



A  
DIGEST OF INDIAN LAW CASES

CONTAINING

HIGH COURT REPORTS

AND

PRIVY COUNCIL REPORTS OF APPEALS FROM INDIA,  
FROM 1910 TO 1921, INCLUSIVE

BEING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF INDIAN LAW CASES  
1830-1909

COMPILED UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

BY

S WEBB JOHNSON, LL B (HONS)

SOLICITOR OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AND ASSISTANT SOLICITOR TO THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME I A—H

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING INDIA  
1922

*Price Ten Rupees*



## Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta

### IN EUROPE

Constab & Co 10 Orange Street, Leicester Square  
London, W C  
Egan Paul Trench Trubner & Co 65-74 Carter Lane  
E C and 89 New Oxford Street, London W C  
Edward Quaritch, 11 Grafton Street New Bond Street  
London W  
F & King & Sons 2 and 4 Great Smith Street West  
minster London S W  
H S King & Co 65 Cornhill E C. and 9 1st Mall  
London W  
Brindley & Co 54 Parliament Street London E W  
Luzac & Co 45 Great Russell Street, London, W C

W Thacker & Co 2 Creed Lane London E C  
T Fisher Unwin Ltd 1 Adelphi Terrace London  
W C  
Wheldon & Wesley Ltd, 2 3 and 4 Arthur Street New  
Oxford Street, London W C  
H R Blackwell 50 & 51 Broad Street Oxford  
Deighton Bell & Co Ltd Cambridge  
Oliver and Boyd Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh  
K. Tonsonby Ltd 115 Grafton Street, Dublin  
Ernest Leroux 25 Rue Bonaparte Paris  
Marticus Nijhoff The Hague Holland  
Otto Harrasowitz Leipzig  
Friedlander and Sohn Berlin

### IN INDIA AND CEYLON

Thacker Spink & Co Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co Calcutta  
M Cambray & Co Calcutta  
E K Lahiri & Co Calcutta  
B Banerjee & Co Calcutta  
The Indian School Supply Depot 309 Bow Bazar Street  
Calcutta and 120 Nawabpore Dacca  
Butterworth & Co (India) Ltd Calcutta  
Rai B C Sarsar Bahadur & Sons 90 2A Bhatnagar  
Road Calcutta  
The Weldon Library 7 Park Street West Calcutta  
Standard Literature Co Ltd Calcutta  
Lal Chand & Sons Calcutta  
Association Press Calcutta  
H Inbotham & Co Madras  
F Kalyanaswami Iyer & Co Madras  
G A Natesan & Co Madras  
S Murthy & Co Madras  
Thompson & Co Madras  
Temple & Co Madras  
F P Rama Iyer & Co Madras  
Vas & Co Madras  
P M Gopalakrishana Kone Madras  
Thacker & Co Ltd Bombay  
D H Taraporevala Sons & Co Bombay  
Mrs Madhabai Atmaram Nagoon Bombay  
Sunder Pandurang Bombay  
Gopal Narayan & Co Bombay  
Ranchandra Govind & Son Kalkadevi, Bombay

Proprietor New Kitabkhana Poona  
The Standard Bookstall Karachi  
Mangaldas Harindas Surat  
Karsandas Narandas & Sons Surat  
A H Wheeler & Co Allahabad Calcutta and Bombay  
M B Mathur Supt Nasir Kanun Hind Press  
Allahabad.  
Munshi Seeta Ram Mansing Proprietor Indian Army  
Book Depot Jubbulpore  
Rai Sahib M Gulab Singh & Sons Muddi Am Press  
Lahore and Allahabad  
Rama Krishna & Sons Lahore  
Supt American Baptist Mission Press Rangoon  
Proprietor Rangoon Times Press Rangoon  
Mansur the Hittavada Nagpur  
S C Talukdar Proprietor Students & Co Looch Behar  
A M. & J Ferguson Ceylon  
Manager Educational Book Depots Nagpur and  
Jubbulpore  
Mansur of the Imperial Book Depot, 63 Chandney  
Chauk Street, Delhi.  
Manager The Acra Medical Hall and Co-operative  
Education Ltd (Successors to A John & Co  
Agra)  
Supt. District Mission Book and Tract Depository  
Muzore  
P Varadachary & Co Madras  
Ram Dayal Agarwal 181 Katra Allahabad  
D C Anand & Sons Peshawar  
Manager Newal Kishore Press Lucknow  
Mansur Lal Gal Proprietor Law Book Depot, Man  
dlay

Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only

## PREFACE

THIS work is published as a supplement to the Consolidated Digest 1836-1909 compiled by Mr B D Bose. It contains the cases published in the Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and Allahabad Series of the Indian Law Reports, the Reports Indian Appeals, and the Calcutta Weekly Notes, from 1910 in the Indian Law Reports, Lahore Series and the Patna Law Journal, since they were first published in 1920 and 1915 respectively to 1921 and Volume XXVI of Calcutta Weekly Notes 1922.

For easy reference, a list of words and phrases, which are expounded in the judgments, are given in a separate list, in alphabetical order, under the heading "Words and Phrases."

SIMLA

S WEBB JOHNSON

The 31st August 1922



# CONTENTS

	PAGE
HIGH COURT CALCUTTA 1910—1921	vii
HIGH COURT BOMBAY 1910—1921	viii
HIGH COURT MADRAS 1910—1921	viii
HIGH COURT ALLAHABAD 1910—1921	ix
HIGH COURT PATNA 1915—1921	ix
HIGH COURT LAHORE 1920—1921	x
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL 1910—1921	x
TABLE OF REPORTS DIGESTED	xiii
TABLE OF HEADINGS AND SUB HEADINGS	xv
DIGEST OF CASES	Cols 1—4294



## HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA, 1910 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

The Honble Sir LAWRENCE HUGH JENKIN Kt  
K C I E  
RICHARD HARTINGTON Esq  
(Actg)

The Honble Sir JOHN GEORGE WOODROFFE Kt  
MA BCL (Actg)  
ABUTOSH MOCKEERJEE Kt, CSI  
MA DI (Actg)

The Honble Sir LANCELOT SANDERSON Kt K C

## POINTE JUDGES.

The Honble Sir RICHARD HARTINGTON Esq  
CICIL MICHAEL WILKINSON Esq  
Kt CSI ICS.  
Mr JUSTICE HARRY H. HINGTON  
STIRLING  
SIR JOHN GEORGE WOODROFFE Kt  
MA BCL  
WILTON H. MOCKEERJEE Kt CSI  
MA DI  
Mr JUSTICE CHARLES PETER  
CHAPMAN Esq ICS  
SIR HENRY HENNINGTON Kt  
ICS  
CHARLES WILLIAM (HUTCH) Kt  
JENNIE EDWARD FLETCHER  
Kt  
Mr JUSTICE SAIDED SHAFIELDEN  
HENRY REYNELL  
HOLLED COVE ICS  
SIR HENRY WILLIAM CAMERON  
CARADUFF Kt CII ICS  
Mr JUSTICE LAL MOHAN DAS MA  
BL  
DIGAMBER CHATTERJI  
MA BL  
SIR NALINI BANJAN CHATTERJI  
Kt MA BL  
WILLIAM TEUNON Kt IC  
Mr JUSTICE THOMAS WILLIAM  
RICHARDSON ICS  
LEWIS LUCH FRANKS  
LUCH (Offg)  
WILLIAM HENRY  
HOARE VINCENT  
ICS (Offg)  
SIR ABUTOSH CHAUDHURI Kt  
Mr JUSTICE SAIED HASAN ILAH  
CHARLES HIGSON  
BYACHECROFT ICS

The Honble Mr JUSTICE EDWARD PERKIN  
CHAIRMAN ICS  
(Offg)  
BASANTA KUMAR MCL  
LUCK ICS (Offg)  
BALINGTON EMMETT  
NEWBOULD ICS  
HARINATH ROY (Offg)  
HUGH WALMLEY Esq  
ICS  
WILLIAM EWART  
GREAVES  
FRANCIS ROBINSON  
ROG ICS (Offg)  
RICHARD STEPHEN HADFIELD  
ICS (Offg)  
MAURICE SMITHES  
ICS (Offg)  
NAWAB SIR SYED ENAMUL HUDA  
KCIE  
Mr JUSTICE ARTHUR HENRIET  
CURRIE ICS (Offg)  
GEOFFREY CLAUDE BATHIN  
EVEDARD TROSCOT  
HENDERSON PALMER  
ICS (Offg)  
CHARTERIS CHANDER GOSWAMI  
LINNAY  
EUGENE  
HENRIET PHILIP DUTAL  
ICS (Offg)  
HENRIET CHARTERIS  
TAFER (Offg)  
ABUL KASIM (Offg)  
ZAFARABAD RABIM  
ZAKIR SUDHANWALLY  
(Offg)  
BENIN BISHAY GREEN  
(Offg)

The Honble Mr JUSTICE A J CHOTENER ICS (Offg)

## ADVOCATES GENERAL

The Honble Dr GEORGE HARRY PLAIN KEMPICK  
KC LL D  
SIR BENODD CHUNDER MITTER  
(Offg)

The Honble Sir SATYENDRA PRASAD SINHA  
Kt (now the Rt Honble  
Lord Sinha of Raipur)  
Mr THOMAS CLARKE PILLING CROOKS Kt

Mr B L MITTER (Offg)

## HIGH COURT BOMBAY 1910 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

The Honble Sir BAILEY SCOTT Kt  
The Honble Sir N C MACLEOD Esq

The Honble Sir S L LATCHFIELD BA ICS  
(Actg)



## HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA, 1910 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

The Honble Sir LAWRENCE HUGH JARVIS Kt K C I I	The Honble Sir JOHN GEORGE WOODROFFE Kt MA DCL (Actg)
Mr RICHARD HARTYCKEN Bait (Actg)	ASUTOSH MOCKLEJEE Kt CSI MA DI (Actg)
The Honble Sir LANCELOT SANDERSON Kt & C	

## JUDICIAL JUDGES

The Honble Sir RICHARD HARTYCKEN Kt Cecil MICHAEL WILFORD Bait Kt CSI ICS	The Honble Mr JUSTICE EDWARD FRANK CHAIRMAN ICS (Offg)
Mr JUSTICE HARTYCKEN L. HARTYCKEN STUBBS	BASANTA KEMAR MUL LICI ICS (Offg)
Sir JOHN GEORGE WOODROFFE Kt MA BCI	BALINGHON LINDSEY NEWBOLD ICS
ALTO H. MOCKLEJEE Kt CSI MA DI	HARINATH ROY (Offg) HUGH WALMSELEY & A ICS
Mr JUSTICE CHAPLIN PETER CAPIE ICS	WILLIAM EWART GREAVES
Sir HERBERT HOLMWOOD Kt ICS	FRANCIS FRINGALD ROT ICS (Offg)
CHARLES WILLIAM (Bait) Kt LEWIS T. EDWARDS FLETCHER Kt	RICHARD SHEPHERD HANF ICS (Offg)
Mr JUSTICE SAJJID SHAHABUDDIN HENRY REYNELL HOLLOD COY ICS	MAURICE SMITH ICS (Offg)
Sir HERBERT WILLIAM CAMPBELL CAINDELL Kt CSI ICS	NAWAB SIR SYED SHAMS UL HUDA K C I E
Mr JUSTICE LAI MOHAN DAS MA B L	Mr JUSTICE ABINUR HERBERT CHUNG ICS (Offg)
DIGAMBAR CHATTERJI MA BI	GEORGE CLATS RASTIN EDWARD TROCK HERBERT OR FARRIN ICS (Offg)
Sir NARINE LANSAN CHATTERJI Kt MA B L	CHARLES CHANDLER GIBSON FRANK LINDSAY LICKLAND
WILLIAM THOMAS Kt ICS	HERBERT PHILIP DUTY ICS (Offg)
Mr JUSTICE THOMAS WILLIAM RICHARDSON ICS	HERBERT CHRYSTAL FRANK (Offg)
LEWIS FLOH HANS PUOH (Offg)	ARIEL & ASID (Offg)
WILLIAM HENRY HOARE VINCENT ICS (Offg)	ZAKHARUR RAHIM ZAHID SUNDARWALI (Offg)
Sir ASUTOSH CHAUDHURI Kt	BEFIN BENATI CHOH (Offg)
Mr JUSTICE SAYED HAN ALI CHARLES TROTEN BRACHROFT ICS	
The Honble Mr JUSTICE A. J. CHOTEMER ICS (Offg)	

## ADVOCATES GENERAL

The Honble Mr GEORGE HARRY FLAIR KENNICK KC LL D	The Honble Sir SATENDRA PRA ANNA SINHA Kt (now the Rt Honble Lord Sinha of Raipur)
Sir BENODE CHUNDER MITTER (Offg)	Mr THOMAS CLARKE PHILIP GIBSON I C
Mr B. L. MITTER (Offg)	

## HIGH COURT BOMBAY 1910 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

The Honble Sir BASIL SEXTON Kt	The Honble Sir S. L. LATCHFIELD BA I
The Honble Sir N. C. MACLEOD Kt	(Actg)



## HIGH COURT, BOMBAY, 1910 1921—continued

## PUISNE JUDGES

The Hon ble Mr JUSTICE L I RUSSELL  
 , SIR N G CHANDAVARKAR KT  
 S L BATHCHLOR  
 D D DAVAR  
 F C O BFAMAN ICS  
 J J HATTON ICS  
 N C MACFOD KT  
 Mr JUSTICE R KNIGHT ICS (Offg)  
 L J ROBERTSON (Offg)  
 SIR MAHADHY BHASKAR CHAUDAL  
 Mr JUSTICE G S RAO (Offg)  
 H W HAYWARD  
 LLB ICS

The Hon ble Mr JUSTICE D M BHADURJI (Offg)

The Hon ble SIR LALLUBHAI A SHAH KT MA,  
 LLB  
 Mr JUSTICE C G H FAWCETT ICS  
 N W KPMF (Offg)  
 A M KAJJI BA LLB  
 A B VATTIV LLB MA  
 F M IRATT ICS  
 I C CRUMP ICS  
 SIR CHIMANLAL H SETALVAD BA  
 LLB  
 Mr JUSTICE C A KINCAID CVO ICS  
 J B KANDIA MA LLB  
 (Addl)

## ADVOCATES GENERAL

The Hon ble SIR THOMAS STRANDBY KT  
 , MR M P JARDINE BA  
 The Hon ble MR H N BANHATLJI

## HIGH COURT, MADRAS 1910 1921

## (H) F JUSTICES

The Hon ble SIR CHARLES ARNOLD WHITE KT  
 (Bar at Law)  
 " RALPH SILLERY BENSON KT  
 M.A. LLB (Bar at Law) (Adg)  
 JOHN EDWARD LOWER WALLIS  
 KT MA (Bar at Law)

The Hon ble SIR ABDUR RAHIM MA FMU  
 (Bar at Law) (Adg)  
 WAITER GEORGE SALIS SCHWABE  
 KT KC (Bar at Law)  
 WILLIAM BOCK ATYING KT  
 ICS (Adg)

## PUISNE JUDGES

The Hon ble SIR L M BENSON KT MA LLB  
 (Bar at Law) ICS  
 " Mr JUSTICE J E P WALLIS MA  
 (Bar at Law)  
 L C MILLER ICS  
 J H MUNRO ICS  
 SIR C SANKARAN NAIR KT BA  
 BL CIE  
 ABDUR RAHIM MA (Bar at Law)  
 Mr JUSTICE V KRISHNASWAMI  
 AYYER BA BL  
 W B ATYING ICS  
 P H SUNDARA AYYAR  
 BA BL  
 J H BAKERWELL LLB  
 (Bar at Law)  
 C G SPENCER ICS  
 W W LINDHIPS ICS  
 (Bar at Law)  
 E F NAPIER (Bar at Law)  
 J FRANCIS DUPRE  
 OLDFIELD ICS  
 JAMES HERBERT BAKE  
 WELL (Bar at Law)  
 T SADASHIVA AYYAR BA  
 ML (Dewan Bahadur)  
 FAIZ HASAN BADRUDDIN  
 TYABJI MA (Bar at Law)

The Hon ble Mr JUSTICE T B SESHAGIRI AYYAR  
 BA BL  
 Diwan Bahadur M V  
 KUMARASWAMI SASTRI  
 YAR BA BL  
 ALEXANDER LIDDERDALE  
 HANNAI ICS (Bar at Law)  
 VICTOR MURRAY COOTE  
 TROTTER M.A. (Bar at Law)  
 SIR LEWIS GREENVILL MOORE ICS  
 (Offg)  
 Mr JUSTICE K SRINIVASA AYTANGER  
 BA BL  
 C KRISHNAN MA (Bar  
 at Law) Diwan Bahadur  
 JOHN GUNN BURN BA  
 LLB (Bar at Law)  
 C E ODGERS MA BL  
 (Bar at Law) (Offg)  
 V RAMESAN BA BL  
 JOHN WILLIAMS HUGHES  
 ICS (Offg)  
 M D DEVADOSS (Bar at  
 Law)  
 M VENKATASUBBA RAO  
 BA BL  
 RAO BHADUR C KRISHNASWAMI  
 RAO BA BL (Offg)

## HIGH COURT MADRAS, 1910 1921—continued

## AD CATES GENERAL

The Hon'ble Sir I S SIVASWAMI AYYAR BA	The Hon'ble Mr F H M CORRY (Bar at Law)
BL CL	S SRINIVASA AYYANGAR BA
Mr C I NAPIER (L at Law)	BL
J L LOFFIC BA BL	K SRINIVASA AYYANGAR
Mr C I SIVASWAMI AYYAR BA BL	

## HIGH COURT ALLAHABAD 1910 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICES

The Hon'ble Sir JOHN STANLEY KT KC JI	The Hon'ble Sir GEORGE EDWARDS KNOX KT
(Barrister at Law)	JP ICS (etg)
HENRY GEORGE RICHARDS KT	EDWARD GRIMWOOD MPARS
KC JP (Barrister at Law)	KT (Barrister at Law)

## JUDGES

The Hon'ble Sir GEORGE EDWARDS KNOX KT	The Hon'ble Mr JUSTICE D I LYLE JP
JP ICS	(ICS) (Offg)
J C BAWERJI KT BA BI	DR SUNDAR LAL PAI
JP	BAHADUR BA
Mr JUSTICE H C RICHARDS	LLD CIE
(Barrister at Law)	C WALSH KC (Bar
KC JI	rister at Law) MA
SAHYAD KAFAMAT	(Oxon) JP
MURRAY (Barrister	B LINDSAY JP
at Law) JP	(ICS)
H D GRIFFIN JI	L STUART JP (ICS)
ICS	ABDUL RAQOOF (Barris
W TUDRALL JI	ter at Law)
ICS	W WALLACH (Barrister
T C HOGGOTT JI	at Law)
ICS	B J DALAL ICS
F M D CHAMIER	(Barrister at Law)
(Barrister at Law)	GOKUL PRASAD RAI
MOHAMMAD RAFIQ JI	IAHABUR MA
(Barrister at Law)	ILB
A E RYVES BA	JUSTICE DR S M SULAIMAN ILD
(Barrister at Law)	(Barrister at Law)

The Hon'ble Mr JUSTICE K LAL RAI BAHADUR MA LLB

## GOVERNMENT ADVOCATES

Mr A E RYVES BA (Barrister at Law)	Mr W WALLACH (Barrister at Law) (Offg)
------------------------------------	--

## HIGH COURT, PATNA, 1915 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICE

The Hon'ble Sir DAVID MILLER KT JI C	The Hon'ble Mr JAWALA PRASAD RAI BAHADUR
	(etg)

## HIGH COURT PATNA 1920 1921—continued

## PUISNE JUDGES

The Hon ble Sir BASANTA KUMAR MULLICK, Kt, ICS	The Hon ble Mr. Justice PRADIP KANJAN DAS (Bar at Law)
MR JUSTICE JAWALA PRASAD IAI BAILADUR	LEONARD CHRISTIAN ADAMI ICS
WILLIAM STRACHAN COURTS CIL ICS (Bar at Law)	SIR JOHN ALEXANDER MR JUSTICE STRACHAN DUCKHILL, Kt KC (Bar at Law)

## GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE

MR SAJJID SUJIAN AHMAD (Bar at Law)

## HIGH COURT, LAHORE, 1920 1921

## CHIEF JUSTICE

The Hon ble Sir SHADI LAL, Kt 1 B (Bar at Law) | The Hon ble Sir W. C. HALL, Kt ICS (1920)

## PUISNE JUDGES

The Hon ble Sir W. CHEVIL, Kt	The Hon ble Mr. Justice A. E. MARTIN, Kt
MR JUSTICE H. Scott Smith W. A. LE ROSSIGNOL	(Temporary) C. BEVAN PETERMAN (Offg.)
L. H. LESLIE JONES	C. L. DUNDAS (Offg.)
A. B. BROADWAY	D. M. H. HARRISON, ICS
ABDUL RAOOF	ABDUL KADIR SHEIKH
S. WILDERFOOT, CIL	K. B. (Bar at Law)
(Temporary)	A. CAMPBELL, ICS
	MOTI SAGAR (Offg.)

## GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE

MR H. A. HERBERT

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL, 1910 1921

## LORD CHANCELLORS

LORD (now EARL) LOREBURN GCMG	LORD BUCKMASTER
VISCOUNT HAIDANE Kt OM	LORD (now VISCOUNT) FINLAY GCMG

## LORD BISHOP OF EXETER

## MEMBERS

EARL OF HALSBURY	LORD ROBSON
VISCOUNT MORLEY OF BLACKBURN (LORD PRESIDENT)	SIR EDWARD FRANK
LORD ASHBORNE	SIR SAMUEL WAY BART
LORD MACNAGHTEN	SIR FORD NORTH
LORD JAMES OF HAREFORD	SIR SAMUEL GRIFFITH GCMG CJ
LORD LINDLEY	SIR ARTHUR WILSON
LORD ALVERSTONE	SIR HENRY ELIEZAR TASSCHEREAU
LORD DUNEDIN Kt OVO	SIR ALFRED WILLS
LORD ATKINSON	SIR JOHN FIFE
LORD COLLINS	SIR EDMUND BARTON GCMG
LORD SHAW OF DUNFERMLINE	SAID AHMED ALI CIE
LORD GORELL	LORD MERSER
LORD DE VILLIERS	SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK GCMG
	SIR SAMUEL EVANS GCB

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL 1910-1921—continued

## MEMBERS—contd

LORD MORTON C.R.L. K.C.B.	SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS K.C.I.E.
LORD PARKER OF WARRINGTON	LORD LUCKHASTER
LORD SUMNER	LORD STRATHCLAY
SIR JOHN A. WILLIAMS	SIR WALTER HILLINGDON BART. (LORD HILLINGDON)
LALL PRADESHAM (LORD PRADHAN)	LORD STEPHENS
LORD LAKESHAM, K.C.V.O.	VICOUNT CAVE C.M.G.
SIR GEORGE FARWELL	LORD SCOTT DICKSON
SIR ARTHUR CHANNELL	SIR FORBES HERVEY DAVIES K.C.M.G.
PAUL LOEFFLER C.M.G.	MR. JUSTICE DUFF
LORD WREYFORTH	CHARLES JUSTIN DONNETT
SIR JAMES FOLEY K.C.M.G. C.J.	ARTHUR I. SUTTON
VICOUNT HALDANE K.T., O.M.	SIR ADRIAN KNOX K.C.M.G.
SIR LORETT YOUNGER	

And also who being present or past Lords Just of Appeal are Members of the Privy Council (44 Vict. c. 2) or who being Member of the Privy Council have held high judicial offices (40 and 41 Vict. c. 70)



# TABLE OF REPORTS DIGESTED

Reports	Period	Number of volumes	In what Court	Abbreviations
<b>Indian Law Reports —</b>				
Calcutta Series Vols 37 to 48	1910 to 1921	12	High Court Calcutta and Privy Council	I I R Cal
Bombay Series Vols 31 to 40		10	High Court Bombay and Privy Council	I I R Bom
Madras Series Vols 33 to 44		12	High Court Madras and Privy Council	I L R Mad
Allahabad Series Vols 32 to 43		12	High Court Allahabad and Privy Council	I L R All
Lahore Series Vols 1 and 2	1920-21	2	High Court Lahore and Privy Council	I L R Lah
Calcutta Weekly Notes Vols 14 to 26	1910-22	13	High Court Calcutta and Privy Council	C W N
Patna Law Journal Vols 1 to 6	1915-21	6	High Court Patna and Privy Council	Pat L J
Law Reports Indian Appeals Vols 37 to 48	1910-21	12	Privy Council	L R I A.
		81		



# TABLE

OF

## HEADINGS AND SUB HEADINGS

---

The main headings, under which cases are digested, are printed in thick type

Abadi	Acknowledgment of Title
<b>ABANDONMENT</b>	<b>ACQUIESCENCE</b>
Abatement	<b>ACQUISITION</b>
<b>ABATEMENT OF APPEAL</b>	<b>ACQUITTAL</b>
Abatement of Pent	Acts
<b>ABATEMENT OF SUIT</b>	Act of Legislature
Abdication	<b>ACT OF STATE</b>
<b>ABETMENT</b>	<b>ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA</b>
<b>ABDUCTION</b>	Action
Alishagam	Actionable Claim
Abkari Law	Actionable Interference
Abconding Offender	Acts and Declarations of Government
Abconding Suspect	Addition
Absence	Addition of Party
Absence of Charge	Additional Sessions Judge
Absent Proprietors	Additional Evidence
Absent Witnesses	Additional District Magistrate
Absolute Estate	<b>ADEN COURTS ACT</b>
Absolute Gift	<b>ADEN SETTLEMENT REGULATION</b>
<b>ABSOLUTE INFEUDATION</b>	Adhlap
Absolute Title	<i>Ad Interim</i> Protection
<b>ABWAB</b>	Adjournment
Acceleration	Adjourned Hearing
Acceptance	<b>ADJUDICATION</b>
Accessory Casement	Adjustment
Accident	Adjustment of Account
Accommodation Party	Adjustment of Suit
<b>ACCOMPLICE</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>
<b>ACCOUNT</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION BOND</b>
Account Book	<b>ADMINISTRATOR</b>
Account Stated	<b>ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE</b>
<b>ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION SUIT</b>
Accounts and Administration	Administrators
Accountant General	Administratrix
<b>ACCRETION</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACTS</b>
Accumulation	Admiralty Court Act
Accused Person	<b>ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENT</b>	Admiralty Offences Act
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEBT</b>	Admissibility
Acknowledgment of Son	





**APPEAL IN CRIMINAL CASES****APPEAL, FORM OF**

Appeal from Acquittal

Appeal from Order

**APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

Appeal to High Court

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL****APPEAL UNDER LETTERS PATENT**

Appearance

**APPELLATE COURT**

Appellate Decree

Appellate Forms

Appellate Side Poles

Application

Appointment

Apportionment

Apportionment of Costs

Apportionment of Rent

**APPRAISEMENT**

Apprentice

**APPROPRIATION**

Approver

Appurtenances

Arable Land

Aralms

**ARBITRATION**

(1) Reference to Arbitration

(2) Award

**ARBITRATION ACT****ARBITRATION AWARD****ARBITRATION BY COURT**

Arbitration Clause

Arbitration in London

Arbitrator

Archaka

Area

**ARMS****ARMS ACT****ARMY ACT**

Arrears of Rent

**ARRESTS OF REVENUE**

Arrest

Arrest and Search

**ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON****ARREST OF SHIP**

Articles of Association

Article in Newspaper

Artificial Channel

Ascetics

**ASSAM FOREST REGULATION****ASSAM LABOUR & EMIGRATION ACT****ASSAM LAND & REVENUE REGULATION**

Assault

Assembling with Arms

Assessed Land

**ASSESSMENT**

Assessment of Rent

**ASSESSORS**

Assets

**ASSIGNMENT**

Assignee of Decree

Assignee of Mortgage

**ASSIGNMENT**

Assignment of Decree

Assignment of Equity of Redemption

Assignment of Jodi

Assistant Collector

Assistant Judge

Assistant Sessions Judge

Aum Form

Attached Property

Attaching Creditor

**ATTACHMENT**

Attachment and Sale

**ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT****ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION OF A MONEY DECREE**

Attack on Political Party

Attempt

Attendance

**ATTESTATION**

Attestation and Ratification

**ATTESTING WITNESSES****ATTORNEY****AUCTION PURCHASER**

Auction Sale

Aurasa Son

Authority to adopt

**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT**

Avyavabanka

**AWARD**

Award Decree

Award of Court

**BABUANA GRANT**

Bad Livelthood

Bai Bil Wafa

**BAIL****BAILABLE OFFENCE****BAIL BOND****BAILIFF****BAILMENT**

Bairagi

Balance of Mortgage money

Balance Sheet.

Ballavacharya Gossains

Bandhus

**BANKATI BRIT**

**ADMISSION**

Admission in Pleadings  
Admission of Execution  
Admission of Legitimacy  
Adopted Son

**ADOPTION****ADULTERATION**

Adultery  
*Ad Valorem* Court Fee  
Advancement

Adverse Enjoyment

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Advertisement

Advice

**ADVOCACY****ADVOCATE**

Advocate General

**AFFIDAVIT**

Affidavit of Documents

Afreightment

Afterborn Son

Agarwal Baruas of Fira

**AGENCY****AGENCY RULES OF GODAVARI DISTRICTS**

Agency Tracts

Agent

Agent and Principal

Aggregate Sentence

Aggrieved Party

Agnates

Agradani Brahmin

Agrahar Gift

**AGRA TENANCY ACT****AGREEMENT****AGREEMENT AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY****AGREEMENT IN RESTRAINT OF PROFESSION**

Agreement to Compound, Non compoundable Offence

**AGREEMENT TO LEASE**

Agreement to Reconvey

Agreement to Refer

**AGREEMENT TO SELL**

Agreement to Separate

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER**

Agricultural Income

Agricultural Lands

Agricultural Holding

Agricultural Tribe

Agriculturist

Ahirs

Ahmadias

Ahmadabad Taluqdars Act

Ajmer Regulations

Akbari Acts

Alibi

**ALIEN ENEMY**

Alienated Village

**ALIENATION**

Alienage

Alimony

**ALIYASANTANA LAW**

Allahabad High Court Rules

Alliance

Allegorical Poem

**ALLUVION**

Alteration

Alternative Charge

Alternative Claims

Alwan

Amalnama

Amaram Tenure

Ambiguity

**AMENDED LETTERS PATENT**

Amending Act

**AMENDMENT OF DECREE****AMENDMENT OF PLAINT****AMMUNITION**

Analogous Appeals

Analogous Designs

Ancestral Property

Ancient Document

Ancient Lights

**ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT**

Animals

**ANNUITY**

Annulment of Sale

Annulment Proceedings

Anonymous Communication

Antecedent Debt

Anticipatory Attachment

Anticipatory Breach

Anumatipatra

Anvadbaya Stridhan

Apology

Appostacy

**APPEAL**

(1) Abatement of Appeal

(2) Consolidated Appeal

(3) Dismissal of Appeal

(4) Jurisdiction

(5) Land Acquisition

(6) Practice

(7) Private Award

(8) Remand

(9) Right of Appeal

(10) Valuation of Suit

(11) Miscellaneous

**APPEAL IN CRIMINAL CASES****APPEAL, FORM OF**

Appeal from Acquittal

Appeal from Order

**APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

Appeal to High Court.

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL****APPEAL UNDER LETTERS PATENT**

Appearance

**APPELLATE COURT**

Appellate Decree

Appellate Forms

Appellate Side Rules

Application

Appointment

Apportionment

Apportionment of Costs

Apportionment of Rent

**APPRAISEMENT**

Apprentice

**APPROPRIATION**

Approver

Appurtenances

Arable Land

Arms

**ARBITRATION**

(1) Reference to Arbitration

(2) Award

**ARBITRATION ACT****ARBITRATION AWARD****ARBITRATION BY COURT**

Arbitration Clause

Arbitration in London

Arbitrator

Archaka

Area

**ARMS****ARMS ACT****ARMY ACT**

Arrears of Rent

**ARREARS OF RENT**

Arrest

Arrest and Search

**ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON****ARREST OF SHIP**

Articles of Association

Article in Newspaper

Artificial Channel

Ascetics

**ASSAM FOREST REGULATION****ASSAM LABOUR & EMIGRATION ACT****ASSAM LAND & REVENUE REGULATION**

Assault

Assembling with Arms

Assessed Land

**ASSESSMENT**

Assessment of Rent

**ASSESSORS**

Assets

**ASSIGNEE**

Assignee of Decree

Assignee of Mortgage

**ASSIGNMENT**

Assignment of Decree

Assignment of Equity of Redemption

Assignment of Jodi

Assistant Collector

Assistant Judge

Assistant Sessions Judge

Asura Form

Attached Property

Attaching Creditor

**ATTACHMENT**

Attachment and Sale

**ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT****ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION OF A MONEY DECREE**

Attack on Political Party

Attempt

Attendance

**ATTESTATION**

Attestation and Ratification

**ATTESTING WITNESSES****ATTORNEY****AUCTION PURCHASER**

Auction Sale

Aurasa Son

Authority to adopt

**AUTRUFFOIS ACQUIT**

Avyavaharika

**AWARD**

Award Decree

Award of Court

**BABUANA GRANT**

Bad Livelihood

Bai Bil Wafa

**BAIL****BAILABLE OFFENCE****BAIL BOND****BAILIFF****BAILMENT**

Bairagi

Balance of Mortgage money

Balance Sheet

Ballavacharya Goswains

Bandhas

**BANKATI BRIT**

Bandsman	Bequest
Bank Memorandum	Betrothal
<b>BANKER AND CUSTOMER</b>	Bhag Property
Banking Company	<b>BHAGDAR</b>
<b>BANKRUPTCY</b>	<b>BHAGDARI &amp; NARWARDARI ACT</b>
Bankruptcy Act	Bhagdari Property
Baradaran Jagir	<b>BHAGDARI VILLAGE</b>
Barber	<b>BHAGCHASIS</b>
<b>BAR COUNCIL RESOLUTION OF</b>	Bhang
<b>BARRISTER</b>	Bharwad
<b>BARGA KABULIYAT</b>	Bhunna gotra Sapindas
Bargain	Bhogra Land
Baroda Court	Bhowli Rent
Barli Service	Bicycle
Bed of River	Bid
Belchambers Rules and Orders	<b>BIGAMY</b>
<b>BEMIADI PATTAR</b>	Bihar and Orissa
<b>BENAMI</b>	Bihar and Orissa Excise Act
<b>BENAMIDAR</b>	Bihar and Orissa General Clauses Act
Bench of Magistrates	Bihar and Orissa Public Demands Recovery Act
Benefit	Bill of Costs
Benefits of Decrees	<b>BILL OF EXCHANGE</b>
Bengal Acts	Bills of Exchange Act
<b>BENGAL AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS</b>	<b>BILL OF LADING</b>
<b>ACT</b>	Bills of Sale Act
<b>BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION REGU-</b>	<b>BIRT</b>
<b>LATION</b>	<b>BIRT JAJMANI</b>
<b>BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION ACT</b>	Birth
Bengal Cess Act	Blank Transfers
Bengal Chamber of Commerce	Blindness
<b>BENGAL COURT OF WARDS ACT</b>	Board of Revenue
Bengal District Gazetteer	Board of Revenue Rules of
<b>BENGAL DRAINAGE ACT</b>	Board Notifications
Bengal Embankment Act	Boat
Bengal Estates Partition Act	Boats or Lighters
<b>BENGAL EXCISE ACTS</b>	<b>BOMBAY ABKARI ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL FERRIES ACT</b>	Bombay Acts
Bengal General Clauses Act	<b>BOMBAY CITY IMPROVEMENT ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL LAND REVENUE SALES ACT</b>	<b>BOMBAY CITY LAND REVENUE ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT</b>	<b>BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT</b>
<b>REGULATION</b>	Bombay City Police Act
<b>BENGAL LICENSED WAREHOUSE &amp; FIRE</b>	Bombay Civil Circulars
<b>BRIGADE ACT</b>	<b>BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL MEDICAL ACT</b>	Bombay Cotton Trade Association Rules
Bengal Motor Car and Cycle Act	<b>BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACTS</b>	<b>BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION RULES</b>	<b>BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL N W P &amp; ASSAM CIVIL COURTS</b>	Bombay General Clauses Act
<b>ACT</b>	<b>BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT</b>
Bengal Police Manual	<b>BOMBAY HIGH COURT</b>
<b>BENGAL REGULATIONS</b>	Bombay High Court Civil Circulars
<b>BENGAL RENT ACTS</b>	Bombay Irrigation Act
<b>BENGAL SURVEY ACT</b>	<b>BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE</b>
<b>BENGAL TENANCY</b>	<b>BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT</b>
<b>BENGAL TENANCY ACTS</b>	
<b>BENGAL ZAMINDARI REVENUE SALES ACT</b>	

**BOMBAY PUBLIC CONVEYANCES ACT**  
**BOMBAY REGULATION**  
**BOMBAY RENT WAR RESTRICTIONS ACT**  
**BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT**  
**BOMBAY SURVEY & SETTLEMENT ACT**  
**BOMBAY TITLES TO RENT FREE ESTATES ACT**

**BOMBAY VILLAGE POLICE ACT**

*Bond Fide Act*

*Bond Fide Claim*

*Bond Fide Purchaser*

**BOND**

Bonus

**BOOKS**

**BOOKS OF REFERENCE**

Bought and Sold Notes

**BOUNDARY**

Boundaries Act

Boundary Settlement Officer

Breach of Contract

Breach of Contracts Act

Breach of Contract of Marriage

Breach of the Peace

Breach of Trust

Bribe

Bribery

British Baluchistan Regulation

British Court

British India

**BROACH & KAIRA INCUMBERED ESTATES ACT**

Broker

**BROTHEL**

**BROKERAGE CONTRACT**

**BUILDING**

Building Fine

**BUILDING LEASE**

Building Plans

**BUNDELKHAND ALIENATION ACT**

**BUNDELKHAND INCUMBERED ESTATES ACT**

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

Burgadar

Burma Town and Village Lands Act

**BURMESE LAW**

Business and Learning

**BUSTEE LAND**

**BY LAWS**

Calcutta Baled Jute Association

Calcutta Gazette

Calcutta High Court

Calcutta Improvement Act

**CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRIBUNAL**

**CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT**

**CALCUTTA POLICE ACT**

Calcutta Police Circular

**CALCUTTA PORT ACT**

**CALCUTTA RENT ACT**

Calcutta Suburban Police Act

Calls

Cambay

Canal

Cancellation

Candidate

Cantonment Property

**CANTONMENT CODE**

**CANTONMENTS ACTS**

**CAPACITY OF PARTIES TO SUE**

Capital Cases

Capture of Vessel

Care and Inducement

Carpo

Carriage of Goods

**CARRIERS**

Carriers Act

Carriers by Sea

Case Stated

**CASH ALLOWANCE**

**CASTE**

**CASTE DISABILITIES REMOVAL ACT**

Cattle Trespass

**CATTLE TRESSPASS ACTS**

**CAUSE OF ACTION**

**CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT**

Caveat emptor

Caveat

Central Bureau Register of Thumb Impression

Central Provinces Civil Court Acts

**CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT**

**CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT**

**CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT**

Ceremonies

Certificate

Certificate Officer

Certificate of Collector

Certificate of Incorporation

Certificate of Marriage

Certificate of Payment

Certificate of Purchase

Certificate of Registry

**CERTIFICATE OF SALE**

Certificate of Succession

Certificate to Collect Debts

Certified Copy

Certified Purchaser

**CERTIORARI**

Cesa	Circulars issued by Government
<b>CESS ACT</b>	Circumstantial Evidence
Custom Que Trust	City of Bombay Municipal Act
Ceylon Civil Procedure Code	City Police Act
Chairman	Civil and Criminal Contempt
<b>CHAMPARAN AGRARIAN ACT</b>	Civil and Criminal Trials
<b>CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS</b>
Chandernagore	Civil Circulat
Change of Attorney	<b>CIVIL COURT</b>
Change of Village	<b>CIVIL COURTS ACT</b>
Char Lands	Civil Disputes
<b>CHARGE</b>	<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1850</b>
(1) Criminal	<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1877</b>
(2) On Property	<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882</b>
Charge on Husband's Property	<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908</b>
<b>CHARGE TO JURY</b>	Civil Suit
Charges of Misconduct	Civil Trespass
<b>CHARGING ORDER</b>	<b>CLAIM</b>
Charitable Bequest	Claim Case
<b>CHARITABLE INAMS</b>	Claim Petition
<b>CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS TRUST</b>	Claim Proceedings
Charities	Claimant
Char Lands	Clear Receipt
<b>CHARTER ACT</b>	Clerical Mistake
Charter of the Supreme Court	Clerk
<b>CHARTER PARTY</b>	Club
Chattels	Co accused
Chaukidari Act	Coal
<b>CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS</b>	Coal Mines
Cheating	<b>COASTING VESSELS ACT</b>
Chelas	<b>COCAINE</b>
<b>CHEQUE</b>	<b>CO CLAIMANTS</b>
Chetty Money lending Firm	Co conspirators
Chief Judge Small Cause Court	Co defendants
Chief Presidency Magistrate	Codicil
Child	Codification
Child Witness	Correction
Childless Widow	Co executant
<b>CHITTAS</b>	Co executors
Chota Nagpur	<b>COGNIZANCE OF OFFENCE</b>
<b>CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT</b>	Co heirs
<b>CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT</b>	<b>COLLECTOR</b>
<b>CHOWKIDARI ACT</b>	Collector of Bombay
Chowkidari Chakran Land	Collector of Customs
Chowkidari Cu today	Collector of Rangoon
Christian	<b>COLLECTORATE REGISTER</b>
<b>CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT</b>	Collision
Chudasama Girasiae	Collusion
<b>CHUKANI RIGHT</b>	Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act
<b>CHUR LANDS</b>	Colonial Probates Act
<b>CHURS</b>	<b>COLONISATION OF GOVERNMENT LANDS ACT</b>
<b>CHURCH</b>	Commercial Contract
Church Authorities	Commercial Intercourse with Enemies Ordinance

Commission	Confession and Statement
<b>COMMISSION AGENT</b>	Confidential Communications
<b>COMMISSIONER.</b>	Confirmation of Sale
<b>COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL INVESTIGATION</b>	<b>CONFISCATION</b>
<b>COMMISSIONER FOR TAKING ACCOUNTS</b>	Congenital Blindness
<b>COMMISSIONER OF PARTITION</b>	Conscious Possession
Commissioner of Police	Consent
<b>COMMITMENT</b>	<b>CONSENT DECREE</b>
Committee	Consent of Court
<b>COMMON CARRIERS</b>	Consent of Government
Common Gaming House	Consent of Parties
<b>COMMON LAND</b>	Consent Order
Common Law	Consequential Order
<b>COMMON MANAGER</b>	Consequential Relief
<b>COMMON OBJECT</b>	<b>CONSIDERATION</b>
Commutation of Rent	Consignee
Co-mortgagees	Consignment
<b>COMPANIES ACT 1832</b>	Consolidated Rate
<b>COMPANIES ACT 1913</b>	Consolidating Statute
<b>COMPANY</b>	Consolidation of Appeals
<b>COMPENSATION</b>	Consolidation of Mortgages
Competency	<b>CONSPIRACY</b>
<b>COMPLAINT</b>	<b>CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR</b>
Composition Deed	Construction
Composition of Offence	Construction of Contracts
Compoundable Offence	<b>CONSTRUCTION OF DEEDS</b>
Compound Interest	<b>CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS</b>
Compounding Offence	<b>CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES</b>
<b>COMPROMISE</b>	Construction of Will
<b>COMPROMISE AFTER DECREE</b>	Constructive Notice
<b>COMPROMISE DECREE</b>	Constructive Offence
Compromise Petition	Constructive Possession
Compulsion of Law	Contemporaneous Agreement
Compulsory Acquisition	Contemporanea Expositio
Compulsory Sale	<b>CONTEMPT OF COURT</b>
Computation of Time	Contentious Matter
Conciliation	Contents of Decree
Conclusive Proof	Contingent Right
Concurrent Findings	Continuing Breach
Concurrent Jurisdiction	Continuing Offence
Concurrent Sentences	Continuous Account
Condemnation of Vessel	<b>CONTRACT</b>
Condition Precedent	<b>CONTRACT ACT 1872</b>
Conditional Adoption	<b>CONTRACT C I F</b>
Conditional Bequest	<b>CONTRACT FOR SALE</b>
Conditional Consent	Contract of Carriage
Conditional Offer	Contract of Employment
Conditional Order	Contract of Marriage
Conditional Sale	Contract of Guarantee
Condonation	Contract of Service
Conduct	<b>CONTRACT TO ASSIGN DOCUMENT</b>
Conduct of Parties	Contract to Lend or Borrow
<b>CONFESSION</b>	Contract with Enemy
	Contract with Government



Contradictory Statement

**CONTRIBUTION**

Contributory

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

Controller

Convenience

Conversation

Conversion

Convert

Conveyance

**CONVICTION**

**CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912**

**CO OWNERS**

Co parsoner

Co partners

**COPIES**

**COPYRIGHT**

**COPYRIGHT ACT 1847**

Copyright Act 1914

Co respondent

Corporation

Corporation Sole

Corroboration

Corruption

**CO SHAREER**

Co shebaita

**COSTS**

Costs of Reaping Crops

Co tenants

Co trustee

Cotton Gambling

Cotton Trades Association Rules

Councillor

**COUNSEL**

**COUNTER CLAIMS**

**COUNTERFEIT COIN**

Counterfeiting Trade Mark

**COURT**

**COURT FEE**

**COURT FEE STAMP**

**COURT FEES ACT 1870**

**COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACTS 1899 & 1905**

**COURT MARTIAL**

Court of Record

Court of Session

Court of Wards

Court of Wards Act

Court Jurisdiction Act

**COURT SALE**

Cotton Goods

**COVENANT**

Covenant for Title

Covenants Running with the Land

Co widows

Creditor

Cremation

Criminal Appeal

**CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST**

Criminal Case

Criminal Contempt

Criminal Conspiracy

**CRIMINAL COURT**

Criminal House Trespass

Criminal Intent

Criminal Intercourse

Criminal Investigation Department

**CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**

**CRIMINAL LAW**

Criminal Law Amendment Act 1908

Criminal Misappropriation

Criminal Offence

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898**

**CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Criminal Prosecution

**CRIMINAL REVISIONAL JURISDICTION**

Criminal Sessions High Court

**CRIMINAL TRESPASS**

Criminal Trial

**CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT 1911**

Criticism of Government

Cross Appeal

Cross Claims

Cross Decrees

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

**CROSS OBJECTION**

Cross Suits

Crown

Crown Debt

Crown Grants

**CROWN GRANTS ACT 1895**

Cruelty

Cruelty to Animals

Culpable Homicide

**CUMULATIVE SENTENCES**

**CURATORS' ACT 1841**

**CURRENCY NOTE**

Current Account

Custody

Custody of Children

**CUSTOM**

Custom of Trade

**CUSTOM OR USAGE**

**CUSTOMARY LAW**

Customary Law of the Punjab

Customary Rights

**CUTCHI MEMONS**

Cypres Doctrine

**DACOITY**

Dakore Temple

**DAMAGES****DAMDUPAT****DANABANDI AND BATAI SYSTEMS OF TENANCY**

Dancing woman

Danda.

**DANDIDARI RIGHT**

Dangerous Article

Darbar Sahib

Darbhanga Raj

Darpatri

**DASTURAT**

Dastur Dehi

Date of Birth

Date of Sale

Dattaka Chandrika

**DAUGHTER**

Daughter in Law

Daughter's Son

Daughter's Son of the Great Grandson of the Great  
Great Grandfather

Dayabhaga

Dead Lock.

Deaf and Dumb Accused

**DEATH.**

Debit

**DEBT**

Debtor

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR****DEBUTTER PROPERTY****DEBUTTER**

Decision Based on Oath

**DECLARATIONS AND INJUNCTIONS**

Declaration of London

Declaration of Ownership

Declaration of Paris

Declaration of Value

**DECLARATORY DECREE****DECLARATORY SUIT****DECREE**

- (1) Alteration and Amendment etc
- (2) Construction etc
- (3) Execution
- (4) Form
- (5) Transfer and Assignment

**DECREE AGAINST A MAJOR AS MINOR**

Decree for Divorce

Decree for Injunction

Decree for Money

Decree for Partition

**DECREE FOR POSSESSION****DECREE FOR RENT****DECREE HOLDER**

Decree in Foreclosure

**DECREE NISI**

Decree on Mortgage

Decree Over

**DEDICATION**

Dedicated Property

**DEED**

Deed of Conveyance

Deed of Endowment

Deed of Sale

Deed of Trust

**DEFAMATION**

Default

Defaulter

Defect

Defective Declaration

Defective Installation

Defence

**DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915****DEFENDANT**

Deity

**DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT**

Delay

Delegation of Authorities

Delhi

Delhi Law Act

Delivery

Delivery of Instrument

Delivery of Possession

Delivery Order

Demands

Demise

**DEMOLITION OF BUILDING**

Demonstrative Legacy

Demurrage

Denatured Spirit

Denial of Justice

*De novo* Trial

Dependent Relative Revocation

Deportation

**DEPOSIT****DEPOSIT IN COURT**

Deposit of Title-deed

**DEPOSITION**

Deputy Collector

Deputy Commissioner

Deputy Magistrate

Derailment of Train

Desai in Belgaum District

Desai's Allowance

Description of Property

Desertion

Deshgat Inam

Deshgar Vatan  
 Deshmukhi Vatan  
 Deshpande Kulkarni Vatan  
 Deshpandegiri Cash Allowance  
**DESIGN**  
 Destination  
 Destruction of Image  
 Detective  
 Detention in Custody  
 Devolution of Interest  
 Deur Raja of  
 Devastanam Committee Member  
 Devolution Scheme of  
 Dholi Tenure  
 Digwars  
**DIGWARI TENURE**  
 Dilution of Spirit  
**DILUVION**  
 Direction  
 Director  
 Dirham  
 Disability  
 Disbarment  
 Disbelief  
 Discharge  
 Discharge by Attorney  
 Discharge of Accused  
**DISCIPLINARY JURISDICTION**  
 Disclaimer  
**DISCOVERY**  
 Discretion of Court  
 Dishonest Intention  
 Dishonestly receiving Stolen Property  
 Disloyal Doctrines  
 Dismissal  
**DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT**  
 Dismissal from Rolls  
 Dismissal of Complaint  
 Dismissal of Suit  
 Disobedience of Order  
 Disobedience of Requisition  
**DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT**  
 Dispossession  
 Dispute  
**DISPUTE CONCERNING EASEMENT**  
**DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND**  
 Disqualification  
 Disqualified Proprietor  
 Dissolution  
 Dissolution of Marriage  
 Dissolution of Partnership  
 Distraint or Distress  
 Distribution  
 District Board

District Building Surveyor  
 District Collector  
 District Court  
 District Gazetteer  
 District Judge  
**DISTRICT MAGISTRATE**  
 District Municipal Act  
 Divesting of Property  
 Division  
 Division Bench  
**DIVORCE**  
**DIVORCE ACT 1869**  
 Divorce Court Rules  
 Doctrine of Protection  
**DOCTRINE OF SATISFACTION**  
**DOCUMENT**  
 Documents Construction of  
**DOCUMENTS INSPECTION OF**  
**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**  
 Domestic  
**DONEE**  
 Donor & Family  
 Dower  
 Dowl Bandobust  
**DOWL KABULIAT**  
 Dowry  
**DRAINS**  
 Drawer  
 Drink  
 Drugs  
 Drunkenness  
 Dunnage  
 Duplicity  
 Dryamushyayana Adoption  
 Dwelling  
 Dwiragaman Ceremony

**EARNEST MONEY**  
**EASEMENT**  
**EASEMENTS ACT 1882**  
**EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDER-  
 LY HOUSES ACT**  
**EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM TENANCY  
 ACT**  
 East India Company  
 Eaves  
 Editor Printer and Publisher  
**EJECTMENT**  
**EKRARNAMA**  
 Eldest Son  
**ELECTION**  
**ELECTRICITY ACT 1910**  
**ELEPHANT**

**EX BANKMENT**

Ex bankment L

Ex bankment L

**EXISTENCY LEGISLATION CONTINUANCE ACT****EMIGRATION**

Emigrants

**ENCROACHMENT****ENCUMBRANCE**

Encumbrance L

**ENDOWMENT**

Endow

Endow Trusting Act

Endowment of Light

Endowment L

Endowment L

**ENGLISH LAW**

English Law of Parliament

**ENHANCEMENT OF RENT**

Enhancement of Rent

Enhancement

Enhancement of Hatred

Enhancement

Enhancement of Married Woman

Enhancement of Diseases Act

Enhancement of Argument

Enhancement of Estoppel

Enhancement of Lien

**EQUITABLE MORTGAGE**

Equitable Lien

Equitable Lien

Equitable Security

**EQUITABLE SET OFF**

Equities on Partition

Equity Justice and Good Conscience

**EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**

Erroneous Decisions and Orders

Error

Error Omission or Irregularity

Escape from Custody

Estate

Estate Land Act

**ESTATES PARTITION ACT****ESTOPPEL**

(1) Denial of Title

(2) Estoppel by Conduct

(3) Estoppel by Judgment

Etiquette affecting Counsel

**ETNAM****EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT****EVIDENCE**

Evidence Act 1872

Evidence for the Defence

Evidence of Association

Evidence of Bail Chapter

Evidence of Bill of Sale

Evidence of Jurors

Evidence of Legislation

Evidence of Oath

Evidence of Commission

Evidence of Value

Evidence of

Evidence of Witnesses

**EXAMINATION OF COMMISSION**

Examination of Task

Exemption of Risk

**EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT 1910**

Exchange

**EXCISABLE ARTICLE**

Excisable License

**EXCISE OFFICERS**

Exclusion of Females

Exclusive Possession

Excommunication

Exculpatory Statement

Exculpatory

Exculpatory Court

**EXECUTION**

Execution Application

**EXECUTION OF DECREE**

Execution of Document

Execution of Mortgage

Execution of Order in Council

Execution of Will

**EXECUTION PETITION****EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS**

Execution Purchaser

**EXECUTION SALE**

Executive and Judicial Functions

Executive Order

**EXECUTOR**

Executorship

Exculpatory

Exculpatory Contracts

Exorbitant Interest

Ex parte Case

**EX PARTE DECREE**

Ex parte Order

**EXPECTANCIES****EXPERT EVIDENCE****EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE**

Explosives Act 1884

**EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1908**

Explosion Export

**EX PROPRIETARY HOLDING**

Ex proprietary Right

**EX PROPRIETARY TENANT**

Expulsion of Member

Extension of Time	Feeding the Estoppel
<b>EX-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF BRITISH COURT</b>	Fees
<b>EXTRADITION</b>	Females
<b>EXTRADITION ACT 1889</b>	Female Heirs
<b>EXTRADITION ACT 1903</b>	Female Members
Extradition Treaty	Ferries Act
Extradition Warrant	<b>FERRY</b>
Extraordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction	Festival
<i>Extrinsic Evidence</i>	Fictitious Entry
Ex trustee	Fictitious Inclusion of Property
Eye witness	Fictitious Title
	<b>FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP</b>
	Final Decree
	Final Discharge
	Final Order
<b>FABRICATING FALSE DOCUMENT</b>	<b>FINDING OF FACT</b>
<b>FACT</b>	Findings
Factory	Fine
<b>FACTORIES ACT 1911</b>	First Arts Copy Right Act
Factum Valet	Finger Impression
Failure of Justice	Fire arms
Fair Comment	Fire Insurance
Fair Trial	Firm
Fallow Lands	First Charge
Fals e Charges and Complaints	First Class Magistrate
False Defence	First Information
False Document	First Mortgage
<b>FALSE EVIDENCE</b>	Fish
<b>FALSE IMPRISONMENT</b>	<b>FISHERY</b>
<b>FALSE INFORMATION</b>	<b>FISHING LEASE</b>
False Measure	Fitness of Surety
<b>FALSE STATEMENT</b>	Fixed Deposit
False Suit	Fixed rate Holding
Falsification of Accounts	Fixed rate Tenancy
<b>FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS</b>	Fixed Pent
Family Custom	<b>FIXTURE</b>
<b>FAMILY FIRM.</b>	<b>FOOTINGS</b>
Family Necessity	Force
<b>FAMILY PROPERTY</b>	Forcible Ejectment
Family Purpose	Force Majeure
<b>FAMILY SETTLEMENT</b>	Foreclosure
Family Pecord	Foreign Bills
Fard Rowaj Bhaoli	<b>FOREIGN COURT</b>
Tarajah	<b>FOREIGN DECREE</b>
Fatal Accidents Act	Foreign Domicile
Father	<b>FOREIGN JUDGMENT</b>
Father's Brother's Son	Foreign Law
Father's Debts	Foreign Records
Father's Estate	Foreign Ship
Father's Heirs	Foreign Territory
Father's Liability	Foreigner
Father's Sister's Son	Forest
<b>FAZENDARI TENURE</b>	<b>FOREST ACT</b>
<b>FEE CERTIFICATE</b>	<b>FORFEITURE</b>

**FORGERY**

Form of Decree

Form of Oath

Form of Warrant

Form of

Form of Passports

Former Court

Form of Court

Forum

Forward Contract

Founder

Forms of Seal

**FRAUD****FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE****FRAUDULENT DECREE****FRAUDULENT EXECUTION****FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE****FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATION**

Fraudulent Suppression

Fraudulent Transfer

Freedom of Press Act

Fruitful

French Settlement

French Proceedings

French Rule

Involous or Vexatious Accusation

Involous or Vexatious Complaint

Fugitive Offender

**FULL BENCH****FURTHER INQUIRY**

Future Maintenance

Future Rights

Gutu or Wite

Gambling

Gambling Debt

Gangaputra

Gang of Thieves

Ganja

**GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM AGENCY  
RULES****GANTI****GAONTIA TENURE**

Garden

**GARNISHEE****GAS COMPANY****GAYAWAL**

General Account

**GENEPAI CLAUSES ACTS**

General Committee

General Repealing Act 1873

Gharajun

(Lat.

**GHATWALI TENURE****GHEL****GHEL ADULTERATION ACT****GIFT**

Gift of

Goldmine

Golden Temple Amritsar

Goldsmith

Goods

Good Will

Gr

Gravel

Griya Pinda

Government

Government Circular

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT**

Government Established by Law

Government Irrigation Source

Government Land

Government Notification

Government Officer

Government of India Acts 1933 and 1935

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACTS 1865 1915**

Government Official in Bombay

Government Orders

Government Proclamations

Government Resolution

Government Revenue

Government Rule

**GOVERNMENT SERVANT**

Government Solicitor

Government Tenures

**GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL**

Gowna Ceremony

Graciously of

Gramopriya

**GRANT**

Grantees

Grantor and Grantee

Gratuitous Payment

Gravel

**GRAVEYARD**

Great Grandfather's Son's Daughter's Son

Grievous Hurt

Ground Pent

Grounds of Lodestone

Grounds of Belief

Grounds of Legislation

**GROVE LAND****GUA'NTANTEE****GUARDIAN****GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Guardian in Minors

**GUARDIAN AND MINOR**

Guardian and Ward

**GUARDIAN AND WARDS ACT 1890****GUARDIANSHIP****GUJRAT TALUKDARS ACT 1888****HABEAS CORPUS**

Habit

Half Sister &amp; Son of Widow

Hakk

Hakki Mums of Kathiawar

**HAND NOTE****HANDWRITING**

Husband &amp; Parliamentary Reports

Haq Chaharum

Harvest

**HAT****HATCHETTA**

Headings of Clauses

Headings of Statutes

Heads of Charge

Hearsay Evidence

**HEDA BIL EWAZ**

Hidr

Hereditary Office

**HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT**

Hereditary Priest

Hereditary Tenure

**HEREDITARY VILLAGE OFFICES ACT**

Heredit

Heritability

Heritable Estate

Heritable Right

**HIGH COURT****HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF**

High Court Power of }

**HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS****HIGH COURTS ACT****HIGH SEAS****HIGHWAY**

Hindu Common Law

Hindu Converts

Hindu Deities

Hindu Family

**HINDU LAW**

Adoption

Alienation

Bandhas

Bond

Conversion

Coparcener

Custom

**HINDU LAW—contd.**

Daughter &amp; Estate

Debt

Debutter

Endowment

Execution of Decree

Family Settlement

Gift

Grant

Guardian

Hereditary Priest

Husband and Wife

Illegitimacy

Impartible Estate

Inheritance

Joint Family

Joint Family Property

Legal Necessity

Leprosy

Limited Owner

Maintenance

Manager

Marriage

Migration

Minor

Mutakshara

Mortgage

Partition

Prostitute &amp; Property

Religious Endowment

Religious Office

Reversioner

Self acquisition

Shebait

Stridhan

Succession

Sudras

Surety

Surrender

Survivorship

Temple

Trust

Widow

Will

Woman &amp; Estate

Hindu Son

Hindu Testator

**HINDU TEMPLE**

Hindu Transfers and Bequests Act

**HINDU WIDOW****HINDU WIDOWS' REMARRIAGE ACT****HINDU WILLS ACT**

Hindu Woman

Hindus in Bihar

**HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

Hire of Animals

**HISTORICAL WORKS**

Hobbies

Holidays

Holidays

Holidays

**HOLIDAYS**

Holidays

Holidays

**HOMESTEAD LAND**

Homestead

Homestead

Homestead

**HOPSE**

Hopse

Hopse

Hostile Foreigners Trading Order

Hostile Witness

Housing

Housing

Housing

Housing

Housing

Housing

**HUNDI**

HUNDI

**HUNDI SHAH JOG****HUNTER'S STATISTICAL ACCOUNTS**

Hunter

Hunter

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Husband

Husband

Husband

Husband

Hyderabad State

**HYPOTHECATION**

Hypothecation





# A DIGEST

## OF

### THE HIGH COURT REPORTS,

#### AND OF

### THE PRIVY COUNCIL REPORTS OF APPEALS FROM INDIA,

#### 1910-1921

## A

### ABAD.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L P 33 All 757

### ABANDONMENT

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R. 47 Calc 604

See LANDLORD AND TENANT (TRANSFER)

I L R 40 Calc 870

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING (37)

24 C W N 117

See TRADE MARK (6)

I L R 40 Calc. 814

See UNDER RAIYATI HOLDING

I L R 42 Calc 751

of a child—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)

317 I L R 41 Bom. 152

of claim in estate—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW (33)

L R 46 I A 259

1 ——— Tenancy divided into separate  
Tenancies—Partition under 1 late a Partition  
Act 18 U and one made by Civil Courts discussed—  
Protap Chander Das v Kamula Kanta Shaha  
10 C W N 518 approved A sale by the tenant  
of an entire separated tenancy constitutes abandon-  
ment RAM LOCHAN KOLH JAGDEENATH  
MISER (1916) I Pat L J 270

2 ——— Occupancy holding—Transfer  
of portion—effect of subsequent partition—Where  
the transferred portion of a holding is by parti-  
tion among the landlords allotted to the share  
of one of the landlords the latter cannot treat  
the transfer as a relinquishment or abandon-  
ment of the holding—Durga Maji v Ananda  
M P Choudhury I L R 47 Calc 172 referred  
to—SURAJ DEO NARAIN SINGH v LACHMI NARAIN  
SINGH 2 Pat L J 225

3 ——— Transfer of portion of hold-  
ing—effect of subsequent partition—A partition  
of the landlords interests does not confer upon the  
holders of one of the low *malas* or *yatis* right  
against tenants or their assigns which the land

### ABANDONMENT—contd

lords did not possess before the partition and which  
do not necessarily result from the partition  
Therefore where the transferred portion of a  
holding is by partition among the landlords allotted  
to the share of one of the landlords the latter  
cannot treat the transfer as a relinquishment or  
abandonment of the holding SURAJ DEO NARAIN  
SINGH v LACHMI NARAIN SINGH 2 Pat L J 225

4 ——— Sub lease by raiyat—Non trans-  
ferable occupancy Where a tenant having a  
non transferable right of occupancy sells it and  
having obtained a sub lease from the purchaser  
remains in possession and cultivates This need  
not amount to abandonment SEPARGAN v  
PANDER RAI 24 U W N 117

5 ——— By tenant—What is When a  
raiyyat without giving notice goes away from the  
land he has occupied and neither cultivates it nor  
pays rent the landlord is justified in assuming that  
he has relinquished it and the raiyyat has no right  
to ask to be reinstalled on the ground that he  
never formally relinquished the land Mere non  
payment of rent is not evidence of abandonment  
but non payment of rent coupled with non occupa-  
tion of land is evidence of an intention to abandon  
it GOBER SHEKH v ALIFUDDIN SHEKH 24 C W N 717

6 ——— Tenant transferring entire hold-  
ing but retaining home lead but not paying rent  
—Stranger in possession of land leased—Posses-  
sion of and when adverse to landlord Though there  
is no inflexible rule of law that a Court is not com-  
petent to determine that the rights of the parties  
litigant are really different from what is alleged  
either it is absolutely necessary that the deter-  
mination in a cause should be founded upon a  
case either to be found in the pleadings or  
involved in or consistent with the case thereby  
made Where notwithstanding the sale of the  
entire land of an agricultural tenancy the tenant  
remains in occupation of the homestead portion  
covering about one tenth of the whole area with-  
out however making any arrangement for pay-  
ment of rent to the landlord Held that the  
tenant must be taken to have abandoned the land  
Time does not begin to run against the landlord  
in favour of a stranger in occupation of the

**ABANDONMENT—contd ]**

leased land until the tenancy has terminated Where the tenant was not shown to have discontinued paying rent until well within the period of limitation *Held* that a suit for recovery against a stranger in possession was not time barred *ISHAN CHANDRA DHURI v NISHU CHANDRA DHURI* (1917) 22 C W N 853

7 ——— Tenancy divided into separate tenancies—sale of separated tenancy whether constitutes abandonment A sale by the tenant of an entire separated tenancy constitutes abandonment *RAM LOCHAN KOER v JAGERNATH MISSEER* 1 Pat L J 270

8 ——— Of Plea—Powers of legal practitioner regarding discussed *MEHARJAN BIBI v SYED KAMRUDDIN HAFIZ* 24 C W N 385

**ABATEMENT**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O I R 10 1 L R 35 Bom 393

See MAINTENANCE 1 L R 41 Calc 88

See PERSONAL ACTION 1 L R 2 Lah 189

**ABATEMENT OF APPEAL**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O XXII R 9 1 L R 42 All 540

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908)—9 5 1 L R 36 All 235

See I ART 182 5 Pat L J 731

**Death of appellant—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XXII R 3 and 5 1 L R 1 Lah 487 493

O XLI R 22 1 L R 44 Mad 823

**Death of respondent—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1903 O I R 8 1 L R 1 Lah 532

Of appeal in toto where one of the respondents in whose favour a decree was passed jointly with others had died and her legal representatives had not been brought on the record—*Civil Procedure Code Act V of 1908 Order XXII rule 4* In the present case the three plaintiffs claimed to be the heirs and in possession of the property of one D M who was the original mortgagor. The plaintiffs claimed jointly a sum of Rs 7,34 as due under the mortgage. The defendant admitted that plaintiffs were the heirs of the mortgagor. The Lower Court passed a joint decree in favour of the plaintiffs for Rs 660. Against this decree the defendant preferred this appeal on 1st October 1911. It was admitted that Musammatt H one of the three plaintiff respondents died in 1911 and that appellant knew of it but took no steps to bring her legal representatives i.e. her daughters on the record. *Held* that the decree being a joint one the appeal having abated against Musammatt H abates in its entirety *rule Order XXII rule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure Bijo Gopal v Umesh Chandra Bose 6 C W N 196 Tarap Dasgupta v Khote Jannessa Bibi 10 C W N 281 Dharanjit Narain Singh v Chandeshwar Prasad 11 C W N 604 Raj Chandar Sen v Ganga Das 1 L R 31 Calc*

**ABATEMENT OF APPEAL—contd**

487 P C Rao Ghulam Muhammad Khan v Mahar Ali 53 P R 1896 Khuda Balhsh v Mathra Das 62 P R 1913 Hala v Lala 41 P R 1915 and Jamna v Surjit 67 P R 1919 followed *SARDARI LAL v RAM LAL* 1 L R 1 Lah 225

**ABATEMENT OF RENT**

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 38 6 Pat L J 665

See LEASE 1 L R 37 Calc 293

See LANDLORD AND TENANT (LEASE) 1 L R 41 Calc 493

See LANDLORD AND TENANT (RENT) 19 C W N 174

18 C W N 111

**ABATEMENT OF SUIT**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV of 1882)—

s 36b 371 1 L R 40 Bom 248

s 3,3 1 L R 38 Mad 643

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1903)—

s 92 AND 93 1 L R 38 Mad 1064

O I R 10 1 L R 35 Bom 393

O XXII R 4 1 L R 41 All 283

See HINDU LAW (DAUGHTER'S ESTATE) 1 L R 38 All 111

See LIMITATION (34) L R 44 I A 218

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION 4 Pat L J 678

See MUHAMMADAN LAW—WILL 1 L R 42 All 497

See PARTIES 1 L R 45 Calc 862

See PERSONAL ACTION 1 L R 2 Lah 189

Hindu Law—Rever- sioner a suit to set aside an alienation by widow whether survives to his legal representatives A suit by a reversioner to declare that deed of relinquishment executed by a widow is invalid as against his reversionary rights abates on the death of the plaintiff and cannot be continued by his legal representatives *Sakvahan Ingle Rao Sahib v Bhawan Bai Sahib 1 L R 27 Mad 583* followed *Muthusami Mudaliyar v Maslamani 1 L R 33 Mad 312 distinguished Churuvolu Pannammah v Churuvolu Peria 1 L R 20 Mad 390 Umar Khan v Nya ud din Khan 22 Mad L J 240 and Tribhuvan Bihadur Singh v Ramshar Balhsh Singh 1 L R 28 All 727 (P C) s c L R 1 I A 156 referred to CHINA VEERAYYA v LAKSHMINARAYANNA (1914) 1 L R 37 Mad 406*

**ABDICATION**

See MAHANT 1 L R 41 Calc 707

**ABDUCTION**

See PENAL CODE s 301 4 Pat L J 74

**ABDUCTION—cont.**

*Abduction of married woman with intent to compel her to marry a clerk—*  
*Marry means of—Penal Code (Act VI) of 1860 s 356—1st Marrie s 301 of the Penal Code applies to the case of abduction of a married woman with intent to compel her to marry. The word marry therein implies as in s 491 going through a form of marriage whether the same is in fact valid or not. TANEER KHAN AND OTHERS v. FARRER (1911)*  
 I L R 43 Calc 641

**ABETMENT**

See ABETMENT OF AN ABETMENT

See BYE LAW

See CONSPIRACY I L R. 41 Calc. 754

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—BIGAMY  
 I L R 39 Calc 409

See PENAL CODE—

s 34 107 46 I L R 36 Bom 524

s 107 108 121 144  
 I L R 34 Bom 394

s 301 310 I L R 33 All 664

s 407 15 C W N 565

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR DEPT. OF  
 I L R 42 Calc 422

advice whether amounts to

See PENAL CODE s 107  
 5 Pat L J 129

of Murder—

See ACCEPTEAS ACQUIT  
 I L R 41 Calc 1072

of an abetment—

See PENAL CODE s 107  
 22 C W N 1045

of supply—

See TRADING WITH ENEMY  
 I L R 42 Calc 1094

The abetment sections of the Penal Code apply to an offence created by bye law framed under the Calcutta Municipal Act. PRONODH CHANDRA DAS v. CORPORATION OF Calcutta  
 24 C W N 180

*Instigating a public servant to instigate a Magistrate to accept a bribe—*  
*Magistrate not instigated—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 107 108 Expl (2) (f) 109 116 and 161. The words "when the abetment of an offence is an offence" do not mean when an abetment of an offence is actually committed but that when the abetment of an offence is by definition or description an offence under the Penal Code that is when an abetment of an offence is punishable under s 109 or s 116 or other provision of the Code then the abetment of such abetment is also an offence. Where S instigated A a bench clerk in the Court of M a Presidency Magistrate to instigate the latter to accept an illegal gratification for acquitting an accused in a case pending before him and granting sanction against the complainant in the case and A received such gratification as a police spy and intending to get S arrested and did not in fact instigate M to accept the same. Held*

**ABETMENT—cont.**

that S was guilty of the abetment of bribery under 161 read with s 116 of the Penal Code. It is immaterial to the guilt of the abettor whether or not the person first abetted falls in with the plan of the former knowing his criminal purpose but intending to cause its detection. *Empress v. Trochucho Nath Choudhry I L R 4 Calc 366*  
 referred to. *SHILAL CHAMARIA v. EMPEROR (1918)*  
 I L R 42 Calc 607

**ABISHEGAN**

effect of—

See MUTT I L R 40 Mad 177

**ABKARI LAW**

See DEMAL EXCISE ACT

See POMBAL ABKARI ACT I OF 1878

See MADRAS ABKARI ACT I OF 1890

**ABSCONDING OFFENDER**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 512

I L R 33 All 124

I L R 41 All 69

See SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT

I L R 38 Calc 304

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

OF 1846) s 55

I L R 39 Mad. 831

**ABSCONDING SUSPECT**

return of—

See SECURITY OF PUBLIC BEHAVIOUR  
 I L R 39 Mad. 831

**ABSENCE**

See COMPLAINANT I L R 42 Calc 305

**ABSENCE OF CHARGE**

See CRIMINAL TYPE PAPER  
 I L R 41 Calc 682

**ABSENT PROPRIETORS**

liability of—

See PUBLIC NUISANCE  
 I L R 33 All 515

**ABSENT WITNESSES**

See WITNESSES I L R 47 Calc 758

**ABSOLUTE ESTATE**

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
 14 C W N 458

**ABSOLUTE GIFT**

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
 I L R 42 Calc 561

**ABSOLUTE INAM**

The re-umption of an absolute inam by Government and the grant by them of a Ryotwari patta does not put an end to the occupancy as it is acquired by tenants. *VERA KATAPPA CHARYOLU v. POTTAPPA I EDDI*  
 I L R 44 Mad 550

**ABSOLUTE TITLE**

— purchaser of—

*S. H. DE LAI*—*Indo-Burmese*  
I L R 38 Calc 528

**ABWAB**

*See ILLUSTRATED CASES* I L R 45 Calc 259

*S. IFAPE* I L R 29 Calc 693

*S. P. LINGGUM* I L R 45 Calc 836

*See REGULATION VIII of 1819*  
20 C W N 634

— *Ultarran*—Income Tax if payable on—

*See INCOME TAX ACT* = 2  
25 C W N 83

1 — *Illegal cess*—Rent

*Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1859) s 71*—*Regulation VIII of 1793 ss 51 and 52*—*Contract* If upon a fair interpretation of the terms of the contract the sum claimed can be deemed part of the actual rent the tenant is bound to pay it; if on the other hand the sum claimed can only be regarded as an imposition in addition to the actual rent the stipulation for its payment is void. Under a lease of certain lands the yearly rent was specified as a cess at a certain rate and at the end of the lease in a clause entirely distinct from the one wherein the rent was assessed a provision was made for the delivery of husk which was not expressly or by implication made part of the rent. The plaintiffs brought a suit for arrears of rent on the basis of this lease claiming a deduction of a certain sum of money for unculturable land and seeking to recover arrears of rent besides husk. They further claimed cesses upon the amount stated to be rent and not upon the amount claimed as price of the husk: Held that the sum claimed as the value of the husk did not form part of the consolidated rent but was an independent item falling within the description of an imposition in addition to the actual rent. *Sonnum Sooiul v Shaikh Indee Dookh* 7 W R 13 Ram Narain Mitra v Janna Chand Singh 7 C W N 203 Ghyatullah Sardar v Gaurish Chandra Bhaui 1 C W N 175 Krishna Chandra Sen v Bunsia Soontary Dassee 1 J R 26 Calc 611 Breehanta Prasad v Ishit Ali Sircar 1 C I J 72 approved. *Willi Claran Pij Claudry v Dohi Chandee Chow* 1 J R 31 Cal 631 distinguished. *Itukthari Singh v Chulhan Mehton* 1 J R 17 Calc 131 *Patla Prasad Singh v Bal Jowar Kirci* 1 J R 1 Calc 72<sup>c</sup> referred to. *MATHURA PRASAD v TOTA SINGH* (1917)  
I L R 40 Calc 806

2 — *Reg I of 1812 s*

3—*Held*—*revenue of several sums mentioned as payable in a lease recoverable as rent*—*Irry sum which is considered as rent*—*if rent*—*Full Bench decision on question arising in the case but accepted for years as good law if may be departed from*; *Division Bench*—*And if not after stating that the annual rent was to be Rs 3 1 1 pro ceed*—*Besides this I shall continue to pay in the month of Bhadro every year the sum of Rs 10 as the usual (usual) for the Jumar Thakur at your house at Arimung* If I fail to pay the aforesaid sum and ally then you shall deduct the same from the money remitted to me as the rent or else for the amount along with or separately from the arrears of rent I shall not take of objections there

**ABWAB—cont'd**

to *Held* on the construction of the *And if not* that the sum of Rs 1 was not intended by the parties to be part of the consideration for the use and occupation of the land or as part of the rent and being an *arbitrary* was irrecoverable. *Per SANDERSON J*—The rule that has been followed in this Court is that each case must depend upon the proper construction of the contract before the Court and if upon a fair interpretation of the contract it can be seen that a particular sum is specified in the contract or agreed to be paid as the lawful consideration for the use and occupation of the land i.e. if it is really part of the rent although not described as such the landlord can recover it. The opinion of the majority in *Rallu Prasad Singh v Lal Kaur Kcers* 1 J R 17 Calc 72<sup>c</sup> even though not strictly necessary for the decision of the case having been acted upon since 189, should not be departed from by Division Benches of the Court. *BHOY SING DODHRIA v KISHNA BEHARY BISWAS* (1917)  
21 W N 859

**ACCELERATION**

— by the widow to next reversioners—

*See HINDU LAW*—*WIDOW*  
I L R 41 Bom 93  
*See HINDU LAW*—*REVERSIONER*  
I L R 44 Bom 255

**ACCEPTANCE**

*See BILL OF EXCHANGE*  
I L R 41 Bom 566  
I L R 46 Calc 584  
*See CONTRACT* I L R 47 Calc 583  
*See LAND ACQUISITION*  
I L R 44 Bom 797

*See OFFER*  
— by creditor—  
*See LIMITATION* I L R 38 Mad 374  
— by Pleader—  
*See VARALATYAMA*  
I L R 43 Calc 884

**ACCESSORY EASEMENT**

*See EASEMENTS ACT (V of 1882) s 21*  
I L R 42 Bom 529

**ACCIDENT**

— plea of—  
*See PENAL CODE* s 80  
19 C W N 1043

**ACCOMMODATION PARTY**

*See CONTRACT* I L R 47 Calc 583

**ACCOMPLICE**

*See CONSPIRACY TO WAIVE WAF*  
I L R 38 Calc 559  
*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE* 1893  
s 337 I L R 1 Lab 102  
*See EVIDENCE ACT* s 25 114 133 137  
I L R 35 Mad 397

1 — *Corroboration*—*Material particulars*—*Identity of accused* Before the testimony of an accomplice can be acted on it must be corroborated in material particulars

**ACCOMPLICE—contd**

There must be corroboration not only as to the crime but also as to the identity of each one of the accused. This is no technical rule but one founded on long judicial experience. **EMPEROR v. LALIT MOHAN CHUCKERBUTTY (1911)**

I L R 38 Cal 559

2. — *Spy or detective assisting with a wrong-doer for the purpose of discovery and disclosure of an offence—Necessity of corroboration—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 113* 13. A person who makes himself an agent for the prosecution with the purpose of discovering and disclosing the commission of an offence either before associating with wrong-doers or before the actual perpetration of the offence is not an accomplice but a spy, detective or decoy whose evidence does not require corroboration though the weight to be attached to it depends on the character of each individual witness in each case. But a person who is associated with an offence with a criminal design and extends no aid to the prosecution till after its commission is an accomplice requiring corroboration. *122 v. De پرد 3 How St Tr 346 122 v. Douling v. Cox C 109 122 v. Mullins 3 Cox C 109 122 v. Beiley v. Cr App Rep 3 73 J P 339 122 v. Sharker Shobag Palan unreported Cr Ca 418 approved of Queen Empress v. Jureddaram I L R 19 Bom 563 distinguished by Holtwood J and disented from by Doss J. **EMPEROR v. CHATURBHJ SANKU (1910)***

I L R 38 Cal 96

3. — *Accomplice Testimony of—Corroboration* Under s 133 of the Evidence Act a conviction is not illegal merely because it proceeds on the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. To justify the High Court in setting aside the conviction it is necessary to show not only that there is no corroboration but that the Judge taking all the evidence together was wrong in acting on it. Where immediately after a dacoity and before the arrival of the police one of the accused who had been caught made a confession to a private person naming the other persons concerned in it except two one of whom he named two days after in his confession to the Magistrate which agreed with the evidence subsequently given by the informer both the confessions being afterwards retracted and another accused made a confession naming all the persons mentioned by the approvers the two accused and the latter having been arrested at different times and places and there was evidence that some of the dacoits were seen in company together shortly before the dacoity and that they were absent from their homes shortly after it. *Held* that the confessions of the two accused and the other facts were sufficient corroboration of an approver who had been believed by the Judge and assessor as against the co-accused who had not made confessions. **LALAN MALLIK v. KING EMPEROR (1911)**

I L R 38 Cal 569

4. — *Testimony of Accomplice Spy or Informer—Corroboration* **PER HARRISON J.**—The testimony of persons who have been members of a criminal conspiracy or else have joined it for the purpose of betraying its secrets must be very carefully scrutinised and much weight cannot be attached to it unless it is corroborated by other circumstances. **PER MOO**

**ACCOMPLICE—contd**

**KERJEE J.**—Where a witness has made himself an agent for the prosecution before associating with the wrong-doers or before the actual perpetration of the offence he is not an accomplice but he may be if he extends no aid to the prosecution until after the offence is committed. A mere detective or decoy is not therefore an accomplice nor an original confederate who betrays before the crime was committed. Yet an accessary after the fact would be an accomplice if he had before betrayal rendered himself liable as such. As the crime of conspiracy is complete the moment there is concerted intention members of the conspiracy who after such agreement have out of fear or repentance transformed themselves into spies and informers do not thereby cease to be accomplices and their evidence requires corroboration of the same extent and character as in the case of accomplices. **LALAN MALLIK v. KING EMPEROR (1911)**

16 C W N 1105

5. — *Accomplice complicity of as witness—Corroboration required* Nature of. An accomplice is a competent witness and there is no absolute rule of law which enacts that the conviction on the evidence of an accomplice is bad but there is an established practice founded on the judicial experience of generations which requires corroboration by some untainted evidence and that in a material particular pointing not only to the crime but to the participation of the accused in that crime. **SIR NOLA v. KING EMPEROR (1913)**

18 C W N 550

6. — *Evidence of the* Appellant who was the station master of a railway station was produced along with another person who was the goods clerk on a charge of criminal breach of trust as servant. The goods clerk was further charged with having committed an offence under s 477A and the Appellant with abetment thereof. The facts appeared to be that G the servant of a firm of merchants loaded a consignment of goods on behalf of the firm at the Appellant's station but less than the actual weight was entered in the books of the Railway Company and the freight credited to the Company was based on the false weight and a sum of Rs 2 more was allowed to have been paid by G and appropriated by the accused. *Held per NEWBOLD J.* That G was not an accomplice within the meaning of that word as s 114(b) and 133 of the Indian Evidence Act even if he was a party to a conspiracy to defraud the Railway Company in as much as he was not concerned in the offence under enquiry and the Sessions Judge did not misdirect the Jury when he told them that they should hold the Appellant to be guilty of misappropriation if G's evidence be believed without warning them that it was unsafe to convict on his evidence unless it was corroborated in material particulars. An indication of the meaning of the word accomplice (which is not defined in the Evidence Act or any other Indian Statute) may be found in s 737 Criminal Procedure Code. **PANASCOM v. GOURD v. EMPEROR I L R 27 Mad 2 2 at pl 27 (1901)** referred to. **PER CHANDRAN and SHANMUGA JJ.** That the facts alleged disclose an offence either of receiving a bribe or that of criminal breach of trust and the Sessions Judge misdirected the Jury as to the evidence of G and the misdirection was such as vitiate the trial. **PER SHANMUGA HUDA J.** That to constitute

**ACCOMPLICE—*contd***

an accomplice there need only be the intention of assisting in the commission of a crime but he need not know exactly what crime was being committed *Carries Gratchley* 9 Cr App Rep 232 (1913) referred to. That even if G was not an accomplice in the technical sense of the term, his evidence was no better than that of an accomplice and should have been dealt with on that footing. *The Queen v Chando Chandolinee* 21 N R (Cr) 55 (1810) *Alimuddin v Queen Empress* 1 L R 23 Cal 361 (1890) and *Ishan Chandra Chandra v Queen Empress* 1 L R 21 Cal 290 (1839) referred to. That the learned Sessions Judge should have explained to the Jury what an accomplice was and should have asked them to say upon the facts before them whether G was or was not an accomplice. The Jury should further have been told that if G was a party to the conspiracy to cheat the Railway Company he was an accomplice and it was not safe or proper to convict upon his evidence without corroboration in material particulars. The Judge should have also explained to the Jury what was the nature of corroboration necessary in such cases. *SURJA KANTA BHATTACHARJEE v KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 119

**ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE O XVIII,  
R 3 1 L R 45 Bom 245

**ACCOUNT**

See ACCOUNTS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1909) O I B 8 1 L R 40 Bom 158

See COMMISSIONER 1 L R 41 Bom 719

See CONTINUOUS ACCOUNT

See DECREE (EXPOSITION) 1 L R 34 Bom 260

See DEKHAAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF  
ACT (XVII OF 1879) s 13 1 L R 41 Bom 453

1 L R 45 Bom 216 323

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION 1 L R 43 Cal 439

See LIMITATION ACT IV OF 1908 SCH I  
ART 62 1 L R 45 Bom 313

ART 100 1 L R 34 Bom 515

See MINOR 1 L R 43 Mad 429

See PARTNERSHIP (12) 1 L R 43 Cal 733

See SUIT FOR ACCOUNT

adjustment of—

See PARTNERSHIP 15 C W N 832  
1 L R 37 Bom 158

by Guardian

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII  
OF 1890) SECS 34 (a) 3, 1 L R 44 Bom 852

current mutual—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) SCH  
II ART 8, 1 L R 32 All 11

**ACCOUNT—*contd***

suit for—

See ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE  
1 L R 32 Cal 587  
1 L R 41 Cal 771

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1909) s 9, 1 L R 40 Bom 439

See COMMON MANAGER  
1 L R 40 Cal 150  
1 L R 44 Cal 800

See COURT FEES 1 L R 39 Mad 725  
ACT s 7 1 L R 45 Cal 634

See DEKHAAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF  
ACT ss 2 13 15D 16  
1 L R 34 Bom 181

1 L R 35 Bom 204

s 10 1 L R 34 Bom 158

1 L R 37 Bom 614

s 13 1 L R 39 Bom 73

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION  
1 L R 35 Mad 556

See LIMITATION ACT 18, 7 SCH II  
ARTS 89 115 116 13, 14 C W N 121

See PARTNERSHIP 1 L R 40 All 449

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT  
1 L R 43 Cal 248  
1 L R 41 Mad 1

1 ——— Administrator pendente lite accounts of when not objected to by parties and passed by Court if may be re opened in the absence of fraud or omission—Principle on which commission is charged objection as to proper time for taking objection. When accounts submitted by an administrator pendente lite have been passed by the Court in the presence of parties entitled to call on him to account and such parties have had an opportunity of being heard he cannot thereafter be called upon to account again to such parties or their representatives unless fraud or mistake or omission on the part of such administrator pendente lite is proved in such accounts. An administrator pendente lite discharges his duties of accountability when his accounts are complete and honest and do not contain false or fraudulent entries or omissions. If the parties had any objection to the principle on which he charged his commission on the assets they should have objected to it when the account was before the Court. *BRITISH CHANDRA AGRIARIA CHOW DUCRY v OSMOND BEEBY* (1911) 15 C W N 832

2 ——— Suit for account—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1882) ss 12 13—Suit for account against agent—Cross suit by agent—Separate trial if illegal—One suit if should be stayed pending decision in the other—*Res judicata*—G being sued as agent to account for moneys given to him instituted a separate suit claiming to recover a certain sum which he alleged was due to him from the principal over and above the amount in respect of which account was sought from him. Held that the decision in the former suit cannot operate as a bar to the trial of the latter on the principle of *res judicata*. That though it was desirable that the two suits should have been tried together there was no legal bar to their being tried separately though the same ground might have to be traversed over again. Section 12

**ACCOUNT—contd**

Civil Procedure Code has no application to suits of this kind CHANDRA KUMAR MAJUMDAR v PRANATHI NATH RAY (1911) 15 C W N 930

Principal and Agent—Proprietor appointed by the co-proprietors as common manager for payment of joint debts whether on a writ of the latter or of the former of a decreed property—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 1 Art 89—Idea of Limitation under the Act taken on remand after previous unsuccessful plea of limitation under Act VIII of 1869 s 30 A proprietor appointed by the other co-proprietors of an estate as common manager thereof for the purpose of realizing its profits and appropriating them to the payment of their joint debt is an agent of the other proprietors and of the legal representatives of a proprietor since deceased within Art 89 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) and the period of limitation of a suit for accounts brought by the latter against such manager is governed thereby. Where repeated demands for accounts were allowed in the plaint to have been made but the dates were not mentioned nor proved and the demands appeared to have continued to the termination of the agency it was held that limitation commenced to run from the date of the termination of the agency. A plea of limitation under the Limitation Act may be raised on the hearing after the remand of a case by the High Court notwithstanding the failure of a similar plea taken only under s 30 of Act VIII 1869 on the first hearing in the Court below CHANDRA MADHAB BARUA v NOBIN CHANDRA BARUA (1912) 1 L R 40 Cal 108

Continuous—Cause of action Where there are dealings between two parties which give rise to a continuous account so that one item if not paid shall be united with another and form one continuous demand the whole together forms but one cause of action and cannot be divided Bonney v Wordsworth 18 C B 255 followed KEDAR NATH MITRA v DEBOSHANKAR SHAHA (1916)

19 C W N 724  
1 L R 42 Cal 1043

Account suit for costs of suit pending reference for account In a suit for account where the defendant resisted plaintiff's claim for an account costs were awarded to the plaintiffs up to and including the hearing by the decree directing reference for an account HYAM v BENGAL STONE CO (1916) 20 C W N 368

Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sch II Art 89 and s 8—Principal and Agent—Death of Principal leaving sons some of whom were minors—Proprietor appointed by co-proprietors manager of estate for payment of joint debts—Omission to bring cross appeal to High Court or file cross objections under s 661 Civil Procedure Code 1882—Bar to decree for claim in full on appeal to Privy Council In this case which was an appeal from the decision of the High Court in Chandra Malub Barua v Nobin Chandra Barua 1 L R 40 Cal 108 their Lordships of the Judicial Committee found that there was no evidence of any kind that a demand for and refusal of accounts was made after the death of the plaintiffs (appellants) father and that there was nothing in the plaint to justify the inference drawn by the High Court in that respect adversely to the plaintiffs. Held that the minor plaintiffs being entitled to

**ACCOUNT—contd**

the benefit of s 8 of the Limitation Act 1877 and Art 89 of Sch II of that Act being applicable to the suit there was nothing in the provisions of that Article to protect the defendant (respondent) against the liability to render accounts from July 1896 (as decreed by the Subordinate Judge) and limit his liability to do so only from August 1901 (as decided by the High Court). In the absence of any cross appeal by the plaintiffs to the High Court or any cross objections filed by them under s. 661 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 they could not obtain on this appeal a decree for accounts for the whole period of the agency but they were entitled to the restoration of the order of the Subordinate Judge for accounts for the longer period NOBIN CHANDRA BARUA v CHANDRA MADHAB BARUA (1916) 1 L R 44 Cal 1

Circumstances in which accounts settled between parties may be reopened—Fraud—Substantial error Accounts settled between parties may be reopened on the ground of substantial error or fraud. If the errors are sufficient in number and importance whether they are caused by mistake or by fraud the Court has a right to open the accounts. But when the account is between persons in a fiduciary relation and the person who occupies the position of accounting party—that is the trustee or agent—is the defendant it is easier to open the account than it is in cases where persons do not occupy that position that is to say that a less amount of error will justify the court in opening the account WILLIAMSON v BARBOUR 1 D C 48 529 and McKEILLER v WALLACE 5 Moo L J 30 followed BHAGWAN BAKSHI SINGH v JOGNI DAMODARJI 1 L R 42 All 230

Payment by debtor—Appropriation to principal or interest A creditor to whom principal and interest are owed is entitled to appropriate against the interest any sum which the debtor pays stipulating that it is to be appropriated against the principal. If the debtor on paying a sum stipulates that it shall go in discharge of principal the creditor can refuse to accept it on that condition but if he accepts it he is bound by the appropriation. Where a creditor receives a sum which the debtor does not appropriate to interest and the creditor believing that compound interest is payable makes an entry in an account book showing the amount due at a certain date by crediting the sum received with interest to that date he is not precluded from afterwards appropriating the sum to interest when the account is taken on the basis that simple interest is payable. Judgment of the Court of the Chief Commissioner is reversed NEMI CHANDRA DAS v HAKISSER (1921) 1 L R 48 Cal 830

Interest—Principal interest—Appropriation of payments—Rate of interest—Discretion of High Court—Code of Civil Procedure (V of 1908) s 333 s 334 s 335 s 336 s 337 s 338 s 339 s 340 s 341 s 342 s 343 s 344 s 345 s 346 s 347 s 348 s 349 s 350 s 351 s 352 s 353 s 354 s 355 s 356 s 357 s 358 s 359 s 360 s 361 s 362 s 363 s 364 s 365 s 366 s 367 s 368 s 369 s 370 s 371 s 372 s 373 s 374 s 375 s 376 s 377 s 378 s 379 s 380 s 381 s 382 s 383 s 384 s 385 s 386 s 387 s 388 s 389 s 390 s 391 s 392 s 393 s 394 s 395 s 396 s 397 s 398 s 399 s 400 s 401 s 402 s 403 s 404 s 405 s 406 s 407 s 408 s 409 s 410 s 411 s 412 s 413 s 414 s 415 s 416 s 417 s 418 s 419 s 420 s 421 s 422 s 423 s 424 s 425 s 426 s 427 s 428 s 429 s 430 s 431 s 432 s 433 s 434 s 435 s 436 s 437 s 438 s 439 s 440 s 441 s 442 s 443 s 444 s 445 s 446 s 447 s 448 s 449 s 450 s 451 s 452 s 453 s 454 s 455 s 456 s 457 s 458 s 459 s 460 s 461 s 462 s 463 s 464 s 465 s 466 s 467 s 468 s 469 s 470 s 471 s 472 s 473 s 474 s 475 s 476 s 477 s 478 s 479 s 480 s 481 s 482 s 483 s 484 s 485 s 486 s 487 s 488 s 489 s 490 s 491 s 492 s 493 s 494 s 495 s 496 s 497 s 498 s 499 s 500 s 501 s 502 s 503 s 504 s 505 s 506 s 507 s 508 s 509 s 510 s 511 s 512 s 513 s 514 s 515 s 516 s 517 s 518 s 519 s 520 s 521 s 522 s 523 s 524 s 525 s 526 s 527 s 528 s 529 s 530 s 531 s 532 s 533 s 534 s 535 s 536 s 537 s 538 s 539 s 540 s 541 s 542 s 543 s 544 s 545 s 546 s 547 s 548 s 549 s 550 s 551 s 552 s 553 s 554 s 555 s 556 s 557 s 558 s 559 s 560 s 561 s 562 s 563 s 564 s 565 s 566 s 567 s 568 s 569 s 570 s 571 s 572 s 573 s 574 s 575 s 576 s 577 s 578 s 579 s 580 s 581 s 582 s 583 s 584 s 585 s 586 s 587 s 588 s 589 s 590 s 591 s 592 s 593 s 594 s 595 s 596 s 597 s 598 s 599 s 600 s 601 s 602 s 603 s 604 s 605 s 606 s 607 s 608 s 609 s 610 s 611 s 612 s 613 s 614 s 615 s 616 s 617 s 618 s 619 s 620 s 621 s 622 s 623 s 624 s 625 s 626 s 627 s 628 s 629 s 630 s 631 s 632 s 633 s 634 s 635 s 636 s 637 s 638 s 639 s 640 s 641 s 642 s 643 s 644 s 645 s 646 s 647 s 648 s 649 s 650 s 651 s 652 s 653 s 654 s 655 s 656 s 657 s 658 s 659 s 660 s 661 s 662 s 663 s 664 s 665 s 666 s 667 s 668 s 669 s 670 s 671 s 672 s 673 s 674 s 675 s 676 s 677 s 678 s 679 s 680 s 681 s 682 s 683 s 684 s 685 s 686 s 687 s 688 s 689 s 690 s 691 s 692 s 693 s 694 s 695 s 696 s 697 s 698 s 699 s 700 s 701 s 702 s 703 s 704 s 705 s 706 s 707 s 708 s 709 s 710 s 711 s 712 s 713 s 714 s 715 s 716 s 717 s 718 s 719 s 720 s 721 s 722 s 723 s 724 s 725 s 726 s 727 s 728 s 729 s 730 s 731 s 732 s 733 s 734 s 735 s 736 s 737 s 738 s 739 s 740 s 741 s 742 s 743 s 744 s 745 s 746 s 747 s 748 s 749 s 750 s 751 s 752 s 753 s 754 s 755 s 756 s 757 s 758 s 759 s 760 s 761 s 762 s 763 s 764 s 765 s 766 s 767 s 768 s 769 s 770 s 771 s 772 s 773 s 774 s 775 s 776 s 777 s 778 s 779 s 780 s 781 s 782 s 783 s 784 s 785 s 786 s 787 s 788 s 789 s 790 s 791 s 792 s 793 s 794 s 795 s 796 s 797 s 798 s 799 s 800 s 801 s 802 s 803 s 804 s 805 s 806 s 807 s 808 s 809 s 810 s 811 s 812 s 813 s 814 s 815 s 816 s 817 s 818 s 819 s 820 s 821 s 822 s 823 s 824 s 825 s 826 s 827 s 828 s 829 s 830 s 831 s 832 s 833 s 834 s 835 s 836 s 837 s 838 s 839 s 840 s 841 s 842 s 843 s 844 s 845 s 846 s 847 s 848 s 849 s 850 s 851 s 852 s 853 s 854 s 855 s 856 s 857 s 858 s 859 s 860 s 861 s 862 s 863 s 864 s 865 s 866 s 867 s 868 s 869 s 870 s 871 s 872 s 873 s 874 s 875 s 876 s 877 s 878 s 879 s 880 s 881 s 882 s 883 s 884 s 885 s 886 s 887 s 888 s 889 s 890 s 891 s 892 s 893 s 894 s 895 s 896 s 897 s 898 s 899 s 900 s 901 s 902 s 903 s 904 s 905 s 906 s 907 s 908 s 909 s 910 s 911 s 912 s 913 s 914 s 915 s 916 s 917 s 918 s 919 s 920 s 921 s 922 s 923 s 924 s 925 s 926 s 927 s 928 s 929 s 930 s 931 s 932 s 933 s 934 s 935 s 936 s 937 s 938 s 939 s 940 s 941 s 942 s 943 s 944 s 945 s 946 s 947 s 948 s 949 s 950 s 951 s 952 s 953 s 954 s 955 s 956 s 957 s 958 s 959 s 960 s 961 s 962 s 963 s 964 s 965 s 966 s 967 s 968 s 969 s 970 s 971 s 972 s 973 s 974 s 975 s 976 s 977 s 978 s 979 s 980 s 981 s 982 s 983 s 984 s 985 s 986 s 987 s 988 s 989 s 990 s 991 s 992 s 993 s 994 s 995 s 996 s 997 s 998 s 999 s 1000



**ACCOUNT BOOK—contd**

simple interest *Held* that the creditor had not by this statement appropriated the payments against the principal so as to be precluded from applying the rule stated above. The discretion of the High Court when making an order for restitution under s 144 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to fix the rate of interest payable will not be lightly interfered with. Where in the case of restitution of money paid out by a Receiver under a decree the Court ordered restitution to the opposite party with interest at a rate higher than the Bank rate an appeal was dismissed. *VENKA TADPI APPA RAO v PARTHASARATHI APPA RAO* (1921) I L R 44 Mad (P C) 570

**ACCOUNT BOOK.**

entries in as evidence—

See *MAHOMEDAT LAW—MARRIAGE*  
I L R 45 Calc 878

See *RES JUDICATA* I L R 1 Lah 83

presumption to be drawn from—

See *PRINCIPAL AND AGENT (ACCOUNTS)*  
I L R 43 Calc 527

production of—

See *MAGISTRATE POWER OF*  
I L R 38 Calc 68

title page of—

See *MAGISTRATE POWER OF*  
I L R 38 Calc 68

**ACCOUNT STATED**

See *LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 10*  
5 Pat L J 371

**ACCOUNTS**

See *ACCOUNT*

See *DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP*  
I L R 42 Calc 914

See *LIMITATION ACT 1908 Art 89*  
28 C W N 61

See *MORTGAGE (PEDEMTION)*  
I L R 48 Calc 22

See *PROBATE* I L R 48 Calc 1051

See *RESIDUARY LEGATEE*  
I L R 41 Calc 271

re opening of—

See *PRINCIPAL AND AGENT (ACCOUNTS)*  
I L R 41 All 635

suit for—

See *DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST R LILY ACT (XXII OF 1919) s 13(d)*  
I L R 43 Bom 1

See *PARTNERSHIP*  
I L R 2 Lah 351

Defendant refusing to produce papers—*Presumption against him—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 114 (b)—Commissioner's report accepted by trial Court may be reviewed on appeal—Costs of whole enquiry may be ordered against obstructive Defendant—Defendants may be transferred to category of Plaintiffs after preliminary decree—Decree may be varied in favour of non appealing party—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908*

**ACCOUNTS—contd**

O 1 v 10 O VI 11 4 and 33 DEBENDRO NARAIN SINHA v NARENDRO NARAIN SINHA  
24 C W N 110

*Defendant dismissed and papers seized* In a suit for account the Defendant's plea that he was preparing the account when he was dismissed and a superior officer took possession of all the papers without giving him any receipt for the same was proved. *Held* that it was impossible for the Defendant to render an account without the Plaintiff's producing the papers that were with them. *JATINDRO NATH DUTTA v SURESH CHANDRA ROY CHOWDHURY*  
24 C W N 942

A Joint Collector employed under a regular agreement was called upon to render accounts up to 17th April on or before 13th May 1914. No accounts were rendered and on 11th October 1915 he was dismissed and a suit for accounts instituted on 27th August 1918. *Held* that Arts 113 and 116 of the Limitation Act did not apply and to be made applicable it must be shown that the suit was not specifically provided for in the schedule. *IRAJI M. MOOKERJEE v MAHARAJA KUMAR*  
26 C W N 61

**ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION**

suit for—

See *COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)*  
s 7 CL IV (2) AND s 11  
I L R 39 Bom 545

**ACCOUNTANT GENERAL**

See *EXECUTION OF DECREE*  
I L R 44 Calc 1072

**ACCRETION**

See *ALLUVION* I L R 40 Mad 1083

See *BENGAL ALLUVION ACT VI OF 1825*  
8 Pat L J 1

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT (MISC)*  
14 C W N 661

*Island formed in the mouth of a river subsequently becoming joined to the mainland ownership of* Where an island is formed in the mouth of a river which subsequently becomes part of the mainland through the drying up of the intervening channel the increase being perceptible or sudden the land which formed the island is not an accretion to the mainland but merely an adjunction and the owner of the mainland obtains no proprietary rights therein as against Government. *SURJIA RAO BAHADUR v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1913)  
I L R 37 M-d 87

**ACCUMULATION**

See *WILL (27)* I L R 47 Calc 70

**ACCUSED PERSON**

See *CHARGE* I L R 42 Calc 857

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE* ss 110  
200 437 I L P 35 Bom. 401

s 342 I L R 45 Bom 672

See *CROSS EXAMINATION*  
I L R 42 Calc 857

See *PRACTICE* I L R 40 Bom 220

See *PREVIEW* I L R 28 Calc 82

ACCUSED PERSONS—*contd*

See WITNESSES I L R 45 Calc 720

Examination of—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

of 1898) s 43

47 23 C W N 609

See JUST RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Calc 467

See SUMMARY TRIAL

I L R 41 Calc 7

rights of—

See CONTENTS OF COURT

I L R 41 Calc 173

statements by—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

of 1898) s 16, 264

See DEFAMATION I L R 40 Calc 433

See WITNESSES I L R 46 Calc 700

value of statements by—

See CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR VIOLENCE ACT

I L R 39 Calc 855

questions to by Court—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

of 1898) s 347

I L R 30 Mad 770

Right of to recall and cross examine

prosecution witnesses—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

of 1898) s 408

I L R 39 Mad 503

statement of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 364

I L R 39 All 399

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

See ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE

I L R 41 Calc 771

See ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEBT

See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

I L R 41 Calc 137

See HATCHPITTA I L R 46 Calc 746

See LEASE I L R 40 Mad 910

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) s 19

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908)—

ss 10 19 I L R 35 Bom 383

s 19

s 20

SCH I ARTS 116 Gr s 19

I L R 38 Bom 177

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT

I L R 32 All 627

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—LEGITIMACY

I L R 46 Calc 259

I L R 48 Calc 86

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 All 440

See REGISTRATION ACT (III OF 1877)

s 1 (n) I L R 35 All 202

See STAMP ACT (II OF 1899)—

ss 2 (23) 62 AND 63

I L R 35 All 290

ACKNOWLEDGMENT—*contd*

12 SCH I ART 1 AND 2

I L R 41 All 169

By father of a son by a female slave—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW

I L R 1 Lah 229

conditional operation of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 19

I L R 40 Mad 701

In pleas of another case—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 19

I L R 1 Lah 357

of legitimacy—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

23 C W N 50

of claim against Ward—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 19

I L R 44 Bom 871

Unstamped Acknowledgment whether acknowledgment of debt—Stamp

Act (II of 1899) Sch I Art 1—Evidence—Limita-

tion Act (IX of 1908) s 19—Stamp duty In an

account between the parties headed Account

current kept by the plaintiff the defendant was

debited with advances made by the plaintiff

together with interest on sums due from time to

time and credited with payments made by the

defendant the balances being carried forward

half yearly On the account being adjusted

and stated a certain sum P &amp; O E was shown due

by the defendant the plaintiff appended the

words I accept this correct and the defendant

subscribed his signature thereto The account

was continued the said sum being carried forward

and further sums were debited to the defendant

but there were no further items of credit Held

that in the circumstances of the case the instru-

ment was not an acknowledgment of debt within

the meaning of Art 1 of Sch I of the Stamp Act

and was admissible in evidence without being

stamped Brojender Coomarr v Bromomeyee Chow-

dhram I L R 4 Calc 880 Brojo Gobind Shaha v

Goluck Chunder Shaha I L R 9 Calc 127 and

Vand Kumar Shaha v Shurumoyee I L R 15

Calc 162 followed GALSTADT v HUTCHISON

(191-) I L R 80 Calc 789

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEBT

See ACKNOWLEDGMENT

See COURT OF WARD

I L R 43 Calc 211

See LIMITATION ACT s 19 AND 20

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

I L R 44 Calc 978

Limitation Act (IX of

1908) s 19 Where the principal sum advanced

on a mortgage bond was Rs 1000 and on payment

of Rs 151 an endorsement was made on the back

of the bond in the following terms— I paid on

account of the principal as per separate account

Rs 151 only Held that the endorsement con-

stituted a valid acknowledgment of debt within the

meaning of s 19 of the Limitation Act See *Sharma*v *Fleming* 3 B L R 619 distinguished *Pra-*sanna Kumar Poy v *Niranjana Poy* (1901)

I L R 48 Calc 1046

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SON**See **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SON** I L R 40 Bom 28**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF TITLE**See **MORTGAGE** I L R 42 All 575**ACQUIESCENCE**See **ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE**  
I L R 41 Cal 771See **ADVERSE POSSESSION**

I L R 40 Cal 173

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1008 O**  
VI R 68 15 C W N 423See **CUSTOM** I L R 39 Cal 418See **EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 115**  
I L R 35 Bom 182See **HINDU LAW ALIENATION**  
I L R 40 Cal 968  
I L R 41 Cal 793See **PARTITION SUIT FOR**  
I L R 38 Cal 681See **PROBATE** I L R 42 Cal 480See **SETTLEMENT CONSTRUCTION OF**  
I L R 39 Cal 1

by Government—

See **ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA** I L R 35 Bom 12

1 ——— Order of demolition of unauthorised erections—Disobedience—Negotiations for compromise—Re assessment of the whole premises including the unauthorised portions and receipt of rates and taxes for the same—Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng III of 1892) s 443, 530 Where after the passing of an order of demolition under s 449 of the Calcutta Municipal Act negotiations have been going on between the person directed to demolish an unauthorised erection and the Corporation the receipt of rates and taxes by the latter on re assessment of the whole premises including the portions objected to during the period of such negotiations is not an acquiescence on their part in the continued disobedience to the order so as to disentitle them from proceeding with the prosecution for such disobedience after the failure of the negotiations **LALSHI NARAYAN MAHTO v CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA** (1910) I L R 37 Cal 833

2 ——— Possession for many years by co sharer—Presumption—Consent When one co sharer has been in exclusive possession of a particular plot for a very long time and has made constructions thereon the presumption is that he is in possession with the consent of the other co sharers. The other co sharers cannot after lying by for many years come in and ask to have the constructions demolished **LALSHI NARAYAN MAHTO v CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA** (1910) I L R 37 Cal 833

3 ——— when knowledge comes after act There can be no acquiescence with out full knowledge both of the right infringed and the acts which constitute the infringement. There is a distinction between acquiescence occurring while the act acquiesced in is in progress and acquiescence taking place after the act has been completed for a mere delay to take legal proceed

**ACQUIESCENCE—contd**

ings cannot by itself constitute a bar to such proceedings unless the delay on his part after he has acquired full knowledge has affected or altered the position of his opponent **SYAMA CHARAN BAISTYA v PRAFULLA SUNDARI GUPTA** (1914) 19 C W N 882

4 ——— what amounts to— Doctrine not to be invoked in favour of party taking possession of land by wrongful means The plaintiff sued for recovery of possession of land on declaration that it was included within his tenancy under the defendants landlords who had induced him to give up possession of the land upon a promise to pay consideration for it or in exchange to give lands situated elsewhere neither of which however was given to the plaintiff *Held* that the plaintiff did not stand by in such a manner as to induce the defendants to believe that he assented to the acts of the defendants and the doctrine of acquiescence had no application in the circumstances of the case. That the defendants acquired no title to the land and the Court should not assist them in disregard of the principles of justice equity and good conscience to retain possession of land which they had seized by questionable methods. That a Court of Equity will not have recourse to the doctrine of estoppel or acquiescence for the benefit of a party who does not come into Court with clean hands **JAHARADDI MANDAL v DEBNAATH NATH CHAUDHURY** (1915) 20 C W N 837

5 ——— Lsopp 1—J o s n t properly sold by one of three brothers—other brothers standing by for years and allowing vendee to spend large sums on building operations One A C died in 1907 leaving to his three sons a business and immovable property including an *ahata* and some *lucha* buildings in Lyallpur which he had purchased for Rs 1<sup>st</sup>. In July 1909 S M his second son sold this *ahata* and *lucha* buildings to one G M for Rs 2600 G M immediately began to build and spent some Rs 3000 on erecting a two storied house on the site. In 1913 he sold this house to the Punjab National Bank and they spent Rs 207 on alterations. In July 1918 the youngest brother and the sons of the eldest brother (then deceased) sued for possession of the property on the ground that S M had no right to sell it without their consent. *Held* that the plaintiff's long silence coupled with the fact that they knew all along of the building operations and abstained from asserting their own rights showed that they acquiesced in the sale and that they were consequently estopped from asserting those rights **Gopi Chand v Ram Chand** (177 P W R 1911) **Hope Mills v Sir Cowasji J Readymoney** (13 Bom L R 162) **Syama Charan v Profulla** (19 Cal W N 882) and **Deva Singh v Haku** (39 P W R 1910) followed **Jaharaddi Mandal v Debnath Nath** (20 Cal N 657) **Fatehyab Khan v Muhammad Zauq** (1 L P 9 All 431) **Naunihal Bhagat v Rameshar Bhagat** (1 L R 16 All 23 and Ben Ram v Kundan Lal (1 L R 31 All 496 P C) cited **Dhanpat Rai v Guranditta Mal** I L R 2 Lah 258

**ACQUISITION**See **LAND ACQUISITION**

by landlord—

See **MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1908) s 11 SUB S (6) s 8**

I L R 39 Mad 944

**ACQUISITION—**

by tenant—

See **MATRAN T TATTA LANDS ACT** 83  
C 5 I L R. 39 Mad. 944

payable to a person's estate as a title by  
address for on the same **SAHAR & PAT**  
**MANJIN PRA AD (1910)** I Pat L J 258

**ACQUITTAL**See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—**

s 30 I L R 41 All. 493

21 I Pat L J 264

s 403 I L R 40 Bom. 97

ss 403 423 AND 430 I L R 36 All. 4

ss 421 233 AND 31 I L R. 30 Mad. 527

ss 403 AND 430 I L R 37 Mad. 119

I L R 31 All. 115

s 439 I L R 38 Mad. 1028

s 439 421 AND 423 I L R 39 Mad. 505

I L R 41 Bom. 560

See **CRIMINAL TRAFFIC**

I L R 41 Calc. 662

See **PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE**See **PREVIOUS ACQUITTAL**See **SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION**

I L R 44 Calc. 970

appeal from—

See **PUBLIC PROSECUTOR**

I L R 41 Calc. 425

by Jury—

See **AUTREFOIS ACQUIT**

I L R 41 Calc. 1072

effect of—

See **COMPLAINANT**

I L R 42 Calc. 365

See **CONSPIRACY** I L R 41 Calc. 754See **CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR**

I L R 38 Calc. 559

15 C W N 646

of criminal lunatic—

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V**

OF 1898) s 471 I L R 43 Bom. 124

Order of on Revision by High Court—

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 435

25 C W N 609

power to alter finding of—

See **DACOITY** I L R 41 Calc. 350

power to revise an order of at the

instance of private party—

See **JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT**

I L R 38 Calc. 786

revision of orders of—

See **WRONGFUL CONFINEMENT**

I L R 47 Calc. 818

1 — Previous acquittal—Acquittal

under s 182 of the Penal Code—Subsequent com-

**ACQUITTAL—contd**

plaint under s 500 of the person defamed in res-  
pect of the same statement—Subsequent prosecution  
not barred—**Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of**  
**1898) s 403** An acquittal under s 182 of the  
Penal Code in respect of false information con-  
tained in a petition to the manager of an estate  
is no bar to a subsequent prosecution for defama-  
tion under s 500 of the Penal Code on the same  
statements **Sharbelhan Gohain v Emperor 10**  
**C W N 55** distinguished **PANSEBAK LAL v**  
**MUNESWAR SINGH (1910)** I L R 37 Calc. 604

2 — Previous acquittal  
plea of—Acquittal of some accused charged with  
rioting grievous hurt and murder—Liability of  
others to be tried for the same offences—Prosecution  
story found to be false as to the grievous hurt and  
murder—**Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898)**  
**s 403** An acquittal of some of the accused on  
charges of rioting armed with deadly weapons  
grievous hurt and murder is no bar under s 403  
of the Criminal Procedure Code to the trial of  
others concerned in the same offences Where  
the Sessions Judge was of opinion at the original  
trial that the prosecution story as to the manner  
in which the deceased met his death did not repre-  
sent the truth and acquitted the accused though  
he did not disbelieve the fact of a rioting having  
occurred while one of the Accused believed the  
whole story—Held that the High Court would  
not interfere with a pending prosecution against  
others for the same offences **Bishun Das Ghosh**  
**v King Emperor 7 C W N 493** distinguished  
**LOKAI SARDAR v MEHER KRAN (1910)**

I L R 37 Calc. 680

3 — Inquiry under Work  
men's Breach of Contract Act (VIII of 18 9) s 2—  
Hearing concluded—Case adjourned for judgment—  
Absence of complainant on date of judgment—  
Power of Magistrate to acquit—**Criminal Proce-**  
**dure Code (Act V of 1898) s 247** Section 247  
of the Criminal Procedure Code does not apply  
when the hearing has concluded and the case is  
adjourned only for judgment without the attend-  
ance of the complainant having been specially  
directed and an order of acquittal on the ground  
of the absence of the complainant on the date  
of judgment is therefore illegal **GIRIN CHAN-**  
**DRA DAS v BHUSAN DAS (1919)**

I L R 46 Calc. 867

4 — Charge of conspiracy  
—Whether a person acquitted can be charged with  
same offence as part of a conspiracy Where a  
person has been tried for a specific offence and  
acquitted and he is subsequently charged with  
conspiracy of which that offence is alleged to form  
a part Held that an acquittal is conclusive  
and it would be very dangerous principle to re-ward  
a judgment of not guilty as not fully establishing  
the innocence of the person to whom it relates  
**Rex v Plummer [1903] 2 K B 339** referred to  
**EMPEROR v LALIT MOHAN CHUCKERBUTTY (1911)**

I L R 38 Calc. 559

5 — A judgment of  
not guilty against an accused person fully  
establishes his innocence and the incident in  
respect of which the charge was brought cannot be  
used against the acquitted person in a subsequent  
trial for conspiracy **Emperor v Nani Gopal**  
**15 C W N 591** followed. **PULIN BEHARI DAS**  
**v KING EMPEROR (1911)** 16 C W N 110

**ACQUITTAL—contd**

6 ————— *Revision—Practice*  
 —Interference by High Court in revision with an order of acquittal on the application of a private party—*Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1895) s 439* The High Court has jurisdiction under s 439 of the Criminal Procedure Code to set aside an order of acquittal, but it has now become a settled practice that it will not ordinarily interfere in revision in such cases at the instance of a private prosecutor *Queen Empress v Sheikh Sahab Badrudin I L R 8 Bom 197 Heerabai v Framji Bhikaji I L R 15 Bom 319 Thandavan v Peranna I L R 14 Mad 363 Queen Empress v Ala Baksh I L P 6 All 481 Queen Empress v Prag Dal I L R 20 All 459 In the matter of Shaikh Aminuddin I I R 24 All 346 Qayyum Ali v Faiya. Ali I L R 27 All 359 In re Municipal Committee of Dacca v Hingoo Paj I L R 8 Cal 895 and Deputy Legal Remembrancer v Karuna Basu I L R 23 Cal 161 followed Pakhal Das Roy v Kailash Bannu II C L J 113 explained by JENKINS C J FAUJDAK THAKUR & KASI CHOWDHURY (1914)*

I L R 42 Cal 612  
 19 C W N 184

7 ————— *Reference therefrom to High Court by District Magistrate—Revision hearing of on evidence whether appeal—Appeal from acquittal by the Local Government—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1895) ss 417 435 438—Jurisdiction—Practice* In the case of an acquittal, when the Local Government has not preferred an appeal under s 417 of the Criminal Procedure Code the High Court ought not to interfere in revision on a reference under s 438 where it can not do so without practically hearing the case on the evidence as an appeal in order to satisfy itself that the opinion of the referring Court is correct though it has jurisdiction to intervene in revision in such cases *Fauzdar Thakur v Kan Chowdhury I L P 42 Cal 612 19 C W N 184* referred to by HIRSHIKESH MANDAL & ABRAHAM MANDAL (1916) I L R 44 Cal 703

**ACT**

1817—VII—

See MADRAS REGULATION ACT

1827—II

See BOMBAY REGULATION

1838—XIX

See COASTING VESSELS ACT (BOMBAY)

1839—XXXII

See INTEREST ACT

1840—V

See OATHS ACT

1841—XIX

See SUCCESSION (PROPERTY PROTECTION) ACT

1816—I

See PLEADERS ACT

1847—XX

See COPYRIGHT ACT

**IX**

See BENGAL ALLEVION AND DILUVION ACT

**ACT—contd**

1850—XVIII

See JUDICIAL OFFICERS PROTECTION ACT

**XXI**

See FREEDOM OF RELIGION ACT

See CASTE DISABILITIES REMOVAL ACT

1852—XVIII

See PLEADERS LOWER PROVINCES ACT

1855—XIII

See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT

1856—XV

See HINDU WIDOWS REMARRIAGE ACT

1857—III

See CATTLE TRESPASS ACT

1858—I

See MADRAS COMPULSORY LABOUR ACT

**XXXV**

See LUTACY ACT

1859—I

See MERCHANT SEAMEN ACT

**VIII**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE

**XI**

See REVENUE SALE LAW

See SALE FOR APPEARS OF REVENUE

See BENGAL LAND REVENUE SALES ACT

**XIII**

See WORKMEN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT

**XIV**

See LIMITATION ACT 1839

1860—XXVIII

See BOUNDARIES ACT

**XXI**

See SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT

**XLV**

See PENAL CODE

1861—V

See POLICE ACT

1863—XX

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT

**XXIII**

See WASTE LANDS ACT

1864—II

See ADEN COURTS ACT

1865—III

See CARRIERS ACT

**X**

See SUCCESSION ACT

**XV**

See PARSİ MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT

**XX**

See PLEADERS MURKETEARS AND RETURN AGENTS ACT

ACT—

1855—XXVII

See TELEGRAPH ACT

XXVIII

See TELEGRAPH ACT AND TELEGRAMS

1857—III

See TELEGRAPH ACT

XXIX

See TELEGRAPH ACT AND NEW PAPERS

1858—I

See TELEGRAPH ACT 1853

XIX

See TELEGRAPH ACT

1859—IV

See TELEGRAPH ACT

1860—VII

See TELEGRAPH ACT

XXI

See HINDU WILLS ACT

1861—I

See CATTLE TIE PASS ACT

IX

See LIMITATION ACT

X

See EXCISE ACT

XXIII

See PENSIONS ACT

1872—I

See EVIDENCE ACT

IV

See PUNJAB LAWS ACT

IX

See CONTRACT ACT

XV

See CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT

1873—X

See OATHS ACT 1873

XII

See GENERAL REPEALING ACT

1874—II

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT

III

See MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT

VI

See PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS ACT

XIV

See SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT

1875—IX

See MAJORITY ACT

1876—XI

See PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT

ACT—

X

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT

See REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT

1877—I

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT

III

See REGISTRATION ACT

XV

See LIMITATION ACT 1877

1878—I

See OPIUM ACT

VI

See TELEGRAPH ACT

VII

See FOREST ACT

VIII

See SEA CUSTOMS ACT

XI

See ARMS ACT

XVIII

See OUDH PEST ACT

1879—XVII

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURE RELIEF ACT

XIV

See HACHERA CARRIAGE ACT

XVIII

See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT

XXI

See EXTRADITION ACT 1879

1880—III

See CANTONMENTS ACT

XII

See KAZIS ACT

1881—V

See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT

XVIII

See CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT

XXVI

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT ACT

1882—II

See TRUSTS ACT

IV

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT

V

See EASEMENT ACT

VI

See COMPANIES ACT

VII

See POWERS OF ATTORNEY ACT

XIV

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1834

ACT—*contd.*

## XV

See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT

1883—XIX

See LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT

1884—XII

See AGRICULTURISTS LOANS ACT

1885—XVII

See CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT

## VIII

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT

1886—II

See INCOME TAX ACT

## VI

See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS DEATHS AND MARRIAGE ACT §

## XI

See TRAMWAYS ACT

## XXII

See OUDH PENT ACT

1887—VII

See SUTTS VALUATION ACT

## IX

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT

## XII

See BENGAL N W P AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT

See CIVIL COURTS ACT

## XIII

See SECURITIES ACT

1888—V

See INVENTIONS AND DESIGNS ACT

1889—II

See PRIVATE FISHERIES ACT

## IV

See MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

## VII

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT

## XIII

See CANTONMENTS ACT

1890—VIII

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT

## IX

See RAILWAYS ACT

## XI

See PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT

1893—IV

See PARTITION ACT

1894—I

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT

1895—XV

See CROWN GRANTS ACT

ACT—*contd.*

1896—IX

See RAILWAYS AMENDMENT ACT

1897—III

See EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT

## VIII

See REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT

## IX

See PROVIDENT FUND ACT

## X

See GENERAL CLAUSES ACT

1898—V

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

## VI

See POST OFFICE ACT

## XI

See CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT

1899—II

See STAMP ACT

## VIII

See PETROLEUM ACT

## IX

See ARBITRATION ACT

## X

See CARRIERS ACT

## XI

See COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT

1900—II

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY AMENDMENT ACT

## XI

See LIMITATION AMENDMENT ACT

## XIII

See PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT

1901—VI

See ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT

1903—XV

See EXTRADITION ACT

1904—VII

See ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT

## VIII

See UNIVERSITIES ACT

1905—VI

See COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT

1907—III

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT

1908—V

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

## VI

See EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT

## VII

See NEWSPAPER (INCITEMENTS TO OFFENCES) ACT

ACT—contd

## IX.

See LUX TARI &amp; ACT 1908

## XIV

See CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT

## XVI

See REGISTRATION ACT 1908

## 1909—II.

See HYDRAULIC TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT

## IV

See WHIPPING ACT

## VII

See ANANI MARRIAGE ACT

## 1910—I.

See PRESS ACT

## II.

See PAPER CURRENCY ACT

## IX.

See ELECTRICITY ACT

## 1911—II.

See PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT

## III.

See CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT

## XII

See FACTORIES ACT

## 1912—II.

See CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT

## IV

See LUNACY ACT

## V

See PROVIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETIES ACT

## VI

See LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

## XIII

See DELHI LAWS ACT

## 1913—VI

See MUSSALMAN WAKF VALIDATING ACT

## VII

See COMPANIES ACT

## 1914—III

See COPYRIGHT ACT

## VIII

See MOTOR VEHICLES ACT

## X

See REPEALING AND AMENDING ACT

## 1915—I.

See EMERGENCY LEGISLATION CONTINUANCE ACT

## IV

See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

## 1916—X.

See CONTRACT WITH ENEMY

ACT—contd

## 1918—X

See INTEREST

## VII

See INCOME TAX ACT

## 1919—XVI

See NATURALIZATION ACT

## X

See EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT

## 1920—V

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT

## 1922—II

See INCOME TAX ACT

## ACT OF LEGISLATURE

See STOPPEL I L R 38 Calo 512

## ACT OF STATE

*Acts done by Government in exercise of its sovereign rights—Status of non-feudatory zamindars in Central Provinces—Withdrawal from non-feudatory zamindars the Police Excise and Cattle pounds administration—Withdrawal of other rights in wajib ul ar or administration paper—Police Act (V of 1861)—Excise Act (X of 1871)—Cattle Trespass Acts (III of 1857 and I of 1871)—Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (X) III of 1881.* The plaintiffs in these appeals were members of a group of non-feudatory zamindars in the Central Provinces whose status was in 1864 determined by the Government to be that of ordinary British subjects. When they first came by conquest or cession under British rule the management of their estates and the judicial and administrative powers exercised by them were left in their hands as a matter of convenience or economy of administration and in no case were they recognised as entitled to independent powers or as possessing any sovereign rights. In 1874 sanads giving them proprietary rights in the soil were granted but subsequently at various times the Government withdrew from them the Police and Excise administration and also the rights they had exercised in respect of cattle pounds and in 1903 they were required by the settlement officials to execute (which they did under protest) wajib ul ar es containing provisions restricting their rights in various ways which they considered prejudicial to their interests and prestige. In suits brought by them against the Secretary of State in which they complained that they had been illegally deprived of rights to which they had been indefeasibly entitled from time immemorial and that the contents of the wajib ul ar es were in derogation of their undoubted privileges. Held that in the exercise of the Police and Excise functions the plaintiffs were acting not as of right but either by sufferance or by delegation and that the resumption of those functions by the Government was an act done by the Government in the exercise of its sovereign powers and consequently the suits were not maintainable in the Civil Courts. The maintenance of private cattle pounds was incompatible with the provisions of the Cattle Trespass Act and their establishment under the superintendence and control of Government as being under the circumstances essential for the maintenance of law and order and the peace and



**ACT OF STATE—contd**

good government of the country was an act of the executive Government with which it was not competent for the Civil Court to interfere **BR BHARAM DEO : SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1912)**  
I L R 39 Calc 615

**ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA**

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION**  
I L R 88 Bom. 144

*Maxim applies to actions in tort—No application to actions where contractual obligation implied by law—Government—Employment of shroff to accept Babashai coins—Shroff accepting Shikkai coins instead—The coins accepted by Mint officers—Loss to Government—Measure of damages—Acquiescence or ratification by Government* On the occasion of calling in the Babashai coins from the British villages in the Ksra District the plaintiff was employed by Government as a shroff to examine and accept the Babashai coins only. The plaintiff worked for about a month during which period he passed 12 170 Shikkai coins as Babashai coins. At that date the Shikkai coins were not current and had only bullion value. The coins were finally sent to H M's Mint where they were melted. Government alleged that by the shroff's neglect in accepting Shikkai coins they suffered a loss of Rs 753 15 1 which they asked the shroff to pay. The shroff paid Rs 105. To recover the remaining Rs 648 15 1 Government filed a suit against the shroff. The shroff also filed a counter suit against Government to recover Rs 105 which he alleged were wrongfully recovered from him. Both suits were heard together. The District Judge dismissed both suits holding that Government had suffered a loss by the shroff's action but it was compensated by the money already paid by the shroff. Against this decision both parties appealed. While the appeals were pending in the High Court the shroff died and his son was brought on the record as his legal representative. *Held* that the maxim *actio personalis moritur cum persona* did not apply to the case as there was an obligation implied by law. The shroff undertook to pass only Babashai coins and it was an implied term of that contract that if he passed any other and Government suffered loss he should make it good (s 211 of the Indian Contract Act 1872). *Held* further that the fact that Government had kept and had the benefit of Shikkai coins was not sufficient by itself to raise any presumption of either estoppel or acquiescence or ratification on the part of Government. *Held* also that the action of the Mint officers in accepting the Shikkai coins could bind Government only so far as they had derived benefit from the action of the Mint officers that that benefit made them liable only so far that it was to be taken into account in measuring the damages for the loss sustained by Government in consequence of the shroff's deviation from the directions given to him and the purpose of this employment. *Held* therefore that in estimating the loss suffered by Government owing to the shroff's action the bullion value of the Shikkai coins must be taken into account for they had on the date they were accepted ceased to be current coin. It is a principle that nominal damages are awarded only where there is failure to prove any appreciable damage in fact. **CHUNILAL : SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1910)** I L R 88 Bom 12

**ACTION****Ex contractu—**

See **CANTONMENTS ACT (XIII of 1889)**  
s 80 I L R 34 Bom. 583

**Ex delicto—**

See **CANTONMENTS ACT (XIII of 1879)**  
s 80 I L R 34 Bom. 583

**In Rem—**

See **ARREST OF SHIP**  
I L R 42 Calc 85

**In Tort—**

See **CAUSE OF ACTION**  
I L R 38 Calc 797

**survival of—**

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION**  
I L R 38 Bom 144

**ACTIONABLE CLAIM**

See **TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1892 AS AMENDED BY ACT II of 1900)** s 130 I L R 37 Bom. 198

**nature of—**

See **MORTGAGE** I L R 40 Mad. 683

**purchase of, by a pleader—**

See **LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT (XVIII of 1879)** s 13 I L R 37 Mad. 238

**ACTIONABLE INTERFERENCE**

See **EASEMENT** L R 41 L A. 180

**ACTS AND DECLARATIONS OF GOVERNMENT**

See **IVAM** I L R 40 Mad. 283

**ADDITION**

See **ENSLAVEMENT**  
I L R 46 Calc 825

See **DEMOLITION OF BUILDING**  
I L R 37 Calc 585

**of party—**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908**  
ss 107, 151 3 Pat L J 409

**ADDITIONAL SESSIONS JUDGE**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 190  
I L R 44 Bom 877

See **JURISDICTION**  
I L R 41 Calc 886

See **TRANSFER** I L R 43 Calc 51

**ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE**

See **APPEAL** I L R 42 Calc 675

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908**

O XII P 27 5 Pat L J 263  
I L R 38 All 191

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 190  
I L R 44 Mad 47

**ADDITIONAL DISTRICT MAGISTRATE**

& **APPEAL** I L R 48 Calc 874

## ADEN COURTS ACT (II OF 1864)

s 3—

See DIORCE Act (II of 1862) s 3 (2)

I L R 37 Bom 57

s 8—

See ASSESSMENT I L R 42 Bom 692

ss 8 and 15—Court fees Act (III of 180) s 4 sub s 4 cl (c) and (d)—Suits Valuation Act (III of 185) s 8—Civil Procedure Code (Act III of 185) s 501—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1905) s 115—Valuation for the purposes of Court fees and jurisdiction—Suit for declaration and injunction—Plaintiff's plaint as not properly stamped—Appeal—Application to state a case to High Court—Summary dismissal of appeal—Application for revision—Jurisdiction. The plaintiff brought a suit in the Court of the Assistant Resident at Aden for a declaration of her right and an injunction with reference to certain property of the value of upwards Rs. 6000. The claim being for declaration and injunction was under the provisions of the Court fees Act (VII of 180) s 4 sub s 4 cl (c) and (d) valued by the plaintiff at Rs. 10 upon which the prescribed Court fee stamp was Rs. 10 only. The Assistant Resident rejected the plaint on the ground that it was not properly stamped. Against the order of the Assistant Resident the plaintiff appealed to the Resident at Aden and on the 23rd September 1903 presented an application under s. 8 of the Aden Act (II of 1864) to state a case to the High Court upon certain questions specified in the application. The Resident however on the next day that is on the 24th September summarily dismissed the appeal under s. 501 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act III of 1852). The judgment dismissing the appeal was read out to the plaintiff on the 7th October following when she attended the Court. The plaintiff thereupon preferred an application for revision to the High Court praying that the order dismissing the appeal might be quashed and that the Resident be required to state a case. A question having arisen as to whether the High Court had jurisdiction to interfere in revision with any order passed by the Resident in the exercise of his Civil jurisdiction under the Aden Act (II of 1864) Held that with regard to questions which might arise regarding cases to be stated by the Resident for the decision of the High Court under the provisions of s. 8 of the Aden Act (II of 1864) the Resident's Court is subordinate to the High Court. Under s. 15 of the Aden Act (II of 1864) as the Court of the Resident is to be guided by the spirit and principle of the laws and regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay and administered in the Courts of that Presidency not established by Royal Charter and in the High Court in the exercise of its jurisdiction as a Court of Appeal from those Courts the provisions of the Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1857) are the law for the time being for the valuation of claims in the Courts of the Resident of Aden. Held further that the plaintiff's claim being valued at Rs. 10 according to the law for the valuation of claims for the time being in force and according to the rulings of the Bombay High Court it did not fulfil the requirements of s. 8 of the Aden Act (II of 1864) so as to give the plaintiff a right to demand the statement of the case upon any question of fact or law arising in the suit. **RUMBAT JAMALEROV v. MARIBIN BINTE ABDEL (1903)** I L R 11 Bom 267

## ADEN SETTLEMENT REGULATION (VII OF 1900)

s 13—Municipal affairs at Aden—Executive Committee—Rating of property for purposes of taxation—Rating value fixed by the Resident at Aden in a rating appeal—Finality of the decision of the Resident as to value—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to examine the value in a civil suit—Rule made under the Regulation to give finality to the President's decision in rating appeal is ultra vires. The Aden Settlement Regulation (VII of 1900) provided for the establishment of an Executive Committee for the Municipal Government of Aden and its clause 13 authorised the Resident subject to the previous sanction of the Local Government to make rules to provide for the assessment and collection of any toll cess tax or other impost imposed under the Regulation. The rules so made provided *inter alia* for the preparation of an assessment list containing the annual letting value or other valuation on which the property is assessed for complaints to the Executive Committee where any property was for the time being entered in the list or in which the entered rateable value had been increased and for appeals against any rateable value to the Judge of the Resident's Court. Rule 12 provided that after appeals if any were decided and the results noted in the assessment list all rateable values so entered in the list were final. The lower Courts held on a construction of the above rule that it made the decision of the Judge of the Resident's Court in a rating appeal conclusive and that the aggrieved party could not question it by a civil suit. Held that the rule 1 read as it had been by the lower Courts was ultra vires inasmuch as a distinct unequivocal enactment was required for the purpose of either adding to or taking away the jurisdiction of a Court. **ABDULLAH LALLJEE v. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ADEN (1916)** I L R 40 Bom 446

## ADHLAPI

Transaction—whether a sale—

See PRE EMBITION I L R 2 Lah 199

## AD INTERIM PROTECTION

See INSOLVENCY 14 C W N 586

## ADJOURNMENT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 47

O V I R - 5 Pat L J 70

5 Pat L J 672

O V I R - 6 5 Pat L J 390

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 314 I L R 42 Bom 254

See EX PARTE DECREE I L R 41 (a c) 956

application for—

See LIMITATION ACT (II of 1908) Sch I Art 179 I L R 38 Mad. 695

See TRANSFER I L R 41 Cal. 719

for judgment—

See ACQUITTAL I L R 46 Cal. 537

for production of document—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 145 25 C W N

## ADJOURNED HEARING

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XVII R 2 AND O IX R 3  
I L R 44 Bom 767

## ADJUDICATION

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Cal 839

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907 ss 4 & 6 ETC I L R 40 Mad 402

— date of—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 46 Cal 991

— effect of—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 40 Cal 78

— in England—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 38 Cal 542

— order for—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Cal 535

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT s 15 (2) 15 C W N 244

— petition for what to contain—

See PRESIDENCY TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF 1909) s 9 (d) (iii) I L R 37 Mad 555

— plea of—

See EXECUTION OF DECREES I L R 37 All 531

— annulment of— *Payment in full of a disputed debt—Judgment debt carrying interest at 6 p c—Interest paid up to the date of adjudication order if payment in full—Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (III of 1909) s 21* On an application by an insolvent for the annulment of adjudication under s 21 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (III of 1909) on the ground that the debts of the insolvent have been paid in full it appeared that the insolvent had not paid interest on judgment debts carrying interest at 6 per cent up to the date of payment but had paid only up to the date of the adjudication order—*Held* that the insolvent did not bring himself within the terms of s 21 and that the application must be refused *A A HAILES In re*

I L R 47 Cal 914

## ADJUSTMENT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882) s 253 I L R 34 Bom 575  
O XXI R 2 O XXIII R 7

I L R 45 Bom 91  
5 Pat L J 379

— uncertified—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47 O XXI R 2

I L R 43 Bom 240  
I L R 45 Bom 91

## ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNT

See PARTNERSHIP 15 C W N 882

## ADJUSTMENT OF SUIT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 89 O XXIII R 3  
I L R 40 Bom 386

## ADMINISTRATION

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1832 s 8 I L R 33 All 414

— order of—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Cal 1016

1 ————— *Court fees—Inventory—Proceedings to amend Valuation—Limitation—Probate and Administration Act (I of 1881) s 98—Court fees Amendment Act (XI of 1899) s 19 II sub s (4)* The six months within which the Collector may move under the Court fees Amendment Act s 19 II to obtain an amended valuation of an estate in respect of which letters of administration have been granted runs from the date of the exhibition of an inventory to satisfy the Probate and Administration Act 1881 s 98 and from the date when the District Judge holds that a sufficient inventory has been exhibited Documents filed in another suit cannot be taken in conjunction with lists exhibited by an administrator for the purpose of constituting a sufficient inventory *RAMESHWAR KUMAR : COLLECTOR OF GAYA (1913)* I L R 41 Cal 556  
L R 40 I A. 236

2 ————— *Crown debt priority of—Still head duty—English mortgage of immovables—Fixtures—Hypothecation of moveables and shares* The owner of a distillery died leaving a certain debt due to Government as still head duty in respect thereof as also two mortgages (in the English form) on the land and premises together with the buildings and structures thereon constituting the distillery the first mortgage being in favour of the Alliance Bank of Simla Ltd and the second in favour of the Delhi and London Bank Ltd The moveables appertaining to the distillery were similarly hypothecated to the said Banks and certain shares registered in the deceased's name were hypothecated to and deposited with the Alliance Bank *Held* that so far as the immovable properties were concerned including the fixtures the Crown was not entitled to priority that the Alliance Bank as first mortgagee ranked first but the Delhi and London Bank as second mortgagee was not entitled to priority over the Crown *Dost Muhammad Khan v Maniram I L R 29 Ill 537 Rama Chandra v Pitchai Kanni I L R 7 Mad 431 Ibrahim Khan Sahib v Panagami Vaiden I L R 28 Mad 490 followed Mersey Steel and Iron Co v Naylor Benson & Co L R 9 Q B D 613 L P 9 A O 434 The Secretary of State for India v Bombay Landing and Shipping Co 5 Bom H C R (O C) 23 Giles v Grover 9 Bing 128 The King v Cotton (1751) Parker 112 Garpatputaya v The Collection of Kanara I L R 1 Bom 7 Puthia Valapil Barga v Veloth Assener I L R 25 Mad 733 Gyanada Bala Dassie v Butto Kristo Baragi I L R 33 Cal 1040 The Collector of Moradabad v Muhammad Dasm I L R 2 All 196 referred to *Pe Henley and Co L R 9 Ch D 469 New South Wales Taxation Commissioners v Palmer [1907] A C 179 Rex v Wells 16 East 278* distinguished So far as the moveable properties and the shares were concerned the Alliance Bank did not have priority over the Crown *Harrold v Plenty [1901] 2 Ch 214 followed BANK OF UPPER INDIA v THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL (1917)* I L R 45 Cal 653*

**ADMINISTRATION BOND**

*Letters of administration—Probate and Administration Act 1881 s 73*  
 "95—Administration bond in favour of District Judge—Assignment of the bond by the District Judge—Second assignment—Appeal—Memorandum of appeal treated as petition for revision Under s. 79 of the Probate and Administration Act 1881 a District Judge has no authority to assign an administration bond again to a person so long as a previous assignment of the said bond to another person is in force. No appeal lies against an order passed by the District Judge assigning a bond under s. 79 of the Act, but where the District Judge passes an order which he has no authority to do the High Court may interfere. Treating the memorandum of appeal as an application for revision *Uma Charan Das v. Mukti Lal Das* 1 L P 23 C L 119 discussed *HALI BUDIA v. MEHARJI* (1912) 1 L R 39 Cal 563

**ADMINISTRATION SUIT**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 33*  
 O XX PR 67

1 L R 34 Bom 182  
 s 92 1 L R 40 Bom 439 541

*See COSTS* 1 L R 48 Cal 352

*See COURT FEE* 1 L R 45 Cal 634

*See HINDU LAW—WILL*  
 1 L R 42 Cal 561

*See PEE JUDICAT*  
 1 L P 46 Cal 499

*See SOLICITOR'S FEE FOR COSTS*  
 1 L R 35 Bom 352

*Parties—Practice—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 7 & 8—Suit filed by plaintiff representing body of creditors—Application to be made partly—Administration suit* Where a suit has been filed on behalf of a body of persons and an individual member of that body applies to be made a party he must show that his interests will be seriously prejudiced if he is not allowed to come in. He must show that the conduct of the suit is not in proper hands or that action prejudicial to his interest is being taken by those who purport to represent him. In an administration suit it is extremely undesirable that individual creditors should be added as parties unless they show some very strong reason. The willingness of the applicants to bear their own costs does not counterbalance the delay caused by the addition of a party and the consequent increase in the costs of other parties *VASANTJI TRICUMJI & Co v. ESSAFALLY SHIVJI* (1909)

1 L R 34 Bom 420

*Valuation of suit—Creditor's action against trustee for administration of trust and for a count—Plaintiff representing body of creditors—Jurisdiction—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 13 App A No 41 and D Nos 17 20—Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s 7 (iv) (f) 11 Sch II Art 17 (vi)—Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1887) s 8* An administration suit by a creditor is an action for account within the meaning of s 7 (iv) (f) of the Court fees Act. In such a suit the plaintiff is entitled to place his own valuation on the relief claimed. On the analogy of s 11 of the Court fees Act after the preliminary decree has been made in a creditor's suit for administration and the other creditors have been invited to establish

**ADMINISTRATION SUIT—contd**

their claim if any against the debtor each credited who puts forward a claim not already transformed into a judgment debt may well be required to pay court fees *ad valorem* on his application as if it were a plaint in a suit for the recovery of the sum he claims. The valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction must be identical under s 8 of the Suits Valuation Act with the valuation for the purpose of court fees. Where a suit is valued on the basis of the claim of the plaintiff and instituted in the Court of the lower grade of pecuniary jurisdiction and a claim is thereafter preferred by a creditor who could in respect of his claim institute a suit only in a Court of higher grade the remedy will be the transfer of the suit at that stage from the Court of the lowest grade to the Court competent to try a claim of enhanced value *SHASHI BAI SHAY BOSE v. MANDELA CHANDRA NANDY* (1916) 1 L R 44 Cal 890

*Costs of an intervener—Discretion of Court—Interference propriety* In an administration suit one S was allowed to prove an alleged claim against the estate of the deceased and the Receiver of the estate was given liberty to contest it. Consequently on the application of one P C he was given liberty at his own risk as to costs to oppose the claim of S 5 against the estate. Held that P C's intervention did not change the character of the proceeding or alter the scope of the suit and as he voluntarily came into it as a prudent measure not of immediate protection but of possible personal benefit hereafter it would be clearly unjust to make the claimant S 5 pay an additional bill of costs of the intervener. *In re WATTS 2 L Ch D 3 (1819)* and *In re Schnabacher* (1907) 1 Ch 719 followed *William v Buchanan* (1891) 7 T 1 2 6 *Hanbury v Upper Innay Drainage Board* (1833) L R 1 Ir 21; and *In re SALTON 42 Ch D 351 (1899)* referred to *SOURIN DRO MOHAN SINGH v. MURAFILAL SENHA* 24 C W N 888

*A Mahomedan dying intestate—Heir entitled to bring a suit for account and administration of the estate—Heir not bound to file a suit for partition—Mahomedan law* Ono Gulam Husain a Mahomedan died leaving among other heirs his father and mother. They having died their shares passed to their son the plaintiff. The plaintiff filed a suit for an account and administration of the estate of Gulam Husain. Both the lower Courts dismissed the suit on the ground that an administration suit did not lie and that the only suit that could lie was for partition. On appeal to the High Court held that the plaintiff having an interest in the estate of Gulam Husain he was entitled to come to Court and ask for a preliminary decree for the administration of that estate and that he was not bound to file a suit for partition. *ESSAFALLY v. ABDEALI*

1 L P 45 Bom 76

*Report by administrator—Defendant continuing in possession of the estate—Defendant contending that the Court had no jurisdiction to deal with certain properties in his possession not belonging to the estate of the deceased—Duty of the Court to direct inquiry* In an administration suit filed by the plaintiff against the defendant who was in possession of the whole of the property of the deceased, a preliminary decree was passed directing an account to be taken of the estate of the deceased. An administrator was appointed to take evidence

**ADMINISTRATION SUIT—contd**

and to report as to the nature of the properties and rights of the parties thereto. The administrator filed the report. Objections were raised by the parties to the report the defendant contending that the Court had no jurisdiction to deal with certain properties in his possession on the ground that the properties did not belong to the estate of the deceased. The Subordinate Judge upheld the contention and refused to direct an enquiry regarding the said properties. On an application being made to the High Court. *Held* setting aside the order that the Court should have directed an enquiry with regard to the objections raised by the defendant to the administrator's report as to assets were in the possession of the defendant and there was no reason why the Court should not decide between the parties to the suit whether the assets belonged to the estate of the deceased or not. **MOTIBHAI SHANKERRHAI NATHA BHAI VAPANDHAI (1920) 1 L R 45 Bom 1053**

**ADMINISTRATOR**

*See ADMINISTRATORS—*

*Suit against administrator of minor's father's estate—Limitation date from which runs—Trustee whether administrator is—Acquisition of property with trust funds—right beneficiary—Mis joinder of causes of action.* The period of limitation for a suit against an administrator whose administration is limited by the letters of administration to the minority of the beneficiary begins to run from the day on which the beneficiary attains his majority. An Administrator in whom no special trust is vested for a specific purpose is not trustee within the meaning of S 10 of the Limitation Act 1908. Where in one suit the plaintiff prayed for an order directing the administrator of his father's estate to render an account of his administration and also for recovery of immovable property in the hands of third parties. *Held* that the suit was in contravention of O II r 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. Where a trustee makes a profit by the improper employment of trust money he is liable to make good to the beneficiary the amount of that profit in addition to the money improperly employed. But the beneficiary is not entitled to claim a title in the property acquired by the trustee by the improper use of trust funds. Even if the beneficiary in such a case is entitled to claim either the money used with interest or the property acquired with the money limitation for the exercise of such an option would be the limitation prescribed for recovery of the money used. **JANAK DHAN PRASAD THAKUR V JANAKIBATI THAKURIN 2 Pat L J 642**

**ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE**

*See ACCOUNT 15 C W N 832*

*Discharge order of—Passing of accounts—Suit for account whether subsequently maintainable—Civil Procedure Code (1st V of 1908) O XIV r 8.* An order discharging an administrator *pendente lite* from further acting as such upon passing his accounts and the consequent passing of his account in the circumstances of the case did not constitute a bar to a suit for an account brought against him. **KHITISH CHANDRA ACHARJYA CHOWDHURY v OSMOND BEERY (1917) 1 L R 111 Cal 587**

**ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE—contd**

*Commission—As it come into his hands meaning of—Pledge—Action for account—Estoppel—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 115—Acquiescence—Laches—Partition.* Where part of the estate of which the defendant was appointed administrator *pendente lite* consisted of Government promissory notes which had been pledged with certain Banks as security against advances and the Government promissory notes were subsequently sold by the Banks under instructions from the defendant and the sale proceeds applied towards satisfying the indebtedness to the Bank and the surplus money paid to the defendant. *Held* that the defendant under the order of his appointment which provided for his remuneration by the allowance of a commission of 11 per cent on the assets that will come into his hands was not entitled to charge commission on the gross value of the Government promissory notes but only on the surplus moneys which he actually received after the indebtedness to the Banks had been satisfied. **Scott v Franklin 15 East 428** referred to. Where an administrator *pendente lite* had retained as his remuneration more than he was entitled to claim and his accounts showing such amounts had been passed by the Court with the knowledge of the plaintiffs and without any objection being taken by them and a suit was subsequently brought by the plaintiffs to recover from him such excess within the time allowed by law. *Held* that such suit was not barred by estoppel acquiescence or laches. **Peckgrave v Hurd L R 20 Ch D 1** referred to. The part of the estate to which the administrator *pendente lite* was appointed was the undivided share of one out of four brothers in a joint family estate the mother being alive and subsequently by a decree in a partition suit the mother was held entitled to a one fifth share. *Held* that the administrator *pendente lite* was entitled to charge his commission as on a one fourth share. **OSMOND BEERY v KHITISH CHANDRA ACHARJYA CHOWDHURY (1914) 1 L R 41 Cal 771**

**ADMINISTRATORS**

*See ADMINISTRATOR*

*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION 1 L R 41 Bom 636*

*See MORTGAGE 1 L R 118 Cal 342*

*Directions to—*

*See SUCCESSION ACT (V OF 1865) ss 264B AND 239*

*1 L R 41 Bom 682*

*disagreement between—*

*See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION 1 L R 40 Cal 50*

**ADMINISTRATRIX**

*See VENDOR AND PURCHASER*

*1 L R 40 Bom 69*

**ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II OF 1874)**

*ss 20 52 and 54—Grant of Letters of Administration to the Administrator General—Vesting of the estate in him—Sale by him of lands for his commission without sanction of Court validity of a Grant of Letters of Administration under a 20 of Administrator General's Act to the the Administrator General in respect of the estate*

**ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II OF 1874)—cont'd**

ss 20 52 and 54—cont'd

of a deceased Hindu vests the estate in the Administrator General and enables him to dispose of immovable property without the consent of the Court. The administration cannot be treated as closed until every act necessary for its completion has been done. Hence a sale by the Administrator General of some immovable property of the deceased for the purpose of realising the commission due to him under the Act is a valid sale in the course of administration and it takes precedence over a prior sale effected by the heir of the deceased. *ALWAR CHETTY v CHIDAMBARA MUDALI* (1914) **I L R 38 Mad 1134**

ss 23, 34 and 35—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act I of 1908) O 13 r 13—*Suit to recover a debt improperly paid by the Administrator General*—Not a suit for administration on Court—*Priority of creditors*—Conduct on of instrument of agreement—Credit for to be paid out of cheques or monies received from a third party for work done by the creditor—Charge on such cheques or monies received after Lett of administrations granted—Specific fund meaning of—*Equitable assignment*—Payment out of a fund and Payment when a fund is received—*Difference between* S 23 of the Administrator General's Act (II of 1874) directs the Administrator General to distribute the assets and contains a provision that nothing contained in the section shall prejudice the right of any creditor or other claimant to follow the assets or any part thereof in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively. When Probate or Letters of Administration have been granted to the Administrator General there is no machinery for the administration of the insolvent estate of a deceased debtor under the law of intestacy. The practice in Bombay and Calcutta is the same as in Madras. O 13 rule 13 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) does not apply to a suit brought by a creditor of a deceased debtor against the Administrator General (to whom Letters of Administration had been granted) and some other creditors to recover assets alleged to have been improperly paid by the Administrator General to such creditors in priority to the plaintiff. When an agreement contained a clause "It is agreed that you should have a lien or charge over cheques or monies received for work done with your capital the instrument operated to create a charge on cheques or monies payable for work done after the instrument although the cheque was not given or payment made until after letter of administration had been granted to the Administrator General. *Collyer v Isaacs* 19 Ch D 34 and *Tailby v Official Receiver* 13 A C 523 followed. *Blansidhar v Sant Lal* I L R 10 All 133 referred to. *Ex parte Nicholas* in re James 23 Ch D 78 and *Ex parte Moss* in re Toward 14 Q B D 310 explained. When an instrument refers to specific funds out of which the claims of a creditor are to be satisfied the creditor has a charge on such fund. When a creditor is to be paid out of the fund as distinguished from when the creditor gets the fund a valid equitable assignment is created provided the transaction is for value. *Field on Mortgage*, page 126. *White and Tudor's Leading Cases* 8th Edition Volume I page 11. *Field v Megaw* L R 4 C P 660 distinguished. *Ramsdell v Pande*

**ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II OF 1874)—cont'd**

ss 23 34 and 35—cont'd

*v Bilgobind* I L R 9 All 153 referred to. *NAVJEE v THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, MADRAS* (1913) **I L R 38 Mad 500**

s 36—

*Hindu Wills Act* (XXI of 1860) ss 3 and 5—*Indian Succession Act* (X of 1865) s 187—*Administrator General's Act* (II of 1874) s 36—*Will made in Bombay—Property worth less than* Rs 1000—*Probate—Administrator General's certificate*—A Will made in Bombay is subject to the provisions of the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1860) and a person claiming as a legatee under the will is not entitled to sue without taking out probate as he would be bound by s 187 of the Indian Succession Act (X of 1865) which is incorporated in the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1860). The provision of the Administrator General's Act (II of 1874) is not affected by the incorporation in the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1860) of s 187 of the Indian Succession Act (X of 1865). *NARAYAN SHRIDHAR v PANDURANG BATTI* (1910) **I L R 38 Bom 506**

**ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (III OF 1913)**

s 11—*applicability of*—*Meaning of the word succession*—The admission by the applicant that there is a valid Will does not prevent him from taking recourse to s 11 of the Administrator General's Act. The word succession in s 11 should not be read as meaning intestate succession only. *IN THE GOODS OF PASUPATI MUKERJI* 24 C W N 328

*Costs of an intervener—Discretion of Court—Intervention propriety of*—In an administration suit one S S was allowed to prove an alleged claim against the estate of the deceased and the Receiver of the estate was given liberty to controvert it. Subsequently on the application of one P C he was given liberty at his own risk as to costs to oppose the claim of S S against the estate. *Held*—That P C's intervention did not change the character of the proceeding or alter the scope of the suit and as he voluntarily came into it a prudent measure not of immediate protection but of possible personal benefit it resulted it would be clearly unjust to make the claimant S S pay an additional bill of costs of the intervener. *In re Watts* 9 Ch D 5 (1879) and *In re Schwabacher* (1897) 1 Ch 719 followed. *Williams v Becharan* (1891) 7 T P 216. *Hanbury v Upper Inny Drainage Board* (1893) L R 11 Ir and *In re Salmon* 4 Ch D 51 (1889) referred to. *SURENDRO MOHAN SINGH v MURARI LAL SINGH* 24 C W N 888

**ADMIRALTY COURT ACT 181 (21 VIC C 10)**

s 5—

*See ARREST OF SHIP***I L R 42 Calc 85****ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION***See ARREST OF SHIP***I L R 42 Calc 85**

**ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—contd**

*Collision case—Decision of trial Judge weight to be attached to—Trial with aid of Nautical Assessor* In collision cases no rule is better established than this that when questions of fact alone arise a Court of Appeal should be most chary of interfering with the decision of a trial Judge who has seen the witnesses and had the opportunity of forming his estimate of them by their demeanour. Only in exceptional cases and for special reasons should a Court which has not had this advantage reverse the judgment of the trial Judge on questions of fact. *LIVERPOOL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY v THE HATHOR STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD* (1916)

20 C W N 1022

**ADMIRALTY OFFENCES (COLOVIAL) ACT (12 & 13 VIC C 98)**

See HIGH SEAS I L R 42 Bom 234

**ADMISSIBILITY**

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

I L R 37 Mad 480

See DEPOSITION I L R 45 Calc 825

See EVIDENCE I L R 47 Calc 671

**ADMISSION**

See CONTEMPT OF COURT

I L R 41 Calc 173

See DIVORCE I L R 38 Calc 907

See EVIDENCE ACT (1 OF 1874)

s 53 I L R 42 Bom 352

s 70 I L P 38 All 1

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

4 Pat L J 676

See PARTIES L L P 45 Calc 159

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 107

I L R 36 Bom 500

— by defendant—

See EVIDENCE I L R 44 Calc 130

— By Pleader—

See PRISONERS ACT 1871 s 6

I L P 39 Bom 352

See TAKALATYAMA

24 C W N 385

— In a compromise—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

1 Pat L J 509

— Throws onus of proving untrue on person who makes it—

See SECOND APPEAL

I L P 2 Lab 249

— to police—

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Calc 467

1 ——— What constitutes admission

To constitute an admission the document needs not to be written by the party against whom it is used. It is sufficient if it is found in his possession and his conduct thereto creates an inference that he was aware of its contents and admitted their accuracy, but unless this is done the document cannot be used against him as proof of its contents. What conduct would properly give rise to such inference depends on the

**ADMISSION—contd**

facts of each case. The mere fact of possession of letters is not of much value unless it is shown that their contents were recognized and adopted by the replies elicited or the conduct inspired by them. *BARTENDRA KUMAR GHOSH v EMERSON* (1909) I L R 37 Calc 467

2 ——— By a defendant—A plaintiff may rely on the admissions of defendant as to his title in proof of his claim just as much as on any other evidence and if a defendant goes into the witness box and admits his title there is no further onus upon him to prove it at least as against such defendant. An erroneous statement made without knowledge in an affidavit filed as a matter of routine by a person whose authority to make it was not proved could not bind a party to a proceeding nor affect the character of a sale held in such proceeding under the provisions of s 124 (Beng Act I of 1879) so as to confer upon the auction purchaser a right which he could not obtain by the sale itself. *Janardan Singh v Maharajah Pertap Udai Vah Sahi Deo R A No C of 1830 Per CURRIE and PRINCE JJ* referred to *KALI SANKAR SARKI v UDAI NATH SARKI Deo* (1911) 16 C W N 933

3 ——— Effect of—Declaratory suit to safeguard plaintiff's rights as a reversioner—Specific Relief Act I of 1877 s 42 Held that what a party admits to be true may reasonably be presumed to be so and until the presumption is rebutted the fact admitted must be taken to be established. *Chandur Kunwar v Chaudhary Varpat Singh* (I L R 29 All 181 P C) and *Lal Shah v Hura Lal* (106 P P 1917 p 473) referred to. Held also that a brother may sue for a declaration that his brother (a lunatic) is entitled to a share in a mortgage acquired by the two defendants in their own names (one of them being the manager of the lunatic) where the plaintiff is entitled to succeed on the death of the lunatic as one of his heirs. *VIR SINGH v HARVAM SINGH*

I L P 1 Lab 137

4 ——— Statement by accused—Pointing out places of crime by others and of his subsequent concealment and houses visited for help—Exculpatory statements as to the occurrence—Admission of blood stains on clothes worn by the accused—Admissibility of such statements—Useful test of admissibility of statements to the police—Admissibility of previous deposition when witness cannot be found—Sufficiency of evidence that he could not be found—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 25 and 30—Circumstantial evidence rule of S 25 of the Evidence Act does not exclude all statements by an accused to the police but only confessions. There is a distinction between mere admissions and confessions which are statements either directly admitting guilt or suggesting the inference of guilt of the crime charged. The general rule in the section is further subject to that which admits statements leading to discovery whether they amount to confessions or not. Statements by an accused to police officers pointing out the places where the offence was committed by others or where he concealed himself thereafter and the house to which he went for assistance whether regarded as information leading to discovery or as statements made by him as part of his defence are admissible in evidence as admissions. Exculpatory statements by an accused to the police as to what a story to his case actually

**ADMISSION—*could***

happened on the occasion of the commission of the offence and put forward by way of defence are admissible as admissions notwithstanding that they are shown by other evidence to be untruthful. So where the accused told the police that certain other persons had killed the deceased described the occurrence and stated that he was seized by them but escaped and concealed himself in a paddock field that he went to the houses of several people for a stance against the murderers but was turned away as a mad man and that he then went and slept at the house of another person. *Held* that the statements were admissible in evidence. A useful test as to the admissibility of statements made to the police is to ascertain the purpose to which they are put by the prosecution. If the prosecution relies on the statements as true they may and probably in many cases will be found to amount to confessions. If they are relied on not because of their truth but of their falsity and as a circumstance tending to prove the guilt of the accused they are admissible as admissions. But a statement by the accused to the police that a mark found in the *dhoti* which he was wearing at the time of the occurrence was a blood stain was held under the circumstances (viz. the distance he was from the place of the murder and his prevarication as to the nature of the mark) to be of an incriminating character from which an inference might possibly though not necessarily be drawn. Where the only evidence that a witness could not be found was the statement of a police officer that search had been made for him to summon him but he could not be found that a warrant was also issued and that he was a man of another district but no warrant was produced and there was no evidence of any attempt to serve it or if so of what was done for the purpose. *Held* that sufficient ground had not been established for the admission of the previous deposition of the witness under s 33 of the Evidence Act. To justify the inference of guilt from circumstances the incriminating facts must be shown to be incompatible with the innocence of the accused and incapable of explanation on any other reasonable hypothesis than that of guilt. **EMPEROR v. KANGAL MALL (1905)**

**I L R 41 Calc 801**

■ ——— Retracted Confession—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 21 & 20—*Relevance*. For a conspiracy to wage war no act or illegal omission is necessary the agreement of two or more will suffice. While admissions which include confessions are by s 21 of the Evidence Act 1872 declared *relevant* and may be proved as against the persons making them all that s 30 of the Evidence Act provides is that the Court may take them into consideration as against other persons. This distinction of language is significant and shows that the Court can only treat a confession as lending assurance to other evidence against a co-accused and a conviction on the confession of co-accused alone would be bad in law. Moreover under s 30 that only can be taken into consideration which is a confession in the true sense of the term so that to place any reliance on a retracted confession against a co-accused would be most unsafe. **Yasin v. Emperor I L R 23 Calc 639** referred to. A retracted confession cannot ordinarily take the place of legal proof. **EMPEROR v. LALIT MOHAN CHUCKERBUTTY (1911)**

**I L R 38 Calc 559**

**ADMISSION IN PLEADINGS**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 32  
AND PROV (2) I L R 37 Bom 399

**ADMISSION OF EXECUTION**

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 All 426

**ADMISSION OF LEGITIMACY**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—LEGITIMACY  
I L R 46 Calc 259

**ADOPTED SON**

See GUARDIANS AND WARD'S ACT s 17  
15 C W N 558

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
24 C W N 905

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION  
I L R 40 Calc 866

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 41 Bom 93

See PARTIES—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT  
I L R 40 Calc 323

———— of a Sudra share of on partition—

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION  
I L R 40 Mad. 632

———— rights of—

See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN  
I L R 43 Calc 944

**ADOPTION**

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (ACT II OF 1901)  
s 22 I L R 34 All 659

See BURMESE BUDDHIST LAW  
I L R 45 Calc 1

See CUSTOM

See ESTOPPEL I L R 34 All 398

See JURISDICTION  
I L R 35 Bom 264

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
15 C W N 177  
I L R 42 All 382

See HINDU LAW—IMPARTIBLE ESTATE  
I L R 37 Mad 199

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION  
I L R 40 Bom. 270

See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN  
I L R 41 Calc 944

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 47 Calc. 466

See HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE.  
I L R 46 I A. 259

See JURISDICTION  
I L R 35 Bom. 264

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I  
ARTS 118 119

See NAKINS I L R 37 Bom. 116

———— by an adopted son of his brothers—

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION)  
I L R. 1 Lah. 39

———— by minor widow—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R. 40 Mad. 925



**ADOPTION—*contd***

by widow—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 38 Mad. 406See HINDU LAW—ALLEGATION  
I L R 41 Mad. 75See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
24 C W N 57See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
24 C W N 294

by widow—not succeeding as heiress—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
24 C W N 57

by widow in contravention of Husband's directions—

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
24 C W N 274  
L R 47 I A 203

Consent of Supindas—when necessary—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
24 C W N 905

By Sudra—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 45 Bom. 459 829 704 1167See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
28 C W N 1

Dvayamushayana form—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 42 Bom. 277

During life time of a son adopted by her husband—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Bom. 627

evidence of—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Calc. 201

Husband dying in union with co-parceners—Widow succeeding as heir to her unmarried son after partition—Power of widow to adopt—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Bom. 297

Widow of a co-parcener adopting after the death of surviving co-parcener—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Bom. 483

Junior daughter in law adopting a son with the consent of her father in law—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Bom. 508

payment for—

See ADOPTION  
L R 35 Bom. 169not in *Dattaka* form—whether adoptee entitled to collateral succession—See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 1 Lah. 588

object of—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 46 Calc. 749**ADOPTION—*contd***

of brother's daughter's son—

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION) (1)  
I L R 1 Lah. 15

of Daughter's son—

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION)  
I L R 2 Lah. 193

of an Orphan—

See THE HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 44 Mad. 260

of stranger—

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION) (2)  
I L R 1 Lah. 31

subsequent completion of by testator—

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
I L R 39 Mad. 107

suit to set aside—

See RES JUDICATA  
23 C W N 320

validity of—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 39 Mad. 77

1 ——— Suit by reversioner to set aside—  
Previous suit by adoptive mother binding effect of—*Civil Procedure Code (1908)* s 11 A Hindu widow as such brought a suit to set aside an adoption of a son made by her on the ground that she was not vested with authority from her husband to adopt. The suit was contested by the adopted son and it was decided by the Court in India on the ground of estoppel. It was however held by the Privy Council that the adoption was valid and that the adoptive mother had authority from her husband to adopt. After the death of the widow the present suit was brought by an alleged reversioner to the estate of her husband for a declaration that the adoption was invalid and for possession of the estate. Held per LAVERGNE and CHAMIER JJ (RICHARDS CJ dissenting) that widow represented the estate and the interest of the reversioners to her husband and as the Privy Council had held in the previous suit that the widow had full authority to make the adoption that decision was binding on the reversioners and the present suit was not maintainable. Per RICHARDS CJ (*contra*) the decision in the suit of the widow was not binding on the reversioners and the present suit was maintainable. *RISAL SINGH v. RAJWANT SINGH (1915)*

2 ——— By Widow of twelve years of age—  
Adoption invalid—A Hindu widow of twelve years of age who has not reached puberty cannot make a valid adoption. *MURGESSA v. KALAWA*  
I L R 44 Bom. 327

3 ——— Valuation of suit for—  
Suit to set aside adoption—Munsif jurisdiction of—*Forum Prætor* According to a long standing practice a suit to set aside an adoption is for the purposes of jurisdiction incapable of valuation and it is competent to the plaintiff in such a suit to value the relief claimed and that valuation determines the forum to decide the suit. *Allemannessa Bibi v. Mahomed Halem* I L R 31 Calc. 849 commented on *Jan Mahomed Mandal v. Mashar Bibi* I L P 34 Calc. 35<sup>o</sup> referred to *PRABHAD CHANDRA DAS v. DWARKA NATH GHOSE (1910)*  
I L P 37 Calc. 860

ADOPTION—*contd*

4 ———— *Limitation—Limit on Act (X) of 1908*—*Suit II Art 115*—*Adoption alleged*—*Suit by reversioner for possession—Limitation—Limit on Act (X) of 1908*—*Sch II Art 115*—*Adverse possession in widow's life time*—*Gift of estate to be adopted by seller brother—Valid—Fact in issue—Will—Construction—Authority to adopt son—Successive adoptions*—*Valid—Gift to widow of life*—*When a plaintiff as a Hindu seeks to recover possession as reversioner on the allegation that his rights have not been affected by an adoption made by the deceased widow of the last male holder and alleged by him to be invalid the limitation applicable is that provided by Art 115 of Sch II of the Limitation Act of 1908 and not Art 118*—*The limitation runs from the death of the widow when the cause of action arises entitling the plaintiff to sue for possession*—*Art 118 could not be applied to this case where the reversioner had brought a suit during life time of the widow praying amongst other reliefs for a decree declaring the adoption void (as contemplated by Art 115 of Act IX of 1871 and within the period provided therein) but the Court virtually decided that the plaintiff had no cause of action for such a suit until the succession opened to him and his alleged right to recover possession of the property accrued*—*The alleged adopted son could not claim to have acquired title by adverse possession during the widow's life time*—*Will conferring on the widow power to adopt son and containing no special words restricting that power to one adoption authorised the widow to adopt a second son on the death during minority of the first adopted son*—*Where an adoption made 48 years ago was attacked on the ground that the gift of the boy was not properly made in that it was made by his brother both his parents being then dead*—*Held that the doctrine of factum talit applied and the adoption the setting aside of which would deprive the adopted child of his status after it had been accepted for 48 years should be upheld*—*Booma Doss v Gooloolund Doss* 1 L R 3 Cal 387—*Chinna Gaundam v Kumara Gaundam* 1 Mad H C R p 55—*Raja Iyankataav v Jayaraman* 4 Bom H C Rep A C 191—*Janokee Debia v Gopal Acharya* 1 L R 2 Cal 365 applied—*Held on the construction of the will that the intention of the testator was that on the death of the adopted son and failure of any issue the entire movable and immovable properties of the testator would pass to his widow absolutely so that on the death of the first adopted son the property vested in the widow as her stridhan*—*BHAOGWAT PERSHAD v MURARI LALL* (1910) 15 C W N 524

5 ———— *Suit for declaration of invalidity of an adoption—Suit dismissed as time barred*—*Plaintiff debarred from obtaining a decree for possession on title*—*When the setting aside of an adoption is essential to the granting of a decree for possession of immovable property the fact that a suit to set aside the adoption has become time barred is a bar to the granting of a decree for possession on title*—*Lachman Lal Chowdhary v Kanhaiya Lal Mouar* 1 L R 22 Cal 609 referred to—*Nathu Singh v Gulab Singh* 1 L R 17 All 167 and *Chandania v Satgopal* 1 L R 26 All 40 distinguished—*CHUNNI LAL v SITA RAM* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 8

ADOPTION—*contd*

6 ———— *Custom—Agarwal Banias of Zira Punjab—Custom—Adopted person an orphan and married—Adoption by declaration of adoption and subsequent treatment of adoptee as adopted son—Priory Council practice of—Concurrent decisions on fact*—*In this case in which the plaintiff sued for a declaration of his adoption the parties were Agarwal Banias of Zira in the Punjab and the plaintiff being an orphan and married the validity of the adoption if made depended upon whether they were governed by custom or by the Hindu law*—*Their Lordships of the Judicial Committee considered that the Courts below had concurrently found that among the class to which the parties belonged the rules of Hindu Law as to adoption did not apply and that by the custom applicable to that class an unequivocal declaration by the adopting father that a boy had been adopted and the subsequent treatment of that boy as the adopted son was sufficient to constitute a valid adoption and that in fact the defendant had so adopted the plaintiff and treated him as his adopted son*—*In accordance therefore with the usual practice as to such concurrent decisions*—*Held that the adoption had been established*—*Owing however to the limited nature of the evidence as to custom among the Agarwal Banias of Zira the effect of the decision should be confined to the particular circumstances of the case*—*CHITMAN LAL v HAFI CHAND* (1913) 1 L R 40 Cal 879

6 (a) ———— *In this case where the issue was as to whether Plaintiff had been adopted the onus being on the Plaintiff the Judicial Committee held he had not discharged that onus and condemned the Indian practice of advocates not putting their own Clients in the Witness Box but trying to force their opponents to do so that they can cross examine their own clients*—*LAL KHAUF v CHITMAN LAL* 1 L R 32 All 104

7 ———— *Undeclared Will—Hindu law—Construction of will—Power of adoption conferred upon the two widows of the testator*—*A Hindu died leaving him surviving two widows*—*By his will he left all his property to the widows and conferred on them authority to adopt in the following terms—*—*They (the widows) may if necessary adopt a boy of good family according to their necessity*—*Held that the authority so given must be exercised by both the widows jointly and that an adoption made by one of the widows after the death of the other was of no effect*—*Varasimha Ippa Row v Parthasarathy Appa Row* 1 L R 37 Mad 199 referred to—*LACHIMI PRASAD v MOHAMMAD PARBATI* 1 L R 42 All 268

8 ———— *Son subsequently born to adoptive father—Rights of adopted and natural born son inter se—Agreement by adoptive father with father of adopted son that adopted son shall share in inheritance with natural born son equally*—*Agreement binds debottar property if agreement shows that it was the father's intention*—*24 C W N 794*

9 ———— *Sons of Sultans in Madras are entitled to an equal share with the after acquired son on partition*—*ARUMILLI PERAYU v ARUMILLI SUBBARAYADA* 26 C W N 1

10 ———— *What amounts to*—*It is not necessary to give direct evidence of adoption where it has been publicly recognized for a long time*—*JAGANNATH MARWARI v SA CHANDRI BIRI* 26 C W N 65

**ADULTERATION**

See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT (BENG  
III OF 1899) s 495A

22 C W N 745

See GHEE I L R 47 Calc 633

See UNITED PROVINCES PREVENTION OF  
ADULTERATION ACT (VI OF 1912) ss  
4 6 I L R 40 All 661

*Adulterated Ghee sale of—Master and servant—Sale by servant or partner—Liability thereof of master or co partner of a firm of Commission Agent—Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng III of 1899) ss 494 and 574* Section 495 of the Calcutta Municipal Act imposes a positive prohibition against the sale of adulterated articles of food or drink and covers the case of an agent or firm as well as that of a master and servant. A master is liable under the section for sale by his servant of such as adulterated articles at his shop without his connivance. The partners of a firm carrying on business as agents of the manufacturers of ghee in shops bearing their names are each responsible for everything sold therein in contravention of the section. *Brown v Foot* 17 Cox C C 509 followed. *SEW KARAN v CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA* (1912) I L R 39 Calc 682

**ADULTERY**

See DIVORCE I L R 44 Calc 1091  
I L P 47 Calc 1068

See DIVORCE ACT

admission of—

See DIVORCE I L R 38 Calc 907

**AD VALOREM COURT-FEE**

See DECLARATION I L R 38 Mad 922

**ADVANCEMENT**

See MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT  
(III OF 1874) s 6

I L R 37 Mad 483

See BENAMIDAR L R 47 I A 275

**ADVERSE ENJOYMENT**

See EASEMENTS ACT (V OF 1892) s 10  
I L R 38 Mad 1

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

See ATTACHMENT

I L R 45 Bom 1020

See BENGAL FERRIES ACT 1889  
s Pat L J 500

See BOIHAI LAND REVENUE ACT 1819  
s 121 I L R 45 Bom 67

See BLAGDARI AND NAWADARI TEN  
URES ACT (BOM V OF 1862) s 3  
I L R 39 Bom 358

See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT  
(BOM ACT III OF 1901) ss 113 122  
I L R 38 Bom 15

See CO OWNERS

24 C W N 1057

See DILUVIATED LAND

I L R 44 Calc 858

**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

See EASEMENT ACT 1882

See ENCROACHMENT

I L R 38 Bom 15

See ESTOPPEL I L R 44 Calc 145

See EVIDENCE I L R 39 All 696

See GRANT I L R 37 Calc 674

See GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM  
ACT VI OF 1888) s 31

I L R 37 Bom 390

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM III  
OF 1874) s 5

I L R 39 Bom 587

ss II IIIA I L R 37 All 498

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT

L R 46 I A 204

See, HINDU LAW—ALIENATION BY  
WIDOW I L R 43 Calc 417

See IDOL I L R 36 Bom 135

See KNOTI SETTLEMENT ACT 1880  
s 8 I L R 45 Bom 1001

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 33 All 757

I L R 45 Calc 758

See LICENSEE I L R 41 All 669

See LIMITATION I L R 37 Calc 885

I L R 30 Calc 409

I L R 37 Bom 224, 231

L R 46 I A 197 285

I L R 39 Mad 617

I L R 44 Mad 883

See LIMITATION ACT V OF 1877  
SCH II ARTS 127 132 144 149

I L R 35 Bom 438

I L R 37 Bom 84

SCH IV ARTS 127 142 144

I L R 33 All 224

ART 141 I L R 33 All 312

ARTS 142 AND 144

I L R 35 Bom 79

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908)

s 18 (SCH I ART 124)

I L R 39 All 636

(SCH I ART 144)

I L P 30 All 461

I L R 42 Bom 714

I L R 1 Lah 210

(SCH I ART 120)

I L R 42 Bom 333

SCH I ART 123

I L R 45 Bom 519

SCH I ARTS 131 144 AND 148

I L R 43 All 164

SCH I ACT 141

I L R 42 Bom 714

SCH I ART 142 s Pat L J 506

I L P 4, Bom 570

See MINERAL RIGHTS s Pat L J 273

See MORTGAGE

I L R 34 All 289 & 640

I L R 38 All 411

I L R 39 All 423

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

14 C W N 68

## ADVERSE POSSESSION—CO 3

See P. R. 105

See EVIDENCE ACT—37  
15 C. W. N. 708See SALE FOR AFFAIRS OF DEBTOR  
I. L. R. 43 Calc. 79

See SARANJAM I. L. R. 40 Bom. 606

See SIBBET I. L. R. 35 Calc. 887

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV  
OF 1882) s. 4 AND 5

I. L. R. 38 Mad. 1158

See TENANT 22 C. W. N. 201

See WILL 3 Pat. L. J. 199

— against a Hindu widow—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
I. L. R. 42 Bom. 69— against a person not entitled to  
prescription—See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE  
ACT 1891 1 Pat. L. J. 293

— against Government—

See MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
I. L. R. 38 Mad. 6

— by mortgagee—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1882) ss. 4 & 119

I. L. R. 37 Mad. 423

— by one co-owner against another—

See CO-OWNERS 24 C. W. N. 1057

— End of by the passing of the decree—

See LIMITATION  
I. L. R. 44 Bom. 834— Entitling to Land Acquisition Com-  
pensation—See ACQUISITION OF LAND  
1 Pat. L. J. 258— Entry in Revenue records more than  
12 years old—See EQUITABLE REDEMPTION  
I. L. R. 1 Lah. 549

— In two Capital Cities—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I. L. R. 37 Calc. 709

— tacking of—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) ss. 107  
108 I. L. R. 37 Mad. 440

— to Auction Purchaser—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s. 145  
25 C. W. N. 743

— Under decree—

See MORTGAGE I. L. R. 2 L. h. 53

1 — Government against Court of  
Wards representing private persons—Court of  
Wards position of—Chur land suit to recover—  
Gradual formation—Proof that any portion formed  
within period of limitation—Onus The Govern-  
ment and the Court of Wards are not identical  
bodies nor can the latter be regarded as  
merely a department of the former The latter  
is a statutory body and the mere fact that

## ADVERSE POSSESSION—CONTS

in this province the Board of Revenue as the  
Court of Wards does not make the possession by  
Government of newly formed chur land during the  
time the claimants' property was under the direc-  
tion of the Court of Wards possession by the latter  
on behalf of the claimants. Held on the evi-  
dence that Government was in adverse possession  
of the disputed land as against the Court of Wards  
representing the claimants *Chowdhree Sheoraj  
Singh v. The Collector of Moradabad* 24 W. N. 1  
39 approved. In a suit for recovery of pos-  
session of chur land which commenced forming more  
than 12 years before the suit the onus is on the  
plaintiffs to prove that any portion of the chur  
land formed within 12 years of the suit. *Kumar Panjit  
Singh v. Sheoraj* 40 C. L. R. 319 referred to. *Guru  
Das Hindu Chowdhury v. Kumar Basanta  
Humar Pori* (1909) 14 C. W. N. 317

2 — Suit for profits—Limitation—

Profits collected by co-sharers—Suit by other co-  
sharers to recover their shares. Co-sharers who col-  
lect profits for other co-sharers are in a position  
similar to that of a lambardar. Where no adverse  
title has been set up the mere fact that a co-sharer  
plaintiff has not received profits for more than  
twelve years before suit will not bar his claim.  
*Raj Baladur v. Bharat Singh* 1 L. P. 27 All  
345 and *Mishin Lal v. Badri Prasad* 1 L. P. 97  
All 436 followed. *HARACHARAN v. BIRDU* (1910)  
I. L. R. 32 All 389

3 — Saranjam—Inam—Claim to hold

as *Mirasi* tenant—Limited interest. Where in  
an ejectment suit by an Inamdar it was  
shown that the defendants for more than twelve  
years before the suit openly asserted their claim to  
hold as permanent *Mirasi* tenants. Held that the  
defendants had acquired a title to the limited in-  
terest claimed by them and could not be ejected.  
*TRIMBAK PANCHANDRA v. SHEETULAL ZILANI*  
(1903) I. L. R. 34 Bom. 329

4 — Ghatwali tenure—Non payment

or discontinuance of payment of rent—Estoppel—Ac-  
quiescence—Misrepresentation—Grantor and grantee  
—Homestead land—Sale by the Collector under the  
Public Demands Recovery Act (VI of 1859)—Sale  
certificate—Title of auction purchaser—Limitation  
Act (IX of 1908) s. 2 (5) Sch. I Art. 144—  
Transfer of Property Act (I of 1882) s. 4—  
Evidence Act (I of 1872) s. 116. At an execution  
sale under the Public Demands Recovery Act the  
right title and interest in a certain homestead  
land forming part of a *ghatwali* tenure was sold in  
1878 by the Collector. In the sale certificate grant-  
ed to the auction purchaser the land was de-  
scribed as rent free and as a matter of fact  
no rent was ever paid to the *ghatwal* or anybody  
by the judgment debtor or after him by the  
auction purchaser. In 1888 the plaintiff an  
infant of 4 years of age succeeded as *ghatwal* on  
the relinquishment of the office by his father.  
Thereafter by an agreement between the young  
*ghatwal* the Maharajah of Burdwan who was the  
superior zemindar and the Government the young  
*ghatwal* relinquished the office on condition that  
the property should be treated as resumed by  
the State to be settled permanently with the  
Maharajah by whom it would be granted in  
*mokarrar* to the retiring *ghatwal*. This arrange-  
ment was carried out and in 1895 the plaintiff  
obtained the *mokarrar* settlement from the Maha-  
rajah. In 1902 the plaintiff attained majority and  
in 1904 he brought a suit to eject the representatives

**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

of the auction purchaser from the homestead land and to recover possession of the same *Held* that mere non payment of rent or discontinuance of payment of rent did not by itself constitute adverse possession *Madan Mohan Gossain v Kumar Rameswar Malia* 7 C L J 615 *Trogluckha Tarinee Dossia v Mohima Chunder Muttuck* 7 W R 400 *Rungo Lal Mundal v Abdul Gaffor* 1 L R 4 Cal 314 *Porosh Narain Roy v Kassi Chunder Talukdar* 1 L R 4 Cal 661 *Musyatulla v Noor ahad* 1 L R 9 Cal 808 *Prem Sukh Das v Bhupia* 1 L P 2 All 517 referred to *Held* also that in a suit of this description Article 144 of the Limitation Act must be applied and the plaintiff as *ghatal* did not claim through his father as his predecessor within the meaning of section 2 of the Limitation Act *Ram Chander Singh v Madho Kumar* 1 L R 12 Cal 454 L R 12 I 4 188 referred to *Held* further that the plaintiff when he succeeded as *ghatal* was an infant and as he commenced the present suit within three years from the attainment of majority the plea of limitation could not be sustained *Held* further that no title by estoppel accrued in favour of the purchaser at the certificate sale. There was no estoppel in this case as against the decree holder and the appellants as representatives of the purchaser at the certificate sale could not avail themselves of any possible estoppel against the Secretary of State or against the plaintiff as grantees from him through the Maharajah of Burdwan *Held* further that even if there had been any estoppel available against the Secretary of State there could have been none against the plaintiff none was created by reason of what happened in 1888 because the estate did not then vest in the Crown to be granted afterwards to the plaintiff nor was any created by reason of what happened in 1895 because the so called after acquired title of the Secretary of State was acquired by him on condition that a clear title would be granted to the Maharajah of Burdwan as zamindar and to the plaintiff as *mofaridar* under him. The doctrine of estoppel does not apply where an after acquired title is taken by the grantor under a conveyance made to him as a conduit and for the purpose of vesting the title in a third person *PRASANNA KUMAR MOOKERJEE v SRIKANTHA RAO* (1912)

1 L R 40 Cal 173

**E ——— Chur land—Possession of bamboo accompanied by beat of drum if constitutes adverse possession** Where the only act of possession exercised was the posting of a bamboo accompanied by beat of drum *Held* that that was not by itself sufficient to enable a person to acquire as against the rightful owner a title by adverse possession. Adverse possession to be effective must be actual visible exclusive hostile and continuous for the statutory period *TARA CHAND POSE v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1919)

23 C W N 380

**F ——— Possession adverse to mortgagee—If adverse to mortgagee out of possession** The possession of a mortgaged property by a person claiming adversely to the mortgagee is not adverse against the mortgagee until the mortgagee has the right to possess the property *RAJ KRI HAN CHOWDHURY v TARA PRASANNA CHOWDHARY* (1918)

23 C W N 815

**G ——— Title against Crown—Burden of proof—If facts prove adverse possession—**

**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

**Entry as poramboke not sufficient to prove title of Crown** In mirasi tracts the gathering of wild flowers and fruits from poramboke lands and the gathering of fish from small tanks will not indicate ownership as such acts are permitted by Government. It is otherwise where large sums are spent on tanks by mirasidars in clearing silt and in constructing masonry dams. Such acts are indicative of ownership and when they are proved to have been done for 30 or 40 year the presumption will be that they have been done for more than the statutory period and the burden will be on the Crown to explain such acts and prove possession within the statutory period. Mere entry as poramboke in the *pymash* and settlement registers is insufficient to prove the title of Government without proof of acts of ownership *VEKATARAMA IYER v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1909)

1 L R 33 Mad 362

**H ——— Plea of acquisition of title by—** Where no case of acquisition of title by adverse possession is made in the plaint nor is the question raised directly or indirectly in the issues the plaintiff ought not to be allowed to succeed on such a case *Joydara v Moharaj* 1 L P 8 Cal 975 *Sundari v Mudho Chandra* 1 L P 14 Cal 592 *Ananda Hari v Secretary of State* 3 C L J 31<sup>st</sup> referred to. But where the question reduces itself to one of law upon facts admitted or proved it is not only competent to the Court but also expedient in the interests of justice to entertain the plea of adverse possession if such a case arises on the facts stated in the plaint and the defendant is not prejudiced or taken by surprise *Lilabati v Bishun Chobey* 6 C L J 621 referred to *NEPES BALA DEBI v SITA KANTA BA ERJEE* (1910)

15 C W N 158

**I ——— Cantonment land—Limitation—Land situate in a cantonment—Presumption as to title** Certain land situate in the cantonment of Dehra Dun was appropriated in the beginning of the nineteenth century by the predecessor in title of the defendant for the purpose of building a house. The land was held subject to the rules from time to time applicable to cantonments by various occupiers until the year 1874 when the cantonments were handed over to the civil authorities. In 1890 the Secretary of State sued the then occupant for a declaration of title and assessment of ground rent or in the event of the defendant refusing to pay rent for possession *Held* that the circumstances of the case warranted the presumption that the title to the land in suit was vested in the Crown and that the possession thereof could not be regarded as adverse until at the earliest the year 1874 when the land in suit ceased to be a part of the cantonment *Secretary of State for India v Jagan Prasad* 1 L R All 648 referred to *BANK OF UPPER INDIA v THE SECRETARY OF STATE* (1910)

1 L N 33 All 229

**J ——— Mortgaged property—Limitation—Purchaser of a decree on a mortgage allowing a paise mortgagee to pay him off—Such position inconsistent with a claim to be in adverse possession of the mortgaged property** *Held* that when the purchaser of a decree for sale on a mortgage accepted from a paise mortgagee the amount due under the decree which he had purchased he by so doing admitted the validity of the paise mort

## ADVERSE POSSESSION—cont

gate and his possession was not consistent with a claim to be a holder in possession of the mortgaged property. *Pam Lal v Sarda I L R 111*  
*Pam Lal v Sarda I L R 111*  
*Pam Lal v Sarda I L R 111*  
*Pam Lal v Sarda I L R 111*

11 ——— What title affected by—Possession of a mortgagor's interest in the land mortgaged under a mortgage executed before adverse possession commenced. In a mortgage of the mortgagor's interest in the land mortgaged under a mortgage executed before adverse possession commenced, the mortgagee is not entitled to possession when the adverse possession commenced. When a mortgage was granted prior to the commencement of such possession, the mortgagee is not entitled to possession. *Mallik Lal Day I L R 33 Cal 1015*  
*Mallik Lal Day I L R 33 Cal 1015*  
*Mallik Lal Day I L R 33 Cal 1015*  
*Mallik Lal Day I L R 33 Cal 1015*

12 ——— Against Mortgagee Quare — Whether adverse possession against the mortgagee for the statutory period operates to extinguish the rights of the mortgagee under a previously executed mortgage. *Nanda Kumar Dey v Woodha Sahu (1911)*  
*Nanda Kumar Dey v Woodha Sahu (1911)*  
*Nanda Kumar Dey v Woodha Sahu (1911)*  
*Nanda Kumar Dey v Woodha Sahu (1911)*

13 ——— Co-sharers interest—Non participation for a long time effect of. In order to establish adverse possession by one tenant in common against his co-tenants there must be exclusion or ouster and the possession subsequent to that must be for the statutory period. Mere non participation of rents and profits would not necessarily of itself amount to exclusion but such non participation or non possession may in the circumstances of a particular case amount to an adverse possession. What the circumstances may be which may have to be considered in determining the question of ouster discussed. *Alexander v Birt & Breiter Isur (1912)*  
*Alexander v Birt & Breiter Isur (1912)*  
*Alexander v Birt & Breiter Isur (1912)*  
*Alexander v Birt & Breiter Isur (1912)*

14 ——— Hypothecation—Stranger in adverse possession for 12 years as against mortgagor—Effect of on mortgagee's rights—Payments of interest and acknowledgment by mortgagor effect of. Adverse possession by a stranger for more than 12 years of a property which is subject to a hypothecation not only extinguishes the rights of the mortgagor but bars also those of the mortgagee though the rights of the mortgagee may have been kept alive by payments or acknowledgments made by the mortgagor. *Pran Nath Roy Chowdry v Rooka Begum 7 Moo I A 323*  
*Pran Nath Roy Chowdry v Rooka Begum 7 Moo I A 323*  
*Pran Nath Roy Chowdry v Rooka Begum 7 Moo I A 323*  
*Pran Nath Roy Chowdry v Rooka Begum 7 Moo I A 323*

## ADVERSE POSSESSION—cont

Custom. The rights of the mortgagee would be extinguished in such a case even where he is not entitled to possession under the mortgage as the mortgagee is not without remedy against the trespasser and could protect his interests by proper proceedings. A mortgage is merely a security for the debt and a mortgagee's right is to sell the interest of the mortgagor in the land and a mortgagee's right under which the land is attempted to be sold cannot bind persons who do not derive their title from the mortgagor and were not parties to the suit in which the mortgage decree was passed but claim a statutory title adversely to the mortgagor. *Ramaswami Chettiar v Ponnappa Dayar (1913)*  
*Ramaswami Chettiar v Ponnappa Dayar (1913)*  
*Ramaswami Chettiar v Ponnappa Dayar (1913)*  
*Ramaswami Chettiar v Ponnappa Dayar (1913)*

15 ——— By agent collecting rent—Agent paying over the rent to the landlord—Agent selling up the own title and keeping the rent to himself during continuance of lease—Landlord's right to find at determination of tenancy. In 1887 certain land belonging to defendant No 2 a family was leased to a tenant for 18 years by a registered lease by the plaintiff's family who acted as agents of the defendant No 2 a family and collected the rent and paid it over to them. The rent was so paid till 1893 when the plaintiff's family set up their own title to the land and ceased paying over the rent to the defendant No 2. The tenant remained in possession of the land till the determination of the tenancy in 1903 and then attorned to defendant No 2. In 1908 the plaintiff sued to recover possession of the land alleging that the title of defendant No 2 to the land was lost by the adverse possession of the plaintiff. The lower Courts decreed their claim. On appeal by defendant No 2 held reversing the decrees that so long as the tenant held the land under the tenancy he held it as the tenant of defendant No 2's family and their rights were just as good at the end of the tenancy as they were at the beginning and were absolutely unaffected in any particular by the reiterated assertions made by the plaintiff of an adverse title or by the fact that the rents were retained by the plaintiff. *Krishnaiah v Baldevi Vamaniah (1913)*  
*Krishnaiah v Baldevi Vamaniah (1913)*  
*Krishnaiah v Baldevi Vamaniah (1913)*  
*Krishnaiah v Baldevi Vamaniah (1913)*

16 ——— Absence of intention to acquire absolute interest—Limitation. In a suit to recover possession by an adopted son against the lessees of the deceased adoptive mother who was in possession where the plaintiff believed that the adoptive mother was entitled to remain in possession for life and she shared that belief and so remained in possession while the plaintiff took no steps to disturb her. Held that the plea of adverse possession by the adoptive mother could not arise there being no intention to hold adversely so as to acquire an absolute estate. *Prasad Valad Kasinab v Gurappa Basappa (1913)*  
*Prasad Valad Kasinab v Gurappa Basappa (1913)*  
*Prasad Valad Kasinab v Gurappa Basappa (1913)*  
*Prasad Valad Kasinab v Gurappa Basappa (1913)*

17 ——— Trustee—Animus possidendi determines nature of right prescribed—Estoppel—Landlord and tenant. When a person purports to hold property as a trustee he cannot by such possession acquire a right to the property by prescription for himself against the beneficiaries. The character in which possession is held and the animus possidendi of the holder determines the right which the possession would confer. *Madhava v Varajana I L R 9 Mad 221*  
*Madhava v Varajana I L R 9 Mad 221*  
*Madhava v Varajana I L R 9 Mad 221*  
*Madhava v Varajana I L R 9 Mad 221*

**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

**515** *Secretary of State for India v Krishnamoni Guxta I L R 29 Calc 518 Lyell v Kennedy L R 14 A C 437 and Soar v Ashwell [1893] 2 Q B 390* referred to. The plaintiff's father claiming to be the trustee of a temple demised temple lands in 1866 on *lanom* to the first defendant and the second defendant was the ultimate assignee of the *lanom* interest at the date of suit. The plaintiff's claim to the trusteeship was negatived by decree of Court in 1891 when a third party was declared to be the trustee. It was found that the plaintiff was not the trustee at the date of the present suit instituted by the plaintiff for recovery of possession of the *lanom* lands from the second defendant. *Held* that the suit must fail as the plaintiff was not the trustee. *Held* further that the second defendant was not estopped from denying the plaintiff's right on the ground that he was no longer the trustee though he would be estopped from denying the title of the temple. **THURPAX NARAYANUDRIPAD v ITTICHIRI AMMA (1914)**  
**I L R 37 Mad 373**

**18** ——— **Mortgagor and mortgagee agree that latter's possession should be as absolute owner—Effect of.** Where a mortgage deed provided that in default of payment of the mortgage amount within the stipulated period the mortgagee should take possession of the mortgaged property and enjoy the same as absolute owner and accordingly the mortgagor after the said period and in consideration of a further payment of Rs 200 by the mortgagee relinquished the mortgaged property to be held by the mortgagee as absolute owner and had the *patta* transferred to his name. *Held* that the possession of the mortgagee under the circumstances for over twelve years was adverse to the mortgagor whose right to redeem consequently became barred by limitation. An unregistered agreement between the mortgagor and the mortgagee that the mortgagee shall hold possession as owner will not confer an immediate title on the mortgagor but is valid in so far as it has the effect of changing the legal character of the possession of a mortgagee into possession as owner. A mortgagee cannot by a mere assertion of his own or by any unilateral act on his part convert his possession as mortgagee into possession as absolute owner. **Ali Muhammad v Lalia Bux I L R 1 All 655** referred to. **Kurri Veerareddi v Kurri Dapireddi I L R 29 Mad 336 Sri Paja Papamma Pao v Sri Vira Pratapa H V Ramachandra Rao I L R 19 Mad 219 and Dasharatha v Ayahachand I L R 16 Bom 131** distinguished. **USMAN KHAN v DASAYYA (1914)**  
**I L R 37 Mad 545**

**18(a)** ——— The question of adverse possession is a mixed question of fact and law. The facts found by the Judge must be accepted but the conclusion drawn from them namely whether the possession was adverse or not is a question of law.

To prove dispossession of one co sharer by another it must be shown that there was exclusion or ouster to the knowledge of the former and this principle is applicable to all cases of co owners and is not confined to cases where the co owners were persons who at one time had formed members of a family.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

The possession of one co owner is the possession of all for the purpose of limitation.

There can be no dispossession by one joint tenant in the absence of an assertion of a hostile title by him to the knowledge of the other joint tenants sought to be excluded from the joint tenancy and if no notice is given to the co sharer of the denial of his right the occupant must make his possession so visibly hostile and notorious and so apparently exclusive and adverse as to justify the inference of knowledge on the part of the co owner sought to be ousted and of laches if he fails to discover and assert his rights. **JOGEN DRA NATH MUKHESJEE v RAJENDRA NATH BHATA CHARJEE**  
**MO C W N 890**

**19** ——— **Ex proprietary tenant—Right acquired by—Semble.** That although a leasehold or an ex proprietary interest can be acquired by adverse possession as against the person who is the lessee or the ex proprietary tenant yet where there never has been a lessee or an ex proprietary tenant it is not possible to become such by adverse possession. **BASDEO v ULFAT RAI (1914)**  
**I L R 37 All 22**

**20** ——— **Co owners—Notice of hostile claim if necessary—Possession hostile at commencement—Subsequent accrual of title as co owner—Possession continued not hostile—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch II Arts 134 and 144.** The plaintiff and the third defendant were the reversionary heirs of one O who had mortgaged the suit properties to one P. The third defendant's father purchased the properties from P in 1893 without notice of the mortgage and has been in possession of the same ever since. The widow of O died on the 6th September 1900. The plaintiff brought this suit on the 2nd September 1912 to redeem the properties. The third defendant pleaded that the suit was barred by limitation. *Held* that the suit was not barred by limitation. Possession held by one of the co owners will not be adverse to the others until they have notice of the hostile claim. Though possession was hostile when it commenced still such possession will not continue to be hostile on the accrual of a peaceful title before the completion of the adverse possession. **VELAYUTHAM v SUBBAPPA (1915)**  
**I L R 39 Mad. 879**

**21** ——— **Simple mortgage—Dispossession of mortgagor after mortgage not adverse to the mortgagee.** The possession of a trespasser who has dispossessed a mortgagor the mortgage being simple is not adverse to the simple mortgagee. **Parthasarathy Naicker v Lakshmana Naicker I L R 35 Mad 231** followed. **PANASANI CHETTI v PONYA PADAYACHI I L R 36 Mad 97** overruled. **VIJAYURI v SOVAMMA BOI AMMANI (1915)**  
**I L R 39 Mad. 811**

**22** ——— **Simple Mortgage—Adverse possession against mortgagor whether adverse against mortgagee in case of simple mortgage—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s. 28 Sch I Art 144.** Adverse possession against the mortgagor is not *per se* adverse also against the mortgagee in the case of a simple mortgage. **Per SANDERSON C J.** Adverse possession affects the interest which the person who was entitled to immediate possession had at that time. **Per MOOKERJEE J S 28 of the Limitation Act** clearly contemplates that the person whose right is extinguished by lapse of time is a person entitled to institute a suit for possession of the property.





**ADVERSE POSSESSION—contd**

qualities of adequacy continuity and exclusiveness

When the holder of title proves that he too has been exercising during the currency of his title various acts of possession then the quality of these acts even though they might have failed to constitute adverse possession as against another may be quite sufficient to destroy that adequacy and interrupt that exclusiveness and continuity which is demanded from any person challenging by possession the title which he holds **KRISHNAN (ALIAS KUTHALITI) MOOTHAVAR v PERINGATI KUNHABANKUTTY HAJI** 26 W N 686

**ADVERTISEMENT**

See **TRADE MARK** I L R 37 All 446

**ADVICE**

improper to client—

See **PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT**  
I L R 40 Mad 69

**ADVOCACY**

The Practice of advocate on each side seeking to force his opponent to produce his own client as a witness in order that he may have an opportunity of cross examining that client condemned as one that must embarrass and perplex judicial investigation and as being unworthy of a high toned or reputable system of advocacy **LAL KUNWAR v CHIMANJI LAL** (1909) 14 C W N 285

I L R 22 All 104

**ADVOCATE**

See **DEFAMATION** I L R 41 Calc 514

See **HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF**  
I L R 44 Bom 418

See **LEGAL PRACTITIONER**

**Advocate as witness—**  
**Professional ethics—Counsel retained by party if may be exempted as witness** It is a rule of professional ethics of almost universal application that having taken up the position of an advocate a counsel should refrain from testifying on a trial which is being conducted by him **PEARY MOHAN DAS v WESTON** (1911)

16 C W N 145

**ADVOCATE GENERAL**

See **CHARITABLE TRUST**

I L R 48 Calc 124

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 92**

I L R 36 Bom 168

See **COSTS** I L R 40 Bom 588

sanction of—

See **PUBLIC CHARITIES** 14 W N 932

consent of—

See **PUBLIC RELIGIOUS TRUST**  
I L R 41 Calc 749

**AFFIDAVIT**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ss 244**  
40 I L R 36 All 13

See **MUNICIPAL ELECTION**  
I L R 46 Calc 119

**AFFIDAVIT—contd**

**Practice—Grounds of belief—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) order XIX rule 3—Jurisdiction—Re hearing** The provisions of order XIX rule 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure must be strictly observed every affidavit should clearly express how much is a statement of the deponent's knowledge and how much is a statement of his belief and the grounds of belief must be stated with sufficient particularity The Court has inherent jurisdiction to re hear a matter before the order passed by the Court at a previous hearing has been perfected **PADMABATI DAS v RASIK LAL DHAR** (1909) I L R 37 Calc 259

**Scandalous matter—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) order XIX rule 3—Statements on information and belief when source of information not indicated if admissible—Allegations of dishonesty not relevant to relief prayed** Scandalous matter should be avoided in pleadings and if a statement of this character is inserted in an affidavit it may be ordered to be taken off the file or the particular passage may be directed to be expunged The Court may take action of its own motion or upon the application of the aggrieved party Allegations of dishonesty are scandalous but they cannot be treated as such if they are relevant to the issue **Fishers v Owen** 8 Ch D 645 653 **Mellington v Loring** 8 Q B D 196 referred to If in future an affidavit is filed in which allegations are made on belief without a statement on the grounds for such belief the Court will be prepared if objection is taken to enforce the strict rule laid down in order XIX rule 3 of the Civil Procedure Code *In re Young Manufacturing Co* [1900] 2 Ch 753 referred to **GOBIND MOHON DAS v KUNJA BEHARI DAS** (1909) 14 C W N 153

**AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS**

See **DISCOVERY** I L R 38 Calc 428

See **DOCUMENT** 25 C W N 88

**AFFREIGHTMENT**

contract of—

See **SALE OF GOODS**  
I L R 45 Calc 28

**AFTERBORN SON**

whether he succeeds from date of conception—

See **HINDU LAW—WIDOW**

I L R 1 Lah 128

suit for declaration by—

See **LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 9**  
I L R 1 Lah. 558

**AGARWAL BANIAS OF ZIRA**

See **ADOPTION** I L R 40 Calc 879

**AGENCY**

See **PAKTI ADAT TRANSACTIONS**

I L R 39 Bom 1

See **SCOPE OF AGENCY**

termination of—

See **LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) Sch I**  
Art 89 I L R 39 Mad. 376

AGENCY—*contd*

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 41 Mad 1

Joint principals—Joint power of attorney—Execution of mortgage in pursuance of the authority—Death of one of the principals effect on the power of attorney—Position of the parties object of the power and the nature of the property whether material in construing the power—Members of a Mitakshara family—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 201 S P R K and R S three brothers executed a joint power of attorney in favour of P P the fourth brother (all the brothers living jointly as members of a Mitakshara family) and thereby authorized him to borrow money on their behalf and as security for the loan to mortgage their joint property. Subsequently P S died without issue. After his death a mortgage was executed by P I and P K on their own behalf and by R P as attorney for S P. A second mortgage was executed of the same properties by R I on his own behalf and as attorney for P K and S P. A third mortgage of the same properties was executed by R P on his own behalf and as attorney for S P P K, having died previously to the execution of the third mortgage leaving certain minor sons and R P also purported to execute the third mortgage as guardian of these minor sons of R K. Held that the intention of the parties was that the power of attorney should continue as long as the property remained undivided and so the deaths of P S and R K did not revoke the power of attorney. Held also that consequently the mortgages were valid and binding on the joint properties. *Per MOOREJEE J*—We cannot hold as an inflexible rule of law that whenever two principals appoint an agent to take charge of some matter in which they are jointly interested the death of one of them terminates the authority of the agent not merely as regards the deceased but also as regards the surviving principal. We have in each case to determine the true intention of the parties to the contract from the terms thereof and from the surrounding circumstances. *SITAL PRASAD Re* (1916) 21 C W N 620

## AGENCY RULES OF GODAVARI DISTRICT

rr 11 and 16—Dismissal of suit for default by Assistant Agent—Order of Agent restoring suit—Revision petition to High Court maintainability of—Decree under rule 8 construction of—Order setting aside dismissal without notice to defend and validity of—Petition to Government necessary for. An order passed by a Government Agent directing that a suit dismissed by an Assistant Agent for default of appearance of the plaintiff be restored to file is not a decree within the meaning of rule 8 of the Agency Rules for the Godavari district and is not revisable by the High Court by a petition filed directly in the High Court. *Eru Pedda Vikrama Deo Garu v The Mahara of Jeypore* (1916) 4 L R 499 followed. *VENKATA NAGABUSHANAM v MAHALAKSHMI* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 325

## AGENCY TRACTS

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 69 AND 70 I L R 59 Mad 795

## AGENT

## See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 38 Bom 59

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 67 I L R 36 All 416

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT (XXVI OF 1881) ss 26 27 28 I L R 41 Mad 815

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 41 Mad 1

## See TRADING WITH ENEMY

19 C W N 1239

acceptance of bribe or commission by—

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 37 Calc III

acts of—

See RIOTING I L R 39 Calc 834

## See ACCOUNT SUIT FOR

I L R 40 Calc 108

damages for negligence of—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 5 (c) I L R 53 Mad 138

See CARRIERS I L R 41 Calc 80

duty of—

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 43 Calc 248

fraudulent conduct of—

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 43 Calc 511

knowledge of—

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

L R 46 I A 250

liability of to principal—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I ART 89 I L R 39 Mad 378

trading by—

## See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

I L R 42 Calc 1094

Hindu Family Manager—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH I ART 62 I L R 45 Bom 313

## AGENT AND PRINCIPAL

See COMPANY I L R 42 Bom 159

## AGGREGATE SENTENCE

See APPEAL I L R 40 Calc 631

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—ss 33 408 I L R 35 All 154

U Pat L J 138  
# 413 15 C W N 734

## AGGRIEVED PARTY

remedies of—

See DECREE I L R 44 Calc 627

## AGNATES

See CUSTOM I L R 44 Calc 749

**AGRAHAR GIFT**

Condition made siting residence treated as recommendatory—

See HINDU LAW—GIFT I L R 44 Bom 304

**AGRADANI BRAHMIN**

See HINDU LAW—GIFTS

14 C W N 1005

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)**

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS  
I L R 42 All 412

§ 4.—Land Resumption of rent free grants—Grove land—Suit for resumption of grove land not maintainable in Revenue Court Held that grove land not being land held for agricultural purposes within the meaning of s 4 (2) of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 nor land within the meaning of Chapter X of the Act no suit will lie in a Revenue Court for resumption of rent free grant of grove land *Shivmangal v Sardar Singh & A L J 749* and *Veigh Singh v Nasar Fatima* Select decisions of 1911 No 4 referred to *HADI HASAN KHAN v PATI RAM* (1913) I L R 35 All 203

§ 4, 19.—Question of proprietary title—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—*Res judicata* In a suit for ejectment in a Revenue Court (Assistant Collector) the defendants pleaded that the plaintiff brought them from their villages and established them in the property promising that they should have the property in suit The Revenue Court found that these were the true facts and came to the conclusion that the defendants were rent free holders of the land in suit which was given to them in gift by the plaintiff The plaintiff appealed to the Commissioner, who confirmed the finding of the Assistant Collector Held that the plaintiff could not reopen in a Civil Court the question of the defendants right to the land inasmuch as the decision of the Assistant Collector had become final no appeal having been made to the proper Court namely the District Judge *Shahzade Singh v Mchammad Mehd Ali Khan I L R 37 All 8* *Bed Saran Kunwar v Bhagat Dev I L R 33 All 453* and *Bani Pandey v Raja Kausal Kishore I L R 29 All 160* referred to *SUNDAR KUNWAR v DEVI NATH* (1915) I L R 37 All 280

§ 4 58 and 63.—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Suit for ejectment from land used for grazing purposes Held that a suit to eject the defendants from certain land which they held of the plaintiffs on rent primarily as pasture land and incidentally for the sake of a certain kind of long grass which grew there was a suit which would lie in a Court of Revenue and not in a Civil Court *Abdul Qayum v Fida Husain 13 A L J 551* overruled. *Rameshar Singh v Madho Lal I L R 42 All 35* followed *PARAM HANSEMAN TIWARI v DASHRATHMAN TIWARI* I L R 43 All 445

§ 4 95 167 167

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS

I L R 34 All 358

§ 4, 167.—Grove—Suit by zamindar for part of produce of grove—Rent—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction Where a zamindar permits a person to plant a grove in his zamindari upon the

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

§ 4 167—contd

condition of the grove holders paying yearly to the zamindar a fixed proportion of the produce thereof the part of the produce paid to the zamindar is rent and a suit for the recovery of the same lies in a Revenue and not in a Civil Court *PACHURAN RAI v MADHO* (1917) I L R 39 All 695

§ 5 18 20 57

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 91

I L R 33 All 111

§ 9.—Fixed rate tenancy—Entry of name of tenant in revenue records—Conclusive proof The entry mentioned in a 9 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 is conclusive proof only as to the nature of the tenancy as between the zamindar and the tenant and does not apply to quia stans as to the title to the tenancy as between rival claimants thereto *Mulai Singh v Raywant Singh All Weekly Notes 1908 p 63* overruled *JAYATH PATHAK v KALKA UPADHYA* (1912) I L R 34 All 285

2.—Entry of land claimant at last 1 item at a fixed rate tenancy—Suit before rival claimants—Conclusive proof The matter in dispute being whether the land claimed by the plaintiff was his musfa or the fixed rate holding of the defendant it was held that the entry of the names of the predecessors in title (vendors) of the defendant as fixed rate tenants at the last settlement prior to 1901 was in virtue of s 9 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 conclusive as to the title of the defendant and it was not open to the plaintiff to plead that the entry was in fact due to a mistake *Jai Nath Pathak v Kalka Upadhyaya I L R 34 All 285* distinguished *RAJ SARAY CHAUHAN v RAM BHAWAY UPADHYA* I L R 43 All 616

§ 10.—Ex proprietary tenant—Contract to pay a higher rate of rent than that prescribed by law invalid Held that a proprietor who becomes by the operation of section 10 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 an ex proprietary tenant cannot enter into a valid agreement to pay rent for his ex proprietary holding at a higher rate than that prescribed by the section *PRASAD v SITAL PRASAD* (1914) I L R 36 All 155

2.—Ex proprietary tenant—Contract to pay a higher rate of rent than that prescribed by law invalid Held that the provisions of s 10 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 are mandatory and it is not competent to an ex proprietary tenant to contract himself out of the section and agree to pay a rent in excess of that laid down thereby *Prag v Sital Prasad I L R 16 All 156* followed *MANSA RAM v GANGA RAM* I L R 42 All 334

§ 10 80 83.—Sale of zamindari—Agreement to surrender ex proprietary rights—Possession not delivery—Suit for damages for breach of those rights shall vest in the other party or a sale of zamindari property coupled with an agreement to relinquish the ex proprietary rights of the vendor is void so far as the relinquishment of ex proprietary rights is concerned *Bhikham Singh v Har Prasad I L R 19 All 35* *Murlihar v Pem Raj I L R 22 All 205* *Kashi Prasad v Kedar Nath Sahu I L R 20 All 219* *Raghubans Sahas v Brynandan Lal & A L J 477* *Dharath Singh v Debi Dayal Singh 6 All L J 555* and *Khurshed*

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd

s 10 20 83—contd

31. The High Court referred to JERAJULLAH KHAN v. MOTI CHAND (1911)

I L R 33 ALL 695

2. ——— If empty to evade the provisions of the law as to the alienation of *sur* land—Mortgage and relinquishment of *ex* proprietary rights—*ex* d by two steps documents of *ex* d *ex* Certain zamindars appertenant to who *prop* are here was a considerable area of *sur* land executed on the same day in favour of creditors to whom it was indebted to the extent of Rs 9000 two documents. By one of the *ex* proprietors covenant to mortgage with possession 30 *bighas* of land forming part of their *sur* land. They recited that they had put the mortgage in a *tal* possession of the land in question surrendering all their rights in the *sur* and *khudkash*. They further covenanted that if the mortgagees should fail to obtain possession or if the mortgagees should after all not give up the *sur* land from their own cultivation or should set up any claim to hold it as *ex* proprietary tenants then the mortgagees should be entitled to sue for their mortgage money with heavy interest and to enforce the same by sale of the proprietary rights of the mortgagees not merely in the 30 *bighas* of *sur* land but in a total area of 63 *bighas* and odd belonging to the mortgagees. The consideration of this document was stated at a sum of Rs 8000. A further attempt was made to safeguard the mortgagees by the inclusion of a covenant that they should further be entitled at any time to sue for the principal of their mortgage debt and to bring to sale the proprietary rights of the mortgagees in this area of 30 *bighas* which was formally hypothecated as security for the debt. The other document was a deed of relinquishment by which the mortgagees under the former deed purported to surrender or to relinquish in favour of the mortgagees in return for a consideration of Rs 1000 their rights as *ex* proprietary tenants in the 30 *bighas* of *sur* land in question. Held that the whole transaction was but a single one effected under cover of two deeds and was nothing more than an attempt to evade by an ingenious device the provisions of sections 10 and 20 of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901*. *Moti Chand v. Ikrumullah Khan* I L R 33 ALL 173 and *Dipan Rai v. Iam Khetawan* I L R 32 ALL 383 followed. *Lekhray v. Parsadi* 6 A L I 713 discussed. *Vikram DAD KHAN v. RAMAN KHAN* (1918)

I L R 40 ALL 449

3. ——— Sale of *amindari*—

Agreement to surrender *ex* proprietary rights—Suit for damages for breach of contract to deliver possession—Contract void as contravening policy of Act—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 23 65 In this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial Committee affirmed the decision of the High Court at Allahabad in the case of *Ikrumullah Khan v. Moti Chand* I L R 33 ALL 69 holding that an agreement by the defendants for relinquishment of all their *sur* and *khudkash* lands and *ex* proprietary rights therein to the plaintiff none of whom were at the execution of the agreement proprietors landholders or co-sharers in the land to be relinquished and agreeing to pay damages for any breach of the contract by them was illegal and void as being in contravention of the policy of

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd

ss 10 20 and 83—contd

Act II of 1901 (*Agra Tenancy Act*) *Moti Chand v. Ikrumullah Khan* (1918)

I L R 39 ALL 171

ss 10 202—Exchange of lands or partition—*Ex* proprietary tenant—Suit for possession in Civil Court—*Res judicata*—Procedure By s 10 of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* where there is a transfer by private alienation no rights of *ex* proprietary tenants are *ex* if the alienation is by gift or by exchange with co-sharer. Where circumstances exist to which s 20 of the same Act applies the Court has no option but is bound to adopt the procedure laid down in that section. *Kura Singh v. Chhalla* (1911)

I L R 33 ALL 501

ss 11 et seq.—Occupancy holding—*Mahant*—*Mahant* capable of acquiring occupancy rights for the benefit of the *math* which he represents. Held that the *Mahant* of a *math* just as much as any other tenant who holds for his own personal benefit can acquire occupancy rights under the provisions of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* for the benefit of the *math* which he represents. *Panna Nath Singh v. Mahant Ramchand Gh*

I L R 35 ALL 474

s 16—Landlord and tenant—Agreement by landlord to treat tenant as an occupancy tenant—*Estoppel*. Held that it is not illegal for a landlord to enter into an agreement with a tenant that the tenant shall have the right not to be ejected so long as he pays the rent and observes the conditions of his tenancy. *Bhola Nath Tiwari v. Suraj Bali Rai* (1918)

I L R 41 ALL 221

s 18 and 20—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 91

I L R 33 ALL 111

ss 18 and 20—Landlord and tenant—Occupancy tenant by agreement with *zamindar* converting part of holding into a *math*—Effect of such conversion on tenancy. The *zamindar* gave permission to an occupancy tenant to plant a grove on his holding. Trees were planted and grew up and the land ceased entirely to be used for agricultural purposes. Held that the legal effect of this agreement between the *zamindar* and the occupancy tenant was that the land on which the trees were planted ceased to be an occupancy holding and became a grove land and liable to the incidents appurtenant to such land. The methods provided by s 18 of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* for the extinction of an occupancy tenancy are not exhaustive but such tenancy may be implied between the *zamindar* and the occupancy tenant. The principles deducible from various rulings relating to groveland explained. *Jalesar Sahu v. Raj Mangal*

I L R 43 ALL 608

s 1a—

See s 1

I L R 27 ALL 280

I L R 43 ALL 445

ss 19 20—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 65—Unilateral mortgage of *sur* lands—Possession not delivered to mortgagor—Suit to recover possession not maintainable. To secure repayment of money advanced to him by the plaintiff the defendants executed a unilateral mortgage of certain *sur* land, but did not

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

ss 19, 20—contd

possession. The mortgagee sued to recover possession of the land or to realize the mortgage debt by sale. *Held* that neither relief was open to him but he could treat the mortgagees as expropriatory tenants and get rent assessed against them. *Murlihar v Pem Ray* I L R 22 All 705 followed. *Jyibhai Laldas v Vagvi Gulab* I L R 693 distinguished. *DIPAN RAY v RAM KHELAWAN* (1910) I L R 32 All 383

■ 19 and 58—Tenant of grove land paying an annual rent therefor—Non occupancy tenant—Suit for ejectment—*Held* that a rent paying holder of grove land is a non occupancy tenant within the meaning of s 19 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and liable to ejectment as such tenant under the provisions of s 58 of the Act. *RAMESHAR SINGH v MADHO LAL* I L R 42 All 36

■ 20—

See s 10 I L R 88 All 695  
I L R 40 All 449  
I L R 80 All 173

1—Occupancy holding of—A mortgage of an occupancy tenancy executed prior to the coming into operation of the Agra Tenancy Act is a perfectly valid transaction and is not affected by the subsequent passing of that Act. *Babu Lal v Ram Kahi* All Weekly Notes (1906) 28 referred to. *Harnandan Rai v Nalcheda Rai* All Weekly Notes (1906) 302 distinguished. *RAM PAROAS UPADHYA v SUBA UPADHYA* (1910) I L R 32 All 628

2—Civil Procedure Code 1882 s 266—Occupancy holding—Mortgage of occupancy holding and appurtenant house—Mortgaged property not saleable. Where an occupancy tenant purported to mortgage (i) a grove which was his occupancy holding and (ii) a house appurtenant to such holding. *Held* that having regard to s 20 (2) of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and s 266 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 neither the grove nor the house could be sold in execution of a decree on the mortgage. *RAM DIAL v NARPAT SINGH* (1909) I L R 33 All 136

■ Occupancy holding—Mortgage—Sub mortgage by mortgage of occupancy holding—Rights of sub mortgagees. Where the usufructuary mortgagee of an occupancy holding purported to sub mortgage his mortgagee rights. *Held* that the sub mortgagees were entitled to a money decree against their sub mortgagor for the money advanced by them. *BALGOBIN BHAGAT v MADHVA MISIR* (1913) I L R 35 All 405

4—Occupancy holding—Transfer—Mortgage executed before the Act came into force—Execution of decree. A usufructuary mortgage of an occupancy holding executed before the coming into force of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 is a good mortgage. *Babu Lal v Ram Kahi* 3 All L J 40 and *Harbans Rai v Sri Anus Rao* 8 All L J 1301 followed. Where therefore the mortgagee not having obtained possession the judgment debtor cannot set up s 20 of the Act as a bar to its execution. *RANG LAL KUTWAR v KISHORI LAL* (1915) I L R 37 All 278

5—Occupancy holding—Execution of decree—Court not competent to sell an occupancy holding even in execution of a mortgage

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

s 20—contd

decree specifically directing the sale thereof. In view of the provisions of s 20 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 a court executing a decree cannot order an occupancy holding to be sold no matter whether the decree is a decree directing the sale of the holding or is a simple money decree. *Madho Lal v Katiwari* I L R 10 All 130 overruled. *Bhola Nath v Musummat Kishori* I L R 34 All 25 referred to. *KATWARI SITA RAM TIWARI* I L R 43 All 547

6—Occupancy tenancy acquired by a member of a joint Hindu family—Profits thrown into common stock—Member of joint family other than the tenant allowed to cultivate. A special Statute like the Agra Tenancy Act can and does modify the operation of the ordinary Hindu Law in certain matters. Where a zamindar admitted as an occupancy tenant a person who was a member of a Joint Hindu family it was held that such tenant did not by throwing the profits derived from this land into the common stock of the joint family cause the tenancy to become part of the joint family property nor did he by allowing another member of the joint family to cultivate specific plots forming parts of the holding effect anything more than the creation of a subtenancy in favour of such member. *KALLU v SITAL* (1918) I L R 40 All 314

■ 21—Occupancy holding—Mortgage—Suit by mortgagor to recover possession—Illegal contract—Restitution of benefit. *Held* that the mortgagor of an occupancy holding who has put the mortgagee in possession cannot recover possession upon the ground merely that the mortgage is void under the provisions of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 without repaying to the mortgagee the money which he has received from him. *Fazil ud din v Karamatullah* All Weekly Notes (1888) 128 followed. *BAHOKAR UPADHYA v UTTAMGAR* (1911) I L R 33 All 779

■ 22—Occupancy holding—Succession—Hindu Law. An occupancy tenant died before the coming into operation of the Agra Tenancy Act leaving two daughters one indigent and the other rich and was succeeded by the former. After the Tenancy Act came into operation the indigent daughter died. *Held* that the rich daughter was entitled to inherit the holding upon the death of her sister in preference to the latter's son her right which had accrued on the death of her father having been merely postponed during the lifetime of the indigent daughter. *DUL AR v MUL CHAND* (1910) I L R 32 All 314

■ Lineal descendant—Adopted son. *Held* that an adopted son is a lineal descendant within the meaning of s 22 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. *LALA v NAHAR SINGH* (1912) I L R 33 All 658

2—Succession—Special rule of succession exclusive of personal law of parties. *Held* that the rule of succession which is laid down by s 22 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 is independent and exclusive of the personal law of the parties to whom the section applies. Consequently the grandsons of a deceased occupancy tenant as his male lineal descendants would be entitled to share in the tenancy jointly with the sons of the late tenant. *Bhura v*

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd

ss 22—contd

*Shahabuddin I L R 30 All 15* followed  
**ALI BAKSH v. BAKHTULLAH (1912)**

I L R 34 All 419

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Succession*—*Held* that an occupancy tenant died while the Act of 1901 was in force leaving a widow and a daughter surviving. The widow entered into possession and died after the present Tenancy Act had come into force. The present suit was brought by the brothers and nephews of the deceased daughter and to set aside her title. *Held* that the plaintiffs had no title either under or after the Agra Tenancy Act or under Hindu Law. **NATHU v. GOKALIA (1915)**

I L R 37 All 65

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Succession*—*Legal descendant*—*Held* that an adoption made by a Hindu male before the coming into force of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 was valid for the purpose of the Act. **SHARMA v. PANDIT (1914)**

I L R 37 All 7

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Hindu female in possession as a co-owner*  
 —*Succession*—*Held* that there is nothing in the Agra Tenancy Act to enlarge the estate in an occupancy holding of a Hindu female in possession at the time the Act of 1901 was passed beyond the ordinary estate of a Hindu female. The Act not having provided for the devolution of the interest in an occupancy holding where it was at the passing of the Act in the possession of a Hindu female as such the rights of the parties claiming such holding on the death of the last female occupant must be ascertained according to the ordinary Hindu Law. **BISHU HAN v. BHUPENDRAHARAN AHIR (1916)**

I L R 38 All 197

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Succession*—*Holding owned by a joint Hindu family*—*An occupancy holding owned by a joint Hindu family does not devolve at the death of the last surviving member of the joint family on that member's widow*. **MAHABIR SINGH v. BHAGWANTI (1916)**

I L R 38 All 325

—*Succession to tenancy*—*Status of illegitimate son of a Kshatriya*  
 —*Hindu law*—*The illegitimate son of a Kshatriya by a Sudra woman is not a Sudra but of a higher caste called Ugra*. **BRINDAVAN v. RADHAMANI I L R 12 Mad 72** followed **JWALA SINGH v. SARDAR (1919)**

I L R 41 All 629

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Holding owned by a joint Hindu family*—*Death of one member gives rise to no interest in his widow*. When the tenant of an occupancy holding is a joint Hindu family and one member thereof dies his widow takes no share in the holding. **MAHABIR SINGH v. BHAGWANTI I L R 38 All 325** followed **MENDIA v. JHURIA I L R 42 All 668**

—*ss 25 31 37 Sch IV (c) Art 18—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Usual*—*Suit to eject expropriatory tenant*—*Plaintiffs sued in a Revenue Court to eject certain expropriatory*

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd

ss 25—contd

tenants and their lease upon the ground that the tenants had given a sublease of their holding for a period of more than five years in contravention of section 25 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. The lease pleaded that his document of title was in fact not a lease but a mortgage which having been executed before the coming into force of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 was valid and gave him a good title to possession. The Court of Revenue overruled this plea and gave the plaintiffs a decree for ejectment of the defendant. *Held* that the suit was maintainable on falling within article 14 of group (1) of the fourth schedule to the Agra Tenancy Act no appeal by the District Judge. **SHARMA v. SINGH v. SINGH v. SINGH v. SINGH v. SINGH (1914)**

I L R 41 All 270

—*ss 28 29 30 34—Ejectment*  
 —*Succession*—*Legal descendant*—*Held* that an adoption made by a Hindu male before the coming into force of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 was valid for the purpose of the Act. **SHARMA v. PANDIT (1914)**

I L R 37 All 7

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Succession*—*Holding owned by a joint Hindu family*—*An occupancy holding owned by a joint Hindu family does not devolve at the death of the last surviving member of the joint family on that member's widow*. **MAHABIR SINGH v. BHAGWANTI (1916)**

I L R 38 All 325

—*Succession to tenancy*—*Status of illegitimate son of a Kshatriya*  
 —*Hindu law*—*The illegitimate son of a Kshatriya by a Sudra woman is not a Sudra but of a higher caste called Ugra*. **BRINDAVAN v. RADHAMANI I L R 12 Mad 72** followed **JWALA SINGH v. SARDAR (1919)**

I L R 41 All 629

—*Occupancy holding*  
 —*Holding owned by a joint Hindu family*—*Death of one member gives rise to no interest in his widow*. When the tenant of an occupancy holding is a joint Hindu family and one member thereof dies his widow takes no share in the holding. **MAHABIR SINGH v. BHAGWANTI I L R 38 All 325** followed **MENDIA v. JHURIA I L R 42 All 668**

—*ss 25 31 37 Sch IV (c) Art 18—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Usual*—*Suit to eject expropriatory tenant*—*Plaintiffs sued in a Revenue Court to eject certain expropriatory*

AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*s 34—*contd*

rule 2 On a partition of certain revenue paying property some land which fell to the plaintiff's share remained in possession of the defendant who refused to vacate it. The plaintiff sued the defendant for ejectment in the Revenue Court. The defendant pleaded that he was an proprietary tenant but the Court held him to be a non occupancy tenant and ejected him. The plaintiff then brought the present suit under s 34 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 for rent of the land held by the defendant during the period prior to his ejectment as land occupied by the defendant without the plaintiff's consent. *Held* that the defendant being in occupation of the land without the consent of the plaintiff was liable to pay rent therefor under s 34 of the Agra Tenancy Act and further that the claim could be maintained notwithstanding that the defendant was not in possession at the date of the suit. *Sheo Gopal Pandey v Thakur Baldeo Singh* 8 All L J 1087 distinguished. *Held* further that the suit was not barred by reason of the plaintiff having in his previous suit for ejectment treated the defendant as a tenant. *Held* also that the plaintiff's cause of action under s 34 of the Agra Tenancy Act was no part of his cause of action to recover possession of the property and could not be joined in the previous suit and the present suit was therefore not barred by the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure O II r 2. *Nandan Singh v Ganoo Prasad* (1913) I L R 35 All 512

*Person occupying land without consent of landlord—Ejectment—Non occupancy tenant—Usufructuary mortgagee entitled to possession.* The plaintiffs were the usufructuary mortgagees entitled to possession of the mortgaged property. The defendant having acquired a part of the equity of redemption asserted a right to the possession of some of the lands comprised in the mortgage without tendering the mortgage money and somehow managed to get into possession of certain plots. *Held* that s 34 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 applied and the defendant could be regarded as a person in possession of a land without the consent of the landlord and ejected as if he were non occupancy tenant. *Bali v Nand Lal Singh* 9 All L J 777 followed. *Jagdeo Singh v Ali Hamad* (1918) I L R 40 All 300

## s 41—

See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT (III OF 1901) s 36

I L R 39 All 318

s 56—*Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Suit for ejectment of a tenant in Revenue Court—Subsequent suit in Civil Court against the same defendant as trespasser.* Where the plaintiff had previously sought to eject the defendant by suit in the Revenue Court on the plea that he was the plaintiff's sub tenant but had failed on the finding that the defendant was an occupancy tenant it was held that the plaintiff could not thereafter sue the defendant in the Civil Court to evict him as a trespasser. *Narain Singh v Gobind Pan* (1911) I L R 33 All 523

## s 57—

See S 23

I L R 41 All 270

AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*s 57—*contd*

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882  
s 91 I L R 33 All 111

## s 57 All 167—

See CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS

I L R 40 All 646

## s 58—

See s 4

I L R 43 All 445

s 58 All 167—*Suit for ejectment—Decision of first Court as to defendant's tenancy—Appeal—Order by District Judge returning plaintiff for pre entation to proper Court—Revision.* In a suit for ejectment before a Court of Revenue the defendant pleaded that no relation of landlord and tenant subsisted between the parties. The Court however found that the defendant was the plaintiff's tenant and decreed his ejectment. On appeal by the defendant to the Court of the District Judge that Court held that no appeal lay to it and returned the memorandum of appeal for pre entation to the proper Court. *Held* that no revision lay against this order to the High Court. *Damber Singh v S Dass* 31 All 415 followed. I L R 41 All 23

s 58 177(c)—*Suit for ejectment—Question of proprietary title—Appeal—Jurisdiction.* In a suit for ejectment under section 58 of the Tenancy Act defendant denied the plaintiff's title and set up another man as his landlord. The Court of first instance decreed the claim. *Held* that an appeal from his decision lay to the District Judge under 177 (c) of the Act inasmuch as the question of the plaintiff's proprietary title was put in issue in the Court of first instance and was a matter in issue in the appeal. *Ganga Prasad v Har Narain* (1916) I L R 38 All 485

s 58 200—*Appeal—Question of proprietary title—Defendants setting up a title as mortgagees of the proprietary rights.* In a suit for ejectment under s 58 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 the defendants pleaded that they were not tenants but mortgagees of the proprietary rights of which the plaintiff was alleged to be the purchaser of the equity of redemption. *Held* that this amounted to a distinct claiming of a proprietary title or at least of a portion of the bundle of rights which go to make up a proprietary title and the appeal would lie to the District Judge. *Kalyan Mal v Samand* (1913) I L R 35 All 157

## s 63—

See s 4

I L R 43 All 445

Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 11 Explan 1—*Suit for ejectment in Revenue Court—Question of title decided by Assistant Collector—Decision allowed to become final—Res judicata.* In a suit for ejectment in the Revenue Court the defendants to that suit pleaded title in themselves and the Assistant Collector determined that question and held that the plaintiff had failed to prove title as against them. This decision became final. In a subsequent suit in the Civil Court for declaration of title against the former defendants and also certain others. *Held* that the decision of the Revenue Court operated as res judicata so far as concerned those persons who had been defendants to the previous suit but not as against those who were not parties to the suit. *Behari v Sheobalak* I L R 23 All 601 referred to. *BED SARAN KUCHWAL v BHAGAT DED* (1911) I L R 33 All 453

AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*

s 65—

See CIVIL AND REVENUE COURT

I L R 40 All 640

ss 74 to 76—Crops or other products — *Jama'ie* and *Laba'giast* Held that *jama'ie* and *laba'giast* come under the category of crops or other products within the meaning of ss 74 to 76 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. *Elec. United Quarry v. Muzummal Moleema Edele v. H. I. H. C. Sep 10th and 11th 1911* v. *Lalwara Prasad* All Weekly Notes (1913) 24 referred to. *RAM LPA AND KUNAGAL v. SULA I AL* (1910) I L R 32 All 458

s 76—

See s 74

I L R 32 All 458

s 76—Fixed rate holding—*Isra'ia* of holding at auction sale in execution of a decree—*Formal possession obtained—Suit for physical possession or—Jurisdiction* The plaintiffs of a fixed rate holding at an auction sale held in pursuance of a decree on a mortgage applied for and obtained formal possession of the holding. The zamindar however refused to allow them to cultivate and in consequence thereof they instituted in a Civil Court a suit for possession of the holding. Held that the position of the plaintiffs was that of tenants who had been wrongfully ejected by the zamindar to which a 70 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 applied and that no suit would lie in a Civil Court. *Collector of Benares v. Shyam Das* 13 All L J 209 distinguished. *ABDUL HASAN v. MAHJUDIN BAKSHI* (1914) I L R 39 All 455

ss 79 85—Jurisdiction—Landholder and tenant—Occupancy holding—Suit for declaration that plaintiff is heir of deceased occupancy tenant and for possession of holding—Practice—*Useless declaration refused* The son of a deceased occupancy tenant filed a suit against the zamindar in the Civil Court (i) to have it declared that he was the son and lawful heir of the late tenant and (ii) for possession of the occupancy holding held by him. The plaintiff had been ejected more than two years before suit. Held that although so far as the first relief claimed was concerned the suit might be cognizable by a Civil Court so far as the second relief was concerned the plaintiff's remedy was by suit under s 70 of the Agra Tenancy Act and inasmuch as the time for filing such a suit had long since expired there was no object to be gained by granting the first relief. The entire suit was accordingly dismissed. *Dori Lal v. Sardar Singh* 5 All L J 514 referred to. *BIRHAN KUNHAL v. SINGHA* (1913)

I L R 35 All 299

s 83—

See s 10

I L F 33 All 695

I L R 39 All 873

I L R 40 All 449

s 95—

See JURISDICTION I L R 34 All 38

See s 79 I L R 35 All 259

s 85—Civil and Revenue Courts—*Jurisdiction—Dispute between two rival claimants to a tenancy* Held that the question of title to a tenancy arising between rival claimants to that tenancy is a question which is cognizable by a Civil Court and is not a matter coming within the purview of s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act

AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*s 95—*contd*

1901 *Bhup v. Jam Lal* I L R 33 All 79 followed. *Zubeda Bibi v. Sheo Charan* I L R 33 All 83 and *Hamid Ali Shah v. Wilayat Ali* I L R 33 All 93 referred to. *JAGAN NATH ARJUNIA SINGH* (1912) I L R 35 All 1

2

*Power to fix rent not given* It was never intended that the Court in proceedings under s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 was to fix the amount of rent. Under s 95 it was intended that the Court should ascertain what in fact was the rent payable. *RAM CHARAN LAL v. KARNI UN NISSI BIRI* (1914) I L R 37 All 1

3

*Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Res judicata—Dispute between two rival claimants to a holding* A sued B for ejectment in a Court of Revenue alleging that B was his sub tenant and obtained a decree. B then sued in the Civil Court for a declaration that he was the owner of a certain occupancy holding and for possession if he was found not to be in possession. Held (i) that B's suit was properly triable by a Civil Court and not by a Court of Revenue and (ii) that the previous judgment of the Court of revenue ejecting B could not operate as *res judicata*. Neither was the suit barred by s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. That section deals with questions arising between landlord and tenant and not between rival claimants to a tenancy. *Jagannath v. Ajudhia Singh* I L R 35 All 14 followed. *Duan Singh v. Bandhera* 12 All L J overruled. *KANAI RAM v. DURGA PRASAD* (1915) I L R 37 All 223

ALSO See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1800)

SCH II ART 5 s 7 xi

I L P 40 All 358

See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE

ACT (III OF 1901) ss 142 43 146

I L R 39 All 711

ss 95 187—Civil and Revenue Courts—*Jurisdiction—Dispute between rival claimants to a tenancy* S 95 of the Tenancy Act was not intended to apply to the case of disputes between rival claimants to a tenancy. It was intended to apply to questions arising between the landlord on the one side and the tenant on the other. *Prima facie* the Civil Court is the proper Court to try all questions and it is only when suits are expressly excluded from its cognizance that its jurisdiction is ousted. *Kali Charan v. Musammal Utmu* 7 All L J 653 referred to. *BHUP LAL* (1911) I L R 35 All 785

2.

*Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Suit for ejectment of tenant—Decision of incidental question by Revenue Court—Suit in Civil Court with the object of defeating the Revenue Court's decree—Res judicata* In a suit for ejectment of a tenant filed in a Court of Revenue the defendants pleaded that they held under an unexpired lease granted by the plaintiffs. *Larinda*. The plaintiffs replied that the *Larinda* had no authority to grant the lease. The Court of Revenue decided the issue thus raised in favour of the defendants and dismissed the suit. The plaintiffs then sued in a Civil Court a king for a declaration that the lease was without authority and was not binding on them. Held that the suit would not lie. The Court of Revenue in a suit the main object of which was the ejectment of



AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*ss 95 167—*contd*

the defendants had jurisdiction to decide the question of the validity of the lease and the suit was barred by the operation of ss 95 and 167 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 *Gomti Kunwar v Gujari I L R 25 All 138 distinguished* *Rai Krishn Chand v Mahadeo Singh All Weekly Notes 1901 49* *RAM SINGH v GERRAJ SINGH (1914)* *I L R 37 All 41*

ss 95 167 Sch IV, group C No 34—*Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Occupancy holding—Succession* On the death of an occupancy tenant a person alleging herself to be his widow applied in the Revenue Court for mutation of names in her favour This application was resisted by the zamindars who denied that the applicant was legally the wife of the deceased tenant The Revenue Court rejected the application for mutation and the applicant thereupon filed her suit in the Civil Court asking for a declaration that she had been legally married to the deceased tenant and was the rightful heir to his estate as occupancy holding No other property of the deceased was specified *Held* that in the circumstances the relief claimed fell within the purview of section 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and that the suit was not cognizable by a Civil Court *Birham Ahluwalia v Samera I L R 35 All 299* referred to *RAM CHARITRA RAI v JINSH AHIRIN (1913)*

*I L R 36 All 48*

ss 95 177 (f)—*Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Appeal* A party to a suit in a Revenue Court cannot merely by formally raising an absolutely untenable plea of jurisdiction remove the case from the Revenue Court to a Civil Court *DEO NARAIN SINGH v SITLA BAKHSH SINGH (1916)* *I L R 40 All 177*

2—*Suit for declaration of status of tenant—Plea that plaintiff was not a tenant at all—Question of jurisdiction decided—Appeal* In a suit which was framed as a suit under s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 asking for a declaration of the plaintiff's status as an occupancy tenant the defendant zamindar pleaded that the plaintiff was a mere trespasser and further stated that there was no allegation in the plaint regarding the jurisdiction of the Court as was required under the law An issue was framed—Is the suit under s 95 Act II of 1901 maintainable and cognizable by the Court—upon which the decision was—*Yes* s 95 of the Tenancy Act is the only section under which suits can be brought The suit is maintainable under s 95 and as such is cognizable by the Court *Held* that it could not be said that in these circumstances a question of jurisdiction had been decided within the meaning in s 177 (f) of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and the appeal lay to the Commissioner and not to the District Judge *PATAY SINGH v PRAJ SINGH*

*I L R 43 All 368*

s 97—*Attestation of instrument by Revenue Court or Officer—Registration Act (XVI of 1908) s 47* *Held* that where a lease has been attested by a Revenue Court or Officer under s 97 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 such attestation in the same way as registration under the Indian Registration Act relates back to the date of execution of the document *BAHWARI LAL v KUNBI PAM (1914)* *I L R 37 All 59*

AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—*contd*ss 102 198—*Landlord and tenant—*

*Suit for rent—Jus tertii—Interlocutor to whom tenant has not actually paid rent* *Held* that s 198 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 does not apply to the case of an interlocutor whose *jus tertii* the tenant defendant in a suit for rent has set up and who has been made a party to the suit but to whom the tenant has not actually and in good faith paid rent *SHEO DHAL SINGH v BADRI NARAIN SINGH (1905)* *I L R 33 All 61*

s 124—*Distress—Attachment—Removal by tenants of distrained crops—Theft—Penal Code (Act VI of 1860) s 379* A distress legally carried out according to the provisions of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 takes priority over the rights of a decree holder who has attached the crops distrained and this notwithstanding that the distress may be the result of collusion between the landlord and his tenants When therefore certain cultivators acting under section 124 (1) of the Agra Tenancy Act cut and stored certain crops which had been distrained by their landlord but which had also been previously attached by a decree holder *Held* that they had committed no offence *EMPEROR v RAM DIAL (1915)*

*I L R 38 All 40*

ss 142 199—*Usufructuary mortgage—Lease by mortgagee in favour of mortgagor—Distraint for arrears of rent—Suit to contest distraint—Subsequent suit by mortgagee for possession of property mortgaged—Res judicata* A usufructuary mortgagee of certain zamindari gave a lease of the mortgaged property to the mortgagor Subsequently the lessor distrained for rent due under the lease The lessee instituted a suit under section 142 of the Agra Tenancy Act disputing the validity of the distraint on the ground that the mortgage debt had been discharged and the lease had therefore come to an end In this suit the Court of Revenue found that the mortgage had been discharged Thereupon the mortgagee instituted the present suit in a Civil Court against the mortgagor claiming possession of the mortgaged property upon the ground that the mortgage still subsisted *Held* that the decision of the Court of Revenue could not operate as *res judicata* Section 199 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 did not apply to a suit by an alleged tenant against an alleged landlord but only to a suit by landlord against a tenant *SURAJ KUMAR v CHET RAM (1919)*

*I L R 41 All 369*

s 150—*Resumption of muafi—Proprietor—Perpetual lessee entitled to resume* In substitution for a monthly cash payment which the Maharaja of Benares used to make to the lessee the Maharaja granted to them a perpetual lease of a certain *muafi* village He transferred to the lessees all rights of every kind reserving only to himself an annual sum payable as rent with a right to re-enter in case of default of payment *Held* that in the circumstances the lessees must be regarded as proprietors within the meaning of s 150 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and were entitled to sue for resumption of the *muafi* *MATY BADAL SINGH v GOVIND NARAIN SINGH (1918)*

*I L R 40 All 658*

ss 154 158—*Muafi land—Suit for resumption—Portion of muafi grant converted into a grove but restored to the position of agricultural land before suit* Where a certain area had been held

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—cont'd****ss. 151-153—cont'd**

rent free for fifty years and by two successors to the original grantee but part of the area had at one time been occupied by a grove which however had ceased to exist some fifteen years before suit it was held on suit for redemption that there was no justification for drawing a distinction between that part of the area which had at one time been a grove and the rest which had all along been cultivated land and that as a lot of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 did not apply no portion of the area could be redeemed. **MUHAMMAD ISA KHAN v. MUHAMMAD KHAN (191)** I L R 40 All 60

**ss. 154-177—Suit for redemption of rent free land—Question of proprietary title in revenue—Civil and Revenue Court—Jurisdiction** In a suit for redemption of rent free land under s 154 of the Agra Tenancy Act the defence was that the land was not resumable and that it had been held rent free for fifty years and by two successors to the original grantee. The Court of first instance (Assistant Collector) holding that the land was resumable passed a decree for ejectment. The defendants appealed to the Commissioner before whom it was pleaded inter alia that the lower Court should have proceeded under s 158 of the Tenancy Act but it did not appear that any finding was arrived at or any evidence given or arguments addressed upon this question before the Commissioner. Held that in the circumstances it did not appear that a question of proprietary title was in issue in the Court of first instance and also in the Court of Appeal so as to give appellate jurisdiction to the Civil Court and oust the jurisdiction of the Courts of Revenue. **KALEHRU v. MATHURA PRASAD (1919)**

I L R 41 All 318

**s 158—**

Sec s 151

I L R 40 All 60

**1—Definition—Successor—Transferee from a rent free grantee** Held that a transferee from a rent free grantee is a successor of the grantee within the meaning of s 158 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. **RUNDAR SINGH v. THE COLLECTOR OF SHAHSABAD (1911)**

I L R 33 All 553

**2—United Provinces Land Revenue Act (III of 1901) s 34—Muafi grant—Exemption—Grant to infant of temple** Held that s 158 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and s 34 of the United Provinces Land Revenue Act 1901 apply to land granted rent free for charitable purposes to the infant of a temple. Where therefore land so granted has been held for more than fifty years and by two or more successors to the original grantee it cannot be resumed. **BHARAT DAS v. NANDRAN KUNWAR (1911)**

I L R 33 All 689

**ss 158-167—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Suit for declaration of plaintiff's proprietary title in land originally muafi** Held that a suit brought under the provisions of s 158 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 for a declaration that plaintiffs have acquired proprietary rights in respect of land originally a muafi grant is a suit exclusively within the jurisdiction of a Court of Revenue. **Baldoo Singh v. Mardan Singh 7 A L J 818** followed. **MAHARAJ v. SRI THAKURJI MAHARAJ (1916)**

I L R 41 All 37

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—cont'd**

**s 159—Co sharer—Owner of specific plots of land assented to revenue—Suit by lambardar to recover revenue paid on behalf of such person** The word co sharer in s 159 of the Agra Tenancy Act means a person holding proprietary rights in the mahal who is jointly and severally liable for land revenue with other proprietors in the mahal and whose revenue is payable through the lambardar under the provisions of s 144 of the United Provinces Land Revenue Act 1901. **MURLIDHAR v. BABU PAM**

I L R 42 All 311

**s 164—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O  
XXXI FR 9 16 17 18

I L R 39 All 694

**1—Lambardar and co sharer—Suit for profits—Decree to be either on gross rental or actual collection but not on both—Finding as to negligence of lambardar a mixed finding of law and fact** In a suit for profits by a co sharer against a lambardar the decree must be based either on the gross rental or on the actual collections. It cannot be based partly on one and partly on the other. **And Kuldore v. Pam Patan W 4 1887 p 59** referred to. Held also that a finding of negligence or misconduct on the part of a lambardar is a mixed finding of fact and law and is not exempt from reconsideration by the High Court in second appeal. **CHHABRAJI KUNWAR v. GANGA SINGH**

I L R 43 All 29

**2—Suit by co sharer against lambardar for share of profits—Burden of proof** In a suit by a co sharer against a lambardar for his share of profits under s 164 of the Tenancy Act if the co sharer gives general evidence to show that the rents are greatly in arrear that the tenants are solvent and that there are no special circumstances why the rents should not have been collected the onus is shifted on to the defendant of showing that for some reason not connected with his own negligence or misconduct he was unable to collect the rents. **Yithan Lal v. Mithan Lal 10 All L J 52** followed. **SHIVA CHANDAR SINGH v. RAM CHANDAR SINGH (1910)**

I L R 37 All 595

**3—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Profits—Income derived from land and houses in the abadi** Held that the income derived from land and houses in the abadi could not properly be regarded as profits of the mahal in respect of which a suit was cognizable exclusively by the Court of Revenue under section 164 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. **Baldeo Singh v. Beni Singh 1899 All Weekly Notes 5** referred to. **DIOBHAI SINGH v. HIRA DEVI (1916)**

I L R 38 All 223

**4—Suit against lambardar for profits—Sir and khud kashi land held by co sharers to be taken into account** Held that in a suit for profits brought by a co sharer against a lambardar under s 164 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 the plaintiff is entitled to have taken into account the profits of sir and khud kashi land held by the other co sharers in the village. **Biswanath Nath v. Bhullo I L F 34 All 98** discussed. **Gulshar Mal v. Jai Ram I L R 35 All 441** referred to. **GANGA SINGH v. LAM SARP (1916)**

I L R 38 All 223

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

ss 95 167—contd

the defendants had jurisdiction to decide the question of the validity of the lease and the suit was barred by the operation of ss 95 and 167 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. *Gomth Kaur v. Gudi* I L R 25 All 138 distinguished. *Rai Krishn Chand v. Mahadeo Singh Ali Weekly Notes 1901 49* *Ram Singh v. GURAJ SINGH* (1914) I L R 37 All 41

ss 95 167 Sch IV group C

No 34—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Occupancy holding—Succession. On the death of an occupancy tenant a person alleging herself to be his widow applied in the Revenue Court for mutation of names in her favour. This application was resisted by the zamindars who denied that the applicant was legally the wife of the deceased tenant. The Revenue Court rejected the application for mutation and the applicant thereupon filed her suit in the Civil Court asking for a declaration that she had been legally married to the deceased tenant and was the rightful heir to his estate as occupancy holder. No other property of the deceased was specified. *Held* that in the circumstances the relief claimed fell within the purview of section 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and that the suit was not cognizable by a Civil Court. *Birkam Ahluwal v. Sumera* I L R 35 All 229 referred to. *RAM CHARITRA RAI v. JESSE AHIRIN* (1913)

I L R 36 All 48

ss 95 177 (f)—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Appeal. A party to a suit in a Revenue Court cannot merely by formally raising an absolutely untenable plea of jurisdiction remove the case from the Revenue Court to a Civil Court. *DZO NARAIN SINGH v. SRIJA BARNH SINGH* (1916) I L R 40 All 177

R—Suit for declaration of status of tenant—Plea that plaintiff was not a tenant at all—Question of jurisdiction decided—Appeal. In a suit which was framed as a suit under s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 asking for a declaration of the plaintiff's status as an occupancy tenant the defendant zamindar pleaded that the plaintiff was a mere trespasser and further stated that there was no allegation in the plaint regarding the jurisdiction of the Court as was required under the law. An issue was framed—Is the suit under s 95 Act II of 1901 maintainable and cognizable by the Court—upon which the decision was—s 95 of the Tenancy Act is the only section under which suits can be brought. The suit is maintainable under s 95 and as such is cognizable by the Court. *Held* that it could not be said that in these circumstances a question of jurisdiction had been decided within the meaning of s 17 (f) of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and the appeal lay to the Commissioner and not to the District Judge. *ITARA SINGH v. PRAJ SINGH* I L R 43 All 368

s 97—Attestation of instrument by Revenue Court or Officer—Registration Act (XV of 1908) s 47. *Held* that where a lease has been attested by a Revenue Court or Officer under s 97 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 such attestation in the same way as registration under the Indian Registration Act relates back to the date of execution of the document. *RAYWARI LAL v. KUTUB PAM* (1914) I L R 37 All 59

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

ss 102 198—Landlord and tenant—

Suit for rent—*Jus tertii*—Intervenor to whom tenant has not actually paid rent. *Held* that s 198 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 does not apply to the case of an intervenor whose *jus tertii* the tenant defendant in a suit for rent has set up and who has been made a party to the suit but to whom the tenant has not actually and in good faith paid rent. *SHEO DIAL SINGH v. BADRI NARAY SINGH* (1905) I L R 33 All 61

s 124—Distress—Attachment—Removal by tenants of distrained crops—Theft—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 379

A distress legally carried out according to the provisions of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 takes priority over the rights of a decree holder who has attached the crops distrained and this notwithstanding that the distress may be the result of collusion between the landlord and his tenants. When therefore certain cultivators acting under section 124 (1) of the Agra Tenancy Act cut and stored certain crops which had been distrained by their landlord but which had also been previously attached by a decree holder. *Held* that they had committed no offence. *EMPEROR v. RAM DIAL* (1915)

I L R 38 All 40

ss 142 199—Usufructuary mortgage—

Lease by mortgagee in favour of mortgagor—Disfranchisement for arrears of rent—Suit to contest distraint—Subsequent suit by mortgagee for possession of property mortgaged—*Res judicata*. A usufructuary mortgagee of certain zamindari gave a lease of the mortgaged property to the mortgagors. Subsequently the lessor distrained for rent due under the lease. The lessees instituted a suit under section 142 of the Agra Tenancy Act disputing the validity of the distraint on the ground that the mortgage debt had been discharged and the lease had therefore come to an end. In this suit the Court of Revenue found that the mortgage had been discharged. Thereupon the mortgagee instituted the present suit in a Civil Court against the mortgagors claiming possession of the mortgaged property upon the ground that the mortgage still subsisted. *Held* that the decision of the Court of Revenue could not operate as *res judicata*. Section 199 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 did not apply to a suit by an alleged tenant against an alleged landlord but only to a suit by landlord against a tenant. *SURAJ KUMAR v. CHET RAM* (1919)

I L R 41 All 369

s 150—Resumption of muafi—

Proprietor—Perpetual lessee entitled to resume. In substitution for a monthly cash payment which the Maharaja of Benares used to make to the lessees the Maharaja granted to them a perpetual lease of a certain *pieta* village. He transferred to the lessees all rights of every kind reserving only to himself an annual sum payable as rent with a right to re-enter in case of default of payment. *Held* that in the circumstances the lessees must be regarded as proprietors within the meaning of s 150 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and were entitled to sue for resumption of the *muafi*. *NARAI BADAL SINGH v. GOVIND NARAIN SINGH* (1918)

I L R 40 All 658

ss 154, 158—Muafi land—

Suit for resumption—Portion of muafi grant converted into a *proze* but restored to the position of agricultural land before suit. Where a certain area had been held



**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd**

ss 164, 166—*Lambardar and co sharer*  
*Suit for profits against lambardar—Death of defendant pending suit—Liability of representative for sums not collected owing to negligence of lambardar* Held on a construction of ss 164 and 166 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 that where a suit for profits having been filed against a lambardar the lambardar dies pending the suit and his legal representative is brought on the record as defendant the representative is so far as the assets of the deceased lambardar in his hands are concerned liable to the same extent as the lambardar that is to say not only for money actually collected by the lambardar but also for money left uncollected owing to his negligence or misconduct *Mirad un nissa v Ohulam Sayyad I L R 20 All 73 and Dip Singh v Ram Charan I L R 29 All 15 distinguished BHARAT SINGH v TEJ SINGH (1917) I L R 40 All 246*

ss 164 and 194—*Lambardar and co sharer—Suit for profits—Liability of lambardar in respect of rents accruing due before the date of his appointment* In a lambardari mahal the lambardar is from the date of his appointment the agent appointed to act on behalf of the co sharers and he is the only person who under s 194 cl (1) of the Agra Tenancy Act has a right to institute a suit against a defaulting tenant for the recovery of any arrear of rent not statute barred. A distinction, however may require to be drawn in many cases between the degree of responsibility attaching to a lambardar in respect of arrears of rent which had accumulated during an interregnum prior to his appointment and his responsibility for the realization of the current demand as it fell due after the date of his appointment *Ganga Sahai v Ganga Balshah II A 1890 p 3 and Bharat Indu v Syed Muhammad Mustafa Khan I L R 41 All 316 referred to. MOJIZ FATIMA BEGAM v ALI AKBAR I L R 42 All 414*

ss 164 and 201—*Suit for profit—Plaintiff a recorded co sharer at date of suit—Subsequent order of Revenue Court removing plaintiff's name from khewat* Where at the date of institution of a suit for profits under s 164 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 the plaintiff is a recorded co sharer his right to obtain a decree will not be taken away by an order subsequently passed by a Court of Revenue removing his name from the khewat. The presumption raised by s 201 of the Tenancy Act is irrebuttable so far as a Revenue Court is concerned *Durga Prasad v Haari Singh I L R 33 All 799 referred to. LACHMAN PRASAD v SHITABO KUNWAR I L R 43 All 177*

**s 166—**

*See s 164 I L R 40 All 246*

ss 168 201—*Lessee continuing to be recorded as such after expiry of lease—Suit for profits—Presumption* The lessee of a mortgage of zamindari property was recorded as entitled to the profits of the share and remained so recorded even after the mortgage had been redeemed. Held in a suit for profits that the lessee was entitled to recover so long as he was recorded *Durga Prasad v Haari Singh I L R 33 All 799 followed. MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN v MUHAMMAD MASIT ULLAH KHAN (1912) I L R 39 All 250*

**s 167—**

*See s 4 I L R 39 All 605*

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd****s 167—contd**

*See s 58 I L R 41 All 29*

*See s 93 I L R 33 All 785*

*See s 103 I L R 41 All 59*

*See CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS I L R 40 All 646*

*See JURISDICTION I L R 34 All 358*

1 ————— *Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Question exclusively within the jurisdiction of a Court of Revenue decided by that Court—Suit in a Civil Court for the purpose of nullifying the Revenue Court's order barred* Where a matter exclusively within the jurisdiction of a Court of Revenue has been tried and decided by that Court as between the parties no subsequent suit will lie in a Civil Court having for its sole object the annulment of the decree passed by the Court of Revenue *Kishore Singh v Bahadur Singh I L R 41 All 97 followed. Kanhai Ram v Durga Prasad I L R 37 All 223 distinguished. BALJIT v MARIPTAT (1918) I L R 41 All 203*

2 ————— *Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Question exclusively within the jurisdiction of a Court of Revenue decided by that Court—Suit in a Civil Court for the purpose of nullifying the Revenue Court's order barred* Where a Revenue Court has exclusive jurisdiction to try a certain question and tries that question as between the parties the finding of the Revenue Court is binding upon them and cannot be questioned in a Civil Court regard being had to s 167 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 *Shiva Prakash v Karna I L R 35 All 464 Ram Devi Kuari v Budeshtri Upadhyaya 8 A L J 940 Ram Singh v Girraj Singh I L R 37 All 41 and Maharaja of Y. nagaram v Chhango Karmi 7 A L J 555 referred to Jagannath v Ajudhia Singh I L R 35 All 14 distinguished. Kanhai Ram v Durga Prasad I L R 37 All 223 not followed. KISHORE SINGH v BAHADUR SINGH (1918) I L R 41 All 97*

3 ————— *Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Matter in respect of which a suit might have been brought in the Revenue Courts* The owners of certain zamindari property first mortgaged the property and then executed a perpetual lease of some land appertaining thereto. The mortgagees brought the zamindari to sale and it was purchased by a stranger. The auction purchaser then sued the lessees in the Civil Court for recovery of possession of the land held by them. The lessees were directed to institute a suit in the Revenue Court to determine the question whether they were or were not tenants of the plaintiff. In this suit the auction purchaser admitted the existence of a tenancy but pleaded that the precise nature of the tenancy and in particular the validity of the perpetual lease was not a matter for determination in that suit. A decree was passed by the Revenue Court to the effect that the lessees were tenants of the plaintiff auction purchaser. Subsequently the plaintiff amended his plaint by asking for a simple declaration that the perpetual lease was not binding on him. Held that the suit so framed was barred by s 167 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. The plaintiff might have

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—cont'd

s. 16—cont'd

intituted a suit for ejectment in the Revenue Court in the exercise of which the validity of the perpetual lease would have to be determined. *Pam Lal v Ganga Singh* 1 I L J 411 41 followed. *BIHARI KHAN v DEVI LITABAI* (1913)

I L R 37 All 254

*Suit in Revenue Court for arrears of rent as against sub-tenants—Suit decreed—Sub-tenants set by defendants in Civil Court for a declaration that they were occupiers, tenancy barred—In July 1902 In 1892 in a suit for ejectment a Revenue Court decided as against I and I that one H was the tenant of a certain occupancy holding. In 1910 the heirs of I and I sued three nephews of H for arrears of rent of part of the same occupancy holding on the ground that they were the plaintiffs' sub-tenants and succeeded in their suit. Two of the defendants to the suit of 1910 then brought a suit in the Civil Court (making the third defendant a pro forma defendant thereto) and asked for a declaration that they were the occupancy tenants of the land. Held that the suit was barred by the previous decision of the Revenue Court in the suit of 1910. *Kishore Das v Lakhdur Singh* 1 L R 41 All 9 followed. *SCILLOR v LAL**

I L R 43 All 191

*5—Revision—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Suit by assignee of right to receive rent from fixed rate tenant for declaration of plaintiff's title and for an injunction against amindar and tenant. The transferee of an assignee of the zamindar of the right to realize rent from a tenant at fixed rates of certain plots of land in a village filed a suit in a Civil Court asking for (i) a declaration of the plaintiff's right to receive the said rent in virtue of a certain document styled a perpetual lease and (ii) a perpetual injunction against the zamindar and the fixed rate tenant who rent was assigned. Held that the Civil Court had jurisdiction to entertain the suit. *Siddiqua Bibi v PAM AUTAR LADDE* (1917)*

I L R 39 All 675

*6—Revision—Officers of High Court—Suit for rent in the court of an Assistant Collector—Second appeal heard by District Judge. The High Court has no power to entertain an application for revision against an order passed in an appeal by a District Judge against the decision of an Assistant Collector in a case exclusively triable by a Court of Revenue. *Muhammad Ehsan Ali v Lalji Singh* 1 L R 41 All 131 132 followed. *Parbhoo Varain Singh v Harbans Lal* 1 L J 231 referred to. *GAJ KUMAR CHANDAR v SAJANAT ALI**

I L R 42 All 83

s. 16, 100—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 41 All 226

*s. 167 Sch IV Group C No 30—Civil and Revenue Courts—Jurisdiction—Suit by reversionary heir on death of Hindu to recover a holding. The widow and sons widow of a separated Hindu being in possession as such of a fixed rate holding which had belonged to their late husband and father in law sold the same to a mahajan who in turn sold it to the zamindar. Held on suit brought by the reversionary heir of the late tenant some three years after the last*

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—cont'd

s. 167 Sch IV Group C No 30—cont'd

widow's death for recovery of possession of the holding (i) that the suit was of the nature contemplated by section 167 and Schedule IV Group C No 30 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and would not lie in a Civil Court and (ii) that the suit was therefor barred by limitation. *Pam Lal v Chunn Lal* 1 I L J 69 referred to. *BIHARI KASANDHAN v SATJU MISHRA* (1913)

I L R 36 All 555

*s. 175 177 193—Order passed by a Revenue Court allowing or refusing to stay a suit—Appeal. Held that no appeal will lie to the High Court from the order of a Court of Revenue staying or refusing to stay a suit pending before it. *Quare* Whether any appeal lies at all. *KIRPA DEVI v I AM CHANDRA SARTI* (1917)*

I L R 40 All 219

*s. 176 177—Civil Procedure Code 185 ss. 10 & 10—Dismissal of suit for default—Order—Decree—Appeal. An order of a Civil Court dismissing a suit for default of appearance by the plaintiff does not amount to a decree and consequently such order when passed by an Assistant Collector of the first class is not appealable. *Zohra v Maiga Lal* 1 I R 25 All 763 followed. *KARNAPAL SINGH v BHIMA MAL* (1910)*

I L R 32 All 373

s. 177—

See s. 101 I L R 41 All 318

See s. 110 I L R 40 All 219

See s. 170 I L R 42 All 373

See s. 108 I L R 38 All 405

See s. 90 I L R 40 All 177

*1—Appeal—Question of proprietary title—Just title—Tenanted by defendant—Third person added as a defendant—Question decided against the latter. In a suit for measurement of revenue on land in the possession of the defendant the defendant pleaded that the land belonged not to the plaintiff but to a third person. The third person was brought upon the record as a defendant and claimed the land as his own on the question of ownership being decided against him. appeal allowed. Held that the question raised in the suit was a question of proprietary title which arose directly and substantially in the suit and that an appeal lay to the District Judge. *MAHARAJA OF BENARES v BALDEO PRASAD* (1910)*

I L R 33 All 260

*2—Question of proprietary title—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Pleadings—Plea of jurisdiction untenable though not raised—Held that the question whether a tenant defendant in a suit for ejectment before a Court of Revenue is a tenant of one kind or another is not a question of proprietary title within the meaning of s. 17 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. Held also that a plea of want of jurisdiction may be raised in the High Court although it was not raised in the Court below provided that it can be decided on the record as it stands and involves no inquiry into any question of fact. *Narayan v Gajdar* 1 L J 0 All 103 followed. *DALLATA v HARBOONDA**

I L R 43 All 18

*3—Jurisdiction—Civil and Revenue Courts—Question of jurisdiction decided*

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd****s 177—contd**

— *Appeal—Estoppel* : The plaintiff came into court alleging that on a partition between the defendant and himself certain plots of land had been allotted to him but that the defendant had taken possession of them. He claimed that under s 34 of the *Agra Tenancy Act* he was entitled to treat the defendant as a tenant at will and he asked for a decree for his ejection. The defendant pleaded that he was the occupancy tenant of the plots in suit but he had never put forward the plea in the partition proceedings. He also pleaded that having regard to the plaintiff's own allegations, the suit was not cognizable by the Revenue Court and on that ground the suit should be dismissed. The Court of Revenue held that the suit was properly triable by it but dismissed it upon the ground that the defendant was an occupancy tenant. The plaintiff appealed to the Commissioner who returned the memorandum of appeal to the plaintiff holding that the appeal lay to the District Judge. The District Judge entertained the appeal and gave a decree in favour of plaintiff. Held (1) that a question of jurisdiction had been decided within the meaning of s 177 (f) of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* and the District Judge therefore had jurisdiction to hear the appeal and (2) that the defendant not having raised the question of his occupancy rights in the partition proceedings could not afterwards be permitted to raise it as a defence to the plaintiff's suit for ejection. *Deo Narain Singh v Sita Balkish Singh* I L R 40 All 177. *Damodar Das v Jhago Singh* I A L J 319 and *Umrai Singh v Fuzar Singh* I I R 41 All 270 referred to. *GOKARAI SINGH v GANGA SINGH* I L R 42 All 91

4 — *Suit for ejection in Revenue Court—Defendant pleading possession as proprietor—Question of proprietary title—Appeal* : The plaintiff sued in a Revenue Court to eject the defendant on the allegation that he (the plaintiff) was the occupancy tenant of the plot in question and the defendant was his sub tenant. The defendant pleaded that he was in possession not as a sub tenant of the plaintiff but as a proprietor and that the plot was his *khul kash*. Held that on the pleadings a question of proprietary title was in issue in the case within the meaning of section 177 (e) of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* and that an appeal lay to the District Judge and not the Commissioner. *Dul Chand v Sitala* (11 I J 146 referred to) *Udai Tarsar v Bilari Pande* I L R 35 All 521 overruled. *BINDESHVI LAXDER GOLLU* (1914) I L R 36 All 183

— **s 182 183—Suit for rent—Second appeal to District Judge—Remand—Appeal—Civil Procedure Code (1908) Order XXI rule 23** : Held that no appeal lies from an order of remand under Order XXI rule 23 of the Code of Civil Procedure made by a District Judge in an appeal in a suit for rent under s 180 clause (2) of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901*. *GILBERT LAL v LATIF HUSSAIN* (1914) I L R 38 All 181

— **183—**  
See s 182 I L F 38 All 181

— **s 193—Order of remand—Appeal—**  
Held that an appeal lies from a suit brought in a Court of Revenue for a declaration that the

**AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—contd****s 193—contd**

plaintiff was the proprietor of certain *muafi* land. The Court of first instance dismissed the suit. The lower Appellate Court set aside that decree and allowed the appeal to the extent that it held the plaintiff entitled to be declared a rent free grantee of so much of the land as was entered in his name. It then added that the suit be remanded to the lower Court for determination of the revenue payable by the plaintiff appellant. Held that the order being one of remand no second appeal lay to the High Court and as there was provision in the *Tenancy Act* about preliminary or final decree the order could not be appealed against as a preliminary decree. *ANANDGIR v SRI NIWAS* (1918) I L R 40 All 652

— **s 194—Lambardar—Suit by lambardar against co sharers for excess of profits due to other co sharers and himself—Lambardar not agent of co sharers** : Held that a lambardar is not the agent of the co sharers generally so as to be entitled to sue on their behalf to recover profits due to some of them from other co sharers holding *air and khud* *laht* lands in excess of their proper shares. *BISHAMBHAR NATH v BHULLO* (1911) I L R 34 All 98

— *Lambardar—Right of lambardar to eject tenants—Suit in ejection—Other co sharers not necessary parties* : Held that when a lambardar in a lambardari village sues to eject a tenant he is not bound to join the other co sharers as parties. *Semle*. That section 194 of the *Tenancy Act* was not intended to apply to the case of a lambardari village. *Bishambhar Nath v Bhullo* I L R 34 All 98 distinguished. *GULZARI MAL v JAI RAM* (1914) I L R 36 All 441

— **s 197—**  
See *BENGAL N W F AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT (XII OF 1897) s 2* (3) I L R 37 All 232

See *JURISDICTION* I L R 34 All 358

— **s 198—**  
See s 102 I L R 33 All 61  
See *JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURT* I L R 43 All 325

— *Arrears paid subsequent to suit to one of two co lessees* : A mahal was leased to two persons M and J. After the death of M J sued one of the tenants for arrears of rent. The tenant pleaded that he had always paid his rent to M and after M's death to his widow. After filing his defence in the suit the tenant proceeded to pay to M's widow the arrears which were then claimed. Held that s 198 of the *Agra Tenancy Act 1901* did not apply to the case. *Sheodial Singh v Badri Narain* 7 A L J 1198 referred to. *JEONI v KALLU* I L R 43 All 448

— **s 198 and 200—**  
See *PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907* ss 16 and 56 I L R 43 All 510

— **s 199—**  
See s 142 I L R 41 All 369  
See *LANDLORD AND TENANT* I L R 41 All 226

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—4 1/2

1 123-40 14

1  
Court—Jan 31. —Type 1—Que 1—affg p  
to y rlt. The plaintiff sued in the District  
Court to eject the defendant alleging that the  
land in suit was his estate and that  
the defendant was a tenant. The defendant  
pleaded that he was a co-owner in the suit and  
that the land in suit was his. *Held*  
that no question of property title was raised  
by the pleadings, and that no appeal, therefore, lay  
to the District Court from the order of the District  
Court. Collector had decided the case in the first  
instance. *Dal Chand v. Dami*, 111 J. 186  
decided from LUTTI TIWARI v. BHADRA LAL  
(1913) I. L. R. 35 All. 571

It is that the defendant was entitled to remain in possession under a certain lease which had not expired. The Court of Revenue treated the question thus raised as falling under s 109 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 and directed the defendant to file a suit in the Civil Court within three months to vindicate his right. Held that s 109 was not applicable and the defendant was not bound to file his suit in the Civil Court within three months from the date of the order of the Court of Revenue. **BIRAJ MAL v HIRA KUTWAR** (1914)

3 *Determination by Revenue Court of question of proprietary title—Subsequent suit in Civil Court—Res judicata* Held that the application of the principle that the decision of a question of title by a revenue court under s. 199 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 constitutes a *res judicata* in respect of a subsequent suit *in pari materia* brought in a Civil Court is not affected by the fact that the Civil Court suit may be beyond the pecuniary limits of the jurisdiction of the Revenue Court. SHAHZADE BIKH U ME HANSHAD MEHDI ALI KHAN (1909)

See p 59

See 201-100 I L R 34 All 250

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 41  
L. L. R. 34 AM. 22

**Evidence—Presumption**  
—Record of plaintiff's name as co sheres—Evidence  
Act (I of 1872) s 4 held by **RICHARDS C J** **KAR-**  
**MAT HESARI TUDBALL CHAMBER AND PIGGOTT**  
**J J** (**KNOX J** dissenting) that in a suit instituted  
under the provisions of chapter XI of the Agra  
Tenancy Act 1901 where the plaintiff is recorded  
as having proprietary title entitling him to institute  
the suit the Revenue Court is not competent to go  
behind the record receive evidence and itself try  
the question of proprietary title **Bechan Singh**  
**v Karan Singh I I R ■ All 427** followed  
**Waris Ali Khan v Porsolam Karan I L R 32**  
**All 497** overruled **DEGA PRISAD I HAZARI**  
**SRYONG (1911)** **I L ■ 33 All 789**

I L R 52 All 427  
Sut for profits—Pre  
vious civil suit for declaration of title—Civil Court

## AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)— 11

• 201—*to* *if*

the revenue records of the plaintiffs of the profits — the revenue of the plaintiffs in the revenue paper of the plaintiffs of the profits is a suit for profits in a revenue court in respect of an interest in a share amounting in all to 1/2. It was it appeared that the plaintiff had been during the period of the profits to be claimed and was at the date of the institution of the suit recorded as having an interest in the whole 1/2. On the other hand the Civil Court had previously decided that the plaintiff owned a one sixth interest in half the profits. It was then it came to no decision in respect of the suit in the remaining half which was the plaintiffs' property. Thus the plaintiff in the suit for profits the entire in the revenue papers were recorded as the revenue of the plaintiffs and the plaintiff recorded as having an interest in half of the profits. It was then it followed that the attention of the revenue records pointing the plaintiffs suit for profits could not affect the plaintiffs right as they stood when the suit was filed. (See *Principles of Hindu Law v. Med Singh* 33 Indian Cases 503 distinguished *Lachman Prasad v. Shilpa Kumar* 11 R 43 Ill 17 followed *Mebarak Latima v. Muhammad Quli Khan* 1 R 43 All 697

202-  
10 I L R 77 All 507

See CIVIL AND REVENUE COURT  
I L R 42 All 222

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1009) s 11.  
I L N 39 All 254

I m a n d—Effect of

Revenue Court decision on question of tenancy in a former suit in a subsequent suit in a Civil Court for ejectment as trespasser Defendants were tenants of one D D took proceedings in the Revenue Courts to eject them as tenants at will The Assistant Collector dismissed the suit but the Commissioner allowed the appeal The Board of Revenue however in second appeal dismissed the suit D in the meantime had executed the decree passed by the Commissioner and obtained possession Upon the decree passed by the Board of Revenue in their favour the defendants made an application to be restored to possession but it was rejected as time barred De son brought the present suit to eject the defendants as trespassers alleging that he had been in possession of the land as his *khude kashi* that the defendants had entered into forcible possession and that the effect of the Revenue Court proceedings was to extinguish the tenancy The defendants pleaded that the tenancy subsisted The Court of first instance decided that the tenancy was subsisting but granted to the plaintiff damages for forcible dispossession The lower Appellate Court remanded the case to the first Court with directions to act in accordance with the provisions of s 102 of the Agra Tenancy Act Held that the order was the proper one to make in the circumstances of the case and the question whether by reason of the events that had happened since the decision of the Board of Revenue the tenancy was extinguished or not was one which the Revenue Courts were competent to decide *Mara v Gauri Salai* (1904) All Weekly Notes 46 *Sargu Misr v Binderni Pershad* 11 AL J 691 referred to BHAWAN T MADAN MOHAN LAL (1916) I L R 58 AL 533



## AGREEMENT—

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II OF 1874) s 28 34 AND 35

I L R 38 Mad 500

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 37 Mad 545

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882) s 20A

I L R 38 Bom 219

See CONTRACT

See CONTRACT ACT (II OF 1872)

s 28 I L R 38 Bom 344

s 60 I L R 38 Bom 249

See EVIDENCE ACT 1872 s 92

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 30 Bom 528

See HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

I L R 44 Calc 72

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 44 Bom 797

See LIMITATION I L R 38 Mad 101

See REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION ACT 1908 s 17

See STAMP ACT (II OF 1899) s 62  
SCH I ART 5 I L R 40 All 19

ante decree—

See EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS

I L R 40 Mad 233

appointing creditor agent for sale of debtor's goods—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF 1907) s 31 I L R 37 All 383

breach of—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 46 Calc 1041

between predecessors in title—

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

I L R 39 Calc 739

by executor—

See WILL 14 C W N 967

Contemporary Oral agreement—

See EVIDENCE ACT s 92

construction of—

See MALA BRAHMAN

I L R 35 All 412

fixing compensation—

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 44 Bom 797

for illegal consideration—

See COMPROMISE 1 Pat L J 48

for sale of immoveable property—

See CONTRACT I L R 45 Bom 1170

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (II OF 1851) s 54 I L R 41 Bom. 438

in writing—admissibility of oral evidence—

See REGISTRATION I L R 1 Lah. 436

memorandum of—

See STAMP ACT (II OF 1899) s 2 (14)  
SCH I ART 5 I L R 36 All 11

AGREEMENT—*contd*

suit to enforce—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW OF MARRIAGE

I L R 32 All 410

to lease—

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

14 C W N 65

to supply funds to carry on suit—

See CHAMPERTY 14 C W N 191

wrongful termination of—

See DAMAGES I L R 47 Calc 290

1 — Interfering with the course of legal proceedings—Agreement that suit should be decided in accordance with the result of another suit whether a bar to its trial on the merits—*Compromise* An agreement by a party that a suit may be decided in a manner different from that prescribed by law is void and does not debar him from subsequently claiming a trial of the suit on its merits *Kukhanbhai v Adams*; I L R 33 Bom 69 and *Moyan v Pathukutti*; I L R 31 Mad 1 referred to Pending an original suit in the Court of a District Munsif by the maker of a promissory note for a declaration that it was unenforceable the payee instituted a suit on the promissory note for recovery of the amount due in the Small Cause Court The parties agreed that the small cause suit should be decided in accordance with the result of the original suit and the former suit was finally dismissed without a trial, following the decision of the Munsif in the original suit Held that the agreement in question did not disentitle the plaintiff from claiming a trial of the small cause suit independently on its merits and the suit must consequently be remanded Subject to certain well known exceptions when the Court is seized of a case it has jurisdiction to decide it in the manner prescribed by law and that the parties have no right to interfere with its authority to do so *RAJA OF VENKATAGIRI v CHINTA PEDDY* (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 408

2 — Notice of—Agreement forming part of consideration for a license to build on the land of another for payment of *hag chaharum* in the event of sale of house—*Purchaser whether bound by agreement*—One of the conditions upon which the owner of certain land granted permission to a person to build on it was that if any house built on such land was sold the licensee would pay to the owner of the soil one fourth of the purchase money Held that the purchaser of a house to which this covenant applied who purchased with notice of the existence of the covenant was bound by it equally with his vendor *Tulk v Mozhay* 18 L J Ch 83 2 Phill 774  
*1604s Begam v Asa Ram* 1 L R 2 All 162 and *Churaman v Balli* 1 L R 2 All 591 referred to *PARBHU NARAIN SINGH v PAMZAN* (1919) I L R 41 All 417

3 — Sale subject to title being approved—Agreement for purchase and sale of immoveable property—Condition for return of earnest money on non approval of title by purchaser's solicitor—Non approval must be reasonable and not *mala fide*—Title approval or rejection condition as to an agreement of sale Where an agreement for purchase and sale contained a

**AGREEMENT**

Contract Act (I of 1872) s 3—Compromise forbidden by law—In agreement to compound a non compoundable offence void—Criminal breach of trust—Mortgage—Illegal consideration. It is contrary to public policy to compound a non compoundable criminal case and any agreement to that end is wholly void in law. *Held* therefore that a mortgage bond executed by a gomastha in favour of his master for withdrawal of a prosecution for criminal breach of trust which is not compoundable under the Criminal Procedure Code is void (though a settlement out of Court had been suggested by the Magistrate) and a suit by the master to enforce such a bond is not maintainable. *Hussain Bhai v His son* 8 W R 412 commented on *Majid Khan v Muktashid Hossein* (1912) 18 C W N 568

**AGREEMENT AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY**

See CONTRACT ACT 16 " 3

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 35 All 19

**1 ——— Compounding a Criminal Case—**

Contract Act (I of 1872) s 3—Compromise forbidden by law—In agreement to compound a non compoundable offence void—Criminal breach of trust—Mortgage—Illegal consideration. It is contrary to public policy to compound a non compoundable criminal case and any agreement to that end is wholly void in law. *Held* therefore that a mortgage bond executed by a gomastha in favour of his master for withdrawal of a prosecution for criminal breach of trust which is not compoundable under the Criminal Procedure Code is void (though a settlement out of Court had been suggested by the Magistrate) and a suit by the master to enforce such a bond is not maintainable. *Hussain Bhai v His son* 8 W R 412 commented on *Majid Khan v Muktashid Hossein* (1912) 18 C W N 568

**2 ——— compoundable with**

leave of Court only if oppose to public policy—Offence not so compoundable alleged but no summons issued—Effect. In a Criminal case the Magistrate after examining the complainant summoned the accused under s 370 Penal Code although allegations were made in the petition of complaint of an offence under s 147 Penal Code also. An agreement was entered into between the parties and with the leave of the Court the case was compromised. *Held* that a case under s 370 Penal Code being compoundable with the leave of the Court and the Magistrate having given permission to compound the case the contract was not opposed to public policy. The allegation in the petition of complaint of a non compoundable offence under s 147 Penal Code which was not accepted by the Magistrate when issuing process made no difference. *MAHAMMAD ISMAIL v SAMAD ALI BHUIYAN* (1916) 20 C W N 846

**AGREEMENT IN RESTRAINT OF PROFESSION TRADE OR BUSINESS**

See CONTRACT ACT (I of 1872) s 23

1 L R 34 All 587

1 L R 37 All 212

Contract to play for a term and not to perform an act elsewhere until return to England is enforceable by injunction—Indian Contract Act (I of 1872) s 37—Agreement in restraint of profession—Specific Performance (I of 1872) s 37. Where B having contracted with C to play for C and not to play in any other theatre on his own or on some one else's behalf until after the expiration of the period contracted for and until after his return to England performed in another theatre after the expiration of the period for which he was under contract with C but before his return to England it was held that under s 37 of the Indian Contract Act the agreement being in restraint of a lawful profession trade or business is void and as such would not be enforced by injunction. S 67 of the Specific Relief Act is not applicable to this case. *CONNER v N D W ALLAN WILKIE* (1917) 16 W N 534

**AGREEMENT OF SALE**

See AGREEMENT TO SALE

**AGREEMENT TO COMPOUND NON COMPOUNDABLE OFFENCE**

See AGREEMENT AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY

1 L R 40 Cal 113

20 C W N 948

**AGREEMENT TO LEASE**

See REGISTRATION ACT 1877 s 3 17 40

1 L R 35 Mad 63

s 17 1 L R 41 Mad 399

See REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS

1 L R 48 I A 240

Compromise decree—Registration Act (XVI of 1908) s 2 (1) 17

sub s (1) (b) (d) sub s (7) (ii) s 49—Lands outside of suit compromised—Civil Procedure Code 1852 s 35—Document not requiring registration—Specific performance. In 1890 the appellant instituted two suits in the Court of the Subordinate Judge of Madras the one against the Government (7) and the other against W & Co ("3") of the same year the object of the suits being to obtain possession of different plots which had been appraised after being dilapidated. Suit 73 was compromised on the terms among others that W & Co were to retain the lands the subject of the suit 73 and recognise the ownership of the appellant and that if the appellant succeeded in obtaining a decree against the Government she would grant a joint settlement of the lands in suit 72 to W & Co on the same conditions as those agreed to with regard to the lands in his possession. This agreement was reduced to writing a petition of compromise based upon it was filed by the appellant in suit "3" and on 20th September 1897 judgment was given in terms of the compromise and a decree was drawn up in pursuance of the judgment on the same date. This decree recited the claims in the suit and the petition for compromise and granted a decree in the terms of the compromise which were then set out in full. The appellant succeeded in her suit against the Government but refused to grant

**AGREEMENT TO LEASE—contd**

to W & Co a joint settlement of the land the subject of suit 72 In a suit by the respondents for specific performance of the agreement—*Held* that the compromise was not an agreement to lease within the meaning of s 17 of the Registration Act (XVI of 1908) and was therefore admissible in evidence under s 49 of that Act though not registered The phrase agreement to lease in that section relates to some document that creates a present and immediate interest in the land and not a document like that in the present case from which it was impossible to say whether there would be a lease or not *Panchanan Bose v Chandri Charan Misra* 1 L R 37 Cal 808 approved *Held* also that if the agreement was regarded as being a decree it is exempted from registration by s 17 sub s (2) (vi) and on the true construction of s 375 of the Civil Procedure Code 1889 is none the less a decree under s 17 sub s (2) (vi) because though the whole of the agreement or compromise is recorded in it the operation of the decree is limited only to so much of the subject matter of the suit as is dealt with by the agreement As a decree it may be incapable of being executed outside the land of the suit compromised but can still be received in evidence of its contents though unregistered *Pranali Anni v Lalshmi Anni* 1 L R 22 Mad 608 L R 111 A 101 followed *HEMANTA KUMARI DEBI v MIDNAPUR ZAMINDARI CO*  
1 L R 47 Cal 485

**AGREEMENT TO RECONVEY**

See SALE DEED 1 L R 44 Bom 961

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 54

**AGREEMENT TO REFER**

See ARBITRATION

1 L R 47 Cal 752 & 951

**AGREEMENT TO SELL.**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 54

— *Agreement by defendants 1 and 2 to sell property to plaintiff—Subsequent sale by the same defendants to defendants 3 and 4—Suit by the plaintiff for an order to execute a registered sale deed and for possession—Burden of proof* Defendants 1 and 2 having agreed to sell their property to the plaintiff they subsequently sold the same property to defendants 3 and 4 In a suit brought by the plaintiff for an order to execute a deed of sale and also for recovery of possession of the property *Held* confirming the decree awarding the claim that defendants 3 and 4 having contracted to purchase the property from the same defendants who had contracted to sell it previously to the plaintiff defendants 3 and 4 were bound to show three things, namely that (i) they were purchasers for value and (ii) bona fide and (iii) without notice The plaintiff under his contract having a prior equity was entitled to succeed. One who owns property subject to a charge can in general convey no title higher or more free than his own and it lies always in a succeeding owner to make out a case to defeat such a prior charge *HIMATLAL MOTILAL v VASANTDEV GANESH* (1914)  
1 L R 36 Bom. 448

**AGREEMENT TO SELL—contd**

— *The purpose of earnest money* The defendant agreed to sell to the plaintiff an immoveable property for Rs 400 of which Rs 700 was paid by the plaintiff as earnest money It was further agreed that in case the plaintiff failed to pay the balance of the consideration money within the time fixed he would forfeit the earnest money The plaintiffs failed to pay the balance and brought a suit for the refund of Rs 700 *Held* that the primary purpose of the deposit being a guarantee for the performance of the contract the plaintiff was not entitled to recover the money *Soper v Arnold*, 14 A C 429 at p 435 (1889) and *Yabab Khaja Habibulla v Arman Deewan* 30 C L J 113 (1919) referred to *ATUL CHANDRA KUNDU v SARAT CHANDRA LAHA*  
24 C W N 967

**AGREEMENT TO SEPARATE**

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) s 23

1 L R 37 Bom 280

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER**

— *Transferee taking possession before execution and registration of document* Where in pursuance of an agreement to transfer property the intended transferee has taken possession though the requisite legal documents had not been executed and registered the position is the same as if the documents had been executed provided specific performance can be obtained between the parties to the agreement in the same Court and at the same time as the subsequent legal question falls to be determined *SHTAM KISHORE DEY v UMESH CHANDRA BHATTACHARYA*  
24 N W N 483

**AGRICULTURAL INCOME**

See INCOME TAX 1 L R 48 Cal 161

**AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM ACT V OF 1879) s 48

1 L R 42 Bom 128

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

1 L R 1 Lah 192

See UNDER RAIYATI HOLDING

1 L R 42 Cal 751

See WATERFLOW 1 L R 38 Mad 149

**AGRICULTURAL HOLDING**

— *Hut built by tenant and converted—*

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 44 Bom 609

— *lease on Annual tenancy (compensation on ejectment of Tenant after building)—*

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 44 Bom 950

**AGRICULTURAL TRIBE.**

See BUNDKHAND ALIENATION OF LAND ACT (II OF 1903)

s 3 1 L R 17 All 662

s 9 1 L R 36 All 378

s 16 1 L R 42 All 142

**AGRICULTURIST**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

2 AND 97 I L R 36 Bom 536

I L R 39 Bom 422

60 (1) (c) I L R 34 All 25

I L P 37 Bom 415

I L R 41 Bom 475

See DEKKHAY AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF

ACT 1879 ss 2 AND 20

I L P 34 Bom 161

I L R 36 Bom 151 199 496 and 543

I L R 37 Bom 97 398

I L R 38 Bom 18

s. 2 I L R 40 Bom 189

Definition of—

See DEKKHAY AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF

ACT (VII of 1879) ss 10 L

I L P 44 Bom 217

house of—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of

190) ss 16 30 AND 43

I L R 39 All 120

Mortgagor—

See DEKKHAY AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF

ACT (VII of 1879) 47 AND 48

I L R 36 Bom 624

Wife of—

See DEKKHAY AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF

ACT (VII of 1879)

I L R 35 Bom 204

Custom of—In Punjab

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

I L R 40 Calc 288

**AHIRS**

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 35 All 263

**AHMADIS**

See MAHOMEDANS E Pat L J 108

**AHMEDABAD TALUQDARS ACT (BOM VI OF 1882)**

See RATES I L R 80 Bom 625

**AJMER REGULATIONS**

See REGULATIONS

**AKBAPI ACTS**

See UNDER LOCAL ACTS

**ALIBI**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 307

25 M W N 682

**ALIEN ENEMY**

See BILL OF EXCHANGE

I L R 41 Bom 566

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

I L R 42 Calc 1094

British subject living in country

of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s 53

I L R 1 Lah 276

**ALIEN ENEMY—contd**

contract with—(Interest claimable by)—

See CONTRACT WITH AN ALIEN ENEMY

I L R 41 Bom 390

See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

I L R 44 Bom 1

Right to Sue in a British Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 83

I L P 39 All 3/7

Suit against—If maintainable during the continuance of war—Internment its object It does not matter whether the cause of action arose before or after the war an alien enemy can be sued in our Courts and has every right to present his case before the Courts in accordance with the laws of procedure *Halsey v Esenfeld* [1916] I A B 140 followed The fact that the defendant has been interned does not make any difference as the object of internment is to prevent him from doing mischief and not to cut down his liabilities *ABDUL QUADER v FRITH HAFI* (1916) I L R 43 Calc 1144

Suit by—on promissory notes—Order of the Government of India restricting right to sue—Subsequent removal of the restriction—Period during which right to sue suspended whether to be reckoned in computing limitation—Disability and inability to sue—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) ss 6 7 9 and 15 On the outbreak of war between England and Germany on the 4th August 1914 the plaintiff Bank which was an alien enemy concern carrying on business in Calcutta had its right to bring suits suspended by an order of the Government of India By a subsequent order of the Government this restriction was removed on the 1st November 1915 and sanction was given to the said Bank to institute suits in Civil Courts On the 8th May 1918 the said Bank brought a suit on four promissory notes payable on demand and executed on the 4th 11th 30th and 30th June 1914 respectively Held that this case was covered by s 9 of the Limitation Act and that the period between the 4th August 1914 and the 1st November 1915 could not be excluded from the time prescribed by the Act of Limitation *PER WOOD ROFFE J* Section 15 of the Limitation Act does not apply *DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK v HIRA LALL BARDHAN & SONS* (1918)

I L R 46 Calc 528

**ALIENATED VILLAGE**

Right of Inamdar to enhance assessment at the end of period of settlement—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM

ACT V of 1879) s 217

I L R 44 Bom 110

**ALIENATION**

See ALIENATION BY WIDOW

See BRACARI ACT 1862 s 3

I L R 38 Bom 679

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE s 68

I L R 45 Bom 820

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1885 s

30A

I L R 33 All 233

I L R 37 All 541

**ALIENATION—contd**

See CUSTOM

See DESAIGIRI ALLOWANCE

I L R 45 Bom 948

See FRAUDULENT ALIENATION

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT

I L R 38 Cal 526

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 33 All 283

See HINDU LAW—LEGAL NECESSITY

See HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER

I L R 45 Cal 590

I L R 48 Cal 536

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

See HINDU LAW—WILL

I L R 42 Cal 561

See IMPARTIBLE ESTATE

I L R 36 Mad 325

See INDIAN ACT I L R 47 Cal 979

See LIMITATION I L P 37 Bom 231

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH

I APTS 141 144

I L R 42 Bom 714

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—ALIENATION

See MORTGAGE I L R 40 Cal 342

See PALA OR TURN OF WORSHIP

I L R 47 Cal 990

during execution—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 52

I L R 37 Bom 621

by de facto guardian

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 38 Mad 1105

by father—

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

I L R 40 Cal 966

I L R 41 Bom 347

See INDIAN LANDS

I L R 38 Bom 272

by guardian—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) s 4 AND 8 SCH II ART 44

I L R 38 Mad 118

by head of mutt—

See MUTT I L R 41 Mad 124

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

I L R 44 Mad 831

by Inamdar &amp; widow of Khatib Inam

land—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (X OF 1876) s 4 (a) PROV (k) AND s 5 (a) AND (f) I L R 44 Bom 130

by natural guardian of minor—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) ACT 41 I L R 43 Bom 742

by tenure holder—

See MALABAR LAW

I L R 35 Mad 360

**ALIENATION—contd**

by widow—

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

I L R 37 All 309

I L R 42 Cal 876

I L R 41 Mad 75

See HINDU WIDOW

I L R 42 Bom 719

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) ss 6

AND 125 I L R 36 Mad 570

SCH ACT 91 I L R 40 Bom 51

in part for necessity—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 37 Mad 435

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

I L R 37 Mad 275

of Agrahar gift—Condition necessitating residence treated as recommendatory  
—Validity of alienation by donee not residing in the village—

See HINDU LAW—GIFT

I L R 44 Bom 304

of emoluments of service inam—

See PROPRIETARY ESTATES VILLAGE SERVICE ACT (II OF 1891) ss 5 AND 10

CL (2) I L R 39 Mad 930

of inamdars land—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (X OF 1876) s 4 (a) PROV (k)

I L P 44 Bom 130

of Joint Family property by co partner—

See HINDU LAW—DEBT

I L R 44 Bom 341

of member's share—

See MALABAR LAW

I L R 59 Mad 317

of mutt properties—

See MUTT HEAD OF

I L R 38 Mad 356

of spes successionis by widow and next reversioner—Invalidity of—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW'S ESTATE

I L R 44 Bom 485

of vritti—

See Vritti I L R 39 Bom 29

of widow's estate by Court of

Wards—

See HINDU LAW—REVERSIONERS

I L R 40 Mad 871

power of—

See SHEDART I L R 40 Cal 895

restraint on—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 10 I L R 33 Mad 867

For necessity but with Consent by the body of reversioners—Transaction for consideration—Gift—Partial relinquishment by widow—  
Hindu Law The general principle which prohibits a Hindu widow's alienation of immovable property otherwise than for legal necessity is

**ALIENATION**—104 d

relaxed in cases where the consent of the whole body of persons constituting the next reversion has been obtained. The reason for this relaxation is referred to the principle that the consent of the person who would be interested in disputing the transfer affords good evidence that the transfer was in fact made for just cause that is for legal necessity. *Baraji* (1909) I L R 34 B m 193

**Restrictions on—** *Cf. burdened with an obligation—* *Wenat on by don* it is doubtful, whether a deed embodying complete dedication of property to a trust or merely creates a gift of that property subject to an obligation to perform certain services. The question should be decided with reference to the deed itself. In the latter case the property would be inalienable and the latter alienable subject to the obligation notwithstanding restrictions as to alienating the said property. *D. J. Lakshmi* (1901) I L R 25 E m 14

**ALIENEE**

See ATTACHMENT I L R 41 C m 10

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O 111 R 67

I L R 23 K m 1

from trustee—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) ss 62 AND 6

I L R 23 K m 144

not a tenant in common—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 23 K m 144

**ALIMONY**

See DIVORCE ACT (18 of 1911)

ss 3 16 37 AND 41

I L R 43 E 2 1

I L R 23 K m 144

decree for against a wife—

See ANNUAL ACT (41 & 42)

ss 14 & 15 I L R 43 E 2 1

**ALIYASANTANA LAW**

**1**—Grounds on which a family may be removed. When an Aliyasantana family in the law is as a family not only the family but takes advantage for his children at the expense of the members of the family the court in removing such a family from the family. Although not a party to the suit will be liable to be removed from the family to set aside such a family. The family he will be liable to support such a family. *Akku* (1910) I L R 23 K m 144

**ALIYASANTANA LAW**

2—*Aliyasantana* family in the law is as a family not only the family but takes advantage for his children at the expense of the members of the family the court in removing such a family from the family. Although not a party to the suit will be liable to be removed from the family to set aside such a family. The family he will be liable to support such a family. *Akku* (1910) I L R 23 K m 144

dant  
court  
that  
CIVIL  
1909)  
250  
d in  
time  
n the  
ertain  
Thero  
rtgage  
obtain  
bed in  
recover  
either  
of the  
rtained  
the judg  
him the  
section  
specified  
however  
leave to  
he exami  
to amend  
power to  
introducing  
limitation  
Muhammad  
616 dis  
GAYA DIS  
6 All 370

and prove  
n previous  
l bond side  
isdiction—  
Act 1 of  
an appli  
it without  
to any  
raise in  
that it  
estion of  
ve been  
r if this  
ring the  
hat the  
ld have  
uit and  
The  
acts will  
e chief  
he part  
nt with  
cannot be  
that the  
a suit of one  
recter O II

**ALLAHABAD HIGH COURT RULES—contd**

Ch III r 2—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s 122

I L R 40 All 1

O ALL r 1

I L R 43 All 660

Ch IV, r 5 &amp; 8—

See EXECUTION OF DECREES

I L R 36 All 33

Ch VII r 8—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 369

I L R 52 All 134

Ch XXI r 1—

See HIGH COURT RULES

**ALLEGIANCE**

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 44 Calc 459

**ALLEGORICAL POEM**

See OBSCENE PUBLICATION

I L R 39 Calc 377

**ALLUVION**

See BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION

ACT IX OF 1817

24 C W N 737

See FISHERY

I L R 42 Calc 489

*Gradual accretion to an already existing lanka—Slow and imperceptible meaning of—Land added in the bed of the river by slow imperceptible and gradual river action to a known extent of land applicable of law of accretion to The plaintiff respondent sued for a declaration against Government that a certain lanka or alluvial island formed in the bed of the Godavari at a place where it was both tidal and navigable belonged to him as an accretion to his adjoining lanka. It was found by the Court below with which finding the High Court agreed that the suit lanka was originally formed in contiguity with the plaintiff's land that it was formed very rapidly and in some years during the annual rise of the river large additions were made which could not but be perceptible as soon as the water subsided that portion of the alluvial land was separated from the rest by a channel a few years before the suit and that it was not possible to say that the accretion was slow or imperceptible. Held that the suit land was an accretion to the plaintiff's land that in applying the rule of English law as to accretions local physical conditions must be taken into consideration and that in the case of large rivers in India like the Godavari which on occasions leave large and sudden deposits it is not necessary that the accretion should be slow or perceptible. *Rez (nom Gifford) v Yarborough* 2 Bligh (N S) 147 and *Attorney General v McCarthy* 2 Ir R 260 referred to *Srinath Poy v Dhyanabandhu Sen* I L R 42 Calc 489 applied. Held also that the fact that in 1870 when the suit lanka was not as yet formed the extent and boundaries of the plaintiff's lanka as were known as ascertainable did not render the law of accretion inapplicable. *Attorney General of Southern Africa v John Holt & Co (Liverpool) Limited* [1915] A C 519 612 followed. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v PATAK OF VEJANAGARAM (1916) I L R 40 Mad 1083*

**ALLUVION—contd**

CONFIRMED ON APPEAL.

300 W N 348

*Secretions—The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation 1875 (Ben Reg XI of 1875) ss 4 and 5. Where a party can show that clear land is in fact a reformation in situ of land identifiable as his own he is entitled to that land though it may have been for a period submerged. It is not sufficient for such a claimant to show that the accretion is in situ of a river bed which has been settled with him. It is necessary for him to show that the land claimed had previous existence and was reformed by 4 of the Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation 1875 as a whole was not intended to apply to land which has been previously in existence and the property of individuals. 5 was intended to apply to such land. *NAND KISHORE JAGATI v NIDHAI BHARARA* 3 Pat L J 478*

**ALTERATION**

See HOYD

I L R 44 Calc 154

See DEED

I L R 38 Mad 746

See MORTGAGE SUIT 25 C W N 942

See WILL I L R 47 Calc 1043

**ALTERNATIVE CHARGE**

See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT

I L R 45 Calc 727

**ALTERNATIVE CLAIMS**

See PRE EMPTION I L R 36 All 476

**ALWAN**

See SHAWLS MEANING OF

I L R 39 Calc 1029

**AMALNAMA**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

15 C W N 586

**AMARAM TENURE**

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1903) I L R 37 Mad 1

**AMBIGUITY**

See HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT I L R 42 Calc 530

**AMENDED LETTERS PATENT**

See LETTERS PATENT

Where an appeal has been presented beyond the time allowed by law and application to excuse the delay refused same can be appealed from. *PANCHANDRA CHANDRAI v MAHADEW MOHESHWAR*

I L R 42 Bom 260

**AMENDING ACT**

retrospective effect of—

See LIMITATION I L R 41 Calc 1125

**AMENDMENT OF DECREE**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 ss 151 AND 152 4 Pat L J 205

See DECREE I L R 32 All 295

AMENDMENT OF DECREE—*contd*

See DECREE HOLDER

I L R 38 Mad 677

See LIMITATION 2 Pat L J 206

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908)

See § 5 I L R 43 All 380

See I Arts 181 182

I L R 42 Bom 309

Date from which limitation runs—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885

= 10 10, 109 5 Pat L J 472

successive applications for—

See DECREE AMENDMENT OF

I L R 39 Cal 265

—after a revision to the High Court has been rejected The plaintiff petition r applied to the Judge of the Small Cause Court Lahore for amendment of a decree passed in his favour The Court held that it had no power to grant the application inasmuch as the defendant had presented a petition for revision to the High Court which although rejected in *limine* had the effect of merging its decree in that of the High Court Held that a decree of a Small Cause Court is final and not appealable and although in certain circumstances it may be set aside or modified by a High Court in virtue of its revisional powers it must remain the decree of the Court which originally passed it when the High Court declines to interfere with it on the revision side and that the Lower Court accordingly was competent to entertain the application for amendment KHUDA BAKSH v ALLAH DITTA I L P 2 Lah 342

## AMENDMENT OF PLAINT

S &amp; CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

= 9 I L P 45 Bom 590

See HINDU LAW (ADOPTION)

5 Pat L J 184

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 ss 22 28

I L R 34 Bom 91

See LIS PENDENS I L R 41 All 534

See PLAINT I L R 48 Cal 110

See PROCEDURE

See HIGH COURT I L R 44 Bom 903

—when it would convert suit into one of different character—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) Os VI r 17 AND XXI r 103

I L R 33 Bom 515

—After arguments heard in appeal —After arguments in appeal have been heard the Court will not allow an amendment of the plaint so as to convert a suit of one character into a suit of a substantially different character BAYABU v HAJI NOOR MAHOMED (1905) I L R 31 Bom 244

—By referring to document not included in list of documents relied on At the hearing of a suit brought by the plaintiff for the recovery of a sum due at the foot of an account the defendant raised a plea of limitation The plaintiff thereupon applied for leave to amend his plaint by setting out an acknow-

AMENDMENT OF PLAINT—*contd*

ledgment in writing signed by the defendant within the period of limitation The lower Court refused the application On appeal —Held that the amendment should have been allowed CUNAJI BHAWAJI v MAKANJI KHOSALCHAND (1909) I L R 34 Bom 250

—Limitation—Fresh relief claimed in respect of which a suit would have been time barred A deed of mortgage purported in the first place to mortgage with possession certain specified plots of *sur* and *khudkasi* land There was however a stipulation in the mortgage deed that if the mortgagées failed to obtain possession under the deed or were disturbed in their possession they would be entitled to recover their money from the mortgagors and this either by sale of the mortgaged plots or by sale of the zamindari share to which the plots appertained or from the persons and the property of the judgment debtors A suit was filed just within the extended period of limitation allowed by section 31 of Act No IX of 1908 for sale of the specified plots After the period of limitation however had expired the plaintiffs applied for leave to amend the plaint and asked for sale of the zamindari share The Court below allowed the amendment Held that the Court had no power to allow amendment of the plaint by introducing a new cause of action after the period of limitation in respect of such cause had expired Muhammad Saifu v Abdul Majid I L R 33 All 676 distinguished BALGARAN UPADHYA v CAYA DIN KALWAR (1914) I L R 36 All 370

—Mortgage Suit—Practice and procedure—Omission to include claims on previous mortgage and charge—Inadvertence and bona fide and erroneous impression as to jurisdiction—Right of appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O II r 2 Where the Court on an application for amendment of plaint granted it without deciding the points urged but subject to any contention which the defendants might raise in answer to the claim as amended Held that it was better and more regular that the question of the right to amend the plaint should have been determined before the order was made or if this would have involved a lengthy inquiry covering the same ground as the evidence in the suit that the hearing of the application to amend should have been adjourned to the hearing of the suit and determined on the evidence then taken The Court being desirous of getting at the true facts will allow an amendment subject to the three chief conditions that there is good faith on the part of the applicant possibility of amendment without such prejudice to the other party as cannot be compensated by costs and lastly that the amendment is not such as to turn a suit of one character into a suit of another character O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code refers to a case where there has been a suit in which there has been an omission to sue in respect of portion of a claim and a decree has been made in that suit In that case a second suit in respect of the portion omitted is barred In a case where the suit has not been heard but a claim has been omitted by inadvertence an amendment may be allowed *Qare*—Whether there was an appeal or no from an order of amendment in this case USKENDI KARAIN FOY v JAYAKI NATH FOY (1917) I L R. 45 Cal. 395



**AMENDMENT OF PLAINT—cont'd**

Courts will allow amendment of pleadings subject to 3 general conditions:—(1) *Bona fides* on the part of the applicant (2) when the amendment does not cause such prejudice to the other party as cannot be compensated for by costs (3) when it does not convert a suit of one character into a suit of another  
**CHANDRA NATH CHAKRAVARTY v. JAGANNATH IYER**  
 26 C W N 73

**AMMUNITION**

Empty cartridge cases—*Arms Act (VI of 1878) s 1—Definition* Held that empty cartridge cases are ammunition within the meaning of s 4 of the Indian Arms Act 1878  
**King Emperor v. Ibrahim** 7 Bom L J 414 followed  
**FRYER v. BALFOUR STONE** (1900)  
 1 L R 32 All 152

**ANALOGOUS APPEALS**

See PRACTICE 14 C V N 352

**ANALOGOUS DESIGNS**

See DESIGN 1 L R 45 Calc 606

**ANCESTRAL PROPERTY**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O

VI P 66 1 L P 38 All 481

s 70 1 L R 42 All 275

See CUSTOM 1 L R 2 Lah 195

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

1 L R 36 All 33

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

1 L R 39 All 485

1 L R 40 Calc 288

See HINDU LAW—MAINTENANCE

1 L R 37 Mad 396

See JOINT HINDU FAMILY

1 L R 39 Bom 245

See HINDU LAW—WILL

1 L R 38 Bom 293

See MADRAS PROPRIETARY ESTATES VALUATION SERVICE ACT (II of 1894) s 5

10 CL (2) 1 L R 80 Mad 930

Abandoned land re-acquired—

See CUSTOM 1 L R 2 Lah 366

Leased government land in frozen-ports—

See CUSTOM (ANCESTRAL PROPERTY)

1 L R 2 Lah 175

**ANCIENT DOCUMENT**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) ss 4 90

1 L R 37 Mad 455

**ANCIENT LIGHTS**

See EASEMENT 1 L R 39 Calc 59

1 L R 42 Calc 46

**ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT (VII of 1904)**

ss 10 21—*Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) s 53 54—Award of Court—Appeal to High Court—Practice* An appeal lies to the High Court under ss 53 and 54 of the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) from an award of the Court

**ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT (VII of 1904)—cont'd**

for acquisition of immovable property under s 10 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act (VII of 1904) Section 21 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act clearly applies to the purchase of moveable antiquities or relics and the compensation which may have to be paid for incidental damage caused by the removal or protection of such objects of historical interest or art value In ascertaining the market value of such moveable antiquities and the amount of compensation to be paid to adjacent owners for acquisition under the Act such acts being clearly indicated and by implication defined in s 20 only the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act enumerated in s 21 are to guide the Court  
**ISHVU NAIR v. THE DISTRICT DEPT. COLLECTOR KOLAR** (1917)  
 1 L R 42 Bom 100

**ANIMALS**

See DECEIT 1 L R 47 Calc 809

**ANNUITY**

See CHARGE 1 L R 37 All 72

See INSURANCE ACT (IX of 1904) Sch

I AIR 116 190 131 and 13

1 L R 34 All 246

See MORTGAGE 1 L R 39 All 700

in Mysore Province—

See INCOME TAX ACT (II of 1880)

1 L R 39 Mad 885

(*Annuitant if a charge on property*) Where in an *ekarnama* between A and B it was agreed that I would receive Rs 150 per month during her lifetime from the share of the estate which she inherited from her son that B would pay the said sum every month and if he did not pay it I would be entitled to recover it by suit from the said share Held that the annuity was a charge upon the said share The property could be easily ascertained and that being so it did not matter that no schedule of property was given in the deed The question in all such cases is one of intention In equity no charge can be created unless there is an intent to charge  
**SHANMUGA DASTA v. THE DISTRICT MORTGAGE AND AGENCY Co Ltd** (1917) 22 C W N 226

(*Annuitant if a charge on property*) Payable to two persons—*Survivor*—If payable wholly to the survivor on the death of one—*Penalty* Although an annuity to two persons should ordinarily be construed to mean that on the death of one of them the other should get a proportionate amount where there are indications of a contrary intention the gift may be taken as a joint gift  
**Jogeswar Varan Deo v. Pam Chandra Dutt** L P 23 I 4 37 s = 1 L P 23 Calc 610 (1897) and **Madhura Prasad v. Fukmin Foer** 17 C L J 81 (1911) referred to The testator in his Will provided that his brother was to get Rs 25 a month during his life and on his death his sons were to get maintenance On the death of the testator's brother a compromise was arrived at by which it was arranged that the Plaintiff and his brother the sons of the testator's brother were to get Rs 10 a month but in the event of default of payment for four consecutive months they would be entitled to Rs 15 a month On a suit by the Plaintiff on the death of his brother Held—That the Plaintiff was entitled to the entire amount of

**ANNUITY—*contd***

maintenance agreed upon in the compromise on the death of his brother and not a proportionate amount. That the stipulation to pay a higher amount in case of default of punctual payment was a stipulation by way of penalty but the Plaintiff was entitled to reasonable compensation (which was determined in the case to be 12 per cent interest on the arrears) **HEMANTA KUMAR BHADTRI v. SUDHANSU GOBINDA CHOUDHURY**  
25 M W N 262

**ANNULMENT OF SALE**

See **SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE**  
I L R 46 Cal 255

**ANNULMENT PROCEEDINGS**

— notice of—  
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
I L R 45 Cal 756

**ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION**

See **UNBECOMING CONDUCT**  
I L R 43 Cal 685

**ANTECEDENT DEBT**

See **HINDU LAW DEBT**  
I L R 48 Cal 341

See **HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY**  
I L R 36 All 17  
I L R 41 All 235

See **HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY**  
See **CUSTOM (ALIENATION)**  
I L R 1 Lah 472

**ANTICIPATORY ATTACHMENT**

See **EXECUTION OF DECREE**  
I L R 44 Cal 1072

**ANTICIPATORY BREACH**

See **CONTRACT** I L R 48 Cal 427  
See **SALE OF GOODS**  
I L R 43 Cal 305

**ANUMATIPATRA**

— construction of—  
See **HINDU LAW—ADOPTION**  
I L R 38 Cal 694  
I L R 39 Cal 582

**ANVADHEYA STRIDHAN**

See **HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN**  
I L R 34 Bom 553  
See **HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION**  
I L R 34 Bom 385

**APOLOGY**

See **CONTEMPT OF COURT**  
15 C W N 771

**APOSTASY**

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—BIGAMY**  
I L R 39 Cal 409  
See **PENAL CODE 1860** 431  
I L R 1 Lah 440

**APPEAL**

- 1 ABATEMENT OF APPEAL
- 2 CONSOLIDATED APPEAL
- 3 DISMISSAL OF APPEAL
- 4 JURISDICTION

**APPEAL—*contd***

- 5 LAND ACQUISITION
- 6 PRACTICE
- 7 PRIVATE AWARD
- 8 REMAND
- 9 RIGHT OF APPEAL
- 10 VALUATION OF SUIT
- 11 MISCELLANEOUS

See **APPEAL FROM ORDER**

See **APPEAL in forma pauperis**

See **APPEAL FORUM OF**

See **APPEAL IN CRIMINAL CASE**

See **APPEAL FROM ORDER**

See **ACQUITTAL** I L R 44 Cal 703

See **ADMINISTRATIVE BOND**

I L R 39 Cal 553

See **AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)**

s 31 31 31 S C R 13(1) 13

I L R 41 All 270

s 58 10, I L R 41 All 28

ss 38 90 I L R 35 All 157

ss 93 17 (f) I L R 40 All 17

I L R 40 All 368

ss 173 177 AND 193

I L R 40 All 219

s 17 I L R 32 All 373

I L R 36 All 183

I L R 42 All 91

I L R 33 All 263

I L R 35 All 483

ss 183 183 I L R 38 All 181

s 193 I L R 40 All 651

199 I L R 35 All 521

See **ARBITRATION**

I L R 47 Cal 848

See **ARBITRATION ACT (I OF 1919)**

ss 4 AND 10 I L R 43 All 348

10 I L R 35 Bom 136

See **ARBITRATION BY COURT**

I L R 38 Cal 421

See **AMENDED LETTERS PATENT CL 10**

I L R 42 Bom 200

See **APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL**

I L R 40 All 497

See **APPEAL** I L R 38 Mad 236

See **BENGAL TENANCY ACT—**

s 103 15 C W N 921

103 15 C W N 760

See **BENGAL, NORTH WESTERN PRO-**

**VINCE ETC CIVIL COURTS ACT (VII**

**OF 1907) s 8 20**

I L R 32 All 530

I L R 34 All 393

s 12 I L R 37 All 76

See **CIVIL COURTS ACT (VII OF 1907)**

21 I L R 41 All 354

s 14 15 C W N 713

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (I OF 1908)**

2 I L R 39 All 292

s 104 114 I L R 35 All 400

## APPEAL—contd

s 11	I L R 33 All 151
s 24	I L R 38 Mad 25
	I L R 39 All 214
	I L R 40 All 525
s 47	I L R 32 All 25
	I L R 40 All 12
ss 96 97	I L R 36 All 532
	I L R 36 Bom 536
s 97	I L P 45 All 331
	I L R 39 Bom 339 & 421
	I L R 37 Bom 480
n 98	I L R 43 Bom 433
s 100	I L R 33 All 379
n 104	I L R 33 All 479
	I L R 35 Bom 130
	I L R 38 All 380
	I L R 42 All 74 and 185
s 105	I L R 37 All 456
	I L R 43 All 377
s 115	I L R 36 Bom 105
	I L R 30 All 101
n 122	I L R 40 All 1
n 104	I L R 40 All 122
s 151	I L R 45 Bom 618
O VII n 22	I L P 43 All 411
O IX—	
r 12	I L P 38 All 367
r 13	I L R 37 All 208
	I L R 39 All 13 143
O X n 4	I L R 39 All 450
O XVII r 3	I L R 39 All 143
	I L R 41 All 163
O XX n 18	I L R 35 All 159
O XXI—	
n 66	I L R 39 All 415
n 95	I L R 40 All 216
O XXII—	
r 7	I L R 38 All 69
r 8	I L P 43 All 621
O XXIII—	
n 1	I L R 35 All 425
r 8	I L R 39 All 641
	I L R 40 All 109
n 6	I L P 40 All 553
O XL—	
n 4	I L R 36 All 510
	I Pat L J 143
n 10	I L R 42 All 626
	I L R 36 All 46
r 11	I L R 36 Bom 11
r 12	I L R 36 All 505
	I L R 40 All 536
r 23	I L R 35 All 427
r 27	I Pat L J 435
O XLII—	
r 1	I L R 38 All 425
	I L R 37 All 272
	I L R 38 All 296

## APPEAL—contd

O XLIII—contd	
	I L R 39 All 450
	I L R 40 All 653
	I L R 42 All 79 200 207
	I Pat L J 193
	I L R 43 All 403
O XLIV r 1	I L P 43 All 283
O XLV r 7	I L R 40 All 69
	I P L J 193
SCH II—	
IATA 15	I L R 38 All 69
	I Pat L J 308
21	I L R 38 All 297
See CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT (Bravo VI of 1905) ss 87 & 201	
	I L R 43 Calc 136
See COMPANIES ACT (VI of 1956) s 100	
	I L R 38 All 641
	I L R 35 All 177
See COMPANIES ACT (VII of 1913) s 78	
	I L R 41 Bom 76
	I L R 38 All 537
	I L R 43 Calc 85
s 168 AND 232	I L R 43 All 433
See COMPANIES ACT (VIII of 1913) s 78	
	I L R 43 Calc 85
	I L P 43 All 268
See CONTENT OF COURT	
	I L R 42 Calc 1169
See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 62	
	I L R 40 All 658
See CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT (II of 1912) s 42 (a) AND (b)	
	I L R 40 All 89
See COURT FEE	
See COURT FEES ACT (VII of 1870)—	
s 4 C 28	3 Pat L J 74
s 5 AND 12	3 Pat L J 92
s 7	I L R 33 All 705
	I L R 36 All 40
ss 12 AND 17	3 Pat L J 443
n 17	I L R 36 Bom 628
	I L R 38 All 452
CL IX	I L R 35 All 82 011
SCH II CLS 3 AND 4	
	I L R 32 All 517
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—	
s 35 AND 403	
	I L R 35 All 154
s 110	I L R 38 All 393
s 190	I L R 39 All 466
s 193	I L R 37 All 286
s 195	I L R 38 All 90
	I L R 36 All 469
	I L R 39 All 657
	I L R 40 All 21
	I L R 39 All 147 2
s 367 AND 421	
	I L R 36 All 496
s 367 418 AND 423	
	I L R 39 All 348
s 403	I L R 39 All 293

## APPEAL—contd

- s 40S I L R 33 All 510  
 I L R 37 All 471  
 I L R 38 All 395  
 s 413 I L R 38 All 395  
 s 41 I L R 36 All 498  
 s 423 I L R 34 All 115  
 s 430 I L R 39 All 549  
 See DECREE I L R 36 Bom 42  
 See DECREE I L R 44 Calc 954  
 See DEKKAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF  
 ACT (VII of 1879) s 3 (w) 10 u3  
 I L R 80 Bom 165  
 See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
 3 Pat L J 571  
 See HINDI LAW—APPORTION  
 I L R 40 Mad 846  
 See I OLVENCA I L P 47 Calc 721  
 See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURT  
 I L R 34 Bom 267  
 See LAND ACQUISITION  
 I L R 33 Calc 665  
 I L R 46 Calc 801  
 See LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1894 s 3  
 I L R 45 Bom 277  
 See LETTERS PATENT  
 See LIMITATION I L P 44 All 218  
 See LIMITATION ACT (VI of 1877)—  
 s 12 15 C W N 787  
 s 3 I L R 37 All 267  
 See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908)  
 s I L R 43 All 392  
 I L R 45 Bom 607  
 See I ART 102 I L R 34 All 482  
 I L R 43 Bom 376  
 See MANILATRA'S COURTS ACT (Bom  
 ACT II of 1906) 23  
 I L R 37 Bom 595  
 See MISJOINDER I L R 45 Calc 111  
 See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Mad 18  
 See MORTGAGE DECREE  
 3 Pat L J 166  
 See PARTITION I L R 34 All 49  
 I L R 32 All 223  
 I L R 38 All 528  
 I L R 36 Bom 550  
 I L R 38 Calc 681  
 See PENSIONS ACT (VIII of 1871) s C  
 I L R 39 Bom 352  
 See PRACTICE I L R 35 Bom 418  
 See PRESIDENCY TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT  
 (III of 1900) s 8 20 u3 39 (?)  
 (a) (b) (c) (d) (f) (i)  
 I L R 40 Bom 461  
 See PROCEDURE I L R 46 All 528  
 See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of  
 1900) s 46  
 I L R 34 All 152  
 I L R 41 All 243

## APPEAL—contd

- s 13 AND 47 I L R 36 All 65  
 20 22 AND 46 I L R 36 All 8  
 36  
 15 C W N 253  
 I L R 38 Mad 15  
 s 43 AND 46 I L R 36 All 578  
 s 43 (?) 46 I L R 39 All 171  
 s 46 (d) I L R 34 All 406  
 I L R 33 All 738  
 See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURT ACT  
 1887 s 16 u1 AND 3  
 I L R 34 Bom 171  
 s 30 I L R 37 All 450  
 See PUTNI TALUK I L P 46 Calc 454  
 See RATEABLE DISTRIBUTION  
 I L R 42 Calc 1  
 See RECEIVER 14 U W N 183  
 See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT ACT 1863  
 s I L R 43 All 55  
 See RENDAN 23 U W N 1049  
 See REVIEW I L R 34 All 282  
 I L R 41 Calc 748  
 I L R 42 Calc 830  
 I L R 45 Calc 60  
 I L R 42 All 317  
 I L R 47 Calc 568  
 See RIGHT OF PEOPLE  
 I L R 38 Calc 307  
 See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
 I L R 40 Calc 37  
 I L R 45 Calc 338  
 See SECURITY FOR COSTS  
 I L R 43 Calc 243  
 See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT (VII  
 of 1889) ss 19 26  
 I L R 34 All 148  
 See SUCCESSION ACT 1860  
 s 244 I L R 35 All 448  
 See TRANSFER I L R 40 Calc 259  
 at L J 218  
 See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of  
 1882)—  
 ss 88 89 I L P 40 Bom 321  
 See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE  
 ACT (III of 1901) s 111 AND 112  
 I L R 32 All 523  
 I L R 35 All 70  
 See UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES  
 ACT (I of 1900) s 18  
 I L R 38 All 450 & 578  
 See UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES  
 ACT 1916 s 26 31S AND 31  
 I L P 43 All 644  
 ——— Abatement of—  
 See ABATEMENT OF APPEAL  
 See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE, 18—  
 s 203 I L R 32 All 103  
 s 303 I L R 32 All 201

**APPEAL—contd**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
O XXXI R 8 I L R 43 All 621

**Marriage—**

See HINDU MARRIAGE LAW  
I L R 44 Bom 446

admission of after time-bar with  
out notice to respondent—

See LIMITATION I L R 41 Mad 412

Admission of evidence on—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLI R 27 I Pat L J 475

against decree allowing interest—

See DECREE I L R 47 I A 20  
I Pat L J 676

against order of extension—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) O XXXI R 8 PROVIO  
I L R 39 Mad 876

against the order of a single Judge—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V  
OF 1898) s 408  
I L R 39 Mad 472

by defendant—

See TITLE SUIT FOR DECLARATION OF  
I L R 38 All 440

By one of two defendant—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLI R 4 I Pat L J 143

By Pltiff not a party to the  
action—

See PATNA HIGH COURT RULES 1916  
6 Pat L J 43

competency to prefer—

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR  
I L R 41 Cal 425

Compromise of—

See PRACTICE I L R 48 Cal 944

Constitution of—

See COURT FEE I L R 43 All 56

conversion of into civil revision  
petition—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) O XLIII R 1 AND II  
I L R 41 Mad 554

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF  
1901) s 46 CL (w)  
I L R 39 Mad 593

court fee on appeal from decree for  
redemption—

See COURT FEE I L R 1 Lah 234

death of appellant—application by  
one only of the legal representative—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLII R 3 I L R 1 Lah 487

death of one of the respondents—

See OF ABATEMENT APPEAL  
I L R 1 Lah 225

**APPEAL—contd**

delay in filing—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 3  
I L R 41 Bom 1

dismissal of for default—

See DECREE I L R 39 Cal 34

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O IV  
R 8 I L R 35 All 10

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 s 4 CL (1)  
ALT 170 (c) I L R 38 All 29

See JUDICIAL COUNCIL  
I L R 38 All 35

From consent decree (not allow  
able)—

See I L R 47 I A 20

from decree of Assistant Collec  
tor on question of title—

See PUNJAB LAND REVENUE ACT 1887  
s 11 I L R 1 Lah 38

from decree of Lower Court in  
exercise of discretionary power—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW—JUDICIAL  
OF CONJUGAL RIGHT  
I L R 1 Lah 59

from decree of Lower Court deciding  
part of claim and remitting re—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 10  
I L R 38 Lah 20

from order for appointment of  
receiver—

See RECEIVER I L R 40 Mad 1

from preliminary decree—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 40  
I L R 37 Mad 45

from preliminary order—

See DECREE I L R 37 Mad 28

from order declining to arrest or  
attach property—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) O XLIII R 1 (r) AND O  
XLIV R 2 CL (3)  
I L R 39 Mad 90

from order dismissing application to  
be brought on the record as representative of  
the deceased plaintiff—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLII R 5 I L R 1 Lah 49

From order granting review—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
XLIII AND XLVII 1 Pat L J 193

from order of abatement by a  
person not a party to the suit—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLII R 3 I L R 1 Lah 493

from order of Lower Appellate  
Court that appeal has abated—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
I R 8 I L R 1 Lah 583

from order of single Judge—

See LETTERS PATENT (MADRAS) s 10  
I L R 39 Mad 234

## APPEAL—contd

from unanimous verdict—

See JURY TRIAL ACT  
I L R 46 Cal 635

From order of Liquidating Judge  
reducing remuneration of an employee of  
Official Liquidator—

See COMPANIES ACT 1892 s 161  
I L R 1 Lah 73

from order of Executing Court dis-  
allowing application for arrest of judgment  
debtors—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
s 101 I L R 1 Lah 77

from order refusing application by a  
creditor to take action against an insolvent—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907  
s 43 46 I L R 1 Lah 213

from order restraining plaintiff for  
amendment—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 103  
I L R 1 Lah 54

from order of single Judge of Chief  
Court sanctioning prosecution of appellant—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898  
s 130 I L R 1 Lah 259

from Order—Second Appeal—Prac-  
tice—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1 OF  
1908) s 47 AND 104 (1)  
I L R 44 Bom 472

in criminal case—

See PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 26 Mad 561  
I L R 42 Cal 739

Joint appeal from 2 separate cases

See COMPANIES (IN LIQUIDATION)  
I L R 1 Lah 368

No appeal lies against an order  
refusing injunction to restrain execution of  
suit in a foreign Court—

See LETTERS PATENT (ACT 1)  
I L R 44 Bom 472

Parties—Practice

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1 OF  
1908) O XXI P 1  
I L R 44 Bom 480

presentation of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1  
OF 1908) s 41 233 33  
I L R 30 Mad 52

prosecution of—

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Cal 84

Co defendants—whether appellate  
Court can decree claim against a co defendant  
on the appeal of the other defendant—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 (1)  
O XXI R 33 I L R 1 Lah 396

Order for stay of—when appeal  
title—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 47  
I L R 45 Bom 472

## APPEAL—contd

Order granting leave to Sue  
Receiver—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE O XLIII  
P 1  
I L R 45 Bom 99

out of time—

S = COURT FEES 3 P 1 L J 484  
S = LIMITATION I L R 44 I A 218

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF  
1907) s 46 CL (3)  
I L R 39 Mad 593

our valuation of—

See PERIOD OF COURT FEE  
I L R 40 Cal 365

P = ITC—L = 1000 S = 1000 for n = 1000  
gence—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XLIII P 1 I L R 45 Bom 99

Reference to Historical work  
(irregular)—

See CUSTOMARY LAW  
I Pa L J 220

re hearing of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O  
XLIII P 1 I L R 39 All 398

reversal of—

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT  
I L R 45 Cal 780

revision of—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 38 Mad 406

right of—

See ARBITRATION  
I L R 39 Cal 822

See AMENDMENT OF PLAINT

I L R 45 Cal 300

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1  
1908) s 47 3 104  
I L R 39 Mad 570

See INSOLVENCY I L R 47 Cal 721

See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY ACT 1911  
s 111 etc  
I L R 34 Mad 10

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION  
I L R 39 Cal 754

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1  
43 AND 46 I L R 49 Mad 630

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
I L R 40 Cal 239

Second appeal—

See SECOND APPEAL  
I L R 43 Mad 56

service of notice of on District  
Magistrate—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1  
OF 1908) s 43 4 473  
I L R 39 Mad 506

## APPEAL—contd

## subsequent filing of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) O ALI 11 1  
I L R 38 Bom 416

## summary dismissal of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) O ALI 11 1  
I L R 37 Bom 610

See PUNJAB CODE s 170 3 Pat L J 389

## Time for—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 1  
1 Pat L J 573

## transfer of—

See PUNJAB AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT (VII of 1887) s 22 (1)  
I L R 37 All 232

## valuation of—

See VALUATION OF APPEAL  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 107  
I L R 42 All 48

## wrongly laid before Collector—

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT  
I L R 38 Cal 832

## 1 ABATEMENT OF APPEAL

## Limitation Act IX of 1908 s 3 Art

177—Period of limitation provided in Art 177 applicable to applications made after the day when the Act came into force—Effect of abatement of appeal against one of several joint trustees Applications to bring in the legal representatives of a deceased respondent made after the coming into force of Act IX of 1908 must under s 3 and Art 177 of the Act be made within six months of the death of such respondent If not so made the appeal must abate against such respondent Where the deceased respondent in respect of whom the appeal abates is a joint trustee with other respondents the appeal cannot proceed against such other respondents ANAYIL KALI AMMA v SAN SARAY NAMBUDIRIPAD (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 292

## Appeal decree in—Plaintiff

not appealing as regards part of suit dismissed—Position of as respondent In a suit on a Promissory note B prayed for relief against A and C and obtained a decree against C alone B preferred no appeal as regards his claim against A On appeal by C B's suit was dismissed Held that the Judge in the appeal by C was right in not passing a decree against A B not having asked for it at all in any manner ASUNDI BASAVVA v BAREDDI GOVINDAPPA (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 240

## Death of one of the

Respondents does not abate an appeal VELAYAN CHETTY v MAHALINGA AYYER

I L R 39 Mad 386

## 2 CONSOLIDATED APPEAL

## Appeal—Cases go to

be argued by one judgment but not consolidated—One appeal if lies Where in several execution cases one judgment was passed but a separate order was recorded for each case and there was no order for consolidation of the cases Held that there should

## APPEAL—contd

## 2 CONSOLIDATED APPEAL—contd

be as many appeals as there were original cases and not one consolidated appeal against all the orders MAHAL CHANDRA TRIPATI v MANMATH NATH MITTER (1910)

25 W N 994

Consolidation of appeals—Plaint amendment of when allowable—Practice The Code of Civil Procedure contains no provisions for consolidating proceedings in India Whether the Court has jurisdiction to consolidate proceedings or not it would only do so where the consolidation is asked for before the trial of the suits begins or where the evidence given in the two cases is common in both of them No amendment of plaint can be allowed where the proposed amendment would take away from the defendants if allowed a right that they would have if the plaintiffs had proceeded against them by way of original suit JAGANNATH KISHORE LAL v SHRI LAKSHMAN (1910)

I L R 43 Cal 95

## 3 DISMISSAL OF APPEAL

Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O ALI s 18—Failure of appellant to file notice of appeal dismissal of appeal if proper Where a person preferred an appeal and at the same time deposited the fees for service of the notice of appeal on the respondent but did not file the notice to be served as required by the Circular Order of the High Court Held that the appeal could not be properly dismissed under O ALI s 18 of the Civil Procedure Code GOZ MAHOMED v ABDUL JABBAR (1911)

16 C W N 498

Dismissal for default—Order of Special Judge—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1886) ss 106 109 1 sub s (2)—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O ALI rr 1, 19 O ALI rr 1 cl (4) An appeal lies from an order refusing to rehear an appeal dismissed for default even though such appeal has been preferred under s 109 A sub s (2) in a suit under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Mothur Chandrarajayamdar v Tara Sunkar Ghose 7 C W N 410 distinguished MANMATHA NATH DEY v GADADHAR MAHA (1917) I L R 45 Cal 638

## 4 JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction—Sambalpur—Appeal against decree or order passed by Deputy Commissioner acting as a Civil Court—Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1881) as amended by Beng Act IV of 1906 ss 136 II (1) and cl (6)—Bengal North Western and Assam Civil Courts Act (XII of 1883)—Second Appeal if it lies to High Court when original appeal decided by the wrong Court Section 136 H (1) introduced into the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act of 1881 by Act XVI of 1889 qualifies s 22 cl (6) of the original Act with the result that under it read with s II of the Sambalpur Civil Courts Act 1906 (Beng Act IV of 1906) an appeal against a decree or order passed by the Deputy Commissioner acting as Civil Court lies to the District Judge Where in such a case an appeal was wrongfully preferred before the Commissioner no second appeal from the Commissioner's decision lies to the High Court RAGHUVATH SINGH v ABDUL SINGH (1911) I L R 38 Cal 391

## APPEAL—contd

## 4 JURISDICTION—contd

*Jurisdiction—Valuation—Suit for specific performance of contract to sell—Additional relief claimed by way of cancellation of sale deed subsequently executed?* Where a suit was primarily a suit for specific performance of a contract to sell certain property to the plaintiff but also a bid for the cancellation of a subsequent sale deed of the property in favour of certain defendants it was held that the latter relief was merely incidental to the former and its valuation would not affect the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court. *Pirthi Singh v. Maru Singh* 8 All L J 266 distinguished. *Mitra v. Bishan Lal* (1911) I L R 33 All 634

*Appeal—Jurisdiction—Court—Consent of the parties as to jurisdiction—Suit of value beyond the jurisdiction of the Court—Trial of a suit—Jurisdiction cannot be questioned on appeal—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 53* The plaintiffs filed a suit for partition in the Court of the Subordinate Judge First Class valuing their claim at an amount which made the suit triable by that Court alone. The Judge however made over the trial of the suit to the Joint Subordinate Judge. In the latter Court neither party raised any objection on the ground of jurisdiction nor was any issue raised relating to it. The trial proceeded on merits and a decree was passed in favour of plaintiffs. The defendant appealed to the lower Appellate Court where he for the first time raised the question of jurisdiction on the strength of the market value stated in the plaint. The objection was overruled. On appeal—Held that the market value stated in the plaint *prima facie* determined the jurisdiction. Held further that as neither party raised any question as to want of jurisdiction in the first Court and as they by their conduct and silence treated the market value to be of the amount sufficient to give jurisdiction to the Court they dispensed with proof on the question by their tacit admissions and thus the principle of law laid down in s 58 of the Indian Evidence Act came into operation and prevented the result of the statement of the market value in the plaint. As a rule parties cannot by consent give jurisdiction where none exists. This rule applies only where the law confers no jurisdiction. It does not prevent parties from waiving jurisdiction by the Court as to facts necessary for the determination of the question as to jurisdiction where that question depends on facts to be ascertained. *J. E. Ant v. J. C. Francisco Antonio* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 24

*Additional Evidence—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 27 O XLIII r 1—Jurisdiction of Appellate Court to admit additional evidence—Application to admit additional evidence before the hearing of the appeal if it can be entertained* Where in an appeal an application was made before the hearing of the appeal for the admission of additional evidence. Held that such an application was not warranted by the terms of O XXI r 27 and the Appellate Court had no jurisdiction to entertain it. O XXI r 2 does not authorise an Appellate Court to admit fresh evidence documentary or oral and whether or not it was in existence at the time of the judgment of the lower Court or at the time the appeal was preferred unless the Appellate

## APPEAL—contd

## 4 JURISDICTION—contd

Court after examining the evidence on the record comes to the conclusion that it requires the additional evidence in order to enable it to pronounce judgment namely that there is a defect on the evidence on the record. An application to admit fresh evidence discovered out of Court by the parties comes under O XLVII r 1 and not under O XLII s 27. *Kesouji Issur v. Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co* I L R 31 Bom 331 L J 31 I 4 115 referred to. *GARDEN REICH SPINNING AND MANUFACTURING CO. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1914)

I L R 42 Cal 675

*Revision power of—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 115—Appeal from order of single Judge sitting on Original Side made in exercise of revisional jurisdiction—Appellate jurisdiction of High Court—Letters Patent of 1885 cl 15 18 39—*

*Judgment—High Courts Act (21 and 25 Vic c 104) s 13—Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (XV of 1882) ss 6 41* An order made by a single Judge sitting on the Original Side under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure interfering with a judgment of the Presidency Small Cause Court is a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 of the Letters Patent and is appealable. *Chappan v. Mordin Kutti* I L R 40 Mad 69 followed. *Hiralal v. B. S. Asa* I L R 20 Bom 591 distinguished. *Girdharee Singh v. Hirdoy Narain Sahoo* 21 B P 60. *S. R. Chatterjee v. State for India v. British India Steam Navigation Co* 13 C L J 90. *Venkatta Peddi v. Taylor* I L R 17 Mad 100 referred to. An application under s 41 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act for the recovery of possession of certain immovable property was refused by the Presidency Small Cause Court on the ground that the relationship of landlord and tenant had not been established. Held that asuming that the judgment was erroneous the High Court was not justified in interfering under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Amir Hassan Khan v. Sheo Bal Singh* I L R 11 Cal 6 followed. *Birji Mohan Tiwari v. P. S. Maith Choudhry* I L R 8 Cal 8 and *Malrajah of Baroda v. J. R. K. R. J. J.* 15 C L J 53 distinguished. *P. R. Woodroffe J.*—The term Jurisdiction in s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure used in the ordinary sense means a jurisdiction in local pecuniary personal or with reference to the subject matter of the suit. *HEV J. P. v. B. S. Asa* (1911) P. S. CHANDRA HASTHIA (1911)

I L R 41 Cal 323

*Jurisdiction—Written statement order refusing leave to file—Judgment—Letters Patent 1885 cl 15—Rules and Orders of High Court Chap XIV r 3* No appeal lies from an order made by a Judge sitting on the Original Side refusing an application by a defendant for leave to file his written statement. Such an order is not a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 of the Letters Patent of 1885. *The State of Mysore v. The O. S. L. Gas Co. Ltd.* 8 P L R 433 referred to. *M. S. S. v. D. S. D. v. Harar* (1914) 8 P L R 43 Cal 50 distinguished. *MURRAY v. CHANDRA HASTHIA* (1917) I L R 45 Cal 515



APPEAL—*contd*4 JURISDICTION—*contd*

**From the conviction of Assistant Sessions Judge—Assistant Sessions Judge promoted to position of Sessions Judge before the appeal is filed.** An appeal from a conviction and sentence of an Assistant Sessions Judge where the sentence is less than four years rigorous imprisonment lies to the Sessions Judge and the mere fact that before the appeal is filed the Assistant Sessions Judge is promoted to the position of Officiating Sessions Judge does not give the High Court jurisdiction. In such a case the appeal should be filed in the Session Court and the Officiating Judge should either send it to the High Court for disposal or postpone the hearing of it until the return of the Sessions Judge. **GURU LALL : THE CROWN 3 Pat L J 192**

## 5 LAND ACQUISITION

**Heard—Refusal to restore claim case if an award—Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) s 51.** An order of the Special Land Acquisition Judge refusing to restore a claim case by setting aside a decree passed *ex parte* for default of the claimant is not an award and does not come under s 51 of the Land Acquisition Act. An appeal does not therefore lie against such an order. **HASRULLA : TASEERUDDIN (1911) 1 L R 39 Cal 393**

**Land—Compulsory acquisition—Compensation—Award by Assistant Judge—Appeal to the District Judge—Second appeal—Practice and procedure—Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) ss 53–54—Civil Procedure Code (I of 1908) ss 96–100.** Where an award is made by the Assistant Judge under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act 1894 and there has been an appeal to the District Judge no second appeal can be from the appellate decision. **NATHUBHAI NAYDAS : MAHOMED LALDAS (1911, 1 L R 38 Bom 360**

## 6 PRACTICE

## Second appeal—

**Finding on facts of lower Appellate Courts should be clear.** It is the duty of lower Courts on appeal to come to clear findings on facts as they are final and the High Court cannot go behind them. **HARIPADO MUKHERJI : PADMA BAILLAL PAL (1919) 23 B W N 1048**

**Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908)—Appeal by one of several defendants—Power of Appellate Court to modify decree in favour of non-appearing defendant—Parties.** One only of three defendants appealed to the lower Appellate Court which modified the decree of the Court of first instance in so far as the other defendants also were concerned. Held that the lower Appellate Court was wrong in modifying the decree appealed against in favour of the absent defendants without making them parties to the appeal. **JOGESHI CHANDRA BANERJI : SARADA KUMAR CHAKRAVARTI (1918) 23 C W N 223**

**from order confirming an auction sale—of a house an insolvent—Omission to implead auction purchasers as respondents—Effect of such omission.** Held following *Mela Ram v Narain Das* 183 P R 1832 that an appeal against an order confirming an auction sale to which the auction purchasers were not made parties will

APPEAL—*contd*6 PRACTICE—*contd*

long after the appeal was time barred as against them should be dismissed. **KHATRA : SALEM RAY 1 L R 1 Lah 21**

**The Appellant has a right of reply to the Crown on the hearing of an appeal and the Court is bound to find specifically whether the witnesses are to be accomplices or not and to weigh their evidence accordingly.** **IMANAT SADDAR : NAGENDRA BISWAS 1 L R 38 Cal 307**

**Disposal of effect on primary judgment.** The effect of the disposal of an appeal from the decree of the primary Court is that if it is reversed it is absolutely dead and gone and if affirmed it is merged in the decree of the superior Court which takes its place for all intents and purposes. The fact that an appeal has been dismissed under s 501 of the Code of 1854 or under O XXI r 11 of the Code of 1908 makes no difference in principle for the dismissal operates as a decree and supersedes the decree of the lower Court precisely in the same way as a decree of dismissal made after service of notice to the respondent. **CHANDRA KANTA BHATTACHARJIA : LAKSHMAN CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTI (1911) 21 C W N 430**

**Heard *ex parte*—Duty of counsel.** Where an appeal is heard *ex parte* it is the duty of counsel to bring to the notice of the Judicial Committee adverse as well as favourable authorities. **DEOVANDAN PROSDAD : JANAKI SING (1916) 21 C W N 473**

**Admission of appeal only on a limited ground—Legality of such procedure—Right of appellant to be heard on all the grounds taken in the petition of appeal—Criminal Procedure Code (I of 1898) ss 421–422–423—Examination of a child as a witness without affirmation—Intentional omission to affirm effect of—Competency of a child witness—Mode of testing its capacity—Necessity or advisability of preliminary inquiry—Oaths Act (X of 1873) ss 6–8 and 13—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 114.** When an appeal has been admitted the appellant is entitled to be heard on the whole case and cannot be restricted to any selected ground from those specified in his petition. A restrictive order of admission of an appeal is not contemplated by s 422 of the Criminal Procedure Code and is *ultra vires*. **Likhi Narain Sengupta v Sri Ram Chandra 15 C W N 921** referred to. A child witness though under seven years of age must be examined on oath or affirmation under ss 5 and 11 of the Oaths Act (X of 1873) and the Court has no power to refrain from dispensing with the same. **Ajiv v Braiser 1 Leach 231** referred to. **Per MOOKERJEE J—Quare.** Whether an intentional omission to comply with the provisions of ss 5 and 6 of the Oaths Act is a defect cured by s 11 thereof. **Queen v Senua Bhagta 14 B L R 291 23 W R Cr 12 Queen v Mussamat Ituaria 14 B L R 4 22 W P Cr 14 Queen v Annunzio Chuckerbutty 14 M L N 295a 22 W R Cr 1 Nundo Lal Bose v Vitarini Dasari 1 L P 27 Cal A.S. Queen Empress v Maru 1 L R 10 11 207 Queen Empress v Iall Sahas 1 L A 11 All 183 Queen Empress Shah 1 L R 16 Bom 359 and Queen Empress v Viraperumal 1 L R 16 Mad 105** referred to. The question of the capacity of a witness to testify is one for the Judge to decide

APPEAL—*contd*C PRACTICE—*contd*

and not for the jury but when he has decided in favour of competency it is for the latter to determine the weight of the evidence. *Queen v Hosseine & W P Cr 60* followed. *Per BEACH CROFT J*—The question whether a witness understands the nature and obligation of an oath or affirmation is foreign to the question of competency under s 118 of the Evidence Act. Intellectual capacity is the only test. *Per CUFHAM*. Under s 118 of the Evidence Act the Court is not bound before taking the deposition of a child witness, to a certain preliminary examination whether the child has capacity to understand the questions put to it and to give rational answers to them but the competency of such witness may be tested during the course of its examination. *Sheikh Fakir v Emperor 11 C W N 51* dissenting from *Queen v Whitehead L P J C R 33* referred to. *Wheeler v United State 159 U S 223* approved. Where the Judge intentionally omitted to affirm certain children aged 4 and 6 years respectively examined as witnesses and had not considered whether they were by reason of tender years prevented from understanding the questions put to them and from giving rational answers within the meaning of s 118 of the Evidence Act the conviction of accused was set aside and a retrial ordered. *SAFAE SATEH v EMPEROR (1915)*

I L R 41 Cal 408

In an appeal from a conviction it is for the appellate Court to satisfy itself that the prosecution is true beyond all reasonable doubt. *KA CHAN MALLIE v EMPEROR*

I L R 42 Cal 374

*Practice—Filing of* certified copy of decrees appealed from after the prescribed period of limitation without leave of the Court effect of—*Interim power of High Court—Ex parte order in application for review of order of dismissal at preliminary hearing setting aside of final hearing of appeal Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 151 O XLII rr 1 11 O XLVII rr 1 7—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 5* Where a certified copy of the decree appealed from was filed in the High Court after the prescribed period of limitation without leave of the Court in an analogous appeal and where the main appeal had already been dismissed at the preliminary hearing under O XLII r 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure but was restored on review without notice to the respondent after the afore said analogous appeal had been admitted by another Divisional Bench at the final hearing of both these appeals on objection being taken by the respondent. *Held* that the respondent was entitled to invoke the inherent powers of that Court. *Tilak Hyant Singh v Chishti 1 C W N 86\** followed. *Held* also that non-compliance with r 4 of O XLVII of the Code rendered the granting of an (ex parte) application for review (by the appellant) a nullity as it was prejudicial to the respondent and previous notice was necessary. *Held* further that under r 1 O XLII of the Code filing of the decrees of the Appellate Court was imperative and an appeal could not be said to have been preferred until that decree was filed. *ABDUL HAKIM CHOWDHURY v HEM CHANDRA DAS (1914)*

I L R 42 Cal 433

APPEAL—*contd*6 PRACTICE—*contd*

Principles regarding appeal Court in dealing with findings of fact in Lower Court discussed. *IAJEE MAHOMED v GUZDAR (1905)*

I L R 43 Cal 833

An accused sentenced to concurrent terms of imprisonment not one of which is individually appealable has no right of appeal. The mere admission of an appeal does not preclude the Court from subsequently determining the question whether or not an appeal lies. *ABU SHEIKH v EMERSON (1913)*

I L R 40 Cal 631

Where a memo of appeal is rejected before appeal is admitted on account of insufficiency of stamp an order purporting to restore the appeal cannot be made under O XLII r 19. The expression of opposite party in O XLVII r 4 is not limited to cases in which such party has actually appeared. *SURAJPAL PANDEY v LITIN PANDEY*

Pat L J 625

## 7 PRIVATE AWARD

*Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 189) s 57—Order rejecting application to file award made out of Court—Rule 5 of Evidence* An appeal lies against an order refusing to grant an application to file an award made between the parties without intervention of the Court. *Sheo Sahi Mahton v Aswari Dhagat 7 C L J 486* followed. *Basant Lal v Kunja Lal 1 L P 23* ill. *J* not followed. Proceeding contemplated by s 52 of the Code of Civil Procedure are proceedings of a private nature to which the rules of evidence cannot be strictly applied. *RANDHARI SINGH v RAM CHARTTER SINGH (1910)*

I L R 38 Cal 143

## 8 DEMAND

Appeal from order of dismissal under s 10 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 189) — Suit in which two distinct claims were made—Claim to recover money paid to release attachment disallowed—Claim for damages for wrongful attachment withdrawn—Non-appearance of plaintiff—Improper procedure in dismissing suit for default—*Re mind* The plaintiff (appellant) made two claims one for money paid into Court to release from a trademark property which he held and he had purchased but which had been a trademark as belonging to the Delhi Cotton Mills Company against which the defendant (respondent) held a decree and the other for damages for the wrongful attachment as to the former claim the District Judge ruled that the payment was entirely voluntary and for plaintiff's own interests and that his remedy was under s 69 and 70 of the Contract Act against the Delhi Cotton Mills and I dismiss the case for recovery with costs. The case will proceed on the question of damages for illegal attachment. Evidence was produced with on the claim for damages and after unsuccessful petitioning that a decree might be drawn up in respect of the dismissal of his claim to the money paid into Court and for leave to withdraw his claim for damages under s 33 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 189) with liberty to bring a fresh suit the plaintiff on 11th July withdrew from the claim for damages but not from the claim to the recovery of the money

## APPEAL—contd

## 8 RIWAND—contd

Subsequently the defendant proceeded to give evidence upon the issues raised in the case and eventually the plaintiff not appearing the District Judge dismissed the whole case for default under s 102 of the Code. On appeal to the Chief Court the majority of a Full Bench of that Court decided that no appeal lay from an order dismissing a suit under s 102 and the appeal was consequently dismissed. *Held* by the Judicial Committee that after the decision of the District Judge adverse to the plaintiff on the claim to recover the money paid which left no question as to that claim open in the Court of first instance and the abandonment by the plaintiff of the claim to damages there remained nothing in substance to be tried and that the case was one not proper to be dealt with under s 102. Without deciding (as being therefore unnecessary) the question whether an appeal would lie against a dismissal regularly made under that section their Lordships remanded the case to the Chief Court to decide the appeal on its merits. *KATHYA LAL v THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA* (1910) 1 L R 37 Cal 426

*Civil Procedure Code*  
(Act V of 1908) s 105 cl (2) O XXI r 23 25—Remand order—Appeal if lies after suit is finally disposed of on appeal. Where a suit has been remanded on appeal an appeal from the order after the suit has been taken up by the first Court on remand and finally disposed of is incompetent. *Madhu Sudan Sen v Kamini Kanis Sen* 1 L R 32 Cal 1073 s o 9 C W N 895. *Lailantha Nath Dey v Nawab Salimullah* 12 C W N 590. *Mackenzie v Narasimha Sahai* 1 L R 36 Cal 762 followed. *Uman Konwar v Janbandhan* 1 L R 30 All 419 not followed. *Palani Chetty v Rangadas Aiyar* 1 L R 32 Mad 83 distinguished. S 105 cl (2) of the new Civil Procedure Code has no bearing on this question but applies to the converse case. *JANAKI NATH PAT CHOWDHURY v PROMOTHA NATH ROY CHOWDHURY* (1911) 15 C W N 830

*Civil Procedure Code*  
(Act V of 1908) ss 115 101 sub s 101 O XXI r 90 O XLIII s 1 cl (j)—Sale in execution application to set aside on ground of fraud before new Code came into force—Order passed since if open to second appeal—General Clause Act (X of 1897) s 11 cl (c)—Retrospective operation of repealing statute—Revision—Erroneous decision on question of limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) ss 7 9. An application to set aside an execution sale which took place on the 17th September 1900 on the ground of fraud and material irregularity in publishing and conducting it was made on the 23rd July 1907 and allowed on the 6th July 1908 but the order was set aside on appeal and the case remanded on the 6th November 1908. On the 12th June 1909 the application was again dismissed but on appeal the order was set aside and the case once more remanded on 29th January 1910. *Held* that a second appeal against the order of remand did not lie under the new Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 90 and s 104 sub s (2) read with O 43 r 1 cl (j) which applied to the case. The right of second appeal which the judgment debtor would have (by reason of repealed provision of the old Code relating to appeals continuing to govern pending cases) had s 11 cl (c) of the General Clause Act of 1897 alone

## APPEAL—contd

## 8 RIWAND—contd

applied must be held to have been taken away by the express terms of s 101 of the new Code. The words "present right of appeal" means only a right existing on the 1st of January 1909 to appeal against a particular order passed under the former Code and subsisting on that date. *The Colonial Sugar Refining Company Limited v Irving* [1906] 1 C 369. *Hornsey Local Board v Monarch Investment Building Society* 21 Q B D 1 referred to. Where the lower Appellate Court had held that the application was not time barred as the applicant was a minor overlooking the fact that when the sale took place the father of the applicant was alive so that limitation had already begun running against him. *Held* that the fact that the lower Appellate Court overlooked the applicability of s 9 of the Limitation Act to the case was not sufficient to justify interference in revision by the High Court. *BEYOD BENARI BHADRA v I AM BAPU CHAMAR* (1912) 16 C W N 1015

## 9 RIGHT OF APPEAL

*Leave to bid refusal of to decree holder—Appeal*. No appeal lies against an order forbidding a decree holder to bid at a sale held in execution of a decree the matter being one of the administration. *Jadunath Mandal v Brojo Mohan Ghose* referred to. *JO THIA HEUTY v MA HOTA* 15 C W N 862

*Civil Procedure Code*  
(Act XII of 1882) ss 622 693 694 696—Revision—Sufficient reason—Admission by defendant after suit dismissed that case true—Review upon evidence of admission—Appeal—Revision—Material irregularity. Where an order dismissing a suit was reviewed on the ground of a subsequent admission by the defendant that the plaintiff's case was true and the suit was decreed. *Held* that no appeal lay from the order admitting the review as it was not in contravention of s 624 or 696. *Civil Procedure Code*. *Munniaram Chowdhry v Bisheer Perakash Narain* 1 L R 24 Cal 878. *The Bombay and Persia Steam Navigation Co v S S Zuari* 1 L R 12 Bom 171 followed. But in admitting the review on that ground the Court acted with material irregularity in the exercise of its jurisdiction within the meaning of s 622 Civil Procedure Code. A ground for review must be something which existed at the date of the decree and not a subsequent event. *Kotappa Fenkata Subbamma Pao v Ialanki Venkatarama Pao* 1 L R 21 Mad 1 followed. *GOLAN ALI JAMNADAR v ABDUL KARIM SIKKAT* (1909) 14 C W N 244

*Civil Procedure Code*  
(Act V of 1908) ss 2 47 O XXI r 66—Interlocutory order in execution when appealable as decree—Order determining value of property to be sold in execution. Every order passed in execution proceedings is not appealable. The order to be appealable as a decree must conclusively determine the rights of the parties. *Behary Lal Pundit v Kedar Nath Mishra* 1 L R 18 Cal 469 applied. No appeal lies against an order by which the value of property directed to be sold under a decree has been assessed at a certain figure according to the statement of the decree holder. *Siva gauth Achu v Subrahmanya Ayyar* 1 L R 27



## APPEAL—contd

## RIGHT OF APPEAL—contd

some way or other adversely affect the appellant. The fact that in the judgment there is an adverse finding on a point not directly or substantially in issue between the parties will not give a party a right to contest such a finding, where the decree is entirely in his favour and does not necessarily imply that finding. The finding would not act as *res judicata* as regards such point. *Quere*. Whether an appeal would lie even if the matter were *res judicata*? SECRETARY OF STATE v. SAMANTHA ROWEN (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 25

*Letters Patent 1866 s 15—Judgment*—Order by single Judge on Original Side directing defendant to give security—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXVII r 2. An order made by a single Judge sitting on the Original Side under O XXVII r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure directing a defendant to give security as a term on which leave to defend should be given is not a judgment within the meaning of s 15 of the Letters Patent and is not appealable—Justices of the Peace for Calcutta v. Oriental Gas Company 8 B L R 433 followed. Sonbat v. Ahmedbhai Habibhai 9 Bom H C 398 referred to. SUNKAL CHANDRA LAL v. EASTERN BAYE LD (1915)

I L R 42 Cal 35

*Order of Judge sitting on Original Side rejecting an application for an order to set aside dismissal of suit whether appealable—Jurisdiction—Letters Patent 1866 s 15 (15)—Judgment—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) ss 104 117 O XXII r 9 O XXIII r 1 (c) O XLIX s 3—Costs*. An appeal lies to the High Court in its Appellate Jurisdiction from an order made under Order IX rule 9 of the Civil Procedure Code by a single Judge sitting on the Original Side of the High Court rejecting an application for an order to set aside the dismissal of a suit. *Hurri Lal Chunder Choudhry v. Kah Sunderi Devi* I L R 9 Cal 48. *Gobinda Lal Das v. Shub Das Chatterjee* I L R 33 Cal 1323. *Mensab Ali v. Aihal Chand* I L R 16 All 359. *Brij Coomares v. Pamriol Das* 6 C W N 81. *Tooles Money Dasse v. Suderi Dasse* I L R 26 Cal 381. *The Justices of the Peace for Calcutta v. The Oriental Gas Co.* 8 B L R 433. *Sonabat v. Ahmedbhai Habibhai* 9 Bom H C 398. *Hodjee I mail Hadjee Hubbeeb v. Hodjee Mahomed Hadjee Joosub* 13 B L R 91 referred to. *Gobinda Lal v. Shub Das* I L R 33 Cal 1323 dismissed from by MOOREHEAD J. The order of dismissal set aside and the suit restored by the Court of Appeal subject to an order for costs. *Southampton Isle of Wight Portsmouth Improved Steamboat Co v. Paulins* 34 L J Ch 287. *Mitchell v. Wilson* 25 W P 50. *Pirch v. Williams* 24 W P 100. *Hall v. Lewis* 2 K n 318. *Muruga Chetty v. Poasami* 22 Mad L J 284. *The Oriental Finance Corporation v. The Mercantile Credit and Finance Corporation* 9 Bom H C 289 and *Burgane v. Taylor* L R 9 Ch D 1 referred to by MOOREHEAD J. *MATHURA SUNDARI DAS v. HARAY CHANDRA SAMA* (1915)

I L R 43 Cal 857

*The Right of appeal given by s 17 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 is not taken away by the mere fact that the Judge*

## APPEAL—contd

## RIGHT OF APPEAL—contd

has passed the final decree. BHAGABAN CHANDRA K DAS v. ISHAN CHANDRA DAS

22 C W N 831

*Sanction for execution refused by the Presidency Small Cause Court—High Court revisional jurisdiction of—Appeal from order of single Judge sitting on Original Side made in exercise of such jurisdiction—Nature of trial—Judgment—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 110—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 195 (6)—Letters Patent (1865) cl 15*. Sanction to prosecute the plaintiff in a civil suit in the Presidency Small Cause Court for making a false claim and for making a false statement in an application for leave to institute a suit was refused by a Judge of that Court. The defendant thereupon applied to the Original Side of the High Court for a reversal of the order and obtained an order of remand to the Small Cause Court Judge. The plaintiff having appealed against this order of remand. Held that the order appealed against was a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 of the Letters Patent and that there was a right of appeal. *The Justices of the Peace for Calcutta v. The Oriental Gas Company* 8 B L R 433 referred to. Held also that in every case where the Court is called upon to decide whether the decision under appeal is or is not a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 of the Letters Patent regard must be had to the nature and the contents of the order. *Ebrahim v. Fulkruni sa Begum* I L R 4 Cal 531. *Hodjee I mail Hadjee Hubbeeb v. Hodjee Mahomed Hadjee Joosub* 13 B L R 91. *Rama Aiyar v. Venkateshella Padayachi* I L R 10 Mad 311 and *Muthura Sundari Das v. Haran Chandra Saha* I L R 43 Cal 857 referred to. *BUDHU LAL v. CHATTU COPE* (1916)

I L R 41 Cal 804

*Arbitration—Award—Application to set aside award—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 11 (2)—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 104 (f)—Letters Patent 1865 cl 15*. No appeals under s 104 (f) of the Civil Procedure Code from an order refusing to set aside an award made and filed under the provisions of the Arbitration Act s 104 (f) of the Civil Procedure Code does not apply to proceedings under cl (2) of s 11 of the Arbitration Act. The Court however has jurisdiction to hear the appeal under cl 15 of the Letters Patent. *CAMPBELL AND CO v. JESHTAPAT GIMDHARI LALL* (1917)

I L R 45 Cal 502

*Letters Patent clause (15)—Judgment—Order as to costs only passed by a Judge of the High Court on its Original Side whether a judgment—Judgment interpretation of*. An order as to costs passed by a Judge of the High Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction is not the less a judgment within the meaning of clause (15) of the Letters Patent because it relates to costs only. *Tuljaram Iow v. Alagappa Chettiar* I L R 5 Mad 1 followed. *KULASEKARA NAICKER v. JAGADANATH ANNIAI* (1919)

I L R 42 Mad 352

*No appeal lies against an order passed by an Appellate Court remanding a case otherwise than under O XII s 23 C P C*. *MOHENDRA NATH CHAKRAVARTY v. PAM TARAN BONDOPADHYAY* (1919)

23 C W N 1049

## APPEAL—contd

## 9 RIGHT OF APPEAL—contd

Against order of res toration of suit if lies when defendant has taken some advantage under the order—Costs and allocatur—Protest absence of Where a suit which was dismissed for non prosecution was restored on an application on behalf of the plaintiffs and the Court made certain orders in respect of the payment of defendants costs incidental to the application and the defendants got their costs taxed and obtained an allocatur Held that they having taken this advantage under the order were precluded from appealing against it *BAVU CHANDRA BOSE v. MARUM BEGUM* (1916)

21 C W N 232

An appeal raising a question of costs only where no question of principle is involved is incompetent *UMESH CHANDRA DUTT v. BIBHUTI BRUSAN PAL CHOW DEBRY* (1919)

I L R 47 Calc 67

Transfer—Order so transfer of a suit—Judgment—Letters Patent (1875) cl 13 and 15 An order for transfer of a suit to the High Court under clause 13 of the Letters Patent is not appealable *Ismail Sole man Bhamji v. Mahomed Khan* I L R 18 Calc 296 *The Justices of the Peace for Calcutta v. The Oriental Gas Company* 8 B L R 433 referred to *Hadjee Ismail Hadjee Hubbeeb v. Hadjee Mahomed Hadjee Joosub* 13 B L R 91 di tinguish *Khatizan v. Soairam Daulatram*

I L R 47 Calc 1104

In a suit alleging an account stated and claiming alternatively to recover such an amount as should be found due it appeared that all the items claimed were statute barred The trial Judge found that there was no account stated but the defendants being willing to pay what was due apart from the statutory defence he took an account and made a decree for a particular sum Upon appeal the High Court agreed with the finding that there was no account stated but increased the amount of the decree—Held that the High Court not having differed from the finding above mentioned had no power to alter the decree since it was a consent decree *PAJAN O. KILIKOTA v. CHAITANYA SAHU*

L F 47 I A 200

## 10 VALUATION OF SUIT

Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s 19—Decision of trying Court as to valuation of suit if open to question in appeal against decree & missing suit for non payment of additional Court fee on day fixed—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1857) s 9—Valuation by plaintiff if determines forum of appeal Where the Court in which a suit was instituted held that it had been undervalued and directed the plaintiff to pay additional Court fees by a certain date but the plaintiff having failed to do so the suit was dismissed Held that an appeal by reason of the decree dismissing the suit and in that appeal the decision of the first Court regarding the valuation of the suit could be questioned s 12 of the Court fees Act notwithstanding *Omrav Mirra v. May Jones* 1 C L R 118 H C Sd v *Nah Mohi* I L J 55 Calc 331 relied on Held further that the

## APPEAL—contd

## 10 VALUATION OF SUIT—contd

appeal lay to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner although the Subordinate Judge valued the suit at over Rs 5 000 inasmuch as the plaintiff throughout contended that the value was below Rs 1 000 as stated in the plaint *PROFANE CHANDRA SARKAR v. BISHAMBHAR NATH SAHI* (1909)

14 C W N 343

Where the appellant in an appeal against a mortgage decree does not dispute the amount decreed but raises the question of the liability of certain properties the value of the appeal for the purpose of Court Fees is the value of such properties The Court Fees Act Sch II Art 17 having no application *JUAL PERSHAD SINGH v. PARSHU NARAIN JHA*

I L R 37 Calc 914

## 11 MISCELLANEOUS

Suit to wind up partnership and for accounts—Preliminary decree referring suit to Assistant Referee—Question of disputed membership of firm—Report of Referee confirmed by final decree of Trial Judge—Omission to appeal from preliminary decree—Appeal from final decree raising question whether inquiry was rightly referred to Referee—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 97—Interest liability of partner of firm after dissolution using assets of firm for business for his own benefit In a suit to wind up a partnership and to have accounts taken the membership of the firm was in dispute certain persons being by the plaintiff alleged to be partners and by the defendants to have been only employees remunerated by a share of the profits An adjudication was made by the Trial Judge which declared that the partnership was dissolved as from 1st July 1907 and then ordered and decreed that it is referred to the Assistant Referee of this Court to take the following account and make the following enquiry that is to say (a) to enquire who were the partners entitled to share in the assets and goodwill of the partnership business (b) to take an account of the dealings of the parties with the assets of the partnership business From that adjudication though it was appealable the appellants did not appeal The Referee made the enquiries directed and took the account His report as to enquiry (a) was adverse to the appellants was excepted to by them and was confirmed by the Trial Judge in his final decree On an appeal by the appellants raising the question whether inquiry (a) was rightly included in the first adjudication or whether it was not one which should have been made by the Court itself Held (affirming the decision of the Courts below) that the first adjudication of the Trial Judge which included inquiry (a) was a preliminary decree under a 97 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 and that the appellants not having preferred an appeal from it could not question it on appeal from the final decree Where on the dissolution of a partnership one of the partners retains assets of the firm in his hands without any settlement of account and applies them in continuing the business for his own benefit he may be ordered to account for such assets with interest thereon, apart from fraud or misconduct in the case of fraud *AHMED MERSAJ SALEH v. HANIFA LEWA* 1919

I L R 42 Calc 914

## APPEAL—contd

## 11 MISCELLANEOUS—contd

Where a suit has been remanded on appeal from the order after the suit has been taken up by the first court on remand and finally disposed of as incompetent. **JANAKI NATH RAY v PROMOTHA NATH PAI**

15 C W N 830

Against preliminary decree after final decree if can be entertained—Appeal against preliminary decree after final decree—Memorandum of appeal leave to amend—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 74—Interest payable at a reduced rate if punctually paid if penal—Where an appeal has been preferred against the preliminary decree only after the final decree has been passed the appeal Court is incompetent to entertain the appeal **MacKenzie v Vursing Sahai** I L R 36 Calc 702 (1909) approved **Ahrodaya moyre Das v Adhar Chandra Ghose** 15 C L J 351 (1912) distinguished The Court however may in a proper case allow the Appellant to amend the memorandum of appeal at the hearing so as to turn the appeal against the preliminary decree into one against both the preliminary and the final decrees An agreement to pay interest at a reduced rate in lieu of the reserved interest at a higher scale as an inducement for punctual payment is not a penal clause **Kish Chunder Chatterjee v Atkinson** 10 C W N 610 (1906) **Kutubuddin v Basiruddin** I L R 30 All 488 (1910) and **Mah Lal v Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co** 25 C N N 266 (1920) followed **KULADA PRASAD CHAUDHURY v RAMANAND PATNAIK**

25 C W N 776

Question of Fact—Weight to be given to the opinion of Trial Judge—Duty of Court of Appeal—Practice—Broker's Commission Decision of a Judge sitting on the Original side decreeing a claim for commission reversed on appeal on questions of fact [**SANDERSON O J** dissenting] Principles guiding the Court of Appeal in dealing with the findings of fact arrived at by a Judge of the Court of first instance discussed **LALJE MAHOMED v GUZDAR** (1915)

I L R 43 Calc 833

Review—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XLII r 11 O XLVII r 4—Notice of review to respondents if necessary—Opposite Party—Grounds of appeal if restricted on review—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) ss 85 159 161—Sale in execution of a decree under Chap XIV of that Act—Purchase by a stranger—Meaning of encumbrances in s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Where an appeal was summarily dismissed by a Divisional Bench of this Court and such order was ultimately set aside on review by the said Bench on an *ex parte* application without notice to the respondents Held that the last order was valid even in the absence of such notice **Joy Kumar Dutt Jha v Eshree Nand Dutt Jha** 16 W R 475 **Haladhar Jha v Syed Shah Mahomed** 25 Ind Cas 380 followed **Abdul Hakim Chowdhury v Hem Chandra Das** I L R 42 Calc 433 dissented from The expression opposite party in O XLVII r 4 of the Civil Procedure Code means the party interested to support the order sought to be vacated or modified upon the application for review After an appeal is allowed under O XLII r 12

## APPEAL—contd

## 11 MISCELLANEOUS—contd

after review the appellants are not restricted to the single ground for appeal which was the basis for review but the whole appeal is before the Court when the case is taken up for final disposal **Lukhi Aarain v Sri Pam Chandra** 15 C W N 921 followed The rights of a stranger who purchases at a sale in execution of a decree under Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act are regulated by s 159 and not by s 85 of that Act The word encumbrances in s 161 of that Act includes the interests of an under riyat **JANAKI NATH HORE v PRADHASINI DASSEE** (1915)

I L R 43 Calc 178

Death of one of the respondents—Decree passed in ignorance of appellant not entitled to rehearing The death of one of the defendants or respondents does not abate a suit or appeal **Dale v Dave** [1890] 2 Q B 260 referred to An unsuccessful litigant has no right therefore to argue his case more than once merely on the ground that one of the other parties to the proceeding was dead at the time of the hearing **Dictum in Goda Cooporamier v Soon darammal** I L R 36 Cal 167 approved **VEL LALAN CHETTY v MAHALINGA AYYAR** (1914)

I L R 39 Mad 386

Against preliminary decree whether competent when appeal is filed after the passing of the final decree but before it is signed—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 97 Where in a suit for declaration of title and for partition instituted on the 5th July 1913 the preliminary decree was made on the 14th August 1916 and the final decree was passed on the 11th November 1916 but was not drawn up or signed till the 18th November 1916 and in the meantime on the 10th November the present appeal was preferred against the preliminary decree and the respondents raised a preliminary objection that the decree having been passed at the date of the filing of the present appeal the present appeal was incompetent Held that at the date when the appeal was preferred the only decrees the defendant could appeal against was the preliminary decree as clearly he was not able to appeal against the final decree of which he could not obtain a copy The right of appeal given by s 97 Civil Procedure Code is not taken away by the mere fact that the Judge has passed the final decree **PHAGABAN CHANDRA KAIRBARTI DAS v ISHAN CHANDRA KAIRBARTI DAS** (1918)

22 C W N 831

Change of case in In this case it was held that the lower Appellate Court had erred in accepting and acting upon a case made in that Court but not in the trial Court **BIRENDRA KISHORE MANIKYA v DOULAT KHAN** (1917)

22 C W N 856

admission of subject to being in time—practice—Limitation Act (V of 1908) s 5—An admission of a time passed appeal subject to any objection that may be taken subsequently is irregular The High Court will not ordinarily interfere with the direction exercised by a lower appellate Court in extending time under s 5 of the Limitation Act 1905 but if that court has not in fact exercised any discretion it is open to the opposite party to raise the question in the High Court **MUHAMMAD ABDUL KASIM v CHA TORBHUJ SARAY**

Pat L J 444

APPEAL—*concl'd*11 MISCELLANEOUS—*concl'd*

*Additional District Magistrate*—Whether appeal lies to District Magistrate from an order for security to be of good behaviour passed by the Additional District Magistrate—*Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 10 (2) 406* An appeal lies under s 401 of the Criminal Procedure Code from the order of the Additional District Magistrate to the District Magistrate. The Sessions Judge has no appellate authority thereunder. *MADRASA BUNJI v EMPEROR (1921)* I L R 48 Calc 874

*Preliminary decree*—Final decree—Appeal against the preliminary decree after the passing of the final decree—Maintainability—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 74—Penalty—Stipulation to take interest at reduced rate if payment punctually made whether penalty. Where after the passing of the final decree a party appealed from the preliminary decree but did not also appeal from the final decree. Held that the appeal from the preliminary decree was incompetent. *Herodamoyee Das v Adhar Gandra Ghose 13 C L J 321* distinguished. The covenant to accept interest at a reduced rate if it is paid punctually does not make the original rate of interest a penalty within the meaning of s 74 of the Indian Contract Act. *KULADA IROSDA CROWDIPURY v PAMAKANDA PATTANAYAK (1921)* I L R 48 C.J. 1038

## APPEAL COMMITTEE

See MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT  
I L R 39 Calc 141

## APPEAL (CRIMINAL CASES)

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF  
I L R 41 Calc 1023  
I L R 44 Calc 876

*Limitation*—Appeal erroneously filed in wrong Court—Extension of time—Sufficient cause—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 5. On the 12th January 1920 the petitioner was sentenced by the Additional District Magistrate to two sentences of 4 years and 6 months rigorous imprisonment respectively. The sentences to run concurrently. On the 2nd February 1920 his counsel erroneously presented an appeal to the High Court which was returned on the 21st February for presentation to the proper Court and was filed in the Sessions Court on the same day. The Sessions Judge dismissed it as time barred relying on *Sant Singh v Qaim (118 P P 1908)*. The petitioner filed a revision to the High Court. Held that the case of *Sant Singh v Qaim (118 P P 1908)* is distinguishable from the present case on the facts and especially inasmuch as that was a Civil Appeal. This appeal being a criminal one there is no successful litigant who has secured any valuable right. The Crown cannot be said to gain anything by the appeal being dismissed as time barred as all that the Government is or should be anxious for is that justice should be done. *Karondis v Bas Chughrai 1 L P 50* Form 2 referred to in *Sant Singh v Qaim (118 P P 1908)* distinguished. Held also that the appellant who is in jail should not be deprived of the advantage of having his appeal heard merely because his counsel had

APPEAL (CRIMINAL CASES)—*cont'd*

been somewhat careless in filing the appeal in a wrong Court and the period of appeal should accordingly be extended. *SURTA SINGH v CROWN* I L R 1 Lah 508

*Criminal case—Practice*—Duty of Appellate Court in dealing with the evidence on appeal—Proper standpoint—Conviction not to be upheld unless guilt beyond reasonable doubt affirmatively established—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 423. In an appeal from a conviction it is for the Appellate Court as it is for the first Court to be satisfied affirmatively that the prosecution case is substantially true and that the guilt of the appellant has been established beyond all reasonable doubt. To hold that unless a reasonable ground is given to the Appellate Court for differing from the lower Court the Appellate Court must accept its findings of fact is to approach the case from a wrong standpoint. *HANSHAN MALLIK v EMPEROR (1914)* I L R 42 Calc 374

## APPEAL—FORUM OF

See MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT 1873 s 77  
I L R 38 Mad 331

*Suit for accounts in a Munsif's Court*—Munsif passing a decree for more than Rs 5,000—Appeal lying to District Court and not to the High Court under s 10 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873). Where a District Munsif passed a decree for more than Rs 5,000 in a suit for accounts wherein the plaintiff valued the subject matter of the suit at an amount within the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Munsif. Held that under s 13 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) the appeal from the Munsif's decree lay to the District Court and not to the High Court. *Ayyali Aida v Ramaswami Raja Civil Miscellaneous Appeal No 131 of 1915 and Chellanath Mathai v Chellanath Kunhunn Menon 4 Mad L J 43* overruled. *Iyyallu Bhujan v Chandra Moha Danraj 1 L P 34* Calc 951 952 dated from *Mutimall v Chinnana Goudan 1 L P 4* Mad 200 referred to. *KANTAKA CHETTI v VENKATARAMA AYYA (1916)* I L R 40 Mad 1

## APPEAL FROM ACQUITTAL

§ STATUTE 4 & 5 VICT C 104 s 7  
I L R 36 All 168

## APPEAL FROM ORDER

§ JURISDICTION I L P 45 Calc 926

## APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O XLIV P 1 I L R 40 All 351

See PROBATE I L P 46 Calc 481

See SECURITY FOR COST I L P 42 Bom. 5

*Application to file in time*—Dismissal of the appeal on effect of an appeal—Laying time to rest—See a judgment thereon time effect of an appeal—Practice—Provision of judgment in appeal—Depreciated. An application for leave to appeal in forma pauperis accompanying an untamped memorandum of appeal, filed in time was rejected by a Division



## APPEAL—contd

## 11 MISCELLANEOUS—contd

Where a suit has been remanded on appeal from the order after the suit has been taken up by the first court on remand and finally disposed of by incompetent JAYAKI NATH RAY ■ PROMOTHA NATH PAI

15 C W N 830

Against preliminary decree after final decree if can be entertained—Appeal against preliminary decree after final decree—Memorandum of appeal leave to amend—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 74—Interest payable at a reduced rate if punctually paid if penal Where an appeal has been preferred against the preliminary decree only after the final decree has been passed the appeal Court is incompetent to entertain the appeal *Macken v Narsing Sahai* I L R 36 Cal 762 (1909) approved *Ahroda moyee Das v Adhar Chandra Ghose* 18 C L I 321 (1912) distinguished The Court however may in a proper case allow the Appellant to amend the memorandum of appeal at the hearing so as to turn the appeal against the preliminary decree into one against both the preliminary and the final decrees An agreement to pay interest at a reduced rate in lieu of the reserved interest at a higher scale as an inducement for punctual payment is not a penal clause *Kish Chunder Chatterjee v Atkinson* 10 C N 410 (1906) *Kutubuddin v Basiruddin* I L R 32 All 188 (1910) and *Mati Lal v Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co* 25 C N 265 (1920) followed *KULADA PRASAD CHAUDHRY v PAMAYAND PATNAIK*

25 C W N 776

Question of Fact—Weight to be given to the opinion of Trial Judge—Duty of Court of Appeal—Practice—Broker's Commission Decision of a Judge sitting on the Original Side decreeing a claim for commission reversed on appeal on questions of fact (SANDERSON C J dissenting) Principles guiding the Court of Appeal in dealing with the findings of fact arrived at by a Judge of the Court of first instance discussed *LALJI MAHOMED v GUZDAR* (1916)

I L R 43 Cal 833

Review—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XLII r 11 O XLIII r 4—Notice of review to respondents if necessary—Opposite Party—Grounds of appeal if restricted on review—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) ss 85 159 161—Sale in execution of a decree under Chap XIV of that Act—Purchase by a stranger—Meaning of encumbrances in s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Where an appeal was summarily dismissed by a Divisional Bench of this Court and such order was ultimately set aside on review by the said Bench on an *ex parte* application without notice to the respondents Held that the last order was valid even in the absence of such notice *Joji Kumar Dutt Jha v Eshree Nand Dutt Jha* 16 W R 475 *Halodkar Jha v Syed Shah Mahomed* 25 Ind Cas 880 followed *Abdul Hakim Chowdhury v Hem Chandra Das* I L R 42 Cal 433 dissented from The expression opposite party in O XLVII r 4 of the Civil Procedure Code means the party interested to support the order sought to be vacated or modified upon the application for review After an appeal is allowed under O XLII r 12

## APPEAL—contd

## 11 MISCELLANEOUS—contd

after review the appellants are not restricted to the single ground for appeal which was the basis for review but the whole appeal is before the Court when the case is taken up for final disposal *Lalkh Narain v Sri Pam Chandra* 15 C N 921 followed The rights of a stranger who purchases at a sale in execution of a decree under Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act are regulated by s 149 and not by s 85 of that Act The word encumbrances in s 161 of that Act includes the interests of an under riyat *JAYAKI NATH HOSE v PRADHASINI DASSEE* (1910)

I L R 43 Cal 178

Death of one of the respondents—Decree passed in ignorance of appellant not entitled to rehearing The death of one of the defendants or respondents does not abate a suit or appeal *Dule v Davies* [1900] 2 Q B 260 referred to An unsuccessful litigant has no right, therefore to argue his case more than once merely on the ground that one of the other parties to the proceeding was dead at the time of the hearing *Dictum in Goda Cooporamier v Soon darammal* I L R 36 Mad 107 approved *VEL LATHA CHETTY v MAHALINGA AIVAR* (1914)

I L R 39 Mad 336

Against preliminary decree whether competent when appeal is filed after the passing of the final decree but before it is signed—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 97 Where in a suit for declaration of title and for partition instituted on the 5th July 1913 the preliminary decree was made on the 14th August 1916 and the final decree was passed on the 11th November 1916 but was not drawn up or signed till the 18th November 1916 and in the meantime on the 16th November the present appeal was preferred against the preliminary decree and the respondents raised a preliminary objection that the decree having been passed at the date of the filing of the present appeal the present appeal was incompetent Held that at the date when the appeal was preferred the only decree the defendant could appeal against was the preliminary decree as clearly he was not able to appeal against the final decree of which he could not obtain a copy The right of appeal given by s 97 Civil Procedure Code is not taken away by the mere fact that the Judge has passed the final decree *BHAGWAN CHANDRA HAIBARTA DAS v ISHAN CHANDRA HAIBARTA DAS* (1918)

25 C W N 831

Change of case in In this case it was held that the lower Appellate Court had erred in accepting and acting upon a case made in that Court but not in the trial Court *BIKEYDIP KISHORE MANJARIA v DOUGLAS KHAN* (1917)

25 C W N 856

admission of subject to being in time—practice—Limitation Act (V of 1908) s 5—An admission of a time passed appeal subject to any objection that may be taken subsequently is irregular The High Court will not ordinarily interfere with the direction exercised by a lower appellate Court in extending time under s 5 of the Limitation Act 1908 but if that court has not in fact exercised any discretion it is open to the opposite party to raise the question in the High Court *MUHAMMAD ABDUL KASIM v CHATURBEJ SARKAR*

Pat L J 444

**APPEAL—~~concl'd~~**

11 MISCELLANEOUS—*concl'd*

**Magistrate**—Whether appeal lies to District Magistrate from an order for security to be of good behaviour passed by the Additional District Magistrate—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1893) s. 10 (2) 406 An appeal lies under s. 406 of the Criminal Procedure Code from the order of the Additional District Magistrate to the District Magistrate The Sessions Judge has no appellate authority thereunder MAHENDRA BHUI V. EMPEROOR (19.1) I. L. R. 48 Cal. 874

Preliminary decree—Final decree—Appeal against the preliminary decree after the passing of the final decree—Maintainability—Contract Act (71 of 1872) s 74—Penalty—Stipulation to take interest at reduced rate if payment punctually made whether penalty Where after the passing of the final decree a party appealed from the preliminary decree but did not also appeal from the final decree Held that the appeal from the preliminary decree was incompetent. Ahroda moyes Das v. Adhar Chandra Ghose 23 C L J 201 distinguished. The covenant to accept interest at a reduced rate if it is paid punctually does not make the original rate of interest a penalty within the meaning of s 74 of the Indian Contract Act. Kulada Brosad Chowdhury v. Pananda Pattanayak (1921) 1 I L R 48 Cal 1033

### APPEAL COMMITTEES

See MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT

1 L R 39 Calc 143

**APPEAL (CRIMINAL CASES)**

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF

I L II 41 Calc 1023

Y L E 44 Calc 876

Limitation--1 p p e a l  
erroneously filed in wrong Court--Extension of time  
--Insufficient cause--Indian Limitation 1st (IX of  
1908) s 5 On the 12th January 1909 the peti-  
tioner was sentenced by the Additional District  
Magistrate to two sentences of 4 years and 6  
months rigorous imprisonment respectively. The  
sentences to run concurrently. On the 2nd Feb-  
ruary 1909 his counsel erroneously presented an  
appeal to the High Court which was returned on  
the 21st February for presentation to the proper  
Court and was filed in the Sessions Court on the  
same day. The Sessions Judge dismissed it as  
time barred relying on *Sant Singh v Qaim* (118  
P F 1908). The petitioner filed a revision to the  
High Court. Held that the case of *Sant Singh v*  
*Qaim* (118 P F 1908) is distinguishable from  
the present case on the facts and especially in  
asmuch as that was a Civil Appeal. This appeal  
being a criminal one there is no successful lit-  
igant who has secured any valuable right.  
The Crown cannot be said to gain anything by  
the appeal being dismissed as time barred as all  
that the Government is or shall be anxious for  
is that justice should be done. *Karsa Das v Bai*  
*Gungabai* 1 L J 30 Pw 43 referred to in *Sant*  
*Singh v Qaim* (118 P F 1908) distinguished.  
Held also that the applicant who is in jail should  
not be deprived of the advantage of having his  
appeal heard merely because his counsel has

**APPEAL (CRIMINAL CASES)—contd**

been somewhat careless in filing the appeal in a wrong Court and the period of appeal should accordingly be extended. SURESH CHAND PONDY  
I L R 1 Lah 508

*Criminal case—Practice—Duty of Appellate Court in dealing with the evidence on appeal—Proper standpoint—Conviction not to be upheld unless guilt beyond reasonable doubt affirmatively established—Criminal Procedure Code (1st of 1938) s. 423.* In an appeal from a conviction it is for the Appellate Court as it is for the first Court to be satisfied affirmatively that the prosecution case is substantially true and that the guilt of the appellant has been established beyond all reasonable doubt. To hold that unless a reasonable ground is given to the Appellate Court for differing from the lower Court the Appellate Court must accept its findings of fact is to approach the case from a wrong standpoint. *BANCHAN MALLI v. EMPEROR* (1914) 1 L R 42 Cal 374

## APPEAL—FORUM OF

See MADRAS CIVIL COURT ACT 1873 s. 7

I L R 38 Med 531

Suit for accounts in a  
Munsif's Court—Munsif's Court for more than Rs 500—appeal lying to District Court and not to the High Court under s 13 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) Where a District Munsif passed a decree for more than Rs 5000 in a suit for accounts wherein the plaintiff valued the subject matter of the suit at an amount within the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Munsif's Court that under s 13 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) the appeal from the Munsif's decree lay to the District Court and not to the High Court *Ayyalu Vaidya v Ramaniam P J* Civil Miscellaneous Appeal No 131 of 1915 and *Chathanath Vallu v Chathanath Kunhanna Menon v Vad L J 23 overruled* *Iy Jallu Bhujay v Chandra Moha Dhanraj I L R 38 Cal 954* Dissented from *Muttamuri v Chinava Goudan I L J 4 Mad 9* referred to *Kanayya Chetty v Venkataswami* (1916) *I L R 40 Mad 1*

### APPEAL FROM ACQUITTAL

S STATUTE 24 3-5 VICT C 104 49  
1 AND 1 I L R 38 All 188

APPEAL FROM ORDER

See JPL PL DISC 25

I L R 45 Calc 828

APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS

SC CIVIL PROCEDURE (DE (1908) O  
XLIV P 1 I L R 40 AN 381

See FLO. ENURE I L P 48 Calc 481

See SECURITY FOR COPY

1 L E 42 Born 5

time—Disposal of the appeal on its merits  
appeal—(Case) given to the court for its  
therein the effect of an appeal—Practice of pro  
nouncing judgment on the merits—(Case) An  
application for leave to appeal—(Case) An  
accompanying, an untimely memorandum  
appeal filed in time was rejected by a majority

**APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS—*con d***

Court some months afterwards during the Christmas holidays. On the reopening day the appellant applied for and obtained from the Court three weeks time to pay the court fee on the memorandum of appeal. The court fee was paid within the time allowed. *Held* (i) that the appeal was in time and must be deemed to have been filed as on the original date of presentation. (ii) that the dismissal of an application to appeal in *forma pauperis* do not necessarily lead to a dismissal of the memorandum of appeal and (iii) that an Appellate Court has under s 149 Civil Procedure Code power to grant time to pay the requisite court fee. *His Holiness Deo Maharaja v. I. L. R. 2 Bom 580* followed. *NALLA TADIYA ANNAI v. SUBRAMANIAM PHILLAI* (1916)

I L R 40 Mad 687

**APPEAL TO HIGH COURT**

*See* ANCIENT MONUMENT PRESERVATION ACT (VII of 1901) s 10-1

I L R 42 Bom 100

*See* CIVIL APPEAL

I L R 38 Bom 340

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL**

*See* APPEAL—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)—

s 47 AND 109 3 Pat L J 339

s 110

s 115 15 C W N 848

*See* LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)

s 4 I L P 37 Bom 506

*See* LEAVE TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R 38 Bom 421

*See* LEGAL PRACTITIONERS' ACT 1879

s 13 4 Pat L J 493

*See* LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1908) s 12

SCH I ART 179 I L R 38 All 82

*See* PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS

*See* PROCEDURE

*See* mode of valuation for—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) s 110 I L R 39 Mad 843

*See* whether lies from consent decree—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 103 AND 110 5 Pat L J 383

*See* Consolidation of—High Court has

inherent powers to allow consolidation of cases for reasons other than those mentioned in Civil Procedure Code 1908 O XLV r 4 CHANDRAN HARI PRASAD PAI v. BRIJ KISHOR DAS

3 Pat L J 448

*See* Land Acquisition Act—(I of 1894)—

*See* award of the Court—Appeal therefrom incompetent

The Collector having made his award under the

Land Acquisition Act 1894 as to the value of the

land which had been taken for public purposes

two Judges of the Chief Court affirmed it sitting

as the Court which under the Act means a

principal Civil Court of Original jurisdiction and

also as the High Court to which an appeal is given

from the award of the Court. *Held* that an

appeal from the award of the Court is incompetent

It was not expressly given by the Act and could not

be implied. *1 ANNOON NOTARONG COMPANY LD*

*v. THE COLLECTOR OF RANGOON* (1912)

L N 39 I A 187

I L R 40 Calc 21

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—*con d***

appeal from the High Court was incompetent. It was not expressly given by the Act and could not be implied. *1 ANNOON NOTARONG COMPANY LD*

*v. THE COLLECTOR OF RANGOON* (1912)

L N 39 I A 187

I L R 40 Calc 21

*See* Limitation—Period between the signing

of the judgment and the decree how far allowed to

be calculated in saving limitation in filing Privy

Council Appeal—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s

6 12 Sch I art 119 Where the appellant to

His Majesty in Council has failed to apply for a

copy of the judgment and decree within the

period allowed for filing the appeal he cannot

be allowed to say that he was prevented from

filing the application in time by reason of the

decree not being signed and he is not entitled

to ask the Court under s 1 of the Limitation

Act to deduct the period between the signing of

the judgment and the signing of the decree in

computing the period of limitation for appeal to

His Majesty in Council. *Bechi v. Akbar ulah*

*Khan* I L R 12 All 461 relied on. *Lani Madhab*

*Misra v. Valingu Bhatt* I L P 13 Calc 101

distinguished. *HARISH CHANDRA TEWARY v.*

*CHANDLER COMPANY LD* (1912)

I L R 39 Calc 766

*See* Provincial Insolvency Act—Right of

appeal to Privy Council on what it rests—*Letters*

*Patent of 1865* cl 39—*Civil Procedure Code*

*(Act I of 1908)* s 109 110 and O XLV

*r 3—Provincial Insolvency Act (III of 1907)*

*s 46 47* The right of appeal from the High

Court to the Privy Council rests on cl 30 of the

Letters Patent of 1865 read with ss 109 and 110

and O XLV r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code

The Provincial Insolvency Act does not interfere

with any right of appeal to the Privy Council

that may otherwise exist. *Dombay Burmah Trading*

*Corporation Ltd v. Dorabji Cursetji Shroff*

*I L R 27 Bom 415* referred to. Where an appli-

cation for insolvency was dismissed under s 15

of the Provincial Insolvency Act and an appeal

was also dismissed in the High Court under O

XLV r 11. *Held* that an appeal to the Privy

Council was competent if the matter was appeal-

able in other ways. *CHATTAPAT SINGH DUGAR v.*

*KHAPAR SINGH LACHHMAN* (1913)

I L R 40 Calc 685

*See* Sales—Orders under s 311 312 of

the Civil Procedure Code 1882 confirming or

setting aside sales—*Civil Procedure Code 1882*

*s 548 (16) 594 595 596—Orders declared final*

*by s 583—Setting aside sale in execution of decree—*

*Non representation of minor—Irregularities in pro-*

*clamation of sale—Civil Procedure Code 1882 s*

*281—Undertaking of value of property—Rights*

*of mother of minor as his natural guardian. An*

*appeal lies to His Majesty in Council from an order*

*under s 311 and 312 setting aside of confirming a*

*sale notwithstanding the provisions as to such*

*orders being final contained in s 583 (16) of the*

*Code. The definition of decree in s 2 of the*

*Code is not applicable to Chapter XLV (relating*

*to appeals to His Majesty in Council). For the*

*purpose of that Chapter a definition of decree*

*has been therein adopted which is special, and*

*differs from the meaning it bears elsewhere in the*

*Code. The word decree in that Chapter must be*

*read as being equivalent to decree judgment or*

*order. So read final orders may be appealed*

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—contd**

against to His Majesty in Council under s 393 and that provision cannot be restricted by the provisions of s. 533 (16) that such orders passed in appeal shall be final. In this case which was an appeal from an order of the High Court confirming a sale in execution of decree and reversing an order of a Deputy Commissioner which set the sale aside it appeared that the judgment debtor had died pending the proceedings for attachment and sale leaving a widow and a minor son and that the whole of the proceedings subsequent to his death were without notice to any one representing the minor that the sale proclamation had not been properly made and did not contain the particulars required by s. 37 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1854, especially those as to the value of the property which was grossly undervalued, that the property was sold for a very inadequate price and that there was abundant evidence that the appellant had suffered substantial injury therefrom. *Held* (reversing the decision of the High Court) that there had been no proper representation of the minor and that the above matters constituted material irregularities in public hearing and conducting the sale within the meaning of s. 311 of the Code which justified the setting aside of the sale. There were concurrent decisions of the Courts in India that the Court of Wards never took charge of the property of the minor and their Lordships came to the same conclusion. *Held* that inasmuch as the interests of the minor with regard to the property were not in fact represented by the Court of Wards it was open to his mother as his natural guardian to appear (as she had done) and represent him in the proceedings and his appeal was not rendered incompetent thereby. **KRISHNA PRASAD SINGH v. MOTI CHAND** (1913) **I L R 40 Cal 635**

— **Penal Code** — (Act XLV of 1860) ss 302 303—Conviction when to be set aside on appeal—Violation of principles of natural justice or grave injustice done or disregard of legal process—Specimen of guilt—Inadmissible and hearsay evidence admitted and used to grave prejudice of accused—Absence of reliable evidence—When their Lordships are of opinion that by some disregard of the form of legal process or by some violation of the principles of natural justice or otherwise some substantial and grave injustice has been done then while it doubts they may have of the appellant's innocence or whatever suspicion they may entertain of his guilt or however great may be their reluctance to interfere with or overrule the decisions of the Indian Courts in criminal matters their Lordships think they are bound to advise His Majesty that such conviction should not be allowed to stand. *In re Di I. A C 102* referred to and followed. Their Lordships have come to the conclusion that injustice of the kind mentioned above has been done in this case by the admission of a vast body of wholly inadmissible hearsay and other evidence and the evidence so admitted has been used to the grave prejudice of the accused and that at the end of the hearing before the Sessions Judge there did not exist any reliable evidence upon which a capital conviction could be safely or justly based. **VAITHI NATHA PILLAI v. THE KING** **EMERSON** (1913) **I L R 36 Mad. 501**

— **Review**—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1909) O. XLII—Letters Patent. 1854 cl 1

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—contd**

10 19—Sanction for prosecution—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1893) s 193. An order sanctioning prosecution made in the course of a disciplinary proceeding against an attorney under cl 10 of the Letters Patent of 1860 is not governed by cl 30 and therefore against such an order no leave to appeal to the Privy Council can be given. Clause 30 of the Letters Patent empowers the High Court to declare the fitness of an appeal to the Privy Council in any matter not being of criminal jurisdiction and it is a final judgment of the High Court or of the Court made on appeal or in the exercise of original jurisdiction. A proceeding under cl 10 is a disciplinary proceeding which does not fall under any of the jurisdictions specified in the Letters Patent and thus is not governed by cl 30. **THE MATTER OF AN ATTORNEY** (1914)

**I L R 41 Cal 731**

— **Death of plaintiff**—appellant—Said to set aside and allow an appeal—Said to affect the recovery interest of plaintiff—Right of setting aside the order is to be joined as plaintiff in the presumptive reversioner's suit—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O. I r 1—Suit to set aside alienation by widow—Plaintiff of appeal—Substitution of parties on record—Survival of right to sue—The appellant brought a suit against the respondents to set aside the adoption of the said respondent by the husband of the plaintiff as being illegal and invalid under the Hindu Law and for a declaration that it did not affect his interest in the ancestral estate of one P of whom he claimed to be the nearest reversioner. The suit was limited by both Courts in India and the appellant filed an appeal to His Majesty in Council pending which he died. In an application by his grandson as the sole surviving member of his grandfather's family and also on his death the next reversioner heir to the estate of P for an order that his name be substituted on the record for that of the appellant and that the appeal be revived. *Held* that the petitioner was entitled to the order asked for under O. I r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) which declares that persons who may be joined in one suit as plaintiffs. A suit to set aside an adoption is brought by the presumptive reversioner in a representative capacity and on behalf of all the reversioners. The adoption of P is to their common detriment, just as the relief sought for is for their common benefit. Under the above rule the contingent reversioner may be joined as plaintiff in the presumptive reversioner's suit and it follows that on his death the next presumptive reversioner is entitled to continue the suit begun by him. The two kinds of suits which the Indian law permits to be brought in the lifetime of a female owner by reversioner is a declaration that an adoption made by her is invalid or an alienation effected by her is not binding against the inheritance (see articles 118 and 120 of section 141 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908)) although they differ in character will be found to be the same in both in fact as regards the position of the plaintiff so far as the point for decision is concerned and the test of res judicata is not relevant to the inquiry whether the contingent reversioner is entitled to continue the suit commenced by the presumptive reversioner. It is the common injury to the reversioners which entitles them to sue and the question

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—contd**

is whether the right to sue survives apart from any consideration whether or not the next permissible heir is the legal representative of the deceased pre-emptive transferee of VENKATA NARAYANA ILLAI : **SUBBAMMAL (1915)**

I L R 38 Mad 406

———— **Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 109—Orders regarding not final orders as to be appealable to Privy Council—Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 109** Order of the High Court reversing an appeal two decisions of the lower Court and remanding the cases for trial either on the ground that the lower Court was wrong in dismissing the suit for insufficiency of the pleading and the other on the ground that the lower Court was wrong in dismissing the suit on the plea of bar contained in s 43 of the old Civil Procedure Code are purely preliminary or interlocutory orders which do not decide the respective rights of the parties and are not final orders within the meaning of s 109 Civil Procedure Code as it is capable of being appealed against to the Privy Council *Tirunnavaya v Gopalasami* I L R 13 Mad 349 followed *Sayid Ali Har Hossein v Bocha Bibi* I L R 17 All 112 applied *Forbes v Amercon* 3a Begum 10 Moo I A 340 359 referred to s 109 Civil Procedure Code does not apply to appeals to His Majesty in Council **VENKATARAMA ROW : NARASIMHA RAO (1913)**

I L R 38 Mad 609

———— **Letters Patent Madras—cls 10 and 30—Disciplinary proceedings under clause 10—Right to give leave to appeal to Privy Council** Disciplinary proceedings under clause 10 of the Letters Patent are not appealable under clause 30 and the High Court has no power to give leave to appeal to the Privy Council from an order passed in the exercise of such jurisdiction *In re an Attorney* I L R 41 Cal 74 followed *O S D v Government Pleader* I L R 32 Bom 106 and *Telley v Jai Shankar* I L R 1 All 726 referred to *In re S B Sarabashilory* 34 I A 41 explained **PANCHANDRA AYYAR : THE PRESIDENT OF THE VAKITS ASSOCIATION HIGH COURT MADRAS (1914)**

I L R 39 Mad 128

———— **Appealable value—Contract—Breach alleged by both parties—Plaintiff's plea that counter claim not admissible overruled—Point not raised in plaintiff's appeal against decree in defendant's favour if may be taken by plaintiff in the Privy Council on defendant's appeal against decree in plaintiff's favour in Appeal Court** Where plaintiff and defendant each alleged breach of contract by the other party making claims and counter claims on that basis and the plaintiff's contention that the defendant's counter claim was not admissible under the Code of Civil Procedure being overruled decree was passed in defendant's favour but the plaintiff did not reopen the question in the Appeal Court which reversed the first Court's decree and made a partial decree in favour of the plaintiff **Held** on defendant's appeal to the Privy Council that the question of the admissibility of the counter claim must be taken to have been decided between the parties in accordance with the contention of the defendant and the plaintiff could not be permitted to raise it for showing that defendant's claim on appeal

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—contd**

could not come up to Rs 10,000 in value **LESLIE & CO : N GURJAN CHETTIAR (1917)**

22 W N 28

———— **Time for valuing of property—Whether at date of institution of suit or first decree—Whether plaintiff debbar from growing real value of property—Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 110** The point of time to be considered as to the value of the property under the second paragraph of s 110 of the Code of Civil Procedure is the date of the judgment or final order under appeal to the Privy Council *Allan v Pratt* L R 13 A C 750 *Varadar v Leclaire* 15 Moo I C C 151 *Mohideen v Pichey* [1892] A C 100 *Dalgleish v Domodar Narain* I L R 3 Cal 108 *Bank of New South Wales v Oxton* L R 31 C 20 *Georgiev v Juggut Chunder* 3 Moo I A 166 *Moh Chard v Ganga Irsad* I L R 21 All 14 *L R 20 I A 40* and *Andalavore Singh v Ram Chulan Salu* I L R 39 Cal 1037 referred to The question whether a tenancy is to be regarded as one at will or one of a permanent nature is a matter in which a substantial question of law is involved *Mohamm v Telamuddin* 15 C J J 20 and *Paya Munnid Irl v Cope Vall Salu* 21 C L J 45 referred to Where the plaintiff brought his suit in the Appeal Court and paid court fees on the annual rental of Rs 44 he is not debbar from subsequently raising the point that the property in dispute was in fact of the value of Rs 11,400 **SURENDRA NATH ROY : DWAREA NATH CHAKRAVARTY (1916)**

I L R 41 Cal 119

———— **Privy Council leave to appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 109 (c) 110—Decree for declaration in first Court—Decree on appeal affirming same and awarding damages in addition—Decree of affirmance—Cross suit by applicant in respect of same matter dismissed in both Courts and no substantial question of law involved—Certificate that case otherwise fit for appeal made to avoid inconsistent decree** A having erected a dam across a river sued B for a declaration of his right to put the dam across the river and for damages against the defendant for interfering therewith B on the other hand sued A for a declaration that as riparian owner he was entitled to the use of the water of the river unimpeded by the erection of the dam and for damages in consequence of such erection A's suit was dismissed by both the lower Courts but B's suit was decreed in the first Court so far only as regards the declaration but the Appellate Court modified it by granting a further decree for damages for Rs 6,000 A applied for leave to appeal to the Privy Council in both suits The value of A's claim in the Court of first instance as also upon appeal to the Privy Council was over Rs 10,000 and the latter covered not merely the amount decreed to B as damages but the declaration also **Held** that the appellate decree in B's suit was one modifying and not affirming the decree of the Original Court and A was entitled to leave as of right That though the decree in A's suit was one of affirmance and no substantial question of law was involved in it as the two suits were disposed of by the same judgment and involved to a material extent the same question in order to avoid incongruous decrees being made in the two suits leave to appeal should be given in A's suit also under s 109 (c)

**APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL—con 11**

of the Civil Procedure Code LAGUNDO PRASAD  
SINGH v D J PRIN (1914) 23 C W R 582

In *forma pauperis* appeal whether maintainable—The High Court cannot entertain applications for leave to appeal to the Privy Council in *forma pauperis*; Jagadhar and Asram v Payndra Ioj 17 C L J 351 and Pamliden Lal v Manna Kurni 3 P I J 119 followed. AMBA v SRINIVASA KANATHU (1918)

I L R 42 Mad 32

Final order<sup>n</sup> meaning of—Order finally disposing of rights of parties—Contr<sup>st</sup> with arbitration clause—Arbitration Act (I of 1899) 19—Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 109 110—Grant of certificate that value of matter in dispute exceeded Rs 10,000. The decision of the Court of Appeal in England as to what is a final order is that an order is final if it finally disposes of the rights of the parties. *Solomon v Hurrell* [1811] 1 Q B 734 and *Do-on v Altr* whom *Urban District Council* [1903] 1 K R 51 referred to. In a suit for damages for an alleged breach of contract for the sale of cotton the contract contained an arbitration clause and the defendant applied under section 10 of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) for a stay of proceedings with a view to the issues being referred to arbitration under that section. The Trial Judge granted a stay but on appeal the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind reversed that order and refused to stay the proceedings. On application to the Judicial Commissioner for a certificate under section 100 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 with a view to appeal to the Privy Council the Court of the Judicial Commissioner being of opinion that the order refusing a stay was a final order granted a certificate under section 110 that the value of the matter in dispute exceeded Rs 10,000 and the appeal came to His Majesty in Council. On a preliminary objection by the respondent that the order refusing a stay was in fact not final and that the appeal did not lie. *Held* that the order under appeal did not finally dispose of the rights of the parties but left them to be determined by the Court in the ordinary way. It was therefore not a final order within s 100 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 which relates to appeals to the Privy Council and appeal was therefore dismissed. PAMCHAND MANJUNATH v GOVINDHARAS VISHNUNATHS RATHANATH (1910)

I L R 47 Cal 816

Compromise of suit against minors and others—An order of the High Court after contest by both parties deciding whether an order of the lower Court recording a compromise was valid or not is not an order by consent and therefore cannot be the subject of an appeal for such an order lies to the Privy Council. *Has Ali v R Das v Rami Chulani Sahi* 6 Pat L J 171

**APPEAL UNDER LETTERS PATENT**

See INSOLVENCY IN PRESIDENCY TOWN  
I L R 34 Mad 121

Appeal filed beyond time—Application for execution of decree—Delay in execution by a single Judge—Appeal from the order—Order amounts to judgment under cl 15. Where an appeal has been presented beyond the time

**APPEAL UNDER LETTERS PATENT—con d**

allowed by law and application to execute the decree refused by a single Judge of the High Court the order of refusal amounts to a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 of the Amended Letters Patent and can be appealed from under that clause. *MAHACHANDRA CHANDRABAI v MAHADEV MORESHWAR* (1917) I L R 42 Bom 230

**APPEARANCE**

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

3 Pat L J 365 & 461

5 Pat L J 17

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 41 Cal 951

See FORMAL DECREE ENFORCEMENT OF

I L R 39 Mad 24

—bond for—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) ss 93 94 95 96 97

I L R 38 Mad 1088

**APPELLATE COURT**

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE ACT 1870  
s 130 I L R 40 Bom 1349

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1899  
668 I L R 38 Mad 477

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

O ALLI v I I L R 37 All 326

O ALLI v I I L R 38 Bom 665

I L R 38 Mad 414

See COMPENSATION

I L R 39 Cal 157

See FORMAL DECREE

I L R 40 Cal 371

See DEMAND

I L R 41 Cal 108

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1899

I L R 39 Cal 1060

—change of—

See JURISDICTION

I L R 38 Cal 639

—Direction by to add parties—

See DEMAND

I L R 37 Cal 171

—duty of—

See PRATICE

I L R 40 Cal 376

—Judgment of

See JUDICIAL

I L R 2 Lca 36

—jurisdiction of—

See ADDITIONAL JUDGE

I L R 42 Cal 675

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

O ALLI v I I L R 43 All 95

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1899

I L R 37 Mad 153

—leave to withdraw suit by—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 107 (1) AND O ALLI v I I L R 40 Mad 209

I L R 44 Bom 593

See JURISDICTION

I L R 44 Cal 307

## APPELLATE COURT—contd

## power of—

- See CIVIL PROCEDURE (1908)  
 O'LIFF v 22 L 33 I L R 1 Lah 396  
 s 107 I L R 42 All 48  
 See COSTS I L R 42 Cal 451  
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE Code s 19,  
 CL (6) I L R 37 All 439  
 See DECORTY I L R 41 Cal 35  
 See HINDU LAW—LEGAL AFFIDAVITS  
 I L R 38 Cal 721  
 See REMAND I L R 44 Cal 929

## power of to alter finding—

- See RIOTING I L R 39 Cal 846

*tion under s 117, Penal Code to omit and s 393 when the common object charged was other than to cause hurt—Issue of rule and order for bail by the High Court—Duty of the Magistrate on receiving intimation of the same by telegram from Counsel—Delay in transmitting the bail order—Criminal Procedure Code (1st ed of 1874) s 7 The Appellate Court cannot alter a conviction of rioting under s 147 of the Penal Code with the common object of ejecting the complainants from their homestead lands to one under s 323 thereof When a rule is issued by the High Court and the proceedings stayed and adjourned when an order for bail is made the Magistrate on receiving reliable information thereof such as a telegram from the counsel in the case is bound to act on it immediately though he has not received the High Court's orders at the time Ratnassari Pershad v Empress 2 C W N 495 followed All bail orders must be issued from the office of the High Court on the same day they are passed irrespective of the written order on the record Lal Mohan Mandal v Kali Mishore Bhutmal (1910) I L R 38 Cal 293*

## Discretion of Appel

*late Court in the consideration of evidence—Inference with findings of fact of Judge who sees and hears the witnesses rule as to—Pronouncement of Trial Judge as to credibility of witnesses not to be a t aside on a mere calculation of probabilities by Court of Appeal—Reluctancy of cross examination to credit—Trial Judge's opinion on evidence upheld Whilst it is doubtless true that on appeal the whole case including the facts is within the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court it is generally speaking undesirable to interfere with the findings of fact of the Trial Judge who sees and hears the witnesses and has the opportunity of noting their demeanour especially in cases where the issue is simple and depends on the credit which attaches to one or other of conflicting witnesses Nor should the pronouncement of the Trial Judge with respect to their credibility be put aside on a mere calculation of probabilities by the Court of Appeal Bombay Cotton Manufacturing Company v Motilal Shival (1915)*

## I L R 39 Bom 386

## When should reverse

*trial Judge's estimate of evidence Per Richardson J—A Court of Appeal should in general be slow to differ from the trial Court on a question of fact depending on the credibility and veracity of witnesses But there are cases where the trial Judge has approached the evidence from a wrong*

## APPELLATE COURT—contd

*standpoint or has applied to that evidence wrong standards of probability or improbability If a trial Judge says that a servant speaking for his master ought never to be believed the appeal Court is not obliged to accept his estimate of the servant's evidence In such a case the question is not merely a question of the credibility of the particular witness the witness has not been given a fair chance There are verdicts or findings which are contrary to the weight of evidence Hem Chandra Roy v Bipin Bharyani Saha Sarda 21 C W N 800*

## I ouers of—Remand

*for findings—Entire appeal whether open for consideration at final hearing—Inconsistent material facts in the pleadings—Relief in the alternative whether may be claimed—Alternative cases how to be pleaded P at a time when he was heavily indebted gave some of his immovable properties to his wife by a deed of gift and then was adjudged an insolvent Subsequently when assets were needed to bring about a composition with the creditors the wife executed a deed of gift covering most of the said properties in favour of the husband who thereafter died In a suit by the wife for the cancellation of the second deed of gift alleging it to have been executed under undue influence the Subordinate Judge gave a decree to the Plaintiff On appeal the High Court remanded the case to the lower Court for finding as to whether the first deed was a genuine transaction The Subordinate Judge found it to be a bona fide transaction I did that the entire appeal was open for consideration by the High Court at the final disposal of the appeal Held on the evidence that the first transaction was fictitious and the second genuine Official Assignee of Bყოალ v Bidia Sundari Dasi*

## 24 C W N 145

## Power of to alter

*decree in favour of non appealing party Debendro Narayan Sinha v Narendro Narayan Sinha 24 C W N 110*

## When will upset Trial Courts deci

*sion in collision case—General principle that decision must be consistent with case made by parties—Cases where Courts of Appeal should not upset Trial Court's decision unless convinced that it is wrong It is absolutely necessary that the determination in a cause should be founded upon a case either to be found in the pleadings or involved in or consistent with the case thereby made The fundamental principle that the plaintiff cannot be permitted to follow a line of attack which the defendant had no opportunity to meet is of special importance in collision cases where the accident happens very often in an entirely unexpected manner and in an extremely short space of time Held on a consideration of the circumstances that this was the class of cases where a Court of Appeal should in order to upset the decision of the Trial Court not merely entertain doubts whether the decision below was right but be convinced that it was wrong The parties to the cause are entitled as well on questions of fact as on questions of law to demand the decision of the Court of Appeal and that Court cannot excuse itself from the task of weighing conflicting evidence and drawing its own inferences and conclusions though it should always bear in mind in deciding a point on which there is a conflict of*

**APPELLATE COURT—*could***

credit testimony that it has neither seen nor heard the witnesses and could not equitably make due allowance in this respect. *WILLIAMS & JOHNSTON*  
25 C W N 519

**APPELLATE DECREE**

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1905) s 19. I L R 38 Mad 655

**APPELLATE FORMS**

See JURISDICTION. I L R 37 Mad 477

**APPELLATE SIDE RULES**

Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 233 421 437.  
I L R 39 Mad 527

**APPLICATION**

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION. I L R 41 Cal 14

See SUIT. I L R 40 Cal 428

— for leave to appeal—

See LEAVE TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL. I L R 42 Cal 35

— for leave to sue—

See PAUPER SUIT. I L R 46 Cal 651

— to readmit appeal—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 101. I L R 45 Bom 648

— to set aside Court sale—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE s 110. I L R 44 Mad 554

— for which no express provision in the Code—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 ss 141 101 AND ORDER 9. I L R 1 Lah 339

— to a wrong court—

See INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS IN. I L R 39 Mad 74

— verification of—

See FALSE EVIDENCE. I L R 38 Cal 368

**APPOINTMENT**

See STAMP ACT 1899 s 2 SCH I ART 7. I L R 35 Bom 444

— power of—

See HINDU LAW—WILL. I L R 42 Cal 561

See LESSOR AND LESSEE. I L R 38 Mad 86

**APPORTIONMENT**

See OFFERINGS TO DEITY. I L R 38 Cal 387

See LAND ACQUISITION—COMPENSATION. I L R 40 Cal 64

See LESSOR AND LESSEE. I L R 38 Mad 83

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I OF 1894) s 3 (b) 11 AND 31 (1). I L R 37 Bom 78

**APPORTIONMENT—*could***

— between zamindar and occupancy ryot—

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT. I L R 36 Mad 395

**APPORTIONMENT OF COSTS**

See PUNITIVE POLICE. I L R 40 Cal 452

**APPORTIONMENT OF RENT**

See RENT SUIT FOR. I L R 44 Cal 554

**APPRAISEMENT**

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1880 s 69 AND 70. 5 Pat L J 78

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION. I L R 45 Cal 368

— application for appraisement of produce rent—Order prohibiting removal of paddy till appraisement—Disobedience of order—Applicability of s 188 of the Penal Code and of Order XXXIX r 9 of the Civil Procedure Code—Power to direct prosecution under s 188 for such disobedience—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 69—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) 188—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 141 and O XXXIX r 2—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 190 476. The primary purpose of orders under s 69 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) is to prevent breaches of the peace and the disobedience of a prohibitory order under cl (3) falls within the provisions of s 188 of the Penal Code. The Subdivisional Magistrate is competent as Collector to act in such cases under s 190 or s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code and direct a prosecution for such disobedience. *LAKESHAY BOSE & NARAYAN HAZRAH* 1921. I L R 48 Cal 1066

**APPRENTICE**

— unpaid if public servant—

See PENAL CODE s 21. 15 C W N 319

**APPROPRIATION**

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 182) ss 39-61. I L R 37 All 649

See VENDOR AND SUB-VENDOR. I L R 38 Cal 127

— of payment—

See CONTRACT ACT s 39 60. 15 C W N 443  
ss 60 AND 61. 1 Pat L J 474

See CONTRACT. I L R 46 Cal 831

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE. I L R 38 Cal 537

See THE SALE. I L R 39 Cal 586

— to principal or interest—

See PAYMENT BY DEBTOR. I L R 48 Cal 839

— When a debt is due which carries interest and money is received without a definite appropriation on either the money is first appropriated to the principal interest. *MEKA*. I L R 37 Bom 78



**APPROVER**

- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1898) ■ 337 CL (3)  
 I L R 37 Bom 146  
 19 C W N 179 295
- See MUNICIPAL ELECTION  
 I L R 46 Calc 119
- See PARDON I L R 42 Calc 856

whether Sessions Judge can order commitment of— to Sessions for trial—

- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898  
 ■ 339 I L R 1 Lah 218

**APURTENANCES**

- See PRE EMPTION 4 Pat L J 420

**APABLE LAND**

- See ASSESSMENT EXEMPTION FROM  
 I L R 37 Calc 697

no pre emption of po c sion for title—

- See POSSESSION 1 Pat L J 146

**ARAINS**

Ludhiana—Succession by daughter to self acquired property—

- See CU TOM (SUCCESSION)  
 I L R 1 Lah 385

**ARBITRATION**

- See APPEAL I L R 45 Calc 502

See ARBITRATION ACT 1890—

- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss  
 13 525 AND 526  
 I L R 32 All 484

- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)—  
 ■ W SCH II

I L R 37 Bom 442

ss 69 AND 164 SCH II

I L R 43 All 108

ss 90 107 I L R 33 All 645

s 104 I L R 88 All 380

I L R 42 All 185

s 105 I L R 37 All 456

ss 115 161 I L R 88 Bom 638

ss 115 SCH II PAI A 10

I L R 45 Bom 832

O VII R 2 AND SCH II

I L R 45 Bom 1181

O VII R ■ O VII R 4

5 Pat L J 672

O XXXII R 7 SCH II (20)

O XXXIII R 3 SCH II

I L R 38 Bom 687

- See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1892) ss 7  
 96 AND 123 I L R 37 All 273

- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ■ 145  
 3 Pat L J 248

25 C W N 719

- See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST. RELIEF  
 ACT s 15B I L R 88 Bom 310

- See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT  
 (BOMBAY) s 160

I L R 38 Bom 47

**ARBITRATION—contd**

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURT

I L R 54 Bom 13

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—HUSBAND AND  
 WIFE I L R 33 All 683

See PARTNERSHIP 14 C W N 1106  
 18 C W N 1025

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I OF 1877)  
 s 21 I L R 33 All 315

See STAMP DUTY I L R 39 Calc 689

See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE  
 ACT (III OF 1901) ss 203 TO 207  
 I L R 39 All 711

Award—not signed by all arbitrators  
 at the same time and place—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 SCH  
 II PAPAS L AND 10 I P L J 306

Decree in accordance with award—  
 no appeal—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 SCH  
 II PAR 10 I Pat L J 306

misconduct in—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)  
 SCH II CL II I L R 88 Bom 60

**REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION**

1 Letters Patent  
 1865 cl 10—Order of Judge refusing to decide whether  
 arbitrators are going beyond scope of their authority  
 — Judgment —Appeal—Construction of sub  
 mission to arbitration—Insurance against fire—  
 Liability of Company for further loss An order of  
 a Judge dismissing a petition to revoke a submis  
 sion to arbitration on the ground that the arbi  
 trators are going beyond the scope of the reference  
 is a judgment within the meaning of clause  
 15 of the Letters Patent and as such is appealable  
 Such an order compels a party to submit to the  
 jurisdiction of arbitrators though he complains  
 that no such jurisdiction exists It decides a  
 question of right namely whether or not he is by  
 the terms of reference to arbitration deprived of  
 his right at common law to have the dispute  
 decided in the ordinary way in a Court of law  
 It goes to jurisdiction and is not passed as an  
 exercise of discretion The loss or damage by fire  
 which is insured against in a policy of insurance  
 cannot include loss caused by deterioration of the  
 property insured consequent on neglect (if any) of  
 the Insurance Companies to take care of it if they  
 have taken possession A loss so caused is not  
 an inevitable or direct consequence of the mis  
 chief by fire It is only where mischief arises  
 from fire (in fire in urance cases) and from perils  
 of the sea (in marine insurance case) and the  
 natural and almost inevitable consequence of that  
 mischief is to create further mischievous results  
 that underwriters become responsible for the  
 further mischief so incurred *Montoya v London*  
*Assurance Company* 6 Ex 451 453 referred to  
 The fact that a petition by nineteen different  
 Companies was not signed by all the nineteen  
 Companies and that the appeal from the order of  
 the Judge dismissing the petition was by but one  
 of the nineteen Companies and the other Com  
 panies were not parties to it would have required  
 serious consideration if the Court had to revoke  
 the submission to arbitration but when the order  
 which the Court passes is only an intimation to

ARBITRATION—*contd*I PREFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—*contd*

the arbitrators of its opinion on the question of their jurisdiction it is immaterial whether all or some of the Companies are formally parties to the proceedings in appeal. As to the objection that even so far as the petition is by one Company it is signed by one of its officers without any authorisation as required by law the defect is a mere irregularity which can be cured if necessary by the Company putting in a power of attorney showing the authority given to a signatory. **ATLAS ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED v AHMED SHOT HARIBHOT (1905) I L R 34 Bom 1**

**II** ————— Arbitration Act (IX of 1930) s 19—Contract by right and not by choice—Contract let (IX of 1930) s 6 G. Where an application under an arbitration clause in a contract was made to stay proceedings and refer matter in dispute to arbitration and it was contended by the opposite party that for the original contract a new agreement had been substituted inasmuch as both parties had agreed to an extension of time. *Held* that a mere extension of time did not operate so as to rescind the original contract but where a new term to the inspection of the goods before delivery had also been introduced the original contract was replaced by the new agreement to which the arbitration clause in the original contract could not apply and the application must therefore be refused. In this case the acceptance of part delivery out of time also indicated a new agreement between the parties. **LACHMIPARAIN BHARODAN v HOARE MILLER & Co (1913) I L R 41 Cal 35**

**3** ————— Jurisdiction—Power of Court to supersede an arbitration proceeding under its orders before submission of award—Provision—Civil Procedure Code (1908) s 115 each II para 15. *Sembi*. That the intention of the second schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure is that when once a reference to arbitration has been made under the orders of the Court that reference should only be superseded for one of the reasons given in the schedule itself and that allegations of corruption against the arbitrator should be dealt with under para 10 after the award has been received. Even if a Civil Court possesses inherent jurisdiction to supersede an arbitration proceeding under its orders such jurisdiction should be cautiously and sparingly exercised and an application invoking such jurisdiction should at least suggest grounds for supposing that the applicant will suffer some irreparable injury if prompt action is not taken. The High Court can interfere in revision when the inherent jurisdiction of a Court is exercised wrongly and with material irregularity. **Atlas Assurance Company v Ahmedbhai Habibhai I L R 34 Bom 1** not followed **CHATTARBHUS v RAOHURAN DARYAL (1914) I L R 40 All 354**

**4** ————— Bengal Chamber of Commerce arbitration by—Arbitration Act (IX of 1930) s 14—Arbitration clause in a contract—Preference to an association—Rules of an Association for the conduct of arbitration proceedings referred to it whether imported into the contract and binding on the parties thereto. Where a contract contains an arbitration clause by which it is agreed that any dispute arising out of the contract shall be referred

ARBITRATION—*contd*I PREFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—*contd*

to the arbitration of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce the rules of the Association are imported into the contract and are binding on the parties. **Per JENKINS C J** The decision in **Ganges Manufacturing Company Ltd v Indra Chand I L R 33 Cal 1169** was binding on the learned Judge (of the Court of first instance) and should have been followed by him. **CHATTARAM RAM BILAS v BRINDICHAND KESRICHAND (1914) I L R 42 Cal 1140**

**5** ————— Arbitrator refusing to act—Compromise of suit and decree in terms of compromise—Compromise stating matters in dispute and nominating arbitrators to decide them—Power of Court or arbitrator refusing to act—Civil Procedure Code 1930 ss 310 500 503 510—Court determines matter referred to arbitration S 510 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) which provides that if an arbitrator refuses to act the Court may in its discretion appoint a new arbitrator or make an order superseding the arbitration and in such case shall proceed with the suit is applicable even if the person appointed arbitrator has not accepted office before refusing to act. When he has been nominated by the parties his refusal to act is signified as clearly by his refusal to accept nomination as by any other course he could pursue and any other construction would defeat the provisions of the Act. **Pugardin Ravulan v Mordina Ravulan I L R 6 Mad 414** and **Bepin Behari Choudhry v Annoda Prasad Mullick I L R 18 Cal 321** disapproved of. In the present case the parties had compromised the suit and had stated in the instrument of compromise the matters in dispute and had each nominated therein a person as arbitrator to decide them. A decree in terms of the compromise was made by the Court and the matters were referred to the arbitrators named for their decision. One of them refused to act and the party whose nominee he was declined to make another nomination. The District Judge in the exercise of his discretion under s 510 of the Code thereupon himself determined the matters submitted to the arbitrators thus practically superseding the arbitration. His decision was confirmed by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner. *Held* (reversing the decision of the Courts in India) that the District Judge should under s 510 have appointed a new arbitrator which he had power to do notwithstanding that the arbitrator refusing to act had not first consented to do so and he was not precluded from making such appointment by the fact that the party whose arbitrator had refused to act declined to assist the Court by suggesting another name. The Court could not proceed with the suit which had been put an end to by the compromise. The decree on which was final and it had no power except by consent of parties to itself decide the matters referred to arbitration. That right having been remitted to one tribunal had been decided by another was a fatal objection to the procedure adopted. **SADIQ HUSAIN v NAZIR DEAM (1911) I L R. 33 All 43**

**6** ————— Preference by parties to a suit—Application to stay proceedings—Arbitration Act (IX of 1930) s 19. S 19 of the Arbitration Act only applies where there has been a

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 1 PREFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—contd

submission to arbitration before the commencement of legal proceedings. *Ramjidas Poddar v House 1 L R 35 Cal 199* followed. *PERUMI SURENARAYAN & Co v GELLAPUDI CHITRA (1907) 1 L R 34 Bom 372*

7 ————— *Reference made on it of Court—Refusal of arbitrator to continue the arbitration—Subsequent application to court to file the agreement to refer* During the pendency of a suit the parties thereto agreed to refer the matters in dispute to arbitration and the suit was withdrawn. Before the arbitrator had made his award one of the parties to the reference died and the arbitrator believing himself to have no power to make the representatives of the deceased parties to the proceedings refused to act any longer as arbitrator. Held that in these circumstances inasmuch as the arbitrator could not be compelled to act if he did not wish to do so the Court could not accept an application to file the agreement of reference. *ABMAH NUR KHAN v ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN 1 L R 42 All 181*

8 ————— *Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) paras 17 and 18 of the Second Schedule and s 104 sub cl (e)—Agreement to refer to arbitration—Breach of the agreement—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 21—Right of the party aggrieved—Application to stay suit—Appeal against order staying or refusing to stay suit* Where for the determination of the controversy between the parties two competent tribunals are available the Court and the arbitrators and the plaintiff chooses the latter but in fact has recourse to the former it is not open to his opponent to enforce specific performance of the contract or to plead the contract as a conclusive bar to the suit but he may apply to the Court to stay the suit in the exercise of its judicial discretion so as to enable either of the parties to obtain a reference to the arbitrators. When the Court is apprised that the suit has been instituted in contravention of an arbitration agreement the Court has a discretion to stay the suit. The burden lies on the plaintiff to show that some sufficient reason exists why the matter should not be referred to arbitration and not on the defendant to show that no such reason exists. It is the *prima facie* duty of the Court to act upon the agreement between the parties. *Iyon v Johnson 10 Ch D 579* Clegg v Clegg 41 Ch D 209 *Hoarson v Railway Passenger Assurance Co 9 Q B D 188* *Willeford v Watson 1 L R Ch App 43* *Shoo Babu v Udit Varman 17 A L J 707* and *Apparao v Seem 1 L R 41 Mad 115* approved. *DIXABANDU JANA v D JANA 1 L R 46 Cal 1041*

9 ————— *Application to stay legal proceedings commenced by party to submission—Order refusing to stay—Step in the proceedings—Appal right of—Judgment—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 19—Letters Patent 186, cl 10* The decision of the Court that the applicant was not in the circumstances of the case competent to avail himself of the benefit of the section by reason of steps taken by him in the proceedings in the suit determined that the controversy between the parties must be decided by the Court and not by arbitration and was a judgment within the meaning of the Letters Patent and as such was appealable under clause 10. *The Justices of*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 1 REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—contd

*the Peace for Calcutta v The Oriental Gas Company Limited 8 B L P 133* *Hadjee Ismail Hadjee Hubbe v Hadjee Mahomed Hadjee Joorub 13 B L R 91* *Mathura Sundari Das v Haran Chandra Saha 1 L P 43 Cal 857* and *Budha Lal v Chaitu Gope 1 L R 41 Cal 801* referred to. S 19 of the Arbitration Act contemplates the institution of a suit notwithstanding an agreement to refer to arbitration and authorises the defendant in such suit to apply for stay before he has filed his written statement or taken any other step in the suit. Such an application for stay does not constitute taking a step in the proceedings within the meaning of s 19 so as to operate as a bar. An appeal by the defendant on certain grounds taken in his memorandum of appeal against an order restraining him from proceeding with the arbitration does not constitute the taking of a step in the proceedings within the meaning of section 19. Such grounds in order to constitute a bar must be taken in the suit. *Adams v Colley 66 L T P 687* and *Ires & Barker v Williams [1894] 2 Ch 478* referred to. *JOYLAAL & Co v GOPINATH BHOTICA (1920) 1 L R 47 Cal 611*

10 ————— *Clause in indent—Suit by seller against buyer on bills of exchange accepted by the latter—Whether buyer can ask for stay of proceedings under Civil Procedure Code Act V of 1908 Sch II r 18—Negotiable Instruments Act XXI of 1881 ss 32 43* The defendant firm placed an indent for the purchase of 10 bales of white hysing of certain specified qualities with the plaintiff firm. The plaintiff after shipment of goods drew two bills of exchange against the defendant at 60 days sight. These were presented by the National Bank of India Delhi to the defendant who accepted them but subsequently refused to pay them upon maturity. The plaintiff accordingly sued the defendant and based his claim upon the accepted but unpaid bills and in the alternative sued for the price of the goods and certain expenses. The indent contained a clause that if any claim or dispute arose in connection with the contract it should be referred to arbitration and the defendant relying on this clause applied for stay of the proceedings under r 18 Sch II of the Code of Civil Procedure. The indent also contained a clause to the effect that the bills drawn by the sellers on the buyers must be accepted and paid at maturity notwithstanding any objection the latter may have regarding or on account of any variation whatever in the terms of the indent such objection to be settled by arbitration. Held that having regard to s 32 of the Negotiable Instruments Act and the terms of the indent the suit on the bills of exchange was competent and defendant could not claim a stay of proceedings under r 18 Sch II of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Ganesh Das Ishar Das v Durga Dat Jagan Nath (1 L P 2 Lah 19)* distinguished. *RADHA BEHAI DIWAN SINGH v ALEXANDER 1 L R 2 Lah 335*

11 ————— *Motion to stay proceedings—Submission—Jurisdiction of Court—Discretion of primary Court—Interference of Court of appeal—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 19* Before the jurisdiction of the Court to make

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 1 PREFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—contd

an order for stay under s 19 of the Indian Arbitration Act can be invoked it must be established beyond all doubt that there is a valid submission. Where there is a submission before an order can be made the Court must be satisfied that there is no sufficient reason why the matters should not be referred in accordance with the submission and that the applicant was at the time when the proceedings were commenced and still remain ready and willing to do all things necessary to the proper conduct of the arbitration. This is manifestly a matter largely in the discretion of the Court which no doubt must be judicially exercised. But when the discretion has been exercised by the primary Court a strong case must be made out to justify the interference of a Court of Appeal. *Freeman & Sons v Clester Rural District Council* [1911] 1 A B 83 *Lawley v Smyth* [1896] 1 Ch 166 and *Larnes v Long* [1893] 1 Ch 414 referred to. *KEVINATH BABULAL v SUMPATRAM DOCTOR* (1910)

I L R 47 Cal 1020

12. — Subsequent institution of suit—Position of arbitrators—Award—Stay of suit—Arbitration Act (IV of 1899) s 19—Appeal—Discretionary order. One of the parties to an Arbitration to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce under a clause in a contract instituted a suit pending the arbitration on the same contract. After the institution of the suit an award was made but was set aside. Subsequently the defendant made an application for stay of the suit. Held that the institution of the suit though it made the arbitrators functi officio could not affect the validity of the reference which when made was in exact conformity with the agreement between the parties and that portion of the arbitration proceedings which took place before the institution of the suit was not affected. Held further that when the suit is stayed it would be competent to the Chamber of Commerce to substitute and appoint new arbitrators and the Court so reconstituted will be then able to proceed with the arbitration. *Duleman & Sons v Osett Corporation* [1912] 1 A B 207 *Dinabandhu Jana v Durga Prasad Jana* I L R 46 Cal 1011 *Freeman v Clester Rural District Council* [1911] 1 A B 83 *Lawley v Smyth* [1896] 1 Ch 166 *Darn v Young* [1894] 1 Ch 411 *Wille v Wat* 1 L R 8 (1) 111 *Law v Galett* 8 Ch D 76 *Lyon v John* 40 Ch D 53 *J. Legg v Clegg* 11 Ch D 200 *Victor v Turnbull* 20 B 1 (Eng) 203 *Maon v Haddon* 6 C B 506 *Hodgson v Pathe's Pathe's Insurance Company* 9 Q B D 188 *Fox v Pathe's Pathe's Insurance Company* 51 I J Q B 505 *Dunn v Legge* 72 L J 66 *Crough v Country Life Insurance Association* 50 L J 4 L 118 referred to. *JORIPAN KAYA v GHANESHAM DAS KEDARNATH* (1910) I L R 47 Cal 849

13. — *Referece ceu thout order of Court*—Matters left decided. Where parties to a reference submit their differences to arbitration they cannot be allowed to revoke without any good cause. 4 Pat L J 394

14. — *Arbitrat on Act (III of 1899) s 11*—Reference to arbitration under contract—Contract denied or impeached—Interlocutory injunction restraining arbitration proceed

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 1 PREFERENCE TO ARBITRATION—contd

ings when may or may not be granted—Injunction if should be granted when proceedings would be nullity although vexatious—The procedure to be followed by party denying contract. When a contract is impeached on equitable grounds the Court may restrain arbitration proceedings commenced under it by issuing an injunction but no such injunction should be granted when the contract is merely denied. The proper course to be followed by the party denying the contract indicated. The Court would not grant an interlocutory injunction restraining proceedings which are null and futile although the same may be vexatious. *SARDAR MULL JESSRAJ v AGAR CHAND MEHTA & Co* (1919) 23 C W N 511

15. — *Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 11*—Arbitration—Arbitrator not resigning or declining to act but arbitration not proceeding owing to practical difficulties—Court's jurisdiction to withdraw arbitration. A suit was referred to arbitration but subsequently although the arbitrator did not resign or decline to act practical difficulties arose so as to prevent arbitration proceedings being taken in hand by the arbitrator and the Court cancelled the arbitration and ordered the suit to be proceeded with. Held that s 18 Sch II C P C was not applicable to the circumstances of the present case. That the question whether the arbitration agreement and the proceedings had thereunder constituted a bar to the prosecution of the suit was to be decided in the suit itself on an issue raised for the purpose and the order of the lower Court should be vacated. *SASHIMUKHI DEBI v PARBATI SEANAKAR POY* (1918) 23 C W N 293

16. — Held that a reference entitled arbiters to go into a question of forgery. *ALIEMOL MAHOMED v BAIRATH KALOO RAM* 24 C W N 507

17. — It is open to parties to an appeal even after the matter has been referred to the High Court to settle matters by arbitration. *RAI LAL v DEO PAJ* I L R 44 All 44

## 2 AWARD

## AWARD

1. — *Award—Dispute existence of—If it is admitted—Award as to interest*. The applicant claimed an award on the ground that it was made without jurisdiction as there was no dispute between the parties but having admitted his liability under the contract though wanted a set off against claims arising out of other transactions. Held that the existence of a dispute was an essential condition for the arbitrator's jurisdiction but the dispute might be either in the acknowledgment of the debt or as regards the mode and time of satisfying it. *Jan daniell v Donald Campbell & Co* (1916) unreported referred to. *Go dhan Lal Prara* 11 v B Nathul & Co (1918) unreported and *Varendra Nath Basu v Pam Nath Jall* (1911) unreported distinguished. Held also that the arbitrators had jurisdiction to make an award as to interest. *Produce Brokers Co Ltd v Olympia Oil and Cake Co Ltd* [1916] 4 C 314 referred to. *LITAM CHAND SALIGRAM v JEWI MAHOMEDI* (1919) I L R 46 Cal 534

## - ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—ontd

2 ————— Award—Time for making award not specified by Court—Application to set aside award—Extension of time for making award—Jurisdiction of Court—Arbitration Act (I of 1899) ss 12 13—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 33 The Bengal Chamber of Commerce made an award in an arbitration proceeding in favour of one of the parties to a certain contract. On the application of the aggrieved party the award was remitted on the 22nd July 1915 by the High Court to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for further consideration. The Chamber thereupon made a fresh award on the 24th October 1915 again in favour of the same party as at first. Both parties obtained separate Rules from the High Court—the one aggrieved by the award to show cause why the said award should not be set aside as having been made in contravention of s 13 (2) of the Indian Arbitration Act the other in whose favour the award was made to show cause why the time for making the award should not be enlarged till the 31st October 1915. Held that without deciding whether there was an appeal against the order refusing to extend the time an appeal lay against the order setting aside the award and the Court in considering that appeal must consider the learned Judge's reasons for his decision and if the Court came to the conclusion that the learned Judge's reasons were ill founded and that he was wrong in holding that he had no power to extend the time and so make the award effective this Court would have the power to make an order for extension of time under O XXI r III of the Civil Procedure Code. Held also that this case depended upon the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act and under s 12 of that Act the Court had power to extend the time though the time for making the award had expired and even though the award had been in fact made. *Shib Krishna Dasgupta & Co v Satish Chunder Dutt* I L R 38 Cal 519 and *Papa Har Atrai Singh v Chaudhrain Bhagwant Kuar* I L R 13 All 300 distinguished. *Knoules & Sons Ltd v Bolton Corporation* [1900] 2 Q B 253 approved. *TETPAL JAMES & CO v BATH MULL & Co* (1919) I L R 48 Cal 1059

3 ————— Award—Time requisite for obtaining copy of a decree—Submission to the Court and Filing in Court—Exclusion of time between submission and filing—Limitation Act (I of 1908) Sch I Art 103—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II s 10—Rules and Orders of the High Court Chapter XVIII s 1 The arbitrator in a certain suit made his award on the 2nd August 1917 and on the 3rd September 1917 the plaintiff through his attorneys applied for a copy of the award. On the 10th October 1917 the award was received by the Registrar. Owing to the Long Vacation the Court was closed on that date and remained so till the 17th November 1917. On the 2nd November 1917 the defendants filed the award in Court. In pursuance of the above mentioned application dated the 3rd September 1917 a copy of the award was supplied to the plaintiff on the 27th November 1917. On the 6th December 1917 the plaintiff applied to the Court for an order to set aside the award and the award was subsequently set aside. On appeal Held that it was not shown that it was the duty of the res-

## ARBITRATION—contd

## ■ AWARD—contd

pondent to file the award and that he could and should have done so between the 17th and 22nd November. Held also that r 1 Chapter XVIII (of the Rules and Orders of the High Court) did not appear to be in conformity with the provisions of r 10 Sch II of the Code of Civil Procedure. Held also that if time commenced to run either on the 10th October or 22nd November it did not appear that the application (of the 6th December) was barred. *Per CURRIE*. It seems that the word 'Court' in Art 118 of the Limitation Act means Court and not its Registrar and submission means submission to the Court which again according to Sch II s 10 of the Civil Procedure Code = to be done by filing the award in Court. *Nabin Kall, Dabey v Ambica Churn Bannergjee* 5 C W N 813 doubted. *SOVA CHAND BHUTORIA v HERRY BUX DEORA* (1918) I L R 46 Cal 721

4 ————— Agreement to refer to—Award made ex parte—Notice of arbitrator's intention to proceed ex parte—Non appearance of party—Validity of award—Filing of award—Arbitration Act (I of 1899) ss 11 (2) and 15 (1) Sub section (2) of section 11 read with sub section (1) of section 15 shows that the moment an award has been filed in Court by the arbitrator it becomes enforceable as if it were a decree of the Court even before the arbitrator has notified to the parties the fact of its filing under section 11 (2). *Baynath v Ahmed Musay Saley* I L R 40 Cal 219 referred to. There is no statutory rule that if an arbitrator proceeds ex parte without giving notice of his intention to proceed in that manner the award made by him must be set aside. Where an arbitrator has proceeded ex parte without giving notice of his intention to proceed in that manner the true test is has the complainant who takes exception to the validity of the award been in fact prejudiced by the omission of the arbitrator to serve the special notice on him. If it is established that notwithstanding such warning he would not have appeared before the arbitrator he has really no grievance and cannot invite the Court to set aside the award on account of the alleged defect in procedure. *Chaitum v Chicote* 8 Dougl 550. *Waller v King* 9 Mod 63. *Wood v Leake* 12 Ves 412. In the matter of *Hall v Anderson* 8 Dougl 376 and *Scott v Van Sandau* 8 Q B 237 referred to. *UPAICHAND PANNA LALL v DEBI BUX JEWANRAM* (1921) I L R 47 Cal 951

5 ————— Agreement to refer to—Reference made before suit—Award given during the pendency of the suit—No application for stay of suit—Validity of award—Jurisdiction of the Court Where an action has been commenced upon a contract which contains a provision for reference to arbitration even if a reference to arbitration has been made before the commencement of the suit the award is of no effect unless the suit has been stayed pending the arbitration. If the Court has refused to stay an action or if the defendant has abstained from asking it to do so the Court has seisin of the dispute and it is by its decision and by its decision alone that the rights of the parties are settled. *Doleman & Sons v Ossell Corporation* [1912] 3 K B 257. *Dinabandhu Jana v Durgaprasad Jana* I L R 46 Cal 1041. *29 C L J 399* 23 C W N 716 and *Apparu*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

*Poetter v Se ni Routhier* 1 L R 41 Mad 115 referred to *RAM PRASAD SURAJMULL & MOHAN LALL LACHMINARAIN* (1913)

I L R 47 Cal 752

**II** ————— *Notice—Award*  
*on a nisi—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899)—Jurisdiction* It is the duty of the arbitrators before they proceed *ex parte* to see that the parties had sufficient notice to enable them to appear and put their case before the arbitrators. An award against a firm is not bad. The provisions which relate to the execution of a decree against a firm apply in the case of an award which has been filed award being made against the firm. *Hardevary Mill v Ahmed Vaseji Salaji* 13 C B 1 63 dismissed from *LOUIS DREYFUS & Co* : *INT. OTTAN DAS NARAYAN DAS* (1919)

I L R 47 Cal 29

**7** ————— *Dispute—Award*  
*upon an award—Jurisdiction of the arbitrator—Award determining the default and default price—Subsequent award determining the amount due* *ultiter* valid Disputes having arisen under contract for the sale of jute (in the terms of the London Jute Association Contract Form No 3 1913) the same were referred to arbitration under the arbitration clause contained therein. The arbitrator determined the default of the sellers and fixed the default price. The sellers refused to pay the amount found due on the basis of the award. Thereupon the matter was again referred to arbitration and the second award fixed the amount due from the sellers. *Held* the second award was valid. *CHANDAMULL & DONALD CAMPBELL & Co* (1916) 23 C W N 707

**8** ————— *Laying proceeds*  
*ngs before arbitrator—Injunction—Wagering contract—Jurisdiction—Equitable grounds* The plaintiff (appellant) and the defendants (respondents) entered into several contracts for the purchase of hean cloth which were followed by settlement contracts. Disputes having arisen under the contracts the defendants referred the same to arbitration under the arbitration clause contained therein. Plaintiff brought the suit for amongst other things a declaration that the contracts were of a gambling and wagering nature and so void under the Contract Act and applied for a stay of the arbitration proceedings. *Held* under the circumstances the plaintiff had no equity which would entitle him to ask for an injunction restraining the arbitration proceedings. *BALNATH & MANJUNATH PANNALAL* (1918)

I L R 37 Mad 258

**II** ————— *Award—Decree*  
*following award—Appeal right of—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) second Schedule rules 15 and 16—Letters Patent of 1865 cl 15* Where an application to set aside an award on the ground that it was made after the expiration of the period allowed by the Court has been refused and subsequently judgment has been given according to the award no appeal lies from such judgment on the same ground whether under the Letters Patent or under the Code of Civil Procedure. *SUN KRISTO DAW & Co v SATISH CHANDRA DUTT* (1912)

I L R 39 Cal 822

**10** ————— *Bengal Chamber*  
*of Commerce arbitration by—Award filing of—*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

*Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) ss 11 13 14 and 15—Rules under the Indian Arbitration Act 1899—Submission—Bought and sold notes—Stamp duty—Form of order—Costs* Where bought and sold notes relating to a contract for the sale of goods contained an arbitration clause and were stamped with one anna stamp. *Held* that on the materials before the Court the practice of stamping such documents with one anna stamp was not invalid and the proceedings in arbitration were effectual. Under the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act an award is to be filed not on the application of the parties but at the instance of the arbitrator and when the award has been filed the result is not that there is a suit in which a decree has been passed but that there is an award which is enforceable as a decree. *Tribhuvandas Kallianadas Gajjar v Jivantsant* 1 L P 35 Bom 196 and *In re Bankruptcy Notices* [1907] 1 A B 478 referred to. Such of the rules of Court framed under the Indian Arbitration Act as are not in accordance with the Act are inoperative and no effect can be given to them. *BAU NATH & AHMED MUSAJI SALESI* (1914)

I L R 40 Cal 219

**11** ————— *Award—Party to*  
*the suit not made party to the submission to arbitration—Party so omitted not a necessary party to the suit* *Held* that an arbitration and an award made in the course of a suit would not be rendered invalid by the mere fact that a party whose name was in the record but who was not a necessary party to the suit was not made a party to the arbitration proceedings. *SABTA PRASAD & DHARAM KISHI SARAN* (1912)

I L R 85 All 107

**12** ————— *Legal misconduct*  
*of arbitrator—Award set aside—Remission of award—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) ss 13 and 14* Where an award was set aside on the grounds of the legal (as distinguished from moral) misconduct of the arbitrator and the indefiniteness of the award. *Held* that the Court had the power to remit the award to the arbitrator for reconsideration. *Re Arbitration between Montgomery Jones & Co and Liebenthal & Co* 78 L T 406 and *Anning v Hartley* 37 L J Exch 145 followed. *In re Keighley Marsted & Co and Bryan Durant & Co* [1893] 1 Q B 405 referred to. *CROMPTON & Co* Ld and *MOTAN LAL* Re Arbitration between (1916)

I L P 41 Cal 313

**13** ————— *Award—Misconduct of arbitrator—Application to file award and for a decree in accordance therewith—Civil Procedure Code 1908 sct II para 14 15 20—Arbitrator witness—Evidence of arbitrator where charges of dishonesty and partiality are made—Portion of award invalid but separable—Arbitrator's notes* *Held* in this case that an award which had been made in arbitration proceedings without the intervention of the Court and in respect of which an application was made under paragraph 20 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 that the award should be filed in Court and a decree passed in accordance therewith was not invalidated by anything done by the arbitrator in the arbitration proceedings his acts not amounting to corruption or misconduct within the meaning of paragraph 1 of schedule II of the Code. If irregularities can be proved which would amount to no proper hearing of the matter in dispute there would be misconduct. *215 sent*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

to vitiate the award without any imputation on the honesty or impartiality of the arbitrator but no such irregularities were established by the appellant on whom the onus of proving them lay. An arbitrator selected by the parties comes within the general obligation of being bound to give evidence and where a charge of dishonesty or partiality is made any relevant evidence he can give is without doubt properly admissible. It is however necessary to take care that evidence admitted as relevant on a charge of dishonesty or partiality is not used for a different purpose namely to scrutinize the decision of the arbitrator on matters within his jurisdiction and in which his decision is final. The limitations applicable to the evidence of an arbitrator as witness in a legal proceeding to enforce his award are stated in the case of *Buckleigh v Metropolitan Board of Works* L R 11 L 418 but where charges of dishonesty are made the Court would reject no evidence of an arbitrator which could be of assistance in informing itself whether such charges were established. In this case the charges of dishonesty and partiality were held to have entirely failed. Where part of an award was found to be invalid as being in excess of the arbitrator's powers and it was separable from the rest the remainder of the award being good was maintained. It is generally desirable that an arbitrator should make and retain for subsequent use if necessary notes of the proceedings before him but there is no warrant for holding that in the absence of such notes an award should be set aside at the instance of one of the parties who must be held to have known the general course of procedure and who did not make any protest until after the making of the award with the terms of which she was not satisfied. *AMIR BEGAM v BADE UD DIN HUSAIN* (1914) 1 L R 111 All 336

14 ——— Private award if compulsorily registrable—Deed of partition and award distinction between. The word award in cl (b) of s 17 of the Indian Registration Act is not restricted to awards filed in Court and a private award is not compulsorily registrable. But a document which purports to be an award may amount to something more than an award if the parties to the reference affix their signatures to the award in token of their acceptance of the decision of the arbitrators the award may thereupon become a deed of partition and may as such become compulsorily registrable. *TEK LAL SINGH v SRIPATI CHOWDHURI* (1913)

18 C W N 475

15 ——— Award filed out of time—Agreement of parties not to dispute award—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 148 sch II cls 8 and 15 and O XXIII r 3. Where the Court granted time till the 28th of February 1914 for filing the award and the arbitrators made an award in the Hindi language on that date and also signed the same but instead of filing it on that day had the same rendered into English and filed the same on the 2nd of March following. Held that the word filing in the Court's orders was a clerical error and since the Hindi award was made within the time fixed by Court it did not matter that the award rendered into English was prepared and filed two days later. The requirements of the law had been satisfied

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

and the award was a good one. *Quare* Whether *Shib Krishna v Satish Chandra* 1 L R 38 Cal 592 had been rightly decided having regard to the change in the law made by the wordings of s 148 and sch II cls 8 and 15 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) which would seem to give the Court discretion to extend time even after the original time for making the award has expired. Whether having regard to the above changes in the law the decision of the Privy Council in *Pajah Har Narain v Bhagwant* 1 L R 13 All 300 s c L R 181 A 55 is of the same binding authority as before. *Semble* As in this case while the award was being rendered into English the parties entered into a written agreement not to dispute the award the plaintiff was precluded from questioning the award. The agreement might be regarded as amounting to a fresh submission and acceptance of the English award as an award binding on all the parties to the agreement or it might be regarded as a lawful adjustment of the suit which might be enforced as a decree under O XXIII r 3. *SRI LAL v ARJUN DAS* (1914) 18 C W N 1325

16 ——— Award—Private award by arbitrators—Order of Court to file award—Appeal if competent after decree drawn up—Decree if subsists after order set aside—Capacity to refer—Executors if may refer question of construction of will—Arbitrators if may be empowered to alter will—Award so altered if valid—One party to reference if may object to legality—Estoppel—Award affecting persons not parties to reference if enforceable. The right to appeal against an order directing to be filed an award made by arbitrators without the intervention of the Court is not lost as soon as a decree is drawn up in accordance with the judgment pronounced on the basis of the award. The order does not merge in the decree. It is competent to a Court setting aside an order directing an award to be filed to declare that the decree based on the award has been vacated because the order on which it was based has been cancelled. *Kahetra Nath v Ushabala* 18 C W N 381. Submission to arbitration is a contract and the parties thereto must not only have a general legal capacity to contract but they must also have such power in relation to the subject matter of the submission as will enable them to carry into effect any order which could be legally and properly laid upon them by the award. Where a party's capacity to contract is restricted the power of making a submission is in the same manner and to the same extent limited. An executor cannot make a reference to arbitration with the avowed purpose that the terms of the will may be modified and arrangements made for the management and distribution of the estate contrary to the directions of the testator. Questions of law including questions as to construction of a will may be validly referred to arbitrators. But they cannot add to or alter the terms of the will. A Court will not enforce an award to the detriment of persons not parties to a reference may take exception to the legality of the award. Submission to an arbitrator does not operate as a waiver of an extrinsic objection that the award is illegal because based on an illegal act or subject matter. *SOUDAMANI GHOSH v GOPAL CHANDRA GHOSH* (1914) 18 C W N 948

## ARBITRATION—contd

## - AWARD—contd

17 ————— Order of reference authorising arbitrator to extend time made by consent of parties—Arbitrator extending time after the period originally fixed by Court had expired—Arbitrator after such time *ex functio officio*—Award submitted within such extended time if must be set aside—Arbitrator's interest in subject matter in suit when insignificant and not known to him if would result date award Where an order of reference as to an arbitrator under Sch. II of the Code of Civil Procedure (A. N. V. of 1903) fixed three months time for the submission of the award to Court and also empowered the arbitrator to extend the time for such submission from time to time by endorsement in the office copy of the order. *Held* that when the Court had made the order by consent of the parties, there could be no objection to the functions of the Court with regard to the enlargement of time being delegated to the arbitrator if the parties so desired. But the arbitrator can only extend the time in such cases before the time originally fixed for making the award had expired. If he did not do so he was by reason of effusion of time *functio officio* and had no further jurisdiction in the matter. As in this case the arbitrator had extended the time after the three months originally fixed by Court had expired the award must be set aside although it was submitted within the time so extended by the arbitrator. If an arbitrator unknown to one of the parties has a personal interest in the subject matter of the award it would be improper that he should act as arbitrator. If however his interest is insignificant and unknown to himself so that it is impossible that it could have influenced his award in any way the Court would not be disposed to set aside the award. *CO-OPERATIVE HINDUS TRADING CO. v. BHOLA NATH BOROOAH* (1914) 19 C W N 165

19 C W N 165

18 ————— Private award in excess of reference and contrary to law on one point but valid as to rest—Invalid portion separable from valid—Court if may accept valid portion and pass a decree on it—Award not enforceable summarily but operative as contract Where the matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court under para. 21 of Sch. II of the Civil Procedure Code the Court cannot proceed to file the award when any of the grounds mentioned in paras. 14 and 15 of the same Schedule is proved. Even when the portion of the award open to exception is separable from the rest the Court cannot proceed to give effect to the portion which is valid in a summary proceeding under para. 21 of Sch. II of the Civil Procedure Code. The mere fact however that the award cannot be filed will not affect the validity of this portion of the award as a contract between the parties. A mistake of law on a legal point specifically referred to the arbitrators would not vitiate their award but a decision on a question of succession not referred to them and patently contrary to law cannot be accepted by the Court. *DINABANDHU JANA v. CHITAMONI JANA* (1914) 19 C W N 476

19 C W N 476

19 ————— Application of parties to Court for reference of suit to arbitration—Omission of guardian of minor party to sign application—Civil Procedure Code 1908 ss 114 115 107 and O XLVII (1) Sch. II ss 1 15 and 16 (1) (2)—Ground for setting aside award—Reversal by

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

Officiating Chief Commissioner on review or order of Chief Commissioner refusing revision—Finality of decree of award. *Held* that Sch. IV, s 1 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 which provides that where the parties to a suit have agreed that the matter in difference shall be referred to arbitration they may apply in writing to the Court for an order of reference does not require that the writing should necessarily be signed and where the guardian *ad litem* of a minor party was in Court and assented to the application the omission of the guardian to sign it was immaterial. *Held* also (allowing the appeal) that in this case there was no defect on the face of the award nor any misconduct of the arbitrators or umpire nor any concealment of facts by any of the parties which would bring the case within the provisions in Sch. II which might enable the Court to set it aside and that the officiating Chief Commissioner was therefore not justified in interfering in review with an order made by the Chief Commissioner refusing revision. *UMED SINGH v. SETH SOHRAO MAL DHADRA* (1915) I L R 43 Cal 290

I L R 43 Cal 290

20 ————— Arbitration and award by Bengal Chamber of Commerce—Jurisdiction—Broker liable as principal—Custom and usage of Calcutta Gunny Market—S. 9, Pro. (5) Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872)—Evidence of custom or usage incidental to contract—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 230 and 236 In award made by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce was sought to be set aside by defendants in Court on the ground that the Chamber acted in excess of jurisdiction in having made the award in favour of the plaintiffs disregarding the fact that the contract in question was made by plaintiffs as brokers although in fact the plaintiffs had no principal and the contract was not therefore enforceable. The plaintiffs alleged that there was a custom in the market in respect of gunny bazaar and manufactured jute goods by which brokers are held liable upon such contracts and such custom being well known to the Chamber the award was properly made and valid. The Court allowed evidence of custom and usage to be given and held that there was such a custom and that the defendants knew of it. *Patnam Bazar v. Kanungo* (1914) 19 C W N 60 distinguished. *Held* that ss 230 and 236 of the Indian Contract Act the former of which deals with undisclosed principal and the latter with falsely contracting, as averted were not applicable to this case. *Held* also that evidence of usage of trade applicable to the contract which the parties making it knew or may be reasonably presumed to have known is admissible for the purpose of importing terms into the contract respecting which the instrument itself is silent. *Fleet v. Murlon* L. R. 7 Q B 15 followed. That the usage being known to the Chamber the matter was within their jurisdiction and the award was properly made. *Jor Lal & Co. v. Mohan Nath Mullik* (1916) 20 C W N 350

20 C W N 350

21 ————— Arbitration giving evidence before colleagues of improper application for reference to arbitration contrary to provision as to opinion of majority prevails but reference to arbitration silent on the point—Award of majority if valid, on this ground—



ARBITRATION—*contd*2 AWARD—*contd*

*Award made in the absence of party who withdrew from the arbitration if bad.* A suit was referred to the arbitration of three persons two of whom were witnesses in the case one for the plaintiff and one for the defendant. The former of these gave evidence before the two other arbitrators at the instance of the plaintiff. Thereafter the defendant objected to the arbitration going on and intimated that he would not call any evidence before the arbitrators who concluded the arbitration and gave an award two for the plaintiffs and one for the defendant. The application for reference to arbitration contained a provision that the opinion of the majority would prevail but the reference to arbitration did not provide for it. Held that there was no impropriety on the part of the arbitrator who gave evidence before his colleagues. That the application for reference to arbitration having provided that the opinion of the majority would prevail the award was not bad because of the absence of any such provision in the reference to arbitration. That the defendant having refused to call any evidence before the arbitrators they were justified in continuing the hearing and giving their award in the absence of the defendant. *HATIDAS DUTTA v. BALDRAVATH GHOSH* (1917)

21 C W N 595

*22* ———— *Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II cl 1 and 15—Award when all parties interested did not agree to order of reference.* Validity of—Partners some not appearing in a suit against members of the firm of interested parties—Court jurisdiction of to set aside award when reference invalid—Award if evidence of a separate agreement between the parties who agreed to the reference. Where in a suit against the members of a partnership an order was made under cl 1 Sch II of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 referring all the matters in difference between the parties to the suit to arbitration with the consent of all the parties with the exception of two of the defendants who did not enter appearance and an award was made thereon. Held that the order of reference was invalid not only against the parties who did not agree to the order of reference but also against those who had agreed and the award must be set aside. *SETH DOOLY CHAND v. MANUJI MUSAJI* (1916)

21 C W N 387

*23* ———— *Suit after submission with respect to the subject matter of the reference—Award given during the pendency of the suit.* Validity of—Power of Court to stay trial—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II s 18. A private reference to arbitration of a subject of a dispute does not prevent either party from filing a suit in a Court of law in respect of the same matter. The arbitrators thereupon become *functus officio* and any award by them is without jurisdiction. Where there is a previous agreement to refer a matter to arbitration and a suit is filed in respect of the subject matter of that agreement the Court has a discretion under s 18 of the second schedule to the Civil Procedure Code to stay the trial of the suit. *Doleman & Sons v. Oseil Corporation* [1913] 3 A.L.J. 257 and *Sheo Babu v. Uday Narain* 12 A.L.J. 557 followed. *Pama Chandra Pal v. Kishor Lal* 1 Pat. L.C.W. 31 explained.

ARBITRATION—*contd*2 AWARD—*contd*

Indian legislation on the subject historically reviewed. *APPAYU v. SEENI* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad 115

*24* ———— *Arbitration award proceedings provided for in contract—Stay of arbitration pending decision of suit when party filed suit impeaching contract on equitable grounds.* In a contract of purchase and sale of goods between plaintiff and defendants there was the usual clause for referring disputes arising out of the contract to arbitration. Plaintiff repudiated the contract on the ground that the broker in the transaction did not disclose that he was a partner of the defendants firm. Defendants maintained that plaintiff was still bound to take delivery of goods and on plaintiff's refusal referred to dispute to arbitrators mentioned in the contract. The plaintiff filed a suit for a declaration that the contract was not binding on him and obtained an order from Court restraining defendants from proceeding with the arbitration. Held that as this was a case where the plaintiff was impeaching the contract on the ground of fraud the Court below was right in staying the arbitration proceedings until the suit impeaching the contract was decided. *GAJANAND MASARA v. SHAKH TALES JALALUDDIN* (1917) 22 C W N 535

*25* ———— *Limitation Act (12 of 1908) Sch I article 178—Publication of award date of—Power of Court to remit matter left undecided.* The publication of a draft award is not publication of the award within the meaning of article 178 of Sch I to the Limitation Act 1908. Paragraph 21 of the 2nd Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 confers no power on the court to remit an award for the determination of matters left undecided by the arbitrators. If therefore any of the matters referred to in paragraph 14 are proved the court has no option but to refuse to file the award. *KUNJ LAL v. BANWARI LAL* 4 Pat. L.J. 384

*26* ———— *Delay in filing award effect of when parties acquiesce in delay—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) s 115. Sch II rr 8 and 15—Revision.* R 15 of Sch II of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 does not render an award made out of time per se a nullity but merely voidable within ten days from the time when the award is filed and it is binding upon the parties if no action taken before them. Under r 8 of Sch II the Court may extend the time after the award has in fact been made even if made out of time and the parties can also agree to an extension and such agreement can be implied. In such a case the parties would be estopped from impeaching the award upon the ground that it was made out of time. If a Court *bona fide* in the exercise of its jurisdiction decides some matter of fact or law erroneously even though such decision may involve a determination as to the regularity or irregularity of some method of procedure this determination would not necessarily render applicable the provisions of s 115. *PATTO KULDEVI v. UPENDRA NATH GHOSH*

4 Pat. L.J. 265

*27* ———— *Award—Non appearance of plaintiff before arbitrator—Default—Arbitrator power of as Civil Court if deal under O IX s 8 Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908)*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2 AWARD—contd

*Sch II cls 14 and 16—Application under O IX r 9—Award leaving matters referred to arbitration undetermined—S 115—Jurisdiction of High Court—Permission of award to arbitrator by High Court in revisional jurisdiction—Procedure* A suit was referred to arbitration by a Court on the application of the parties. The terms of the reference provided that the arbitrator should determine the case after hearing the evidence and if one of the parties failed to appear before him he should have power to decide the case *ex parte*. On the date fixed for trial the defendant appeared with his witnesses but the plaintiff did not appear. The arbitrator did not take the evidence on behalf of the defendant but made an award by dismissing the suit for default. The award was filed in Court. Thereupon plaintiff applied to the Munsif for the setting aside of the award on the ground that he could not appear before the arbitrator for illness but the application was rejected and the Munsif passed judgment according to the award. In the course of his order however the Munsif expressed an opinion that the ground alleged might be a good ground under O IX r 9 Civil Procedure Code. Plaintiff thereafter applied to the Munsif under O IX r 9 Civil Procedure Code and then the Munsif set aside the award of the arbitrator and restored the suit to his file. The defendant moved the High Court against that order. Held that the arbitrator had no power to deal with the matter under the provisions of O IX r 8 of the Civil Procedure Code and that he ought to have heard the evidence on behalf of the defendant that the award made by the arbitrator should be held to have left undetermined the matters referred to him for arbitration and that under the provisions of cl 14 of the Second Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure the Munsif ought to have remitted the award or the matters referred to arbitration for the reconsideration of the arbitrator that the application under O IX r 9 Civil Procedure Code made to the Munsif was incompetent and the Munsif was obviously wrong in setting aside the award of the arbitrator and restoring the suit to his file. Held further that the proper order to make in this case was that the order of the Munsif being set aside the High Court in the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under s 115 Civil Procedure Code should remit the award in the matter referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the same arbitrator on the ground that the award had left undetermined the matters referred to arbitration. GOPAL CHANDRA DAS v. KHETRA MOHAN BHUNJA (1918) 22 C W N 933

**25** ——— *Private reference—Award—Reference by some of the disputing parties effect of—Civil Procedure Code [Act XIV of 1882] s 508* Upon a suit brought by the plaintiffs for recovery of possession of certain lands the defence raised was that the plaintiffs were bound by an award which was made upon a private reference to arbitration to which some of the plaintiffs and the defendants were parties. Held that the award was binding as between those plaintiffs and the defendants who were parties to the reference. JADUNATH CHOWDHURY v. KAILAS CHANDRA BHAT TACHARJEE (1909) I L R 37 Cal 63

**26** ——— *Award made after the death of one of the parties—Nunc pro tunc*

## ARBITRATION—contd

## - AWARD—contd

*Whether applicable to the award—Submission to arbitration revocation of by the death of a party* Where a submission to arbitration has been made a rule of Court the death of one of the parties does not work a revocation. Where an agreement to refer having been filed in Court the Court appointed an arbitrator who after finishing his enquiries and hearing the arguments of the pleaders of the parties reserved his report and award and then one of the parties died. Held that under the circumstances of the case the death of the party did not make the award void and the doctrine of *nunc pro tunc* was applicable as in the case of judgment of Court. HARA KRISHNA MITRA v. PARI GOPAL MITRA (1910) 14 C W N 759

**30** ——— *Award—Bond fide mistake of law committed by arbitrator—Minor party receiving a smaller share—Award binding upon the minor* The arbitrators to whom a dispute was referred by parties one of whom was a minor took *bona fide* an erroneous view of law and ordered an unequal division of the property in dispute awarding the smaller share to the minor. The lower Court set aside the award on the grounds that the arbitrators had taken an erroneous view of the law and that as the minor had received a smaller share under the award it was not to his benefit and therefore not binding upon him. Held that the award was valid and binding upon the minor. The validity of the award must be determined according to the circumstances as they existed at its date and not by what transpired some years after it had been passed by the arbitrators. Ryunder Narain Das v. Bajaj Gound Singh 2 Moo I d 181 249 251 followed. SAR KAPPA BEN LINGAPPA v. SHIVAPPA (1910) I L R 35 Bom 153

**31** ——— *Selling and an award—Invalid contract—Award attacked on ground going to the root of the dispute—Whether a suit is maintainable to set aside the award—Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 11—Consent of court of law free and fair—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 8* Where the ground on which an award is attacked goes to the root of the dispute and arises as it were before the constitution of the domestic forum a suit is maintainable for the investigation and determination of the controversy according to the procedure prescribed by law. *Quare* Whether a suit lies to set aside an award on a ground covered by s 14 of the Indian Arbitration Act 1899. The plaintiff (Appellant) filed this suit for a declaration that a contract for the sale of piece good, alleged to have been entered into between him and the defendant, was invalid as the parties were not *ad idem* on a fundamental point and that an award made by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce in favour of the defendant for breach of the said contract was also void and inoperative. The plaintiff also charged the defendants with fraud inasmuch as they claimed damage for refusal to accept goods which they never offered and were indeed not in their possession. The plaintiff applied for an interlocutory injunction during the pendency of the suit restraining the defendants from executing the award. RABRY J. held that the suit did not lie and declined to grant an injunction to the plaintiff. "except

**ARBITRATION--cont'd**

2 AWAPD--cont'd

on the basis that it be treated both as the trial of the action and as a petition under the Indian Arbitration Act. Being under the impression that Counsel on both sides consented to this course being adopted he heard the matter on affidavits and dismissed both the motion and the action with costs. Held that under the circumstances there was no consent by Counsel on both sides to the course adopted by PARRY J. Held rather that under the circumstances even though there was consent on the part of the plaintiff's Counsel it was not free and fair consent but constrained and involuntary acquiescence in a mode of trial which the Court had decided to adopt and so was not binding on the plaintiff. Held also that the suit was maintainable under s. 9 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 and there was nothing in the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 which barred the suit. *Sardarmull v. Agarchand* 23 C W N 311 (1919). *Turnbull v. Brown* 5 B & C 334 29 R R 275 (1826) and *Worrall v. Deane* 3 Dougl 261 (1853) referred to. *Radha Kissen Khetty v. Luxmi Chand Jhauar* 24 B W N 454

32 Award made after expiry of time fixed by Court—Application for enlargement of time to file award—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 521 (c) (Act V of 1908) s 148 Sch II s 15 (c) An award was made after the time allowed by the Court had expired. On an application for enlarging the time for making such award Held that the Court had no power to grant the application. *Priya Har Narain Singh v Chaudhram Bhagwant Kuar* 1 L P 13 All 300 followed Held further that where the time for making an award had expired and no award had been made s 148 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) gives the Court power to extend the time for the making of the award notwithstanding that it had expired at the time of the application but that section does not enable the Court to extend the time for the doing of a particular act when in truth and in fact the act had already been done. *SITA KUMAR DATT & Co v SATISH CHANDER DUTT* (1911)

23 Agreement to abide by decision of majority whether binding on Parties—neither appeal lies from order recording an award When the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the majority of the arbitrators an award cannot be set aside on the ground that it has not been signed by all the arbitrators. No appeal lies from an order to record an award made by arbitrators. RAM NARAIN PAM & PATI RAM TEWARI

31. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ An award of time = merely voidable under Sch \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Federal Procedure Code Perro \_\_\_\_\_

Pat L J 28,  
Some parties  
arbitrators at  
they and their  
be bound by the  
argument was  
notice of the arbi  
parties had died and

### ARBITRATION—cont'd

## 2 AWAPD—cont'd

the arbitrators allowed time for filing fresh *achar namahs* and for appointment of a guardian for the minor heir of one of the deceased parties but nothing was done. The arbitrators then made their award and on application being made to Court the Court made the order for filing the award. *Held* that having regard to the subject matter of the arbitration and the terms of the reference the legal representatives of the deceased persons would be bound by the reference to arbitration made by their predecessors. **BRAXAKDAS ACHARYA CHOWDHRY & SASI BRUNAN CHOWDHRY**  
28 W N 804

38 Successive awards  
—Contract for sale of goods deliverable by instalments  
—Arbitrators whether functus officio after one award—Dispute with regard to different instalments—Res judicata—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 11 O 11 r 2 whether applicable to arbitration proceeding There may be as many awards as there are disputes arising out of the contract The submission is not exhausted by reason of the mere fact that one award final and complete in itself has issued from it Chaudanmel v Donald Campbell & Co 23 C N N 707n (1916) referred to By a contract dated 1st December 1917 the plaintiff agreed to sell to the defendant three lacs of yards of hessian delivery to be given and taken in December 1917 each months delivery to be treated as a distinct and separate contract The contract also provided that any dispute whatever arising on or out of this contract shall be referred to the arbitration of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce One half lac yards of hessian were delivered to and accepted by the defendant the balance was divided into three lots Disputes having arisen with regard to the delivery of these three lots they were referred to the arbitration of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce by the defendant on 28th February 9th April and 21st June respectively all the disputes having arisen previous to 28th February An award was made with respect to the first lot in favour of the defendant The plaintiff filed this suit to stay the arbitration upon the second on grounds that arbitrators were functus officio having given one award Held they were not BALISREND RINA v GOPRAN BHOTIA

38-A Aravind-Consent  
of parties--Insolvent defendant--Civil Procedure  
Code (Act 1 of 1908) Sec 11 r 1 In a redemp-  
tion suit by a mortgagor the insolvent mortgagee  
was made a party along with the Official Assignee.  
The matter was referred to arbitration by consent  
of parties other than the insolvent mortgagee  
who did not appear. Held that the Court had no  
jurisdiction to make the order of references with-  
out his consent consequently the award was  
invalid LADHURAN MATRULL v NADALAL  
HARUPI (1919) I L R 47 Cal 555

37 ----- Selling aside an  
award -- Forgery -- Dispute arising on or out of the  
contract -- For addition of 11 arbitrator to decide what  
was the contract -- Difference between the question  
whether there was a contract or whether the contract  
was forged or altered. A and B entered into several  
contracts for the sale and purchase of hessian  
which were contained in Advice Notes. The

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2. AWARD—contd

advice Note No 31 contained a writing upon it which stated that it was in settlement of Advice No 23. The contracts provided that all disputes what ever arising on or out of the contract should be referred to arbitration. Disputes having arisen they were referred to arbitration and an award was given in favour of B. A applied to set aside the award on the ground that the award writing on the Advice Note No 31 was forged and so the arbitrators had no jurisdiction to decide the question of forgery which went to the very root of the contract. Held that it was competent for the arbitrators under the terms of the submission to decide whether or not this interpolation was in the contract as originally made. *Per GREAVE J*—There seems to be a difference between a dispute which raises the question whether in fact *X* entered into a contract at all or a question whether *X* was induced to enter into a contract by fraud and a question such as the present whether a contract contained a particular term at the time it was made. *ALIBLOH MOHAMMAD v BALNATH KALOOPAM* 24 C W N 567

38 ————— Order to record—Agreement to abide by majority. No appeal lies from an order to record an award made by arbitrators when parties have agreed to abide by the decision of a majority of arbitrators an award cannot be set aside on the ground it has not been signed by the minority. *I L R 19 Cal 167* followed. *PAM NABAY RAM v PARTI RAM TEVARA* 1 Pat L J 90

39 ————— Private arbitrator not making his award within time—Notice issued to show cause why he should not be proceeded against for contempt of court. Semble that a court has no authority to compel a private arbitrator to arbitrate against his own will as by issuing a notice to him to submit his award by a certain date or to explain or show cause why he should not be charged with contempt of court. *Shibcharan v Patiram* *I L R 111 20* referred to. *BASBOO MAL GORIND PRASAD v KANHAIA LAL LACHRY NARAYAN* *I L R 43 All 101*

40 ————— Consent order for extension of time presented before award—Order signed after making of award—Validity of award—Application to set aside—Form of Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 158—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II—Practice. Both parties to a suit which had been referred to arbitration having consented to an order for the extension of time for making the award the order was taken to the proper officer (i.e. the Prothonotary) for signature. In the ordinary course of events the latter would have exercised his discretion to sign the order on the same day but owing to pressure of work the order was not signed till some days later the award itself having been made in the interval. Held that though the Prothonotary had actually exercised his discretion later his decision must in the circumstances be thrown back to the day on which the order was presented for his signature and as the order ought to have been signed as of that day the award was not invalid. The form which an application to set aside an award under the Second Schedule of the Civil Procedure Code should take

## ARBITRATION—contd

## 2. AWARD—contd

is now here prescribed or indicated. It is sufficient if some notice is given to the proper officer that the party objects to the award and the date on which such notice is given is for the purpose of the Indian Limitation Act the date on which the application is made. *GOPALJI KALLIANJI v CHHAGANLAL VITHALJI* *I L R 45 Bom 1071*

41 ————— Mutation of names—Mutation proceedings referred to arbitration—Award based on finding as to title of one of the parties—Award no bar to suit for possession in a Civil Court. The parties to proceedings for mutation of names in a Court of Revenue referred the matters in dispute between them to arbitration. The arbitrators made their award declaring a certain person to be entitled to mutation upon the finding that he was the adopted son of the last holder. Held that this award was no bar to the other party to the mutation proceedings suing in a Civil Court to recover possession of the property upon the ground that the adoption of the defendant was not established. *Girdhari Chaudh v Pim Baran Misr* *I L R 85* followed. *DALIP SINGH v MAN KUTWAR* *I L R 43 All 387*

42 ————— Reference to Civil Court informally while suit pending—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 69 O XVIII r 3—Second Schedule—Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899)—Reference to arbitration without intervention of Court while suit pending—Award if enforceable. Where in a pending suit the parties refer the matter to arbitration without the intervention of the Court the award made cannot be enforced either under O XVIII r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code or under the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act. *THE DEKARI TEA CO LTD v THE INDIA GENERAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD* 25 O W N 127

43 ————— Contract to buy goods between London and Madras merchant—Stipulation for arbitration in London—Award made in London—Suit on award—Defence that arbitrator having given no opportunity to Defendant to be heard if may be taken in the suit—English Arbitration Act 1889—Supreme Court Rule O 61 r 14—Irregularity not going to the root and not apparent on the face of award. In a contract to purchase sheep skin of a specified quality by a merchant carrying on business in London from a merchant carrying on business in Madras it was stipulated that any differences not amicably settled was to be submitted to arbitration in London in the usual way and the award of such arbitration was to be binding on both buyer and seller. The buyer having sued the seller in the Madras High Court for enforcement of an award made by an arbitrator in London the seller objected that the award was not binding on him as the arbitrator had proceeded to arbitrate without giving him an opportunity to be heard. Held that as the arbitration clause provided for an arbitration which was to take place in London and in accordance with English law and procedure any objection to the award on the ground of misconduct or irregularity had to be taken by motion to set aside or remit the award under the English Arbitration Act of 1899 within the time limited by O 61 r 14 of the rules of the Supreme Court. No such objection having been taken

ARBITRATION—*concl'd*2 AWARD—*concl'd*

the award became fully binding on both parties to it as if it had been incorporated in the contract. Any defence going to the root of the award e.g. that the arbitrator had no jurisdiction or that the matter was tainted with fraud—could have been pleaded in the suit but a defence on the ground of irregularity not appearing on the face of the award was excluded by the law by which both parties had agreed to be bound. **L. OPPENHEIM & Co v. HAJEE MAHOMED HAKKEP SAHIB P. C.** 25 C W N 642

## ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)

See ARBITRATION I L R 47 Cal 28

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) = 89 O V III R 3

I L R 40 Bom 386

Reference to two arbitrators and an umpire—Subsequent addition, by consent of parties of other arbitrators—Objections raised after the pronouncement of the award to the appointment of additional arbitrators—Estoppel. A reference to arbitration was made under Act No IX of 1899. The reference was to two arbitrators and an umpire. Subsequently the parties agreed to appoint two more arbitrators on either side. The six arbitrators and the umpire proceeded with the arbitration and pronounced a unanimous award. One party then applied for the award to be filed and the other party took objection *inter alia* to the number of the arbitrators. Held that though either side might have objected in the first instance to the appointment of additional arbitrators it was too late to do so when they had all along acquiesced in the appointment and after the arbitrators had pronounced their award. **ABDUL SHAKUR v. MUHAMMAD YUSUF**

I L R 43 All 456

ss 5, 8, 9, 15 and 19—Arbitration—'Submission' by three persons to refer dispute to three arbitrators—One of the parties filing a suit—Court has jurisdiction to stay the suit—Submission not outside the scope of the Act—Award passed under the submission may be filed under the Act—Court may give indirect assistance by staying a suit though it cannot give direct assistance to enforce the arbitration. Under s 19 of the Indian Arbitration Act the Court has jurisdiction to stay a suit where the parties to the suit have by submission agreed to refer the matter in dispute to three arbitrators each party appointing his own arbitrator. A 'submission' providing for a reference to three arbitrators is not outside the scope of the Indian Arbitration Act and an award passed by three arbitrators may be filed and given the status of a decree under s 15 of the Act. **Manchester Ship Canal Company v. S. Pearson and Son Ltd** [1909] 2 Q B 606 and **Gopalji Kuterji v. Morarji Jiram** (1911) 43 P. M. 50 referred to. The words a submission to which this Act applies in s 19 are not limited to submissions which can be enforced under s 8 or s 9 but are intended to provide for the case where a suit is filed in an up country Court in an area to which this Act has not been applied though part of the cause of action has arisen in a Presidency town. That Court would have the power to stay the suit if the submission was one to which the Act applied or in other words if the suit could

## ARBITRATION ACT (II OF 1899)—

ss 2, 5, 8, 9, 15 and 19—*concl'd*

with leave or otherwise have been filed in a Presidency town. **Ralls v. Noor Mahomed** (1906) 31 Bom 236 decided from **BAPALDAJ KHEN CHAUD** in re I L R 45 Bom 1

s 4—Submissions inferred for several documents—Arbitrator acting outside limits of his jurisdiction. A submission or agreement submit may be collected from several documents even though collected from parole evidence and signature of any document forming part of the agreement to sufficiently bind the person so signing. **SUKHANAH RANSIDHAR v. BABU LAL KEDIA & Co**

I L R 42 All 525

ss 4, 20—Civil Procedure Code (1908) s 104 (1) (f)—Award under Arbitration Act—Order refusing to file—Appeal. The parties to a contract for the sale and purchase of cloth agreed to refer a dispute arising thereout to arbitration under the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act 1899. A reference was made and an award was pronounced. One of the parties then applied to the District Judge for an order to file the award but on objection taken by the other party the District Judge refused to file it. Held that in the absence of rules framed by the High Court under s 20 of the Indian Arbitration Act the procedure prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure would apply and an appeal against the order of the District Judge would lie under section 104 (1) (f) of the Code. **Campbell and Co v. Jeshray Gir dhar Lall** I L R 42 Cal 502 distinguished. The judgment of **PERCOTT J** in **Sukhanah Ransidhar v. Babu Lal Kedia and Co** I L R 42 All 25 referred to. **NAINSUKH DAS VAGAP MAL v. MAJANAND SHYAM** I L R 43 All 348

s 8 (1) (a), (b), (c), (d) and (2), 9—English Arbitration Act of 1880 (52 and 53 V. c. 49)—Concurrence Clauses Act (X of 1897) s 13—Reference and submission to three named arbitrators who acting for some time decline to proceed further—Application to Court to appoint fresh arbitrators—Jurisdiction. In a case of submission to three named arbitrators all of whom after acting have declined to proceed any further the Court has no jurisdiction to appoint fresh arbitrators in their place under the Indian Arbitration Act. **PERCOTT J** s 8 (1) (b) of the Indian Arbitration Act does not apply to the case of independent appointments of two arbitrators. In such a case when a vacancy occurs it would ordinarily be filled by the original appointor as contemplated in s 9. S 8 (1) (b) only applies in terms to a single vacancy to be supplied by the parties. S 8 nowhere seems to contemplate the case of two original arbitrators appointed jointly by the parties plus a third of the same class appointed by the two already jointly appointed or by the parties. In short s 8 only applies to certain cases of failure to appoint jointly. Where choosers should but do not concur the Court is enabled to assist them by the selection and appointment of an individual falling in one of the following categories—an (i.e. one) arbitrator an umpire a third arbitrator in the special sense in which that term is used. **PER HAYWARD J**. It is not in my opinion open to us to extend this special jurisdiction to special contracts not clearly contemplated and expressly mentioned by the Act. **In re Smith and Service and Nelson and Sons** 2,

## ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)—contd

s 8—contd

Q B D 545 and Manchester Ship Canal Company v S Pearson and Sons Limited [1900] 2 Q B 606 referred to GOPALJI KVERJI v MORARJI JERAM (1919) I L R 43 Bom 809

s 9—Appointment of arbitrators—

Notice by one party to the other to appoint his arbitrator—No appointment by the former of his own arbitrator before giving notice—Default by latter to name his arbitrator on notice—Right of former to appoint both arbitrators under the contract—s 9 of the Act whether applicable—Proviso to s 9 whether applicable to set aside appointments under contract—Refusal of arbitrator to grant adjournment—His conduct—Award whether invalid The provisions of s 9 (b) of the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 do not apply to a case where by the contract between the parties a different course is provided for the appointment of arbitrators and as to what is to happen if the party to whom notice is given makes default in making the appointment and the proviso to the same section which empowers the Court to set aside the appointment does not apply to an appointment made under the contract Where the arbitrators appointed under the contract and not under s 9 of the Act refused to grant an adjournment so as to enable one of the parties to apply to the Court to set aside their appointment they were not guilty of misconduct and the award was not liable to be set aside SHAW WALLACE & Co v STEEDER SONS I L R 44 Mad 408

s 10—

See INSURANCE I L R 37 Bom 183

Arbitration—Statement

of special case for opinion of Court—Appel from order of Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 104 and Sch II r 11 In a suit filed for partition of joint family property the parties agreed to refer the matter to arbitration and a consent order of reference was taken A similar agreement referred to the same arbitrators questions as to the partition of such immoveable property was outside the jurisdiction of the Court in the suit The arbitrators disagreed on certain points but instead of referring their differences (as the agreements of reference authorised them to do) to an umpire they submitted their own opinion in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court In doing so they purported to act under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II r 11 and of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 10 (b) The matter was decided by the Chamber Judge and an appeal was preferred against the decision Held that no appeal lay Inasmuch as the special case was in no sense an award it did not come within the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II r 11 but in so far as it related to the agreement which was not the subject of the Court's order it fell under the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 10 (b) PERKSHOTUDAS PANGOPAL v PANGOPAL HIRALAL (1910) I L R 35 Bom 130

s 11—

See APPEAL I L R 45 Calc 502

ss 11 12 to 15

See ARBITRATION

I L R 35 Calc 219

## ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)—contd

11 15—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 47 Calc 901

Award—Civil

Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch I O XXI r 29 An award filed in Court under s 11 of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) is nothing more than an award although it is enforceable as if it were a decree Execution of such an award cannot be stayed under O XXI r 29 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) TRIBHUVAND S KALLIANDAS GAJJAR v JYANCHAND LALLUHAIR & Co (1910) I L R 35 Bom 188

s 12 13—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 46 Calc 1059

s 14—

See ARBITRATION I L R 41 Calc 313

I L R 42 Calc 1140

s 14—

See AWARD I L R 47 Calc 508

s 19—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 41 Calc 83

I L R 47 Calc 611 752 849 1020

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R 47 Calc 91

Arbitration—Effect of order staying suit—Court Held on a construction of s 19 of the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 that the Court therein mentioned is not necessarily the Court of the District Judge but the court before which the suit or other legal proceeding which it is sought to refer to arbitration is instituted Held also that a stay order passed under s 19 is not a mere temporary injunction but a final order which disposes of the suit SITA PAM NATH VAI v SHUSHIL CHANDRA DAS I L R 43 All 553

Subj c matter of p 1

ing suit referred to arbitration—Order under s 19 staying suit—Arbitration ending in an award—Formal order revoking stay and sending suit on necessary Ordinarily a stay order passed by a court under s 19 of the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 when the matters in dispute in a suit before it have been referred to arbitration is permanent and when the arbitration is completed there is no necessity for the court to revoke the stay order and pass a formal order dismissing the suit S. O. BAHU v Udit Varan 124 L J 70 referred to STRAUSS AND COMPANY v PANGHAP DATAL DURGAPRASAD I L R 43 All 29

Taking grounds in a memorandum of appeal is a step in the proceedings—S 19—Order refusing stay of proceedings—If a judgment within cl 15 of the Letters Patent is the order that the applicant was not competent to avail himself of the benefit of s 10 Arbitration Act by reason of steps taken by him in the proceeding in the suit is a judgment within the meaning of cl 15 Letters Patent and is appealable Justices of the Peace for Calcutta v Oriental Gas Co 8 B L R 433 (1877) Hadjee Hussain v Hadjee Mahomed Hadjee Jorab

**ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)—concl**

————— = 19—*contd*

13 B I P 91 (1874) *Mathura v Haran* I L P 43 Cal 357 s = 20 C W N 591 (1915) and *Budhu v Chhatti* I L P 44 Cal 804 s c 21 C W N 292 (1916) referred to Taking grounds in a memorandum of appeal against an adverse order does not constitute the taking of a step in the proceedings within the meaning of s 19 Arbitration Act *Adams v Calley* (1892) 66 L T Rep 637 distinguished *JOLLALL & Co v GOPI PAM BHATIA* 24 C W N 612

**ARBITRATION AWARD**

See ARBITRATION

————— *Reference authorising majority award*—Award by majority without consulting others if valid An award made by a majority of arbitrators appointed by the parties without consulting the others = not a valid award even when the reference authorises the arbitrators to make a majority award *ABT HANID ZAHIFA ALA v GOLAN SARWAI* (1916) 22 C W N 301

**ARBITRATION BY COURT**

————— *Submission of the question in dispute to Court for determination*—Award —*Review*—*Appeal*—*Jurisdiction*—*Civil Procedure Codes* (Act XIV of 1852) v 622 (Act V of 1903) s 115 When after the hearing of a suit had commenced before a Munsif both parties agreed to leave the questions in dispute between them to the determination of the Court after the Court had made a local inspection and also agreed not to raise any objection to the same or to prefer an appeal Held that the decision of the Munsif was in the nature of an award and that he could not alter the award when once made or review his own decision *Dutto Singh v Dosad Bahadur Singh* I L P 8 Cal 570 referred to Held further that no appeal lay to the District Judge and the order of the District Judge in entertaining the appeal and making the order of remand was without jurisdiction *Sayad Zaim v Kalabhai* I L P 23 Bom 762 followed Held further that no appeal lay from the decision of the District Judge to this Court but the High Court could interfere suo motu under s 622 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852) corresponding with 115 of the new Code (Act V of 1903) *BAIKANTA NATH GOSWAMI v SITA NATH GOSWAMI* (1911) I L R 38 Cal 421

**ARBITRATION CLAUSE**

See CONTRACT I L R 47 Cal 799

————— *contract with*—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL I L R 47 Cal 818

————— *Proceedings on*—

See INJUNCTION I L R 47 Cal 733

**ARBITRATION IN LONDON**

See ARBITRATION (AWARD &c)

26 C W N 642

See CONTRACT I L R 43 Cal 77

**ARBITRATOR**

See ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899) ss 8 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) AND (2) 9 I L P 43 Bom 809

See CONTRACT 15 C W N 981

————— *distinction between*—*and valuer*—

See EXEMPTION I L R 42 Bom 668

————— *duties of*—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 104 (f) I L R 38 All 380

————— *Jurisdiction to award damages to defaulting seller*—

See AWARD I L R 44 Bom 780

————— *power of*—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 118 I L R 41 Bom 518

**ARCHAKA**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XVIII R 3 I L R 38 Mad 850

**AREA**

See MEASUREMENT I L R 47 Cal 266

————— *deficiency in*—

See BENGAL TENANCY I L R 46 Cal 473

See RABULGAR I L R 41 Cal 493

**ARMS**

See ARMS ACT (VI OF 1878) s 4 I L R 32 All 152

————— *joint possession of*—

See MISJOINDER OF CHARGES I L R 42 Cal 1153

————— *purchase of*—

See FORGERY I L R 43 Cal 421

————— *What are*—

See ARMS ACT 1878 s 20 I L R 2 Lah 290

————— *Possession of a gun by the servant of a licensee in order to take to a Magistrate for renewal of the license without intention to use the same*—Arms Act (XI of 1878) s 19 (f) A servant of the holder of a gun license who is merely carrying it to a Magistrate with the expiring license for renewal thereof but without any intention to use the gun is not liable to conviction under s 19 (f) of the Arms Act *Queen Empress v Tota Ram* I L P 16 All 276 and *Prabhat Chandra Choudhury v Emperor* I L R 35 Cal 219 followed *CHARU CHANDRA GHOSE v EMPEROR* (1913) I L R 41 Cal 11

**ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)**

————— s 4—*Definition*—*Ammunition*—*Empty cartridge cases* Held that Indian empty cartridge cases are ammunition within the meaning of s 4 of the Indian Arms Act 1878 *King Emperor v Ibrahim* 7 Bom L R 471 followed *EMPEROR v BALDEO SIKOH* (1909) I L R 32 All 152

————— ss 4, 5 14 19(a) (f), 20—

See MISJOINDER OF CHARGES I L R 42 Cal 1153

ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—*contd*

§ 19 (d)—Gun found in room equally accessible to several persons if to be considered as in the possession of any one of them. A gun was found in an abandoned room of the house belonging to the accused in which the accused who were members of a joint family and others resided. It appeared from the evidence that the room was accessible from outside. The accused were convicted under § 19 (d) of the Indian Arms Act. *Held* that if the place in which an article is found is one to which several persons have equal right of access it cannot be said to be in the possession of any one of them and the conviction of the accused could not be sustained. *Jogaban Goss v The King Emperor* 13 C W N 561 followed. *SUBHATTA BAWALI : KING EMPEROR* (1916)

21 C W N 839

## § 19 (c)—

*Intention not necessary to constitute offence.* An offence under § 19 (c) of the Arms Act is committed when a person enters British India with a weapon he is not lawfully entitled to possess in this country. It is not necessary that there should be any particular intention in the mind of the offender to complete the offence. *PER MAHOMED ISMAIL FOWTHER* (1910)

I L R 35 Mad 596

*Servant temporary possession of gun on behalf of master.* The petitioner was carrying a gun on behalf of his master with the licence to the Magistrate for the purpose of a renewal of the licence. It was admitted that the object of the petitioner was merely to carry the gun to the Magistrate. The petitioner was convicted under § 13 (6) of the Act for possessing a gun in contravention of the provisions of the Act. *Held* that the conviction of the petitioner cannot be upheld. *Queen Empress v Tota Pam* I L R 16 All 716. *Prabhat Chandra v Emperor* I L R 100 Cal 219. 12 C W N 200 followed. *CHANDRA CHANDRA GHOSH : THE KING EMPEROR* (1913)

17 C W N 979

§ 19 (e)—Arms—Gun—Licence—Going armed without licence—Servant fetch gun for his master—Liability of servant. The accused was sent to an adjacent village by his master who was licensed to bear arms to fetch a gun which he (the master) had left there. While so returning with the gun the accused was arrested for going armed in contravention of the provisions of § 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). He was convicted and sentenced under § 19 (e) of the Act. *Held* acquitting the accused that the mere temporary possession without a licence of arms for purposes other than their use was not an offence within the meaning of § 19 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). *Emperor v Harpal Rai* 14 All 451 followed. *EMPEROR v KOLA HANSHI* (1917)

I L R 37 Bom 191

## § 19 (f)—

See ARMS I L R 41 Cal 11

*Arms—Finding as to factum of possession of unlicensed arms—Minor nearing majority living with his elderly parda nashin mother—Possession attributed to son.* A parda nashin lady and her minor son a young man of some 17 years of age lived together in the family house. In their house was a small collection of arms of various kinds which had belonged to the father who as

ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—*contd*§ 19 (f)—*contd*

an honorary magistrate was exempt from the operation of the Arms Act. There was evidence that the arms were kept clean and that the son at all events took a certain amount of interest in them. *Held* that a finding that the son was in possession of these arms and not having a licence for them was liable to conviction for an offence under § 19 (f) of the Indian Arms Act 1878 was not open to objection. *EMPEROR v GULAM HUSAIN* (1918)

I L R 40 All 420

*Accused not in present possession if may be convicted—Person liable to punishment under § (f) of § 19.* Where the petitioner having been in possession of a gun for some time made it over a year and a half ago to another person in whose possession the gun was without a licence. *Held* that the petitioner could not be convicted of an offence under § 19 (f) of the Indian Arms Act. The only person who can be punished under § (f) is the person who has in his possession or under his control any arm in contravention of the provisions of §§ 14 and 15. *AKHIL NATH DIT : EMPEROR* (1910)

15 C W N 440

## § 20—Dang and detachable blade—whether an instrument falls within the expression

Arms depends upon the circumstances of the case. Appellant was found carrying a bamboo dang 4 feet 1 inches long which had an iron attachment at the thick end and hidden in the folds of his loin cloth was a blade 8 inches long which fitted the end of the dang. *Held* that taking into consideration the nature of the instrument the fact that the blade could be readily slipped on and off the stick and the fact that it was found detached from the stick and hidden in the appellant's loin cloth shewed that it was possessed by him not for ordinary domestic purposes but for purpose of offence or defence and that it was therefore included in the term Arms used in the Arms Act. Whether or not any particular instrument is included in the expression Arms used in the Arms Act depends on the circumstances of the case. *Crown v Santa Singh* (1871) 1 R (Cr) 1900 and *Crown v Ralla Singh* (1871) P P (Cr) 1918 followed. *Criminal Petition No 1641 of 1916 and Criminal Appeal No 873 of 1910* (unpublished cited) *MANOAL SINGH v CROWN*

I L R 11 Lah 290

## § 25—

See TRE PA S I L R 60 Cal 553

## §§ 25 and 26—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE § 195

I L R 42 Mad 96

## ARMY ACT 1881 (44 &amp; 45 VICT., c 58)

## § 136—

See ATTACHMENT

I L R 43 Bom 716

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) § 60 CL (2) (b)

I L R 33 Bom 667

§§ 145 190—Army (Armed Forces) Act 1919 and 6 Geo V c 59 s 4—First Class Warrant Officer of the British Army—Soldier—Dykes for alimony and maintenance—Order by Commander in Chief for payment of alimony and



**ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)—*concl'd***

— s 19—*cont'd*

13 B I P 91 (1874) *Mathura v Haran* I L P  
43 Cal 357 s c 20 C W N 591 (1915) and  
*Budhu v Chaitu* I L R 41 Cal 801 s c 21  
C W N 269 (1916) referred to Taking grounds  
in a memorandum of appeal against an order  
does not constitute the taking of a step in  
the proceedings within the meaning of s 19  
Arbitration Act *Idams v Callay* (1892) 66  
L T Rep 637 distinguished *JOLLALL & Co*  
v *GOPI PAT BHATIA* 24 C W N 612

**ARBITRATION AWARD**

See **ARBITRATION**

Reference authorising  
majority award—Award by majority without con-  
sulting others if valid An award made by a  
majority of arbitrators appointed by the parties  
without consulting the others is not a valid award  
even when the reference authorises the arbitrators  
to make a majority award *ABU HAMID ZAHIFA*  
*ALA v GOLAM BARWAP* (1916)  
22 C W N 301

**ARBITRATION BY COURT**

Submission of the ques-  
tion in dispute to Court for determination—Award  
—Review—Appeal—Jurisdiction—Civil Procedure  
Codes (Act XIV of 1852) s 622 (Act V of 1905)  
s 110 When after the hearing of a suit had com-  
menced before a Munsif both parties agreed to  
leave the questions in dispute between them to  
the determination of the Court after the Court  
had made a local inspection and also agreed not  
to raise any objection to the same or to prefer an  
appeal Held that the decision of the Munsif  
was in the nature of an award and that he could not  
alter the award when once made or review his own  
decision *Dutto Singh v Dosad Bahadur Singh*  
I L P 9 Cal 575 referred to Held further  
that no appeal lay to the District Judge and the  
order of the District Judge in entertaining the  
appeal and making the order of remand was  
without jurisdiction *Sayad Zain v Lalabhai*  
I L P 23 Bom 752 followed Held further that  
no appeal lay from the decision of the District  
Judge to this Court but the High Court could  
interfere *sic nota* under s 622 of the Civil  
Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852) corresponding  
with s 115 of the new Code (Act V of 1905)  
*BAIKANTA NATH GOSWAMI v SITA NATH GOSWAMI*  
(1911) I L R 38 Cal 421

**ARBITRATION CLAUSE**

See **CONTRACT** I L R 47 Cal 799

contract with—

See **APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL**  
I L R 47 Cal 918

Proceedings on—

See **INJUNCTION** I L R 47 Cal 733

**ARBITRATION IN LONDON**

See **ARBITRATION (AWARD &c)**  
26 C W N 642

See **CONTRACT** I L R 43 Cal 77

**ARBITRATOR**

See **ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)** ss  
8 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) AND (2) 9  
I L R 43 Bom 809

See **CONTRACT** 15 C W N 981

distinction between—and valuer—

See **RESUMPTION**  
I L R 42 Bom 668

duties of—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)** s  
101 (f) I L R 38 All 380

jurisdiction to award damages to  
defaulting seller—

See **AWARD** I L R 44 Bom 780

power of—

See **CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)** ss 1  
118 I L R 41 Bom 518

**ARCHAKA**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908)** O XVIII s 3  
I L R 38 Mad 850

**AREA**

See **MEASUREMENT**  
I L R 47 Cal 266

deficiency in—

See **BENGAL TENANCY**  
I L R 48 Cal 473

See **KABULKAT** I L R 41 Cal 493

**ARMS**

See **ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)** s 4  
I L R 38 All 152

joint possession of—

See **MISJOINDER OF CHARGES**  
I L R 42 Cal 1153

purchase of—

See **FORGERY** I L R 43 Cal 421

What are—

See **ARMS ACT 1878**  
s 20 I L R 2 Lah 290

Possession of a gun  
by the servant of a licensee in order to take to a Magis-  
trate for renewal of the license without intention  
to use the same—*Arms Act (XI of 1878) s 19 (f)*  
A servant of the holder of a gun license who is  
merely carrying it to a Magistrate with the ex-  
piring license for renewal thereof but without  
any intention to use the gun is not liable to con-  
viction under s 19 (f) of the Arms Act *Queen*  
*Empress v Gola Ram* I L P 16 All 276 and  
*Prabhat Chandra Chowdhury v Emperor* I L R  
35 Cal 219 followed *CHARU CHANDRA GHOSH*  
v *EMPEROR* (1913) I L R 41 Cal 11

**ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)**

s 4—Definition—Ammunition—Empty  
cartridge cases Held that Indian empty cartridge  
cases are ammunition within the meaning of s 4  
of the Indian Arms Act 1878 *King Emperor v*  
*Ibrahim* 7 Bom L P 471 followed *EMPEROR v*  
*BALDEO SINGH* (1909) I L R 32 All 152

ss 4, 5 14 19(a) (f), 20—

See **MISJOINDER OF CHARGES**  
I L R 42 Cal 1153

**ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—contd**

— s 19 cl (b)—*Gun found in room*  
*accusable to several persons*—If to be considered as in the possession of any one of them. A gun was found in an abandoned room of the house belonging to the accused in which the accused who were members of a joint family and others resided. It appeared from the evidence that the room was accessible from outside. The accused were convicted under s 19 (b) of the Indian Arms Act. *Held* that if the place in which an article is found is one to which several persons have equal right of access it cannot be said to be in the possession of any one of them and the conviction of the accused could not be sustained. *Jogjiban Gloe v The King Emperor* 13 C N 561 followed. *SUBHANTY BAWALI v KING EMPEROR* (1910)  
 21 C W N 839

## — s 19 (c)—

— *Intention not necessary to constitute offence*—An offence under s 19 (c) of the Arms Act is committed when a person enters British India with a weapon he is not lawfully entitled to possess in this country. It is not necessary that there should be any particular intention in the mind of the offender to complete the offence. *PER MAHOMED ISMAIL POWTHER* (1912)  
 I L R 55 Mad 596

— *Servant temporary possession of arms on behalf of master*—The petitioner was carrying a gun on behalf of his master with the licence to the Magistrate for the purpose of a renewal of the licence. It was admitted that the object of the petitioner was merely to carry the gun to the Magistrate. The petitioner was convicted under s 19 (6) of the Act for possessing a gun in contravention of the provisions of the Act. *Held* that the conviction of the petitioner cannot be upheld. *Queen Empress v Tota Pam* I L R 17 All 216. *Probal Chandra v Emperor* I L R 20 Calc 219. I L N 272 followed. *CHANDU CHANDRA GHOSH v THE KING EMPEROR* (1913)  
 17 C W N 979

— s 19 (e)—*Arms—Gun—License*—*Going armed without license—Servant fetching gun for his master—Liability of servant*—The accused was sent to an adjacent village by his master who was licensed to bear arms to fetch a gun which he (the master) had left there. While so returning with the gun the accused was arrested for going armed in contravention of the provisions of s 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). He was convicted and sentenced under s 19 (e) of the Act. *Held* acquitting the accused that the mere temporary possession without a licence of arms for purposes other than their use was not an offence within the meaning of s 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). *Emperor v Harpal Rai* 24 All 451 followed. *EMPEROR v ROYA HANSJI* (1910)  
 I L N 37 Bom. 191

## — s 19 (f)—

See ARMS I L N 41 Calc 11

— *Arms—Finding as to factum of possession of unlicensed arms—Minor bearing murtory living with his elderly parda nashin mother*—Possession attributed to son. A parda nashin lady and her minor son a young man of some 17 years of age lived together in the family house. In their house was a small collection of arms of various kinds which had belonged to the father who as

**ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—contd**

## — s 19 (f)—contd

an honorary magistrate was exempt from the operation of the Arms Act. There was evidence that the arms were kept clean and that the son at all events took a certain amount of interest in them. *Held* that a finding that the son was in possession of these arms and not having a licence for them was liable to conviction for an offence under s 19 (f) of the Indian Arms Act 1878 was not open to objection. *EMPEROR v GHULAM HUSSAIN* (1918)  
 I L P 40 All 420

— *Accused not in present possession if may be convicted*—Person liable to punishment under cl (f) of s 19. Where the petitioner having been in possession of a gun for some time made it over a year and a half ago to another person in whose possession the gun was without a licence. *Held* that the petitioner could not be convicted of an offence under s 19 cl (f) of the Indian Arms Act. The only person who can be punished under cl (f) is the person who has in his possession or under his control any arm in contravention of the provisions of ss 14 and 15. *AKHIL NATH DIT v EMPEROR* (1910) 15 C W N 440

— s 20—*Dang and detachable blade—whether an instrument falls within the expression Arms depends upon the circumstances of the case*—Appellant was found carrying a bamboo dang 5 feet 7 inches long which had an iron attachment at the thick end and hidden in the folds of his loin cloth was a blade 8 inches long which fitted the end of the dang. *Held* that taking into consideration the nature of the instrument the fact that the blade could be readily slipped on and off the stick and the fact that it was found detached from the stick and hidden in the appellant's loin cloth shewed that it was possessed by him not for ordinary domestic purposes but for purposes of offence or defence and that it was therefore included in the term Arms used in the Arms Act. Whether or not any particular instrument is included in the expression Arms used in the Arms Act depends on the circumstances of the case. *CROWN v Santa Singh* (16 P R (Cr) 1900) and *CROWN v Ralla Singh* (32 P P (Cr) 1918) followed. *Criminal Provision No 1641 of 1910* and *Criminal Appeal No 673 of 1910* (unpublished cited). *MANOJ SINGH v CROWN*  
 I L N 22 Loh 290

## — s 25—

See THE PASS I L R 39 Calc 953

## — ss 25 and 28—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 160  
 I L N 42 Mad 86

**ARMY ACT 1921 (44 & 45 VICT s 58)**

## — s 136—

See ATTACHMENT  
 I L R 43 Bom. 716

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 60 CL (2) (b)  
 I L R 33 Bom. 66

— ss 145 190—*Army (Amendment No 2) Act 5 and 6 Geo 5 s 53 s 4—First Class Warrant Officer of the First Army—Soldier—Duties for alimony and maintenance—Order by Commander in Chief for payment of alimony and*

**ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899)—concld**

s 19—concld

13 B L R 91 (1874) *Malikar v Haran* 1 L P 43 Cal 537 s c 20 C W N 591 (1910) and *Budhu v Chattu* 1 L R 41 Cal 804 s c 21 C W N 369 (1916) referred to Taking grounds in a memorandum of appeal against an adverse order does not constitute the taking of a step in the proceedings within the meaning of s 19 Arbitration Act *Adams v Callay* (1892) 66 L T Rep 637 distinguished *Joyall & Co v Gopi Pan Bratica* 24 C W N 612

**ARBITRATION AWARD**

See ARBITRATION

*Pestence* authorising majority award—Award by majority without consulting others if valid An award made by a majority of arbitrators appointed by the parties without consulting the others is not a valid award even when the reference authorises the arbitrators to make a majority award *Abu Hamid Zamra Ala v Colvin Sarwar* (1916) 22 C W N 301

**ARBITRATION BY COURT**

*S. bmission of the ques- tions in dispute to Court for determination—Award—Review—Appeal—Jurisdiction—Civil Procedure Codes (Act XIV of 1852) s 692 (Act V of 1908) s 115* When after the hearing of a suit had commenced before a Munsif both parties agreed to leave the questions in dispute between them to the determination of the Court after the Court had made a local inspection and also agreed not to raise any objection to the same or to prefer an appeal Held that the decision of the Munsif was in the nature of an award and that he could not alter the award when once made or review his own decision *Duttu Singh v Dosad Bahadur Singh* 1 L P 9 Cal 570 referred to Held further that no appeal lay to the District Judge and the order of the District Judge in entertaining the appeal and making the order of remand was without jurisdiction *Sayed Zain v Kalabhai* 1 L P 23 Bom 752 followed Held further that no appeal lay from the decision of the District Judge to this Court but the High Court could interfere *suo motu* under s 692 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852) corresponding with 115 of the new Code (Act V of 1908) *Balkanta Nath Goswami v Sita Nath Goswami* (1911) 1 L R 38 Cal 421

**ARBITRATION CLAUSE**

See CONTRACT 1 L R 47 Cal 799

contract with—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

1 L R 47 Cal 918

Proceedings on—

See INJUNCTION 1 L R 47 Cal 733

**ARBITRATION IN LONDON**

See ARBITRATION (AWARD 43)

26 C W N 642

See CONTRACT 1 L R 43 Cal 77

**ARBITRATOR**

See ARBITRATION ACT (IX OF 1899) s 8 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) AND (2) 9

1 L P 43 Bom 809

See CONTRACT

15 C W N 981

distinction between—and valuer—

See PRESUMPTION

1 L R 42 Bom 663

duties of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 104 (f) 1 L R 38 All 380

jurisdiction to award damages to defaulting seller—

See AWARD 1 L R 44 Bom 780

power of—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 1 118 1 L R 41 Bom 518

**ARCHAKA**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XVIII s 3

1 L R 38 Mad 850

**AREA**

See MEASUREMENT

1 L R 47 Cal 266

deficiency in—

See BENGAL TENANCY

1 L R 48 Cal 473

See KABILYAT 1 L R 41 Cal 493

**ARMS**

See ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878) s 4

1 L R 32 All 152

joint possession of—

See MISFEASANCE OF CHARGE

1 L R 42 Cal 1158

purchase of—

See FORGEM 1 L R 43 Cal 421

What are—

See ARMS ACT 1878

20 1 L R 2 Lah 290

Possession of a gun by the servant of a licensee in order to take to a Magistrate for renewal of the license without intention to use the same—Arms Act (XI of 1878) s 19 (f) A servant of the holder of a gun license who is merely carrying it to a Magistrate with the expiring license for renewal thereof but without any intention to use the gun is not liable to conviction under s 19 (f) of the Arms Act *Queen Empress v Tota Rari* 1 L P 16 All 276 and *Prabhat Chandra Choudhury v Emperor* 1 L R 35 Cal 219 followed. *CHARU CHANDRA GHOSH v EMPEROR* (1913) 1 L R 41 Cal 11

**ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)**

s 4—Definition—Immunity—Empty cartridge cases Held that Indian empty cartridge cases are ammunition within the meaning of s 4 of the Indian Arms Act 1873 *King Emperor v Ibrahim* 7 Bom L P 471 followed *EMPEROR v BALDEO SINGH* (1909) 1 L R 32 All 152

ss 4, 5 14 19(a) (f), 20—

See MISFEASANCE OF CHARGES

1 L R 42 Cal 1153

APMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—*contd*

s 19 (b)—Gun found in room of a person liable to several persons if to be considered as in the possession of any one of them. A gun was found in an abandoned room of the house belonging to the accused in which the accused who were members of a joint family and others resided. It appeared from the evidence that the room was accessible from outside. The accused were convicted under s 19 (b) of the Indian Arms Act. *Held* that if the place in which an article is found is such that which several persons have equal right of access it cannot be said to be in the possession of any one of them and the conviction of the accused could not be sustained. *Jogjiban Ghose v The King Emperor* 13 C W N 361 followed. *SUDESHTA BAWALI v KING EMPEROR* (1916)

21 C W N 839

## s 19 (c)—

*Intention not necessary to constitute offence*. An offence under s 19 (c) of the Arms Act is committed when a person enters British India with a weapon he is not lawfully entitled to possess in this country. It is not necessary that there should be any particular intention in the mind of the offender to complete the offence. *PE MAHOMED ISMAIL POWTHER* (1910)

I L R 35 Mad 596

*Servant temporary possession of gun by on behalf of master*. The petitioner was carrying a gun on behalf of his master with the licence to the Magistrate for the purpose of a renewal of the licence. It was admitted that the object of the petitioner was merely to carry the gun to the Magistrate. The petitioner was convicted under s 19 (d) of the Act for possessing a gun in contravention of the provisions of the Act. *Held* that the conviction of the petitioner cannot be upheld. *Queen Empress v Tota Ram* I L R 1<sup>st</sup> All 26 Probhat Chandra v Emperor I L R 30 Cal 219 1<sup>st</sup> C B 1 2<sup>nd</sup> followed. *CHANDRA GHOSH v THE KING EMPEROR* (1913)

17 C W N 979

s 19 (e)—Arms—Gun—License—Going armed without license—Servant fetch gun for his master—Liability of servant. The accused was sent to an adjacent village by his master who was licensed to bear arms to fetch a gun which he (the master) had left there. While returning with the gun the accused was arrested for going armed in contravention of the provisions of s 13 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). He was convicted and sentenced under s 19 (e) of the Act. *Held* acquitting the accused that the mere temporary possession without a license of arm for purpose other than their use was not an offence within the meaning of s 19 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878). *Emperor v Harpal Pal* 44 All 451 followed. *EMPEROR v HOYA HASJI* (1917)

I L R 37 Bom 131

## s 19 (f)—

See Arms

I L R 41 Cal 11

*Arms—Finding as to fact of possession of unlicensed arms—Minor nearing majority living with his elderly parda na his mother—Possession attributed to son*. A parda nashin lady and her minor son a young man of some 17 years of age lived together in the family house. In their house was a small collection of arms of various kinds which had belonged to the father who as

ARMS ACT (XI OF 1878)—*contd*s 19 (f)—*contd*

an honorary magistrate was exempt from the operation of the Arms Act. There was evidence that the arms were kept clean and that the son at all events took a certain amount of interest in them. *Held* that a finding that the son was in possession of the arms and not having a license for them was liable to conviction for an offence under s 19 (f) of the Indian Arms Act 1878 was not open to objection. *EMPEROR v GHULAM HUSAIN* (1918)

I L R 40 All 420

*Accused not in present possession if may be convicted—Person liable to punishment under cl (f) of s 19*. Where the petitioner having been in possession of a gun for some time made it over a year and a half ago to another person in whose possession the gun was without a license. *Held* that the petitioner could not be convicted of an offence under s 19 (f) of the Indian Arms Act. The only person who can be punished under cl (f) is the person who has in his possession or under his control any arm in contravention of the provisions of ss 14 and 15. *AKRIT NATH DIT v EMPEROR* (1910)

15 C W N 440

s 20—Dang and detachable blade—whether an instrument falls within the expression Arms depends upon the circumstances of the case. Appellant was found carrying a bamboo dang 7 feet 7 inches long which had an iron attachment at the thick end and hidden in the folds of his loin cloth was a blade 9 inches long which fitted the end of the dang. *Held* that taking into consideration the nature of the instrument the fact that the blade could be readily slipped on and off the stick and the fact that it was found detached from the stick and hidden in the appellant's loin cloth showed that it was possessed by him not for ordinary domestic purposes but for purposes of offence or defence and that it was therefore included in the term Arms used in the Arms Act. Whether or not any particular instrument is included in the expression Arms used in the Arms Act depends on the circumstances of the case. *Crown v Santa Singh* (16 P R (Cr) 1900) and *Crown v Ralla Singh* (32 P R (Cr) 1918) followed. Criminal Revision No 1641 of 1916 and Criminal Appeal No 873 of 1910 (unpublished cited). *MANOAL SINGH v CROWN*

I L R 2 Lah 290

## s 25—

See TRESPASS I L R 89 Cal 853

## ss 25 and 28—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 103

I L R 42 Mad 56

## ARMY ACT 1821 (44 &amp; 45 VICT c 58)

## s 136—

See ATTACHMENT

I L R 43 Bom 716

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 60 cl (2) (b)

I L R 38 Bom 667

ss 145 190—Army (Amendment No 2) Act 5 and 6 Geo V c 55 s 4—First Class Warrant Officer of the British Army—Soldier—Decree for alimony and maintenance—Order by Commander in Chief for payment of alimony and

**ARMY ACT 1881 (44 & 45 VICT, II 58)—contd**

— ss 145 190—contd

*maintenance*—Civil Court cannot attach salary in execution of decree—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) ss 4 60 (2) (b) O XXI r 48—*Repeal of s 60 (2) (b) by the Repealing and Amending Act (X of 1914)* In a suit for dissolution of marriage the defendant who was a First Class Warrant Officer of the British Army was ordered to pay permanent alimony to his wife (plaintiff) and maintenance to his children by her. Later the Court having fixed the amount of Rs 60 as payable on each account the plaintiff applied to the Court for attachment of the defendant's salary and allowance under the provisions of O XXI r 48 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. The application was dismissed under s 136 of the Army Act. The plaintiff having appealed it was contended for the defendant that in view of an order made by the Commander in Chief directing that a certain sum be deducted from the defendant's salary for payment to the plaintiff under s 145 (2) of the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict c 58) on the footing that the defendant was a soldier his pay could not be attached under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Held* upholding the contention that s 145 of the Army Act prevailed over the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code in spite of the repeal of clause (b) from sub s (2) of s 60 by the Repealing and Amending Act of 1914. *Held* also that the terms of s 4 of the Civil Procedure Code compelled the Court to apply the special rule of procedure provided by s 145 of the Army Act in preference to the general provisions of the Code. *DICKWORTH v DICKWORTH* (1918) I L R 43 Bom 368

**ARREARS OF RENT**

See PATNI SALE I L R 47 Calc 337

See PATNA TALUK

I L R 48 Calc 454

See PUTNI TENURE

I L R 37 Calc 747

See INTEREST I L R 41 Calc 342

See CROFT VASOPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT APPLICATION OF

I L R 46 Calc 1

suit for—

See ILLEGAL CESS

I L R 45 Calc 259

**ARREARS OF REVENUE**

See COMMISSIONER POWER OF

I L R 40 Calc 552

Surplus sale proceeds

—Recorded proprietors assignee of right to receive—Revenue Sale Law (Act XI of 1859) s 31—*Declaration suit maintainability of—Time running of from denial of such right—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Pt I 70* Under s 31 of Act XI of 1859 an assignee of the recorded proprietors is not their representative so that the Collector is justified in refusing to pay to such assignee claiming on his own behalf the money held in deposit on account of the recorded proprietors. *Secretary of State for India v Marjum Hosein Khan* I L R 11 Calc 359 followed. But the assignee is nevertheless entitled to a declaration in the Civil Court

**ARREARS OF REVENUE—contd**

as against the recorded proprietors that he is entitled to the estate at the time of the sale and consequent thereto to the surplus sale proceeds the assignee is at liberty to apply to the Collector on the basis of this decree for payment of the surplus sale proceeds. In such a suit time should run against the assignee (under Art 120 of the First Schedule to the Indian Limitation Act) from the date when the right to obtain relief by way of declaration had been denied in a dispute amongst the parties entitled to the money. *BIJOY LAL SEAL v NAYAN MUKHARI DAS* (1919)

I L R 47 Calc 331

**ARREST**

See ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 341 AND 349 I L R 83 All 279

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 ss 47 96 104 (b) 135 (2)

I L R 32 All 3

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 185

I L R 35 Bom 225

See 36 AND 110

I L F 35 All 407

See 110 167 I L R 43 All 186

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 39 Calc 164

I L R 44 Calc 76

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860) s 220B I L R 39 All 506

See ESCORT FROM LAWFUL CUSTODY I L R 43 Calc 1161

See WARRANT OF ARREST

3 Pat L J 493

by Excise Inspector—

See FROTHING I L R 41 Calc 838

By Private Person—

See PENAL CODE s 107

5 Pat L J 129

of Indian subject in railway land of Gwalho State—

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS I L R 1 Lah 408

ord = declining to—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI r 1 (r) AND O XXI r 135 (2) I L R 39 Mad 907

POWERS OF—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 54 (1) I L R 38 All 6

warrant to—

See HABEAS CORPUS I L R 41 Calc 459

without warrant—

See FROTHING I L R 41 Calc 838

**ARREST AND SEARCH**

See CONSPIRACY

I L R 40 Calc 898

**ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON**

See ARREST

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 167

5 Pat L J 129

See PENAL CODE s 107 5 Pat L J 129

Private person on making offender over to a chowkidar to be taken to the thana—Escape of the offender—Legality of the chowkidar's conduct—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 59—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 113. Where a private person has lawfully arrested an offender under s 59 of the Criminal Procedure Code but made him over to a chowkidar to be taken to the thana the custody of the latter is not lawful within ss 24 and 30 of the Penal Code inasmuch as he is not a police officer within the meaning of the term in s 59 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *Akai v Kalu Chowkidar* I L R 27 Calc 366 followed. *PATEA CHANDRA KUNDU v EMPEROR* (1913)

I L R 41 Calc 17

**ARREST OF SHIP**

Trespass—Absence of locus—Cause of action—Admiralty jurisdiction—Letters Patent 186 cl 32—Letters Patent 186, cl 31—Charter of the Supreme Court 184 cl 26—Admiralty Court Act 1840 (3 and 4 Vict c 65)—Admiralty Court Act 1861 (24 Vict c 10) s 5—Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890 (50 and 51 Vict c 21) ss 2 (3) (a) 35—Interpretation Act 1859 (52 and 53 Vict c 63) s 18 (—). Maritime necessities—Action in rem—Wrongful seizure—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Arts 29 38 49—Pleadings. On the 4th June 1910 the respondent company instituted a suit in rem against the *Clan Mackintosh* in this Court as a Colonial Court of Admiralty for an amount alleged to be due to them for maritime necessities and obtained a warrant of arrest. The ship was arrested on the same day and remained under arrest until her release on the 31st January 1912 the action having been dismissed two days earlier on the ground of absence of jurisdiction. The owners of the ship were the appellant company who had their office in Burma. On the 14th June 1917 the appellant company instituted the present suit in the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of this Court against the respondent company for the wrongful arrest of the ship. The suit as framed was based on malice or its equivalent but at the hearing the appellant company proceeded on the footing of the suit being one for mere trespass. *Held* that in the absence of proof of malice or its equivalent a suit for simple trespass will not lie for the arrest of a ship. *The Waller D Waller* [1893] P 29 *Xenos v Alderley* *The Exagelimos* 17 Moo P C 357 and *The Straffan* L R 1 A C 68 referred to. The arrestment of the ship was a judicial act of the Court and an ordinary step in an action in rem. Under the arrest the custody and possession was with the Marshal as an officer of the Court and could not be regarded as a detention by the respondent company. The damage if any suffered from the continuance of the officers custody and possession was due not to the default of the respondent company but to the law's delay. *Peruvian Guarano Co v Dredge* [1894] A C 166

**ARREST OF SHIP—contd**

followed. The foundation of the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Court more especially in respect of maritime necessities discussed *The Two Ellens* L R 4 P C 161 *The Henrich Bjorn* L R 11 A C 770 *Murray v Longford* 1 Fulton 95 *The Asa* 5 Bom H C (O C) 61 *The Portugal* 6 B L R 373 *Bardot v The Augusta* 10 Bom H C 110 referred to. Assuming that the High Court in its Admiralty jurisdiction did not acquire jurisdiction over maritime necessities by any previous enactment such jurisdiction would now rest on the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890 which vests in it the powers described in s 5 of the Admiralty Act 1861. To oust the jurisdiction of this Court under s 11 it is not enough that the owners of the ship should be infact domiciled in India or Burma this domicile has to be proved to the satisfaction of the Court. *Ex parte Michael* L R 7 Q B 653 followed. Inasmuch as such proof was not produced before the Court when the order for arrest was made the order for arrest cannot be treated as *coram non judge* or a nullity. Assuming that an action would lie in the absence of proof of malice or its equivalent the action would be for wrongful seizure under legal process and would be barred by Art 29 of the Limitation Act. It is imperative under O VII r 1 (e) of the Code of Civil Procedure that a plaint should contain the facts constituting the cause of action and when it arose. *MADRAS STEAM NAVIGATION CO LD v SHALIMAR WORKS LD* (1914) I L R 42 Calc 88

**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 76 77 I L R 38 All 416

See MORTGAGE I L R 39 Calc 810

**ARTICLE IN NEWSPAPER**

See SEDITION I L R 38 Calc 253

**ARTIFICIAL CHANNEL**

See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS L R 44 I A 166 and 302

**ASCETICS**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE I L R 40 Calc 545

—sutra inheritance by—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION I L R 40 Mad 846

**ASSAM FOREST REGULATION (VII OF 1891)**

—ss 4 to 17 25—

See RESERVED FOREST I L R 47 Calc 889

s 17—Declaration of reserved forest—Disposal of claim as condition precedent to validity of final order. Where after the issue of the preliminary notification under s 5 of the Assam Forest Regulation the Petitioner filed a claim before the Forest Settlement Officer who held that he was not competent to decide a claim of the nature made in the case and disallowed it and the Petitioner did not appeal against this order and the final notification declaring the forest to be a reserved forest was made. *Held* that the Petitioner's claim was not disposed of within the meaning of s 17 of the Regulation and the final notification was not invalid. *KRANKAR HEDAYA TULLA v KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 645

# **ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT** (VI OF 1901)

ss 2 152 162 164—*Illegal recruitment of coolies—Reparation at the expense of the employer—Jurisdiction of Magistrate* In a case under s 164 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act for illegal recruitment of coolies the Sub Deputy Magistrate while acquitting the accused made an order that the proprietor of the garden should deposit the expenses of repatriation of the coolies in question. *Held* that the Sub Deputy Magistrate not being appointed by the Local Government within the meaning of s 11 of the Act his order was *ultra vires*. That the order was also bad on the ground that the Sub Deputy Magistrate did not call upon the employer to show cause against the order there being an acquittal of the accused and nothing to show undue influence or coercion. **KING EMPEROR v. RING CHAMAR (1914)** 18 C W N 1143

ss 164—

*See* EMIGRATION I L R 37 Cal 27

Emigration within the meaning of the Act must be with the idea that the object to be attained or kept in view by the emigrant is arrival in a labour district and labouring there. **MANIK RAM AHIR v. KING EMPEROR** 1 Pat L J 383

ss 2 (1) and 164—*Interpretation clauses construction of Cl (c) of sub s (1) of s 2 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act 1901 does not purport to be a definition of the word emigrate and cannot therefore be construed in too literal a sense as if it were a positive enactment. The clause is merely descriptive. To constitute emigration within the meaning of the Act all that is necessary is (a) that the points of departure and destination should be as required by the Act i.e. the departure should be from any part of the territories in which the Act for the time being is in force and the destination should be a labour district (b) that the emigrant should be sixteen years of age or upwards and (c) that the emigrant is to labour for hire in a labour district otherwise than as a domestic servant. There is nothing in clause (c) to indicate that in order to constitute emigration within the meaning of s 164 there must be a personal intention present to the mind of the person recruited when he is recruited to go to a labour district to work there for hire. **Manik Ram Ahir v. King Emperor** 1 P L J 383 not followed **Faz Ali v. Emperor** 1 L R 37 Cal 27 referred to 2 Pat L J 31*

s 91—

*See* SECRETARY OF STATE

I L R 37 Mad 55

# **ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION** (I OF 1886)

ss 3 96, 97, 154—

*See* PARTITION

I L R 47 Cal 354

s 8—*Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (I of 1886) s 8 v 80 (1) of the Government Rules—Settlement of land first applicant is entitled—Jurisdiction of Civil Court* R. 80 cl (i) of the rules framed under Regulation I of 1886 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation lays down a principle for the guidance of Settlement

# **ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION** II OF 1886—*contd*

s 6—*contd*

ment Officers and does not confer a right on the first applicant to a settlement. It directs that in cases where a settlement is not made with the first applicant the reasons therefor should be stated in writing. It does not follow from this that if the reasons are not recorded the first applicant is entitled to a settlement. **Malhab Vaid v. Myarand Madh** 1 L R 17 Cal 819 **Patin Maru v. Baburam Dutt** 1 L R 21 Cal 239 distinguished. Under s 6 (i) of the Regulation no right to a settlement arises merely by reason of the fact that the plaintiff was the first applicant. **ANANDA KISHORE DEV v. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1910)** 14 C W N 930

s 12—

R 57 of the Rules framed by the Chief Commissioner under s 12—*Settlement of land previously settled by him—Jurisdiction of Civil Court to examine if Collector had in mind while making settlement the instruction in R 57 as to person to whom preference to be given* Under r 57 of the rules framed by the Chief Commissioner under s 12 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation the previous settlement holder is to be ordinarily given preference in resettling a land previously settled by a lease. In a suit by the previous settlement holder of land for declaration of his right to settlement the Civil Court has jurisdiction to see whether r 57 has been complied with. It is not open to the Civil Court to go into the question of correctness or sufficiency of the reasons and once it appears that the revenue authorities took into their consideration the fact that preference should ordinarily be given to the settlement holder they have a discretion in the matter. The Civil Court has power to see whether the Collector has found any thing for excluding the plaintiff from the settlement and the reasons for such exclusion may appear not only in the Collector's order but in the office report and even in the petition of the parties or in other settlement papers. **Joy Gobindo Hajian v. Mussit Hazira Bibi** 24 C W N 149

s 90 proviso II and 4—

*See* ASSESSMENT I L R 43 Cal 873

ss 63, 67 85—

*See* SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 44 Cal 412

ss 70 71—

*See* SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 43 Cal 779

Suit to recover possession from person registered under the Regulation of 1886—*Jurisdiction of Civil Court* The plaintiff sued for recovery of possession of land upon declaration of title. The plaintiffs purchased the land in suit from the defendants but notwithstanding this rule the defendants got themselves registered under the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation and kept the plaintiffs out of possession. *Held* that it was competent to the Civil Court not only to declare the title of the plaintiffs but also to place them in possession of the disputed property by ejectment of the defendants. **ASKAR MIAN v. SABAD ALI BONA (1915)** 23 C W N 540

# ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION ( I OF 1886 )—contd

— ss 96 97 154 (e)—

See PARTITION I L R 46 Calc 236

— s 97—*Held* that s 97 confers on every recorded proprietor of permanently settled land the right to claim partition subject to certain qualifications *RAM ALI MIRDA v RADHA GONINDA*. 20 C W N 381

— s 154—if bars suit for declaration of title and possession by Co sharer S 154 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation which provides that no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction in the distribution of land or allotment of revenue on partition is no bar to an unrecorded co sharer who was not allowed to intervene in partition proceedings before the Revenue authorities instituting a suit for a declaration of his title to a share of the estate and for confirmation of possession, when the partition proceedings before the Revenue authorities had not yet been completed *HABIBAM DAS v HEM NATH SARDIA* (1912) 19 C W N 1068

## ASSAULT

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ss 345 AND 439 I L R 37 All 419

See MISJOINDER OF PARTIES

I L R 42 Calc 760

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860) ss 323 AND 329 I L R 37 All 353

See RAILWAY PASSENGER

I L R 44 Calc 279

See TORT I L R 43 Bom 103

— threat to—

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSES COURTS ACT SOE. II CL 32 (3) I L R 36 Bom 448

## ASSEMBLING WITH ARMS

See DROGITY I L R 41 Calc 350

## ASSESSED LAND

— suit for land and trees valuation of—

See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870) s 7 CL (V) (B) AND (C) I L R 40 Mad 824

## ASSESSMENT

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE—

s 3 I L R 35 Bom 462

s 48 I L R 34 Bom 239

s 56 AND 214 I L R 38 Bom 91

See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT s 151 CL (b) 15 C W N 84

See CANTONMENTS ACT (III OF 1860) s 22 I L R 33 Bom 293

See CHAUKIDARI CHAKPAN LANDS I L R 42 Calc 710

See COMPENSATION I L R 44 Calc 87

See INAMDAR I L R 41 Bom 159

— failure to pay—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (BOMBAY) s 50 I L R 37 Bom 692

## ASSESSMENT—contd

— of Kazi Inam lands—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (BOMBAY) s 4 (a) PROV. (3)

I L R 44 Bom 120 and 130

— method of—

See LAND ACQUISITION—COMPENSATION I L R 40 Calc 64

See MACHINERY I L R 46 Calc 910

See MUNICIPALITY

I L R 46 Calc 784

See SUMMARY SETTLEMENT ACT (BOM ACT VII OF 1863)

I L R 43 Bom 583

— penal levy of—

See MADRAS LAND ENCROACHMENT ACT (III OF 1900) ss 5 6 7 14

I L R 39 Mad 727

— Powers of the Collector to increase or alter assessment—

S s INCOME TAX ACT (II OF 1886) ss 14 AND 50 I L R 44 Bom 234

— principle of—

See MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT

I L R 39 Bom 141

See MUNICIPALITY

I L R 41 Calc 168

— Right of Inamdar to enhance assessment at the end of the period of settlement—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM ACT V OF 1870) s 217

I L R 44 Bom 110

Rateable value—  
Salt works—Method of assessment—Assessing authority to consider what an hypothetical tenant would pay—Premises to be valued for rateable purposes *rebus sic stantibus*—Valuation for assessment based upon a method applied to salt pans in a different country at different times—Method of valuation wrong and illegal—*Iden del* (II of 1864) s 8 The principles on which property is assessed to the rates are first that in assessing any particular property the assessing authority must consider what a tenant from year to year with a reasonable prospect of the continuation of his lease would give for the premises and in considering this the assessing authority must regard the then occupier as a likely tenant secondly that the premises must be valued for rateable purposes *rebus sic stantibus* i.e. as they exist at the date of the valuation *The Queen v School Board for London* 17 Q B D 738 *London County Council v Church Warden etc of Parish of Erith and Assessment Committee of Dartford Union* [1893] A C 567 *Great Central Railway v Banbury Union* [1903] 1 C 315 *Darves v Seadon Union* [1909] 1 C 78 *The Queen v Fletton* 3 E & L 450 455 referred to In 1909 the plaintiffs obtained from Government a lease of certain lands at Aden for the purpose of constructing salt works thereon at the annual rental of Rs 600 for the land and a royalty of 8 annas per ton of salt exported. They erected a factory for crushing salt on the land and the work first commenced to yield salt in 1911 The defendants were the assessing authority for



**ASSESSMENT—contd**

the Aden Settlement For the year 1909 and 1910 the defendants had under the powers conferred upon them by Government Notifications assessed the plaintiffs in the annual rent of Rs 7000 payable by them under the lease In the year 1911 the defendants adopted a different basis of assessment They assessed the plaintiffs on the basis of half the produce of works less 10 per cent landlords deductions In support of this method of assessment the defendants relied upon a method of valuation considered to have been in vogue for salt pans in Bombay in the year 18 and upon a decision which they had obtained in their favour from the Resident's Court at Aden in 1909 in respect of other salt works at Aden to which the alleged Bombay method of assessment was applied A question being raised whether the mode of assessment adopted by the defendants in the year 1911 was wrong and illegal Held that the mode of assessment was wrong and illegal as the defendants made no attempt to value the particular salt works in question or to say whether the method they applied was such as to result in the assessment that the hypothetical tenant of these premises would pay for them **ABDULLAHUOY ILMU v THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ADEY SETTLEMENT (1918)** I L R 42 Bom 692

**Arable land—Exemption from—Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) s 6 cl 3 86—Holding—Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act of 1894 s 36 The word holding in the Bengal Municipal Act 1884 is wide enough to cover arable land which is therefore liable to be assessed under the provisions of the Act **MAHADEB ACH v CHAIRMAN OF THE HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY (1910)** I L R 27 Calc 697**

**Jurisdiction of Civil Court—Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) s 116—Ultra vires Under s 116 of the Bengal Municipal Act the decision of the Objection Committee in matters regarding the amount of a assessment is final, and the Civil Court has no jurisdiction to interfere in such matters It can only interfere when the assessment is ultra vires **Manesur Dass v The Collector and Municipal Commissioners of Chupra I L R 1 Calc 409** referred to **Natadip Chandra Pal v Purnananda Saha 3 C W N 73** and **Kameshwar Pershad v The Chairman of the Bahadur Municipality I L R 27 Calc 849** distinguished **CHAIRMAN MUNICIPAL BOARD CHAPRA v BASUDEO NARAIN SINGH (1910)** I L R 27 Calc 374**

**Sovereign right—Limitation—Resumption—Right of Government to assess revenue on land alleged to be lakhara—Due to such right effect of—Bengal Regulation (II of 1895) s 2 sub s (2)—Assam Regulation (I of 1886) s 3 provisions 2 and 4—Legislation when retrospective Though the Government a right to assess land revenue is a sovereign right and hence not subject to the Statute of Limitation under ordinary circumstances there is nothing to prevent the Government from divesting itself of such right by making regulations for a assessment and collection of revenue which might under certain circumstances give exemption from assessment of land revenue **Boddupalli Jagannadram v The Secretary of State for India I L R 27 Ind 16** distinguished. The effect of provision 4 of s 28 of the Assam Revenue Act (I of 1896) which is based on s 2 of the Bengal Regulation (II of 1895) is to exempt land**

**ASSESSMENT—contd**

from assessment if the owner can prove 60 years possession of it without payment of any revenue during that period and thus to introduce the rule of 60 years limitation Proviso 2 of that Regulation merely authorises assessment of lands excepted from the Permanent Settlement if they do not fall under any of the saving clauses A statute is not retrospective simply because a part of the requisites for its action is drawn from a time antecedent to its passing **Queen v St Mary Whitechapel 12 Q B 120** followed **ANANDA KULAR BHATTACHARJEE v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1916)** I L R 43 Calc 973

**Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) ss 80 97—Circumstances and property within the Municipality meaning of It is now settled law that the words within the municipality in s 85 of Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) govern both circumstances and property and that the word circumstances means in substance the equivalent of means **Deb Narain Dutt v Chairman of the Baranpur Municipality I L R 39 Calc 141** and **I L R 41 Calc 163**, **Chairman of Gididi Municipality v Sri Chandra Mohundar I L R 36 Calc 859** 12 C W N 709 referred to Income brought to be spent and enjoyed within the municipality in which the rate payer is resident becomes part of the means or circumstances within that municipality and liable to assessment thereunder s 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) **Kameshwar Pershad v Babua Municipality I L R 27 Calc 849** distinguished **CHAIRMAN JAYNAGAR MUNICIPALITY v SATYABALA DUTT (1920)** I L R 48 Calc 443**

**ASSESSMENT OF RENT**

See ASSESSMENT

by Collector—

See CHAUDHARI CHAKRAN LAL

I L R 37 Calc 593

by Settlement Officer—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM) ss 144 AND 160

I L R 43 Bom 6

See IETT I L R 28 Calc 278

See SARANJAM I L R 40 Bom 600

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT

s 33 I L P 34 Bom 387

**ASSESSORS**

S = CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1909

s 238 I L R 45 Bom 819

ss 208 AND 37 I L R 43 AH 125

s 34 I L R 35 AH 570

3 Pat J L 141

See DACOTY I L R 41 Calc 330

See PRIVATE DEFENCE 3 Pat J L 653

appointment of—

See BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (BENG ACT III OF 1884) I L R 37 Calc 44

opinion of—

See MAGISTRATE I L R 39 Calc 110

Examination of assessors—

Re trial—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1895) ss 399 403 421 439—Assessors not to be questioned until their opinions delivered and recorded—Rioting—Right of private defence—Practice s 309 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

**ASSESSORS—contd.**

gives the Judge a discretion to sum up the evidence for the benefit of the assessors if he thinks necessary but it gives him no power to question them until they have delivered their opinions orally and he has recorded such opinions. When a conviction is set aside and a retrial ordered the whole case is re-opened and the accused must be tried again on all the charges originally framed and having regard to the provisions of s 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the provisions of s 403 in that respect cannot apply. *Arundhan Dhan Mandal v Queen Empress* I L R 42 Cal 22 and *Queen Empress v Jabannulla* I L R 43 Cal 93 and *Queen Empress v Jabannulla* I L R 43 Cal 93 referred to. *Arundhan Dhan Mandal* (1912) I L R 40 Cal 163

**ASSETS**

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II of 1874) s 23 34 35

I L R 38 Mad 500

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act VII of 1859) s 276 and 293

I L R 37 Bom 138

held by Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE O VII s 52 I L R 44 Mad 100

rateable distribution of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 73 15 C W N 572

**ASSIGNEE**

addition of, as plaintiff—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1877) s 29 I L R 40 Mad 722

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 47 Cal 515

from subscriber to kurl—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE (I of 1877) s 42 I L R 39 Mad 80

of promissory note—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (II of 1882) s 130 and 131 I L R 38 Mad 207

right of to apportionment—

See LESSOR AND LESSEE I L R 38 Mad 86

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT (VII of 1889) s 4 I L R 38 All 474

right of, to a charge—

See MANDAR I L R 40 Mad 83

Decree reversed in appeal—Assignee not a party to the appeal—Money realised by assignee in execution—Application by judgment debtor for restitution—Objection by assignee to application—Suit by judgment debtor against assignee—Fraud and collusion between judgment debtor and original decree holder effect of—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852) s 83—*Interpendens*. A judgment debtor from whom the assignee of a money decree has realised the decretal amount in execution is entitled to recover it back from him when the decree is afterwards reversed in appeal even if the assignee of the original decree was not brought on the record in the appeal. Neither the fact that the assignment was made before the appeal was filed nor the fact that the judgment debtor had knowledge of the assign-

**ASSIGNEE—contd.**

ment before he lodged his appeal makes any difference. Where the decree of the Appellate Court was the result of fraud and collusion between the judgment debtor and the original decree holder it is possible that such a plea if made and proved would be a sufficient answer to a suit by the judgment debtor against the assignee of the decree. Money obtained under an invalid process of Court must be treated as money had and received to the use of the person from whom it was realised. A suit for restitution by the judgment debtor was maintainable where he had sought his remedy for restitution by an application made to the Court which executed the decree and it was on the objection of the defendant (assignee of the decree) that he was driven to institute the suit. The defendant cannot now be heard to say that the procedure to which he himself successfully objected was the proper procedure. *Sattappa Goundan v Muthia Goundan* I L R 31 Mad 208 and *Doraiswami Ayyar v Annaswami Ayyar* I L R 23 Mad 306 followed. *Tangi Joga v Hall* I L R 33 Mad 203 referred to. *Lalla Prasad v Sadig Hussan* I L R 21 All 288 disapproved from *COTTAIATTA v HANUMANTHAPPA* (1912) I L R 38 Mad 36

**ASSIGNEE OF DECREE**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 41 Cal 620

**ASSIGNEE OF MORTGAGE**

suit by—

See MORTGAGE I L R 47 Cal 1102

Purchaser—

See LITIG I L R 47 Cal 1108

**ASSIGNMENT**

See ADMINISTRATION (II of 1885)

I L R 40 Cal 401

See CHARGE AND MAINTENANCE

I L R 41 All 408

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act XIV of 1852) s 106 I L R 40 All 408

See EXECUTION I L R 10 Cal 411

See EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT

See TRANSFER

I L R 40 Cal 414

I L R 40 Cal 414

See TRANSFER I L R 10 Bom 700

founded on tort—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (II of 1882) s 4 (c) I L R 38 Mad 138

by lessee—

See LESSOR AND LESSEE I L R 38 Mad 86

of lease—

See LEASE I L R 42 Bom 103

I L R 42 Bom 734

See LESSOR AND LESSEE

I L R 49 Cal 170

on debt—

See DEBT I L R 42 Cal 242

See SUCCESSION ACT (II of 1889) s 106 I L R 38 Bom 412

**ASSIGNMENT—contd**

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT 1889  
s 4 I L R 36 All 21  
I L R 38 All 474

**Deposit of money—**

*Stakeholder*—Valid assignment by depositor to his creditor—Neglect of the creditor to recover—Creditor chargeable with the amount Where money deposited with a stakeholder was validly assigned by the depositor to his creditor in satisfaction of his debt and the creditor being able to recover the amount so assigned neglected to do so he was chargeable with the amount *GANPATRAO DALEPISHA BHIDE v MAHARAJA MADHAVRAO SINDE SAREAR* (1910) I L R 38 Bom 1

The fact that the person entitled to sue on a mortgage happens by assignment to be a Parsee cannot affect the (Hindu) mortgagor's right to claim the advantage of the rule of damdupat if it existed when the mortgage was entered into *JEEWANLAL v MANORDAS LACHMANDAS* I L R 35 Bom 199

**ASSIGNMENT OF DECREE**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXI s 16 5 Pat L J 390

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 34 All 518

See MAINTENANCE  
I L R 38 Calc 13

See REGISTRATION ACT (XVI of 1908)  
ss 17 (b) 49 I L R 36 All 524

**to defeat creditors—**

See DECREE I L R 37 Mad 227

**ASSIGNMENT OF EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**

See MORTGAGE I L R 45 Calc 702

**ASSIGNMENT OF JODI****by Government—**

See *IMANDI* I L R 40 Mad 83

**ASSISTANT COLLECTOR****jurisdiction of—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1909) s  
CS AND 70 SCF III

I L R 37 All 334

**ASSISTANT JUDGE**

See BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT (XIV of  
1869) s 16 I L R 37 All 136

**ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGE**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s  
408 (b) I L R 37 All 471

**ASURA FORM**

See TRUSTS ACT (II of 1882) s 88  
I L R 43 Bom 173

**of marriage—**

See HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE  
I L R 37 Bom 235

**ATTACHED PROPERTY****claims to—**

See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT  
I L R 40 Calc 598

**ATTACHING CREDITOR**

See ATTORNEY I L R 43 Calc 932

**withdrawal by—**

See DEPOSIT IN COURT  
I L R 43 Calc 289

**ATTACHMENT**

See APPEAL TENANCY ACT (II of 1901) s  
121 I L R 38 All 40

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 160

See ARMY ACT (44 & 45 VICT c 58) ss  
145 190 I L R 43 Bom 368

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT

See ATTACHMENT OF DEBT

See BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT s 321  
15 C W N 519

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 170  
15 C W N 820

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE  
(BOM) ss 144 160

I L R 43 Bom 9

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882—  
ss 268 274 I L R 35 Bom 289

ss 276 295 I L R 37 Bom 138

ss 278 279 280 281  
I L R 34 All 365

ss 282 297 I L R 35 Bom 275

ss 287 293 I L R 36 Bom 329

s 325A I L R 36 Bom 510

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1909)—  
s 60 O XXII s 12

I L R 42 All 570

s 60 CL (2) (b) I L R 33 All 529  
I L R 37 Bom 26 415 471

I L R 35 All 307

I L R 38 Bom 887

I L R 39 All 308

I L R 40 Mad 302

I L R 41 Bom 475

s 61 I L R 43 All 399

ss 47 73 O XXI RR 54 55

I L R 36 Bom 156

s 115 I L R 45 Bom 320

s 141 I L R 34 Bom 135

O XXI s 16 I L R 36 Bom 58

O XXI s 53 I L R 45 Bom 561

O XXI s 57 I L R 34 All 490

O XXIV s 14

I L R 35 Bom 248

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 70  
I L R 42 Bom 556

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 32 All 479

See CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY ACT s.  
19 20 I L R 42 Calc 377

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 146  
15 C W N 183

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND  
I L R 37 Calc 331

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 33 All 482  
I L R 48 All 636  
I L R 36 Calc 482

ATTACHMENT—*contd*See EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*I L R 42 All 691  
I L R 46 Calc 962

See CHATWALI THAKRE

I L R 39 Calc 1010

See INSOLVENCY I L R 40 Calc 78

See JALNAR I L R 39 Calc 489

See LILLY WHITE I L R 45 Calc 235

I L R 42 Calc 72 289

See LIMITATION ACT (VI of 1877)

Sch II Art 10

I L R 30 Mad 363

See MAINTENANCE

I L R 38 Calc 13

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Bom 10

I L R 48 Calc 245

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 44 Calc 720

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of 1907) ss 18 22 AND 23

I L R 40 All 86 197 582

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (BOM)

I L R 37 Bom 542

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

24 C W N 677

by creditor—

See INSOLVENCY

I L R 44 Calc 1016

cancellation of—

See COURT FEES ACT (VII of 1870) Sch

II Art 17 I L R 39 Mad 602

effect of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 73

O XXXVIII BR 5 5 AND 10 O

XXI BR 52 AND 63

I L R 37 All 575

for arrears of revenue—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) ss 60

AND 70 I L R 39 Mad 795

of alienated property—

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

I L R 41 Mad 612

of British army officer's pay—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) s 60 CL (2) (b)

I L R 37 Bom 26

of debt—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 18th ss

268 278 AND 283

I L R 38 Bom 631

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 38 Bom 631

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 Sch II Art

10 G 1 L O I L R 38 Mad 972

of mortgaged property—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) ss 73 74 75 76

I L R 41 Bom 64

of moveables—

See JURISDICTION

I L R 46 Calc 520

ATTACHMENT—*contd*

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 47 Calc 741

of property in widow's hands—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

I L R 39 Mad 565

of property in custody of Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) O

XXI R 3 I L R 44 Mad 100

prayer for—

See EXECUTION PRIMUM

I L R 41 Mad 251

where maintenance charge on the

property—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) O XXI R 60

I L R 44 Bom 880

withdrawal of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1899)

I L R 37 All 542

1 Civil Procedure

Code (Act XIV of 1932) ss 236 438 AND 490—

Attachment before judgment—Omission to take objection that the attached property was not saleable—

The effect of such omission in subsequent execution proceedings. An attachment before judgment does not for all purposes stand on the same footing as an attachment in execution proceedings. An omission on the part of the defendant to take exception to the validity of the attachment on the ground that the property sought to be attached is not transferable at the time when the application is made for attachment before judgment does not operate as a bar to the investigation of the objection when an application has been made for execution of the decree made in the suit. *BASTRAK MALA v KATTAYANI DENT* (1911)

I L R 38 Calc 442

2 Criminal Procedure

Code (Act V of 1898) ss 146 AND 148—Power to grant time—Duties of the Magistrate—Practice

It is only when the Magistrate decides that none of the parties was in person or is unable to satisfy himself as to which of them is in possession that he can attach property under s 117 of the Criminal Procedure Code. He cannot say that he is unable to satisfy himself if he has never made the slightest effort to do so. *Munir Ali v Mat Ali* 12 C W N 596 followed. *Devi Madhab Choudhary v Chandra Lal Chakrabarti* 14 C W N 80 distinguished. *SARODHAR PATEL v BHAGWAT PATEL* (1917)

I L R 40 Calc 105

3 Harra v Penel

Code (Act XLV of 1870) s 11—Power of delegation—*Bealiff*—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI s 20 Where a nair directed a peon to attach property and fixed a time within which the attachment was to take place and the peon executed the warrant of attachment at or the expiration of the time so fixed. *It is* that the peon deriving his authority from the Court to make the seizure could lawfully make the seizure even after the time fixed by the nair for the execution had expired. The nair and baili are not the same person. The officer to whom O XXI s 20 of the Civil Procedure Code refers is not the nair but the peon. *Dhanu Chand Lal v*

## ATTACHMENT—contd

Queen Empress I L R 22 Cal 996 distinguished  
BUBED ALI v EMERSON (1913)

I L R 40 Cal 849

4 ——— If creates lien or title It is well settled that attachment creates no charge or lien upon the attached property. It merely prevents private alienation. It does not confer any title on the attaching creditor. *MONTAGU v. PIRBIRCHAND LAL CHOWDHURY* (1914)

19 C W N 1159

5 ——— If creation by judgment debtor alleged to be pending the attachment and a fraudulent transfer to a creditor other than decree holder—Transfer of Property Act (I) of 1882 s 53—Judgment debtor preferring one creditor before others—Civil Procedure Code 1882 s 210 276 276—Contest between private alienee and decree holder—Continuance of attachment The question in this case was which of two titles to the property in suit was to be preferred that of the appellant under two deeds of sale executed in her favour on 10th July 1907 by the judgment debtor or that of the respondent (decree holder) who purchased the property at an auction sale on 23rd August 1907 in execution proceedings under a decree dated 3rd January 1901 which were instituted by an application for attachment on 16th July 1907. There were two decrees of the High Court at Calcutta. Original Side against the judgment debtor of 24th August 1896 and 3rd January 1901 and the respondent was transferee of both decrees which were sent to the District Court at Murshidabad for execution. On 13th June 1906 application was made for execution of the decree of 1896 and the proceedings became execution case 8 of 1902 and the execution of the decree of 1901 commenced as above as execution case 16 of 1907. Held by the Judicial Committee (reversing the decision of the High Court) that on the evidence and under the circumstances of the case the appellant (plaintiff) had the better title. The deeds in her favour were not ante dated as alleged and there was no fraudulent transfer to her within the meaning of s 53 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882). The preferring of one creditor to another by the judgment debtor did not make the transfer a fraudulent one. A debtor is entitled to pay his debts in any order he pleases and may prefer any creditor he chooses. Nor was the private alienation to the appellant void under s 276 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 as having been made during the continuance of an attachment. The respondent's title rested entirely on the attachment in the execution case 16 of 1907 and that alone was the attachment the continuance of which could avoid the appellant's private alienation but on the facts it did not do so. The respondent could not invoke the attachment in execution case 8 of 1902 to defeat the alienation to the appellant which was made in different execution proceedings. Nor could he with its aid rely on s 295 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 as entitling him to the benefit of s 276. There were no assets in Court which was essential if s 295 were invoked and the only attachment within the meaning of s 276 was that in execution case 16 of 1907 which he could not employ against the appellant. *Sorabji Edulji Warden v Gobind Pannu* I L R 16 Bom 91 referred to *MINA KUMARI BIBI v BUOY SINGH DUDHRIA* (1916) I L R 44 Cal 662

6 ——— The pay of a British Officer in the Indian Army is liable to attach

## ATTACHMENT—contd

ment—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) ss 2 (17) 60 (1) (i) and O XXI r 48—Repealing and Amending Act I of 1914—Army Act 1881 (44 and 45 Vict ss 55) ss 136 190 (8)—Army (Annual) Act 1895 s 4—Government of India Act 1915, ss 33 65 (1) (d) and (2)—Chamber Summons A British Officer in the Indian Army is a Public Officer within the meaning of s 2 (17) of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 and as such public officer he is liable to have half his pay or salary attached under s 60 (1) (i) and O XXI r 48 of that Code inasmuch as that attachment is a deduction authorised by a law (i.e. the Civil Procedure Code) passed by the Governor General of India in Council within the meaning of s 136 of the Army Act 1881 as amended by s 4 of the Army (Annual) Act 1895. The proviso in s 60 (7) (b) of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 having been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act I of 1914 must be regarded as unnecessary or dead law. *H F D D Hay v Pam Chandar* I L R 39 Ill 368 followed. *Calcutta Trades Association v Hyland* I L R 24 Cal 102 and *Watson v Lloyd* I L R 25 Mad 402 referred to *Dickworth v Duckworth* I L R 43 Bom 363 distinguished. *Colonel Lecky v Daul of Upper India* Limited I L R 33 All 29. *Felchard v Bouchier* I L R 37 Bom 96 and *King King & Co v Major Davidson* I L R 38 Bom 687 regarded as obsolete owing to the repeal of the proviso in s 60 (7) (b) of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *HERING RUFCHAND & Co v MURRAY* (1918) I L R 43 Bom 716

7 ——— Attachment raised by order of the lower court—Subsequent order of the High Court restoring the attachment—Retrospective effect of High Court's order Held that an order of the High Court restoring an attachment which has been raised by an order of an inferior court relates back to the date when the attachment was first made and its effect will be to invalidate a sale made when on the face of the record there was no subsisting attachment of the property sold. *Ali Ahmad Khan v Bansidhar G A L J 434 A; Balshah v Kani Fatima Bibi* I L R 34 All 490. *Mahomed Warris v Pitambur Sen* 21 W R C R 435. *Bonomali Rai v Prosunno Narain Choudhury* I L R 23 Cal 829 and *Ram Chandra Marwari v Mudheshwar Singh* I L R 3 Cal 1103 referred to. *GOPAL PRASAD v KASHTI* I L R 42 All 39

8 ——— Sale set aside on the ground of value of property not having been properly stated in sale proclamation—Subsequent application for attachment whether revives previous attachment—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) O XXI s 57 Where an execution sale is set aside for any reason other than default on the part of the decree holder the attachment which had been obtained prior to the first sale revives to support a subsequent application for execution and no fresh attachment is necessary. *MAFARJAPAT DUTTA v SURJA KANTA DA* 3 Pat L J 310

9 ——— Decree—Execution—Claim to property—Burden of proof on the claimant—Adverse possession—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 3 A claimant in attachment proceedings must prove that he himself had an interest in the attached property. If he fails to do that then he has no further interest in the pro

**ATTACHMENT—could**

ceedings. An owner of property does not lose his right to property merely because he happens not to be in possession of it for twelve years. Under s 28 of the Indian Limitation Act 1904 his right is only extinguished at the determination of the period limited by the Act to him for instituting a suit for possession of property that period cannot be determined unless it has commenced to run and the period will not commence to run until the owner is aware that some one else in possession is holding adversely to himself.

SWANIPAO SUBINIWAS : BHINABAI (1920)  
I L R 45 Bom 1020

**ATTACHMENT AND SALE**

— of moveables—

See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908) Sch I Art 11 I L R 40 Mad 733

**ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT**

See ATTACHMENT I L R 38 Cal 448  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908)—

O XXXVIII = 5

See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908) Sch I Art 13 I L R 41 Mad 23

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 52 I L R 40 Mad 955

— Divorce Act (IV of 1869) ss 7 45—  
Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXVIII rr 6—Relief. An order for attachment before judgment will not be made in divorce proceedings. Attachment before judgment being a matter of relief and not of procedure is governed by s 7 of the Divorce Act and the principles and rules of the English Divorce Court and not by s 40 of the Divorce Act and the Civil Procedure Code. Order XXXVIII rules 6 and 6 have no application in divorce proceedings. PHILLIPS v PHILLIPS (1910) I L R 37 Cal 613

— Maheshwari procuring—No right of suit for damages therefor. Procuring an order for attachment before judgment however maheshwari does not of itself afford a cause of action for damages as damage does not necessarily and naturally flow from an application for attachment before judgment. *See* Petitions for adjudications in bankruptcy and for winding up of companies stand on a different footing. PAMA ATTAH : GOTINDA PHILL (1915)

I L R 39 Mad 952

— Termination of on appeal—  
Private sale—Sale in execution of decree—Jurisdiction—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 123 O XXXVIII rr 9 and 11. The Court should when dismissing a suit at the same time make the order directing attachment before judgment to be withdrawn. But even if the order is not made on the dismissal of the suit the attachment before judgment fails to the ground whether an appeal is filed or not. *See* *Sasurama Kumari v Meherlan Khan* 13 C L J 943 and *Pam Chand v Piam Mai* I L F 10 All 506 referred to. Where the District Judge has directed property not under attachment to be sold without being first attached the question raised is one which falls within the scope of s 130 of the Civil Procedure Code. ABDEL RAHMAN v AMIN SHARIF (1918)

I L R 45 Cal 430

**ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT—could**

— of money payable out of jurisdiction by non resident judge and legal—Court realising money by usurpation of jurisdiction and paying it out—Order may be maintained as right on the merits—Court of money paid illegally by Court of its own motion by execution. It is not competent to a Court in execution of a decree for money to attach at the instance of a decree holder a debt payable to the judgment debtor outside the jurisdiction by a person not resident within the jurisdiction of the Court. Where money has been paid to the Court as a result of such attachment the order of the Court directing payment of the money should be cancelled and the parties restored to the position which they occupied before the illegal intervention of the Court. Order passed by Court by usurpation of jurisdiction cannot be allowed to stand on a consideration that a similar order would have been made on the merits by a Court of competent jurisdiction. It is the policy of the law as a question of public order to keep inferior Courts strictly within their proper sphere of jurisdiction. It is imperative that money which has been paid out of Court under an illegal order made without jurisdiction must be brought back into court. If the money is not returned to Court by the party who took it out the Court should of its own motion proceed to realise it by attachment and sale of his properties and by attachment of his person if necessary. *See* *SCREVEDRA NATH GOSWAMI v BANU BADAN GOSWAMI* (1918) 22 C W N 160

— Omission of Court to order with drawal of when dismissing suit—Suit decreed by Appellate Court—Attachment if remains in force—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXVIII rr 9 and 11. Where the trial Court made an order for attachment before judgment and after trial dismissed the suit but omitted to make an order in terms of O XXXVIII r 9 withdrawing the attachment and the suit was eventually decreed by the Appellate Court. Held that the attachment did not subsist and fell with the dismissal of the suit in spite of the Court's failure to make the formal order withdrawing the attachment when dismissing the suit. Effect of O XXXVIII = 11 considered. *See* *AMIN PHARMAH v AMIN SHARIF* (1918) 22 C W N 627

— Moveables—Power of the Provincial Small Cause Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 7 (b) 91. For the purpose of interpreting (b) of s 7 of the Civil Procedure Code an attachment before judgment is not one of the interlocutory orders there referred to. The only orders excluded are those specifically mentioned in s 91 as injunctions or interlocutory orders that is to say orders under cl (c) or cl (e) of s 91. A Provincial Small Cause Court has the power to attach moveables before judgment s 7 cl (b) and s 91 of the Civil Procedure Code interpreted. *See* *HARI CHARAN SARDAR* (1918)

I L R 40 Cal 717

**ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION OF A MONEY DECREE**

— s 63—Civil Procedure Code Act (I of 1908)—Sale of the same property under a mortgage decree against the same judgment debtor or effect of an attachment—Extinction of a debt by credit or redemption—Attachment while the creditor is

# ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION OF A MONEY-DECREE—*contd*

*pendens*—Suit on Mortgage—Attaching creditor whether proper party—*Subsequent agreement to sell to another by judgment debtor pending application for re attachment but without notice—Order to re attach whether res Judicata against person agreeing to buy—Execution sale under Money decree—whether conveying also the right of attaching creditor to redeem*—Ss 85 and 91 Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) A Court sale of the judgment debtor's interest in attached property puts an end to the attachment and incidentally to the attaching creditor's right of redemption under s 91 of the Transfer of Property Act. It makes no difference that the Court sale was in execution of a mortgage decree and that the attaching creditor was not a party to the suit on the mortgage. An attaching creditor is not a proper party to such a suit. A private sale pursuant to an agreement entered into after an application for attachment but before notice is good as against the auction purchaser in the Court sale held pursuant to the attachment. After such agreement the private purchaser is not represented by the judgment debtor and is not bound by the order of sale made against him. Held further that a purchaser in execution of a money decree obtained only the right title and interest of the judgment debtor and not also any right of the attaching decree holder which was purely personal to him e.g. a right to redeem. *Anshu Nath Roy Chowdhury v Sunbanand Shaha (1886) I L R 13 Cal 317* followed. *Venkata Seetharamayya v Venkataramayya (1914) I L R 37 Mad 418* dissented from. Held further by WALLIS C.J. (*SESHADRI AYYAR J* dissenting) that a purchaser in execution of a money decree was not entitled to sue for redemption without setting aside the prior sale of the same properties held in execution of a mortgage decree. *Iala Ganpat Lal v Birabasing Prasad Narayan Singh (1920) 47 I A 91* s.c. 39 M L J 108 (P.C.) discussed. Held also by WALLIS C.J. (*SESHADRI AYYAR J* dissenting) that in the circumstances of the case the attachment effected by the holder of the money decree must be deemed to have been abandoned and was not subsisting on the date of the Court sale. *CHANNARPA THARAKUN v RAMA AYYAR* I L R 44 Mad 232

## ATTACK ON POLITICAL PARTY

See SEDITION I L R 38 Cal 253

## ATTEMPT

See PENAL CODE (Act XLV of 1860)  
ss 47 511 I L R 37 Bom 553

## ENDANCE

enforcement of—

—TAS I L R 47 Cal 758

46 Cal 522

R 45 Cal 747

c 60

2 Pat L J 686

# ATTESTATION—*contd*

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 59 I L R 37 All 474  
I L R 38 All 461  
I L R 36 Bom 617  
I L R 41 Bom 384

ss 59 100 I L R 35 All 164

See LITIGIOUS MORTGAGE  
I L R 39 Cal 227

See WILL I L R 47 Cal 1043

— by mortgagor—

See MORTGAGE BY MORTGAGOR  
I L R 38 Mad 1071

— Gift—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 123 I L R 44 Bom 231

— In instrument—

See ACTS TENANT ACT (II of 1901)  
s 97 I L R 37 All 59

— of mortgage deed—

See PARDANASHIN LADIES  
I L R 45 Cal 748

— Proof of whether necessary when execution admitted—

See PARDANASHIN 6 Pat L J 465

— Scribe whether an attesting witness—

See EVIDENCE ACT 182 s 63  
1 Pat L J 129

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 59 I L R 44 Bom 405

It witness how far affected with knowledge of contents The mere attestation of an instrument by a person does not necessarily import concurrence by him in the transaction evidenced thereby. *Jay Lulha Dobia v Gulcol Khunder Choudhury 13 Moo I A 900* referred to. The question whether attestation of document should be held to imply assent is a question of fact and must be determined with reference to the circumstances of each case and the High Court cannot entertain it in second appeal. *Deno Nath Das v Kishore Bhatlacharya 1 Indian Cases 36* and *Mewa Singh v Bhagwant Singh 5 Indian Cases 252* referred to. *LAKSHMI v RAMBODH SINGH (1915) I L R 37 All 350*

Person signing in a capacity other than that of a witness effect of Where a deed was executed by 2 Pardanashin ladies in the presence of their husband and the latter afterwards also signed below but not in the place where other witnesses had signed and apparently to evidence his approval. Held that the husband was not an attesting witness. *1 AMBAHADUR SINGH v Anodhya Singh 1 Pat L J 123* followed. *SRINATHI DEVI KUMARI ALAM MANJARI KUMARI SINGAR BARNARD & Co 6 Pat L J 473*

Document execution of —Attesting Witness—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 59—Whether one joint executant of a deed can be treated as an attesting witness to the signature of the other—Pardanashin lady whether an attesting witness should actually see the signature made or the mark affixed by When a document is

**ATTESTATION—*contd***

jointly executed by more than one person in the presence of each other each executant can not be treated as an attesting witness in respect of the signature of every other executant. For the purpose of valid attestation under s 59 of the Transfer of Property Act it is not essential that the witnesses should actually see the signature made or the mark, seal or thumb impression affixed but it would be sufficient if the execution took place in presence of the witnesses although the executants were screened off from the gaze of the witnesses themselves. *SARATH JIGAR BEGUN v BARADA KANTA MITTER* (1910) **I L R 37 Cal 526**

**ATTESTATION AND RATIFICATION**

See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1877)

Sec II Arts 120 AND 121

**I L R 88 Mad 396**

**ATTESTING WITNESS**

See ATTESTATION **I L R 37 Cal 526**

See MORTGAGE **14 C W N 1048**

**4 Pat L J 511**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 68

**I L R 35 All 254**

**1 Pat L J 369**

See STAMP ACT 1899 s 2

**28 C W N 585**

See WILL **I L R 47 Cal 1043**

*Mortgage bond—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 9—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 68* A person who is present and witnesses the execution of a mortgage bond and whose name appears on the document though he is therein described merely as the writer of the deed is a competent witness to prove the execution of the mortgage bond. *Raj Narain Ghosh v Abdur Rahim S O W N 464 Dinanayee Deb v Ban Behari Kupur 7 C W N 100* followed. *Eadra Prasad v Abdul Karim I L R 35 All 254* *Bam Bahadur Singh v Ajodhya Singh 20 C W N 699*, not followed. *Shamu Patter v Abdul Kader Faruq than I L R 35 Mad 607* referred to and distinguished. An attesting witness in s 68 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) has the same meaning as an attesting witness under s 59 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882). *JAGANNATH KHAN v BAIRANG DAS AGARWALA* (1910) **I L R 48 Cal 61**

**ATTORNEY**

See LEGAL PRACTITIONER

See POWER OF ATTORNEY

See PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT

**I L R 41 Cal 113**

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

**I L R 41 Cal 446**

**Right of audience—**

See PRESIDENT'S TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT

(III OF 1919) ss 6 27 36 AND 121

**I L R 37 Bom 464**

*Admission by attorney* If binds client. An admission by an attorney unless satisfactorily explained away furnishes cogent evidence against the client. *KETOREY CHURAN BANERJEE v SARAT KUMAR DABEE* (1916) **20 C W N 995**

*Attestation by attorney for discharge—Notice to client sufficiency of* If

**ATTORNEY—*contd***

an attorney wishes to withdraw from a case even for good grounds he must give his client reasonable notice of his intention so that the client may have a reasonable opportunity of getting other advice and making arrangements before the hearing of the application of the attorney for obtaining his discharge. When an attorney gave notice to the client on the day previous to his making application before Court for obtaining his discharge and obtained the order *Held* on appeal that the order must be set aside for insufficiency of notice. *PRADHU LAL v KUMAR KRISHNA DUTT* (1916) **20 C W N 442**

*Attorney discharging him self if may detain client's papers pending suit—Lien in such case how secured—When discharged by client except for misconduct if may detain papers* *SANDERSON C J* (WOODROFF J agreeing) Where an attorney who had been acting for his client in the ordinary way refused to go on acting for him unless his out of pocket expenses were paid that amounted to a discharge of the attorney by himself and he could not claim to retain the papers when they were wanted by his former client for continuing the litigation. He would at most be entitled to have his lien protected by an undertaking by the new attorney. The same rule would apply where it was part of the original retainer of the solicitor that he should only be bound to act as long as the money should be supplied from time to time for the necessary outgoings. *Bluck v Lovering & Co 35 W R 23*, and *Robins v Goldingham L R 13 Eq 440*, *22 W R 277* followed. *MOOKERJEE J* If a solicitor is discharged by his clients otherwise than for misconduct he cannot so long as his costs are unpaid be compelled to produce or hand over the papers but if he discharges himself he may be ordered to hand over the papers to the new solicitor on the latter undertaking to hold them without prejudice to his lien. A solicitor could not be treated as finally discharged till the leave of the Court had been obtained. *Atul Chandra Ghosh v Lakshman Chandra Sen I L R 36 Cal 609* *PRADHU LAL v KUMAR KRISHNA DUTT* (1916) **20 C W N 437**

**Practice—Set off—**

*Attaching creditors* Where on an application by the defendant that satisfaction of a decree obtained against them by the plaintiff should be entered by setting off a decree upon an award in their favour against the plaintiff it appeared that a prohibitory order had been made against the plaintiff in execution of a decree obtained by a third party and the attorney for the plaintiff claimed a lien for costs on such decree. *Held* that the defendant's application to set off was proper but that this was not a case in which the Court ought to hold that the solicitor's lien intercepts the set off claimed. *Edwards v Hope 14 B D 902* *Blakey v Latham 41 Ch D 518* *Narab Na im of Bengal v Herra Lal Seal 10 B L R 441* *Supramanyam Setty v Hurry Froo Mug I L R 14 Cal 374* *Callianga Sa jibhooy v Pagharwee Rajpal B Bom L R 379* and *Goodfellow v Bray [1879] 2 Q B 498* referred to. *BRUPENDRA NATH BHOSLE v E D SASOON & Co* (1916) **I L R 43 Cal 932**

**Priority of claims—**

*Lien on his client's (plaintiff's) decree as against defendant's prior decree against plaintiff—Equity between attorney client and others interested in pro*



**ATTORNEY—concl'd**

*party* The defendants had obtained a decree against the plaintiffs in a prior suit for Rs 1 451 9 0 including costs and the plaintiffs in a subsequent suit obtained a decree for Rs 1 431 8 0 and there upon the defendants applied that the satisfaction of the plaintiff's decree might be entered but the attorney of the plaintiffs made an application claiming a lien on the decretal amount of his client *Held* that the attorney could not claim any lien on the decree obtained by his client in preference to the claim of the defendants in respect of their prior decree An attorney's lien is subject to all the equities between the client and the parties interested in the property Meaning of attorney's lien discussed *In the matter of RASIK LAL MULLIK* (1916) 21 C W N 106

*Bill of costs—High Court Original Side Rules CA XXVIII r 67—Limitation Summary procedure* When an application by an attorney for realisation of costs under the High Court Original Side Rules Chapter XXVIII r 67 involves an enquiry it should not be dealt with in a summary manner Art 81 of the Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908) applies to such applications *Nadia Gandhi & Co v Purshottam Sanyal* I L R 32 Bom 1 *Chand Monree v Santo Monree* I L R 24 Calc 707 *Abba Hays Jhmail v Abba Thara* I L R 1 Bom 253 referred to *LAHIMANI DASSI & DWIVENDRA NATH MURKARJEE* (1918) I L R 46 Calc 249

*Held on the unchallenged evidence of the attorney there might be cases where the Court would exercise its discretion under s 59 of Ch XXXVIII of the High Court Rules in ordering payment of costs even if a claim for them was time barred* *NABENDRA LAL KHAN v TARUBALA DASI* I L R 48 Calc 81

*Practice—Refusal of attorney to proceed until payment of costs already incurred—Discharge by Attorney—Acceptance of discharge by client—Order for change of attorney—Payment of costs* A firm of attorneys refused to proceed further in the conduct of a suit unless their clients paid them as promised a certain sum on account of costs incurred *Held* that by so doing the attorneys discharged themselves and the clients were entitled to an order for change of attorney without first paying the costs already incurred to the attorneys on the record *Held* further that the mere fact that after the attorneys refusal the clients instructed them to brief counsel to apply for an adjournment of the suit which instruction the attorneys declined to accept did not amount to a refusal on the clients part to recognise the discharge of the attorneys *Basanta Kumar Mitter v Kusum Kumar Mitter* I C W N 767 and *Atul Chandra Mukerjee v Shokee Bhushan Mukerjee* I C W N 210 followed *MAHESHWAR COAL COMPANY LTD v LATINDPA NATH GUPTA* (1912) I L R 40 Calc 386

**AUCTION PURCHASER**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892*  
ss 244 252 647 I L R 34 Bom 546  
ss 262 287 I L R 35 Bom 275  
*See EXECUTION OF DECREE*  
I L R 38 Calc 622  
I L R 39 Calc 687

*disposition of—*  
*See LIMITATION* I L R 41 Calc 52

**AUCTION PURCHASER—cont'd**

*fraud of—*  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) ss 47 AND 50*  
I L R 38 Mad 1076

*liability of—*  
*See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE*  
I L R 22 Calc 537

*must be made parties to appeal against order confirming sale—*

*See APPEAL* I L R 1 Lah 21

*rights of before and after confirmation of sale—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI r 66*  
I L R 38 Mad 387

*suit by—*  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI r 91*  
I L R 35 Bom 22

*Resistance to taking of possession—*  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47* I L R 41 Bom 977

*suit by to recover purchase-money—*

*See LIMITATION* I L R 40 Calc 187

*title of—*  
*See ADVERSE POSSESSION*  
I L R 40 Calc 173

*whether a representative of decree-holder—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) ss 144 AND 151 AND O XXI r 90*  
I L R 41 Mad 467

*whether a representative of the judgment debtor—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47* I L R 42 Bom 411

*Suits to set aside sale on account of mortgage not notified* It is not open to an auction purchaser to impugn the validity of his own purchase except on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest He buys with eyes open and if in this case it transpires that the property is subject to a mortgage he has his remedy against the decree holder by a suit for damage *KHETRO MOHAN DUTTA v SHAKIR DILWAR* 3 Pat L J 516

**AUCTION SALE**

*See BEVANI* I L R 43 Calc 20

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892*  
297 293 I L R 36 Bom 329

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)—s 68 O XXI r 100*  
I L R 37 Bom 488

s 115 O XXI r 89

I L R 43 Bom 735

O XXI r 69

I L R 37 Bom 367

*Effect of Application to the Mamlatdar to set aside sale—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI r 89*  
I L R 44 Bom 50

**AUCTION SALE—contd**

Effect of Application to Collector to set aside sale—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47 O XXI R 92 (1)  
I L R 44 Bom 551

Suit to set aside—

See AUCTION PURCHASER  
3 Pat L J 516

**AURASA SON**

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION  
I L R 40 Mad 632

**AUTHORITY TO ADOPT**

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW'S ESTATE  
L R 46 I A 259

See REGISTRATION ACT 1877 s 17  
I L R 44 Mad 733

**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) s 107

I L R 36 Mad 315

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 403  
(1) I L R 36 Mad 308

See RIOTING I L R 48 Cal 78

*Acquitted by jury of some charges and disagreement as to the others—Retrial on the latter—Acquittal of murder—Subsequent trial for culpable homicide not amounting to murder charged at the previous trial—Acquittal of constructive murder by direction of the Judge on a point of law—Effect of—Retrial for abetment previously charged—Tried again meaning of—Retrial after discharge of jury on disagreement whether a second trial or continuation of the previous one—Double pleas of not guilty and autrefois acquit—Validity of—When plea of previous acquittal or conviction may be taken—Applicability of English law as to pleas in India—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 271, 272, 308, 403—Constructive murder—Criminal act by one and not all charged therewith—Abetment when abettor present or absent—Instigation and aid by presence at the place of occurrence—Difference between English and Indian law—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 31, 109, 114—Verdict on facts against the direction of the Judge—S 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code protects an accused against a subsequent trial for the same offence and on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made but was not made and not when such different charge was made at the previous trial and the jury disagreed as to it. Where a prisoner was tried at the High Court criminal sessions for murder and abetment of the murder of a police officer under ss 3, 11, and 114 and also for murder and culpable homicide of another person under ss 307 and 304 of the Penal Code and the jury returned a unanimous verdict of acquittal under ss 3, 3 by the direction of the Judge in the first case and of acquittal under s 307 in the second case but differed as to the remaining charges by 5 to 4 and were discharged. Held that s 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code did not prevent a retrial on the latter charges*

**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT—contd**

Where a prisoner is unanimously acquitted of some of the charges and the jury are divided as to the rest and discharged and he is retried under s 308 of the Criminal Procedure Code before a different jury he is not being tried again within the meaning of s 403 but his retrial is on the original indictment and plea and the Court continues the trial before another jury and the process may continue till a verdict is passed on all the counts. S 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code has nothing to do with pleading being in terms a limitation on the jurisdiction of the Court and is not to be construed with reference to the English law of criminal pleading. Ss 271 and 272 contain all that is necessary as to pleading without reference to the English rules. Under s 271 the accused can only plead guilty or claim to be tried or he can refuse to plead but the plea of not guilty is intentionally not recognized by the Code. If an accused claims to be tried he can subject to special provisions take any objection to his trial or conviction before the verdict of the jury and in any form. A defence under s 403 may therefore be set up at any time before verdict and in any form and the question must be decided solely according to the terms of the section irrespective of the English law. The question is one of law to be decided by the Judge without reference to the jury. *See* *That if the case was governed by English law (i) the prisoner having at the commencement of the retrial made a plea of not guilty which was still awaiting adjudication could not at the same time plead autrefois acquit and that the second plea was therefore unnecessary and of no effect. Rex v Banks [1911] 2 K B 1095 referred to (ii) that the proper course would under that law have been to take a verdict from the jury at once on the plea. Rex v Larry 70 d P 336 referred to (iii) that under the same law a verdict on one count and disagreement on the others would not in the case of a retrial affect the trial on the latter. Peg v Grimwood 60 J P 809 not followed. S 31 of the Penal Code must be read according to its own terms without reference to the doctrine of the English law and applies only where a criminal act is done by several persons of whom the accused charged thereunder is one and not where the act is done by some person other than the latter. Where therefore two persons fire at another and only one actually hits and kills him the other is not guilty of murder under ss 31 but of attempt to murder which offences do not constitute the same act. Queen Empress v Mahabir Tarsari I L R 21 Ill 763 Goaridas Ramaswara v Emperor I L R 35 Cal 609 not followed. There is no reason for saying that a person must be absent in order to abet under s 109 of the Penal Code. The instigation of the unknown murderer by accompanying him to the place of occurrence and by aiding him in his flight afterwards might have taken place though the accused was not present at the murder. But when the evidence shows that he was so present s 114 applies. Ss 109 and 114 of the Penal Code supersede the English law as to principal in the first and second degrees and accessories before the fact. The provisions of the Penal Code cover all the cases provided by that law and contain the whole law in India on the points. Where the Judge has directed an acquittal under s 3 of the Penal Code on legal grounds, the*

**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT—concl'd**

verdict of the jury to that effect has not determined any question of fact and the acquittal has no effect on the trial of charges under ss 193 and 194. Where the Judge expresses an opinion that if the facts given in evidence are believed the accused is guilty of murder the jury have a right to disagree with his view and acquit the prisoner of the offence. *EMPEROR v. NIRMAL KANTA ROY* (1911) I L R 41 Cal 1072

*Charge framed—Further inquiry ordered—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 253 (2) 300 and 437* Where a Magistrate framed charges against an accused person and was succeeded by another Magistrate who recommenced the case under s 300 Criminal Procedure Code and upon examining the complainant discharged the accused under s 253 (2) Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* that the accused was *autrefois acquit* and that no further inquiry could be held into the case. *Per AYLING J.* Where the proceedings recommenced under s 300 are only an inquiry they are recommenced as an inquiry where they have developed into the trial stage they are recommenced as a trial i.e. proceedings in which a charge has been framed. The second Magistrate cannot ignore the charge framed by his predecessor his order must be viewed as one of acquittal. *SRINIVASULU v. VEDASALINGAM* (1914) I L R 38 Mad. 585

*Trial for theft and receiving stolen property charged in the alternative—Acquittal by High Court—Subsequent trial under s 54 A of the Calcutta Police Act (Beng IV of 1866) relating to the same act = series of acts—Act or possession punishable under s 54 A whether an offence—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 4 (1) (c) 236, 37 and 403 (1)* Under s 403 (1) of the Criminal Procedure Code an acquittal of offences under s 380 and s 411 of the Penal Code charged in the alternative bars a subsequent trial for an offence under s 54 A of the Calcutta Police Act (Beng IV of 1866) in respect of the same act or series of acts which formed the subject of the previous trial. The case falling within illustration (a) of s 236 and the illustration attached to s 237 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *Queen Empress v. Croft* I L R 23 Cal 174 distinguished. An act or possession punishable under s 54 A of the Calcutta Police Act is an offence within s 4 (1) (c) of the Code. *MAHABH CHOWDHURI, EMPEROR* (1917) I L R 45 Cal 727

**AVYAVAHARIKA**

meaning of—

*See HINDU LAW—DEBT*

I L R 37 Mad 453

**AWARD**

*See ARBITRATION*

*See ARBITRATION ACT*

*See ARBITRATION AWARD*

*See ARBITRATION BY COURT*

I L R 38 Cal 421

*See APPEAL* I L R 39 Cal 393

I L R 45 Cal 502

**AWARD—con d**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1903—*

s 9 SCH II = 20

I L R 37 Bom 412

s 42 O XXI *ET AL* AND JO

I L R 43 All 394

s 89 O XXIII = 3

I L R 37 Bom 839

I L R 40 Bom 386

ss 95 100

I L R 38 Bom 360

= 105

I L R 43 All 305

s 115

I L R 36 Bom 105

O XXI = 7 SCH II CL (20)

I L R 43 Bom 258

SCH II

*See COMPROMISE* I L R 47 Cal 932

*See COURT FEE* I L R 39 Cal 906

*See DEKHAAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF*

ACT s 13B I L R 35 Bom 310

*See HINDU LAW PARTITION*

I L R 48 Cal 1059

*See LAND ACQUISITION*

I L R 38 Cal 230

*See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)*

s 15 I L R 35 Bom 146

s 6

I L R 44 Bom 797

ss 9 AND 11 I L P 48 Cal 892

*See MOHAMMEDAN LAW HUSBAND AND*

WIFE I L R 33 All 683

*See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I of 1877)*

s 30 I L R 34 All 43

— against a Firm—

*See ARBITRATION* I L R 47 Cal 29

— agreement to abide by decision of

majority—

*See ARBITRATION* 1 Pat L J 90

— application to file—

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s*

104 (f) I L R 38 All 360

— Due in accordance with—who has

appealable—

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 SCH*

II PART 15 1 Pat L J 306

— Decree in terms of passed by con-

sent of minor's mother (not appointed guardian

ad litem)—

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF*

183-) s 443 I L R 44 Bom 202

— during suit—

*See ARBITRATION*

I L R 47 Cal 752

— ex parte—

*See ARBITRATION*

I L R 47 Cal 951

— filing of—

*See ARBITRATION*

I L R 48 Cal 721

I L R 40 Cal 219

I L R 47 Cal 951

**AWARD—contd**

See APPEAL I L R 38 Cal 143

made after expiry of time—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 38 Cal 522

of arbitrators cannot be filed in Court if lost—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 (23)

SCH II Para 20

I L R 1 Lah 45

remission of—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 41 Cal 313

Setting aside of—

See ARBITRATION 24 C W N 454

Indian Arbitration

Act (IX of 1899) ss 11 and 12—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sec 10 XXI r 29 An award filed in Court under s 11 of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) is nothing more than an award although it is enforceable as if it were a decree Execution of such an award cannot be stayed under O XXI r 29 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) TRIBHUVANDAS KALLIAN DAS GAJJAR v JIVACHA D LALLUBHAI AND CO (1910) I L R 35 Bom 196

Refusal of Court to

file a private award—Subsequent suit to enforce terms of award—Res judicata Held that the refusal of a Court to file a private award will not operate as res judicata in respect of a subsequent suit brought to enforce the award Kunj Lal v Durga Prasad I L P 32 Ill 484 followed Baant Lal v Kunj Lal I L P 78 All 21 referred to SHIB CHANDRA DAS v PAM CHANDRA SARUF (1911) I L P 33 All 490

Judgment and decree in

accordance with award—Appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch II cls 15 and 16—Revision non maintainability of—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 115 no formal petition necessary for revision under No appeal lies from a decree which is in accordance with an award except upon grounds mentioned in clause 16 (2) of the second schedule to the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) This was also the law under the old Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) and it is a fortiori under the new Civil Procedure Code according to which an application could be made under clause 16 (c) to set aside an award on the new ground viz the award being rather invalid Buryanarayana Rao v Sarabhai 21 Mad L J 763 followed Kanaklu Nagalinga Naik v Nagalinga Naik I L R 30 Mad 510 referred to When an application is made to set aside an award but refused and a judgment is pronounced according to the award the judgment so pronounced is final under clause 16 (c) A revision petition to set aside an award is more objectionable than an appeal Ghulam Khan v Muhammad Hassan I L P 20 Cal 167 followed Velu Pillai v Apparami Landaram I Mad W 141 distinguished Obiter If an application is made to set aside an award but refused it would be open to the Court to pronounce judgment even though the ten days allowed for such an application had not expired The words after the time for making such application had expired apply only

**AWARD—contd**

where there has been no application made to set aside the award If the application is made after the period of limitation 10 ten days the Court can refuse to set aside the award A formal application for revision under s 115 Civil Procedure Code is not necessary BATCHA SAHIB v ABDUL GUNAY (1913) I L R 38 Mad 258

Petition to set aside an

award—Error of law patent on the face of the award—Contract of sale and purchase of cotton—The Bombay Cotton Trade Association Rules 13 and 5—Seller committing breach of contract cannot claim damages against buyer—Arbitrators have no jurisdiction to award damages to defaulting seller—Illegality of the award The respondents agreed to sell to the appellants 200 bales of cotton of specified sample under two contracts which were subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Bombay Cotton Trade Association Ltd The respondents tendered cotton against the said contracts and on surveys being held at the instance of the appellants arbitrators held that the cotton tendered was inferior in quality and gave allowance of Rs 10 80 per candy The arbitrators award was confirmed on appeal by the Appeal Committee Rule 5. of the Association provided that if the final award for inferiority of quality be in excess of Rs 5 per candy the buyer shall have the option either to take the cotton at the allowance fixed by the arbitrators or the Appeal Committee or upon giving notice in writing to the seller and original tenderer to refuse the same in which latter case he may either buy in the market at a reasonable rate on account risk and expence of the seller or invoice it back to the seller at the market rate of the day upon which the final award shall have been made The appellants accordingly gave the respondents notice that they refused the cotton tendered but did not exercise either of the options mentioned in the rule as the market had considerably fallen The respondents thereupon claimed Rs 20,000 being the difference between the contract rate and the market rate when the cotton was rejected The appellants repudiated their liability as the breach was committed by the respondents The respondents proposed to the appellants that the matter should be referred to the arbitration of the Association under Rule 13 The appellants protested that the matter could not be referred to arbitration and in spite of this protest the Association appointed two arbitrators under the rules to decide the claim preferred by the respondents The appellants submitted their contentions in writing to the arbitrators who however awarded the respondents claim on the contracts and directed the appellants to pay Rs 20,000 to the respondents The award was confirmed by the Appeal Board The appellants thereupon filed a petition to set aside the award contending that the arbitrators had no jurisdiction in the matter as the matter was not referable to arbitration under rule 13 and that accordingly there was an error of law patent on the face of the award The trial Judge dismissed the application holding that there was no error of law patent on the face of the award and that the error if any was latent which could not vitiate the award On appeal, Held reversing the decision of the trial Judge (1) that the award of the arbitrators was based upon the erroneous construction of the terms of the contract and Rule 13 of the Rules of the Association (2) that upon

**AWARD—*concl'd***

the proper construction of Rule 22 the buyer would not be liable to pay any sum of money as damages or compensation to the seller after he has rightly rejected the cotton tendered there being no compulsion upon him to invoice the cotton back to the seller if the market had fallen (3) that the liability imposed on the appellants by the arbitrators in spite of the breach committed by the respondents was opposed to the general provisions of the Contract Act and to the Common Law (4) that the award should be set aside as there was an error of law patent on the face of it *Landover v Asst* [1905] 2 K B 184 referred to *Jitraj Baloo Spinning and Weaving Co v Chamtsey Bhara & Co*

I L R 44 Bom 780

*Sitting aside of—Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 14—Practice* When an award is challenged on the ground that there was no submission to arbitration by the parties the remedy lies in a regular suit and not in an application under s 14 of the Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) *Mattal Dalma v Ramkissaydas Madan Gopal* (1900) I L R 47 Cal 806

**AWARD DECREE**

against widow—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

I L R 43 Bom 249

validity of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXVIII r 7

I L R 39 Mad 853

**AWARD OF COURT**

See ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT (VII OF 1904) ss 10 21

I L R 42 Bom 100

**B****BABUANA " AND SOHAG GRANT**

See HINDU LAW—CUSTOM

I L R 42 Cal 532

1 *Darbhanga Paj* Government revenue and cesses whether payable to Raj—Revenue not paid to Raj—Debt whether a joint family debt—*Mitakhara family—Decree against father personally—Debt not proved to be illegal or immoral—Whether the interest of the sons as holders of babuana property in the Darbhanga Paj are liable to pay Government revenue and cesses to the Raj* Where the income of the babuana property was appropriated by members of the family and the Government revenue and cesses payable were not paid the liability to pay the Government revenue and cesses should be considered as a joint family debt and not the personal debt of the holder for the time being Even if it were considered to be a personal debt of the father in execution of a decree against the father alone the entire family property could be sold and not merely the personal interest of the father as the debt could not be attached as an immoral debt Every debt incurred by the father as a Mitakhara family not for illegal or immoral

**BABUANA " AND SOHAG GRANT—*concl'd***

purpose is of a nature to support a sale of the entirety of the family property In execution of a money decree against the father alone for a personal debt of the father the whole family property may be sold if the debt was not contracted for immoral purpose and it is not absolutely necessary that the son should be a party either to the suit itself or to the proceedings in execution Where it appears from the form of the suit or of the execution proceedings or from the description of the property put up for sale that only the interest of the father in the property was intended to be sold and was put up for sale the interest of the sons would not pass by such a sale and in such a case the absence of the sons from the suit or execution proceedings would be a material element for consideration Where on the other hand the proceedings show that the intention was to sell the entire property and the same was sold and bargained for then the purchaser would be entitled to the whole and the sons though not parties to the proceedings cannot claim their shares against the purchaser except by proving that the debt was contracted for immoral purposes The words right title and interest of the judgment debtor may either mean the share which the father might have sold to satisfy his debt or the share which he would have obtained on partition and the question what was intended to be sold or was sold in each case will depend upon its own circumstances Where in the sale proclamation the property to be sold at an auction sale was described as 7 1/2 8 gds 3 karas of Pandaul Touzi No 6473 i.e. the entire family property and the property was purchased by the decree holder for Rs 50 000 and an application for setting aside the sale was rejected on the ground that the evidence in proof of the insufficiency of price could not be deemed good and satisfactory and the sale was confirmed with the following order Whereas M purchased for 50 000 the rights and interests in the properties specified below and thirty days have expired and an application for setting aside the sale has been rejected the sale is hereby confirmed but in the certificate of sale the description of the property was to the same effect as that in the sale proclamation and, finally it was not suggested that the price paid was not the full value of the property purchased Held that the words rights and interests in the order confirming the sale do not raise any ambiguity or induce the Court to hold that only the personal interest of the father was sold and that under the circumstances the entire family property passed to the purchaser *Deendyal v Jungdeo* L P 4 J A 247 *Surya Kanti Koir v Sheo Prasad Singh* L P 6 I A 68 explained *Bayan Doobe v Bry Bhodun v L R 21 A 270 s c I L R 1 Cal 133 Shumboo v Golap L R 11 A 1 77 s c I L R 14 Cal 573 Har Narain v Rudar I L P 10 Cal 696* referred to *Mudd in Thakoor v Kamto Lal L R 11 A 391 Minalshir v Immudi L R 16 I A 1 s c I L R 12 Mad 147* *Narain Babuana v Modun L R 13 I A 1 Bhagbut v Gurya I L P 15 Cal 717 Daulat v Mehr I L R 15 Cal 70 Mahabir v Meharwar I L R 17 Cal 584 Kagal v Manappa I L R 12 Bom 691* followed Held further that the words rights and interests in the order confirming the sale could not override the terms of the sale proclamation *Hiraydas Srison v Rameshwar Srison* (1913) 18 C W N 42

**BABUANA " AND SOHAG GRANT—contd**

2 ——— *Darbhanga Raj*  
 —Liability to pay its share of revenue and cesses if a charge on subject of grant—Partition by two sons of grantee with concurrence of Raj subject to condition that non defaulting share would be sold for arrears after sale proceeds of defaulting share found insufficient—Condition if creates a charge—Suit for arrears of one share—Death of owner thereof—Substitution of the other co sharer as representative and widow not admitted as party at plaintiff's instance—Decree against other co sharer only—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1857) ss 36, 36B—Plaintiff to choose representative of deceased defendant at his own risk—Claim to represent by person other than plaintiff's nominee—Proper procedure—Suit thereon against estate in widow's possession if maintainable—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sec II Arts 12, 13—The condition in a babuana grant to a junior member of the Darbhanga Raj family that the grantee shall regularly pay the Government revenue and cesses due from the portion of the estate given in babuana to the Raj treasury does not create a charge in favour of the Raj in respect of overdue arrears of revenue and cesses upon the property granted. Where on the grantee's death his two sons with the concurrence of the holder of the Raj divided the estate equally and separate accounts of their liabilities were opened subject however to the condition that on default by either the Raj would be entitled to join the other in a suit to recover the arrears and that execution of the decrees obtained the defaulter's share was to be put up for sale first and only on the proceeds proving insufficient the share of the other would be sold for the balance. Held that the arrears payable by the defaulting co sharer were not by this agreement made a charge on any portion of the estate granted and if at all then on the share of the non defaulting co sharer only. On the death of one of the two co sharers dispute having arisen between his widow and the surviving co sharer as to their right to represent the deceased's estate exclusively as his heir the Raja in a suit instituted against the two co sharers to recover arrears due on account of the share of the deceased only applied for substitution of the surviving co sharer in the place of the deceased and the widow's application to be added or substituted as representative of the deceased was on the Raja's opposition dismissed on the express understanding that she would not be bound by the decree and that her interests would in no way suffer and subsequently being unable to execute the decree as the share of the deceased was in the possession of his widow and the share of the surviving co sharer could not be proceeded against under the agreement until the other share was sold the Raja instituted a suit for a declaration that the share in the widow's possession was liable to pay the arrears covered by the decree in the previous suit and that the arrears were a charge on that share. Held that the suit was not in the circumstances maintainable as a suit on a judgment and the limitation of 12 years applicable to such a suit did not apply. *Pamswami Chetti ar v Oppulmani Chetti* I L R 33 Mad 11 *Kadir Mohideen Marakloyar v Muthu Krishna Ayyar* I L R 6 Mad 30 *Proswanna Chunder Bhattacharye v Kristo Chytranno Pal* I L R 4 Cal 34, distinguished. That as the arrears in question were not a charge on the share the suit could not be treated as one to enforce a charge and the 12 years limitation applicable to

**BABUANA " AND SOHAG GRANT—contd**

such a suit also did not apply. *RAMESHWAR SINGH v JAMESHWARI* (1913) 18 C W N 129

**BAD LIVELIHOOD**

See PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS EVIDENCE OF  
 I L R 38 Cal 403

**BAI BIL-WAFA**

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT  
 I L R 42 All 437

**BAIL**

1 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1893) s 107 CL (f)  
 I L R 80 Mad 474

See EXTRADITION ACT (XV of 1903) s 14  
 15 C W N 738

See EXTRADITION  
 I L R 46 Cal 31

See EXTRADITION ACT (XV of 1903)  
 ss 7, 8, 8A, 18

I L R 43 Bom 310

See SUICIDE  
 I L R 37 Mad 158

—— application for—  
 See HABEAS CORPUS  
 I L R 44 Cal 459

—— delay in transmitting bail orders—  
 See APPELLATE COURT  
 I L R 38 Cal 293

—— grounds of—  
 See BAIL  
 I L R 37 Cal 412

1 ——— High Court jurisdiction of to grant bail—Grounds of bail—Sufficient cause for further inquiry into guilt of accused—Undue delay—Taking cognizance—Application of special procedure to the case—Power of the Lieutenant Governor—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1893) ss 190, 497, 498—Criminal Law Amendment Act (XIV of 1908) ss 212, 14(1). The power of the High Court to grant bail in any case under s 493 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not affected by Act XIV of 1908 but the Court ought in the exercise of its discretion to take into consideration the limitation imposed by s 12 of the latter. The High Court refused bail where it appeared from the record and the Magistrate's explanation that there was cause for further inquiry into the case against the petitioner and that there had been till then no undue delay in the proceedings. Where a police report of a dacoity was submitted to the Sub-Divisional Officer of Diamond Harbour on the 21st April 1909 the date of the dacoity and the case was subsequently withdrawn by the District Magistrate to his own file and on the 20th January 1910 an order was made by the Lieutenant Governor in terms of s 2 of Act XIV of 1903 applying the provisions of Part I to the case.—Held that the latter Magistrate had taken cognizance and that the Lieutenant Governor had power to make the order. *EMPEROR v SORENDRA MOHAN CHUCKRABORTY* (1910) I L R 37 Cal 412

2 ——— Power of Sessions Judge to grant bail—Cases to which special procedure has been applied—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1893) ss 497, 498—Criminal Law Amendment Act (XIV of 1908) ss 1, 14(1). The power of the Sessions Judge to grant bail under s 493 of the Criminal Procedure Code is, in cases to which

**BAIL—contd**

the provisions of Part I of Act XIV of 1908 have been applied by s 2 thereof abrogated by s 14 of that Act **EMPEROR v BALIT KUMAR CHATTERJEE** (1910) **I L R 37 Calc 429**

**II** — **Grounds of admission to bail**—Confession of a co-prisoner materially corroborated as to applicant—Relative powers of the High Court and Subordinate Courts to grant bail—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) ss 497 498 s 497 of the Criminal Procedure Code contains a rule founded on justice and equity and should be followed by the High Court unless anything appears to the contrary. The extended powers given to the latter by s 498 are not to be used to get rid of the reasonable and proper provision of the law laid down in s 497. The High Court refused bail where a confession by a co-accused implicating himself and the petitioner was materially corroborated as to the latter by other evidence taken at the preliminary enquiry into offences under ss 307 and 337 of the Penal Code **ASHRAF ALI v EMPEROR** (1914) **I L R 42 Calc 25**

**BAILABLE OFFENCE**

**Information to village Magistrate—Report to the police—Institution of complaint by police thereon**—A man who complains to a village Magistrate of a bailable offence knowing that the latter must in the ordinary course of his duty report the substance of the complaint to the police gives information to the police just as effectually as if he went in person to the police station and made a complaint and if the police charge the case it is a case instituted on information given to a police officer within the meaning of s 250 Criminal Procedure Code. **The Sessions Judge of Tinnevely v Swan Chetti** **I L R 32 Mad 253** followed **NACHIMUTRU CHETTI v MUTHUSAMI CHETTI** (1914) **I L R 50 Mad 1006**

**BAIL BOND**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1898) s 514 (5)**

**I L R 37 Mad 156**

**Suicide of prisoner if discharges sureties**—When a person who has been let out on bail commits suicide the sureties are discharged from their obligation to produce him **NPISHINGA DEB CHATTERJEE v THE KING EMPEROR** (1912) **16 O W N 550**

**BAILIFF**

See **ATTACHMENT**

**I L R 40 Calc 849**

**Writ or warrant authorising him to take possession of immovable property—Use by bailiff of reasonable degree of force to effect removal of person refusing to vacate—Practice of bailiffs taking strangers as assistants—Title of delivery of writ of possession for execution—Piecemeal trial of lengthy cases by Magistrates—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 321—Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (Act I of 1884) ss 43 48—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s XXI rr 35 37 and First Schedule App E Form No 11—Practice**—A bailiff of the Presidency Small Cause Court in the execution of a writ, issued under s 43 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act requiring or authorizing him to give possession of certain premises to the applicant

**BAILIFF—contd**

may use a reasonable degree of force in order to effect the removal of persons bound by the decree and refusing to vacate the same notwithstanding the omission in the writ of words expressly authorizing their removal **Quare** Whether the English Common Law or the Civil Procedure Code applies to the writ or warrant in question. In a writ of possession under the former words expressly authorizing forcible removal are not inserted but an order to give possession authorizes such removal if need be and if the Code applies the omission of such words is immaterial. **XXI r 97** of the Civil Procedure Code merely provides an additional or alternative remedy. Where the bailiff proceeded to the premises and on the occupant's wife refusing to vacate pulled or dragged her out of the house and the force used for the purpose caused her when released to fall on the ground whereby she received slight injuries **Held** that he was legally justified in the employment of such amount of force and could not be convicted therefor under s 323 of the Penal Code. In such cases it is impossible to calculate or apply with the utmost nicety the degree of force necessary and yet not more than sufficient. Observations as to the practice of bailiffs taking with them as assistants persons unconnected with the Court and as to the time of delivery to them of writs for execution. Piecemeal conduct of trials by Magistrates condemned **MESSETH v SANJIVANI DAS** (1911) **I L R 42 Calc 818**

**BAILMENT**

See **CARRIER**

See **CONTRACT ACT**

**I L R 4 Bom 1017**

See **LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908)**

**SON I ARTS 49 60 145**

**I L R 41 All 643**

**Rights of Bailor and Bailee against 3rd party interfering—**

See **PARTYSHIP**

**I L R 43 Calc 733**

**Pledge of cotton by warehouseman to whom it had been entrusted—Pledge to Bank and return of cotton in person who pledged it—No notice by Bank of any other claim—Conversion action for—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 178—Admissibility of evidence raising defence not pleaded**—The respondent (plaintiff) purchased certain bales of cotton and entrusted them to the second defendant as a muddadam (or warehouseman) who pledged them to the appellant Bank (first defendant) in whose godowns they remained until they were sold by the second defendant in the course of his business with the Bank with drawn from the godowns and passed out to the second defendant or to his order. In a suit for the cotton the plaintiff claimed delivery of the bales or their value charged the Bank with conversion of the goods and in the alternative if it was held that he was not entitled to such relief he claimed to stand in the shoes of the second defendant and asked that his rights should be ascertained and declared and that the securities deposited by the second defendant with the Bank should be marshalled in his favour. **Held** (reversing the decision of the High Court and restoring the order of the Trial Judge of the same Court) that the fact that the Bank parted with the cotton

**BAILMENT—contd**

deposited with them to or to the order of the person by whom it was deposited without notice of any claim by any other person afforded a complete defence to the action. In this view their Lordships deemed it unnecessary to express any opinion on the construction of s 153 of the Contract Act (IX of 1872) on which the Courts below had differed the first Court holding that it protected the Bank and that the pledge of the cotton was valid and the Appellate Court holding to the contrary effect. The defence that the bales had been returned had not been pleaded by the Bank in their written statement but the fact was established during the cross examination of the second defendant as a witness for the plaintiff and proved by the inspection of his books. Objection was taken to the Banks raising the defence and an application to amend the written statement was refused by the first Court. But later on the case evidence of the return of the cotton was held to be admissible in regard to the alternative claim of the plaintiff. *Held* that the evidence was rightly admitted having regard to the claim of the plaintiff to marshal securities and that if properly admitted it was admissible for all purposes. **BANK OF BOMBAY v. NANDLAL TRAKHESAY DAS** (1912) I L R 37 Bom 122

**BAIRAGI**

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION  
I L R 39 Bom 168

**BALANCE OF MORTGAGE MONEY**

—suit for—

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
I L R 43 Cal 59

**BALANCE SHEET**

See COMPANY I L R 45 Cal 486

**BALLAVACHARYA GOSSAINS**

See HINDU LAW—ESDOWMENT  
I L R 95 All 283

**BANDHUS**

See HINDU LAW—BANDHUS  
I L R 37 All 583

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
I L R 42 Cal 384

I L R 44 Mad 114 and 121

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION  
I L R 32 All 640

I L R 38 All 416

I L R 45 Bom 763 353

I L R 44 Mad 753

**BANDSMAN**

See WORKMAN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT  
ACT (XIII of 1859)

I L R 38 Mad 551

—Bankals brit of Oudh

—*Birtas* of hite under proprietary right In Oudh there exist various kinds of *birtas* the incidents of each of which differ from those of others. The *potlak* of the *birtas* in this case expressly declared that the grantor had given the land of the village to the grantee to get it cultivated and populated. It was for the purpose of clearing the jungle making the land fit for cultivation and bringing in *raiya* which carried with it the duty of sinking wells. The *birt* holder was to enjoy

**BANDSMAN—contd**

it free for five or six years. A comparatively small but gradually ascending rent was fixed for the years 1210 to 1214 in proportion to the increasing productiveness of the soil. After 1214 he was to pay the revenue to the *sarkar* prevalent in the Taluqa and take the *dawant* prevalent in the Taluqa the *dawant* being a deduction in the nature of a rebate. The rent of the tenure could not be capriciously enhanced by the Taluqdar as the assessment of the *jama* was to be in accordance with the rate prevalent in the Taluqa. *Held* in view of the above and other circumstances of the case that the Judicial Commissioners were right in holding that the grantees had under proprietary rights in the village. **RAJA MOHAMED ABDUL HASAN KHAN v. LACHMI NARAY (P C)**

26 E W N 249

**BANK MEMORANDUM**

See STAMP ACT (II of 1899) s 57  
I L R 38 Mad 349

**BANKER AND CUSTOMER**

See INSOLVENCY  
I L R 31 Mad 125

See SALE OF GOODS  
I L R 42 Bom 10

See SUCCESSION ACT (X of 1860) s 190  
I L R 38 Bom 618

See TRUSTEE I L R 35 Mad 712

—Government Treasury whether a—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT 1881  
ss 6 AND 6

I L R 43 Mad 817

—*Payment to with instructions as to disposal effect of* When A paid money into a bank with instructions to pay over the same to B who had no account with the bank and the bank wrote to B stating that they had received the money and held the same in suspense account pending instructions from B. *Held Per MURDO J*—That the bank became the debtor of B in respect of such money. *Per ANDR PAHIM J*—That the relationship between the bank and B was not that of debtors and creditor and that the bank held the money in a fiduciary capacity as bailee or agent. *Official Assignee of Madras v Smith* I L R 32 Mad 68 dissented from. *OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE OF MADRAS v PAJAM AIRAR* (1909) I L R 38 Mad 299

—*Interest on overdrafts—*

*Practice of paying interest in a different mode from that agreed on—Compounding interest charged without any objection for long time—Implied contract to pay it—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 92—Refusal to honour cheques* The appellants carried on business at Bombay as cotton merchants and the respondents were their Bankers. From 1900 the Bank had allowed the appellants firm to overdraw their accounts under an agreement between the parties consisting of a letter in a printed form signed and given by the appellants to the respondents on 1st December annually and providing that interest should be charged at 7 per cent. per annum and be calculated on the daily balance due in respect of the overdraft, pledging as security the cotton stored by them in the godowns of the Bank. The practice of the Bank as to interest was to strike a balance of each of accounts on the last day of each month.



**BANKER AND CUSTOMER—contd**

interest on the amount of the balance in fact compound interest with monthly rests but the appellants though they knew it was done never objected until after 1st August 1914. In a suit by the Bank to recover a balance due by the appellants the latter counterclaimed for damages for the dishonouring of two of their cheques. Held that the acquiescence of the appellants for 9 years in the mode of charging interest entitled the respondents to set up an implied agreement on the appellants part to pay it in that way and there was nothing in a 92 of the Evidence Act to prevent such an agreement being proved. It was found by all the Courts that the respondents were justified under the circumstances at the time in not increasing the appellants overdraft by honouring the cheques and had rightly refused to do so. **HABIDAS RAMCHODRA v. MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA (1919)** I L R 44 Bom 474

**Fiduciary relationship—Demand for repayment—Effect of Money held by a banker after his customer has demanded repayment is not held by him in a fiduciary capacity. A creditor cannot transform his debtor into a trustee by merely demanding repayment of the debt.** **OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE OF MADRAS v. KRISHNA BHATT (1910)** I L R 34 Mad 128

**Effect of a blank draft which is not addressed to any specific banker—Negligence of customer leading to payment of forged cheque by banker—Effect of negligence when not the proximate cause of payment.** The plaintiffs were a Banking Corporation with their head office at Lahore and branch offices at Amritsar and elsewhere. The defendants were a Banking Corporation having a branch at Bombay. In 1904 the plaintiffs opened a current account with the defendants and sent the defendants a list of the officers of the plaintiffs authorized to sign for the plaintiffs including the name of Madho Ram the manager of the Amritsar office. Madho Ram had acted on occasions previous to this date as the manager of the Lahore office. It was the custom of Madho Ram when leaving the Bank premises for a short time both when acting as manager at Lahore and afterwards when manager at Amritsar to leave with the Accountant blank draft and blank letters of advice ready signed by him for use as occasion occurred. These drafts were not destroyed after his return. On the 2nd of October the defendants cashed a draft presented to them for payment for Rs 10,000 purporting to have been signed by Madho Ram. The defendants had previously received a letter of advice also purporting to have been signed by Madho Ram. The defendants debited the plaintiffs with the payment. The plaintiffs repudiated the draft as a forgery and sued to recover Rs 10,000 from the defendants. The defendants denied that the draft was a forgery. In the alternative they submitted that the forged draft had been paid by them owing to the negligence of the plaintiffs and that the latter were not entitled to recover the amount of the draft from them. Held that it was probable that the draft was one left by Madho Ram when acting as manager of the Lahore office of the plaintiffs but that the plaintiffs were not estopped from contending that the draft was not the draft of the plaintiffs. Held further that it was not incumbent on the plaintiffs to contemplate the perpetration of such a crime as forgery or theft and that the negligent act of Madho Ram was not

**BANKER AND CUSTOMER—contd**

the proximate cause of the draft being cashed by the defendants and that the plaintiffs were therefore entitled to recover. **Société Générale v. The Metropolitan Bank 27 L T 849** **Swan v. North British Australasian Co 32 L J Exch 273** **Smith v. Prosser (1907) 2 A B 733** and **Barendse v. Bennett 3 Q B D 505** followed. **PANJAB NATIONAL BANK LD v. THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA LD (1931)** I L R 53 Bom 455

**Payment to Bank with instructions as to disposal effect of—In suspense account meaning of.** When A paid money into a bank with instructions to pay over the same to B who had no account with the bank and the bank wrote to B stating that they had received the money and held the same in suspense account pending instructions from B. Held on appeal from The Official Assignee of Madras v. Rajam Ayyar I L R 33 Mad 299 by MILLER and MUNRO JJ that the bank held the amount as agents of A for remittance to B and not as bankers either of A or B. The Official Assignee of Madras v. Smith I L R 32 Mad 68 distinguished. **PER ABDUR RAHIM, J.** That the relationship between the bank and B was not that of debtor and creditor and that the bank held the money in a fiduciary capacity as bailee or agent. A banker holding money of a person in suspense does not treat it like an ordinary customer's money. The Official Assignee of Madras v. Smith I L R 32 Mad 68 69 dissented from OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE OF MADRAS v. RAJAM AYYAR (1913). I L R 36 Mad 499

**BANKING COMPANY**

**See COMPANY** I L R 42 Bom 264

**BANKRUPTCY**

**See UNDISCHARGED BANKRUPT**

I L R 37 Cal 961

**Straits Settlements—See l'Emery's Bankruptcy Ordinance—Debt contracted by a Hindu in Singapore—Adjudication of bankruptcy and discharge by the Singapore Court operating to discharge debt—Non maintainability of a suit in India for the balance of the debt against the bankrupt or his undivided son—Liability of an undivided Hindu son not a joint liability. A Hindu who was domiciled in India but who carried on trade in Singapore was adjudicated a bankrupt by the Supreme Court at Singapore for debts incurred at Singapore and he eventually obtained at Singapore an order of discharge under the Straits Settlements Bankruptcy Ordinance. The plaintiffs who as one of the creditors proved his debt and received two of the dividends due to him was a party to the order of discharge. Under the above Ordinance a discharge operated as an extinguishment of the debt. Held that the extinguishment of the debt by the Bankruptcy Laws of Singapore operated as a discharge of it everywhere and the creditor had no right to sue in India the debtor and his undivided son for the balance of the debt as if it was still subsisting. Under the Hindu Law a Hindu son is not jointly bound with his father to pay the debts contracted by the father. Hence the said Ordinance under which a discharge of a bankrupt does not discharge a person jointly bound with him does not affect the undivided son. **NARAYANAN v. VEERAPPA (1916)****

I L R 40 Mad 581

**BANKRUPTCY ACT 1883 (46 & 47 VICT C 52)**

ss 27 118—

See *INSOLVENCY* I L R 38 Calc 542

ss 33 102—

See *MINOR* I L R 42 Calc 225See *PRESIDENCY TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT*  
(III OF 1909) ss 7 36 and 90  
I L R 40 Mad 810

s 40—

See *INSOLVENCY* I L R 42 Calc 289**BARADARAN JAGIR (ORISSA)**See *PENT* I L R 38 Calc 278**BARBER**

— Right to officiate on ceremonial occasions—

See *VATANDAR BARBERS*

I L R 44 Bom 733

**BAR COUNCIL, RESOLUTIONS OF**

*Et quelle affecting*  
*Council—Cour et as wine—Retainer acceptance*  
of—Professional ethics The following resolutions of the Bar Council approved— (a) If counsel knows or has reason to believe that he will be an important witness in a case he ought not to accept a retainer therein (b) If he accepts a retainer not knowing or having reason to believe that he will be such a witness but at the opening or at any subsequent stage before evidence is concluded it becomes apparent that he is a witness on a material question of fact he ought not to continue to appear in the case unless he cannot retire without jeopardising the interest of his client (c) If counsel knows or has reason to believe that his own professional conduct on matters out of which the action arises is likely to be impugned in the case he ought not to accept a retainer (d) If he accepts a retainer not knowing or having reason to believe that his own professional conduct in such matters is likely to be impugned but finds in the course of the case that it is so impugned he ought to adopt the same course of conduct as is mentioned in clause (b) and (e) In either of the cases mentioned in clauses (b) and (d) there is no rule of professional ethics which debar counsel if he continues to act as counsel in the case from going into the witness box and being cross examined

Although the resolutions of the Bar Council are not binding on the Courts the Bar Council is the recognised authority on matters of professional conduct and etiquette affecting counsel and its opinion is of the greatest weight and value There is nothing necessarily unprofessional in counsel giving evidence in a case in which he appears as such *Selina v. Mirza Mohamed Shire* 9 Bom L P 1044 *Cobbett v. Hudson* I E & B 11 *Stones v. Byron & Davil* d L 393 *Deare v. Packwood & Dowd* d L 39 *Am. Corea v. Perti* [1909] A C 649 *Id. C W A 86* *Yundo Lal Bose v. Amlal Das* I L P 77 Calc 493 referred to *Curry v. Heller* I Esp 456 distinguished As a general practice however it is undesirable when the matter to which counsel depose is other than formal that they should testify either for or against the party who employs them as counsel Under s 118 of the Evidence Act counsel although they may be engaged

**BAR COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS OF—contd**

in the case are competent to testify whether the facts in respect of which they give their evidence occur before or after their retainer *Cobbett v. Hudson* I E & B 11 referred to *WESTON AND OTHERS v. PEARY MOHAN DASS* (1912)

I L R 40 Calc 593

**BARRISTER**See *LIMITATION ACT* (IX OF 1908) s 5

I L R 37 All 267

*Counsel receiving instructions direct from client—Non return of fees for professional work not performed—Usage and etiquette of the profession—Duties of counsel—Nomination of juniors by seniors and of seniors by juniors practices of—Practice* The usage of the profession of a barrister that counsel should take his in truth not only from an attorney in respect of any professional work on the Original Side of the High Court is a most beneficial one from the point of view of the public and the Bar and though founded upon no rule of law ought to be maintained In a certain case counsel accepted a brief containing instructions for him to appear at the trial on behalf of a party and was paid the consultation fee and the fee for attending the trial which were marked thereon Counsel attended the consultation and subsequently left Calcutta to attend to an urgent professional call having previously returned the brief to the attorney but not the fees Held that counsel should have returned the whole fee (both for consultation and for attending the trial) It was given to him for the purpose of attending the trial and the consultation was held with a view to his so doing The practice for seniors to name their juniors or for juniors to nominate their senior is contrary to the traditions of the profession and to its best interests and such a practice ought to be discouraged It is however quite legitimate for a senior to ask a junior to hold brief for him when he is temporarily unable to attend to a case In *AN ADVOCATE* (1917) I L R 44 Calc 741

*English barristers practicing both as barrister and solicitor at Shanghai—Partnership between them if contrary to etiquette and law—Sale by partner of share of business to co-partner—Covenant not to practice for a reasonable time—Suits by the other partner for injunction—Agreement by solicitor to pay a share of profits of business to clerk if unprofessional There is no reason why a person who carries on both the barrister and the solicitor's branches of the profession (as at Shanghai) should not enter into an agreement not to practice for a reasonable time When one of two persons who carried on at Shanghai in partnership the business of both solicitor and barrister sold his interest in it to his partner covenantee at the same time not to practice as law for a term of five years Held that the latter was entitled to an injunction restraining the former from practising before the expiry of the period. *HOME v. EDWARD DOUGLAS* (1912)*

17 C W N 215

**BARGA KABULIYAT**

*Agreement in pay rent in kind mentioning equivalent amount in money in case of default—Landlord if can claim current value of stipulated quantity of produce—Evidence Act (I of 1852) s 92—Admissibility of oral evidence to modify significance of terms in kabuliya The*

**BARGA KABULIYAT—contd**

defendant had executed a *kabuliyat* in favour of the plaintiff which was headed as a *barga kabuliyat* and in the body of the *kabuliyat* he agreed that if he failed to deliver half the crops he would pay Rs 25 yearly. The plaintiff sued for *barga* rents claiming price of half the produce. Defendant pleaded that the plaintiff was entitled to only Rs 25 yearly according to the *kabuliyat*. Held on construction of the *kabuliyat* that if the tenant made default in giving half the crops the landlord is entitled to recover only the fixed sum of Rs 25 mentioned in the *kabuliyat* and that under s 92 of the Evidence Act oral evidence is not admissible to show that the sum of Rs 25 was mentioned in the *kabuliyat* for purposes of registration only. **BASIRUDDIN CHOWDHURY v. ATSHARUZZ SA BIBI** (1916) 21 C W N 860

**BARGAIN**

onerous but not unconscionable—

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

I L R 38 Calc 805

**BARODA COURT**

decree in—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 48 AND SEC I O XVI

I L R 35 Bom 103

See DECREE I L R 39 Bom 34

I L R 40 Bom 504

**BARKI SERVICE**

grant for—

See GRANT I L R 39 Bom 68

**BED OF RIVER**

right to—

See NAVIGABLE RIVER

I L R 46 Calc 390

**BELCHAMBERS' RULES AND ORDERS**

r 370—

See REVIVOR I L R 40 Calc 903

**BEMIADI PUTTAR**

Held to be a lease without a term and not a permanent lease even where it recites that the Lessee and his heirs and successors should hold possession of the property and have rights in the minerals. **MUSSAMAT PARTHAN KUR v. MUSSAMAT TULSHI KUR**

5 Pat L J 180

Held that although it does not necessarily convey a permanent heritable right it may do so. **KANGALI CHAKAT MUKHARJI v. SURJA VARMA SAH**

6 Pat L J 687

**BENAMI**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 317

I L R 35 Bom 342

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 68

I L R 35 All 138

I L R 43 All 416

See DEKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (XVII OF 1878)

I L R 40 Bom 483

See PUTTAR 15 C W N 5

**BENAMI—contd**

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

I L R 43 Calc 1019

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 44 Calc 573

See SALE IN EXECUTION 15 C W N 648

See SECOND APPEAL

I L R 33 All 122

See TITLE I L R 47 Calc 1108

Proof of—Circumstantial evidence sufficient—Direct evidence to prove a transaction *benami* cannot be expected since the whole object of such a transaction is to suppress evidence of the real facts. The true facts can be proved by circumstantial evidence. **SANBHO KUTOR v. HARIHAR PERSHAD** (1914) 18 C W N 1071

*Benami* purchase allegation of—Proof—Subsequent conduct—Surrounding circumstances—Notice—Suspicion only if sufficient to justify finding of *benami*—Loan given by executor to person who succeeds him as executor after his death—Limitation—Previous statements—use of Subsequent conduct of the parties affords valuable evidence as to whether the person in whose name a conveyance is taken is intended to be the beneficial owner or a mere *benamidar*. In case of alleged *benami* purchaser the decision of the Court ought not to be rested on mere suspicion. Reliance in such a case must be largely placed not only upon the surrounding circumstances and the position of the parties and their relation to one another but also upon the motives which could govern their actions and their subsequent conduct. Previous statements, unless used to contradict or discount the evidence of a witness given in the suit cannot be legitimately used and even then the particular matter or point must be placed before the witness as one for explanation in view of its discrepancy with the evidence tendered. The principle that the effect of the appointment of a debtor to the office of the executor is that the debt due from the debtor executor is considered to have been paid to him by himself and that the executor is accountable for the amount of his debt as assets is not applicable where the alleged loan was by a former executor to one who subsequently to his death was appointed executor and the loan was already time barred at the latter date and there was nothing to show that the debt was kept alive up to that date. The principle that the grant of probate operates retrospectively from the date of the death of the testator did not apply here where there was an intermediate executor who created the debt for which the executor who followed him was sought to be made liable as debtor. In a suit for the construction of a will and for the administration of the estate left by the testator the costs in the absence of grounds established in favour of a departure should ordinarily be paid out of the estate. **URENDRO NATH NAD v. IURENDRO NATH NAD** (1915) 21 C W N 290

Purchaser at a *benami* sale depositing putna rent before sale set aside from money belonging to his beneficiary—Suit to recover by lessee. Defendant No 7 made a *benami* purchase at an auction sale of property belonging to defendants Nos 1 to 7 in the name of plaintiff. The sale was subsequently set aside but before the date the plaintiff deposited a sum of money in order to save the property from a sale under the

**BENAMI—contd**

**Putni Pagation** In a suit by plaintiff the money so deposited was found to have been defendant No 7 however made no claim to it Held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the amount deposited. **SATYA CHARAN MUKHERJEE v. DEVAVARA BISWAS** (1916) 21 C W N 1130

**Auction sale—Onil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 66—Object of the section** S 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 lays down that no suit shall be maintained against any person claiming title under a purchase made on behalf of the plaintiff or some one through whom the plaintiff claims. The section is clearly aimed at benami purchases at execution sales. The clear intention of the section is to stop benami purchases by making it impossible for the real owner to question the benamidar's title. **Bhushan Dial v. Ghanshyam I L R 23 All 175** referred to **Sasti Churn Yundit Annapurna I L R 93 Cal 693** doubted **HANUMAN PERSHAD THAKUR v. JADU NANDAN THAKUR** (1915) 1 I L R 43 Cal 20

**Right of benamidar to sue in his own name—Position of beneficial owner in relation to benamidar—Estoppel—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 115—Doctrine of feeding the estoppel—Transfer of Property Act (I of 1882) s 43** The benami system in India under which property is acquired and held and business carried on in names other than those of the real owner has long been a common practice in the country. There is nothing inherently wrong in it and it accords within its legitimate scope with the ideas and habits of the people. So far therefore as a benami transaction does not contravene the provisions of the law the Courts are bound to give it effect. The statement of the rule applicable to such transactions given in **Bidas Aunvar v. Desraj Ranjit Singh I L R 37 All 557** L R 42 I A 242 followed. The benamidar though he has no beneficial interest in the property or business standing in his name represents in fact the real owner and is so far as their relative legal position is concerned a mere trustee for him. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that an action could be maintained in the name of the benamidar in respect of the property though the beneficial owner is not a party to it the latter being fully affected by the rules of *res judicata*. It was open to him to apply to be joined in the action but whether or not he is made a party a proceeding by or against his representative is in its ultimate result fully binding on him. A suit was brought to set aside as invalid not having been made for purposes which made it binding on the reversioners an alienation in 1880 of family property to the predecessors of the defendant by one M in conjunction with her daughter B and her grandson H while M was in possession of the property by virtue of her right of succession to her son S who died in infancy in 1880. H was a predecessor or in title of the plaintiffs to whom in 1890 after the death of M the then nearest reversioners conveyed all their right title and interest in the property now in suit. It was contended by the defendants that as H was party to the alienation his successors in title the plaintiffs were estopped from questioning the transaction, and the High Court differing from the Trial Judge decided in

**BENAMI—contd**

favour of that contention relying on the general doctrine of equitable estoppel embodied in s 115 of the Evidence Act and also were of opinion that H's purchase from the reversioners accrued to the benefit of M's vendees in consequence of the fact that he had joined with her in conveying the property to the defendants predecessors resting their judgment on the equitable doctrine of feeding the estoppel and on the provisions of s 43 of the Transfer of Property Act. Held (reversing those decisions) that s 115 of the Evidence Act did not apply there being absolutely no evidence that the vendees were induced to alter their position in consequence of H's representation contained in the deed of conveyance. H was merely a passive instrument in the hands of his elders and his statement could not have materially influenced either the vendors or vendees conduct in the matter. The theory that H's subsequent purchase of that property in 1895 from the reversioners should accrue to the benefit of the purchaser from M was based on the assumption that what happened in 1880 created an estoppel against H but that was not the case. Moreover H did not acquire the property as a contingent reversioner to M the title on which the plaintiffs brought the suit was based on an independent purchase by H from the rightful heirs **GUN NARAYAN v. SHEOLAL SINGH** (1918) 1 I L R 46 Cal 586

**Purchase—Onus—Benami purchase—allegation by decree holder of—Burden of proof—Suspicion and proof difference between** Where a decree holder sued for a declaration as against a purchaser from his judgment debtor that the purchase was merely a benami conveyance. Held that the burden of proof lay on the decree holder and though there were some elements of suspicion in this case the burden had not been discharged. In matters of this description it is essential to take care that the decision of the Court rests not upon suspicion but upon legal grounds established by legal testimony. **Sreemanchandur Dev v. Copaulchunder Chuckerbutty I I L R 49 13(186)** referred to **SERU MANTELAL MANSUREHAL v. RAJA BIJOI SINGH DUDHOPIA (P C)** 25 C W N 409

**Proof that transfer is benami—Onus** In regard to benami transactions Courts of law should not approach them with that scrupulous rigour which in other systems of jurisprudence may demand the existence of the clearest positive evidence that the *ex facie* owner of a property is a trustee for or holds the same for the interest of another. Benami transactions are very familiar in Indian practice and even a slight quantity of evidence to show that it was a sham transaction will suffice for the purpose. Still, such a transfer cannot be considered as nothing. The person who impugnes its apparent character must show something or other to establish that it is a benami or sham transaction. The decision of the Court should rest not upon suspicion but upon legal grounds established by legal testimony. **MANSUR ALI KHAN v. BHARAT INDO (1918)** 23 C W N 321

**Hindu with wives and a Muhammadan mistress—Purchase with his own funds in name of mistress and registration of deed in her name—Property treated as his own and no possession or use of it by mistress—Landlord and tenant—Estoppel as to denial of title by tenant—**

**BENAMI—concl'd**

*Evidence Act (I of 18.2)* 116—No inference against litigant as to contents of documents he considers irrelevant—Opposition of opposing litigant to put them in evidence in proper way. A Hindu taluqdar who had two wives and a Muhammadan mistress and had already made substantial provision for the latter purchased a house with his own money in the name of the mistress and registered the deed also in her name. He treated the house however as his own during his life time living in it paying for repairs and taxes and receiving rent for it when let as did his senior widow after his death and the mistress had no possession or use of the house. In a suit by the senior widow to eject after due notice to quit a tenant to whom she had let the house whose defence was a denial of the plaintiff's title and an assertion that he held under the Muhammadan mistress who claimed title under the deed of sale in her name of which she had obtained possession. *Held* (reversing the decision of the High Court and restoring that of the Subordinate Judge) that on the evidences in and under the circumstances of the case the deed of sale was and had remained throughout a *benami* transaction. The general rule in India in the absence of all other relevant circumstances laid down in *Dhurm Das Pandey v Shama Soondri Dabhi* 3 Moo I A 229 that the criterion in these cases is to consider from what source the money comes with which the purchase money is paid followed. It is open to a litigant to refrain from producing any documents which he considers irrelevant and if the opposing litigant is dissatisfied it is for him to apply for an affidavit of documents and he can so obtain inspection and production of all that appear to him in such affidavit to be relevant and proper. If he fails to do so neither he nor the Court at his suggestion is entitled to draw any inference as to the contents of any such documents. It is for the litigant who desires to rely on the contents of documents to put them in evidence in the usual and proper way if he fails to do so no inference in his favour can be drawn as to the contents of them. A tenant who has been let into possession cannot deny his landlord's title however defective it may be so long as he has not openly restored possession by surrender to his landlord. *BILAS KUMAR v DEBRAJ PANDIT SINGH* (1915)

I L R 37 All 557

Court represents admit contention that a transaction regarding immovable property was partly genuine and partly *benami*. *APPA DHOND v BARAJ KISHU AJI*

I L P 46 Bom 11

**BENAMIDAR**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 11

I L R 33 All 446

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

14 C W N 774

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) SCH I ARTS 91 AND 120

I L R 35 All 149

See RESULTING TRUST

I L R 48 Cal 20

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 69

I L R 37 All 414

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER

I L R 35 Bom 269

**BENAMIDAR—cont'd**

—right of—

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 45 Cal 920

—right of to sue—

See PTENAMI

I L R 46 Cal 566

—transfer from right of suit of—

See MORTGAGE I L R 41 Mad 493

1 ———— *Beneficiary taking mokurari from and mortgaging it for bond by the mortgagor*. A wife of a Muhammadan K in whose *benami* K purchased a certain property purported on K's death to grant to KK who on K's death would inherit as 14 gd 15 cowries of K a *katte* a *molurari* interest in 8 as 6 gds of the property. A mortgagee of this interest obtained a decree for sale of as 13 gds of the *molurari* in a suit in which KK was made a party and the plaintiff purchased the same at the sale. *Held* that persons representing KK could not oppose the plaintiff's suit to recover possession of a *molurari* interest in 1 K s 5 as 14 gds 1 cowries here. *BARAJ KHAIRI MOUTVI SYED LEAKAT HOSSEIN* (1919)

23 E W N 841

2 ———— *Benamidar's refusal to sue on mortgage—Sons of mortgagor object to benamidar's decree against father*. A usual mortgage decree was obtained by mortgagee who put it into execution and the sale of the mortgaged property was notified to take place on a certain date when the sons of the mortgagor brought a suit for declaration that they were not bound by the mortgage or by the decree made on the basis thereof on the ground that the decree holder was not the real mortgagee but only the ostensible mortgagee for the benefit of a real creditor and consequently he was not entitled to enforce the security though it stood in his name. *Held* that the person named in the mortgage deed was entitled to sue on it and it was not competent to the mortgagor to dispute that the ostensible mortgagee was entitled to maintain the suit and the sons of the mortgagor were bound by the mortgage bond equally with the executant and did not in any better position. *KUTUBU DAS v GOPAL JIU* (1913)

18 C W N 914

3 ———— *Right of suit*. *Held* on suit for sale on a mortgage that the facts that the mortgagee named in the bond is only a benamidar and that the real owner of the bond is known to the Court are no bar to the maintenance of the suit by the person named in the bond as mortgagee. *Fad Ram v Umrao Singh* I L R 23 All 360 referred to *PARNESHWAR DAT v ANARDAN DAT* (1914)

I L R 37 All 113

4 ———— The view taken in *Ram Behari Sarfar v Surendra Nath Ghose* 19 C L J 31 that a benamidar defendant in a mortgage suit represents the interests of the persons beneficially entitled approved. *KANAI LAL JALAN v RASIK LAL SADRUKHAN* (1914)

19 C W N 361

5 ———— *Suit on mortgage by maintenance of title of—Real owner whether a necessary party to*. *Held* by the Full Bench that a person who is not the real mortgagee but only a benamidar for him can institute a suit to enforce the mortgage and that the real mortgagee need not be a party. *Choudhri Gur Narayan v Sh o*

**BENAMIDAR—contd**

*Lal Singh* 36 Mad L J 68 46 I A 1 followed  
*VAITHESWARA AYYER* : *SRINIVASA PACHAVA*  
*ITENGAR* (1912) I L R 42 Mad 348

6 ————— *Partition—Joint*  
 immovable property suit for partition of A benami-  
 dar cannot maintain a suit for partition of joint  
 immovable property *ATRAMANESSA BIBI* :  
*SARATULLAH MIA* (1915) I L R 43 Cal 504

6 (a) ————— *Appellat*  
 bought land in Burmah conveyed it to the name of  
 his wife and built on it—Both parties were born in  
 India of English parent Appellant sued for a  
 declaration that his wife held the house as his  
 benamidar Held that the rights of the parties  
 were to be determined according to the law to be  
 applied by the English Court of Chancery Where  
 by there was a rebuttable presumption that the  
 transaction was intended for her advancement  
*KEPWICK* : *KEPWICK* L R 47 I A 25

7 ————— *Decree against*  
*benamidar—Sale of property held in benami in exe-*  
*cution of decree of binds beneficiary—Symbolical*  
*possession delivered of binds beneficiary* Although  
 a decree against a benamidar may bind the bene-  
 ciary symbolical possession delivered in execution  
 thereof is of no avail except against the actual  
 party to the suit or the proceeding in execution  
 and the beneficiary who was no party to either is  
 not affected by it *Quare* Whether when a  
 money decree has been obtained against the benami-  
 dar the beneficiary is necessarily bound by the sale  
 of the property held in benami in execution of the  
 decree *SATISH CHANDRA SARKAR* : *BRUJO GOPAL*  
*DUTTA* (1918) 22 C W N 807

**BENCH OF MAGISTRATES**

S MAGISTRATE BENCH OF  
 ————— Absence of one (whether trial  
 valid)—  
*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE* s 16  
 I L R 44 Bom 400  
 350 I L R 2 L R 227

**BENEFIT**

————— to donor's family—  
*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—WAKF*  
 L R 44 I A 21

**BENEFITS OF DECREE**

————— suit for—  
*See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT*  
 I L R 40 Cal 335

**BENGAL ACTS**

————— 1625—XI  
*S BENGAL ALLIANCE ACT*  
 ————— 1817—IX  
*S BENGAL ALLIANCE AND DILUTION*  
*ACT*  
 ————— 1859—X  
*S BENGAL PENT ACT*  
 XI  
*S BENGAL SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE*  
 ————— 1865—VIII  
*S BENGAL PENT ACT*  
*See RENT RECOVERY ACT*

**BENGAL ACTS—contd**

————— 1886—II  
*See CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACT*  
 IV  
*See CALCUTTA POLICE ACT*  
 ————— 1868—VII  
*See BENGAL LAND REVENUE SALES ACT*  
*See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE*  
*S BENGAL REVENUE SALES ACT*  
 ————— 1869—VIII  
*See BENGAL RENT ACT*  
 ————— 1870—VI  
*See VILLAGE CHAUKIDARI ACT*  
*See CHAUKIDARI CHALFAN LANDS*  
 ————— 1875—V  
*See BENGAL SURVEY ACT*  
 ————— 1876—VI  
*See CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ES-*  
*TATES ACT*  
 VII  
*See LAND REGISTRATION ACT (BENGAL)*  
 VIII  
*See ESTATES PARTITION ACT*  
 ————— 1878—VII  
*See BENGAL EXCISE ACT*  
 ————— 1879—I  
*See CHOTA NAGPUR LANDLORD AND*  
*TEVANT PROCEDURE ACT*  
 VIII  
*See PENT SETTLEMENT ACT*  
 IX  
*See BENGAL COLIT OF WARDS ACT*  
*See COLIT OF WARDS ACT (BENGAL)*  
 ————— 1880—VI  
*See BENGAL DRAINAGE ACT*  
 IX  
*See BENGAL CESS ACT*  
 ————— 1892—II  
*See BENGAL EMBELLMENT ACT*  
 ————— 1894—III  
*See BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT*  
 ————— 1895—I  
*See BENGAL FERRIES ACT*  
 III  
*See BENGAL LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT*  
*ACT*  
*See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT ACT*  
 ————— 1867—XII  
*See BENGAL AGRA AND ASSAULT CIVIL*  
*COURTS ACT*  
*See BENGAL, N W P AND ASSAM*  
*COURTS ACT*  
*See CIVIL COURTS ACT*  
 ————— 1890—IX  
*See CALCUTTA PORT ACT*

**BENGAL ACTS—*contd***

1894—IV

See BENGAL MUNICIPAL (AMFADMETT)  
ACT

1895—I

See PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT  
V

See BENGAL SUGAR ACT

1897—V

See ESTATES PARTITION ACT

1899—III

See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT  
I

See BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT

1903—III

See BENGAL MOTOR CAR ACT

1906—IV

See CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE  
AMENDMENT ACT

1907—II

See EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DIS-  
ORDERLY HOUSES ACT

1908—VI

See CHOTA NAODP TENANCY ACT

1909—III

See CHOTA NAODP ENCUMBERED ES-  
TATES AMENDMENT ACT

1909—V

See BENGAL EXCISE ACT

1911—V

See CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT

1914—VI

See BENGAL MEDICAL ACT

1920—III

See CALCUTTA PENT ACT

**BENGAL, AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS  
ACT (XII OF 1887)**

■ 8 and 21—

See BENGAL A W P AND ASSAM COURTS  
ACT

Where the value of a suit is less than Rs 5 000 and the first Court dismisses the claim or awards less than Rs 5 000 and the appeal court thinks Rs 5 000 should be awarded it has power to award it. The Right to specifically enforce an agreement for a lease is barred after three years. SATYA KINKAR SAHANA v PAJA SRI SRI SURESH PRASAD SINGH

4 Pat L J 447

3 21—An appeal lies to the High Court and not the District Court for an order refusing to set aside an *ex parte* decree where the suit for Court fee is valued at more than Rs 5 000. RAGHU SINGH v USUF ALI

4 Pat L J 202

**BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION RE-  
GULATION (XI OF 1825)**

See ALLUVION

See DILUVION

24 C W N 211

**BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION RE-  
GULATION (XI OF 1825)—*contd***

See FISHERY I L R 42 Calc 489

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 41 Calc 682See NAVIGABLE PIVER  
I L R 40 Calc 390See REGULATION XI OF 1825  
1 Pat L J 536

Whether accretion must be slow and imperceptible. Held it is not the extent of the land formed which decides whether newly formed land is an accretion but the manner in which the formation takes place. LALA LACHMI NARAY LAL v MAHARAJA KESHO PRASAD SINGH  
5 Pat L J 1

Land submerged and reformed *in situ*. Held that the Act did not apply to land which has been washed away and which reforms on its old site and is identifiable as land belonging to the owner of the site. GAZADHAR PRASAD v DULHAT GULAB KHAN  
5 Pat L J 632

**BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION ACT  
(IX OF 1847)**See RECORD OF RIGHTS  
5 Pat L J 681

not applicable to Sunderban lands not paying revenue directly to Government. —Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation (XI of 1825) applicability of to such lands—Lease of Sunderban lands by Government to owner—No distinction between rent and revenue in the lease—Relation of lessor and lessee regulated by contract subject to the provisions of Reg XI of 1825—Diara proceedings confirmed by Board of Revenue for assessment with revenue under s 6 of Act IX of 1847—Suit in Civil Court for declaration that such proceedings are a nullity if governed by s 10 cl (3) of Reg III of 1823 and if to be treated as a regular appeal from the decision of the Board of Revenue—Proof—Onus on the Secretary of State to show addition to original lands—Prerogative boundary—Riparian owner's right to the middle of the stream. Under Act IX of 1847 (B C) it must be shown that land has been added to any estate paying revenue directly to Government. Where the Government as owner of the Sunderbans granted a lease of certain lands for a certain term with a covenant for perpetual renewal on a progressive rental and in the lease there was no distinction between rent and revenue and the relation created by it was that of a lessor and lessee and the lessee was not allowed to claim an abatement of rent on the ground of diluvion and in addition to his lease hold interest his other properties moveable and immovable were liable to be sold in the event of the accrual of the arrears of the progressive rent by the lease. Held—That having regard to the position of the Government as owner of the Sunderbans and to the terms and the conditions of the lease the lessee in the present case was not the holder of an estate paying revenue directly to Government and as such Act IX of 1847 was not applicable and that the relation between the parties was regulated by the contract between them subject to the provisions of Reg XI of 1825. The entire proceedings confirmed by the Board of Revenue assessing the lands with revenue in the present case under s 6 of Act IX of 1847 were

# BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION ACT (IX OF 1847)—*contd*

declared a nullity. In the present case the onus lay on the grantor. *The Secretary of State for India to shew addition to original lands.* The present suit being one for a declaration that the proceedings under Act IX of 1847 were a nullity it could not be dealt with as if it were a regular appeal from the decision of the Board of Revenue under s 10 cl (3) of Peg III of 1849. Having regard to the boundaries of the land demarcated in this case and in the absence of evidence to show that the rivers at the date of the grant were public navigable rivers. *Held*—That the boundaries on the south and west extended to the middle of the two rivers. *The Secretary of State for India in Council v Bijoy Chand Mahatab* 22 C W N 872 (1918) referred to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v JATINDRA NATH CHOWDHURY.

24 C W N 737

# BENGAL CESS ACT (IX OF 1880)

See CESS ACT

See ROAD CESS ACT

See ROAD CESS RETURNS

I L R 50 Calc 1005

See TEISHIKHANA PAPER

I L R 39 Calc 995

In a suit for rent claim of tenant's share of cess was disallowed on ground that there was no provision for payment of cess when rent was payable in kind. *JOGESH CHANDRA ROY v ANNADA CHARAN CHOWDHURY* 26 C W N 368

# BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

See ARBITRATION

I L R 40 Calc 219

I L R 42 Calc 1140

20 C W N 365

See STAMP DUTY

I L R 39 Calc 669

# BENGAL COURT OF WARDS ACT (IX OF 1879)

See COURT OF WARDS

s 6 (a)—*Debtor's widow made Ward of Court*—Suit to recover debt from widow without managing manager of Court partly as her guardian if main claimable when whole estate not taken over. Where the creditor of a deceased zemindar sued his widow who had been declared a disqualified proprietor under s 6 (a) of Ben Act IX of 1879 (Court of Wards Act) for recovery of the debt from the assets left by her husband without deeming her as a ward of the Court or as being represented by the manager of the Court of Wards as her guardian as required by s 51 of the Act. *Held* that the suit was badly framed even though it appeared that one of her husband's properties had not been taken over by the Court at the date of the suit and was taken over only after the lower Court had passed a decree against the lady in the suit as framed. *Dhanijai Das v Paja Manesarl Singh* I L R 33 I A 118 s c 10 C W N 439 *Dhunjut Singh v Suradra Kumari* I L R 3 Col 110 and *Kri Pra Prad v Cosa Paryal* I L R 3 Calc 149 s c 5 C W N 113 referred to. *ANANDA KUMARI DEBI v DURGHA MOHAN CHICKRABARTY* (1914).

20 C W N 31

# BENGAL COURT OF WARDS ACT (IX OF 1879)—*contd*

s 6(a)—*contd*

ss 11 13A 51 55—*Estate retained by Court after some co sharers ceased to be disqualified on account of unpaid debt*—Sale of property in execution—Application to set aside sale by judgment debtors not acting through Court of Wards of the Estate released pending appeal from order dismissing application—Effect. Some properties of the judgment debtor whose estate was in charge of the Court of Wards was sold in execution of a decree on 15th April 1912. As the Court of Wards would not apply to set aside the sale the judgment debtors themselves applied under s 47 and Order XVI r 90 of the Civil Procedure Code. The application was rejected on 11th January 1913 and the judgment debtors applied on 11th April 1913. The estate was released by the Court of Wards on the 18th June 1914 before the appeal was heard. One of the judgment debtor B had ceased to be disqualified before the sale but as there were unpaid debts of the estate the Court of Wards under s 13A of the Court of Wards Act was authorised to retain possession of the estate. *Held* that under s 55 of the Court of Wards Act the application to set aside the sale was incompetent. That the release of the estate did not give a fresh start to limitation as the judgment debtor B not being a minor at the time the right to apply accrued was not entitled to claim the benefit of s 3 of the Limitation Act. *UMAKANTA SEN CHOWDHURY v HIPA LAL RAY* (1916).

20 C W N 852

s 14—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892

s 375

25 C W N 797

s 18—

See LIMITATION I L R 43 Calc 211

ss 18 51—

See COMPROMISE I L R 44 Calc 529

ss 48 60A—*Decree obtained against ward before estate taken over if may be executed in the ordinary manner*. A decree obtained against the ward before his estate came under the management of the Court of Wards can be executed against the ward's property in the hands of the Court of Wards in the usual manner under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code without reference to the order in which under s 48 of the Court of Wards Act the manager is directed to satisfy the ward's liabilities out of the free fund at the manager's disposal. *UPENDANATH SEN POY CHOWDHURY v BIMALA KANTA SEN CHOWDHURY* (1914).

18 C W N 1055

s 55—*Suit instituted in anticipation of sanction of Court of Wards to save limitation*—Duty of manager to have proceedings stayed until sanction obtained. Where a manager under the Court of Wards instituted a suit relating to some clear lands in anticipation of sanction to acquire and obtained from the Court of Wards. *Held* that having regard to the difficulty of fixing the precise time when any clear appeared above water and formed into land the suit was not wrongly instituted simply because it was instituted before that there was still some time before the period of limitation actually expired but the manager should after instituting the suit have had all proceedings there



**BENGAL COURT OF WARDS ACT (IX OF 1879)—contd**

s 55—contd

is stayed until an auction was duly obtained. That all proceedings which took place before sanction was obtained must be set aside and the suit tried *de novo*. **DISENDRO CHANDPA SENG v NRIYA GOPAL BISWAS (1917)** 22 C W N 419

**Institution of suit by manager to save limitation—Subsequent filing of objection of Court of Wards after conclusion of hearing but before judgment—Suit for balances of sale price of garh if suit for rent—Bengal Tenancy Act (I III of 1885) s 193** A manager of an estate under the Court of Wards instituted a suit to have limitation. The suit was for recovery of the balance of the sale price of a garh or forest and was based on a document described as an agreement for a tlement of a reserved garh for a certain period at a *thicca jammah* providing for instalments for payment of rent and giving the defendants among others the right to cut down and sell valuable trees and to grant subleases of such right. The sanction of the Court of Wards was filed after evidence on both sides had been recorded and arguments heard in part. Held that s 55 of Act IX of 1879 which simply lays down that if a manager files a suit to save limitation he shall not proceed with it without the sanction of the Court of Wards is intended for the guidance of managers. It is not a question of jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit has been instituted but it seeks to control the action of the manager and there is nothing in the section which prevents the defendants from waiving the stay. To proceed with such a suit is not an assumption of jurisdiction which the trial Court does not possess but is at most an irregularity which does no vitiate the proceedings. That the suit in the present case was a suit for arrears of rent and as such was excepted under s 55 and was maintainable being authorised by the manager. The expression rent has a more extensive meaning than the definition given to it in the Bengal Tenancy Act. **JOY CHURN DUTTA v SARATUBALA DEBI (1910)** 23 C W N 876

**BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEER**

reference to—

See **SEMANADARS** I L R 43 Cal 227**BENGAL DRAINAGE ACT (BENG VI OF 1890)**

ss 32 35 42(b) III sub ss (1) and (2)—**Drainage charges suit by landholder to recover from tenant—Plaintiff if must prove land to have been benefited—Commissioners report apportioning liability if admissible to prove benefit—Tenants' liability if must be determined by Collector—Notice on tenant if necessary—Jurisdiction of Civil Court—Second Appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 560** A sum payable by a tenant to a landholder under cl (b) of s 42 of the Bengal Drainage Act (Beng VI of 1890) being recoverable under the provisions of sub s (1) of s 44 of that Act as if the same were an arrear of rent a suit to recover the same comes under cl (8) of Sch II of the Small Cause Courts Act and is not a suit of a Small Cause Court nature within the meaning of s 593 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. The mere fact of a sum of

**BENGAL DRAINAGE ACT (BENG VI OF 1890)—contd**

s 32—contd

money having been declared under the Act to be payable by a landholder in respect of any land is not sufficient to make a tenant of the land liable to contribute towards it. Cl (b) of s 42 of the Act requires that the landholder should show in the first instance that the land of any particular tenant against whom a claim has been made has been benefited by any scheme or works. The Commissioners report under a 32 of the Act cannot be treated as *prima facie* evidence in favour of the landlord in a suit to recover drainage charges against tenants. **Quære** Whether the power of determining any question as to the amount which any tenant is to pay in respect of drainage charges is not intended to be exclusively vested in the Collector and whether a notice under sub s (2) of s 41 would not therefore be necessary preliminary to the maintainability of a suit to recover such charges from a tenant. **BASANTA KUMAR RAI v RAM CHANDRA POY CHAUDHURY (1903)** 17 C W N 499

ss 36 36A 38—**Costs of drainage construction—Apportionment—Person made liable engagement to pay in instalments by—Recovery by certificate from purchaser** The provisions of the Public Demands Recovery Act for summarily recovering the amount due from a landholder under an engagement entered into under a 38 of the Bengal Drainage Act can only be put in force against the person who gave it. They cannot be enforced against a person who has subsequently purchased his properties and who has not been made liable for the costs of construction under s 36A of the Bengal Drainage Act. **NAGENDRA BALA CHOWDHURANI v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1914)** 18 C W N 944

**BENGAL EMBANKMENT ACT (BENG II OF 1882)**See **SALES FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE**

I L R 42 Cal 785

ss 6 76 (b) 79 80—

See **EMBANKMENT**

I L R 46 Cal 823

ss 54 to 59 68 74—

See **EMBANKMENT**

I L R 41 Cal 130

s 76 cl (a) (b)—

See **EMBANKMENT** I L R 38 Cal 413**BENGAL ESTATES PARTITION ACT**See **ESTATES PARTITION ACT****BENGAL EXCISE ACT (BENG VII OF 1878)**

s 16—**Sanction for prosecution—Ordinary Procedure Code (Act I of 1893) s 123—Statement not necessary before a licensee if personal** Under the excise law the holder of an excise license is forbidden to sublet his shop or transfer his license or allow anybody to sell liquor under his license. Where therefore a licensee makes a statement in a criminal case that a wine shop was exclusively owned by him while it was found in a civil suit that he had a dormant partner and the decision in that suit was under appeal. Held that as the interest claimed by the alleged

**BENGAL EXCISE ACT (BENG VII OF 1978)**—*contd*— s 16—*contd*

parter may be without legal justification the license in making the statement may have unconsciously deviated into the truth and that in these circumstances no sanction to prosecute the licensee for perjury should be granted. **RAKHAL CHANDRA SHANHA v DANODUR SHANHA (1909)**

15 C W N 169

**BENGAL EXCISE ACT (V OF 1909)**S<sup>e</sup> EXCISABLE ARTICLE

— s 2 (12) 46 (a) 52 61—

See COCAINE

I L R 41 Calc 537 545

— s 2, 46 48 75 81 84—

See EXCISE I L R 41 Calc 694

— s 19 cl (4)—*Government Notification*  
—*Possession of cocaine* A notification issued by Government under s 19 cl (4) of the Excise Act has the force of law and under the notification dated the 20th November 1911 it is an offence for any person other than those specified to have any cocaine at all, except with a medical man's prescription and then only 5 grains. In all cases the burden of proof to show under what authority he obtained cocaine lies on the accused. **EMPEROR v UTKUND SARKU (1914)**

18 C W N 1023

— ss 46 52 55 57—

See EXCISABLE ARTICLES

I L R 39 Calc 1053

— s 2 (7) (14) 46 (a)—

AS AMENDED BY BENG ACT VII OF 1914

See EXCISABLE ARTICLE

I L R 45 Calc 82

— ss 46 52 and 61—

See COCAINE I L R 41 Calc 537

— s 2 (14)—*Liquor meaning of* Liquor as defined in s 2 (14) of the Bengal Excise Act must be intoxicating liquor and the enumeration of all the liquors that follow does not make them liquor unless they are intoxicating. **EMPEROR v MOTI LAL CHANDER (1912)**

I L R 39 Calc 1053  
16 C W N 785

— s 2 (20)—*Cocoonut milk of* *excise* *offic* The expression juice drawn from any cocoonut in s 2 (20) of the Excise Act does not mean the milk of the cocoonut but the juice of the tree. **EMPEROR v MOTI LAL CHANDER (1912)**

10 C W N 785

— s 46 52 55—*Illegal transport and possession of excisable article*—*Taking orders to supply of abatement of transport* Where medicinal drugs containing spirit which had been manufactured in Chandernagore within French territories were conveyed from Chandernagore station by rail to Howrah and from there taken to a Calcutta shop in pursuance of orders given to the manufacturer by the manager of the Calcutta shop. Held that assuming that the articles were excisable after they had passed undetected by the customs authorities no charge could be framed at the instance of the Excise authorities against persons concerned in the transaction of importing excisable

**BENGAL EXCISE ACT (V OF 1909)—contd**— s 46—*contd*

able articles but the Excise authorities could proceed for illegal transport or export or possession of the articles imported. Held on the evidence that delivery of the articles to the Calcutta firm had taken place before the transport of the same commenced and the mere fact of the persons who despatched them from French territory having arranged that an agent of theirs should be present at the Calcutta shop to see that the goods were in order when opened did not prevent possession passing to the Calcutta firm and they were not liable to conviction for illegal transport or possession of excisable articles. Taking an order for foreign goods which are excisable may constitute abetment of their import but not of their transport. **EMPEROR v MOTI LAL CHANDER (1912)**

16 W N 785

— ss 46 (a) 56—

See MASTER AND SERVANT

I L R 39 Calc 344

— s 67 70—

See RIOTING I L R 41 Calc 836

**BENGAL FERRIES ACT (BENG I OF 1885)**

— s 11 16 28—

See FERRY I L R 37 Calc 543

— s 11—*Held* that a District Magistrate had no power to establish a subsidiary ferry more than 2 miles from a Public Ferry and that the right to establish a ferry over the property of another is a right of easement within s 26 of the Limitation Act 1908. **PARDIP (SINGH) v SECRETARY OF STATE**

5 Pat L J 500

**BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (BENG I OF 1899)**

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 40 Calc 623

**BENGAL LAND REVENUE SALES ACT (XI OF 1859)**

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT 1887 ss 2 and 23

5 Pat L J 248

See SALES FOR EXCESS OF REVENUE

— When the Proprietor himself makes a settlement under the Peggulation of 18— he is not entitled under s 11 to an extra 10 per cent on the Government Revenue. **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v COMTELL v KHANJA MAHOMED IAN**

2 Pat L J 266

— Held that the permanent settlement referred to in this section is that of 1793. **LALJIIT UPADHAYAS v MUSSAMAT WAJIB UNISSA BEGAM**

5 Pat L J 711

**BENGAL LAND REVENUE SALES ACT (BENG VII OF 1858)**

— s 8—

See REVENUE SALE

I L R 41 Calc 276

**BENGAL LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT PEGGULATION 1882.**

— Where the Proprietor himself takes settlement of an estate under the

# BENGAL LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT REGULATION 1982—*contd*

Regulation he is not entitled under s 8 to an additional 10 per cent on the Government Revenues fixed upon the estate for the cultivated and uncultivated portions SECRETARY OF STAFF : KHAJA MAHOMED JAN 2 Pat L J 266

# BENGAL LICENSED WAREHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT (I OF 1893 B C)

ss 7 9 15—Prosecution of lies where application for license was refused by Vice Chairman—Bengal Municipal Act (III of 1884 B C) s 45 Under s 45 of the Bengal Municipal Act the Chairman can delegate to the Vice Chairmen his powers under that Act only and not those under the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act s 11 of which provides for the delegation of these powers to a special committee and no prosecution under s 15 lies on the basis of refusal of license by the Vice Chairman SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS v J M MULL 25 W N 960

# BENGAL LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT ACT (BENG III OF 1885)

See ENCROACHMENT

I L R 37 Calc 671

See NEGLIGENCE

5 Pat L J 359

# BENGAL MEDICAL ACT (BENG VI OF 1914)

s 27—Rules framed under the Act by Local Government if ultra vires—Specific Relief Act (I of 1927) s 45—Mandamus—Omission of qualified candidate's name from Election Roll—Stipulation of Returning Officer—Jurisdiction of High Court to interfere The petitioner was a Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery of the University of Calcutta and as such was admittedly entitled to be registered under s 4 of the Bengal Medical Act The petitioner's name was omitted from the preliminary list of persons qualified to vote at the first elections under the Act published by the Returning Officer appointed by the Local Government His name was also omitted from the final Election Roll The petitioner's application to the Returning Officer to have his name entered was not considered by that officer The petitioner applied to the High Court under s 40 of the Specific Relief Act for an order compelling the Returning Officer to include and publish his name in the final Election Roll Held that the High Court had no jurisdiction to interfere Under rule 16 of the rules framed by the Local Government under the Bengal Medical Act the decision of the Local Government on any question that may arise as to the intention construction or application of the rules shall be final and under s 27 of the Act no suit or other legal proceedings shall lie in respect of any act done in the exercise of any power conferred by the Act on the Local Government or the Council or the Registrar The act which is referred to in s 27 is not one done by the Local Government but done in exercise of any power conferred by the Act on the Local Government Per CHANDRANI J—It is quite clear that under s 33 of the Bengal Medical Act the Local Government has power to make rules for the purpose of carrying out the Act and the rules framed and published were not ultra vires Per WOODROFFE and COX JJ—Even assuming that the rules were ultra vires the application must fail for it

# BENGAL MEDICAL ACT (BENG VI OF 1914)

—*contd*

s 27—*contd*

was based on the assumption that the rules were not ultra vires but that they were valid rules which had not been given effect to in one particular by the Returning Officer NARENDRA NATH BASU v H L STEPHENSON (1914) 19 C W N 129

# BENGAL MOTOR CAR AND CYCLE ACT (III OF 1903)

s 3 and 4—

See MOTOR VEHICLES

I L R 38 Calc 415

# BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (BENG III OF 1884)

ss 3 and 15—A person whose income is below the limit does not qualify for a vote by submitting to a levy The word owner in Ch II of s 15 is restricted in the case of an owner not in possession to one who is in receipt of rent from an occupier NARENDRA NATH BISWAS v NAGENDRA NATH BISWAS 15 C W N 586

ss 6 cl (3) 85—

See ASSESSMENT EXEMPTION FROM

I L R 37 Calc 697

ss 6 15 103 105—

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 38 Calc 501

ss 6 (3) 29 108—

See MUNICIPALITY

I L R 46 Calc 784

ss 11 (5) 101 (proviso)—

See MUNICIPALITY I L R 46 Calc 910

ss 11 (5) 85 97 97A 102 108—

Area of holding increased owing to extension of Municipal limits—Tax fixed as for area formerly within Municipal limits if may be increased owing to enhanced area during quinquennium—Added area if may be assessed as a new holding—Held what is Where no damages are claimed against the officers of a Municipality for any wrong done by them personally and relief is sought against the Municipality itself the only proper defendant in the suit is the Chairman of the Municipality in whose name only the Municipality can be properly sued under s 29 of the Bengal Municipal Act and the joinder in the suit as defendants of the Vice Chairman of the Municipality and its officers was not proper Where a portion only of a holding being within the Municipal limits was assessed with Municipal tax but later on the Municipal limits having been duly extended the remainder of the holding was during the quinquennium following upon such assessment (with the sanction of the Local Government) assessed with additional tax as a separate holding Held that the entire plot which was held by the assessors under one title constituted one holding and was liable to assessment as such upon the extension of the Municipal limits s 85 (a) which relates to a tax upon persons had no bearing on the matter That the tax fixed with reference to the area formerly within the Municipality could not be enhanced during the quinquennium on the ground of the area of the holding having increased by reason of the extension of the Municipal limits neither

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*could***§ 6—contd**

§ 3-A nor § 10 nor § 10S being applicable to the case **ARUNDELA MUNICIPALITY v SATISH CHANDRA SARKA (1919)** 23 C W N 611

§ 6 (3) §§ 101 103—*Holding meaning of—How to be delimited—Assessment—Owner's liability when there are intermediate interests—Occupier* The term holding as used in § 6 of the Bengal Municipal Act means land held by an occupier under one title or agreement and surrounded by one set of boundaries. The rates assessed upon holdings according to § 10 are payable by the owner that is to say the person above the occupier if the occupier himself is not the owner under § 103. Where there is an intermediate interest between the owner and the occupier such intermediate holder and not the ultimate owner is the person liable to pay rates **HAMID HOSSAIN v PATNA MUNICIPALITY (1911)** 17 C W N 812

§ 14 and 15—*Local Municipal Election* rr o 6 § 11—*Qualified elector who has failed to have his name placed in register under r 6 if may apply under r 11—Poles of ultra vires—Proviso to r 11 if applies to bye elections—Will of suit—Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 9—Specific Relief Act (1 of 1874) s 40—Co to § 15 of the Bengal Municipal Act authorizes the Local Government to frame rules in all matters necessary to the proper conduct of election including the preparation of a register of voter Pr and 11 of the Bengal Municipal Election Rules are not ultra vires. In the case of persons posing the qualification referred by the proviso to § 10 or by the rules framed under such section entry in the register is to be regarded not so much as in itself a qualification but as the evidence upon which the polling officer must proceed. For this purpose the register is conclusive and if the result is that a duly qualified person finds himself debarred from voting the conclusion to be drawn is not that the Government by rule has improperly deprived him of his rights but that he himself has failed to furnish the necessary evidence of his title. The 10 days interval allowed by § 9 between the republication and the election is obviously intended to give elector who have failed to secure amendment of the register under r 6 a further opportunity **MOLLA ATABULHAQUE (CHAIRMAN OF MANICTOLEAH MUNICIPALITY) v C W N 969***

§ 6 (4) 204 218—*Joint landed joining house but not shown as being enjoyed a part of it if house—Obstruction in front of joint land if punishable* In the absence of a definite finding that a piece of joint land or orchard adjoining the accused's house was held and engaged along with the house or as part of the premises as a heap of broken pottery stacked on the road and in front of the joint land or orchard could not be regarded as an obstruction placed against or in front of the accused's house within § 201 of the Bengal Municipal Act **BHUSAN CHANDRA DUTTA v CHAIRMAN OF KOTE CHANDPUR MUNICIPALITY (1917)** 21 C W N 376

**§ 6 and 101—**

*See MACHINEPA* I L R 46 Calc 810

**§ 11 and 363—**

*See NEGLIGENCE* 5 Pat L J 359

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*could***§ 15—Rules under—Commissioners**

*election of qualification for—Person authorised to act for corporation if eligible for election* Any one possessing qualifications set out in Rule 2 of the rules framed under § 15 of the Bengal Municipal Act and duly registered as a voter as provided by rules 4 to 12 of the said Rules is eligible under those rules for election as a Commissioner and the fact that such a person is registered as voter under Rule 8 as a representative of a corporation instead of being registered in his own capacity does not disqualify him for election **RASH BEHARY CHOWAL v J C STANFORD (1912)** 16 C W N 710

*Held that income of Jatha and Son having been a credit both were qualified to vote* **CHART CHANDRA MAZUMDAR v CHAIRMAN OF LAKSHMI MUNICIPALITY** 26 C W N 413

**§ 15 69—**

*See MUNICIPAL ELECTION*

I L R 47 Calc 524

I L R 48 Calc 378

**§ 30 31—**

*See MUNICIPALITY*

I L R 43 Calc 130

§ 44 45 271 270 353—*Order or consent of Commissioners necessary for prosecution under the Act—Duty of Chairman to give such order or consent on behalf of the Commissioners—Vice Chairman exercise of powers of Chairman—Consent of Chairman subsequently obtained valid despite effect of* The accused was prosecuted under § 271 of the Bengal Municipal Act for disobeying a requisition under § 230. The report of the offence was made by the Outdoor Inspector and it was submitted to the District Magistrate by the Chairman with a recommendation to prosecute the accused. The Inspector appeared before the Magistrate and was examined as the complainant. The document which was submitted by the Chairman to the Magistrate bore an eight anna stamp. It further appeared that the notice against the accused was issued in the authority of the Vice Chairman. There was no written order of delegation of duties or powers by the Chairman to the Vice Chairman which could cover the order made by the Vice Chairman. *Held* that because the report of the offence made by the Inspector which was submitted by the Chairman to the District Magistrate bore an eight anna stamp it did not follow that it must be regarded as a petition of complaint and that the Chairman was merely in the position of a complainant. That the order or consent of the Commissioners necessary under § 353 for the institution of a prosecution under the Act is an order or consent by the Chairman representing the Commissioners which the Chairman can give under § 44. That in the present case the order of the Chairman was an order or consent in writing by the Chairman within the meaning of § 353 and was sufficient. That it being clear that the act of the Vice Chairman was done with the express consent of the Chairman subsequently obtained the case was covered by the proviso to § 4, **CHAIRMAN OF KUCHI CHINTRA MUNICIPALITY v KRISHNA LAL MULLICK (1911)** 20 C W N 824

# BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)— contd

s 45—

See BENGAL LICENSED WAREHOUSE ACT  
25 C W N 960

ss 46 112 113 114 and 351A—

Appointment of a paid Assessor at a meeting of the Commissioners within six months from the date of a lost amendment at a previous meeting effect of—Assessment by such an officer confirmed by the Appeal Committee whether impeachable—Rule 33 of the Model Rules under s 351A of the Act The question of appointing a paid assessor under s 46 of the Bengal Municipal Act (Beng III of 1884) was raised at a meeting of Municipal Commission as an amendment to a substantive motion the amendment was lost but the same question was again raised as a substantive proposition within six months from the date of the first meeting the proposal being carried an assessor was appointed who revised the assessment of the plaintiff The plaintiff applied for a review under

113 but the assessment was confirmed under s 114 of the Act—Held that the appointment of the paid assessor was not *ultra vires* inasmuch as the subject of the appointment of an assessor had not been finally disposed of at the first meeting and therefore its reconsideration was permissible and that whether the assessor was or was not legally qualified to make any assessment, the validity of such an assessment when once confirmed by the Appeal Committee under s 114 of the Act could not be impeached CHAIRMAN OF CHITTAGONG MUNICIPALITY v JOGESH CHANDRA RAY (1909) I L R 37 Calc 44

s 61—Sale of holding when owner unknown for arrears of rates—Purchaser's title v superior to mortgagee s The purchaser of a holding sold under s 361 of the Bengal Municipal Act does not acquire it free from incumbrances there being no provision in the Act creating any charge or other preferential right in favour of the purchaser MOHAMMED SOLEMAN v RAJCHANDRA DUTTA (1917) 21 C W N 425

s 85—Held that income derived from property situate outside the municipality does not come within the phrase circumstances and property within the municipality in this section and is not liable to assessment CHAIRMAN OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF BIHAR v MAHANT RUMDEO DAS 4 Pat L J 673

The term cess and property of a person depends on what he got and spent while in a Municipality CHAIRMAN JALPAIGURI MUNICIPALITY v JALPAIGURI TAIL CO 26 C W N 311

Taxing power of Municipality if limited to circumstances and property within the Municipality Under s 85 cl (a) for the purpose of a assessment the Municipality cannot take into account the circumstances and property of the assessee outside the Municipality but must restrict itself to the circumstances and property that is the means and property within the Municipality and further to measure the means and property within the Municipality the test is not what is spent but what is earned within the Municipality DEBENDRA NATH PAI CHOUDHURI v CHAIRMAN TAIL MUNICIPALITY

22 C W N 45

# BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)— contd

ss 85 87—Assessment—Tax on persons—Circumstances and property within the Municipality as used in s 85 cl (a) meaning of—Circumstances if include income earned by resident tax payers from outside the local limits of a Municipality and is liable to assessment The word circumstances as used in cl (a) of s 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act is not restricted to income earned or accruing from sources within the Municipality but includes income earned by resident tax payers from outside the local limits of the Municipality and such income brought from outside to be spent and enjoyed within the Municipality becomes a part of the circumstances of the resident tax payers within that Municipality and is liable to assessment there under s 85 KAMESHVAR PERSHAD v BHABUA MUNICIPALITY I L R 27 Calc 849 (1900) explained and distinguished The words within the Municipality as used in cl (a) of s 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act govern both circumstances and property and the word circumstances must be interpreted to be in substance the equivalent of means Deb Narayan Dutt v Chairman of Barurpur Municipality I L R 39 Calc 141 (1901) Deb Narayan Dutt v Chairman of Barurpur Municipality I L R 41 Calc 168 s c 17 C W N 1-30 (1913) and Chairman of Guridih Municipality v Suresh Chandra Mondal I L R 35 Calc 809 s c 12 C W N 709 (1908) referred to CHAIRMAN JAYNAGAR MUNICIPALITY v SAILABALA DUTTA

25 C W N 47

s 85 and 86—

See ASSESSMENT I L R 48 Calc 443

s 85 113 114 116—Assessment of property outside the Municipality whether *ultra vires*—Civil Court whether can modify the assessment The defendant had property within the jurisdiction of the plaintiff Municipality the annual value of which was only Rs 76 The circumstances and property of the defendant outside the Municipality were taken into consideration by the Commissioners in assessing the defendant with a tax of Rs 9 Held that it is only the circumstances and property within the Municipality and not circumstances and property outside the Municipality that are to be considered The assessment of tax with reference to the circumstances and property outside the Municipality is *ultra vires* The defendant objected to the assessment and under s 113 of the Bengal Municipal Act (III B C of 1884) applied to the Commissioners to review the amount of assessment the application was heard by a Committee under s 114 and disallowed It was urged that the Civil Court had no jurisdiction to modify the assessment under s 116 Held that if the question relates to the amount of assessment according to the circumstances and property within the Municipality then the decision of the Commissioners under s 114 is final and the Civil Court has no power to reopen the question of assessment Here the assessment being made with respect to the circumstances and property not only within the Municipality but also outside it the assessment was *ultra vires* RAJENDRA NATH CHOUDHURI v NAGENDRO NATH BACHCH (1919)

23 C W N 475

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*contd.*

— ss 85 114.—

See MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT

I L R 30 Calc 141

— ss 85 116—*Principle of a valuation of property on basis of Assessment—General Municipal Act (III of 1884)*  
— ss 85 114 In assessing tax upon persons under cl. (a) of s. 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act both the circumstances and the property referred to in the section must be within the municipality in question. S 111 of the Bengal Municipal Act does not lay down that application shall be heard and determined by all the Commissioners appointed as members of the Appeal Committee. **DEB NARAY DUTT v CHAIRMAN OF THE BARISHUR MUNICIPALITY (1911)** I L R 20 Calc 141

— *Assessment of tax on circumstances and property—Circumstances meaning of—Valuation of circumstances and property by Municipality if way to be reserved by Civil Court—Court if majority is on a case when circumstances and property outside Municipality are considered—Onus on Municipality to disclose basis of assessment—Void enclosure presumption from The circumstances and property within the Municipality according to which a tax upon persons occupying holdings within the Municipality is authorized to be imposed by s. 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act signify the means and property of the person in question within the Municipality. **Chairman of Giridih Municipality v Suresh Chunder Maumdar** I L R 35 Calc 809 12 C W N 709 followed. It is not open to the Courts to assess the value of the circumstances and property for the purposes of s. 85. Where in a suit brought to question the legality of a tax imposed upon the plaintiff under s. 85 the defendant Municipality avers that the tax had been imposed upon the circumstances and property of the plaintiff within the Municipality but in the evidence did not disclose the facts showing that this was done and the lower Appellate Court found facts inconsistent with the case that only the circumstances and property within the Municipality were considered. *Held* that the presumption in s. 106 of the Evidence Act applied and the plaintiff must be taken to have made out his case that the assessment was not according to the plaintiff's circumstances and property within the Municipality. **DEB NARAY DUTT v CHAIRMAN OF THE BARISHUR MUNICIPALITY (1913)** 17 C W N 1230*

— s 101.—

— *Machinery meaning of—Balancing tank of Calcutta Municipality with supporting structure at its pumping station of machinery and exempted from assessment as such* *Held* that neither the balancing tank at No. 1 Khetla Dinha Lane within the Cossipore and Chitpore Municipality (which is used to regulate the supply of water at the Calcutta Corporation) nor its supporting structure nor both combined are machinery within the meaning of s. 101 of the Bengal Municipal Act. There is nothing in the language of the Act or in the objects it was designed to effect to suggest that the word machinery was used in any special sense differing from its ordinary sense. **CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA v CHAIRMAN CSSIPORE AND CHITPORE MUNICIPALITY**

26 C W N 761

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*contd.*

— s 116.—

See ASSESSMENT I L R 37 Calc 374

— s 155—*The two mile limit within which private ferry boats may not ply if a radius of two miles from Municipal ferry or two miles along the bank—Reference to another Statute when provision not ambiguous—Construction of Statute—Interpretation of general provision* The distance of two miles above and below the Municipal ferry within which private persons are prohibited from keeping a ferry boat for the purpose of plying for hire without leave by s. 155 of the Bengal Municipal Act means distance along the banks of the river. The section cannot be construed in the light of the provisions of s. 16 of the Public Ferries Act having regard specially to s. 4 of that Act. *Per JUDGE AND J.*—To come within the prohibition of that section the term "aqueo and the terminus at which the unlicensed boat must both be within the prescribed area. **KASIM ALI v CHAIRMAN OF THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS OF CHITTA GONG (1916)** 21 C W N 601

— ss 176 177 235 237 238 239 and 240A—*erect or re-erect—material alteration* Where permission was given to the plaintiff under s. 23 of the Bengal Municipal Act 1884 to repair the roof and certain walls of his house and in order to effect such repairs he found it necessary to remove some of the walls or parts of the walls of the upper storey and also to remove some of the woodwork of a balcony which he was thus obliged to pull down and put up again. *Held* that there was neither an erection nor a re-erection of a house within the meaning of s. 240 of the Act nor was there any material alteration of the house within the meaning of the same section. *Per CHAIRMAN C J.*—The addition of a second storey to a house is a material alteration or enlargement of the house within the meaning of s. 240. The Chairman or Vice Chairman of a Municipality is the proper authority to dispose of objections raised by a person served with a notice under s. 238. **CHAIRMAN OF GAYA MUNICIPALITY v SHAM LAL GUPTA** 3 Pat L J 33

— s 178 179—*Procedure preliminary prosecution—s. 18* The accused was served with a notice by the Municipality requiring him to remove a fence which was said to be an obstruction. The accused preferred an objection, whereupon the Chairman passed an order to move the District Magistrate for the prosecution of the accused. He was then tried and convicted under s. 218. *Held* that there was a compliance with s. 175 176 of the Act but not with s. 178 179. There being thus a failure to observe the essential preliminary steps before an application could be made to the Magistrate under s. 202 the proceedings were without jurisdiction. **NOBIN CHANDRA AICH v NOAKHALI MUNICIPALITY (1916)**

21 C W N 470

— s 259.—

See CREMATION 14 C W N 1057

— s 260A—*Where a Municipality granted under s. 260A of Bengal Municipal Act a license which created in favour of the defendant No. 2 an exclusive right to employment as a cremation priest and to sell fuel in the burning ground* *Held* that the action of the Municipality was *ultra vires*. **S. 260 of the Bengal Municipal Act**

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
contd

## — s 250A—contd

was never intended to be so applied as to enable the Municipal Commissioners to create an exclusive right in favour of any person to sell fuels for burning dead bodies **GOUD MOVI DEBI v CHAIRMAN OF PANIHATI MUNICIPALITY (1910)**

14 C W N 1057

— ss 251 273 cl (2)—Carrying on offensive or dangerous trade—Scope of s 261—Fixing of local limits a condition precedent to prosecution under s 273—Proceedings of Municipal bodies how to be proved—Presumption as to the regular performance of official acts if applies to supply deficiency in proof—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 78 (5) 114 illustration (e) Where the petitioner was convicted under cl (2) of s 273 of the Bengal Municipal Act for having used without a license certain premises within the Cuttack Municipality for the purpose of storing hides in contravention of s 261 of the Act but no resolution passed by the Commissioners at a meeting fixing the local limits within which licenses should be required under s 261 for offensive or dangerous trades was on the record nor was there any secondary evidence of any such resolution Held that the conviction must be set aside as the prosecution had failed to prove the existence of the resolution and if from other circumstances it were assumed that such a resolution was passed the prosecution had failed to prove its purport in the manner required by law The presumption that official acts have been regularly performed [s 114 Evidence Act illustration (e)] cannot supply the deficiency in the proof As a rule the contents of documents cannot be proved inferentially A legitimate way of proving the proceedings of a Municipal body in British India is by a copy of such proceedings as certified by the legal keeper thereof or by a printed book purporting to be published by the authority of such body as laid down in cl (5) of s 78 of the Evidence Act The language used in s 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act is wide enough to enable the Commissioners of a Municipality to apply the section to all places within Municipal limits or the entire area within the Municipal boundaries *Quare* Whether the penultimate clause of s 261 empowers the Commissioners to do more than withhold the license in individual cases each case being considered on its own merits **MOKRAM ALI v THE CUTTACK MUNICIPALITY (1913)**

17 C W N 531

— ss 261 273 (2)—Carrying on offensive or dangerous trade—Scope of s 261—Fixing of local limits a condition precedent to prosecution under s 273—Proceedings of Municipal bodies how to be proved—Presumption as to the regular performance of official acts if applies to supply deficiency in proof—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 78 (5) 114 illustration (e) Where the petitioner was convicted under cl 2 of s 273 of the Bengal Municipal Act for having used without a license certain premises within the Cuttack Municipality for the purpose of storing hides in contravention of s 261 of the Act but no resolution passed by the Commissioners at a meeting fixing the local limits within which licenses should be required under s 261 for offensive or dangerous trades was on the record nor was there any secondary evidence of any such resolution Held that the conviction must be set aside as the prosecution had failed

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
contd

## — s 261—contd

to prove the existence of the resolution and if from other circumstances it were assumed that such a resolution was passed the prosecution had failed to prove its purport in the manner required by law The presumption that official acts have been regularly performed [s 114 Evidence Act illustration (e)] cannot supply the deficiency in the proof As a rule the contents of documents cannot be proved inferentially A legitimate way of proving the proceedings of a Municipal body in British India is by a copy of such proceedings as certified by the legal keeper thereof or by a printed book purporting to be published by the authority of such body as laid down in cl (5) of s 78 of the Evidence Act The language used in s 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act is wide enough to enable the Commissioners of a Municipality to apply the section to all places within Municipal limits or the entire area within the Municipal boundaries *Quare* Whether the penultimate clause of s 261 empowers the Commissioners to do more than withhold the license in individual cases each case being considered on its own merits **SYED MOHAMMAD ALI v THE CUTTACK MUNICIPALITY (1913)**

17 C W N 531

— ss 279 332 332 33—Co owner not residing on premises if occupier—Rateable occupation what is Bare ownership does not constitute rateable occupation In order to constitute rateable occupation there must be a use and enjoyment which is or is capable of being beneficial Held that when four only out of five co owners of a municipal holding were residing on the premises the other merely because he was a co owner was not liable for the water rate and the latrine fee payable for the holding by the occupiers under the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act **RAJAJA SHANKSODDIN v CHAIRMAN DACCA MUNICIPALITY**

25 C W N 282

— Expression using a place as a kiln for making bricks defined **SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS v TRILAKHNYA NATH CHATTERJEE**

26 C W N 926

— ss 290 to 297—

See MUNICIPALITY

I L R 47 Calo 423

— s 321—Bengal Municipal Act (III of 1884) ss 321 322—Latrine tax assessment when ultra vires—Valuation of premises for purposes of assessment The assessment and levy of latrine tax when no scale for the levy thereof has been fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting as enjoined by s 321 of the Bengal Municipal Act could be ultra vires The meaning of the proviso to s 321 of the Act is that when a shop keeper lives elsewhere and pays latrine tax for his house he shall not be made to pay again for his shop unless the shop contains a privy or cess pool Where the owner of the house lived in the upper storey thereof and let out eight shops in the verandah of the ground floor none of which were thus occupied by him If Held that he could not claim exemption under the proviso to s 321 and the house including the shops was liable to be valued for the purposes of the assessment of latrine tax **BECHU RAM v THE CHANNAY CHAPRA MUNICIPALITY (1911)**

15 C W N 519

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*contd*
**— s 321—contd.**

*Thakurbari* where pilgrims found shelter for three days at a time of a dwelling house. A Municipal holding contained a *Thakurbari* where pilgrims who did not find shelter elsewhere remained for up to three days at a time during festivals and received *pro diti* from the *Thakurbari*. There were no privies on the premises and the pilgrims used privies in the houses of the *shobais* and there was no evidence as to what action the Municipality took for the purpose of conveyance within the holding. *Held* that the holding was not and did not contain a dwelling house within s 321 of the Bengal Municipal Act. **CHAIRMAN NABADWIP MUNICIPALITY v GOVT CHANDRA COSWAMI**

**25 C W N 827**

**— s 321, 322 (4)—** Dwelling house *what is* To dwell is to live and occupy for all the purposes of life. A house in which a person occupied rooms though he was absent occasionally on duty might be properly described as his dwelling house. Where however all that was found was that a holding was used as a place of business but the owner used the place for residence while he was in a state of unsound mind it was not his dwelling house though there was a cookshed or cowshed on the property for there may be a cookshed or a cowshed on a property which is not a dwelling house but merely a place of business. *Ford v Barnes* 55 L J Q B 74 and *Riley v Read* 48 L J Exch 437 L R 4 Exch Div 100 referred to *Larson v Fraser & L P* (1r) 6, distinguished. *Semble* The provisions of the proviso to subs (4) to s 322 of the Bengal Municipal Act have been made superfluous by the amendment by Beng Act IV of 1894 and Beng Act II of 1896 of s 321. **RADHA GOBINDA MOJUMDAR v KUMARKHALI MUNICIPALITY (1914)**

**19 C W N 1027**

**— s 345—** It is necessary for a conviction under a 345 of the Bengal Municipal Act to prove that the Magistrate on the application of the Commissioner had ordered the land to be closed as a market place and had taken order to prevent such land being so used. **UTTI NABARIN v VICE CHAIRMAN BERRHUPUR MUNICIPALITY (1916)**

**20 C W N 1015**

**— s 353—** Municipal offence prosecution for—Consent of the Commissioners to prosecute in law to be evidenced—Sanction of prosecution by public authority if should be in writing signed and sealed by the authority. The only evidence of a public authority is a writing under the seal and signature of that authority. Where the Vice Chairman of a Municipality in starting two prosecutions against the accused under s 217 of the Bengal Municipal Act and Municipal Bye-law No 60 respectively merely signed two Forms called Forms of prosecution in the remarks column of one of which was written I have seen myself and in that of other prosecute. *Held* that neither of these documents disclosed any authority written or otherwise showing the consent of the Commissioners or the Vice Chairman on their behalf to a prosecution. **RASUL BUKSH v MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CHAPRA (1912)**

**15 C W N 933**
**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1884)—**  
*contd*

**— s 363—scope of—** Notice required by section—Done under the Act. The Defendant as Vice Chairman of the Local Municipality served the Plaintiff with a notice of demand for dues claimed as fees payable for removal of filth from a receptacle in his house and subsequently a writ under the orders of the Vice Chairman entered the house of the Plaintiff and attempted to execute a distress warrant as no payment had been made in response to the notice of demand. The Plaintiff sued the Defendant for damages alleging that the proceedings taken by him were malicious. *Held*—That s 363 requires the service of notice upon the Commissioners in every instance and also upon the person concerned if the suit is intended to be brought against an officer of the Commissioner or any person acting under their direction. An act is to be regarded as done under a statute if the actor had a reasonable and bonafide belief that he was acting as such. **SARKAR BANERJEE v SUBMANJUNY GINGELI**

**22 C W N 891**
**BENGAL MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT) ACT**  
**(IV OF 1894)**
**— s 38—**

See ASSESSMENT EXEMPTION FROM  
**I L R 37 Cal 607**

**BENGAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION RULES**

**— r 1—** register of voters—*R* 1 application for removal of name of a voter from the register—*R* 6 and 10 application by the said voter for inclusion of his name in the register if less when his name was already in the register—*R* 9 District Magistrate's powers. A certain name was entered in the Register of voters prepared under r 1 of the Bengal Municipal Election Rules. Several applications were made to the Chairman of the Municipality under r 7 for removal of his name and the said voter too made an application under r 10 for inclusion of his name in the Register. All these applications were disposed of by the Chairman on the same date. He allowed the applications under r 7 and directed the name of the said voter to be removed from the register. The said voter thereupon applied to the District Magistrate under r 10 who restored his name in the register. On appeal it was contended that r 10 was inapplicable because the name of the said voter was already in the register when he made the application under r 10 for inclusion of his name therein. *Held* that the Chairman could not have dealt with the application of the voter in question before he had decided the applications under r 7 and he had not rejected the application of the said voter as premature. In these circumstances the application might well be regarded as having been presented on the day and after the applications under r 7 were disposed of although it was on the record from before. In that view the Magistrate had power under r 10 to make an order for the inclusion of the name in the register. Besides r 20 gives a general power to the Magistrate to decide all disputes arising under the Rules so the Magistrate had power to decide the point under r 20. **SYAM CHAND BASAK v NAGENDRA NATH BASAK**

**26 C W N 147**



# BENGAL N W P AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT (XII OF 1887)

See BENGAL AGRA AND ASSAM CIVIL COURT ACT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE  
6 Pat L J 54

See CIVIL COURTS ACT

— s 8—

See JURISDICTION I L R 41 Calc 868

See TRANSFER I L R 42 Calc 842

— ss 8 20—Act No III of 1907 (Provincial Insolvency Act) ss 43 46 3—*Appeal—Jurisdiction—Effect of order of District Judge assigning work to Additional Judge* Where an Additional District Judge sentenced an applicant for insolvency under s 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act 1907 acting in the matter under an order of the District Judge signing the particular class of work to him under s 8 of the Bengal North Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act 1887 it was held that an appeal from the Additional Judge's order lay to the High Court and not to the District Judge *MAHAN LAL v SRI LAL* (1912)

I L R 34 All 383

— ss 8 (2) 21 (3)—*Assignment to Additional Judge of cases coming from a particular district*—*Jurisdiction* A District Judge has power not merely to make over appeals to an Additional Judge for hearing but to direct that all appeals and other cases coming from a particular area within the judicial division shall be filed in his Court *MUTSADDI LAL v MOLE MAL* (1912)

I L R 34 All 205

— s 11—*Held* that on an appeal from a decree for less than Rs 1000 the Appeal Court can increase the award *SATYA KINKAR SAHANA v RAJA SRI SRI SHIVA IRASAD SINGH*

4 Pat L J 447

— s 18—

See CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT 1881 s 136 1 Pat L J 290

— s 21—

See JURISDICTION I L R 41 Calc 915

— Act No VII of 1870 (Court Fees Act) s 11—*Valuation of suit—Appeal—Jurisdiction* So long as there has been no order accepted by the plaintiff to make good a deficiency in Court fees the original value assigned by the plaintiff must be taken as the value of the suit for the purpose of regulating the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court but when there has been such an order made and accepted by the plaintiff from that moment the value of the suit must be taken as being in accordance with the fee actually paid by the plaintiff *Iyazulla Bhuyan v Chandra Mohan Banerjee* I L R 31 Calc 954 followed. *Madho Das v Ramsi Patak* I L R 16 All 286 distinguished *GOSWAMI SRI RAMA LALJI MAHA RAJ v BOHRA DESHAJ* (1910)

I L R 32 All 222

— *Held* that an appeal lies to the High Court and not to the District Court from an order refusing to set aside an ex parte decree where the suit for the purposes of a Court fee is valued at not more than Rs 5000 *RAGHU SINGH v USAFALI* 4 Pat L J 202

# BENGAL N W P AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT (XII OF 1887)—contd

— s 19—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1909 s 24  
Pat L J 588

— ss 21 22—*Notification by the High Court authorising appeals from Munsifs to be preferred to Subordinate Judges—Jurisdiction* *Held* that where the High Court in the exercise of powers conferred upon it by section 21 (4) issued a notification that appeals from the decrees of any particular Munsif should be preferred to the Court of Subordinate Judge named or designated therein the Subordinate Judge in question had power not merely to receive such appeals but also to hear and decide them *Sohan Lal v Baldeo Pershad* 7 Oudh Ca 321 approved *SUPO HARASH v PAM CHANDRA* (1914)

I L R 37 All 78

— s 22, cl (3)—*Agra Tenancy Act (II of 1901) s 197—Transfer of an appeal in a suit cognizable by a Revenue Court to a Subordinate Judge—Powers exercisable by the latter* *Held* that where under section 22 clause (2) of Act XII of 1887 a District Judge transfers an appeal to a Subordinate Judge the latter may if the section is applicable exercise any of the powers vested in the Appellate Court by section 197 of the Agra Tenancy Act *Bobu Nandan Prasad v Changur* I L R 16 All 360 followed *ATZAL SIKH v MUKHARAB ABDUL KARIM* (1915)

I L R 37 All 232

# BENGAL POLICE MANUAL, 1911

— rule 124—

See REGISTER OF DEATHS  
I L R 46 Calc 152

# BENGAL REGULATIONS

See REGULATION

— 1793—I s 8 cl (4)—

See CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS  
I L R 44 Calc 841

XV—

— *Mortgage—Redemption—Limitation—Act No XIV of 1859 (Limitation Act) s 1 (2)—Accounts* A usufructuary mortgage was executed in the year 1859 in a place to which the provisions of Bengal Regulation XV of 1793 applied. It provided that the mortgagor should enter into possession and collect the rent and pay the Government revenue and defray collection charges etc therefrom and retain the balance in lieu of interest. There was to be no accounting on either side and the mortgagor was to be entitled to redeem on payment of the principal sum of Rs 252. *Held* on suit by the representative of the mortgagor to redeem brought within 60 years from the date of the mortgagee that the suit was within time that the mortgagee could not be considered as redeemed in the strict sense of the term from the moment when the profits received by the mortgagees became equal to the amount due to them for principal and interest and that the mortgagor was notwithstanding anything contained in the deed entitled to an account of the profits received by the mortgagees *Sudarshan Das Shastri v*

BENGAL REGULATIONS—*contd*XV—*contd*

*Ram Prasad v P* 1 L R 30 48 97 followed *Slaf*  
*un nist v P* 1 Feb 7 41 L J 787 and *Badr*  
*Prasad v Mirshakar* 1 L R 48 593 distin  
 guished. *HABIB ULLAH v ABDUL HAMID* (1312)  
 1 L R 34 48 261

## XXXVII = 15—

See *JAGIR* 1 L R 46 Calc 683

1805—II s 11 (2)—

See *ASSESSMENT* 1 L R 43 Calc 973

1816—XIX s 9—

See *NAVIGABLE RIVER*  
 1 L R 46 Calc 390

1819—VIII—

See *CHOTA NAAGPUR ENCLOSED*  
*ESTATES ACT APPLICATION OF*  
 1 L R 46 Calc 1

ss 8 and 14—

See *IMITATION* 1 L R 46 Calc 670

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
 1 L R 41 Calc 493 and 926

1822—VII

See *BENGAL LAND REVENUE SETTLE*  
*MENT REGULATION*

1825—VI s 2—*Joint Magistrate*  
*Jurisdiction—Criminal Procedure Code s*  
*435—Power of Sessions Judge to make reference*  
 It is only the Collector who can take action and  
 impose a fine under Bengal Regulation VI of 1825  
 A Joint Magistrate has no jurisdiction under s 2  
 of the Regulation even though the case may  
 have been made over to him by the District Magis  
 trate *EMPEROR v MUHAMMAD ALAM* (1916)  
 1 L R 33 48 84

1828—III s 10

See *RIVER BED* 24 C W N 813

1829—X—

See *EVIDENCE* 1 L R 38 48 494

1872—III

See *JURISDICTION*  
 1 L R 42 Calc 116

## BENGAL RENT ACT (X OF 1859)

s 6—

See *LEGAL TENANCY*  
 1 L R 48 Calc 443

s 10—

See *ILLEGAL CLAS*  
 1 L R 45 Calc 259

s 21—*Held* that a usage of pay  
 ment of rent by instalment is only relevant when  
 there is no written agreement. *MAHENDRA*  
*CHANDRA NANDI v DURGA SUNDARI DASIA*  
 20 C W N 660

*Landlord and Tenant*  
*Procedure Act (VIII B C of 1869) s 6—Fair*  
*meaning of—Distinction between raiyat and under*  
*raiya if recognised before the Permanent Tenancy Act*  
*(VIII of 1835)—Under tenant holding under a*  
*raiya if he can be a raiyat and if can acquire*  
*occupancy right—Ejectment* The distinction be  
 tween a raiyat and an under raiyat was recognised  
 from before the passing of the Bengal Tenancy

BENGAL RENT ACT (X OF 1859)—*contd*

Act (VIII of 1835) Act X of 1839 and Act VIII  
 B C of 1869 contemplate the existence of an  
 under raiyat. *Dhunsat Singh v Cooman Singh*  
 (1864) 4 R Cap No Act X Ruling p 61. *Kaltee*  
*Ashore Chatterjee v Pam Churn Saha* 9 W P  
 344 (1868) and *Kali Charan Singh v Anwaroodden*  
 9 W P 579 (1868) referred to. *Held* in a ca  
 governed by Act VIII B C of 1869 that an  
 under tenant who holds under a raiyat cannot be  
 a raiyat and cannot acquire a right of occupancy.  
*KALONI SUNDARI DASIA v PROBYNO KUMAR SIL*  
 14 C W N 685

s 23 (6)—*Tenant dispossessed by land*  
*lord—Power of court in Civil Court if lies—Specific*  
*Relief Act (I of 1877) s 9—Illegal ejectment*  
*meaning of* *Per CHIAM (N R CHATTERJEE J*  
*contra)* So long as the relation of landlord and  
 tenant is subsisting between the parties the  
 tenant if forcibly dispossessed of his land by the  
 landlord is precluded by cl (6) of s 23 of Act X  
 of 1859 from suing under s 9 of the Specific Relief  
 Act in areas where Act X of 1859 applies. No  
 distinction can be drawn between the words "for  
 cible dispossession" as used in s 11 of the Specific  
 Relief Act and the words "illegal ejectment"  
 as used in s 23 cl (6) of Act X of 1859. *Per*  
*N P CHATTERJEE J*—Illegal ejectment which  
 gives rise to a cause of action under s 23 (6) of  
 Act X of 1859 is ejectment nominally in con  
 formity with but really in contravention of the  
 provisions of the rent law for the ejectment of  
 tenants by landlords. Where therefore a tenant  
 who has been dispossessed by his landlord sues  
 to recover possession on the strength of his previous  
 possession s 3 (6) of Act X of 1859 will go bar  
 to such a suit under s 9 of the Specific Relief  
 Act. *Janardan Acharye v Haradhan Acharye*  
 9 W P 513 referred to. *Akhendra Nath Ghatal v*  
*Peru Bauri* 15 C W N 35 distinguished.  
*JAMLA SINGH v E J KINGSLEY* (1916)  
 17 C W N 1201

ss 27 105 to 110—

See *UNDER TENURE RAIF OF*  
 1 L R 37 Calc 823

s 82—

See *UNDER TENURE* 1 Pat L J 543

s 103—*Sale of under tenure s contra*  
*vention of—Suit to set aside sale—Bona fide pur*  
*chaser if protected when sale without jurisdiction—*  
*Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1859) ss 214*  
*311 if apply* Ss 244 and 311 of the Civil Pro  
 cedure Code (Act XIV of 1859) have no applica  
 tion to cases arising under Act X of 1859. Where  
 therefore an under tenure was sold in contra  
 vention of the provisions of s 103 of that Act  
 without execution having been taken out against  
 the movable properties of the judgment debtor  
*Held* that a suit lay to set aside the sale as being  
 without jurisdiction notwithstanding that the  
 purchaser might have been a stranger. *Zain ul*  
*abdin v Ashgar* L P 151 41 distinguished.  
*DAMODAR MISRA v ISWAR CHANDRA CHATTERJEE*  
 15 C W N 78

See *JUDICIAL DECISION OF HIGH COURT*  
 1 L R 33 C Calc 802

s 109—*Execution against immov*  
*able property of one of several judgment debtors*  
*Movable property of all if one be first*  
*exhausted—Arrest of judgment debtor*  
*condition precedent—L*

**BENGAL RENT ACT (X OF 1859)—contd****s 109—contd**

against moveables first, even when insufficient to satisfy *de re* s 109 of Act X of 1859 contemplates the case of a single execution creditor and a single judgment debtor it does not specifically refer to the case of a joint and several decree against a number of judgment debtors. Where therefore a joint and several decree has been passed against several judgment debtors and the decree holder elects to proceed against some only of them he is bound to proceed against their person and moveable property before he can apply for execution against their immovable property. But he is not bound before so applying to proceed against the persons and moveable properties of the other judgment debtors. The decree holder must first take out execution against the moveable property of the judgment debtor against whom he wishes to proceed even when the moveable property of the judgment debtor is insufficient to satisfy the decree in full. When once the moveable property of the judgment debtor has been exhausted the decree holder can proceed against his immovable property and he is free to do so in successive applications and it is not obligatory on him to seek out and proceed, upon each of such application, against such moveable properties as may have come into the judgment debtor's possession in the interval. An application for the arrest of the judgment debtor is not a condition precedent to the decree holder's proceedings against the immovable property of the judgment debtor. **BEHARI SUTUL v GADA DEB RAMANU DAS (181°) 17 C W N 57**

**BENGAL RENT ACT (VIII OF 1835)**

Non transferable occupancy holding, in Sylhet where Act VIII of 1835 is in force can be sold in execution of a rent decree obtained by the sixteen annas landlords. **RIPEVRA KUMAR DUTTA v NADIR KHAN 25 C W N 554**

**s 3—**

See **SALE FOR ARREARS OF RENT**

**I L R 44 Calc 715**

**s 11—**

See **CHOTA NAOPUR TENANCY Act 1905, ss 203 209 5 Pat L J 101**

**s 13—Under tenant meaning of—** *Sarbarat* tenure holder whether is an under tenant—*Bengal Rent Recovery (Under tenures) Act VIII of 1865*. The word under tenant in s 13 of the Bengal Rent Act 1865 is not used in the technical sense in which it is used in English Statutes. *See in the sense of a tenant holding under another tenant but in the sense of a tenure holder or tenant holding directly under the proprietor* **BRAMHONIA JATTASINGH v CHOUHDURI BANDER DAS 5 Pat L J 75**

**s 22—**

See **OCCUPANCY HOLDING**

**5 Pat L J 302**

**ss 46 and 158—**

See **RENT DECREE 5 Pat L J 641**

**s 21—Infer to—Registered Talukdar** containing stipulation for interest at 300 per cent per annum—*Imposition practised on tenants by giving them to understand that they would not have to pay the stipulated rate—Whether there was*

**BENGAL RENT ACT (VIII OF 1835)—contd****s 21—contd**

a valid contract with regard to interest under s 21. Where the first Court found that the interest in the registered Talukdar at 300 per cent per annum was extortionate and unconscionable and gave the plaintiff a decree for interest at 12 per cent per annum under s 21 of Act VIII of 1835 (B C) and the lower Appellate Court concurred with the first Court in holding that the interest was extortionate and unconscionable but awarded interest at 75 per cent by way of compensation under s 71 of the Contract Act finding at the same time that there must have been some sort of imposition practised on the defendants by giving them to understand that they would not have to pay at the stipulated rate. *Held* that there was no contract which so far as the interest was concerned was capable of being enforced and therefore it cannot be said that this was a matter provided for by a written agreement in terms of the provisions of s 21 of Act VIII of 1835 (B C). **JAGAT CHANDRA SAHA v BIRENDRA NATH DATTA CROWDHURY (1918) 23 C W N 291**

**s 52—Transferee of a portion of non transferable holding whether can make deposit under s 52** Where in execution of a decree for rent the landlord decree holder proposed to eject the tenant of a non transferable holding under the provisions of s 52 of the Bengal Act VIII of 1835 and to avoid the ejectment a third person claiming to be a transferee from the tenant sought to make the deposit provided for by the section. *Held* that having regard to the principles laid down in the Full Bench case of *Dayimoy v Ananda Mohan I L R 47 Calc 172 s c 18 C W V 371* the transferee could make the deposit. **KALI KRISHNA DAS v GOPAL RAM SHANKA (1918) 23 C W N 132**

**ss 59 64 65—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1835)** sale of non transferable holding in execution of a decree for rent if permissible under the *Sylhet District—Bengal Act VIII of 1865* ss 59 64 and 65 which govern such cases. The respondents who are 8 annas co sharer landlords of a jote in the District of Sylhet obtained a decree for rent in a suit in which the other co sharer landlords were parties and applied for execution of the decree by sale of the non transferable jote of the judgment debtors. The lower Courts treated the case as one falling under the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* that the case is governed by the provisions of Bengal Act VIII of 1865 and not the Bengal Tenancy Act. As the holding is not transferable the decree holder cannot obtain satisfaction of his decree by the attachment and sale of the non transferable holding of the judgment debtors under the provisions of s 59 or s 61 or s 63 of the Bengal Act VIII of 1865. **ALOK CHANDRA PAL v JALURAM NAMASUT (1918) 23 C W N 568**

**s 158—**

See **OCCUPANCY RENT**

**5 Pat L J 408**

See **PENT DECREE**

**5 Pat L J 641**

**BENGAL SURVEY ACT (BENG V OF 1875)**

**ss 4 and 45—Publication of notice prior to demarcation whether necessary—Resistance to amin—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 147 149 and 355** An amin was directed to survey

**BENGAL SURVEY ACT (BENG V OF 1875)—**

cond

pt. 4 5 6 and 45—contd

certain land under s 45 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1810 and he was given a notice stating that the survey was to be completed by the 27th June 1910. Subsequently this time was extended by the Collector. The amir proceeded to the land on the 2nd December 1910 and showed the survey the notice which stated that the survey was to be completed by the 27th June. They forcibly resisted him and were eventually convicted of a riot under s 147 of the Penal Code. *Hell* that the accused were not entitled to resist the survey merely because the time which appeared upon his warrant had expired. *Hell* also that the law did not require the amir to show any notice to the prisoners. The latter part of s 45 of the Bengal Survey Act 1810 does not require the publication of a proclamation previous to the demarcation of land under that section. The proclamation required by s 48 refers only to a survey carried on under s 4 and 5 of the Act. **JUDGMENT**  
**PAUL & KING EMERSON** 2 Pat L J 18

8. 41-

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND

LLB 37 Calc 331

Se LIMITATION ACT 1933 § 11 I Act  
142 8 Pat L J 51

A Pat L J 51

## 41 62—Ord r—Effect of—Sunt for

2019 11 11 of 2019 11 11—R lies inconsistent with  
 p 214. S 32 of the Survey Act is a bar to a suit  
 by a plaintiff against whom an order determining  
 a claim of title has been made under the  
 Survey Act for confirmation of possession on the  
 all title that he has been in continuous possession  
 since from 1911 to 1913 as he has no order having  
 title of title that the effect of a Civil Court  
 decision is binding on the parties as regards  
 the question of possession. When the plaintiff  
 sues for confirmation of possession on declaration  
 of title alone in this he is in possession and proves  
 his title but fails to prove possession the Court  
 will not award him recovery of possession  
 unless on this fact alleged in the plaintiff's title  
 claim in the order for confirmation of possession. *Amur*  
*Hussain v. Imamuddin* 11 C L R 113 and  
*Champak Das v. G. N. Das* 11 C L R 151 distin-  
 guished by the unit *Khosla v. Ram* Puri  
 AIR (1933) 14 C W N 368

41 63--R gaster kept in Survey

Office showing what are dispen lands-Admission  
 bility. An order under s 41 of the Bengal Survey  
 Act does not bind the Civil Court upon the question  
 of title and does not preclude it from finding that  
 during a period anterior to that order the party  
 against whom the order was passed was in posses-  
 sion. **GRAHAM & PHANINDRA NATH MITRA (1913)**  
 19 G W N 1033

## BENGAL TENANCY

*D*eficiency of area of  
*t*enure—*P*eluction of rent—*S*tatutory right—*C*on-  
*tr*acting out—*L*and in *S*andarbans—*P*ermanent  
*a*ttitled area—*E*ngal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1855)  
*s* 5<sup>o</sup> sub-s I (b) s 1<sup>o</sup>9 The respondents were  
 tenants of land in the Sandarbans, holding from  
 the deceased appellant under a permanent mular  
 rari lease. They claimed a reduction of the agreed

### BENGAL TENANCY—*contd*

rent under s 3 sub (1)(b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1880) on the ground that a part of the land leased had been washed away. The appellant denied their right to a reduction relying on the terms of the lease and on s 179 which provides that nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent a proprietor or a holder of a permanent tenure in a permanently settled area from granting a permanent mukarrari lease on any terms agreed between him and the tenant. The land was granted by the Government in 1880 to the appellant's predecessor at a rent increasing for a period of years after which it was liable to survey and re-assessment and the proprietary right in the grant was to be under conditions generally applicable to owners of estates not permanently settled. —*Held* that the appellant had failed to establish that the land was in a permanently settled area and that consequently the respondents were entitled to a reduction of rent under s 3 sub (1)(b). **KUTRAMONI DAS ET ALIA VS. KRISHNA KUNDU AND OTHERS (1901)**

\_\_\_\_\_ Occupancy right—Don

's'uction of patta—Jote Rs judi ata—Issue deter-  
 mined adv. Rs 1 to u c 11 parly—Civil Procedure  
 Code (1 & 1 of 1933) s 11—Bajal Rent Act (X  
 of 1879) s 6 In 1891 a zamindar, granted to the  
 appellant a predecessors in title an iara settlement  
 for eight years on an annual rent the patta and  
 kabuliyat provided as to part of the land namely  
 char land for the possession of which the zamindar  
 was then suing them as follows that the  
 zamindar creating a jote of it and fixing Rs 1 300  
 as the yearly rent should include it in the iara  
 rent that after the expiry of eight years a fair  
 rent should be settled in the zamindar's my share  
 that until a fair rent was settled the yearly rent  
 of Rs 1 300 should continue In 1910 occupation  
 of the char land having continued without a fresh  
 rent being a tided the zamindar after notice to  
 the appellants sued them for possession —Held  
 that upon the true construction of the iara the  
 appellants had not a permanent right of occupation  
 of the char land and the zamindar was entitled  
 to possession *Jardine Skinner & Co v Surat  
 Sooties Debi L R 51 4 161* followed A  
 jote is a general term and is not necessarily  
 equivalent to a rayati jote it is little suited to  
 the recognition of a pre existing right In 1877  
 the zamindar had sued for possession of the char  
 land and the tenants had pl aded (i) an occupancy  
 right and (ii) that the suit was premature no  
 attempt having b made to set a fresh rent  
 The trial Judge made a decree dismissing the suit  
 he held that there was no occupancy right but  
 that the suit was premature Upon an appeal by  
 the zamindar to the High Court the tenants filed  
 a cross objection to the finding that there was no  
 occupancy right The High Court affirmed the  
 decree on the ground that the suit was premature  
 and upon the cross objection affirmed the finding  
 that there was no occupancy right —Held that  
 the absence of an occupancy right was not a res  
 judicata against the appellants since the tenants  
 had succeeded upon the other plea but that it  
 created a paramount duty on the appellants to  
 replace the finding and that they had failed to  
 perform that duty *Midasapur Zamindari Com-  
 pany Ltd v Lakshmi N* (1920)

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)**

See SALE I L R 45 Calc 294

— when character of Tenancy changes—

See EJECTMENT

26 C W N 389

— Rule 40 under—

See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

I L R 37 Calc 52

— suit under—

See SPECIAL OR SECOND APPEAL

I L R 46 Calc 189

— *Raiyat* person included on land subject to agreement as to rent to be concluded in future but never concluded in fact—*His status* Where in a suit for ejectment it was found that the defendant had been permitted by the plaintiff to enter upon the land subject to an agreement to be afterwards arrived at as to the rent etc but no concluded agreement was ever come to Held that the defendant did not come within the definition of *raiya* in the Bengal Tenancy Act because he had not acquired a right as against the plaintiff to hold the land for the purpose of cultivating it His possession was permissive At the highest his position was that of a person known in England as a tenant at will or a tenant by sufferance He is subject to eviction at the mere will of the plaintiff though doubtless he is entitled to reasonable time to remove his effects *BEPI CHANDRA SIKAR & BASANT HUMAR CHAKRABARTI* (1918) 23 C W N 773

— A suit for a mere declaration is not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 Even when a suit is not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 evidence of long payment at an unchanged rate is relevant as showing that the plaintiff has a holding at fixed rates The proposition that evidence of payment anterior to the publication of the Record of Rights is not admissible to show that the plaintiff has a holding at fixed rates is erroneous *PURBI CHAND LALL CHOWDHARY v SRIKISH MOHANY TANTIR*

1 Pat L J 67

— *Hindu joint family* whether manager of can sue under the Act as representing the whole family The head of a joint Hindu family governed by the *Mitakara* is competent to sue as managing member of the family a person who has trespassed on the waste lands of the family *Query*—Whether such a manager can sue as representing the whole family in a suit under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885?

*MUHAMMAD SADIK & AHMED LALL*

1 Pat L J 154

— *Bengal Rent Act* (VIII of 1869)—*Anticlimax* of under tenore—*Erroneous ruling* effect of A tenure was sold after the Bengal Tenancy Act had come into operation in execution of a decree passed before that Act was enforced It was at that time erroneously held by Courts that the provisions of the Bengal Rent Act (VIII of 1869) and not those of the Bengal Tenancy Act governed such sales and the plaintiff had annulled the under tenures in a manner sufficient under the old Rent Act to obtain a formal notice as required by the Bengal Tenancy Act In a suit by an under tenant for declaration of title and recovery of possession of his under tenore Held that the

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—*contd***

provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act would govern the annulment of under tenures and that the under tenore not having been annulled under the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act this annulment was inoperative though based on erroneous decisions of Court *BRENDRA KISHORE MANIKYA & AHAMMAD ALI* (1912)

17 C W N 619

— s 1—*Land in suburb of Calcutta let out in 1898 for 5 years—Lessee holding on till sued in ejectment in 1910—Status of lessee non occupancy raiyat—Town of Calcutta extension of by amending Act—Limitation—Bengal Tenancy Act Sch III Art 1 (a) Defendant on 16th December 1898 took a five years lease from plaintiff of an agricultural holding situated within the present Municipal limits of Calcutta but beyond the limits of the town of Calcutta as determined by the proclamation of the Governor General in Council dated the 10th September 1794 & sued under s 159 of statute 33 Geo III c 52 Plaintiff on 9th November 1910 having sued to eject the defendant Held that until the Bengal Tenancy Amendment Act of 1907 came into force the Bengal Tenancy Act applied to the case and defendant had in consequence acquired the status of a non occupancy raiyas when the Amendment Act came into force and this status was not affected by the provisions of s 3 of the Amendment Act which gave a new definition of the expression Town of Calcutta as it was in s 1 of the Bengal Tenancy Act making it co extensive in area with the present municipal limits of Calcutta The explanation added to sub (3) of s 1 of the Bengal Tenancy Act by s 3 of Act I B C of 1907 is an amending statute and not merely one of a declaratory character and cannot therefore be given retrospective operation Held that the suit was barred by Art 1 (a) to Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act *JOTIRAM KHAN & JOYAKI NATH GHOSE* (1914)*

20 C W N 258

— s 2 (1) 52 (1) (b) 170—*Suit by tenant for reduction of rent on account of reduction of area—Stipulation in lease precluding such reduction not enforceable—Permanently settled area meaning of* By the terms of the lease the plaintiffs (tenants) were precluded from denying their obligation to pay to the defendant (landlord) the full rent thereby fixed on the ground of flood or diluviation A large portion of the holding having been washed away the plaintiffs sued for reduction of rent under s 52 (1) (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act The terms of the grant from Government under which defendant held the land within which the tenure was situated were not such as to render the land to which it referred a permanently settled area The settlement by Government with the defendant was not permanent settlement as defined in s 11 (1) of the Act Held that the lease to the plaintiff was not excepted from the operation of s 52 (1) (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act s 170 not applying to it *KHETRONOMI DAS & JIBA KRISHNA KUNDU* (P C)

25 C W N 366

— *Cess whether rent—Money payable under the Bengal Drainage Act is rent* *MANMATHA NATH MITTER & ANATH BANDHU PAL*

23 C W N 201

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— co id

ss 3 (3) 4 116 Sch III Art 1(a)—  
Khamat land tenant of for a term—Suit to eject  
on expiry of term—Limitation—Tenant if non  
occupancy raiyat—Effect of repeal of s 45 It is  
only under Chap VI of the Bengal Tenancy Act  
that the status and rights of a non occupancy  
raiya can be acquired and as that chapter does  
not apply to the private lands of a proprietor  
a tenant of such land for a term of 9 years did not  
acquire the status of a non occupancy raiyat and  
at the expiry of his term became liable to be  
ejected as a trespasser Art 1 (a) of Sch III of  
the Bengal Tenancy Act did not apply to the  
landlord a suit to eject such a person Art 1 (a)  
of Sch III of the Act did not extend the limitation  
of six months to suits to eject persons who had  
not been non occupancy raiyats within the mean-  
ing of the repealed s 45 S 3 (3) is merely a  
definition and s 4 merely a section specifying the  
classes of tenants to which the Act applied ss  
3 (3) and 4 did not separately or conjointly create  
or confer upon any one any status or any right.  
JAGANNATH DAS v JANKI SEN (P )

26 W N 833

ss 3 (5) 104 107—

See PENT I L R 38 Cal 278

ss 3 cl (9) 30—Holding meaning of  
—Suit to enhance rent of undivided share of land  
comprised in a tenancy maintainability Where  
the land held by a raiyat consisted of entire parcels  
of agricultural land and an undivided share of a  
parcel of homestead land Held—That it was not  
a holding within the definition of holding in  
s 3 cl (9) of the Bengal Tenancy Act and a suit  
for enhancement of rent under s 30 of the said  
Act did not lie in respect of such undivided share  
The law is the same whether the undivided interest  
is created by a co sharer landlord or a sole land-  
lord or where as in the present case the original  
tenancy has not been proved and is based on the  
result of settlement proceedings under the Bengal  
Tenancy Act Harmanandan Ray v Maharaja  
Kesho Prasad Singh 2 P L J 553 1 P L W  
798 (1917) referred to BIVARAK DAS ASHARJI  
CROWDERY v SOMNATH DAS SAKI MATSAR  
(1919) 24 C W N 1022

ss 3 (16) 55 (3)—

See COLLECTOR I L R 40 Cal 465

s 4—

ss 5 3

See MORTGAGE 2 Pat L J 353

Raiyat at fixed rent who  
is kaimi if implies fixity of rent—Sthayee  
an an under raiyat a kaimiyat if imports permanent  
hereditary grant—Under raiyat interest if hereditary  
The use of the word kaimi imports not fixity  
of rent but only permanence of occupation of  
land The description of a sublease granted  
by an occupancy raiyat as sthayee kaimi  
did not necessarily imply that the grantee  
was intended to have a permanent hereditary  
interest—an interest which the raiyat was not  
authorized to create by law The interest of an  
under raiyat is not hereditary Arif Mondil v  
Pamran Mondil I L P 31 Cal 757 S  
C II 499 referred to MEHER ALI v KALAI  
KHALASI (191 ) 19 C W N 1129

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— co id

ss 4 5 20 44 45 116 180—

See NON OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

3 Pat L J 1

ss 4 49 113 183—

See OCCUPANCY RIGHT

I L R 40 Cal 43

s 5—

See LAND TENURE IN BENGAL

L M 45 I A 193

See NON OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

3 Pat L J 1

Tenure holder or  
raiya—Original terms unambiguous if not,  
be altered by conflict Where the terms of the  
original lease are not unambiguous the question  
whether the tenant is a tenure holder or a raiyat  
must be determined from those terms and  
without reference to the subsequent conduct of  
the parties The nature of the tenancy cannot  
be altered by the subsequent conduct of the  
parties to the detriment of under tenants  
PROMODH NATH ROY v NIRMAL KUMAR  
(1911) 15 C W N 902

Erroneous entry in  
Settlement Rent Roll as to tenant's status—Suit by  
tenant for declaration of status—Limitation—Tenure  
holder or raiyat tenant whether—Original purpose  
ascertained evidence of subsequent conduct and  
surrounding circumstances to show change of purpose  
whether admissible—Change of status by agreement  
—Area presumption from—Peculiar Held that  
the tenant who was admittedly in occupation of  
1911 bigas of land had succeeded in rebutting  
the presumption under s 5 (5) of the Bengal  
Tenancy Act and established that he was an  
occupancy raiyat Per N CHATTERJEE J—  
It is only in cases where the terms of the lease  
creating the tenancy are ambiguous or in cases  
where there is no written lease and it is not clear  
what the original purpose of the tenancy was  
that the Court should look into the subsequent  
conduct of the parties and surrounding circum-  
stances to determine the nature of the tenancy  
Once however the original grant is clearly shown  
to be raiyati by a lease unambiguous in its terms  
or by other evidence where there is no written  
lease the mere fact that the tenants subsequently  
sublet the land would not alter the character  
of the tenancy There is nothing to prevent  
the landlord and tenant notwithstanding the  
existence of an unambiguous lease to alter the  
original nature of the tenancy by agreement and  
there may possibly be cases where subsequent  
conduct may be set up as evidence of such agree-  
ment But where no such agreement is set up  
and it is clearly proved that the land was originally  
acquired by the tenant for cultivating it himself  
or by hired servant or by members of his family  
the character of the tenancy is not affected by  
the mere fact that the land was subsequently let  
out to tenant M Vasup Z Mistry Co Li  
v Sham Lal Mitter 15 C W N 918 ex p. non.  
PROMODH NATH ROY v ASHUTOSH MANDAL  
(1911) 15 C W N 938

Tenure holder or raiyat  
—Construction of lease—Presumption In deciding  
the question of the character of a holding not  
only the origin of the tenancy but also the subse-

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## — s 5—contd

quent conduct of the parties should be taken into consideration. Where the original area of the lands taken was considerably more than what could be cultivated by the tenant himself or by members of his family or by hired servants or with the aid of partner and the tenant himself was not a member of the cultivating class and where subsequent settlements were also of large areas and the total area held by the tenants exceeded 1300 bighas—*Held* that the circumstances led to the conclusion that the lands were taken for the purpose of settling tenants on them and that the lease was a tenure. Where a lease stated you shall enjoy the jungle lands on bringing the same under cultivation and on causing the same to be held in jote by other persons—*Held* that there was nothing in these words to render it improbable that it was intended that the land should be brought under cultivation by establishing tenants thereon. **MIDNAPUR ZEMINDARY CO. LD. v. SHAM LAL MITTER (1910) 15 C W N 218**

## Tenure holder or rayat

—Reclamation lease if necessarily rayat lease—*Rayat used loosely for all tenants—Korfa* if means under rayat only—*Suit to establish plaintiff's status as rayat—Under tenant if necessary partly* Casual mention of the tenants as rayats in judgments in suits in which no issue had been framed or question raised as to the status of the tenants cannot be regarded as the recognition by Courts of the tenants status as rayats. The word rayat is sometimes used in official documents to mean tenants in general. A korfa tenant is not necessarily an under-tenant of a rayat. He is a sublessee whether of a talukdar or of a rayat. The reservation by the chakdars of certain portions of the land for their own cultivation did not militate against the conclusion that they were tenure holders. The definition of tenure holder in s 5 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act merely formulates the pre-existing law and the insertion of the words bringing it (the land) under cultivation by establishing tenants in it introduced no change in the law. The section subject to s 19, applies to tenancies created before as well as after the Bengal Tenancy Act. In a suit to establish the status of the plaintiffs as rayats the under tenants are proper but not necessary parties. Reclamation lease if necessarily rayat lease considered. **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v. JADAV CHANDRA MISRA (1916) 21 C W N 452**

— s 5 (1) (1) (b) (5) s 103B—*Ints of tenant whether tenure holder or rayat—Purpose for which land was acquired and extent of holding or tenure—Mode of determining status—Presumption of correctness of entry in Record of Rights—Rebuttal of b.j. proof of attendant circumstances showing incorrectness* The defendant held more than 200 acres of land in a village which formed part of the plaintiff's zamindari in the district of Cuttack under a lease granted by the plaintiff's predecessor in title in 1901 to a person who assigned it to the defendant in 1907. In proceedings taken to prepare the Record of Rights for the land covered by the lease the defendant was entered as a tenure holder but on his objection the Assistant Settlement Officer recorded him as a settled rayat at a fixed rent.

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## — s 5 (1) (4) (b) (5) s 103B—contd

The lease was an ordinary reclamation lease of the land permanently to the lessee at a fixed rent to make it fit for cultivation according to your will and you shall hold the same by cultivating it or having it cultivated and you shall be competent to make such other arrangements or adopt such other convenient steps as you consider necessary for cultivating the same. In a suit brought under the provisions of s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) for rectification of the entry by recording the defendant as tenure holder—*Held* on the construction of the Act that in determining the status of a tenant whether he is a tenure holder or a rayat what has to be considered is (a) the purpose for which the land was acquired and (b) the extent of the tenure or holding. Fixity of rent was no criterion for the determination of that question for a tenure may be held at a fixed rent equally with a rayat holding. The statutory presumption under s 5 sub s (5) applied to the defendant as holding more than 100 acres and the purpose appeared to be that the land should not be cultivated by the personal agency of the defendant himself. Here the land was leased to a man of means a resident of another place for the purpose of reclaiming the land and rendering it fit for cultivation the agency to be employed for cultivating it being left to his discretion. The Courts were right in looking at the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose for which the lease was acquired and to determine the status of the defendant. The presumption under s 103 B that an entry in a Record of Rights finally published shall be presumed to be correct until it is proved by evidence to be incorrect was fully rebutted by the circumstances referred to by the majority of the Courts in India in arriving at the conclusion that the defendant was a tenure holder and not a rayat. **DEENDRA NATH DAS v. BIRUDRENDRA MAJIDHON BRAMABAR ROY (1918) 1 L R 45 Cal 805**

— ss 5 (1) (2) (5) 19—*Lease before the Act—Land partly cultivated by tenant if necessarily rayat—Reclaiming lease land taken to be cultivated by settling tenants area exceeding 100 bighas—Evidence of conduct if admissible when lease unambiguous—Tenant recorded as rayat without contest* s 5 (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act applies to tenancies created before the Act. The Bengal Tenancy Act which was intended to regulate the relations of the various classes of the agricultural community applies and was intended to apply to tenancies in respect of agricultural land whether created before or after the passing of the Act. Where a *prajapati* settlement was made of land in area far in excess of what is usually held by a rayat and the full rent was payable after a period—a term which usually finds place in leases of tenures—*Held*, that the word *praja* means a tenant—and the presumption that the lease was a tenure applied and was not negatived by the fact that by the terms of the lease the lessee undertook to reclaim jungle in the hope of acquiring a *junglebari* right in future and was to continue to hold and enjoy the lands from heirs to heirs by bringing the land under cultivation by settling tenants. The definition of a tenure as contained

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***s. 11 (1) ( ) (5) 19—***contd*

in the Bengal Tenancy Act (s 5 sub s (1)) introduced no new law and in any case the Act applies to a tenancy created before the passing of the Act. *Held* that the language of the lease being consistent only with the interest granted thereby being a tenure evidence of the subsequent conduct of the parties was inadmissible. The rule is that evidence may be given to explain but not to contradict documents the meaning of which is doubtful and such evidence may consist of proof of the mode in which property has been held and enjoyed thereunder. But where the meaning of the words in the document is unambiguous the subsequent acts of the parties are not admissible to construe it whether the document be ancient or modern. Where in a proceeding under Reg VII of 1823 held in 1877 it was clear that there was no dispute as to the status of the tenant within s 14 and no official proceedings were incorporated in the rules of settlement the mere fact that the tenant was recorded as a raiyat does not preclude the Government from contesting his claim as such especially as at the time of the record the sharp distinction which now exists between raiyats and tenure holders was not so well recognized. **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v GOVIND PRASAD BARIK (1916)** 21 C W N 505

**s 5 (2)—***See PASTURE LANDS*

14 C W N 372

**s 5 (2) 20 (3), 44 and 82—***See NON OCCUPANCY RIGHT*

I L R 41 Calc 1108

**s 5 (a)—***See OCCUPANCY RAIYAT*

I L R 16 Calc 160

*Its effect—Presumption applicable to a tenancy existing before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act.* Cl (5) of s 5 does not create any new rights or purport to affect any right created before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act. It simply furnishes a mode of proof of the character of tenancies of certain descriptions. If the area held by a tenant exceeds 100 standard bighas and a question arises as to the status of such a tenant the Legislature lays down that the tenancy is to be presumed to be that of a tenure holder but the presumption thus raised is rebuttable. The clause is consequently a provision not of substantive but of adjective law. It lays down a presumption and changes the burden of proof. Whereas in the absence of the presumption the party who affirmed that the tenancy was of particular description would have to give evidence in support of his contention the presumption where it applies relieves the party relying thereon from the obligation to furnish such proof in the first instance. There is no valid reason why the presumption should not be applied to a tenancy which existed before the commencement of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The presumption embodied in s 5 clause (5) does not incorporate a novel principle into our law but merely codifies what had been a recognized doctrine under the old law. The only difference caused by the adoption of the presumption is

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***s 5 (5)—***contd*

that we have now a definite rule of evidence a crystallized mode of proof. *Dhanput Singh v Cooman Singh (1884)* 11 W R Gap Act V 61. *Goyce Mohan v Subchander* 1 W R 63. *Sara Chandra v Ratubuddin* 16 C L J 271. *Cogdel v Railway Co* 132 N C 802 followed. The fact that a tenancy had been subdivided into two tenancies before the Bengal Tenancy Act would not prevent the application of sub s (5) of s 5 in determining the character of the tenancy. The tenure was divisible and the fact of subdivision was not a breach of its continuity. Each fragment carved out of the original tenure retained its incident. *Adit v Sukhray* 17 C L J 430. *Chandra Kanta v Pam Krishna* 20 C W 1007 followed. Proof of the purpose of the original grant determines the real nature of the tenancy. *Durga v Kaldas* 9 C L R 149. *Promod Nath Kumar v Nilmoni Kumar* 14 C L J 38. *Promoda Nath Poy v Asir Jodin Mandal* 15 C W N 896 followed. *Mahabir v For* 9 C L J 467. *Bulul Karim v Satish Chandra* 13 C L J 418. *Ashtyananda v Nanda Kumar* 13 C L J 415. *In re School Board Election for Parish of Pulborough* [1894] 1 Q B 7-5. *In re Athlumney* [1895] 2 Q B 647. *Main v Stark* 15 App Cas 384. *Reynolds v Attorney General* [1896] A C 240. *Bengal Indigo Company v Raghobur Das* 1 L R 24 Calc 279 referred to. *Maharam Chappan v Telamuddin Khan* 15 C L J 790 distinguished. **JAGABANDHU SHANAI v MAGHAMOVI DASSEE (1916)** I L R 44 Calc 555

*Held* that a tenant's possession under a Zurpe bari lease which merely provided that part of the rent be paid in advance was that of cultivators and not of cultivators as well and tenants could acquire occupancy rights. **DAMODAR NARAIAN CHOWDHRI v DALOISIN** 15 W N 345

Where the lower Appellate Court held that the presumption under s 5 cl (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act that a holding comprising an area of more than 100 bighas of land was a tenure and not a raiyat holding had not been displaced by the contrary being shown. *Held* that it was not open to the High Court in second appeal to interfere with the finding of the lower Appellate Court that the holding was a tenure. *Sulatu Dass v Jadurath Dass* 5 C W N 774 referred to. **RAMANTY DAS MOHANTA v THE MIDNAPUR ZEMINDARY CO. LD (1912)** 16 W N 725

**s 5 (5) 103 (b) 104 (h)—** *Tenure holder or raiyat—Question of fact—Definition in the Act if reproduced the meaning the words had previously borne.* Where the question in a suit under s 104 (h) of the Bengal Tenancy Act was whether they were raiyats or tenure holders. *Held* that the question ultimately depended on questions of fact and that one must look to the attendant circumstances to judge of the purpose for which the land was acquired. That it lay on the plaintiffs who had been entered in the record of rights as tenure holders to rebut the statutory presumption that the record of rights was correct (s 103 (h)) and as the holding exceeded 100 bighas, the further statutory presumption that the holders of the land were holders (s 5



# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

§ 5 (a) 103 (b) 104 (h)—contd

(55) The judgment of FIELD J in *Durga Prosunno Ghose v Kallidas Dutt* 1 L R 21 Cal 244 does not support the proposition that the definition of raiwats and tenure holders given in the Bengal Tenancy Act did not reproduce the meaning which they had previously borne. RAJANI KANTA GHOSH = SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1918) 23 C W N 649

§ 5 (c) 116—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 38 Cal 432

§ 6 and 7—Permanent tenure held at fixed rent—Enhancement of rent by compromise if makes rent enhanceable under the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) ss 6 and 7. A permanent tenure the origin of which could be traced back to 1818 was held under a lease in which it was stipulated that there shall be no increase or diminution of the rent of Rs 17 sice. In 1880 there being litigation the tenant for the time being entered into a compromise with the zemindar by which he agrees to pay an enhanced rent of Rs 108 13 12 gis. Held that from the mere fact that the rent had been once enhanced it did not follow that it could be enhanced again. That although by mutual agreement the rent was enhanced from Rs 17 to Rs 108 13 12 the tenure which was identical with that which had been traced to 1818 continued to be subject to the provision against increase in the original lease. PAMANUJ DAS MOHANTY = THE MIDNAPUR ZEMINDARY CO LD (1912) 18 C W N 725

2 ——— Part enhancement of—Part of tenure created before Permanent Settlement but separated by assignment and held at proportional rent by assignee—Confirmatory sanad if creates new tenure. When a part of a tenure existing at the date of the Permanent Settlement was assigned subject to confirmation by the landlord a sanad granted by the landlord in favour of the assignee confirming the transfer and allowing the assignee to hold his purchased share on payment of a proportionate share of the original rent did not create a new tenure and the rent payable was not liable to enhancement except in the circumstance specified in clauses (a) and (b) to s 6 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. MOOKERJEE J—It is well settled that the continuity of transferable tenure is not affected by subdivision or by consolidation. Uday Chandra Karji v Arjun Chandra Karji 1 Sup I L R 36 Cal 287 s = 13 C W N 410 commented on CHANDRA KANTA CHAKRABARTI v PAM KARNIHA MAHALE NABI H (1916) 110 C W N 1002

§ 7—

See G

16 C W N 25

20 C W N 1002

Lease for reclamation of jungle—Rate fixed in perpetuity rent varying with area—Nature of tenancy question of law—Enhancement. Where a lease found to be hereditary contained a stipulation providing for assessment of additional rent for excess lands found on measurement at the rate of 1/4 as 4 p per bigha (1/4 rate fixed for the lands leased) and was from time to time renewed as additional area was

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

§ 7—contd

reclaimed and included in the lease subject to the same stipulation and in this way the same rate of rent prevailed for over 60 years though the total rent went on increasing with the increase in the area and it appeared that during this time there was one instance of transfer and several of succession. Held that the proper inference to be drawn was that the rate of rent was permanently fixed. Robert Watson & Co v Radha Nath Singh 1 C L J 472 referred to. That the rate being fixed by contract no enhancement could be allowed under s 7 Bengal Tenancy Act. The question as to the nature of the tenancy was a question of law. Sulata Das v Jadu Nath S C W N 774. PASADAYAL CRI v MIDNAPUR ZEMINDARY CO LD (1910) 15 C W N 283

Enhancement of rent—Permanent—Limitation. In proceedings under Chapter V plaintiff made an application for enhancement of rent defendant resisted on the ground that it had not been changed since the Permanent Settlement and could not be enhanced. Plaintiff withdrew his application with liberty to apply again which he did more than 12 years afterwards under s 7. Held that Limitation Act did not bar his action. BURENDRA KISHORE v MAHOMED DOLLAHEEY 22 C W N 856

§ 7 30—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 188

1 L R 38 Cal 270

§ 7 and 188—The institution of a suit for enhancement of rent is a thing authorised within s 188 in the case of tenure holders as well as occupancy raiwats. POY JOTINDRA NATH CROWDHRI v IRASANYA KUMAR BANERJEE 15 C W N 74

§ 11—

See s 190 (c)

18 C W N 338

§ 11 12, 18 and 85—The word Transfer as used in s 18 (a) includes a Lease—S 85 is controlled by s 18—When two co ordinate sections are apparently inconsistent an effort must be made to reconcile them. If this is impossible the later will generally override the earlier but a particular enactment must be construed strictly against a general provision. IMAR CHAND POY v PRASAD DAST 25 C W N 9

§ 12—

See s 195 (c)

18 C W N 338

Amending Act I I C of 1900—Portion of tenure sale of by registered instrument—Non payment of landlord's fee—Title of passes—Purchaser allowing tender to represent him to landlord—Effect on rent sale. The transfer of a portion of a tenure was complete upon registration although the landlord's fee was not paid and no notice of the transfer was given to him. Kriato Bullur Ghose v Kriato Lal Singh 1 L R 16 Cal 612. Chaitanoni Dutt v Kashi Pehary Mondal 1 L R 19 Cal 17. Hemendray Nath Mulgerjee v Kumar Nath Roy 13 C W N 473 and Girish Chandra Chak v Khagendra Nath Chatterjee 16 C W N 61 relied on. But where the purchase or subsequent to his purchase allowed his vendor to represent him before the landlord paying rent in the latter's name the landlord

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— co 11

— ss 12—cont

was entitled to frame his suit for rent without impleading the purchaser and the sale in execution of the decree obtained therein passed the entire tenure *ALI MURSHID & ASSOCIATED BROTHERS* (1915) 20 C W N 355

— ss 12 Sch II—Permanent tenure transfer of—Tenancy transfer or transference—Tender of rent by transferee coupled with demand of statutory receipt if not tender—Landlord if may insist on giving receipt in another form The transfer of a permanent tenure under s 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is complete as soon as the document is registered and a valid transfer under that section operates to discharge the transferor from the liability to pay rent which thereupon passes to the transferee as a consequence the transferee becomes by operation of law the tenant of the tenure and the transferee ceases to be the tenant though he is not thereby necessarily absolved from liability under the terms of the contract between him and the landlord such a transference when he tends rent as tenant is entitled under s 13 Bengal Tenancy Act to claim a receipt with his name thereon as that of the tenant Where the landlord upon the transferee's demanding it refused to grant such a receipt and proposed to grant another describing the original tenant as still the tenant of the tenure and the transferee as merely the person in occupation thereof *Held* that there was a valid tender wrongly refused by the landlord A tender is not vitiated because a receipt is asked A tenant who tenders rent with a request for a receipt in the statutory form does not seek to impose on the landlord any condition on which he is not entitled to insist; and when the landlord refuses to give such a receipt and offers to grant a receipt in a form which would compromise the position of the transferee there is an improper refusal of a valid tender *P. P. CHAND GHOSE & NARENDRA KRISHNA GHOSE* (1914) 19 C W N 112

— s 15—Failure on the part of heirs to comply with s 15 does not necessarily entitle the landlord to treat one of several heirs of the original tenure holders as representative of the Tenancy *SPRIMATI FAIZUNNISA & RAJAPPA CHOWDHURY* 26 C W N 133

— ss 15 16—Joint landlords one of whom failed to comply with the requirements of s 15—Effect—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 113—Charter Act (4 and 5 of 1849) s 15 & 16 of the Bengal Tenancy Act was not intended to defeat in its entirety a suit brought by one of several landlords who is not in default in respect of the requirement of s 15 merely by reason of the failure of his co-sharers to comply with those requirements Where a co-sharer of the plaintiff landlord not having complied with the requirements of s 15 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the plaintiff brought a suit against the tenants for the entire rent making the defaulting co-sharers joint defendants *Held* that the plaintiff was not entitled to get a decree in respect of the entire rent payable jointly to himself and his co-sharer but a decree should be made in favour of the plaintiff in respect of the share of rent payable to himself and if his co-sharer does not comply with the requirements of s 15 before the decree is made the claim in respect

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— could

— ss 15 16—cont

of the share of rent payable to the co-sharer should be dismissed Where the lower Court dismissed the plaintiff's suit for rent in its entirety on the ground that his co-sharer not having complied with the requirements of s 15 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the whole suit must fail *Held* that the High Court could interfere in such a case under s 115 Civil Procedure Code 1908 and under s 15 of the Charter Act *TARINI CHAPAN BANERJEE & CHANDRA KUMAR DEY* (1910) 14 C W N 788

— Permanent tenure succession to—Notice of succession to landlord—Notice given after decision of first Court effect of In a suit for recovery of rent by a person who had succeeded to a permanent tenure the defendant pleaded that the suit was barred by s 16 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 183 on the ground that the provisions of s 16 had not been complied with but this objection was not seriously pressed and the suit was decreed The defendant appealed and pending the disposal of the appeal the provisions of s 15 were complied with *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the rent sued for *NARAYAN PRASAD & GAJO MAHTON* 2 Pat L J 701

— 16—

See s 14

14 C W N 788

— 17—

See s 19 (c)

18 C W N 338

— s 18—Raiyat at fixed rent—Proof of permanency—Such raiyat if may grant leases—Sub-lessee if may apply for deposit under s 10 (3) Where a raiyat lease explicitly stated that it was granted upon a rent of Rs 50 a year that the tenant would enjoy the land from generation to generation and that the landlord would not claim more rent than what was settled the lessee was a raiyat at a fixed rate of rent and his interest was under s 18 of the Bengal Tenancy Act subject to the same provisions with respect to the transfer of and succession to the holding as that of a permanent tenure holder under s 11 The term transfer as used in s 11 or s 18 of the Bengal Tenancy Act includes a lease The provisions of s 10 of the Act are subject to those of s 18 and the former section has no application where s 18 applies Where a raiyat at a fixed rate of rent granted a *makurani maura* sub-lessee in favour of certain person and the latter in order to save the holding from sale in execution of a rent decree obtained against the raiyat applied to deposit the decretal amount under s 10 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act *Held* that they were entitled to do so *HARI MOHAR PAL & ATUL KRISHNA BOSE* (1913) 19 C W N 1127

— Raiyat holding at fixed rate if can cut and appropriate trees—Trees—Presumption under s 50 as to title of rent if applicable in a Small Cause Court suit—Status of tenant if can be determined in such suit A raiyat holding at a fixed rate of rent has the right to cut and appropriate trees *PADHIKA NATH PAIR & SAMIR FAKIR* (1917) 21 C W N 635

— s 19—Section 19 of the Bengal Tenancy Act can refer only to persons who bear raiyats within the definition to be found in s

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd*s 19—c *nd*

5 had acquired a right of occupancy prior to the passing of the Act. **SECRETARY OF STATE v GOVIND PRASAD BAPIK (1916)**

21 C W N 505

s 19 21—Person claiming to be rayat at fixed rates under invalid lease if may have acquired occupancy right by possession—Permanent lease by Hindu widow twelve years occupation under—Right of occupancy acquired before Act saving of Bhut Nath Daslar v Surendra Nath Datta 13 C W N 1025 is no authority for holding that a person who claims the higher status of rayat at fixed rates cannot if the claim is disallowed, fall back upon and establish if he can the lower status of an occupancy rayat. A permanent rayat's lease of land in which the grantor has the qualified interest of a Hindu female heir is invalid. But the lease would nevertheless acquire occupancy right in the holding after 12 years possession as rayat. Where such lease commenced in March 1813. Held that irrespective of whether the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act operate to prevent the acquisition of occupancy right by a person claiming to be a rayat at fixed rates or not in this case occupancy right was acquired before the Bengal Tenancy Act came into force and was saved by s 19 of that Act. **IRANYAMONI v KAILASH CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYA (1913)**

18 C W N 358

s 20—

See No. OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

s Fat L J 1

The presumption under s 20 does not arise in a suit for rent which is not a proceeding under the Bengal Tenancy Act. **Pranada Nath Poy v Ramani Kanta Roy I L R 35 Calc 331 s c 12 C W N 249** referred to **MULIK CHAND DAS v SATIS CHANDRA DAS (1909)**

14 C W N 335

In the Province of Bihar and Orissa the word *lami* denotes a titled rayat and not a rayat at a fixed rent. **PUNYA MAHTO v SHAIK BUNDEY ALI**

5 Pat L J 587

The presumption under s 20 cl 7 of the Bengal Tenancy Act that a rayat has continuously held the land as such for 12 years arises only in proceedings under the Bengal Tenancy Act but a suit for rent is not a proceeding under that Act. **Pranada Nath v Paman Kanta I L R 35 Calc 331 s c 12 C W N 249 7 C L J 109 Mulik Chand v Sat Chandra 11 C L J 106** relied on **JAHANSHIR BAKSH MULLIK v RAM LAL HAZRA (1910)**

14 C W N 470

I L R 37 Calc 449

s 20 and 21—

See ORISSA TENANCY ACT

s 103 2—

3 Pat L J 475

s 21—

See s 19

18 C W N 258

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd*

s 22—

Third person who is co sharer proprietor may be. A co sharer proprietor may be a third person within the meaning of s 22 if he was inducted on the land as a tenant and not as a proprietor. **ELIANCUDIN v SAITAD MOHAMMAD RASHIDUL HOQ 4 Pat L J 540**

Thika taken by a cultivating rayat—Conversion into tenure holder—Merger—Liability to eviction after expiry of the period of thika—Construction of lease. A thikadar is liable to eviction after the expiry of the period of his lease even though it is found that he was a cultivating rayat with respect to the lands of which he took the thika prior to it. His interests as a rayat became merged into the rights he acquired under the lease. **MAJUMDAR v SATBO GHAN DAS (1916)**

20 C W N 800

s 22 (2)—Acquisition of occupancy right by landlord—Holding if ceases to exist—Occupancy holding and occupancy right distinction between. The plaintiff who was an occupancy rayat subsequently purchased the superior tenure. Thereafter A, who was an under rayat on the holding transferred his interest in the land to B. The plaintiff's suit was for ejecting B. Held that the effect of the purchase by the plaintiff which must be determined with reference to s 22 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act was to vest the holding in the purchaser subject to the limitation that the occupancy right ceased to exist and not that the holding itself ceased to exist and A continued to be an under rayat under the purchaser. That a comparison of the phraseology of subs (2) with that of subs (1) of s 22 shows that in subs (1) a distinction is made between occupancy holding and occupancy right and when the occupancy right ceases to exist it does not follow that the holding also vanishes. **ARJUN CHANDRA BISWAS v HASAN ALI SADAGAR (1913)**

18 C W N 248

ss 22 (2) 49 85 167—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 43 Calc 164

ss 22, cl (2) 159 160 cl (g)—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 37 Calc 709

s 23—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 37 Calc 815

ss 23 36 and 87—Held that transfer of part of a holding does not amount to abandonment so as to entitle the landlord to re enter. When there are several tenants in a holding and each holds a separate portion each does not constitute a separate holding. **KAEIN CHALADAR v SHIKATI DAFORANCHESSA BIBI**

25 C W N 717

s 25—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 40 Calc 870

s 26—Occupancy holding if may be bequeathed by will. Except under local usage an occupancy holding is not capable of being bequeathed by will. **Imulja Patan Sircar v Tanna Nath Deb 13 C W N 100** followed

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

s 26—contd

*Daramay v Ananda Mohan Roy* 18 C N A  
91 referred to KUNJA LAL ROY v UMESH  
CHANDRA ROY (1914) 18 C W N 1294

ss 10 178 sub s (3) cl (d)—

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 42 Calc 254

s 29—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT—ENHANCE  
MENT OF RENT I L R 37 Calc 610

of the Bengal Tenancy  
Act controls merely cl (a) and not cl (b) *Bepin  
Bhairs Mordal v Krishna Dhona Ghose* I L R  
30 Calc 395 s c 9 C N 1765 referred to If  
therefore rent has been enhanced by more than  
two annas in the rupee the mere fact of pay-  
ment at the enhanced rate for three years does  
not entitle the landlord to realise at that rate  
MULLUK CHAND DASS v SATISH CHANDRA DASS  
(1909) 14 C W N 335

*Occupancy raiyat*—En-  
hancement of rent by contract-stipulation in original  
kabulyat—Colourable evasion of statute Where  
a kabulyat executed by an occupancy raiyat con-  
tained a statement that the rent for the holding  
was Rs 57-4 in all but that out of this the sum  
of Rs 17-2 was remitted and the rent was fixed at  
Rs 40-2 for the period of the kabulyat and it was  
further stipulated that at the end of the term the  
tenant shall take a settlement at the rate of  
Rs 57-4 and if he does not the landlord shall be  
entitled to realise that rent by suit and the  
lower Appellate Court found that the rent really  
settled was Rs 40-2 and that the reference to  
Rs 57-4 was merely a device to evade the provi-  
sions of s 29 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Held  
that s 29 was a bar to the recovery of the rent  
by the landlord at Rs 57-4 MOHAMAYA KHAN  
v KISHORE CHUNO (1913) 18 C W N 738

*Class of agreements*  
in kabulyats not affected by the section An agree-  
ment embodied in a kabulyat to pay a certain  
amount of rent agreed upon by the parties in  
settlement of a bona fide dispute regarding the  
rate of rent and to avoid further litigation is not  
an agreement in violation of the terms of s 29 of  
the Bengal Tenancy Act BATA MOXDAL v  
MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDI (1914)

I L R 42 Calc 321

*Kabulyat construc-  
tion of—Hajaj allowance for a term at the  
end of which full rent payable—Suit for full  
rent at the end of the term if suit for enhancement*  
In a kabulyat dated 1st Baisakh 1299 executed  
in respect of a *maad sarasary jote* which was to  
have effect for three years the amount of rent was  
stated to be Rs 19 odd but it was provided that  
a *fajaj* (deduction) of Rs 10-8-4 *gandas* was  
to be allowed till the end of the term but that on  
the expiry of the term the full *jama* of Rs 19  
odd was to be paid The landlord sued upon the  
kabulyat to recover arrears of rent for the year  
1299 onward at Rs 19 odd The tenant did  
not set up any case that the document was never  
intended to be acted upon and nothing in regard  
to conduct amongst themselves was placed by  
the parties for determination before the Court  
Held upon a construction of the kabulyat that

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— co d

s 29—contd

the suit was not for enhancement and that s 29  
of the Bengal Tenancy Act was no bar to recovery  
by the landlord at the rate claimed ROMES  
CHANDRA BISWAS v GOLAM NABI FAKIR (1898)  
19 C W N 867

In a suit for arrears  
of rent the plaintiff claimed an enhanced rent on  
the basis of a kabulyat The tenant proved the  
previous rent and that the enhancement claimed  
was in excess of two annas in the rupee The  
plaintiff claimed the benefit of a decision under  
s 10a of the Bengal Tenancy Act pronounced  
subsequent to the institution of the rent suit and  
before the trial thereof Held that as the previous  
rent of the tenant had been proved it was for the  
plaintiff to justify the enhancement of the rent  
claimed which was obviously in excess of the  
enhancement allowed by s 24 PAJENDRA A.  
RAIN MAZUMDAR v SHEIKH HALIM  
20 C W N 748

ss 29 30—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 47 Calc 280

ss 29 30 32 39—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 37 Calc 742

ss 29 31—

See ENHANCEMENT OF RENT

2 Pat L J 574

ss 29 33 and 17C—*Kabulyat enhan-  
cing existing rent and creating permanent *Mukarrars*  
interest*—Effect of A landlord entered into an  
agreement with his tenant for the payment of rent  
at a certain rate The agreement was contained  
in a *jatta* and kabulyat The latter recited that  
the tenants were to have a perpetual *at tus* at a  
fixed rate of Rs 11 per *bigha* and that the land-  
lord was not to have any power of enhancement  
It contained no provision as to the heritability or  
transferability of the holding The landlord sued  
for rent at the rate stipulated in the kabulyat  
The tenant pleaded that the real rent was at a  
lesser rate that the kabulyat was executed under  
undue influence and that its provisions infringed  
the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 s 29 Held that  
even if the kabulyat had been executed under  
undue influence a notice sent by the tenant to the  
landlord calling upon the latter to sink a *jatta*  
well on the land in accordance with the terms of  
the kabulyat amounted to ratification of the kabulyat  
Held further that the kabulyat created a  
permanent *mukarrars* interest within the meaning  
of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 s 17C and that  
therefore s 29 of that Act did not apply In  
order to make out a claim for enhancement s 29  
of the Bengal Tenancy Act it is necessary to  
comply strictly with the provisions of s 33 of that  
Act GUR SANAY MAHOTA v KACHHAR SARK  
1 Pat L J 76

s 30—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 185

I L R 38 Calc 270

See ENHANCEMENT OF RENT

2 Pat L J 574

I L R 40 Calc 29-

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1853)—**

could

# 49-confid

*Under raised eye of defendant—Notice to quit—Length of notice—Fugate Act—pre-1848 no form of notice to quit no law has given any indications as to the length of the notice the reason being that the Act itself protects the unfree tenant from eviction until the end of the agricultural year next following the year in which the notice to quit is served upon him by the landlord. The rules of English law or even of the law prevailing in the United States cannot govern the length of the notice should not be applied in such matters. Where a notice to quit which was served on the unfree tenant on the 10th April 1933 (about the end of Chaitra 1314) and the tenant to leave within the first of Baisak 1315 and the suit was instituted on the 3rd August 1933. Held that the notice was no longer in law. HANFILLAN GANI v. BEYDOR BEHARY NANDAL (1313) 17 C W J 932*

49 (b) Ben l T n r r y l l by o r r  
 co shat r l on l r d the q u r o r w h l r  
 signed it on b e h l f of h i m s l f and t h o s e l a n d  
 l o r d s c a n n o t b e i n i s s u e i n a s u i t f o r e j m r  
 u n d e r t h a t s e c t i o n J a m e s M a n n e d M a n n a  
 H A T E R M A N N E D S U E I N (1918)

*I judgment of under-  
rayat holding under hareena patta not for specified  
time—Notice necessary to terminate tenancy—  
S 85 lease in contravention of—Grantor if may  
challenge validity—Estoppel In a suit for ejectment  
of the defendant an under rayat holding  
under hareena patta not for any specified time it  
appeared that the plaintiff (who was the rayat)  
before the expiry of a year served six months  
notice to quit on the defendant and on non-com-  
pliance therewith brought the suit more than  
one year after the service of notice Held that  
the tenancy was lawfully terminated and the  
plaintiff was entitled to recover possession of  
the land Per MOONJEER J—That for agricul-  
tural tenancies of this description the provision  
for notice is to be found in s 49 of the Bengal  
Tenancy Act which prescribes no form of notice  
and gives no indication as to its length but only  
protects the under rayat from ejectment until the  
end of the agricultural year in which a notice to  
quit is served upon him by his landlord Per  
BEACHORR J—That if it be found as a fact that  
a rayat giving a permanent sublease in contra-  
vention of the provision of s 84 (2) has induced his  
lessee to accept it on the faith of a representation  
that his own status was such as to validate such a  
sublease he will not afterwards be allowed to  
prove in a suit against his lessee that his status  
was other than it was in the first instance rep-  
resented to be That it is absolutely necessary to  
plead estoppel if it is intended to rely on it This  
is not a technical rule of pleading but a matter of  
substance for if estoppel is pleaded it may be  
possible for the other side to shew that there could  
be no estoppel, the real facts being known That  
the validity of a lease granted in contravention  
of s 84 of the Bengal Tenancy Act can be*

## BENGAL TEVANCY ACT (VIII OF 1835).—

con J

- 49-cont.L

quested by the grantee. Cases on the point  
reviewed. *GRAND CANYON NATURAL SURVEY*  
BIRD (1917) 22 C. W. N. 123

[illegible][illegible]

— ss 49 133—Unauthorized if can  
a person acquire right by custom or usage—  
Status of unauthorized right of agency if he  
remains an unauthorized—<sup>2</sup> in re of such an  
unauthorized if s 49 133(1) Tenuary let appli-  
cable in such raised can acquire a right of  
o customary by custom & use and so acquies-  
tion of such as prior & right continues to be an  
unauthorized and is not liable to be ejected and r  
s 49 of the British Tenuary Act. Gopal Venkatesh  
v Jagan Sivaiah (1918) 22 O W N 618

— 49 167—  
See NOTICE TO QUIT

See NOTICE TO QUIT  
I L R 45 Cal 783

$\frac{S}{S} = \frac{50}{30}$

SE LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L P 4, Cite 939

(1) (2) (3)—Presump  
tion in favor of receipt if related by a quon  
tity of correspondence to holder of certain thing

creation of a new tenancy. Still in an amalgamation of rights holdings—Yes but it yet vary in the rent but still it is to be variable if rent is pre-emption. Where in a proceeding instituted by the landlord for the settlement of four rent under s. 10, Bengal Tenancy Act the landlord contended that the pre-emption arising under s. 50 sub. (2) to the benefit of which the tenant was *prima facie* entitled was rebutted by the acquisition of non-transferable holdings which represented the creation of a new tenancy. Held that the purchaser of a non-transferable occupancy holding cannot claim redemption by the landlord as a matter of right but if he obtains recognition from the landlord whether by payment or otherwise

\_\_\_\_\_

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

cont'd

**s 50 (1) (i) (3)—cont'd**

then in the absence of special circumstances he is admitted into the original tenancy with all its incidents and becomes the succeesor in interest of the vendor **ABHOYA BANGAR MAJUMDAR v PANDIT MONDAL (1918)** 23 C W N 904

**s 50 (2)—**

See a 30

1 Pr L J 409

**Amalgamation of several tenures and stipulation by tenant to pay enhanced rents—New tenancy** Where four originally separate tenures were in 1853 amalgamated and by a *kabulyat* of that year the tenant expressly stipulated to pay enhanced rent. Held that the presumption under s 50 (2) of this Bengal Tenancy Act arises from proof of payment of rent at the same rate for 20 years before the suit was rebutted **UPENDRA NATH (1) v P. GOPI CHANDRANATHA (1910)** 22 M W N 321

**Tenants producing rent receipts showing payment by themselves of same rent for 20 years—Presumption that tenancy commenced from permanent settlement—Onus to show former tenant predecessor or not of present tenant's on whom** In a proceeding under s 10 of the Bengal Tenancy Act brought by a landlord against a raiyat for settlement of fair rent. Held that when once the defendants have produced rent receipts covering a period of over 20 years showing that they paid rent at a uniform rate for that period, they are entitled to the presumption under s 50 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act and it is for the landlord to show that the persons who were formerly on the land were not the predecessors of the defendants **GOPAL CHANDRANATH BAYER JEE v MAHOMED SOLEMAN MULLICK (1916)** 22 C W N 128

**Kabulyat of 1810 agreeing to pay enhanced rent at pargana rate—Presumption rebuttal of A Kabulyat of 1810 by which the tenant expressly stipulated to pay enhanced rate according to the pargana rate rebutted the presumption arising from payment of the same rate of rent during 20 years before the suit** **UPENDRA NATH CHOWDHURY v DWARKA NATH BISWAS (1916)** 22 C W N 322

**Slight variations in the rent paid with corresponding variations in area—Presumption of permanency of area** Where a raiyat proved that for over 20 years that is to say from 1832 he had been paying the same rent for the holding. Held that the presumption arising under s 50 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act that he had held the land at a uniform rate of rent from the time of the Permanent Settlement was not rebutted by the landlord proving slight variation in the rents paid between 1801 and 1838 which was sufficiently explained by a very nearly corresponding variation in the area **Huronath v Amir I W F 403 and Anandoll v Mills 4 W R 461 X 33 relied on. Biswas v Woodman 1 W R 44 and Gopal Murali v Nodda Kishan 5 W R Act X 33 referred to GRANT v HAR SARKAR SEN (1913)** 19 C W N 117

**After the issue of the order of Right becomes final in respect of a tenancy under Ch V of the act the tenant is precluded by s 11.**

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

cont'd

**s 50 (2)—cont'd**

for claiming the presumption under s 50 **BAMAN DAS VIDYASAGAR BHATTACHARJEE v BAHU MAJHI.** 26 C W N 945

The expression thereafter in s 115 means after partial settlement have been fully recorded and finally settled after order Ch V **PRAYANNA KUMAR SEN v DURGACHARA CHAKRABARTY** 28 C W N 947

**s 50 105—Question of enhanceability of rent if a question under s 10.—Presumption under s 50—Kabulyat executed since Permanent Settlement—Confirmatory lease** Where in a proceeding for settlement of rent under s 10 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, the Settlement Officer held that the rent of the tenant was not enhanceable by reason of the application of s 50 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the Special Judge on appeal held that the tenure having originated in a *kabulyat* of 1733 the rent was enhanceable. Held that the question decided being a question relating to an incident of the tenancy did not come under s 10 of the Act and a second appeal was not barred by s 103 of the Act that as the *kabulyat* was a document by which a previously existing lease was re-organised the presumption under s 50 of the Act applied. **BHAKESWAR RAY CHOWDHURY v PANDITA KUMAR SEN (1914)** 18 C W N 943

**s 50 105 and 115—**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 37 Cal 26

**s 50—**

See MEASUREMENT OF LAND

1 L R 47 Cal 286

See s 30

1 Pat L J 409

See ENHANCEMENT OF RENT

**Ord Pro. Code (Act V of 1903) O XXI = 12—1 pp at if may be limited to specified grounds—Jurisdiction of Appellate Court—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 50 105 and 105—Enhancement of rent for increase of area within specified boundaries—Increase of area proof of** In a suit for enhancement of rent on the ground of any increase in area the landlord must prove the area for which rent has been previously paid as well as the area now held by the tenant and that such area is in excess of the original area. Where the area, a landlord proved that lands were once measured according to a known standard that the rent was assessed on that measurement that the area as well as the rent payable was entered in the *khilats* and that the area of the lands measured by the same standard is in excess of the original area. Held that unless it is established that the rent payable was a consolidated rate for lands within specified boundaries irrespective of the precise quantity the landlord was entitled to claim additional rent. **Go v Patra v H R Pelt; 1 L P 20 Ck 579 Pundra Lal Goswami v Chandra Bhasia 6 C W 313 explained and distinguished Rishra Lal Goswami v Chandra Bhasia 6 C W 313 Surjani v Biswas 1 L P 24 Ck 201 Rajamur v Pan Lal 5 C L J 543 referred to** Where it is especially shown that the area of a land was ascertained by measurement and rent assessed on such measurement

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**  
contd

s 52—contd

the mere fact that boundaries of the land are mentioned in the *label pat* does not exclude the operation of s 52. Bengal Tenancy Act. In settling additional rent for increased area it is open to the Settlement Officer in consideration of possible errors in the original measurement to allow the enhancement at a somewhat reduced rate. *Itahi Narain Senapati v. Sri Laxmi Chandra Duttia* (1911) 15 C W N 921

*La Harda Tennant*—In encroachment by tenant—There is no suit for over the years—Tenant is bound to pay additional rent. A tenant is entitled to hold the land of his landlord upon which he has encroached a part of his original holding if more than 12 years before the landlord's suit he denied the landlord's right to any separate rent from him in respect of the land and has foregone a portion of his claim appropriated the entire crop and continued in possession. The landlord apart from s 2 of the Bengal Tenancy Act cannot recover additional rents in respect of such land. *Jahan Chandra Mitter v. Iyaji Ramraja Chakraverty* (1913) 17 C W N 235 and *Itahi Narain Senapati v. Sri Laxmi Chandra Duttia* (1911) 15 C W N 921 referred to. *Tarun Chandra Ghose v. Ganendra Nath Roy* (1912) 16 C W N 235

*Enhancement of rent*—Account of excess area—If the landlord has proved shifting of an area. In a suit for enhancement of rent on the ground that the tenants are in possession of land proved by measurement to be in excess of the area for which rent has been previously paid the burden of proving an increase in the area for which rent has been previously paid is on the landlord who may discharge the burden in two ways:—(i) By proving that the tenant is in possession of excess land outside the boundaries of land originally settled with him for instance land obtained by encroachment or alluvial increment. (ii) By proving that at the original settlement of the land the rent was fixed at a rate per bigha or other unit of measurement or at differential rates according to the quality of the land and so forth and that in fact and substance the agreement was that the tenant should pay at that rate or at those rates for all the land of which he was in possession according to its true area and by further proving that the existing rent is less than the rent payable under such agreement. Proof by the landlord of the existence of excess area shifts the burden of proof from the landlord to the tenant. *Dhulapad Chandra Koley v. Hari Nath Singh* (1918) 22 C W N 826

The expression at the time the measurement upon which the claim is based was made in s 52 (6) of the Bengal Tenancy Act refers to the measurement upon which the area in excess or deficit as the case may be is found out before section 71 (67a) considered. *Nilmayi Kar v. Sati Lro Ad Garcia* (F B) 25 C W N 230

ss 52 188—

See *MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT* (I OF 1908) s 40 CL 1 (a) AND (b) AND 2  
I L R 38 Mad 524

s 53—Agreement to pay rent in monthly instalments and interest on each list from

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**  
contd

s 53—contd

date of falling due for rent—Landlord of 1883 is a landlord on tenant's part monthly list—Interest on arrears—Legal liability of the interest list. Where there was a contract between the landlord and the tenant executed after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act whereby provision was made for payment of the rent in monthly instalments and also for payment of interest on each list from the time when it fell due and the interest so calculated exceeded 12 per cent per annum. Held that the landlord was entitled to impose on the tenant an obligation to pay the monthly instalments. The words of s 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act indicate that there may be an agreement in modification of the provision for four equal instalments. But having regard to s 18 sub s 3 of (A) of the Bengal Tenancy Act the landlord was entitled only to the interest secured to him by s 6 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The Interest Act not being applicable. *Hemant Kumar v. Jamunabai Nath* (1911) 15 C W N 235 and *Itahi Narain Senapati v. Sri Laxmi Chandra Duttia* (1911) 15 C W N 921

s 54 61 62, 195—

See s 13

25 C W N 269

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

I L R 41 Cal 1000

ss 55 and 66—Settlement for arrears—Settlement. A landlord receiving rent for one year cannot eject for rent due on previous year. *HALA NATH SINGH v. GURPAT SINGH*

16 C W N 104

s 58—

See COLLECTOR

I L R 40 Cal 465

Pent receipt omission to give whether an offence—Complaint to Collector—Malicious prosecution—Fraudulent and probable cause. An omission to give a rent receipt as required by the provision of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1883 is an offence and a proceeding under this section upon the complaint of a tenant is a criminal prosecution. In a suit for malicious prosecution the question of reasonable and probable cause and of malice is in India a trial without a jury a question of law. *Nath Laxmy v. Bidya Indira* 1 Pat L J 149

s 60—

See *LAND REGISTRATION ACT* (VII OF 1870) ss 73 III

I L R 33 Cal 512

Held that a person registered as proprietor under the Bengal Land Registration Act 1866 is entitled to receive rent without any further proof of title. *Mahabhat Nand Lal v. Jodhan Mahant*

6 Pat L J 558

s 61—

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

I L R 41 Cal 1000

Manager's order of rent to but not of village office if valid—Tender of part as whole—Deposit of portion of rent due if valid—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 33. A deposit in Court by a tenant of less than the amount of arrears of rent due is not a valid deposit under s 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Any officer of the zemindar authorised to receive

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**

contd

**— s 61—contd**

rent who happens to be in the village office can receive it and give a valid acquittance. But because a man happens to be the manager of the zamindari he cannot be compelled to take rent tendered wherever he may happen to be and at whatever time or place it may be offered. Nor can he be asked to take a small proportion of the rent due as the whole amount. *SATI PRASAD GARGA v. MONMOTHA NATH KAR* (1913)

18 C W N 84

**— s 61, 62, Sch III, Art 2 (a)—***Pent payable partly in cash and partly in kind and in lieu of latter a fixed sum—Deposit by tenant—Amount deposited less than amount due—Suit by landlord to recover rent—Limitation.* The provisions of s 61 and 62 of the Bengal Tenancy Act taken as a whole support the view that the period of limitation prescribed in Art 2 cl (a) of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act is applicable to a suit for rent wherever rent has been deposited under s 61 even though the allegation of the tenant that what he had deposited was the full amount due at the time, may ultimately prove to be incorrect. *Sridhar Roy v. Ramenar Singh* 1 L P 15 Calc 166 and *Sati Prasad Garga v. Monmota Nath Kar* 18 C W N 84 considered. No deposit can be made of rent in kind under s 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. But where the parties have agreed that upon failure to deliver the rent payable in kind a fixed sum is to be paid in lieu thereof the entire rent is payable in cash and s 61 is applicable to such a case. *After Morale v. Prasanna Kumar Ghosh* 12 C L J 640 15 C W N 249 referred to. *SASIDHARAN DEY v. UJA KANTA DEY* (1914)

19 C W N 1143

**— s 62—**

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

1 L N 41 Calc 1000

See s 61 10 C W N 1143

**— s 63—**

See s 12 19 N W N 112

**— s 65—**

See DECREE

14 C W N 352

S &amp; LIMITATION

1 L R 46 Calc 870

See PUTNI TENURE

1 L N 37 Calc 747

**— Tenure sold for rent again sold for previous arrears—First charge—Notice—Application by purchaser to set aside sale on the ground that judgment-debtor had no saleable interest—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) order XXI rule 91—Limitation—Limitation Act (I of 1908) Sch I Arts 166 181.** After a tenure has been sold in execution of a decree for arrears of rent the decree holder cannot again put up a portion of the tenure to sale in execution of a decree for previously accrued arrears of rent on the ground that such rent constituted a first charge on the tenure. When therefore it did not appear that the tenure was sold at the first sale subject to a charge for previously accrued arrears of rent. *Held* that a subsequent sale in execution of a decree for such rents passed no title

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**

contd

**— s 65—contd**

and the sale was liable to be set aside on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest. The second sale took place when the first sale had been set aside but in consequence of an appeal the sale was ultimately confirmed. *Held* that the right of the purchaser at the second sale to apply for setting aside the sale did not accrue till the first sale was confirmed and limitation therefore ran under Art 181 of Sch I of the Limitation Act 1908 from such date and not from the date of sale. *GORAL SINGH NARAYAN SINGH v. SURESH MO AHAR* (1910)

14 C W N 1093

**— Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1883) s 163 164 165—Decree for rent to a tenant in possession of one under Bengal Tenancy Act—Irregular sale—Effect of—Tenure of sales by sale not held strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Act—Right title and interest in sale proclamation if may include the whole tenure—Mortgagee who purchases mortgage property in execution if may fall back on mortgage to protect it against purchaser at rent sale.** A decree obtained in a suit for rent against a person in possession who is also the legal representative of the last registered tenant is a decree for rent within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Where a tenure was sold in execution of a decree for rent but on the first day the bidding did not come up to the decretal amount and the property was sold notwithstanding without any fresh proclamation and sale under s 165. *Held* that as the sale could not in the circumstances be under s 161 it was not a sale under the Bengal Tenancy Act and did not operate to transfer more than the right title and interest of the judgment debtor. The special and stringent provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act relating to sales is part of a public policy intended for the benefit of all parties concerned. If the landlord wants special results to follow from it under the Act he must proceed strictly in accordance with its provisions. Where a mortgagee of a tenure gets a decree and purchases the mortgaged tenure at a sale in execution of his mortgage decree, and the tenure is subsequently sold again in execution of a rent decree against the original tenant it is open to the mortgagor to fall back on his mortgage as a shield against the purchaser under the rent sale when that sale is not free from incumbrances. *Iskhon Kumar v. Lajoy Chand* 1 L R 79 Calc 513 not followed. *Bhawan Koor v. Mathura Prasad* 7 C L J 129 referred to. *BAN BHARI KARDA v. KHETTERPAL SINGH ROY* (1911)

16 C W N 259

**— Co-sharer landlords—Separate decrees for rent for the same period—Sale of the tenure in satisfaction of one of the decrees—Subsequent sale of the same tenure in execution of the other decree if permissible—First charge—Priority.** Where two co-sharer landlords obtained separate decrees for rent for the same period (each making in his own suit his co-sharer a party) and the tenure was sold in satisfaction of the decree obtained by one of them. *Held* that the other co-sharer landlord could not execute his decree by sale of the same tenure after it passed into the hands of the auction purchaser and all that he was



**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*could*s 52—*contd*

the mere fact that boundaries of the land are mentioned in the *khilji* does not exclude the operation of s 52 Bengal Tenancy Act. In settling additional rent for increased area it is open to the Settlement Officer in consideration of possible errors in the original measurement to allow the enhancement at a somewhat reduced rate. *ITTHI NARAYAN SERWOT v DRI LAXI CHANDRA PHULIA* (1911) 15 C W N 921

*Landlord and tenant—E n croachment by tenant—Diverse possession for over twelve years—Tenant of bound to pay additional rent*—A tenant is entitled to till the land of his landlord upon which he has encroached as part of his original holding if more than 12 years before the landlord's suit he claimed the landlord's right to any separate rent from him in respect of the land and has forcibly in a portion of his claim appropriated the entire crop and continued in possession. The landlord's suit from s 52 of the Bengal Tenancy Act cannot recover additional rents in respect of such land. *Ishan Chandra Miller v Jaji Samranjan Chakraverty*—C I J 120 and 121 *Itak v Sudhar* 41st 8 C I J 517 referred to. *TARA CHANDRA GHOSH v GANESHA NATH BOY* (1914)

10 C W N 235

*Arrears of rent against a tenant—non transferable occupancy holding received by the purchaser of the holding who had bought it long before the institution of the suit for rent as a tenant without any liability being taken by the purchaser for the decretal debt*—Held that the sale in execution of the decree for arrears of rent did not affect the interest of the previous purchaser from the tenant that the sale could not be regarded as a rent sale and the old tenancy having come to an end the landlord could not put up to sale the holding which had passed to the purchaser as the holding of the old tenant. *GIRISH CHANDRA MONDAL v NARENDRA NATH HALDAR* (1919) 22 C W N 654

ss 65 66 148 (h)—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 41 Cal 928

*ss 65 167—Rent sale of holding after mortgage decree but before mortgage sale—Purchaser at rent sale of mortgaged mortgage incumbrance—Priority*—Where between the date of a decree obtained by a mortgagee of an occupancy holding and purchase in execution thereof by the mortgagee the holding was sold in execution of the landlord's decree for rent. Held that the mortgage incumbrance subsisted at the date of the rent sale and not having been annulled under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act within the time allowed by the section the purchaser at the rent sale could not avoid it but was entitled to redeem the mortgagee purchaser. The purchaser at a rent sale who does not annul a subsisting mortgage incumbrance upon the holding does not acquire priority over the purchaser at a subsequent sale in execution of the decree obtained on the mortgage by reason of the rent being a first charge upon the holding under s 65 of the Bengal

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*could*s 53—*contd*

*due of it falling due four for eight—Landlord's claim to interest on arrears—Judicially of the interest*—Where there was a contract between the landlord and the tenant executed after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act whereby provision was made for payment of the rent in monthly instalments and also for payment of interest on each instalment from the time when it fell due and the interest so calculated exceeded 12 per cent per annum. Held that the landlord was entitled to impose on the tenant an obligation to pay the monthly instalments. The word of s 53 of the Bengal Tenancy Act indicate that there may be an agreement in modification of the provision for four equal instalments. But having regard to s 178 sub s 7 cl (h) of the Bengal Tenancy Act the landlord was entitled only to the interest secured to him by s 67 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The interest not being applicable. *Hemant Kumar v Jagadindra Nath* 111 C I J 111 distinguished. *MOROHAN MCKEJEE v KHETRA NATH SARKI* (1913) 17 C W N 820

ss 54 61 62, 195—

See s 11

25 C W N 260

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

I L R 41 Cal 1000

*ss 55 and 66—Settlement for arrears—A landlord receiving rent for one year for rent due on previous year*—*KALA NATH* 22 C W N 104

ss 67 and 148 C W N 104

*Security for payment of rent—ss 67 and 148 (3) (h) of the Bengal Tenancy Act*—465 apply only to contracts between landlord and tenants as to the terms upon which the latter shall hold their tenancy. A mortgage bond executed by tenants as security for the payment of rent which has fallen into arrears and which provides for a higher rate of interest than the rate laid down in s 67 is not in contravention of s 148 (3) (h) and is not therefore void. A suit on such a bond is not a suit for rent within the meaning of s 67. *RAI HARI PRASAD LAL v DANISH SINGH* 2 Pat L J 367

ss 67 179—Permanent *mokurari* lease

*Stipulation to pay interest on arrears of rent at 75 per cent with full damages if by way of penalty—Contract of 1877*—s 74—Very high rate of interest to demand interference—Facts and circumstances to be proved—Position of tenant under permanent lease and a debtor compared—Onus of proof. *Per R CHATTERJEE J*—S 179 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not exclude the consideration of the question whether a stipulation in a permanent *mokurari* lease to pay interest at a higher rate than that provided by s 67 is affected by provisions of law other than the Bengal Tenancy Act and although Courts should not lightly interfere with contracts between landlords and tenants in cases of permanent *mokurari* leases, a stipulation for payment of interest on arrears of rent at rate which is unconscionable should not be allowed to be enforced even in such cases. No hard and fast rule can be laid down as to

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***s 61—contd**

rent who happens to be in the village office can receive it and give a valid acquittance. But because a man happens to be the manager of the zamindari he cannot be compelled to take rent tendered wherever he may happen to be and at whatever time or place it may be offered. Nor can he be asked to take a small proportion of the rent due as the whole amount. **SATI PRASAD GARGA v. MONMOTHA NATH KAR (1913)**

**18 C W N 84**

**ss 61 62, Sch III, Art II (a)—Rent payable partly in cash and partly in kind and in lieu of latter a fixed sum—Deposit by tenant—Amount deposited less than amount due—Suit by landlord to recover rent—Limitation.** The provisions of ss 61 and 62 of the Bengal Tenancy Act taken as a whole support the view that the period of limitation prescribed in Art 2 cl (a) of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act is applicable to a suit for rent wherever rent has been deposited under s 61 even though the allegation of the tenant that what he had deposited was the full amount due at the time may ultimately prove to be incorrect. **Sridhar Roy v. Rameswar Singh I L R 15 Cal 166 and Sati Prasad Garga v. Monmotta Nath Kar 18 C W N 84** considered. No deposit can be made of rent in kind under s 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. But where the parties have agreed that upon failure to deliver the rent payable in kind a fixed sum is to be paid in lieu thereof the entire rent is payable in cash and s 61 is applicable to such a case. **After Morle v. Prosanna Kumar Ghosh 12 C W N 1 of 619 15 C W N 249 referred—see s 69 of the DEY v. UMA KANTA D., the landlord does not**

use share of the crops the remedy is by way of an application to the court but if it is found that the tenants have actually appropriated all the crops they are plainly liable to indemnify the landlord. **KAMALAKSHI PERSHAD SINGH v. KANHARI SINGH (1913)**

**17 C W N 1159****ss 69 70—****See APPRAISEMENT****I L R 48 Cal 1086****See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION****I L R 45 Cal 336**

**Batai System.**—Omission to give the landlord notice under s 70 ( ) is not a mere irregularity but is an illegality which vitiates the whole proceeding. An Amraiy pointed to appraise or divide the crops is not entitled to sell them without an order. Where lands were held on the batai system and the Collector ordered the money to be deposited in the Treasury without any direction to pay it to any one. **Hell that (1) an order having finality and enforceability as a decree is as necessary in case of batai as of appraisal ( ) an order merely directing the deposit of sale proceeds of crops in the Treasury without direction to pay them to anyone is not an order having finality or enforceability as a decree within the meaning of s 70 (5) SURAJ PRASAD MAHAJAN v. KARU SINGH**

**3 Pat L J 325**

**Order under s 70 (5)**  
**finality of—Execution of order—Limitation—Exclusion of time during which landlord was prevented**

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***s 65—contd**

and the sale was liable to be set aside on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest. The second sale took place when the first sale had been set aside but in consequence of an appeal the sale was ultimately confirmed. **Held** that the right of the purchaser at the second sale to apply for setting aside the sale did not accrue till the first sale was confirmed and limitation therefore ran under Art 181 of Sch I of the Limitation Act 1908 from such date and not from the date of sale. **GOPAL SINGH NARAYAN SINGH v. SHEKHAN MIO AHAN (1910)**

**14 C W N 1096**

**Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) ss 163 164 165—Decree for rent against tenant in possession of one under Bengal Tenancy Act—Irregular sale effect of—Tenure of property by sale not held strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Act—Right title and interest in sale proclamation if may include the whole tenure—Mortgagee who purchases mortgage property in execution of may fall back on mortgage to protect it against purchaser at rent sale. A decree obtained in a suit for rent against a person in possession who is also the legal representative of the last registered tenant is a decree for rent within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Where a tenure was sold in execution of a decree for rent but on the first day the bidding did not come up to the decretal amount the Court for execution was sold, it expressly permits either the landlord or tenant to apply to the executing Court for execution of an order made under that section but this procedure should not be encouraged further than the law allows. **BALUK CHAND LAL v. NATHU SINGH****

**2 Pat L J 24**

**Order under s 70 finality of—Ground for impugning the order.** A dispute as to whether the crops grown on a holding are to be appraised or divided is a dispute which the Sub Divisional Officer is competent to determine under s 70 (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. **Per Pore J—**It is open to the Civil Courts to enquire whether in the circumstances of the holding as admitted or proved in proceedings under ss 69 and 70 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 the Collector had jurisdiction to take action under those sections. Where the question whether a holding is a *batai* or a *duralandi* holding has been investigated by the Collector in a proceeding under ss 69 and 70 his decision is final for the purposes of such proceedings. **Quare** Whether if it was admitted that the holding was a *batai* holding an order for appraisal would be without jurisdiction? **THAKUR SINGH v. PARDEEP SINGH**

**2 Pat L J 183**

**ss 69 75 and 40—**Where there is a dispute as to the share of a landlord and tenant the Revenue Court is empowered to decide the dispute or refer it to a Civil Court. **BJAJAN SINGH v. MUSAMMAT GANGE HARWAR HARWAR**

**5 Pat L J 76**

**s 71—Provisional removal of crops by tenant—Trial—Local Code Act VI of 1879 s 39—Trial of crops taken above Rs 50—Summary trial.** After a summary trial a landlord was convicted under s 39 of the Indian Penal Code of

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

## s 71—contd

having cut and taken away a part of the paddy crops belonging to his tenant. The landlord and tenant were each entitled to half of the crops and the value of the paddy stolen was Rs 88. *Held* that under s 71 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 the tenant was entitled to possession of the whole of the crop until it was divided and that therefore the landlord could not be tried summarily since the value of the crop was more than Rs 60. **JHESUK HABOO v SHEIKH KARIMAN**

1 Pat. L J 230

—sub s (4)—Scope of—Wrongful removal of crops by tenant—*Penal Code (Act XL of 1860) s 421* s 71 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 merely provides the Courts with a definite rule as to the value of crops wrongly removed by the tenant. If the tenant in removing the crops of a field which he holds under the *dast* system acts dishonestly he is liable to be convicted under s 421 of the Penal Code. **KULDIR PANDEY v KING EMPEROR**

1 Pat. L J 353

## s 74—

See **ABWAD** I L R 40 Calc 806See **PEZUKOSH** I L R 45 Calc 866

—ss 74 179—Written lease—A definite amount over and above amount stated as rent but forming part of consideration of *abwab*—High rate of interest and damages in mortgagor's lease if penalty—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 74. The question whether any particular item is or is not an *abwab* must depend upon the construction of the contract of lease in each case and the question in each case is whether the sum claimed is really part of the rent agreed upon to be paid as consideration for the lease. The question whether in a case where there is a written engagement specified sum which is neither indefinite nor arbitrary and which is agreed upon to be paid as part of the rent in the lease creating the tenancy can be recovered was not referred to the Full Bench in *Radha Prosad Singh v Bal Kover Koori* I L R 17 Calc 726. A stipulation in a *labuliyat* creating a *mukdars* lease to pay interest at 75 per cent on arrears of rent and damages at 300 per cent is intended to secure punctual payment of rent rather than represent the loss to which the landlord is put for the non payment of the rent. Being by way of penalty such a stipulation comes under s 74 of the Contract Act and is also unconscionable. **UPENDRA LAL GUPTA v MEHERAJ BIBI** (1916)

21 C W N 108

## s 75—

See s 69 5 Pat. L J 76

—ss 76 and 155—Improvement—Execution of a dwelling house by tenants. The clauses which specify what constitutes improvements within the meaning of s 76 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 are not exhaustive. A tenant is entitled to effect on his holding any improvement which would add to the value of the holding. The mere fact that the tenant has a house in an adjacent *moua* does not deprive him of his right to erect upon his occupancy holding another house for the purpose of making a residence for himself and his family. **MAHABHO PAI v SREOGULAM MAITO**

2 Pat. L J 634

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

## s 83—Sub division of tenancy—

*Express consent in writing how established*—Rent roll what is *jama wasil* *baki* papers—Road cess return how far evidence of consent. An express consent in writing within the meaning of s 83 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as amended by Act I of 1907 means a consent opposed to one which is to be implied from the document produced to prove it. *Jama wasil* *baki* papers which are annual statements of the rents payable and received from a particular estate are not landlord's rent roll within the meaning of the proviso to the section. Road cess returns filed by a co sharer of the landlord having been produced to prove a sub division of the tenancy within the meaning of s 83 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* that before such a document could be referred to establish express consent in writing it must be proved first that there had been consent in writing and secondly that the consent in writing though sought for could not be produced and therefore must be presumed at any rate against the person who made it. The road cess return could not be taken in evidence as principal evidence to prove consent in writing which apparently did not exist. **PAJANI SUNDARI DASSI v HARA SUNDARI DASSI** (1917)

22 C W N 693

## ss 83 and 85—

See s 11 25 C W N 9

## s 85—

See s 49 20 C W N 250

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
I L P 38 Calc 164See **TITLE** I L R 44 Calc 771

1 —Lease exceeding nine years—Under raiyat right of to sue for recovery of possession on declaration of title—Possession. Although an under raiyat's lease was in excess of what a raiyat is entitled to grant to an under raiyat under the provisions of s 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act yet if the under raiyat was in possession of the property on the basis of the *labuliyat* he has sufficient interest in the property to recover the land. **GOUD MOYDAL v BALARAM MAJHI** (1917)

22 C W N 61

2 —An agreement by a raiyat to grant a sub lease to an under raiyat after the expiry of a lease is valid. **ALI MAHA MOYAD BEFARI v NAYAN RAJAH BRUTTA** (1903)

16 C W N 620

3 —A permanent sub lease by a raiyat is binding as between the parties to the contract. **Basaratillah v Kasimunnissa** II C W N 190 doubted. Where an under raiyat's lease provided that the tenant was at no time to be ejected from the land but that after the expiry of nine years a fresh settlement would be made and until it was made the conditions of the *labuliyat* were to remain in force. *Held* that the lease was intended to be a permanent lease. **ABDUL KARIEM PATWARI v ABDUL FAHMAN** (1911)

16 C W N 618

4 —Registered *mukdars* under raiyat's lease—Under raiyats dispossessed by strangers—Sue to recover possession—Proof of title if necessary. Where certain persons in whose favour an occupancy raiyat had executed

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

s 85—contd

a registered *mohazari patnah* were in possession of the holding as tenants of the occupant rayat when they were dispossessed by the defendants who had no title to the land. *Held* that assuming that the permanent *mohazari* under *rayati* lease was void under s 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act it was open to them to prove their tenancy *alivande*. *Lala Sorabh Narain v Catherine Sophia I C W N 248 Fa el Sheikh v Kesamuddin Sheikh 6 C N 1 916* followed. That their suit to recover possession of the holding from the defendants who were trespassers should succeed upon proof of their bare possession when dispossessed. *Preinray v Varajan I L R 6 Bom 215* followed. **BANKA BEHARY CHRISTIAN v PAJ CIANDRA PAL (1909) 14 C W N 141**

5 ————— *Permanent under rayati lease*—*Rayat's holding purchase by land lord in rent decree*—*Suit for khas possession*—s 167 49 22—*Notice* Where a permanent lease was given to an under rayat by a registered instrument and the landlord purchased the holding of the rayat in execution of a decree for arrears of rent and sued to eject the under rayat. *Held* that the under rayati lease was invalid under the provisions of sub (2) of s 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and that the landlord was entitled to take *khas* possession by ejecting such under rayat without annulling the same under s 167 and without giving a notice in the terms of s 49 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* also that the rights of the under rayat were not protected by sub s (1) of s 22 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Peary Mohun Mookerjee v Badri Chandra I L R 28 Cal. 205* followed. **GANGADHAR MONDAL v RAJENDRANATH GHOSH (1913) 17 C W N 880**

6 ————— *Under rayati lease for term exceeding 9 years erroneously registered*—*for passes title*—*Previous possession as tenant not claimed*—*Oral evidence is admissible to prove tenancy*—*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 91* A sub lease created by a rayat for a term exceeding nine years and erroneously registered in contravention of the provisions of s 80 cl (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not admissible in evidence to prove the tenancy. Oral evidence to prove the tenancy in such a case is inadmissible under s 91 of the Evidence Act. Where the sub lease registered in contravention of s 85 cl (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act was the only title on which the grantees relied so that he could not fall back on any prior possession as tenant or otherwise his suit to recover *khas* possession was dismissed. *Lala Sorabh Narain Lal v Catherine Sophia I C W N 248 Manick Borai v Bam Charan Mandal 13 C L J 649* referred to. Recognition of the plaintiff by the superior landlord as tenant was in the circumstances of no avail to him. **JAMIF KHAN v DORSA BEWA (1912) 17 C W N 59**

7 ————— *Permanent under rayati lease registered effect of*—*Peg station Act (XII of 1908) s 49*—*Registration in contravention of law effect of* *Held* upon the view of authorities, that a permanent sub lease by a rayat does not confer any title on the under rayat and is inadmissible to prove the tenancy even when registered as registration in contravention of the statutory prohibition contained

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

s 83—contd

in sub s (1) of s 85 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is of no effect. *Jarip Khan v Dorja Beva 11 C W N 59* followed. **TEJAM PRAMANIK v ABU SHEIKH (1913) 17 C W N 468**

8 ————— *Under rayati sub lease by*—*Permanent lease by under rayat if invalid*—*Application by analogy of statutory provision to cases outside it*—*Permanent lease described as one for nine years to meet objection of Registering Officer* s 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act has no application to a permanent lease created by an under rayat in favour of a sub lessee nor can the provisions of that section be applied to such a case by analogy. *Pam Chunder Dutt v Jughes Chunder Dutt 19 W R 303* referred to. The leases in this case were held to be permanent leases. **GURUDAS DAS v KALI DAT GUPTA (1914) 18 C W N 828**

9 ————— *Under rayati lease for 9 years with covenant of renewal if valid*—*Ejectment suit for at termination of term*—*Notwithstanding the provisions of s 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act a stipulation in a lease granted by a rayat to an under rayat that after the expiry of the nine years for which the lease was granted the rayat would grant the under rayat a fresh lease of the land is valid* *4th Mohamed v Nayan Rajah 18 C L J 123* followed. *Abdul Karim v Abdul Rahaman 10 C L J 672 s c 16 C W N 618* referred to. When there is a covenant for renewal if the option does not state the terms of the renewal the new lease would be for the same period and on the same terms as the original lease in respect of all the essential conditions thereof except as to the covenant for renewal itself. If it is possible to interpret an agreement between the parties so as to make it operative effect should be given to it and the contract should not be pronounced unenforceable. *Held* that the only reasonable interpretation of the covenant in this case was that the parties agreed that the lease would be renewed on the same terms and for the same period as the original lease. **LAVI MIA v UTHAN MAD EASTY MIA (1915) 20 C W N 948**

10 ————— *If excludes operation of rules of equity in the relation of landlord and tenant* The Bengal Tenancy Act is not a complete Code even in respect of the law of landlord and tenant much less does it profess to incorporate the general principles of the law of contract and the doctrines of equity jurisprudence so far as they may have to be applied in the determination of disputes between landlords and tenants. **BAMANDAS BHATTACHARYA v ALIMADHAB SAHA (1916) 20 C W N 1340**

11 ————— *Under rayati lease for a term exceeding nine years if void*—*Objection by trespasser*—*Oral evidence and admission by the rayat is admissible to prove tenancy*—*Pr or possession as tenant*—*Putra poutrad kramay* meaning of Where an under rayat by virtue of a registered sub lease created in his favour by a rayat for a term described as *putra poutradikramay* sued the defendants for ejectment on the ground that they were trespassers and he also sought to prove his tenancy irrespective of the lease by an admission of the rayat that he rented the lease to the

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd

## s 83—contd

plaintiff and took *selams* from him and that plaintiff obtained possession of the remainder of the land covered by the lease. Held that plaintiff's lease was for a term exceeding nine years and as such it was not admissible in evidence and did not create any title in the plaintiff. *Jarip Khan v. Dorja Bewa* 17 C N 53 followed. Held that the admission of the rayat being evidence relating to the transaction of the lease in respect of which there was a document was not admissible in evidence and possession by plaintiff of other land covered by the lease even if proved was not sufficient to prove plaintiff's tenancy in the land in suit. Held further that having regard to the expression *putri po tra dikramay* the *patta* granted to the plaintiff was perpetual lease. *KARTICK MANDAL v. BASMA CHAMAN MANDAL* (1915) 20 C W N 182

*Lease granted by rayat who represents himself to be a tenant holder or rayat at fixed rate effect of—Lease or not lease collation between to evade Statute effect of—Estoppel.* Where a lease purporting to be of a permanent character is granted on the face of the document by a rayat (not being a rayat holding at a fixed rate) to an under rayat the lease is not operative as a permanent lease between the rayat and the under rayat—Registration of such lease being in violation of the statutory prohibition contained in s 85 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is null and void in law. But as the tenancy of an under rayat may be created without a written lease the grantee in such a case is an under rayat and holds otherwise than under a written lease and his tenancy is liable to be terminated in the manner provided by s 49 (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Till the tenancy has been terminated the grantor cannot treat him as a trespasser. Where the lease purporting to be of a permanent character is granted by a person who on the face of the document professes to be a higher status than that of a rayat (for example that of a tenure holder or a rayat holding at a fixed rate) the grantee when his title as permanent lessee is challenged by his grantor may invoke the aid of the doctrine of estoppel and plead that the grantor cannot be permitted to prove the falsity of the recitals in the document (on the faith of which he took the lease) so as to enable him to derogate from his grant. Where the lessee purporting to be of a permanent character is granted by a person who on the face of the document professes to have a higher status than that of a rayat (for example that of a tenure holder or a rayat holding at a fixed rate) and the grantee invokes the aid of the doctrine by Estoppel in answer to a challenge of his title as permanent lessee by his grantor. *Quere* Whether such plea may be defeated by the grantor on proof that they had conspired by false recitals to evade the provisions of the statute. *CHANDRAKANTA NATH v. ANSAD ALI HAZI* (F B) 25 C W N 4

## s 85 159 161—

See APPEAL I L R 43 Calc 178

## s 88—

See s 23 25 C W N 717

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd

## s 88—contd

See RAYATI HOLDING

I L R 47 Calc 129

See RENT

I L R 47 Calc 133

1 *—Sale of part of a holding of an incumbrance.* An incumbrance must imply a limitation of the rights of the tenant and not a total extinction of them. A sale of a portion of a non transferable occupancy holding is not an incumbrance within the meaning of s 66 sub ss (f) and (7) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Jogeshwar Maumdar v. Abed Mohamed* 3 C N 133 distinguished. *TAMIZI DEVI KHAN v. KHODA NAWAZ KHAN* (1909) 14 C W N 229

2 *—Non transferable holding transfer of portion of—Collusive surrender by transferer to landlord—Landlord if may eject transferer.* Where after transferring a portion a rayat surrenders the whole of his holding to the landlord. Held that if the surrender be collusive the tenancy subsists and so long as the tenancy subsists the landlord is not entitled to eject the transferee of a portion of the holding. *Quere* Whether a purchaser of a portion of a holding is not protected under sub s (6) of s 86 Bengal Tenancy Act. *Tamizuddin Khan v. Khoda Nawa Khan* 14 C N 133 commented on. *Gagan Chandra Choudhury v. Jit Chand Saha* 17 C N 698 distinguished. *ASKAR ALI v. GOURJEE MOHAN CHOWDHURY* (1913) 18 C W N 601

3 *—Non transferable rayati holding—Sale of a portion by rayati—Subsequent surrender of same by him—Landlord if may eject transferee—Fraud—Knowledge.* *Per TETROR J.*—Irrespective of fraud collusion or knowledge a landlord who accepts from a rayat the surrender of a portion of the holding after the same had been sold by him is not entitled to eject the transferee. The rayat's rights in the portion having been extinguished by the surrender or grant to the landlord the latter took nothing. Sale of a part of a holding may be reasonably argued to be an incumbrance or limitation of the rayat's rights in the whole and should therefore operate to prevent a surrender whether of the whole or the part. *Per RICHARDSON J. (contra)* On the authorities sale of a part of a rayati holding is not an incumbrance within the meaning of cl (6) of a 86 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. On the authorities the landlord (apart from fraud) has the right to re-enter if the whole or a part of a non transferable rayati holding be relinquished or surrendered by the rayat after the same has been sold by him. *DASTUR ALI v. PAM KUMAR GORE* (1918) 22 C W N 972

4 *—Transfer of portion of non transferable rayati holding if may be ejected by landlord in whose favour surrender surrenders the portion after sale.* A rayat who has sold a portion of his non transferable occupancy holding has parted with all his rights in the portion in favour of the purchaser and has no interest in it to surrender. Moreover surrender may be looked upon as a transfer or grant and whatever binds the rayat binds the landlord in whose favour he surrenders. The landlord cannot on accepting a surrender of the part of the holding sold by the rayat sue to eject the transferee.

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

— s 86—contd

ANANDA MOHAN POY CHOWDHURY v. CURADAL SAKA (1911) 22 C W N 965

5 ———— A lease of portion of non transferable raiyat title by surrender by vendor of a leasehold title by him of retransferred land—Landlord if may exist per se. Where a raiyat expressly surrendered a part of his non transferable holding which prior to such surrender he had sold and took a new settlement of the remainder Held that this operated as a surrender of the whole holding (expressly to a portion and implied as to the rest) and a no fraud on the part of the landlord was established he was entitled to evict the purchaser from the portion sold. TAMIL NADU v. PROSEPERA KISORE FOR CHOWDHURY (1914) 22 C W N 967

6 ———— Surrender by occupancy raiyat of portion of holding sold by him—Landlord if may exist. An occupancy raiyat having sold a portion of his holding surrendered his tenancy in respect of the portion sold to his landlord who thereupon sued his vendee for possession. Held that the vendor having transferred a portion of the holding had nothing left in him in that portion to surrender. MOHAN POY CHOWDHURY v. CURADAL SAKA 22 C W N 965 (1911) followed. SESH TAMIL NADU v. BROJDRAS KISORE POY CHOWDHURY 22 C W N 967 (1913) and Da n u r A h v P a m K u m a r 24 C W N 1 (1919) considered. Apart from authority a person who has parted with his interest in property cannot deal with that interest by surrendering it in favour of the landlord and he cannot confer upon the landlord a higher right than he could have passed to any other person by assignment. It would be different in the case of the surrender of the entire holding because then the tenancy would cease to exist and the landlord could be in a position to re-enter on the land. SAILYAS CHANDRA BASU v. UNESH CHANDRA RUPRA (1919) 24 C W N 573

7 ———— Surrender of portion of occupancy holding sold by tenant of binds transfer. A surrender by a raiyat of a part of his holding which he has already sold to another is not binding on the transferee. KAROM MOHAN P A y v S E S h i k A d i m u d h i 17 C W N 1101 (1910) SESH TAMIL NADU v. BROJDRAS KISORE POY CHOWDHURY 22 C W N 967 (1913) ANANDA MOHAN R. J. CHOWDHURY v. CURADAL SAKA 22 C W N 965 (1911) and Da n u r A h v P a m K u m a r 24 C W N 1 (1919) considered. Apart from authority a person who has parted with his interest in property cannot deal with that interest by surrendering it in favour of the landlord and he cannot confer upon the landlord a higher right than he could have passed to any other person by assignment. It would be different in the case of the surrender of the entire holding because then the tenancy would cease to exist and the landlord could be in a position to re-enter on the land. SAILYAS CHANDRA BASU v. UNESH CHANDRA RUPRA (1919) 24 C W N 573

8 ———— Non transferable occupancy holding transfer of—Recognition what amounts to—Rent receipts granted by tenant whether amount to recognition of transfer. A the occupancy holder of 5 bighas of land sold 3 bighas of his holding and let the purchaser in possession thereof. A having died without heirs the landlord took possession of the 3 bighas which he had not parted with and let the other 2 bighas to two other persons. In a suit for possession by the latter against the purchaser the latter admitted that there was no right of transfer in the village but pleaded that (1) certain rent receipts and (2) a letter from one patawar to another stating that the rent would be paid by him (the defendant)

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

— s 86—contd

amounted to a recognition of the transfer. Held that these documents did not amount to a recognition of the transfer. PER CHAMBER C J.—It is not within the scope of the authority of a patawar or rent collector to consent on behalf of his master to the transfer of an occupancy holding. That is an important act to be performed only by a person having at least some of the powers of a manager. The onus does not lie on the landlord to show that his patawar had no authority to consent to a transfer. PER KINGSFORD J.—The transfer of 3 bighas out of 8 bighas amounted to a division of a holding and a distribution of the rent which under s 86 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 was not binding upon the landlord because not made with his express consent in writing. A W N WYATT v. SEGORIB SAHAI 1 Pat L J 414

9 ———— Occupancy raiyat transferring a portion of the holding if may destroy the transfer title by subsequent surrender of the whole or that portion of the holding—Equivalent to such action—Bengal Tenancy Act if excluded application of equitable doctrines—Donee of power if may derogate from grant by its exercise. An occupancy raiyat who has transferred part of his non transferable holding is not competent to surrender to his landlord the portion so transferred either by surrender of that portion alone or by surrender of the whole inclusive of such portion. This follows from the principle which is a wide application that no one is permitted to defeat or derogate from his own grant a principle the application of which is not excluded by the terms of s 86 of the Bengal Tenancy Act since that Act does not purport to be a complete code even in respect of the law of landlord and tenant and does not profess to incorporate the general principles of the law of contract and the doctrine of equity jurisprudence in so far as they may have to be applied in the determination of disputes between landlord and tenant. KAPPA SINGH v. ANANDA SUNDARI I L R 35 Cal 31 at 11 C W N 933 (F B) (1907) referred to. SETH MONSODHAR v. BAIKUNTHA CHANDRA SUTRADHAR (F B) 25 C W N 22

10 ———— Surrender of raiyat interest of Hindu widow whether effects merger—The letting to new tenant effect of. A Hindu widow has not an unqualified right or power to surrender the entire raiyat interest in a raiyat holding to which she succeeds as heir of her husband in the absence of proof of legal necessity or pious purpose. If the power of surrender conferred by s 86 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 is applicable to a Hindu widow who for the time being may be a raiyat of a holding such power of surrender can only operate to effect the interest which she has in the raiyat holding and no more. A Hindu widow may without necessity and irrespective of the provision of the Bengal Tenancy Act as to the power of surrender transfer or assign her limited interest in a part of the property to which she succeeds as a Hindu widow to a stranger and such assignment or transfer is valid during the continuance of the widow's life. Such a contract is not void but voidable and until avoided or set aside it is binding and operative as against the widow at the instance of such stranger or transferee.

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***s 86—*concld***

*terce* : The surrender to her landlord by a Hindu widow of her entire interest in a *raiyat* holding of which she is for the time being in occupation if it forms merely a part of the estate to which she succeeds is a transfer of her limited interest in such holding which the law recognises. Apart from the act the question of merger depends on intention. *JANAK PRASAD SINGH v. BASUDEO SINGH* 4 Pat L J 548

**s 86 (6) 88—Surrender of holding**

*without the consent of mortgagee of portion of holding—Suit to eject mortgagee after settlement of remaining land with another—Sub division of holding* The provision of s 86 (6) of the Bengal Tenancy Act embodies within certain bounds the principle that the lessee has no power to effect by surrender anything he could not do by assignment to a third person. *Haller v. Jalden* (1902) 2 K B 304 referred to. A surrender of a *raiyat* holding by the *raiyat* without the consent of a usufructuary mortgagee of a portion of the holding does not entitle the landlord to eject the mortgagee and where the landlord after such surrender himself settled the rest of the land with another the sub division of the holding was effected by the landlord and so did not offend against s 88. *RAGHUVATH SINGH v. WILLIAM COX* (1914) 19 C W N 266

**s 87—**

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 42 Cal 172

*If exhaustive—Abandonment by tenant* S 87 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not exhaustive and the landlord may proceed by suit if he can prove that the facts and circumstances of the case lead to an inference of abandonment. *MAFOOKDHAR SHUKLA v. JUDISH NARAIN SINGH* (1914) 19 W N 1319

*Mere execution of a usufructuary mortgage is not an abandonment but coupled with other facts might be* *MONOHAR PAL v. ANANTHA MOYES DAS* 17 C W N 802

**s 88—**

See s 86

16 W N 268

*The rent roll mentioned therein means a permanent document kept in the estate office of the husband with particulars of tenants and rents and kept up to date.* *RAJANI SUNDARI DAS v. HARI SUNDARI DAS* 22 W N 693

*Proviso—Sub division of holding with consent of landlord whether binding on landlord* The consent by a landlord given in good faith for the benefit of the estate to an alteration of the area of the holdings under him and the apportionment of rent upon the new holding is binding upon the landlord. *MAHMAD NAZMUL HOSSAIN v. CHUNI KAUTI* 2 Pat L J 151

**s 91—Application for requiring**

*attendance of tenants at measurement of holdings by landlord—One application against several tenants is competent* S 91 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not contemplate that there should be separate applications under that section by the landlord against each tenant. An application by the landlord with reference to the several tenants

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***s 91—*contd***

having holdings in the land which the zemindar desires to measure is competent under the section. *HABI SHAH MONTAZ HOSSAIN v. RAGHU NANDAN SANY* (1909) 14 C W N 231

**s 93—**

See COMMON MANAGER

I L R 43 Cal 688

*Common manager appointed of—Dispute amongst some co shareholders as to their shares—Estate meaning of—Opening of separate accounts if bars appointment of manager to whole estate* A dispute between some of the co owners of an estate as to the management of their shares is sufficient for the appointment of a common manager of the estate under s 93 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. A dispute as to the terms on which or the person with whom a particular holding or a number of holdings should be settled is a dispute as to the management of the estate though only a part of the estate is involved. A dispute as to the boundaries between the common estate of the co owners and another contiguous estate of which one of the co owners of the common estate is the sole proprietor is not a bar to the appointment of a common manager when there are other disputes between the co owners. An estate remains a single estate for revenue purposes though separate accounts may have been opened in respect of it. *SARWADUT RAY v. GRISH MOKSH DEBI* (1916) 21 C W N 240

**s 95—**

See COMMON MANAGER

I L R 44 Cal 600

*A common manager appointed under s 93 is a public officer within s 2 (17) of the Civil Procedure Code and a notice under s 80 must precede a suit for accounts.* *BEAL MADHAR SETHI v. DEB NARAYAN SETHI* 24 C W N 138

**s 95 96—**

See COMMON MANAGERS

I L R 43 Cal 150

**s 98 cl. (3)—Common manager of representative of proprietors—Suit against common manager if properly framed—Owners not all made defendants within time—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) s 22** A common manager under s 98 cl. 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is a representative of the proprietors for the purpose of defending a suit as well as for instituting suits. Where therefore a suit was brought making the common manager as well as some of the proprietors parties but some of the co proprietors were made parties after the period of limitation allowed by law. Held that the suit against the common manager was rightly brought and that as the suit as against him was in time it was immaterial whether some of the proprietors were brought on the record out of time. *CHOUNDHRY HARENBHAI DAS v. UMESH CHANDRA DUTT* (1911) 16 W N 96

**s 98 (4)—Common Manager power of—District Judge jurisdiction of** Where subsequent to the appointment of a common manager the title of an alleged co owner being disputed had to be decided by a competent Court. Held

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

s 98 (1)—contd

that the District Judge under cl (d) of s 93 of the Bengal Tenancy Act had jurisdiction to direct the common manager to retain the disputed share of the rent in his hands till the title of the co owner was adjudicated upon **BIHARADAS DEB v HORENDRA NARAIN POI** (1914)

17 C W N 445

s 99—Common manager—Application to District Judge for restoration of the management of the estate to the co owners—Common manager if can be made a party to such proceeding In an application by the co owners under s 99 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for restoration of the management of their estate the common manager is not and cannot be made a party to the proceeding **BRAGABATI DEBIA CHATTERJEE v NILEKANTO CHATTERJEE** (1910)

24 C W N 927

100 and 120—Force of Right limitation for alteration of entry—Where there is a definite challenge to the plaintiff's rights by an entry made in the record of rights and where the fact is patent that the plaintiff must have been aware of that challenge to his rights a suit if brought upon that challenge must be brought in accordance with the six years rule of limitation If in spite of the challenge the plaintiff retains possession of the property he is not required to institute any suit upon that challenge but may institute a suit at any time within six years of any new challenge which has the effect of prejudicing his rights **RAMESI RAY v LALA SADEV SARAN LAL**

2 P L J 493

s 101 2(a) 3—

See RECORD OF RIGHTS

Pat L J 681

See ULTRA VIRES

I L R 40 Calc 123

s 102—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 102 as amended by Act III of 1898 s 102 cl (a) (c) s 100—Trespasser in possession of holding—Name erroneously recorded—Suit to declare him trespasser under s 106—Amendment of entry The terms occupier and occupant in cl (a) and (c) s 102 were presumably added to cover the case indicated in clause (i) added at the same time A purchaser of a non transferable occupancy holding being a trespasser is not entitled to have his name entered in the record of rights under cl (a) or (c) of s 102 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Where such a person's name was recorded Held that the Revenue Officer proceeding under s 106 acted properly in adding a note to the effect that he was a trespasser **VADELLA SARDAR v PAM CHANDRA BHADURI** (1910)

14 C W N 812

Its amendment in 1898—Effect of s 102—Settlement Officer power of s 102 of the Bengal Tenancy Act has now been amended by the insertion of a new clause which expressly authorises the Settlement Officer to decide when the land is claimed to be held rent free—whether or not rent is actually paid and if not paid whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent and if so entitled under what authority The very circumstance that the Legislature has inserted this clause in s 102 points to the conclusion that the matter provided for thereunder is not covered by the other clause of s 102 The

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

s 102—contd

Legislature could not possibly have intended to accord finality to a decision of a dispute by a Settlement Officer which it was beyond the jurisdiction of the Revenue Officer to decide under s 100 of the Bengal Tenancy Act **Radha Kishore v Durganath I L R 32 Calc 18** **Doray Dass v Kesab Pruthi 8 C W N 31** **Abin Chandra Radha Kishore 21 C W N 539** **Vikarya Behary Hadra Kishore 22 C L J 143** **Secretary of State for India v Nitya Singh I L P 21 Calc 38** **Dharani Kumar Lohani v Gaber Ali Khan I L P 38 Calc 339** **Karmi Khan v Brojo Nath Das I L P 22 Calc 211** and **Burendra v Bhobrad 6 C L J 295** referred to **BIHARADAS KISHORE BANIKY v KALITARA DEB** (1914) **I L R 43 Calc 347**

ss 102 (b) (e) 104H (3) (g) 158

Suit under s 104 H—Court if has general jurisdiction to revise rent roll A suit under s 104H of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not lie on the ground that an enhancement of rent made by resolution of a committee in the price of staple food crops should not have been made The special conditions and incidents of the tenancy mentioned in s 104H (3) (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act refer to the special conditions and incidents mentioned in s 102 (b) (e) whilst the rent payable comes under s 102 (c) of the Act **HALL PRASAD v MAITY v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA** (1918)

23 C W N 383

s 103A—Draft record of rights entries in if admissible in evidence in rent suits Entries in a draft record of rights published under s 103A of the Bengal Tenancy Act are not admissible in evidence in a suit for rent It is not until the record of rights is finally published that the presumption of correctness arises **GULAB KOER v RAMRATAN PANDE** (1913)

18 C W N 698

ss 103A, 105 108A—Record of rights final publication of—Settlement of fair and equitable rent upheld by Special Judge on appeal—Subsequent amendment of record of rights—Correction of clerical or arithmetical error—Inherent jurisdiction of Court—Application and scope of s 103A Where after the final publication of the record of rights fair and equitable rent was settled by the Settlement Officer by his order dated the 31st December 1909 in a proceeding under s 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act an appeal by the tenants against which order was dismissed by the Special Judge on the 9th April 1910 the substantial matter in controversy before the Special Judge being whether the rate of rent settled was or was not equitable no question being raised as to the area and subsequently it being discovered that the area had been erroneously put down the Settlement Officer on the 2nd September 1910 amended the record so as to alter the entry about area and the rent payable Held that the amendment of the record was not under s 108A of the Bengal Tenancy Act and was not without jurisdiction The Settlement Officer acted in the exercise of a power inherent in every Court to correct obvious errors or incidental slips in its own record **Mellor v Sur v Ch D 239** **J Lawrence v Leet F App Cas 19 36** **Ha on v Harris [1922] 1 C 54** **560** referred to **Held further a 104** **Bengal Tenancy Act** **applies only to** **especially en** **in that behalf** **cope than the**



# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— cont'd

— s 106—cont'd

■ *Revenue officer if can pass decree for possession—Suit transferred to Civil Court* s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act provides for the institution of suits before revenue officers and indicates the points that can be decided by the revenue officer but it does not vest the revenue officer with power to pass a decree for possession. Where suits under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act were not heard by the revenue officer but were transferred to a competent Civil Court for trial under the first proviso to that section *Held* that the mere fact that they were transferred to a Court which in its ordinary jurisdiction might have been passed a decree for possession could not widen the permissible scope of these particular suits. *ANILKANT KUMAR v KEDAR NATH GHOSH* (1913) 17 C W N 750

4 *Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) = 103B 106 109 111 1—Record of rights—Suit to declare entry erroneous and on establishment of title—Maintainability* The failure of a person to institute a suit under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for correction of an entry in the record of rights is no bar to his instituting a suit in the Civil Court for the establishment of his title. *Jogendra Nath v Aradhna Prasad* 12 C W N 1033 *sc I L R 35 Calc 1013* distinguished. *Gulab Misser v Anand Singh* 12 C L J 107 *sc 14 C W N 384* and *Pandab Douari v Ananda Kisan* 14 C W N 397 referred to. *MURTI NATH THAKUR v RAMESWAR SINHA* (1910) 15 C W N 57

5 *Suit under proper scope of—Suit for ejectment if can be brought under this section* Where plaintiff not only seeks for the correction of an entry in the record of rights in favour of the defendant but also for recovery of possession from the latter who he concedes has been in possession from before the date of final publication *Held* that these reliefs could not properly be secured by a suit under s 106 Bengal Tenancy Act and the proper course for the plaintiff was to bring a civil suit. As between landlords of neighbouring estates the only question that can be raised in a proceeding under s 106 is as to possession at the date of the final publication. *Mohunt Pamelob Ramany Das v Lakshmi Rani* 10 C W N 3 and *Jogendra Nath Paj v Krishna Pramad Das* 12 C W N 1033 referred to. *KALI SUNDARI DEBBA v GIRIJA SANKAR SANYAL* (1911) 15 C W N 974

6 *Person out of possession claiming land recorded as mal to be lakharia if may sue under s 106—Recovery of possession if may be given in such suit—Declaration of right when out of possession if proper* A person who is not in possession of land which is claimed as rent free at the date of the record of rights cannot have the mere question of his title to hold the land rent free tried in a suit under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Padmalay v Lakshmi Rani* 12 C W N 3 and *Kali Sundari Debba v Girija Sankar Sanyal* 15 C W N 974 and *Ram Chandra v Nandananda Goswami* 18 C W N 933 19 C L J 19 referred to. A plaintiff cannot sue for possession under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor if he is out of possession at the date of the suit can he be given a declaration of his right to get possession. He can obtain complete remedy

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— cont'd

— s 106—cont'd

only in a suit in the Civil Court. *Anilkant Kumar v Kedarnath Ghosh* 17 C W N 750 follow d. The words or as to any other matter in s 106 must have reference to the matters indicated in s 102. *PRAB KRISHNA SAHA v TRILAKHYA NATH CHOWDHURI* (1915) 19 C W N 911

7 *Suit under—Plaintiff if may pray in rel. for a negative declaration that entry erroneous—Duty of Settlement Officer to record facts as at date of record of rights* In a suit under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the plaintiff is not entitled to a declaration that a specific entry in the record of rights is not correct as it stands he must go further and establish in what respect it is incorrect and how it should be amended if he is unable to do this his suit must fail. It is the duty of the Settlement Officer to enter in the record of rights the rent payable at the time the record of rights is in course of preparation. When therefore it appears to him that the landlord has evicted the tenant from a portion of the land of his tenancy he is correct in showing that no rent is payable by the tenant to the landlord for the lands recorded as in his possession. *DWILENDRACHAR PATE CHOWDHURY v ARTABUDDI SARDAR* (1916) 21 C W N 492

8 *Scope of enquiry under—Title if can be determined* A Revenue Officer in deciding disputes between rival proprietors under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is confined to the question of possession alone and is not competent to determine the question of title. *Padmalay v Lakshmi Rani* 12 C W N 3 followed. *RAM CHANDRA BHANJA v NANDANANANDA GOSSAIA* (1913) 18 C W N 933

*If bars civil suit to correct entry* s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not provide the only method of obtaining correction of the entry in a finally published record of rights and a civil suit instituted with that object is maintainable. *Jogendra Nath Paj v Krishna Pramad Das* 12 C W N 1033 (1908) not followed. *MAROMED ALI UDDIN MEA v PRODYOT KUMAR TAGOER* 25 C W N 13

ss. 106 107—*Suit dismissed for default of plaintiff after evidence of defendants taken and examined—Formal decree drawn up—Order of dismissal if appealable—Decision meaning of if excludes dismissal for default* The decision of a Settlement Officer to which the force and effect of a decree of a Civil Court is given by s 107 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not include an order of dismissal of a suit under s 106 of the Act for default the word decision implying an adjudication on the merits. Where in such a suit the plaintiff being absent the Court received the evidence of the defendants expressed an opinion on the merits but ultimately made an order of dismissal for default under s 8 of O IX of the Civil Procedure Code *Held* that the order was as it could only have been made under s 8 of O IX. The Court should not have received the defendant's evidence or examined the merits of the case. That a formal decree which was unnecessarily drawn up did not alter the nature of the order which was not a decree and was not open to appeal. *PABNATI v TOO LSHI KARAI* (1913) 18 C W N 604

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd.

s 106 and 109A (2)—

See APPEAL I L R 45 Calc 658

s 106 AND 109—Where a suit under s 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act was withdrawn with liberty to bring a fresh suit a suit subsequently brought in the Civil Court for declaration of title and recovery of possession was not barred by the provisions of s 109 of the Bengal Tenancy Act *SOROS KUMAR ACHARJA CHOWDHURY v UMED ALI HOWLADAR* 25 C W N 1022

s 108 and 111—

See RECORD OF RIGHTS

S s 10, 3 Pat L J 361

S s 10, 24 C W N 223

S s 10, 18 C W N 604

s 107—

S s 10, 6 Pat L J 555

See PETR I L R 33 Cal 278

See SUIT I L R 40 Calc 408

s 108—

S s 10,

See LANDLORD AND TENANT I L R 37 Cal 449

109—

S s 10, 1 Pat L J 409

See s 40 I L R 45 Cal 769

See Enhancement of Rent 2 Pat L J 574

See SUIT I L R 40 Calc 408

Its scope and operation. To attract the operation of s 109 of the Bengal Tenancy Act it is essential to establish that the civil suit has for its subject a matter which has already formed the subject of an application under s 10. The introduction of s 10A has not altered the scope of s 109 which must be construed on the same lines as before the introduction of s 10A. It cannot be held under s 109 that a matter has been the subject of an application under s 10 whenever it might if the defendant had so chosen have been raised and decided under s 105 read with s 10A. To hold that would be to read into s 109 words which are not there. *Pandab Dossan v Ananda Kisan 110 W N 897 Shashi Bhushan v Eshwar Ali 120 W N 636 basu Bhushan Hazra v Aswini Kumar Samanta 120 W N 637 (n)* referred to *NAWAN BANAHADUR OF MORSHIDABAD v AHMAD HOSSEIN* (1916) I L R 44 Calc 783

s 103 105—Suits for enhancement of rent if inadmissible of record dismissal of application for enhancement under s 10. Where an application for enhancement of rent under s 10 Bengal Tenancy Act on the ground of increase in area was dismissed for non prosecution and a suit for enhancement on the same ground was subsequently brought. Held—That the suit was barred by s 103 in application which has been made whether it is withdrawn or whether it is dismissed for non prosecution is nevertheless an application made within the meaning of s 109. *BANMORT LEBER KHATUN v MAJIDUL CHOWDHURY* (1919) 24 C W N 1020

s 109A (2)—

See APPEAL I L R 45 Calc 653

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd.

s 109A—

See s 30 2 Pat L J 574

See s 10, 5 Pat L J 473

See PROCEDURE L R 45 I A 182

When bars an appeal—Question of jurisdiction. S 109A of the Tenancy Act is no bar to an appeal in a case of settlement of rent in which a question of jurisdiction is definitely raised. *PANDA'S MUKHERJEE v BIRADIPAL CHOWDHURY* (1913) 18 C W N 30

s 109B—Scope of enquiry under. The enquiry under sub s (1) of s 109B is obviously contemplated in a case where the agreement or compromise has been made for the purpose of settling a dispute namely a dispute which the Revenue Officer would be called upon to decide on the merits but for the agreement or compromise. S 109B clearly does not apply to a case where the contract between the parties was made several years before the settlement proceedings. *BATA MOYDAL v MATYEDRA CHANDRA NANDI* (1914) 19 C W N 321

s 111—

See RECORD OF RIGHTS 3 Pat L J 361

Suit for alteration of rent brought within three months of final publication of record of rights if should be dismissed or stay. A suit for alteration of rent instituted within three months of the final publication of the record of rights should not be dismissed altogether but should be stayed until the expiry of this period. On appeal from a decision of the lower Appellate Court dismissing such a suit the three months having expired long ago the High Court directed a trial of the suit on the merits *de novo* the appellant being directed to pay the costs of the lower Appellate Court and of the High Court. *Ram Narayan v Lachmi Narayan 17 C L J 239 17 C W N 403* followed. *HIRA KOEN v LACHMI GOPE* (1913) 19 C W N 1141

s 111A—

See COURT FEE I L R 44 Calc 362

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Calc 647

Where no question as to entry of a rent settled or an omission to settle rent is concerned a suit by a tenant for a declaration that an entry in the record of rights describing him as a tenure holder is erroneous and for a declaration that he is an occupancy raiyat is not a suit under s 104H but falls within the category of suits allowed to in the proviso to s 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act and may be brought within 12 years. *PRANADA NATH RAY v ASHUTOSH MOYDAL* (1911) 15 C W N 893

Dismissal as to what amounts to an application within the meaning of this section and what is the period of limitation. *SHUKRI AHMEDUDDIN v SHUKRI SAIDUR* 1 Pat L

s 111A 104H, right suit for declaration of after final record of rights. Limit of correctness of record. Suit brought his suit for a declaration of an occupancy raiyat suit was brought more final publication of

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

contd

**s 111—contd**

holding was of an extent of 203 bighas and the tenancy in its inception was created for cultivating purposes. All the tenants on the land were *bhag chasis* under the plaintiff who and his predecessors had been recorded as rayats in former settlements. Held that the plaintiff and his predecessors having held the land for more than 12 years had a right of occupancy in the land. That the presumption created by s 103B of the Bengal Tenancy Act was rebutted. That the suit came within the proviso to s 111A and not under s 101H and was not barred by limitation. *KUMEDA PRASAD BHUTTA v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1914)

19 C W N 1017

**s 111B—Suit brought within the prohibited period—Proper procedure—Rejection or return of plaint at once—Civil Procedure Code Act V of 1908) O VII r 10 and 11—Plaint kept in the file until expiry of three months—Suit if may be dismissed later on—Jurisdiction of the Court to proceed to try suit on the merits.** In view of the provision of s 111B of the Bengal Tenancy Act that a suit shall not be instituted in any Civil Court for the decision of certain cases within three months from the date of the certificate of final publication of the record of rights the proper course for the Court when such a suit is brought within that period is to reject the plaint under O VII r 11 cl (d) of the Civil Procedure Code. If the defect being overlooked the plaint is registered the Court on subsequently discovering it when the three months have expired would not be justified in dismissing the suit. As the section does not take away the Civil Court's jurisdiction altogether it should in such a case proceed to try the suit on the merits. *PER RICHARDSON, J.*—If a plaint presented during the prohibited period be not at once returned or rejected under O VII r 10 or r 11 of the Civil Procedure Code (as the Legislature undoubtedly contemplates) and remains on the file of the Court the suit may be treated subject always to any question arising under s 109 as though the plaint had been received and the suit instituted on the day following the expiration of such period. *PRAN KRISHNA SHARMA v KRIPANATH CHOWDHURY* (1916)

21 C W N 209

**s 113—**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 45 Calc 930

**1** **Stipulation for payment of additional rent on waste land becoming cultivated—Realization of the same.** Where there is a stipulation between a landlord and his tenants that the *Wala* lands included in the tenancy would be assessed with rent on becoming *hasila* the increase in the rental would accrue automatically on any portion of the waste becoming cultivated. To such a process neither s 113 nor any other section of the Bengal Tenancy Act can operate as a legal bar. The mere realization of the admitted rent for the years before suit does not preclude the landlord from recovering additional rent for the same period for such lands where there is nothing to show that the landlord received his dues and the tenants paid him on the understanding that no further demand would be made. *MARBUZ ALI v JOGESH CHANDRA ROY* (1910)

21 C W N 534

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

contd

**s 113—contd**

**2** **Application and scope of s controlled by s 103B—Enhancement of rent settled under Chap X s 113 of the Bengal Tenancy Act applies to rents settled under Chap X.** Where rent is finally settled under one or other of those provisions it cannot be enhanced except on grounds mentioned in the section within the period mentioned therein. A consideration of Chap X as a whole shows that the effect of the plain language of s 113 is not in any way controlled or cut down by anything in s 103B. *MITAJAN BHUIYAN v SRINATI JOYMALA* (1916)

21 C W N 548

**s 115—**

See s 50

28 C W N 945 &amp; 947

See **BENGAL TENANCY ACT**

1 Pat L J 67

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

1 L R 45 Calc 930

1 L R 37 Calc 30

**s 116—**

See s 3

28 C W N 833

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

1 L R 38 Calc 432

See **NOV OCCUPANCY RAYATS**

1 L R 44 Calc 267

3 Pat L J 1

**s 120—**

See s 100

2 Pat L J 493

**Land let out to tenant claimed as *zerai*—Tenant's admission in *labuliyat* if admissible.** The new sub s (2) (a) to s 120 which shows that any other evidence that may be produced does not include an agreement or a compromise between the landlord and the tenant. Confirms the view taken in the case of *Sher Bahadur v Alacken* 7 C W N 460 that a statement made in a *labuliyat* executed after the 2nd March 1883 that the land is *zerai* was not admissible not on the ground that it was not included in the expression any other evidence that may be produced but for the reason that when the Legislature expressly made evidence of letting before the 2nd March 1883 admissible in proof of the character of the land they must be intended to exclude evidence of letting after the 2nd March 1883. Where therefore the only evidence to prove that land let out for a term of seven years expiring on 4th June 1909 was *zerai* was a recital to the effect in the *labuliyat* dated the 19th September 1903. Held that the recital was no evidence of the alleged *zerai* character of the land. *AJAYMONEY CHALABURTY v BYLANT DATH BERA* 1 L P 17 Calc 468. *Ayodhya Prasad v Ram Golam* 13 C W N 661. *Bhagtu Singh v Raghnath* 13 C W N 921. *see* 9 C L J 15 and *Masudam Singh v Godard Dath Pandey* 1 C L J 456 referred to *GASTAT MAHTO v RICHAL SINGH* (1914)

20 C W N 14

**Pecitals in agreement made subsequent to 1883 whether admissible in evidence—*Khudlasit* whether connotes proprietor's private land.** Pecitals in deeds executed subsequently to the 1st March 1883 are rendered inadmissible in evidence by s 10 (2) (a) of the

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1858)—  
contd

s 123—contd

Bengal Tenancy Act 1858. The word *land* does not conclusively connote proprietor's private land. The fact that in an agreement to lease land it is stipulated that the lessee will not claim an occupancy right goes to show that the parties had in contemplation a *rayati* settlement and not the creation of a tenure. *SUKHAI SAO v. KANU MAHATA* 5 Pat L J 87

ss 121 and (3)—*Indian Penal Code* (Act XLV of 1860) ss 143 and 144—Cutting of paddy attached in pursuance of an order of distraint made under s 121 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The petitioner was placed on his trial under ss 143 and 144 I P C for cutting some paddy attached under an order of distraint made under s 121 Bengal Tenancy Act. The rent in question fell due on the 1st December and the distraint and attachment order were made on the 2nd and 4th respectively and thereafter the petitioner cut the paddy. The trying Magistrate acquitted the petitioner on the ground that a distraint order under s 121 Bengal Tenancy Act is legal only for the rent of the holding for the year preceding the current year. *Held* that under s 51 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act the rent was in arrear on the 2nd December and the distraint order was legally made and the accused was wrongly acquitted. *THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL v. ROJAL HAOLA DAS* 25 C W N 208

s 133—

see s 40

22 C W N 618

s 147A—Decree made at suit for rent on compromise—Additional land given to tenant and new rent settled—Objection in execution on the ground of non compliance with section. In a suit for rent a decree was made on compromise and the tenant took some additional land and a rent was fixed for the area formerly held by him together with the added area. When execution was sought objection was taken on the ground of non compliance with s 147A of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the tenant took some additional land and a rent was fixed for the area formerly held by him together with the added area. When execution was sought objection was taken on the ground of non compliance with s 147A of the Bengal Tenancy Act without recording evidence to show what the rent was before the dispute arose is made without jurisdiction. *HIM CHANDRA CHOUDHURY v. CHANDRA MOHAN NAMODAS* 31 C W N 107

s 147A—Decree for enhanced rent passed on compromise—Amount of previous rent not ascertained—Tenant if bound by decree—Irregularity or nullity. A decree for rent passed in accordance with a compromise in contravention of the provisions of s 147A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is without recording evidence to show what the amount of rent was before the dispute arose is made without jurisdiction and the tenant is not bound to have it set aside. As the tenant cannot waive the irregularity it amounts according to the test laid down in *Holmes v. Fussell* 31 Dowl 487 to a nullity. *SARFAT KHAN v. LAL DUAHAT MAHATO* (1913) 17 C W N 498

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1958)—  
contd

ss 147A and 29—Compromise not confined to matters of dispute—Registration. A compromise under s 147A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is valid even if it deals with matters extraneous to the suit. An agreement by which a tenant is changed from an occupancy raiyat to a raiyat at fixed rent and the rent increased is not invalid under s 29. Such a compromise is not in law required to be registered. *RAMPADABATH SINGH v. SOHRAI KOERI* 4 Pat L J 667

s 148 cl. (a)—A co sharer landlord has a right to claim the whole rent on behalf of the entire body s 148 being only an enabling section. *BASTEE CHARAN CHAKRABARTI v. ARU TITAN BISI* 26 U W N 639

s 148 cl. (A)—

see LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 41 Calc 928

see LANDLORDS INTEREST MEASURING OF

I L R 40 Calc 482

s 148A—Landlord and tenant meaning of—Nature of suit under the section—Usufructuary mortgagee of a landlord—S 153B—Co sharer landlord who are—Usufructuary mortgage of a portion from a co sharer of a co-sharer landlord—Decree for rent obtained by such mortgagee how to be executed—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O III r 14 if applies to such a decree—Revisional jurisdiction of the High Court circumstances warranting the exercise of. The petitioner was a usufructuary mortgagee from a co sharer landlord who was interested in the property to the extent of one fourth the opposite parties being entitled to the remaining three fourths share. The petitioner as usufructuary mortgagee brought a suit for rent against the tenant under s 148A of the Bengal Tenancy Act and joined the proprietors of the three fourths share as also the mortgagor as parties defendants. The co sharers did not enter appearance and the plaintiff obtained a decree for rent and applied for execution under sub s (1) of s 153B of the Bengal Tenancy Act whereupon the co sharers appeared and objected that the execution could not proceed under s 153B. The objection was overruled by the Court of first instance but the lower Appellate Court directed the first Court to hold the rule not under sub s (2) of s 153B of the Bengal Tenancy Act but in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure. *Held* that the term "landlord" means a person immediately under whom a tenant holds and the term "tenant" is defined to mean a person who holds land under another person and is or but for a special contract would be liable to pay rent for that land to that person, and a usufructuary mortgagee is consequently a person immediately under whom a tenant holds and is in the position of a landlord and is entitled to sue for rent in his character as such. That the co sharer landlords are the entire body of persons who are entitled to collect rent and a usufructuary mortgagee from one of the proprietors is in the position of a co-sharer landlord within the meaning of s 153B, sub s (1) cl. (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. That the plaintiff having sued for the recovery of what to his information was the whole arrear due the suit was in essence a suit for rent due to all the co-sharers within the meaning of s 148A of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the suit as framed was within the scope of the

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## § 148A—contd

section and the decree should be executed under s 158B sub (1) cl (e) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. That r 14 of O XXXIV of the Civil Procedure Code had no application to the execution proceedings in the present case. That the result of the decision of the District Judge was that the Court of first instance had to proceed to sell the tenure in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure which it had no jurisdiction to do and to refuse to sell the tenure in accordance with s 158B of the Bengal Tenancy Act which it had jurisdiction to do and the circumstance that this result followed from an erroneous interpretation of the scope and requirements of ss 148A and 148B of the Bengal Tenancy Act was clearly no bar to the exercise of the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court. **BROMANAND NATH DEB v HEM CHANDRA MITRA (1914) 18 C W N 1016**

§§ 148A 158B and 158—*Suit for rent by co sharer—Frame of suit* The essential principles underlying s 148A of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 are (1) that the suit should be in form for the whole rent and in substance for the separate share of the rent in arrears (2) that the whole body of landlords are impleaded with the allegation that the plaintiff has not been able to ascertain what if any rents are due to the former. **PANDITAN SINGH v PANDIT SINGH 4 Pat L J 500**

§§ 148 (a) 186 and 187—*Sale in execution of decree for rent—Whether donee from judgment debtor has power to deposit decretal amount to have the sale set aside* The interest of a donee of a holding at fixed rates is not an interest voidable on a sale of the holding and therefore such a donee has no locus standi to deposit the decretal amount and have the sale set aside. **GOPAL RAI v HITNARAYAN SINGH 3 Pat L J 145**

## § 149—

See INTERPLEADER 14 C W N 784

Question of title if to be decided in suit under—*Appeal—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 153—Suit framed as for determination of title* s 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act provides a very simple and expeditious machinery for the purpose of protecting a tenant against the harassment of litigation consequent on rival claims of title to the reversion of the tenant's interest. Sub s (3) of s 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act contemplates a suit which culminates not in a decree but in an order of a limited kind an order restraining payment out of the money. It is not necessary to decide the question of title in issuing an injunction under that section. In a suit brought under s 149 sub s (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act in which the plaintiff keeps within the terms of the section and asks only for the relief contemplated by it no question of title can be decided. It would be otherwise if the suit be framed as one for determination of the Plaintiff's title. *Semble* An appeal would not lie under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act against an order under s 149 sub s (3) of the Act. **TIRTHABAI SINGH v PUNYA CHANDRA NAO (1912)**

I L R 30 Calc 915  
10 C W N 558

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## § 153—

*Suit for rent by lessee contested by tenant—Denial of lessee's title—Appeal* Where the plaintiff claiming to have derived title under a lease from defendant No 3 the landlord sued the tenants on the land for rent but the tenants contested his claim on the ground that the lease given to him by defendant No 3 was invalid though defendant No 3 himself did not appear or oppose plaintiff's claim and the lower Appellate Court sustained the tenants' plea and dismissed the suit. *Held by JENKINS CJ* (agreeing with RAY J COXE J contra) that the decree decided a question relating to title to land or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto within s 153 Bengal Tenancy Act and an appeal lay. *Held per COXE and RAY JJ—* An ex parte decree for rent obtained by the plaintiff against defendants in a previous suit is res judicata in a subsequent rent suit unless the defendants can establish that the relationship of landlord and tenant established by the decree ceased since the passing of the decree. **GUTHAR ALI v SAMIRUDDIN SHARIF (1913) 18 C W N 33**

§ Commutation order by Revenue Court if bare trial of tenant's title in Civil Court—*Jurisdiction of Revenue Courts—Question as to amount annually payable* Where the landlord sued to recover rent at an annual rate of Rs 30 the price stated in the tenant's taluqiyat of the paddy payable by the tenant as rent and the latter on the strength of a commutation order made under s 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act alleged that the rent was recoverable at the rate of Rs 13 6 a year. *Held* that the decision of the lower Appellate Court upholding the tenant's plea was a decision on a question of the amount of rent annually payable within s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **APURBA KRISHNA ROY v ASHUTOSH DUTT 9 C W N 122 approved** A proceeding under s 40 is founded on the assumption that the tenant whose rent is sought to be commuted is an occupancy raiyat. A dispute as to the status of the tenant cannot be finally decided by the Revenue Court in such a proceeding so as to make such decision conclusive between the parties in the Civil Court. The tenant being found in this case to be an under raiyat. *Held* that the order under s 40 made by the Revenue Court was without jurisdiction. **LALLA SALGRAM SINGH v MOHANT RAMGIR 3 C W N 311 distinguished** **KALI KRISHNA BISWAS v PAM CHANDRA BAIDYA (1915) 19 C W N 823**

## § Explanation

*Rent set—Purchase by decree holder—Judgment debtor's application to set aside on ground of fraudulent suppression of notices—Dismissal on ground that case not brought within s 18 of Limitation Act if appealable* Where more than 30 days after a sale in execution of a decree passed in a suit for recovery of rent in which the amount claimed did not exceed fifty rupees an application was made to set it aside on the ground that no processes of attachment or proclamation were served upon the properties and that the decree holder fraudulently and in collusion with the peon got all the processes suppressed and having thus brought about the sale purchased the property himself but the Munsif refused to set aside the sale on the ground that there was no such fraudulent concealment as to

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***— s 153—contd**

bring the case within s 19 of the Limitation Act *Held per Curiam* that this was not a finding upon a question as to the irregularity of the proceedings in publishing or conducting the sale within the meaning of the explanation to s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and an appeal lay from the Munsif's decision under the Full Bench ruling in *Kali Mundal v Pamearbeswar Chakralutty 1 L R 32 Cal 957 9 C W N 771 Per A R CHATTERJEE J*—A question as to fraud in publishing or conducting a sale is not covered by the explanation *Per MULLICK J*—An irregularity in publishing or conducting a sale may be accompanied with or without fraud. The explanation does not exclude from its scope an irregularity tainted by fraud *NABIN CHANDRA CHOUDHURY : BEFIN CHANDRA CHOUDHURY (1910) 19 C W N 953*

**4** ————— *Question of title raised but not decided by Munsif exercising final Jurisdiction—Appeal to District Judge if lies—District Judge deciding question of title in appeal—second appeal if lies* In a suit to recover arrears of rent (the amount in claim being less than Rs 50) the defendant objected that the Plaintiff was his tenant. The Munsif who had final jurisdiction under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act—declined to go into the question of title but dismissed the suit on the ground that the plaintiff had failed to prove realisation of rent from the defendant in previous years. The plaintiff appealed to the District Judge and also preferred an application for revision under the proviso to s 153. The District Judge overruled the defendant's objection in the appeal that no appeal lay under s 153 and found for the plaintiff on the merits. *Held* that no appeal lay to the District Judge from the decision of the Munsif as no question of conflicting title was decided by it and the decision of the District Judge to the contrary was erroneous in law. That a second appeal lay against this decision. *Kalipada v Shekhar Basini 23 C L J 235 overruled Held per SANDERSON C J* That an appeal lay from the decision of the District Judge which decided a question of conflicting title under s 153 Bengal Tenancy Act. *Bhagabati Deui v Nanda Kumar Chuckerbutty 12 C W N 830 explained Per MOOREHEAD J*—Where jurisdiction is usurped by a Court in passing an order against which an appeal would lie if it had been passed with jurisdiction an appeal against the order cannot be defeated on the ground that the order was made without jurisdiction. *Bhagabati Deui v Nanda Kumar Chuckerbutty 12 C W N 835 Abdul Hossein v Kushi Shahu 1 L R 27 Cal 367 Meenakshi Vaidya v Subramanyasa Sastri L P 141 A 160 and Rangul Misser v Pamudar Singh 16 C L J 77 discussed* The Court directed the District Judge to deal with the application for revision under the proviso to s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *GANGADHAR KARMAKAR v BIKHAR BASINI DASIA (1910) 20 C W N 967*

**5** ————— *Rent suit valued below Rs 100—Whether second appeal lies—Sitting up title by the defendant in him self whether involves a question of title or not—Whether parties having conflicting claims thereto—Concurrent findings of fact of Courts below dismissal of appeal for Where the plaintiff brings a suit for rent the value of which is less than Rs 100 against the defendants claiming*

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***— s 153—contd**

that she is a raiyat of the land and that the defendants are her under raiyats and liable to pay rent to her and the defendants deny that they are under raiyats under the plaintiff but plead that their father had purchased the land from the heir of the admitted previous raiyat of the land and that they had been holding the land as the raiyat of the landlord and both the Courts below found that the plaintiff was in possession for a large number of years and that the defendants failed to prove that they ever held the land as raiyat of the landlord. *Held* that a second appeal was not barred under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as the Courts below decided a question of title to land between parties having conflicting claims thereto. The appeal was dismissed there being concurrent findings of fact of the Courts below. *BABUA : SARLI (1910) 20 C W N 1352*

**6** ————— *Second Appeal whether his tenant claiming mafi as jeth riyat—Meanings of jeth riyat and mafi* Where in a rent suit valued at less than Rs 100 the tenant claimed Rs 300 as mafi on the whole rent on the ground that he was a jeth riyat and the District Judge allowed the mafi and the landlord preferred a second appeal. *Held* that no second appeal lies under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as it does not involve a question of the amount of rent annually payable by the tenant. *Jeth raiyats* have to perform certain duties under the landlord for example calling tenants for the collection of rent and such similar duties and for that they are allowed by the landlord by way of wages and instead of payment in cash a riyat from the total rent instead of payment in cash. *Mafi* is not rent because it is a sum of money payable by the landlord to the tenant whereas rent is money payable by the tenant to the landlord and *mafi* is a set off against the rent. *AFAT HOSAIN : WAIZUDDIN (1916) 20 C W N 1207*

**7** ————— *Rent decree—Order in execution passed by officer not specially authorised if appealable—Ex parte decree set aside on deposit—Money deposited to be applied in satisfaction of decree ultimately passed in landlord's favour* A decree for rent was passed by an officer empowered to exercise final jurisdiction in the matter under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* that the section is no bar to an appeal from an order passed in execution of the decree by an officer not so empowered. Whether an appeal lies or not must be determined with reference to the qualification of the officer who passes the order against which the appeal is preferred. *SUZO PARLAN PATER : EISHAN PARGASH KARAIN (1911) 15 C W N 760*

**8** ————— *Rent suit—Decision as to amount of mafi due to tenant—Appeal* In a suit for the recovery of rent the amount of which was not disputed a question arose as to whether the defendant was entitled to a deduction from the rent by way of mafi. The first Court allowed the defendant's claim to mafi and decreed the suit. On appeal the District Judge held that the defendant was entitled to a deduction for mafi. The plaintiff appealed to the High Court. *Held* that the mafi was not rent. It is a deduction from the rent allowed

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***§ 148A—*co id***

section and the decree should be executed under s 158B sub (1) c) (e) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. That r 14 of O XXIV of the Civil Procedure Code had no application to the execution proceedings in the present case. That the result of the decision of the District Judge was that the Court of first instance had to proceed to sell the tenure in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure which it had no jurisdiction to do and to refuse to sell the tenure in accordance with s 158B of the Bengal Tenancy Act which it had jurisdiction to do and the circumstance that this result followed from an erroneous interpretation of the scope and requirements of ss 143A and 158B of the Bengal Tenancy Act was clearly no bar to the exercise of the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court. **BROHMANATH DEB v HEM CHANDRA MITRA (1914) 18 C W N 1016**

—§s 148A 158B and 188—*Suit for rent by co-tenant—Frame of suit* The essential principles underlying s 148A of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 are (1) that the suit should in form be for the whole rent and in substance for the separate share of the rent in arrears (2) that the whole body of landlords are impleaded with the allegation that the plaintiff has not been able to ascertain what if any rents are due to the former. **PANDITAN BHOW v JARDIS BHOW 4 Pat L J 500**

—§ 148 (a) 166 and 167—*Sale in execution of decree for rent—Whether donee from judgment debtor has power to deposit decretal amount to have the sale set aside* The interest of a donee of a holding at fixed rate is not an interest voidable on a sale of the holding and therefore such a donee has no locus standi to deposit the decretal amount and have the sale set aside. **GOPAL RAI v HIRABAYAN SINGH 3 Pat L J 145**

**§ 149—****S v INTERPLEADER 14 C W N 784**

*Question of title if to be decided in suit under—Appel—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 153—Suit framed as for determination of title* s 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act provides a very simple and expeditious machinery for the purpose of protecting a tenant against the harassment of litigation consequent on rival claims of title to the reversion of the tenant's interest. Sub s (3) of s 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act contemplates a suit which culminates not in a decree but in an order of a limited kind and an order restraining payment out of the money. It is not necessary to decide the question of title in issuing an injunction under this section. In a suit brought under s 149 sub s (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act in which the plaintiff keeps within the terms of the section and asks only for the relief contemplated by it no question of title can be decided. It would be otherwise if the suit be framed as one for determination of the Plaintiff's title. *Semble*. An appeal would not lie under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act against an order under s 149 sub s (3) of the Act. **TIRTHABAI SINGH v PURVA CHANDRA NAG (1912)**

**1 L R 39 Cal 015  
18 E W N 558****BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd***§ 153—**

*Suit for rent by lessee contested by tenant—Denial of lesser title—Appeal* Where the plaintiff claiming to have derived title under a lease from defendant No 3 the landlord sued the tenants on the land for rent but the tenants contested his claim on the ground that the lease given to him by defendant No 3 was invalid though defendant No 3 himself did not appear or oppose plaintiff's claim and the lower Appellate Court sustained the tenants' plea and dismissed the suit. *Held by JERVIS CJ* (agreeing with **RAY J COKE J contra**) that the decree decided a question relating to title to land or to some interest in land as between parties having conflicting claims thereto within s 153 Bengal Tenancy Act and an appeal lay. *Held per COKE and PAV JJ*—An *ex parte* decree for rent obtained by the plaintiff against defendants in a previous suit is *res judicata* in a subsequent rent suit unless the defendants can establish that the relationship of landlord and tenant established by the decree ceased since the passing of the decree. **GAUHAN ALI SAMIUDDIN SULTAN (1913) 18 C W N 101**

2 *Commutation order by Revenue Court if bars trial of tenant's status in Civil Court—Jurisdiction of Revenue Courts—Question as to amount annually payable* Where the landlord sued to recover rent at an annual rate of Rs 30 the price stated in the tenant's *tabuliyat* of the paddy payable by the tenant as rent and the latter on the strength of a commutation order made under s 40 of the Bengal Tenancy Act alleged that the rent was recoverable at the rate of Rs 13 6 a year. *Held* that the decision of the lower Appellate Court upholding the tenant's plea was a decision on a question of the amount of rent annually payable within s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **Aparba Krishna Roy v Akhutesh Dutt 3 C W N 12** approved. A proceeding under s 40 is founded on the assumption that the tenant whose rent is sought to be commuted is an occupancy raiyat. A dispute as to the status of the tenant cannot be finally decided by the Revenue Court in such a proceeding so as to make such decision conclusive between the parties in the Civil Court. The tenant being found in this case to be an under raiyat. *Held* that the order under s 40 made by the Revenue Court was without jurisdiction. **Lalla Saligram Singh v Mohanti Rangur 3 C W N 512**, distinguished. **HAZI KRISHNA BISWAS v PAUL CHANDRA BUDYA (1915) 19 C W N 823**

**3 Explanation**

*Rent suit—Purchase by decree holder—Judgment debtor's application to set aside on ground of fraudulent suppression of notice—Dismissal on ground that case not brought within s 18 of Limitation Act if appealable* Where more than 30 days after a sale in execution of a decree passed in a suit for recovery of rent in which the amount claimed did not exceed fifty rupees an application was made to set it aside on the ground that no processes of attachment or proclamation were served upon the properties and that the decree holder fraudulently and in collusion with the picon got all the processes suppressed and having thus brought about the sale purchased the property himself but the Munsif refused to set aside the sale on the ground that there was no such fraudulent concealment as to

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd*— s 153—*contd*

bring the case within s 18 of the Limitation Act. *Held per Curiam* that this was not a finding upon a question as to the irregularity of the proceedings in publishing or conducting the sale within the meaning of the explanation to s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and an appeal lay from the Munsif's decision under the Full Bench ruling in *Kali Mondal v Pamarbarbar Chakraverty* 1 L R 32 Cal 937 11 C W N 791 *Per* D R CHATTERJEE J.—A question as to fraud in publishing or conducting a sale is not covered by the explanation. *Per* MULLICK, J.—An irregularity in publishing or conducting a sale may be accompanied with or without fraud. The explanation does not exclude from its scope an irregularity tainted by fraud. **NABU CHANDRA CHOWDHURY : BIPIN CHANDRA CHOWDHURY (1910)** 19 C W N 953

4 — *Question of title raised but not decided by J un if exercising final Jurisdiction—Appeal to District Judge of lies—* District Judge deciding question of title in appeal—second appeal of lies. In a suit to recover arrears of rent (the amount in claim being less than Rs 50) the defendant objected that the Plaintiff was his tenant. The Munsif who had final jurisdiction under s 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act—declined to go into the question of title but dismissed the suit on the ground that the plaintiff had failed to prove realisation of rent from the defendant in previous years. The plaintiff appealed to the District Judge and also preferred an application for revision under the proviso to s 103. The District Judge overruled the defendant's objection in the appeal that no appeal lay under s 103 and found for the plaintiff on the merits. *Held* that no appeal lay to the District Judge from the decision of the Munsif as no question of conflicting title was decided by it and the decision of the District Judge to the contrary was erroneous in law. That a second appeal lay against this decision. *Kolipada v Shalhar Basmi* 13 C L J 235 overruled. *Held per* SANDERSON C J. That an appeal lay from the decision of the District Judge which decided a question of conflicting title under s 153 Bengal Tenancy Act. *Bhagabati Deui v Nanda Kumar Chuckerbutty* 12 C W N 835 explained. *Per* MOOREJEE J.—Where jurisdiction is usurped by a Court in passing an order against which an appeal would lie if it had been passed with jurisdiction an appeal against the order cannot be defeated on the ground that the order was made without jurisdiction. *Bhagabati Deui v Nanda Kumar Chuckerbutty* 12 C W N 835. *Abdul Hossain v Anshi Yahu* 1 L R 27 Cal 367. *Meenakshi Naidoo v Subramaniya Sastri* L P 141 A 160 and *Ranjit Misser v Ramdar Singh* 16 C L J 77 discussed. The Court directed the District Judge to deal with the application for revision under the proviso to s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **GANGADHAR KARMAKAR : SHEKHAR BASINT DASTA (1916)** 20 C W N 967

5 — *Pent suit valued below Rs 100—Whether second appeal lies—Settling up title by the defendant in himself whether involves a question of title in land between parties having conflicting claims thereto—Concurrent findings of fact of Courts below dismissal of appeal for* Where the plaintiff brings a suit for rent the value of which is less than Rs 100 against the defendants claiming

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd*— s 153—*contd*

that she is a rayat of the land and that the defendants are her under rayats and liable to pay rent to her and the defendants deny that they are under rayats under the plaintiff but plead that their father had purchased the land from the heir of the admitted previous rayat of the land and that they had been holding the land as the rayat of the landlord and both the Courts below found that the plaintiff was in possession for a large number of years and that the defendants failed to prove that they ever held the land as rayat of the landlord. *Held* that a second appeal was not barred under s 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as the Courts below decided a question of title to land between parties having conflicting claims thereto. The appeal was dismissed there being concurrent findings of fact of the Courts below. **BABUA : SARLI (1916)** 20 C W N 1352

6 — *Second Appeal whether his tenant claiming mafi as jeth rayat—Meanings of jeth rayat and mafi* Where in a rent suit valued at less than Rs 100 the tenant claimed Rs 35 as mafi on the whole rent on the ground that he was a jeth rayat and the District Judge allowed the mafi and the landlord preferred a second appeal. *Held* that no second appeal lies under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act as it does not involve a question of the amount of rent annually payable by the tenant. *Jeth rayats* have to perform certain duties under the landlord as for example calling tenants for the collection of rent and such similar duties and for that they are allowed by the landlord by way of wages and instead of payment in cash a mafi from the total rent instead of payment in cash. *Mafi* is not rent because it is a sum of money payable by the landlord to the tenant whereas rent is money payable by the tenant to the landlord and mafi is a set off against the rent. **SARIT HOSARY : WAIZUDDIN (1916)** 20 C W N 1207

7 — *Rent decree—Order in execution passed by officer not specially authorised if appealable—Ex parte decree set aside on deposit—Money deposited to be applied in satisfaction of decree ultimately passed in landlord's favour* A decree for rent was passed by an officer empowered to exercise final jurisdiction in the matter under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* that the section is no bar to an appeal from an order passed in execution of the decree by an officer not so empowered. Whether an appeal lies or not must be determined with reference to the qualification of the officer who passes the order against which the appeal is preferred. **SHEO PARSAN RAY : BISHEE PARAGASH NARAY (1911)** 15 C W N 760

8 — *Rent suit—Decision as to amount of mafi due to tenant—Appeal in a suit for the recovery of rent the amount of which was not disputed a question arises as to whether the defendant was entitled to a deduction from the rent by way of mafi* The first Court allowed the defendant's claim to mafi and decreed the suit. On appeal the District Judge held that the defendant was entitled to a deduction for mafi. The plaintiff appealed to the High Court. *Held* that no appeal lay. *Mafi* is not rent. It is a deduction from the rent allowed



**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
contd

— s 153—corold

to jeth rayats by the landlord in consideration of their performing certain duties **SHAKH SARATH HOSSEIN v SHAKH WAJEDDIN**

1 Pat L J 504

The expression amount annually payable bytenant means to the landlord who has instituted the suit

**SUDHARMA SASTRA v BABANTA KUMAR SARKAR**

28 C W N 98

— ss 153 143 sub s (2)— Appeal against dismissal of suit for recovery of arrears of rent for less than Rs 100 ex parte decree in— Order refusing application for re hearing of appeal if appealable—Suit meaning of if includes appeal—Application for re hearing of appeal if an application in the suit—Civil Procedure Code application of to suits between landlord and tenant A suit for recovery of arrears of rent for less than Rs 100 was dismissed on the merits The plaintiffs appeal against this decree was decreed ex parte

The respondent's application under O XLII r 21 Civil Procedure Code to have the appeal re heard in his presence having been refused an appeal was preferred against this order to the High Court Held that s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act was a bar to the appeal The term suit includes the appellate stage and an application to re hear the appeal is clearly an application in the suit Sub s (2) of s 143 of the Bengal Tenancy Act which makes O XLIII r 1 cl (f) Civil Procedure Code applicable to suits between landlord and tenant makes it applicable subject to the operation of the restrictive provision of s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the absence of the restrictive words in a case open to appeal from cl (f) does not give the right of appeal **CHANDER SHEKH v NABA GOPAL GHOSH (1914)**

19 C W N 359

— s 153A— Although s 153A of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not specifically prescribe the mode of application of the money deposited by the person at whose instance the ex parte decree has been set aside the Legislature clearly intended that the landlord in whose favour a decree is ultimately made on the retrial should apply the sum deposited by the judgment debtor to his credit towards satisfaction of the decree and execute the decrees for the balance left if any **SIED PARSAN ROY v BISHEN PANGASH NARAIN (1911)**

15 C W N 760

2 Ex parte decree or rent application to set aside—Tenant when bound to deposit rent admitted—Tenant alleging land in suit only part of holding bearing another jama—Application made out of time entertained by Court without adjudication of question of limitation—Henson by High Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 111 The admission contemplated in s 153A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is an admission that rent is due in respect of the holding for which the suit has been instituted Where the tenant defendant alleged that the land mentioned in the plaint as constituting a holding of a jama of Rs 10 was in fact a part of a holding bearing an annual jama of Rs 7 12 Held that there was no admission of liability to pay rent in respect of the holding in suit but in respect of a different holding and s 153A did not apply **TARA SANKAR GHOSH v BASUBDHI (1915)**

19 C W N 970

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
contd

— s 155—

See s 76

2 Pat L J 634

See DECREE

I L R 44 Cal 954

Notice object of—Notice requiring tenant to quit even if he remedied breach of contract complained of if a proper notice The object of a notice to quit given under s 155 is to give the tenant an opportunity of remedying the breach (if it is capable of being remedied) so that on remedying the breach and on payment of a reasonable compensation he may avoid ejectment A notice requiring the tenant to quit the land even if he remedied the breach is not a valid notice under the section **KALI CHANDRA CHU CKERBUTTY v KALI KUMAR MAJUMDAR (1916)**

123 C W N 569

Ejectment—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 25 misuse of land by tenant—Decree for compensation in addition to ejectment legality of—S 155 scope of—Decree of Appellate Court for ejectment without fixing a date for the ejectment if bad in law A decree under s 155 of the Bengal Tenancy Act cannot direct payment of compensation in addition to ejectment The decree to be executed is a decree for ejectment and not a decree for compensation because ejectment is to follow in the event of non compliance with the order of the Court directing payment of compensation and remedying of the misuse complained of It is no doubt better to fix a date for ejectment in the judgment of the Appellate Court but if the original decree fixed a date the Appellate decree must be presumed to incorporate the terms of the original decree and as such is not liable to be set aside for the omission **Noor Ali v Koni Meah I L R 13 Cal 13 (1886) referred to KORM v ASWATI KUMAR SIKDAR**

25 W N 658

— s 156—

See s 103

18 C W N 466

See OCCUPANCY RAIYAT

5 Pat L J 641

See RENT DECREE

5 Pat L J 406

Tenant holding same land under separate leases of undivided shares from co sharers if may proceed against co sharers separately An application under s 158 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to determine the incidents of a tenancy cannot be made against persons who have only a portion of the proprietary interest in the land of the tenancy even when the tenant applicant appears to have taken separate leases from different landlords of their respective undivided interests therein **HARI MOHAN MAJUMDAR v SRI MOHAN GHOSH (1913)**

18 C W N 168

— s 158 (B)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O

XXI r 10

5 Pat L J 390

See RENT DECREE

5 Pat L J 641

Omission to serve notice of sale in execution of rent decree obtained by a co sharer landlord on other co sharer landlords effect of If a co sharer landlord wants to have the sale of a tenure or holding the provision of sub s (2) of s 158 (b) which is mandatory must

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd*— s 158B—*contd*

be complied with and the failure of the Court to serve notice thereunder renders the sale invalid. The purchaser at such a sale is in the position of an ordinary purchaser under a money decree. **ANAMAD BHOWAS v BHOWA BRUNIA GUPTA (1919)**

23 C W N 931

— *Sole landlord* —

*Decree obtained by landlord including period for which he was a sharer—Sale in execution of decree* It is sufficient for the purposes of s 103B of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 that the decree holder was the sole landlord at the time of obtaining the decree and the holding will pass to a purchaser in execution of such decree even though the period for which the decree was obtained included a period for which the plaintiff was only a co sharer landlord. **SARUP SAHU v JAGANNATH MODI**

2 Pat L J 194

— ss 158B 163 and 167— *Sale in execution of decree for arrears of rent—Right to annul encumbrances—Sale proclamation heading of Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) s 60 XXI, rr 60 and 70* Held that the purchaser of a holding at a sale held in execution of a decree for arrears of rent who has complied with the provisions of s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 has power to annul encumbrances notwithstanding (1) that the heading of the proclamation of sale issued under s 163 of the Tenancy Act referred to s 237 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 (O XXI, rr 60 and 70 of the Code of 1908) and not to s 163 of the Tenancy Act and (2) that the proclamation did not state that the holding would be sold with power to annul all encumbrances. The right to annul encumbrances depends not on the statement in the sale proclamation that the purchaser will have that right but upon the nature of the decree and of the property put up for sale i.e. the purchaser will have that right on the sale being duly confirmed by the Court if the property sold was a holding and the decree satisfies the requirement of s 103B of the Tenancy Act. **MAHABIR PRASAD v BALU LAL**

2 Pat L J 177

— s 159—

See APPEAL I L R 43 Cal 178

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 37 Cal 700

1. *Purchaser to annul incumbrance—Onus of proof—Defendant if must prove his interest to be protected*

— *Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 106—Second appeal*

— *Evidence adduced on both sides but evidence considered only as produced by the party on whom onus was placed—Finding of fact* In a suit by a purchaser of a tenure or holding at a rent sale to annul an alleged incumbrance the onus is in the first place on the plaintiff to show that the interest sought to be annulled is an incumbrance but when once that is established the onus shifts on to the incumbrancer to prove that his incumbrance is saved through being a protected interest. **Varma v Sundari Devi v Tarip Mollah 9 C L J 490** referred to **Samir Jams v Mahabharat Baktu 16 C W N 777** approved. The existence of such a protected interest as a right of occupancy is a matter specially within the knowledge of the person claiming it and the onus under s. 106

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—***contd*— s 159—*contd*

Evidence Act is on him. The proposition that as soon as there is conflict of evidence the question of onus disappears presupposes not only the existence of evidence on both sides but also consideration of both by the Court so that where the Court of Appeal below dismissed the plaintiff's suit on the ground of his failure to discharge an onus wrongly placed on him and ignoring altogether the evidence adduced by the defendant the High Court on second appeal interfered. **HARI MOVI DEBI v MOTI SHEKH (1912)** 16 C W N 773

2. *Suit to annul incumbrance—Burden of proof—Separated share of tenure dealt with as distinct tenure* When a share in a tenure has been duly and effectually recognised by both landlords and tenants as a separated share and as constituting a distinct tenure the purchaser of such a share at a sale for its arrears acquires the rights of a purchaser of an entire tenure within the meaning of s 103 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The burden is on the purchaser of a tenure at a sale for its arrears to prove that the interest sought to be annulled was an incumbrance within the meaning of cl (a) of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and if he proves this he starts his case sufficiently and the burden shifts upon the defendant to prove that he has a protected interest within the meaning of s. 160. **Durga Prasanna Ghose v Kali Dass Dutt 9 C L R 449** **Colinda Nath Shaha Chowdhury v Rely I L R 13 Cal 1** **Varma Sundari Devi v Tarip Mollah 9 C L J 490** distinguished. **SOMIR JAMA v MOHABHARAT BAKTU (1910)**

16 C W N 777

3. *Suit for rent of holding against one of several heirs of the rayat—Decree rent decrees and sale if passes whole tenure—One tenant when representative of the rest—Question of fact* Although under s 43 of the Contract Act a landlord may bring a suit for the whole rent of the holding against one of several rayats, all the tenants of the holding must ordinarily be joined as parties in order that the decree and the sale in execution of it may pass the entire holding and not merely the right title and interest of the judgment debtor. Where however one of a number of tenants is put forward by the rest as their representative he can be regarded as the sole tenant for the purposes of a suit for the arrears of rent within Ch XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Whether one of several tenants can be regarded as a representative of the rest must depend on the circumstances of each case and is largely if not essentially a question of fact. **Doolar Chand Sahu v Chabel Chand L R 6 I 47** distinguished. **CHAMATKARI DASSI v TRIGUNA NATH SARDAR (1913)**

17 C W N 833

— s 153 161 163 and 170—(3)—*Unrepealed purchaser of part of non transferable occupancy holding whether entitled to deposit arrears of rent and costs* Held by the Special Bench (MULLICK J dissenting) that a purchaser without the landlord's consent of a part of a non transferable occupancy holding which has been proclaimed for sale under s 163 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 is not entitled to deposit the amount of the landlord's decree and costs under s 170 (3) of the Act. Such a purchaser is not the holder of an incumbrance within the meaning of s 161

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*cond*

 s 159—*cond*

of the Act. The words 'any other right or interest created by the tenant on his holding or in limitation of his own interest therein' in s 161 (3) refer to some right which is *ex dem genere* with the words 'lien subtenancy easement' in the same subsection. *Per MULLICK J*—A purchaser of a part of non-transferable occupancy holding is entitled to deposit the arrears under s 170 (3) of the Act. The word 'interest' in s 170 is a wider term than 'incumbrance' and includes rights other than those falling within the limits of s 161. A transferee who is liable to be ejected by the auction purchaser after the sale has an interest voidable on the sale. The interest referred to in s 170 is no limited to an interest valid against the landlord. *MAHADEO LAL & LANGAT SINGH* 2 Pat L J 437

s 159 to 187—The word 'incumbrance' as used in ss 159 to 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act includes statutory title and interest acquired by a trespasser by adverse possession of a part of the lands of the defaulting tenant or holding and such incumbrance cannot be annulled in any manner other than what is provided in s 167. At the time when the Bengal Tenancy Act was passed the term 'incumbrance' had a well recognised meaning in connection with provision in statutes in *pari materia* and since the Bengal Tenancy Act came into operation the word 'incumbrance' has been interpreted to include a statutory title and interest acquired by a trespasser by adverse possession of a part of the lands of the defaulting tenant or holding. *ISA CHAN DRA BAKSHI & SAFATILJA SIKDAR* 23 C V P 703

ss 159 163 to 167—

 See *SALT* I L R 43 Cal 263

ss 159 cl (b) 179—

 See *LEASE* I L R 45 Cal 940

s 160

 See *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

 I L R 39 Cal 138  
 I L R 37 Cal 703

*Protected interest*

*Mortgage by a putnidar of protected interest*—Sale under the Bengal Tenancy Act—Putni Regulation (VIII of 1819) s 15 Where a putni *labuhyat* provided as follows I in succession to my sons grandsons etc. heirs and representatives shall with fealty hold and enjoy the aforesaid share with right to make gift sale mortgage etc. and *dar putni mourasi mokurari jatidari* etc. settle agents at a proper *jama* and to every way make alienations and create encumbrances and the putnidar created a mortgage in favour of the plaintiff. Held that the recitals in the *labuhyat* merely set out the ordinary incidents of a putni grant as laid down in s 3 of the Putni Regulation and did not give the putnidar an express authority in writing by the landlords to create a mortgage and the mortgage created in favour of the plaintiff by the putnidar was not a protected interest within the meaning of s 160 cl (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The right of a putnidar to give the tenure on mortgage is subject to the conditions imposed by s 11 of the Putni Regulation. The express authority referred to in that section

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*cond*

 s 160—*cond*

means such authority apart from the conditions of the lease. The effect of s 160 cl (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act would further be subject to the varying provisions of cl (e) of s 10 of the same Act. *KRISTO DAS LATA & JOTINDRA NATH BASU* (1912) 16 C W N 581

*Protected interest*

*sepatni created by darpu nidari authorized in dar putni lease to create such encumbrance of a protected interest*—Separate document expressly giving permission executed at the time when encumbrance created if necessary—s 167 A *darputni* lease expressly stated that the *darputnidar* would have authority to grant a *sepatni* and pursuant to the power so conferred the *darputnidar* created a *sepatni*. Held that the lease contained an express permission in writing sufficient for the purpose of cl (g) of s 160 Bengal Tenancy Act and the *sepatni* was a protected interest which could not be annulled under the provisions of s 167 Bengal Tenancy Act. That s 160 (g) does not contemplate that the permission should be expressly given at the time of the creation of the encumbrance by a document especially executed in this behalf. *BIDRI MITI CHOWDHURANI & ASHUTULLA* (1916) 21 C W N 829

A *Rajast* holding at a fixed rent may subsequently acquire a right of occupancy. *SATLESHWAR LATA & MAHARAJA SIR BHOJO CHAND MOHITAP* 20 C W N 15

ss 160 165 167—*Seputni of a protected tenure*—*Darputni extinguished under s 167*—Right to collect rent A *seputnidar* who has not been ejected in a proceeding under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not entitled to continue collecting rents from the tenants when the *darputni* under which he holds has been extinguished under that section. On the extinction of the *darputni* the tenants became liable to pay their rent directly to the *putnidar*. The extinction of the *darputni* necessarily carries with it the extinction of the *seputni* which is not a protected tenure under the definition in s 160 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *MAHMAN DAS KUTUI & PAKI CHANDRA GOSWAMI* (1912) 17 C W N 1664

ss 160 (c) 167—*Protected interest*—*Plantation meaning of*—*Boroy or betel plantation of protected interest*—*Date of sale meaning of* The word 'plantation' is one of wide significance and would include an assemblage of growing plants of any kind that have been planted. As to whether or not a particular assemblage of plants comes within the policy of s 160 cl (c) of the Bengal Tenancy Act must be largely if not exclusively a question of fact. The lower Appellate Court having held a *boroy* or betel plantation to be a plantation within the meaning of the section. Held that it could not be said on the materials on the record that that Court's determination of the question was erroneous. *BANCO BERNAR DAS & KRISHNA CHANDRA DHOWRICK* (1912) 18 C W N 349

s 161—

See s 159 2 Pat L J 457

See s 167 23 C W N 424

 See *PETT DICREE* 5 Pat L J 83

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1855)—

ccr d

— 181—could

See ENCUMBRANCE

I. L. R. 44 Cal. 591

1 *Permanently under raiyats lease registered—Landlord's right of occupancy to annul it as encumbrance or protected interest* An under raiyat lease registered in contravention of s. 8 sub s. (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is no operative against the superior land lord of the occupancy raiyat. *Jayip Khar v. Durga Bora* 1, C. B. 33 and *Manik Lohar v. Duni Ch. Mandal* 1 C. L. J. 619 referred to. The landlord of the occupancy holding purchasing that holding at a sale for its arrears cannot be called upon to annul a permanent under raiyat lease created without his consent as an incumbrance within the meaning of cl. (a) of s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor as such an interest a protected interest within s. 161 cl. (c) of the Act so far as the landlord's auction purchaser of the occupancy holding is concerned. *A. N. TOSH SINGHA v. D. DONALD SAHAY* (1913) 19 C. W. N. 412

2 *Stranger purchasing raiyat holding at sale for arrears of rent if no objection under raiyat without annulling his interest* The interest of the under raiyat is an incumbrance within the meaning of s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act which a stranger purchasing at a sale for arrears of rent is bound to annul according to the procedure laid down in s. 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and where this procedure has not been followed the purchaser is not entitled to eject the under raiyat. *JAYAKI NATH HOFF v. PRADHABANTI DAS* (1912) 19 C. W. N. 1077

3 *Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1880) Chap. XIV ss. 3 cl. 161 167—Incumbrance title by adverse possession if—Holder of right includes under raiyat—Under raiyat if may be sold under Chap. XIV Bengal Tenancy Act—Sale of under raiyat for arrears of rent purchaser of annul incumbrances* Title acquired by adverse possession for the statutory period by a trespasser in the lands of a defaulting tenant is an incumbrance within the meaning of s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Gocool Ladd v. Debendra Nath Sen* 14 C. L. J. 18 followed. An under raiyat's interest cannot be sold for arrears of rent under Chap. XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act so as to attract to the sale the special consequences attached to such sales. A purchaser of an under raiyat's interest has therefore no right to annul incumbrances under s. 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act which applies only in cases of sales under Chap. XIV. The word holding except where it has been used in the Act expressly to include lands held by an under raiyat has the meaning given to it in s. 11 cl. (9) and does not include lands held by an under raiyat. The word as used in Chap. XIV does not include such lands. *MURSAH ALI v. ANSARULLA* (1912) 18 C. W. N. 831

4 *101 163 (2) (b)—167—Mortgage of share of holding if encumbrance to be annulled* A mortgage of a portion of a non transferable occupancy holding is an incumbrance within s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and a purchaser of the holding at a rent sale under s. 163 (1) (b) of the Act takes the property subject to the mortgage unless it is annulled by him in the only mode pro-

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1855)—

could

— 181—could

vide by law under s. 167 of the Act. In a suit by the mortgagor to enforce his bond against the tenants of the holding and the purchaser at the rent sale the landlord is not a necessary party. *Pran Kishan v. Lal v. Atul Krishna Mishra* (1911) 22 C. W. N. 662

— ss 161 167—

See INCUMBRANCE

I. L. R. 44 Cal. 553

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I. L. R. 45 Cal. 750

*Incumbrance portion of putni tenure purchased from tenant if—Sale of tenure in execution of decree against registered tenant—Interest of must annul transferee's interest* *JANAKI (J) (agreeing with N. R. Chatterjee J)*—The interest of an unregistered purchaser of a portion of a putni tenure is not an incumbrance within the meaning of s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and need not be annulled under s. 167 of the Act by the purchaser of the tenure at a sale in execution of a rent decree obtained against the registered tenant. *Chander Sahai v. Kali Brosanna Chakrabarty* 1 I. J. 23 Cal. 248 referred to. *JER MILLEK (J) (contra)*—A purchaser from a registered tenant is in the position of a rent fee simple tenant and is an incumbrancer within the meaning of s. 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *ALICE RAHMAN CHOWDHURY v. ANNADAR RAHMAN* (1917) 19 C. W. N. 1217

*Person acquiring title by adverse possession against a tenant if an incumbrance and entitled to notice* When a person has by adverse possession acquired a sub tenant acquired a statutory title to a portion of the lands comprised in the sub tenancy he has an interest in the sub tenancy so that when on a sale of the superior tenancy for arrears of rent the purchaser seeks to annul the sub tenancy as an incumbrance such person stands in the position of an incumbrancer and is entitled to notice under s. 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *LUSKAN CHANDRA GHOSH v. SRI ANTA BANERJEE* (1916) 21 C. W. N. 135

*In a suit under s. 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act by the purchaser at a rent sale of a putni taluk which was created in 1807 to recover lands which the defendants were holding as talukdars for periods greatly exceeding twelve years and apparently from as far back as anything could be traced* *Quere* Whether an interest not directly created by the talukdar is allowed to grow up by his sufferance and negligence is an incumbrance as defined in s. 161 of the Act. But assuming for the purpose of the decision that it was held that it lay upon the plaintiff to show an origin of the holdings as talukdars either by creation or by the sufferance of a putni dar subsequent to 1807 the proper presumption being that they ran back to a period antecedent to the creation of the putni taluk. *BIPRADAS PAL CHOWDHURY v. KANWY KUMAR LAHRI (P. C.)* 25 C. W. N. 483

*ss 161 and 170 (2)—Occupancy holding—Unregistered transfer of entire holding—Whether transferee has an interest in sold sale* An unregistered transfer of an entire holding

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1825)— contd

## —s 159—contd

of the Act. The words any or her right or interest created by the tenant on his holding or in limitation of his own interest therein in s 161 (1) refer to some right which is *quodammodo* *gerens* with the words lien sub tenancy easement in the same sub section. *Per MULLICK J*—A purchaser of a part of non transferable occupancy holding is entitled to deposit the arrears under s 170 (3) of the Act. The word interest in s 170 is a wider term than incumbrance and includes rights other than those falling within the limits of s 161. A transferee who is liable to be ejected by the auction purchaser after the sale has an interest voidable on the sale. The interest referred to in s 170 is no limited to an interest valid against the landlord. *MANABDO LAL v LAKSHAT SINGH* 2 Pat L J 457

—s 159 to 167—The word incumbrance as used in ss 159 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act includes statutory title and interest acquired by a trespasser by adverse possession of a part of the lands of the defaulting tenant or holding and such incumbrance cannot be annulled in any manner other than what is provided in s 107. At the time when the Bengal Tenancy Act was passed the term incumbrance had well recognised meaning in connection with provision in statutes in *pari materia* and not the Bengal Tenancy Act came into operation the word incumbrance has been interpreted to include a statutory title and interest acquired by a trespasser by adverse possession of a part of the lands of the defaulting tenant or holding. *ISAN CHAN DEB BAKSHI v SAFATULLA SIDDIK* 28 C W N 703

## —ss 159 163 to 167—

See SALE I L R 43 Calc 263

## —ss 159 cl (b) 170—

See LEASE I L R 45 Calc 940

## —s 160

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 39 Calc 128

I L R 37 Calc 709

## Protected interest—

Mortgage by a putnidar if protected interest—Sale under the Bengal Tenancy Act—Putni Regulation (VIII of 1819) s 11 Where a putni *kolnilyat* provided follows I in succession to my sons grandsons etc heirs and representatives shall with felicity hold and enjoy the aforesaid share with right to make gift sale mortgage etc and *dar putni moura* *mokurari putnidari* etc settlements at proper *jama* and to every way make alienations and create encumbrances and the putnidar created a mortgage in favour of the plaintiff. Held that the recitals in the *lahajjat* merely set out the ordinary incidents of a putni grant as laid down in s 3 of the Putni Regulation and did not give the putnidar an express authority in writing by the landlords to create a mortgage and the mortgage created in favour of the plaintiff by the putnidar was not a protected interest within the meaning of s 160 cl (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The right of a putnidar to give the tenure on mortgage is subject to the conditions imposed by s 11 of the Putni Regulation. The express authority referred to in that section

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## —s 160—contd

means such authority apart from the conditions of the lease. The effect of s 160 cl (g) of the Bengal Tenancy Act would further be subject to the saving provisions of cl (e) of s 160 of the same Act. *HARISO DAS LALA v JOTINDRA NATH BASU* (1912) 16 C W N 561

## Protected interest—

*sepatni* created by *darpu nidari* authority in *dar putni* lease to create such encumbrance if a protected interest—Separate document expressly giving permission executed at the time when encumbrance created if necessary—s 167 A *darputni* lease expressly stated that the *darputnidar* would have authority to grant a *sepatni* and pursuant to the power so conferred the *darputnidar* created a *sepatni*. Held that the lease contained an express permission in writing sufficient for the purpose of cl (g) of s 160 Bengal Tenancy Act and the *sepatni* was a protected interest which could not be annulled under the provisions of s 167 Bengal Tenancy Act. That s 160 (g) does not contemplate that the permission should be expressly given at the time of the creation of the encumbrance by a document especially executed in this behalf. *BIDHU MOHNI CROWDHURAN v ASHA TULLA* (1916) 21 C W N 829

A *Rajyat* holding at a fixed rent may subsequently acquire a right of occupancy. *SALESWAR PATTA v MAHARAJAH SIR DEJOY CHAND MOHATY* 26 C W N 15

—ss 160 165 167—*Seputni* if a protected tenure—*Darputni* extinguished under s 167—Effect on *seputnidar* who has not been ejected—Right to collect rent A *seputnidar* who has not been ejected in a proceeding under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not entitled to continue collecting rents from the tenants when the *darputni* under which he holds has been extinguished under that section. On the extinction of the *darputni* the tenants become liable to pay their rent directly to the *putnidar*. The extinction of the *darputni* needs only carries with it the extinction of the *seputni* which is not a protected tenure under the definition in s 160 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *MAKHAM DIS KULI v RAM CHANDRA GOSSWAMI* (1912) 17 C W N 1064

—ss 160 (c) 167—Protected interest—Plantation meaning of—*Boroj* or *betal* plantation if protected interest Date of sale meaning of The word plantation is one of wide significance and would include an assemblage of growing plants of any kind that have been planted. As to whether or not a particular assemblage of plants comes within the policy of s 160 cl (c) of the Bengal Tenancy Act must be largely if not exclusively a question of fact. The lower Appellate Court having held a *boroj* or *betal* plantation to be a plantation within the meaning of the section. Held that it could not be said on the materials on the record that that Court's determination of the question was erroneous. *BANCO BHENAT DAS v KRISHNA CHANDRA BHOWMICK* (1913) 11 C W N 349

## —s 161—

See s 159

2 Pat L J 457

See s 167

25 C W N 424

See PEXT DECADE

5 Pat L J 83

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
cont'd

— § 161—cont'd

See ENCUMBRANCE

I L R 40 Calc 891

1 ———— *Permanent under rayati lease registered*—Landlord of occupancy holding purchasing holding if bound to annul it as incumbrances or protected interest. An under rayati lease registered in contravention of s 85 sub s (7) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is no operative against the superior landlord of the occupancy rayat. *Jarip Khan v Darja Bazar* 17 C N 59 and *Manik Das v Bam Ch Mandal* 10 C L J 619 referred to. The landlord of the occupancy holding purchasing that holding at a sale for its arrears cannot be called upon to annul a permanent under rayati lease created without his consent as an incumbrance within the meaning of cl (a) of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor as such an interest a protected interest within s 161 cl (c) of the Act so far as the landlord auction purchaser of the occupancy holding is concerned. *ASHU TOBI SENGA v RAMNATH SAIN* (1913) 19 C W N 412

2 ———— *Stranger purchasing rayati holding at sale for arrears of rent if not eject under rayat without annulling his interest*. The interest of the under rayat is an incumbrance within the meaning of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act which a stranger purchasing at a sale for arrears of rent is bound to annul according to the procedure laid down in s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and where this procedure has not been followed the purchaser is not entitled to eject the under rayat. *JAKARI NATH HORL v LAKSHMINI DAS* (1910) 19 C W N 1077

3 ———— *Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) Chap XIV ss 3 cl 9 161 167*—*Incumbrance title by adverse possession if*—Held ss 9 if includes under rayati—Under rayati if may be sold under Chap XIV Bengal Tenancy Act—So of under rayati for arrears of rent purchaser if can annul incumbrances. Title acquired by adverse possession for the statutory period by a trespasser in the lands of a defaulting tenant is an incumbrance within the meaning of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Oocool Ladd v Debendra Nath Sen* 14 C L J 136 followed. An under rayat interest cannot be sold for arrears of rent under Chap XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act so as to attract to the sale the special consequences attached to such sales a purchaser of an under rayat's interest has therefore no right to annul incumbrances under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act which applies only in cases of sales under Chap XIV. The word holding except where it has been used in the Act expressly to include lands held by an under rayat has the meaning given to it in s 3 cl (9) and does not include lands held by an under rayat. The word as used in Chap XIV does not include such lands. *MUSAB ALI v ANSADULLA* (1917) 16 C W N 831

— ss 161 163 (2) (b)—167—*Mortgage of share of holding if incumbrance to be annulled*. A mortgage of a portion of a non transferable occupancy holding is an incumbrance within s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and a purchaser of the holding at a rent sale under s 163 (a) (b) of the Act takes the property subject to the mortgage unless it is annulled by him in the only mode pro-

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
cont'd

— § 161—cont'd

vid d by law is under s 167 of the Act. In a suit by the mortgagee to enforce his bond against the tenants of the holding and the purchaser at the rent sale the landlord is not a necessary party. *PRAN KRISHNA PAL v ARUL KRISHNA MUKUNJI* (1911) 22 C W N 662

— § 161, 167—

See ENCUMBRANCE

I L R 43 Calc 559

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 45 Calc 756

— *Incumbrance portion of putni tenure purchased from tenant if*—Sale of tenure in execution of rent decree against registered tenant—Purchaser if must annul transferee's interest. *JENKINS C J* (agreeing with N R Chatterjee J)—The interest of an unregistered purchaser of a portion of a putni tenure is not an incumbrance. Within the meaning of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and need not be annulled under s 167 of the Act by the purchaser of the tenure at a sale in execution of a rent decree obtained against the registered tenant. *Chander Sahai v Kali Prasanna Chakraverty* I L R 23 Calc 254 referred to. *Per MULLICK J (contra)*—1 purchaser from a registered tenant is in the position of a rent free sub tenant and is an incumbrancer within the meaning of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *ABDUL TAHMAN CHOWDHURY v AHMADAR PAHLAN* (1910) 19 C W N 1217

— *Person acquiring title by adverse possession notwithstanding if an incumbrancer notified to notice*. When a person has by adverse possession against a sub tenant acquired a statutory title to a portion of the lands comprised in the sub tenancy he has an interest in the sub tenancy so that when on a sale of the superior tenancy for arrears of rent the purchaser seeks to annul the sub tenancy as an incumbrance such person stands in the position of an incumbrancer and is entitled to notice under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *BRUNAN CHANDRA GHOSH v SRIKANTA DASGUPTA* (1918) 21 C W N 155

— *In a suit under s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act by the purchaser at a rent sale of a putni taluk which was created in 1807 to recover lands which the defendants were holding as talukdar for periods greatly exceeding twelve years and apparently from as far back as anything could be traced*. *Quere* Whether an interest not directly created by the talukdar but allowed to grow up by his successors and negligence is an incumbrance as defined in s 161 of the Act. But a summing for the purpose of the decision that it was. *Held* that it lay upon the plaintiff to show an origin of the holdings as talukdar either by creation or by the sufferance of a putni dar subsequent to 1807 the proper presumption being that they ran back to a period antecedent to the creation of the putni taluk. *BIPRADAS PAL CHOWDHURY v BANINI KUMAR LAHRI (P C)* 28 C W N 405

— § 161 and 170 (a)—*Occupancy holding—Unregistered transfer of entire holding—Whether transferee has an interest voidable by the sale*. An unregistered transferee of an occu-

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd*— s 161—*contd*

pany holding is not entitled to make a deposit under s 170 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. The voidable interests referred to in s 170 (3) are those interests which are encumbrances within the meaning of s 161. The interest of an unregistered purchaser of an entire occupancy holding is not an encumbrance within the meaning of s 161. *Maharaja Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur v. Raghunandan Khabas*

1 Pat L J 403

## — s 162—

See s 159 2 Pat L J 457

## — s 163—

See ss 158 AND 159  
1 Pat L J 176 457

## — ss 163 to 167—

See SALE 1 L R 43 Calc 263

## — ss 164 165 167—

See MORTGAGE 1 L R 44 Calc 923

## — s 168—

See s 148 3 Pat L J 145

## — s 167—

See INCUMBRANCE  
1 L R 43 Calc 558

## See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L R 43 Calc 164

1 L R 45 Calc 758

## See MORTGAGE DECREE

4 Pat L J 362

## See NOTICE TO QUIT

1 L R 46 Calc 768

See s 59 2 Pat L J 176

See s 161 22 O W N 662

1 ——— The mere circumstance that a notice under s 167 Bengal Tenancy Act is signed by a Deputy Collector does not validate such notice if he acted on behalf of the Collector. *GIRIS CHANDRA GUHA v. KHAGENDRA NATH CHATTERJEE* (1911) 18 O W N 64

2 ——— Date of sale meaning of— Notice if means express notice. The words date of sale in s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act means the date on which the sale of the holding or tenure has actually taken place and not the date of the confirmation of the sale. If the purchaser has had knowledge or intimation of an encumbrance that would be sufficient notice of it within the meaning of s 167. When the purchaser of an occupancy holding at a rent sale had intimation that persons other than the judgment debtor were cultivating the land. *Held* that the lower Appellate Court was justified in holding that he had notice of the encumbrance these persons had on the holding. *YUVAR GAZI v. ASHAF MOLLAH* (1912) 17 C W N 440

3 ——— Suit to annul an encumbrance—Persons interested in encumbrance of a land, all the parties—Addition of parties on appeal—Prejudice—Notice of annulment—Service. In a suit for the possession of certain mouzabs comprised in a putni taluk purchased by the plaintiffs at an auction sale under the decree for rent obtained by the zamindar the defendants who

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd*— s 167—*contd*

with one N claimed to be *darpuindors* of the mouzabs in suit having objected that N had not been joined as a party the suit was dismissed by the subordinate Judge *inter alia* on the ground of non joinder of N but on the plaintiff's application to the High Court at the hearing of their appeal from the decision of the Subordinate Judge N was ordered to be made a party defendant to the suit which was remanded to the lower Court. N did not appeal against the decision of the High Court. *Held* that N was not at any time a necessary party to the suit so far as the other defendants were concerned and they were not prejudiced by the fact that N was added as a defendant when the suit was in appeal and the omission to make an original defendant did not make the suit bad for non joinder as against the other defendants who were the appellants before the Privy Council. That the plaintiff having proved that the notices of annulment of incumbrances were served on the defendants in the manner prescribed for service of summonses in the Civil Procedure Code the notices were duly served in accordance with Government Rules made in that behalf. *ANANDA GOPAL GOSSAIN v. NAFAR CHANDRA PAL CROWDHURY* (1913) 18 O W N 259

——— Sale of an under tenure under—Effect of the sale in case the landlord ceased to be the sole landlord at the date of sale—If the sale passes the under tenure to the purchaser free of incumbrances—Effect of the cessation partial or entire of the interest of the landlord on his right to enforce realization of arrears of rent by sale of the tenancy—Propriety of applying isolated dicta from judicial precedents to cases where the facts are different in essential particulars. Plaintiff obtained in February 1908 a rent decree against an under tenure holder and applied for execution of the decree in accordance with the special procedure prescribed in Chap XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act. In January 1909 one half share of the plaintiff's interest as superior landlord was sold in execution of a mortgage decree. In February 1909 the defaulting under tenure was sold in execution. The defendants declined to deliver up possession to plaintiff purchaser on the allegation that they were in possession as holders of a subordinate under tenure lawfully created by the defaulter. In 1911 plaintiff brought the present suit to eject the defendants who pleaded that the plaintiff having ceased to be the sole landlord at the date of the sale (February 1909) the sale was not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act but only a sale of the right title and interest of the judgment debtor under the Civil Procedure Code. *Held* that where the decreeholder continued to be the sole landlord at the date of the application for execution of the decree and in his character as landlord decree holder took the necessary steps for the sale of the under tenure in conformity with statutory provisions the effect of the execution sale was to pass the under tenure to the purchaser even though the decree holder had lost his interest as landlord before the actual sale. The legal effect of the sale depends upon the character of the proceedings in execution duly taken and not upon the relative situation of the parties at the moment of the sale. *Held* further that to apply isolated dicta from a judgment of the Judicial Committee

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd

## s. 16—contd

to a case where the facts are in essential particulars different would be a manifest abuse of judicial precedents. *SYEDNUR RA KHAN v. AMIRUDIN* (1917) 21 C W N 847

5—Annulment of an incumbrance—Procedure to be strictly followed—Service of notice entry in order of a plaintiff of—Single act for rent of entire taluk after same was split up—Consequent sale of rentable The destruction of valuable incumbrances is a very severe measure which the law allows only if a certain procedure is strictly followed and when a party wishes to enforce that severe measure he must show that he has strictly followed the procedure laid down. An entry in the order sheet that notice has been served is not sufficient proof of service of notice. Where it appeared that what was formerly one taluk was split up into several different taluks, a sale of the entire taluk in execution of a decree obtained in a single suit for rent due upon the entire taluk was not a sale for arrears of rent within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *PRATULLA NATH JACOBE v. NITAI KHAN* (1918) 22 C W N 788

6—Suits by purchaser for possession—Incumbrance set up in written statement—Suit of maintenance where plaintiff was not aware of incumbrance before suit Where the purchaser at a rent sale subsequently in ejectment became aware of the existence of an incumbrance in favour of the defendant only when the latter set it up in his written statement the Court granted a decree for possession in plaintiff's favour subject to the reservation that the incumbrance would stand good if not annulled within one year of the plaintiff's knowledge thereof. *GOPINATH BISWAS v. RADHA SHYAM PODDAR* (1920) 24 C W N 657

7—Suits by purchaser at rent sale for ejectment—Incumbrance set up in written statement—Notice annulling incumbrance given thereafter—Suit of maintenance Where a purchaser at a rent sale did not become aware of the existence of an incumbrance until after the same was set up by the defendants in his written statement and notice of annulment under s. 167 was in consequence given subsequently to the institution of the suit. *Held* that the suit could not fail because notice of annulment was not given prior to the institution of the suit. *Gopinath Biswas v. Padmashyam Poddar* 24 C W N 657 (1921) followed *FASIN v. INTIJEVNESSA BIBI* (1920) 24 E W N 659

Annulment of incumbrance—Purchaser of a holding in execution of a mortgage decree if has a subsisting incumbrance at the date of subsequent rent sale of the holding—S. 161—Incumbrance means of In execution of a mortgage decree D purchased the interest of one of the tenants of a holding the whole of which holding was subsequently purchased by P in execution of a rent decree. *Held* that after the sale in execution of the mortgage decree the mortgagee who purchased at the sale became the owner of the property and he could not maintain that his mortgage still remained an incumbrance thereon which P was bound to annul under the provisions of s. 161 of the Bengal Ten

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—

contd

## s. 16—contd

Act *Act Bhawanji Kumar v. Mathura Prasad I I I 49 Calc 59 (P C) (1912)* followed *Ban Bhat, Kapur v. Khattarpal Singh Foj I L P 35 Calc 9 3 (1911)* referred to *SARJAN MANDAL v. HAFIPADA SAHA* 25 C W N 424

## s. 167 169—

See SALE I L N 45 Calc 151

s. 167 173—Sale of mokurari tenure for arrears of rent—Benamidar of purchaser of an annul incumbrance under s. 16—Duty of Collector in such a case—Effect of s. 173—Specific Relief Act (I of 1915) s. 45—Application of the section by the High Court when warranted Mokurari tenure was sold for arrears of rent and purchased in the name of the plaintiff who was proved to be the beneficiary for one of the judgment debtors. On the Collector refusing to sue notices under s. 167 Bengal Tenancy Act for annulling incumbrances on the application of the plaintiff he sued for a declaration that he had power to annul the incumbrances under s. 167 and that the Collector was bound to sue and cause notices to be served. *Held* that this was not a case where the Courts should be led to give equitable relief by directing a public servant to exercise his powers under s. 167 Bengal Tenancy Act and the suit was rightly dismissed. That even assuming that the Collector should have issued notice on the requisition of the person in whose name the sale certificate stood the Court had to consider whether it would in equity be right to require him to do the specific act in question seeing that thereby the law prohibiting purchase by the judgment debtor would be defeated. *MOHAMMED SIDDIQ v. BABU DURGAPROSHAD* (1915) 21 C W N 842

## s. 169—

See s. 167 I L N 45 Calc 151

## sub ss (1) (c) (2) Sch III

Art 2—Rent sale—Surplus sale proceeds application by decree holder for towards discharge of subsequent arrears—Limitation plea of if may be taken Under cl (c) to sub s (2) of s. 169 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the decree holder landlord is entitled to have the surplus sale proceeds paid to him in discharge of arrears of rent due from the date of the institution of the suit to the confirmation of the sale even though on the date of his application for such payment a suit to recover the arrears would be time barred. Art 2 of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act provides for suits and not for applications of this kind. *NARENDRA LAL KHAN v. SARAT CHANDRA BHATTACHARJEE* (1915) 19 C W N 582

## Rent accrued due

between the date of sale and confirmation thereof—Liability of either judgment debtor or auction purchaser—Liability of the surplus sale proceeds—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s. 60 In view of the alteration in the law made by s. 60 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 the liability of the surplus sale proceeds under s. 169 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is limited to arrears accrued due up to the date of the sale and cannot be extended to arrears due up to the date of confirmation. Arrears accrued due between these dates cannot be recovered from the judgment-debtor.

CHAND MANTAR v. SAHIB BUDSANG

18 C



# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## s 161—contd

pany holding is not entitled to make a deposit under s 170 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. The voidable interests referred to in s 170 (3) are those interests which are encumbrances within the meaning of s 161. The interest of an unregistered purchaser of an entire occupancy holding is not an encumbrance within the meaning of s 161. *Maharaja Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur v. Paghunandan Khasas*

1 Pat L J 403

## s 162—

See s 159 2 Pat L J 457

## s 163—

See ss 158 AND 159

3 Pat L J 170 457

## ss 163 to 167—

See SALE I L R 43 Calc 263

## ss 164 165 167—

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Calc 923

## s 166—

See s 148 3 Pat L J 145

## s 167—

See INCUMBRANCE

I L R 43 Calc 558

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 43 Calc 164

I L R 45 Calc 756

See MORTGAGE DECREE

4 Pat L J 362

See NOTICE TO QUIT

I L R 46 Calc 766

See s 59 6 Pat L J 176

See s 161 22 C W N 662

1. The mere circumstance that a notice under s 167 Bengal Tenancy Act is signed by a Deputy Collector does not in validate such notice if he acted on behalf of the Collector. *GIRIS CHANDRA GUHA v. KHAOENDRA NATH CHATTERJEE* (1911) 16 M W N 84

2. *Meaning of—Notice if means express notice.* The words "date of sale" in s 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act means the date on which the sale of the holding or tenure has actually taken place and not the date of the confirmation of the sale. If the purchaser has had knowledge or intimation of an incumbrance that would be sufficient notice of it within the meaning of s 167. When the purchaser of an occupancy holding at a rent sale had intimation that persons other than the judgment debtor were cultivating the land. *Held* that the lower Appellate Court was justified in holding that he had notice of the incumbrance these persons had on the holding. *MUSUF GAZI v. ASMAT MOLLAN* (1912) 17 C W N 440

3. *Suit to annul an incumbrance—Persons interested in incumbrance if entitled to all the parties—Addition of parties on appeal—Rescission—Notice of annulment—Service.* In a suit for the possession of certain mouzabs comprised in a *putni taluk* purchased by the plaintiff at an auction sale under the decree for rent obtained by the zamindar the defendants who

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## s 167—contd

with one V claimed to be *darpatnidars* of the mouzabs in suit having objected that A had not been joined as a party the suit was dismissed by the subordinate Judge *inter alia* on the ground of non joinder of N but on the plaintiff's application to the High Court at the hearing of their appeal from the decision of the Subordinate Judge V was ordered to be made a party defendant to the suit which was remanded to the lower Court. V did not appeal against the decision of the High Court. *Held* that N was not at any time a necessary party to the suit so far as the other defendants were concerned and they were not prejudiced by the fact that V was added as a defendant when the suit was in appeal and the omission to make an original defendant did not make the suit bad for non joinder as against the other defendants who were the appellants before the Privy Council. That the plaintiff having proved that the notices of annulment of incumbrances were served on the defendants in the manner prescribed for service of summons in the Civil Procedure Code the notices were duly served in accordance with Government Rules made in that behalf. *ANANDA GOPAL GOSSAIN v. NARAY CHANDRA PAL GHOSH* (1913) 18 C W N 259

4. *Sale of an under tenure under—Effect of the sale in case the landlord ceased to be the sole landlord at the date of sale—If the sale passes the under tenure to the purchaser free of incumbrances—Effect of the cessation partial or entire of the interest of the landlord on his right to enforce realization of arrears of rent by sale of the tenancy—Propriety of applying isolated dicta from judicial precedents to cases where the facts are different in essential particulars.* Plaintiff obtained in February 1909 a rent decree against an under tenure holder and applied for execution of the decree in accordance with the special procedure prescribed in Chap XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act. In January 1909 one half share of the plaintiff's interest as superior landlord was sold in execution of a mortgage decree. In February 1909 the defaulting under tenure was sold in execution. The defendants declined to deliver up possession to plaintiff purchaser on the allegation that they were in possession as holders of a subordinate under tenure lawfully created by the defaulter. In 1911 plaintiff brought the present suit to eject the defendants who pleaded that the plaintiff having ceased to be the sole landlord at the date of the sale (February 1909) the sale was not one under the Bengal Tenancy Act but only a sale of the right title and interest of the judgment debtor under the Civil Procedure Code. *Held* that where the decreeholder continued to be the sole landlord at the date of the application for execution of the decree and in his character as landlord decree holder too, the necessary steps for the sale of the under tenure in conformity with statutory provisions the effect of the execution sale was to pass the under tenure to the purchaser even though the decree holder had lost his interest as landlord before the actual sale. The legal effect of the sale depends upon the character of the proceeding in execution duly taken and not upon the relative situation of the parties at the moment of the sale. *Held* further that to apply isolated dicta from a judgment of the Judicial Committee

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— confd

s 173—cont

section A purchaser of a holding who has been recognised by the landlord as a tenant cannot make a deposit under the section **TARAK DAS PAL CHOWDHURY v HARISH CHANDRA BANERJEE** (1911) 17 C W N 163

*Occupancy holding purchased by or if may d pnt taken holding put up to sale in execution of rent decree against his vendor Interest voidable on the sale* An unregistered purchaser of a non transferable occupancy holding is entitled to make a deposit under s 10 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act when the holding has been advertised for sale in execution of a rent-decree obtained subsequently to his purchase by the landlord against the registered tenant—and this even though he has been in possession of the holding for less than twelve years **Tarak Das Pal v Hari Chandra Banerjee** 1 C W N 163 s 16 C L J 548 and **Dajanyay v Inandi Mohin Poy** 18 C W N 971 referred to He has an interest in the holding which is voidable on the sale **ANAMADULLA CHOWDHURY v PRAYAG SAHU** (1914) 20 W N 39

The words an interest in the tenure or holding voidable on the sale in s 10 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act mean an interest which is in existence at the time of the sale and which will become liable to be avoided on the sale taking place at the option of some one Where a decree for rent put into execution was one obtained against a Hindu widow the reversionary heir expectant of her husband and on her death did not have an interest in the tenure or holding voidable on the sale within the meaning of s 170 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act Where the Court of execution allowed the reversioner to make a deposit under that section he exercised a jurisdiction not vested in him by law or was acting in the exercise of his jurisdiction illegally or with material irregularity within the meaning of s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code **MOHENDRA NATH BANDEY v BAIDYA NATH** 20 C W N 127

s 170 (a) and 181—*Usufructuary mortgage whether is an incumbrance voidable or sale of the holding* An usufructuary mortgagee in possession of a non transferable occupancy holding has an incumbrance which is an interest voidable on the sale of the holding entitling him to make a deposit under s 10 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 **SHEIKH AZMAT v BIBI TANZAM** 4 Pat L J 53

s 170 and 171—*Deposit by transferee of occupancy holding—Right of transferee to challenge decree enhancing the rent* Where the transferee of an occupancy holding has been allowed to deposit the amount of the arrears under s 10 and 171 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 and such amount has been withdrawn by the landlords the transferee is entitled to maintain a suit to challenge a decree obtained by the landlord collusively against the recorded tenant enhancing the rent **LALA HIRANMUDRA LAL v SHREE PRASAD LAL** 1 Pat L J 561

s 10 and 174—The provisions of requiring service of notice do not

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— confd

s 170—cont

apply to an application by the judgment debtor to set aside a sale under s 14 of the Bengal Tenancy Act **PAULAL SINHA v BAIJAY RAI** 1 Pat L J 18

s 171—

See 170—

See **LECTURE REGULATION** s 13 CL (4) 15 C W N 404

See **STATES AND TAXES**

I L R 42 Cal 625

*Co-tenant's right to recover for rent if co-tenant is not an interest share* The interest of a co-tenant is void and not voidable on sale Where there are in order to save the holding a co-tenant tenant paid up the amount due on a rent decree for a his co-tenant he acquires no lien on the share of his co-tenants **ASHUTOSH GHOSH v ABINASH CHANDRA GHOSH DHURI** (1911) 15 C W N 782

*Deposit under—Court making an enquiry as to depositor having interest voidable on the sale—Revision—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 47 115—Material irregularity—appeal* Where upon an application made under s 171 of the Bengal Tenancy Act it was ordered that the applicant apply for depositing the claim in Court he may deposit the claim within 2 days but there was no enquiry as to whether the depositor had any interest voidable on the sale and no decision upon the point Held that the Court in passing this order acted with material irregularity in the exercise of its jurisdiction and the High Court could interfere under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code Held also that the above order was not appealable as the original application having been made by a person not a party to the suit did not come within the provisions of s 4 of the Civil Procedure Code **Hira Lal Ghosh v Chandra Kanta Ghosh** 1 Pat L J 20 Cal 539 referred to *Quere* Whether under the provisions of s 143 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the District Judge had revisional jurisdiction in the matter **GOBINDA SUNDAR SINHA CHOWDHURY v CHAND MEAH** (1911) 17 C W N 602

s 173—

See s 167

21 C W N 342

*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 47—Representative—Unrecorded co-sharer's representative is of recorded co-sharer—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 173 order under when appealable* An unrecorded co-sharer in a tenancy sold in execution of a rent decree against the recorded co-sharer is not a representative of the recorded co-sharer within s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code **Agar Ali v Asaduddin** 9 C W N 131 distinguished It cannot be laid down generally that an order under s 173 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is in no case appealable Whether an appeal will be or not will depend upon whether the question relates to the execution of the decree and whether it is between the parties to the original suit or their representatives so as to bring the order under s 47 Civil Procedure Code **JOY TARA v PRAY KRISHNO SEAL** (1910) 15 C W N

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

ss 173 and 174—Order refusing to set aside sale, appeal from When the holder of a rent decree purchases the holding in execution of his decree an appeal lies under s 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 from an order of the Court refusing to set aside the sale on deposit of the decretal amount under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 The Appellate Court is entitled to examine the figures and test whether the calculation made by an officer of the Court of first instance is correct for the purpose of ascertaining the proper sum to be deposited under s 174  
AKHOURY PREM NARAIN : MUSANNAT FAHIM  
1885A 2 Pat L J 525

## s 174—

See s 173 2 Pat L J 525

See DEPOSIT IN COURT  
I L R 43 Cal 100

1 ———— *Order*—Sale under Act (VIII of 1885 B C)—Extension of the Bengal Tenancy Act—Repeal of inconsistent provisions of Act VIII of 1885 B C In Orissa since the extension of Chap XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act a sale under Act VIII of 1885 is liable to be set aside on an application under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act the extension in Orissa of the provisions of the former Act having had the effect of repealing the inconsistent provisions of Act VIII of 1885 BARKAL FARIDA : JOGENDRA NATH SEN (1911) 18 C W N 311

2 ———— *Time for depositing money if may be extended by Court—Order under if appealable—Inconsistent positions bar against taking up—Party if may treat the same order as a decree and as not a decree at different stages—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 47 O XLIII r 1 cl (2)—Amount payable if includes costs—Decree holder purchaser if entitled to 5 p c on purchase money—Execution petition copy of decree and vakalatnama if necessary for—Poundage fee if must be deposited with purchase money An order under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is an order within s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code and a second appeal lies against such order The Court has no authority to extend the time within which deposit of purchase money has to be made under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act *Amir Hossain v Nana Chand* 14 C N V 822 *Gulab Chand v Bahura* 13 C L J 432 distinguished *Bibi Sharif v Md Habibuddin* 13 C L J 535 s c 15 C N d 655 *Kabilaw v Poghar* 10 I L R 18 Cal 43 *Alkar v Sukdeo* 13 C L J 467 *Mothura v Bangsiddori* 10 I C 830 referred to If therefore an amount shorter than the amount payable was deposited within the prescribed period and the balance paid out of time under an order of the Court the sale could not be set aside In calculating the amount which the judgment debtor must deposit 5 per cent on the purchase money (even where the purchaser is the decree holder himself) and costs must be included but the judgment debtor is not liable to deposit the costs of taking a copy of the decree or of the stamp on the vakalatnama or the poundage fee The amount deposited within the prescribed time in this case being sufficient to cover the amount payable after excluding the costs of taking a copy of the decree of the stamp on the vakalatnama and the poundage fee the order of the first Court*

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

## s 174—contd

rejecting an application to have the sale set aside was reversed A copy of the decree of which execution is sought is not necessary for an application for execution The authority of a pleader in a case does not terminate with the decree but extends to execution proceedings A fresh vakalatnama is not therefore necessary for the purposes of execution proceedings Where the judgment debtors appealed against an order in execution treating it as one under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act read with s 47 Civil Procedure Code it was not open to them on second appeal by the decree holders to urge that such appeal did not lie *Banderwan Charan Singh v Lakpat Nath Singh* 15 C N d 723 referred to *RAGHUBAR DOYAL SUKUL : JADUNANDAN MISHRA* (1911) 18 C W N 736

3 ———— *Order refusing to set aside sale on the ground of shortness of deposit if an order on a question of title—Appeal if lies—Poundage fee if must be deposited by judgment debtor to have sale set aside The decision of the Full Bench in Kali Mondal v Ramasarma vs Chuckerburty* 1 L R 32 Cal 957 9 C N d 721 has not been completely superseded by the explanation subsequently added to s 183 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Where therefore an application under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to set aside a sale in execution of a decree for rent was rejected by a Munsif who had final jurisdiction in the case under s 183 on the ground that the amount deposited was short Held that the decision of the Munsif was an order deciding a question relating to the title to land = between parties having conflicting titles thereto and was therefore appealable *Semle* The amount to be deposited under s 174 Bengal Tenancy Act does not include poundage fee *Raghubar Doyal v Jadunandan Mishra* 15 C L J 89 18 C W N 736 referred to *DEVI MADHAR BAI : BISSASSUR BHARTI* (1911) 17 C W N 84

4 ———— *Rent sale—Application to set aside sale by deposit—Deposit made by judgment debtor at the instance of prior purchaser and with money found by him—Subsequent withdrawal of application if to be allowed—Refund of money deposited and withdrawal order for—Enforcement as decree for money Where some of the judgment debtors applied under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to set aside a sale for arrears of rent and also deposited the requisite amount in Court Held that the application was in order as in fact made by the judgment debtor though it was stated in a note appended thereto that the tenants had long before the sale transferred the holding to a stranger and that the money had been furnished by the purchaser Whence therefore after the deposit the judgment debtors withdrew the application to set aside the sale with the consent of the decree holder Held on the application of the purchaser that the Court should have set aside the sale The money deposited having been withdrawn by the judgment debtors they were ordered to refund it in Court within 7 days and if they failed to do so the lower Court was directed to execute the order as a decree and thus realise the money  
NITYANAND DAS : UNAI NARAYAN MONDAL (1913) 18 C W N 175*

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

contd

s 174—contd

5 *1st extension to Oris a if repeal provisions of Act VIII of 1885 B C*—*Sale thereafter of holding in arrears in execution of rent decree passed by Collector's Court—Application to set aside sale by deposit if governed by the section or by Act VIII B C of 1885* A decree having been passed on the 12th January 1907 in a suit for rent of lands situate in Oris a instituted in the Collector's Court under Act X of 1859 the lands were sold in execution of the decree on 27th June 1907. S 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885 having meanwhile been extended in Oris a by order published in the Calcutta Gazette on 9th January 1907 the judgment debtor got the sale set aside by depositing the amount required by the section within thirty days but beyond the period of eight days provided by Act VIII of 1885 B C. *Held* that it had been correctly laid down in *Baral Parida v Jegendra Nath Sen* 16 C W N 311 (1911) that s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act applied to the case and not the provisions of Act VIII of 1885 B C which being inconsistent with that section were impliedly repealed by it. **LAKSHNIDAR MAHANTI v PATVAKAR MAHAPATRA (P C)**

25 O W N 1099

6 *Sale for arrears of rent—Application to set aside sale—Effect of non-payment of the 5 per cent provided by the section* On the sale of his holding in execution of a decree for arrears of rent the judgment debtor applied to an officer of the Court for a statement as to the amount which he was bound to deposit in Court under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 in order to have the sale set aside. On ascertaining from the Officer the amount that was due under the decree together with poundage fees and charges he deposited the total amount so ascertained in Court. He did not however deposit any sum to cover the 5 per cent of the purchase money payable to the auction purchaser under the provisions of s 174 (1). The Court set aside the sale. *Held* that the order setting aside the sale was without jurisdiction and that the High Court had jurisdiction to set aside the order of the first Court refusing to review the order to set aside the sale. To be a valid deposit under s 174 the deposit must be made within 30 days from the date of the sale. *Held* further that it was not the duty of the Court officer to inform the judgment debtor of the amount to be deposited under s 174 and that in supplying the information sought for by the judgment debtor the Officer was not acting as an officer of the Court. **SARJOO PRASAD MISHR v DANNOPAI**

1 Pat L J 459

7 *Execution of decree—Sale set aside—Suit continuing order setting aside sale maintainability of—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) s 9 and Order XXI rr 89 90 91 and 9* A suit is maintainable at the instance of the purchaser of property at a sale held in execution of a rent decree to set aside an order setting aside a sale under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. **CULAB CHAND POX v SHAHAI FIDA HUSSAIN**

3 Pat L J 122

8 *A judgment-debtor seeking under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 to set aside a sale of his holding or tenure in*

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**

contd

s 174—contd

execution of a decree for arrears of rent is bound to deposit the amount recoverable under the decree with costs for payment to the decree holder together with a sum equal to 5 per cent of the purchase money for payment to the purchaser. He is not entitled to have the sale set aside on depositing only the amount specified in the sale proclamation together with 5 per cent of the purchase money. **MAKRU RAI v SARJOO PRASAD MISHR**

4 Pat L J 55

9 *Orissa—Sale for arrears of rent—Sale under Bengal Act VIII of 1885—Deposit in Court—Setting aside sale* In Orissa since the extension thereto of Ch XII of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) a sale under Bengal Act VIII of 1885 is liable to be set aside under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 upon the judgment debtor depositing in the Court within 30 days of the sale the amount recoverable under the decree. Judgment of the High Court affirmed. **LAKSHNIDAR MAHANTI v RATVAKAR MAHAPATRA (1921)**

I L W 48 Calc 811

ss 174, 185—*Application to set aside sale made after 30 days—Allegation of fraud by which applicant kept from knowledge of sale—Extension of time if may be given—Limitation Act (XI of 1877) s 29 sub s (1) cl (b)* A judgment debtor applying to set aside a sale under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act cannot rely on s 18 of the Limitation Act for an extension of the period of 30 days allowed for such an application on the ground that he had been kept from the knowledge of the sale by the fraud of the decree holder. **PADHASYAN KAR v DINABANDHU BISWAS (1913)**

18 O W N 81

s 178—

See s 67

2 Pat L J 387

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 42 Calc 254

ss 178 (1) (d) 194—*Lease to tenure holder containing covenant not to excavate tank—Sub lease to raiyat without covenant—Excavation of tank by raiyat found an improvement—Suit for damages for breach of covenant who liable—Nominal damage—Is it a damage* Where a lease created in favour of certain tenure holders contained a covenant by the latter not to excavate a tank but a tank was nevertheless excavated by a raiyat who had taken from the tenure holders a sub lease which did not impose any similar restrictions on the raiyat. *Held* that s 178 sub s (1) cl (d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act being controlled by s 194 the tenure holders might have effectively inserted a restrictive covenant against excavation of tanks in the sub lease granted to the raiyat. That for the breach of the covenant the tenure holders were liable but not the raiyat between whom and the superior landlord there was neither privity of contract nor privity of estate. That although the tank was found to have improved the land and the plaintiff thus suffered no damage in fact he was entitled at least to nominal damage (which is not necessarily small damage) in vindication of his legal right—the breach of the covenant not appearing to have been deliberate in which case vindictive damages might have been given. *Med a v Comet [1900] 4 C 117*

Med a v Comet

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

— s 178—contd

16 Q B D 613 618 Williams v Williams L R 9 C P 659 Vignell v The Corporation of the School for the Indigent and Blind 8 Q B D 357 Mellor v Spateman 1 Saunders 346b and Patrick v Greenaway 1 Saunders 346b note referred to AKROY KUMAR CHATTERJEE v AKMAN MOLLA (1914) 19 C W N 1197

— s 179—

See s 67 21 C W N 112  
See s 74 21 C W N 108  
See LEASE I L R 45 Calc 940

Covenant in a permanent lease that the lessee or his representatives should not transfer without the lessor's permission and reserving a right of pre-emption in favour of the lessors validity of—Such covenant if void as offending against the rule of perpetuity In a certain permanent lease there was a condition that if the lessee or any of his representatives intended to transfer the whole or any portion of the lease the transfer would be made in favour of the lessors for proper price that the lessee would not be able to transfer in favour of a third party without the lessor's permission or wishes that in the case of transfer to a co-sharer of the lessee lessor's permission would not be necessary and that in case of any act against the aforesaid conditions the said act would be invalid Held that the covenant was void as offending against the rule of perpetuity and was not therefore binding on the lessee SWARNA KUMAR GHOSH v PRABHAT CHANDRA SARKAR 20 C W N 874

— s 180—

See NON OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

3 Pat L J 1

1 Diara land tenant folding—Reduction of rent upon dilapidation of manor claimed by him A raiyat who holds diara land cannot until he has acquired occupancy right in his holding by twelve years continuous possession demand a reduction of rent under cl (b) of sub s (2) of s 182 of the Bengal Tenancy Act Holding in sub s (1) of s 180 of the Act means the holding as the tenant received it from the landlord Jahandar Baksh Mullik v Pam Lal Haria 14 C W N 470 referred to SRIVINASH PRASAD SINGH v RAM RAJ TEWARI (1914) 18 C W N 598

2 Chur land held continuously for over 12 years but during part thereof as ijaradar also—Commencement of possession as raiyat Where the plaintiffs came into possession of certain chur lands as raiyats in 1884 and continuously held possession thereof till 1908 but from 1890 to 1893 they held the same and other lands also as ijaradars Held that the plaintiffs acquired occupancy right in the land under s 180 sub s (1) of the Act The effect of the holding of the ijaras from 1890 to 1893 discussed Mulanda Lal v Chowdry 8 B L R App 95 Sanyal v Pranchand 25 W R 603 Lal Bahadur v Solano 1 L R 10 Calc 40 Masey v Bhagwati 1 L R 18 Calc 121 123 referred to JAYKUMAR SENGUPTA v BEHAR MADHAN DAS (1913) 17 C W N 831

3 Service tenure—Kotwali Occupancy right if can be acquired in Kotwali jagir land A right of occupancy cannot

# BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)— contd

— s 181—contd

be acquired in Kotwali jagir land JAFARUDDIN SHAHA v BRINDARANI CHOWDHURY (1918) 23 C W N 138

4 Occupancy rights acquisition of in char lands Where certain char lands formed part of the holding for which the defendants had paid rent continuously for 12 years and the char lands had occasionally been submerged during that period held that the mere fact of submersion did not destroy the right of the tenants to acquire occupancy rights therein MAHARAJAN KESHO PRASAD SINGH BARADAR v GIRDHARI OJHA 2 Pat L J 48

— s 182—

See OCCUPANCY RIGHTS

I L R 43 Calc 185

1 Sub lease of home stead by raiyat—Permanent under raiyat's lease if valid—Construction of lease A sublease by a raiyat of the homestead portion of his holding is governed by the Bengal Tenancy Act Baburam Roy v Mohendra Nath Samanta 8 C W N 454 followed ABDEL KARIM PATWARI v ABDEL RAHMAN (1911) 16 C W N 618

2 Homestead owned by raiyat of different villages occupancy right if may be acquired in—Ejection—Non occupancy raiyat The language of s 182 Bengal Tenancy Act justifies the proposition laid down in Aripa Nath Chakrabarti v Sheikh Ans 4 C L J 332 10 C W N 944 that in the absence of local custom or usage the provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act are applicable to the homestead of a person who is a raiyat although he is not a raiyat of the village in which the homestead land is situated and is not a raiyat of the same landlord as the land lord of the homestead land Quare Whether to establish his occupancy right in the homestead the raiyat must show that he was a settled raiyat of the village in which the homestead is situated within the meaning of s 20 of the Act Held that if he was not an occupancy raiyat he would be a non occupancy and could not be ejected except in the manner provided by ss 44 and 45 of the Act HARIKAR CHATTAPADHYA v DNU BERA (1911) 18 N W N 538

3 Homestead land if means land capable of being used but not actually used as homestead—Homestead land if must be held by raiyat of some village and under same landlord—Agricultural purpose storage of corn if Thoro nothing in the language of s 182 of the Bengal Tenancy Act to justify its restriction to cases where the homestead and the holding are situated in one village and are held under one landlord The section is not applicable where it is established that the land is not used by the raiyat as his homestead and it is not sufficient for the raiyat to show that the character of the land is such as would justify its use as a homestead The provisions of the Bengal Tenancy Act are applicable to all lands used for agricultural purposes and are not restricted to such lands alone as are actually under cultivation Land taken with a view to gather and store thereon crops raised in adjacent lands actually cultivated by the raiyat is land used for agricultural purposes. DITTA NATH NAQ v SASTI MOHAN DEB TARKADAR (1915) 20 C W N 553

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

s 182—contd

4 ———— *Rayat giving homestead portion of his holding in sub lease to settle rayat of another village—Sub lessee if under rayat or has occupancy right* Where a rayat whose holding consisted partly of agricultural and partly of homestead land let out the homestead portion to a person who held land as a settled rayat under a different landlord in an adjoining village *Held* that the incidents of the sub lease of the homestead portion would be governed not by the Transfer of Property Act but by the Bengal Tenancy Act. That as s 182 of the Bengal Tenancy Act applied the sub lessee held the homestead as a rayat. *KHINDA KANTA GHOSH v JAI U KASNA* (1918)

19 C W N 914

s 185—

See s 174

18 C W N 31

s 188—

See s 7

15 C W N 74

See s 30

19 C W N 26

See MIDNAP ESTATES LAND ACT OF 1908 s 42

I L R 38 Mad 524

1 ———— *Suit for enhancement of rent—Suit by one co sharer making demands of other co sharers who refused to join as plaintiffs—Meaning of act together—Suit for arrears of rent—Suits expressly authorised by Bengal Tenancy Act—Suits not requiring authority of Act—Bengal Tenancy Act ss 7 and 30* The institution of a suit for enhancement of rent being a suit authorised by the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) is one thing which a landlord is required or authorised to do under the Act within the meaning of s 188 and consequently a thing in which all the joint landlords must act together that is take common action. Such a suit therefore is only properly framed when all the joint landlords are made plaintiffs. It is not sufficient for one or some of the joint landlords to sue as plaintiff or plaintiffs and make those who refuse to join with him or their defendants in the suit. *Framada Nath Roy v Ramani Kanta Roy* I L R 35 Cal 331 I L R 35 I A 73 distinguished. It is otherwise with a suit for arrears of rent the bringing of which is not a thing which the landlord is under the Bengal Tenancy Act either required or authorised to do. Rent in arrear is a debt the right to recover which arises under the general law and does not require the authority of the Bengal Tenancy Act and that Act does not authorise such a suit though on a decree being obtained consequences may follow which result from the provisions of the Act and from those provisions alone. *JATINDRA NATH CHOWDERI v PRASANNA KUMAR BAKERJEE* (1910)

I L R 38 Cal 270

2 ———— *S 188 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not apply to joint tenants and a suit by a co sharer for abatement of rent is maintainable* *KHETTRANANI DASI v JIBAN KRI SHNA KUNDU* (1914)

19 C W N 546

3 ———— *Suit by co sharer landlord for additional rent if maintainable—Parties—Right of of suit* Where a co sharer landlord brought a suit for arrears of rent and also for additional rent on the basis of a kabulyat executed by the tenant in favour of the entire body of landlords agreeing to pay additional rent for additional area

BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—  
contd

s 188—contd

and made his co sharers parties to the suit. *Held* that the suit for additional rent was not maintainable as it was not brought by all the landlords jointly under s 188 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Held* also that the existence of the stipulation in the kabulyat about the payment of additional rent did not take the suit out of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Gopal Chandar v Umesh Varan* I L R 17 Cal 693. *Baidyanath v Ilum* 20 W N 44 s c. I L R 25 Cal 917 followed. *Gobindra Chandra v Hamidullah* 7 C W N 670 distinguished on the ground that there was an entirely separate agreement between the tenant and the individual co sharer landlord which did not exist in the present case. The entire body of landlords must join as plaintiffs in a suit under s 188 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Jalindra Nath v Prasanna Kumar* 15 C W N 74 referred to. *DWARAKA DEKA v MATHU LAL MAJUMDAR* (1913)

18 C W N 942

s 189—

See RECORD OF RIGHTS

Pat L J 681

s 194—

See s 178

19 C W N 1191

s 195—

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

I L R 41 Cal 1006

ss 195 cl (e) 11 12 and 17—*Putni sale of registered under the Act but not recorded in zamindar's sh ristia under the Putni Regulation (VIII of 1819) s 3—Zamindar if must recognise sale—Inconsistent provisions of statutes* The Putni Regulation provides rules for the alienation of the whole or a part of a putni taluk and these cannot be affected by anything in the Bengal Tenancy Act in view of s 195 cl (e) of the latter Act. The registration of a sale of the whole or a part of a putni tenure under s 12 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not give the purchaser an interest in the land by force of ss 12 and 17 of the Act. *SHAUZUDDIN v MATHURA MOHAY SINGH* (1913)

18 W N 339

Sch III Art 1—

See s 3

26 C W N 831

*If Governs claim for damages made along with suit for ejectment under s 100—Suit for ejectment and damages for excavation Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 3—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) Sch III Art 1* Where the tenant has broken a condition of the lease by making excavations the landlord is entitled to damages. Where a kabulyat provides a remedy (e.g. by ejectment) for the breach of its conditions that is not the only remedy open to the landlord and the right to obtain compensation under the general law is not affected. Where in a suit for ejectment of a tenant under s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for breach of a condition compensation also is claimed the latter claim is not ancillary to the claim for ejectment and is not governed by Art 1 Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Art 3 of the Limitation Act applies to such a claim. *KRISHNA DAS ROY v MANENDRA C.*

KRISHNA DAS ROY v

MANENDRA C.

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**  
*contd***Sch III, Art I (a)—**

**1** *Khas Khamar*  
*land held by tenant under lease for term—Suit for khas possession brought more than six months after expiration of lease—Limitation—Heading of Chapter if may be looked at for construing sections* The plaintiffs sued for khas possession of land held by the defendants under a lease for five years on the ground that they were entitled to re entry at the expiration of the agreement. It was found that the defendants were not in possession of the land before they entered it under their lease and that the land in suit was *Khas Khamar*. The suit was brought more than six months after the expiration of the lease. *Held* that the defendants were not included in the term non occupancy raiyat within cl. 1 (a) Sch. 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the suit was not barred. That the Court could look at the heading of Chap. XI of the Bengal Tenancy Act for the purpose of construing the sections. *DIVAKA NATH CHOWDHURY v. TAFAZAR PAHMAN SARKAR* (1916) 20 C W N 1097

**2** *Zerai land—*  
*suit for ejectment—Limitation 4 suit to eject a raiyat of zerai land brought more than six months after the expiry of the term of his lease is barred by Art (1) (a) of Sch. III of the Bengal Tenancy Act s 45 of the Act which was not applicable to a raiyat lands under s 118 having been replaced by the said article which is applicable* *GAYPAT MAHTOV v. RISHAL SINGH* (1914)

20 C W N 11

**Sch III Art 2—**

*Limitation—Suit—for rent—Pendency of a suit for ejectment if and when prevents limitation running—Suspension of the period of limitation* It is established as a general principle that the right to demand the rent which falls due during the pendency of a suit for ejectment is not in suspense during the pendency of the litigation. The case of *Pance Surnamoyee v. Shoshee Mukhee Burmout II W P 5 (P C) 22 M I A 244 (1885)* is an exception to this general rule and another exception may be found in the case of *Hem Chandra Chowdhury v. Kuli Pra Anna Bhaduri I L P 30 Calc 1033 s c 5 C W N 1 (P C) (1903)*. *Held* that there were no facts in the present case which would justify the suspension of the period of limitation during the pendency of the suit for ejectment and that the claim for rent for that period was barred by limitation. *Huro Pershad Roy v. Kopal Das Dutt I L P 91 A 32 s c I L R 9 Cal 255 (1882)* referred to. *NADEMDA NATH SEN v. SADRAT PAN MANDAL* 25 C W N 955

*Jalkar lease due payable under if rent is the meaning of Bengal Tenancy Act—Suit for recovery of such money if covered by special limitation—Interest rate of upon arrears of such money* A Jalkar does not necessarily imply any right to the soil and a suit for the recovery of money payable under a lease is merely conferring a right of fishing and no right to land is governed by the special limitation provided by Sch III Art. cl. (b) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Money reserved in such lease is not rent within the meaning of the Bengal Tenancy Act and interest at the rate of 10% per cent as provided in s 47 of

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1883)—**  
*contd***Sch III Art 2—contd**

the Act cannot be allowed in respect of arrears of such money. *KRISHNA LAL CHOWDHURY v. SALIM MAHAMED CHOWDHURY* (1914)

19 C W N 514

*Limitation—Agricultural purpose if necessary for lease to come under the Tenancy Act—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 117* The plaintiff sued to recover arrears of rent due under two *labulyats* given in respect of agricultural lands leased to the defendant. The leases were *mustagirs* leases and contained the provision that the *mustagir* shall enjoy the portion of land which may be converted into culturable land in the *jamabandi* of the mauza which may be increased till the term of the settlement. *Held per FLETCHER J* That one of the purposes for which the leases were granted was to authorize the defendant to bring under cultivation the waste land which is obviously an agricultural purpose and the period of limitation applicable to the suit was that provided under Art. 2 of Sch III Bengal Tenancy Act. That even if the lease were held not to be for agricultural purposes they were governed by the Bengal Tenancy Act for the purposes of limitation. *Burnamoyi Dassi v. Burnamoyi Choudhary I L R 23 Calc 191 Per RICHARDSON J* Whether the lease which were temporary leases relating to agricultural lands granted to a rent farmer were or were not leases for agricultural purposes, the Bengal Tenancy Act applied and the period of limitation applicable was that provided by that Act. That in view of the cases *Durga Proad v. Brindaban I L P 19 Calc 564 Perry Mcburn v. Sreeram Chandra 6 C W N 798* and *Burnamoyi Dassi v. Burnamoyi Choudhary I L R 23 Calc 191* and of the terms of s. 117 of the Transfer of Property Act it does not follow that because a lease (of agricultural land) is not a lease for agricultural purposes it is subject only to the Transfer of Property Act and is not governed in any respect by the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Per FLETCHER J* Although a *mustagir* lease is sometimes and perhaps usually a lease to a middle man yet in Bihar the term is applied frequently to temporary leases instead of the word *thika*. *PASR BHARI LAL MUNDY v. TRICKDHARI LALL* (1915)

20 C W N 435

*Arrears of rent suit for recovery of by assignee of landlord—Limitation* A suit by an assignee from the landlord for recovery of arrears of rent is governed by Art 110 of the First Schedule to the Limitation Act 190 and not by cl (2) of part I of the third schedule to the Bengal Tenancy Act 1883. The fact that the tenant holds under a registered lease does not bring a suit for recovery of the rent reserved by the lease within the purview of Art 110 of the Limitation Act. When a registered lease is provided that the rent should be paid in four instalments on four specified days in the year and that the period of limitation began to run from the date on which each instalment fell due and not from the least day of the agricultural year. *GAJADHAR PRASAD v. TRANKU PRASAD SINGH*

1 Pat L J 506

**Sch III, Art 3—**

See LIMITATION I L R 41 Calc 52

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***Sch III, Art 3—contd**

*Legitimate purpose and scope of—Governs relations of landlord and tenant only—Special limitation—Dispossession sufficient to deprive tenant of right of suit* In determining what Art 3 of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act means the purpose and scope of the Act which governs the relations of landlord and tenant only must not be left out of sight. It was not the design of the Act to deprive a tenant of the rights that he otherwise possess against a third person between whom and himself there was no relationship of landlord and tenant. It was only intended to deal with such rights as existed between landlord and tenant. To deprive a tenant of his right of suit there must be a plain dispossession within the meaning of Art 3 of the Schedule. **KRISHNA CHANDRA BAGDI v SATISH CHANDRA BASU (1916)** 20 C W N 872

Where a landlord keeps a raiyat out of possession of his holding for the period specified in Art 3 of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act the raiyat's title in the holding is extinguished by adverse possession on general principles if not under s 28 of the Limitation Act. **NANDA KUMAR DEY v AJODHYA SAGU (1911)** 16 C W N 351

*Pent sale—Purchase by sole landlord—Suit by tenant to recover possession alleging decree to be fraudulent—Limitation* Where the sole landlord took possession of a holding as purchaser at a sale thereof in execution of a rent decree the tenant was not dispossessed by the landlord within the meaning of Art 3 of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. Dispossession effected by the act of delivery of possession by the Court is not dispossession by the landlord within the meaning of Art 3 of Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **Aminuddin v Ulfatunnissa Bibi 9 C L J 131** dissented from. **KAMALDHARI THAKUR v RAMESHUR SINGH BAHADUR (1913)** 17 C W N 817

*Suit for possession of land by raiyat or under raiyat—Relationship of landlord and tenant—Special rule of limitation when applies* The plaintiff's suit was for recovery of possession of a holding governed by the Bengal Tenancy Act which had vested in her on the death of her husband. The plaintiff's aunt who came to live with her after the death of plaintiff's husband brought the defendants on to the land to assist in its cultivation. The defendants by their conduct compelled the plaintiff to leave the holding and take shelter somewhere else. In the plaint there was a suggestion of collusion on the part of the plaintiff's landlord. Held that as between the plaintiff and the defendants there was no relationship of landlord and tenant so that as between them the special law of limitation embodied in Art 3 Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act did not apply. There having been in fact no dispossession by the landlord the mere suggestion that the landlord had a hand in the ouster did not bring the suit within Art 3 Sch III of the Act. **BASANTA KUMAR v NANDA PAM KAIRIYA Das (1913)** 17 C W N 1149

*Limitation—Raiyat ejected by landlord acting in a capacity other than that of landlord—Suit for recovery of possession by*

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT (VIII OF 1885)—**  
*contd***Sch III Art 3—contd**

*tenant* A suit for recovery of land by a raiyat who has been ejected therefrom by his landlord on the ground that the land occupied by the raiyat is the landlord's *kamat* land is governed by Art II of Sch III to the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. **Per CHAMBER C J**—The operation of Art 3 is not limited to cases where the raiyat or under raiyat has been dispossessed by his landlord acting as such. **JAI MANGARATI MISRAIN v JHARU LAL DAS MOZUMDAR** 2 Pt L J 561

*Suit for joint possession by an heir of the tenant against co-sharer landlords who have purchased from another heir—Special limitation—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) Art 3 Sch III whether applicable* The plaintiff an heir of the original tenant brought a suit for joint possession in respect of his share of the land against the defendants who were co-sharer landlords who having secured a *kobala* of the entire land from another heir of the original tenant dispossessed the plaintiff from the land. Held that the suit was governed by Art 3 Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **NABIN CHANDRA SAHA v SHEIKH WAJID (1910)** 24 W N 382

*Landlord purchases raiyat's holding at rent sale and ousting tenant—Suit by tenant to recover—Limitation* Where the landlord of a raiyat's holding caused it to be sold in execution of a rent decree purchased it and settled it with new tenants a suit by the former raiyat to recover the holding would be governed by Art 3 Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **SATISH CHANDRA BOSU v NITYA GOPAL H LDER (1917)** 21 C W N 978

*Limitation—Dispossession by purchaser at sale held at landlord's instance if comes within article* Dispossession by the purchaser at a sale held at the instance of the landlord is not dispossession by or at the instance of or in collusion with the landlord and the two years rule of limitation is not applicable to a suit for recovery of possession in such a case. **DEBAPADA PANJA v BHUSAN CH GUOSH (1916)** 21 C W N 373

*Purchase of holding by landlord in execution and consequent dispossession of raiyat—Limitation* Art 3 of Sch III to the Bengal Tenancy Act applies even when the tenant has been dispossessed by the landlord on the strength of a purchase of the holding in execution. **FANI BHUSAN BARKAR v PULIN CHANDRA MANDAL (1916)** 21 C W N 976

*Occupancy raiyat dispossessed by persons inducted by landlord—Limitation if may be such persons only and avoid special limitation* Where an occupancy raiyat is dispossessed by persons inducted on the holding by the landlord at his instigation and in collusion with him in a suit by the raiyat to recover possession the landlord is a necessary party and such a suit is governed by the limitation provided in Art 3 of the Sch III of the Bengal Tenancy Act. **RAJA PRABU MOHAN M GUOSH**

*Dispossession by landlord or his agent—Suit for recovery of possession of*



**BHAGDARI AND NARWARDARI ACT (BOM V OF 1862)—*concl'd***— s 3—*concl'd*

After the death of the plaintiffs vendor the Collector intervened under s 3 of the Bhagdari Act (Bom Act V of 1862) removed the plaintiffs and placed the Bhagdar in possession. The plaintiffs having brought a suit against the Bhagdar to recover possession. *Held* that s 3 of the Bhagdari Act (Bom Act V of 1862) was not applicable and the alienation to plaintiffs was not null and void. That where rights were found to have existed before the Bhagdari Act (Bom Act V of 1862) in persons not themselves Bahagdars or Narwadars but the locus of whose rights fell within what were bhags or share in the Bhagdari and Narwadari village those rights never had been any portion of bhags or shares of Bhagdari or Narwadari village etc within the meaning of s 3 and therefore the prohibitions against alienations contained in s 3 had no applicability to that class of cases. *VENKAT NARAYANAS V BAI HARI* (1914)

I L R 38 Bom 679

*Will—whether devise by will amounts to an alienation—Alienation not expressly limited to transactions inter vivos—*

*Alienation meaning of.* The devise by will of an unrecognized sub division of a bhag is an alienation contravening the provisions of the Bhagdari Act. *JAYARAJIBHAI HARIBHAI HANSAJI* (1915)

I L R 40 Bom 207

*Civil Procedure Code (Act VII of 1885) s 424—Suit against Government—Notice—Mortgage of a nawa—Collector declaring the mortgage invalid—Suit against Collector without notice.* The plaintiff filed a suit against the Collector of Kara to obtain a declaration that an order passed by that officer under s 3 of the Bhagdari and Narwadari Act (Bombay Act V of 1862) declaring some mortgages in plaintiffs favour null and void was inoperative. No notice was given to the defendant as provided for by s 424 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. *Held* that the notice required by s 424 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 was necessary to be given for the declaration was a distinct act of the Collector done in the exercise of a statutory power and therefore in his official capacity. *Per Curiam.* The true test of an action for the purposes of s 424 is whether the wrong complained of as having been done by the public officer sued amount first to a distinct act on his part and secondly whether that act purported to have been done by him in his official capacity. Both these elements must combine to render necessary the giving of notice under s 424 as a condition precedent to suit. *CHITAGALAL K. MOREDAS V THE COLLECTOR OF KARAI* (1910)

I L R 35 Bom 42

*Unrecognized sub division of a bhag—Mortgage—Covenant in the mortgage deed—Claim for compensation based on covenant maintained—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 65—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 35—Mortgagee holding as tenant of mortgagee for a period of twelve years—Adverse possession of limited estate.* In 1857 the locus in rent and certain other properties were mortgaged to the plaintiff's father by the defendants they having purchased the properties from the Bhagdar owner in 1853. In 1901 on accounts being taken part of the property was sold to pay part of the mortgage debt while the balance of the debt was

**BHAGDARI AND NARWARDARI ACT (BOM V OF 1862)—*concl'd***— s 3—*concl'd*

secured by a fresh mortgage of the house in suit. The deed of mortgage contained a covenant in the following terms—If there should be any hindrance or obstruction concerning the house or if the house should be taken out of your possession then we and our property and our heirs and representatives are liable for any loss you may suffer and for your moneys advanced. Ever since 1897 the defendants held the house as plaintiffs tenants under yearly rent notes the last of which was passed on 20th June 1903. At the termination of the last rent note that is in July 1909 the defendants refused to surrender possession to the plaintiff. On the 9th November 1910 the plaintiff sued to recover possession of the house or in the alternative Rs 749 as compensation. The defendants contended that both the mortgage and rent notes were void under the Bhagdari Act and that the suit was barred by limitation. The lower Courts upheld these contentions and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff having appealed—*Held* (i) that the mortgage as well as the rent notes were void under the provisions of Bhagdari Act 1862 (ii) that so far as the contract of mortgage was concerned the consideration failed ab initio and the money advanced by the plaintiff being money received by the defendants for the plaintiff's use the suit to recover it was barred under Article 62 of the Limitation Act (iii) that although the mortgage was void under the Bhagdari Act it was open to the plaintiff to claim under the covenant contained in the mortgage deed (iv) that the plaintiff's possession from February 1897 to July 1909 gave him an absolute title to the limited interest as mortgagee and so justified his claim under the covenant for compensation for disturbance (v) that the claim under the covenant was within time for the breach of the covenant did not occur till 1909 when the defendants refused on demand to surrender possession. *JAYENDRAI JORABHAI v GORDHAN NARSI* (1914)

I L R 39 Bom 358

**BHAGDARI PROPERTY**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—Will

I L R 41 Bom 377

**BHAGDARI VILLAGE**

*Lords forming part of road ways in village—Ownership of Government—Bhagdar has no right to tether cattle on such lands.* The plaintiff a Bhagdar owned a house in a village which was Bhagdari. In front of his house lay a piece of open ground which was part of a way or lane leading directly from the main public road to the collection of houses situate round about the plaintiff's house. It was open to the villagers and used by them freely upon all occasions. The plaintiff claimed a right to tether his cattle upon the land in question. *Held* that the land in question forming a portion of a public road way was the property of Government. *UMIN AMANJI v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1912)

I L R 37 Bom 87

**BHAGCHASIS**

*Bhagchasis* are persons who cultivate land rendering a share of the produce to the landlord. They may or may not have an interest in the land but are not hired servants.

**BHAGCHASIS—contd**

ants as mentioned in s 5 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act. The statement that *bhagchasis* who are elsewhere called *bhagdars* *burga dars* *baladars* or *adhiars* are in general mere labourers is contrary to experience and in this case contrary also to the presumption arising under s 103B of the Act. SECRETARY OF STATE v GOBINDO PRASAD BARIK (1916)

21 C W N 505

**BHANG**

See WADEWAT CIVIL STATION

I L R 37 Bom 152

**BHARWAD**

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT (XXII of 1890) s 2

I L R 37 Bom 398

**BHINNA GOTRA SAPINDAS**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 42 Calc 384

**BHOGPA LAND**

See CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT, 1898 ss 4 AND 60

4 Pat L J 505

**BHOWLI REJT**

See BENOAL TENANCY ACT 1880 ss 67 AND 68

4 Pat L J 282

**BICYCLE**

— whether a vehicle—

See BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT (BOM ACT IV of 1890) s 61 CL (b)

I L R 41 Bom 464

**EID**

— I owe to—

See MORTGAGE AND MORTGAGEE

I L R 41 Bom 357

See APPEAL

I L R 38 Calc 717

**BIGAMY**

See PENAL CODE s 494

I L R 33 Mad 371

I L P 1 Lah 440

— "Person aggrieved"—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 49—Criminal Procedure Code s 198—Procedure—Commitment. In a case of bigamy the person aggrieved is either the first husband or the second husband and not the father. Where a complaint was preferred by the father of the first husband which resulted in a commitment on a charge under s 498 of the Indian Penal Code. Held that the commitment was bad. EMPEROR v LALA (1909) I L R 32 All 78

**BIHAR AND ORISSA**

— Government of—

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

I L R 41 Calc 425

**BIHAR AND ORISSA EXCISE ACT 1915**

— s 47—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 235

I Pat L J 433

**BIHAR AND ORISSA GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (I OF 1917)**

— s 4—

See NEGLIGENCE I Pat L J 379

**BIHAR AND ORISSA PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT (IV OF 1914)**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 476

4 Pat L J 475

**BILL OF COSTS**

See ATTORNEY

I L R 46 Calc 249

I L R 48 Calc 817

**BILL OF EXCHANGE**

See C I F CONTRACTS

I L R 42 Bom 473

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT

— Drawer of the bill an alien—Bill drawn against goods consigned from an enemy port by an enemy steamer—Shipping documents signed by an alien—Acceptance of the bill by a British subject—Acceptance unqualified and un conditional—War breaking out after acceptance—The enemy steamer arriving at Bombay before the outbreak of war but subsequently harbouring in a neutral port to evade capture without discharging cargo—The Royal Proclamation dated 5th August warning persons not to obtain goods from the German Empire—Bill dishonoured by non payment on due date—Shipping documents tendered by the holder of the bill—Proclamation dated 10th December 1914 authorizing British subjects to obtain goods from an enemy steamer in neutral port—The Negotiable Instruments Act (XXVI of 1881) ss 32 and 43—Property in the goods rests in the acceptor though the bill of lading remains with the holder of the bill of exchange to secure the price—Consideration does not fail if the acceptor is put in a position to take delivery of the goods. The plaintiffs were a British bank carrying on business in London Bombay and elsewhere. The defendants were a firm of merchants British subject carrying on business in Bombay. On the 24th June 1914 one G. A. a German residing in Hamburg drew a bill of exchange upon the defendants in favour of the plaintiffs for £6,000 payable at thirty days sight to the order of the plaintiffs—value received—which the drawees were to place to the account of the drawer as advised. The bill purposed to be drawn upon the defendants against 50 bales of goods per *S.S. Lichtenfels* a German steamer. The bill was presented to the defendants for acceptance with the shipping documents relating to the bales of goods mentioned in the bill and was accepted by them on 30th July 1914 payable at the office of the plaintiffs in Bombay. The *S.S. Lichtenfels* reached Bombay just before the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Germany (i.e. 4th August 1914) and in order to evade capture left Bombay and took shelter in the neutral port of Maracaibo. The bill was presented for payment on the due date with the shipping documents for the 50 bales attached but was dishonoured by non payment. On the 1st December 1914 a Proclamation was issued by which all British subjects residing or carrying on business in British India were authorized to make payments for the purpose of obtaining their cargoes in neutral ports to the agents of shipowners resident in an enemy country. The plaintiffs filed

**BILL OF EXCHANGE—contd**

this suit on the 30th September 1913 to recover the amount due on the bill contending that the defendant's acceptance was unqualified and absolute and that as the shipping documents for the goods mentioned in the bill of exchange were tendered at the time of presentation for payment they were entitled to payment according to the terms of the bill and the acceptance. The defendants contended that the acceptance was qualified subject to the condition that the defendants should be put in a position to get the delivery of the goods referred to in the bill of lading and that owing to the outbreak of war and the King's Proclamation published in Bombay on the 7th August 1914 warning persons not to obtain goods from any person resident in the German Empire the shipping documents ceased to be any consideration for the acceptance. *Held* (i) that in either view of the acceptance the plaintiffs were entitled to succeed inasmuch as if the acceptance was unqualified the defendants were bound to pay on due date and if the acceptance was qualified they were bound to pay at or after maturity when the money was demanded after the Proclamation of December 1914 where under consignees were permitted to take delivery of goods from enemy ships in neutral ports and (ii) the consideration for the acceptance did not fail as the last mentioned Proclamation permitted performance before it was too late of the condition alleged. *Motshaw & Co v. The Nepanthi Bank of India*, (1916) **I L R 41 Bom 556**

**Foreign bills—Dis**  
honour—what constitutes—Notice of dishonour—  
acceptance—Drawee's obligation to accept—Drawers  
right to notice—Custom and Trade usage—Effect of  
war on performance of contract—Negotiable Instru-  
ments Act (XXI of 1882) s. 135—Bills of Ex-  
change Act 1882 (45 & 46 Vict c 61) s. 42  
50 (2) c (ii). Before the outbreak of war the  
defendants shipped certain goods to London firms  
in enemy vessels destined ultimately to enemy  
ports. These goods were covered by bills of  
exchange drawn in Calcutta on the said firms  
with their addressee given in the bills as London.  
They were then discounted with and endorsed to  
the plaintiffs in Calcutta. The bills of exchange  
reached London one on the day war was declared  
and the others on a date subsequent thereto.  
The endorsees duly presented the bills for accept-  
ance. They were returned dishonoured by the  
drawees after 12 days in respect of the first bill  
and after 3 days in respect of the rest of the bills.  
*Held* that the bills were foreign instruments and  
were made payable in a different place from that  
in which they were made and endorsed. S. 135  
of the Negotiable Instruments Act therefore  
applied and the Law of England determined what  
constituted dishonour and what notice of dis-  
honour was sufficient. *Held* also that any  
further slip in the performance of the contract  
was rendered impossible by the outbreak of war  
and the acceptance of the bills by the drawees  
would have amounted to a trading in goods des-  
tined for enemy ports and would come within  
the meaning of the (King's) Proclamation and  
therefore the drawees were under no obligation  
to the drawers to accept the bills. *Held* also  
that the further performance of the contract  
having become impossible and there being no  
obligation on the drawees to accept the plaintiffs  
were not bound to give notice of dishonour. *Held*

**BILL OF EXCHANGE—contd**

also that the giving of notice of dishonour was  
an important part of the treatment referred  
to in s. 42 and in the circumstances of the case  
where such notice of dishonour became unneces-  
sary the mere fact that the bills were left with  
the drawees more than the customary time could  
not bar the plaintiffs from recovering on the  
bills. The section assumed that the bill was  
capable of being accepted or dishonoured by the  
drawer and did not cover the bills in this case.  
*Sukhlal Chandaymull v. The Eastern Bank  
Ltd* (1918) **I L R 46 Calc 534**

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT, 1892 (45 & 46  
VICT c 61)**

— s. 23—

See *Hovdi Suit* v.

**I L R 46 Calc 663**

— s. 42 50—

See *Bills of Exchange*

**I L R 46 Calc 594**

**BILL OF LADING**

See *Charter Party*

**I L R 41 Bom 119**

See *Shipping*

— Legal Impossibility—

See *Contract Act* (IX of 1872) s. 50

**I L R 40 Bom 301**

**I L R 40 Bom 529**

— Payment against document—

See *Sale of Goods*

**I L R 40 Bom 11**

See *Shipping*

— assignment of—

See *Contract* **I L R 46 Calc 831**

— mere possession of—

See *Contract* **I L R 41 Calc 537**

— pledge of—

See *Sale of Goods Act* (40 and 57 Vict  
c 71) s. 33 and 47

**I L R 34 Bom 640**

— Clause of exemption  
from liability after goods are free of ship's tackle  
validity of—Common carriers by sea governed by  
English Law and not by Indian Contract Act (IX  
of 1872)—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s.  
43—Exemption clause not void under—Seaworthi-  
ness definition of—Warranty of seaworthiness  
not extending to lighters or boats—Binding force  
of Privy Council decision on India though not  
in an Indian case Carriers by sea for hire  
are common carriers to whom the Carriers Act  
(III of 1865) does not apply *Haye Ismail Sait  
v. The Company of the Messageries Maritimes  
of France* **I L R 28 Mad 400** followed.  
The duties and liabilities of a common carrier are  
governed in India by the principles of the English  
Common Law on that subject (except where they  
have been departed from in the cases of some  
classes of common carriers by the Carriers Act of  
1865 or by the Railway Acts of 1878 and 1890)

**BILL OF LADING—contd**

and that notwithstanding some general expressions in the Chapter on Bailments a common carrier's responsibility is not within the Indian Contract Act of 1872. *The Irrawaddy Flotilla Company v Bugacandas I L R 18 Cal 670* followed. A provision in a charter party to the effect that in all cases and under all circumstances the liability of the company (of shipowners) shall absolutely cease when the goods are free of the ship's tackle and thereupon the goods shall be at the risk for all purposes and in every respect of the shipper or consignee affords complete protection to the shipowners against all losses in respect of goods arising from any cause at any time after the goods are free of the ship's tackle whether the event or the loss be (a) as in this case the sinking of the boats which conveyed the goods from the ship to the shore a sinking occasioned by the negligent overloading of the boats by the shipowners' landing agents or (b) by the misfeasance and fraud of their landing agents. *Sleith Mahamad Ravuther v The British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd I L R 32 Mad 95* and *Chartered Bank of India Australia and China v British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd [1909] 1 C 389* followed. Such a clause as the above according to English Law not opposed to public policy and is valid and section 3 of the Indian Contract Act has no application. A decision of the Privy Council though not in a case arising from India is binding on the Courts in India. Obiter. The warranty of seaworthiness which is implied as to the ship does not extend to the lighters or boats employed to land the cargo. Even this warranty to the ship is satisfied if the ship be originally seaworthy i.e. when she first sails on the voyage insured she need not continue so throughout the voyage. *Lane v Dixon 1 C P 412* followed. *Sparrow v Carruthers 2 Strange 1236* doubted. NUMBER = THE BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 941

**Shipping contract—**

*Freight paid in advance—Voyage interrupted by requisition of ship by Government—Right of shipper to refund of advance freight—Duty of shipowner to tranship goods and send them to their destination at his expense—Restraint of princes or rulers considered—Requisition by Government of India whether within the exemption. Where a shipowner paid freight in advance to the shipowner but the voyage of the ship was interrupted by its requisition by the Government of India the shipper is not entitled to refund of the advance freight nor is the shipowner bound to send the goods to their destination by another vessel at his expense. *Allison v Bristol Marine Insurance Company (1876) 1 App Cas 909* and *Hansen v Dann (1906) 11 Com Cas 100* s. 22 L T R 405 followed. Where a bill of lading provided that the shipowner should not be liable for loss or damage occasioned *inter alia* by arrest and restraint of princes rulers or people. Held that the requisition of the ship by the Government of India fell within the exemption. *KRISHNA YAK AND SONS v CATZER INWINE AND CO LTD (1911) I L R 44 Mad 145**

**BILLS OF SALE ACT 1878 (41 and 42 Vic)**

s 8 -

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 276

I L R 35 Bom 516

**BIRT**

See BANKATS

*Birt tenure in Oudh—Under proprietary right—Bankats birt—Dahyal, Settlement decree. In 1802 the owner of a village in Oudh granted it by way of birt to get it cultivated the future rent to be at the rate for bankats prevalent in the taluqa and subject to the prevalent rebate (dasaundh or dahyal). In 1871 a Settlement Court decreed upholding the birt holder's possession and occupation as an under proprietor under Circular No 2 of 1861 upon the condition that the taluqdar could alter the rent in accordance with the practice before the annexation the birt holder being entitled to deduct a dahyal of 10 per cent and to be paid it if he refused a patta. It was alleged that the birt holders were out of possession between 1871 and 1879 but regained possession in 1880. They had since 1900 been paying a rent of Rs 500 less 10 per cent dahyal. Held that the birt holder was an under proprietor the alleged interruption of possession not affecting the rights under the deed of 1802 and the decree of 1871. Further that the taluqdar could not capriciously enhance the rent which must be at the rate prevalent in the taluqa and that in case of dispute it was wholly within the cognizance of the Revenue Court to determine whether the proposed rent was so. The distinction between bankats birt and bishunpirt birt discussed. *Parmanah Dity Mohammad Abul Haan Khan Id Oudh cases 335* distinguished. *PAJA MUHAMMAD ABUL HASAN KHAN v LAOHUM NARAIN I L R 43 All 355**

**BIRT JAJMANI**

See PRAOWAL

I L R 43 All 20

*Heritable and transferable—Not confined to males. The rights known as birt jajmani are heritable and transferable and their descent or transfer is not confined to males. LOKYA v SCULL I L R 43 All 35*

**BIRTH**

See SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865) ss 7

s 10

I L R 41 Bom 687

right by—

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

I L R 38 Mad 558

**BLANK TRANSFERS**

See SHAKES I L R 46 Cal 331 342

**BLINDNESS**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 45 Cal 17

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

L R 44 L A 229

**BOARD OF REVENUE.**

See MAYDANUS I L R 38 Cal 553

Instructions of—

See RIOTING I L R 41 Cal 533

reference by—

See STAMPS ACT (II OF 1873) s 5 (b)

I L R 37 All 125

Revisional powers of—

See ESTATES PARTITION ACT 1837

1 Pat. L J 491

**BILL OF EXCHANGE--contd**

this suit on the 30th September 1915 to recover the amount due on the bill contending that the defendant's acceptance was unqualified and absolute and that as the shipping documents for the goods mentioned in the bill of exchange were tendered at the time of presentation for payment they were entitled to payment according to the terms of the bill and the acceptance. The defendants contended that the acceptance was qualified subject to the condition that the defendants should be put in a position to get the delivery of the goods referred to in the bill of lading and that owing to the outbreak of war and the King's Proclamation published in Bombay on the 7th August 1914 warning persons not to obtain goods from any person resident in the German Empire the shipping documents ceased to be any consideration for the acceptance. *Held* (i) that in either view of the acceptance the plaintiffs were entitled to succeed inasmuch as if the acceptance was unqualified the defendants were bound to pay on due date and if the acceptance was qualified they were bound to pay at or after maturity when the money was demanded after the Proclamation of December 1914 where under consignees were permitted to take delivery of goods from enemy ships in neutral ports and (ii) the consideration for the acceptance did not fail as the last mentioned Proclamation permitted performance before it was too late of the condition alleged. **MOTISHAW & Co v. THE MERCHANTS BANK OF INDIA (1916)** I L R 41 Bom 566

*Foreign bills--Dis-  
honour what constitutes--Notice of dishonour--  
acceptance--Drawee's obligation to accept--Drawers  
right to notice--Custom and Trade usage--Effect of  
error on performance of contract--Negotiable Instru-  
ments Act (XXI of 1881) s 130--Bills of Ex-  
change Act 1882 (45 & 46 Vict c 61) ss 42  
50 (2) c (ii)* Before the outbreak of war the  
defendants shipped certain goods to London firms  
in enemy vessels destined ultimately to enemy  
ports. These goods were covered by bills of  
exchange drawn in Calcutta on the said firms  
with their addresses given in the bills as London.  
They were then discounted with and endorsed to  
the plaintiffs in Calcutta. The bills of exchange  
reached London one on the day war was declared  
and the others on a date subsequent thereto.  
The endorsees duly presented the bills for accept-  
ance. They were returned dishonoured by the  
drawees after 12 days in respect of the first bill  
and after 3 days in respect of the rest of the bills.  
*Held* that the bills were foreign instruments and  
were made payable in a different place from that  
in which they were made and endorsed. S 133  
of the Negotiable Instruments Act therefore  
applied and the Law of England determined what  
constituted dishonour and what notice of dis-  
honour was sufficient. *Held* also that any  
further ship in the performance of the contract  
was rendered impossible by the outbreak of war  
and the acceptance of the bills by the drawees  
would have amounted to a trading in goods des-  
tined for enemy ports and would come within  
the meaning of the (King's) Proclamation and  
therefore the drawees were under no obligation  
to the drawers to accept the bills. *Held* also  
that the further performance of the contract  
having become impossible and there being no  
obligation on the drawees to accept the plaintiffs  
were not bound to give notice of dishonour. *Held*

**BILL OF EXCHANGE--contd**

also that the giving of notice of dishonour was  
an important part of the treatment referred to  
in s 42 and in the circumstances of the case  
where such notice of dishonour became unneces-  
sary the mere fact that the bills were left with  
the drawees more than the customary time could  
not bar the plaintiffs from recovering on the  
bills. The section assumed that the bill was  
capable of being accepted or dishonoured by the  
drawer and did not cover the bills in this case.  
**SUKHAL CHANDANMULL v. THE EASTERN BANK  
LTD (1918)** I L R 48 Calc 584

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT 1892 (45 & 46  
VICT C 61)**

----- s 23-----

*See HUNDRED SUIT ON*

I L R 48 Calc 663

----- s 42 50-----

*See BILLS OF EXCHANGE*

I L R 48 Calc 584

**BILL OF LADING***See CHAPTER PARTY*

I L R 41 Bom 119

*See SHIPPING*

----- Legal impossibility-----

*See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 58*

I L R 40 Bom 301

I L R 40 Bom 529

----- Payment against document-----

*See SALE OF GOODS*

I L R 40 Bom 11

*See SHIPPING*

----- assignment of-----

*See CONTRACT*

I L R 48 Calc 831

----- mere possession of-----

*See COCAINE*

I L R 41 Calc 537

----- pledge of-----

*See SALE OF GOODS ACT (30 AND 57 VICT  
c 71) ss 45 AND 47*

I L R 44 Bom 640

----- Clause of exemption  
from liability after goods are free of ship's tackle  
validity of--Common carriers by sea governed by  
English Law and not by Indian Contract Act (IX  
of 1872)--Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s  
23--Exemption clause not void under--Seaworth-  
ness definition of--Warranty of seaworthiness  
not extending to lighters or boats--Binding force  
of Privy Council decision on India though not  
an Indian case Carriers by sea for hire  
are common carriers to whom the Carriers Act  
(III of 1865) does not apply *Hajee Ismail Sait  
& The Company of the Messageries Maritimes of  
France* I L R 28 Mad 400 followed  
The duties and liabilities of a common carrier are  
governed in India by the principles of the English  
Common Law on that subject (except where they  
have been departed from in the cases of some  
classes of common carriers by the Carriers Act of  
1865 or by the Railway Acts of 1878 and 1890)

**BILL OF LADING—contd**

and that notwithstanding some general expressions in the Chapter on Billments a common carrier's responsibility is not within the Indian Contract Act of 1872. *The Irrawaddy Flotilla Company v Burmahand* 1 L P 28 Cal 60 followed. A provision in a charter party to the effect that in all cases and under all circumstances the liability of the company (of shipowners) shall absolutely cease when the goods are free of the ship's tackle and thereupon the goods shall be at the risk for all purposes and in every respect of the shipper or consignee affords complete protection to the shipowners against all losses in respect of goods arising from any cause at any time after the goods are free of the ship's tackle whether the cause of the loss be (a) as in this case the sinking of the boats which conveyed the goods from the ship to the shore & sinking occasioned by the negligent overloading of the boats by the shipowners' landing agents or (b) by the misfeasance and fraud of their landing agents. *Steinhilber v The British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd* 1 L P 32 Mad 95 and *Chartered Bank of India Australia and China v British India Steam Navigation Co Ltd* [1909] 4 C 569 followed. Such a clause as the above is according to English Law not opposed to public policy and is valid and section 3 of the Indian Contract Act has no application. A decision of the Privy Council though not in a case arising from India is binding on the Courts in India. *Obiter*. The warranty of seaworthiness which is implied as to the ship does not extend to the lighters or boats employed to land the cargo. Even this warranty to the ship is satisfied if the ship be originally seaworthy i.e. when she first sails on the voyage insured she need not continue so throughout the voyage. *Lane v Dixon* 1 C P 410 followed. *Sparrow v Carruthers* & *Strang* 1230 doubted. *KUMAR v THE BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD* (1913).

1 L R 38 Mad 941

**Shipping contract—**

*Freight paid in advance—Voyage interrupted by requisition of ship by Government—Right of shipper to refund of advance freight—Duty of shipowner to tranship goods and send them to their destination at his expense—Restraint of princes or rulers constitutes of—Requisition by Government of India either within the exemption. Where a shipowner paid freight in advance to the shipowner but the voyage of the ship was interrupted by its requisition by the Government of India the shipper is not entitled to refund of the advance freight nor is the shipowner bound to send the goods to their destination by another vessel at his expense. *Allison v Bristol Marine Insurance Company* (1876) 1 App Cas 709 and *Hansen v Dunn* (1906) 11 Com Cas 100 s.c. 22 L T R 403 followed. Where a bill of lading provided that the shipowner should not be liable for loss or damage occasioned *inter alia* by arrest and restraint of princes rulers or people. Held that the requisition of the ship by the Government of India fell within the exemption. *KRISHNA NAIR AND SONS v CAYZER LAWRENCE AND CO LTD* (1911) 1 L R 44 Mad 145.*

**BILLS OF SALE ACT 1878 (41 and 42 Vic)**

s 8 -

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 26

1 L R 35 Bom 516

**BIRT**

See BIRKATI

**Birt tenure in Oudh**  
—Under proprietary right—Birkati birt—Dahyak, Settlement decree. In 1802 the owner of a village in Oudh granted it by way of birt to get it cultivated the future rent to be at the rate for birkati prevalent in the taluqa and subject to the prevalent rebate (dasamundh or dahyak). In 1871 a Settlement Court decreed upholding the birt holder's possession and occupation as an under proprietor under Circular No 2 of 1861 upon the condition that the taluqdar could alter the rent in accordance with the practice before the annexation the birt holder being entitled to deduct a dahyak of 10 per cent and to be paid if he refused a patta. It was alleged that the birt holders were out of possession between 1871 and 1879 but regained possession in 1880. They had since 1900 been paying a rent of Rs 500 less 10 per cent dahyak. Held that the birt holder was an under proprietor the alleged interruption of possession not affecting the rights under the deed of 1802 and the decree of 1871. Further that the taluqdar could not capriciously enhance the rent which must be at the rate prevalent in the taluqa and that in case of dispute it was wholly within the cognizance of the Revenue Court to determine whether the proposed rent was so. The distinction between birkati birt and bishunpuri birt discussed. *Parmeshwar Dutt v Mohammed Abul Hasan Khan* 14 Oudh cases 335 distinguished. *RAJA MUHAMMAD ABUL HASAN KHAN v LACHMI NARAIN*.

1 L R 20 All 355

**BIRT JAJMANI**

See PRIGWAL

1 L R 43 All 20

**Nature of right—Both heritable and transferable—Not confined to males.** The rights known as birt jajmani are heritable and transferable and their descent or transfer is not confined to males. *FOKIA v GULL*.

1 L R 43 All 35

**BIRTH**

See SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1925) ss 7 9 10

1 L R 41 Bom 687

right by—

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

1 L R 38 Mad 558

**BLANK TRANSFERS**

See SHARES 1 L R 46 Cal 331 342

**BLINDNESS**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

1 L R 45 Cal 17

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

L R 44 L A 229

**BOARD OF REVENUE**

See MANDAMUS 1 L R 38 Cal 533

instructions of—

See PROTECTOR 1 L R 41 Cal 633

reference by—

See STAMP ACT (II OF 1890) s 5 (b)

1 L R 37 All 123

Revisional

See ESTATES F

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 140—*contd*

from time to time approve. In order to satisfy the requirements of s 21 (f) (c) of the Indian Universities Act and pursuant to the Regulation of the Senate the Wilson College erected three buildings known as hostels for the use of its students numbering two hundred in all. In addition to the students a European Professor and an Indian Superintendent resided in the first and second hostels and a European Superintendent and an Assistant Superintendent resided in the third hostels all of them being on the staff of the College. Resident students of the College paid an additional fee of Rs 23 for each of the two terms in a year over and above the fees they paid along with non resident students. Pursuant to s 140 (c) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888 the Municipal Commissioner caused the three hostels to be assessed for payment of general tax leviable on all buildings in the city. The defendant contended that the hostels must be exempted from the general tax as they were buildings exclusively occupied for charitable purposes within the meaning of s 143 (1) (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act and that the additional fee of Rs 23 paid by the resident students was not rent within the meaning of s 143 (2) (d) of that Act. The points of difference between the parties were stated in the form of a case for the opinion of the Court under s 90 and O XXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Held* (i) that inasmuch as the hostels were erected and maintained by the College as part of the general educational scheme of the country the object of the hostel being the advancement of learning the portions occupied by the resident students were exempt from taxation as they were exclusively occupied for charitable purposes within the meaning of s 143 (1) (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (ii) that the extra sum paid by resident students was not paid as rent within the meaning of s 143 (2) (d) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act but was an additional fee paid by them for the advantages derived by them and more attention paid to them for looking after their social moral and physical welfare than to the non resident students of the College who paid a less fee (iii) that the portions occupied by one Superintendent in the first and second hostels and one in the third hostel were exempt from taxation as residence for such members in the hostels was compulsory for the proper discharge of their duties of supervision and physical welfare of students as required by s 21 (c) of the Indian Universities Act (iv) that the portions occupied by a Professor and Assistant Superintendent were ordinarily liable for taxation under s 140 (c) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act unless it was shown that the duties of the Professor and Assistant Superintendents were such as to make their presence on the premises absolutely necessary. *The University of Bombay v. The Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay* I L R 16 Bom 217. *Commissioners for Special Purposes of Income Tax v. Pemsel* [1891] 1 C 531 583. *Bent v. Roberts* 3 Ex D 66 and *Oxford & A. & E. & D. 181* referred to. It is settled practice that where a special case is stated by consent it can only be reopened by mutual consent. *Hamilton Fraser & Co v. Staley*

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 140—*contd*

*Radford & Co* (1884) *Solicitor & Journal* 478  
*Moyle & Scott* (1918) 1 L R 43 Bom 281

— s 251A—

See CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

I L R 34 Bom 496

— *Building—Directly over or directly under—Construction* The words directly over or directly under in s 251 A clause (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1888) should be understood in the restricted sense of immediately over or immediately under so that in effect under this section a water closet may be built so as to be vertically over or under any part of a building provided that a bath room intervenes. Where it is suggested that a word bears any technical sense in the context in which it occurs the construction must proceed upon the general rule that statutes are presumed to use words in their popular sense. *Commissioner of Public Works v. The Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay* (1909) 1 L R 34 Bom 496

— s 289—

See RAILWAYS ACT (IX OF 1890) s 7

I L R 41 Bom 291

— ss 289 290—*Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) s 7—public streets—Laying of public streets in Municipality—Laying railway lines under statutory authority over such streets—Land acquisition Act (I of 1894) s 7—Proceedings under Land Acquisition Act unnecessary in case of such street* The Great Indian Peninsula Railway in constructing a line of railway known as the Harbour Branch Railway in the Island of Bombay laid down the lines of rails in a level crossing across a public street known as Sewri Kolwada Road vested in the Municipal Corporation of Bombay under s 239 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act without permission granted by the Municipal Corporation. The Municipal Corporation sued to obtain a declaration that the Railway Company could not lawfully maintain their lines of railway across the street in question without either obtaining permission granted by the Corporation and confirmed by the Government under s 293 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act or acquiring the land required for the level crossing under the Land Acquisition Act 1894. *Held* that the statutory authority under s 7 of the Indian Railways Act was established and that the application of s 293 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act was excluded by the words notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force in the first mentioned section. *Held* further that where a railway company wished to lay a line of railway upon and across a street it was neither necessary nor appropriate to proceed under the Land Acquisition Act for the acquisition of the land because if the Government under s 7 of the Act were to direct the Collector to take order for the acquisition of the land he would make his award and take possession and the land would then vest absolutely in Government for the railway company free from incumbrances and would then cease to be a portion of the street and the railway company would be unable to exercise the power given to it of constructing the rail

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**s 239—con d**

was upon and across the street. Held further that the effect of section 239 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act relating all public street pavements, footpaths and other materials in the Corporation and under the control of the Commissioner was only to vest in that body such property as was necessary for the control, protection and maintenance of the street as a highway for public use. **C I P RAILWAY COMPANY v MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF BOMBAY (1914)**

**I L R 40 Bom 565**

**ss 297, 299 and 300—Public Streets—Power—Acquisition of adjoining Land—Compensation—Preservation of Regular Line—Collateral object—City of Bombay Municipal Act (III of 1888 as amended by Bom Act V of 1905) ss 297, 299, 301.** By s 297 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act the Municipal Commissioner may prescribe a regular line on each side of a public street and if the line is so prescribed that any land not vesting in the Corporation falls within it the Commissioner may by s 299 take possession of it on behalf of the Corporation the former owner receiving compensation under s 301. Ss 297 to 301 are headed in the Act Preservation of regular line in public streets. By s 296 the Commissioner has power to acquire any land required for widening, extending or otherwise improving any public street subject to the payment of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894). In 1909 the Commissioner prescribed a line on one side of a public street so that land belonging to the appellants fell within it and having served them with notice took possession. The Commissioner wished to acquire the land for the purpose of widening the street in connection with a contemplated bridge carrying the street over certain level crossings. The appellants contended that the procedure under ss 297, 299 and 301 was inapplicable and the proceedings *ultra vires* and that the land could only be acquired subject to payment of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act 1894. Held that the powers given by ss 297 and 299 of the Act could be exercised although the motive of the Commissioner who acted in good faith and in the discharge of his duties, was not to preserve the regular line of the street and that consequently the compensation payable to the appellants was to be calculated according to s 301 of the Act and not under the Land Acquisition Act 1894. **VARMA v BOMBAY MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER (1915)**

**I L R 42 Bom 462**

**L R 45 I A 125**

**s 297 (1) (b)—Power of the Municipal Commissioner to prescribe a fresh line on either side of a street in substitution for any line previously prescribed by him—Power to prescribe a line of the street with the view to widening the street ss 297, 301—Disputance of heading to clauses.** In 1903 the Municipal Commissioner of Bombay prescribed the regular line of a certain public street in Bombay in accordance with the provisions of s 297 of the Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1888). No record was kept of the said line. In 1909 in pursuance of the said line previously prescribed the Municipal Commissioner prescribed a fresh line for the same street without obtaining authority from the Corporation

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**s 297—contd**

and entered upon the land of the plaintiff which lay within the said fresh line. Subsequently having been informed of the previous line the Commissioner obtained authority to prescribe a fresh line as previously irregularly prescribed and subsequently again entered on the part of the plaintiff's land within that line. Both the said line prescribed in 1903 and the subsequent line prescribed in 1909 were prescribed for the purpose of widening the said street for the purpose of enabling an overbridge to be built on it. The plaintiff contended that as the object of the Commissioner in prescribing the line of the street in both cases was to widen the street his action was illegal and that the lines prescribed were not made the regular lines of the street. Further that in any event the Commissioner should be ordered to take up the plaintiff's land and pay for it up to the line prescribed in 1903 the only legal line of the street at the date when the Commissioner first entered the plaintiff's land. Held that subject to the provisions of s 297 of the Municipal Act the Commissioner might prescribe a line of a street whether in substitution for a previous line or not and that his action would not be invalid merely because it had for its object the widening of the street. Held also that the headings of clauses are not to be relied on. Held further that *Basa Jacob v Municipal Commissioner of Bombay I L R 25 Bom 107* is no longer an authority since the amendment of the Act in 1903. **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY v MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (1911)**

**I L R 38 Bom 405**

**ss 297, 301—City of Bombay Improvement Trust Act (Bombay Act IV of 1893) ss 41, 42, 45 (2)—Bombay Street Scheme—Selling back of new buildings and setting forward in forming lines of new streets—Title of Trustees of Improvement Trust—Taking over by Trustees from Corporation the streets to be formed and re-vesting of them in Corporation—Title of owner on change in line of street—interest—costs.** The appellant was the owner of a corner block of ground in Bombay having two frontages one to the Kalbadevi Road and other to Princess Street and in 1906 he was under the guardianship of his mother who was desirous of erecting new buildings on it to improve the property. Proper steps as to notices and other preliminary matters were there fore given to the Municipal authorities by whom building lines for the streets had been drawn up under statutory powers which had to be adhered to. On the Kalbadevi frontage requirements were issued that the line of the new buildings should be set back which involved a sacrifice to the owner of 341 square yards of site and that was done. On the Princess Street frontage it was required that the line should be carried forward that also was done and the buildings were erected in all respects according to the requirements made and to plans which were submitted to and sanctioned by both the Corporation and the Trustees for the improvement of the City constituted under Bombay Act IV of 1893. In suits one by the appellant against the Corporation for the price of the land where the line of the new buildings was set back and the other subsequently by the Trustees against the appellant for the price of the



**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 140—contd

from time to time approve In order to satisfy the requirements of s 21 (I) (c) of the Indian Universities Act and pursuant to the Regulation of the Senate the Wilson College erected three buildings known as hostels for the use of its students numbering two hundred in all In addition to the students a European Professor and an Indian Superintendent resided in the first and second hostels and a European Superintendent and an Assistant Superintendent resided in the third hostels all of them being on the staff of the College Resident students of the College paid an additional fee of Rs 23 for each of the two terms in a year over and above the fees they paid along with non resident students Pursuant to s 140 (c) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1883 the Municipal Commissioner caused the three hostels to be assessed for payment of general tax leviable on all buildings in the city The defendant contended that the hostels must be exempted from the general tax as they were buildings exclusively occupied for charitable purposes within the meaning of s 143 (1) (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act and that the additional fee of Rs 23 paid by the resident students was not rent within the meaning of s 143 (2) (d) of that Act The points of difference between the parties were stated in the form of a case for the opinion of the Court under s 90 and O XXXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure Held (i) that inasmuch as the hostels were erected and maintained by the College as part of the general educational scheme of the country the object of the hostel being the advancement of learning the portions occupied by the resident students were exempt from taxation as they were exclusively occupied for charitable purposes within the meaning of s 143 (1) (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (ii) that the extra sum paid by resident students was not paid as rent within the meaning of s 143 (2) (d) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act but was an additional fee paid by them for the advantages derived by them and more attention paid to them for looking after their social moral and physical welfare than to the non resident students of the College who paid a less fee (iii) that the portions occupied by one Superintendent in the first and second hostels and one in the third hostel were exempt from taxation as residence for such members in the hostels was compulsory for the proper discharge of their duties of supervision and physical welfare of students as required by s 21 (c) of the Indian Universities Act (iv) that the portions occupied by a Professor and Assistant Superintendent were ordinarily liable for taxation under s 140 (c) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act unless it was shown that the duties of the Professor and Assistant Superintendents were such as to make their presence on the premises absolutely necessary *The University of Bombay v The Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay* 1 L P 16 Bom 217 Commissioners for Special Purposes of Income Tax v Periel [1891] 4 C 531 553 Bent v Roberts 3 Ex D 66 and *Oxford Pale & El & El* 181 referred to It is settled practice that where a special case is stated by consent it can only be reopened by mutual consent *Hamilton Fraser & Co v Staley*

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 140—concld

*Radford & Co (1884) Solicitor & Journal* 478  
*Movier v Scott (1918)* 1 L R 43 Bom 281

— s 251A—

See CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

1 L R 34 Bom 496

— Building—Directly over or directly under—Construction The words directly over or directly under in s 251 A clause (a) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1888) should be understood in the restricted sense of immediately over or immediately under so that in effect under this section a water closet may be built so as to be vertically over or under any part of a building provided that a bath room intervenes Where it is not suggested that a word bears any technical sense in the context in which it occurs the construction must proceed upon the general rule that statutes are presumed to use words in their popular sense *CURRIMBOY EBRATHIN SIR v THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY (1909)* 1 L R 34 Bom 496

— s 289—

See RAILWAYS ACT (IX OF 1890) s 7

1 L R 41 Bom 291

— ss 289 293—Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) s 7—public streets—Vesting of public streets in Municipality—Laying railway lines under statutory authority over such streets—Land acquisition act (I of 1894) s 7—Proceedings under Land Acquisition Act unnecessary in case of such streets The Great Indian Peninsula Railway in constructing a line of railway known as the Harbour Branch Railway in the Island of Bombay laid down the lines of rails in a level crossing across a public street known as Sewri Koliwada Road vested in the Municipal Corporation of Bombay under s 293 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act without permission granted by the Municipal Corporation The Municipal Corporation sued to obtain a declaration that the Railway Company could not lawfully maintain their lines of railway across the street in question without either obtaining permission granted by the Corporation and confirmed by the Government under s 293 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act or acquiring the land required for the level crossing under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 Held that the statutory authority under s 7 of the Indian Railways Act was established and that the application of s 293 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act was excluded by the words notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force in the first mentioned section Held further that where a railway company wished to lay a line of railway upon and across a street it was neither necessary nor appropriate to proceed under the Land Acquisition Act for the acquisition of the land because if the Government under s 7 of the Act were to direct the Collector to take order for the acquisition of the land he would make his award and take possession and the land would then vest absolutely in Government for the railway company free from incumbrances and would then cease to be a portion of the street and the railway company would be unable to exercise the power given to it of constructing the rail

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1883 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**s 299—contd**

was upon and across the street *Held* further that the effect of section 299 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act vesting all public street pavements, tones and other materials in the Corporation and under the control of the Commissioner was only to vest in that body such property as was necessary for the control, protection and maintenance of the street as a highway for public use **C I P RAILWAY COMPANY v MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF BOMBAY (1914)**

**I L R 38 Bom 560**

**ss 297 299 and 300—Public Streets—Power—Acquisition of adjoining Land—Compensation—Preservation of Regular Line—Collateral Effect—City of Bombay Municipal Act (III of 1883 and V of 1905) ss 296 297 301** *Br s 297 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act the Municipal Commissioner may prescribe a regular line on each side of a public street and if the line is so prescribed that any land not vesting in the Corporation falls within it the Commissioner may by s 299 take possession of it on behalf of the Corporation the former owner receiving compensation under s 301* *Ss 297 to 301 are headed in the Act* *Preservation of regular line in public streets* *Br s 296 the Commissioner has power to acquire any land required for widening extending or otherwise improving any public street subject to the payment of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894)* *In 1909 the Commissioner prescribed a line on one side of a public street so that land belonging to the appellants fell within it and, having served them with notice took possession* *The Commissioner wished to acquire the land for the purpose of widening the street in connection with a contemplated bridge carrying the street over certain level crossings* *The appellants contended that the procedure under ss 297 299 and 301 was inapplicable and the proceedings ultra vires and that the land could only be acquired subject to payment of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act 1894* *Held that the powers given by ss 297 and 299 of the Act could be exercised although the motive of the Commissioner who acted in good faith and in the discharge of his duties was not to preserve the regular line of the street and that consequently the compensation payable to the appellants was to be calculated according to s 301 of the Act and not under the Land Acquisition Act 1894* **BARMA v BOMBAY MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER (1918)**

**I L E 42 Bom 462**

**L R 45 I A 125**

**s 297 (1) (b)—Power of the Municipal Commissioner to prescribe a fresh line on either side of a street in substitution for any line previously prescribed by him—Power to prescribe a line of the street with the view to widening the street** *ss 297 301—Significance of lending to clauses* *In 1903 the Municipal Commissioner of Bombay prescribed the regular line of a certain public street in Bombay in accordance with the provisions of s 29 of the Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1883)* *No record was kept of the said line* *In 1909 in ignorance of the said line previously prescribed the Municipal Commissioner prescribed a fresh line for the same street without obtaining authority from the Corporation*

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1883 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**s 297—contd**

and entered upon the land of the plaintiff which lay within the said fresh line Subsequently having been informed of the previous line the Commissioner obtained authority to prescribe a fresh line as previously irregularly prescribed and subsequently again entered on the part of the plaintiff's land within that line Both the said line prescribed in 1903 and the subsequent line prescribed in 1909 were prescribed for the purpose of widening the said street for the purpose of enabling an overbridge to be built on it The plaintiff contended that as the object of the Commissioner in prescribing the line of the street in both cases was to widen the street his action was illegal and that the lines prescribed were not made the regular lines of the street Further that in any event the Commissioner should be ordered to take up the plaintiff's land and pay for it up to the line prescribed in 1903 the only legal line of the street at the date when the Commissioner first entered the plaintiff's land *Held* that subject to the provisions of 29 of the Municipal Act the Commissioner might prescribe a line of a street whether in substitution for a previous line or not and that his action would not be invalid merely because it had for its object the widening of the street *Held* also that the headings of clauses are not to be relied on *Held* further that *Easa Jacob v Municipal Commissioner of Bombay I L R 36 Bom 107* is no longer an authority since the amendment of the Act in 1905 **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY v MUNCHERJI PESTONJI (1911)**

**I L R 36 Bom 405**

**ss 297 301—City of Bombay Improvement Trust Act (Bombay Act IV of 1894) ss 41 42 45 (2)—Bombay Street Scheme—Settling back of new buildings and setting forward in forming lines of new streets—Title of Trustees of Improvement Trust—Taking over by Trustees from Corporation the streets to be formed and reletting of them in Corporation—Title of owner on change in line of street—interest—costs** *The appellant was the owner of a corner block of ground in Bombay having two frontages one to the Kalbadevi Road and other to Prince's Street and in 1906 he was under the guardianship of his mother who was desirous of erecting new buildings on it to improve the property Proper steps as to notices and other preliminary matters were therefore given to the Municipal authorities by whom building lines for the streets had been drawn up under statutory powers which had to be adhered to On the Kalbadevi frontage requirements were issued that the line of the new buildings should be set back which involved a sacrifice to the owner of 28 41 square yards of site and that was done On the Princess Street frontage it was required that the line should be carried forward that also was done and the buildings were erected in all respects according to the requirements made and to plans which were submitted to and sanctioned by both the Corporation and the Trustees for the improvement of the City constituted under Bombay Act IV of 1893 In suits, one by the appellant against the Corporation for Rs. 500 the price of the land where the line of the street was set back and the other subsequently by the Trustees against the appellant for Rs. 500, the*

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 297—contd

culated at the same rate for 2½ 16 square yards for his ejection and for possession of the land over which he was required to set the line of the street forward, both Courts in India treating the matter as a case of set off decreed the appellant a suit but without interest or costs and the Trustee a suit against the appellant for Rs 5032 and for his ejection if he did not pay that sum. *Held* that on the construction of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (III of 1888) and of ss 41-42 of the Improvement Trust Act (IV of 1898) there was nothing to indicate that the building line of the street must once indicated remain by reason of that original indication and not be open to change or putting forward should experience suggest this to be for the best. s 297 of the Act of 1888 and the practice of the Municipality under it confuted there being any such suggestion and it was clear the Trustees were not prohibited from prescribing a fresh line. Nor was there anything to indicate that the street taken over to be formed is anything different in dimension from the street to be handed back when formed. s 41 of Act IV of 1898 (as to taking over a street to be formed) and s 45 (2) (as to handing the formed street back) are correlative to each other, and what is to be vested in the Municipality is just that which when formed as a street had been the subject of that *interim* divestiture to the Trustees. The street forming authority. The strip of the old street remained under the jurisdiction and was in all respects as before the property of the Municipality and when the appellant was required to put forward his building over it s 301 of the Act of 1888 expressly applied and the order of the Commissioner to set forward the building was a sufficient conveyance to the owner of the said land. The site between the old street and the new one of the appellant's properties became his in ownership and was still his. The title of the Trustees to it failed and with it failed their suit whether for declaration or ejection. *Held* also that while the Act III of 1888 makes provision for the compulsory expropriation of an owner it makes no provision whatever for payment by the owner in respect of what may be called compulsory impropriation. The right or duty of set off failed. It was not justified by law. *Held* further that the appellant was entitled to interest on his decree and also to his costs. Unless there be something in the contract of parties which necessarily implies the opposite the date when one party enters into possession of the property of another is the proper date from which interest on the unpaid price should run on the one hand the new owner has possession use and fruits and on the other hand the former owner parting with those has interest on the price. This is sound in principle and warranted by authority. *Fludger v Cocker* 12 Ves Jun 25 per Sir W Grant. *Greenock Harbour Trustees v Glasgow and S W Railway Co* (1909) 8 C 50. *In re Stirling and Dunfermline Railway Co* 19 Dunlop 593 per Lord Cowan. *and Birch v Joy* 3 H L C 500 per Lord St Leonards. PATANKAL CHUNILAL v MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR CITY OF BOMBAY (1918). L L R 451 A 233

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

— s 305—

*Municipal Commissioner—Notice disobedience of—Private streets—Leveling and draining of—Liability of owners of several premises—Owners of building sites—Buildings constructed by lessees on the sites—Premises what are—Construction of statutes*. The owner of a large plot of land subdivided it into a number of building sites which he arranged on either side of a private street which was projected to run through the plot. Those building sites were let to lessees (of whom the applicant was one) for a period of thirty years at the end of the period the lessee was to remove the building put up by him unless the lessor purchased it. Under the terms of the lease the lessee was to contribute ratably to the expenses of making repairing etc all ways roads etc. The applicant was one of those lessees. He built a house upon one of those sites and let it to tenants from whom he received rent. The Municipal Commissioner of Bombay issued a notice to the applicant under s 305 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1888) calling upon him to level, metal drain and light the public street in front of his building. The applicant failed to comply with the notice for which he was prosecuted under s 471 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888. He contended that he was not the owner of the premises within the meaning of s 305 of the Act. The Magistrate overruled the contention and convicted him. *Held* that the mere owner of the land who had let it out under a building scheme for building purposes was not the owner of the property because the property contemplated by s 305 necessarily embraced buildings whether erected or to be erected and the Legislature regarded him as the owner of the premises who had the right to receive rent in respect of that property. The word premises occurring in s 305 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1888) must be presumed to have been used by the Legislature in its legal sense as referring to the particular kind of property which forms the subject matter of the group of immediately preceding sections of the Act. That group (as 302-307) has reference to streets made for the use of buildings or building sites. The dominant idea running through the ss 302-304 is that of buildings either erected or projected. That is the kind of property dealt with in what has gone before s 305 and therefore that is its *premises*. It is a primary rule of interpretation that a word having a popular meaning ought to be construed in that sense. One exception to that rule is that unless there is something to the contrary in the context words of known legal import are to be considered as having been used in their technical sense where the law has attached that sense to them. *EMPEROR v RAMCHANDRA BHASKAR MANTRI* (1910).

I L R 34 Bom 593

*Private street—Sewer pipe laid by Municipality before the Act of 1888 came into force—Sewer pipe carrying sullage from houses abutting on the street—Street includes houses on either side—Regulation by the Municipality to level and drain such streets*. Along two lanes known as the Hanuman Cross lanes in the City of Bombay the Municipality of Bombay laid a sewer pipe in 1880 or 1883 for the purpose of

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**■ 335—contd**

carrying sullage from houses on either side of the lanes. Under the provisions of s 30a of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1888) the Municipality issued a notice calling upon owners of the houses to level metal drain and light the lanes in question. The owners having failed to comply with the notice the Municipality prosecuted them contending that the notice was properly issued since the sewer laid in the lanes did not mal = them public streets and the street did not include houses on either side of the streets—*Held* that the lanes in question having been sewered since 1883 they were public streets and s 30a of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1888) had no application. *Held* further that the term street as used in the Act included houses on either side of the street. **EMPEROR v RAMPAO VISHWANATH (1916)** I L R 43 Bom 122

■ 349B—Height of building—Addition of bath rooms at the top in the rear of the building—*Passing the height* The applicant was convicted of infringing the provisions of s 349B of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1888) in that he added small bath rooms to the third and fourth floors of his old residential house though the additions fell below the original height of the house. The applicant having applied *Held* reversing the conviction that the act of the accused fell outside the purview of s 349B of the Act because he had neither erected nor raised his building within the meaning of the section. **EMPEROR v KALLIANJI (1917)** I L R 41 Bom 741

■ 377—Municipal Commissioner—Neglected premises—Notice to remove nuisance—Magistrate's discretion The accused was served with a notice of requisition under s 377 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888 requiring him to remove filth rubbish heaps of cutchera and stable refuse from a large piece of vacant land belonging to him. He failed to comply with the requisition and a prosecution was instituted against him. The Magistrate viewed the premises and having so viewed them but without hearing any evidence acquitted the accused as the premises did not appear to him to be in a filthy condition—*Held* that the premises having appeared to the Commissioner in a filthy condition the notice was validly issued under s 377 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888 and that there having been a non-compliance with the notice the offence was complete. *Held* further that the Magistrate was wrong in acquitting the accused on the sole ground that the premises did not appear to him to be in such a condition as to justify the issue of a notice under s 377. **S 11 of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888 enacts that the only condition precedent to the valid issue of a requisition is that it shall appear not to the Magistrate but to the Commissioner that the premises are in the condition specified in the section.** **EMPEROR v RAJA RAHADR SHIVLAL MOTILAL (1910)** I L R 34 Bom 346

■ 379 379A—Overcrowding of house—Notice to abate the nuisance—Service of notice—Owner—Pooms in a building let to different tenants—Overcrowding by tenants—Notice to the

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—contd**

**ss 379 379A—contd**

owner The notice contemplated by s 379A of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1888) should be given to the owner of a building in cases where the owner has let rooms in the building to separate tenants who cause overcrowding. **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY v MATHURADAS (1911)**

**I L R 36 Bom 81**

■ 390—Factory—Municipal Commissioner permission of—Unauthorized factory The accused obtained the Municipal Commissioner's permission [s 390 (1) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act 1888] to establish a handloom factory worked by an oil engine but by means of this oil engine he also established a flour mill without any permission. The accused was therefore charged with the offence under s 390 (1) of the Act. *Held* that the accused was guilty of a technical offence under s 390 (1) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888 for although the accused had leave to establish the handloom factory he had no leave to establish the flour mill factory which was not the less another and a separate factory because it happened to be worked by the same power which it was proposed to employ in the permitted factory. **EMPEROR v MULJI DAMODARDAS (1909)** I L R 34 Bom 344

■ 294—Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) s 7—Use by Railway Company of its premises for storing timber—License from the Municipal Commissioner for the use not necessary The Agent of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company having been charged in the Presidency Magistrate's Court at the instance of the Bombay Municipality under s 334 (1) (d) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bom Act VIII of 1888) with having used the Company's premises for storing timber without a license granted by the Municipal Commissioner the Presidency Magistrate recorded evidence and referred the following question under s 432 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) — Do the statutory powers given to the Railway Company (s 7 of the Indian Railways Act IX of 1890) preclude the necessity of obtaining a license from the Municipal Commissioner to use premises in such a manner as is necessary for the convenient making, altering, repairing and using the Railway? *Held* that no such license was necessary. **S 7 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) authorizes the Railway Administration to do all acts necessary for the convenient making, maintaining, altering, repairing and using the Railway notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force. The storing of timber was necessary for the convenient making etc of the Railway line.** Under s 2 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) the Governor General in Council and not the Municipal Commissioner has the control of the Railway Administration in the exercise of its powers under sub s 1. **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER v GOBAL v GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY COMPANY (1905)**

**I L R 34 Bom 252**

The expression oil in section 1 includes sweet oil. It is no defence for storing oil without a license to say the Commissioner refused one. **EMPEROR v VARANDA**

**I L R 45 Bom 1078**

**BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III OF 1888 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT V OF 1905)—*concl'd***

s 296—

*See* LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 45 Bom 725

ss 296 301—

*See* ANTE

I L R 42 Bom 462

s 418 461 cl (o)—*Bye law for weights and measures—Validity of the bye law—Recognition of certain measures only for standardization—All measures in use should be recognised—Measures of phara and pyl—New measures of maplo and mapli* The Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay framed the following bye law under the powers vested in them by s 461 cl (o) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1888):—No tenant or occupier of a shop stall, or godown or standing in a private market shall keep at such shop stall godown or standing any weight or measure which has not been duly verified by comparison with the standard weight or measure and stamped in accordance with the provisions of ss 418 and 419 of the Act. *Held* that the bye law was invalid under the Municipal Act in so far as it prohibited the keeping for use in a private market of a measure which had been in use in the City but of which no standard had been kept by the Commissioner as required by s 418 of the Act. *In re JIVRAJ DHANJI* (1907) I L R 41 Bom 580

**BOMBAY CITY POLICE ACT (IV OF 1902)**
*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 514

I L R 42 Bom 400

**BOMBAY CIVIL CIRCULARS**
*See* BOMBAY HIGH COURT

**BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT (BOM XIV OF 1869)**

ss 8 28—

*See* LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH I ART 152 I L R 43 Bom 376

s 18—

*See* LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I OF 1894) s 54 I L R 33 Bom 337

*See* LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 5 I L R 45 Bom 607

Divorce Act (IV of 1869) ss 6 7 8 and 15—*Decree for dissolution of marriage—Assistant Judge—Jurisdiction* Section 16 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act (XIV of 1869) does not authorize any reference to an Assistant Judge to decide a suit under the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) *THOMAS FRENCH v JULIA FRENCH* (1914) I L R 39 Bom 136

s 24—

*See* JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS I L R 35 Bom 264

*See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS I L R 34 Bom 236

Part V—*Jurisdiction of Assistant Judges—Suit cognisable and heard by the First Class Subordinate Judge—Application to the Court of the*

**BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT (BOM XIV OF 1869)—*cont'd***

 Part V—*cont'd*

*District Judge for transfer—Transfer of the application to the Assistant Judge—Order of the Assistant Judge for transfer of the suit to the District Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 24* The plaintiff filed a suit in the Court of the first class Subordinate Judge claiming Rs 797. The suit was heard by that Judge for some days and then the defendant filed an application in the Court of the District Judge for transfer of the suit to another Court. The District Judge transferred the application to the Assistant Judge for disposal. The Assistant Judge heard the application and ordered that the suit be transferred to the District Court for trial. The plaintiff having objected that the order of the Assistant Judge was without jurisdiction. *Held* setting aside the order that under the provisions of the Bombay Civil Courts Act (XIV of 1869) Part V the limit of the Assistant Judge's jurisdiction for the purpose of hearing suits is Rs 10,000 and that in case of suits and applications when the value of the subject matter does not exceed Rs 10,000 an appeal in appealable cases lies to the District Judge. The Assistant Judge is therefore not a Judge of co-ordinate jurisdiction to the District Judge. He is therefore not a Judge of the District Court and the order complained of was not made by the District Court which alone had jurisdiction. S 24 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) empowers the District Court to withdraw any suit and try and dispose of it. The suit with drawn being for a sum exceeding the jurisdiction of the Assistant Judge he could not try and dispose of it. He was therefore not a Judge of the District Court as contemplated by the section which must be a Court of unlimited pecuniary jurisdiction. *Haji Umar Abdul Rahman v Gustadji Muncherji* (1910) I L R 34 Bom 411

s 32—

*See* BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT (BOM ACT I OF 1905) s 3 (c)

I L R 37 Bom 313

*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 37—Decree—Court of Wards made party after decree—Execution—Jurisdiction of the Court to execute its own decree* The Court which passed the decree has jurisdiction to proceed with the execution notwithstanding that after the decree the Court of Wards has become a party to the execution proceeding. *Copal Apaji v Kesharrao Konherra* I L R 38 Bom 662 note followed *BANDOO KRISHNA v NARSINGRAO* (1914) I L R 33 Bom 662

**BOMBAY COTTON TRADE ASSOCIATION RULES**
*See* CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 182) s 47

I L R 40 Bom 517

**BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT (BOM I OF 1905)**

s 3 (c)—*Bombay Civil Courts Act (XIV of 1869) s 33—Collector—Court of Wards—Government officer suit against—Jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judge* When the Collector is appointed a Court of Wards under s 3 (c) of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) he is an officer of Government and the Subordinate Judge's Court cannot entertain a suit against him having

**BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT (BOM I OF 1905)—contd**

— s 3(c)—contd

regard to s 32 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act (XIV of 1869) *SHAWA v. MINIZIS* (1912)

I L R 37 Bom 313

—ss 31 32—S 32 of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) not retrospective S 32 of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) was not intended to apply to pending suits. In terms it refers to suits brought by or against a Government ward S 32 must be read with s 31 which provides that before such a suit is brought notice shall be delivered to or left at the office of the Court of Wards. Thus s 32 does not apply to suits pending at the time of the assumption of superintendence of the ward's estate by the Court of Wards. *HARI GOVIND v. NARSINGRAO KONDHERRAO* (1913)

I L R 38 Bom 194

—s 14—Notice of claims—Publication of notice in Government Gazette—Further publication of notice desirable. Under s 14 (1) of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) it is desirable that there should be some further publication of the notice calling for claims than the mere publication in the Government Gazette. *SHANKAR DADA v. SHIVABHAI VALLABHAI*

I L R 44 Bom 493

— s 16—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 19

I L R 44 Bom 871

—ss 31 32—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 9. I L R 40 Bom 541

—Gujarat Talukdar's Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) s 29 (g)—Suit against a Talukdar on a bond—Estate of the Talukdar under the management of the Talukdar's Settlement Officer—Appointment of the Talukdar's Settlement Officer as Court of Wards—Suit against Talukdar by the creditor—Talukdar's Settlement Officer not a necessary party—Notice of suit to the officer—Suit by a creditor against a Talukdar whose estate is under the management of the Talukdar's Settlement Officer under a notification issued under s 3 (c) of the Bombay Court of Wards Act 1905 is maintainable although no notice of suit has been given to the Talukdar's Settlement Officer under s 31 or that officer is not made a party to the suit under s 32 of the Act. *HARGOVIND FULCHAND v. BAI HIRBAI* (1910)

I L R 44 Bom 986

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT (BOM III OF 1901)**

—ss 43 and 67—Dismissal of a Municipal Officer—Suit for damages for wrongful dismissal. When a District Municipality exercises the power given to it by the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) or the statutory rules made under the Act it does so as an officer of the Municipality that is an act done or purporting to have been done in pursuance of the Act within the meaning of s 167 and it was consequently held that the suit was out of time. *MUNICI*

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT (BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

— ss 46 and 67—contd

*PALITY OF RATNAGIRI v. VASUDEO HALERISHNA* (1915) I L R 39 Bom 600

—ss 2 and 65—Held that the Ahmednagar Municipality was competent to make rules for the enhancement of property tax. *ANBAL SARABHAI v. THE AHMEDNAGAR MUNICIPALITY* I L R 45 Bom 611

—s 11 (7)—Notice of new buildings—Reconstructing side wall of a house on its old foundation not necessarily new building—Building interpretation of. The accused owned a house one of the side walls of which had fallen down. He rebuilt it on its old foundation without having previously obtained permission of the Municipality. He was thereupon charged under s 96 of the Bombay District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) for having erected a building without permission of the Municipality. Held that the accused committed no offence under s 96 for it could not be said as a matter of law that the material reconstruction of a small wall must constitute the erection of a building. *EMPEROR v. KOLEKHAN SARDARKHAN* I L R 35 Bom 36 distinguished. *PER CURIAM*. It is recognized in England to be a rule with regard to the effect of interpretation clauses of a comprehensive nature that they are not to be taken as strictly defining what the meaning of a word must be under all circumstances but merely as declaring what things may be comprehended within the term where the circumstances require that they should. *THE QUEEN v. THE JUSTICES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE* 41 & 42 Q. B. 100. *MEUX v. JACOBS* L R 7 H L 491 and *MAJOR etc. OF PORTSMOUTH v. SMITH* L R 10 App Cas 364 followed. *EMPEROR v. B. H. DE SOUZA* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 412

—The compound wall of a house is included in the term Building as defined by s 3. *EMPEROR v. RAMRAO*

I L R 45 Bom 1151

—Building interpretation of—Wire fence is not a building. The term Building as defined in s 3 (7) of the Bombay District Municipalities Act 1901 does not include an ordinary wire fence. *LUPEROS v. PACHODLAI* (1911) I L R 41 Bom 563

— s 22—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 110

I L R 37 Bom 255

— s 40—

S. 40

I L R 45 Bom 797

—s 42—Liability of Councilors for misapplied funds—Misapplication by Secretary and accounts clerk of the Municipality—Misapplication interpretation of—Suit by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The Secretary of State for India in Council sued to recover a sum of money from the defendants the first two of whom were the Secretary and accounts clerk of a Municipality the rest being the Councilors thereof. The sum claimed was the Municipal money embezzled by defendants Nos 1 and 2. The liability of the remaining defendants (defendants Nos 3 to 12) was based upon s 42 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act (Bom Act III of 1901). Defendant

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

s 42—contd

ants Nos 11 to 12 contended that s 42 was not applicable inasmuch as the embezzlements by the paid servants of the Municipality would not amount to misapplication of the Municipal funds within the meaning of the section. The lower Court overruled the contention and decreed the suit. The defendants Nos 3 to 12 having appealed to the High Court. *Held* confirming the decree that the operation of s 42 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act (Bombay Act III of 1901) was not restricted to misapplications made by any Councillor or Councillors but it applies to any misapplication by whomsoever made. *Per* BATCHELOR J. — The context in which the word misapplication occurs indicates that the word is employed rather in the broad and popular sense than in the narrow or etymological sense. There is no requirement that the misapplication must be by the Councillors themselves or by any specified persons whatsoever and the use of the passive word happened seems to suggest also that the scope of the section extends to a misappropriation of the Municipal funds by a Municipal employee provided only that the misapplication was facilitated by the Councillor or neglect of their duties. *Per* HAYWARD J. — Any diversion of funds however caused from their proper purposes would be covered by the wide term misapplication and it is in that wide sense that the term has been introduced into s 42 of the Act. It has purposely not been restricted to a misapplication to which a Councillor shall have been a party but has been applied expressly to a misapplication which shall have happened through or been facilitated by gross neglect of duty by a Councillor that is to say which has happened by any other agency through the gross neglect of a Councillor. *MUNICIPAL CAGADAS v. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1918) 1 L R 40 Bom 166

ss 50 54—Suit for damages against Municipality—Hubli Municipality—Reclamation of the bed of a tank for Municipal Cotton Market—Damage caused to plaintiff's goods by sudden and extraordinary heavy rain—Burden of proof as to negligence in the reclamation work—Suit not maintainable—*His* major The Hubli Municipality a body corporate under the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) took steps to provide a Municipal Cotton Market and they selected for that purpose a site of a large and ancient tank which had largely silted up. The southern boundary of the tank was an embankment. In reclaiming the bed of the tank the Municipality utilized a part of the embankment and made provision to prevent the flow of water. In the month of June 1907 there was a sudden and extraordinary heavy rainfall at Hubli which practically overflooded the whole Municipal area and a quantity of goods in the plaintiff's Ginning Factory which was to the south of the tank was washed away or damaged. Thereupon the plaintiffs brought a suit against the Municipality to recover damages alleging negligence on the part of the defendants in carrying out the reclamation work. The defendants denied the plaintiffs' allegation and answered that the damage to the plaintiffs' goods was the result of the abnormal heavy rain in June 1907 and that no precautions on the part of the defendants could have averted the damage. *Held*

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

ss 50 54—contd

that the suit was not maintainable. The onus of proof of negligence lay on the plaintiffs and if the neglect in the execution of their statutory powers and duties was not brought home to the Municipality a suit against them must fail as being unsustainable in law. However great the damage the plaintiffs might have suffered from the extraordinary flooding uncontrolled by the old tank dam. *Per* RAO J. — The damage was mainly, if not wholly attributable to the extraordinary fall of rain. It was an occurrence in the nature of a *vis major* for which the defendants were not responsible. *MUNICIPALITY OF HUBLI v. LUTTS ILLUSTRATION RALLI* (1911) 1 L R 85 Bom 462

s 56—Irrigation Act (Bom Act VII of 1879)—Drainage cut—Drainage channel—Neglect of proper repairs by local bodies—Flow of water across the road into plaintiffs' field—Damage—Liability of local bodies—Nonfeasance—Neglect of highways. Where drainage water passing along a certain drainage cut owing to some default instead of flowing along the assigned channel flowed across the road into the plaintiffs' field and caused damage to the plaintiffs and the damage was found to be due not to the authorized drainage work but to the neglect of the drainage channel which the Municipality was bound to repair. *Held* that the Municipality was liable to the plaintiffs in damages. *Per Curiam*. The exemption from liability of local bodies on the ground of nonfeasance is confined to neglect of highways and does not apply to drainage works carried out by the local bodies for their convenience which they are bound to maintain in a proper state of repairs so that they shall not be a nuisance to the neighbouring owners. *Borough of Bathurst v. Macpherson* 4 App Cas 256. *Municipality of Picton v. Geldert* [1893] A C 634 referred to. *DHOLEKA TOWN MUNICIPALITY v. PATEL DESAI BHAI* (1913) 1 L R 38 Bom 116

s 59—Special sanitary cess—Owner of private latrines connecting them with Municipal sewer—Authority of Municipality to levy cess. The plaintiffs built on their premises private latrines which were cleansed by manual labour. After some time the plaintiffs were allowed by the Municipality to connect the latrines with the Municipal sewer and this was done at the plaintiffs' own expense. The plaintiffs were thereafter called upon to pay a special sanitary cess which the defendant Municipality claimed to be entitled to levy under section 59 (b) (vi) of the Bombay District Municipal Act 1901. The plaintiffs paid the tax under protest and brought a suit for the recovery of the amount paid. The lower Courts allowed the plaintiffs' claim on the ground that the plaintiffs at their own expense connected the privies with the Municipal sewer and the Municipality did not make arrangements for receiving and conducting sewage into Municipal sewer. On appeal to the High Court. *Held* dismissing the plaintiffs' suit that it was clearly the intention of the Act that if the Municipality provided a sewer for receiving the sewage and the owner of private latrines connected them with the sewer and then the Municipality provided the water although it might be at an additional cost to the owner for carrying the sewage from the latrines to the sewer the latrines were being cleansed by the

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

s 59—contd

Municipal Agency and the Municipality were entitled to levy a special sanitary cess. **AHMEDABAD MUNICIPALITY v THE GUJARAT SPINNING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD**

I L R 44 Bom 527

s 65—

See s 2

I L R 45 Bom 611

ss 70, 113 and 122—Public street—Projection—Projecting a shop board into a public street without permission or without paying fees—**Surat City Municipality v By Laws 3 and 10—By law not ultra vires**. The accused rented a shop on a public street and projected therefrom a shop board into the street without having obtained permission of the Municipality and without paying the fees prescribed in that behalf by the Municipality in its by law 10. On prosecution for offences under ss 113 and 122 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act 1901 the accused contended that by law 10 was *ultra vires*. *Held* that the by law 10 was not *ultra vires* of the Municipality and that the accused had contravened the by law. **EMPEROR v NAGINDAS (1918)**

I L R 42 Bom 454

ss 92, 96—Erection of a new building—Application to Municipality for permission—Condition requiring the owner to keep certain space vacant for widening street—Condition not valid. The plaintiff applied to the Municipality for permission to rebuild her house. The Municipality granted the permission on the condition among others that she should in rebuilding the house keep a specified space vacant and unbuilt upon for the improvement of the street by widening it. The plaintiff disregarded the condition and built upon the specified space. Thereupon the Municipality having threatened the demolition of the house the plaintiff brought the present suit for an injunction restraining the Municipality from doing so. *Held* that under s 96 of the Bombay District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) the Municipality was empowered to prescribe the location of the building in relation to any street existing or projected as they think proper whereas in the present case they had prescribed the location of the building in relation not to the existing street but to a street which might come into existence in the future. The object of the Municipality in imposing the condition was not for the purposes of sanitation or ventilation but to get a set back which could not be obtained under s 92 of the Act. If the condition of the permit were complied with the plaintiff would have to give up or keep vacant or unproductive a considerable portion of her land and the Municipality would have the opportunity of paying compensation for it at any time they might feel disposed to do so which would be contrary to the provisions of s 92 which contemplates that when a set back is determined upon compensation should be paid to the owner and that the plaintiff was entitled to an injunction as prayed. **Queen Empress v Veerammal I L R 16 Mad 230** referred to. **BAI FATMA v RANDEE MUNICIPALITY (1914)**

I L R 38 Bom. 597

s 96—

See s 3

I L R 35 Bom 412

See s 92

I L R 33 Bom. 597

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

s 96—contd

Application to Municipality to reconstruct a house building balconies—

Permission note to rebuild the house—Ermision to build balconies indefinitely delayed—Building of balconies—Indefinite delay inconsistent with the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901). On the 3rd July 1903 the plaintiff applied to the Ahmedabad Municipality for permission to reconstruct his house building balconies on its two sides. On the 20th July 1903 the Municipality issued a permission note giving the plaintiff permission to rebuild his house and informing him that as regards the building of the balconies his application was placed before the Managing Committee and that until the permission was granted he must not do any work in that respect. The plaintiff not having heard from the Municipality he built the balconies. On the 4th August 1904 the Municipality called upon the plaintiff to remove the balconies and his application to the Municipality to reconsider their decision having failed he brought a suit against the Municipality for an injunction restraining them from removing his balconies. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to succeed. There being no subsisting provisional order referred to in s 96 sub s (4) (a) (ii) of the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) the plaintiff was entitled to the liberty of proceeding allowed by sub s 4. After the expiry of one month the order as to the balconies was spent and the plaintiff became entitled to proceed with the proposed work. *Per Curiam* Under the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) an applicant is not to be restrained from proceeding with his work merely because a provisional order which is expressly limited to one month may have been issued months or even years earlier. An order directing indefinite delay is inconsistent with the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901). **AHMEDABAD MUNICIPALITY v FASJI ALBER (1911)**

I L R 38 Bom 61

Municipality—Permission of the Municipality—Building a wall which had fallen down—

Absence of permission—Erecting a building—

The accused applied to the Municipality on the 10th April 1910 for leave to reconstruct a wall of his house which had fallen down. Under sub s 4 of s 96 of the Bombay Municipal Act (Bombay Act III of 1901) the Municipality had one month within which to make known their decision and on the 13th May they issued an order to the accused prohibiting him from making the reconstruction. In the meanwhile on the 11th May the accused reconstructed the wall. He was therefore prosecuted under s 96 of the Act for having reconstructed the wall without the permission of the Municipality by the Magistrate relying on the case of *Queen Empress v Tippur v Pitalal v Un Crs Cas 49* acquitted him. On appeal—*Held* reversing the order of acquittal that the accused had erected a building within the meaning of s 96 of the Bombay District Municipal Act 1901 since the rebuilding of the whole wall which had fallen down was a material reconstruction or an erection of a building as defined in the explanation to the section *Queen Empress v Tippur v Pitalal v Un Crs Cas 49* is not an act under the new Act. **EMPEROR v**

JAN (1910)  
302 236



**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

— s 96—contd

*Permission to build a privy granted under sub s (2)—Subsequent order by the Municipality revoking the permission—Legality of the order* The plaintiff applied to the Municipality on December 1 1913 for permission to build a privy on his own land. The permission was granted by the Municipality on 22nd December under sub s (2) of s 96 of District Municipalities Act 1901. On January 8 1914 the Municipality acting on the resolution of the Managing Committee gave notice and passed an order to the plaintiff not to build the privy until further orders. The plaintiff having sued for the cancellation of the order of January 8 1914 as *ultra vires* Held that the order was not legal in the absence of any power to cancel the permission once granted under sub s (2) of s 96 of the District Municipalities Act 1901. *Emperor v Kareem Rangan 19 Bom L R 65* followed. *ITIAL DHONDDEV v THE ALIBAG MUNICIPALITY (1918)* I L R 42 Bom 629

*Permission once granted cannot subsequently be cancelled—Sale of land by Municipality—Absence of written contract of sale—Effect on the validity of the sale* It is not competent to a District Municipality to revoke a permission to build which has already been granted under the provisions of s 96 of the Bombay District Municipal Act 1901. *Emperor v Kareem Panyan Khoji (1916) 19 Bom L R 65* and *Itial v Alibag Municipality (1916) 42 Bom 629* followed. *Quare*—Where a District Municipality sells land without a contract in writing as required by s 40 (6) of the Act is the sale valid? *Abaji Sitaram v Trimbak Municipality (1903) 28 Bom 66* and *Loung and Co v The Mayor etc of Royal Leamington Spa (1883) 8 App Cas 517* considered. *Municipality of Sholapur v Abdul Wahab* I L R 45 Bom 797

*Building an Olla in front of a house—Permission of the Municipality not obtained—Olla an additional structure—Permission necessary* The plaintiff raised an Olla in front of his house without previously obtaining permission of the Municipality as required by clause (1) s 9 of the District Municipalities Act (Bom Act III of 1901). The defendant Municipality served the plaintiff with a notice to remove the Olla. The plaintiff having sued for a permanent injunction restraining the Municipality from removing the Olla alleging that the Municipality's notice for its removal was illegal and *ultra vires* Held dismissing the suit that in raising the Olla the plaintiff was seeking to add to an existing building which he could not do without asking for permission of the Municipality under clause (1) s 9 of the District Municipalities Act 1901. *IRAM GANI MUNICIPALITY v PRAICHAND DANODAR (1919)* I L R 44 Bom 198

*Permission to build a privy subsequently revoked* The plaintiff applied to the Municipality for permission to build a privy on his own land and was given same under s 96 (2) of the Act. Later permission was withdrawn. Held that the revocation was illegal. *Emperor v Kareem Rangan 19 Bom L R 65* followed. *ITIAL DHONDDEV v THE ALIBAG MUNICIPALITY* I L R 42 Bom 629

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—contd**

— ss 113 122—*Suit against Municipality for reinstating a stone removed by it—Plaintiff's adverse possession—Municipality creature of the statute—Duties of Municipality—Municipal District—Encroachment—Obstruction to safe and convenient passage—Notice of removal—Justification by reference to statutory powers* In a suit brought against a Municipality to restrain them from obstructing the plaintiff in re-instating a stone which was imbedded in his *olla* in its original position the lower Appellate Court found that the stone had been *in situ* for twelve years therefore the Municipality had no right to interfere with it as there had been adverse possession for the statutory period of the portion of the street occupied by the stone. On second appeal by the Municipality held that the Municipality was the creature of the statute with duties *inter alia* to preserve the passage along public streets. It mattered not for the Municipality whether the encroachment had been in existence for 12 years or more. Under s 113 of the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) the Municipality might on proof that the encroachment objected to was an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along a street by written notice require the owner to remove it. Section 122 of the Act empowered the Municipality to remove the encroachment which might have been put up after the place had become a Municipal District. In the present case the Municipality having failed to justify their action by reference to the said statutory powers the decree was confirmed. *DAKORE TOWN MUNICIPALITY v TRAVEDI ANUPRAM (1913)* I L R 38 Bom 15

— s 142—*Held that a Municipality had power to order destruction of bad meat exposed for sale* *EMPEROR v HAJI ABOO* I L R 45 Bom 193

— s 151 (1)—*Use of property for a time nuisance—Municipality to determine whether the use is or is likely to be a nuisance—Power of the Court to interfere with the discretion of the Municipality* The use of property for the purpose of a lime kiln would be a nuisance within the meaning of s 151 (1) of the District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901) and under that section it is the Municipality who is to judge whether the use is or is likely to become a nuisance to the neighbourhood. The Courts will not interfere with the exercise of that power unless it can be shown that it is exercised in an improper manner. *NUR MAHOMED GULAM v THE SURAT CITY MUNICIPALITY (1919)* I L R 44 Bom 738

— s 160—*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11.* I L R 40 Bom 509

— *Municipality—Compulsory—Acquisition of land—Compensation—Arbitration—Decision of District Court—Appeal—High Court—Construction of Statutes* No appeal lies from the decision of a District Court under cl (3) of s 160 of the Bombay District Municipal Act (Bom Act III of 1901). Where a Statute creates a right not existing at common law and prescribes a particular remedy for its enforcement then that remedy alone must be followed. *Wolverhampton New Waterworks Co v Hawkesford & Co & A S 36* followed. *CHUNILAL VIRCHAND v AHMEDABAD MUNICIPALITY (1911)* I L R 30 Bom 47

**BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT**  
**(BOM III OF 1901)—*concl'd***

ss 181 (2)—

 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 435  
 I L R 43 Bom 864

**BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT (BOM IV**  
**OF 1890)**

§ 42—*District Magistrate—Order for prevention of disorder—Promulgation of the order—Pre-erice of the Magistrate at the place where the order is promulgated—Ultra vires order* A District Magistrate sued a notification under the provisions of § 42 of the Bombay District Police Act 1890 prohibiting circulation of certain pictures throughout the whole District. The notification was promulgated in all the Taluka head quarters. The Taluka head quarters of the village where the accused lived was nearly twelve miles distant. At the time when he issued the notification the District Magistrate was at a considerable distance from the village. The accused was convicted of having disobeyed the notification in that he sold the prohibited pictures at his village. *Held* reversing the conviction and sentence that the notification in question could not be upheld under § 42 because (i) it was not promulgated at the village where the accused lived and (ii) the District Magistrate was not present at or near the village at the time of the promulgation. *Per Chandavarkar J*—The preliminary conditions essential under the provisions of § 42 of the District Police Act for the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by it are the (i) the jurisdiction is conferred on the Magistrate of the District or in his absence and subject to his own order the Magistrate of the First Class (ii) the Magistrate must have jurisdiction in the town or village where the jurisdiction is intended to operate (iii) they must be present in such town or village or in the neighbourhood thereof at the time the jurisdiction under the section is set in motion. *EMPEROR v DATTA TRAI LAXMAN* (1912) I L R 36 Bom 504

§ 61 cl (b)—*Disregarding rule of the road—Driving a bicycle on a wrong side of the road—Vehicle—Bicycle* A bicycle is a vehicle within the meaning of the word as used in cl (b) of § 61 of the District Police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890). *EMPEROR v KIRABHAI* (1917) I L R 41 Bom 464

§ 62—Where the provisions of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act 1860 are extended by the Bombay Government to a certain district under s 1 (2) of the Act the extension does not by itself operate to repeal s 62 of the Bombay District Police Act within that district. *EMPEROR v BHAGWAN KRISHNA THORAT* I L R 45 Bom 203

ss 63 (b) 80 (3)—*Complaint against police officer for seizure of property—Limitation for the application* On the 2nd March 1916 certain property was seized from the applicant by a police officer. The applicant was tried by a Magistrate and acquitted and the property was returned to him on the 30th October 1916. The applicant applied under s 63 (b) of the Bombay District Police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890) charging the police officer with vexatiously seizing the property. It was objected that the application not having been made within six months from the date of the seizure was time

**BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT (BOM IV**  
**OF 1890)—*concl'd***

 ss 63(b) 80(3)—*concl'd*

barred under s 80 (3) of the Act. *Held* that the application was not barred by s 80 (3) for the act complained of was the whole act of seizure by the police which must be taken to have been a continuous act so long as the seizure by the police was maintained. *MADHAV GANPATRASAD v MAJIDKHAH* (1917) I L R 41 Bom 737

**BOMBAY GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (BOM I**  
**OF 1904)**

s 3—

 See MANLATDARS COURT ACT § 23  
 I L R 40 Bom 552

**BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM**  
**III OF 1874)**

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT

s 11—

 See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908)  
 s 14 I L R 43 Bom 201

§ 15—*Mutalik Desai Vatan—Presumption in grants—In Vatan grant is usually of the soil—In Inams and Saranjams grant is usually of the royal share of the revenue—Construction of grants* The village of Rajgoli Khurd was granted to the plaintiff's ancestor in 1734 A D by a Maratha Ruler for maintenance in return of service. The grant was expressed to be *Koolbab* and *Koolkanoo* (i.e. all taxes and assessments) but exclusive of the (Haks of) *Hakdars* and *Inamdars*. In 1858 the Inam Commissioner continued the Inam to the grantee's descendants on the same terms. The Inamdar accepted a settlement in 1884 in respect of village lands agreeing to pay to Government a fixed amount in lieu of service. A question having arisen whether the grant was of the royal share of the revenue or of the soil also. *Held* that the grant in question was a grant of the soil. *Jasvinder Pandit v The Collector of Puna* (1873) 10 Bom H C R 471 followed. In the case of Vatan property the distinction between grants of the royal share of the revenue and grants of the soil which is admissible in the case of Inams and Saranjams cannot be conveniently made without detriment to the statutory restriction on the Vatanadar's power of alienation and should not be made unless it is clearly justified by the terms of the settlement. In the Presidency of Bombay in the case of Inams and Saranjams the ordinary presumption in the absence of any indication to the contrary is in favour of the grant being limited to the royal share of the revenue and clear words are necessary to indicate grant of the soil. The words ordinarily used to indicate a grant of the soil are *water grass wood (trees) stones mines and hidden treasures* but the absence of these words cannot be treated as necessarily establishing that the grant is of the royal share of the revenue only. Where a whole village is mentioned in a Sanad evidencing a settlement under s 15 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act (Bombay Act III of 1874) it is for the party alleging that a particular survey number of that village is outside the scope of that settlement to prove it. *AMRIT RAMAN v HARI GOVIND* (1919) I L R. 44 Bom. 237

**BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM III OF 1874)—contd**

s 18—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (X OF 1876) s 4 (a)

I L R 43 Bom 277

ss 25 36—*Death of registered Vatandar—Representation—Eldest son or other near est heir of the deceased—Suit for declaration—Jurisdiction* S 25 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1874) imposes the duty upon the Collector of determining the custom of a Vatan and what person shall be recognized as representative Vatandar. A suit for a declaration that the plaintiff is the nearest heir of a deceased representative Vatandar is maintainable under s 36 of the Act notwithstanding that it is manifest that the declaration is sought for the purpose of establishing a fact which would enable the plaintiff to have his name entered in the Vatan Register. *Rahimkhan v Dadamiya* (1903) I L R 31 Bom 101

*Suit for a declaration—Declaratory suit—Plaintiff is the nearest heir of a deceased representative Vatandar—Vatan—Civil Court—Jurisdiction* A suit for a declaration that the plaintiff is the nearest heir of a deceased representative Vatandar is within the jurisdiction of a Civil Court although a declaration that the plaintiff is entitled to have his name entered in Vatan Register is a matter beyond the jurisdiction of the Court. *Rahimkhan v Dadamiya* I L R 31 Bom 101 followed. *Shaykar Babaji v Dattatraya Bhiwaji* (1910) I L R 49 Bom 55

**BOMBAY HIGH COURT**

See HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS

Appellate Side Rule 65—

See BOMBAY REGULATION II OF 1897 s 52 I L R 37 Bom 333

Civil circulars—

See HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS

cl (17)—In every proclamation for sale carried out under the Rules it should be notified that any person wishing to set aside the sale under O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code should make his application to the Court and not to the Collector to whom the decree has been sent for execution within thirty days from the date of the sale. *Shaytmurti Derappa v Narayan Ramchandra* I L R 45 Bom 1132

**BOMBAY HIGH COURT (CIVIL CIRCULARS)**

ch II cl 81—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 70 O XXI R 7 I L R 42 Bom 621

cl 159—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 97 I L R 38 Bom 33

ch VI p 2—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 ss 115 AND 151 I L R 38 Bom 638

**BOMBAY IRRIGATION ACT (VII of 1879)**

See IRRIGATION ACT

I L R 38 Bom 116

**BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (V OF 1879)**

See GUJARATH TALUKDARS ACT (BOM ACT VI OF 1888) s 31

I L R 35 Bom 97

See LAND REVENUE CODE BOMBAY

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (X OF 1876) ss 4 (c) 5 AND 6

I L R 37 Bom 542

s 3 cl (19)—*Village of Ghatkooper—Koul (lease) for 99 years—Alienated village—Agricultural lease—Buildings erected by occupiers on their respective lands—Extra assessment levied by Government at—Right to levy extra assessment not parted with under the koul* The koul (lease) of the village of Ghatkooper in the Thana District granted by Government on the 31st December 1845 for 99 years provided *inter alia* that the grantee should pay to Government annually a fixed sum with respect to the land which had already been under cultivation and that as to waste lands the grantee should bring them all into cultivation within 40 years, and on the expiration of that period the full assessment according to the prevailing usage of the country should be collected annually from the grantee on such quantity as might remain waste out of the pre-ent waste entered in the public accounts. The koul further provided that in respect of the abovenamed village you (grantee) are to consider yourself as a farmer thereof. You are therefore to exercise the authority vested in farmers by Chap VI of Reg XVII of 1827 or such as may hereafter be vested in them by any new enactment shall also be exercised by you and in the event of your acting contrary to the abovesaid enactments you will be subject to such penalties as are now or may hereafter be provided for by Regulations. Subsequently some of the occupants of the village having built upon their respective lands Government levied extra assessment from them under the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1870). The grantee under the koul himself claimed the right to levy extra assessment on the ground that the village was an alienated village within the meaning of cl (19) of s 3 of that Code and was therefore not liable to the provisions of the Code. He therefore applied to Government for a refund either wholly or in part of the extra assessment collected by them and the Government having refused to grant his request he brought a suit against the Secretary of State for India in Council praying (i) for a declaration that (a) the extra assessment imposed by the defendant upon lands appropriated for building sites in the village was illegal (b) the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) was not applicable to the village and (c) the resolution of Government to the effect that the koul was agricultural was erroneous (ii) that the defendant be restrained by a permanent injunction from levying the extra assessment (iii) that in the event of its being found that the Government were entitled to levy the assessment it be declared that the plaintiff was entitled to receive the same and (iv) that the amount if any received by the defendant on account of such assessment be awarded to him. The Court dismissed the suit. *Held* on appeal that having regard to the terms of the koul it was a lease of the revenues of the village on certain

BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (V OF 1879)—*contd*— ss 1 cl(19)—*contd*

conditions. The object of the lease was agricultural and Government never parted with their rights so far as the right to build was concerned. The *lease* was no more than a *lease*. The Government parted with their rights as lessors in favour of the grantee as lessee and imposed upon him certain conditions none of which brought the contract within the definition of the term *alienated village* in cl (19) of s 3 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879). The clause in the *lease* that the grantee was to consider himself a farmer of the village and was to exercise the authority vested in farmers by Chap VI of Reg VII of 1827 or such as may be hereafter vested in them by any new enactment shall be exercised by you and you will be subject to such penalties as are now or may hereafter be provided for by Regulation brought the village within the operation of the provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879). *Haji Abdullah v Secretary of State for India* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 462

— ss 74 76 and 88—*Rajinama—Unsurveyed alienated village—Inamdar—Rajinama executed in favour of the Inamdar—Rajinama inadmissible in evidence unless registered—Rajinama would not have the effect of extinguishing title—Inamdar's power to receive notices of relinquishment—Indian Registration Act (VII of 1908) section 60—Holder of alienated land—Interpretation of the land in suit was situated in an unsurveyed alienated village. The defendant was an Inamdar of the village. The land was entered in the Inamdar's *Khat* book in the name of the plaintiff's father who had mortgaged it with possession to one Joti. In 1900 plaintiff's eldest brother passed a *Rajinama* to the defendant Inamdar relinquishing the land in suit. In 1908 the Inamdar entered into possession after redeeming the mortgage. The plaintiff having sued to recover possession of the land the defendant contended that the *Rajinama* extinguished the interest of the plaintiff in the land and therefore the action in ejectment could not be sustained. A question having arisen whether the *Rajinama* was admissible in evidence for want of registration and whether it extinguished the rights of the plaintiff's family in suit land. *Held* that the *Rajinama* did not come within the exemption of s 60 of the Registration Act and was inadmissible for want of registration and therefore the rights of the plaintiff's family had not been extinguished only when a survey settlement had been introduced when powers contemplated in section 83 of the Land Revenue Code had been introduced or when powers contemplated in s 83 of the Land Revenue Code had been given to the Inamdar that he was entitled to receive notices of relinquishment under s 74 of the Land Revenue Code and only such notices were exempt from registration under s 60 of the Registration Act. *Sudharaj Brojraj v Dasi* (1913) I L R 45 Bom 593*

— ss 3(11) 109 197 and 217—*Holder—A person in whom a right to hold land is vested—Occupants—Entry in the revenue register—His understanding of an order—Oversight—Rectification of the register—Natural justice. The term holder as defined by s 3(11) of the Land Revenue*

BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (V OF 1879)—*contd*— ss 3(11) 109 197 and 217—*contd*

Code (Bom Act V of 1879) signifies the person in whom a right to hold land is vested. Where persons are not holders their claim as occupants cannot be supported by s 217 of the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879). Where an entry in the revenue register was due to a mis-  
understanding of a certain order. *Held* that the cause of the error being of the same nature as oversight falling within the description of errors in s 109 of the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) the rectification of the register so as to bring it in accord with the order after hearing both parties was not contrary to natural justice. It was a case in which the revenue officer concerned was authorized under s 197 of the said Code to dispense with any judicial or quasi-judicial inquiry. *Wasudev Lakshman v Govind Mahadev* (1911) I L R 38 Bom 315

— ss 3 cl (20) and s 217—*Alienated interpretation of the term—Inamdar—Grant of soil—Survey Settlement—Effect of introduction of Survey Settlement in Inam lands. The plaintiff was an Inamdar of a village. In 1880 the Survey Settlement was introduced into the village and in the settlement register the defendants appellants were entered as *Khatedar*. Since 1880 they had been cultivating the lands in their occupation paying only a sum equivalent to annual assessment to the Inamdar. In 1910 the plaintiff sued to eject the defendants alleging that they were annual tenants. The defendants contended that by virtue of the provisions of s 17 of the Land Revenue Code 1879 the effect of the introduction of the Survey Settlement in 1880 was that there after the defendants had the same rights in respect of the lands in their occupation as holders of land in unalienated villages have under the provisions of the Land Revenue Code 1879. For the plaintiff it was urged that s 17 of the Land Revenue Code 1879 was not applicable because the village in question was not an alienated village within the meaning of that term as it was defined in cl (20) of s 3 of the Land Revenue Code 1879 by reason of the entire property in the soil and not merely the rights to receive the land revenue being transferred to the Inamdar. *Held* that the village was an alienated village within the meaning of the Land Revenue Code 1879 notwithstanding that the whole property in the soil was granted by Government to the Inamdar. S 217 of the Land Revenue Code 1879 was therefore applicable to the case. *Panduram Parichandra Ganesh* I L R 4 Bom 11 approved. The words transferred in so far as the rights of Government to payment of the rent or land revenue are concerned in cl (1) of s 3 of the Land Revenue Code 1879 prescribe a certain minimum requirement and where that minimum requirement is satisfied the definition also is satisfied notwithstanding that the transfer may cover certain other interests over and above the contained in the minimum requirement. *Dadoo Shiv Bhatoor v Dickar Vishnu* (1913) I L R 4 Bom 77*

— ss 3 717—*Survey settlement—Inamdar's name—tenant of the Inamdar's right—Bombay Land*

**BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (V OF 1879)—contd****§ 216 and 217—contd**

claim following the decision in *Gangadhar Hari Karhare v Morbhat Purohit* (1893) 18 Bom 525 In 1917 the plaintiff again sued one of the defendants to recover the Mamul dues for the years 1916 and 1916 The defendant contended that all that the plaintiff was entitled to recover was one half of the survey as cessment under ss 216 and 217 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code but the plaintiff contended that the defendant was barred by *res judicata* from re-agitating the question Held that the principle of *stare decisis* should be applied *SITARAM SAKHAPAN v LAXMAN VINAYAN* I L R 45 Bom 1260

**§ 217—**See *KADIM INAMDAR*

I L P 42 Bom 112

*Inamdar grantee of the soil as well as of the royal share of the revenue—Mirasdar—Right to enhance rent—Introduction of survey settlement into a village with the consent of Inamdar—Inamdar cannot enhance rent beyond the amount of assessment* The plaintiff was a *Kadim Inamdar* of certain lands in a village He was a grantee of the soil and not merely of the royal share of the revenue Survey Settlement was introduced into the village with his consent or acquiescence The defendant was a *Mirasdar* (permanent tenant) of the lands and he used to pay as rent the amount of assessment which was fixed for the land The plaintiff having claimed to recover enhanced rent from the defendant Held that the defendant was by virtue of s 217 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code 1879 entitled to hold the lands on payment only of the amount of assessment as rent and that the plaintiff could not enhance the rent *Dadoo bin Bhatoo v Dinkar Ishnu* (1913) 43 Bom 77 followed *Pershal J* Assuming that the consent of the plaintiff would be necessary for a valid introduction of the survey settlement into the village it seems to me that having regard to his statements in this suit he must be taken to have accepted the introduction of the survey settlement The Judgment under appeal proceeds on the assumption that the survey settlement has been validly introduced into this village and the suggestion to the contrary made in the argument must be disallowed *PANDU v PANCHANDRA* (1920)

I L R 43 Bom 61

**Alienated village—**

*Sanad granted to Inamdar under Bombay Act II of 1863—Introduction of Survey Settlement under Local Act I of 1865—Right of Inamdar to enhance assessment at the end of the period of settlement* In 1860 survey settlement was introduced into an Inam village under Bombay Act I of 1865 on the application of the Inamdar who held the village under a Sanad granted under the Survey Settlement Act (Bom Act II of 1863) The period of the settlement expired in 1883 From 1893 to 1910 the plaintiff recovered with the concurrence of the Collector higher assessment than that allowed under the survey settlement The Commissioner having objected to the Inamdar doing so in 1910 the Inamdar sued to establish his right to charge higher assessment Held that the Inamdar had not the right to enhance the assessment because

**BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE (V OF 1879)—contd****§ 217—contd**

s 217 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code 1879 applied when a survey settlement had been introduced into an alienated village with the consent of the alienee under Bombay Act I of 1865 and when the period of the settlement had expired after the Land Revenue Code of 1879 came into force *DHONDU VASUDEY v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* I L R 11 Bom 110

**BOMBAY MAMLATDAR COURT ACT (BOM II OF 1916)**See *MAMLATDAR COURT ACT***BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT (BOM IV OF 1887)**

**§ 3—Instruments of gaming—Book used for recording bets already made is an instrument of gaming** A book which is used for recording entries of the bets made by persons frequenting a place is an instrument of gaming within the definition of that term in s 3 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act (Bombay Act IV of 1887) *Emperor v Lakhamji* I L R 29 Bom 264 followed *EMPEROR v MANILAL MANGALJI* (1915) I L R 40 Bom 233

**§ 4 cl (a) (c)—Place—Interpretation—1 chok having houses on all sides and approached by a narrow lane** The accused were convicted under s 4 cl (a) and (c) of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act (Bom Act IV of 1887) for having the use of a place and keeping or using the same for the purpose of a common gaming house The spot in question was a small open space surrounded by houses on all sides and accessible only by a narrow lane on which was a sign board pointing to the spot The accused No 1 was the lessee in occupation of the spot The question for determination was whether the spot in question was a place within the meaning of s 4 of the Act Held that the spot in question was a place within the meaning of s 4 inasmuch as it was a small area limited by metes and bounds surrounded on all sides by buildings and appropriated for the business of betting by the accused No 1 becoming the lessee in occupation of it *EMPEROR v PATROO MANOHAR* I L R 37 Bom 651

**§ 5 6 and 7—Gaming in a common gaming house—Search of the house without warrant issued under s 6—Presumption under s 7 cannot arise in search conducted without warrant and r s 6** The Deputy Commissioner of Police in Bombay who was invested by the Commissioner of Police with power to issue warrants under s 6 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act (Bom Act IV of 1887) on receipt of certain information on oath personally raided a house and searched it without issuing a warrant under the provisions of s 6 The accused seventeen in number were not seen gaming but there were found three packs of playing cards and small coin lying near them The accused were tried for the offence of gaming in a common gaming house and the trying Magistrate applying to them the presumption raised by s 7 of the Act convicted them of an

**BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT  
(BOM IV OF 1887)—contd****§ 5 & 6 and —contd**

offence under s 5. The accused applied to the High Court. *Held* that the presumption under s 7 that the mere finding of cards and dice was to be taken as evidence that the house in which they were found was used as a common gaming house could only arise when the house is entered under warrant issued under s 5 of the Act. *Held* accordingly that the accused should be acquitted and discharged. *Emperor v. Farnad I L R 31 Bom 438* considered. *EMPEROR v. JAFFUR MAHOMED* (1912) **I L R 37 Bom 402**

§ 8—Order of forfeiture—Cash and ornaments found on the person of the gamblers. Cash ornaments and currency notes found on the person of the accused convicted of gambling cannot be ordered to be forfeited under s 8 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act 1887. *Emperor v. Walli Musaji (1907)* **I L R 31 Bom 641** referred to. *EMPEROR v. SADASHIV BABU HABBU* **I L R 44 Bom 686**

§ 12—Gambling in the courtyard of a mosque—Sentence. The accused who were peons and mill hands betook themselves on a hot afternoon to the cool shades of a masjid where they amused themselves by playing cards for very insignificant stakes. They were convicted for an offence under s 12 of the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act 1887 and sentenced to undergo simple imprisonment for fifteen days. *Held* that the sentence passed was under the circumstances out of proportion to the criminality of the acts charged and that a sentence of small fine would have been adequate. *EMPEROR v. MAHOMED NATHU* (1916) **I L R 41 Bom 149**

**BOMBAY PUBLIC CONVEYANCES ACT (BOM  
ACT VI OF 1863)**

§ 1—Public conveyance—Hand drawn lorry is a public conveyance. A hand drawn lorry plied for the conveyance of goods is a public conveyance within the meaning of the expression as defined in the Public Conveyances Act (Bom Act VI of 1863). *EMPEROR v. BANGUBHAI HADU BHAI* (1912) **I L R 37 Bom 374**

§ 28—Proceeding to recover legal fare not complaint for an offence—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) § 30

**I L R 33 Bom 463**

**BOMBAY REGULATION (II OF 1827)**

See HINDU LAW—CASTE QUESTION

**I L R 36 Bom 94**

**§ 5—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) § 11. **I L R 40 Bom. 86**

**§ 52—Pleadings Act (I of 1846)**

§ 6 and 7—Bombay High Court Appellate Side Rules. Rule 65—Pleadings fees—Tarat on appeal from a preliminary decree deciding status of agriculturist—Practice. The pleadings fees in

**BOMBAY REGULATION (II OF 1827)—contd****§ 52—contd**

the High Court in an appeal from a preliminary decree determining the status of an agriculturist must be assessed at Rs 30 under Rule 65 of the Bombay High Court Appellate Side Rules and not on the subject matter in dispute under s 52 of the Bombay Regulation II of 1827 or under s 6 of Act I of 1846. *MANOHAR RAMCHANDRA v. THE COLLECTOR OF THE NASK DISTRICT* (1912) **I L R 37 Bom 303**

§ 56—Pleader—Pleader in the mofussil—Duty towards client—Winding up proceedings—Pleader must not represent parties whose interests are conflicting. By the custom of the mofussil a pleader employed by a party to a proceeding before a Court is bound faithfully and exclusively to serve that party throughout the whole proceeding. The pleader in the mofussil is not merely an advocate—he is the confidential legal adviser of his client and does for him those things which in the Presidency towns are often done by solicitors. For legal advice for the prosecution of legal proceedings in all their stages the client depends on the pleader. This dependence makes the position of the pleader peculiarly onerous and binds him to give exclusive attention to the interests of the client throughout any proceedings in which he is engaged. In winding up proceedings a single pleader must not represent two different creditors whose interests are known to conflict. A pleader must not accept a vakalat nama when he knows that he cannot act for his client throughout the proceedings. A pleader in defending himself against charges of professional misconduct made certain statements. He was dealt with under the disciplinary jurisdiction for making them. It was contended in his behalf that the statements made by him in defence must be regarded as having been made by an accused and were therefore protected. *Held* overruling the contention that the pleader was writing to the Court as a pleader and was responsible as such for the statements made by him. *GOVERNMENT PLEADER v. BHAGUBHAI DADABHAI* (1917) **I L R 36 Bom 606**

Pleader—If he has a right to limit to professional misconduct—High Court—Disciplinary jurisdiction. The term misbehaviour in s 56 of the Bombay Regulation II of 1827 is not restricted to misbehaviour in the strict course of a pleader's professional duties but includes general misbehaviour. There is no reason to suppose that the Legislature intended in this matter to enact a larger rule of practice in India than the rule which prevails in England. *GOVERNMENT PLEADER v. BHAGUBHAI DADABHAI* (1917) **I L R 37 Bom 354**

**1827—IV****§ 26—**

See CUSTOM **I L R 45 Calc 450**

See FREEMISSION **I L R 40 Bom 358**

**1827—V****§ 1—**

See LIMITATION

**BOMBAY REGULATION (II OF 1827)—contd**

**s 15 cl 3—Usufructuary mortgage of 1869—Agreement to pay the debt after fixed period—Suit by mortgagee after the expiration of the period for the recovery of the debt by sale of mortgaged property** A usufructuary mortgage executed in the year 1869 contained the following agreement—The amount of Rs 1500 was borrowed on the said premises. We three of us shall after paying off the said amount of debt after fifteen years from this day redeem our premises. Perhaps any one of us three might within the period pay off at one time the amount of rupees according to his share. You should allow redemption of the premises proportionately after receiving the amount and you should pass a receipt for the monies received. In the year 1900 the mortgagee having brought a suit for the recovery of the mortgage debt by sale of mortgaged property, the first Court allowed the claim but the Appellate Court reversed the decree and dismissed the suit on the ground that where in the case of a usufructuary mortgage the mortgagor agrees to redeem by payment of the principal after a stated period the mortgagee has no higher or better right than he has under a simple usufructuary mortgage. *Held* on a second appeal by the plaintiffs that the mortgage in suit was governed by clause 3 s 14 of Regulation V of 1827 and there being nothing in the terms of the agreement between the parties which either expressly or by implication indicated that the property should not by means of a suit be applied in liquidation of the debt the suit would lie. The decree of the Appellate Court reversed and that of the first Court restored. *Mahadaya, Joti I L R 1, Bom 425 and Ramchandra v Tripurabai P J 40 followed. Shaik Idrus v Abdul Rahman I L R 16 Bom 303 Sadashiv v Vyankatrao I L R 70 Bom 296 and Krishna v Hari 10 Bom L R 615 explained. PAPASHARAM v PUTLAPATRAO (1909)*

I L R 34 Bom 123

**1827—XVI**

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH I ART 152

I L R 43 Bom 376

See VAYAN

I L R 34 Bom 175

**BOMBAY RENT (WAR RESTRICTIONS) ACT (BOM II OF 1918)**

**s 2—Tenant and subtenant—The Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest Act 1915, s 5 and 6 Geo 5 ch 97** A godown which was in a dilapidated condition was being reconstructed by its owner at considerable expense. During the reconstruction of the godown, the plaintiffs leased the same from the owner at a monthly rent of Rs 300 for a period of twenty three months commencing from 25th December 1916. The godown became ready for occupation in February 1917 and the plaintiffs commenced paying rent from 22nd February 1917. The plaintiffs sublet the godown to the defendants for Rs 275 per month from 22nd February 1917 and the defendants entered into possession on that date. The defendants paid rent to the plaintiffs at the rate of Rs 275 per month up to 15th March 1918 but thereafter they refused to pay the stipulated rent contending that Rs 110 was the standard rent which they were liable to pay under the Bombay Rent (War Restrictions) Act II of 1918. The

**BOMBAY RENT (WAR RESTRICTION) ACT (BOM II OF 1918)—contd****s 2—contd**

defendants paid rent at the rate of Rs 110 upto 27th July 1919 which the plaintiffs took under protest. On 29th April 1920 the plaintiffs sued the defendants claiming rent at the rate of Rs 275 per month from 13th March 1918 to 20th March 1920 after giving credit for the amount paid by the defendants and further rent at Rs 300 per month as being the standard rent of the premises the plaintiffs having given notice to the defendants that they would claim Rs 300 as standard rent from 21st March 1920. *Held* on the facts of the case that the godown in question was for all practical purposes a new godown and the standard rent for the same was the rent at which it was first let after the 1st of January 1916. *Held* further that the standard rent must be taken to be Rs 305 per month at which the godown was first let to the plaintiffs by its owner and not Rs 275 at which it was sublet by the plaintiffs to the defendants. The only object of including in the definition of landlord a tenant and in the definition of tenant a subtenant is to extend the benefits of the Rent Act to subtenants but it was not intended that the standard rent was to be determined by different standards between the original landlord and the tenant and between the tenant and the subtenant. Otherwise the tenant while himself getting the advantage of the Rent Act would be able to profiteer as between himself and the subtenant. *GHARSI UMEPSY v KESHAVJI v KESHAVJI DANJI*

I L R 45 Bom 744

**ss 2 (c) 3—Suit in ejectment—**

**Landlord definition of in the Rent Act—Landlord includes his lessee if entitled to recover rent—Rent Act not retrospective where tenancy determined before the Act came into force** On the 6th of February 1918 the plaintiffs took a lease of a four storied house from its owner. By the lease the plaintiffs became entitled to the premises for twenty years at a rent of Rs 6500 per annum for the first ten years and Rs 7000 for the second ten years with an option of renewal for another seven years at the same rent the plaintiffs acquiring the benefit of all subsisting tenancies. The plaintiffs object in taking the lease was to utilise the fourth floor as an office for their firm. At the date of the lease the said floor was held by the defendants on a monthly tenancy. On the 18th of February the owner of the house at the instance of the plaintiffs gave the defendants notice to quit on the 31st of March as the plaintiffs tenancy was to commence on the 1st of April. The defendants failing to quit on the due date the plaintiffs filed the suit for possession of the fourth floor on the 10th of April 1918 the day on which the Bombay Rent Act (II of 1918) came into force. The plaintiffs submitted that they were entitled to the relief claimed inasmuch as the premises were bona fide required by them for their own occupation and that the defendants were trespassers sometime before the Bombay Rent Act came into force. The defendants contended that under the general scheme of the Rent Act and the policy of the Legislature they could not be ejected. The Court of first instance dismissed the plaintiffs suit as being repugnant not only to the policy of the Rent Act but to the express intention of s 2 of that Act. The

# BOMBAY RENT (WAR RESTRICTION) ACT (BOM II OF 1918)—contd

s 2—contd

plaintiffs appealed. *Held* reversing the decree of the lower Court (i) That the plaintiffs fell within the terms of the definition of landlord in the Rent Act s 2 (c) for they were the persons entitled to recover rent for the premises (ii) that the plaintiff having established that they did *bona fide* require the fourth floor for their own occupation within the meaning of s 9 of the Rent Act were entitled to the possession of the same (iii) that the original landlord having parted with his rights for twenty years and the defendants tenancy having determined before the Act came into force it was impossible to hold that the Act had any retrospective force in limiting the operation of the prior transfers. **MOPARI GOKULPAS & Co v THE ASIAN COMMERCIAL ASSURANCE Co Ltd** (1919)

I L R 43 Bom 795

ss 3 9 and 12—*Held* that non payment of rent is a continuing breach and if plaintiff waived his right to forfeit one month he was not precluded from asserting his right in a subsequent month but the right was an auxiliary right and the Rent Act prevented its exercise if the standard rent was tendered. **KASTURBHAI MANIBHAI & DAKAS**

I L R 45 Bom 535

s 7—Standard rent—Additional charge for supplying light—Recovery of rent in excess of standard rent. Before the year 1916 the accused charged his tenant at Rs 12 a month as rent. He next put in electric lights in the passages and recovered Rs 1 extra every month for the light from the tenant. The Controller of Rents fixed the standard rent at Rs 12 and allowed the statutory increase of Rs 1 3 2. Thereafter the accused charged Rs 13 3 2 as rent and levied Rs 0 4 0 extra for the light. He was on the facts convicted of an offence punishable under s 7 (1) of the Bombay Rent (War Restrictions No 2) Act 1918. *Held* setting aside the conviction that by recovering four annas extra for the light the accused did not recover anything more than the standard rent for the supplying of the electric light on the passages of the building was a matter of arrangement or contract between the tenant and his landlord and did not necessarily form a part of the rent. **EMPEROR v PAM GOPAL** (19 0)

I L R 45 Bom 188

s 9—

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L P 45 Bom 720

The Court is bound to consider an owner's allegation that he requires premises for his own use. **THAGWANDAS & KAI KHUSIMOO**

I L R 45 Bom 9 8

Order for possession—Small Cause Court has no power to alter the order made by Small Cause Court Act (VI of 188) Chap VII s 13—No jurisdiction to enter the premises of the decree passed under Chapter VII. On the 21st January 19 0 a decree for possession was made in favour of the petitioner by the Small Cause Court on the ground that the premises were reasonably and *bona fide* required and the opponent was ordered to vacate by the 21st June 19 0. On the 14th June 19 0 the opponent applied for further time and was granted time till the 9th July. Thereafter on a further applica-

# BOMBAY RENT (WAR RESTRICTION) ACT (BOM II OF 1918)—contd

s 9—contd

tion by the opponent the Court stayed execution till the 20th October 1920. The petitioner having applied to the High Court under its revisional jurisdiction. *Held* setting aside the order that the Small Cause Court had no jurisdiction to alter or amend the terms of a decree or order for possession once passed under s 43 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act 1882 nor was there anything in the Rent Act which gave the Small Cause Court any power to alter its orders for possession made in due course. **JAM HEDJI HOEMASJI & GORDHANDAS GOKULPAS** (19 0)

I L R 45 Bom 1048

Ejectment—Premises reasonably and bona fide required—Landlord requiring premises for residence and business—Costs where ejectment proceedings could have been taken in the Small Cause Court—Practice. Ordinarily an owner of premises if he wishes to use them for his own purpose is entitled to do so. What the Rent Act endeavours to provide for is the case of a landlord who evicts the existing tenants in order that he may let to another tenant at a higher rent or exact a higher rent from the tenant on a threat of eviction. A landlord is not bound to continue residing in rented premises with all the uncertainties of that tenure. If he chooses to live in any portion of his own house he is entitled to do so provided he does not seek to occupy more space than is reasonably required for himself and his family. Cost should not be allowed where ejectment proceedings could have been taken in the Small Cause Court. **PUSTOJI DINKHAW & DOSIBAI RUSTOJI**

I L P 45 Bom 1228

Ejectment suit—Landlord and tenant—Landlord requiring a portion of demised premises for his own use—Tenant willing to occupy remainder—but can be decreed for portion only. Where in an ejectment suit it appears that the landlord reasonably requires only a portion of the premises within the meaning of the proviso to s 9 of the Bombay Rent Act 1918 and that the portion so required is capable of severance it is open to the Court if the tenant is willing to occupy the remainder of the premises to pass a decree for possession for the portion only. **KUNDANMAH DOWLATRAH & LAKSHMICHAND** (1921)

I L R 45 Bom 1294

# BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (BOM X OF 18 6)

See REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT

s 4—

See BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT

I L P 37 Bom 27

See REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT

I L P 34 Bom 292

See SARANJAM I L P 41 Bom 408

Law of Hereditary Offices Act (Bombay Act III of 18 4) s 15—Order of the Revenue Officer of the Revenue District Court—The Civil Court—Jurisdiction of Civil Court—The Civil Court is to declare the rights of the parties and to order them to do them. The plaintiff residing in a village sued for an injunction to prevent the defendant from being



**BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT**  
**(BOM X OF 1873)—c and**

— s 4—contd

taken away by the defendants who claimed the right to retain the slins as Mahar Watandars of the village. The lower Courts dismissed the suit as barred by s 18 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act 1874 and s 4 (a) of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876. The plaintiffs having appealed. *Held* that the question whether there was a Mahar Watan was within the jurisdiction of the Civil Court. *Held* also that the plaintiffs would be entitled to their injunction unless the defendants succeeded in showing that there was an hereditary office of Mahars. **SALLA DIN TUKARAM v. SANTIA VALAD PARSHA (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 277

— *Kulkarni Vatan—Commulation—Suit for a declaration of right a Vatanadar—Civil Court—Jurisdiction—Indian Limitation Act (IX) of 1908 Schedule I Articles 14 and 91*. The plaintiffs were the hereditary Kulkarni Vatanadars of certain villages. By an agreement dated the 7th July 1914 arrived at between the plaintiffs and the Government the plaintiffs consented to the commutation of their Vatanas. On the 30th September 1917 the plaintiffs filed suits for a declaration that they were the Vatanadars and were entitled to the vahivat of the Kulkarni Vatan hereditarily as before. *Held* that the suits were barred under s 1 (a) of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876. *Held* also that even if the suits be treated as having been brought to set aside the agreement they were barred under Article 14 or under Article 91 of the Limitation Act 1908. **DAMODAR KISHNA v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA**

I L R 44 Bom 281

— *Collector's order—Civil Courts—Jurisdiction—If right of action against East India Company jurisdiction of Civil Court cannot be ousted by Legislature*. The plaintiffs claimed to be the occupants of land in suit. In 1914 the Collector at the instance of the second defendant made an order that the lands should be resumed and restored to him as the holder of a sanad granted to his predecessors in 1841. The plaintiffs thereupon sued for a declaration that the order made by the Collector was not binding on them and that they had an absolute right over the land in suit. The lower Court dismissed the suit as barred under s 4 (a) of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876. On appeal to the High Court. *Held* remanding the case that if the plaintiffs could show that their predecessors in title cultivating the suit lands in 1841 had such rights of occupancy that if dispossessed by the East India Company they would have had a right to sue the Company on account of such dispossession, then the jurisdiction of the Civil Court would not be ousted. *Secretary of State for India v. Momen (1919) 40 Cal 231* considered. **DAMODAR TUKARAM v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA**

I L R 45 Bom 1161

— s 4 (a) Prov (k) and ss 5 (a) and (b)—*Khatib Inam Inal—the alienation of land by Inamdar's widow—Alienation ordered by Inam Commissioner excepting the land for maintenance of a son—Collector's order directing the reversion to the plaintiff's estate—Suit for a declaration that the land is not a Khatib Inam—Civil Court*. The land in suit was originally granted in Inam to one Fakarudin for Khatibgiri

**BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT**  
**(BOM X OF 1876)—contd**

— s 4—contd

services. In 1836 by an adjudication passed by the Inam Commissioner under Bombay Act XI of 1832 it was declared that the lands were to be held by the Inamdar free from payment of land revenue. In 1861 Fakarudin's widow Pachhabai alienated the lands and transferred the Khatibgiri right to plaintiff's father. Thereafter the plaintiff enjoyed the lands free from assessment and performed the services as Khatib until 1911 when an order was passed by the Commissioner directing that the full economic rent be recovered from the plaintiff and be paid to defendant No 3 as long as he officiated as Khatib on behalf of the Inamdar. The plaintiff sued for a declaration that the Commissioner's order was invalid and not binding upon him and also claimed the right to officiate as Khatib. The defendants contended that the jurisdiction of the Civil Court was ousted under s 4 (a) of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876 and the suit was not saved by clause (l) of the proviso to that section nor by s 5 (a) and (b) of the Act. *Held* that the plaintiff's claim being a claim to hold land wholly or partially free from payment of land revenue under an adjudication duly passed by a competent officer under Bombay Act XI of 1832 was cognizable by the Civil Court under clause (l) of the proviso to s 4 of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act. The fact that the plaintiff claimed a son's share did not take the case out of the proviso. *Held* further that the claim to perform the services as Khatib apart from the claim to hold the lands exempt from the payment of land revenue was although in form a claim covered by the first part of the second paragraph of s 4 (a) of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876 in substance a matter between private parties and might be treated as falling under s 5 (b) of the Act notwithstanding the suit was against Government and was thus cognizable by Civil Courts. **FAKARUDIN v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA**

I L R 44 Bom 130

— *Where a Vatanadar applies to the Collector to declare that a particular alienation of Vatan property is void but the Collector refuses to make the order the party aggrieved can file a suit in a Civil Court against the alienee in respect of the alienation*. **DATTA TRAYA KALSHAP v. TUKARAM RAGHU**

I L R 45 Bom 1141

— s 4 (a) Prov (h)—*Kazi Inam lands—Alienation of lands by Inamdar—Adjudication passed by Inam Commissioner declaring the land to be held wholly free of assessment—Order passed by the Collector directing alienation to private Kazi or else directing resumption—Suit by alienee to set aside the order—Civil Court—Jurisdiction*. The lands in suit were granted in Inam for Kazi services. In 1841 by the decision of the Inam Commissioner it was declared that the lands will be continued to be held wholly free of assessment. In 1911 the Collector passed an order directing that the plaintiff who was an alienee from the Inamdar should pay a certain rent on the lands in suit for Kazi services and also the lands would be resumed from his possession. The plaintiff sued for a declaration that the order of the Collector was null and void. The defendant Kazi contended that the plaintiff's

**BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT**  
(BOM X OF 1876)—*contd*

- 5 4-contin

claim being a claim to Government relating to the property appertaining to his office as village officer the jurisdiction of the Civil Court was ousted under s 4 (a) paragraph 1 of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876. Held that the plaintiff's claim being a claim to hold land wholly exempt from assessment under the decision of the Income Commission was clearly within the scope of proviso (1) of s 4 of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876 and therefore cognizable by Civil Court. Held also that the proviso to s 4 of the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876 in terms applied to any person claiming exemption from land revenue under an adjudication duly paid by a competent officer and Bombay Act VI of 1892 and an allowance from the Income Tax could not be treated as being outside the scope of the proviso. **MAMADHAR LAL THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA I L R 44 Bom 129**

1 L R 37 Bom 542

— See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURT  
ACT 1874 SCH II.

I L N 39 Dom 131

\_\_\_\_\_ § 11—Collator's order Forfeiture  
of land—Appeal—Duty to set aside order of forfei-  
ture—Limitation

See LIMITATION Act (IX OF 1908)  
SCH I ART 14

**I L R 44 Bom 451**

12—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION  
ACT (X OF 1861)

I L R 43 Bom 1177

\* 12 gives the High Court jurisdiction not only to say which party should bear the costs but also on what scale they should be taxed. JAGANNATH WASUDEW PAYDITI  
In re J L R 45 Rom 1177

reference by Government to High Court—Domia; Summary Settlement Act (Bombay Act II of 1863) § 1—Summary Settlement—Inam. D'arma la ja—Sanad—Jaghir. A treaty between the Government and the Riat in State—Laws of 1814 and 1815 on a treaty, or on political tenure. Under § 12 of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act 1876 Government can raise a question for the decision of the High Court when entering into any claim or objection which before 1863 may have been excluded from the cognizance of a Civil Court. In 1818 the British Government granted by a Sanad some villages in Chikodi and Manowlee as Inam Dhamadaya to the enjoyment of the son of grandson etc from generation to generation. Shortly afterward the talukas of Chikodi and Manowlee were ceded by the British Government to the Maharaja of Kolhapur. In 1821 the Pargana of Kolhapur granted some more villages in the said talukas to the same grantee. In 1821

**BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT**  
(BOM V OF 1873)—*encld*

12—concluded

treaty was concluded between the British Government and the Maharaja of Kolhapur. One of the articles of the treaty provided that the Raja of Kolhapur promised to continue to the grantees his lands and rights and the British Government guaranteed enjoyment of those villages to the grantees for life provision being made that the rights of the grantees did not admit as founded on Sanad or custom should not be prejudiced by the cessation of the said guarantee. As the Raja did not keep his promise nor to molest the grantees the British Government made in 1827 a further treaty with the Raja of Kolhapur by which it was provided that the latter should give back to the former the said talukas in the same state in which he received them and that as the Raja had never ceased to enjoy all rights the grantee by seizing his villages and other property it had been deemed necessary to extend the guarantee of the British Government to his descendants and the Raja accordingly engaged never to molest them. Thereafter in 1838 a question having arisen with regard to the villages granted by the Raja in the said talukas it was declared by the Government that the same should be allowed to remain in possession of the grantees as if the grant was made with the concurrence of the British Government. In 1863 on the introduction of the Summary Settlement the Government was of opinion that no *prima facie* case had been made out for excluding the grantees' lands from the benefit of the Summary Settlement on the ground of their being held on political tenure and the Summary Settlement was accordingly applied to the grantees' lands with his consent. It was contended nearly sixty years afterwards that the lands in question being either lands held under a treaty or under political tenure were excepted from the provisions of the Bombay Summary Settlement Act 1863. Held (1) that at the time of Summary Settlement the land in question were not held under a treaty for neither was it shown that the original title was under a term of treaty which remained in force nor that the treaty of cession guaranteed title (2) that the title of the grantees to the lands in question originated in the Sanads of 1819 and 1831 and that when the two talukas were given back by the Raja to the British Government in 1827 the existing rights of the grantees under the Sanads remained undisturbed *piano vigore* and were so recognised by the British Government (3) that the grant was specifically described in the Sanad as Dhamdada Inam and there was no hint to show that it was a Jajir or held under political tenure (4) that therefore the Bombay Summary Settlement Act 1863 was properly applied to the lands in question. (Cool v. Spragg (1899) 1 C 5 and Sheikh Sultan v. Sheikh Iymola (1931) 17 Bom. 431 d. in Guj. held in favour of the Revenue Pandit (10 G.

DOMLAW SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT ACT  
(DOM I OF 1865)

25 23.33—La 1P venue Code  
(Bon Act 1 of 1891) a 10 100—Khol v' ge  
a Kola'a District—Survey and Settlement—I tro  
dation of sanctioned settlement—Fixed or  
guaranteed—Ex-emption of the year of some



**BOND—contd**

attendance and manual labour until a certain sum was repaid in a certain month and it penalised default with overwhelming interest *Held* that such a bond was not enforceable at law being opposed to public policy *RAM SARUP BHAGAT v. BANSI MANDAN* (1910) **I L R 42 Cal 742**

*Alteration in good faith con tant to original intention of the parties*—Instrument whether situated thereby Where a mortgage was in terms one rupee per mensem on a loan of Rs 200 and the mortgagee inserted the words per cent in the bond while in his possession thus altering the interest from eight annas per cent per mensem to one rupee per cent per mensem and it was found that there had been no fraud and that it was the common intention of the parties that interest was to be paid at the rate of one rupee per cent *Held* that an alteration made in good faith to carry out the original intention of the parties does not vitiate the instrument *ANANDA MOHAN SHAWA v. ANANDA CHANDRA NAHA* (1916) **I L R 44 Cal 154**

*Held* on a construction of the bond in question in the case that it imposed personal liability upon the executants The Courts in India having allowed interest at the rate of 8½ per cent per annum during the period of the pendency of the suit *Held* that the Civil Procedure Code gives the Court discretion in the matter and the Judicial Committee was not prepared to dissent from the view taken by the Courts in India *PANNA LAL v. NIRMAL CHAND* (P C) **26 C W N 737**

*Bond payable by instalments with condition that interest may be charged if instalments are not paid on due date—Irregular payments made and accepted not as instalments but in reduction of the debt generally* Where a bond is payable by instalments without interest but with a condition that if the instalments are not paid on due date then the obligor will be entitled to charge interest acceptance of an instalment though paid after due date may be evidence of a waiver of the rights to charge interest but the payment must be in discharge of a specific instalment in arrear and not merely a payment in reduction of the debt generally *WIZARAT ILUSATY v. MOHAM LAL* **I L R 43 All 38**

**BONUS**

— stipulation for—  
*See FURN LEASE* **I L P 42 Cal 1029**

**BOOKS**

— of a Firm—  
*See SIMONS TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS* **I L P 47 Cal 647**  
— preventing production of—  
*See INSOLVENT* **I L R 47 C.L.C. 254**  
— translations of—

*Book tendency of* if can be judged from translations of a dated passage A Court cannot be invited to form an opinion as to the truth or falsity of books from translations of a dated passage as books must be judged as a whole *LEILA BHUPAT DAS v. KING LUTHERON* (1911) **16 C W N 1105**

**BOOKS OF REFERENCE**

*Reliance by Court on Books of Reference—Parties should know of it at the trial—Practice* Whenever a Court relies on a book of reference such as a work on medical jurisprudence it should be made known at the trial to the parties so that they may have an opportunity of adducing evidence or argument on the point *Durga Prasad Singh v. Ram Dayal Chaudhary* **I L R 38 Cal 153** referred to *WESTON AND OTHERS v. PEARY MOHAN DASS* (1912) **I L R 40 Cal 898**

**BOUGHT AND SOLD NOTES**

*See ARBITRATION* **I L R 40 Cal 219**

*See SALE OF GOOD* **I L P 42 Cal 1050**

*See STAMP DUTY* **I L R 39 Cal 689**

**BOUNDARY**

*See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879 s 121* **I L R 45 Bom 67**

*Dispute between two lessees—Agent of lessor settling a boundary line before dispute without reference to the boundaries given in the registered leases—Boundary so fixed binds lessees—Agreement necessary to alter boundary so fixed if binds lessees—Agreement necessary to alter boundary* Plaintiffs and defendants claimed respectively two plots of land in mouzah P 17½ bighas and 212 bighas in area on either side of a common boundary under two registered leases granted in 1880 by the Pandays to their predecessors The correct boundary line between the two plots was determined by a Commissioner appointed in the suit but defendants set up another fixed in 1900 by one T P at the instance of the Pandays *Held* that the rights conferred by the leases could not be affected unless it could be shown that the then lessees agreed to the new partition *DEBENDRA NATH GHOSH v. NEW TERTURYA COAL COMPANY* (1910) **26 C W N 740**

**BOUNDARIES ACT (XXVIII OF 1860)**

— 33 24 25—  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11* **I L R 39 Mad 1202**

**BOUNDARY SETTLEMENT OFFICER**

— decision of a—  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11* **I L R 39 Mad 1202**

**BREACH OF CONTRACT**

*See CONTRACT* **I L R 33 Mad 791**  
**I L P 40 Bom 129**

*See DAMAGES* **I L P 43 Cal 493**  
*See PROCEDURE* **I L P 48 Cal 82**

*See SALE OF GOODS* **I L P 45 Cal 89**

— by vendor—  
*See VENDOR AND PURCHASER*

**I L P 453**



## BROKERAGE CONTRACT—cont'd

12th August 1911. the broker *P* wrongfully dismissed the under broker *C* and subsequently on 2nd December 1911. in good faith entered into a second agreement with *I* inconsistent with the first. *Held* in a suit by *C* against *I* for wrongful termination of the under brokerage contract that as the under brokerage contract depended upon the subsistence of the brokerage contract and the latter contract was validly terminated on the 2nd December 1912 the under brokerage contract also came to an end on the same day and the plaintiff was entitled to recover damages as for the period from his dismissal on the 11th August to the termination of the contract on 2nd December 1912. *PER MOOREJEE J* That the three months notice required by the contract between *I* and *B* was for the benefit and protection of the contracting parties themselves and *C* was not entitled to make a grievance that either party has allowed the other to determine that agreement without insisting on the prescribed notice. Where *I* and *I* members of a joint family (of which *I* was the *Karta*) carrying on a joint family business entered into a contract of under brokerage and *X* subsequently died but *I* and the other party to the contract went on dealing with each other as if the contract subsisted. *Held per GOBILAL* that *I*'s death did not terminate the contract. *PER MOOREJEE J* Where there are two joint agents and one of them dies upon his death the contract of agency terminates only so far as he is concerned but not as regards the surviving agent. The rights and liabilities of coparceners in a joint Hindu family cannot be determined by exclusive reference to the Indian Contract Act but must be considered also with regard to the general rules of Hindu Law according to these rules the death of one of the coparceners does not dissolve a family partnership. *PACHUNILL v. LUCHIMONDAY* (1916) 20 C W N 708

## BUILDING

See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES  
ACT (BOM ACT III OF 1901) s 3

S & CANTONMENT LAND 15 C W N 809

addition of bath rooms in—

See DOWNEY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT  
(DOM IN OF 1888) c 349P  
I L R 41 Dom 41

by co-owner—

See TEMPORARY INJUNCTION  
I L R 41-Calc 436

compensation for a election—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
1 L R 44 Bom 950

- concession of—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 41 Eom. 609

- constructed by lessees—

See HONOLULU CITY MUNICIPAL ACT  
(HOM ACT III OF 1848) s 30  
I L R 21 Hom 593

- erection of without sanction—

See UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES  
ACT (II OF 1916) s. 18. 186  
I L R 29 AU 462

**BUILDING**--con d

Re erection — Re  
newing or repairing a roof replaced on its former  
site—Reconstruction not exceeding one half its  
cubical extent— Building whether a shed with  
posts and tin roof is a—Build ing line of a road  
encroachment on—Calcutta Municipality Act (No 111  
of 1899) ss 3 (3) (39) (a) 351 449 The removal  
of an old roof of a shed consisting of posts and the  
replacing on the same site either of a new roof or  
the former one after repairs without an alteration  
exceeding one half its cubical extent is not a  
re erection within s 3 (3) (a) of the Calcutta  
Municipal Act The essence of infringing on a  
building line within the meaning of s 3 (3) is  
having regard to this definition in s 3 (3) the erec  
tion or re erection of the wall of a building within  
that line and not the removal of an old roof and  
replacing it on the same site TRIPUNDASWAR  
MITTAR v CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA (1911)  
I L R 80 Cal 401

## BUILDING FINE

**Collector's power to levy—**

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE  
(BOM ACT V OF 1879) s 48  
I L R 42 Bom 129

## BUILDING LEASE

**Transferability—Building and Residential Lease—Heritability—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 108 (j)** Where there is a lease for building and residential purposes in the absence of any intention to the contrary indicated either in the terms of the grant or in the nature of the tenancy the leasehold interest is heritable and the tenancy does not determine by the death of the lessee but vests in his legal personal representatives who are entitled to give or receive the usual notice to quit. Such a tenancy in the absence of any custom or contract to the contrary is governed by the provision of the Transfer of Property Act and is consequently *jura facie* transferable under s 108 (j) of that Act. KRISHNIA RAO CHOWDHURY v. KRISHNA KAMINI CHOWDHURY (1910) 11 L R 37 Cal 37

## BUILDING PLANS

action of—

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
I L B 40 Calc 839

BUNDELKHAND ALIENATION ACT (U P  
II OF 1903)

8 3-

*Suit for pre-emption*—Sanction. The sanction contemplated in s 3 of the Bund Ikhand Ali-  
nation of Land Act 1903 applies to a voluntary  
transfer and there is no provision in the Act  
which entitles an intending pre-emptor to get  
the sanction of the Collector to bring a suit for  
pre-emption. Therefore a Court is not entitled  
to grant a decree for pre-emption to a person who  
is not entitled to purchase the property in question  
not being a member of the agricultural tribe  
within the meaning of s 3 of the Bund Ikhand  
Ali-nation of Land Act 1903. *See* *Pras v. G. V.*  
*Warrier (1910)* 1 L R 37 All 662

Equity of red m<sup>y</sup>  
tion sold as empty—cle of Nord axes

# BUNDELKHAND ALIENATION ACT (U P II OF 1903)—contd

## — s 3—contd

*rights—Rights of purchaser* The policy of the Bundelkhand Land Alienation Act is to prevent persons who are not members of an agricultural tribe from acquiring property and the provisions of s 3 apply to all permanent alienations even though they are brought about by the exercise of the right of pre-emption. Property in Bundelkhand was mortgaged and subsequently the equity of redemption was sold by the owners to a certain person from whom it was pre-empted. The Collector however did not sanction the sale but ordered the name of the purchaser to be recorded as a usufructuary mortgagee. Later the mortgagees sold this very property to the plaintiff. He brought this suit to redeem it from the defendant who was in possession as a prior mortgagee. *Held* that the plaintiff had a right to redeem the property from the defendant inasmuch as the ultimate right of redemption remained in the representatives of the original mortgagee. This right they were entitled to transfer to the plaintiff. *Ram Nath v. Narain* (1911)

I L R 37 All 467

*ss 3 4 6 B—Court bound to prevent in alienation which is not permitted by the Act from taking effect—Mortgage executed by a member of an agricultural tribe—Oho* Where at any stage of a suit it is brought to the notice of a Court that an alienation forming the subject of the suit is an alienation made in contravention of the provisions of the Bundelkhand Alienation of Land Act 1903 the Court is bound to take notice of the fact and to pass such orders as may lead to an ultimate compliance with the requirements of the Act. So where a mortgage had been executed by a member of an agricultural tribe in a form not permitted by the Act and a preliminary decree for sale has been passed thereon without opposition on the part of the mortgagor or based on his status as a member of an agricultural tribe it was *held* that the Court to which application for a final decree was made was not merely justified in taking but was bound to take action under s 9 of the Act. *Held* also that the Hindu who is of the Jalaun district and a subdivision of the Ahir caste and therefore members of an agricultural tribe within the meaning of the above mentioned Act. *Harka Prasad v. Raj Bahi* (1918)

I L R 41 All 294

*— s 9—Mortgage—Suit for foreclosure—Sale of defendants that they were members of an agricultural tribe—Reference to Collector—Effect of Collector's finding in the negative* In a suit for foreclosure of a mortgage against two sets of defendants both sets pleaded that they were members of an agricultural tribe to whom the provisions of the Bundelkhand Alienation of Land Act 1903 applied and a reference was accordingly made to the Collector under s 9 (3) of that Act. The Collector took action under the Act with regard to one set of defendants but as to the other set decided that they were not members of an agricultural tribe. *Held* that this finding left the Civil Court no option but to continue the proceedings as on it and pendently of the provisions of the Bundelkhand Alienation of Land Act 1903. *Govind Rao v. Kanta Prasad* (1914)

I L R 36 All 378

# BUNDELKHAND ALIENATION ACT (U P II OF 1903)—contd

*— s 10—Member of an agricultural tribe—Restrictions on dealing with property—Mortgage—Decree for sale—Sale in execution of decree—in olency—Property of member of agricultural tribe not vesting in receiver* Where a mortgage has been executed by a member of an agricultural tribe to whom the provisions of the Bundelkhand Alienation of Land Act 1903 apply in contravention of that Act even a decree passed in a suit for sale and a sale in execution following thereon cannot pass a good title in the mortgaged property to the auction purchaser nor does it make any difference that after the passing of the decree the judgment debtor has become insolvent because under the terms of the Act the mortgaged property does not vest in the Receiver in insolvency and cannot therefore be sold by him. *Hanuman Prasad Narain Singh v. Hanuman Narain* I L R 42 All 142

*— s 17—Mortgage executed by Collector—Stamp—Stamp Act (II of 1899) s 3* *Held* that a mortgage executed by a Collector under the provisions of s 17 of the Bundelkhand Alienation of Land Act 1903 is not exempt from stamp duty. *Somwarner v. Mata Radhi* (1910)

I L R 38 All 331

# BUNDELKHAND ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT (I OF 1903)

*— s 12—Sub mortgage by usufructuary mortgagee—Covenant to indemnify sub mortgagee if dispossessed—Effect on such covenant of mortgagee taking advantage of the provisions of the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act 1903* The mortgagee in possession under a usufructuary mortgage executed a sub mortgage of his mortgage rights and covenanted with the sub mortgagee that if during the period of the mortgage the property mortgaged in any year by any reason should pass out of the possession of the sub mortgagee or the mortgagee died for any reason should be declared to be invalid he the executant would be liable to pay the loss sustained by the mortgagee. The mortgagee took advantage of the provisions of the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act. The mortgagee took no steps under the Act to realize the amount due to him on his mortgage. The sub mortgagee did prefer a claim but it was rejected and he did not appeal against the special Judge's order rejecting it. The sub mortgagee was ejected from the mortgaged property and thereafter his sons sued the mortgagee on his covenant claiming damages on account of his ejection. *Held* that the suit was not barred by reason of anything contained in the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act 1903. *Gara Prasad v. Ganga Biswas* (1910)

I L R 33 All 139

# BURDEN OF PROOF

*See ADVERSE POSSESSION*

I L R 33 Mad 362

*See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)*

s 16A

I L R 37 All 595

*See AGREEMENT TO SELL*

I L R 36 Bom 448

*See ATTACHMENT*

I L R 45 Bom 1020

**BURDEN OF PROOF—contd**

- See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT  
(Bom III of 1901) ss 30 & 31  
I L R 35 Bom 492
- See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE  
s 83 I L R 45 Bom 350 333
- See CARRIERS I L R 47 Cal 1027
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)  
s 60 (c) I L R 35 All 307  
O XII R 23 I L R 34 All 612
- See CONTRACT I L R 39 All 418
- See EVIDENCE I L R 33 All 483
- See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 187-)  
s 106 1 Pat L J 108  
s 104 114 I L R 34 All 511
- See FORFEITURE I L R 47 Cal 190
- See GRANT OF LAND  
I L R 43 Bom 37
- See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION  
I L R 40 Cal 283  
I L R 30 All 187
- See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
I L R 32 All 415  
I L R 33 All 677  
I L R 34 All 126 135  
I L R 39 All 437  
I L R 41 All 235 523 609  
5 Pat L J 622
- See HINDU LAW—LEGAL HEIRS ITY  
I L R 38 Cal 721
- See HINDU LAW—MORTGAGE  
I L R 41 All 571
- See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 33 All 342
- See JURISDICTION  
I L R 35 Bom 284
- See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) Sec  
I Arts 140, 141  
I L R 40 Bom 239
- See MAHOMEDAN LAW—DIVORCE  
I L R 36 All 458
- See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMBITION  
I L R 33 Bom 183
- See MORTGAGE  
I L R 39 All 478  
I L R 35 All 540  
I L R 41 All 250  
I L R 42 All 575
- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT  
(XXI OF 1881) ss 64 76  
I L R 33 All 364  
I L R 41 All 40
- s 93 I L R 33 All 4
- See OUS OF PROOF
- See OLDI ESTATES ACT (I OF 1879)  
ss 8 10 I L R 33 All 552
- See PANDA WASHI LADY  
I L R 31 All 455
- See LEGAL CODE ACT (XII OF 1879)  
s 41 I L R 35 All 335
- See LIMITATION I L R 33 All 454
- See SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865)  
s 10 I L R 41 Bom 637

**BURDEN OF PROOF—contd**

- See SUIT TO RECOVER POSSESSION OF  
LAND FROM AN ALLEGED LICENSEE  
I L R 41 All 669
- See TRANSFER OF HOLDING  
15 C W N 953
- See WILL  
15 C W N 177

**Title against Government—Evidence of possession necessary to prove title against Government—Nattam paramboke classification as effect of** Where in a suit for declaration of title against Government the plaintiff proves possession for a period of more than 12 years the Government must prove that it has a subsisting title. When the Government fails to prove such title or possession within 60 years the plaintiff is entitled to a declaration of title and not merely to a declaration that he is lawfully in possession of such land. The classification of land as Nattam paramboke is no legal evidence of title in the Government. At the most it is evidence only of an assertion of title. *Kallai Mahomed Meerah Mahideen v Secretary of State for India* 13 Mad L J 269 explained *Ganga Puri Chinnai Patel v Secretary of State for India* 1 I R 20 Bom 793 distinguished *Hannanlarav v Secretary of State for India* 1 I R 23 Bom 231 distinguished *Krishna Aiyar v Secretary of State for India* (1909) 1 I R 33 Mad 173

**Reversioner declares for suit by to set aside alleged adoption—Onus on adopted son whether reversioner entitled to immediate possession or only to declaration** Where a reversioner during the lifetime of the widow on whose death he will be entitled to possession sues for a declaration that an adoption alleged to be made by her is invalid and his right as reversioner is not impeached the burden will be on the party relying on the adoption to prove its validity as it would be in the case where the reversioner sues for immediate possession. *Isahak Annun v Rep Chand* 1 I R 30 All 197 discredited from *Pattagopala Reddy v Nattu Govinda Reddy* (1910) 1 I R 34 Mad 329

**Agreement to sell land—Recital of receipt of consideration—Denial of receipt by vendor—Title deeds in vendee's possession—Presumption** Mere denial by the vendor of the receipt of the consideration acknowledged in the recitals of a deed of sale is not in all cases sufficient to cast upon the vendee the burden of proving payment of the consideration. Where the plaintiff wishes to set aside a contract of which there has been performance and under which the defendant has been in possession and enjoyment of the subject matter he must establish at least a good prima facie title to the relief which he seeks. *Ram Lal Puri v Suda Singh* 4 Pat L J 517

**BURGADAR**

- See LANDLORD AND TENANT (MIS)  
14 C W N 629
- See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT s 9  
15 C W N 956

**BURMA TOWN AND VILLAGE LANDS ACT (BURMA II OF 1909)**

- s 41 (b)—  
See LIMITATION  
Cale 291





**CALCUTTA RENT ACT (III OF 1920)—contd**

s 11—

See s 2 25 C W N 967

*Held* that to allow a landlord who has sufficient premises for his requirement to eject a tenant for his own better convenience or profit would be to defeat the object of the Act. **PERKHA CHAND DOOGER v J R D CRUZ** 26 C W N 499

Where there is an agreement to extend the time for payment before the rent actually becomes due under the lease then it might well be that the time within which under s 11 (5) rent has to be paid to the landlord is so extended date but where the default has already taken place the subsequent acceptance of rent by the landlord does not take the matter out of the provisions of s 11 sub s (5). **JETHA BHALCHAND v F C GRACE** 26 C W N 679

Grounds on which a landlord can claim to enter into possession discussed. **KUMAR NATH MITTER v WALTER LOCKE & Co** 25 C W N 1012

15—

*Held* that under this section the Controller must grant a certificate certifying the standard rent. **ALLEY BROS & Co v BANDO & Co** 26 C W N 845

*Held* that an application in revision against an order of the Controller lies to the Appellate Side of the High Court. **KALI DAS v KANAI LAL DE** 26 C W N 52

s 20—

*Held* that this section is not but that it is framed under s 2 is ultra vires. **GOBARDHAI DAS DEORA v DOOLIE CHAND SHETHIA** 25 C W N 661

ss 20 and 23—

See **ULTRA VIRES** I L N 48 Cal 955

**CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACT (BENG II OF 1866)**

ss 39A (4) 49A—

See **PROCESSION** I L R 40 Cal 470

**CALLS**

See **COMPANY** I L N 42 Bom 159 & 264

**CAMBAY**

See **LEGAL CODE** ss 34 103 467 I L N 36 Bom 524

**CANAL**

See **NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE ACT (VIII OF 1873)**

damage to—

See **PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)** s 430 I L R 41 All 593

**CANCELLATION**

See **GIFT** I L R 39 Cal 933

See **LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) SCH II ARTS 91 AND 141**

I L N 32 All 392

See **PADMANASHIN LADY**

I L N 36 All 81

of order—

See **PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1831) s 30**

I L N 37 All 380

of Registration under Patents and Designs Act—

See **DESIGN** I L N 45 Cal 606

of sale deed—

See **LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I ART 91** I L R 42 Bom 638

**CANDIDATE**

for pl adership—

See **PLEADERSHIP EXAMINATION** I L N 40 Cal 588

for Municipal Election—

See **MUNICIPAL ELECTION** I L F 40 Cal 110 & 132

**CANTONMENT PROPERTY**

See **ADVERSE POSSESSION** I L P 33 All 229

**Resumption by Government of land in—Cantonment Code of 1836 and 1850—Ownership of land in Poona Cantonment—Suit by Government for ejectment of tenant from premises within Cantonment limits—Private ownership in Cantonment claim to—Presumption of ownership—Possession effect of—Right of Government to resume land.** In a suit for ejectment of the appellants from premises within the limits of the Poona Cantonment the Government as plaintiffs claimed that the land belonged to them and was merely held by the defendants on military or cantonment tenure which entitled them to resume it at their pleasure subject to compensation for buildings which the tenants might have erected thereon. The defendants claimed the land as their private property on the ground that their predecessors in title were owners of the land at the time the cantonment was established and that nothing had happened since to vest the title in the Government and while admitting that they were subject to military jurisdiction and to the Government right of appropriation contended that they were entitled to compensation on a basis of private ownership and not as mere licensees. They also contended that being in actual possession of the land the onus was on the plaintiffs to rebut the presumption of ownership in fee attaching to the possession of land whether in a cantonment or elsewhere. The title of the defendants was based on a document dated 27th August 1864 by which one Bevis a Purser in the Indian Navy certificated that for the consideration therein mentioned he handed over to Dorabjee Pestonjee all claim he had to the house and out houses and premises generally marked 23 Staff Lane, Poona Cantonment. This document was enforced as sanctioned by the Brigadier General Commanding. *Held* on a consideration of the mode of delimitation of the Poona Cantonment

**CANTONMENT PROPERTY—contd**

the regulations affecting it the arrangements made with the owners of the lands taken to indemnify them for the loss they sustained by being deprived of their rights of occupancy and the other circumstances of the case (i) that even if the defendants established that their house was built at or before the time the cantonment was made there was still a strong probability that they were duly compensated for the change in their position as owners to that of licensees (ii) that from the regulations as summarised in Aitchison's Cantonment Code of 1936 and Jameson's Cantonment Code of 1930 it was clear that, though permission to occupy ground was frequently given especially for the building of officers' houses or bungalows such permission carried with it no sort of proprietary right and the buildings were liable to expropriation at a price to be fixed by the authorities and the permission of the Commanding Officer was necessary even for the letting or sale of the house so built. It was therefore impossible to say that mere possession or occupation of the bungalow on this site afforded any prima facie case that the defendants or their predecessors in title were owners in fee. The proposition was all the other way and was strengthened by an examination of the history of the site itself which showed that the defendants' predecessors in title did not regard the property as differing in its tenure and terms from other property in the cantonment. The defendants were therefore mere licensees and the land had been lawfully resumed by Government at KAIRHUSSE ADENI GHASWALA, SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1911) I L R 33 Bom 1 15 C W N 919

**CANTONMENT CODE OF 1833 AND 1830**

See CANTONMENT I

I L R 33 Bom 1

**CANTONMENT CODE 1912**

r 97—Notice of removal—Cantonment authority—Building in a ruinous condition. A notice issued under r 97 of the Cantonment Code of 1912 can require the owner to do one of the two things (i) to remove the building or to cause repairs to be made. It is not necessary that the notice should always be in the alternative either to remove or to repair the choice to be with the owner. *EMERSON v BYRAMJI PUDUMJI* (No 2) (1919) I L R 43 Bom 838

r 107A 97—Order to repair a building in a bad condition—Disobedience of the Order—Power to inflict daily fine for disobedience—Fine can be levied for disobedience in the past only. The owner of a bungalow within Cantonment limits having failed to carry out repairs to the bungalow was on the 27th October 1918 ordered by a Magistrate under r 107A of the Cantonment Code of 1912 to pay a daily fine of Rs 5 from the 1st November 1918 until such time as the repairs were carried out. Held that r 107A did not authorise the Magistrate to convict the owner of a failure in regard to the future though he was competent to impose a fine for the past failure. *EMERSON v BYRAMJI PUDUMJI* (No 1) (1919) I L R 43 Bom 836

**CANTONMENTS ACT (III OF 1880)**

s 22—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 62—Taxes levied by cantonment authorities—

**CANTONMENTS ACT (III OF 1880)—contd**

s 22—contd

Payment under protest—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to entertain suit for recovery of payment of—Assessment on the annual letting value—Payment by cheque—Limitation runs from the date of the receipt of the money by the proper Civil Courts have jurisdiction to entertain a suit to recover the amount of taxes levied by the cantonment authorities and paid under protest on the ground that the assessment was illegal. This may be the case both when a serious demand requiring very attentive consideration had been made on the plaintiffs and reasonable time has not been given to the latter to take action on the subject and when the cantonment authorities have wholly disregarded the basis on which the rate should have been assessed by assessing the rate upon the gross income of the plaintiffs. *KARNATAK v ANKLESHEAR* I L R 26 Bom 11 followed. In assessing a tax based on the annual letting value of premises it is illegal to take the annual income derived from the premises as the basis of calculation. In case of payment by a cheque limitation runs not from the date of the delivery of the cheque but from the date of the receipt of the money by the proper Secretary of State for India v *MAYOR HUGHES* (1913) I L R 35 Bom 293

**CANTONMENTS ACT (XIII OF 1839)**

s 83—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 2 (1) 80—Public officer—Suit against public officer—Notice of claim necessary—Cantonment Committee is public officer—Cantonment Act (XIII of 1839) s 83 applies to actions ex delicto and not to actions ex contractu. A Cantonment Committee constituted under the Indian Cantonment Act (XIII of 1839) is a public officer within the meaning of s 2 cl (17) of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). Before the Committee can be sued the notice prescribed by s 80 of the Code must be given. The notice contemplated by s 80 has to be given for actions sounding substantially in tort and it makes no difference that those actions are by operation of law treated for certain purposes as a tortious contract. *RYND v HANNAI* I L R 20 Bom 697 considered. *CANTONMENT COMMITTEE OF POONA* (1910) I L R 34 Bom 583

**CAPACITY OF PARTIES TO SUE I**

Res judicata—Capacity of parties—Matter substantially in issue—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1902) s 13. If a plaintiff is suing in a capacity in which he is a stranger to the capacity in which he sued in a former suit his claim has no proper connection with that former suit and the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1902) s 13 does not apply. *HARGOVAT PAMJI v MALJI HARIVAN* (1909) I L R 34 Bom 416

**CAPITAL CASES I**

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR DUTY OF I L R 42 Calc 422

**CAPTURE OF VESSEL**

See SALE OF GOODS I L R 45 Calc 28

**CARE AND PRUDENCE**

degree of—

See *THURTELL* I L R 38 Mad 71**CARGO**See *COMMITTEE* I L R 42 Cal 334

release of—

See *SALE OF GOODS* I L R 45 Cal 28**CARRIAGE OF GOODS**See *CONTRACT* I L R 41 Cal 670**CARRIERS**See *CARRIERS ACT*See *CARRIERS BY SEA*See *COMMON CARRIER*

On Railway Risk Note—

See *CONTRACT* I L R 39 All 418

on delivery by Railway—

See *RAILWAYS ACT 1890* s 60

I L R 2 L.R. 133

Partly by Rail and partly by River—

See *RAILWAY COMPANY*

I L R 47 Cal 6

suit against—

See *SPECIFIC MOVABLE PROPERTY*

I L R 39 Mad. 1

1 ———— "During Transit" —Construct  
tion of contract—Consignor bound by ordinary train  
arrangements made by Company. A consigned  
certain cotton by railway from E station to K  
station. Under the terms of the risk note signed  
by the consignor the company was exempted  
from liability for any loss before during or after  
transit over the Railway. Under the train arrange-  
ments made by the Railway Company goods  
consigned from E to K were carried beyond A  
to C and then back from C to K. The goods  
were damaged while at C. In a suit to recover  
compensation for the loss so caused. Held that  
the loss occurred during transit from E to K and  
that the company was protected by the terms of  
the risk note. Every customer dealing with a  
company is bound not only by the ordinary route  
but also by the ordinary train arrangements  
according to which it professes to carry. *Tobias*  
*v London & North Western Railway Company*,  
11 R P 273 referred to *AFRACHILLAM*  
*CHETTIAR v THE MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY*  
(1909) I L R 33 Mad 120

2 ———— "Clear receipt"—By consignee  
—Loss of goods—Liability of Company for the loss  
Certain bales of cloth tendered to the East Indian  
Railway Company for transit were in due course  
delivered to the consignee who granted clear  
receipt for them. Subsequently the consignee  
discovered that some pieces of cloth out of the  
bales were missing, the same having been lost  
while in the custody of the Railway Company. In  
a suit brought by the consignee for compensation  
Held that the grant of clear receipt and ac-  
ceptance of delivery do not affect the right to com-  
pensation for loss or damage proved to have been  
caused to the goods while in the custody of the  
carriers. Per *MOOREHEAD J*. A receipt acknow-

**CARRIERS—contd**

nowledging a delivery of the goods in good condition is  
only *prima facie* evidence of the fact and raises a  
presumption in favour of the carriers which may be  
rebutted by the consignee. *EAST INDIAN RAILWAY*  
*COMPANY v SISPAL LAL* (1911)

I L R 33 Cal 311

2. (a) ———— In deciding a  
suit against a common carrier for the loss, damage  
and non delivery of goods entrusted to him for  
carriage the Court has to decide whether the  
negligence can legitimately be inferred from the  
facts of the particular case and whether the negli-  
gence so inferred was the effective cause of the  
loss, damage and non delivery. Under s 9 of the  
Carriers Act the burden of proof of absence of  
negligence is thrown on the common carrier on  
the theory that the loss or damage to the goods  
is *prima facie* proof of negligence. *INDIA GENERAL*  
*NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY CO v THE EASTERN*  
*ASSAM CO LTD*

I L R 47 Cal 1027

3 ———— Liability of Steamer Company  
—Carriers Act (III of 1865) ss 6 7 8 9—Onus  
of proof—Negligence or criminal act of company  
its servant or agent presumed. Where a steamer  
company forwarded a consignment of four tins of  
oil on terms contained in what is known as an  
owner's risk note after receiving the tins in good  
condition and the consignee refused to take  
delivery as one tin was cut open and partly empty  
and another was quite empty and brought a suit  
for the value of the oil. Held that the steamer  
company being a common carrier was in a differ-  
ent position from railway companies who are  
only bailees coming under ss 151 152 and 151  
of the Contract Act. Its liability is therefore  
that of an insurer subject to certain exceptions  
under s 6 of the Carriers Act. Held also that  
the onus was as a matter of course on the steamer  
company as common carriers even in a case  
covered by special contract to disprove negligence  
as the loss of the goods is *prima facie* evidence  
of negligence or criminal act of the carrier his  
servants or agents. *Choutmut Doogur v The Rivers*  
*Steam Navigation Co* I L R 31 Cal 736  
followed *Iravaddi Flotilla Co v Bhugvandas*  
I L R 13 Cal 670 *Lalchand Seno Karan v E*  
*I R Co* 17 C W N 635n referred to *Sheo*  
*barat Pan v B and N R Py Co* 16 C W  
N 766 not followed. *INDIA GENERAL STEAM*  
*NAVIGATION COMPANY v BHAGWAN CHANDRA PAL*  
(1913) I L R 40 Cal 716

4 ———— Undeclared luggage—Carriers  
Act (III of 1865) ss 3 4 8 9—Negligence of  
carrier or his agent—Liability. Where loss of or  
damage to goods was caused by negligence or  
criminal act of the carrier or any of his agents or  
servants the carrier is liable for the loss although  
the value and description of the goods were not  
declared nor was a higher charge paid for them.  
*Catell v The London North Western Railway* 13  
C B & S 815 *Great Northern Railway Company*  
*v Shephard & Birch* 9 *David Keays v Belfast*  
*Railway Company* 8 H L Cas 526 *Steinkjohim*  
*v Palmer Overseas* 5 *Pep* 133 referred to  
*Velayat Hossein v Bengal and North Western*  
*Railway Co* I L R 36 Cal 519 distinguished  
S 9 of the Carriers Act clearly shows that the  
onus of proving negligence is not upon the plaintiff.  
*Sheohar Ram v Bengal and North Western*  
*Railway Company* 16 C W N 766 distinguished.

**CARRIERS—contd**

INDIA GENERAL NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY CO.,  
LD v GOPAL CHANDRA GUPTA (1913)

I L R 41 Calc 80

5 ———— **Conversion—Misdelivery of goods—Notice of arrival—Delivery order—Unauthorized act—Reasonable conduct—Consignee duty of regarding delivery—Caveat to Port Act (Lug 17 of 1880) s 91** The plaintiff Noel William Freeman shipped goods from London to Calcutta under a bill of lading which provided that the goods were to be delivered at the Port of Calcutta unto Mr N W Freeman or his assigns, and in which the consignee's name and address were stated as N W Freeman Calcutta. The consignee took no steps regarding delivery of the goods on arrival and the defendant company after landing the goods handed them over in the usual course to the Port Commissioners. The defendant company thereafter posted a notice of arrival addressed to N W Freeman 1 q Calcutta which was delivered by the post office to one Nigel W Freeman. The latter through his agent gave a letter of indemnity to the defendant company and the agent without production of the bill of lading obtained from the defendant company a delivery order on the Port Commissioners for the goods and wrongfully took delivery of the same. When communicated with Nigel W Freeman returned most of the goods in a damaged and deteriorated condition to the plaintiff. In a suit by the owner consignee against the shipping company for damages for misdelivery. Held that the defendant company had not done an unauthorized act in issuing the notice of arrival or the delivery order and that they have acted in a reasonable and proper manner. *Port v Bell L P 81 r 46 and The Sultan 14 P D 112 distinguished. High v London and North Eastern Ry Co L J 5 Ex 51 referred to.* It is the duty of the consignee to ascertain which goods will arrive and to be ready to take delivery. **FREEMAN v P & O S N Co LD (1913)**

N W Freeman Calcutta

I L R 41 Calc 703

6 ———— **reweighing goods A Railway Company is not bound to reweigh goods and give a certificate of shortage on demand of consignee** **JAGANNATH MARWATI v EAST INDIA RAILWAY**

22 C W N 902

**CARRIERS ACT (III OF 1885)**

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 1872) ss 56 65

I L R 40 Bom 529

————— **not applicable to carriers by sea—**

See BILL OF LADING

I L R 38 Mad 941

ss 4 9

See CARRIERS I L R 41 Calc 80

ss 5 8 9

See COMMON CARRIERS

23 W N 998

ss 6 7 8 9

See CARRIERS I L R 40 Calc 716

ss 8 9

See COMMON CARRIER STABILITIES OF

I L R 38 Calc 28

See CARRIERS

I L R 40 Calc 716

**CARRIERS ACT (III OF 1885)—contd**

————— s 9—

See CARRIERS

I L R 47 Calc 1027

See RAILWAY COMPANY

I L R 37 Bom 1

————— s 10—

See COMMON CARRIERS

I L R 38 Calc 50

**CARRIERS BY SEA.**

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 1872) ss 56

60 I L R 40 Bom 529

————— **Carriers Act not applicable to—**

See BILL OF LADING

I L R 38 Mad 941

**CASE STATED**

See PRESIDENTIAL BANK ACT 1876 s 23

I L R 45 Bom 188

**CASH ALLOWANCE**

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 Sec II Art

131 I L R 38 Mad 916

————— **Tamil—errors of cash allowance suit to recover—Limitation Act (V of 1877) Sec II Arts 131 60** The plaintiff the manager of the temple of Shri Laxmi Narayan Dev at Hukkal sued to recover from the defendants the managers of the temple of Shree Adhukeshwar at Benarasi a sum of Rs 90 as arrears of a cash allowance (Tamil) which the former was entitled to receive from the property of the latter. The defendants admitted the title of the plaintiff to the allowance but pleaded limitation as to the arrears for two out of the six years. The lower Courts applied Art 131 of the Limitation Act 1877 and allowed the whole of the claim. On appeal. Held that the claim was properly allowed. A cash allowance of the nature as in the present case is according to Hindu law *mbandha* or immovable property where it is annually payable the right to payment gives to the person entitled a periodically recurring right as against the person liable to pay. The right to any amount which has become payable stands as to such person on the same footing as the aggregate of rights to amounts which are to become payable and which have become actually due. But where there are more than one person entitled to the payment as co-sharers and the payment is made to one of them by the person liable to pay the co-sharer receiving the amount holds it *minus* his share on behalf of the rest as money held and received for their use though as to him with reference to the aggregate of rights it is *mbandha* or immovable property in the nature of a periodically recurring right. The important question is who is the person sued and what is it that is sued for? If what is sued for is the establishment of a title to the right itself then Art 131 applies whether the defendant is the person originally liable to pay or is a co-sharer who has received payment from that person. If on the other hand what is sued for is the amount of arrears which has become actually payable to the plaintiff then there is a distinction between the person originally liable to pay and a co-sharer of the plaintiff who has actually received payment from that person. Art 131 applies in that case.

**CASH ALLOWANCE—contd**

to the per on originally liable to pay and Art 62 apply to the co shar r who has received the payment **SAKUNAM HARI v LAXMIRIYA TIRTHA SWAMI** (1909) **I L R 34 Bom 349**

**CASTE**

See **CUTCH** **I L R 39 Mad 1056**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE** (1908) O

**I L R 39 Bom 339**

**I L R 40 Bom 158**

See **HINDU LAW—CONVERSION**

**I L R 33 All 356**

See **HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE**

**I L R 39 Bom 538**

**I L R 43 Cal 926**

See **LABEL** **I L R 39 All 561**

property of—

See **CONTRACT ACT** (11 of 1872) O

**I L R 42 Bom 556**

Usage of—

See **DEFAMATION** **I L R 33 Mad. 67**

**Ownership of property**—Ownership of property by a fluctuating body of persons is recognised in Hindu Law and though there is no case in which the right of a particular caste or community to hold property has been decided there are observations tending to show that such a body is capable of owning property. **PROBATE CLANDESTINE v HARI MOHAN DUTTA** **24 C W N 206**

**Regulation 11 of 1897**

**1897 s 1—A question—Civil Court jurisdiction**—Suit to be declared type of Hiremath and to restrain defendant from so styling himself. The plaintiff sued to obtain a declaration that he was entitled to the fees and privileges appertaining to the Hiremath at Kamalapur by reason of his title to be called the Ayza of that Hiremath and to obtain a perpetual injunction to restrain the defendant from using the name of Ayza of Hiremath. The plaintiff's complaint was that the defendant had assumed a name to which the plaintiff had the exclusive right and that that assumption would enable as it had enabled the defendant to attract to him all a large number of the plaintiff's follower and thereby appropriate to himself fees which would otherwise have been paid to the plaintiff. **Held** that it was a claim to a caste office and to be entitled to perform the honorary duties of that office or to enjoy certain privileges and honors at the hands of the members of the caste in virtue of that office. It was a caste question not cognizable by a Civil Court. **Held** also that the fact that there had been no allegation of any special damage by reason of the assumption by the defendant of the name of Ayza of Hiremath and also the admission that after all the result of the assumption of that name would be merely to enable some of the followers of the plaintiff to go over to the defendant showed that what the parties had been fighting for was merely a question of dignity under the cover of a religious office. If the Court were to interfere in such cases it would be merely assisting one party at the expense of the other and compelling the case to or the sect to follow one spiritual leader in preference to another. **GADIGEKA v BASAYA** (1910) **I L R 34 Bom 455**

**Caste—Trustee of**

**caste funds—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in caste**

**CASTE—contd**

**questions—Application of Indian Trusts Act (11 of 1887) ss 5 and 6 to creation of trusts of caste funds—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 151** As a result of disensions in a Hindu caste a suit was filed by the plaintiff a trustee of certain caste funds and member of the Managing Committee against the defendant a co trustee and the President of that Committee. The plaintiff prayed for a declaration that he had the right to inspect all books and documents of the Mahajan Managing Committee Sub Committee and Trustees and for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with him in the exercise of such right. The only two documents about which there was any real controversy were the minutes of the Sub Committee and the correspondence file of the Mahajan. **Held** that as trustee of the Dorasai and Sadhuran funds the plaintiff had no right either in law or by virtue of any caste rules to the roving inspection claimed. **Pank of Bombay v Suleman** **I L R 32 Bom 466** & referred to. **Held** further that the Mahajan fund of this caste being a purely secular fund the Indian Trusts Act applied and the plaintiff could not claim to have been made a trustee of that fund merely by virtue of a caste resolution and his own letter of acceptance. **Held** further on the evidence that there had been no express demand addressed by the plaintiff to the proper quarter and no refusal by the defendant such as would be necessary to enable a suit of this character to succeed. **Held** further that where rights to property are not involved all matters of external management must be left to the decision of the caste. The question in dispute was in reality a question between the caste and a section apparently a small section of the caste led by the plaintiff and as such it was outside the Court's jurisdiction in accordance with the decision in **Amchand v Sarachand** **I L R 5 Bom 85**. **Lalji Shams v Waly Wardman** **I L R 19 Bom 507** referred to and distinguished. **Held** lastly that when according to well established principles certain questions have been removed from the jurisdiction of the Court they cannot be brought within the jurisdiction under s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). **JET NARAYAN NARSEY v CHAPSEY GOVERJI** (1909) **I L R 33 Bom 487**

**CASTE DISABILITIES REMOVAL ACT (XXI OF 1850)**

See **HINDU LAW—CONVERSION**

**15 M W N 545**

**Descendant of Hindu convert to Christianity whether relieved by the Act** The Caste Disabilities Removal Act does not apply to descendants of persons relieved by the Act. The descendants of a Hindu convert to Christianity have therefore no interests in the property of their unconverted relatives. **Bhagwant Singh v Kallu** **I L R 11 All 100** disented from. **VAI THIRINGA v AYATHORAI** (1917)

**I L R 40 Mad 1118**

**Conversion by a Christian to the sect of a convert to Islam—Muhammadan Law—Pre-emption—Pre-emption Act I of 1913 s 1** In 1914 defendants 1 to 3 the 3 Muhammadan sons of Mr Stuart Skinner ali s Nawab Mirza who was a convert to Islam sold 6 villages to Mr P H Skinner defendant 4 a first cousin of the deceased. The plaintiffs

**CASTE DISABILITIES REMOVAL ACT (XXI OF 1850)**—*contd*

as occupancy tenants in one of the villages sold brought the present suit for pre-emption in respect of that village and the only question before the High Court was whether the vendor would but for the sale be entitled on the death of the vendors to inherit the land sold he being a Christian as in that case he would have a right of pre-emption superior to that of the plaintiffs under the Punjab Pre-emption Act I of 1911 s 10. *Held* following *Naugwant Singh v. Kulu* (11 F 11 Ill 100) that Act XXI of 1850 has the effect of allocating the rule of Muhammadan Law in which a Muslim is excluded from succession to a Muslim and that the vendee had consequently a right of succession to the vendors and therefore a right of pre-emption superior to that of the plaintiffs. *Qulab v. Israr Khan* (73 F 1 R 190) *per* *Stogdon*; *J. Mahan v. Chand* (104 F 1 R 190.) and *Juran v. Narnam Das* (77 F 1 R 190.) referred to *Karshi Pam v. Jwari* (82 F 1 R 190) *per* *Jotrala* (13 F 1 R 190) *per* *Jadur* (11 F 1 R 190) *per* *Musammat Sahib Jan* (75 F 1 R 190) *per* *Munni Lal* *per* *Govind Krishna* (1 F 1 R 190) *per* *306 F 1 R 190* and *Mukerji v. Alfred* (30 F 1 R 190) distinguished. *Ruta v. Sardar Minza* (1 F 1 R 190) 19078

**CATTLE TRESPASS**

See **RAILWAYS ACT** (IX of 1900) s 10  
I L R 34 All 91

**CATTLE TRESPASS ACT (III OF 1857)**

See **ACT OF STATE** I L R 39 Calc 615

**CATTLE TRESPASS ACT (I OF 1871)**

ss 1 and 18—

See **ACT OF STATE** I L R 39 Calc 615

s 10—*Person authorized to seize cattle*—S 10 of *rescue of cattle lawfully seized*. No conviction can be had under s 10 of the Cattle Trespas Act unless it is proved that the cattle rescued was lawfully seized within the meaning of the provisions of the Act. Where it appeared that the complainant had let out the land in question in *burga*. *Held* that the question whether the complainant could be said to be the occupier of the land within the meaning of s 10 depended entirely on the terms of the *burga* lease. If it was a lease properly so called then the lessee would be the occupier and not the complainant. That the onus was on the complainant to satisfy the Court that he was a person entitled to seize the cattle or cause it to be seized. *MANIK CHANDRA RAY v. ISMAIL* (1918) 23 C W N 387

s 20—

Magistrate's cognizance of offence—

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 190  
I L R 44 Bom 42

s 24—*Offence not compoundable*—*Compromise*—*Intention of compromise effected by complainant refraining from producing evidence*. The offence provided for by s 24 of the Cattle Trespas Act 1871 is not compoundable. Inasmuch as however it is a summons case the accused would be entitled to an acquittal if the complainant failed to produce his evidence. Where therefore a Magistrate purported to accept a compromise entered into between the complainant and persons accused of committing

**CATTLE TRESPASS ACT (I OF 1871)**—*contd*

offences under s 24 of the Cattle Trespas Act and s 323 of the Indian Penal Code in pursuance of which the complainant had refrained from producing evidence against the accused it was held that though the procedure of the Magistrate was incorrect the result of his order was substantially right. *FARRUK v. JULIA*

I L R 42 All 202

**CAUSE OF ACTION**

See **AGRA TENANTS ACT** (II OF 1901) s 31  
I L R 75 All 512

See **ARREST OF SUD**

I L R 42 Calc 85

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE** 1882 s 43  
I L R 34 All 172

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE** 1908—

s 9  
I L R 32 All 527

s 11 **EXPL. IV** O II n 2

I L R 33 Bom 138

s 20  
I L R 36 All 503

I L R 45 Bom 1228

I L R 37 All 189

I L R 39 All 697

O II n 2  
I L R 42 All 440

I L R 36 All 560

I L R 38 All 217

I L R 41 All 286 & 53

I L R 45 Bom 55

O XVIII n 1 2 AND C

I L R 34 Bom 638

See **CONTRACT**  
I L R 31 All 429

See **CONTRACT ACT** ss 39 73 190  
I L R 24 Bom 192

See **DEED FOR POSSESSION**

I L R 38 All 509

See **EVIDENCE ACT** (I of 1872) s 91  
I L R 31 All 158

See **FRAUD**  
14 D W N 995

See **HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION**

I L R 32 All 594

See **HINDU LAW—WILL**

I L R 32 Calc 561

I L R 37 All 422

See **HUNDI SUIT ON**

I L R 40 Bom 473

See **INDemnITY BOND**

I L R 41 All 395

See **LETTERS PATENT** cls 12 and 14  
I L R 34 Bom 564

See **LIMITATION ACT** (IX of 1908) Sch I Arts 97 and 116  
I L R 45 Bom 955

Arts 91 and 120  
I L R 37 All 640

Art 120  
I L R 36 All 432

I L R 41 All 509

See **MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT** (I of 1908) s 102  
I L R 38 Mad 655

See **MADRAS LAND ENCROACHMENT ACT** 1905—

ss 5 & 14  
I L R 38 Mad 674

ss 5 & 7 14  
I L R 39 Mad 727

See **MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT** (I of 1908) s 102  
I L R 43 All 150

CAUSE OF ACTION—*contd**See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Cal 358  
I L R 42 All 305  
I L R 38 Cal 530

*See* MISJOINDER OF PARTIES

I L R 45 Cal 111

*See* OBLIGATORY TENANCY ACT 1913

s 3 4 Pa<sup>1</sup> L J 387

*See* PRACTICE L R 41 I A 142*See* PLEADINGS I L R 34 Mad 97*See* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

I L R 38 Cal 378

*See* SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I of 1877)

s 42 I L R 32 All 316

I L P 33 All 430

*See* TORT I L R 43 All 688*See* TRADE MARK I L R 37 All 446*See* TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s 111 cl (9)

I L R 42 Bom 195

## abatement of—

*See* PARTIES—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

I L R 40 Cal 323

## DL solution of Partnership—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s 20 I L R 45 Bom 1228

## for net profit—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) O II R 2 AND 4

I L R 38 Mad 829

## for possession of land—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) O II R 2 AND 4

I L R 38 Mad 829

## for redemption—

*See* MORTGAGE I L R 36 All 26

## for return of purchase money on

## dispossession—

*See* LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) SCR I

ARTS 62 AND 97 I L R 38 Mad 887

## fresh suit on same cause—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1909

O XII s 20 IX s 3 J O XXVII

R 3 I L R 44 Bom 767

## Hundi money advanced on—

*See* EVIDENCE ACT 1872 s 91

I L R 38 Lah 330

## misjoinder of—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)

O II s 5 I L R 38 Bom 120

## on promissory note unstamped—

*See* VARTHA MANU

I L R 38 Mad 660

## on mortgage—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O II

ACT s 1 I L R 45 Bom 55

CAUSE OF ACTION—*contd*

## splitting up of—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) O II R 2

I L R 40 Bom 351

## splitting up of suits to recover different parts of property—

I L R 44 Bom 352

## survival against in solvent defendant—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) O XII R 10

I L P 39 Bom 568

## survival of—

*See* PARTIES I L R 45 Cal 802

## suits by several mortgagees—

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O II

P 2 I L R 45 Bom 55

## suspension of—

*See* LIMITATION I L R 43 Cal 660

1 ——— Amendment of plain—*Secretary of State for India in Council—Action in tort—Notice of suit—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 80—Amendment of plaint when not permissible—Leave to withdraw* Where notice of an action against the Secretary of State for India in Council required under s 80 of the Civil Procedure Code pointed to a suit based on negligence and the original plaint proceeded on that basis and it was subsequently sought to amend the plaint by setting up a cause of action based on nuisance *Held* that such amendment of the plaint could not be permitted *Leave to withdraw suit granted. McIntyre v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1911) I L R 38 Cal 797*

2 ——— Vendor and purchaser—*Right of vendor to sue purchaser for default in paying creditors as agreed in the sale* A vendor has a cause of action against the purchaser when the latter commits default in paying the creditors of vendor as directed in the sale deed *It is not necessary to maintain such a suit that the vendor should show that he has sustained damage at the date of suit Dorasinga Thevar v Arunachallam Chetty I L P 23 Mad 441 followed Dorasamy Thevar v Lashmana Chetty 14 Mad L J 285 not approved Ansar Gubba Nayudu v Bathula Bee Bee Santra (1910) I L R 34 Mad 479*

3 ——— Separate causes—*Contract—Intention—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O II s 2 scope of—Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (XV of 1882) s 69—Damage suit for A contract by indent provided for the supply of goods by two monthly shipment clauses 13 of the contract being as follows* This indent it to be deemed and construed as a separate contract in respect of each item and instalment of goods and your rights and liabilities and ours respectively shall be the same as though a separate indent has been made out and signed in respect of each instalment *The purchaser having failed to take delivery or pay for the goods in respect of the two shipments, the vendor brought two separate suits in the Calcutta Small Cause Court for resale damages one in respect of each shipment* *Held* that in view of intention expressed in clause 13 the

intention expressed in clause 13 the



**CAUSE OF ACTION—contd**

bring a separate suit for damages in respect of each shipment *Yolkari v Sabju Sahib I L R 19 Mad 301* followed *Setha Ayyar v Krishna Ayyangar I L R 24 Mad 96* *Jaswant v Bhat I L R 21 Bom 267* *Umed Dholchand v Pir Sahib Jara Miya I L R 7 Bom 131* *Pramad Das v Lakhinarain Mitter I L R 12 Cal 60* referred to *Anderson Bright & Co v Kalagarla Suryanarain I L R 12 Cal 339* and *Duncan Brothers & Co v Jeetmull Gredhree Lall I L R 19 Cal 372* distinguished *MANDAL & Co v FAZUL LILLANIE (1914) I L R 41 Cal 825*

4 ————— Omission to sue for portion of claim.—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O II r 2*—In 1903 the plaintiff sued the defendant Company for damages for Rs 1900 for having dismantled a building situated on certain land which was stated to belong to the plaintiff in certain undivided shares. In that suit the plaintiff alleged that the defendant Company had not only dispossessed the plaintiff from his share the property by denying the plaintiff's title thereto but had wrongfully appropriated the material of the same on such demolition as aforesaid to the prejudice of the plaintiff's right—the work of dismantling having been commenced and completed in October 1903. The plaintiff in his plaint in that suit asked the damages as for the value of the plaintiff's share in the building but asked for no relief in respect of the recovery of possession of the said property. The Munsif gave the plaintiff a decree for Rs 1900 and the decision was ultimately affirmed on appeal. In a suit brought by the plaintiff in 1914 against the same defendants for the recovery of separate possession of the said property after declaration of title thereto and after partition of the same by metes and bounds. Held that the cause of action in the present suit is the same as that in the former suit and that the plaintiff is by O II r 2 precluded from suing for the relief which he now claims. *KHARBAH COMPANY LTD v DURGHA CHARAN CHANDRA (1919) I L R 46 Cal 640*

5 ————— Suit for recovery of money lent.—First suit based on promissory note.—Subsequent suit for same relief based on plaintiff's accounts books. Defendants borrowed money from plaintiff and executed a promissory note therefor in his favour. Plaintiff sued upon the promissory note but the suit was dismissed not on account of any defect in the promissory note but owing to the plaintiff's personal default and this order of dismissal became final. Held that the plaintiff could not thereafter sue the defendant on the basis of entries in the plaintiff's books of account to recover the same money. *Baji Nath Das v Dalg Ram 10 Indian Cases 33* referred to *MUNDAB BIDI v BAJI NATH PRASAD I L R 42 All 193*

**CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT**

See *PENAL CODE s 304 (A)*

Administering of a toxic potion without knowledge of or inquiry into its actual contents.—*Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 304A*—Statement by accused when the only evidence in the case, and relied on by the prosecution.—Evidentiary value of such statement. If a person intentionally commits an offence and consequences

**CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT—contd**

beyond his immediate purposes result the result is not to be attributed to mere rashness. If knowledge cannot be imputed still the wilful offence does not take the character of rashness because its consequences have been unfortunate but acts probably or possibly involving danger to others which in themselves are not offences may be offences within s 304A and kindred sections if done without due care to guard against dangerous consequences. *Reg v Adamant, Kayabharanam 7 Mal II 119* *Empress v Keshab Mundul I L R 4 Cal 761* followed. Where the only evidence of an offence is a statement by the accused and it is relied on by the prosecution as evidence thereof it must be taken as a whole and nothing can be read into it which is not contained therein. *PIKA BEWA v EMPEROR (1912) I L R 30 Cal 855*

**CAVEAT EMPTOR**

See *CAUTION 3 Pat L J 358*

————— doctrine of ———

See *SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE I L R 37 Cal 67*

————— not applicable to a Court sale ———

See *CAUTION I L R 36 Ind 194*

**CAVEAT**

See *PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT s 81 I L R 24 Bom 459*

**CENTRAL BUREAU REGISTER OF THUMB IMPRESSION**

See *SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR I L R 43 Cal 1128*

**CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURT ACTS 1885 AND 1904**

See *CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT 1881 s 136 1 Pat L J*

**CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT (XVII OF 1885)**

————— s 18 — Application of Act—Hindu joint family estates—Application by managing members of joint family for superintendence of estate by Court of Wards.—Mitalshara law family governed by—Sanction by Chief Commissioner to mortgage of estate under charge of Court of Wards.—Suit on mortgage after relinquishment by Court of Wards. The Central Provinces Government Wards Act (XVII of 1885) applies to the superintendence by the Court of Wards of the estates of Hindu joint families as well as to the separate estates of Hindus and others situate within the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. The two managing members of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitalshara law and zamindars of the family estate of Bahera khedi in Hosangabad which had become overburdened with debt applied under the above Act to the Deputy Commissioner as the Court of Wards

**CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT  
WARDS ACT (XVII OF 1885)—contd**

— s 18—c 17

for the directors to as an superintendent of the joint family estate with a view to liquidate the debts. *Held* that in making the application they acted within their power and authority as managing members and in the exercise of all the members of the joint family and that inasmuch as no member had in the property any deantine undivided share [Gaikulah v. Akhal Singh I L R 7, IN 40 I P 201 d 202 and Appraisers v. Rama Chandra I L R 11 100 I 4 75] what was taken over by the Court of Wards on a summary reference of the estate was the property of all the members of the joint family. The Chief Commissioner had power to sanction the assumption by the Court of Wards of the whole of the joint family property where the application was made by the managing members only or by all the members of the family and the satisfaction of the Court of Wards in dealing with the property after the fact that it was assumed found the interest of all the members. The sanction of the Chief Commissioner to a mortgage of such property as required by s 18 of Act XVII of 1885 may be an implied sanction. By the terms of a mortgage made in 1891 by the Court of Wards in favour of the respondents (plaintiff) on the security of the joint family estate the mortgage money of Rs. 10,000 was repayable with interest by annual instalments of Rs. 10,000 extending over more than 10 years and in the event of Rs. 30,000 becoming due the Court of Wards consented to recover such sum by sale or otherwise of sufficient of the mortgaged property. If it was found impossible to continue to manage the estate the Court of Wards was either to sell up the entire property and devote the proceeds to the liquidation of the debt, or make over the estate to the mortgagees in satisfaction of their claim. In the event of the management being relinquished before the debt was liquidated in the ordinary course the Court of Wards was to liquidate the debt remaining due by the sale of such portion of the property as might be necessary. The sum borrowed was applied to pay off the debts on the property. Only Rs. 10,000 was repaid up to 1893 and since then no instalment had been paid, the Court of Wards owing to unforeseen circumstances finding it impossible to pay more, either of principal or interest and in March 1900 the Court of Wards after giving the mortgagees notice that the relinquishment by it of the management had been sanctioned, offered to make over to them the mortgaged property in satisfaction of their claim excepting the cultivating rights of the land which are to be reserved for the maintenance of the ward, which the mortgagees declined as not being in compliance with the terms of the mortgage deed. In June 1901 the Court of Wards relinquished the management of the estate without selling it or transferring it to the mortgagees. In a suit brought in 1904 on the mortgage for sale and recovery of the amount due *Held* (affirming the decisions of the Courts in India) that on the terms of the mortgage and under the circumstances of the case the whole sum payable on the mortgage had become due on the relinquishment of the management by the Court of Wards and the usual decree for sale was made. **CALAN SINGH v. GOKUL DAS (1913) I L R 40 Cal 784**

**CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT  
XVIII OF 1891 (AMENDED BY ACT IV OF  
1906)**

See ACT OF STATE I L R 30 Cal 615

— s 65A—Gaontia, permanent rights conferred by title of—*protection* Gaontia power of to surrender tenure—*to rise possession* *Held* that there is nothing in the incidents of the tenure of a protected Gaontia as set out in s 65A of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act 1891 which in any way suggests that a Gaontia is not entitled to relinquish his rights. *Held* further that the suit was not barred by limitation because possession could not be adverse to a person who was not himself entitled to claim present possession and so long as the Gaontia tenure subsisted the Gaontia was not entitled to a dual possession of any part of the village. Therefore the possession of the defendants did not become adverse to the plaintiff until the tenure was relinquished in 1907. A Gaontia cannot confer on others rights of a permanent character which would be binding upon the Gaontia after the Gaontia's tenure ceases to exist. **LAL NARAYAN SINGH v. BHADANT TILAK I Pat L J 293**

— s 65A 132 and 152—

See GAONTIA TENURE 3 Pat L J 229

— s 78—Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1891) as amended 1893 10 (b) 15. s 78 (b) cl (1)—s 69 sub s (4) corrected—*Record of rights entry in—Suit to correct as provided in s 73 n in title—Entry if becomes final and conclusive—Title suits by parties affected if maintainable—Presumption of correctness until the contrary is shown* When an entry has been made in the record of rights as to any matter referred to in s 78 of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1891) such entry is presumed under s 80 to be correct until the contrary is shown and under s 83 a person aggrieved by the entry may institute a suit in the Civil Court to have such entry cancelled or amended but it does not follow that the contrary referred to in s 80 can be proved in such a suit only and not otherwise. Cl (12) of sub s (b) of s 15 of the Act means only that the entry cannot be corrected except by the Revenue Authorities but it does not preclude a suit by the person affected by the entry to establish his title in the Civil Court. The remedy provided by s 83 of the Act is cumulative and not exclusive. *Held* that the present suit by the plaintiff in which he sought relief *inter alia* on the basis of his alleged title as an occupancy tenant was maintainable although the defendant's name had been entered as the occupancy tenant in the record of right and the plaintiff had not instituted a suit under s 83 for the cancellation or amendment of the entry. **DIDAKAR DIXI v. CHARTO BAG (1908) 14 C W N 656**

— s 80 72 68—*Suit to correct an entry in record of rights if a suit under s 83—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 190* In a record of rights prepared under Chap VI of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act the appellants were described as *shikmi Gaontias* or permanent tenants under plaintiffs. The plaintiffs sued to have the entry amended so that the appellants might be described as mortgagees and not as permanent tenants. *Held*, that the suit was within s 83 of the Act and a suit under that section is not governed by Art 14 but by

**CAUSE OF ACTION—contd**

bring a separate suit for damages in respect of each shipment *Volkart v Sahju Sahib*, 1 L R 19 Mad 301 followed *Setha Ayyar v Krishna Ayyangar* 1 L R 24 Mad 96, *Jaisankar v Vishal* 1 L R 21 Bom 267, *Umed Dholchand v Pir Sahib Jura Miya* 1 L R 7 Bom 131 *Pramada Das v Lekhinarain Miller* 1 L R 12 Cal 60 referred to *Anderson Wright & Co v Kalagarla Suryanarain* 1 L R 12 Cal 339 and *Duncan Brothers & Co v Jirelmull Dredharte Lall* 1 L R 19 Cal 372 distinguished *Marbal & Co v Fazer Ellants* (1914) 1 L R 41 Cal 825

4 ———— **Omission to sue for portion of claim—Civil Procedure Code (Act 7 of 1908) O 11 r 2**—In 1908 the plaintiff sued the defendant Company for damages for Rs 1000 for having dismantled a building situate on or near land which was stated to belong to the plaintiff in certain undivided shares. In that suit the plaintiff alleged that the defendant Company had not only disposed of the plaintiff's share of the property by denying the plaintiff's title thereto but had wrongfully appropriated the material of the same on such demolition as aforesaid to the prejudice of the plaintiff's right—the work of dismantling having been commenced and completed in October 1908. The plaintiff in his plaint in that suit asked the damages as for the value of the plaintiff's share in the building but asked for no relief in respect of the recovery of possession of the said property. The Court gave the plaintiff a decree for Rs 1000 and the decision was ultimately affirmed on appeal. In a suit brought by the plaintiff in 1914 against the same defendants for the recovery of separate possession of the said property after declaration of title thereto and after partition of the same by metes and bounds. Held that the cause of action in the present suit is the same as that in the former suit and that the plaintiff is by O 11 r 2 precluded from suing for the relief which he now claims. *KHANDAN COMPANY LTD v DORRA CHAND CHANDRA* (1919) 1 L R 46 Cal 640

5 ———— **Suit for recovery of money lent—First suit based on promissory note—Subsequent suit for same relief based on plaintiff's account books**—Defendants borrowed money from plaintiff and executed a promissory note therefor in his favour. Plaintiff sued upon the promissory note but the suit was dismissed not on account of any defect in the promissory note but owing to the plaintiff's personal default and this order of dismissal became final. Held that the plaintiff could not thereafter sue the defendant on the basis of entries in the plaintiff's books of account to recover the same money. *Bay Nath Das v Saig Ram* 16 Indian Cas 33 referred to *MONDAR BIR v BAI NATH PRASAD* 1 L R 42 All 193

**CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT**

See **INDIAN CODE** = 304 (A)

Administering of a toxic potion without knowledge of or inquiry into its actual contents—**Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 304 A**—Statement by accused when the only evidence in the case and relied on by the prosecution—Evidentiary value of such statement. If a person intentionally commits an offence and consequences

**CAUSING DEATH BY RASH OR NEGLIGENT ACT—contd**

beyond his immediate purposes result the result is not to be attributed to mere rashness if knowledge cannot be imputed still the wilful offence does not take the character of rashness because its consequences have been unfortunate, but acts probably or possibly involving danger to others which in themselves are not offences may be offences within s 304A and hundred sections if done without due care to guard against dangerous consequences. *Raj v Adamastu Azadkhanam* 7 Mad H C 119 *Impress v Actabdi Usudul* 1 L R 4 Cal 761 followed. Where the only evidence of an offence is a statement by the accused and it is relied on by the prosecution as evidence thereof it must be taken as a whole and nothing can be read into it which is not contained therein. *Pika Bawa v Euronon* (1912)

1 L R 39 Cal 855

**CAVEAT EMPTOR**

See **INDIAN CODE** = 8 Pat L J 338

——— doctrine of ———

See **SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE**  
1 L R 37 Cal 67

——— not applicable to a Court sale ———

See **RIGHT SALE**  
1 L R 30 Mad 194

**CAVEAT**

See **PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT**  
s 61 1 L R 34 Bom 459

**CENTRAL BUREAU REGISTER OF THUMB IMPRESSION**

See **RECEIPT FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR**  
1 L R 43 Cal 1129

**CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL COURT ACTS 1883 AND 1904**

See **CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT 1881** s 136 1 Pat L J

**CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT (XVII OF 1883)**

s 18—Application of Act—Hindu joint family estates—Application by managing members of joint family for superintendence of estate by Court of Wards—Mital shara 121 family governed by—Sanction by Chief Commissioner to mortgage of estate under charge of Court of Wards—Suit on mortgage after relinquishment by Court of Wards. The Central Provinces Government Wards Act (XVII of 1883) applies to the superintendence by the Court of Wards of the estates of Hindu joint families as well as to the separate estates of Hindus and others situate within the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. The two managing members of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara law and zamindars of the family estate of Bahera khedi in Hosangabad which had become overburdened with debt applied under the above Act to the Deputy Commissioner as the Court of Wards

# CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT (XVII OF 1893)—*contd*

s 18—*contd*

for the district to assume superintendence of the joint family estate with a view to liquidate the debts *Held* that in making the application they acted within their power and authority as managers, members, and in the interest of all the members of the joint family and that no member had in the property any definite undivided share (*Caribhalal v. Akhalil Singh* 1 L P 333 40 L J 1014 1902 and *Agarwal v. Ramabhai* 11 Moo L J 5) what was taken over by the Court of Wards on assuming superintendence of the estate was the property of all the members of the joint family. The Chief Commissioner had power to sanction the assumption by the Court of Wards of the whole of the joint family property while the application was made by the managing members only or by all the members of the family and the acts of the Court of Wards in dealing with the property after charge of it was assumed bound the interest of all the members. The sanction of the Chief Commissioner to a mortgage of such property as required by s 18 of Act XVII of 1893 may be an implied sanction. In the terms of a mortgage made in 1891 by the Court of Wards in favour of the respondents (plaintiff) on the security of the joint family estate the mortgage money (Rs 10000) was repayable with interest by annual instalments of Rs 10000 extending over more than 30 years and in the event of Rs 30000 becoming over due the Court of Wards consented to recover such sum by sale or otherwise of sufficient of the mortgaged property. If it was found impossible to continue to manage the estate the Court of Wards was entitled to sell up the entire property and devote the proceeds to the liquidation of the debt, or make over the estate to the mortgagees in satisfaction of their claim. In the event of the management being relinquished before the debt was liquidated in the ordinary course the Court of Wards was to liquidate the debt remaining due by the sale of such portion of the property as might be necessary. The sum borrowed was applied to pay off the debts on the property. Only Rs 16000 was repaid up to 1893 and since then no instalment had been paid the Court of Wards owing to unforeseen circumstances finding it impossible to pay more either of principal or interest and in March 1902 the Court of Wards after giving the mortgagees notice that the relinquishment by it of the management had been sanctioned offered to make over to them the mortgaged property in satisfaction of their claim excepting the cultivating rights of the land which are to be reserved for the maintenance of the ward which the mortgagees declined as not being a compliance with the terms of the mortgage deed. In June 1902 the Court of Wards relinquished the management of the estate without selling it or transferring it to the mortgagees. In a suit brought in 1904 on the mortgage for sale and recovery of the amount due *Held* (affirming the decisions of the Courts in India) that on the terms of the mortgage and under the circumstances of the case the whole sum payable on the mortgage had become due on the relinquishment of the management by the Court of Wards and the usual decree for sale was made. *GILAN SINGH v. GOKUL DAS* (1913) 1 L P 40 Cal 784

# CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT XVIII OF 1891 (AMENDED BY ACT IV OF 1906)

See ACT OF STATE I L N 39 Cal 615

s 65A—Gaontia, permanent rights conferred by title of—*protection*—Gaontia power of to surrender tenure—*flow* possession *Held* that there is nothing in the incidents of the tenure of a protect *gaontia* as set out in s 65A of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act 1891 which in any way suggests that a *gaontia* is not entitled to relinquish his rights *Held* further that the suit was not barred by limitation because possession could not be adverse to a person who is not himself entitled to claim present possession and so long as the *gaontia* tenure subsisted the *aminfar* was not entitled to a full possession of any part of the village. Therefore the possession of the defendant did not become adverse to the plaintiff until the tenure was relinquished in 1907. A *gaontia* cannot confer on others rights of a permanent character which would be binding upon the *aminfar* after the *gaontia* tenure ceases to exist. *LAL NARAPRAJ SINGH v. BRABANTI TELI*

1 Pat L J 293

ss 65A 132 and 152—

s 65A TENURE 3 Pat L J 229

s 78—Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1891) ss 83 83 10 (b) 15 and (b) cl (1)—s 83 sub s (4) contract—*Proof of rights entry*—*Suit is correct as provided in s 83 not a substitute*—*Entry if becomes final and conclusive*—*But suit by party affected if maintainable*—*Presumption of correctness until the contrary is shown*—When an entry has been made in the record of rights as to any matter referred to in s 78 of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act (XVIII of 1891) such entry is presumed under s 83 to be correct until the contrary is shown and under s 83 a person aggrieved by the entry may institute a suit in the Civil Court to have such entry cancelled or amended but it does not follow that the contrary referred to in s 83 can be proved in such a suit only and not otherwise. Cl (1) of sub s (b) of s 103 of the Act means only that the entry cannot be corrected except by the Revenue Authorities but it does not preclude a suit by the person affected by the entry to establish his title in the Civil Court. The remedy provided by s 83 of the Act is cumulative and not exclusive. *Held* that the present suit by the plaintiff in which he sought relief *inter alia* on the basis of his alleged title as occupancy tenant was maintainable although the defendant's name had been entered as the occupancy tenant in the record of right and the plaintiff had not instituted a suit under s 83 for the cancellation or amendment of the entry. *DIPAKAR BISVI v. CHATTO BAG* (1908) 14 C W N 686

ss 83 72 68—*Suit to correct an entry in record of rights of a suit under s 8*—*Limitation*—*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 10*—In a record of rights prepared under Chap VI of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act the appellants were described as *shikmi gaontias* or permanent tenants under plaintiffs. The plaintiffs sued to have the entry amended so that the appellants might be described as mortgagees and not as permanent tenants. *Held* that the suit was within s 83 of the Act and a suit under that section is not governed by Art 14 but by

**CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT  
XVIII OF 1881 (AMENDED BY ACT IV OF  
1906)—contd**

— s 83—contd

Act 120 of the Limitation Act Where the defend-  
ants having been recorded as *shikmi goonthas*  
the plaintiffs *goonthas* sued for a declaration  
that they were in possession as mortgagees only  
Held that the Settlement Officer acted either un-  
der s 68 or under s 72 of the Act so that the  
Court had jurisdiction to entertain the suit under  
s 53 NALACHAN RADHAI : PACHAYATH BABU  
(1916) 19 C W N 1363

— s 112 1<sup>st</sup>—

See JAMNABAI : I L R 4<sup>th</sup> Calc 114

— s 116 (1) & (b) 116—116—116—116—116—116  
High Court against decision of Commis-  
sioner of Revenue—Deputy Commissioner of a District Court  
There is no appeal to the Commissioner against  
the decision of a Deputy Commissioner made  
under s 116 of the Central Land Revenue Act  
and no appeal lies to the High Court against an  
order of a Commissioner made in appeal against  
such decision of a Deputy Commissioner GANJAN  
DAS : KHITA INHIT DAS (1912)

17 C W N 155

— s 126 (1) & (b) 22—126—126—126—126—126  
Application for—applicants title admitted—duty of  
court to grant partition—Applicant—right of the  
parties If the title of an applicant for partition  
is admitted the court is bound to partition the  
land unless an objection has been made by a co-  
sharer in possession under s 136 and the objec-  
tion has been upheld by the court If no such  
objection has been made and the court declines  
to partition the land the decision is appealable  
to the High Court ANANDA CHANDRA LATI :  
SADABAND PATI 5 Pat L J 140

— s 126 (g)—Order passed by Deputy  
Commissioner appeal from the Sambalpur  
District the District Judge has taken the place  
of the Deputy Commissioner as the principal Civil  
Court of original jurisdiction under the Central  
Provinces Civil Courts Act 1885 and therefore  
an order passed by a Deputy Commissioner under  
s 126 G of the Central Provinces Land Revenue  
Act 1881 must be deemed to be a decision of a  
District Judge and is appealable to the High  
Court not to the District Court PADMAN LOCHAN  
MISHRA : BHISHMA CHATRA MISHRA

1 Pat L J 400

— s 126 H and 22 cl. (b) (as amended)

See APPEAL I L P 8 Calc 91

**CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT XI  
OF 1898 (AMENDED BY ACT I OF 1920)**

*Tenant's suit for the*  
Act applies to The provisions of the Central  
Provinces Tenancy Act 1898 do not apply to a  
suit based on the fact which is cognizable by the  
Civil Courts (1) — Whether the provisions of  
ss 46 and 47 of the Act would apply in a case  
where a mortgagee forecloses and takes possession  
of a tenancy under a decree in a foreclosure mort-  
gage suit CHANDRU SATPATI : DIKHA BABU

1 Pat L J 525

— ss 4 (a) and 6E—Bhogra land—lease  
by landlord—suit for ejectment Where a suit is  
brought to eject a tenant of Bhogra land there is

**CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT XI  
OF 1898 (AMENDED BY ACT I OF 1920)  
—contd**

— s 4 (a)—contd

nothing in s 69 of the Central Provinces Tenancy  
Act 1898 to declare the defendant from setting  
up a plea granted by the proprietor himself.  
ADITIA PRASAD : PARMASANDI LATEL

4 Pat L J 505

— s 25 26 46 47 and 6E—Others e  
transfer—Surrender of tenancy by occupancy  
tenant to one of the co-sharer tenants—Surrendering  
co-sharer put in possession of holding by Revenue  
Officer—Suit for recovery of possession by the other  
co-sharers and their issue—Lien on suit for  
whether maintainable by landlord A surrender  
is not a transfer within the meaning of s 46 of  
the Central Provinces Tenancy Act 1898 The  
words otherwise transfer in s 46 (3) are limited  
to transfers of a similar nature to those enu-  
merated in the first part of the sub-section namely  
transfers by way of lease gift mortgage or sub-  
lease The Act does not make any provision for  
recovery of possession by a co-sharer landlord  
of land which has been surrendered to the other  
co-sharers by a tenant A suit for ejectment can  
be brought only by the entire body of landlord.  
If a landlord co-sharer landlord seeks to main-  
tain such a suit he can do so only as the agent of  
the whole body The institution of a suit for  
ejectment against a purchaser is not one of the  
duties which a landlord has to perform as the  
representative of the landlords A landlord has  
no power to eject trespassers or tenants TRILOK  
CHAND PANDA : DEKABABHU PANDA

3 Pat L J 88

— s 45 sub ss (1) (8)—Construction  
of Act—Mortgages made before Act came into force  
—Effect of Conciliation Award made after coming  
into force of Act—Foundation of origin of rights  
of parties was Award—Proceedings in suit not in  
jurisdiction of mortgage—Transfer of rights to  
occupy a land by proprietor (mortgagor) On the  
construction of s 45 of the Central Provinces  
Tenancy Act (XI of 1898) sub s (1) and (6) —  
Held in this case that a Conciliation Award dated  
28th February 1905 was a fresh contract or origin  
of rights between the parties which although it  
came into existence in consequence of registered  
mortgages of 1881 and 1884 and transactions  
under them was both for the purposes of enforce-  
ment and for the purpose of the application of  
s 45 sub s (6) the transaction between the parties  
which was the foundation of their rights The  
transfer made or decreed by the proceedings in  
suit could not therefore be said to be in pur-  
suance of the mortgage As documents ex-  
pressly providing for the transfer of the right  
to occupy a land as a proprietor within sub  
s (6) the mortgages would have been saved from  
the operation of sub s (1) But that sub section  
was applicable in this case and therefore not  
withstanding the terms of the award which by  
virtue of the agreement of reference became the  
agreement of the parties the mortgagor could not  
so transfer his rights to occupy a land as to  
divest himself of his right as an occupancy  
tenant under the Act XI of 1898 as amended  
by Act XXI of 1899 NARAYAN GANESH CHATVATE  
: DALIRAM (1918) I L R 46 Calc 76

I L P 45 I A 179

# **CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT XI OF 1898 (AMENDED BY ACT I OF 1920)**

—*cond*—*r 48*—*See HINDU LAW (JOINT FAMILY)*

4 Pat L J 354

—*ss 46 & 47*—*Unlawful transfer by an occupancy tenant*—*S 4 of the original Act for creating such transfer—Jurisdiction of Civil Court—Effect of S 45 Where an occupancy tenant governed by the Central Provinces Tenancy Act sold half of the share of his holding to the defendant and subsequently mortgaged the other half to another person with possession and the plaintiff landlord applied to the Revenue Officer under S 47 of the Act for possession of the land and was given a decree in respect of the mortgaged moiety but as to the moiety which had been sold it was held that the plaintiff's application was out of time having been made more than two years after the date and the plaintiff subsequently brought a suit in the Civil Court for precisely the same relief as to the moiety which was sold. Held that having lost his case under S 47 the plaintiff could not again bring a suit in a Civil Court for the same relief. S 47 enacts the only method by which a transfer made by an occupancy tenant in contravention of S 46 of the Act may be avoided. *Jelaram Singh v. Anirany Palida* 7 C L J 499 followed. Under S 46 the jurisdiction of the Civil Court is excepted in the case of ss 46 and 47. *DAIKANTHA NATH MISRA v. LABOO NAO* (1912) 17 C W N 621*

## **CEPEMONIES**

*See BURMESE LAW—MAFFIAGE*

I L R 39 Calc 492

*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION*

I L P 39 Calc 515

## **CERTIFICATE**

*See GUJRAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM ACT VI OF 1888) s 29 D*

I L R 43 Bom 44

*See LIMITATION ACT (VI OF 1908) SCH ART 182 CL (v) II*

L R 37 Bom 559

## **CERTIFICATE OFFICER**

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 475*

4 Pat L J 475

## **CERTIFICATE OF COLLECTOR**

*See PENSIONS (XXIII OF 1871)—*

s 4 I L R 37 Bom 91

ss 6 &amp; 8 11 I L R 31 Bom 154

## **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**

*See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 6 40 41*

I L R 40 Calc 1

## **CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE**

*See PARSI MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT 1865*

I L R 45 Bom 146

## **CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT**

*See EXECUTION OF DECREE*

I L R 43 Calc 207

## **CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE**

*See LOBBERS*

I L R 43 Calc 421

## **CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY**

*See COASTING VESSELS ACT SS 4 7 AND 13*

I L R 38 Bom 111

## **CERTIFICATE OF SALE**

*Revenue Court jurisdiction of—Public Demands Recovery Act (Beng 1 of 1896) s 10 15 17 21 26—Sale by Revenue Authorities without jurisdiction—Validity of sale against bona fide purchaser without notice—Whether civil suit lies to set aside sale—Speculative Purchaser—Hardship* A certificate which has been properly made for arrears actually due can be cancelled or modified only on the ground that the amount stated was either never due or if due had been paid before the certificate was made and ss 12 and 16 of the Public Demands Recovery Act do not apply when the sale is held without jurisdiction the amount due under the certificate having been paid before the sale. When the sale was held by the Revenue Authorities without jurisdiction it cannot be treated as one made under the provisions of the Public Demands Recovery Act and may consequently be challenged by a civil suit without recourse to procedure provided by the Act. *Daljit Singh Das v. Simpson* I L L 2 Calc 833 *Bayyath Sah v. Iala Sital Prasad* 2 B I P F B 1 10 B I P F 1 66 and *Harkhoo Singh v. Bunsidhur Singh* I L L 5 Calc 816 followed. Where a sale has taken place on the basis of a satisfied judgment the satisfaction of which has been certified to the Court the sale is void and ineffectual to pass any title even to a bona fide purchaser for value without notice. A Certificate Officer has authority to sell only so long as the certificate remains unsatisfied and a duty is cast upon him by law to enter satisfaction as soon as payment has been made. *Reena Mahlon v. Pam Kishen Singh* I L R 14 Calc 19 L P 13 1 4 106 *Mothura Mohun v. Akhoy Kumar* I L P 15 Calc 57 and *Jellappa v. Pamchandra* I L P 21 Bom 463 distinguished. No case of hardship arises where a person with eyes open makes a speculative purchase of a valuable estate for a nominal price. *Paymath v. Ramgout* 5 C L J 667 affirmed by the Judicial Committee I L R 3 Calc 775 followed. *JANAK BHAI LAL v. CO SARN LAL BHAYA GAYWAL* (1909) I L R 37 Calc 107

## **CERTIFICATE OF SUCCESSION**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 109*

I L R 38 All 188

*See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE**See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT 1889—*

s 4 I L R 18 All 381

I L R 43 All 341

ss 7 AND 9 I L R 40 All 81

ss 16 AND 18 I L R 36 All 423

ss 18 19 I L R 42 All 347

## **CERTIFICATE TO COLLECT DEBTS**

*See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT (VII OF 1889) ss 4 AND 7*

I L R 32 All 335

CHARGE—*contd*

- S 250 I L R 37 Bom 376  
 See DACTY I L R 41 Calc 350  
 See DEBT I L R 42 Calc 849  
 See INTEREST I L R 40 Calc 514  
 See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908) SON I  
 ART 132 I L R 35 All 185  
 See MORTGAGE  
 See PENAL CODE—  
 Ss 361 AND 366 4 Pat L J 74  
 S 400 I L R 33 All 58  
 See RAILWAY RECEIPT  
 I L R 38 Ind 664  
 See RIOTING I L R 33 Calc 781  
 See SUMMARY TRIAL 16 C W N 696  
 See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of  
 1882)—  
 S 59 I L R 38 All 461  
 Ss 58 AND 100 I L R 36 All 201  
 Ss 59 AND 100 I L R 35 All 164  
 S 82 I L R 37 All 101  
 Ss 118 TO 120 AND 50 CL 6 (b)  
 I L R 38 Mad 519

## —absence of—

- See CRIMINAL TREASPASS  
 I L R 41 Calc 682

## —cancellation of—

- See JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATE  
 I L R 39 Calc 885

## —extinguishment of—

- See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of  
 1882) s 101 I L R 38 Bom 369

## —misjoinder of—

- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—]  
 Ss 233 236 239 ]  
 I L R 32 All 219

- Ss 234 235 537 ]  
 I L R 32 All 67

- S 235 15 C W N 732

## —of money on immovable property—

- See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH I ART  
 132 25 C W N 57

## —Mortgage subrogation—

- See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH I ART  
 120 I L R 45 Bom 597

## —necessity of—

- See SUMMARY TRIAL  
 I L R 41 Calc 743

## I CRIMINAL

## II ON PROPERTY ]

## I CRIMINAL.

- 1 ——— Of conspiracy—Persons known  
 and unknown Where the accused were charged  
 with conspiracy with persons known and un-  
 known —Held that if the persons were known  
 they should be named in the charge EMPEROR v  
 LALIT MOHAN CHUCKERBUTTY AND OTHERS  
 (1911) I L R 38 Calc 559

CHARGE—*contd*I CRIMINAL—*contd*

- 2 ——— Omission to frame—Rioting—  
 Causing hurt—Conviction for an offence other than  
 the one charged with—Error of law—Error omis-  
 sion or irregularity—Criminal Procedure Code (I  
 of 1898) ss 535 537 (a)—Practice Ss 535 and  
 537 (a) of the Criminal Procedure do not apply to  
 a case where the accused is charged with one  
 offence and convicted of another—totally different  
 to the one he was charged with S 233 is manda-  
 tory for every distinct offence of which any person  
 is accused there shall be a separate charge, and  
 every charge shall be tried separately except in  
 the case mentioned in ss 234 235 236 and 239  
 of the Code S 236 refers to a series of acts which  
 are of such a nature that it is doubtful which of  
 the several offences the facts constitute To con-  
 vict an accused of murder on a charge of rioting or  
 to commit him to the Sessions without framing a  
 charge would be not merely an irregularity but an  
 error of law vitiating the trial SITA AMR v  
 EMPEROR (1912) I L R 40 Calc 169

- 3 ——— Misjoinder of—Joint trial of  
 charges of criminal breach of trust and falsification  
 of accounts committed in separate transactions—  
 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 233  
 234 and 235—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860)  
 ss 408 and 477A A charge of criminal breach of  
 trust of a sum of money can be tried under s 233 (1)  
 of the Criminal Procedure Code at the same time  
 with one of falsification of accounts made to conceal  
 the act of misappropriation as part of the same  
 transaction and two unconnected charges of falsi-  
 fication may be tried at one trial under s 234 but  
 a charge of criminal breach of trust cannot be  
 legally tried together with one of falsification relat-  
 ing to a distinct act of misappropriation committed  
 in a separate transaction Kasi Viswanathan v  
 EMPEROR I L R 30 Mad 328 and Subrahmanya  
 Ayyar v King EMPEROR I L R 25 Mad 61  
 L R 28 I A 267 followed EMPEROR v JIBAN  
 KRISTO BAGCHI (1912) I L R 40 Calc 818

- 4 ——— Misjoinder—Illegality of trial—  
 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 233  
 A single charge relating to several distinct offences  
 is illegal Under s 233 of the Criminal Pro-  
 cedure Code there should be a separate head of  
 charge for each such offence A charge under s  
 409 of the Penal Code of criminal breach of  
 trust in respect of a total sum of 10 annas 6 pies  
 to wit a sum of 4 annas 6 pies collected from A  
 between certain dates in one year and a sum of  
 6 annas collected from B between other dates in  
 the same year is bad for misjoinder and a trial  
 held on such a charge is illegal Subrahmanya  
 Ayyar v King EMPEROR I L R 25 Mad 61  
 followed ASGAR ALI BISWAS v EMPEROR (1913)  
 I L R 40 Calc 846

- 5 ——— Prejudice—Crimi-  
 nal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 233 234 and  
 537 A single head of charge relating to three  
 offences of the same kind is defective for duplicity  
 and not misjoinder but a trial under such a  
 charge is not bad unless the accused has been pre-  
 judiced thereby Subrahmanya Ayyar v King  
 EMPEROR I L R 25 Mad 61 referred to MUSAI  
 SINGH v EMPEROR (1913) I L R 41 Calc 66

- 6 ——— Misjoinder—  
 Joinder of three charges under s 409 with three  
 under s 477A of the Penal Code—Legality of trial—

CHARGE—*contd*1 CRIMINAL—*contd*

*Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) as amended by Act 24 of 1908* ( ) of the Criminal Procedure Code refers to cases of criminal breach of trust or dishonest misappropriation of money and cannot be applied to a case under s. 47A of the Penal Code. *Queen Empress v. Mat Lal Bahari I L R 25 Cal 409* referred to s. 233 of the Code must be strictly followed where the law it provides an exception and not of the character of s. 403 with the words s. 47A of the Penal Code relating to different transactions is no war sanctioned by any of the provisions provided in the Code and must be so. As a major rule is absolutely fatal to the trial. *King Emperor v. Empress I L R 39 Ind 393* and *King Emperor v. King Emperor I L R 39, Mad 61* followed. A series of false entries of a company made to cover a sale of false goods was held to be an offence under s. 47A of the Penal Code and does not constitute distinct offence merely by reason of a plurality of false entries in it to cover the same default. *Patel v. Bhat Dastur Dastur (1913) I L R 41 Cal 722*

7 ————— *Misjoinder*—Inherent power of Criminal Courts. In *Moorkjee J. Criminal Courts* have equally with Civil Courts, inherent power to mould their procedure, subject to statutory provisions to enable them to discharge their functions as Courts of justice. A Criminal Court has power to permit the prosecution to withdraw charges the joint effect of which is objected to as illegal. *Patel v. Bhat Dastur Dastur (1911) 16 C W N 1103*

8 ————— *Misjoinder of persons and offences*—Charging several persons in distinctly by similar false representations at the same time and place and in pursuance of the same conspiracy. False representation by the accused to each person and obtaining payments of a series of sums of money from each—One half of charge relating to several offences—Joint trial of the accused—*Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s. 39* Where the accused is a joint conspirator and separate representations to each of two sets of persons present at the same time and place and induced each to pay individually a large sum of money than was actually due from him and where they were tried to the same two cases, each of which involved a charge relating to each of the sets under s. 40 of the Penal Code. Held that they should have been as many charges as there were persons charged, but that this did not amount to a failure of justice. *Qd Mahon I Sir v. O'Brien Mahon I O C W V 53 John Sir v. K 47 Empress I O C W V 57 S 4 Calcutta M 17 v. Empress I O C W V 17, The King Dastur Empress I O C L J 751 King Ali Bhat v. Empress I L R 17 Cal 415 King Sir v. Singh v. King Empress I O C W V 97 referred to. Held also that as the misrepresentation was in each case the same and the offences were all committed at the same time and place and in pursuance of the same conspiracy the transaction was the same and the joint trial legal under s. 235 and 239 of the Code. *Subramanya Ayyar v. King Empress I L R 25 Mad 61* distinguished. *Kanase Calcutta Pat v. Empress (1915) I L R 45 Cal 712**

CHARGE—*contd*1 CRIMINAL—*contd*

8 (a) ————— *Held* that s. 234 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not apply to a single charge under s. 401 of the Penal Code of belonging to a gang for habitually committing theft. The charge relates to one offence only though based on evidence of several offences of theft. *Queen* whether a previous conviction may be used to prove intention. *King Ali v. Empress I L R 47 Cal 154*

9 ————— *Formal Proof*—In a case it is not necessary to have with oneself a copy of the statute in order to commit a crime. But where a copy is used and it is shown that the copy is not a true copy of the statute, the words "unlawfully and maliciously" and "British India or abroad" in s. 4(5) of Act I of 1903. Such an omission can be cured by the verdict. *The Queen v. Munlaw [1907] I Q B 753* referred to. Where the illegal act charged under s. 120 B is the unlawful and malicious possession of explosive substances within the meaning of s. 4 of the Explosive Substances Act 1903 it is not essential to specify in the charge the explosive substance which the accused have conspired to have in their possession or under their control. A person may be guilty of criminal conspiracy even though the illegal act which he has agreed to do has not been done for the crime of conspiracy consists only in the agreement or confederacy to do an illegal act by legal means or a legal act by illegal means. *P. v. Hibbert 13 Cor 87* *Queen v. Leath 1171 I O 490* *The Queen v. Mon 7 Q B D 911 11 Cor 553* and *O'Connor v. The Queen 11 Cl & F 155* *1 Cor 413* *5 St Tr & S 1* referred to. The indictment in all cases of conspiracy must in the first place charge the conspiracy but in stating the object of the conspiracy the same degree of certainty is not required as in an indictment for the offence as compared to be committed. *The King v. Gill 2 B & Ald 701* *The Queen v. Kenrick 6 Q B 19* *The Queen v. B 6 Q B 170* *Sylber v. P 1 Q 11 Q B 313* *The Queen v. Gampel 9 Q B 324* *1 Cor 111* *Appel v. The Queen 2 Q B D 45* *Payer v. The Queen 1890 I Q B 20* *R v. Payer 10 B 39* referred to. It is a well settled rule that a Court should adhere to the language of the statute as far as practicable. If a charge is drawn up as nothing is gained by a person's words opportunity is afforded to the accused to take exception to the form of the charge. The accused cannot be convicted on a conspiracy charge under s. 120 B unless the prosecution establishes that the accused were members of the conspiracy after the 24th March 1913 when Act VIII of 1913 became law. A common law formula of universal application cannot be framed regarding the question whether two or more persons constitute the same transaction, the circumstances which must bear on its determination in each individual case are proximity of time, unity or proximity of place, continuity of action and committee of purpose or design. If A and B conspire to make, or have in their possession or under their control, an explosive substance within the meaning of the Explosive Substances Act 1903, it is an offence of



CHARGE—*contd*I CRIMINAL—*contd*

such conspiracy A makes or has in his possession or under his control an explosive substance they may if the Court thinks fit be charged and tried together under s 120 M Indian Penal Code and s 4 (b) of Act VI of 1908. If all the accused conspirators named in the charge are not placed on their trial the trial of some (separately) without the others is not vitiated. *Engesser v Laht Mohan Chuckerbutty I L R 59 Cal 59 15 C W N 333* explained. If the accused have committed an offence under s 4 (b) of the Explosive Substances Act 1908 in pursuance of a criminal conspiracy it is open to the Crown to prosecute them for such offence irrespective of the question of the ultimate design of the alleged conspiracy coming under s 121A Indian Penal Code (which charge requires previous sanction under s 196 Criminal Procedure Code). In order to justify the inference of guilt the incriminatory facts must be incompatible with the innocence of the accused and incapable of explanation upon any other reasonable hypothesis than that of his guilt. *R v Hedge & Lewis C C* referred to. The presumption of innocence (in criminal case) is not more than that if the crime is proved it is directly and necessarily proved that he proved beyond reasonable doubt. The whole doctrine when drawn out is that a person who is charged with a crime must be proved guilty that according to the ordinary rule of procedure and of legal reasoning *premitis pro sit* is granted so that the accused stands innocent until he is proved guilty, and *et cetera* that this proof of guilt must place all reasonable doubt. In a charge of conspiracy general evidence of the existence of the conspiracy may first be given before particular facts are proved to show that one or more of the accused took part in it. *P v Sidney 9 St Tr 817 Queen Caroline's Case 2 B & L 284 1 St Tr 48 148 P v Hunt 3 B & Ald 566* followed. Under the law in England facts similar but not part of the same transaction as the main fact are not in general admissible to prove either the occurrence of the main fact or the identity of its author except (after evidence *abunde* on these points has been given) to show the state of mind of the parties with regard to such fact & knowledge of its nature or his intent. In general whenever it is necessary to rebut even by anticipation the defence of accident mistake or other innocent condition of mind evidence that the accused has been concerned in a systematic course of conduct of the same specific kind as and proximate in point of time to that in question may be given. *P v Holt (1860) Bell 280 8 Cox 411* to the contrary is no longer authority. *R v Smith 0 Cox 804 92 L T 908 and Emperor v Debedra Proad I L R 36 Cal 77 9 C L J 610* referred to. s 4 of Act VI of 1908 substantially reproduces the provisions of s 3 of 46 and 47 Viet Chap III (Explosive Substances Act 1883) consequently the expression *unlawfully and maliciously* may be interpreted in the sense in which it is familiarly used in the criminal law of England.

*Unlawfully* thus signifies not for a lawful object and *maliciously* signifies intentionally and without justification or excuse or claim of right. *The Queen v Clemens [1898] 1 Q B 556 19 Cox 18 Miles v Hutchins [1903] 2 A B 714 90 Cox 555* referred to. *Reg v Ward 1 Cox*

CHARGE—*contd*I CRIMINAL—*contd*

123 1 C C P 356 *McPherson v Daniels 10 B & C 272 Bromage v Prosser 4 B & C 217 Clark v Molyneux 3 Q B D 237 Allen v Flood [1898] A C 1 John on v Emerson L R 5 Ex Ch 373 R v Pemberton 2 C C R 119 12 Cox 607 Mogul Steamship Co v McGregor [1892] A C 25 23 Q B D 598* followed. The term explosive substance as used in s 4 (b) of Act VI of 1908 includes any part of an apparatus machine or implement intended to be used or adapted for causing or aiding in causing any explosive substance and by means thereof does not mean by means thereof alone. *P v Charles J. Cox 499* referred to. The inference of fact may legitimately be drawn that the explosive substances made and possessed by Saania were intended for use in British India. It is the duty of the prosecution not so much to secure a conviction as to place all the available evidence in the case fairly and fully before the tribunal by which alone the guilt or innocence of the accused is to be determined. *Pon Lai, Chen Toy v King Emperor I L R 12 Cal 1 19 C W N 38* followed. *Regina v Holden 5 C C P 606* referred to.

The proof of the case against the prisoner must depend for its support not upon the absence or want of any explanation on the part of the prisoner. But upon the positive affirmative evidence of his guilt that is given by the Crown. But if there is a certain appearance made out against a party if he is involved by the evidence in a state of considerable suspicion he is called upon for his own sake and his own safety to state and to bring forward the circumstances whatever they may be which might reconcile such suspicious appearances with perfect innocence. *Regina v Irot 4 St Tr 27 28 85* followed. While it is not necessary to prove manual possession of the explosive substance by the accused it must be proved that it was in his power or control. Possession to be punishable must also be possession with knowledge and intent. The mere fact that the other accused were in the room does not show they were in possession of all or any of the things contained therein. When the evidence at the disposal of the prosecution is insufficient to secure a conviction for the crime committed it is inexpedient even though it may be lawful to prosecute the accused for a conspiracy the proof whereof really rests on the establishment of that very crime. *Reg v Boulton 13 Cox 87 and Emperor v Laht Mohan I L R 8 Cal 559 15 C W N 333* referred to. A man's guilt is to be established by proof of the facts alleged and not by proof of his character. Such evidence might create a prejudice but not lead a step towards substantiation of guilt. In India as in England the accused are entitled in cross examination to elicit facts in support of their defence from the prosecution witnesses wholly unconnected with the examination in chief. In the course of cross examination of this character the defence are entitled in view of the generality of s 143 of the Indian Evidence Act to ask leading questions. Under s 154 the Court has the discretion to permit the prosecution to test by way of cross examination the veracity of their own witnesses with regard to the (unconnected) matters elicited by the defence in cross examination. The defence is not entitled to elicit from individual prosecution witnesses whether he was a spy or an

CHARGE—*concl'd*I—CRIMINAL—*concl'd*

inform or or to discover from police officials the names of persons from whom they had received information but a detective cannot refuse on grounds of public policy to answer a question as to where he was recruited *P v Watson* 3<sup>rd</sup> St Tr 1 P v Rielandson 3 Fec & Fin 693 A G v Fyzoni 15 M & W 169 1 P P 610 *Maria v Elysus* 25 Q B D 494 *Wells v Catchpole* 3 T L R 109 referred to. In strictly carrying out the provisions of s. 10 (1) of the Criminal Procedure Code by the daily reading over in open Court of the deposition of each witness the Court does not lay itself open to criticism though that procedure should occupy considerable time *Molendra Nath v Emperor* 1 C H D 345 *Jyoti Chandra Muljerjee v Emperor* 1 L R 6 Calc 955 and *Kamatichinnai v Emperor* 1 L R 93 Mad 308 referred to. Though written statements may be accepted from the accused in accordance with the universal practice in the Courts under the Calcutta High Court they do not take the place of evidence nor of such examination of the accused as is contemplated by s. 342 of the Code of Criminal Procedure *Emperor v Anurupa* (1903) All N D 1 decided from AMRITA LAT HAZRA v EMPEOR (1910) 1 L R 42 Calc 957

## II—ON PROPERTY

Charge— Court sale of property subject to a

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O VI P 60 1 L R 44 Bom 860

Charge— distinction between charged mort

See PATES AND TAXES 1 L R 42 Calc 625

Charge— New charge on old security—where a new mortgage—

See REGISTRATION ACT s. 11 1 L R 2 Lah 202

1 Fixed deposit—Compulsory of depositor to charge money on fixed deposit in a bank as security for a loan. It is competent to a person who has money with a banking company on fixed deposit with the assent of such company if not without it to assign to any person whom he pleases either absolutely or by way of a charge the debt due or about to become due to him from the banking company. *Brandt's Sons & Co v Dunlop Rubber Co* [1905] A C 151 referred to. *Agla Mahomed Jaffer Liddinani v Koolcum Debi* 1 L R 95 Calc 111 distinguished. GLR BHASDA v THE GOVERNMENT BANK LIMITED (1914)

1 L R 46 All 507

2 Annuity—Charge on movable as well as immovable property.—Sale of property charged in separate lot.—Notice of charge to purchase movable property at all events movable property which is not perishable or necessarily consumed by use may be effectively charged with the payment of an annuity and may be sold subject to the charge even in execution of a decree for arrears of the annuity. *Sahib Ali v Umida Akhanam* 1 L R 19 Calc 414 followed. Where however an annuitant in execution of a decree which he had obtained for arrears of an annuity attached and sold part of such movable property without notice

CHARGE—*concl'd*II—ON PROPERTY—*concl'd*

of the charge and the nature of the property was such that it was of no particular value apart from other property which was sold separately. Held that such part must be taken to have been sold free of the charge. *GANESH v BABU RAM* (1914) 1 L R 37 All 72

3 Government revenue due on land—Common Burden—Payment by one sharer—Right to claim charge on other shares—No right to a personal decree. When several shares in the same land or when several lands are liable under a common burden (such as Government revenue as in the present case) the discharge of the whole burden by the owner of a distinct share or a distinct land would give him a charge on the remaining shares or lands for the proportionate sums they were equitably liable. But the common burden being only on the land or lands and not recoverable from the sharers personally there can only be a charge and no personal decree. *Raja of Vanganam v Raja Sattrucheria Somasetharara* 1 L R 28 Mad 666 followed. *Alayalammal v Subbaraya Gounder* 1 L R 95 Mad 493 and *Parbhu Narain Singh v Babu Beni Singh* 14 C H D 361 referred to. *Subramania Chetty v Mahalingaswami Sivan* 1 L R 33 Mad 31 distinguished. *ANNAH PARIYAL v PAKRAN HAJI* (1913)

1 L R 36 Mad 493

4 What creates—Agreement to give a lien or charge on monies for work done operates as a charge. *NAVJEE v THE ADMINS TRATOR GENERAL MADRAS*

1 L R 111 Mad 500

## CHARGE ON HUSBAND'S PROPERTY

See JEWISH LAW 1 L R 38 Calc 78

## CHARGE TO JURY

See JURY TRIAL BI

1 L R 40 Calc 367

See PRACTICE 1 L R 40 Bom 220

See PRIMA FACIE PRACTICE OF

1 L R 41 Calc 1023

Duty of judge leads of charge. The object of the heads of charge is to inform the High Court should occasion arise of what direction the Judge gave in law to the jury and the nature of his summing up of the evidence not only for the prosecution but also for the defence. The heads of charge are not intended to be an exhaustive detail of every particular which the Judge may have addressed to the jury. The Judge is not bound to address himself in every particular and in every detail to every suggestion put forward by the defence. It is the duty of the Judge fairly and candidly to point out the main and salient features of the case from the point of view of the prosecution and of the defence respectively. In doing so he is entitled to take into consideration the speeches made upon both sides. If in substance it can be seen from the frame of the heads of charge what were the directions which the Judge gave to the jury and that they were right and proper then there can be no ground of complaint even though the phraseology and form adopted might be open to question. Mere informal reason or form is not sufficient to invalidate. *ERNAH SAHAR v HANU SAR* 1 Pat L J 317

**CHARGES OF MISCONDUCT**

— by Counsel—

See INSTRUCTIONS TO COUNSEL.

I L R 40 Calc 898

**CHARGING ORDER**

*Practice—Dissolution of partnership—Assets in hands of receiver—Sufficiency of creditor—Solicitor's lien for costs* The rule at common law that a solicitor is entitled to a lien for his costs on property recovered or preserved by his exertions has always been followed by this Court and where there are assets of a partnership in the hands of a receiver appointed in a partnership suit the solicitors engaged in that suit are entitled to ask for a charge on those assets in priority to the creditors of the partnership. *Ridd v Thorne* [1902] 2 Ch 344 followed. Where a plaintiff has obtained a decree against a partnership firm the available assets of which are in the hands of a receiver appointed in a previous partnership suit his proper course is not to issue execution against those assets but to ask the Court for a charging order and to undertake to deal with the charge according to the order of the Court. *Kewney v Attrill* 34 Ch D 345 followed. A. HANI ISMAIL AND Co v RABIBARAI (1903)

I L R 34 Bom. 484

**CHARITABLE REQUEST**

See WILL

I L R 40 Calc 192

**CHARITABLE INAMS**

*Resumption of by Government—Patta granted to one of the previous trustees—Suit by representative of another trustee for share—Effect of resumption—Distinction between resumption and enfranchisement of personal or service inams* Where the Government resumed certain lands which were held previously as charitable inam and after imposing an assessment granted a patta to one of the persons who were the trustees thereof prior to the resumption. Held that the representative of another trustee had no right to claim a share in the land, as against the trustee to whom the patta was given. The principles regulating the ownership of enfranchised lands in cases of enfranchisement of personal or service inams afford no guidance in cases of resumption of charitable inams. In cases of enfranchisement there is a change not of ownership of the land but of the tenure on which it is held. In cases of resumption the land previously the property of the trust is at the absolute disposal of the Government who can grant it to anyone who be omes the owner subject to the obligations ordinarily attached to ryotwari tenure. *Gunnayyan v Kamachi Ayyar* I L R 26 Mad 339 and *Pingala Lakshminipathi v Bommareddipalli Chalamayyar* I L R 39 Mad 434 distinguished. PUNNIAH v KOTAMMA (1916)

I L R 40 Mad 839

**CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS TRUST**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) s 92

I L R 49 Bom 439

See WILL

I L R 46 Calc 485

— liability of a trustee of—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT

(XXVI of 1881) ss 26 27 28

I L R 41 Mad 816

**CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS TRUST—contd.**

1 ——— Trustees, acts of—When act of majority will be binding—Estoppel—Suit by some of several trustees when sustainable—Misjoinder—Form of decree The rule that in the case of charitable trusts the act of the majority will be binding on the minority only applies when a such act is done after full opportunity given for mutual discussion by all the members. When the act is done after mutual discussion when the minority had an opportunity to record their dissent it will be the act of the whole body. Otherwise it will be the act of the majority alone and will not bind the minority. *Teramith v Lalshmi* I L R 8 Mad 270 referred to. *Willinson v Mallin* 2 Tyndal 511 referred to. A company or body of persons will be estopped from questioning the validity of an act done by some only of such body or company only when such persons are held out as clothed with authority to do the act. Where such persons have not unlimited power to act for the body but only the right to act within certain limits the stranger entering into the transaction has to find within such limits the power to transact. Where the remedial right does not accrue until the majority have after consultation signified their will as a body by some or the majority of the trustees without consulting the others will not be maintainable. When the right to the relief claimed has accrued to the joint trustees the institution of a suit by some only without having consulted the remaining trustees even where they have not perversely refused to join cannot be a ground for dismissing the suit. Although the interests of the co trustees is joint and indivisible it is fully represented when they are all on the record on one side or the other. *Peria Karuppa v Valayutham Chetti* I L R 29 Mad 392 referred to. One trustee can sue for redemption without consulting the other trustees or making them co plaintiffs. Such misjoinder is not fatal to the suit. *Karatola Elamanna v Unni Kannan* I L R 26 Mad 619 referred to. The proper decree in such a case would be to order the trust property to be restored to all for the benefit of the cestui que trust. *KUNHAN v MOOKUT* (1910)

I L R 84 Mad 406

2 ——— Madras Endowments and Echeats Regulation VII of 1817—Charitable Trust—The Madras Religious Endowments Act X of 1867—The Madras Local Boards Act V of 1867 s 51—Religious Endowments Act—Powers of Board of Revenue and Taluk Board to appoint new trustees—Non dismissal of old trustees—Regulation VII of 1817 and Act X of 1867 are applicable to endowments made after the Regulation as well as to prior endowments. The Board of Revenue has no power to ignore the rights of a person lawfully in office as trustee and to appoint another person in his place without dismissing him. In this respect there is no difference between a hereditary and a non hereditary trustee who is equally entitled to a freehold office. The Board of Revenue is entitled under s. 51 of Act V of 1867 to make over to a local body not only its power of superintendence but also the management of any endowment. The Chairman Municipal Council Rijnahmndry v Suresha Venkateswarlu I L R 31 Mad 111 followed. *Nilayathakshi Ammal v Taluk Board of Mayyazaram* 20 Mad L J 8 followed. *VENKATACHALA PILLAI v THE TALUK BOARD SAIDAPET* (1911)

I L R 84 Mad 375

OF RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT s 3

I L R 38 Mad 1176

**CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS TRUST—contd**

3 ———— **Acts of minority of Trustees—**  
*—Binding on minority—Indian Trusts Act (II of 1952), s 4<sup>o</sup> Any trustees or trustee meaning of—*  
*Payment to some only of the trustee, not a valid payment* An act of the majority of a body of charitable trustees binds the whole body. A mortgage purporting to be on behalf of all but executed only by a majority of the trustees when the others have declined to join in its execution is binding on all the trustees. *Teramath v Lalshari I L R 6 Mad 20* followed. A payment to some only of several trustees is not a valid payment unless he has or is held out by his co-trustees as having authority to receive the same. The words any trustees or trustee in s 42 of the Indian Trusts Act mean the trustee where there is only one the trustees where there are more. *Parthasarathy v Committee of Rameshwaram I Bom. L R 66* not followed.  
*Simble* If a document is drawn up in the names of several persons and it is the intention of the parties that all should execute it it will be incomplete and inoperative till all have done so. *Siva swami Chetty v Sevagan Chetty I L R 25 Mad 359* and *Latch v Wedlake II A & E 959* followed. It is a question of fact in each case as to what was the intention of the parties. *NETHERI MEMOR v GOPALAN NAIR (1915) I L R 39 Mad. 597*

4 ———— **Construction of and necessary parties to an appeal, etc—Failure of a condition precedent—What is essential in a valid charitable trust—Cypres doctrine is applicable to wills—Rule of perpetuities is applicable to the vesting of a charitable trust—Costs of the Advocate General** Where in a deed a settler created a trust in the following words to expend after the liquidation of all the debts the sum of Rs 100 per month for such medical and educational charities within the zamindari of the settlor as shall, with the approval of the settlor appear just to the trustees, and the settlor died without approving any trust and the zamindari was sold before any charitable trust was selected by the trustees. Held that the conditions precedent to the constitution of the trust were not satisfied and it failed. It failed further as there was no general charitable intent overlying the particular charitable bequest. *In re Emson 74 L J Ch 65 21 T L R 673 A G v Earl of Craven 21 Beav 377 Chitty v Mott (1836) Mui & Cr 123 Chamberlayne v Brockett L R 3 Ch 206 A G v Earl of Pomfry (1853) Kay 186 N M Rly v Lord Hastings (1900) A C 260* referred to and also to Lord Eldon's principles in *Hills v Farmer I Mer 65* that where a testator has expressed an intention to give to charitable purposes that intention must be declared absolutely and nothing must be left uncertain but the mode in which it is to be carried into effect. The question whether a charitable trust is otherwise valid, is vitiated by the rule against perpetuities is left open, but the preponderance of authority is for the proposition that the doctrine of cypres is applicable only in wills and not in deeds. *Brudenell v Fletes I East 47 Pitt v Jackson 2 Bro C C 51 Adams v Adams 2 Cowp 651* referred to. Between the applicability of the cypres doctrine and the failure of a charitable trust for the non satisfaction of a condition precedent the distinction is that in the former there is the breakdown of the machinery required to carry out validly created charitable trust and in the latter there is the initial failure of the conditions essential to bring the trust into existence. *Fyles v*

**CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS TRUST—concl**

*University College I R 7 H L 438 In re White's Trust 33 Ch D 419 Briscoe v Jackson 35 Ch D 469* referred to. If something is required to be supplemented before the bequest takes effect and that is not done then the bequest is inoperative. *Grmond v Grmond [1905] A C 124 Houston v Burns [1915] A C 337* referred to. Where A. G. is made a party in a public capacity as guardian of a charitable fund and the bequest is upheld in the lower Court it is his duty to maintain its validity in the Court of Appeal and his costs if he loses should come out of the estate. *SANTANA RAY v THE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF BENGAL (1970) I L R 48 Calc 124*

**CHARITIES**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1881 s 530*  
*I L R 35 Bom 470*  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) s 92 I L R 37 Bom 95*  
*See CUTOCH MEMOIRS*  
*I L R 41 Bom 181*  
*See EXCESS PROFITS DUTY*  
*I L R 48 Calc 844*  
*See MAHONEDAY LAW—WAKF*  
*I L R 23 All 400*  
*I L R 40 Mad 116*  
*See TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES POWERS ACT*  
*I L R 35 Bom 380*

**CHAR LANDS**

———— **Occupancy rights in—**  
*See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885 s 160*  
*2 Pat L J 48*

**CHARTER ACT (24 & 25 VICT c 104)**

*See HIGH COURT ACTS 1861*  
 ———— **cls 13 14—**  
*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1895) ST 401 33 AND 537*  
*I L R 39 Mad. 527*

**— cl 15—**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1881 s 310A.*  
*15 C W N 883*  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—*  
*s 109 15 C W N 879*  
*s 111 15 C W N 882*  
*See INTERIMINARY ORDER*  
*14 C W N 147*  
*See JURISDICTION I L R 42 Calc 928*  
*See LAND ACQUISITION*  
*I L R 39 Calc. 230*  
*See LETTERS PATENT HIGH COURTS*  
*See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (III of 1904) I L R 38 Mad 581*  
*See PRACTICE*  
*I L R 41 Calc 632*  
*See PRESIDENT MAGISTRATES*  
*I L R 35 Mad. 738*  
*See SOUTHERN PARAGANAS*  
*I L R 41 Calc.*  
*See TEMPORARY INJUNCTION*  
*L. R.*

**CHARTER ACT (24 & 25 VICT C 104)**

—concl'd

To constitute appellate jurisdiction there must exist the relation of superior and inferior courts and the power on the part of the former to revise the latter. Meaning of Final order discussed. **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA : BRITISH STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY**  
15 C W N 84B

**CHARTER OF THE SUPREME COURT 1774**

—cl 26—

See ARREST OF SHIP

I L R 42 Calc 85

**CHARTER-PARTY**

See BILL OF LADING

See CONTRACT

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—

S 56 I L R 40 Bom 301

Ss 50 Cc I L R 40 Bom 529

*Bills of lading*—Here charter party and bills of lading conflict the prevailing contract is the charter party. Stevedores though named by the charterers are the agents of shipowners and not of the charterers—Dunnage improper and in sufficient—Shipowners ordinary liability for bad storage and insufficient dunnage—Shipowners specific liability for shortage and sweepings under the charter party. The plaintiffs chartered the defendant company's steamer *Abydos* for the carriage of cargo of rice in bags from Akyab a seaport in Burma to Bombay. The plaintiffs under the charter party were empowered to sublet the whole or part of the cargo and they sublet about one fourth of the cargo space to other shippers. The charter party expressly provided *inter alia* that 'nothing herein contained shall exempt the ship owners from liability to pay for damage to cargo occasioned by bad towage by improper or in sufficient dunnage that the charterers stevedores at loading port to be employed at market rate but not exceeding owner's contract rate that all mats and requisite dunnage to be provided by the steamer that all sweepings to be delivered to the charterers at port of discharge and that the steamer to be responsible for any proved shortage. The bill of lading contained a special exception that the lumps were not responsible for loss or damage caused by insufficient packing torn mended or chafed weak or fragile bags and lashing wrap-pers not for usual and reasonable wear and tear of packages. During the voyage the ship experienced heavy weather for at least two days and throughout encountered average monsoon weather with south westerly squall. On the cargo being unloaded at Bombay it was found that 710 bags of the plaintiffs were damaged that there was a shortage to the extent of 400 cwt and that the sweepings collected amounted on the whole to about 56 cwt. On the evidence adduced in the case it was found that the damage was to a certain extent caused by improper lashing of the dunnage at the port of loading. The plaintiffs sued in respect of (i) damage (ii) shortage and (iii) sweepings. The defendants contended that the loading and stowage of the cargo as well as the lashing of the dunnage was within the discretion and control of the stevedores as the plaintiffs agent

**CHARTER-PARTY—concl'd**

and not as the defendants agent and that in respect of shortage their liability was excluded by the bills of lading. *Held* (i) that the shipowners would be *prima facie* liable for the damage caused by bad stowage or improper or insufficient dunnage and that their liability would not be modified by a clause in the charter party empowering the charterers to name the stevedores as the stevedores were the agents and paid servants of the shipowners for the purpose of discharging the duty of the shipowners in loading the cargo. *Harris v Best Pyle & Co* 63 L T 76 followed. (ii) that the defendants were liable in respect of the shortage as the prevailing contract between the ship owner and the charterer was the charter party and not the bill of lading. (iii) the plaintiffs were entitled to claim the value of the sweepings as specific provision was made in that behalf in the charter party. **BOMBAY AND AFRICA STEAM NAVIGATION CO : HAJI AZEM** (1910)

I L R 41 Bom 119

**CHATELLETS**

See PALAS OR TURNS OF WORSHIP

I L R 42 Calc 455

**CHAUKIDARI ACT**

See VILLAGE CHAUKIDARI ACT

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT—CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS

See PUTNI 15 C W N 5

See SIMANADARS I L R 43 Calc 227

—onus of proving—

See REMAND I L R 43 Calc 1104

1. —Resumption and transfer to zamindar—Putnidar's right to claim settlement for emindar—Suit virtually for specific performance—Conditions when zamindar may impose—Equitable defence—Liability of putnidar to pay amount of assessment by collector and part of the profits. A suit by a putnidar against his zamindar for recovery of resumed *chauidari chakaran* lands brought on the ground that under the terms of the putni the putnidar became entitled to the *chauidari chakaran* lands as soon as they were transferred by the Government to the zamindar is virtually a suit for specific performance of contract. The zamindar would be equitably entitled to refuse settlement asked by the putnidar unless the putnidar agreed to the conditions as to payment of the assessment made by the Collector and a proportionate share in the profits such as the zamindar would in the circumstances be entitled to impose on him. *Semble*. It is not correct to hold that the putnidar is not bound to pay to the zamindar more than the assessment made by the Collector. *Ka : Anu. Khoda v Surendra Nath De* 5 C L J 33 sc. 11 C W N 201 *Hari Narain Maundar v Uday Lal Mundal* 4 C W N 814 referred to. **RAJENDRA NATH MUKERJEE : HIRA LAL MUKERJEE** (1910)

14 C W N 995

2. —Rent claimable on resumed land—Village *Chaukidari Act* (Lengal VI of 1870)—s 49—Assessment of rent by Collector—Right of landlord to claim fair and equitable rent. The right of a landlord to claim rent when making a settlement of resumed *chauidari chakaran* lands with a putni-



**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

alternative for a decree declaring that the defendants were bound to pay rent and for assessment of adequate rent. The lands in suit were formerly chakaran lands which were resumed by Government and settled with plaintiff's vendor on 7th September 1898. The plaintiff obtained his title to the lands by purchase of his vendor's interest at an auction sale in execution of a decree in 1907 or 1908. The defendants who held the lands as chaukidari chakran lands at the time of the resumption continued to hold them ever since without taking any settlement either from the plaintiff's vendor or the plaintiff. In 1902 the plaintiff's vendor sued the defendants in the Small Cause Court for compensation for use and occupation and obtained decrees against them. The plaintiff brought his suit on the 10th September 1909. Held that once the chakran lands were resumed and settled with the plaintiff's predecessor or the latter had the right to take *khass* possession of the lands and the mere omission of the plaintiff's predecessor and of the plaintiff after him to assert that right would not amount to acquiescence on the part of the plaintiff which would alter the status of the defendants from that of trespassers to that of tenants and the plaintiff was entitled to bring his suit within 12 years from the date of resumption by Government and settlement with the plaintiff's vendor. **RAJ KRISHNA PRASAD v. PHARIP DOMÉ (1913) 19 C W N 478**

**6 ——— Mortgage of zamindari before resumption and transfer—Accession to mortgaged property upon transfer—Chakaran lands if become new estate. Whether upon resumption by Government chaukidari chakran lands are for all purposes severed from the zamindari or not they form part of the zamindari before resumption and a mortgage of the zamindari executed before the resumption would cover such lands upon transfer of the resumed chakaran lands to the zamindar. There is an accession to the mortgaged property within the meaning of s 70 Transfer of Property Act. *Semle. Chaukidari-chakaran lands upon resumption form a separate estate for one purpose only as being hypothecated for the chaukidari assessment. Otherwise it remains a part of the estate.* **Kashim Sheikh v. Prasanna Kumar I L R 33 Calc 596 sc 10 C W N 598 disapproved. K. N. N. v. Ram Jadu I L R 34 Calc 109 sc 11 C W N 201** referred to. Tenants found holding under a chaukidar for 50 years or more before resumption acquired occupancy rights and were not liable to be ejected by the zamindar on resumption and transfer to him of the chakaran lands. **Ram Kumar Bhattacharye v. Ram Nwaj I L R 31 Calc 1021** followed. **Shauk Jonab Ali v. Pakibuddin 9 C W N 571 Krishna Kinkar Dutt v. Mahanto Bhagaban Das 12 C W N 161** distinguished. **Padma Perhad v. Budhu Dashed I L R 22 Calc 938** referred to. **FAKHAL DAS MUKHERJEE v. MADHAB CHANDRA SINGHA (1910) 15 C W N 61****

**7 ——— Resumption—Possession taken by putnidar—Plots settled by putnidar if may be ousted by person taking settlement from zamindar—Recital in sale deed which estops vendee—Estoppel—Collateral statements in deed—Teravery if may be created by verbal settlement. Where a conveyance of a putni taluk expressly recited that certain resumed chaukidari chakaran lands appertaining to the putni taluk were retained by the vendor. Held**

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

that the vendee was not estopped from claiming the chakaran lands under a subsequent settlement thereof from the zamindar. By accepting a deed of conveyance in fee and going into possession a grantee is not estopped to deny the title or seizing of the grantor unless he claims under the deed. **Rup Chand Ghose v. Sartes or Chardra 10 C W N 747 sc I L R 33 Calc 915 3 C L J 629**, referred to. The doctrine of estoppel does not extend to mere descriptive matters or statements or recitals which are immaterial and not contractual or essential to the purposes of the instrument. To give a recital to that effect it must be shown that the object of the parties was to make the matter recited a fixed fact as the basis of their action. The statement in question in the present instrument did not create an estoppel as it was essentially a collateral statement not concerning the direct purpose of the deed. When in pursuance of an agreement for a lease the intended lessee has taken possession though the requisite documents had not been executed the position is the same as if the document has been executed. Provided specific performance can be obtained between the same parties in the same Court and at the same time as the subsequent legal question falls to be determined. Where a putnidar took possession of resumed chakaran lands on the footing that they were included within the putni and he was entitled to hold them upon payment of such rent as might be assessed and there were negotiations between him and the zamindar regarding the chakaran lands, and the putnidar settled the lands with the defendants who bona fide accepted a *raiyati* lease from him. Held that the plaintiff who purchased the putni and then took settlement of the chakaran lands from the zamindar with full knowledge that the defendants were in occupation as cultivating tenants was not entitled to rent and treat the defendants as trespassers. **Bino Lal Pakrashi v. Kulu Pramanil I L R 20 Calc 708 Upendra Narain v. Protap Chandra 8 C W N 370 Jonab Ali v. Pakibuddin 9 C W N 571 sc I C L J 303** referred to. **BEJIN BEHARI MITRA v. TRICOURT PATHAR (1911) 15 W W N 978**

**8 ——— Zamindar's title under s 50. The suits which gave rise to this appeal were brought to recover *khass* possession from the appellant the registered proprietor of extensive zamindari in the Birbhum District of Bengal of chaukidari chakaran lands resumed by Government and transferred to him under the provisions of the Village Chaukidari Act (Beng Act VI of 1870). The plaintiff in each suit (respondents) was the putnidar or dar putnidar of the village within the boundaries of which the land in each suit was situated. It was objected that the appellant had no such interest in the chaukidari chakaran lands as could be conveyed in a putni lease. Held (on a consideration of the nature of chaukidari chakaran land and the provisions of the Bengal Permanent Settlement of 1793 the Regulations of that time as far as they deal with chakaran lands and the true meaning and effect of Bengal Act VI of 1870) that the zamindar obtained or retained in the chaukidari chakaran lands situated within the territorial boundaries of a village comprised in his zamindari an interest capable of being made the subject of a putni lease. The settlement of 1793 recognizes and proceeds on the footing that the zamindars are the actual proprietors of the land for which they undertake to pay the Government**

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

revenue and it is clear that since the settlement they have had a *grind facie* title to all lands for which they pay revenue such lands being commonly referred to as *malguzari* lands. see *1st Ind. Sec. v. Doorga Persaud Tewari* 11 Mo 1 A 59. On the Regulations of the Permanent Settlement the leading authority is *Joyks in Mookerjee v. Collector of East Burdwan* 10 Mo 1 A 16 in which Lord King down said that the effect of the settlement was to divide *chakaran* lands into two classes — *thandari chakaran* lands that is land held on service tenure by police officials and all other *chakaran* lands. The former class were by Bengal Regulation I of 1803 s 8 cl 4 made resumable by Government the Government relieving the zamindars from the duty of maintaining a police establishment. The lands were in fact shortly afterwards resumed and became Government land the title of the zamindars being extinguished by such resumption. As to all other *chakaran* land whether held by public officers or private servants in lieu of wages they are dealt with by Regulation VIII of 1803 s 41. From ss 37 to 41 inclusive it appears that whatever may be the case with regard to the private lands of the zamindars or with regard to *chakaran* lands the services for which were purely personal to the zamindar it was clear that *thandari* and *chaukidari chakaran* lands the services for which involved the performance of duties in which the public was interested had not as a rule been taken into account for the purpose of increasing the revenue. The effect of a resumption by the Government of *chaukidari chakaran* lands under the provisions of Bengal Act VI of 1800 is that after the assessment is complete the Collector is under a duty by order in the scheduled form to transfer to the zamindar subject to such assessment and by s 51 such order operates to transfer the land to the zamindar subject to all contracts thereby made in respect of under and by virtue of which any person other than the zamindar may have any right to any land portion of his estate or tenure in the place in which such land may be situated. Those words are wide enough to include and in their Lordships' opinion do include the rights of a putnidar under a putni grant by virtue of which the putnidar is lessee of the zamindars interest in the lands resumed and also the rights of a *dar putnidar* under a *dar putni* grant. Not only therefore does the Act recognize the existing title of the zamindar to the lands resumed but the estate taken by the zamindar under the order of transfer is in confirmation and by way of continuance of his existing estate and when the zamindar or those through whom he claims has or have entered into contracts affecting his existing estate the rights of third parties under those contracts are preserved. **RANJIT SINGH BAHADUR v. KALI DAS DEBI** (1917) 1 L R 44 Calc. 841

**8 ——— Included in revenue paying estate—Resumption of and transfer to landlord—Village Chaukidari Act (Beng VI of 1870)—Sale of parent estate for default of payment of Government revenue—Revenue Sale Law (Act XI of 1859)—Title of purchaser** Where *chaukidari chakaran* lands resumed by Government under the provisions of the Village Chaukidari Act 1870 were transferred in 1900 to A in consequence of who is default in paying Government revenue the parent estate was sold in 1900 and purchased by B and where B sued to recover possession of the

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

same Held that the purchaser at the revenue sale acquired no title to the *chaukidari chakaran* lands which were never put up to sale for realization of the arrears due from the remainder of the estate. **Ranjit Singh v. Kali Das Debi** 1 L R 44 Calc. 841 1 C B N 609 followed. **Ka. : Neua Kheda v. Ram Jedu Dey** 1 L R 34 Calc. 109 11 C W N 201. **Harreck Chand Babu v. Charu Chandra Sinha** 13 C L J 102 15 C W N 5. **Fallat Das Mukerji v. Madhab Chandra Sinha** 13 C L J 109 referred to. **Kasim Sheikh v. Prasanna Kumar Mukerjee** 1 L R 33 Calc. 596 10 C B N 598 dissented from. **BJENDRA LALL DAS v. DEB NARAIN TEWARI** (1917) 1 L R 45 Calc. 765

**10 ——— Resumption —Putni lease—Transfer to landlord—Suit for recovery of possession with mesne profits—Village Chaukidari Act (Beng VI of 1800) s 51** Where A obtained a putni of two villages from Z paid a bonus and the annual rent was fixed in perpetuity and where within the lands comprised in the putni were some *chaukidari chakaran* lands which were subsequently resumed by Government and transferred to Z who settled the same with tenants and where A the putnidar instituted a suit for declaration of title and recovery of possession with mesne profits Held that on equitable grounds the putnidar and the zamindar must be placed in the position they would have occupied if the *chaukidari chakaran* lands had been resumed before the putni was created the assets of the lands would then have been taken into account in settling the amount of putni rent which would have represented the assessment due to the State as also a fair share of the profits. Held also that mesne profits were to be calculated on the basis of the rent payable by the tenants to the zamindar and not on that of the actual value of the land produce. **Ranjit Singh v. Kali Das Debi** 1 C B N 609. **Ka. : Neua Kheda v. Ram Jedu Dey** 1 L R 34 Calc. 109. **Rajendra Nath Mukerjee v. Hira Lal Mukerjee** 14 C B N 995. **Gopendra Chandra Mitter v. Tara Prasanna Mukherjee** 14 C B N 1049. **Harak Chandra Babu v. Charu Chandra Sinha** 15 C B N 5 referred to. **MERDI HOSSEIN v. UMESH CHANDRA MOOKERJEE** (1917) 1 L R 45 Calc. 625

**11 ——— Effect of transfer —Village Chaukidari Act (Beng VI of 1800) s 51** Where certain *chaukidari chakaran* lands forming part of a revenue paying estate being abandoned by the *chaukidars* were appropriated by the zamindar who settled the same with the defendants as tenants and thereafter the lands were resumed under the provisions of the Village Chaukidari Act 1870 and subsequently transferred to the zamindar who granted an under tenure to the plaintiff Held that the plaintiff could not contend that the defendants who were brought on the land by his grantor were trespassers and the plaintiff's suit in ejectment must fail. **Ranjit Singh Bahadur v. Kali Das Debi** 21 C B N 609 referred to. **SHIB CHANDRA BAKERJEE v. SUBENDRA CHANDRA MANDAL** (1917) 1 L R 45 Calc. 515

**12 ——— Putni lease—Clause reserving power of amindar to appoint and dismiss chaukidars effect of** A clause in a putni lease which reserves to or confers on the zamindar the right to appoint and dismiss *chaukidars* has not the effect of reserving to the zamindar and excluding



**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

alternative for a decree declaring that the defendants were bound to pay rent and for assessment of adequate rent. The lands in suit were formerly chakaran lands which were resumed by Government and settled with plaintiff's vendor on 7th September 1898. The plaintiff obtained his title to the lands by purchase of his vendor's interest at an auction sale in execution of a decree in 1907 or 1908. The defendants who held the lands as chaukidari chakaran lands at the time of the resumption continued to hold them ever since without taking any settlement either from the plaintiff's vendor or the plaintiff. In 1902 the plaintiff's vendor sued the defendants in the Small Cause Court for compensation for use and occupation and obtained decrees against them. The plaintiff brought his suit on the 10th September 1909. *Held* that once the chakaran lands were resumed and settled with the plaintiff's predecessor the latter had the right to take *khas* possession of the lands and the mere omission of the plaintiff's predecessor and of the plaintiff after him to assert that right would not amount to acquiescence on the part of the plaintiff which would alter the status of the defendants from that of trespassers to that of tenants and the plaintiff was entitled to bring his suit within 12 years from the date of resumption by Government and settlement with the plaintiff's vendor. **RAJ KRISHNA DUTTA : PHAKIR DOME (1913) 19 C W N 478**

**6 ———— Mortgage of zamindari before resumption and transfer.—***Accession to mortgaged property upon transfer.—*Chakaran lands if become new estate. Whether upon resumption by Government chaukidari chakaran lands are for all purposes severed from the zamindari or not they form part of the zamindari before resumption and a mortgage of the zamindari executed before the resumption would cover such lands upon transfer of the resumed chakaran lands to the zamindar. There is an accession to the mortgaged property within the meaning of s 70 Transfer of Property Act. *Sembie Chaukidari chakaran lands upon resumption form a separate estate for one purpose only i.e. as being hypothecated for the chaukidari assessment. Otherwise it remains a part of the estate.* **Kashim Sheikh v Prasanna Kumar I L R 33 Cal 596 s.c. 10 C W N 698 disapproved. A.C. : Azeaz v Ram Jadu I L R 34 Cal 109 s.c. 11 C W N 201** referred to. Tenants found holding under a chaukidar for 50 years or so before resumption acquired occupancy rights and were not liable to be ejected by the zamindar on resumption and transfer to him of the chakaran lands. **Ram Kumar Bhatia Jaijee v Ram Azeaz I L R 31 Cal 1021** followed. **Shaiikh Jonab Ali v Rukibuddin 9 C W N 571 Krishna Ankar Dutt v Mahanto Bhagaban Das 12 C W N 161 distinguished. Padma Pershad v Budhu Dashed I L R 32 Cal 938** referred to. **PAKHAL DAS MUKHERJEE : MADHAB CHANDRA SINGHA (1910) 15 C W N 61**

**7 ———— Resumption.—***Possession taken by putnidar.—*Ryots settled by putnidar if may be ousted by person taking settlement from zamindar.—*Recital in sale deed when ryots under.—*Estoppel.—*Collateral statements in deed.—*Tenancy if may be created by verbal settlement. Where a conveyance of a putni taluk expressly recited that certain resumed chaukidari chakaran lands appertaining to the putni taluk were retained by the vendor. *Held*

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

that the vendee was not estopped from claiming the chakaran lands under a subsequent settlement thereof from the zamindar. By accepting a deed of conveyance in fee and going into possession a grantee is not estopped to deny the title or seizure of the grantor unless he claims under the deed. **Rup Chand Ghose v Sarfaraz Chandra 10 C W N 747 s.c. 1 L R 33 Cal 915 3 C L J 62** referred to. The doctrine of estoppel does not extend to mere descriptive matters or statements or recitals which are immaterial and not contractual or essential to the purposes of the instrument. To give a recital to that effect it must be shown that the object of the parties was to make the matter recited a fixed fact as the basis of their action. The statement in question in the present instrument did not create an estoppel as it was essentially a collateral statement not concerning the direct purpose of the deed. When in pursuance of an agreement for a lease the intended lessee has taken possession though the requisite documents had not been executed the position is the same as if the document had been executed provided specific performance can be obtained between the same parties in the same Court and at the same time as the subsequent legal question fails to be determined. Where a putnidar took possession of resumed chakaran lands on the footing that they were included within the putni and he was entitled to hold them upon payment of such rent as might be assessed and there were negotiations between him and the zamindar regarding the chakaran lands and the putnidar settled the lands with the defendants who bona fide accepted a rajzati lease from him. *Held* that the plaintiff who purchased the putni and then took settlement of the chakaran lands from the zamindar with full knowledge that the defendants were in occupation as cultivating tenants was not entitled to rent and to treat the defendants as trespassers. **Bined Lal Pakrashi v Kalu Pramanik I L R 20 Cal 708 Upendra Narayan v Protap Chandra 8 C W N 320 Jonab Ali v Rukibuddin 9 C W N 571 s.c. 10 L J 303** referred to. **BEHRI BEHARI MITRA : TILCOURI PATNAK (1911) 15 C W N 978**

**8 ———— Zamindar's title under s 60.** The suits which gave rise to this appeal were brought to recover *khas* possession from the appellant the registered proprietor of extensive zamindaris in the Burdhum District of Bengal of chaukidari chakaran lands resumed by Government and transferred to him under the provisions of the Village Chaukidari Act (Beng Act VI of 1870). The plaintiff in each suit (respondents) was the putnidar or dar putnidar of the village within the boundaries of which the land in each suit was situated. It was objected that the appellant had no such interest in the chaukidari chakaran lands as could be conveyed in a putni lease. *Held* (on a consideration of the nature of chaukidari chakaran land the provisions of the Bengal Permanent Settlement of 1793 the Regulations of that time so far as they deal with chakaran lands and the true meaning and effect of Bengal Act VI of 1870) that the zamindar obtained or retained in the chaukidari chakaran lands situate within the territorial boundaries of a village comprised in his zamindari an interest capable of being made the subject of a putni lease. The settlement of 1793 recognizes and proceeds on the footing that the zamindars are the actual proprietors of the land for which they undertake to pay the Government.

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

revenue and it is clear that since the settlement they have had a *prima facie* title to all lands for which they pay revenue such lands being commonly referred to as *malguzari* lands. see *Icklad Sein v Doorga Persaud Tewari* 1 MCO 1 A 459. On the Regulations of the Permanent Settlement the leading authority is *Joydas v Mookerjee v Collector of East Burdwan* 10 Moo 1 A 16 in which Lord Kinnear said that the effect of the settlement was to divide *chakaran* lands into two classes—*tharadari* *chakaran* land that is land held on service tenure by police officials and all other *chakaran* lands. The former class were by Bengal Regulation I of 1793 s 8 cl 4 made resumable by Government the Government relieving the zamindars from the duty of maintaining a police establishment. These lands were in fact shortly afterwards resumed and became Government land the title of the zamindars being extinguished by such resumption. As to all other *chakaran* lands whether held by public officers or private servants in lieu of wage they are dealt with by Regulation VIII of 1793 s 41. From s 37 to 41 inclusive it appears that whatever may be the case with regard to the private lands of the zamindars or with regard to *chakaran* lands the services for which were pure personal to the zamindar it was clear that *tharadari* and *chaukidari* *chakaran* land the services for which involved the performance of duties in which the public was interested had not as a rule been taken into account for the purpose of increasing the revenue. The effect of a resumption by the Government of *chaukidari* *chakaran* lands under the provisions of Bengal Act VI of 1800 is that after the assent is complete the Collector may under s 50 by order in the scheduled form to transfer to the zamindar subject to such assent and by s 51 such order operates to transfer the land to the zamindar subject to all contracts thereby made in respect of under and by virtue of which any person other than the zamindar may have any right to any land portion of his estate or tenure in the place in which such land may be situate. Those words are wide enough to include and in their Lordships' opinion do include the rights of a putnidar under a putni grant by virtue of which the putnidar is the sole of the zamindars interest in the lands resumed and also the rights of a dar putnidar under a dar putni grant. Not only therefore does the Act recognize the existing title of the zamindar to the lands resumed but the estate taken by the zamindar under the order of transfer is in confirmation and by way of continuance of his existing estate and when the zamindar or those through whom he claims has or have entered into contract affecting his existing estate the rights of third parties under those contracts are preserved. **RANJIT SINGH BAHADUR v KALI DAS DEBI** (1917) 1 L R 44 Cal 341

**9** — Included in revenue paying estate—*Resumption of and transfer to landlord*—*Village Chaukidari Act* (Beng VI of 1870)—*Sale of parent estate for default of payment of Government revenue*—*Revenue Sale Law* (Act XI of 1859)—*Title of purchaser*—Where *chaukidari* *chakaran* lands resumed by Government under the provisions of the *Village Chaukidari Act* 1870 were transferred in 1900 to A in consequence of who in default in paying Government revenue the parent estate was sold in 1907 and purchased by B and where B sued to recover possession of the

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

same Held that the purchaser at the revenue sale acquired no title to the *chaukidari* *chakaran* lands which were never put up to sale for realization of the arrears due from the remainder of the estate. **Ranjit Singh v Kali Das Debi** 1 L R 44 Cal 341 1 C W N 609 followed. **Ka : Awa Akeda v Pam Jadu Dey** 1 L R 34 Cal 109 11 C W N 101. **Harreck Chand Babu v Claru Chandra Saha** 13 C L J 102 15 C W N 5. **Pallal Das Mukherjee v Madhab Chandra Sinha** 13 C L J 109 referred to. **Kasim Sheikh v Prasanna Kumar Mukherjee** 1 L P 33 Cal 596 10 C W N 598 dissented from. **BROJENDRA LALL DAS v DEB NARAIN TEWARI** (1917) 1 L R 44 Cal 765

**10** — *Resumption* — *Putni lease*—*Transfer to landlord*—*Suit for recovery of possession with mesne profits*—*Village Chaukidari Act* (Beng VI of 1800) s 51. Where A obtained a putni of two villages from Z paid a bonus and the annual rent was fixed in perpetuity and where within the lands comprised in the putni were some *chaukidari* *chakaran* lands which were subsequently resumed by Government and transferred to Z who settled the same with tenants and where A the putnidar instituted a suit for declaration of title and recovery of possession with mesne profit Held that on equitable ground the putnidar and the zamindar must be placed in the position they would have occupied if the *chaukidari* *chakaran* lands had been resumed before the putni was created the assets of those lands would then have been taken into account in settling the amount of putni rent which would have represented the assent due to the State as also a fair share of the profits. Held also that the mesne profits were to be calculated on the basis of the rent payable by the tenants to the zamindar and not on that of the actual value of the land produce. **Ranjit Singh v Kali Das Debi** 1 C W N 609. **Ka : Awa Akeda v Pam Jadu Dey** 1 L P 34 Cal 169. **Rajendra Nath v Mukherjee v Hira Lal Mukherjee** 14 C W N 895. **Gopendra Chandra Mitter v Tara Prasanna Mukherjee** 14 C W N 1049. **Haral Clard Babu v Claru Clara Singha** 15 C W N 5 referred to. **MEHDI HOSSEIN v UMESH CHANDRA MOOKERJEE** (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 685

**11** — *Effect of transfer* — *Village Chaukidari Act* (Beng VI of 1800) s 51. Where certain *chaukidari* *chakaran* land forming part of a revenue paying estate being abandoned by the *chaukidar* were appropriated by the zamindar who settled the same with the defendants as tenants and thereafter the lands were resumed under the provisions of the *Village Chaukidari Act* 1870 and subsequently transferred to the zamindar who granted an under tenure to the plaintiff Held that the plaintiff could not contend that the defendants who were brought on the land by his grantor were trespassers and the plaintiff's suit in ejectment must fail. **Ranjit Singh Bahadur v Kali Das Debi** 21 C W N 609 referred to. **SHIB CHANDRA BANERJEE v SURENDRA CHANDRA MANDAL** (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 515

**12** — *Putni lease*—*Clause reserving power of amindar to appoint and dismiss chaukidars*—*Effect of A clause in a putni lease which reserves to or confers on the zamindar the right to appoint and dismiss chaukidars* has not the effect of reserving to the zamindar and excluding

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

from the putni the chowkidari chakaran land  
**NARAY CHANDRA CHANDRA v. BEJOY CHAND**  
**MAHTAP (1917) 22 B W N 487**

**13 Limitation—Act 1877 Sec II**  
**Arts 113 and 144—Suit by putnidar to recover**  
**rights in and to obtain a settlement of**  
**chaulkidari chakaran lands on resumption by Gov-**  
**ernment and transfer of them to amindar—Suit**  
**for possession or for specific performance—Whether**  
**rights were contractual—Transactions creating real**  
**right—Village Chaukidari Act (Beng VI of 1870)**  
**s 51 In suits brought by the respondent claim-**  
**ing to recover and obtain a settlement of certain**  
**chaulkidari chakaran lands in villages of which**  
**the appellant was the zamindar it was contended**  
**that the suits were barred by limitation and that**  
**question depended on whether they were suits**  
**for specific performance and governed by Art 113**  
**(three years) or for possession and governed by**  
**Art 144 (twelve years) of the limitation Act**  
**There was no doubt that under the ruling of the**  
**Board in Ranjit Singh v Kali Das Debi I L R**  
**44 Cal 841 L R 45 I A 117 the putnidar**  
**had on resumption of the lands by the Govern-**  
**ment and transfer of them to the appellant such**  
**rights in the land as he claimed Held that it**  
**did not follow that because such rights originally**  
**arose by virtue of a grant declared to be a con-**  
**tract within the meaning of s 51 of Bengal Act**  
**VI of 1870 they are therefore rights contractual**  
**in the sense that the contract by its terms creates**  
**or regulates the personal obligations and duties**  
**of the grantor in the circumstances that had arisen**  
**which were not contemplated and necessarily not**  
**referred to at the time the grants were made**  
**On the resumption of the lands by the Government**  
**the rights of the putnidar were those conferred on**  
**him by the estate and interest created by the putni**  
**leases and it was these rights which were kept**  
**alive by s 51 of Bengal Act VI of 1870 The**  
**suits were not suits for specific performance of a**  
**contract nor was the application of Art 113 of**  
**the Limitation Act in any way suitable to them**  
**no date having been fixed for performance nor**  
**any notice given of refusal to perform a contract**  
**for the re was no unexecuted contract to be**  
**performed A suit for specific performance is**  
**essentially a suit for enforcing a stipulation relating**  
**to property The word contract itself pri-**  
**marily means a transaction which creates personal**  
**obligations but it may though less exactly refer**  
**to transactions which create real rights It is**  
**in this latter sense that the word was used in s 51**  
**and the rights thereby reserved to the putnidars**  
**comprehensively in the word contracts are real**  
**rights the enforcement of which is secured not by**  
**a suit for specific performance but by a suit for**  
**possession and this is the character of the present**  
**suits The period of limitation applicable there-**  
**fore is twelve years prescribed by Art 144 of the**  
**Limitation Act and the suits were not barred**  
**RANJIT SINGH BAHADUR v MAHARAJ BAHADUR**  
**SINGH (1918) I L R 46 Cal 173**

**Chowkidari Chakaran**  
**lands within the ambit of a putni resumed by Govern-**  
**ment—Respective rights of putnidar and Zamindar**  
**in such lands The interest of the putnidar in**  
**resumed Chowkidari Chakaran lands comprised in**  
**his putni is derived from the putni itself and not**  
**ing else and the Zamindar cannot claim a share**  
**in the profits derived from the settlement of such**

**CHAUKIDARI CHAKARAN LANDS—contd**

lands and thus in effect to vary the putni The  
 law to the contrary laid down in *Moharaja Bijoy*  
*Chand v Krishna 31 C L J 375*, and the deci-  
 sions followed therein is not correct in view of the  
 decisions of the Privy Council in *Ranjit Singh*  
*Bahadur v Kali Das Debi 21 C W N 609* and  
*Ranjit Singh Bahadur v Maharaja Bahadur Singh*  
*I L R 46 Cal 173 NARPAT SINGH v RAJA*  
*BRUPENDRA 28 C W N 943*

**CHEATING**

**See EVIDENCE ACT 1872—**

**Ss 11 14 15 I L R 39 AU 273**

**Ss 14 and 65 I L R 84 AU 94**

**See EXTRADITION ACT (V of 1903)**

**Ss 8 and 84**

**I L R 43 Bom 316**

**See PENAL CODE (Act XV of 1860)**

**s 415 I L R 43 Bom 842**

**abatement of—**

**See MISJOINDER I L R 38 Cal 453**

**at examination—**

**See UNIVERSITIES ACT 1904 s 25**

**I L R 2 Lah 197**

**CHELAS**

**See CUSTOM I L R 1 Lah 511 & 540**

**See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION**

**14 B W N 191**

**mortgage by—**

**See MORTGAGE 15 E W N 838**

**CHEQUE**

**See BANKER AND CUSTOMER**

**I L R 36 Bom 455**

**See LIMITATION ACT (V of 1903)**

**S 20**

**19 C W N 724**

**SLN I ART 62 I L R 38 Bom 293**

**Effect of payment by—Part payment—**  
**Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1903) s 20—**

**Continuous account If a cheque is delivered to a**  
**payee by way of payment and is received as such**  
**it operates as a payment subject to a condition**  
**subsequent that if upon due presentation the cheque**  
**is not paid the original debt revives Where such**  
**a cheque is signed by the debtor and paid in part**  
**payment of the principal of a debt the cheque**  
**being subsequently honoured the proviso to s**  
**20 of the Limitation Act has been complied with**  
**Vackan v Purnanagadhan I L R 9 Mad**  
**271 distinguished Where the dealings between**  
**two parties give rise to a continuous account the**  
**whole forms one cause of action Bonsey v**  
**Wordsworth 18 C B 375 followed KEDAR**  
**NATH MITRA v DINABANDHU SAHA (1915)**  
**I L R 42 Cal 1013**

**CHETTY MONEY LENDING FIRM**

**See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**

**I L R 43 Cal 527**

**CHIEF JUDGE SMALL CAUSE COURT**

**jurisdiction and discretion of—**

**See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I of 1877)**

**s 43**

**I L R 34 Bom 659**

**CHIEF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) ■ 314

I L R 42 Bom 400

**CHILD**

— abandonment of—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 317 I L R 41 Bom 152

— meaning and maintenance of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898  
■ 453 I L R 37 Mad 565

**CHILD WITNESS**

— competency of—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 406

— examination of without affirmation—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 406

**CHILDLESS WIDOW**

See REMARRIAGE CUSTOM OF  
I L R 48 Calc 300

— property of—

See HINDU LAW—ASHUTKA STRIDHAN  
I L R 37 Calc 863

**CHITTAS**

Chittas prepared for the purpose of distributing the public revenue on a partition of an estate is a public document and is evidence of the state of affairs then existing and admissible in evidence. *NOBENDRA KISHORE ROY v DEBKA CHAPAN CHOWDHURY* (1910)

15 C W N 515

**CHOTA NAGPUR**

— grant by Maharajah of whether impartible—

See CUSTOM  
1 Pat L J 109

— under Ranyat in—

See BENGAL PEX ACT s 82  
80 C W N 392

**CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT (BENG VI OF 1876)**

— application of— Mortgage—Immovable property not within Chota Nagpur—Bengal

Proclamation VIII of 1819 (Palm Taluqa)—Proceedings under ss 8 and 14 of the Regulation—Suit to recover from the zamindar money paid to him as being arrears of rent wrongly alleged to be due—Threatened sale of palm. The Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act (Beng VI of 1876) is not applicable to immovable property outside the limits of Chota Nagpur. *Bhicha Ram Sahi v B Ramchar Nath Sahi* 16 C L J 597 approved. The main purpose of the Act is the protection of zamindars within that district and any provisions which affect rights to enforce in jurisdictions outside it personal debts or liabilities are merely ancillary to the main purpose of the Act which is directed to improving the persons owning land within it. The procedure provided for by s 14 of the palm Regulation (VIII of 1819) is not such as to put those submitting to pay money under it in the position of persons paying a claim

**CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT (BENG VI OF 1876)—contd**

brought against them in an ordinary suit in which they could have set up a full defence but had failed to do so. In the latter case those who pay lose their right to assist however good be can e having had the full opportunity of doing so which the law allows them once for all they have not availed themselves of the opportunity so given. But s 14 of the Regulation expressly recognises the right to bring a separate suit in an ordinary Court in which the question of title can be raised notwithstanding the proceedings before the Collector taken by the zamindar under s 8 which are of an administrative rather than a properly judicial character. The rule therefore which prevents a person from recovering back money which he has paid on a claim in legal proceedings to which he might have set up a defence but has failed to do so was held to have no application in the present case in which the patndar sued the zamindar to recover back money paid to the latter as arrears of rent wrongly alleged to be due without setting up any defence a he might have done. *PAJA OF PACHETE v KUNUD NATH CHATTERJI* (1918) I L R 46 Calc 1

— s 2—Act if applies to land out id Chota Nagpur—Testing order—Statute interpretation of—Statute conferring special privilege in derogation of rights of others strict construction. The Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act has no application to land outside Chotanagpur and a vesting order under Chap. II of the Act can only be made in respect of land lying within that area. The privilege enjoyed by a mortgagee from the proprietor in respect of land outside Chota Nagpur to enforce his rights in a Court of ordinary civil jurisdiction has not been abrogated or struck at by any of the provisions of the statute. *Ajodhya Nath Choudhury v Kesub Chunder Mukherjee* 110 N 1177 followed and explained. *BHICHA RAM SAHI v LISHANBHAR NATH SAHI* (1912)

17 C W N 754

— ss 3 and 21 B H 11 that s 21 B refers to suits other than proceedings in regard to debts and liabilities mentioned in s 3 and does not restrict the provisions of s 3. *DEAR DEAR v TIKAIT HAR NARAYAN SINCH*

6 Pat L J 685

— s 3—

— s 14 r f property whether trespasser is included & debt a id liability whether contractual debt or liability s included. The liability in respect of which protection is accorded by this Act is that to which a holder of the property or his heirs are liable and does not include a trespasser. *Querr*. Whether the words debt and liability in the same section include a contractual liability. *LAL MIPTUNJAY NATH SAHI DEO v TRAKUR PANCH KAPTI NATH SAHI DEO* ■ Pat L J 156

— Deed of release executed by disqualified proprietor. A deed of release executed by a proprietor at a time when his estate was managed under the Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act Beng VI of 1876 cannot be operative as the proprietor was wholly incompetent to make any such disposition of his property. It was not a case of a merely voidable agreement. An admission to that effect in a *chha* (which did not operate as an alienation) the di

## CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT VI OF 1908

—contd

s 208—contd

cuted as a decree for rent under s 203 of the Act. It is open to the decree holder to treat the decree as a decree for money and to execute it in the ordinary Civil Court. *Uttam Mohan Vaid Sahi v Protap Uday Vaid Sahi* 16 C W V 1024 distinguished. Where a decree for rent was obtained against persons who did not represent the entire tenure the registered holder of a fourth share in it having been left out of the suit and on the application of the latter his share of the tenure was exempted from sale under s 211 cl (1) of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act. Held that the decree could not be executed as a rent decree under s 203 of the Act as against the remaining three fourths share of the tenure. The Bengal Rent Recovery Act of 1885 contemplates the sale of an entire tenure. A decree obtained against some only of the registered tenants cannot be executed as a decree for rent. *Chandra Nath Tewari v Protap Uday Vaid Sahi* (1913)

18 C W N 170

s 211 and 270—Rent decree—appeal—*Exclusion of* No appeal lies to the Deputy Commissioner from a decision of a Deputy Collector under s 211 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act 1908. If a Deputy Collector whilst exercising the power of the Deputy Commissioner delegated to him fails to exercise a jurisdiction which he might have exercised or usurps a jurisdiction which it is not within his competence to exercise then the Deputy Commissioner has power to order him either to exercise that jurisdiction or to refrain from exercising it as the case may be. The same rule applies in the case of the Commissioner and the Board of Revenue dealing with acts performed by the Deputy Commissioner. Where on an application to the Deputy Collector by the landlord for execution of a rent decree which he had obtained against the tenant other persons objected to the execution under s 211 on the ground that they were transferees from the tenant and produced (1) evidence to show that they began sued for rent by the landlord and (2) a money order receipt for payment of registration fees held (1) that the Deputy Commissioner had power to revise the decision of the Deputy Collector upholding the objection (2) that the decision of the Deputy Collector upholding the objection amounted to a finding that the circumstances of the case showed that as there had been recognition by the landlord of the tenancy of the objectors there was sufficient reason for not having it registered within the meaning of the proviso to s 211 and (3) that as there was no failure on the part of the Deputy Collector to exercise jurisdiction nor any attempt to usurp jurisdiction the Deputy Commissioner was right in refusing to interfere in revision. *Tikar Ganes Narayan Sahi Deb v Chandu Misra*

5 Pat L J 488

s 212 and 215—Order rejecting application under s 212 appeal from—claims an interest meaning of The appellants purchased a tenure in execution of a decree for rent. Thereupon the respondents stating that they held a *dar mohurari* interest in the tenure under a person for whom they alleged the judgment debtors were *benamidars* claimed to deposit the sums indicated in s 212 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act 1908. The first court rejected their application. Held

## CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT VI OF 1908

—contd

s 212—contd

that as the order passed by the first court was an order passed after a decree and relating to the execution thereof within the meaning of s 215 of the Tenancy Act an appeal lay to the Judicial Commissioner. The court to which an application is made under s 212 of the Tenancy Act is bound to inquire into the truth of the allegations made in the application. A person cannot have a sale set aside under s 212 merely upon his putting before the court a series of statements which may be totally untrue. A person who in an application under s 212 to set aside a sale of property held in execution of a decree claims an interest therein under a title lawfully acquired before the sale must prove his allegation. *Panchanan Mahto v Hanai Mahto*

5 Pat L J 153

s 215 (3) 221 229 234, 235—Appeal to High Court—Stay of execution power to grant—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) O XII r 5 In an appeal to the High Court under s 215 (3) and 221 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act 1908 the High Court has no power under that Act to order stay of execution in the absence of any rules made by the Local Government under s 263 providing for stay of execution. But wherever an appeal lies to the High Court the Court has inherent jurisdiction to stay proceeding in the Lower Court. The right of staying execution in cases under appeal should be exercised sparingly and only in cases where it is manifest that justice demands such an exercise. *Lal Nihari Sahi v Pat Bahadur Baldeo Das Bista*

4 Pat L J 371

s 224—

See s 74

5 Pat L J 697

s 231—

Mortgage decree—

Execution sale—Purchase by decree holder—Application by judgment debtor to set aside sale—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 166 or s 231 Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act (Beng VI of 1908) applicable. In execution of a mortgage decree the mortgaged property was sold on 21st December 1912 and was purchased by the decree holder and the sale was confirmed on the 15th February 1913. On 28th August 1914 the judgment debtor applied to set aside the sale on the ground that under s 47 of Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act the sale was null and void. Held that the application was barred by limitation if not under Art 166 of the Limitation Act at any rate under s 231 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act. *Nilmayi Goswami v Robin Majhi* (1916)

20 C W N 1243

Sale of raiwati holding in execution of mortgage decree application to set aside—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 166. An application to set aside the sale of a raiwati holding held in execution of a mortgage decree must under s 231 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act 1908 be made within one year from the date of the sale. *Nilmayi Goswami v Robin Majhi*

1 Pat L J 483

s 264—

See UNDER s 74

5 Pat L J 697

s 270—

See UNDER s 211

5 Pat L J 468

**CHOWKIDARI ACT (BENG VI OF 1870)****Sic VILLAGE CHOWKIDARI ACT**

— s 1—Chowkidari jagir created since the date of settlement if liable to resumption—*Suit to question validity of resumption—Limitation—Limitation Act (XI of 1877) Sch II Art 14—Kulldars estate in Orissa—Chowkidari Act if may be extended to such estate—Grant by sanad if equivalent to settlement—Reg VII of 1895 s 33—Reg I of 1933 s 8 cl (4) and Reg VIII of 1793 s 41 if apply* The Chowkidari Act (B no VI of 1870) was recently applied to the plaintiff's zamindari of Kullah Sakinda in Orissa which the plaintiff was entitled to hold at a fixed jama in perpetuity under a sanad granted by Government in 1803 which was confirmed by s III of Reg VII of 1895. The tenures resumed as chowkidari chakran were found to have been mostly recent creations so that they could not have been assumed by Government for the main tenance of village watchmen at the date of the sanad or in 1895. Held that the Chowkidari Act did not apply to such lands and the resumption and transfer thereof under the Act were without jurisdiction. That Art 14 of Sch II of the Limitation Act did not apply to the plaintiff's suit questioning the validity of such resumption and transfer. The words otherwise than under a temporary settlement in the definition of chowkidari chakran lands s 1 of the Chowkidari Act refer to a settlement by Government and the party who in that section is pointed to as assigning the land is also Government such assignment taking place at the date of the settlement. *Per WOODROFFE J* Assuming that the grant of the sanad in 1803 was equivalent to a settlement by Government as such settlement did not assign and did not exclude from assessment the chowkidari chakran land then existing in the plaintiff's zamindari such lands if any would not come under the operation of Beng Act VI of 1870. **HARI CHANDAN MAHAPATRA v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1910)**

15 C W N 300

**CHOWKIDARI CHAKRAN LAND***See CHOWKIDARI CHAKRAN LAND***CHOWKIDARI CUSTODY***See ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON*

I L R 41 Calc 17

**CHRISTIAN***Living like Hindu—**See PARDAYASHIN LADY*

28 C W N 490

**CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT (XV OF 1872)**

— ss 3 63—Persons professing the Christian religion—Marriage between two bhangi celebrated according to caste rites by two Christians—One Maha Ram whose father was a Christian but who himself was found not to be a Christian within the meaning of s 3 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act 1872 although he had been baptized when an infant and used to attend a Christian school was married to a bhangi girl according to the rites of the bhangi caste. This marriage was conducted by two persons Bechhan and Mangli who although they were apparently Christians within the meaning of the Act officiated as mans or priests of the bhangi caste. All these persons were convicted Bechhan and Mangli of the substantive offence defined in s. 68 of the Indian

**CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT (XV OF 1872,***—concl'd**— s 3—concl'd.*

Christian Marriage Act 1872 and Maha Ram of abetment of that offence. Held that the conviction could not stand both because Maha Ram on the facts appearing in evidence could not be held to be a Christian within the meaning of s 3 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act 1872 and also as held by WALSH J because the Act in question deals with Christian marriages and Christian marriages only. *Queen Empress v Pail I L R 20 Mad 1<sup>st</sup> In re Kolandavelu I L R 40 Mad 1030 and Muthusami Mudaliar v Marilamani I L R 33 Mal 31<sup>st</sup> discussed by WALSH J EMERSON v MAHA RAM (1918)* I L R 40 All 393

— ss 41 and 46—Marriage between a Christian and a Jewess divorced according to Jewish Law—Registrar refusing to take any steps—Direction from Court to solemnize marriage. Where a Jewess was divorced according to Jewish law a Christian desiring to marry her gave notice to the Registrar under the provisions of Act XV of 1872. The Registrar having refused to solemnize the marriage the Court on application ordered the Registrar to receive and publish the notice and upon compliance with the provisions of s 41 of the Act take all such steps as are necessary for the solemnization of the marriage. *In re HAROLD TUCKER (1912)*

16 C W N 417

— s 68—Hindu performing marriage in Hindu mode between persons one of whom is a Christian whether guilty under A Hindu by religion performing a marriage according to the Hindu mode between two persons one of whom is a Christian commits an offence under s 68 of the Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872). *Madras High Court Appellate Side Proceedings 21st March 1871 6 Mad II C R Appr XX and Queen Empress v Johan I L R 17 Mad 391 approved* Meaning of solemnize in s 4 explained. *KOLANDAVELU In re (1917)*

I L R 40 Mad 103

**CHUDASAMA GIRASIAS***See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION*

I L R 43 Bom 778

**CHUKANI RIGHT**

— Contrast of sale of a chukani tenure—Misrepresentation by non disclosure of facts—Suit for rescission by purchaser—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 55—Duty of seller. A chukani tenure in the District of Rungpur is not a temporary tenure under the Transfer of Property Act terminable at six months notice but a rayati leasehold which may develop into occupancy right. When the vendor is informed by the purchaser of his object in buying certain property and the lease contains covenants which will defeat that object mere silence will, in equity be equivalent to misrepresentation. *Flight v Barton 3 My & K 28* followed. *JOGEVINDA NATH GOSWAMI v CHANDRA KUMAR MOZUMDAR (1914)*

I L R 42 Calc. 28

**CHUR LANDS***See ADVERSE POSSESSION*

20 C W N 330

*See LANDLORD AND TENANT*

I L R 37 Calc. 449

## CHUR LANDS—contd

resumption of—

See NAVIGABLE RIVER

I L R 46 Cal 390

Thak and Survey maps

—Consent decree in previous suit—Decree not inter partes—Constructive possession of owner of submerged lands during dilution—Adverse possession—Limitation The plaintiffs sued for declaration of their title to certain Chur lands which they alleged were partly reformations on the site of and partly accretions to three mauzas. The Churs were measured in the course of Thak proceedings in the year 1849 and were subsequently measured by way of survey during the following year. The plaintiffs based their title to the disputed land on the Thak map of 1849, the Survey map of 1850 and a consent decree passed in 1879 in a suit instituted by the predecessors in interest of the plaintiffs against persons represented by the defendants in consequence of a dispute about the possession of some of the lands of these Churs. Held on the evidence that the consent decree was as binding on the parties as a decree after a contentious trial but it cannot have greater validity than the compromise itself. Held on the evidence that the proceedings in the suit of 1879 were not bona fide, that the compromise was entered into without authority from the defendants and that it was not established that the defendants even though apprised of the compromise had acquiesced in it. That the rights of property as between two parties cannot be affected by a map drawn for a different purpose—a purpose not relevant to the subject of the dispute between them. That the location of the boundary in the map prepared in the suit of 1879 could not be treated as conclusive between the parties for the purposes of the present controversy inasmuch as it was not necessary for the disposal of that suit and was outside its scope. *Ayer v. Ayer & Mohamed 2 W P C 28 Kanto Prashad v. Joga Chandra 1 L R 23 Cal 300 Ranjit Sinker v. Basanta Kumar 9 C L J 507 Prem Nath v. Durga Tarini 14 C L J 578 and Shih Churn v. Nil Kantha 17 C L J 642* relied on. No hard and fast rule can be laid down that a Survey map is more reliable than a Thak map. The true principle is that the map which more clearly accords with the local landmarks is the one that should be followed. That as the Thak map was made in the presence of the parties or their agent it was *prima facie* binding on them and in the circumstances of the present case the decree should be based not on the Survey map but on the Thak map after it has been read with as much accuracy as practicable. That the rightful owners must be deemed in law to have been in possession of the submerged lands during the period of dilution for the purpose of deciding the question of limitation on the only point for investigation was the period of time when the lands reappeared and became fit for occupation and as the possession of the defendants after reformation of the disputed lands did not extend over the statutory period the claim of the plaintiffs was not barred by limitation in respect of lands which lay within the Thak boundaries of their Chur. That as regards the plaintiffs' claim by adverse possession to land lying beyond the Thak boundaries of their Churs the plaintiffs were bound to establish in respect of specific parcels of land that they have been in occupation thereof to the exclusion of the rightful owner

## CHUR LANDS—contd

continuously for a period of twelve years for the theory of constructive possession is applied only in favour of a rightful owner and is not extended in favour of a wrong doer whose possession is treated as confined to land of which he is actually in possession. *Amrita Sundari Devi v. Seroj Uddin Ahmed (1914) 19 C W N 565*

—Chur land thrown up in river within the boundaries of a permanently settled estate if liable to assessment with revenue—Act IV of 1847 s 6—Reg II of 1819 Arts 3 31—Reg I of 1793 Arts 3 6—Reg XII of 1793 s 1—Reg VI of 1825 s 1 (1) (4) The intention and effect of Act IV of 1847 was merely to alter the machinery by which lands gained from the sea or rivers by alluvion or dereliction were to be assessed and not to subject to assessment any lands which would not have been liable thereto under the law in force at the time when the Act was passed. The question whether Chur lands formed since the Permanent Settlement in beds of rivers belonging to a permanently settled zemindari are assessable as land added to the estate within the meaning of s 6 of the Act IV of 1847, has to be determined by reference to the pre-existing law and particularly to Reg II of 1819. The effect of Reg II of 1819 is to declare that Churs formed since the Decennial Settlement upon land which at the time of the Settlement had been river bed are to be treated as unsettled and thus express provision cannot be excluded by showing that the river bed from which the Churs have been thrown up was at the date of settlement the property of the zemindar and that the settlement was imposed upon the zemindar as a whole. In view of Art 3 of Reg II of 1819 a river bed was not intended to be treated as waste land coming within the protection of Art 31 of the Regulation. SECRETARY OF STATE v. SIR BURCHARD MARTIN BARCLAY 26 C W N 620

## CHURCH

—Pretending form of worship for sixty years *prima facie* the original form—Right to manage—Usage alone not the test—Canon law may be invoked—One trustee cannot eject another—Prescription by one trustee good ground for his removal—Removal amendment of plaint for allowed, to avoid further litigation—Civil procedure Code (Act XII of 1859) s 30—Defendants on record objecting to represent others—Jurisdiction of Court to allow—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 10—No limitation against one holding properties as trustee—Hole income used evidence of dedication of lands—Fixed income Act (I of 1842) s 57—Only proof of notorious facts of public history dispensed with. When it is found that for a period of more than sixty years before the defendants (parishioners) secession, the Roman Catholic form of worship prevailed in their parish church the onus is undoubtedly on the defendants to establish by satisfactory evidence that the church was Syro Chaldean at the inception. As to the right of management of a particular Roman Catholic Church and its properties besides usage other things such as the rights of ecclesiastical authorities according to the canon law can be looked to though in some churches on the West Coast parishioners have more or less control over the management of the properties. A single trustee is not entitled to recover possession of the

**CHURCH—contd**

properties appertaining to the trust from another trustee by erecting him though he may be entitled to maintain a suit in ejectment against a stranger on behalf of the trust. Even if the defendants or some of them were once entitled to be trustees along with the Vicar. *Held* that they by their secession from the Catholic Church and by their repudiation of the trusts of the institution which in law works a forfeiture of their office disentitled them selves to hold the office of trustee and that they had in law no answer to a suit for the moral *Morian Pillai v Bishop of Malabar* 11 P 17 Mad 447 followed. Even if they offered to return to their allegiance to the Roman Church. It would not be possible to accept their reversion to the extent of holding them to be fit to hold the responsible office of trustee. Even if the plaintiff had not asked for the removal of the defendant an amendment to that effect can be allowed in order to avoid future litigation and in the interests of the trust. A plaintiff may be allowed to sue certain defendants under s 30 Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 1882) as representing certain others in spite of the objection or refusal of the defendants on record to represent the others the consent of the defendants on record not being necessary. *In re Andrews v Salmon* (1888) 11 A 102 followed. Where a defendant claims to hold certain properties as a trustee and not as his own there is no period of limitation within which a suit must be brought to recover them on behalf of the trust. Limitation Act (IX of 1891) s 10. The right to the properties of the trust must go with the right to the office of trustee. *Granasamalai Pandara Sannadhi v Velu Iyandam* 11 P 1 93 Mad 271 and *Gossami Sri G idary v Pemanlain Gossami* 1 L R 17 Cal 3 followed. The fact that the entire income of certain properties has always been utilised for a church is very good evidence that the properties belong to it. No deed of endowment is necessary to prove a dedication of certain properties in favour of a trust. Under s 57 of Evidence Act the Court could dispense with evidence only of what may be regarded as notorious facts of public history and cannot treat letters though 70 years old without any sort of legal proof as proof of where certain missionaries were living or when they died. *Jayl r on Evidence* tenth edition volume 11 paragraph 1785 and *Rignore on Evidence* volume 11 s 1629 referred to. *AMBALAM PAKKIYA UDAYAN v BAYLE* (1913) 1 L P 36 Mad 418

—*Poman Catholic Church*  
—*Convert to Poman Catholic religion*—*Claim for certain exclusive rights in the church by one set of converts over another on the ground of superiority of caste*—*unavailability of*—*Internal management of church*—*absolute right of church authorities over*  
According to Canon Law a Roman Catholic church becomes as soon as it is consecrated the property of the church authorities irrespective of the fact that any particular worshipper or worshippers contributed to its construction. The Bishop and other church authorities have the exclusive right to the internal management of the church whether relating to secular or religious matters such as accommodating the congregation inside the church and prescribing the part to be taken by the congregation in the services and the ceremonies. The Canon Law knows no distinction of castes amongst the Poman Catholics and no convert to Roman Catholicism can claim any special or exclusive

**CHURCH—contd**

rights or privileges in the church on account of any supposed superiority of his caste over that of others. Where a certain section of Roman Catholic converts of a place claimed as against the local church authorities and as against another set of converts whom they considered to be of inferior caste an exclusive right to sit in and worship from a particular portion of the church during time of the service and to take part in certain duties connected with the church service. *Held* that such a claim was legally an unsustainable one ever long such privileges might have been enjoyed whether by reason of any such custom or by reason of any agreement to that effect with any former Bishop of the locality. *Jog v The Bishop of Cape Town* 1 Mo 1 1 C (N S) 411 and *Merriman v Williams* 1 P 7 1 C 454 distinguished. *MICHAEL ILLAI v RT REV PATEL* (1916) 1 L N 9 Mad 1056

**CHURCH AUTHORITIES**

See *CHURCH* 1 L R 49 Mad 1056

**CIRCULARS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT**

See *CRIMINAL REVISION*

1 L R 40 Cal 41

**CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

See *ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO POLICE OFFICERS*

1 L N 41 Cal 601

See *JURY TRIAL BY*

1 L N 46 Cal 635

See *LEGAL CODE* s 380

18 C W N 1144

**C I F**

See *CONTRACT C I I*

**CITY OF BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT**

See *BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1883)*

**CITY POLICE ACT**

See *BOMBAY CITY POLICE ACT*

See *MADRAS CITY POLICE ACT*

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CONTEMPT**

See *CONTEMPT OF COURT*

1 L N 45 Cal 169

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL TRIALS**

See *STANDARD OF PROOF*

1 L R 40 Cal 898

**CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS**

See *AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)*—

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908* s 63

1 L R 43 All 612

See *JURISDICTION*

See *UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT 1901*—

S 4 1 L R 43 All 43

S 56 1 L R 43 All 422

S 106 1 L R 43 All 434



CHUR LANDS—*contd*

## resumption of—

See *NAVIGABLE RIVER*

I L R 46 Cal 390

## Thak and Survey maps

—Consent decree in previous suit—Decree not inter parties—Constructive possession of owner of submerged lands during dilution—Adverse possession—Limitation The plaintiffs sued for declaration of their title to certain Chur lands which they alleged were partly reformations on the site of and partly accretions to three mauzas. The Churs were measured in the course of Thak proceedings in the year 1809 and were subsequently measured by way of survey during the following year. The plaintiffs based their title to the disputed land on the Thak map of 1809 the Survey map of 1800 and a consent decree passed in 1879 in a suit instituted by the predecessors in interest of the plaintiffs against persons represented by the defendants in consequence of a dispute about the possession of some of the lands of these Churs. *Held* on the evidence that the consent decree was as binding on the parties as a decree after a contentious trial but it cannot have greater validity than the compromise itself. *Held* on the evidence that the proceedings in the suit of 1879 were not *bona fide* that the compromise was entered into without authority from the defendants and that it was not established that the defendants even though apprised of the compromise had acquiesced in it. That the rights of property as between two parties cannot be affected by a map drawn for a different purpose—a purpose not relevant to the subject of the dispute between them. That the location of the boundary in the map prepared in the suit of 1879 could not be treated as conclusive between the parties for the purposes of the present controversy inasmuch as it was not necessary for the disposal of that suit and was outside its scope. *Kerr v. Ali Muhammad 2 W R P C 28 Allahabad Prakash v. Jagat Chandra 1 L P 23 Cal 33 Panjait Sula v. Navanta Kumar 9 C L J 697 Parg. 10th v. Durgo Torini 14 C L J 578 and Shih Churn v. Ali Aulahi 17 C L J 617* relied on. No hard and fast rule can be laid down that a Thak map is more reliable than a Survey map. The true principle is that the map which more clearly agrees with the local land marks is the one that should be followed. That as the Thak map was made in the presence of the parties or their agent it was *prima facie* binding on them and in the circumstances of the present case the decree should be based not on the Survey map but on the Thak map after it has been relaxed with as much accuracy as practicable. That as the rightful owners must be deemed in law to have been in possession of the submerged lands during the period of dilution for the purpose of deciding the question of limitation the only point for investigation was the period of time when the lands reappeared and became fit for occupation and as the possession of the defendants after reformation of the disputed lands did not extend over the statutory period the claim of the plaintiffs was not barred by limitation in respect of lands which lay within the Thak boundaries of their Chur. That as regards the plaintiffs' claim by adverse possession to land lying beyond the Thak boundaries of their Chur the plaintiffs were bound to establish in respect of specific parcels of land that they have been in occupation thereof to the exclusion of the rightful owner

CHUR LANDS—*contd*

continuously for a period of twelve years for the theory of constructive possession is applied only in favour of a rightful owner and is not extended in favour of a wrong doer whose possession is treated as confined to land of which he is actually in possession. *ASRITA SUNDARI DEBI v. SERAS UDDIN AHMED (1914) 29 C W N 585*

## Chur land thrown up

in river within the boundaries of a permanently settled estate if liable to assessment with revenue—*Act IX of 1847 s 6—Reg II of 1819 Arts 3 31—Reg I of 1793 Arts 3 6—Reg VII of 1793 s 1—Reg VI of 1875 s 1 (1) (4)* The intention and effect of Act IX of 1847 was merely to alter the machinery by which lands gained from the sea or rivers by alluvion or dereliction were to be assessed and not to subject to assessment any lands which would not have been liable thereto under the law in force at the time when the Act was passed. The question whether chur lands formed since the Permanent Settlement in beds of rivers belonging to a permanently settled zemindari are assessable as land added to the estate within the meaning of s 6 of the Act IX of 1847 has to be determined by reference to the pre-existing law and particularly to Reg II of 1819. The effect of Reg II of 1819 is to declare that churs formed since the Decennial Settlement upon land which at the time of the Settlement had been river bed are to be treated as unsettled and this express provision cannot be excluded by showing that the river bed from which the churs have been thrown up was at the date of settlement the property of the zemindar and that the settlement was imposed upon the zemindar as a whole. In view of Art 3 of Reg II of 1819 a river bed was not intended to be treated as waste land coming within the protection of Art 31 of the Regulation. *SECRETARY OF STATE v. SRI BIJOY CHAND BHATTASARAH 26 C W N 620*

## CHURCH

## Pretailing form of worship

—Right to manage—Usage alone not the test—Canon law may be invoked—One trustee cannot eject another—Reputation by one trustee good ground for his removal—Removal amendment of plaint for allowed to avoid further litigation—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1832) s 39—Defendants on record objecting to repleat others—Jurisdiction of Court to allow—Limitation Act (IX of 1905) s 10—No limitation against one holding properties as trustee—No loss income as evidence of dedication of lands—*Fiduciary Act (I of 1842) s 57—Only proof of notorious facts of public history dispensed with* When it is found that for a period of more than sixty years before the defendants (parishioners) secession the Roman Catholic form of worship prevailed in their parish church the onus is undoubtedly on the defendants to establish by satisfactory evidence that the church was Syro Chaldean at the inception. As to the right of management of a particular Roman Catholic Church and its properties besides usage other things such as the rights of ecclesiastical authorities according to the canon law can be looked to though in some churches on the West Coast parishioners have more or less control over the management of the properties. A single trustee is not entitled to recover possession of the

**CHURCH—contd**

properties appertaining to the trust from another trustee by evicting him though he may be entitled to maintain a suit in ejectment against a stranger on behalf of the trust. Even if the defendants or some of them were once entitled to be trustees along with the Vicar *Held* that they by their secession from the Catholic Church and by their repudiation of the trusts of the institution which in law works a forfeiture of their office disentitled themselves to hold the office of trustee and that they had in law no answer to a suit for their removal *Marian Pillay v Bishop of Mysore* 1 L R 17 Mad 44 followed. Even if they offered to return to their allegiance to the Roman Church it would not be possible to accept their recantation to the extent of holding them to be fit to hold the responsible office of trustee. Even if the plaintiff had not asked for the removal of the defendant an amendment to that effect can be allowed in order to avoid future litigation and in the interests of the trust. A plaintiff may be allowed to sue certain defendants under s 30 Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 188-) as representing certain others in spite of the objection or refusal of the defendants on record to represent the others the consent of the defendants on record not being necessary. *In re Andrews v Salmon* (1883) 11 All 109 followed. Where a defendant claims to hold certain properties as a trustee and not as his own there is no period of limitation within which a suit must be brought to recover them on behalf of the trust. Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 10. The right to the properties of the trust must go with the right to the office of trustee. *Grarasamardas Pandara Sannadhs v Velu Pandaram* 1 L R 93 Mad 21 and *Gossami Sri Gidharj v Pemanthol* *Gossami* 1 L R 17 Cal 3 followed. The fact that the entire income of certain properties has always been utilized for a church is very good evidence that the properties belong to it. No deed of endowment is necessary to prove a dedication of certain properties in favour of a trust. Under s 10 of Evidence Act the Court could dispense with evidence only of what may be regarded as notorious facts of public history and cannot treat letters though 75 years old without any sort of legal proof as proof of where certain missionaries were living or when they died. *Taylor on Evidence* tenth edit on volume II paragraph 185 and *Wigmore on Evidence* volume III s 1699 referred to. *AMBALAM PAKKIYA UDAYAN ; BATHLE* (1913) 1 L R 36 Mad 418

**Poman Catholic Church**  
—Convert to Poman Catholic religion—Claim for certain exclusive rights in the church by one set of converts over another on the ground of superiority of caste unsustainability of—Internal management of church absolute right of church authorities over. According to Canon Law a Poman Catholic church becomes as soon as it is consecrated the property of the church authorities irrespective of the fact that any particular worshipper or worshippers contributed to its construction. The Bishop and other church authorities have the exclusive right to the internal management of the church whether relating to secular or religious matters such as accommodating the congregation inside the church and prescribing the part to be taken by the congregation in the services and the ceremonies. The Canon Law knows no distinction of castes amongst the Poman Catholics and no convert to Roman Catholicism can claim any special or exclusive

**CHURCH—contd**

rights or privileges in the church on account of any supposed superiority of his caste over that of others. Where a certain section of Roman Catholic converts of a place claimed as against the local church authorities and as against another set of converts whom they considered to be of inferior caste an exclusive right to sit in and worship from a particular portion of the church during time of the service and to take part in certain duties connected with the church service. *Held* that such a claim was legally an unsustainable how ever long such privileges might have been enjoyed whether by reason of any such custom or by reason of any agreement to that effect with any former Bishop of the locality. *Lorg v The Bishop of Cape Town* 1 Moo P C C (A S) 411 and *Merriman v Williams* L R 7 A C 484 distinguished. *MICHAEL PHILAS ; RT REV BATHLE* (1915) 1 L R 9 Mad 1146

**CHURCH AUTHORITIES**

*See CHURCH* 1 L R 59 Mad 1156

**CIRCULARS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT**

*See CRIMINAL REVISION*  
1 L R 40 Cal 41

**CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

*See ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO POLICE OFFICERS*  
1 L R 41 Cal 601

*See JURY TRIAL BY*  
1 L R 46 Cal 635

*See PENAL CODE* s 380  
18 C W N 1144

**C I F**

*See CONTRACT C I F*

**CITY OF BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT**

*See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT* (III of 1889)

**CITY POLICE ACT**

*See BOMBAY CITY POLICE ACT*  
*See MADRAS CITY POLICE ACT*

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CONTEMPT**

*See CONTEMPT OF COURT*  
1 L R 45 Cal 169

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL TRIALS**

*See STANDARD OF PROOF*  
1 L R 40 Cal 898

**CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS**

*See AGRA TENANCY ACT* (II of 1901)—  
*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE* 1908 s 63  
1 L R 43 All 612

*See JURISDICTION*

*See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT* 1901—

S 4 1 L R 43 All 45

S 56 1 L R 43 All 422

S 106 R 43 All 454

CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS—*contd*

Ss 203 to 207 I L R 39 All 711

I L R 38 All 243

S 233 I L R 41 All 626

1 ————— Jurisdiction—*Suit to set aside decrees of Revenue Court—Matters within exclusive jurisdiction of Revenue Court* Held that no suit can be entertained by a Civil Court for the purpose of setting aside a decree of a Court of Revenue in a matter as to which the latter Court has exclusive jurisdiction. *Keshab Deo v Bahori S A No 883 of 1905* decided on the 30th of November 1906 and *Kishen Sahas v Baikawar Singh I L R 90 All 237* referred to. *Chunaji Lal v Kerri Singh (1910) I L R 33 All 1*

2 ————— Jurisdiction—*Occupancy holding—Usufructuary mortgage—Ejectment of mortgagee—Suit by mortgagee for declaration that surrender was not binding on him* An occupancy tenant who had made usufructuary mortgage of his holding then proceeded to surrender the holding to the zamindar who had the mortgagee ejected by the Revenue court. Held on suit by the mortgagee for a declaration that the surrender of his holding by the mortgagor was not binding on him that no such suit would lie in the face of the ejectment proceedings in the Revenue Court which were binding on the parties. *Ram Deo Kuari v Binders Upadhyaya 3 All L J 940* followed. *Shiva Prakash v Karna (1913) I L R 35 All 464*

3 ————— Jurisdiction—*Tenant taking a partner in cultivation on agreement to pay half the tenant's rent to him—Suit on such agreement by tenant against partner—Small Cause Court* Plaintiff being the tenant of certain plots of agricultural land on a rental of Rs 60 a year took the defendant into partnership on the terms that they were to cultivate jointly and divide the produce equally and that defendant was to pay half the rent annually to the plaintiff. Held that a suit by plaintiff to recover from defendant the share of the rent payable by him was a suit for damages for breach of contract cognizable by a Court of Small Causes and not a suit for rent within the meaning of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. *Ram Nath v Sekhedar Singh (1917) I L R 40 All 51*

4 ————— Jurisdiction—*Suit by amindar for damages in respect of the felling of trees on agricultural land by tenants—Agra Tenancy Act (II of 1901) ss 57 55 167* Held that a suit for damages for the alleged wrongful felling by the tenant of trees on an agricultural holding is not a suit which is excluded from the jurisdiction of a Civil Court. *Lachman Das v Mohan Singh 9 A L J 672* referred to. *Man Suraj Rast v Bijraj Saran Singh (1918) I L R 40 All 646*

5 ————— Jurisdiction—*Suit for ejectment of defendants as trespassers—Defence set up that defendants were tenants of the plaintiff—Act (Local) No II of 1901 (Agra Tenancy Act) s 20* In a suit filed in a Civil Court for ejectment of the defendants as trespassers the defendants pleaded in effect that they were tenants of the plaintiff. With reference to this plea the civil court held that the suit was not cognizable by it but instead of returning the plaint for presentation in the proper court passed a decree dismissing the suit. On the plaintiff's appeal the

CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS—*contd*

lower appellate court agreed with the first court that the suit was not cognizable by a civil court and made an order returning the plaint. Held that an appeal lay to the High Court against this order. Held also that the suit being on the face of the plaint a suit cognizable by a civil court the court of first instance should have entertained it but in view of the defence set up should have taken action under s 202 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901. *Pagunath v Canesh I L R 42 All 222*

## CIVIL CIRCULARS

See UNDER THE VARIOUS HIGH COURTS

## CIVIL COURT

See ARMY ACT (44 &amp; 45 Vict c 58)

ss 145 190 I L R 43 Bom 368

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE ACT s 121

I L R 45 Bom 67

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION

ACT 1876 s 4 I L R 45 Bom 1141

See CIVIL AND REVENUE COURTS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

S 54 I L R 45 Bom 590 &amp; 683

S 54 I L R 42 Bom 689

S 68 O XXI s 100

I L R 37 Bom 438

S 92 I L R 42 Bom 742

O XXI s 69 I L R 44 Bom 50

See CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT 1912

s 42 I L R 44 Bom 582

See DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (Bom III

of 1901) I L R 44 Bom 738

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (Bom III

of 1874 as amended by Bom III of

1910)—

Ss 25 36 63 64

I L R 41 Bom 23

S 67 I L R 36 Bom 420

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS

See LAND REVENUE CODE (Bom Act V

of 1879) s 80 I L R 43 Bom 49

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 48 Cal 378

S 4 I L R 42 Bom 689

I L R 45 Bom 197

See PENSIONS ACT (XXIII of 1871)

ss 4 5 6 I L R 37 All 338

I L R 45 Bom 193

See RAILWAY ACT 1890 ss 41 42

I L R 45 Bom 1324

See RIGHT OF SUIT

I L R 40 Bom 200

See SEA CUSTOMS ACT (VIII of 1878)

ss 167 (3) 182 183 191

I L R 43 Bom 2218

See VITI I L R 45 Bom 234

Collector's order—

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT

1876 s 4 I L R 45 Bom 1101

**CIVIL COURT—concld**

general rules of practice for—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)  
 ■ XXI s 66 I L R 38 AH 481

jurisdiction of—

See ADEN SETTLEMENT REGULATION (VII  
 OF 1900) 13 I L R 40 Bom 446

See ASSESSMENT I L R 37 Cal 374

See BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT  
 (BOM III OF 1874) s 2, 3 36  
 I L R 40 Bom 55

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT  
 (V OF 1876) s 4 (a)

I L R 43 Bom 277  
 I L R 44 Bom 120 130 & 261

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF  
 1908) s 6 SUBS (6) s 8  
 I L R 39 Mad 944

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION  
 I L R 48 Cal 378

See PARTITION I L R 46 Cal 23

question of title—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879  
 s 126 I L R 45 Bom 67

right to be carried in Procession—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 9  
 I L R 45 Bom 683

question of commutation of rent—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 40  
 25 C W N 714

Jurisdiction ouster of

—Onus—Inam grant of—Kudiyaram—Right own-  
 ership of A party seeking to oust the jurisdiction  
 of ordinary Civil Courts must establish his right  
 to do so *Indelji Chinn Nagadu v Potu Konchi*  
*Venkatashubba Jya* (1910) Mad W 4 639 and *Vir*  
*abhadra Jya v Sonti Venkanna* 4 Mad L J 639  
 followed There is no presumption that an in-  
 amdar to whom an inam was granted was not owner  
 of the kudiyaram right at the date of the grants  
*Venkata Sastrulu v D v Sitaramudu* 26 Mad L J  
 586 and *Ponnusamy Padayachi v Karupudayan*  
 26 Mad L J 285 referred to *SRINATH JAGAN*  
*NATHA CHARYULU v KUTAMBARAYUDU* (1914)  
 I L R 39 Mad 21

**CIVIL COURTS ACT (XII OF 1887)**

See BENGAL NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES  
 AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT 1887

See BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT 1869

ss 7 cl (1) 18—

See JURISDICTION I L R 43 Cal 650

s 8—

See TRANSFER I L R 48 Cal 53

ss 8 sub s (2) 28 sub s (2)—

See TRANSFER I L R 42 Cal 842

■ 18 19 21—

See MESSE PROFITS 15 C W N 506

s 19—

See MORTGAGE I L R 33 AH 97

**CIVIL COURTS ACT (XII OF 1887)—concld**

s 21—

1 ————— Civil Procedure  
 Code (1908) O XXVII s 6—Decree over in a  
 mortgage suit—Appeal—Forum of appeal to be  
 decided by valuation of suit Held that an appeal  
 lay to the District Judge and not to the High  
 Court from a decree under O XXIV s 6 of  
 the Code of Civil Procedure notwithstanding that  
 the decree was for a sum exceeding Rs 5000 if  
 the value of the original mortgage suit was less  
 than Rs 5000 *BADR UN NISSA BIBI v SHANKAR*  
*LAL* (1919) I L R 41 AH 384

2 ————— Jurisdiction of  
 Court to entertain suit—Valuation of plaintiff found  
 incorrect on trial—Appeal venue of whether depends  
 on valuation as found or plaintiff's valuation—  
 Plaintiff amended a id presented to another Court under  
 protest if bars appeal Where the Subordinate  
 Judge in whose Court the plaintiff instituted his  
 suit valuing the same at Rs 5100 held on the  
 defendant's objection that the proper value was  
 Rs 1385 and returned the plaint for presentation  
 in the Court of a Munsif who was empowered to  
 try suits up to Rs 2000 in value and the plaintiff  
 thereupon under protest amended the plaint and  
 presented it, also under protest in the Court of  
 the Munsif Held that the plaintiff was not pre-  
 cluded from appealing from the order of the Sub-  
 ordinate Judge That (*SHAMSUL HUDA J*  
*dubitante*) an appeal against the order lay to the  
 High Court and not to the District Judge's Court  
 The forum of appeal depends not upon the value  
 as adjudged but upon the value as accepted by  
 plaintiff after adjudication The suggestion in  
*Nilmoney Singh v Jagabandhu Roy* I L R 31  
 Cal 536 that the plaintiff's valuation must further  
 be a *bond fide* one commented on The High  
 Court finding the value on evidence to be Rs  
 2077 8 ordered the plaint to be returned to the  
 Court of the Subordinate Judge *TARA KANTA*  
*DAS CHOWDHURY v KALI PRASAD DAS GHOSH*  
*(1919)* 23 C W N 942

s 21 cl (1)—

See JURISDICTION I L R 45 Cal 926

■ 21 22—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 39 Cal 774

I L R 40 Cal 37

3 ————— (2)—Criminal Procedure Code  
 (Act V of 1898) s 195 sub ss (6) and (7)—Appli-  
 cation to District Judge to revoke sanction to prose-  
 cute granted by Munsif—Transfer to Subordinate  
 Judge if valid An application under sub s (6)  
 of s 195 Criminal Procedure Code is not an appeal  
 within the meaning of sub s (2) of s 22 of the  
 Bengal Civil Courts Act An application made to a  
 District Judge for the revocation of a sanction to  
 prosecute granted by a Munsif cannot therefore be  
 transferred by him for disposal to a Subordinate  
 Judge *HARI NANDAL v KESHAB CHANDRA*  
*MANNA* (1912) 11 C W N 903

4 ————— s 32—Jurisdiction of Court in execute  
 its own decree The Court which passed the decree  
 has jurisdiction to proceed with the execution not  
 withstanding that after the decree the Court of  
 Wards has become a party to the execution pro-  
 ceeding *BANDOO KRISHNA v NARSINGRAO*

I L

662

## CIVIL DISPUTE.

See COMPLAINT L L R 45 Calc 854

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT VIII OF 1859)

—when applicable—

See JURISDICTION 18 C V N 994

s 15—15 and 16 Viet c 86 s 50—

Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 42—Sued by plaintiff for mere declaration that the minor defendant was not his son—In re litigation of claim with his father.

A talukdar plaintiff brought a suit for a declaration that defendant No 2 a minor was not his son and that he was born to the plaintiff's wife defendant No 1 and for an injunction restraining defendant No 1 from proclaiming to the world that defendant No 2 was plaintiff's son and from claiming maintenance for him as such on. The defendants contended that the suit was not maintainable under the provisions of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) and that it was premature. Held that the suit was maintainable in law within the provisions of s 42 of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877). Held further that in the interests of justice it was of the highest importance that such claims should be investigated and decided without unnecessary delay and when the controversy had once been brought to trial the decision should ordinarily follow the usual course. *See Every In Rep 1 Ch 434 distinguished* Bai Smt Vaktuba v Thakore Agarbhogji Raisondaji (1910) L L R 34 Bom. 678

s. 69—

See SPECIAL APPEAL.

L L R 37 Mad. 443

s. 246—Judgment-debtor not served with notice not necessarily a party to an appeal under s 246—See s 246 to 252 of Act X of 1859 and Act XIV of 1852 (Civil Procedure Code) discussed. A judgment debtor upon whom notice has not been served cannot be regarded as necessarily a party to an investigation under s 246 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act VIII of 1859). A comparison of s 246 of Act VIII of 1859 with s 246 to 252 of Act X of 1859 and Act XIV of 1852 clearly lead to the conclusion that under s 246 of Act VIII of 1859 the Court could only make an order releasing the property from attachment or disallow the claim which must be one objecting to the sale of the property in execution. *See Vithal Kanabhai v Vaidyanath Ganapati* (1911) L L R 35 Mad. 168

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT X OF 1877)

s 553—

[Decree for redemption reverses on appeal re-statement—Jurisdiction of Court to which application for redemption is made to award decree—] *See* s 553. A mortgagor sued for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage and obtained a decree from the Subordinate Judge under which, on payment of the sum decreed to the mortgagee, he was put in possession of the mortgaged property but the mortgagee appealed to the High Court which increased the amount payable on redemption by a sum which the mortgagor failed to pay and the mortgagee thereupon applied to the Subordinate Judge for possession and for mere profits for the period during which

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT X OF 1877)

—concord

s 553—concord

he had been out of possession. Held (upholding the decisions of the Courts in India) that the Subordinate Judge had power under s 553 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1877 to award mere profits although they had not been expressly given by the decree of the High Court. If the decree was wrong the parties aggrieved had their remedy either by appeal to the High Court or by an application for revision. The proceedings taken under the decree of the Subordinate Judge culminating in the sale at which the mortgagee purported to purchase the equity of redemption, were valid and the appellant was not entitled to rescind. *See* *Prabhu Dayal v Mahesh Lal* L L R 88 All 163

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1852)

See JURISDICTION 18 C W N 994

Attachment under—

See LIMITATION Act (XV of 1877)

ART 175 179

L L R 38 Mad 503

Attachment withdrawal of—Striking off of execution

case—Alteration. In execution of a decree passed against B his property was attached under Act XIV of 1852. The application for execution was struck off on default by the decree holder in the payment of process fees. He then made a gift of the said property in favour of his mother who sold it to the defendants. Held that the attachment must be presumed to have subsisted and the gift was void. *See* *David Ali v Pann Prasad* (1915) L L R 37 All 542

L L R 37 All 542

Amendment of Plaint

At the hearing of a suit brought by the plaintiff for recovery of a sum due at the foot of an account the defendant raised a plea of limitation. The plaintiff thereupon applied for leave to amend his plaint by setting out an acknowledgment in writing signed by the defendant within the period of limitation and his application was allowed. *See* *Gurajji Bhowaji v Mahanji Ambajichand*

L L R 34 Bom. 230

Sale of property of

person who had died pending attachment without making the legal representative a party to the proceedings—Object not taken in application to set aside sale if may be taken by suit. Under the old Civil Procedure Code of 1859, an attachment once made did not necessarily fall with the dismissal of the application for execution. Also if a judgment debtor died before the sale but after attachment the sale was not necessarily invalid merely because the legal representative of the judgment debtor had not been brought on the record. The omission was regarded at most as an irregularity which might leave the sale open to attack under the provisions of s 311 of the Code. Where in a proceeding to set aside an execution sale the applicants set up the case that the person whose property purported to have been sold and whose legal representatives they were had died before the decree and did not put forward the case upon which they later on sued to set aside the sale viz.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

that the judgment debtor died after the decree but before attachment. *Held per* RICHARDSON J that the suit was barred by the rule of *res judicata*. JAGADISH BHATTACHARYA v. BAMA SUNDARI DASIA (1916) 23 C W N 608

— s 2—

See APPEAL 15 C W N 882

— s 102—

See AGRICULTURAL ACT (II OF 1901)  
170 AND 171

I L R 32 ALL 373

— s 244 (c) 294 (16) 540 588

617

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 717  
15 C W N 862

— ss 2

4-3—Interpleader suit—

Order dismissing interpleader suit as not maintainable appealable as a decree within the meaning of s 2—Under what circumstances a tenant can bring an interpleader suit against his landlord. An order dismissing an interpleader suit is a decree within the meaning of s 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) and is as such appealable. The prohibition in s 4-4 of the Code of Civil Procedure against a tenant bringing a suit against his landlord and compelling him to interplead with another person not claiming through him does not apply where the title of the landlord to grant the lease is not disputed but it is alleged by such other person that the landlord only acted as trustee in granting such lease. *Onr v CHIDAMBARAM CHETTIAR* (1909) I L R 33 Mad 220

— s 10 102 and 103—Suit dismissed

for default of appearance—Date fixed not for hearing of case but for appointment of a guardian to a minor defendant only—Order of dismissal ultra vires. Consequent on the death of one of the defendants to a suit the plaintiff applied to bring the heirs of the deceased defendant on to the record and as one of them was a minor nominated as his guardian his elder brother. The brother declined to act as guardian and the Court fixed a date upon which the plaintiff was to appear and nominate another person as guardian. Upon the date so fixed the plaintiff failed to appear and the Court dismissed the entire suit subsequently also rejecting an application for its restoration. *Held* that the Court had no jurisdiction to dismiss the whole suit as the only matter then before it was the appointment of a guardian to the minor defendant. *DEBI SARAI v. SARASWATI* (1911)

I L R 33 ALL 560

— s 12 13—

See ACCOUNT SUIT FOR

15 C W N 830

— s 13—

See A COURT 15 C W N 830

See CAPACITY OF PARTIES TO SUE

I L R 34 Bom 416

See COMPANIES ACT 1882 ss 6 40 41

I L R 40 Calc 1

See ENHANCEMENT OF RENT

I L R 40 Calc 29

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

L R 41 I A 247

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

— s 13—contd

See MORTGAGE I L R 39 Calc 527

See *PER JUDICATA*

I L R 34 Bom 416

I L R 45 Calc 442

1 ——— Mortgage decree for redemption—*Not providing for extinction of mortgagor's rights upon non payment*—Second suit for redemption. Where a mortgagor brings a suit for redemption and obtains a conditional decree but omits to fulfil the condition imposed upon him he is not debarred from bringing a second suit for redemption unless the decree lays down that if he fails to fulfil these conditions the property will be sold or he will be debarred of all his rights to redeem. *Rugad Singh v. Dal Narain Singh* I L R 27 All 173 distinguished. *NAKTA PAKI v. CHIRANJEE LAL* (1910) I L R 32 All 215

2 ——— Decision of Probate Court—

on the existence of a relationship if is—Jurisdiction nature of Probate Court—Probate Court proceedings before if suit. The plaintiffs having applied for letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person on the allegation that they were nephews of the deceased it was found by the Probate Court on a caveat being entered by the defendant that their relationship was not proved and the application was accordingly refused in a subsequent suit for the declaration of title and recovery of khas possession of a specific property left by the deceased on the allegation that the plaintiffs as his nephews were entitled to the same. *Held* that the decision of the Probate Court on the relationship of the plaintiffs with the deceased was not *res judicata* between the parties to the proceedings in the Probate Court. *LALIT MOHAN DAS v. RADHAKRISHNAN SAMA* (1911)

15 C W N 1021

3 ——— Mulgani tenure—Estoppel—

Person claiming under who is—Tends to determine interest represented—Landlord does not represent interest of mulgani tenant—Estoppel—*Not estoppel where party not misled*. The mulgani tenure is a permanent heritable tenure and mulgani interest is not an interest subordinate to that of the lessor. In order to estop a party in a subsequent suit by the decision in a former suit against another party on the ground that the former claims under the latter within the meaning of s 13 of the Civil Procedure Code it must be shown that the party in the former suit represented the interest claimed in the latter suit. A party represents all interests owned by him at the time of the action as also interests belonging to others which are subordinate to his. A decision against him will bind interests acquired from him subsequently and all subordinate interests whensoever acquired. A mulgani tenant will not be bound by a decision against his lessor as his interest is not subordinate to that of the lessor. To estop a party it must be shown that his acts or representations misled the party setting up the estoppel. *FESHAPPA v. VEENAT RAMANA UPADHYA* (1910) I L R 33 Mad 459

4 ——— Capacity of parties—*Res judi-*

*cata*—Matter substantially in issue. The plaintiff in conjunction with another had in 1902 filed a suit against the defendant for possession of certain property basing his claim on the allegation that he was owner. He succeeded in the first Court but the Court of Appeal held that the property

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

s 13—*contd*

had been dedicated to charity and refused to uphold his claim as owner. The plaintiff declined to adopt the Court's suggestion to modify his claim and be content to ask for a decree for possession as manager and his suit was therefore dismissed. Five years later he filed the present suit claiming possession as manager. Held that his title as manager was one which might and ought to have been put forward in the previous suit and that his present claim was therefore *res judicata*. If a plaintiff is suing in a capacity in which he is a stranger to the capacity in which he sued in a former suit his claim has no proper connection with that former suit and the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 13 does not apply. **HARGOVAY RAMJI v. MULJI MARJI AN (1909)**

I L R 34 Bom 416

5 ——— Maintenance successive suit for—*Brithipatra* held not binding in previous suit

—Claim based on same document in later suit if maintainable. Where a previous suit of the plaintiff for recovery of maintenance alleged to have been charged on property in the hands of the defendants by a *brithipatra* was dismissed upon the finding that the document had as between the parties no effectual binding power over the estate and did not affect it in any way a second suit by the plaintiff for a declaration of his right to receive maintenance under the *brithipatra* and of the same being a charge on the property and for recovery of arrears of maintenance was barred by the rule of *res judicata*. **DIPGA PRASAD LABHJI CHOWDHURY v. SASHIBALA DEBI (1911)** 16 C W N 603

6 ——— Where in a previous suit the Court held that he rent was liable to enhancement but dismissed the suit on the ground that the rent paid by the defendants was not lower than the rate at which rent was paid by tenants of adjoining lands. Held that the decision that the suit was not maintainable was not *res judicata*. **PARBASTY DEBYA v. MAHURA NATH BANDEJEE (1912)** 16 C W N 877

7 ——— Decree if may be set aside no fraudulent on proof that if it was based on perjured evidence—*Res judicata* bar of—*Re-view* of judgment upon newly discovered evidence showing previous evidence perjured. A decree obtained in a suit cannot be set aside in a subsequent action brought for that purpose on mere proof that the previous decree was obtained by perjured evidence. If evidence not originally available comes to the knowledge of a litigant and he can show thereby that evidence on which a decree against him was obtained was perjured his remedy lies in seeking a review of judgment. But the rule of *res judicata* prevents him from re-agitating the matter on the same materials or on materials which might have been laid before the Court in the first instance. **Abdul Huq v. Abdul Hafe** 14 C W N 695 followed. **Lakshmi Charan Saha v. Nur Ali** I L R 33 Cal 936 s c 15 C W N 1010. **Venkatappa Naick v. Subba Naick** I L R 29 Mad 179 dismissed from **Flower v. Lloyd** I R 10 Ch D 177. **Patch v. Ward** 3 Ch App 20. **Baker v. Wordsworth** 67 L J R Q B D 301 relied on. **Abouloff v. Openheimer** L R 10 Q B D 295. **Adala v. Lates** I R 25 Q E D 310. **Priestman v. Thomas** 91 D 210. **Cole v. Langford** [1893] 2 Q B 56 referred to. **MOSUFFI HUQ v. SURENDRA NATH IY (1912)** 16 C W N 1002

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

ss 13 30—Decree in suits under s 30—Order in execution not binding on persons not actually brought on record—*Res judicata*—When judgments obtained in one capacity binding on the same persons in another capacity. Where a party to a suit is allowed to represent others under s 30 of the Civil Procedure Code the decree will be binding on those whom he is allowed to represent. But an injunction is personal in its nature and where such a party disobeys an injunction and is proceeded against in execution for such disobedience an order in such proceedings will not be binding on those whom he was allowed to represent in the suit. Where a trustee is a member of a sect and his rights as trustee are linked with and subordinate to the rights of the sect a decision on the rights of his sect fairly obtained in a suit between his sect and a rival sect will be binding on him in his special capacity as trustee in a subsequent suit between him in such capacity and the rival sect. Judgments in personam in general bind only parties and their privies. But the relation established between them by a judgment in the absence of fraud or collusion conclusive against third parties. **SRIKANTHA AYYANGAR v. APAYAL SINDHIA AYYANGAR (1910)**

I L R 33 Mad 483

## ss 13 43—

Mortgage—Prior and subsequent mortgagees—Mortgaged property brought to sale and purchased by each mortgagee separately the other not being made a party—Suit by prior mortgagee to bring to sale part of the mortgaged property in the hands of the subsequent mortgagee to recover unsatisfied balance of the mortgage debt. The prior mortgagee of mortgaged property brought the whole of it to sale without impleading the subsequent mortgagee of a portion and purchased the mortgaged property himself. The subsequent mortgagee in turn brought a portion of the mortgaged property to sale without impleading the prior mortgagee and also himself became the purchaser. The prior mortgagee after an unsuccessful attempt to recover from the subsequent mortgagee possession of the mortgaged property so purchased sued to bring that property to sale for the realization of the unrecovered balance of the original mortgage money. Held that the suit was maintainable and was not barred by either s 13 or s 43 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1882). **SHAM DEVI v. BALJIT SINGH (1909)**

I L R 32 All 119

*Res judicata*—Dismissal of suit for redemption of a mortgage—Second suit for redemption of another mortgage of the same properties—Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 11 O II r 2. Held that the dismissal of a previous suit for redemption of an alleged oral mortgage was no bar to the institution of another suit for redemption of a written mortgage in respect of the same properties of a different date. **Thiruvaiyil Madathil Raman v. Thiruvaiyil Krishnan Nair** I L R 29 Mad 553 followed. **RAM SAHAI v. AHMADI BEGAM (1910)** I L R 33 All 302

## ss 13 and 44—

Suit by a Mahomedan to recover a portion of the house—Prior suits with respect to other portions—*Res judicata*—Gift—No estoppel by judgment in suit commenced after the gift





## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 13—contd

had been dedicated to charity and refused to uphold his claim as owner. The plaintiff declined to adopt the Court's suggestion to modify his claim and be content to ask for a decree for possession as manager and his suit was therefore dismissed. Five years later he filed the present suit claiming possession as manager. Held that his title as manager was one which might and ought to have been put forward in the previous suit and that his present claim was therefore *res judicata*. If a plaintiff is suing in a capacity in which he is a stranger to the capacity in which he sued in a former suit his claim has no proper connection with that former suit and the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 13 does not apply. **HAROOAN PAKJI v. MULJI MARJIAN** (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 416

■ ————— Maintenance successive suit for—*Britipatra* held not binding in previous suit—Claim based on same document in later suit if maintainable. Where a previous suit of the plaintiff for recovery of maintenance alleged to have been charged on property in the hands of the defendants by a *britipatra* was dismissed upon the finding that the document had as between the parties no effectual binding power over the estate and did not affect it in any way, a second suit by the plaintiff for a declaration of his right to receive maintenance under the *britipatra* and of the same being a charge on the property and for recovery of arrears of maintenance was barred by the rule of *res judicata*. **DEEPA PRASAD LAMPI CHOWDHURY v. SASHIDALA DEBI** (1911) 16 W N 603

6 ————— Where in a previous suit the Court held that the rent was liable to enhancement but dismissed the suit on the ground that the rent paid by the defendants was not lower than the rate at which rent was paid by tenants of adjoining lands. Held that the decision that the suit was not maintainable was not *res judicata*. **PARDATTY DEBYA v. MATHURA NATH BANERJEE** (1912) 16 C W N 877

7 ————— Decree if may be set aside as fraudulent on proof that it was based on perjured evidence—*Res judicata* bar of—Review of judgment upon newly discovered evidence showing previous evidence perjured. A decree obtained in a suit cannot be set aside in a subsequent action brought for that purpose on mere proof that the previous decree was obtained by perjured evidence. If evidence not originally available comes to the knowledge of a litigant and he can show thereby that evidence on which a decree against him was obtained was perjured his remedy lies in seeking a review of judgment. But the rule of *res judicata* prevents him from re-agitating the matter on the same materials or on materials which might have been laid before the Court in the first instance. **Abdul Hq v. Abdul Hafe** 11 C W N 635 followed. **Lakshmi Charan Saha v. Var** 11 I L P 35 Cal 936 s 11 C W N 1010 **Venkatappa Naik v. Subba Naik** I L P 29 Mad 179 disapproved from **Flower v. Lloyd** L R 10 Ch D 111. **Fatch v. Ward** 3 Ch App 20 **Baker v. Ward** 67 L J P Q B D 201 relied on. **Al-Jaff v. Oppenheim** s 11 C W N 225 **Al-Jaff v. Javes** I L P 53 E D 310 **111 v. Thomas** 9 I D 10 **Cole v. Langford** [1813] 2 Q B 66 referred to. **Mosuffell Hq v. Hakeem DRA NAH ILY** (1912) 16 C W N 1002

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

ss 13 30—Decree in suits under s 30—Order in execution not binding on persons not actually brought on record—*Res judicata*—When judgments obtained in one capacity binding on the same persons in another capacity. Where a party to a suit is allowed to represent others under s 30 of the Civil Procedure Code the decree will be binding on those whom he is allowed to represent. But an injunction is personal in its nature and where such a party disobeys an injunction and is proceeded against in execution for such disobedience an order in such proceedings will not be binding on those whom he was allowed to represent in the suit. Where a trustee is a member of a sect and his rights as trustee are linked with and subordinate to the rights of the sect a decision on the rights of his sect fairly obtained in a suit between his sect and a rival sect will be binding on him in his special capacity as trustee in a subsequent suit between him in such capacity and the rival sect. Judgments in personam in general bind only parties and their privies. But the relation established between them by a judgment in the absence of fraud or collusion conclusive against third parties. **SRINIVASA ARIANAPATI v. APALAR SRINIVASA ARIANAPATI** (1910)

I L R 23 Mad 483

## ■ 13 4°—

Mortgage—Prior and subsequent mortgagees—Mortgaged property brought to sale and purchased by each mortgagee separately the other not being made a party—Suit by prior mortgagee to bring to sale part of the mortgaged property in the hands of the subsequent mortgagee to recover unsatisfied balance of the mortgage debt. The prior mortgagee of mortgaged property brought the whole of it to sale without impleading the subsequent mortgagee of a portion and purchased the mortgaged property himself. The subsequent mortgagee in turn brought a portion of the mortgaged property to sale without impleading the prior mortgagee and also himself became the purchaser. The prior mortgagee after an unsuccessful attempt to recover from the subsequent mortgagee possession of the mortgaged property so purchased sued to bring that property to sale for the realization of the unrecovered balance of the original mortgage money. Held that the suit was maintainable and was not barred by either s 13 or s 43 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1882). **SHAM DEVI v. BALJI SINGH** (1909)

I L R 32 All 119

Dismissal of suit for redemption of a mortgage—Second suit for redemption of another mortgage of the same properties—Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 11 O II r 11. Held that the dismissal of a previous suit for redemption of an alleged oral mortgage was no bar to the institution of another suit for redemption of a written mortgage in respect of the same properties of a different date. **Thir. Lalal Madathil Raman v. Thiruthal Krishnan Aar** I L P 29 Mad 203 followed. **RAM SAGAI v. ARNADI BEGAM** (1910) I L R 33 All 302

## ss 10 and 44—

Suit by a Mahomedan to recover a portion of the house—Prior suits with respect to other portions—*Res judicata*—Gift—No estoppel by judgment in suit commenced after the gift

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—*contd*ss. 11 and 44—*contd*

*Priority in execution—Order of causes of action*—A prior decree of property cannot be stopped as being privy in estate by a judgment obtained in an action arising out of the donor commenced after the gift. A Mahomedan plaintiff having first claimed the property in suit as the heir of his father on the ground that his mother had no title to the property which she purported to dispose of by way of gift to the plaintiff's daughter cannot in the same suit contend that his daughter had obtained a good title to the property from his mother and he was entitled to the property as the daughter's father. *Merrant le Inverness and General Trust Company v Fitter Plate Trust Loan and Agency Company (1884) 11 L J 500*. *The Natal Land and Cattle Company v Gird L P 13* and *Ali v Ullah Khan v Ali v Lianam 11 P L 411* 104 followed. *Andil Ali v Viahkhan Abdul Husain (1911) L R 35 Bom 297*

## ss 13 206—

See DECREE AMENDMENT OF  
I L R 39 Cal 265

## ss 13, 244—

See RES JUDICATA  
I L R 37 All 485

ss 13, 462—*Res judicata—Consent decree—Lands—Tenants in common*—A village land revenue going to Government—Lands do not thereby become impartible—*Ompran v Manoharant v of Court*—A suit for the partition of a village was resisted on the plea that the village was impartible first because the arrangement with Government had all along been that the tenants in common should be jointly responsible to Government for the land revenue and secondly because in a previous suit between the parties it was held that the lands in the village were not divisible only the profits thereof were. The previous suit was decided in terms of a compromise. A minor was a party to it. The guardian of the minor had applied to the Court stating that he had no objection to keep all the lands joint provided the minor got his share of the profits and the Court had made the endorsement that the application had been allowed and filed in the suit. Held overruling the plea that the arrangement settling the relations between Government and the tenants in common could not be regarded as a termination of the relations between the tenants *inter se*. Held further that the decision in the previous suit was passed in the terms of a compromise but there was no issue raised and no adjudication on the issue whether the village was impartible. Held also that the Court's sanction had not been obtained under s 462 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) to the compromise to which a minor was a party. The mere fact that the parties settled among themselves by compromise that the lands should not be divided but that they should enjoy the profits could not in law impart the character of impartibility to the estate. Impartibility must arise out of some special tenure or by some general family or local custom. Parties cannot make an estate impartible which is partible. It is opposed to public policy. *Pinayak Bannan Joshi Rayarilar v Coyal Hari Joshi Payarikar L R 30 A 77* followed. *Lirojshah Bhikaji v Manibhai Nichhabhai (1911) I L R 36 Bom. 53*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—*contd*

ss 13 525 526—*Res judicata—Order refusing to file an award on the ground of misconduct of arbitrators—Subsequent suit to enforce the award*—Held that the refusal of a Court to file a private award on the ground of misconduct of the arbitrators will not operate as *res judicata* in respect of a subsequent suit brought to enforce the award. *Plota v Colind Dayal 11 L J 641* 186. *Katli Pam v Babu Lal All Weekly Notes (1903) 31* and *Inani Lal v Kurni Lal 1 L J 23* 11 21 followed. *Ghulam Khan v Muhammad Hossain 1 L P 9 Cal 16* referred to. *Haji Lal v Deoga Inayat (1910) I L R 32 All 484*

ss 13 539—*Res judicata—Suit for declaration of trust and of property comprised in it—Party to a suit not competent subsequently to deny existence of trust*—Held that a person who had been a party to a suit under s 630 of the Code of Civil Procedure 185, in which suit the existence of a waqf and the property comprised therein had been declared was not competent in a subsequent suit for ejectment of the defendant from a part of the waqf property to plead that the property was not waqf. *Gla after Husain Khan v Jamar Hussain 1 L P 95 All 11* referred to. *Manohari v Muhammad Inayat (1911) I L R 33 AU 752*

ss 13 540—*Res judicata—Suit for declaration of trust and of property comprised in it—Party to a suit not competent subsequently to deny existence of trust*—Held that a person who had been a party to a suit under s 630 of the Code of Civil Procedure 185, in which suit the existence of a waqf and the property comprised therein had been declared was not competent in a subsequent suit for ejectment of the defendant from a part of the waqf property to plead that the property was not waqf. *Gla after Husain Khan v Jamar Hussain 1 L P 95 All 11* referred to. *Manohari v Muhammad Inayat (1911) I L R 33 AU 752*

ss 15—This section refers to procedure only and does not affect the jurisdiction of Courts of higher grade. *Tanjor Majhi v Jaladhar Desai (1903) 14 C W N 302*

## ss 19—

See JURISDICTION  
L R 41 I A 197

ss 28—*Test for misjoinder—Joinder where claims against several defendants in respect of some matter—Limitation Act Sch II Art 62—Suit to recover purchase—Money where sale ab initio void governed by Art 62*—A suit to recover the consideration paid for a sale which is ab initio void is governed by Art 62 of Sch II of the Limitation Act and must be brought within 3 years from the date when the purchase money was paid. *Hanuman Kamaal v Hanuman Mandi 1 L R 19 Cal 123* followed. *Krishnan Das v Kannan 1 L R 11 Mad 8* not followed. A purchase of some land from B and paid the purchase money. On proceeding to take possession, he was obstructed by C and he got a paying consideration for the second sale was concluded. The purchase money

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd—

## s 28—contd

done A who had paid the purchase money twice brought a suit against B C and D to recover from B the amount paid to him if he should be found not to be the owner or in the alternative if he should be the true owner to recover from C and D the amount paid for the second sale Held that the suit was not bad for misjoinder S 28 of the Civil Procedure Code authorises the joinder in one suit of several defendants where the relief claimed is sought in the same matter although the causes of action against them may be different *Aiyathurai Routhen v Santem Meera Routhen* I L R 31 Mad 252 followed *Kovvuri Basivi Reddi v Tallapragada Nagamma* (1910)

I L R 35 Mad 39

## s 30—

See CHURCH I L R 35 Mad 418

See s 13 I L R 35 Mad 483

Right to a village path way—Distinction between a public highway and a village road There is a distinction between a public highway and a village road and a suit under s 30 Civil Procedure Code 1882 is maintainable when a right to a village pathway is the subject matter of litigation even in the absence of special damage *Chuni Lal v Ram Kishen Shahu* I L R 15 Cal 460 referred to *Hali Chandra Naskar v Ram Kumar Sardar* (1912)

17 C W N 73

Parties—Persons having an equal interest in the subject matter of the suit Where numerous persons are similarly interested in the subject matter of a suit a suit brought by one or more of such persons for the protection of the rights of all is not bad as the plaintiffs may not have obtained the permission of the Court under s 30 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 to sue on behalf of all the persons so interested *Zafaryab Ali v Bati Das Singh* I L R 6 All 497 and *Bati Das Singh v Bati Das Singh* I L R 21 Cal 315 followed *Gurba v Bhatia* (1910)

I L R 32 All 231

s 30 37—Subsequent suit filed after breach of condition on which permission to withdraw from a suit with leave to bring a fresh suit was given—Right of one not to be bound to sue for himself and other tenants under s 30 Civil Procedure Code Where permission to withdraw from a suit with leave to bring a fresh suit was given to a party on condition of costs being paid within a certain time such party on failing to fulfil the conditions is precluded from bringing a fresh suit *Abdul Kader v Ibrahim Mulla* I L R 31 Cal 955 distinguished A party who is not a tenant cannot maintain a suit on behalf of tenants under s 30 Civil Procedure Code *Rajaratnam v Venkateswara Murthy* (1933)

I L R 33 Mad 22

s 30 533—Held that a suit by a Hindu for a declaration that a certain property is waqf and to set aside the alienation of such property by persons in charge thereof is a suit contemplated by s 30 of the Code of 1882 or s 30 of the 1933 Code and is maintainable without permission under s 30 *Dawood Durr v Muhammad Abu Nasar*

I L R 33 All 663

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd—

## s 31—

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 ss 23 28

I L R 34 Bom 91

## ss 32 53 582—

See PARTIES I L R 37 Cal 223

ss 36 37—Pleader duly appointed—Appointment of authorized agent—Signature to execution petition Where a party to a suit authorizes an agent by special power of attorney to appoint a pleader to sign execution petitions a pleader so empowered by the agent is a pleader duly appointed to act on his (the party's) behalf within s 36 of the Code of Civil Procedure and the petition signed by the pleader but not signed by the party is a duly presented petition even if neither the agent nor the pleader is a recognized agent within s 37 [Judgment of the High Court reversed] *Thiruvengatasami Iyengar v Pavadai Pillai* (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (P C) 736

## s 37 (a)—

See ATTORNEY I L R 38 Mad 134

## ss 42 43—

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

I L R 38 Cal 629

## s 43—

See s 13 I L R 32 All 119

S MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 589

S PARTITION I L R 33 Mad 151

1—Civil Procedure Code 1908 Sch I O II v E—Compence to give leave to omit remedies or split claims no limited by pecuniary jurisdiction of Court—Suit for surplus collections made by mortgagees—Limitation—Act No IX of 1877 s 11 Art 105—Act No XV of 1877 Sch II Art 195 109—Act No IX of 1908 Sch I Arts 105 109 The competence of a Court to give leave to a plaintiff to omit to sue for a relief to which he may be entitled is not affected by the pecuniary value of the relief in respect of which such leave is sought A suit by a mortgagee after the mortgage has been satisfied to recover surplus collections received by the mortgagee may be brought within three years from the time when the mortgagee re-enters on the mortgaged property under Art 105 of the second Schedule to the Limitation Act of 1877 (Sch. I to the Limitation Act of 1908) and there is no restriction as to the year in which the mortgagee may obtain possession. *Ram Day v Brij Singh* I L R 30 All 27, distinguished *Muhammad Fatah Ali Khan v Kallu Singh* (1910)

I L R 33 All 244

2—But for injunction—Suit dismissed upon the ground that plaintiff had failed to prove his possession—Subsequent suit for possession Held that the dismissal of a suit for an injunction in respect of certain property upon the ground that the plaintiff has not proved his possession of the property in respect of which the injunction is sought is no bar to a subsequent suit for possession of the same property The principle of the decisions in *Darbo v Keiko Rai* I L R 2 All 336 *Suresh v Kaji Behari Lal* I L R 5 All 345 and *Mohan Lal v Dharo* I L R 14 All 516 followed *Bande Ali v Gokul Misra* (1911)

I L R 34 All 172

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1852)

—contd.

s 43—contd.

3—*Intentional omission—Civil Procedure Code (1908) O II r 2 (2).* G who was the tenant of a holding died leaving a mother and a daughter both of the same name. The plaintiff sued the mother as representing G for arrears of rent for 1313 Fakh and obtained an *ex parte* decree. In respect of the year 1314 he sued the daughter and obtained a decree. The decree in respect of 1313 was set aside and at the rehearing the daughter was made a party. It was found that at the time the plaintiff brought the suit in respect of 1314 he was not aware that the daughter was the tenant in 1313. *Held* that the plaintiff having no knowledge when he brought his suit in respect of 1314 that the daughter was the tenant in 1313 could not be said to have omitted to sue in respect of that year and the suit for 1314 was not barred by the provisions of s. 43 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1852). *Amari Lal v Imdad Hussain I P 15 I A 106 I L R 15 (alc 500) referred to BATEL KUNWAR v MURTI LAL (1910)*

I L R 32 All 625

4—*Omission of joint cause of action in a suit against a joint promisor—Effect of such omission in subsequent suit against other promisor.* The omission in a previous suit against one of several joint promisors of a part of the cause of action is no bar under s. 43 of the Civil Procedure Code to a subsequent suit against another joint promisor for the portion so omitted. A subsequent suit will not be barred by the rule laid down in *King v Hoare 13 M & W 411* as that rule is based on the merger of the cause of action in the judgment. There can be no such merger when the cause of action has not been sued upon. The effect of s. 43 of the Indian Contract Act on the rule laid down in *King v Hoare 13 M & W 411* is that a judgment against one of several joint promisors is a bar to a suit against the others considered *PANAN JULU NAIDU v ARAYANLUR AYYANAR (1909)*

I L R 33 B &amp; D 317

ss 43 and 50—*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s. 90—Suit to recover mortgage debt by sale of mortgaged and hypothecated property—Decree against mortgaged property alone—Sale—Amount realised not sufficient—Application for supplemental decree to recover balance by sale of other property—Limitation—Pleading forward allegations at a late stage.* In a suit upon a mortgage dated the 18th April 1897 the plaintiff claimed on the 18th April 1899 to recover the mortgage debt by sale of the mortgaged property and the balance if any from the non hypothecated property of the mortgagor. The decree was passed in plaintiff's favour against the mortgaged property alone. The amount realised by the sale of the mortgaged property being insufficient to satisfy the decree the plaintiff applied under s. 90 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) for a supplemental decree against the other property of the mortgagor. The first Court found that the claim for a personal decree against the mortgagor was time barred. On appeal by the plaintiff he attempted to prove that the claim was within time owing to an intermediate payment by the defendant but the Appellate Court found that the plaintiff failed in his attempt and confirmed the decree. On second appeal by the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1852)

—contd.

ss 43 and 50—contd.

plaintiff *Held* confirming the decree that the mortgage in suit being of the year 1887 and the suit of the year 1899 the plaintiff's right to a personal decree against the mortgagor was time barred the plaintiff having failed to show the ground on which exemption from the law of limitation was claimed. *Held* further that the plaintiff could not be allowed at a late stage of the suit to bring forward for the first time allegations which it was necessary to prove in order to show that he was entitled to a further decree against the defendant personally. *GULAM HUSSAIN v MAHAMMADALI IMRANIJI (1910)*

I L R 34 Bom 540

ss 44 45—

See PRE EMPTION I L R 32 All 14

s 50—

See s 43 I L R 34 Bom 540

ss 50 211 212—

See JURISDICTION I L R 43 Calc 650

s 53—

See PARTIES I L R 37 Calc 229

s 53—*Amendment of plaint by referring to document not included in list of documents to be relied on.* At the hearing of a suit brought by the plaintiff for the recovery of a sum due at the foot of an account the defendant raised a plea of limitation. The plaintiff thereupon applied for leave to amend his plaint by setting out an acknowledgment in writing signed by the defendant within the period of limitation. The lower Court refused the application. On appeal *Held* that the amendment should have been allowed. *GRV NAJI BHAWAJI v MAKANJI KHOSALCHAND (1909)*

I L R 34 Bom 350

*Plaint if may be returned for amendment after issues framed.* The mere fact that issues have been framed does not stand in the way of the return of the plaint by the Court for amendment under s. 53 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852). *Port Canning and Local Improvement Co v Dharanidhar 9 C W N 603 Baroda Prasad v Gurja Vaid 2 C L J 11 referred to Ganga Sawai v Mahamad Ali I P 90 All 411 followed SASTI BUDHAY DAS v RABIE LAL RAY (1910)*

17 C W N 989

s 54—*Power of Court to extend time allowed—Time if may be extended ex post facto—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) s. 96—Limitation.* The Court has the power to extend the time allowed by it to put in deficit court fees *ex post facto*. A plaint was filed one day before the last day of limitation on an insufficiently stamped paper and the Court allowed a week's time to put in the balance of court fee. The court fee was put in one day later than the time allowed and later on a petition was put in praying for extension of time and the plaint was registered. *Held* that this amounted to an extension of the time which the Court was quite competent to grant. *Held* further that in the circumstances the plaintiff would have the benefit of s. 28 of the Court Fees Act and the suit was not barred. *AMIR HOSSAIN KHAN v BABU NANAK CHAND (1910)*

14 C W N 882

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

—contd

— ss 232 266—

See MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE

I L R 38 Cal 13

— s 234—Hindu Law—Joint Hindu family—Decree obtained against uncle executed against nephews—Legal representative—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sch II Art 170—Application against persons not the legal representatives A simple money decree was passed against one Raja Suchit Prasad Singh He died leaving a widow and two nephews Application for execution was made against the two nephews but was dismissed upon the ground that the property sought to be taken in execution was ancestral A second application for execution was made against other property alleged to be self acquired and this time against the widow as well as the nephews Held that the nephews were not legal representatives of the deceased judgment debtor and this being so an application for execution against them could not be held to keep the decree alive as against the widow with respect to whom it was otherwise barred by limitation *Veerappa Chaitar v Ramaswami Aiyar* I L R 27 Mad 106 referred to *Ramanuj Sewal Singh v Hingu Lal* I L R 9 All 517 *Gopal v Har Prasad* All Weekly Notes (1892) 241 and *Hari v Narayan* I L R 12 Bom 427 distinguished *Gyanendra Nath Basu v Pami Nihal Bibi* (1910)

I L R 32 All 404

— s 235—

See REVIEW I L R 43 Cal 903

See s 230 I L R 33 All 517

— ss 232, 238 245—

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 Sch II Art 170 14 C W N 481

— ss 235 320—Gujarat Talukdar's Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) ss 28 29 B and 29 E—Decree against Talukdar's—Execution—Decree transferred to Talukdar's Settlement Officer—Notification of management—Submission by persons having claims—Application for the continuance of the execution proceedings against the legal representative of the deceased judgment debtor—Certificate under s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdar's Act (Bom Act VI of 1888)—Managing Officer—Talukdar's Settlement Officer When execution proceedings are commenced against a judgment debtor they can be continued after his death by substituting the name of the legal representative in place of that of the deceased judgment debtor in the application for execution It is not necessary to file a fresh application under the provisions of s 230 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) *Hira Chand Hira Das v Kachurchand Kandas* I L R 18 Bom 21 explained The effect of a 29F of the Gujarat Talukdar's Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) is that before the execution of a decree can be proceeded with the Court must be satisfied that the decree claim has been duly submitted If the officer certifies that it has been duly submitted there is an end of the matter If he does not so certify the Court must wait for one month from the date of the receipt by the officer of an application for a certificate and upon being satisfied that the claim has been duly submitted in accordance with the provisions of s 29B of the

— ss 235 320—contd

Gujarat Talukdar's Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) it may then proceed with the execution The expression managing officer in s 29E of the Act is merely a compendious term for the Talukdar's Settlement Officer or any other officer appointed by Government to take charge of the Talukdar's estate and keep the same in his management referred to in s 28 of the Act and where the officer who takes charge of the estate and keeps the same in his management is the Talukdar's Settlement Officer the managing officer is merely a synonym for Talukdar's Settlement Officer Where an application relating to a claim is presented to the Subordinate Judge and is forwarded by him to the Talukdar's Settlement Officer it amounts to a submission of the claim in writing within the meaning of s 29B of the Act if the Talukdar's Settlement Officer is also the managing officer *PGVSHOTTAM v RAJBAT* (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 142

— s 238—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) Sch II Art 170

I L R 37 Bom 317  
14 C W N 481

— Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Arts 142 and 144—Suit to recover possession—Dispossession—Discontinuance of possession—Possession as an agent of minors—Decree by the minors on attaining majority against the agent for possession of the property—Decree not executed and barred by limitation—Agent wrongfully dispossessed by a third person—Money decree against the original owners—Decree holder seeking to attach property—Adverse possession V died in 1879 leaving behind him two minor sons R and D and a mistress A The latter looked after the minors and managed their property When they arrived at the age of majority they found that A claimed the property in her own right In 1891 R and D sued A for the possession of the lands and obtained a decree on the 30th of August 1892 which was confirmed on appeal on the 15th of June 1894 This decree was sought to be executed on the 26th June 1897 but the application was dismissed as barred by limitation A was then wrongfully deprived of the possession of the property by V who sold it to B in 1903 B mortgaged the property to E in 1900 In the same year the plaintiff obtained a money decree against P and D and in execution of it he had an attachment placed on the property but the attachment was removed in 1904 at the instance of B and E In 1909 the plaintiff brought a suit for a declaration that the property was liable to be attached and sold in execution of his decree against R and D The defendants B and E contended that the suit was barred under Art 142 of the Limitation Act 1877 inasmuch as neither the plaintiff nor his predecessors in title R and D were in possession of the property within twelve years preceding the suit Held that the suit having been brought by the plaintiff under s 243 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1887 to establish his right to attach and sell the property in dispute as that of his judgment debtors R and D in execution of his money decree all that he had to prove was that on the date of attachment the judgment-debtors had a subsisting right to the property and that the suit must





**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)**—*contd***s 244—*contd***

and the defendants as judgment-debtors under s. 242 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. It was, therefore, a question in relation to them falling within s. 244 of the Code by reason of the explanation to s. 647 that applications for the execution of the decree were proceedings in suits. The defendants were consequently bound to object to the attachment and sale under that section, so far as the decree holder's action was concerned. It was contended that whatever might have been the result if the decree holder had been a party to the suit the present dispute was between the auction purchaser who was a stranger to the previous suit and the execution proceedings therein, and the defendants, and that s. 244 did not apply. *Held* that though an auction purchaser at a Court sale in execution of a decree was not a party to the suit in which the decree was passed and though he was not a representative of either the decree holder or the judgment-debtor for the purposes of s. 244 yet if the question raised by the judgment-debtor as to the legality of the Court sale was virtually one between the parties to the suit that is between the decree holder and the judgment debtor and if in the decision and result of that question the auction purchaser was interested the judgment-debtor ought not to be allowed to attack the sale in a suit. The test in all such cases is whether the ground upon which the Court-sale is attacked as conferring no title upon the auction purchaser affects the parties to the suit and could have as between them been raised and determined under s. 244 and whether the auction purchaser though not a party to that suit is a party interested in the result. **GOKULSING BHIKARAM v KISAY SIVON (1910)** I L R 34 Bom 548

**ss 244 248—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI s 2  
I L R 40 Bom 333

**ss 244 278—**

s 6 EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 39 Cal 298

—**ss 244 283**—*Property attached in execution of a decree purchased while under attachment—Decree set aside—Purchaser not the representative of the judgment-debtor*. Where a decree is set aside in appeal everything done in pursuance of that decree comes to an end. Hence where property which was subject to an attachment was purchased but the decree under which the attachment was levied was set aside it was held that the purchaser was not the representative of the judgment debtor within the meaning of s. 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882. **GHAFUR UD DIN v HAMID HUSAIN (1909)**

I L R 33 All 129

**ss 244 295 (c)—**

See LIMITATION I L R 41 Cal 654

**s 245—**

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 SCH II ART 179 14 C W N 481

**s 248—**

See LIMITATION ACT 1908) SCH II ART 183 1127

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)**—*contd***s 243—*contd***

*Execution—Res judicata*—*Notice under s. 218 Civil Procedure Code (Act VII of 1859) issued by Court on application for transfer of decree—Limitation bar of not raised*. In sending a decree for execution to another Court the Court which passed the decree is not called upon to consider whether the decree is still capable of execution. That is a question for determination by the Court to which the decree is transferred upon a proper application for execution presented to it. Notice under s. 218 Civil Procedure Code is to be issued by the Court which has seisin of the application for execution and not upon an application for transfer of a decree. A judgment-debtor is therefore not only not bound to appear and urge an objection of limitation upon a notice under s. 218 Civil Procedure Code issued by the Court upon an application for transfer of the decree but it is not possible for him to take this step. **SRIPATI CHARAN CHOUDHRY v R BELCHAMBERS (1910)**

15 C W N 681

*Attachment under decree known to judgment-debtor—Application for sale more than a year after previous application—Sale without notice to judgment-debtor validity of*. A sale of a judgment debtor's property is not void for want of notice to him of the application for sale made more than a year after a prior application for execution if the sale is held in pursuance of a subsisting attachment known to the judgment debtors. **Jaghnatha Das v Sundar Das Khatri (1915)** I L R 42 Cal 72 (P C) and **Shyam Mandal v Sainath Banerjee (1917)** I L R 44 Cal 954 distinguished. **SITABAMAYYA v COPALAKRISHNAYAM (1910)**

I L R 43 Mad 57

**ss 248 249—**

See REVENUE I L R 43 Cal 903

**s 252—**

See ss 244 252 647 I L R 34 Bom 546

*Decree against assets of deceased in the hands of representative as a decree against representative—Such decree executable only against such representative or his representative*. In a suit brought against A the widow of a deceased person as his representative a decree was passed directing the recovery of the sum sued for from the estate of the defendant's deceased husband in her hands. Another person B brought a suit against A to establish his title to the property of the deceased and having obtained a decree in his favour took possession of the estate. The decree holder sought to execute the decree against B under s. 252 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Held* that the decree was not against the estate but against A the legal representative and was capable of execution only against A and her representatives. **Subbanna v Venkatarajun** I L R 11 Mad 403 followed. **KALLAPPAN SERRAIKARAN v VARADARAJULU (1909)**

I L R 33 Mad 75

**ss 256 488 490—**

See ATTACHMENT I L R 38 Cal 448

—**s 257**—*Death of decree holder of releases judgment-debtor of duty of payment—Mode of payment—Delay in payment of instalment—In*



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 257—contd

*Interest* The death of the decree holder does not relieve the judgment debtor of the duty of paying up the decretal debt in one of the several modes specified in s 257 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). He should either deposit the amount in Court as directed in cl (a) or should take directions from the Court under cl (c). Where the judgment debtor upon the death of the decree holder failed to deposit the balance due under an instalment decree till long after the date fixed for the payment of the instalment. *Held* that the judgment debtor was liable to pay interest for the period during which the instalment remained unpaid. **NARENDRA CHANDRA LAHRI v CHABU CHANDRA SINGH** (1908)

14 C W N 146

## s 257A—

See STATUTE CONSTRUCTION

I L R 38 Bom 307

See n 210

18 C W N 34

*Mortgage decree silent as to interest*—Petition by judgment debtor for time wherein he agrees to pay interest—Issued by decree holder—Court's order granting time & sanctions agreement to pay interest—Judicial order construction of—Decree if can be altered by agreement of parties Where a mortgage decree contained no provision for interest on the decretal amount from the expiry of the period of grace to the date of realisation and the decree was made absolute the mortgaged properties being ordered to be sold in execution thereof whereupon the judgment debtor presented a petition, assented to by the decree holder asking for time and agreeing to pay interest on the decretal amount at the bond rate till the date of realisation, and the Court passed an order on the petition granting time. *Held* that the order of the Court granting time must be taken as passed under s 257A of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. Judicial orders must be reasonably construed and judicial acts must be presumed to have been regularly performed. *Held* therefore that the sanction of the Court covered not merely the prayer for adjournment but also the agreement to pay interest although this matter was not specifically referred to in the order. **Sarada Prasad v Luchmiput** 10 B L R 114 **Bourne v Gailiff** 11 Cl & L 45 80 and **Danwar Das v Mohammad Mashaf** I L R 9 All 70 referred to. A decree must ordinarily be executed as originally made and the parties cannot be permitted to make a substantial alteration therein. But where the parties have acted upon the decree as altered for a number of years and treated it as valid the judgment debtor who has substantially benefited thereby cannot be permitted to take exception to its validity. Parties litigants cannot be allowed to a same inconsistent positions in Court to the detriment of their opponents where they have elected to adopt a certain course of action, they will be confined to the course they have deliberately adopted. **Duro Yalk Sen v Gura Channa Pal** 11 B L R 17 21 W N 310 **Ram Panjra v Jaichurn Juma** 23 B L R 109 **Lilcoopendra Yalk v Aalee Lallan** 24 B L R 103 **Hecra Lal v Dhanya** 5 All 24 W N 24<sup>1</sup> referred to. **CORRAI LADHAN v BHARATI LAL LALWIT** (1912)

17 C W N 565

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 257A—contd

## Decree—Satisfaction—

*Decree not carrying interest*—Mortgage passed in satisfaction of decretal debt made payable in instalments—Interest payable on failure to pay instalments—Covenant for interest can be severed from the covenant as to repayment of principal—Agreement not void in far as concerned principal The plaintiff obtained a decree against the defendant for Rs. 800 without interest but with costs which amounted to Rs. 89 12 0. In satisfaction of the decretal debt and in consideration of a cash advance of Rs. 10 4 0 the defendant passed a mortgage deed for Rs. 900 in favour of the plaintiff. The amount of Rs. 900 was repayable in nine annual instalments of Rs. 100 each. On failure to pay any one instalment interest was to be charged at the rate of 1½ per cent per mensem and the whole amount became payable on failure to pay any two instalments. None of the instalments having been paid the plaintiff sued to recover Rs. 900 principal and Rs. 900 as interest. The lower Courts held that the mortgage deed contravened the provisions of s 257A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) but they passed a decree for Rs. 900 in plaintiff's favour as the covenant to pay interest was quite distinct and severable from the covenant to pay principal. The defendant having appealed. *Held* confirming the decree that the primary and main agreement was to pay a sum of money which was not in excess of the decretal amount and that it was only on failure to fulfil that agreement that interest was to be charged that it was only something which came into operation when there was a breach of the agreement and that the primary agreement was therefore not void under s 257A of the Civil Procedure Code 1882. **Bhagchand v Padhalisan** I L R 28 Bom 63 followed. **CHATTU v KONDARI VITHAL** (1913)

I L R 38 Bom 219

## s 257A 258—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) SECTION

II ART 179 (4)

I L R 32 All 257

## s 258—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 D

XXI B 2 I L R 40 Bom. 333

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 35 All 178

1. *Payments made out of Court in satisfaction of a decree and not certified to the Court under s. 258 Civil Procedure Code cannot be proved under s. 244 Civil Procedure Code* **KAMINI DEBI v ANAND NATH MUKERJI** (1909)

14 C W N 357

2. *Adjustment not certified to the Court—Decree holder acting upon the adjustment and receiving money—Application to execute the decree—Estoppel by conduct—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1871) s 115* A decree was adjusted outside the Court. No notice was given to the Court of the adjustment and its sanction was not taken under s. 258 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. The decree-holder received payments under the adjustment and after some time applied to execute the decree irrespective of the adjustment. The judgment-debtor pleaded the adjustment as a bar to execution. The decree-holder contended that

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—c 1 J

—contd

s. 258—contd

the judgment not having been certified to the Court, it could not be treated as a valid but was allowed to execute the decree. The Subordinate Judge overruled the contention holding that as the decree had been made after the judgment rendered for real estate matters under it he was empowered to execute it under s. 115 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. *Held* that the view of the Subordinate Judge gave the go-by to the plain language of the last paragraph of s. 258 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882. There is no room left by the law for the operation of the law of estoppel in the matter of execution. The last paragraph of s. 258 enacts a special law for a special purpose whereas s. 115 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 relates to the general law of estoppel and the principle is that a special law overrides for its purposes the general law. *Per CHANDRASEKHAR, J.*—Fraudulent executions of decrees must be discouraged by the Courts whenever they come to their notice and decree holders who enter freely into a judgment outside the Court and do not certify them as required by law but fraudulently apply for execution ignoring the adjutant must be dealt with under the criminal law. *Per HEATON, J.*—The purpose of s. 253 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 is that the Court shall have complete knowledge of all that is done towards the satisfaction of its decrees. *TRIBHAK RAMKISHORE v. HARI LAXMI* (1910)

I L R 34 Bom 575

3 — Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 2—Mortgagee decree holder left in possession under decree—Liability under decree to account and to credit surplus income annually—Receipt by mortgagee not certified to Court effect of—Receipt of payment under or adjustment of decree—Certificate within ninety days if necessary. Where under the terms of a decree the decree holders (mortgagees) were to be in possession of the mortgaged property for six years, to render accounts every year and to give credit for any surplus income accruing from the lands, and at the end of eight years the judgment debtor applied for the taking of accounts and delivery of possession of the lands. *Held* that the receipts by the decree holders of the income from the lands were not payments under or adjustments of the decree under s. 258 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) corresponding to Order XXI rule 2 of the new Code and did not require to be certified to the Court within ninety days from the dates when the incomes were received by the decree holders. *Vaidinadaram Ayyar v. Samasundaram Pillai* I L R 28 Mad 473 478 followed. *Ramasami Vaik v. Ramasami Chetti* I L R 50 Mad 255 265 and *Astarani Dasi v. Kam Ahni* 12 C L J 65 distinguished. *VELLA REDDI v. SYED MUHAMMADALI* (1916)

I L R 39 Mad 1026

ss 263 264 318 319—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 5 (2)—Court sale—Symbolical possession by purchaser—Judgment debtor remaining in actual possession—Limitation. Merely formal possession of immovable property by a purchaser at a Court sale can not prevent limitation running in favour of the judgment debtor where the latter remains in actual possession and the property is not in the

ss 263 274 318 319—contd

occupancy of a tenant or other person entitled to occupy the same. Symbolical possession is not real possession nor is it equivalent to real possession under Civil Procedure Code except where the Code expressly or by implication provides that it shall have that effect. *Gopal v. Krishna Rao* I L R 25 Bom 25 and *Mahaleo v. Parashuram Bhairam Chaud* I L R 25 Bom 358 overruled. *MAHADEV SAKHARJI v. JANU NAMJI HATLY* I L R 36 Bom 373

s. 266—

S v AGRA TE ANCY ACT (II OF 1901) s. 6 (2) I L R 33 All 136

S v MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE I L R 33 Cal 13

s. 268 274—Usufructuary mortgage

—Debt—Immovable property—Execution of money decree—Attachment. Where a deed of mortgage with possession provided that the mortgagee was to enjoy the profits in lieu of interest for ten years and was to be redeemed on the expiration of the term by payment of the mortgage money held that the document created a purely usufructuary mortgage. *Held* further that in the case of a usufructuary mortgage there was no debt payable by the mortgagor to the mortgagee which could be attached in execution of a money decree against the assignee of the mortgage and that s. 268 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) was not applicable to such a case. The procedure should be by attachment under s. 274 of the Civil Procedure Code of the interest in immovable property and its sale according to the provisions of the Code. *Tariadi Bholanath v. Dasi Kashi* I L R 26 Bom 30 explained. *MANILAL PANCHOD v. MOTIBHAI HEMADHAI* (1911)

I L R 26 Bom 288

ss 268 278 283—Civil Procedure

Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI rules 58 and 6—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s. 137 illustration on (i)—Decree—Execution—Garnishee—Attachment of debt—Objections by garnishee unsuccessful—Purchase by judgment creditor—Suit by purchaser against garnishee—Garnishee cannot raise the defence—Suit by garnishee period of one year from the date of adverse order—Equity of cross debt—Settling up without payment of Court fee—Garnishee's right of set off—Prompt decision—Garnishee trustee for the judgment debtor. A brought a suit against B and in execution of the decree attached a debt alleged to be due to B by T under s. 268 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). T's objection to the attachment having failed A applied for the sale of the debt and having purchased it himself at the Court sale brought a suit against T the garnishee for the recovery of the debt. Garnishee having set up the same facts in defence as he had set up when he unsuccessfully objected to the attachment. *Held* that the equity arising from the cross debt could be set up by the defendant without payment of Court fee as on a counter claim that if a cross debt were due to a garnishee there should be a right to set off in his favour. *Held* however that it was not open to the garnishee to plead a defence which had already in an execution inquiry been

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd

s 268—contd

unsuccessful except in a suit instituted within one year from the date of the adverse order that the property attached could be regarded as property in the possession of the garnishee in trust for the judgment-debtor and therefore could be attached. *Held* further that a garnishee's claims and objections should be decided as promptly as other objections to the attachment. *Chidambaram Pillai v Ramsunnam Patter* I L R 21 Mad 61 followed. *Rambully Ameer v Amessur Persad* 22 W R 56 not foll. *Talaballi Gulam Hussein v Atmarani Sahib Ram* (1914)

I L R 38 Bom 631

s 269—Rule framed under—Binding until rules made under new Civil Procedure Code—Bond given under rules deemed to be given by order of Court stamp of—Otherwise provided for by the Court Fees Act—Court Fees Act (III of 1870) Sch II Art 6—Stamp Act (II of 1899) Sch I Art 1. Until rules are framed by the High Court under the new Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) the rules made by Government under s 269 of the old Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) are in force though they may be inconsistent with O XXI r 43 of the first schedule to the new Civil Procedure Code. A bond given in pursuance of the rules made under power conferred by a section of the Code must be deemed to be given in pursuance of an order made by a Court under a section of Civil Procedure Code and a consequently otherwise provided for by the Court Fees Act (see Sch II Art 6 Court Fees Act III of 1870 and Sch I Art 1 of the Indian Stamp Act II of 1899). The stamp is an eight annas stamp under the Court Fees Act. *Re The District Muzir of Tiruvallur* (1914) I L R 37 Mad 17

s 273—Civ. P. Rules of Practice Rule 184—Mortgagee of mortgage decree entitled to sell mortgaged property by executing the mortgage decree—Effect of s 273 on sale of mortgage decree—Pledge of mortgage decree validity of—A mortgaged certain properties to B who sued on his mortgage and obtained the usual decree directing payment and sale in default. D mortgaged the decree to C who sued B in the Court which passed the decree mortgaged and obtained a decree directing the sale of the decree obtained by B against A. C became the purchaser of the decree at the auction and applied for execution of the decree as the transferee thereof. *Held* that C's application was sustainable and neither s 273 of the Civil Procedure Code nor s 194 of the Civil Rules of Practice barred him from doing so. *Per Chief Justice*—The interest mortgaged to C included the right which B had to sell in default of payment. No order for sale of the decree obtained by B was necessary to enable C to execute his decree and neither s 273 nor s 184 applied. *See Andrus v Andrus*—For the purpose of a s 273 of the Civil Procedure Code decree on a mortgage is a money decree and the section's implication prohibits the sale of such decree when attached. Such prohibition is not however based upon any grounds of public policy so as to render the sale an absolute nullity. It merely lays down a rule of procedure and it cannot be so construed as to interfere further than is necessary and called for by its language with the jurisdiction conferred upon the creditor by s 269 of the Code or with the right of alienation

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd

s 273—contd

recognised by a 232 of the Code. S 273 has no application where attachment of the decree is not asked for. S 232 of the Code recognises the validity of pledges of decrees and it must be within the competence of a Court in the exercise of its general power of enforcing contract to order the sale of the decree pledged. *SUBBARAO ROWTHU v KUTUBUDDIN AHMED* (1909)

I L R 34 Mad 442

Where decree attached the decree holder cannot take any steps to execute the decree. S 273 of the Code of Civil Procedure prohibits the holder of a decree which has been attached in execution from applying for execution of the decree attached and any such application by him will be infructuous as it could not be granted and will not have the effect of saving limitation. The only person competent to execute will be the attaching creditor who will be liable in damages if he allows the decree to become barred by limitation. *Adhar Charan Dass v Lal Mohan Dass* I L R 24 Cal 778 not followed. *UNAKOTA v LAKHA* (1912) I L P 35 Mad 632

s 274—

See s 269

I L R 35 Bom 288

s 276—

See ATTACHMENT I L R 44 Cal 662

See MORTGAGE I L R 33 Mad 429

s 276 295—Attachment—Private assignment—Claims enforceable under an attachment—Claim for rateable distribution of assets—Position of creditors attaching property after a prior attachment and a private assignment subsequent to such prior attachment—Validity of private alienation of property under attachment as against subsequent attachment by other creditors in the event of the withdrawal of the prior attachment—Necessity for the existence of assets realised by sale or otherwise in execution of a decree to give a right to claim rateable division under s 295. In 1894 A brought a suit against B obtained a decree and in execution of the decree attached the right title and interest of B in certain properties. After the attachment in 1896 D assigned the whole of his right title and interest to the first defendant. In 1898 the plaintiffs sued B and obtained a decree. In 1900 D took the benefit of the Insolvency Act and his insolvency with a small break not material in this suit lasted up to the date of the present suit. In 1904 the plaintiffs levied an attachment on the right title and interest of D in the property already subject to the attachment by B. In 1907 A was paid off and the attachment by him was accordingly withdrawn and thereafter in 1910 on the application of the first defendant to the Judge in Chambers the attachment by the plaintiffs was raised by an order dated the 10th of April 1910. On the plaintiffs making for a declaration that the interest of D in the said property at the date of the several attachments was liable to be attached and sold in execution of the plaintiffs' decree, that the order of the 10th of April 1910 should be set aside that the said interest of D should be sold in execution of the plaintiffs' decree and the proceeds of the sale applied according to law. *Held* that the essential condition of enforcement of claims under

# **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)** *contd.*

s 276—*contd*

205 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 was at there should be a sale realised by sale or otherwise in execution of a decree but that in the present case there were no such assets realised by sale or otherwise in execution of a decree which could have been divided rateably among the creditors who had applied for execution of their decree. *Held* further that the plaintiffs were not the possessors of a claim enforceable under s 293 or as a consequence enforceable under the attachment by 4 within the meaning of s 276 and therefore that the assignment to the first defendant was not void against the plaintiffs.

*ETNA PUNIA & Co v LADJI JAVHAR* (1912)  
I L R 37 Bom 138

ss. 276 295 320 325A—Execution of decree—Attachment of property—Transfer of credit on proceedings to Collector—Property retained under another decree between same parties—Second execution proceedings transferred to Collector—Claim under the first decree satisfied by compromise—Collector asked to return the *darhkast* as disposed—Judgment-debtor alienating the property—Claim for rateable distribution under another decree—Claims enforceable under the attachment—Bills of sale Act 1878 s 8—Practice and procedure. In execution of a money decree which the plaintiff obtained against B certain property was attached and ordered to be sold. The execution proceedings were thereafter transferred to the Collector under s 320 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. In the meanwhile the plaintiff obtained another money decree against B in execution of which the property was again attached. These execution proceedings were also transferred to the Collector. While the Collector was taking steps for the execution of the first decree the plaintiff informed the *Mamlatdar* who was carrying on the execution work on behalf of the Collector that his claim under the first decree was satisfied by B and that the *darhkast* should be returned to the Court as disposed of. The Collector did so. Ten days after this B sold the property to the defendant who out of the consideration money satisfied the plaintiff's first decree and other debts of B. The plaintiff obtained a third money decree against B in execution of which the property was sold through the Civil Court and purchased by the plaintiff himself at the Court sale. He then sued to recover possession of the property from the defendant. In support of the plaintiff's claim it was contended (i) that the deed of sale relied on by the defendant was invalid having regard to the provisions of s 325A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) (ii) that the Collector was not warranted in acting upon the plaintiff's admission that the decree had been satisfied because the satisfaction was one made out of Court and not having been certified to the Court it could not be recognized as a payment of the decree under s 276 of the Code and (iii) that the sale to the defendant was illegal and void under s 276 because the property was on the date of the sale under attachment in the plaintiff's *darhkast* ultimately disposed of by the Collector on the strength of the plaintiff's application that it should be returned to the Court. It was contended in consequence of the decree. *Held* (i) that the sale to the defendant was not void under the provision of s 325A inasmuch as ss 322 to 325 presupposed

# **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)** *—contd*

s 276—*contd*

a decree which had to be satisfied and which was therefore capable of execution. That could not be said of a decree which its holder by his declaration to the Collector acknowledged to have been satisfied. (ii) That the intimation to the Collector who was in charge of the execution amounted to a due certifying of the adjustment of the decree, which satisfied the conditions of s 276. *Muhammad Said Khan v Payag Sahu* I L R 16 All 208 followed. (iii) That s 276 did not apply for though the attachment had existed at the date of the sale to the defendant and was never formally raised the *darhkast* claim having been satisfied was no longer enforceable under it. *Held* further that the second attachment itself was illegal under the provisions of the last portion of the first paragraph of s 325A and it could not affect the private sale to the defendant by B. *Held* also that the sale to the defendant was not illegal and void under s 276 of the Code by reason of the second *darhkast*. The moment the attachment of the plaintiff came to an end by reason of the satisfaction of his first decree sent to the Collector for execution all claims enforceable under the attachment ceased to be enforceable under it. A claim under another decree cognizable under s 293 ceased to be operative for the purposes of ss 276 and 293, the same being dependent upon the continuance of the said attachment. *Sorabji E Warden v Corasi Pumps* I L R 16 Bom 91 distinguished. *Umesh Chander Poy v Ray Bulbudd Sen* I L R 8 Cal 29 *Gobind Singh v Zalim Singh* I L R 6 All 33 and *Kunhi Moosa v Makhi* I L R 23 Mad 478 followed. When a decree holder intimates to the Collector that his decree has been satisfied and that the necessity for its execution by the Collector has ceased to exist the Collector's powers under ss 322 to 325 also cease because the very foundation of them consisting in the fact of a decree which is alive and capable of execution has disappeared. The provisions of s 276 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) make the private alienation void not absolutely but only as against all claims enforceable under the attachment referred to in it. Where the execution proceedings, in the course and for the purpose of which the attachment was made have come to an end on account of satisfaction of the decree by the judgment debtor and in consequence the decree is no longer alive the attachment also ceases and there is no longer any claim enforceable under the attachment to make the private alienation effected by the judgment debtor under the attachment void. The person for whose protection s 276 was primarily intended has had his claim in that event satisfied otherwise than by the attachment. As to any claim under another decree cognizable under s 293 that had been dependent on the continuance of the said attachment when that attachment was swept away all other claims cognizable under it ceased to be operative for the purposes of ss 276 and 293. The only bar in the way of the private alienation was removed as if it never existed in law and the question as to the private alienation made by the judgment-debtor to the defendant during the attachment became reduced to one between that judgment debtor and his alinee. *KRUSHALCHAND v HANDBRAM SAHEBRAM* (1911)

I L R 35 Bom 516

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)**

—contd

s 278—

See s 268 I L R 38 Bom 631

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 39 Cal 298See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT  
I L R 40 Cal 598

When a claim under s 278 Civil Procedure Code is dismissed without adjudication it is not obligatory on the claimant to bring a regular suit. *Dardhar Lal v Arbilka Pershad* I L R 151 A 123. *c* I L R 15 Cal 571. *Kunj Behari v Kanh Prasad* 6 C L J 252 referred to. But if such suit is brought the claimant is bound by its result and cannot be heard to say that the suit was unnecessary. *SANKER NATH PANDIT v MADAN MOHAN DAS* (1909) 14 C W N 208

s 278 to 283—Execution of decree—

Attachment—Objection to attachment—Objection dismissed—Suit to recover possession—Jurisdiction. Held on a construction of ss. 278, 279, 280 and 281 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 that an objector may raise an objection to an attachment not only on the ground that he is in possession of the property attached but also on the ground that he has an interest in it and that when an executing Court allows the claims of an objector under s. 281 the Court has jurisdiction to do so notwithstanding the fact that it erroneously does not go into the question of possession but disallows the objection on some other ground. *BHAGWAN DAS v PAJ NATH* (1912)

I L R 34 All 385

See under s 283

applies to parties to proceedings though subsequent to the order they become representatives of judgment debtor—Orders under ss 280, 281, 282, may deal with questions of title. Parties to proceedings under s. 278 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 and persons claiming through them who would be estopped by orders passed under ss 280–282 do not cease to be parties to such proceedings and to be so estopped because subsequent to such order they acquire rights which enable them to stand in the shoes of the judgment debtor. Orders under ss 280, 281 and 282 may determine questions of title. The power of the Courts in passing such orders is not confined to determining which of the parties is in possession. *PAMU AMAN v PATA NIAPPA CHITTA* (1910) I L R 35 Mad 35

ss 278, 282, 283, 287—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 6<sup>a</sup> and 6<sup>b</sup>—Attachment of mortgaged property—Application to sell the property subject to mortgage lien—Property said to be sold free of mortgage—Order not referable to s 283—Suit on mortgage, a year after the date of the order—Lien on the property. *1st* 11. The property in dispute was attached by the defendant's father under a decree passed by him in a suit of 1894. The plaintiff's father in response to a notice from the Court applied to have the property sold subject to his mortgage lien. In 1895 the Court rejected the application and directed that the property should be sold free from the plaintiff's claim. Thereupon in 1901 the plaintiff sued to recover the amount due on the mortgage. Both the lower Courts held that the order of 1895 was passed under s. 283 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 and the same became

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)**

—contd

s 278—contd

conclusive under s 283 of the Code and hence the suit was barred under Art 11 of the Limitation Act 1908. *Held* (i) that the suit was not barred as from the terms of the application itself it was clear that it must be referred to s 287 and not to s 278 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 and (ii) that apart from the character of the application the Court's order of 1883 could not properly be referred to s 283 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882. With such an order as that s 282 of the Code had no concern. *Durja Prasad v Man a Ram* I All L J 531 followed. *Amagauda v Paresha* I L P 22 Bom 640 distinguished. *GANESH KRISHNA v DAMOO* (1916)

I L R 41 Bom 64

ss 278, 283—

See s 268 I L R 38 Bom 631

s 282, 287—Decree—Execution—

Attachment—Application to raise attachment by a third person—Court declaring lien in his favour—Property sold subject to lien—Third party suing the auction purchaser for amount of lien—Auction purchaser can question the existence of lien. In execution of a money decree obtained by A against H certain property belonging to the latter was attached. U intervened in the proceedings and asked to raise the attachment on the ground that the property was his. The Court investigated the claim under ss 280 and 281 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 and held that the property belonged to H and that U was entitled to a lien on the property for Rs 687 11 3. The property was then sold at a Court sale subject to the lien and purchased by A. U sued A to recover the amount of his lien. A contended that the order passed in the miscellaneous proceedings did not bind him and that he was entitled to question the existence of the lien. *Held* that A was not bound by the order passed in the miscellaneous proceedings for he could not be regarded as a party to it being not a representative either of the judgment debtor or of the judgment creditor. *Varanji Haribhai v Lallu Akhu* I L R 9 Bom 255 followed. *Chandu Lal v Subraya Shriya Shetti* I L J 10 Bom 290 followed. *Held* further that A was entitled to question the existence of the lien inasmuch as the order passed by the Court as to the lien could not be regarded as one passed under s 287 but as one passed under s 287 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. *NARAYAN SATODA v CHHAR ADAL MEMON* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 275

s 283—

See s 21 I L J 32 All 129

See ss 263 AND 273

I L J 38 Bom 631

See s 278 I L P 41 Bom 64

Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 278, 283—Suit by defaulter—Claimant to put up with property attached pending creditor's suit—Lien in defence that transfer fraudulent if correct—Creditor if may act for himself—Transfer of property Act (I of 1908) s 28—Property of great value that debt—If of form of where in a proceeding under s 28 Civil Procedure Code the Court held that the judgment debtor and not the creditor was in

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## s. 283—contd.

possession. *Held* that a suit by a claimant under a 283, Civil Procedure Code should be decreed if it is found that suit that the claimant was in possession after a purchase for valuable consideration—unless there is anything in the pleadings outside the scope of a 283, Civil Procedure Code, to restrain or restrict such a result. It is competent to the defendant in such a suit to set up the defence that the transfer to the plaintiff was with intent to defraud him so in effect was not binding as against him. *Clowh v London & North Western Railway Co. L. J. Fresh 26 The Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co. v Probah Kumar Ray 3 C L J 60* referred to. A creditor who has already recovered judgment on his debt is entitled to show that a transfer by the debtor was void as against his own claim. He is not bound to act on behalf of all the creditors. *Smith v Hurst 10 Hare 309 Spirit v Wallors 11 Jour 1 S B Binkins v Binkins 1 D & G 411* referred to. When the property transferred is larger than what would satisfy the creditor's demand the latter cannot complain if his right to avoid the transfer is confined to that part of the property or if the transferee be made to satisfy his demand. The title of the plaintiff in the property purchased by him was declared subject to a direction that he should pay the amount of the defendant's decree within a period specified failing which the property was to be sold and the surplus left after paying off the defendants paid to the plaintiff. *ABDUL KADER v ALI MIA (1912) 16 C W N 717*

s. 285 285—Claim or objection entertainable under a 245 nature of—Application for valuable distribution of wills—An application for valuable distribution of proceeds of property realised in execution cannot be deemed to be an application for determination of any claim to the attached property or of any objection to attachment thereof within the meaning of a 245 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). These words refer to claims and objection of the sort which can be summarily inquired into and decided in execution proceedings as provided in the immediately preceding section or elsewhere in the Code as in s. 218 to 231. An application purporting to be made under a 29, which fails by reason of not satisfying the conditions laid down therein on its not to be dealt with as one under a 29. *Chakalingam v Muthia Chetty (1895) Lower Burma Judgments 1893 1900 (161)* approved. *Clark v Alexander 1 L F 21 Calc 200 Har Bhagat v Anandaram 2 C W N 126* considered. *PAJAS AGARWALA v GURU CHARAY SEN (1903) 14 C W N 398*

## s. 287—

See s. 282 1 L F 25 Bom 275

Execution of decree—Mortgage on property sold notified at time of sale—Subsequent suit on mortgage—Mortgage purchaser not estopped from questioning validity of mortgage. In proceedings in execution of a decree a person alleging himself to be the mortgagee of property about to be sold asked the executing Court to notify the existence of his prior incumbrance on the property to be sold and the Court without apparently making any inquiry as to the genuine

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## s. 287—contd

ness of the mortgage did so but did not sell the Property subject to the prior incumbrance. The Property was sold and purchased by the decree holder. *Held* on suit by the mortgagee that the decree holder auction purchaser was not estopped from contesting the validity of the mortgage so notified. *Shib Kunwar Singh v Sheo Prasad Singh 1 L R 28 All 415* followed. *JAINAR MAL v PADMA KISHAY (1913)*

I L R 35 All 257

## s. 287 291—

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 30 Calc 80

s. 287 293—Execution of decree—Attachment of a house—Proclamation of sale—Auction sale—Default in payment of price by auction purchaser—Proclamation of re-sale—Errors in the proclamation of re-sale—Application by plaintiff's widow to recover from the defaulting purchaser the deficiency of price in the re-sale—Liability creature of statute relating to procedure—At the re-sale statute not complied with. One Shival brought a suit against Bas Samrath. The suit was dismissed and a decree for defendants' cost namely Rs. 90 2 10 was paid against the plaintiff. The defendant sold the decree to one Nathu who in execution attached Shival's house. A proclamation of sale was published and at the auction sale one Gangadas Dayabhai purchased the house for Rs. 13-3-3 and deposited one fourth of the purchase money. The purchaser however made a default in the payment of the balance in time and the house was again put up to sale. A second proclamation of sale was issued but the description contained in this proclamation were discrepant and did not tally with those in the previous one. At the re-sale only Rs. 200 were realized. Subsequently Shival's widow Bai Suraj having applied to recover from the defaulting purchaser the loss on the re-sale. *Held* that the liability of the defaulting purchaser was the creature of a statute relating to procedure and that statute laid down in very clear terms that in the proclamation of sale the proclamation should specify as fairly and accurately as possible the property to be sold. The first proclamation did not state either fairly or accurately the property to be sold and it was sought to fix the liability upon the appellant by reason of the words of the statute. He was entitled to appeal to the words of s. 287 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) to show that the statute had not been complied with and that it could not be said that there was a re-sale of the property which was put up in the first instance. *GANGADAS DAYABHAI v BAI SURAJ (1911) 1 L R 30 Bom 329*

## s. 287 311 312 588 594 to 596—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R 40 Calc 635

## s. 231—

See MORTGAGE 1 L F 37 Calc 897

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 39 Calc 26

## s. 293—

See s. 287 293 1 L R 80 Bom 320

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd

s 294—

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 373

s 295—

See s 276 I L R 37 Bom 138

I L R 35 Bom 516

See s 285 14 C W N 296

See ATTACHMENT I L R 44 Calc 662

See LIMITATION I L R 41 Calc 654

*Rateable distribution under several decrees—Same judgment-debtor—Decree against judgment debtor—Subsequent decree against his legal representatives to be satisfied out of his estate.* A obtained a decree against one Maru thammuthu Pillai; subsequently, B obtained a decree against the legal representatives of Maru thammuthu Pillai and his estate in their hands. B applied under s 295 Civil Procedure Code to share rateably in the proceeds of property sold in execution of A's decree. *Held* that B was not entitled to do so. *Oorund Abay Jakhadi v Mahoniraj Vinayak Jakhadi* I L R 25 Bom 404 followed. When a decree is obtained against the legal representatives of a deceased person they are the judgment debtors. *Kathappan Ser unilaran v Paradarajulu* 19 Mad L J 651 referred to. *SRINIVASA AYYANGER v KANTHI MATTHI AMMAL* (1910) I L R 33 Mad 465

s 295 and O XXI rr 63 73 of the Code of 1808—*Realisation of assets—Transfer of decree not necessary for rateable distribution of sale proceeds of attached property—Application for rateable distribution may be made though copy of decree not received.* Where the same property is attached in execution of decrees by two Courts of different grades the decree holder in the inferior Court who had attached prior to realisation may apply to the superior Court for rateable distribution of the sale proceeds of the attached property and the transfer of his decree for execution to the superior Court is not necessary to enable him to do so. Assets are realised not when the deposit is made by the purchaser but only when the balance of the purchase money is paid into Court. An application for execution to the superior Court is an essential pre requisite of a general claim to rateable distribution. Where the lower Court has ordered the transfer of the decree for execution to the superior Court an application after such order to the superior Court before it has received a copy of the decree would be sufficient to satisfy the requirements of O XXI r 73 and to entitle the applicant to rateable distribution. *ARIMUTHU CHETTI v VYAFURI PANDARAM* (1917) I L R 35 Mad 588

s 306—*Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 185)* s 306 244 311—*Execution sale—Sale confirmed though balance of purchase money not deposited—Sale void or voidable.* Where a purchaser at an execution sale failed to deposit the balance of the purchase money as required by s 306 of Act XIV of 1852 and yet the sale was confirmed; *Held* that the balance of the purchase money not having been paid at all the sale was a nullity and not merely an irregular sale for which remedy might be had by application under s 244 or 311 of this Code. *Ahmad Baksh v Lala Prasad* I L R 38 All 735. *Bhim Singh v*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd

s 306—contd

*Sarwan Singh* I L R 16 Calc 33 distinguished. *ALI MEHAR v BIBBIA KHATUN* (1911) 15 C W N 350

s 308—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XXI R. 89 I L R 52 All 380

s 310A—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI R. 89

I L R 37 Bom 387

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 38 Calc 1

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

I L R 38 Calc 832

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 s 3 SCH. II ARTS 13 AND 14

I L R 33 All 63

s 310A 312, 588—

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 339

s 311—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL. I L R 40 Calc 635

See PARTIES I L R 39 Calc 881

*Application to set aside sale—Dismissal for default—Appeal—Adjournment—Illness.* An order dismissing an application under s 311 Civil Procedure Code on the ground of the non appearance of the applicant is appealable. Where the parties were ready with their witnesses but the case was adjourned for want of time and on the date fixed for hearing, the applicant wanted time on the ground of illness supported by a medical certificate from a Civil Hospital Assistant but the Court refused the application. *Held* that in the circumstances of the case the order was bad and the case was remanded. *BROJA SUNDAR ROY CHOWDHURY v MOTI LAL MOZUMDAR* (1910) 14 C W N 573

*Understatement of value in sale proclamation if material irregularity.* Deliberate understatement of value of property in a sale proclamation is a material irregularity within the meaning of s. 311 Civil Procedure Code, and a sale may be set aside on that ground. *Sadal mand Akar v Phul Awar* I L R 20 All 412 s 2 C W N 550 followed. *SIVADURGA DEVI v RAJMOHAN PODDAR* (1910) 15 C W N 577

s 311 312—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL. I L R. 40 Calc. 635

See SECOND APPEAL. I L R 53 Calc. 687

s 312—

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc. 339

s 313 315—

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE. I L R. 37 Calc. 67

—*auction sale under—*

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI R. 93. I L R. 40 Mad. 1009

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd.

s. 313, 318—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE.

I L R 43 All 520

s. 315—

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE.

I L R 3<sup>d</sup> Cal. 67

—Execution of decree—Sale in execution—Auction purchaser deprived of property purchased owing to failure of judgment debtor's title—Suit to recover purchase money—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch. I Arts 62 and 170 Held (i) that an auction purchaser seeking to recover the purchase money paid by him upon the ground that he has been deprived of the property purchased owing to failure of the judgment-debtor's title thereto has no right out of the Code of Civil Procedure and (ii) that the remedy given by the Code of Civil Procedure is not a suit for money had and received, to which Art. 62 of the first Schedule of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 would apply but is a suit falling within the purview of Art. 170 *Manna Singh v Gajadhar Singh* I L R 5 All 577 and *Mohiuddin Ibrahim v Mahomed Mura Lewis* 23 Mad. L J 487 followed. *Pam Kumar Shaha v Pam Gour Shaha* 13 C N 1 1040 not followed. *Manuman Kamal v Manuman Mandur* I L R 19 Cal 123 distinguished. *SIDHEE NAR PRASAD NARAIN SINGH v GOSHAIN MAYA NAND* (1913)

I L R 35 All 419

—Execution of decree—Sale in execution—Auction purchaser deprived of property purchased owing to failure of judgment debtor's title—Suit to recover purchase money—Where property of a judgment debtor had been sold twice over in execution of decrees against him and purchased twice by different purchasers it was held that the second purchaser took no title by his purchase inasmuch as at the time of sale the judgment debtor's title was extinct and that he was entitled to recover the purchase money which he had paid and to follow it into the hands of other creditors of the judgment debtor among whom it had been rateably distributed. *GIRDHAR DAS v SIDDHESHWARI PRASAD NARAIN SINGH* (1918)

I L R 40 All 411

s. 316—

See PEE EXEMPTION I L R 36 All 45

—Execution of decree—Purchase at auction on sale—Date of accrual of auction purchaser's title Held that under the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 the title of a purchaser of immovable property at a sale in execution of a decree to mortgage profits arising therefrom does not accrue until the date of the confirmation of such sale *Amir Koon v Darbars Mal* I L R 24 All 4, and *Prem Chand Paul v Purnima Das* I L R 10 Cal 546 followed. *SHAM LAL v NATHU MAL* (1910)

I L R 33 All 63

s. 317—

See ESTOPPEL I L R 36 Mad. 564

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PRO

PERTY I L R 40 All 159

I L R 44 I A 201

I. —Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 1908) s. 66—Court sale in execution—Certified purchaser—Execution—Mortgagee of certified

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—contd.

s. 317—contd.

purchaser—Protection—Doctrine of constructive notice—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) ss 3 and 41 The mortgagee of the certified purchaser at a Court sale is entitled to rely upon the title of his mortgagor including such immunity from suit as the law provides in support of the statutory title s. 66 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 1908) which may be called in aid for the purpose of assisting in the construction of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882)—supports this conclusion *Hari Govind v Ramchandra* I L R 31 Bom 61 followed. The doctrine of constructive notice applies in two cases, first where the party charged had actual notice that the property in dispute was charged, incumbered or in some way affected in which case he is deemed to have notice of the facts and instruments to a knowledge of which he would have been led by an inquiry after the charge or incumbrance of which he actually knew and secondly where the Court had been satisfied from the evidence before it that the party charged had designedly abstained from inquiring for the very purpose of avoiding notice. This does not conflict in any way with the statutory definition of notice in s. 3 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882). A purchaser of property is under no legal obligation to investigate his vendor's title. But in dealing with real property as in other matters of business regard is had to the usual course of business and a purchaser who wilfully departs from it in order to avoid acquiring a knowledge of his vendor's title is not allowed to derive any advantage from his wilful ignorance of defects which would have come to his knowledge if he had transacted his business in the ordinary way. This is what is meant by reasonable care in s. 41 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882). Occupation of property which has not come to the knowledge of the party charged is not constructive notice of any interest in the property. *MAHES KARDHAR v MOORJEE* (1910)

I L R 35 Bom 342

■ —Prior and subsequent mortgage—Purchase of part of mortgaged property in execution of decree on prior mortgage—Suit on second mortgage—Auction purchaser alleged to be benamidar of mortgagor—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s. 43 A portion of certain mortgaged property was purchased by a third party at auction sale in execution of a decree on a prior mortgage. Held on suit for sale by the subsequent mortgagee that it was not open to the subsequent mortgagee to bring this portion again to sale upon the ground that the auction purchaser was merely a benamidar for the mortgagor. *Ram Narain v Mohanram* I L R 26 All 8<sup>o</sup> followed. *SARJU PRASAD v BHINDESHRI BAKSH LAL SINGH* (1911)

I L R 33 All 382

3 —Public Demands Recovery Act (Ben. Act I of 1893 as amended by Ben. Act I of 1897) s. 19 sub s. (2)—Suit to declare defendant's purchase of land at certificate sale benami for plaintiff if maintainable—Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 1882) s. 31 (1) applies. By virtue of sub s. 2 of s. 19 of the Public Demands Recovery Act 1896 as amended by Act I B C. of 1897 the provisions of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 (which correspond with those



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 317—contd

of s. 66 of the Code of 1803) apply to the case of a purchaser at a sale in enforcement and execution of a certificate issued under the Public Demands Recovery Act and a suit by the plaintiff for a declaration that the defendant's purchase of certain lands in execution of such a certificate was *benami* on behalf of the plaintiff was barred by the provisions of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. *Ambika Prasad v Gopal Dulsh Das* 1 C L J 500 not followed. *Hari Charan Singh v Chandra Kumar Dey* 1 I R 31 Cal 187 & c. 11 C H A 745 followed. *RANGA CHANDRA NANDI v TARA KANKAR PAL* (191-)

16 C W N 973

4 ————— Co-decree holder purchasing at execution sale trustee for other decree holders—Scope and object of s. 317 Where one of several joint decree holders applied for execution of the decree subject to the rights of the others and properties put up to sale in pursuance thereof was purchased by him. *Held* that the purchase was for the benefit of all the decree holders and the purchaser could not be allowed to retain the property as his exclusively and perpetrate a fraud against his co-decree holders under cover of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. The provisions of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 were designed to create some check on the practice of making what are called *benami* purchases at execution sales for the benefit of judgment-debtors and in no way affect the title of persons otherwise beneficially interested in the purchase. *Both Singh Doolhooria v Ganesh Chunder Sen* 12 B L P 317 referred to. *GANGA SATHAI v KESRI* (1915) 19 C W N 1175

## ss 317 and 231—

see HINDU LAW—IMBETANCE

I L R 37 AU 545

## ss 318 and 319—

See ss. 203 204 218 219

I L R 36 Bom 373

## s 320—

See s. 230

I L R 34 Bom 142

See s. 210

I L R 35 Bom 516

ss 324A 272 285—Execution of decree—Money lying with Collector—Prohibitory order upon Collector by another Court—The executing Court attaching the money in execution of another decree—Payment to the decree holder—Remedy of the first decree holder whose instance prohibitory order was issued—Practice and procedure. *Ianchandra* and others obtained a decree against *Sambhu* and another in the Court of the Subordinate Judge Second Class at Chalgaoon. Those decree holders having applied for execution by attachment and sale of certain lands, the Court transferred the decree for execution to the Collector under s. 320 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). The Collector executed the decree and held the amount for payment to the decree holders. In the meantime the plaintiff obtained a decree for money against *Pam chandra* and others in the Court of the Subordinate Judge First Class at Dhulia and in execution of the decree obtained attachment of the amount with the Collector by means of a prohibitory order under s. 272 of the Code. About this time the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882,

—contd

## s 324A—contd

defendant obtained a decree against *Ramechantra* and others in the Court of the Subordinate Judge Second Class at Chalgaoon and in execution of his decree obtained an order of attachment of the said amount. In obedience to this second order the amount was remitted to the Chalgaoon Court where it was paid to the defendant. The plaintiff sued to recover the money. The lower appellate Court applied the provisions of s. 230 and decreed the plaintiff's claim. *Held* dismissing the plaintiff's suit that it was governed not by the provisions of s. 230 but by those of s. 324A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). *Held* further that the prohibitory order passed by the Dhulia Court under the provisions of s. 272 was *ultra vires* and could not bind the Collector in view of the provisions of s. 234A under which he was acting. *Held* also that in virtue of s. 324A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) the Collector held the amount at the disposal of the Court (at Chalgaoon) which had transferred to him the decree for execution and which was bound to dispose of the amount in the manner and for the purposes mentioned in the third paragraph of that section that it was open to the plaintiff to apply to the Court at Chalgaoon through the Court at Dhulia for rateable distribution under s. 230 and that according to the provisions of s. 324A the Collector owed a special duty to the Chalgaoon Court and that Court alone had jurisdiction to deal with all questions as to the disposal of the amount. *GOVINDJI VIRA v SAKHARAS GODINDA* (1911)

I L P 36 Bom 519

## s 325A—

See s. 270

I L R 35 Bom 516

Disability of judgment debtor to mortgage the property attached in execution of decree whilst under management of the Collector—Proper interpretation of section 325 to give it the exact and plain sense of the words used—No implied limitation can be read into it. The incompetency imposed on a judgment debtor by s. 325 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 to mortgage the property attached in execution of a decree whilst it is in the possession and under the management of the Collector is on the proper interpretation of the section in the exact and plain sense which the words imply absolute and no implied limitation can be read into it. Where therefore, a judgment debtor executed a mortgage of such property during the period of the Collector's management the mortgage is void, notwithstanding it might have been intended only to be effective over any residue that might belong to the judgment debtor after the management of the Collector came to an end. *Murray v Murat Singh* 3 Nagpur L P 171 and *Salu Bai v Fayat Khan* 13 Nagpur L P 130 upheld. *Mogunram Vishram Narayana v Batula* 1 L P 76 Bom 510 distinguished from *CAUSEYSHANKAR BALDIA KAND v CHINTEMAYA* (1918)

I L R 46 Cal 163

Alienation —Male medan law—Gift during marriage—*Held* that a gift made by a Mahomedan during death illness is (i) under the Mahomedan Law a will and therefore valid as to one third of the property comprised in it and (ii) is not an alienation which

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd.

s. 335A—*co id*

might fall under the prohibition contained in s. 325A of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882. **MUHAMMAD SAYEED v MUHAMMAD I SAUL** (1910)

I L R 33 All 233

Transfer of Property

Act (IV of 1857) s. 4—Specific Relief Act (II of 1877) s. 19—Attachment of lands—Transfer of execution proceedings to Collector—Letting out by Collector—Exercise of Collector's powers—Sale by the owner of his interest—Sale effective in favour of the purchaser. The plaintiff was a creditor of the family of the defendants. The plaintiff's separated brother was also a creditor. The plaintiff's brother attached the family lands. The matter went in execution to the Collector who leased the lands to one Piraji. Subsequently the plaintiff and the defendants came to an understanding by which the plaintiff agreed to remit his mortgage debt and pay off his brother—the judgment-creditor—and the defendants agreed to sell him one of the lands. The plaintiff then obtained possession of the family lands from which he was ejected by the defendants. Thereupon, the plaintiff having brought a suit to recover possession. Held allowing the claim that the interest which the sale-deed purported to transfer to the plaintiff was the interest which the defendants had in the lands at the time of the transfer and the Collector's powers having ceased by reason of the proceeding in attachment being closed the conveyance of the defendant's interest to the plaintiff took effect in his favour. **Gangabai v Jankant I L R 31 Bom. 115 and Ld.; Anwar v Lodu B L R 283 distinguished Per SCOTT C.J.**

There is no doubt that the effect of s. 321A would be to invalidate such a sale as we now have to consider as against a lessee or transferee from the Collector exercising his powers under the Civil Procedure Code. See **Ganga Prasad v Ganga Balhish Singh** (1907) 29 All 410. But that does not dispose of the question whether after the Collector's powers have ceased by reason of the proceedings in attachment being closed the conveyance of the defendants' interests will not take effect in favour of the purchaser. The statutory provisions bearing upon the point are s. 43 of the Transfer of Property Act and s. 18 of the Specific Relief Act which provide that where a person contracts to sell certain property having only an imperfect title thereto the purchaser has the right if the vendor has subsequently to the sale acquired any interest in the property to compel him to make good the contract out of such interest. **MAONIRAM VITHRAM v BAKUDAI** (1911.)

I L R 11 Bom 510

s. 332—Delivery of possession to decree holder—Proceeding under s. 332 decision under against decree holder—Limitation—Act (XV of 1877) Sch II Arts 11 13 120 117. Where in execution of a decree for possession the plaintiffs were put in possession of immovable property and were then dispossessed by reason of a proceeding under s. 332 of the Civil Procedure Code being decided against them. Held that a subsequent suit by the plaintiffs to recover possession was governed by Art 142 of Sch. II of the Limitation Act and not by Arts 11 13 or 120 thereof. **Ayya sams v Samiya I L R 8 Mad 387 approved MAINDI SARDAR v GORA CHAND GHOSH** (1914) 16 C W N 971

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd.

s. 332—*co id*

s. 335—The only order under s. 33 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1883) upon which the character of finality is impressed is an order upon enquiry and by parity of reasoning the same effect can attach to an order under s. 33, only when an investigation has been made. **Kunj Behari v Khandi Prasad B C L J 36**, relied upon. **COHEN CHARAN PATNI v SITA PATNI** (1907) 14 C W N 348

Decree in terms of compromise—Execution of decree—Person in possession of property a party to the suit but not a party to the decree—Purchaser in execution of decree trying to recover possession—Obstruction by the person in possession—Order for removal of obstruction in execution proceedings—Order not questioned by a suit—Finality of the order. In a suit by a mortgagee against the mortgagor to recover the money due on the mortgage defendant No 1 who had purchased the equity of redemption from the mortgagor was made a party defendant. Ultimately the suit was compromised between the mortgagor and mortgagee and a decree passed in terms of the compromise. Neither to the compromise nor to the decree recording the compromise was defendant No 2 a party. In execution of the decree the mortgaged property was sold at a Court-sale and purchased by the plaintiff. When the plaintiff attempted to recover possession of the property he was obstructed by defendant No 2 who was in possession. On an application to remove the obstruction the Court made an order for the removal of the obstruction in February 1909. The plaintiff recovered possession of the property in March 1909 but was dispossessed in June 1908. The plaintiff filed a suit in 1913 to recover possession of the property from defendant No 2. Held that the order for removal of obstruction was referable to s. 33, and not s. 334 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 that it was binding on defendant No 2, and that defendant No 2 took no steps to have the same set aside within one year of its date it had become final. **BHIMJAI I ANCHANDRA v BHIMJAI** (1910)

I L R 45 Bom 573

ss 341 349—Execution of decree—Arrest of debtor—Discharge pending an insolvent petition—Arrest in execution of the same decree—Indian Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sch II Art 179. Where a judgment debtor who has been arrested and sent to jail in execution of a decree obtains an interim release under s. 349 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, such a release is not a discharge under s. 31 of the Code and does not exempt the judgment debtor from liability to be re-arrested in execution of the same decree. An application therefore for execution in such circumstances of the decree by re-arrest of the judgment debtor is one in accordance with law and saves limitation. **Shamji Doharan v Poonya Jaram I L R 6 Bom 65** followed **Secretary of State for India v Sudan, I L R 12 Cal 6**, dissented from. **SURAJ DIX v MAHABIR PRASAD** (1910) I L R 33 All 279

s. 344 to 360A—

See PROVINCIAL L.

CL ( )

s 14

N 213

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 317—contd

of s. 60 of the Code of 1908) apply to the case of a purchaser at a sale in enforcement and execution of a certificate issued under the Lubbo Demands Recovery Act and a suit by the plaintiff for a declaration that the defendant a purchaser of certain lands in execution of such a certificate was benami on behalf of the plaintiff was barred by the provisions of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 *Ambika Prasad v Gopal Balsh Day I O L J 500* not followed *Hari Charan Singh v Chandra Kumar Dey I I I 34 Cal 187 s. c. I I O N 445* followed *RAYGA CHANDRA NANDI & TARA HINKAR PAL (1911.)*

10 C W N 973

4 ——— Co-decree holder purchasing at execution sale trustee for other decree holders—Scope and object of s 317 Where one of several joint decree holders applied for execution of the decree subject to the rights of the others and properties put up to sale in pursuance thereof was purchased by him Held that the purchase was for the benefit of all the decree holders and the purchaser could not be allowed to retain the property as his exclusively and perpetrate a fraud against his co-decree holders under cover of s. 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 The provisions of s 317 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 were designed to create some check on the practice of making what are called benami purchases at execution sales for the benefit of judgment debtors and in no way affect the title of persons otherwise beneficially interested in the purchase *Dodh Singh Doodhooora v Ganes Chunder Sen I 2 B L R 317* referred to *GAJGA SARAI v KESRI (1915)*

19 C W N 1175

## ss 317 and 231—

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 37 AU 545

## s 318 and 310—

See s. 263 264 218 219

I L R 26 Bom 373

## s 320—

See s 230 I L N 34 Bom 143

See s 276 I L R 35 Bom 516

ss 324A, 272 255—Execution of decree—Money lying with Collector—Prohibitory order upon Collector by another Court—The executing Court attaching the money in execution of another decree—Payment to the decree holder—Remedy of the first decree holder at who a nance prohibitory order was issued—Practice and procedure Ramchandra and others obtained a decree against Sambhu and another in the Court of the Subordinate Judge Second Class at Chalisgaon Those decree holders having applied for execution by attachment and sale of certain lands the Court transferred the decree for execution to the Collector under s 370 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) The Collector executed the decree and held the amount for payment to the decree holders In the meantime the plaintiff obtained a decree for money against Pamchandra and others in the Court of the Subordinate Judge First Class at Dhulia and in execution of the decree obtained attachment of the amount with the Collector by means of a prohibitory order under s. 272 of the Code About this time the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 324A—contd

defendant obtained a decree against Pamchandra and others in the Court of the Subordinate Judge Second Class at Chalisgaon and in execution of his decree obtained an order of attachment of the said amount In obedience to this second order the amount was remitted to the Chalisgaon Court where it was paid to the defendant The plaintiff sued to recover the money The lower appellate Court applied the provisions of s. 255 and decreed the plaintiff's claim. Held dismissing the plaintiff's suit that it was governed not by the provisions of s. 255 but by those of s. 324A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) Held further that the prohibitory order passed by the Dhulia Court under the provisions of s. 272 was ultra vires and could not bind the Collector in view of the provisions of s. 234A under which he was acting. Held also that in virtue of s. 324A of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) the Collector held the amount 'at the disposal of the Court' (at Chalisgaon) which had transferred to him the decree for execution and which was bound to dispose of the amount in the manner and for the purposes mentioned in the third paragraph of that section that it was open to the plaintiff to apply to the Court at Chalisgaon through the Court at Dhulia for rateable distribution under s. 290 and that according to the provisions of s. 324A the Collector owed a special duty to the Chalisgaon Court and that Court alone had jurisdiction to deal with all questions as to the disposal of the amount *GOVINDDJI VMAJJI v SAKHARAM GODRYDA (1911)*

I L R 26 Bom 516

## s 325A—

See s 276

I L R 35 Bom 516

Disability of judgment debtor to mortgage the property attached in execution of a decree whilst under management of the Collector—Proper interpretation of section is to give it the exact and plain sense of the words used—No implied limitation can be read into it The incompetency imposed on a judgment debtor by s 325 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 to mortgage the property attached in execution of a decree whilst it is in the possession and under the management of the Collector is on the proper interpretation of the section in the exact and plain sense which the words imply absolute and no implied limitation can be read into it Where therefore a judgment debtor executed a mortgage of such property during the period of the Collector's management the mortgage is void notwithstanding it might have been intended only to be effective over any residue that might belong to the judgment debtor after the management of the Collector came to an end *Murra v Murat Singh J Nagpur L R 171* and *Sulu Bai v Fajal Khan J Nagpur L P 160* upheld *Magnam Vitharam Marudai v Pakulal I L P 36 Bom 510* dissented from *GADISHANKAR BALING KAND v CHIKVEMAJA (1918)*

I L N 46 Cal 153

Alienation—Malicious Law—Gift during marriage—Held that a gift made by a Mahomedan during death illness is (i) under the Mahomedan Law a will and therefore valid as to one third of the property comprised in it and (ii) is not an alienation which

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## s. 325A—contd

will fall under the prohibition contained in s. 325A of the Code of Civil Procedure 1883.  
**MUHAMMAD SAYEED v MUHAMMAD I MAUL (1910)**

I. L. R. 23 All. 233

Transfer of Property

Act (IV of 1930) s. 4.—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s. 19.—Attachment of lands.—Transfer of execution proceedings to Collector.—Letting out by Collector.—Cesser of Collector's powers.—Sale by the owner of his interest.—Sale effective in favour of the purchaser. The plaintiff was a creditor of the family of the defendants. The plaintiff's separated brother was also a creditor. The plaintiff's brother attached the family lands. The matter went in execution to the Collector who leased the lands to one Miraji. Subsequently the plaintiff and the defendants came to an understanding by which the plaintiff agreed to remit his mortgage debt and pay off his brother—the judgment creditor—and the defendants agreed to sell him one of the lands. The plaintiff then obtained possession of the family lands from which he was ejected by the defendants. Thereupon the plaintiff having brought a suit to recover possession. Held allowing the claim that the interest which the sale-deed purported to transfer to the plaintiff was the interest which the defendants had in the lands at the time of the transfer and the Collector's powers having ceased by reason of the proceedings in attachment being closed the conveyance of the defendant's interest to the plaintiff took effect in his favour. *Gangabai v Laxman I L. R. 4 Bom. 170 and Ld. v. Kunsar v Laddu 8 B. L. R. 263 distinguished per SCOTT C.J.*

There is no doubt that the effect of s. 321 would be to invalidate such a sale as we now have to consider as again a lease or transfer from the Collector exercising his powers under the Civil Procedure Code. See *Ganga Prasad v Ganga Bakhsh Singh (1907) 29 All. 415*. But that does not dispose of the question whether after the Collector's powers have ceased by reason of the proceedings in attachment being closed the conveyance of the defendant's interest will not take effect in favour of the purchaser. The statutory provisions bearing upon the point are s. 43 of the Transfer of Property Act and s. 18 of the Specific Relief Act which provide that where a person contracts to sell certain property having only an imperfect title thereto the purchaser has the right if the vendor has subsequently to the sale acquired any interest in the property to compel him to make good the contract out of such interest. **MAGNIPAM VITHURAM v BARUBAI (1912)**

I. L. R. 30 Bom. 510

s. 332.—Delivery of possession to decree holder.—Proceeding under s. 332 decision under against decree holder.—Limitation.—Act (XV of 1877) Sch. II Arts. 11, 13, 14, 15. Where in execution of a decree for possession the plaintiffs were put in possession of immovable property and were then dispossessed by reason of a proceeding under s. 332 of the Civil Procedure Code being decided against them. Held that a subsequent suit by the plaintiffs to recover possession was governed by Art. 142 of Sch. II of the Limitation Act and not by Art. 11, 13 or 14 thereof. *Ayyasami v Saruja I L. R. 8 Mad. 87* approved. **MAINDI SARDAR v GORA CHAND GHOSH (1917)**

10 C. W. N. 971

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## s. 332—contd

s. 333.—The only order under s. 33 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1883) upon which the character of finality is impressed is an order upon enquiry and by parity of reasoning the same effect can attach to an order under s. 332 only when an investigation has been made. **Ajay Pethari v Kanhil Prashad 6 C. L. J. 36** relied upon. **COLRI CHARAN PATNI v SITA PATNI (1909)**

14 C. W. N. 348

Decree in terms of compromise.—Execution of decree.—Person in possession of property a party to the suit but not a party to the decree.—Purchaser in execution of decree trying to recover possession.—Obstruction by the person in possession.—Order for removal of obstruction in execution proceedings.—Order not questioned by suit.—Finality of the order. In a suit by a mortgagee against the mortgagor to recover the money due on the mortgage defendant No. 2 who had purchased the equity of redemption from the mortgagor was made a party defendant. Ultimately the suit was compromised between the mortgagor and mortgagee and a decree passed in terms of the compromise. Neither to the compromise nor to the decree recording the compromise was defendant No. 2 a party. In execution of the decree the mortgaged property was sold at a Court sale and purchased by the plaintiff. When the plaintiff attempted to recover possession of the property he was obstructed by defendant No. 2 who was in possession. On an application to remove the obstruction the Court made an order for the removal of the obstruction in February 1908. The plaintiff recovered possession of the property in March 1909 but was dispossessed in June 1908. The plaintiff filed a suit in 1913 to recover possession of the property from defendant No. 2. Held that the order for removal of obstruction was referable to s. 335 and not s. 334 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 that it was binding on defendant No. 2 and that as defendant No. 2 took no steps to have the same set aside within one year of its date it had become final. **BHIMJI AVGHANDRA v BHIMABAI (1920)**

I. L. R. 45 Bom. 573

s. 341, 349.—Execution of decree.—Arrest of debtor.—Discharge pending an insolvency petition.—Arrest in execution of the same decree.—Indian Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sch. II Art. 179. Where a judgment debtor who has been arrested and sent to jail in execution of a decree obtains an interim release under s. 349 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 such a release is not a discharge under s. 341 of the Code and does not exempt the judgment debtor from liability to be re-arrested in execution of the same decree. An application therefore for execution in such circumstances of the decree by re-arrest of the judgment debtor is one in accordance with law and saves limitation. *Shamji Deolaran v Poonja Jiram I L. R. 26 Bom. 60* followed. *Secretary of State for India v Judah I L. R. 10 Cal. 60* dissented from. **SURAJ DIT v MANABAI PRASAD (1910)**

I. L. R. 33 All. 279

## s. 341 to 360A—

See PROVISIONAL INSOLVENCY ACT s. 14

CL. (3)

5 C. W. N. 213

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—*contd*

s 349—

Sec s 341

I L R 33 All 279

s 351—*Application to be adjudged insolvent by person against whom certificates issued under the Public Demands Recovery Act (I of 1895)*—*District Judge if may entertain application*—*Refusal—Appeal—Remission* The District Judge had jurisdiction to entertain an application under Ch XX of the Civil Procedure Code to be adjudged an insolvent notwithstanding that the debts, in respect of which relief is sought have been certified and in part recovered against him under the provisions of the Public Demands Recovery Act. There is no appeal from an order refusing to entertain such an application. But such an order may be set aside by the High Court in exercise of its revisional powers. *KEDAR BANS LAL MISSEER v MAHARANI JANKI KOER* (1909)

14 C W N 143

*Insolvency—Insolvent discharged without a schedule of debts being framed—Attempt on the part of a creditor to proceed against after-acquired property* Where an insolvent had taken advantage of the provisions of Ch. XX of Code of Civil Procedure 1887 and had been discharged under s 351 but no schedule of debts had been framed, it was held that a judgment creditor of the insolvent could not thereafter have recourse against property which had come into the hands of the insolvent subsequently to his discharge. *AMIN UD DIN HAIDAR v SHEORAZ SINGH* (1913)

I L R 35 All 402

s 351 and 357—

See LIMITATION ACT (XX or 187) Sec II Art 179 I L R 39 Bom 20

s 361 362—*Statement of appeal on death of defendant respondent—Actio personalis moritur cum persona—Application of rule to appeal by plaintiff—Costs* In a personal action for an injunction a decree was given for the defendant with costs. Plaintiff appealed. During the pendency of the appeal the defendant respondent died. Held that the right to prosecute the appeal against the respondent's legal representative does not survive to the appellants. The rule *actio personalis moritur cum persona* is not interfered with merely because the person injured incurred his life time some expenditure of money in consequence of the personal injury. *Pulling v Great Eastern Railway Company* 9 Q B D 110 approved. *Kailash Behary Sen v The Corporation of Calcutta* I L R 31 Calc 406 approved. This rule applies as against the estate of a deceased respondent. *Paraman Chetty v Sundararaya Aiyar* I L R 26 Mad 499 distinguished. If an action fails what is incidental fails also and if an appeal abates as regards an injunction sought for it abates as regards the costs incurred by the appellant as a consequence of the dismissal of his suit. An appellant cannot be allowed to show that the decree refusing the injunction was wrong for the more purpose of getting rid of the direction as to costs. *JOSIAN THIRUVENGACHARIAR v SWAMI IYENGAR* (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 7

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1888)

—*contd*

ss 366 368, 371—

See LIMITATION

L R 44 I A. 218

I L R. 45 Calc. 94

ss 366 371—*Abatement of suit—Mortgage—Joint Hindu family—Redemption suit by the mortgagor in his personal right—Second suit to redeem by coparceners not barred by abatement* One J a member of an undivided Hindu family instituted in the year 1881 a suit for redemption against the mortgagee but pending the suit he died on the 9th July 1893. On the 10th October 1893 the Court directed that the suit should abate. Subsequently in the year 1912 T V's son and three grand sons filed a second suit for redemption of the same property alleging that the property being ancestral they had interest in it by birth. It was also alleged that an adult brother of J was interested as a coparcener in the same property. The trial Court dismissed the suit on the strength of the order of abatement passed on the 10th October 1893. On appeal the District Court reversed the decree and remanded the suit for disposal. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that there being no indication that T's suit was brought in a representative capacity it would certainly be defective as a redemption suit according to all canons of procedure and if the suit was defective T's personal right to sue did not embrace the rights of his coparceners and none of them would be concluded by the application of a 371 of Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882). *Held* also that apart from the question raised upon a 371 there was sufficient authority for the conclusion that since the introduction of the Code of 1877 no legal proceedings by J short of actual redemption would deprive his coparceners of their right to redeem against the mortgagee. *Per CURHAM*. The right of a mortgagee to enforce his security by sale in a suit against the person who executes with authority express or implied, a mortgage of family property without joining the coparceners interested results from the authorized mortgage which carries with it the all embracing remedy. It does not follow that the defect of one co-owner who desires to redeem will bar the exercise of the same right by another. Hence arises the necessity for joining all parties interested in one suit. *RAM CHANDRA VARATHAN v SHRIPATRAO* (1915)

I L R 40 Bom 248

ss 366 371 and Act V of 1908

O XXII, r 9—*Judgment passed after death of party not absolute nullity—Such judgment not liable to collateral attack but must be set aside only by proper proceedings and unless so set aside bars a fresh suit* A decree was passed in favour of a deceased plaintiff on the day of his death which occurred before the case was taken up for disposal and heard. In a suit brought by the representative of the plaintiff on the same cause of action and for the same relief it was urged that the decree so passed was a nullity and that the subsequent suit was maintainable. *Held* that the suit was barred. It is only when the representative of a deceased plaintiff fails to apply within the time allowed by law that a suit abates under

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1853)

—contd—

s. 366—contd

§ XXII = 2 of Act V of 1908 or that the Court could have passed an order under s. 366 of Act XIV of 1853 that the suit shall abate. A decree passed after death is not therefore an absolute nullity. The intention of the legislature in enacting s. 371 of Act XIV of 1853 and s. XXII of Act V of 1908 is clearly that where a suit has abated, no fresh suit shall be brought on the same cause of action, and that any remedy which the representative of a deceased plaintiff may have is by application to the Court in which the suit was pending. *Ganga Chorocharan v. Kooncharan Mall* (1907) I L R 33 Cal 16

s. 367—contd

proper representative of deceased defendant on record—Decree against wrong person—s. 367—proper party based on judgment of law—Limitation. When a defendant pleads for the plaintiff to choose against whom he purports to proceed, and if some one else with an adverse claim to the nominee wishes to be made the representative he should be added as a party. The provisions of s. 367 of Act XIV of 1853 apply only in the case of the death of the plaintiff and not application to the case of the death of a defendant. *Pamashwar Singh Bahadur v. Jangshwar Bahadur* (1913) 18 C W N 129

s. 368—

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Cal 94

Abatement of appeal—Death of a respondent pending appeal—If plaintiff not brought on record—Decree against all—Cause of action not surviving in favour of other respondents—Pre-emption. One of the defendants respondents in a suit for pre-emption died pending appeal. No application was made within limitation to bring his representatives on to the record but the appeal was decreed as against all the respondents. Held that the suit being one in which the cause of action did not survive against the other respondents the decree must be set aside as a whole. *Poo Chander Sen v. Ganga Das* at 1 L R 31 Cal 43 referred to *Imdad Ali v. Jagin Lal* 1 L R 111 All 479 distinguished. *Imam Uddin v. Bahadur Ali* (1910) I L R 32 All 301

s. 371—

See s. 366 I L R 40 Bom 248

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Cal 94

s. 372—

See EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS 14 C W N 752

s. 373—

See JURISDICTION I L R 44 Cal 367

Legal representative—Abatement of suit—If suit brought on suit with permission to bring a fresh one—Its effect on the representative not on record. When a suit has abated against a defendant by reason of his legal representative not having been brought on the record within the time allowed by law and when the plaintiff thereupon withdraws his suit with per-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1853)

—contd—

s. 373—contd

mission to bring a fresh one, such a permission can only empower him to bring a fresh suit against those defendants who were on the record on the date of the withdrawal and not against the legal representatives of a defendant who was dead at the time of the withdrawal and whose legal representatives had either not been brought on the record or had been removed from the record by an appellate order which set aside the order of the first court bringing them on the record. *Pranlal v. Kooncharan* 21 Mad L J 511 disapproved from *S. Ramiah v. Srinivasarayan* (1913) I L R 33 Mad 513

s. 373 and 373A—Effect of decree

—contd—Decree to withdraw with permission to make a fresh one—Not permitted. The withdrawal of a suit does not permit the plaintiff to bring a fresh suit. Held that the provision of s. 373 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1853) which allowed withdrawal of a suit with permission to bring a fresh one did not apply to any application subsequent to the decree and did not permit the withdrawal of an application for execution with permission to make a fresh application. *Mura Lal v. Bhai Madho* (1911) I L R 38 All 172

s. 375—

s. 30 I L R 38 Mad 25

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1853) s. 81 O XXIII n 3

I L R 40 Bom 380

See COMPROMISE I L R 34 Bom 502

14 C W N 451

I L R 44 Cal 469

See REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS

L R 48 Y A 210

1. *Dakhan Agriculture Relief Act* (XIII of 1919) s. 1—Compromise of the case—Court's duty to record the compromise and pass decree in its terms—If a compromise is without authority from his client—Court to apply to cancel the compromise. There is nothing in the provisions of s. 1 or in any other section of the *Dakhan Agriculture Relief Act* 1919 which expressly deprives the parties to a suit of the power of entering into a compromise and having that compromise recorded under s. 31 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1853 which is the same as s. XXIII of the Code of 1908. A compromise means the settlement of a disputed claim. Where a party compels that a compromise effected in his name by his pleader was unauthorized he must move the Court to cancel all that has been done and to revive the suit. *Basant Gouda v. Chandel Gouda* I L R 31 Bom 403 followed *Piraji v. Ganapati* (1910) I L R 34 Bom 502

2. *Relates to the suit construction of—Pecuniary jurisdiction—Wrong decision on question of law—No bar to subsequent decision—Registration Act as 31—Provisions of Act do not relate to judicial proceedings—Provisions of effect of—Transfer of Property Act as 107 108 (b)—Possession of right to recover rent—The word relates to the suit in s. 37 of the Code of Civil Procedure means relates to the matter of the claim in the case and there is nothing in the section to restrict the relief granted in the*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd—

## s 375—contd

me to what is proved in the plaint or the Where the parties to a suit litigate as to the ownership and possession of land it is open to the parties to provide by compromise in what manner such land should be owned and enjoyed and such provision although different from and even inconsistent with the plaintiff's claim relate to the suit within the meaning of s. 375 of the Code *Chakappa Narayana v Thimmappa Narayana* 1 L R 18 Mad 410 not followed *Vallu Vijaya Rajakumara Udayana Thera v Thanda Varaya Tambirai* 1 L R 12 Mad 214 not followed. *Joti Kururappa v Lari Siriappa* 1 L R 30 Mad 475 followed. An order or decree based on a mistake of law does not operate as *res judicata* in a subsequent proceeding in which the operation of such decree or order is not called in question *Mangalghammal v Narayanaswami Aiyar* 1 L R 39 Mad 461, referred to. The provisions of the Registration Act do not apply to proper judicial proceedings whether consisting of pleadings filed by the parties or orders made by the Court. A compromise petition is a pleading filed by parties and can be registered although not registered *Bindes v Vaid v Ganga Suran Sahu* 1 L R 20 All 121 followed. Cases which are clearly outside the scope of an enactment cannot be brought within it by any inference drawn from the terms of a proviso. Decree and orders generally are outside the scope of sub s. 1 of s. 3 of the Registration Act. Decrees and orders relating to leases which are governed by cl. (d) of sub-s. (1) to s. 17 cannot be brought within sub s. (1) of s. 3 merely because sub s. 2 of s. 17 which is in the nature of a proviso expressly exempts certain orders and decrees relating only to cl. (b) and (c) of sub-s. (1) to s. 17 of the Act. When the subject matter of a lease is the rents and profits of land the possession which a lessor under s. 108 (b) of the Transfer of Property Act, is bound to give the lessee is sufficiently given by giving notice of the lease to the ryots or other persons in occupation and requiring them to attend and pay rent to the lessee. Attornment by the tenants and actual receipt of rent is not necessary to give the transferee possession of the rent. Such notice will amount to delivery of possession, only where the transferor himself has possession to give and not where he is himself out of possession. *NATESA CHETTI v VENUG NACHAR* (1909) 1 L R 133 Mad 102

Compromise agreed on behalf of minors by guardian appointed by the Court of Wards—Compromise is binding when not examined and approved by Court—Court of Wards Act (IX of 1879 B C) s. 14. A guardian appointed by the Court of Wards on behalf of infants has power to compromise proceedings in the Civil Court to which the infants are parties and such compromise has to be registered by the Court without the necessity of the Court examining and assenting to its terms. *RAKHO DEWANI v MUSAMMAT PEMBA DICHET* (P G.)

25 C W N 79

## s 375 A—

See s. 373 1 L R 36 All 172

## s. 375 and 464—

See COMPROMISE 1 L R 42 All 469  
1 L R 48 Cal 469

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd—

## ss 376, 506 508 510—

See APPEALATION 1 L R 33 All 743

## s 392—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE, 1908  
XXXIX 9 1 L R 44 Mad 640

See RIGHT OF SUIT

1 L R 39 Mad 501

s. 393—Partition—Preliminary decree in plaintiff's favour—Plaintiff to commission Refusal of plaintiff's application for issue of commission. A preliminary decree for partition of a house having been made the Court appointed a commissioner to view the house and prepare a scheme for partition. In this he was resisted by the husband of the plaintiff and was unable to execute the commission. The plaintiff applied for the issue of a fresh commission, but the Court refused this and dismissed the suit altogether. Held that the Court had no authority to nullify its decree by totally dismissing the suit but ought to have acceded to the request of the plaintiff to re-issue the commission and to have an order that its order was obeyed. *VASUM VY VISA v LATI RAY* (1910) 1 L R 32 All 319

s. 411—Suit for dower pending execution of decree for sale upon mortgage. Respondent obtained a decree for sale of the mortgage on 17th December 1895. Pending execution the wife of the mortgagor brought a suit *informa pauperis* against her husband and his mortgagees for dower claiming a prior charge. It was found that the dower debt was not charged and on the 11th May 1897 her suit was dismissed as against the mortgagees and a money decree passed and under s. 411 of the Civil Procedure Code the amount of Court fees due to Government was made. First charge on the amount decreed. The Collector in order to get the Court fees brought the property to sale. Respondents got it again put up for sale in execution of the decree of the 17th December 1895. Held that the second sale was good and took priority. *PAGRO PARAD v MEWA LAL*

1 L R 34 All 223

## s. 424—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1903) s. 80 1 L R 37 Mad 113

1—Suit against Government—Notice—Bhagla and Narvadari Act (Bom. Act V of 1867) s. 5—Mortgage of a nava—Collector declaring the mortgage invalid—Suit against Collector without notice. The plaintiff filed a suit against the Collector of Kara to obtain a declaration that an order passed by that officer under s. 3 of the Bhagdari and Narvadari Act (Bom. Act V of 1867) declaring some mortgages in plaintiff's favour null and void, was inoperative. No notice was given to the defendant as provided for by s. 424 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1852. Held that the notice required by s. 424 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1852 was necessary to be given for the declaration was a distinct act of the Collector done in the exercise of a statutory power and therefore in his official capacity. *Per CONTRA*.

The true test of an action for the purposes of s. 424 is whether the wrong complained of as having been done by the public officer sued amounts first, to a distinct act on his part, and secondly whether that act purported to have been





## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## ■ 462—contd

*compromise*—Minor not bound to return any benefit under compromise before it is set aside—*Joint contract liability on* A compromise entered into on behalf of a minor without obtaining leave of the Court under s. 462 of the Code of 1882 is unenforceable against the minor. It cannot be treated as binding upon him on the ground that its being set aside would work hardship on the other party. It is also no ground for not setting it aside that it is impossible to place the parties in the position in which they were when the compromise was effected. The withdrawal from the suit by the other party cannot be considered as service rendered to the minor for which the minor ought to pay compensation before the compromise is set aside. *Man Singh v. Narain Singh* I L R 20 All 98 not followed. The fact that a joint contract is not enforceable against one of the parties does not absolve the other party from liability. *Sethu Ram Sahib v. Vasanta Rao Ananda Rao Dnyam* (1910) I L R 34 Mad 314

3 — *Compromise of*

*decree made in partition suit by guardian ad litem without leave of Court*—Suit by minor on attaining his majority to set it aside—*Father of Hindu joint family made guardian ad litem of his son being also himself a defendant in partition suit*—*Powers of head of Hindu joint family*—*Decree in partition suit in favour of father*—*Form of decree in setting aside compromise* S. 462 of Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) provides that no next friend or guardian for the suit shall without the leave of the Court enter into any agreement or compromise on behalf of a minor with reference to the suit in which he acts as next friend or guardian. Where in a suit for partition by a member of a joint family the father was made third defendant and his son a minor was made sixth defendant and the Court appointed the father guardian ad litem of the minor. Held (reversing the decisions of the Courts in India) that the powers of the father were controlled by the provisions of s. 462 of the Code and he could not without leave of the Court do any act in his capacity of father or managing member of the joint family which he was debarred from doing as guardian ad litem. To hold otherwise would be to defeat the object of the enactment. A compromise made without the leave of the Court by the father with the second defendant of a decree passed against the latter was held therefore in a suit brought by a minor on attaining his majority to be not binding on him. The fact that the money was by the decree made payable not to the minor but to the father who was admittedly representing the family made no difference in the duty which lay on him to obtain the leave of the Court to an agreement which was clearly intended to affect the rights and interests of the minor. The decree made by their Lordships was to the effect that the compromise was not binding on the minor and he was remitted to his original rights under the decree in the partition suit. *Manohar Lal v. Jadunath Singh* I L R 28 All 555 559 L P 311 A 198 131 followed. *Ganesh Row v. Tuljaram Pow* (1913) I L R 36 Mad 295

4 — *Compromise of suit on behalf of minor made without obtaining leave of the Court*—*Liability of other party to a joint bond*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882)

—contd

## s 462—contd

*so executed as part of the compromise* A compromise made on behalf of a minor without having complied with the requirements of s. 462 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882, as to obtaining leave of the Court is not enforceable against the minor. The fact that a joint bond executed as a part of the compromise was not enforceable against the minor did not absolve the other obligee from liability. *Jayna Bai v. Vasanta Rao* (1916) I L R 30 Mad 406

## — ss 462 464—

See COMPROMISE I L R 44 Calc 829

## — s 464—

See COMPROMISE I L R 48 Calc 469

## — ■ 470 to 474, 578—

See INTERPLEADER I L R 37 Calc 552

## — s 474—

See s 2 I L R 33 Mad 220

## — s 488—

See ATTACHMENT I L R 38 Calc 448

## — s 490—

See ATTACHMENT I L R 38 Calc 448

## — s 492—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O

— ■ 503—*Receiver appointed under sec*

*tion powers of*—*Cannot recover from third parties whose rights date prior to his appointment* A receiver appointed under s. 503 of the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of any movable or immovable property is entitled to take possession of it from the parties to the suit to manage it etc. He is not entitled to recover possession from a third party a stranger to the suit whose rights date prior to his appointment. Such a receiver has no right to recover property sold before his appointment by the judgment debtor on the ground that the sale is voidable as against the creditors on the principle embodied in s. 53 of the Transfer of Property Act. *Mahomed Kaif Sahib v. Panchapakesa Chetti* (1910) I L R 35 Mad 578

## — ss 503 505—

See LEASE I L R 45 Calc 940

## — s 506—

See ARBITRATION I L R 33 All 743

## — s 508—

I L R 37 Calc 63

## — s 510—

See ARBITRATION I L R 33 All 743

## — s 510—

See ARBITRATION I L R 33 All 743

## — Appeal to His Majesty in

*Council*—*Valuation of appeal*—*Attempt to raise valuation by adding interest to the amount decreed by the Court of first instance* A plaintiff claimed a sum which principal and interest amounted to more than Rs 10,000. He obtained in the court of first instance a decree for less than Rs 10,000 with interest. The defendant however appealed to the High Court and the plaintiff's suit was dismissed. The plaintiff applied for leave to



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## § 539—contd

do that he must first secure the property from the wrong doer into whose possession it has passed  
**GHEELABAI GAYKISANKAR v. UDERAM ICHHARAI**  
 (1911) I L R 36 Bom 29

3 ———— *Trust—Public charitable or religious purposes—Trust for the benefit chiefly of a particular sect not necessarily not a public trust* Where it was clearly established by evidence that certain property had been held for very many generations for the purpose of supporting and maintaining *talims* entertaining visitors and for the giving of alms, and there was no evidence that the property was ever held for any other purpose it was held that the Court ought to presume the existence of a charitable or religious trust within the meaning of § 539 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 and the trust was none the less a trust for a public purpose if its main object was in fact the support of *talims* of a particular sect and the propagation of the tenets of that sect  
**MAHANT PURAN ATAL v. DARSILAL DAS** (1912)  
 I L R 34 All 468

4 ———— *Decree effect of for a scheme under bar to private rights—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 42—Consensual relief—suit for recovery of office of trustee and injunction substantially valued—Actual possession with tenants who were willing to pay to whomsoever was a trustee—Prayer for possession unnecessary* Where the lands of a temple were in the actual possession of tenants who were willing to pay rent to whomsoever was the trustee a suit which merely prays for the recovery of the office of trustee and for an injunction against the defendants who were in possession of the office which injunction was valued at a substantial figure viz. Rs 2600 does not offend against the proviso to s 42 of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) as the plaintiff had asked for such possession as he could under the circumstances and as the possession of the tenants would not be diverse to the plaintiff after his recovery of office  
**Kanj Behari v. Kesarilal Hirala** I L R 23 Bom. 587 followed. **Rafina Subapathi Pillai v. Ramasami Ayyar** I L R 33 Mad 459. **Abdulkader v. Mahomed** I L R 15 Mad 15. **Narayanan v. Shanmuni** I L R 15 Mad 255 and **Jagannatha Chetty v. Rama Rayar** I L R 28 Mad 238 distinguished. **Subramanyam v. Paramasivan** I L R 11 Mad 116 and **Jagadindra Nath Ray v. Hemanta Kumar Deb** I L R 32 Cal. 129 referred to. Where an office of trust was held by the members of a certain family for nearly a hundred years and by nobody else the office must be held to be hereditary in that family. S 539 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) corresponding to s 82 Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) is not applicable to a suit to enforce a private right such as an hereditary trusteeship of a certain family and it is no bar to such a suit  
**Budree Din Mulim v. Chohan Lal Joharry** I L R 33 Cal. 789 referred to. A scheme once settled by a Court cannot be altered except by the Court and then only on substantial grounds  
**Alford v. G. and J. War** (Bishop) 9 Hare 325. *In re L. W. & Co. Charity* 77 L. J. Ch. 19. P. B. & Co. v. Hospital v. Stamford 63 L. T. 233 and *Re St. John's Charity* 5 L. T. 493 followed. A scheme framed under s 537 Civil Procedure Code is binding on all who have

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)

—contd

## § 539—contd

worshippers or not) including even one who might have claimed a hereditary trusteeship and have brought a suit to enforce such a right before the settlement of the scheme and a decree framing a scheme is a bar to a suit by such a person even though the denial of such a right of suit might act very prejudicially to his interests and even though his application to be made a party to the scheme suit might have been rejected. S 539 confers upon the Courts in this country the same powers that the Courts in England possessed at the time of its enactment and the principles of English law are applicable.  
**Prasanna Das v. J. Faru Mahant v. Tirumala Srirangachariar** I L R 28 Mad 349. **371 Chintaman Rajaji Des v. Dhondji Ganesh Des** I L R 10 P. & F. 619. **Annaji v. Narayan** I L R 21 Bom. 548 and **Rajaji Des v. J. Faru v. Tirumala Srirangachariar** I L R 39 Mad 134 referred to. **RAMADAS v. HANUMANTHA RAO** (1913) I L R 38 Mad 384

5 ———— *Held that the Advocate General can give a qualified sanction under this section and no fresh sanction was necessary for continuing the suit after the death of original plaintiffs and for the purposes of determining the scheme the suit could be revised against the son of the hereditary trustee who was the original defendant on latter's death*  
**PADA AVAND RAO v. PANDAS DADURAM** 25 C. W. N. 794

## § 545—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 42 All. 158

## § 546—

PROCEDURE

I L R 46 I. A. 228

## § 551—

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS

I L R 34 Bom. 237

## §§ 551 577 586—

See MORTGAGE (FORECLOSURE)

I L R 33 Cal. 925

## § 562 564—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O. XXI. r. 33

I L R 37 Bom. 299

## § 564—

See REMAND I L R 37 Cal. 171

## § 568—

See WILL

I L R 33 All. 68

1 ———— *Appar admission of fresh evidence on Court's power* An appeal Court ought not to admit fresh evidence which it is not suggested was not available during the pendency of the trial in the Court of first instance.  
**Kessooji Issur v. Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co.** I L R 31 Bom. 331 and **Krishnama Chariar v. Narayana Chariar** I L R 31 Mad 111 referred to. **MIDNAPUR ZEMINDARY COMPANY Ltd. v. MUSTAKESHU DAS** (1912)  
 I L R 40 Cal. 402  
 17 C. W. N. 615

2 ———— *Or for any other substantial cause effect of—Power of an appellate Court to admit additional evidence—Order not*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1886)**

—५०७—

## # 593—cont'd

It is the legal effect of a decree of reversal that the party against whom the decree was given is to have restitution of all that he has been deprived of under it. A Court of Appeal does not necessarily enter into the question whether a decree is about to reverse has been executed or not. *Hurro Chinter Poy Choudhry v Shooroodhnee D'11 2 B P 40* *Porarami Iyyar v Annasami Ayyar I L R 33 Mal 396* and *Collector of Mercut v Ka L Srasat I L R 26 Ill 665* referred to *Ka L Srasat v Pudasam I L R 22 Cal 431* disapproved. A mortgagor obtained a decree for redemption and in execution thereof recovered possession of the mortgaged property. On appeal, however the High Court enhanced the sum payable by the plaintiff mortgagor and on his failure to pay the suit was dismissed. The mortgagee then reupon applied to the Court of first instance asking to be restored to possession of the mortgaged property and also for mesne profits for the period during which he was out of possession. *Held* that the Subordinate Judge had jurisdiction not only to make restitution by restoring possession but also to award mesne profits, although the decree of the High Court did not specifically provide for mesne profits. *PANNU DAYAL v M. SIVARD (1909)*

I L R 32 All 79

**I L R 43 Calc 1104**

AL.

I L R 37 Mad 443

I L R 46 Calc 188

— 584 585 —

### Second appeal—Questions

**I L R 39 Calc 353**

**Facts—Construction of document—Wajid**

### SECTARIAN LEADER

Y L R 37 Calc 552

Suit tried on merits in spite of defective verification—Defect of material Where a plaint was verified by three out of six plaintiffs who were adults and by one of them on behalf of the other five of the three remaining plaintiffs who were minors but without the necessary authority and the Court held that the plaint was not properly verified but nevertheless proceeded to try the case on the merits and dismissed it. Held that the defect in the verification was cured by the provisions of s. 678 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Bisley v. John Smellie & L.P. 22 All. 1111; Sima Soodhure v. Rohi, 11 Ind. 1111; W.R. 71* referred to. **SACI BHUSAN DAS = PALAK LAL PATEY (1912)**

17 C W N 989

Court on sec

See 9 Jul

I L R 34 Mar 78

clear from the

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1877 § 593

I L R 38 AM 163

### See ASSIGNEE OF A MONEY DECREE

I L R 38 Mad. 38

*Decree reversed on appeal—Restitution—Mesne profit—Jurisdiction of Court to which application for restitution is made*

*Second appeal—Questions of law and facts—Construction of document—Wajib ul arz—Land holder and tenant—Rights of Zamindars in respects of house sites and groves* In a suit for a declaration of the proprietary title of the appellants to certain lands in a village the first Court dismissed the suit on the ground that the respondent was the Zamindar and the appellants only tenants of the lands. The Subordinate Judge found on the construction of the Wajib ul arz of the village and other documentary evidence that the appellants were the owners of the lands in suit. On second appeal to the High Court it was contended that the Court was bound under s 584 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 to accept the finding of the Subordinate Judge as conclusive the question being one of fact but the High Court rejected that contention. *Held* (affirming that decision) that the Subordinate Judge's finding was arrived at by inferences drawn from a misconstruction of the Wajib ul arz. The right construction of documents was a question of law which the Court on second appeal was not precluded from considering, under s 584 and 585 of the Civil Procedure Code. On the true construction it was clear from the documentary evidence that the appellants were only tenants of the land and not proprietors. **FATEH CHAND v. KESHAN KUNWAR** (1912) I L R 34 All 579

Second appeal—Finding of fact upon misconstruction of documentary evidence of conclusive—Construction of document—Question of law—Hajib ular as evidence of proprietary right—Extension of Chaudhary Act (X

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)**

—contd—

■ 584—contd

of 1868) to *mouah* if *alere* proprietary right. The right construction of documents is a question of law which Judges in second appeal are not by ss. 581 and 582 of the Civil Procedure Code precluded from considering by any finding of a lower Appellate Court based upon such document. Where the Court of first appeal found on its construction of the *wajib ul ar* and other documentary evidence that the plaintiffs were the owners of the lands in suit and the High Court on second appeal on their construction of the *wajib ul ar* and other documents in the suit held that the plaintiffs were not the owners. *Held* that the Court of first appeal having so construed the *wajib ul ar* the High Court in second appeal was not bound to accept as correct its finding as based upon such reconstruction. The *wajib ul ar* is cogent evidence of the rights as they existed when it was made of the *malik* holding proprietary or other rights of property within the *mauzah*. The Government by applying the *Chaukidari* Act to the *mouah* did not alter and could not have altered proprietary rights in the *mouah* or any part thereof. *LATHI CHAND v. KISHEN KUMAR* 16 C W N 1032

■ 585—

See MORTGAGE I L P 39 C.J.C. 928  
16 C W N 1033

■ 588—

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 369  
See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 40 C.J.C. 635

581—Appeal not *visibly* in suit but solely with reference to interlocutory application dismissed—No necessity to appeal separately from every interlocutory order. An interlocutory application by a plaintiff in a suit to amend his plaint as refused and his suit decreed for part only of his claim. His appeal in that suit was directed solely against the refusal to amend. *Held* that the appeal was directed against the decree in the suit within the meaning of s. 591 of the Code of Civil Procedure Act XIV of 1883 though the only reason for the appeal was the erroneous decision in regard to the interlocutory order. *Sher Singh v. Duan Singh* I L R 22 All 366 not followed. *See Nath Singh v. Pam Din Singh* I L R 18 All 19 22 not followed. *Maharaja J. Chet Singh v. The Berhal Government* 7 Moo I A 283 302 relied on. *DHARMARAJA KUMARA TEJUMA NARAYAN v. BUKKAPATAM VENKATACHALU* (1910) I L P 34 Mad 228

ss 594 to 598—

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 40 Calc 635

■ 596—Where a concurrent finding of fact was sought to be challenged before the Privy Council the ground that the Court of first instance had misdirected itself inasmuch as in the course of a long judgment certain materials of a most elementary character for arriving at a conclusion had not been set out in the narrative which the judgment contained. *Held* that there was no ground for the suggestion that the Court had not taken these circumstances into account. That it would be to misconstrue entirely the provisions of s. 596 of Act XIV of 1882 as to concurrent findings of fact if the Judges of India were to have impliedly the duty laid upon them of making their narrative

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1883)**

—contd—

■ 596—contd

of the circumstance a minutely and completely exhaustive under the penalty that if they failed to do so the appeal from their mind of elementary considerations must be presumed. *SUJAD HUSAI v. NAWAB WAZIR ALI KHAN* (1912) 16 C W N 869

■ 608—

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF  
I L R 38 C.J.C. 335

■ 612—

See AFFIDAVIT BY COURT  
I L R 38 Calc 421

Religious Enforcements  
Act XI of 1863 s. 18—District Judge may in disposing of religious under s. 18 make inquiries. An order of a District Judge under s. 18 of Act XI of 1863 is not open to revision under s. 62 of Act XIV of 1882 unless he acts illegally in the exercise of his jurisdiction. *In re Venkat wara* I L R 10 Mad 98 referred to. A District Judge acting under s. 18 of Act XI of 1863 has power to make enquiries before disposing of the application for leave to sue and is not bound to decide on a bare perusal of the application. *RAMANATHAN CHETTIAR v. ANANTHANARAYANA AYYAN* (1909) I L R 38 Mad. 410

■ 626 cl (b) 628—

See REVIEW I L R 42 Calc 830

■ 629 630—Application for review granted if reasons whole case or only the specific questions found wrongly decided—Final decree appeal against Grounds on which order for review may be questioned. When an application for review is granted and the case reheard in an appeal against the final decree the propriety of the order where by the review was granted can be challenged on the ground specified in s. 629 of the Code of Civil Procedure. When no such ground can be made out but the order is sought to be challenged on the ground that it was made without jurisdiction the proper course for the aggrieved party is to move the High Court in revision. When the application for review has been granted the Court is not restricted at the rehearing to a consideration of that question alone which has been argued upon the rule for review and found to have been erroneously decided. The whole case may be reopened unless the Court directs under s. 630 the latter part of s. 630 that the case is to be heard only upon special points. What was intended to be decided in *Dharamdhar Sen v. The Agr. Bank* I L P 5 Calc 86 was that it was competent to the Court in its discretion to refuse to entertain at the rehearing a question which had not been placed before the Court when the review was granted. *Hurro Chunder Chakraborty v. Pam Kisser Chakraborty* W R (1861) 143. *Dynnath Sahay v. W. cer Narain* 24 W R 427 explained. *Sainat Pam Chiod v. Dallas Dorka* 10 Bom. H C 360. *Emperor v. Naryan Raghunath Pathi* I L P 3. Bom. 111. *Huriana Saiye v. Thakoor Purshad* I L R 9 Calc 209 referred to. *SADAFUDDIN v. EKRAMUDDIN* (1913) 18 C W N 22

■ 635—

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Calc 633

■ 647—

See s. 244 252 647—  
I L R 34 Bom 54

*A comparative table showing the Sections of Act XIV of 1882 and the Corresponding Sections and Rules of Act V of 1908*

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908
1	1	49	Cf 137
2	2	50	O VII rr 1 2 4 5 6
3	154 156 157 158	51	O VI rr 14 15 (1)
4	4	52	r 15)
4 A	5	53	O VII r 17
5	7	54	O VII r 11 Cf O VI
II para. (c) and (d)	Omitted.		r 18
6 last para	6	55	r 12
7	Cf 4.	56	r 13
II	8	57	r 10
9	Omitted	58	r 9
10	Omitted	58 last para	O IV, r 2
11	9	59	O VII r 14
12	10	60	r 10
13	11	61	r 16
Expln. VI	14	62	r 17
14	13	63	r 18
15	15	64	27 O V r 1
16	16	65	O V r 2
16 A	18	66	r 3
17	20	67	r 4
18	19	68	r 5
19	17	69	r 6
20	Omitted	70	r 7
21	Omitted	71	r 8
22	22 23 (1)	72	r 9
23	22 23 (2)	73	r 10
24 paras 1 and 3	22 23 (3)	74	r 11
24 para 2	Omitted	75	r 12
25	24	76	r 13
26	O 1, rr 1 4 (a)	77	r 14
27	r 10 (1)	78	r 15
28	r 3 4 (b)	79	r 16
29	r 6	80	r 17
30	r 8 (1)	81	r 18
31	r 9	82	rr 19 20 (1)
32	rr 8 (2) 10 (2) (3)	83	r 20 (2)
	(4) 11	84	r 20 (3)
33	r 10 (4)	85	S 28 rr 21 23
34	r 13	86	O V r 2.
35	r 12	87	} rr 24 29
36	O III r 1	88	r 25
37	r 2	89	r 26
38	r 3	90	r 30 (1) (2)
39	r 4	91	r 30 (3)
40	r 5	92	O XLVIII r 1
41	r 11	93	143 O XLVIII r 2
42	O II, r 1	94	143 O XLVIII r 3
43	r 2	95	O IX r 1
44	rr 4 5	96	r 2
45	rr 3 6	97	r 3
46	} Cf O II rr 6 7	98	r 4
47		99	r 5
48	26 O IV r 1	99 A	

*A comparative table showing the Sections of Act XII of 1882 and the Corresponding Sections and Rules of Act V of 1908—contd*

Section of Act XII of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Section of Act XII of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908
100	O IX. r 6	152	O XI r 1
101	, r 7	153	r 2
102	r 8	154	r 3
103	, r 9	155	r 4
104	Omitted	156	O XVII r 1
105	O IX r 10	157	r 2
106	r 11	158	r 3
107	r 12	159	O XII r 1
108	r 13	160	r 2
109	r 14	161	, r 3
110	O VIII r 1	162	, r 4
111	r 6	163	r 5
112	r 9	164	r 6
113	r 10	165	r 7
114	Cf O VI r 2	166	, r 8
115	, rr 14, 15	167	r 9
116	rr 16, 17	168	r 10
117	O X r 1	169	r 11
118	r 2	170	r 12
119	r 3	171	r 14
120	r 4	172	r 15
121	O XI r 1	173	r 16
122	Cf O XVIII r 2	174	} rr 10 to 13 17 18
123	O XI r 3	175	
124	r 5	176	, r 19
125	r 6	177	r 20
126	r 8	178	r 21
127	r 11	179	O XVIII rr 1, 2 (1)
128	O VII r 2	180	rr - (2) (7) 3
129	O VI r 1, 13	181	, r 4
130	r 14	182	r 5
131	r 15	183	r 6
132	r 17	184	r 6
133	r 18 (1)	185	r 9
134	r 18 ( )	185 A 1st & 2nd para	§ 138
135	r 20	185 A 3rd para	O XVIII r 7
136	r 21	186	r 10
137	O XIII r 10	187	r 11
138	r 1 (1)	188	r 12
139	r 2	189	r 13
140	rr 1 (2) 3	190	r 14
141	, r 4	191	r 15
141 A	r 5	192	r 16
142	r 6	193	r 17
142 A	r 7	194	O XIV r 1
143	r 8	195	r 2
144	r 9	196	r 3
145	r 11	197	13)
146	O XIV r 1 2	198	S 33 O XI r 1
147	r 3	199	O XV r 2
148	r 4	200	} Cf S 137
149	r 5	201	
150	, r 6	202	O XI r 3
151	, r 7	203	r 4

*A comparative table showing the Sections of Act XIV of 1882 and the Corresponding Sections and Rules of Act V of 1908—contd*

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908
204	O XX r 5	215 B	O XXI = 37
205	r 7	246	= 18
206 1st & 2nd paras	r 6	247	r 19
206 3rd para	152	48	= 20
207	O XX r 9	49	r 23
208	r 10	250	r 24 (1)
209	34	51	rr 24 (2) (3) 25 (1)
210	O XX r 11	52	52
211	} 2 (12) O XX r 12	53	Cf 145
212		54	O XXI r 30
213	O XX r 13	255	r 42
214	r 14	256	r 11 (1)
215	r 15	57	r 1
215 A	r 16	57 A	Omitted
216	r 19	58	O XXI r 2
217	r 20	59	r 31
218		60	= 32
219		261	r 34 (1) to (1)
220	Cf 30 O XX r 6 (3)	262	r 34 (5)
221		63	r 35
222		264	r 36
223 1st para	58	265	54
223 2nd & 3rd paras	39	66	60
223 4th para	41	267	O XXI r 41
223 5th para	O XXI r 4	68	r 40
223 6th paras	r 5	269	r 43
224	r 6	70	= 51
225	r 7	71	60
226	r 8	272	O XXI = 52
227	r 9	73	r 53
228	45	274	= 54
229 A	45	275	= 55
229 B	44	276	64
230 1st para	O XXI r 10	277	O XXI r 56
230 2nd para	r 21	278	r 58
230 3rd & 4th paras	48	279	r 59
231	O XXI r 16	280	= 60
232	= 16	281	r 61
233	49	282	r 62
234	50	283	"
235	O XXI r 11 (2)	284	r 64
236	r 12	285	63
237	r 13	286	O XXI r 65
238	r 14	287	rr 66 70
239	r 26 (1) (2)	288	Omitted
40	= 26 (3)	289	O XXI r 67
241	r 27	290	= 68
242	r 28	291	r 69
243	r 29	292	= 73
244	47	293	r 71
245	O XXI r 17	294	r
246 A	56		



*A comparative table showing the Sections of Act XIV of 1882 and the Corresponding Sections and Rules of Act V of 1908—contd*

Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908	Section of Act XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of Act V of 1908
295	73	338	57
296	O XXI r 76	339	O XXI r 39 (1) to (4)
297	, , r 77	340	r 39 (5)
298	, , r 78 1	341	} 58
299	, , r 79 (1)	342	
300	, , r 79 (2)	343	
301	, , r 79 (3)	344—360 A	O XXI r 20
302	, , r 80		Repealed by the Provincial Insolvency Act III of 1907
303	, , r 81	361	O XXII r 1
304	, , r 82	362	r 2
305	, , r 83	363	r 3 (1)
306	, , r 84	364	Omitted repealed by Act VII of 1888 s 32 (1)
307	, , r 85		O XII r 3 (1)
308	, , r 86	365	r 3 (2)
309	, , r 87	366	r 5
310	, , r 88	367	r 4
310 A	, , r 89	368	r 7
311	, , r 90	369	r 8
312	, , r 91	370	r 0 (1) (2)
313	, , r 92	371	r 10
314	, , r 93	372	r 11 (3)
315	, , r 94	372 A	O XXIII r 1
316	65 O XXI, r 94	373	r 2
317	66	374	r 3
318	O XXI r 95	375	r 4
319	, , r 96	375 A	O XXIV r 1
320	68 70 and 71	376	r 2
321	} Schedule III	377	r 3
322		378	r 4
322 A		379	O XXV r 1 (1) (3)
322 B		380	r 2
322 C		381	r 1 (2)
322 D		382	O XXVI r 1
323	} Schedule III	383	r 2
324		384	r 3
324 A		85	76 O XXVI r 4
325		386	O XXVI r 11
325 A		38	r 11
325 B	} Schedule III	388	r 12
325 C		389	rr III 14,
326		390	r 15
327		391	r 16
328		392	r 17
329	O XXI r 97	393	r 18
330	, , r 98	394	O XXVII r 1
331	, , r 99	395	Omitted
332	, , r 100	396	
333	, , r 101	397	
334	, , r 102	398	
335	, , r 97 98	399	
336	, , r 97 99 100	400	
337	O XXI r 38	401	
338 A	, , r 40	402	

*A comparative table showing the Sections of 1st XIV of 1882 and the Corresponding Sections and Rules of 1st V of 1908—contd*

Section of 1st XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of 1st V of 1908	Section of 1st XIV of 1882	Corresponding Section of 1st V of 1908
403	O XXXIII r 2	455	O XXXII r 14
404	r 3	456	rr 3 (2) (3)
405	r 4		4 (4)
406	r 4	457	r 4 (1)
407	r 5	458	r 11 (1)
408	r 6	459	r 11 (2)
409	r "	460	Omitted
410	r 8	461	O XXXII r 6
411	r 10	462	r 7
412	r 11	463	r 10
413	r 15	464	r 16
414	r 9	465	O XXXVIII r 1
415	r 16	466	r 2
416	70 O XXXII r 1	467	r 3
417	r 2	468	O V rr 28 2)
418	r 3	470	9
419	r 4	471	O XXXV r 1
420	r 5	472	r 2
421	r 6	473	r 4
422	O V r 27	474	r 5
423	O XXXVII r 7	475	r 6
424	80	476	r 3
425		477	
426	{ O XXXVII r 8	478	{ O XXXVIII r 1
427		479	r 2
428	81	480	r 3
429	82	481	r 4
430	83	482	
431	84	483	
432	85	484	{ r 5
433	86	485	r 6
434	87	486	r 8
435	O XXXIX r 1	487	r 9
436	rr 2 3	488	r 10
437	O XXXI r 1	489	r 11
438	r 2	490	r 12
439	r 3	491	
440	O XXXII rr 1 4 (2)	492	90 O XXXIX, r 1
441	r 5 (1)	493	r 2
442	r 2	494	r 3
443	rr 3 (1) 4	495	r 5
444	(2)	496	r 4
445	r 5 (2)	497	90
446	r 4 (1)	498	O XXXIV r 6
447	r 9	499	r 7
448	r 8	500	r 8
449	r 10 (1)	501	r 9
450	r 10 (2)	502	r 10
451	r 12 (1)	503	O VI rr 1 to 3
452	r 12 (2) (3)	504	r "
453	r 13 (4)	505 to 526	Omitted
454	r 12 (5)	507	Schedule II
455	O XXXII r III	528	O XXXVI r 1
			r 2

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

s 2 cl (11) O XXII r 1—contd

death of her mother to recover possession of her father's property as his heir from strangers whom she alleged to be trespassers the plaintiff (daughter) died. In an application by the grandsons of the deceased plaintiff's father as brother as his heirs to continue the suit *Held* (i) that the right to sue survived within the meaning of O XXII r 1 Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1903) and (ii) that the applicants were her legal representatives within the meaning of s 2 cl (11) of Civil Procedure Code. *Primmoy Choudhram v. Prem Nath Dhar* I L R 23 Cal 635 and *Rishu Rai v. Kheo Pujan Singh* I L R 33 Ill 55 followed. **RAMASWAMI v. PEDAMURAYAN** (1914)

I L R 39 Mil 33

2 (11) and O XXII r 3—L 91  
 representative of a deceased member of a joint Hindu family—Court fees—Suit to enforce right to share in joint family property—Court Fees Act III of 1870 s 7 (IV) (b)—Reference to arbitration by manager of joint Hindu family—Whether binding on members—Status of after born sons to civil judgment reference and the award arbitrator—Whether controlled in his decision by the parties present law—K died and a dispute arose between his two sons A K and J G as to his property. They referred their dispute to arbitration by means of an award dated the 8th of August 1909. At the time J G was serious but on the 26th of December 1909 a son J N was born to him. On the 9th of March 1910 the arbitrator gave his award and on the 20th of July 1910 upon an application made by K K to have the award filed in Court the parties agreed to a compromise by which they accepted the award with certain modifications in favour of J G. Upon this a decree was passed. D D the second son of J G was born on the 4th of August 1913. The present suit was instituted by J N and D D the minor sons of J G on the 16th of June 1914 for a declaration to the effect that the entire arbitration proceedings were null and void and praying to be awarded joint possession of the property in dispute and they valued the relief sought at Rs. 2500. The property was valued for purposes of jurisdiction at a sum exceeding 9 lakhs and it was contended that the suit should be valued for purposes of Court fees at the actual value of the plaintiff's share. During the pendency of the appeal J N died. An application was then made under O XXII r 3 Civil Procedure Code praying that his brother D D and his mother V t P D should be brought on the record as his legal representatives. This application was accepted subject to all just exceptions. *Held* that there is no such thing as succession properly so called in an undivided Hindu family and the order in chambers making D D and M t P D the legal representatives of J V deceased must consequently be set aside. *Chundil v. Pasi Vani* (I L R 42 Bom 103) followed also. *Wayne's Hindu Law* 8th Edition page 339. *Held* also that the present suit is not for partition and for possession of a definite share of joint property but is one to enforce the right to share in joint family property. This being so the value of the suit is the amount stated in the plaint. *Rs. 2500* s 7 (IV) (b) of the Court Fees Act. *D. J. v. T. G.* (I L R 3 Bom 658). *Har Chani v. Jai in Vel* (S P R 1903) and

s 2 (11) and O XXII r 3—contd

*Bilata Raj v. Pam Charitra* (6 Cal L J 651) distinguished. *Held* that under Hindu Law a son conceived is the same as a son born for all purposes and as J V deceased who was conceived before the reference to arbitration could therefore have maintained the present suit the later born son D D was also competent to do so. *Srinivasa v. Srinivasaram* (I L R 16 Mad 76) and *Tulshi Puri v. Bibu* (I L R 33 Ill 651) followed also. *Mall's Hindu Law* 3rd Edition page 24 and *Wayne's Hindu Law* 8th Edition page 461. *Held* further that family arrangements or references to arbitration enter into in good faith by the manager of a joint Hindu family or by a father in such a family bind the other members or the minor sons in the absence of fraud or other good reasons to the contrary. And if the reference cannot be objected to the award cannot be objected to merely on the ground of inequality of assets. *Bilay v. Vani* (I L R 27 Bom 281). *Jagan Nath v. Manu Lal* (I L R 16 All 231). *Jai Nath v. Kamru Nath* (7 Indian Cases 31). *Kamru v. Chundil* (7 Indian Cases 131). *Venka tayar v. Subbaraya* (21 Indian Cases 491 496). *Rimul v. Motiram* (21 Indian Cases 503). *Uppara Chinnappa v. Gillim* (10 Indian Cases 471) and *Chundil Singh v. Vimal Singh* (11 Indian Cases 344) followed also. *Danorja Law of Arbitration* 2nd Edition pages 73 to 75. *Wayne's Hindu Law* page 461 referred to. *Held* also that in proceedings for filing an award the parties are competent to compromise by altering and adding or adding to the award. *Behari Lal v. Dhillon Das* (5 Indian Cases 934) followed. *Held* that in the absence of any stipulation to that effect an arbitrator is not controlled in his decision by the rules of the personal law of the parties. *Mukhammad Naur Khan v. Ham Khan* (70 P R 1891 P C) followed. **DWARAKA DAS v. KISHAN KISHORE** I L R 2 Lah 114

s 2 (12)—A Trustee is only liable to make profits from the date on which he takes wrongful possession and an assignee for him only of the date he took possession. **DANADAR VASUDEV CHAUDHARY v. S A MULLA** (1921)

6 Pat L J 155

s 2 (17) O (1) (i) and O XXII r 43—

See APPROPRIATE I L R 43 Bom 718

as 17 (1) and 89—Receiver—Suit against a receiver—Public officer—Necessary—Provisional receiver Act (III of 1907) ss 19 27. The plaintiff brought a suit against the defendant who had been appointed a receiver in an insolvency application to get it declared that the property in suit belonged to her. The suit was dismissed by the lower Appellate Court on the ground that no notice under s 89 Civil Procedure Code was given. On appeal to the High Court *Held* confirming the decision that as soon as the receiver was appointed under the Provincial Insolvency Act he became a public officer within the meaning of s 2 sub s 17 Civil Procedure Code 1907 and he was protected by s. 80 of the Civil Procedure Code against any plaintiff who filed a suit against him with regard to any act done by him as such receiver without giving the requisite notice. **DE SILVA v. GOVIND BALAKANTH** (1920) I L R 34 Bom. 595

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd.

s. 11 (17) 80—contd

Public officer—Notice of claim not a suit—  
 La. Interest Comm. is public officer—*Can-  
 tinn v. Act (XIII of 1889) s. 59* applies to a trans-  
 ex delicto and not to a trans ex contractu. A Can-  
 tonment Committee constituted under the Indian  
 Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889) is a public  
 officer within the meaning of s. 2 (1) of the  
 Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). Before  
 the Committee can be sued notice prescribed  
 by s. 80 of the Code must be given. The notice  
 contemplated by s. 80 has to be given for actions  
 founding substance in tort and it makes  
 no difference that those actions are by operation  
 of law treated for certain purposes as actions  
*ex contractu*. *Tajmal v. Harman I L R 9*  
*Bom 697* considered. **CERTIFICATE: THE CAN-  
 TONMENT COMMITTEE OF POONA (1910)**

I L R 31 Bom 583

s. 2 (2) 115 151 and 152 O VII—  
*Held* (1) an order rejecting a plaint under O VII  
 r 11 is not appealable when based on a question  
 of valuation only unless the order involves a ques-  
 tion of jurisdiction. (2) When the order necessarily  
 involves a decision of the category or class under  
 which a suit falls even though it incidentally decides  
 a question of valuation the order is appealable.  
**CHANDRAMANI KOER v. BASDEO VARMA SINGH**  
 4 Pat L J 57

s. 3 115—*Mamlatdars Courts Act*  
*(Pom Act II of 1906)*—*Mamlatdars Decree—*  
*Reversed by the Collector on evidence—Collector a*  
*judicial functionary—Superintendent and control of*  
*the High Court—Courts subordinate to the High*  
*Court. The Mamlatdars Courts Act (Pom Act*  
*II of 1903) expressly constitutes the Collector*  
*(taking procedure under that Act) a Court and*  
*when he exercises judicial functions he is subject*  
*to the superintendence and control of the High*  
*Court under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code*  
*(Act V of 1908). The Collector has no authority*  
*to reverse the decision come to by the Mamlatdar*  
*upon the evidence s. 3 of the Civil Procedure*  
*Code (Act V of 1908) in which certain Courts*  
*are stated to be subordinate to the High Court*  
*does not exclude all other Courts from the cate-*  
*gory of Courts subordinate to the High Court.*  
*The Collector of Thana v. Bhalu Malleswar Singh*  
*I L R 8 Bom 41* referred to. **UNBROKEN**  
**JANARDAN v. MANADU PANDU (1911)**

I L R 37 Bom 114

s. 4 (1889 Code s. 4)—

See SPECIAL OF SECOND APPEAL

I L R 33 Bom 340

s. 4 60 (2) (b) O XXI r 48—

See APPEAL ACT ss 145 190

I L R 43 Bom 363

s. 4 sub s 2—*Bombay*

*High Court—Original Civil Jurisdiction—Appeal*  
*—Disagreement of Judges—Procedure s. 33 of*  
*the Letters Patent of the Bombay High Court*  
*which provides that if the Judges composing a*  
*division bench are equally divided in opinion the*  
*opinion of the senior Judge is to prevail is not*  
*affected by s. 93 sub s 2 of the Code of Civil*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd.

ss 4 92 sub s 2—contd

Procedure 1908 which provides a different pro-  
 cedure in these circumstances. **BRINDAS SHIVDAS**  
**v. BAL GULAB (1911) I L R 45 Bom 718**

ss 7 21—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
 1908) s. 21 I L R 39 Mad 25

ss 7 (b) 91—

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT  
 I L R 45 Cal 717

s. 7 (1) (b) s. 69 70 Sch III—  
*Decree—Interest awarded up to realisation—Execu-*  
*tion—Interest calculated in arithmetical up to its date—*  
*Collector carrying on execution and paying interest*  
*and amount as principal in arithmetical—Court directing*  
*Collector to continue execution till payment of*  
*interest up to realisation—Discretion of Collector—*  
*Jurisdiction of Court. The plaintiffs obtained a*  
*monor decree against the defendants which award-*  
*ed interest on the decretal amount up to its realisa-*  
*tion. They applied to execute the decree and*  
*calculated interest over the decretal amount up to*  
*the date of the application. The Collector*  
*to whom the execution proceedings were trans-*  
*ferred placed the defendants estate under his*  
*management and when the decretal amount and*  
*interest as calculated in the plaintiffs application*  
*were paid up he treated the decree as satisfied*  
*and returned the execution proceedings to the*  
*Court. The Court sent back the proceedings to*  
*the Collector asking him to continue in manage-*  
*ment till interest over the decretal amount from*  
*the date of the application to the date of realisa-*  
*tion was paid to the plaintiffs. The District*  
*Court held on appeal that the Court had no juris-*  
*diction to interfere with what lay completely*  
*within the Collector's jurisdiction and reversed*  
*the order. On second appeal Held restoring*  
*the order passed by the first Court that under*  
*the provisions of s. 7 (1) (b) of the third schedule*  
*of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 the Collector*  
*had to take into account the whole amount*  
*with the total interest awarded by the decree*  
*and that that would include not merely interest*  
*up to the date of the application but also interest*  
*which would run according to the decree there-*  
*after. Per CHANDRAMANI J.—The Civil Pro-*  
*cedure Code (s. 69 and 70) of 1908 gives authority*  
*to the Collector for the purpose of enabling him*  
*to determine the best mode or modes of satisfying*  
*the decree whether it is to be satisfied by manage-*  
*ment by the Collector himself of the land attached*  
*in execution of the decree or whether it is to be*  
*by its sale or letting. So far as the mere*  
*management necessary for the satisfaction of the*  
*decree is concerned the Collector is the sole*  
*authority. The discretion is his and no Civil*  
*Court can interfere with that discretion. But*  
*that discretion does not extend to any jurisdic-*  
*tion in the Collector to determine whether the*  
*decree itself has been satisfied or not. The latter*  
*jurisdiction is the Civil Court's. It is that Court*  
*above which is competent to determine the question*  
*judicially. BRINDAS SHIVDAS v. BAL GULAB*  
*(1912) I L R 45 Bom 718*

s. 8 and 114 and O XLVII—

S. PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE ACT 1889  
 Ch VII s. 48 I L R 45 Bom 972

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 9 (1882 Code s 11)—

See ACT OF STATE I L R 39 Cal 415

See CRITCH I L R 39 Mad 1056

See COMPENSATION I L R 44 Cal 87

See DECREE E Pat L J 405

See DECLARATION I L R 41 Cal 284

1 — *Suit for declaration and injunction—Right to perform Pasa Lala sick to perform not being connected with any shrine or temple and being suggested by purely voluntary contribution—Suit not maintainable—Jurisdiction* The plaintiff a minor sued for a declaration that he had the right to perform certain religious pageants in Benares and to receive subscriptions in connection therewith and claimed an injunction to restrain the defendant from interfering with that right. It was found that these pageants had been performed for many years past by the plaintiff's father grandfather and great grandfather with the aid of voluntary subscriptions from the Hindu community. But the pageants were not connected with any particular temple shrine or sacred spot nor did the plaintiff or his ancestors hold any office by virtue of which they were under any obligation to perform such pageants. The performance thereof was in fact wholly voluntary. *Held* that the plaintiff's suit would not lie. *Tholappa's Charlu v Venkata Charlu* I L R 19 Mad 62 *Srinivasa v Tiruvannada* I L R 11 Mad 450 and *Hur Lal v Jeorakhan Lal* (1902) S D A 211 P 311 referred to. *CHUNNU DATTA DAS v BABU NANDAN* (1910) I L R 32 All 527

2 — *Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877) s 40—Suit for declaration that the plaintiff is the Honorary Secretary of an association—Suit maintainable—Jurisdiction* Although the fact that an office is of a purely honorary nature is not by itself sufficient to render a suit respecting such office unmaintainable in a Civil Court yet where a plaintiff complained of his eviction from the office of Secretary to a society which was an honorary office and his continuance therein depended upon rules which the society had power to alter at any moment it was held that a Civil Court ought not to entertain a suit for a declaration that the plaintiff had been illegally deprived of such office inasmuch as such Court could not give any decree in his favour which might not be immediately rendered nugatory by the action of the society. *Chunnu Datt v Babu Nandan* I L R 32 All 527 referred to. *M N RAJ NARAYAN SHETPUR v SHASHI SHUKRAKARSHWAR ROY* (1916) I L R 37 All 313

3 — *Right to officiate at funeral ceremonies suit for declaration of—Right of office* The plaintiff a Hindu priest of Patna sued for a declaration that he had by custom a right to officiate at all funeral ceremonies performed upon the banks of the Ganges between certain points and for recovery of a sum of money paid to the defendant by the members of a household situate within the plaintiff's *haveli* for officiating at the funeral ceremony of a member of such household. *Held* that no suit for a declaration lay. The plaintiff did not claim that any legal character vested in him within the meaning of s 42 of the Specific Relief Act 1877 or that he was entitled to any right of office within

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 9 (1882 Code s 11)—contd—

the meaning of s 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. The freedom of the subject entitles all Hindus to call in at any time any priest whom they may prefer to perform any ceremony and so long as that inherent freedom exists there can be in no one any legal character or any right to the office of performing ceremonies in private houses. *Held further* that the plaintiff was not entitled to recover the money paid to the defendant unless he could prove that there was a contract between himself and the defendant whereby the defendant had bound himself to pay to the plaintiff all sums received from ceremonies performed within the plaintiff's *haveli*. Mere proof of a custom that among the Brahmin priests of Patna there was an implied contract not to interfere with the rights of each other did not amount to proof of a contract by the defendant to pay to the plaintiff sums of money received for officiating at ceremonies within the plaintiff's *haveli*. *MIRA LAL DAS v BABU PANDAY*

I L R 1 J 881

4 — *Suit of a civil nature—Right to worship—Temple—Right to carry processions through public streets with music—Practice* A suit to establish the right to worship a deity according to one's own belief and to carry processions accompanied with music through a public street is a suit of a civil nature within the meaning of s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *RAMAN BALYANT v BABU HAR HET* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 410

5 — *Right to be carried in procession—Claim to dignity and honour—Right claimed as Jagadguru—Alternative claim made as a member of the public—Inconsistency—Plaint—Amendment—Civil Court—Jurisdiction* A suit claiming a right to be carried in a cross palanquin procession with Panch Kala and Brudaval is not maintainable in a Civil Court without proof of special damage. *Madhusudan Parvat v Sri Shankaracharya* (1905) 33 Bom 278 referred to. The plaintiff alleged that he was one of the Jagadgurus of the Lingayats and as such he claimed the right of going in procession carried in a cross palanquin adorned with and accompanied by Panch Kala and Brudaval. One of the issues raised in the trial Court was: Is the right to parade in cross palanquin as described in the plaint a general right exercisable by any subject of His Majesty? On this issue it was contended in second appeal by the plaintiff that the lower Courts which dismissed his suit on the ground that it was not maintainable in a Civil Court should have dealt with the case as if the plaintiff was suing as a member of the public claiming as such to be entitled to be carried in a cross palanquin if he chose to adopt that method of procession. The plaintiff also asked that he should be allowed to amend his plaint accordingly. *Held* refusing the amendment (1) that the claim made as a member of the public was inconsistent with the plaintiff's original claim that he was entitled to be carried in procession as Jagadguru and (2) that on the pleadings the issue raised in the trial Court was irrelevant and ought not to have been admitted. *Mahomed Dulek Khan v Hoosain Duls* (1938) L R 15 A 87 relied on. *ABDASWAMI v TODASWAMI* (1920) I L R 45 Bom 590

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

ss 9 and 92—*Offerings made by devotees at a temple—Suit by pujaris to recover offerings from pujaris of the temple—Suit of civil nature—Suit under the purview of s 9* A suit by the hereditary pujari of a temple to recover from the currys (temple servant) offerings placed by devotees before the idol, is a suit of civil nature within the meaning of s. 9 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. Such a suit however falls within the purview of s. 9 of the Civil Procedure Code where the temple is under the management of the Devasthan Committee and the funds of the temple including the offerings to the deity are administered under a scheme by the members of that Committee. *Per SUAN J.*—The principle adopted is apparently that the scheme once settled by a Court cannot be altered except by the Court. This would seem to preclude suits between parties to establish a private right which if established, would interfere with a charitable scheme settled by the Court. *Pandas v Hanumantha Rao (1911) 36 Mad 361* referred to. *SAKARAM DARI v CANO PAGHU (19-0)*

I L R 45 Bom 683

s 9 and O XXI rr 80 to 92—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT I 4

5 Pat L J 122

s 9 Sch II, s 20—*Dispute as to manpan—Suit of civil nature—Award by arbitrators settling dispute out of Court—Application to file award—Award can be filed though referring to manpan—Agreement to distribute cash allowance—Pensions Act (XXIII of 1871)* s. 20 of the second Schedule to the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) is devised for the purpose of enabling where the subject matter of the award lies within more than one jurisdiction any Court within whose jurisdiction a part of the subject matter lies to direct that the award be filed. It does not contemplate that the Court has no jurisdiction to order an award to be filed only because it deals with *manpan* that is matters relating to a complement or dignity about which the Courts would have no jurisdiction to entertain suits. It is the policy of law to enable parties who by private arrangement settle a dispute to have that settlement made legally effective. If there is something to arbitrate on and there is a reference and an award the policy of the law is that that award should be given effect to without minute inquiry by the Court. Disputes about *manpan* which cannot be settled in the Courts can often only be effectively settled by arbitration. The parties are at liberty without in any way going against the words or the spirit of the Pensions Act (XXIII of 1871) to agree among themselves that when the cash allowance is received from Government it shall be distributed among them in a certain way. *PAGHA WENDRA AYLASI v CULRAO RAHAWENDRA (1913)*

I L R 37 Bom 442

s 10 (1882 Code s 12)—

See JUDICIAL DICTION I L R 42 Cal 926

S v STAY OF SUIT I L R 43 Cal 144

I ——— *For the same relief—suit for pension—Appeal pending before His Majesty's Council—claim for pension subsequent to first suit—Application for stay when should be made* S 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 10 (1882 Code s 12)—contd

does not apply to a claim relating to a period subsequent to the claim in the former suit. It is contemplated by that section that if all the matters in dispute are substantially the same in both suits then the fact that the relief claimed in the subsequent suit is not identical with the relief claimed in the previous suit shall not operate to enable the parties to continue the litigation. The mere fact that the question of title is raised in both suits and decided in the first suit is not sufficient to attract the operation of s. 10. In order to attract that section it is necessary that every matter in dispute should be directly and substantially in issue in the two suits. *Obiter* The proper stage for making an application for stay under s. 10 is after the defence has been disclosed and issues have been framed. *MAHAPAJA KESHO PRASAD SINGH v SHIVA SARAN LALL*

4 Pat L J 657

2 ——— *Application by defendant for stay of plaintiff's suit if defendant having filed an earlier suit in a mofussil Court—Plaintiff's application for injunction to restrain defendant from proceeding with his suit—Matter directly and substantially in issue in a previously instituted suit—meaning of—Jurisdiction of High Court to order a party before it not to proceed with a suit in another—Practice of Court of Chancery to make an order in personam against a party residing out of the Court's jurisdiction* On the 26th of March 1919 the plaintiffs commission agents in Bombay filed a suit in the High Court against the defendant cotton merchants at Bijapur claiming a sum of Rs 8,71,10 as being due to them in respect of advances made to the defendants against cotton from time to time. The defendants had however on the 13th of March 1919 filed a suit in the Court of First Class Subordinate Judge at Bijapur against the plaintiffs and seven other persons praying *inter alia* that the account between them and the various defendants in that suit be taken after fixing the rate at which their cotton should have been sold in Bombay and that a decree be passed against the several defendants for such amounts as may legally and properly be found due from them respectively. On the 20th of April 1919 the defendants applied to the High Court for a stay of the plaintiff's suit under s. 10 of the Civil Procedure Code. The plaintiffs opposed the application and asked that an order in personam be made against the defendants restraining them from proceeding with their suit in the Bijapur Court. The trial Judge holding that s. 10 of the Civil Procedure Code did not apply dismissed the defendants' application for stay of the plaintiffs' suit and made an order against the defendants restraining them from proceeding with their Bijapur suit as against the plaintiff. The defendants appealed contending (1) that the High Court suit ought to have been stayed as the matter in issue therein was involved in the earlier suit in the Bijapur Court and (2) that High Court had no jurisdiction to restrain them from proceeding with their suit in Bijapur where they resided and carried on business. *Held* (1) that the High Court suit should not be stayed inasmuch as the matter in issue therein was not directly and substantially in issue in the previously instituted suit at Bijapur within the meaning of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 10 (1882 Code s 12)—contd

s 10 of the Civil Procedure Code (2) that the High Court had jurisdiction to order a party contesting a suit before it to restrain him from prosecuting a suit filed by him in another Court. *Mungle Chand v Gopal Ram* (1906) 31 Cal. 101 referred to *Narayan Vishal Samant v Janibhai* (1915) 39 Bom 604 distinguished. *MULCHAND RAICHAND & GILL & Co* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 283

ss 10 and 11—Stay of suit—Issue common to two suits but parties not occupying the same position. Z and J brought a suit against W and other heirs of H a deceased husband claiming certain property in virtue of a deed of gift from the mother of the deceased. This suit was decreed and the defendant filed an appeal in the High Court. Pending this appeal W brought a suit against Z and J and another in which he claimed one sixth of her dower debt exempting the other heirs of her late husband. In the second suit the deed of gift in favour of Z and J was again brought in question the plaintiff alleging that it was invalid and inoperative. In this suit the Court, at the instance of the defendants made an order under s 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 staying proceedings until the appeal in the former suit should be decided. *Held* on application by W for revision of the order staying proceedings that the Court below had properly applied s 10 of the Code but it would be necessary when the hearing of the second suit should proceed to consider carefully the effect of s 11 of the Code with reference to the facts and circumstances of the two litigations. *WAHID UN NISSA BIKI v ZAHIR ALI SHAH*

I L R 42 All 290

ss 10 and 115—Revision Interlocutory order—staying a suit—Case. An application under s 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure for the stay of a suit is not a case and an order for stay passed on that application is not the decision of a case within the meaning of that word in s 115 of the Code and no revision lies from such an order. The word 'case' in s 115 is not confined to a suit but cannot be construed to mean an interlocutory order in a suit such as an order under s 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure although the order may be of such a nature that it cannot be interfered with even under the provisions of s 100 of the Code when an appeal is preferred from the final decree in the suit. *Muhammad Ayub v Muhammad Mahmud* I L R 32 All 623 applied. *Bhargava and Co v Jaggannath Bhajuan Das* I L R 41 All 600 doubted and distinguished. *SULTANAT JAHAN BEGAM v SUNDAR LAL* I L R 42 All 409

## s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—

See s 10

I L R 42 All 290

See ADOPTION I L R 37 All 496

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885 s 100 A

See BENGAL TENANCY

3 Pat L J 379

I L R 48 Cal 460

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879

ss 216 AND 217

I L R 45 Bom 1260

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 40 All 593

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 42 Bom 69

See HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER

I L R 43 Bom 869

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 42 Mad. 702

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 s 5 7

I L R 54 Bom 589

See MESNE PROFIT I L R 44 Bom. 954

See MORTGAGE 2 Pat L J 118

See RES JUDICATA

28 U W N 504

See SARANJAM I L R 40 Bom 606

See THIRD PARTY NOTICE

I L R 45 Bom 54

See U P LAND REVENUE ACT s 233

I L R 42 All 309

See WILL I L R 46 Cal 485

## L Res judicata—

Former suit —Application of rule of res judicata unaffected by question in which Court an appeal lies. The rule of res judicata so far as it relates to the retrial of an issue refers not to the date of the commencement of the litigation but to the date when the Court is called upon to decide the issue. *Balkishan v Aishan Lal* I L R 11 All 148 followed. *Held* also that it is the competency of the Court of first instance to entertain the two suits which regulate the application of the rule of res judicata the fact that in the two suits appeals may lie in different Courts does not affect the application of the rule. *BENI MADHO & INDAR SARAI* (1900)

I L R 32 All 67

## 2 Delay — Limitation Act

(XV of 1877) ss 5 and 7—Application to file an appeal in forma pauperis—Delay in making the application—Minor applicant—Excuse of delay—Probate—Grant of probate—Question of title not affected by the grant—Res judicata. A suit filed in forma pauperis was decided on the 10th February 1908. An application for leave to appeal in forma pauperis was presented to the High Court on the 13th April 1908 but as it was beyond time it was rejected. On an application to excuse the delay it was excused on the ground that the applicant having been a minor s 7 of the Limitation Act 1877 applied. At the hearing it was objected that the application for permission to appeal in forma pauperis must be treated as an appeal and that s 5 and not s 7 of the Limitation Act applied to it. *Held* overruling the contention that whether the application was treated as falling under s 5 or under s 7 of the Limitation Act 1877 the result was the same. If it fell under s 5 as an appeal then under the second paragraph of that section which applied to appeals the Court had jurisdiction to excuse delay after the period of limitation prescribed for the presentation of an appeal had expired. If on the other hand it be treated as an application and fell under s 7 of the Limitation Act

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

it was clearly within time and there was no need of excusing delay because the section provided that a minor could apply after he had attained the age of majority within a certain period. The probate is conclusive only as to the appointment of executors and the validity and the contents of the will and on the application for probate it is not the province of the Court to go into the question of title with reference to the property of which the will purports to dispose, or the validity of such disposition. **CHINTAMAN VENKATRAO v. RALCHANDRA VENKATRAO** (1910).

I L R 34 Bom 533

3 ————— Same issue decided in two connected suits—*Ippe* in one only. The same issue was decided in the same parties in each of two connected suits. The party against whom the decision was applied in the one case but not in the other, the decree in which became final before his appeal was heard. *Held* that the binding of the appeal was barred. **ZILKHA v. D. B. I L R P 33 All 51** followed. **DAKSHI DUTTA v. SAIED ALI ASGAR** (1910).

I L R 33 All 151

4 ————— Decision of first suit on merits but its dismissal for not paying—*Second suit for trial on same merits*. A previous suit between the parties failed on the ground that the claim was undervalued and the plaintiff when called upon to pay the deficient Court fees omitted to do so. In re-examination on merits also decided. In a subsequent suit for trial on the same merits the defendant in the first suit was pleaded as *res judicata*. *Held* that the rejection of the suit on the ground of undervaluation at any stage of it did not make it *res judicata* for the purposes of a subsequent suit on the same cause of action or litigating the same title. *Held* further that the dismissal of the suit on the ground of undervaluation having been sufficient by itself the findings on the issues or the merits were not necessary for the decision of the suit and could not have the force of *res judicata*. **IRAWA KOM LAKSHI v. MUGALI v. SAKYAPPA BIV. SUDAPPA MUGALI** (1910).

I L R 35 Bom 38

5 ————— Two suits—One judgment but two decrees—*Ippe* against one decree before the decision of which the other decree becomes final. *M* and *Z* each filed a suit for pre-emption in respect of the same sale, each claiming a right of pre-emption preferential to that of the other. Each plaintiff was made a party defendant to the suit brought by the other. A judgment was delivered in the suit of *M* and a copy thereof was placed on the record as the judgment in the suit of *Z* but a separate decree was framed in each suit. The suit of *M* was decreed, that of *Z* dismissed. *Z* appealed from the decree in his own suit but not from the decree in the suit brought by *M* which became final before *Z*'s appeal was decided. *Held* that the doctrine of *res judicata* applied and *Z*'s appeal was barred. **CHAPPU v. SHIV SAHAI I L R 10 All 173** followed. **KISHAN v. KISHAN LAL I L R 11 All 143** followed. **RAM LAL v. CHHAB VAITH I L R 12 All 578** followed. **MANGAL v. VARANAM All Weekly Notes (1893)** 190. **KESHO TIWARI v. DARJUN KUNWAR All Weekly Notes (1893)** 21. **ABDUL BASIT v. AFAQ HUSAIN All Weekly**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

*Notes (1905)* 211 and other (unreported) cases of the Allahabad High Court approved and followed. **DANODAR DAS v. SHEO RAM DAS I L R 29 All 730** overruled. **ABDUL MAJID v. JEW VARAN MAHTO I L R 16 Cal 233** followed. **MARIAM NISSA BIBI v. JOYNAB BIBI I L R 33 Cal 1101** and **PANCHANANDA VELAN v. VAITHANATHA SASTRIAL I L R 29 Mad 333** discredited from **GURURAJ JAMNATH v. VENKATAKRISHNAN CILLY I L R P 34 Mad 350** referred to. **ZAHARA v. DEBRA (1910)** I L R 33 All 51.

6 ————— Consent decree—amount to *res judicata*—Consent decree between predecessors in title of parties in suit—*Injunction granted in former suit—Res judicata and estoppel distinguished*. A consent decree has to its intent and purposes the same effect as *res judicata* as a decree passed per iudicium and thus notwithstanding the words in s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code has been heard and finally decided. In re South American and Mexican Company (1895) 1 Ch 37 followed. A consent decree comes to between the predecessors in interest of the present parties touching matters now substantially and directly in issue between them is *res judicata*. *Res judicata* ousts the jurisdiction of the Court while estoppel does no more than shut the mouth of a party. Estoppel never means anything more than that a person shall not be allowed to say one thing at one time and the opposite of it at another time while *res judicata* means nothing more than that a person shall not be heard to say the same thing twice over. **BRINDHANNEP NARAYAN v. MORARJI KESHWARI & Co (1911)** I L R 36 Bom 283.

7 ————— Co-plaintiff—*res judicata* as between—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908)* s 26—*Joinder of parties*. The plaintiff *D* and his step mother *R* (defendant) brought a suit against *O* to recover possession of certain ornaments which formed part of the estate of *V* the father of *D* and husband of *R*. It was held by the Court of first instance that *R* was entitled to the ornaments because they were her *stridhan* but the Appellate Court held that she was entitled to them not because they were her *stridhan* but because she was the absolute owner of the property. *D* then sued *P* for a declaration that he as son and heir to *V* was entitled to hold the decrees. The defendant in reply contended *inter alia* that the suit was barred by *res judicata*. *Held* that the bar of *res judicata* did not apply inasmuch as there was no final adjudication as between *R* and *D* and in the first suit it was a matter of no consequence to the defendant therein for the purposes of the relief to be given against him whether *P* succeeded or whether *D* succeeded. A finding to become *res judicata* as between co-plaintiffs must have been essential for the purpose of giving relief against the defendants. **RAM CHANDRA VARAYAN v. NARAYAN MAHADEV I L R 11 Bom 216** followed. The Court ought not to hold a point to be *res judicata* unless it is clear from the pleadings and the findings in the previous suit. No Court ought to infer *res judicata* by mere arguments from a judgment in a previous suit. **Attorney General for Trinidad and Tobago v. Eliche (1893) A C 518** followed. **PUKHMUNI v. DROVDO MAHADEV (1911)**

I L R 36 Bom



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

7 (a) ——— *Res Judicata—Mortgage—Dekkhan Agricultural Relief Act* In a suit brought by a mortgagee to recover interest on his mortgage money the amount was found to be Rs 350 and interest was awarded on that sum. The mortgagee subsequently brought another suit to foreclose the mortgage under the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturist Relief Act. The mortgage amount was found to be Rs 400 and relief granted accordingly. It was contended in the appeal that the finding as to the mortgage amount in the first suit operated as *res judicata* in the second suit. *Held* that the Dekkhan Agriculturist Relief Act 1879 was in relief of certain class of His Majesty's subjects and therefore the finding in the first suit could not affect and be *res judicata* in the second which was under a special law unless the previous suit also came within that law. *VITHAL PANCHANDRA v SITABAI* 1 L R 36 Bom 543

7 (b) ——— *Certain Punsne mortgagees brought a suit for sale on their mortgage in which although they impleaded the prior mortgagees they simply asked for sale of the property and the prior mortgagees did not set up their rights. Held* that s 11 of the Code was a bar to the prior mortgagees after suing for sale of their property. 1 L R 24 All 599

8 ——— *First suit by widow—alleging that the property was her husband's separate property—Suit decision of—Appeal by widow—Withdrawal of appeal—The widow's daughter contending in a subsequent suit that the property was her father's—disagreement—Plea barred by res judicata* In a suit brought against her husband's nephew a Hindu widow alleged that certain property was her husband's separate property. The Court held that the property was joint property but allowed the widow to be in possession of it in lieu of her rights to maintenance. The widow appealed against the decree but she subsequently withdrew the appeal. On the widow's death the property passed into the possession of her daughter who claimed it as heir to her father. The nephew filed the present suit to recover possession of the property from the daughter who resisted the claim on the ground that the property having been the separate property of her father had descended to her and that the decision in the first suit was not binding on her. *Held* that the first decree operated as *res judicata* against the defendant inasmuch as it was a decree against the widow representing her husband's estate. *Held* further that so far as the first suit was concerned the case was fairly contested and the mere withdrawal of the appeal by the widow was not sufficient to deprive the decree of its operative character in law. *Katara Natchair v The Pahal of Singnaga* 9 Mco 1 A 39 followed. *GHELABHAI v BAI JAYET* (1912) 1 L R 37 Bom 172

9 ——— *First suit for partition—Declaratory decree—Second suit by other members for partition of their share—Res judicata does not bar the second suit* A Khoti village was owned by two families known as Varang and Desai. In 1804 two members of the Desai family brought a suit for partitioning the one half share of the Desai family in the village. That suit ended in

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

a decree which awarded them the share. The decree remained unexecuted. In 1904 the plaintiff a member of the Varang family sued the Varang as well as the Desai members to obtain his 1/4th share by partition of the village. Some of the defendants in both families admitted the plaintiff's claim and asked that their shares also should be awarded to them on partition. It was contended that the claim of the defendants to obtain their share in the village was barred as *res judicata* in virtue of the decree of 1804 which awarded to them half a share in the village. *Held* that the first decree was a declaratory decree and did not operate as *res judicata* in the present suit. *Babaji Parshram v Kachhai* 1 L R 4 Bom 157 and *Nasratullah v Mushtak* 1 L R 13 All 309 followed. *Soni Maganlal v Munshi Himatibhai* 3 Bom L R 94 distinguished. *JAGU BARAJI v BALU LAXMAN* (1912) 1 L R 37 Bom 307

10 ——— *Letters Patent cl 12—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 44—Suit for restitution of conjugal rights—Previous suit for similar relief—Competency of the Court to try the previous suit—Dismissal of the suit for want of jurisdiction after raising and deciding issues on the merits—No bar of res judicata* The plaintiff filed a suit for restitution of conjugal rights against the defendant and for an injunction restraining her from marrying any other person pending the disposal of the suit. The defendant raised the plea of *res judicata* urging that the plaintiff had filed a previous suit against her in the High Court for similar relief and had failed in it. The previous suit was filed without obtaining the leave of the Court under cl 12 of the Letters Patent the residence of the parties being outside the jurisdiction of the Court. The Court therefore dismissed the suit for want of jurisdiction though issues on the merits were raised and decided. The first Court disallowed the plea of *res judicata* on the ground that the judgment in the previous suit was delivered by the Court not competent to do so in consequence of the absence of leave. On appeal by the defendant the Judge dismissed the suit holding that the absence of leave did not go to the root of the jurisdiction of the Court and therefore the judgment of the Court was the judgment of a Court having jurisdiction. *Held* on second appeal by the plaintiff that the judgment in the previous suit was delivered by a Court not competent to deliver it within the meaning of s 44 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) and therefore the plea of *res judicata* could not prevail. *ABDUL KADIR v DOOLANBHI* (1913) 1 L R 37 Bom 563

11 ——— *Prior and subsequent mortgagees—Suit by first mortgagee impleading second but no decree as to rights of first mortgagee—Suit or sale by prior mortgagee not barred* A second mortgagee brought a suit for sale on his mortgage in which he impleaded the first mortgagee and asked to redeem. The first mortgagee did not appear. The plaintiff got a decree for sale but the decree did not either give him redemption of the first mortgage or direct the property to be sold subject to the first mortgage. *Held* that the first mortgagee was not precluded from subsequently bringing a suit for sale on his mort-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd.*s 11 (1883 Code s 13)—*contd*

page *Srinivasa Poo Sahib v Iamuna Bhas Ammal* 1 L R 29 Mad 84 *Katchalas Mudali v Kuppanna Mudali* Mad W 1910 41 followed. *Sri Gopal v Pirithi Singh* 1 L R 4 All 499 *Valu Krishnama Chariar v Annan gara Chariar* 1 L R 30 Mad 353 and *Gopal Lal v Berarasi Perhad Choudhry* 1 L R 51 Cal 498 distinguished. *AJUDHIA PANDI v KAYAT ULLAH* (1912) 1 L R 35 All 111

12 — Issue in a former suit heard and decided but not necessary for this decision of suit—The plaintiff as the daughter of one B sued to recover possession of property alleging that they formed part of a *bhari* in the village of I shad of which B had become the owner. In a former suit between the parties the defendant claimed the property as the nearest male agnate and heir of B. An issue was raised whether the custom of the daughter's exclusion by a *giras* heir was proved to have been in existence in the *bhagdar* village of Rahad and it was heard and decided but the suit was dismissed on the ground that the defendant who was the plaintiff in that suit was not proved to be the nearest *giras* heir to B. It was contended that by reason of this finding the plaintiff's suit was barred by *res judicata* within the meaning of s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. Held that the suit was not barred by *res judicata* because although the issue was heard and decided it was not finally decided as it was not necessary for the decision which the Court came to dismissing the suit and the plaintiff had no necessity of appealing against the Court's finding on that issue. *BAT NATHU v NARAY DULLAH* (1919) 1 L R 41 Bom 321

13 — Two suits one judgment and two decrees—Two appeals one of which abated before the other is heard. A plaintiff instituted, on the same day and in the same Court two suits in each of which the claim was for a declaration that he was the *malik* of a certain *math*. The one was against defendant A only the other against defendants A and S. Both suits were decided by a single judgment but a separate decree was framed in each. In the former suit A appealed. In the latter S appealed but A did not. Pending A's appeal S died and his appeal abated and judgment in the case became final. Held that the hearing of S's appeal was barred. *Zaharia v Debia* 1 L R 33 All 51 followed. *ANANT DAS v UDAI BHAI PARAGAN* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 187

14 — Previous rent suits—Question of area of holding and amount of rent decided previous suit by *res judicata* in subsequent suit. In a previous suit for rent the plaintiffs alleged that the defendants besides holding certain plots of land originally forming their own holding also held certain other plots belonging to another tenant S who had abandoned his holding at a consolidated *jama* of Rs 30. Defendants denied holding the latter plots and contended that their *jama* was only Rs 16 per year. It was held that the defendants were liable to pay rent at the rate of Rs 16 per annum for a holding which included the lands alleged to have formerly belonged to S. Held that the questions whether the lands alleged to have been formerly held by S formed part of the defendant's holding and of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—*contd*

the amount of rent payable were directly and substantially in issue in that suit and were *res judicata* in a subsequent suit by the plaintiffs against the defendants for establishment of their title to the plots alleged to have formerly belonged to S and for rent in the alternative. The authorities reviewed. *MAHE MAHAMMAD NASYA v DHANI MAHAMMAD* (1912) 17 C W N 76

15 — Provincial Insolvency Act—(111 of 1907) ss 22 and 46—Insolvency Court—Application for recovery of property attached by Court—Subsequent suit for same purpose. A person claiming as his own property attached by the Judge of an Insolvency Court as property of an insolvent may apply to the Insolvency Court under s 22 of the Provincial Insolvency Act 1907 for a declaration of his title and for possession of the property claimed or he may sue to recover the same in the ordinary way. But where such person has elected to pursue his remedy under s 23 of the Provincial Insolvency Act and the claim has after a full inquiry been decided against him and he has not appealed from the decision under 46 he cannot afterwards file a separate suit with the same object. *Ram Kirpal v Puri Kuar* 1 L R 6 All Ex parte *Srinibank* 11 CA D 95 and *Ex parte Dutt* 14 Ch D 76. *PITA PAM v JUEHAR SINGH* (1917) 1 L R 39 All 628

16 — Specific Relief Act—(1 of 1877) s 9—Suit for possession in Munsif's Court—Subsequent suit for damages in Court of Small Causes. The plaintiffs filed a suit under s 9 of the Specific Relief Act 1877 in the Court of a Munsif and obtained a decree on the finding that they had in fact been wrongfully dispossessed by the defendant. They then sued in a Court of Small Causes for damages on account of the same wrongful dispossession. Held that the finding of the Munsif that the plaintiffs had in fact been dispossessed was a *res judicata* in respect of the subsequent suit in the Court of Small Causes. *Ghulapya b v Balappa v Pagharendra Swamirao* 1 L R 23 Bom 338 and *Paje Simhadra Ippa Rao v Ramchandrudu* 1 L R 27 Mad 63 followed. *BODLU BROVJA v MOHAN SINGH* (1917) 1 L R 39 All 717

17 — Probate action—Evidence Act of 1877 s 41—Probate and Administration Act (1 of 1881) s 53—Contentious proceeding for probate—Will not proved—Probate refused—Suit for recovery of property from defendants who held as executors—Judgment in the probate proceeding refusing probate not judgment in rem—*Res judicata*. In a contentious proceeding for probate the will produced by the applicant was held not proved and the probate was refused. The applicant's appeal to the High Court which dismissed the appeal. The widow of the deceased thereupon brought a suit for the recovery of the property of the deceased from the defendants who held it as executors under the will and the first Court allowed the claim. On appeal by the defendants two questions having arisen namely (i) whether the judgment refusing probate was as much within the scope and intention of s 41 of the Evidence Act (1 of 1872) as a judgment granting probate and (ii) whether the proceeding operated as the probate. Held, by

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

the Full Bench that s 41 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) was not applicable to the judgment of the Appellate Court refusing probate. *Held* further that the judgment in the probate proceeding operated as *res judicata* between the parties under s 83 of the Probate and Administration Act (V of 1881) and s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). **KAILASH CHANDRA LALLAH AND SIBTARAI (1913)** I L R 38 Bom 309

18 ——— Co-defendants—*Res judicata* between co-defendants. *Per SHAN J.*—In order that any decision between co-defendants might operate as *res judicata* in any subsequent suit between them it is necessary to establish that there was a conflict of interests among the defendants and that there was a judgment defining the real right and obligations of the defendant's *inter se*. **HABIB KHANJI v. VASUDEVI JAYARAY (1914)** I L R 38 Bom 438

19 ——— Suit as members of the Muhammadan Community—for a declaration that certain property was waqf—Previous similar suit by other plaintiffs. Where a suit had been brought by two persons as members of the public for a declaration that certain property was waqf property and it had been decided that the property in question was not waqf. *Held* that this decision operated as *res judicata* in the case of any other similar suit which might be brought by other members of the public as such claiming a similar declaration. **MUHAMMAD AMIR v. SUZUKA KUNWAR (1914)** I L R 38 All 424

20 ——— Benamidar—First suit alleging [itself] to be merely a benamidar but found in that suit to be real owner—Second suit by persons alleging themselves to be the real owners. A suit for sale on a mortgage was brought against the ostensible purchaser of the mortgaged property, she pleaded that she was not the real purchaser but was merely a benamidar for her three sons. The Court however declined to accept this plea and gave a decree against the defendant upon the record as being the real purchaser. *Held* in a subsequent suit for possession of the same property brought by the sons that the previous decision did not operate as *res judicata* in respect of their claim. **Khud Chand v. Narain I L R 34 R 312 And Ashore Lal v. Ahmed Ala I L R 18 All 69 Yad Ram v. Mirao Singh I L R 21 All 330 Kaniz Fatima v. Waliullah I L R 30 All 30 and Gopinath Chodry v. Bhagwat Perished, I L R 10 Cal 697 referred to MATA PRASAD v. PAI CHARAN SANKH (1914)** I L R 36 All 446

21 ——— Compromise decree challenged on the ground of absence of consent—Application for review dismissed—Fresh suit if lies. Where a party to a suit applied for review of a decree passed upon a compromise on the ground that he had not consented to the compromise and failed. *Held* that a suit to set aside the decree on the same ground was not maintainable. **Ram Gopal v. Praanna Kuner 2 C L J 506 s c 10 C W N 50**, followed **Gulab Iyer v. Radhakrishnadur 10 C L J 470 s c 13 C W N 119** distinguished the relief sought in that case having been based on fraud. **KAILASH CHANDRA PODDAR v. GOPAL CHANDRA PODDAR (1914)** 18 C W N 1204

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

22 ——— Suit for declaration and recovery of possession—*Defence* of *res judicata*—Parties not adequately represented in the former suit not fully tried—No bar of *res judicata*. A suit brought by three plaintiffs as surviving coparceners of a joint Hindu family for a declaration that the property in suit formed part of the joint family property and for possession was met by the plea of *res judicata*. The previous suit the decision in which was set up as *res judicata* was filed in the year 1900 by the father of the present plaintiffs 2 and 3 who were minors and who were not joined as parties against the present defendants and the present plaintiff 1 as defendant 4. The relief claimed in that suit was the same as that claimed in the present suit. The finding in that suit showed conclusively that the father of the present plaintiffs 2 and 3 who were then minors and were not parties did not adequately represent them and the suit was not fully tried and the suit was accordingly dismissed. *Held* that the bar of *res judicata* did not arise as the present plaintiffs 2 and 3 were then minors and were not adequately represented. *Held* further that the present plaintiff 1 who was defendant 4 in the former suit was no more than a *pro forma* defendant and took no active part and was not bound by the result of that suit the decree in which was in his favour. **Raja Pampal Singh v. Ram Gulam Singh I L R 36 A 1** distinguished **SHADRA v. SAKHAPAN GOPALSHET (1914)** I L R 39 Bom 29

23 ——— Termination of tenancy by decree on prior mortgage—The appellant purchased a plot of land at a sale held in execution of a mortgage decree. In the mortgage suit the plaintiff mortgagee's case was that the tenant defendants to that suit had taken their tenancies from the mortgagor after the date of the mortgage and the mortgagee prayed for the sale of the property free from the tenancies. The case set up by one of the respondents who was the elder brother of the other respondents was that they held a permanent tenure created prior to the mortgage which was confirmed by a confirmatory lease after the mortgage and that they had created a masonry building on the land. Issues were framed on this point and the Court found in favour of the plaintiff mortgagee and in execution of the mortgage decree the property was sold free of all encumbrances and purchased by the appellant. Subsequently a portion of the land so purchased by the appellant was acquired under the Land Acquisition Act and the respondents put in a claim for the compensation money alleging that they had a permanent *mukarrar mawruzi* interest in the land the tenancy standing in the name of the elder brother. *Held* that the matter was directly in issue in the former suit and decided against the respondents and they could not open the question again. **KANAI LAL JALAN v. PAKI LAL SADRUKHAN (1914)** 19 C W N 11

24 ——— Partition—Plaintiff's share declared and separated by metes and bounds—No proceeding by the defendant to correct errors if any in the apportionment—Subsequent suit by the defendant to correct error if lies—Mistake suit to set aside decree on ground of if lies. If any co-sharer applies for a partition of property be-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

## — s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

must make the other co-harers defendants because the partition which is made in his favour is a partition against his co-harers. That which gives him a portion of the property takes away all right which they would otherwise have to that portion and therefore it is a decree against them and in favour of himself. Where a decree having been made in a suit for partition declaring the shares of the plaintiffs a Commissioner under the Court's direction went and on the ground measured out the declared shares and the plaintiffs were put into possession thereof but the defendants took no proceeding in the suit such as is provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure to correct errors, if any made in partitioning out. Held that apart from such proceedings none of which were taken the decree was *res judicata* and a suit instituted by the defendants in the previous suit with a view to correct the apportionment made in favour of the plaintiffs in the previous suit was barred by *res judicata*. **DALINI KANTA LAHRI v. SARANMOTI DEBIA** (1914)

10 C W N 531

25 ———— **Pise of value of subject matter**—*Pro forma* defendant when bound Person not joined as executor when bound as such—Decree against limited owner upon compromise when binding on reversion—Decree erroneous, declared not *res judicata* effect of To determine for purpose of *res judicata* whether the Court which decided the former suit had jurisdiction to try the subsequent suit regard must be had to the jurisdiction of the Court at the date of the former suit and not to its jurisdiction at the date of the subsequent suit. A decree made by a Munsif cannot cease to be *res judicata* by reason of a gradual increase in the value of the subject matter of the litigation. If a defendant actively contested the plaintiff's claim the decision of the suit will bind him even though he was merely described as a *pro forma* defendant and no relief was asked against him. A defendant who might have been joined both in his personal capacity and in that of an executor to another's estate cannot be treated as having been a party necessarily in his character as an executor when he was not described in the pleadings as such. Where a decision between the parties was considered by the Court and declared not to be *res judicata* the latter decision even if erroneous in law becomes conclusive between the parties and it was not open to any of them to plead in a later suit that the former decision still operated as *res judicata*. An adverse decision obtained against a limited owner such as a Hindu daughter if obtained upon a fair trial is *res judicata* on the issues decided therein against reversionary heirs. A decree passed on a compromise made *bona fide* for the benefit of the estate and not for the personal advantage of the limited owner has the same effect and such a decree unless successfully impeached on the ground of fraud, coercion, collusion or any like reason would operate as *res judicata* against the reversioners. **MOHENDRA NATH BISWAS v. BHANUSINGH SA KHATUN** (1914)

19 C W N 1280

26 ———— **Prior suit to claim possession**—*By virtue of the purchase of mortgagee's rights*—Subsequent suit for repayment of the money advanced on mortgage—No bar of *res judicata*—*Bhagjara*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## — s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

*Act (Bom Act V of 1862)—Mortgage of unrecog- nised share of a bhag—Mortgage void—Unlawful consideration—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 24—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1903) s 62* One A mortgaged with possession an unrecog- nised share of a bhag with R on May 19 1896 contrary to the provisions of the Bhagdari Act 1862. The mortgage deed provided that after possession by the mortgagee for eleven years the mortgage amount was to be paid to him whenever he should demand it either out of the property or by the mortgagor or his heirs personally. In 1903 B obtained a money decree against the estate of R whose mortgage right was put up to sale and purchased by the plaintiff at a Court sale for Rs 57. In 1910 the plaintiff filed a suit No 176 of 1910 against the representatives of P and A to obtain possession. No claim was made in that suit for payment of the amount of the mortgage debt. The suit failed on the ground that the mortgage was invalid and there- fore unenforceable. In 1911 another suit was filed by the plaintiff against the same parties to recover Rs 788 from the estate of A and in the alternative to recover Rs 577 from the estate of B. The defendants Nos 1 to 3 contended that the suit was barred by *res judicata* and also pleaded limitation. Held that the subsequent suit for the mortgage debt was not barred by *res judicata* as the prior claim of 1910 for possession was not really a claim on the mortgage but a claim by virtue of the purchase by the plaintiff of the mortgagee's rights. Held further that the consideration for the mortgage being unlawful under s 24 of the Contract Act 1872 it failed *ab initio* and the claim for repayment of the money advanced to the mortgagor as money had and received being brought more than three years after the date of the mortgage deed was barred by reason of Art 62 of Limitation Act 1903. **Jatubhai Jorabhai v. Gordhan Varis I L R 39 Bom 355** followed. **BAI DIWALI v. UNEDDHAI BHULABHAI** (1916) I L R 40 Bom 61

27 ———— **Prior suit to set aside aliena- tion**—made by minor's mother—Mortgage created by alienee before suit—Mortgagee not made party to the suit—Partial representation by mortgagor—Subsequent suit by mortgagee to support alienation—Priority between parties—Subsequent suit not barred by *res judicata*—Meaning of words claiming under The property in suit originally belonged to one Devare. In 1893 during the minority of Devare his mother sold it to the Bhojes from whom one Bavachu received it in exchange for another parcel of land. In 1891 by a simple mortgage Bavachu mortgaged the property to the plaintiff. In 1898 a suit was brought by Devare against his mother Bavachu and the Bhojes in order to set aside the sale by his mother to the Bhojes. That suit was successful and the result was that the sale to Bhojes was set aside. In 1901 the plaintiff obtained a decree on his mortgage against Bavachu. The property was put to sale and was purchased by the plaintiff with permission. But when the plaintiff endeavoured to get possession he was resisted by Devare. The plaintiff therefore brought a suit in 1909 against Devare Bavachu and the Bhojes to recover possession. The defendant Devare contended that the plaintiff's suit was barred by *res judicata*.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

as he was bound by the decree obtained against his mortgagor Bivachi in the suit of 1893. Held that as a mere mortgagee the plaintiff would not be bound by the earlier decision because his title arose prior to the suit in which the decree against his mortgagor was obtained and the mortgagor was using only the equality of redemption had not in him any such estate as would enable him sufficiently to represent the mortgagee in the suit instituted after the mortgage. *Sita Ram v Amir Derrin* I L R 3 Ill 321 338 followed. *RAM CHANDRA DHOONDO v MALKAPA* (1916)

I L R 40 Bom 679

93 ——— Applicability of the principle as against co-defendants. A deposit of money in a firm was owned in equal moieties by D and L. In a suit brought by D in the High Court of Bombay to recover his moiety of the deposit his brother L who was a partner in the firm admitted his claim but it was contested by the other partners defendants Nos 1 and 2. Defendants Nos 3 to 6 contended that they were not partners in the firm at all. The Court passed a decree against L and defendants Nos 1 and 2. The firm made losses and ceased to work. L thereupon filed the present suit in the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Surat for a Dissolution of the firm and for taking its accounts. D was made a party to the suit as a creditor of the firm. The defendants Nos 3 to 6 again contended that they were not partners in the firm. A question having arisen whether the contention was *res judicata* in the present suit. Held that the relief given to D in the earlier suit did not require or involve a decision if any case between the co-defendants and therefore the co-defendants were not to be bound as between each other by the Court's proceeding, and decision which were necessary only to the decree which D obtained. *Per BIRCHELOP J.* The Court is slow to enforce the principle of *res judicata* as against co-defendants and the limits of the operation of the principle in such cases seem to me to be narrowly laid down. *FAIRCHILD LALLUBHAI v NAGIN CHAND KALIDAS* (1915) I L R 40 Bom 210

94 ——— Decision embodied in decree—operates as *res judicata*. In 1900 the defendants obtained a *mulgani* (permanent) lease of certain lands from the then manager of the temple. In 1910 the plaintiff the new manager sued the defendants in ejectment praying that the *mulgani* lease was not binding on him and that the defendant being annual tenants should be evicted. The Court held in favour of the plaintiff on the first ground but for want of notice held that he was not entitled at that stage to evict the defendants. Then after due notice given the plaintiff again sued to eject the defendants. They again pleaded the *mulgani* lease. The Court held that that defence was not open to them as it was barred by *res judicata*. On appeal held that the defence was barred by *res judicata* for the decision of the Court in the earlier suit in favour of the plaintiff upon the first part of his prayer found a place in the decretal order and was as much decreed as the other part of the prayer which in the second part of that decretal order was rejected. *MOTA HOLIAPPA v VITHAL GOPAL* (1916) I L R 40 Bom 662

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

30 ——— Decision of a Boundary Settlement Officer—Grounds of decision if *res judicata*—Boundaries Act (XXVIII of 1860) ss 24 and 25—Estoppel. Where a Boundary Settlement Officer *mittadar* but to the Government on the ground that they never had formed part of the area of the *mitta* and no suit was brought by the *mittadar* to contest the decision under s 25 of the Act. Held that the ground of the decision as well as the actual decision was *res judicata* in a subsequent suit instituted by the *mittadar* to recover the lands as having formed part of the *mitta* or in the alternative for a redemption of the *pekhsh* of the *mitta*. *Kamaraju v The Secretary of State for India* I L R 11 Mad 309 followed. *Per BESHAGBI AYYAR J.* The decision of the Survey Officer is binding upon the parties whether it is *res judicata* in the technical sense in which the term is used in the Civil Procedure Code or not. *Arishna Behari Roy v Brojendra Choudharnee* L R 2 I A 283 286 and *In re Bank of Hindustan China and Japan* (Alison's case) L R 3 Ch App 1 referred to. *MOTHSWAMI v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1916) I L R 39 Mad 1202

31 ——— Arbitration—Award passed into a decree—Finding of arbitrator not incorporated in the Judgment—Surrender of lease—Subsequent suit for rent for another year covered by lease instituted by the zamindar—Previous judgment whether *res judicata*—S 11 Civil Procedure Code whether a rule of jurisdiction or estoppel. A decision in a suit for rent instituted in a Civil Court by the lessee for a term of a zamindari against the tenant is not *res judicata* in a subsequent suit for rent instituted by the zamindar after surrender of the lease by the lessee even though the rent claimed in the later suit was for a period covered by the original lease. Surrender by the lessee does not operate as an assignment of the rights of the lessee in favour of the lessor but determines the tenancy so as to let in the lessor's rights. *RAJAH OF RAMNAD v RAMANA THASWAMI* (1921) I L R 44 Mad 514

32 ——— ss 40 to 43 Evidence Act I of (1872)—S 43 Specific Relief Act (I of 1877)—Judgment not inter partes whether *res judicata*. A judgment operates as a bar only as between the parties thereto or their privies hence a judgment in a suit by A against B is a bar to a claimant for an office negativing A's title as against B is no bar to a suit by A against a third party for the emoluments of the said office. It is only a piece of evidence on the question of title. *Gokul Mandar v Padmanand Singh* (1902) I L R 29 Cal 707 (PC) and *Parsi Mohan Shaha v Durlav Dasgupta* (1913) 18 C W N 551 followed. *Srinivasa Ayyangar v Arajar Srinivasa Ayyangar* (1910) I L R 33 Mad 483 and *Ramamurthi Dhara v The Secretary of State for India in Council* (1913) I L R 36 Mad 141 overruled. *SECRETARY OF STATE v SYED AHMAD BAKSHI* (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (F B) 778

33 ——— Suit by purchaser at revenue sale to recover rent—from tenant at rate decreed in favour of ex-proprietor. A decree for rent obtained by a proprietor of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1892 Code s 13)—contd

a revenue paying rate against a tenant is not *res judicata* in a suit for rent by a purchaser of the rate at a revenue sale as the purchaser does not claim under the ex proprior within the meaning of s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code. But the purchaser is not in any worse position than the ex proprior and may elect to take advantage of the decree obtained by the latter and if the purchaser sues the tenant for recovery of rent at the same rate the tenant whose right is in no way enlarged by the sale cannot object. **NADEL CHANDRA BASU v SOSHITI CHARAN BISWAS** 2 C W N 399

34 ——— "Persons litigating under the same title"—*Reversioner aliened to recover his moiety on proof of absence of legal necessity for sale by Hindu will*—*Fresh suit on the other moiety failing in decision on the issue of legal necessity* if *res judicata*. Where the plaintiff having sued the defendant to recover possession as reversioner of property alienated by a Hindu widow obtained a decree in respect of a moiety of the property upon a finding that the sale was not for legal necessity but the suit was dismissed as regards the other moiety on the ground that it had not passed to the plaintiff and afterwards this moiety too having passed to the plaintiff he again sued the defendant for recovery of this moiety. *Held* that the decision in the previous suit that the sale was not for legal necessity was *res judicata* in the present suit as the parties were litigating under the same title in both suits: the plaintiff as the owner of the reversion and the defendant as purchaser from the widow. **SURYA KANTA RAY CHOWDHURY v KANTI BHUSAN BANARJEE** (1913)

18 C W N 833

35 ——— Prior Mortgagee—*Res judicata*. Where in a suit on a subsequent mortgage bond a prior mortgagee was made a party and the plaintiff prayed for an account as to the amount due to the prior mortgagee but the Court on the failure of the prior mortgagee to appear passed an *ex parte* decree but no order was passed as to plaintiff's prayer for account as against the prior mortgagee. *Held* that the Court in passing this decree never intended to say that the absence of the prior mortgagee from the trial caused the mortgagee security of the plaintiff to override the prior security which was held by the prior mortgagee. **Ajdukha v Inayat** I L R 35 All 111 followed. **MORHUBDRY MOYDAL v INDRA KUMARI DAS** (1914)

15 C W N 1013

s 11 expl II—*Res judicata*.—*Question of title*—*Previous suit a suit of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes though not tried as a Small Cause Court suit*. The title of the plaintiff to a moiety of a certain grove was put in issue in a suit for damages on account of the appropriation of timber by the defendants. This suit was tried by a Munsif as a regular suit and the question of title was decided in favour of the plaintiff but the suit was one of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes. Subsequently the plaintiff's title to the same grove was again put in issue between the same parties in a regular civil suit. *Held* that the decision in the earlier suit operated as *res judicata* in

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 expl II—contd

respect of the subsequent suit notwithstanding that in the earlier suit no second appeal lay. **Musaddi Lal v Juala Prasad** 10 A L J 106 approved. **PAN TAQIR v BRANDESHI SINGH** (1918)

I L R 41 All 51

s 11 expl IV—*Might and ought*.—*Res judicata even as regards implied decisions if necessary for the decree—Applicability to issues also*. A landlord tendered a patta to B his tenant who objected to the patta on the ground that the extent of his holding was overstated some of the lands included in the patta not belonging to him but to himself. The issue was raised whether the patta tendered was proper. The Court found that it did not contain any objectionable matter and was therefore a proper patta. Decree was accordingly given for rent in favour of A. A tendered a similar patta to B for a subsequent year and B again raised a similar objection to the extent of the holding. In a suit brought by A for the rent B objected to the extent of the holding and it was contended that the matter was *res judicata* by reason of the decision in the previous suit. *Held* by the Full Bench upholding the contention and agreeing with **MURGO J** in **Bayya Vaidu v Paradesi Vaidu** 1 L R 35 Mal 216 (i) that the question of the extent of the defendant's holding was directly and substantially an issue in the previous suit and must be taken to have been heard and finally decided in plaintiff's favour as such a decision is necessarily involved in the decree passed in plaintiff's favour seeing that if the decision had been the other way it would under the Rent Recovery Act have been fatal to his suit which must have been dismissed on the ground that the patta was not a proper one (ii) that even if it was not expressly in question it must be deemed to have been raised and decided within the meaning of explanation IV to s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code as it was ground of defence which might and ought to have been raised by the defendant (iii) and that it is unnecessary in such a case of failure to raise the available ground of defence that there should have been an express decision by the Court upon it in order to make it *res judicata*. **Sri Gopal v Prihi Singh** 1 L P J All 49 and **Mahomed Ibrahim Hosain Khan v Anis Khan Pershad** 39 Cal 327 followed. **BAGAY NARAYAN v SURYANARAYANA** I L R 37 Mad 70

Paisa mortgage suit—Prior mortgagee made a party if bound to set up his mortgage in defence—*Test*—*Necessary party*. A prior mortgagee impleaded as such in a paisa mortgage suit is not bound to set up his prior mortgage in defence of his rights. But if he has a subsequent mortgage as well he is a necessary party in such a suit and he must set up not merely his later but his prior mortgage as well failing which he will be debarred by the rule of *res judicata* from suing to enforce his earlier mortgage. A decree obtained by a paisa mortgagee in a suit in which a prior mortgagee was impleaded as such is no bar to a suit by the latter to enforce his mortgage which he was not bound to set up as a defence in that suit. The test in all such cases is—was the defendant impleaded as a paisa mortgagee and therefore a necessary party? **Ibrahim Hussain Khan v Ambila Pershad**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

as he was bound by the decree obtained against his mortgagee Ravachi in the suit of 1898. *Held*, that as a mere mortgagee the plaintiff would not be bound by the earlier decision because his title arose prior to the suit in which the decree against his mortgagee was obtained and the mortgagee possessing only the equality of redemption had not in him any such estate as would enable him sufficiently to represent the mortgagee in the suit instituted after the mortgage. *Sita Pam v Amir Begam* I L R 3 All 331 338 followed. **RAM CHANDRA DEOYDO v. MALKAFA** (1916)

I L R 40 Bom 679

98 ———— **Applicability of the principle as against co-defendants** A deposit of money in a firm was owned in equal moieties by D and L. In a suit brought by D in the High Court of Bombay to recover his moiety of the deposit his brother L who was a partner in the firm admitted his claim but it was contested by the other partners defendants Nos 1 and 2. Defendant No 3 to B contended that they were not partners in the firm at all. The Court passed a decree against L and defendants Nos 1 and 2. The firm made losses and ceased to work. L thereupon filed the present suit in the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Surat for a Divulution of the firm and for taking its accounts. D was made a party to the suit as a creditor of the firm. The defendants Nos 3 to 6 again contended that they were not partners in the firm. A question having arisen whether the contention was *res judicata* in the present suit. *Held* that the relief given to D in the earlier suit did not require or involve a decision of any case between the co-defendants and therefore the co-defendants were not to be bound as between each other by the Court's proceeding and decision which were necessary only to the decree which D obtained. *Per BARNES J.* The Court is slow to enforce the principle of *res judicata* as against co-defendants and the limit of the operation of the principle in such cases seem to me to be narrowly laid down. **FAKIRCHAND LALLUBHAI v. NAGIN CHAND HALIDAS** (1915) I L R 40 Bom 210

99 ———— **Decision embodied in decree—operates as res judicata** In 1900 the defendants obtained a *mulgensi* (permanent) lease of certain lands from the then manager of the temple. In 1910 the plaintiff the new manager sued the defendants in ejectment praying that the *mulgensi* lease was not binding on him and that the defendants being annual tenants should be evicted. The Court held in favour of the plaintiff on the first ground but for want of notice held that he was not entitled at that stage to evict the defendants. Then after due notice given the plaintiff again sued to eject the defendants. They again pleaded the *mulgensi* lease. The Court held that that defence was not open to them as it was barred by *res judicata*. On appeal held that the defence was barred by *res judicata* for the decision of the Court in the earlier suit in favour of the plaintiff upon the first part of his prayer found a place in the decretal order and was as much decreed as the other part of the prayer which in the second part of that decretal order was rejected. **MOTA HOLLAPPA v. VITHAL GOPAL** (1916) I L R 40 Bom. 662

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 11 (1882 Code s 13)—contd

30 ———— **Decision of a Boundary Settlement Officer—Grounds of decision if *res judicata*—Boundary's Act (XXVIII of 1860) ss 21 and 22—Estoppel** Where a Boundary Settlement Officer *mittadar* but to the Government on the ground that they never had formed part of the area of the *mitta* and no suit was brought by the *mittadar* to contest the decision under s 25 of the Act. *Held* that the ground of the decision as well as the actual decision was *res judicata* in a subsequent suit instituted by the *mittadar* to recover the lands as having formed part of the *mitta* or in the alternative for a reduction of the *peakkash* of the *mitta*. **Kamaraju v. The Secretary of State for India** I L R 11 Mad 409 followed. *Per* DESHAGIRI AYYAR J. The decision of the Survey Officer is binding upon the parties whether it is *res judicata* in the technical sense in which the term is used in the Civil Procedure Code or not. **Krishna Behari Roy v. Brojeshari Choudharni** L R 2 I A 283 286 and *In re Bank of Hindustan China and Japan* (Alison's case) L R 9 Ch App 1 referred to. **MUTHUSWALI v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA** (1916) I L R 39 Mad 1202

31 ———— **Arbitration—Award passed into a decree—Finding of arbitrator not incorporated in the Judgment—Surrender of lease—Subsequent suit for rent for another year covered by lease instituted by the zamindar—Previous judgment whether *res judicata*—S 11 Civil Procedure Code whether a rule of jurisdiction or estoppel** A decision in a suit for rent instituted in a Civil Court by the lessee for a term of a zamindari against the tenant is not *res judicata* in a subsequent suit for rent instituted by the zamindar after surrender of the lease by the lessee even though the rent claimed in the later suit was for a period covered by the original lease. Surrender by the lessee does not operate as an assignment of the rights of the lessee in favour of the lessor but determines the tenancy so as to lot in the lessor's rights. **RAJAK OF RAJEND v. RAMANA THASWAMI** (1921) I L R 44 Mad 514

32 ———— ss. 40 to 43 Evidence Act I of (1872)—S 13 Specific Relief Act (I of 1877)—Judgment not *inter partes* whether *res judicata* A judgment operates as a bar only as between the parties thereto or their privies hence a judgment in a suit by A against B a rival claimant for an office negating A's title as against B is no bar to a suit by A against a third party for the emoluments of the said office. It is only a piece of evidence on the question of title. **Gokul Mandar v. Padmanund Singh** (1902) I L R 29 Col 707 (P C) and **Pera Mohan Shaha v. Durlavi Dasaya** (1913) 18 C W N 951 followed. **Srinivas Ayyangar v. Arayar Srinivas Ayyangar** (1910) I L R 33 Mad 483 and **Pamamuri Dhora v. The Secretary of State for India in Council** (1913) I L R 36 Mad 141 overruled. **SECRETARY OF STATE v. SYED AHMAD BADSHA** (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (F B) 778

33 ———— **Suit by purchaser at revenue sale to recover rent—from tenant at rate decreed in favour of the proprietor** A decree for rent obtained by a proprietor of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1938)

—contd—

s 11 (ISS2 Code s 13)—contd

a revenue paying estate against a tenant is not *res judicata* in a suit for rent by a purchaser of the estate at a revenue sale as the purchaser does not claim under the ex proprii for within the meaning of s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code. But the purchaser is not in any worse position than the ex proprii and may elect to take advantage of the decree obtained by the latter and if the purchaser sues the tenant for recovery of rent at the same rate the tenant whose right was in no way enlarged by the sale cannot object. **NARUL CHANDRA BAST v SOHINI CHARAN PISWAS** 23 C W N 393

34 ———— “Persons litigating under the same title”—*Inter se* generally for cover his moiety on proof of ab intestate sale of his share in the land—*Frederick v. The Trustees of the Land*—Decision on the issue of legal necessity of res judicata. Where the plaintiff having sued the defendant to recover possession as reversioners of property alienated by a Hindu widow obtained a decree in respect of a moiety of the property upon a finding that the sale was not for legal necessity but the suit was dismissed as regards the other moiety on the ground that it had not passed to the plaintiff and afterwards this moiety too having passed to the plaintiff he again sued the defendant for recovery of this moiety. *Held* that the decision in the previous suit that the sale was not for legal necessity was *res judicata* in the present suit as the parties were litigating under the same title in both suits: the plaintiff as the owner of the reversion and the defendant as purchaser from the widow. **SURYA KANTA RAY CHOWDHURY v FAKI BHUSAN BAWANJEE** (1913)

18 C W N 833

35 ———— Prior Mortgage—*Res judicata*. Where in a suit on a subsequent mortgage bond a prior mortgagee was made a party and the plaintiff prayed for an account as to the amount due to the prior mortgagee but the Court on the failure of the prior mortgagee to appear passed an *ex parte* decree but no order was passed as to plaintiff's prayer for account as against the prior mortgagee. *Held* that the Court in passing this decree never intended to say that the absence of the prior mortgagee from the trial caused the mortgagee's security of the plaintiff to override the prior security which was held by the prior mortgagee. **Ajadhya v Inayat I L R 35 All 111** followed. **MOHRUDDIN MONDAL v INDRA KUMARI DASI** (1914)

18 C W N 1013

—s 11 expl II—*Res judicata*.—Question of title—Previous suit a suit of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes though not tried as a Small Cause Court suit. The title of the plaintiff to a moiety of a certain grove was put in issue in a suit for damages on account of the appropriation of timber by the defendants. This suit was tried by a Munsif as a regular suit and the question of title was decided in favour of the plaintiff but the suit was one of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes. Subsequently the plaintiff's title to the same grove was again put in issue between the same parties in a regular civil suit. *Held* that the decision in the earlier suit operated as *res judicata* in

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1938)

—contd—

s 11 expl II—contd

respect of the subsequent suit notwithstanding that in the earlier suit no second appeal lay. **Maail Lal v Jula Prasad I L R 100 approved I AM FAIR v BIRAJSHAH SINGH (1918)** I L M 41 All 51

—s 11 expl IV—*Right and ought*.—*Res judicata* even as regards implied decisions if necessary for the decree—*Implication* to issues also. If a landlord tendered a patta to F his tenant who objected to the patta on the ground that the extent of his holding was overstated some of the lands included in the patta not belonging to F but to B himself. The issue was raised whether the patta tendered was proper. The Court found that it did not contain any objectionable items and was therefore a proper patta. The decree as a condition given for rent in favour of F. It ordered a similar patta to B for a subsequent year and B again raised a similar objection to the extent of the holding. In a suit brought by A for the rent B objected to the extent of the holding and it was contended that the matter was *res judicata* by reason of the decision in the previous suit. *Held* by the Full Bench upholding the contention and agreeing with **Wiroo J in Brijya Vaidya v Paradesi Vaidya I L R 35 All 216** (1) that the question of the extent of the defendant's holding was directly and substantially an issue in the previous suit and must be taken to have been heard and finally decided in plaintiff's favour as such a decision is necessarily involved in the decree passed in plaintiff's favour seeing that if the decision had been the other way it would under the Plaintiff's every Act have been fatal to his suit which must have been dismissed on the ground that the patta was not a proper one (2) that even if it was not expressly in question it must be deemed to have been raised and decided within the meaning of explanation IV to s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code as it was ground of defence which might and ought to have been raised by the defendant (3) and that it is unnecessary in such a case of failure to raise the available ground of defence that there should have been an express decision by the Court upon it in order to make it *res judicata*. **Sri Gopal v P. H. Singh I L R 31 All 49** and **Mahomed Ibrahim Hussain Khan v Ambika Pershad Singh I L R 39 Cal 57** followed. **BAGAN NARAYAN v SORAYANARAYANA** I L M 37 Mad 70

—*Puisne mortgage*.—*Puisne mortgage* a suit—Prior mortgage a suit a party if bound to set up his mortgage in defence.—*Text*—*Necessary party*. A prior mortgagee impleaded as such in a puisne mortgage suit is not bound to set up his prior mortgage in defence of his rights. But if he has a subsequent mortgage as well he is a necessary party in such a suit and he must set up not merely his later but his prior mortgage as well failing which he will be barred by the rule of *res judicata* from suing to enforce his earlier mortgage. A decree obtained by a puisne mortgagee in a suit in which a prior mortgagee was impleaded as such is no bar to a suit by the latter to enforce his mortgage which he was not bound to set up as a defence in that suit. The test in all such cases is—was the defendant impleaded as a puisne mortgagee and therefore a necessary party? **Ibrahim Hussain Khan v Ambika**



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

— s 11 expl IV—contd

*I L R 39 Calc 527 s e 16 C W N 505* referred to. A plea of *res judicata* not taken in the written statement was allowed to be taken on appeal under O XII r 2 C P O VIII r 2 being held to be no bar to its being taken at that stage. *Krishna Doyal Cir v Syed Md Amirul Hassan* (1914) 19 C W N 942

*Subsequent mortgagee who does not appear in prior mortgagee's suit if now subsequently set up an earlier mortgage paid off by advances upon his mortgage. A subsequent mortgagee who has been made a party to a suit on a prior mortgage but who has failed to appear cannot afterwards raise the plea that he had paid off a prior lien and was therefore in the position of a prior mortgagee. Krishna Doyal Cir v Syed Md Amirul Hassan 19 C W N 942* referred to. *Ibrahim Hussain Khan v Arabika Perlad I L R 30 Calc 527 s e 16 C W N 505* followed. *HANNAH RAY v KASITA IRO BAD SALT* (1915) 19 C W N 947

*Dekhan Agriculturists Relief Act (VIII of 1880) ss 12 and 1.—Prior and subsequent mortgages upon the same property by the same mortgagor to co-parcener mortgagees.—Suit on subsequent mortgage without reference to the prior mortgage.—Subsequent suit on the prior mortgage.—Separate causes of action.—Subsequent suit barred.—res judicata.—Finding as a matter of fact that the two mortgages had been transactions out of which the suit has arisen. A mortgagee, who has two mortgages of different dates upon the same property having sued upon a mortgage of the later date and having had the property sold without reference to the prior mortgage cannot afterwards bring a suit on the prior mortgage though the causes of action for the two suits are distinct. This rule is not the result of O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) but it depends upon the principle of *res judicata*. Per HAYWARD J. If the two mortgages had been found as a matter of fact to have been transactions out of which the suit has arisen the subsequent suit on the prior mortgage would have further been barred in view of the previous suit on the subsequent mortgage by the provisions of O II r 2 of the Code and the special provisions of s 13 of the Dekhan Agriculturists Relief Act (VIII of 1880). *Mahadur v Rajaram* (1887) P J 216 and *Gopal Purushotam v Yashwantrao* (1887) P J 73 referred to. *DONDO RANCHAPPA v BHAKTA* (1914) 19 C W N 138*

Where a person brings a redemption suit and fails his second suit in ejectment against the same defendant is not barred by *res judicata* the matter involved being essentially different. It is the practice of the Bombay High Court to pass a decree for redemption in a case in which the plaintiff has sued in ejectment. That is purely in the exercise of the Court's discretionary power and it can hardly be maintained that the plaintiff failing in an ejectment suit ought to pray for the alternative relief by way of redemption when the Court is not

— s 11 expl IV—contd

bound to grant it as a matter of right. *MAHOMED IBRAHIM v SHEIKH HANJA* (1911)

*I L R 35 Bom 507*  
A prior mortgagee has a par amount claim outside the controversy of a suit on a subsequent mortgage unless his mortgage is impugned. *PADMA KISHOR v KHURSHID HO SAIN* 25 W N 416

See also THIRD PARTY NOTICE

*I L R 45 Bom 24*  
— s 11 expl V

*Res judicata—Private right claimed in common by several persons.—Suit by one others being impleaded as defendants.—Bonafide litigation.—Decision whether binding on representative of decedent defendant not brought on record. Explanation V to s 11 Civil Procedure Code applies not only to cases where leave of Court has been granted under O I r 8 but also to cases where some of the persons claiming a private right in common with others litigate *bona fide* on behalf of themselves and such others. A decision in a suit instituted and conducted *bona fide* by some only of the aghaharamdars of a village against the zamindar and the other aghaharamdars for a declaration as to the kattubedi payable by them to the zamindar is *res judicata* against the representative of an aghaharamdar who was a defendant but died pending the appeal and whose legal representative was accidentally not brought on record either in the Appeal or the Second Appeal. *Rangamma v Narasimha Charyulu* (1916) 31 M L J 26 followed. *GOPALACHARYULU v SUBBALNA* (1920) 1 L R 43 Mad. 487*

*Mortgage—Suit for sale.—Per on claiming paramount title impleaded.—Decree in favour of mortgagee plaintiff.—Suit by paramount owner for declaration of title—res judicata. In a suit brought by a mortgagee to enforce his mortgage a person claiming a title paramount to the mortgagor and the mortgagee is not a necessary party and the question of the paramount title cannot be litigated in such a suit. *Johi Prasad v A. A. Khan I L R 31 All 11* and *Jaggessar Dutt v Bibban Mohon Mitro I L R 33 Calc 420* referred to. Two suits for sale on separate mortgages of the same property were filed and in each the mortgagees impleaded a third party as a subsequent mortgagee of a portion of the property in suit. The party so impleaded was in reality the owner of a considerable portion of the property comprised in the mortgages sued upon though he was not impleaded in that capacity. In the first suit the puisne mortgagee did not appear. In the second he attempted to set up his paramount title but was not allowed to do so. The mortgagors likewise attempted to set up the paramount title of the person impleaded as puisne mortgagee and in their case also the defence was ruled out. In the result decrees were passed in favour of the plaintiff. The puisne mortgagee then brought a suit for a declaration of his title to part of the mortgaged property. Held that the suit was not barred by anything which had happened in the course of the previous litigation. *Giriya Kanta Chakrabarty v Mohan Chandra Achary of Indian Cases* 294 referred to. *GOBARDHAN v MUNNA LAL* (1918) 1 L R 40 All 584*



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 11 expl IV—contd

*I L R 39 Calc 527 s c 16 C B A 605* referred to. A plea of *res judicata* not taken in the written statement was allowed to be taken on appeal under O XII r 2 C P O VIII r 2 being held to be no bar to its being taken at that stage. *KRISHNA DOYAL GIR v SYED MD AMRUL HASAN* (1914) 19 B W N 942

Subsequent mortgagee who does not appear in prior mortgage suit if may subsequently set up an earlier mortgage paid off by advances upon his mortgage. A subsequent mortgagee who has been made a party to a suit on a prior mortgage, but who has failed to appear cannot afterwards raise the plea that he had paid off a prior lien and was therefore in the position of a prior mortgagee. *Krishna Doyal Gir v Syed Md Amrul Hasan* 19 C B A 942 referred to. *Ibrahim Hussain Khan v Ambika Per* had *I L R 39 Calc 597 s c 16 C B A 605* followed. *HANKAR FAZ v KANTIA IRO* had said (1915) 19 C W N 947

*Dikhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XIII of 1879) ss 12 and 1.*—Prior and subsequent mortgages upon the same property by the same mortgagor to co-parcener mortgagees—Suit on subsequent mortgage without reference to the prior mortgage—Subsequent suit on the prior mortgage—Separate causes of action—Subsequent suit barred—*res judicata*—Finding as a matter of fact that the two mortgages had been transactions out of which the suit has arisen. A mortgagee, who has two mortgages of different dates upon the same property having sued upon a mortgage of the later date and having had the property sold without reference to the prior mortgage cannot afterwards bring a suit on the prior mortgage though the causes of action for the two suits are distinct. This rule is not the result of O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) but it depends upon the principle of *res judicata*. *Per HALWARD J* If the two mortgages had been found as a matter of fact to have been transactions out of which the suit has arisen the subsequent suit on the prior mortgage would have further been barred in view of the previous suit on the subsequent mortgage by the provisions of O II r 2 of the Code and the special provisions of s 13 of the *Dekhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XIII of 1879)*. *Mahadu v Rajaram* (1887) P I 216 and *Gopal Parashottam v Yashwantrao* (1887) P I 273 referred to. *DHONDU RAJCHANDRA v BHIMJI* (1914) 19 B W N 138

Where a person brings a redemption suit and fails his second suit in ejectment against the same defendant is not barred by *res judicata* the matter involved being essentially different. It is the practice of the Bombay High Court to pass a decree for redemption in a case in which the plaintiff has sued in ejectment. That is purely in the exercise of the Court's discretionary power and it can hardly be maintained that the plaintiff failing in an ejectment suit ought to pay for the alternative relief by way of redemption when the Court is not

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 11 expl IV—contd

bound to grant it as a matter of right. *MAHOMED IBRAHIM v SHEIKH HANJA* (1911)

*I L N 35 Bom 507*

A prior mortgagee has a par amount claim outside the controversy of a suit on a subsequent mortgage unless his mortgage is impugned. *PADMA KISHUN v KHURSHED HO SAIN* 19 C W N 416

See also THIRD PARTY NOTICE

*I L R 45 Bom 24*

## s 11 expl V

*Res judicata*—Private right claimed in common by several persons—Suit by one others being impleaded as defendants—Bona fide litigation—Decision whether binding on representative of decedent defendant not brought on record. Explanation V to s 11 Civil Procedure Code applies not only to cases where leave of Court has been granted under O I r 8 but also to cases where some of the persons claiming a private right in common with others litigate bona fide on behalf of themselves and such others. A decision in a suit instituted and conducted bona fide by some only of the aghaharamdars of a village against the zamindar and the other aghaharamdar for a declaration as to the *kattubadi* payable by them to the zamindar is *res judicata* against the representative of an aghaharamdar who was a defendant but died pending the appeal and whose legal representative was accidentally not brought on record either in the Appeal or the Second Appeal. *Pangamma v Darasimha Charyulu* (1916) 31 M L J 96 followed. *GOPALACHARYULU v SUBRAMA* (1916) 19 B W N 487

Mortgage—Suit for sale—Per on claiming paramount title impleaded—Decree in favour of mortgagee plaintiff—Suit by paramount owner for declaration of title—*res judicata*. In a suit brought by a mortgagee to enforce his mortgage a person claiming a title paramount to the mortgagor and the mortgagee is not a necessary party and the question of the paramount title cannot be litigated in such a suit. *Joti Prasad v A. Khan* *I L R 31 All 11* and *Jaggeshar Dutt v Bhudan Mishra* *I L R 33 Calc 425* referred to. Two suits for sale on separate mortgages of the same property were filed and in each the mortgagees impleaded a third party as a subsequent mortgagee of a portion of the property in suit. The party so impleaded was in reality the owner of a considerable portion of the property comprised in the mortgages sued upon though he was not impleaded in that capacity. In the first suit the puisne mortgagee did not appear. In the second he attempted to set up his paramount title but was not allowed to do so. The mortgagors likewise attempted to set up the paramount title of the person impleaded as puisne mortgagee and in their case also the defence was ruled out. In the result decrees were passed in favour of the plaintiff. The puisne mortgagee then brought a suit for a declaration of his title to part of the mortgaged property. Held that the suit was not barred by anything which had happened in the course of the previous litigation. *Girja Kanta Chakrabarty v Mohim Chandra Acharya* 30 Indian Cases 294 referred to. *GOBARDAN v MUNIA LAL* (1918) 19 B W N 584

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

ss 11 151—contd

for the disposal of the appeal the Court might have allowed the appellant to withdraw the appeal with a view to apply to the lower appellate Court for a review of judgment on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence. *Panchanan Moolerjee v Padmanath Moolerjee & P L P 71*, and *Pau Kutti v Mawa* 1 L P 18 Mad 487 referred to and followed. **AND KISHORE** In the matter of the petition of (1909) L P 32 All 71

s 15 (1882 Code s 15)—

See 11 I L R 38 Bom 272

*Held* that this section provides for procedure and not jurisdiction and that therefore a suit which is triable by a Munsif may be tried by a Subordinate Judge. **TINOGAR MAHES** JALADHAR DEASI

14 C W N 322

s 16 (1882 Code s 16)—

See JURISDICTION I L R 42 Calc 942

*Maintenance suit for—Charg of maintenance—P 311 or interest in immovable property—Jurisdiction* Plaintiff S filed a suit at Looona Court against her daughter in law L (defendant No 1) and her father (defendant No 2) both of whom resided in a native state beyond the jurisdiction of the Court for a declaration that she was entitled to a maintenance allowance and sought to make the same a charge on the immovable property of L within the jurisdiction of the Court. The lower Court held that it had no jurisdiction to try the suit as the claim for maintenance was not on for the determination of any right to or interest in the immovable property as required by clause (d) of s 16 of this Civil Procedure Code. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* that the Court had jurisdiction to proceed against defendant No 1 as the question whether or not plaintiff was entitled to a right or interest in the immovable property by way of charge as security for maintenance which might be decreed was a question directly within the terms of s 16 (d) of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Held* also that the Court had no jurisdiction against defendant No 2. **SITABAI v LAXMI BAI** (1915) I L R 40 Bom 3-7

*Jurisdiction—Suit for dissolution of partnership and for accounts* *Held* that a suit for dissolution of partnership with the usual ancillary relief is not a suit for the determination of any other right to or interest in immovable property within the meaning of cl. (d) of s 16 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. **DURGA DAS v JAI NARAIN** (1919) I L R 41 All 513

s 17 (1882 Code s 19)—

See JURISDICTION

I L R 42 Mad 813

s 20 (1882 Code s 17)—

See DIVORCE ACT INDIAN (IV OF 1869)

ss. 4 7 AND 45

I L R 38 Bom 125

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 433

See s 11 I L R 37 Bom 442

*Sale of goods by sample—Endor and purchaser living in different*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 20 (1882 Code s 17)—co 1

*Plt vs—Suit by purchaser for damages for breach of warranty—In which case suit maintainable* A person residing at Allahabad purchased goods by sample from a firm carrying on business at Lombay. The goods were sent to Allahabad but on arrival they were discovered to be not according to sample and the purchaser accordingly instituted a suit for damages against the vendor in the Small Cause Court at Allahabad. The Small Cause Court returned the plaint for presentation in Bombay. *Held* that the test which the Court ought to have applied to the question was whether delivery of the goods at Allahabad was an essential part of the contract between the parties. **SHEO CHAPAN LAL v TAJ BHAI ALI BHAI AND SONS** (1917)

I L R 29 All 368

*Cause of action—Jurisdiction—Suit to set aside a decree on the ground of fraud—Decree obtained in Bengal—Suit filed in Agra* It is competent to a Court in the United Provinces to grant a declaration that a decree passed by a Court in another province is fraudulent and null and void as against the plaintiff and to grant a perpetual injunction restraining the decree holder from executing it provided that some part of the plaintiff's cause of action has arisen within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is brought. **Banke Behari Lal v Poth Pam** 1 L P 20 Ill 48 and **Jawahir v Vekhi Ram** 1 L P 37 Ill 189 followed. **Umar Singh v Hardeo** 1 L P 29 All 418 and **Dau Dajal v Munna Lal** 1 L P 36 Ill 461 distinguished. **KHUSHALI PAM v GORILL CHAND** (1917)

I L P 39 All 607

*Contract between firms at Panchi and Cawnpore—Goods to be delivered at Panchi—Suit for damages for breach of contract at Panchi* Where the plaintiff who owned a shop at Panchi signed an order form supplied to them at Panchi by the defendant Company which had its place of business at Cawnpore requesting the Company to forward certain specified articles by goods train to the address at Panchi (packing and freight free) and to be despatched on a specified date and the Defendant Company agreed to do so. *Held* that the contract was to be performed by the delivery of the goods at Panchi and the Court at Panchi had jurisdiction to entertain a suit by the plaintiffs for damages for breach of the contract by the defendant. **T. BHUTTACHARYA v CAWNPORE WOOLLEN MILLS Co Ltd** (1911)

16 C W N 325

*Contract let (IX of 1879) s 219—Principal and agent—Suit for compensation for loss caused by negligence of agent—Jurisdiction* The plaintiffs who were grain dealers ordered the defendant who was a commission agent at Kanachi to purchase some grain for them. The latter did so and the plaintiffs sent him some money on account. In accordance with the direction of the plaintiffs the railway receipt for the goods purchased was sent by value payable post. By some mischance it did not arrive. The defendant instructed the railway authorities not to deliver the goods till the balance due to him was paid. The balance was paid by the plaintiffs to the defendant's agent at Delhi. The railway officials at Hathras refused to deliver the goods without the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ss 11 47—contd

The mortgagee contended that the decree of 1899 was a bar to the suit. *Held* that the suit was barred by the decree of 1899 for if it was treated as a suit for redemption of the mortgage of 1859 it would be barred under s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) and if it was treated as based on the decree of 1899 taken along with the subsequent conduct of the parties in not executing the decree and in allowing the possession to remain with the mortgagee as before it would be barred under s. 47 of the Code. **BARUJI PANCHANDRA : GUJA MALU (1917) I L R 42 Bom 246**

## s 11 O II r 2—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1882) ss 13 AND 43 I L R 33 All 302

See MORTGAGE **NU C W N 129**

See U P LAND REVENUE ACT 1901 s 111 112 233 I L R 38 All 302

— s 11 and Sch II, r 20—*Refusal to arbitration out of Court—Award—Refusal by Court to file the award—Separate suit to enforce the award not barred by res judicata—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 120—Limitation for a suit to enforce an award is six years* The parties to a mortgage referred their dispute to arbitration out of Court. An award was made in due course but when it was sought to be filed in Court under paragraph 20 of the Second Schedule to the Civil Procedure Code the Court without trying the validity of the award, refused to file it. The unsuccessful party then filed a regular suit to enforce the award but it was resisted on the ground that the refusal by the Court to file the award operated as res judicata to the present suit. *Held* that the bar of res judicata did not apply and that the present suit was maintainable. **Kunjal : Durga Prasad (1910) 32 All 481** referred to. A suit to enforce an award is a suit not provided by any other Article by the Limitation Act and the period of limitation for such suit is six years under Art 120. **RAJMAL GIRDHARLAL : MARUTI SHIV RAM (1920) I L R 45 Bom 329**

## s 12—

See DEVAL TEVANCY ACT s 103B 14 C W N 364

## s 13 (1882 Code s 14)—

See s 11 I L R 37 All 1

See FOREIGN COURT I L R 39 Mad 733

See RIGHT OF SUIT I L R 36 Mad 141

—*Foreign judgment suit on—Judgment obtained by plaintiff after defence had been struck out and defendant placed in the same position as if he had not defended—Judgment not on the merits of the case* The plaintiff (appellant) sued the defendant (respondent) in the Court of King's Bench in London for a sum of money he alleged to be due to him in respect of transactions he had with the defendant as a member of a firm in Madras who under arrangements between them owned goods to the plaintiff for sale in London. The defendant denied that he was ever a member of the firm in Madras, and also denied that there

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 13 (1882 Code s 14)—contd

was any money due by him to the plaintiff or that the arrangements had been made under which the plaintiff asserted that his claim arose. The defendant refused to answer interrogatories which the plaintiff was allowed to exhibit calling on the defendant to speak as to some of the material matters in dispute and the defence was thereupon ordered to be struck out and the defendant to be placed in the same position as if he had not defended, and judgment was entered for the plaintiff. In a suit brought in the High Court at Madras on that judgment *Held* (upholding the decision of the appellate High Court) that it had not been given between the parties on the merits of the case within the meaning of s 13 (b) of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908. **KEYMER : VISVANATHAM REDDI (1916) I L R 40 Mad 112**

—*Natural justice meaning of the term—Strong view as to legal liability or onus whether renders foreign judgment one not given on the merits* A strong view as to the legal liability of a party or as to onus does not render a foreign judgment one not given on the merits within the meaning of s 13 (b) of the Civil Procedure Code. The term natural justice in s 13 (d) of the Code of Civil Procedure with reference to foreign judgments refers rather to the form of procedure than to the merits of the case. **Crawley v Leanos 16 L T (A S) 529** followed. **Interpool Marine Credit Co v Hunter L R 3 Ch App 479** applied and followed. **Imrie v Catrine 8 O B (N S) 405 141 D P 1202** and **Scott v Pilkington 2 D & S 11 121 D R 978** referred to. **RAMA SHYAM : HALLAGHA (1917) I L R 41 Mad 205**

—*Suit on foreign judgment—Judgment whether given on the merits of the case—Writ of summons accepted by solicitor on behalf of defendant but defendant unable to be present in person at the hearing* A suit for damages on account of personal injuries alleged to have been sustained owing to the negligence of the defendant in the management of a motor car was filed in England. The writ of summons was accepted by a solicitor who entered an appearance on behalf of the defendant and the case was set down for hearing before a Judge of the Court of King's Bench and a special jury. Meanwhile the defendant was suddenly and unexpectedly recalled to India but the case proceeded and resulted in a judgment for the plaintiff. *Held* on suit by the plaintiff in India based on this judgment that the judgment of the Court of King's Bench could not be said not to have been given on the merits of the case within the meaning of s 13 (b) of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. **Keymer v Visvanatham Reddi I L R 40 Mad 112** distinguished. **COLE : HARPER (1919) I L R 41 All 521**

— ss 14 151 O XLVII r 1—*Review of judgment—Application for review in second appeal based on alleged discovery of new and important evidence* The High Court cannot in a second appeal entertain an application for a review of judgment based on the ground that since the disposal of the appeal, documentary evidence has been discovered which if sufficiently proved would have led the Court below to come to a different finding although had such evidence been discovered be

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

s 21 (1882 Code s 161)—*What of territorial jurisdiction—Objection which is allowable by appellate or revisional Court—On which is allowable in execution proceedings—Powers of executing Court to which decree transferred* The provisions of s. 21 Civil Procedure Code apply to objections regarding want of territorial jurisdiction. Such an objection not taken as provided by the section must be considered cured for all purposes, and cannot be allowed in execution proceedings. A party who does not raise an objection to jurisdiction when a preliminary motion decree is made absolute is not entitled to plead in execution that the order was passed without jurisdiction. *ZAKIRAB OF ERTYAPURAM v CHIDAMBARAM CHETTI* (19-3) I L R 43 Mad 675

s 24 (1882 Code s 23)—

See CIVIL RULES OF PRACTICE P. 101 (a)  
I L R 39 Mad 483

See DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1925) s 3  
10-3-44 I L P 40 Bom 109

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 37 Cal 574

See PRESIDENCY TOWNS ISOLATION  
ACT (III OF 1904) s 93

I L R 38 Mad 47

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS  
ACT (IX OF 1887) —

s 17 I L R 38 All 425

s. 32 4 Pat L J 13

1 ——— Bombay Civil

Courts Act (XII of 1869) Part I—*Suit cognate and heard by the First Class Subordinate Judge—Application to the Court of the District Judge for transfer—Transfer of the application to the Assistant Judge—Order of the Assistant Judge for transfer of the suit to the District Court—Jurisdiction* The plaintiff filed a suit in the Court of the First Class subordinate Judge claiming Rs. 18,797. The suit was heard by that Judge for some days and then the defendant filed an application in the Court of the District Judge for transfer of the suit to another Court. The District Judge transferred the application to the Assistant Judge for disposal. The Assistant Judge heard the application and ordered that the suit be transferred to the District Court for trial. The plaintiff having objected that the order of the Assistant Judge was without jurisdiction. *Held* setting aside the order that under the provisions of the Bombay Civil Courts Act (XII of 1869) Part I the limit of the Assistant Judge's jurisdiction for the purpose of hearing suits is Rs. 10,000 and that in cases of suits an application when the value of the subject matter does not exceed Rs. 1,000 an appeal in appealable cases lies to the District Judge. The Assistant Judge is therefore not a Judge of co-ordinate jurisdiction to the District Judge. He is therefore not a Judge of the District Court and the order complained of was not made by the District Court which alone had jurisdiction. S. 21 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) empowers the District Court to withdraw any suit and try and dispose of it. The suit withdrawn being for a sum exceeding the jurisdiction of the Assistant Judge he could not try and dispose of it. He was, therefore, not a Judge of the District Court as contemplated by the section which must be a

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

s 21 (1882 Code s 25)—*contd.*

Court of unlimited primary jurisdiction. *Haji Umar Abdul Rahman v GUSTADI MUGHERRA* (1910) I L R 11 Bom 411

2 ——— Small cause suit instituted in a Subordinate Court—Transfer by the District Judge to District Munsif's Court—Order directing trial as an original suit—Subsequent transfer by the District Judge to another District Munsif's Court—Decree by the latter—Appeal against such decree to the District Court—Transfer of appeal to the Subordinate Court—Decree on appeal by the Subordinate Court—Revision to the High Court—Appeal to the District Court set aside—Decree of the Subordinate Court of and as without jurisdiction—Power of Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) s. 27 and 33 not to—*Small Cause Court—Jurisdiction with powers of a Small Cause Court—Transfer of Court trying a small cause suit on transfer—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s. 7 and 11* Where a suit which was instituted in a small cause suit in a subordinate Judge's Court was transferred by the District Court to a District Munsif's Court for trial as an original suit and was again transferred to another District Munsif's Court for trial and disposal. *Held* that the decrees passed by the latter District Munsif's Court was the decree of a Court of Small Causes and no appeal lay to the District Court against such decrees. A Court invested with the power of a Court of Small Causes is a Court of Small Causes within the meaning of s. 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) though the suit was not transferred to such Court immediately from a Court of Small Causes. *SIVAKA RAMA v PADMAVATHA* (1912)

I L R 38 Mad 23

3 ——— Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) s. 30—*Transfer of Small Cause Court suit—Appellate Jurisdiction* A small cause Court suit valued at Rs. 73 was pending in the Court of a Subordinate Judge who had Small Cause Court jurisdiction up to Rs. 500. The Subordinate Judge went on leave and was succeeded by an officer whose Small Cause Court jurisdiction was limited to Rs. 200. Subsequently by order of the District Judge, all small cause Court suits above Rs. 200 in value were transferred to the Court of a Munsif. *Held* that with reference to s. 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure the suit so transferred must be deemed to have been tried by the Munsif as a Court of Small Causes and from his decree no appeal lay. *CHITRA SIVAKA v MURUGUTTA RAYA* (1913)

I L R 40 All 525

4 ——— Transfer of a case by Senior Subordinate Judge to the Junior Subordinate Judge—*Whether ultra vires—jurisdiction of Court to which the case has been transferred cannot be challenged if not objected to at the proper time*—*Held* that the Court of the Junior Subordinate Judge is not subordinate to that of the Senior Subordinate Judge within the meaning of s. 21 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the latter cannot therefore transfer a case to the former under sub-s. (1) cl. (a) of that section notwithstanding that the District Judge has delegated his powers of transfer to him. *Held* however that although the transfer of the present case to the Court of the Junior Judge was ultra vires



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

— s 33 O XX II 1-6 and O XLI

r 1—what constitutes a proper decree—

—*see* PUNJAB LAND REVENUE ACT 1857

I L R 1 Lah 223

— s 33 O XL II 6 and — *Idem*

*trial on suit—Finding on a suit that it is a question of fact—The court is not bound to follow the finding of the trial court—Appeal—In an appeal, the court is not bound to follow the finding of the trial court on a substantial question of fact between the parties and appoint receivers. The plaintiff did not apply to have a formal decree drawn up. The plaintiff however appealed against the finding on the ground that it amounted to a decree. The Judge rejected the appeal holding that there was no decree which could be the subject of an appeal. On second appeal by the plaintiff, *Held* that the second appeal could not be entertained because there was in fact no formal decree from which an appeal could be preferred. *Bai Divali v. Mahan Vishwanath Mahandas* (1909)*

I L R 34 Bom 162

— s 34 (1882 Code s 209)—*Held* that

award of interest pending suit is discretionary.

—*see* RAJUBALA BEDI v. KARANATH BHATTACHARYA

23 C W N 336

— s 34 and O VII r 7—Discretionary

power of Court to allow interest in a suit for money even if not asked for in the plaint. *Held* that having regard to the provisions of O VII r 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure which lays down that it is not necessary to ask for general or other relief which may always be given as the Court may think just to the same extent as if it had been asked for the Court has discretionary power to grant interest under s 34 of the Code in a suit for money although interest was not specifically asked for in the plaint. *PER RAM v. HARPUL*

I L R 2 Lah 256

— s 34 O XXXIV r 2 4—*Mort*

*gage—Preliminary decree on mortgage—Interest—Discretion of Court—Unless for some legal reason it seems fit to interfere with the contract as to the rate of interest a Court passing a preliminary decree in a mortgage suit under Order XXXIV rule 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) has no power to award interest at other than the contractual rate up to the date fixed for payment. *I JYANTHA KUNWAR v. SHYAM NARAYAN BISHOI* (1914)*

I L R 30 All 220

In a decree for sale on a mortgage the decree holder is on default of payment by the mortgagor on the date fixed in the decree entitled to subsequent interest on the aggregate amount of the principal interest and costs found payable. Usually 6 per cent but Court has a discretion. *VENKATA CHALAPATHI AYYAR v. THARASI DEEPAI*

I L R 42 Mad 465

— s 35—

—*see* O I r 8

I L R 42 Bom 556

—*see* COSTS

I L R 30 Mad 476

—*see* DAMAGES

24 C W N 352

— *Costs—Change in law*

*effect of on award of cost—It is a good cause for depriving the successful respondent of his costs of the appeal that the law has been altered since*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*— s 35—*concl*

the filing of the appeal. *PANASANI NAIKEN v. VENKATASANI NAIKEN* (1910)

I L R 43 Mad 61

— s 35 O XXII—*Statement of suit—*

*Dismissal of suit—Costs against estate of plaintiff—Whether can be awarded to defendant—Plaintiff's fee—Only on half to be allowed—If on the death of the plaintiff the right to sue does not survive and the suit is dismissed in consequence the Court has power under s 35 Civil Procedure Code to make an order granting the costs of the defendant out of the estate of the deceased. If the suit abate after the framing of issue only one half of the plaintiff's fee should be awarded. *CHANDRA v. BALAYIA* (1910)*

I L P 43 Mad 284

— s 35 and O XLI r 35—*Amend-*

*ment of decree—date from which limitations runs for execution of—*

—*see* BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1880

— Pat L J 472

— s 36 (1882 Code s 649)—

— GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890) s 34 I L R 41 Mad 241

— ss 36 37—

—*see* POWER OF ATTORNEY

I L R 37 Cal 399

— s 37 (1882 Code s 649)—

— BOHRA CIVIL COURTS ACT (XIV OF 1890) s 3 I L R 38 Bom 882

—*see* EXECUTION OF DECREE

— Pat L J 435

— ss 37 38 39—*Court which passed*

*the decree—meaning of—Mortgage decree passed by on Court—Territorial jurisdiction in another Court—Transfer of territorial jurisdiction to a third Court—No transfer of decree for execution to the last Court—Application for execution to such Court—Whether competent—Power of District Court on appeal to transfer decree for execution when properly exercisable—A mortgage suit instituted in the District Court of Kovilpattur was transferred to the Additional District Munsif's Court of Tinnevely which had no territorial jurisdiction in respect of the hypothecation in the suit and a decree for sale was passed by the latter Court subsequently a part of the territorial jurisdiction of the Court of Kovilpattur including that in respect of the hypothecation was transferred to the District Court of Kovilpattur. The decree holder applied to the Court of Kovilpattur for execution of the decree by sale of the property. On objection being taken to the jurisdiction of the Court of Kovilpattur to execute the decree, *Held*, that the District Munsif's Court of Kovilpattur had no jurisdiction to execute the decree as it was not a Court which passed the decree under the terms of s 37 of the Civil Procedure Code and the decree was not sent for execution by the Court of Tinnevely to the former Court under ss 33 and 39 of the Code. *Held* further that the District Judge by his order on appeal allowing the execution petition, ought not to have made it to operate as a transfer of the decree to the Court of Kovilpattur as no transfer should be made.*



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 37—contd

as to evade the provisions of the Limitation Act or to validate an invalid application. *VENKATA SALLI NAIE : SHANTU MODALI (1918)*

I L R 42 Mad 461

## s 37 38 and 150—

*Mortgage suit of nearly Rs 2000 in value—Preliminary decree by Munsif specially empowered final decree by Subordinate Judge—Execution by Munsif specially empowered if competent* In a mortgage suit a preliminary decree for nearly Rs 2000 was made by a Munsif with power to try suits up to the value of Rs 2000. The Munsif being transferred and his successor not being vested with the same power the final decree was made by the Subordinate Judge. Execution was however taken out in the Court of the Munsif who meanwhile had been empowered to try suits up to Rs 2000. *Held*—That the Munsif's Court had jurisdiction to execute the decree under s 150 of the Civil Procedure Code though not under ss 37 and 38 of the Code. *ANNAMURTHY MULLIK v ATANMANI DAS*

24 C W N 899

*Jurisdiction to execute decree—Pending execution proceedings—Transfer of property sought to be sold to the jurisdiction of another Court—Res judicata in execution proceedings—Ex parte order passed after notice effect of—Objection petition when can be treated as application to set aside ex parte order—Order IX rule 13 application of* Where after attachment of property in execution of a decree for money and an order for sale made by the Court which passed the decree the property was transferred to the local limits of the jurisdiction of another Court, newly established. *Held* that the Court which passed the decree ceased to have jurisdiction to continue the execution proceedings and that the new Court having territorial jurisdiction over the property attached was the proper Court to entertain an application for execution by the sale of the property, and pass orders thereon. In such a case no formal order of transfer of a particular case or of all pending cases is necessary. On principle s 151 of the Code which changes the venue reserves the right to the Court which has lost the jurisdiction to continue pending proceedings affecting the property so transferred to another jurisdiction such proceedings are also *ipso facto* transferred by the change of venue to the new Court the records relating to that action becoming part of the records of the new Court. Section 150 Civil Procedure Code implies that the whole business of a Court might be transferred to another Court without any order of transfer by a superior Court under s 21 or any other section of Code thereby adopting the *Calcutta* view that by changes of venue made by the local Government the business of a Court which loses jurisdiction over a certain area so far as such area is concerned will be *ipso facto* transferred to the new Court. The *Calcutta* law on the question considered. An *ex parte* order in execution proceedings passed after issue of notice and after the Court has held that the service of the notice was duly effected is, on general principle, binding as *res judicata*. *Munshi Ibrahmdin v Cria Kant Lahari I L R 3 Cal 51* followed. Order IX rule 13 Civil Procedure Code applies to *ex parte* orders in execution and unless they are set aside by application under

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 37—contd

Order IX rule 13 or by appeal they cannot be questioned in the further stages of execution proceedings. An objection statement which is not stamped which contains no prayer to set aside the order and which does not show when the objector had notice of the order cannot be treated as an application to set aside the *ex parte* order. *Mochas Mandal v Mestruddin Mollah 13 C L J 26* distinguished. *SUBBIAH NAICKER : PAMATHAN CHETTIAR (1914) I L R 37 Mad 462*

*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 182 cl 5—Application for execution of decree—Proper Court—Transfer of territorial jurisdiction of Court which passed the decree to another Court—Subsequent application for execution to former Court whether made to proper Court—Jurisdiction of former and latter Court to execute decree—* Include in s 37 Civil Procedure Code, meaning of *Held* by the Full Bench that the Court which passed the decree is a proper Court for execution within the meaning of cl 5 of art 182 of the Limitation Act notwithstanding the fact that the jurisdiction which it had at the time of the decree was taken away from it and assigned to another Court at the time of the presentation of the application for execution. ss 37 38 and 150 Civil Procedure Code construed. *Dicta in Subbiah Naiker v Pamathan Chettiar I L R 37 Mad 462* overruled. *Per Wallis C J* We have to deal with clause (b) and where the decree holder had a right under the Code of 1859 to apply to the Court which passed the decree at least for execution by way of transmission and where the present Code provides expressly that a decree may be executed by the court which passed it the contention that this important right must be held to have been taken away because of the provision in section 37 that these words shall be deemed to include another Court appears to me to be altogether untenable. *SEENI NADAN : MUTHUSAMY PILLAI (1919)*

I L R 42 Mad 821

## s 38—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

2 Pat L J 113

ss 38 39 41 and 50 & XXI, rr 16 and 26—*Execution Application—Application to Court which passed the decree after transfer thereof to another Court for execution whether according to law and to the proper Court—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 192* On the application of a decree holder the Court at Vizagapatam which passed the decree sent it for execution to the Court at Parvatipur which after attaching certain properties dismissed the execution application on 10th March 1907. On 13th December 1907 the decree holder again applied to the Court at Vizagapatam for sale of the attached properties, and the application was simply recorded. The present application for execution was made to the Vizagapatam Court on 21st April 1910 for attachment and sale of certain properties. *Held* that the application was barred as the application of the 13th December 1907 though a step in aid of execution [see *Pachappa Achari v Poojall Sennan, I L R 23 Mad 51*] was not made to the proper Court and hence

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

§ 33—*contd*

could not serve limitation. The Court to which a decree is sent for execution is the only Court which has seizure of the execution proceedings and it retains its jurisdiction to execute the decree till it certifies under s. 41 Civil Procedure Code to the Court which passed the decree the fact of execution or if it fails to execute the decree the circumstances attending such failure. In such a case the Court which passed the decree has no jurisdiction to entertain an execution application unless concurrent execution has been ordered or proceedings in the Court to which the decree was sent had been stayed for the purpose of executing the decree in the former Court. *Abda Begum v. Mu. affar Husen Khan* I L R 20 All 179 followed. *Sarada Prasad Mullick v. Luchmeeput Singh Dongor* 14 Moo I A 599 50 and *Krishnakishore Dutt v. Roopial Dass* I L R 8 Cal 637 distinguished. *Maharaja of Bobbili v. Narasimharaju Peddabaliar Srinivulu* (1914) I L R 37 Mad 231.

§ 39 (1882 Code s. 223 (2) &amp; (3))—

See *GABRIEL* 4 Pat L J 141

§ 41 (1882 Code s. 223 (4))—

See S 38 I L R 37 Mad 231

§ 42 (1882 Code s. 223)—

*Surety for judgment-debtor imprisoned in execution of decree—Appeal*. Where a person who stood surety for the performance by a judgment debtor of a decree passed against him was arrested and detained in civil jail by order of a Munsif executing the decree in a Small Cause Court. Held that he was entitled to appeal under s. 42 and 145 of the Civil Procedure Code the provisions of s. 104 cl. (b) of the Code notwithstanding. *ADHAR CHANDRA GOPE v. PUTLA CHANDRA SHANKA* (1911) 19 C W N 1085.

*Order filing award against a firm—Execution court—Question whether a certain person is a partner in the firm—Transfer of order to another court for execution—Such court competent to determine the question*. Where an award made under the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 has been made a rule of court it may be transferred for execution to another court just in the same way as a decree and the court to which it is so transferred has as regards any matters which are to be determined in execution proceedings the same powers as the court which passed the decree. See as the court which ordered the award to be filed. *Adhar Chandra v. Putla Behari* 90 C I J 179 referred to. *STRAL PRASAD v. CLEMENT ROBINSON AND CO* I L R 43 All 394.

§ 43 (1882 Code s. 229)—

See *POLITICAL AGENT AT SIKKIM COURT OF* I L R 38 Cal 359

§ 44 (1882 Code s. 229B)—

See *DECREE* I L R 40 Bom 504See *FOREIGN COURT*

I L R 80 Mad 733

See *FOREIGN DECREE*

I L R 39 Mad 24

See *LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 162*

I L R 42 Bom 420

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

§ 44 O XXI r 7—

See *FOREIGN DECREE*

I L R 40 Bom 551

§ 45 (1882 Code s. 229A)—

See *EXECUTION* I L R 40 Mad 1009See *POLITICAL AGENT AT SIKKIM*

I L R 38 Cal 359

§ 47 (1882 Code s. 244)—

See S 2

See O XXI r 2 5 Pat L J 70

See O XXI r 9 4 Pat L J 710

1 Pat L J 232

See *APPEAL*

I L R 41 Cal 418 160

See *COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1910)*

s 171 I L R 41 All 432

See *DECREE*

I L R 37 Mad 21

See *EXECUTION OF DECREE*

1 Pat L J 508

2 Pat L J 198

See *MORTGAGE* I L R 43 Bom 334 703

I L R 42 Mad 90

I L R 44 Mad 483

See *MORTGAGE DECREE*

4 Pat L J 207

1.—*Execution of decree—Compromise—Alteration by decree holder that a compromise relating to the execution of a decree has been obtained by fraud—Question to be determined by the Court executing the decree*. As between the decree holder and the judgment debtor the question of an alleged fraudulent adjustment of the decree must be gone into and decided by the execution Court. *Adhar Singh v. Sheo Prasad* I L R 24 All 60 followed. *MUHAMMAD KASIM v. RUKHIA BEGUM* (1919) I L R 41 All 443.

2.—*Execution Court if major in investigate validity of decree—An order improperly passed under s. 47 if appealable*. Where a jurisdiction is usurped by a Court in passing an order against which an appeal would be appeal against the order cannot be defeated by showing that the order was without jurisdiction. So where a Court purporting to act under s. 47 Civil Procedure Code directed execution to proceed against a minor and an appeal was preferred on the ground that the decree sought to be executed did not bind the minor. Held that the fact that on the Appellant's own showing the minor would not be a party to the decree within meaning of s. 41 and thus the order would not be an order under s. 47 would not make the appeal incompetent. An execution Court must proceed on the assumption that there is a valid decree capable of execution and it is not open to it to investigate the validity of the decree or its binding character. *BINDESWARI v. THAKUR LAKPAT NATH SINGH* (1910) 15 C W N 725.

3

Limitation Act

(IX of 1908) Art 135—*Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s. 90—Purchase by decree holder—Suit to recover possession—Execution*. In execution of a redemption decree the decree holder (mortgagee) himself purchased the property at the court sale. After the confirmation of the sale

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 47—contd

the legal representative of the decree holder (mortgagee auction purchaser) brought a suit to recover possession of the property so purchased. The defendants (repres entatives of the mortgagors judgment debtors) contended that the question involved in the suit related to the execution of the decree therefore the suit was not maintainable under s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) and that the plaintiff's remedy lay under O XXI r 5. The first Court allowed the claim. On appeal by one of the defendants *Held*, reversing the decree that (i) The suit was barred by s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). (ii) A decree holder by becoming a purchaser at a court sale did not cease to be a party to the suit within the meaning of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code. (iii) Proceedings for delivery of possession of property purchased by the decree holder were proceedings in execution of the decree and fell within the scope of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code. (iv) Art 138 of the Limitation Act (IV of 1908) did not override the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code. They should be read together. Where the auction purchaser was also a party to the suit in which the decree was passed his claim for the delivery of possession of the property purchased must be determined by the Court in the execution department. But where the auction purchaser was a third party it was open to him to bring a suit for possession of the property purchased by him and such a suit would be governed by twelve years limitation under Art 138 of the Limitation Act. (v) Under s 90 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) the execution proceedings did not terminate with the sale. The execution of the decree being barred at the date of the suit it was not allowed to be treated as a proceeding in execution. *SADASHIV BEX MAHADU v NARAYAN VITHAL* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 452

4 ————— Execution of

decree—Interlocutory order—Appeal. The Court executing a decree struck off the proceedings upon the ground of wilful default on the part of the decree holder in prosecuting his claim. Subsequently however finding that the decree holder had not really been in default the Court cancelled its former order held that an attachment which was in existence at that time still subsisted, and that execution should proceed. *Held* that this was not an order to which s 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 applied. Observations of *BAVEJEE J* in *Jogalishury Deben v Kailash Chandra Lahiri* 1 I P 24 Cal 733 followed. *MUKTAR AHMAD v MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN* (1912) I L R 34 All 530

5 ————— Execution proceed

ings—Order for delivery of possession to decree holder auction purchaser if applicant. Whether an order in execution proceedings is within the scope of s 47 C P C depends upon its nature and contents. An order for delivery of possession to the execution purchaser was not an order relating to execution discharge or satisfaction of the decree nor was such an order one arising between the parties to the suit or their representatives merely because the decree holder happened to be the execution purchaser. *DAI BUTSAN MOOKJEE v RADHA NATH BOSE* (1914) 19 C W N 535

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 47—could

6 ————— Execution of decree  
—Partition—Objection that decree holders had realised certain debts assigned by the decree to the judgment debtors—Procedure. The decree in a partition suit allotted inter alia a sum of money to be paid by the judgment debtor to the decree holders and a signed certain debts on account books to the judgment debtor. On application by the decree holders for execution as to the sum allotted to them the judgment debtor took objection that the decree holders had a matter of fact realised a large amount out of the debts which had been assigned by the decree to him. *Held* that the question thus raised was not a matter falling within the purview of s 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure and that the judgment debtor's remedy was by a separate suit to recover from the decree holders the amount alleged to have been illegally realised. *MOHAN LAL v JAGAN NATH* (1913) I L R 35 All 243

7 ————— Execution appli  
cation for—Court's order when amounts to adjudication—Subsequent dismissal of application for default—Fresh application by decree holder—Judgment debtor if can raise question of limitation. Where on the application of the decree holder for execution the Court issued notice on the judgment debtor which was duly served and on the latter's prayer for time to put in objections an adjournment was granted but the judgment debtor failed to appear on the 4th January 1908 the date fixed for hearing and an order was passed by the Court to the following effect: Decree holder to take further steps on or before the 7th January 1908 but on the 7th January the application was dismissed for default. *Held* that the order passed on the 4th January necessarily implies an adjudication that the decree at the time was capable of execution and it is no longer open to the judgment debtor to reopen the matter on a subsequent application by the decree holder for execution and urge that the previous application was made beyond the time allowed by law and consequently the application for execution was barred by limitation. *Mungul Prasad Ditchi v Giriya Kanta Lahiri* I L R 8 Cal 51. *Shenik Budan v Ram Chandra* I L R 11 Bom 537 followed. *Held* further that it is not essential in such a case that there should be an order for attachment the principle laid down above being applicable when ever there is an adjudication by the Court upon the rights of the parties to the execution proceedings. *Moam Hossein v Sarat Coomari Devi* 11 C L J 357 relied on. *Tilakwar Rai v Parbat* J L P 15 All 198 dissented from. *Sheoraj Singh v Kameswar Nath* I L P 21 All 233 referred to. If an order has been made which directly or by implication determines the rights of the parties to an execution proceeding the fact that the decree holder does not choose to proceed with execution and the case is struck off does not entitle either party to reopen the question upon which there has been a previous adjudication. *Kamini Devi v Aglore Nath* 11 C L J 91 followed. *Bhagwan v Dhond* I L P 2 Bom 33. *Monmohan Karmolar v Dwarika Nath Karmolar* 12 C L J 319. *Ahsan Chandra Roy v Utkaladi* 14 C W N 114. *Mohan Mandal*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

s 47—contd

*v Me cruddin Volla 13 C L J 26 distinguished.*  
*MULIDHAR SEKUL v NURISON Dey (1911)*

17 C W N 113

**8** — *Order by High Court for removal of attachment pending appeal on furnishing security—Order by lower Court accepting such security if appealable.* On the application of the judgment debtor the High Court ordered that a certain attachment should be removed pending the hearing of a certain appeal on the petitioner furnishing security to the satisfaction of the Court below for execution of the decree. The case went back to the lower Court which accepted the security that was tendered. Again at this order an appeal was preferred to the High Court. *Held* that the order appealed against determined no rights of the parties that were in controversy and no appeal lay under the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). Every order passed in relation to execution need not necessarily be deemed to come within the scope of the definition in s 2 (9) Civil Procedure Code. *SARASWATI BARMAN v MOTI BARMAN (1913)*

17 C W N 1240

**9** — *Decree irreconcilable directions in—Decree imposes its execution—Claim on behalf of Deity—Appal.* The appellant obtained a decree on a mortgage executed by one G and had certain properties attached. Thereafter one I brought a suit for declaration that the property was *walף* and could not therefore be attached and sold and obtained a decree. On appeal to the High Court against this decree C and one A were substituted as the heirs of I who had died in the meantime and the appeal was ultimately dismissed as against G and decreed on a compromise as between the appellant and A allowing the appellant to recover the money due to him by sale of 4 annas share of the properties. On an application for execution of this decree of the High Court without making G a party to the execution G appeared and objected that he was the sole mutwalli of the property which was *walף* and could not be sold in execution of the decree. The lower Appellate Court refused execution holding that a suit for declaration could not legally terminate in a mortgage decree and that the decree which could be executed was the original mortgage decree but not the compromise decree. *Held* that as G was a party to the suit in his personal capacity as well as mutwalli his objection came within s 41 of the Civil Procedure Code and an appeal lay from the order refusing to execute the decree. *Karthi Chandra Glose v Ashutosh Datta I L R 39 Cal 298* 16 C W N 6 distinguished. That the ground upon which the application for execution was refused was erroneous the decree of the High Court in the present case was however incapable of execution inasmuch as the decree in so far as it dismissed the appeal as against G as a part representative of the former mutwalli was a final decision that the property was *walף* and inalienable and a direction in the same decree that a portion of the property could be sold was irreconcilable with the rest of the decision and made it impossible to carry the whole decree into effect. *KALI PRASAD GUPTA v GOLAN RAHMAN (1913)*

18 C W N 910

**10** — *Execution started against deceased judgment-debtor—Sale if may be set*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 47—contd

*aside—Purchaser of occupancy holding if may apply—Limitation—Fraud—Abuse of processes of Court—Onus—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) 153 if bars second appeal in application to set aside sale—Practice—Petition application treated as appeal.* Where proceedings to execute a decree for rent obtained against an occupancy raiyat having been started more than a year after the judgment debtor's death writ of attachment and proclamation of sale were issued in his name and returns were filed that process had been duly served and there after at the sale at which no bidders attended the property was purchased by the decree holder who on 8th April 1917 got delivery of possession through Court and within one month thereof the petitioner who had previously purchased the holding from the tenant applied to have the sale set aside. *Held* that the execution proceedings were liable to be set aside on the ground of grave irregularity. *Quære* Whether the irregularity was such as rendered the sale absolutely void or voidable only. *Held* also that the application came within s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code and was not time barred s 18 of the Limitation Act being applicable in the circumstances of the case. *LUNIA ACHON v Madhabmoni Datta 11 C L J 489 s c 14 C W N 560* referred to. *Malkarjun v Narahari L P 2, I A 216 s c I L R 30 Bom 337* *Stowell v Indira Nath I L R 6 All 255* *Sheo Rasad v Hara Lal I L R 12 All 410* distinguished. That it was for the decree holder to show that the petitioner had on any date earlier than 8th April 1917 knowledge of the sale. That the petitioner from whom rent was received though he might not have been formally registered as a tenant had *locus standi* to apply under s 47 to set aside the sale although he had failed to prove that the holding was transferable by custom. *Prasanno Kumar v Dama Churn 13 C W N 657* distinguished. That a second appeal lay in the case although the claim in the suit for rent was under Rs 100. The explanation added to s 153 of the Bengal Tenancy Act by the Amendment Act of 190 has not completely nullified the full Bench decision in *Kali Mandal v Pam Sarbeswar I L R 3, Cal 957 s c 9 C W N 72*. In this case no question of limitation or court fees arising the petitioner's application for revision was treated as a *nemo* *randum* of appeal. *ARUN DASS v GUVENDRA NATH BASU MULLICK (1914)*

18 C W N 1266

**11** — *Suit for money—Death of Defendant during suit leaving will—Heirs substituted in ignorance of will and decree against heirs—Execution against estate—Objection by executor upheld—Executor if bound—Appeal—Remedy of decree holder—Suit upon judgment if lies—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 127.* M the defendant in a suit for recovery of money having died during its pendency leaving a will whereby he had appointed the wives of his sons executrices to his estate the plaintiff who was unaware of the existence of the will substituted his sons in his place on the records without objection and got a decree. Execution of the decree against the estate of M was opposed by the executrices. *Held* that the executrices were not bound by the decree and the decree could not be executed against the estate in their hands. *Quære* Whether the order of the executing Court dismissing the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 47—contd

application on the objection of the executrices was not an order under s 47 merely because the executrices could not in popular language be called representatives of the sons of the deceased debtor. *Held* that the executrices were not representatives of the judgment debtors inasmuch as they were not bound by the decree. That the remedy of the decree holder was either (i) to have the decree vacated the suit restored the executrices brought on the record and a new decree made against them or (ii) to institute a suit on the judgment and obtain a decree thereon against the executrice. *Ashikhusan v Pelaram* 26 C L J 362 s c 18 C W N 173 and *Prosunno Chander v Kristo Chaitanya I L R 4 Cal 319*. *Quare* Under what circumstances a suit lies upon a judgment passed by a Court in British India. Where a Court of competent jurisdiction has adjudicated a certain sum to be due from one person to another a legal obligation arises to pay that sum on which an action to enforce the judgment may be maintained provided the judgment cannot be enforced in some other way. The Limitation Act cannot give rise to a cause of action where none exists independently of the provisions thereof. *KALI CHARAN NATH v SUNDARA SUNDARI DEVI* (1915) 20 C W N 68

## —Auction purchaser

—Whether a representative of the judgment debtor—Court *de*. An auction purchaser at a Court sale is not a representative of the judgment debtor within the meaning of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *NARSINGHAT v BANDO KESHEMA* (1918) I L R 42 Bom 411

## —Order accepting

security proffered by decree holder and delivering possession to him if appealable—Interlocutory order. Where in pursuance of an order of the Court directing that the decree holder on furnishing security to the extent of Rs 50,000 in immovable property was to be at liberty to proceed with the execution security was offered and accepted by the Court in spite of objection by the judgment debtor and an order was made directing delivery of possession to the decree holder of the property forming the subject matter of the decree. *Held* that the order was not an interlocutory order and an appeal lay against it. *RUDRA NARAYANA JANA v NARA KUMAR DAS* (1918)

22 C W N 657

## —Abandonment of

case against defendant properly impleaded whether dismissal against such defendant—*Madras Proprietary Estate Village Service Act (II of 1894) s 17—Maf a Hereditary Village Offices Act (III of 1895) s 17—Village Inam lands—Issue of inam title-deed therefor as one date with notification under s 17 of Madras Act II of 1894 enfranchising the lands at date subsequent to issue of deed—Mortgage of the lands in the interim whether valid—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s 43 whether applicable to illegal transfers. *Held* by the Full Bench. Where a person has been properly impleaded as one of the defendants in a suit but the suit is dismissed against him on account of the plaintiff's election to abandon his case so far as it affected that defendant such a person is a defendant as to whom a suit has been dismissed within Civil Procedure Code. *Krishnaswamy v**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 47—contd

*Periasami I L R 40 Mad 961* distinguished. An alienation of village service inam lands in a proprietary estate made after the grant of an inam title deed of enfranchisement but before the date of the notification contemplated by s 17 of the Madras Act II of 1894 is invalid and inoperative on account of the prohibition contained in s 5 of the Madras Act III of 1895. The alienation being a prohibited and illegal one on the date on which it was made the subsequent removal of the prohibition by the notification of enfranchisement of the service inam land does not render the alienation valid. s 43 of the Transfer of Property Act cannot be applied to make a transfer valid which on the date on which it was made was prohibited by a statute. *Narahari Bahu v Korthan Vaidu* 24 Mad L J 462 and *Sri Kakarlapudi Lakshmi Narayana Jagannada v Sri Raja Kandukuri Balaswamy Prasada Rao* 28 Mad L J 650 followed. *Angannayya v Narasayya* 18 Mad L J 241 overruled. *SANNAMMA v RADHABHAYI* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 418

## —Sale in execution

of mortgage decree—*pursue mortgagee impleaded—objection by puisne mortgagee that he is the purchaser of portion of the property—objection dismissed—Appeal*. In a suit on a prior mortgage a person who held a puisne mortgage in respect of one of the items of the mortgaged property was made a defendant. When the mortgaged property had been ordered to be sold in execution of the decree obtained in this suit the puisne mortgagee objected that another item of the mortgaged property had been purchased by him at a revenue sale and that the result of this was the annulment of the mortgage so far as the second item was concerned. This objection was summarily dismissed. *Held* that no appeal lay from the order dismissing the application as the objector was not a judgment debtor so far as the particular property which he desired should be exempted from sale was concerned. *SHAM LAL SARTI v AMAR PRASAD CHAU DHURY* 2 Pat L J 129

## —Installment award

decree—Decree unregistered—Decretal amount charged on the property of the judgment debtor—Sale of property by judgment debtor—Subsequent execution of the decree—Property purchased from judgment debtor sold in execution—Suit by purchaser to set aside sale—Purchaser whether representative of judgment debtor—Such purchaser not a representative of judgment debtor if he could prove that he had no knowledge of the charge created by the decree at the time of his purchase—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s 41. In 1891 defendant No 1 obtained a decree against one Khandarao. The decree was made payable by instalments and it was declared in the decree that the decretal amount was charged on certain lands of the judgment debtor. The decree was not registered. In 1896 the judgment debtor sold three of the lands mentioned in the decree to the plaintiffs and put them in possession. In 1912 defendant No 1 filed a *Darkhast* in execution of the decree of 1891 and under that *Darkhast* lands sold to the plaintiffs in 1896 were put up to sale. The sale was confirmed by the Collector in spite of the objections put in by the plaintiffs. The plaintiffs thereupon sued to set aside the sale. Both the lower Courts

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

—cont.

s 47—contd

s 47—cont!

dismissed the suit on the ground that the plaintiffs ought to have proceeded under s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code as they were representatives of the judgment debtors. On appeal to the High Court *Held* remanding the case, that if the plaintiffs could prove that he was an innocent purchaser having had no knowledge of the charge created by the decree at the time he purchased the property it could not be held that he was a representative of the judgment-debtor within the meaning of s. 47 Civil Procedure Code 1908 and in that case there was nothing to prevent the plaintiff from proceeding with the suit *Per MACLEOD C J* — If an outsider buys a property of a person who as far as he can judge is the ostensible owner and can give him a good title to the property the mere fact that the ostensible owner is the judgment debtor cannot possibly make his purchaser his representative within the meaning of s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code *BALVANT DASO v UMADAI* (1909)

I L R 45 Bom 812

sued to set aside the sale. Both the lower Courts dismissed the suit on the ground that the plaintiffs ought to have proceeded under s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code as they were representatives of the judgment debtors. On appeal to the High Court *Held* remanding the case that if the plaintiffs could prove that he was an innocent purchaser having had no knowledge of the charge created by the decree at the time he purchased the property it could not be held that he was a representative of the judgment debtor within the meaning of s. 47 Civil Procedure Code 1908 and in that case there was nothing to prevent the plaintiff from proceeding with the suit *Per MACLEOD C J* — If an outsider buys a property of a person who as far as he can judge is the ostensible owner and can give him a good title to the property the mere fact that the ostensible owner is the judgment debtor cannot possibly make his purchaser his representative within the meaning of s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code *BALVANT DASO v UMADAI* (1909)

I L R 45 Bom 812

17 ————— Decree—Execution—Money recovered in excess in execution—Application to recover back the excess money—*S* parate suit not competent—*T*in taken up in such a parate suit can be deducted from the period of limitation—*I*ndian Limitation Act (IV of 1908) s 14 The opponent obtained against the applicant a decree for partition in the Zhanai Court which decree was transferred to the First Class Subordinate Judge's Court at Ahmednagar for execution. In execution the opponent recovered a sum in excess from the applicant. The applicant filed a suit against the opponent on the 14th November 1913 in the Shergaon Court to recover back the excess amount but the Court dismissed the suit on 31st March 1915 on the ground that the applicant's proper remedy was to apply to the Ahmednagar Court in execution. Whilst the execution was still pending in the Ahmednagar Court the applicant applied to that Court on the 19th May 1915 to obtain refund of the money recovered in excess from him *Held* that the application for refund was properly made under s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 to the Ahmednagar Court which was the executing Court *Held* also that the application was not time barred because the time taken up in prosecuting the suit at Shergaon should be deducted under s. 14 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 *GANPATRAO SULTANRAO v ANANDRAO JAGADEORAO* (1919) I L R 44 Bom 97

17 (a) ————— Instalments awarded decree—Decree unregistered—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1902) s 41 In 1891 defendant No. 1 obtained a decree against one Khanderao. The decree was made payable by instalments and it was declared in the decree that the decretal amount was charged on certain lands of the judgment-debtor. The decree was not registered. In 1896 the judgment debtor sold three of the lands mentioned in the decree to the plaintiffs and put them in possession. In 1912 defendant No. 1 filed a Darkhast in execution of the decree of 1891 and under that Darkhast lands sold to the plaintiffs in 1896 were put up to sale. The sale was confirmed by the Collector in spite of the objections put in by the plaintiffs. The plaintiffs thereupon

18 ————— Decree holder—Execution purchaser—*I*nterference to taking of possession of property by judgment-debtor and by a third party—*S*uit against both to recover possession maintainable. The plaintiff obtained a decree against defendant No. 1 in execution of which the property in dispute was sold and purchased by the plaintiff with leave of the Court. In seeking to take possession of the property the plaintiff was obstructed by the judgment debtor (defendant No. 1) as also by a stranger (defendant No. 2). The plaintiff filed a suit to recover possession of the property from both defendants but it was objected that the suit was barred by s. 47 of the Civil Procedure Code *Held* overruling the objection that the defendant No. 2 not being a party to the original suit the plaintiff's proper remedy to get possession of the property purchased as the Court sale was by filing a suit against both defendants although one of them was a judgment debtor of the plaintiff *Sadashiv bin Mahadu v Harajan Lalal* (1911) 3, Bom 15, distinguished and doubted *Bhagwat v Banwarilal* (1908) 31 Ill 8<sup>o</sup> approved *GODA NATHU v SAKHARAJI TEPI PATIL* (1900) I L R 44 Bom 977

19 ————— When payments have not been certified Whether question can be reopened under this section discussed. *INDRA KANT LAL v MUSAMMAT LADAT KUR* 6 Pat L J 337

20 ————— Decree for possession—Possession not obtained either by execution or by private arrangement—Execution of decree barred by limitation—*S*uit for possession based on decree not maintainable. On the 29th of April 1907, the plaintiffs obtained a decree in a suit for pre-emption conditional on their paying Rs. 1000 within three months from the date of the decree. The money was paid but for one reason or another the plaintiffs did not get possession of the property either by process in execution, or by private arrangement. On the 26th of April 1917 the plaintiffs sued for possession of the property awarded to them by the decree of 1907. *Held* that the suit was barred by s. 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure *I* *Ingli v Lathranis Kuar*

s 47—contd

application on the objection of the executrices was not an order under s 47 merely because the executrices could not in popular language be called representatives of the sons of the deceased debtor. *Held* that the executrices were not representatives of the judgment debtors inasmuch as they were not bound by the decree. That the remedy of the decree holder was either (i) to have the decree vacated the suit restored the executrices brought on the record and a new decree made against them or (ii) to institute a suit on the judgment and obtain a decree thereon against the executrice. *Ashibhusan v Pelaram* 18 C L J 362 s c 18 C W N 173 and *Prosunno Chander v Kristo Chaitanya* 1 L R 4 Cal 342. *Quare* Under what circumstances a suit lies upon a judgment passed by a Court in British India. Where a Court of competent jurisdiction has adjudicated a certain sum to be due from one person to another a legal obligation arises to pay that sum on which an action to enforce the judgment may be maintained provided the judgment cannot be enforced in some other way. The Limitation Act cannot give rise to a cause of action where none exists independently of the provisions thereof. *LALI CHARAN NATH v SURENDRA SUNDARI DEVI* (1915) 20 C W N 58

12 ——— Auction purchaser  
—Whether a representative of the judgment debtor—*Court sale* An auction purchaser at a Court sale is not a representative of the judgment debtor within the meaning of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *NARSINDBHAT v BANDO KRISHNA* (1918) 1 L R 42 Bom 411

13 ——— Order accepting security proffered by decree holder and delivering possession to him if appraisable—*Interlocutory order* Where in pursuance of an order of the Court directing that the decree holder on furnishing security to the extent of Rs 50,000 in immovable property was to be at liberty to proceed with the execution security was offered and accepted by the Court in spite of objection by the judgment debtor and an order was made directing delivery of possession to the decree holder of the property forming the subject matter of the decree. *Held* that the order was not an interlocutory order and an appeal lay against it. *RUDRA NARAIN JANA v NANA KUMAR DAS* (1918) 22 C W N 857

14 ——— Abandonment of case against defendant properly impleaded whether dismissed against such defendant—*Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act (II of 1894) s 17—Madras Hereditary Village Officers Act (III of 1895) s 3—Service inam lands—Issue of inam title-deed therefor on one date with notification under s 17 of Madras Act II of 1894 enfranchising the lands at date at bequest to issue of deed—Mortgage of the lands in the interval whether valid—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1889) s 43 whether applicable to illegal transfers* *Held* by the Full Bench. Where a person has been properly impleaded as one of the defendants in a suit but the suit is dismissed as against him on account of the plaintiff's election to abandon his case so far as it affected that defendant such a person is a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed within s 4 Civil Procedure Code. *Krishnaswami v*

s 47—contd

*Perasam* 1 L R 40 Mad 961 distinguished. An alienation of village service inam lands in a proprietary estate made after the grant of an inam title deed of enfranchisement but before the date of the notification contemplated by s 17 of the Madras Act II of 1894 is invalid and inoperative on account of the prohibition contained in s 5 of the Madras Act III of 1895. The alienation being a prohibited and illegal one on the date on which it was made the subsequent removal of the prohibition by the notification of enfranchisement of the service inam land does not render the alienation valid. s 43 of the Transfer of Property Act cannot be applied to make a transfer valid which on the date on which it was made was prohibited by a statute. *Narahari Sahu v Korithan Naydu* 24 Mad L J 462 and *Sri Kakarlapudi Lakshmi Narayana Jagannada v Sri Raja Kandukuri Balasuraya Praada Rao* 28 Mad L J 690 followed. *Angannayya v Narasayya* 18 Mad L J 241 overruled. *SANAPPA v RADHABHAI* (1917) 1 L R 41 Mad 418

15 ——— Sale in execution of mortgage decree—*puisne mortgagee impleaded—objection by puisne mortgagee that he is the purchaser of portion of the property—objection dismissed—Appeal* In a suit on a prior mortgage a person who held a puisne mortgage in respect of one of the items of the mortgaged property was made a defendant. When the mortgaged property had been ordered to be sold in execution of the decree obtained in this suit the puisne mortgagee objected that another item of the mortgaged property had been purchased by him at a revenue sale and that the result of this was the annulment of the mortgage so far as the second item was concerned. This objection was summarily dismissed. *Held* that no appeal lay from the order dismissing the application as the objector was not a judgment debtor so far as the particular property which he desired should be exempted from sale was concerned. *SHAN LAL SAHU v AMAR PRASAD CHAUDHURY* 2 Pat L J 129

16 ——— Instalment award decree—*Decree unregistered—Decretal amount charged on the property of the judgment debtor—Sale of property by judgment debtor—Subsequent execution of the decree—Property purchased from judgment debtor sold in execution—Suit by purchaser to set aside sale—Purchaser whether representative of judgment debtor—Such purchaser not a representative of judgment debtor if he could prove that he had no knowledge of the charge created by the decree at the time of his purchase—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s 41* In 1891 defendant No 1 obtained a decree against one Khanderao. The decree was made payable by instalments and it was declared in the decree that the decretal amount was charged on certain lands of the judgment debtor. The decree was not registered. In 1896 the judgment debtor sold three of the lands mentioned in the decree to the plaintiff and put them in possession. In 1912 defendant No 1 filed a *Darkhast* in execution of the decree of 1891 and under that *Darkhast* lands sold to the plaintiff in 1896 were put up to sale. The sale was confirmed by the Collector in spite of the objections put in by the plaintiff. The plaintiff thereupon sued to set aside the sale. Both the lower Courts

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

## s. 47—contd

suit for establishment of title was necessary. **PAR BAIKATH GOENKA v MAHARAJA SIV R P SINGH** 26 C W N 908

—ss 47 50 and 53—*Mortgage decree against Hindu father—in execution son brought on the record—question of their liability to be decided by executing court* Where a mortgagee has obtained a decree on a mortgage against a Hindu father who has died before the decree is fully executed he is bound to bring the deceased's Judgment debtor's sons on the record as his legal representatives under 50 and 53 of the Code and any question relating to the Execution satisfaction or discharge of the decree arising between the holder and such representative must be determined by the executing Court under 47 and not by separate suit. **SHEIKH KAROO v PAVESHWAR SAO** C P & L J 451

## s 47 and 50 O XXI = 90—

*Transfer of decree to another Court—Judgment after death of—Application to bring in legal representatives—Jurisdiction of such Court—Minor legal representative—Guardian ad litem not appointed—Sale in execution—Decree holder and auction purchaser fraud of—Sale validity of—Application under O XXI r 90—Conversion into a suit—Suit for setting aside if necessary—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 17 95 and 106—Suit for other reliefs on the ground of fraud if maintainable* The first defendant obtained decrees in two suits. Original Suits No 55 and 59 of 1903 on the file of the District Munsif's Court of Vizianagram against the husband of the plaintiff and the second defendant. The husband of the plaintiff and the second defendant died subsequent to the passing of the decrees which were transferred to the District Munsif's Court of Pajam for execution. The first defendant filed an application in the latter Court for bringing on the record the plaintiff and the second defendant as the legal representatives of the deceased judgment debtor and for execution of the decrees. The Court passed an order as prayed for. The plaintiff (the junior widow of 5) was a minor at the time of the application and also but she pleaded in the record as though she was a major with a guardian ad litem to act for her. Both the first defendant (the decree holder) and the third defendant (the auction purchaser) knew at the time that she was a minor. The second defendant (the co-widow) had then ceased to have any interest in her husband's estate. The decree holder applied for sale in Original Suit No 55 of 1903 of properties which were attached in both the above-mentioned decrees. The third defendant who bid for the properties for Rs 601 caused the sale to be stopped in Original Suit No 55 of 1903. The first defendant in collusion with the third defendant brought them to sale in Original Suit No 59 of 1903. The reserve price was reduced to Rs 200 and the third defendant purchased the property for Rs 301. The executing Court was not informed of the sale in Original Suit No 55 of 1903 and of the third defendant's bid for Rs 601 thereon. The sale was held on 19th October 1906 and was confirmed on 23rd January 1907. The plaintiff (who attained majority in July 1907) filed an application on the 16th March 1909 in Original Suit No 59 of 1903 under s 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure for setting aside the sale and for a declaration that the sale

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

## s 47—contd

was invalid and for other relief. The petition was converted into a suit under the provisions of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code. The defendants contended that the sale was valid that in any event the sale had to be set aside and that both the applications under s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code and the suit were barred by limitation under arts 163 and 12 of the Limitation Act respectively. Held that the plaintiff who had no guardian ad litem appointed for her in the execution proceedings was not a party to the suit in which the sale was made and was entitled to bring a suit for a declaration that the sale was not binding without regard to the provisions of s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code. That the plaintiff not having been a party to the suit and not having been sufficiently represented by any one who was a party the sale was not binding on the plaintiff and did not require to be set aside. That the suit which was instituted within three years of the plaintiff's attainment of majority was not barred by limitation. **PER SIDAAGIA AYYAB J** When a judgment debtor has to set aside a sale of his property for fraud of the decree holder or of both himself and the auction purchaser he can only apply under Order XXI rule 90 of the Civil Procedure Code subject to the limitation prescribed in art 166 of the Limitation Act but he may be entitled to bring a suit for other appropriate reliefs on the ground of fraud against the decree holder and the auction purchaser such as for damages or for injunction subject to the limitation prescribed in art 93 of the Limitation Act. **PAYIDANNA v LAKSHMINARAYANNA** (1914)

I L R 42 Mad 1076

## ss 47 and 52—Execution of decree—

*Parties impleaded as representatives of a deceased debtor—Sale in execution—Objection by representatives to sale—Procedure* Persons who are impleaded in a suit as representatives and asset holders of a deceased party are in the same position as regards s 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 as persons who are parties in their own right. An objection therefore raised by such persons to the sale of property in execution of the decree must be taken under the above mentioned section and not by way of a separate suit. **Seth Chand Mal v Durga De** I L P L 111 313 **Bust Lom v Fallu** I L P 8 111 146 and **Puncharun Bunlopattana v Pabai Bii** I L P 17 Cal 711 referred to. **DULLA SHIB LAL** (1916)

I L R 42 All 47

## ss 47 &amp; 60—

See O XXI R 3 4 Pat L J 336

—ss 47 and 66 O II, r 2 and O XXI rr 100 and 96—*Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1857) ss 94 317 and 319—Decree—Execution—Court sale—Increase by a benamidar of decree holder—Leave to bid at Court-sale not obtained by mortgagee decree holder from the Court—Effect of want of leave—Parties to suit—Decree holder not a necessary party to a suit by the benamidar to recover possession of property—Splitting up of cause of action—Suit to recover a part of property from one set of defendants—Suit to recover another part of the property from another set of defendants—Maintainability of the suit* At a Court sale held in execution of a decree on mortgage the plaintiff purchased as holder of the mort-



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## § 48—contd

of time make any application for execution which it was in the power of the Court to grant because till then there was no decree ripe for execution so far as the personal remedy was concerned. *Per Curiam*. The execution and application contemplated by s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 relate to a decree which is executable at that date in respect of the application made and execution sought and the order for execution contemplated by the provisions of the section refers to an order which the Court could have made and enforced in obedience to the terms of the decree. *MAHAR RAGHUNATH v KRISHNAJI GOVIND* (1912)

I L R 36 Bom 368

## 2 —Execution of decrees

—Decree for sale upon a mortgage passed before 1908  
—Retrospective effect of Statutes Held that the right to enforce execution of a decree being a substantive right and not a mere matter of procedure s 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 will not have the effect of barring execution of decrees which were passed prior to the enactment of the Code and were having regard to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1882 and to the Indian Limitation Act 1877 alive at the time of its coming into force. *Srinivas Chaudhary [1903] 4 C 297 Phillips v Eyre L R 6 Q B 1 and Rodda v Morley J De G & J 1* referred to. *HATCHILLA v ISHRI SINGH* (1910)

I L R 32 All 499

## COMPARE EXECUTION OF DECREES

I L R 40 Cal 704

## 3 —Limitation—S 48

if would govern applications for execution of mortgage decrees passed when the previous Code (Act of 1882) was in force—S 6 General Clauses Act (X of 1897)—Rights and remedies under a repealed Act—Acknowledgment—S 19 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) In support of an application for execution made in 1913 for realisation of the balance of the decretal amount due on a mortgage decree made absolute in 1898 s 6 of the General Clauses Act 1897 which provides that the repeal of an enactment shall not affect any right acquired under the enactment repealed or affect any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right was relied on and it was contended that s 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) did not apply as the decree was passed when the previous Code A t (Act of 1887) was in force and inasmuch as s 230 thereof did not apply to mortgage decrees the application was not time barred. *Held* that the application was governed by s 48 of the present Code (Act V of 1908) and was time barred as it could not be said that the decree holder acquired any right under the Code of Civil Procedure of 1882 within the meaning of s 6 of the General Clauses Act 1897. *His exor Sonamit v Jaola Lal I L R 40 Cal 704 a c 17 C W 100* and *Manjohors Bhai v Alal Mahant 17 C 11 A 897* followed. *Kanawilla v Isari Singh I L R 31 M 109* dissented from. *Held* further that assuming that there was an acknowledgment of liability within the meaning of s 19 of the Limitation Act by the judgment debtor in March 1900 it would give the decree holder only three years from the time of such acknowledgment within which the decree holder would be entitled to apply for further execution of the decree. That the 13th of the Code of 1908 could not be held to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## § 48—contd

give retrospective operation to the acknowledgment of 1902 in such a way as to give the decree holder a fresh period of 12 years within which to apply for further execution. The words "fresh period of limitation in s 19 of the Limitation Act do not refer to the term of 12 years prescribed by s 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *KRISHNA DAXAL CIR v SAKINA BIBI* (1916)

§ 20 E W N 952

4 —Limitation of (IX of 1908) s 9—Minor—Extension of time—Decree—Execution A decree obtained on the 17th February 1898 was sought to be executed in 1901 by the decree holder. As the decree holder died thereafter leaving a minor son, further applications to execute the decree were filed by the minor's guardian all within time. The minor attained majority in 1910. He then applied for the extension of the period of twelve years for the execution of the decree prescribed by s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 on the ground of his minority between 1901 and 1910. *Held* that the period could not be extended under s 49 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 for on the limitation bar to run from the date of the decree the twelve years period must be computed from that date. *BELOWAR RAOBHAI v KAJI MAHANAD AWA* (1912) I L R 38 Bom 498

5 —Evasion of process of arrest is fraud within the meaning of a clause—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 35—Admissibility of returns of serving officers—Proof of due diligence necessary for—Whether power conferred by s 48 is discretionary—Fraud of one judgment debtor effect on execution against others Evasion of process of arrest is fraud within the meaning of s 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. *Per PILLAIRES J* The fraud of one of several judgment debtors keeps the decree alive against all the judgment debtors. *Per SUDHA ATYAN J* Returns of process servers are admissible under s 35 of the Evidence Act as evidence of facts reported by them. Fraud at some time within 12 years prior to the date of application is sufficient under s 49 to entitle the decree holder to apply for execution and it is not incumbent on the decree holder to prove continuous diligence prior to such date or that but for the fraud or for a complaint of he would have realised the fruits of the decree. It is doubtful whether the language of s 48 was intended to confer on Courts a discretion to grant or refuse execution as they might think fit. The fraud of one of several judgment debtors will keep the decree alive only against such judgment debtor. *ABDUL AHADIR v AHAMMAD SADIQA FATHURAH* (1917) I L R 38 Mad 670

6 —Execution of decrees—Limitation—Execution prevented by fraud of judgment-debtor Upon a correct interpretation of clause (2) of s 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) the effect of the proviso embodied in that clause is that the bar to execution created by the first clause of the same section is removed for a period of twelve years from any date on which the judgment debtor has by fraud prevented the execution of the decree. *Sreenath Gokh v Yusuf Khan I L R 7 Cal 556* dissented from. *Mushtaq Ali v Masum Ali* (1911) I L R 22 All 20



**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd

— s 48 O XX r 6—Mortgage decree  
 —Direction that unrealized balance of decree should be recovered from mortgagor personally—Application to execute if may be made after 12 years  
 Where a mortgage decree directed that the property mortgaged should be sold and if the proceeds of the sale be insufficient the balance of the decree should be realized from the other properties and the person of the judgment debtor an application made more than 12 years after the date of the decree for attachment and sale of the mortgaged or other properties is barred by s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code JNANORATH BOSE v. KANUN-LA LOAN COMPANY LIMITED (1913)

18 C W N 492

— s 48 and Sch I O XXI—Execution proceedings—Decree in Baroda Court—Transmission to Bombay High Court for execution—Application to execute—Limitation On 17th July 1903 the plaintiff obtained a decree in the Amreli Court in the territory of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda On 12th May 1894 an application for execution was made On 10th July 1903 a second application was made the prayer being for the attachment of moveable properties of the defendant in whatsoever gillies and at whatsoever places in Okhamandal Okhamandal being within the jurisdiction of the Amreli Court the order for attachment was made On 5th July 1900 the decree was transmitted on plaintiff's application to the Bombay High Court for execution and on 15th October 1900 an application for execution by attachment of property in Bombay was made Held that the application was a substantive application with regard to the property in Bombay and being made more than 12 years after the date of the decree was barred by the provisions of s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) In order by a Court giving a decree for the transmission of a decree for execution to another Court is not an order for the execution of the decree nor is an application for the transmission of an application for execution. *Ravenshnad Kaka Bai v. Mahamad Salil* I L R 15 Bom 28 distinguished See *WANDAS DUKAT v. PANCHOPAS CHATURBILAS* (1910)

I L R 35 Bom 103

— s 48 Sch III para 11 (3)—Execution of decree—Limitation Held that clause (3) of paragraph 11 of the third schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) is wide enough to include the case of an application to which s 48 of the Code applies and is not confined to periods of limitation prescribed by the Indian Limitation Act 1908 *Mulammad Ismail Karim Khan v. Ali Singh* 13 Outh Case 306 approved. *Juvasi v. Mahadur Dab* I L R 40 112 distinguished *SUMAN KARAN v. THE COLLECTOR OF BYRANES* I L R 42 All 118

— s 49 (1882 Code s 233)—

See EXECUTION I L R 42 Mad 338

— s 50 (1882 Code s 234)—

I L R 37 Mad 231

I L R 38 Mad 1078

— s 50 ■ XXII ■ 12—Execution of decree—Application to execute—Where

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd

— s 50—contd

after an attachment of the judgment debtor's property in execution of a decree the judgment debtor dies the decree holder is not bound, on peril of his application abating to bring upon the court the legal representative of the respondent So long as execution of the decree is not barred by limitation he can execute it against the legal representative of the deceased judgment debtor On the other hand there is no bar to the decree holder if so advised applying to have the legal representative made a party to the execution proceedings *Sheo Prasad v. Hira Lal* I L R 12 All 140 and *Gulabdas v. Lakshman Narhar* I L R 3 Bom 221 referred to *BHAGWAN DAS v. JAGAT KISHORE* I L R 42 All 570

— s 51—Held that though Ghatwahi tenure cannot be sold in execution of an attachment a Receiver of the Rents and profit can be appointed *KESHARAT KORI v. MOHON CHANDRA MONDAL* I L R 29 Calc 1010

— s 51 and 72—

— temporary alienation of the land of an agriculturist—

— EXECUTION OF DECREE (55)

I L R 1 Lah 192

— s 52 (1882 Code s 252)—

See ss 47 AND 52

I L R 39 All 47

See HINDU LAW (SUCCESSION)

I L R 34 All 79

— s 53 (of 1812 Code s 273)—

See s 2 (1) I L R 42 Bom 504

See HINDU LAW 2 Pat L J 396

— EXECUTION OF DECREE—

Effect of previous order in execution—*R. S. JUDICIAL*  
 When the court executing a decree had decided that the decree as it stood was incapable of enforcement against the ancestral property of the original debtor but could only be enforced against property in the hands of the judgment debtor by way of inheritance and not by way of survivorship Held that this decision was res judicata between the parties to the decree and was not affected by the provisions of ss 52 and 53 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 *COLLECTOR OF RAJASAMBAHUR v. KUNJ BHARAT LAL* (1910)

I L R 32 All 210

— s 54 (1882 Code 205)—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF Act s 42

2 Pat L J 221

— s 54—Execution of Decree—Parts on made by Collector—Jurisdiction of Civil Court to re open partition The Civil Court has no jurisdiction to re open a partition made by the Collector under s 54 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 *BHIMACHANDRA v. HANMANT PUNAGRA* (1913)

I L R 42 Bom 889

— s 55 (1882 Code 26)—

— EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 41 Calc 50

— ss 55 and 145—Surety—If declaring that it is not fit to file in divorce petition—Failure to file the petition—Effect of Where a surety undertook to pay the decretal amount to the



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 60—contd

and in default of trustees to the beneficiary (that is the widow of the a-sured) and if the beneficiary be dead to the a-sured's heirs, executor, administrators or assigns. Link and until the appointment of trustees on behalf of the wife it was in the power of the assured at any time to put an end to the contract by agreeing to pay the premium or otherwise to defeat the expectation of his wife by assigning the policy to a creditor. He could divest himself of his beneficial interest in the policy only by assignment in writing as provided by s 130 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) or signed declaration of trust as provided by s 5 of the Trusts Act (II of 1882). He had adopted neither course. The policy on his death therefore formed part of his estate the right of action against the Company being in his executors or other representatives untrammelled by any trust in favour of his wife. Married Women's Property Act (III of 1874) is not applicable to Hindus. There is nothing in the Contract Act (IX of 1872) to show an intention that a person not a party to the contract can sue on it. *re Flavell & Co. D. 89 Bhatnagar v. Dattatraya J. Bom. L. R. 838 Simu v. Anantkhanalla I. L. R. 6 Mad. 351 Chinnaya Pav v. Panaya I. L. R. 6 Mad. 137 distinguished SHANKAR VISHVA NATH v. UMABAI (1912) I. L. R. 37 Bom. 471.*

s 60(c) agriculturists—Dekhan Agricultural Relief Act (XII of 1879) s 20—Decree—Execution—Agriculturist—Exemption from liability to attachment or sale—Absence of proof of exemption—Jurisdiction of the Court to order sale. S 60 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) lays down the general rule that property liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree is lands, houses etc. belonging to the judgment debtor. An Agriculturist in order to resist the application of that general rule must prove that he belongs to the privileged class so as to render s 22 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XII of 1879) applicable to his case. In the absence of such proof the exemption from liability to attachment or sale does not exist for the purpose of execution proceedings and the executing Court has therefore complete jurisdiction to make the order for sale. *NARAYAN AYADHEEM v. GOWDAI (1912) I. L. R. 37 Bom. 415.*

Agriculturist's meaning of. A judgment debtor put in an application before a subordinate Judge claiming that his house attached in execution should not be sold by reason of the provisions of s 60(c) of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 as he was an agriculturist. The lower Courts dismissed the application on the ground that the judgment debtor had ceased to be an agriculturist in the ordinary sense of the term and had become a mere agricultural labourer. On appeal to the High Court held that the judgment debtor should be protected from the attachment of the house as the term agriculturist as used in s 60 of the Civil Procedure Code should be held to include person engaged in cultivating the soil for remuneration although they may have no proprietary interest in the soil. *PRADIP KENDRA v. VAIKUNTH SETHI (1917) I. L. R. 41 Bom. 475.*

Interest of decree—Mortgage—Agriculturist's house not applicable to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 60—contd

his holding. Held by *RICHARDS & L. J.* and *TUDBALL J.* (*BANERJI J.* dissentiente) that s 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure will not operate to bar the sale of a house belonging to an agriculturist in execution of a decree on mortgage of the same if such house is not an appurtenance of the mortgagor's holding which is prohibited by law from mortgaging, or transferring. *Per BANERJI J.* the Legislature clearly intended that no Court should sell a house belonging to and occupied by an agriculturist provided that the house of the description mentioned in clause (c) of the proviso to s 60 Code of Civil Procedure and it makes no difference in the powers of the Court whether that house was mortgaged by the agriculturist for his debt or was not so mortgaged. The proviso forbids both attachment and sale that is where an attachment must precede a sale it forbids attachment as well as sale and where attachment is not a preliminary step it forbids sale. *Ram Dial v. Arpat Singh I. L. R. 33 All. 10* referred to. *BUOLA NATH v. MUSHAMAT KISHORI (1911) I. L. R. 34 All. 25.*

Execution of decree—Attachment—Objection that attached property is the house of an agriculturist—Judgment debtor both zamindar and agriculturist—Burden of proof. Where a judgment debtor whose house was attached in execution of a decree took objection that the house was the house of an agriculturist to which s 60(c) of the Code of Civil Procedure applied and was not susceptible of attachment and it was found that the judgment debtor was both an agriculturist and a zamindar. Held that it lay on the judgment debtor to prove that the house was strictly of the nature contemplated by the provision of s 60(c). *JAYNA PRASAD RAY v. RAGHUNATH PRASAD I. L. R. 35 All. 307.*

Exemption from attachment of agriculturist's house—Agriculturist who is—Plea claiming exemption must be set up and proved by judgment debtor. The agriculturist whose house is protected from attachment by s 60(c) of the Code of Civil Procedure is one belonging to the class of common agriculturists that are found in Bengal who's main source of livelihood is by cultivation i.e. the rayat who tills the field. The plea that he is an agriculturist within the meaning of the section has got to be set up and proved by the judgment debtor. *ASHUTALLA SARKAR v. PAK MAHMUD CHOWDHURY (1912) 20 C. W. N. 874.*

Execution of decree—Sale in execution—House of an agriculturist—Objection not taken at time of sale but in answer to a suit for possession by the auction purchaser—If toppled. Held that a judgment debtor who could and ought to have raised objections to the sale of his property at the time of the sale could not be permitted long after the sale had been confirmed to raise the same objections in answer to a suit by the auction purchaser for possession of the property purchased by him. *Um d v. Jas Pam I. L. R. 23 All. 612 Pandurang Balay Jagore v. Pradipnagar, Corred Lal v. J. J. 28 Bom. 10 and Durand Nath Lal v. Tarini Nankar I. L. R. 34 Cal. 199 followed. LALA I AM v. THAKUR PRASAD (1918) I. L. R. 40 All. 680.*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 60 (f) —

*Birt Mah Brahmani* — *Effect of decree* — Things not a part of attachment and sale in execution. The sale of a mortgaged property of a birt mahajan is a right to perform personal service and is not exempt from attachment and sale in execution of a decree under the provisions of s 60 (f) of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Durga Prasad v. Ganga Lal Weekly Notes 1939 109 followed P. J. M. v. Chakrabarti I L R 33 Bom 131 referred to Durga Prasad v. Shyam Das I L R 41 All 656*

s 60 (g) —

See PENSION ACT 1911 s 11

I L R 36 All 318

*Grant of jagir whether of revenue or land* — Grant whether of revenue or for maintenance — Political pension. A Government sanad purported to grant the taluka of a certain pargana together with the lands cultivated or uncultivated to one K. for life as revenue free jagir by way of maintenance and went on to say that after the death of K. the said taluka will continue to stand in the names of his children and grand children as a permanent zamindari assessed to a light amount of jama. Held that the grant to K. was of land rather than of revenue charged on the land and was not a political pension within s 60 (g) of the Civil Procedure Code. The word jagir primarily points to occupancy though it may be occupancy of an office such as that of collector of revenue. Where however a jagir held for life only as in this sanad used in contradistinction to an ihsa held as a permanent zamindari it is an almost necessary inference that the occupancy referred to is an occupancy of land. That though the grant to K. was expressed to be for his maintenance it was not in the case of his descendants. That in the hands of the latter the subject matter of the grant was liable to attachment in execution of a decree. *SAKINA BAI v. KANIZ FATIMA BEGUM (1917) 22 C W N 577*

s 60 (i) —

See s 602 (b)

Public officer —

*Execution of decree* — Limitation — Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 13<sup>o</sup> cl (5) — Attachment — Pay of officer of regular forces not attachable — Statutes 44 & 45 Vict Cap LVIII s 136 — Statutes 55 & 56 Vict Cap V s 4. An officer of His Majesty's regular forces serving in India is not a public officer within the meaning of s 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. The pay of such an officer therefore is not liable to be attached in execution of a decree of a Court in British India. *Cilcutta Trades Association v. Ryland I L R 24 Cal 102 and Watson v. Lloyd I L R 25 Mad 40<sup>o</sup> referred to LECY v. BANK OF UPPER INDIA LIMITED (1911) I L R 33 All 529*

But see ATTACHMENT

I L R 43 Bom 716

s 60 —

(n) — Annuity made

payable periodically to judgment debtor but charged on property may be attached and sold in execution. — Pledgment on alienation illegal — Spendthrift trust when valid involuntary sale of — Direction in execution for payment of annuity in Court of sale — Annuity charged on property distinguished from covenants to pay future maintenance. P finding himself unable to pay his debts conveyed all his

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

properties for consideration to his son who assumed the payment of specific debts and agreed to pay to P a monthly sum of Rs 4000 payable on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of each month and two annual sums of Rs 2000 and Rs 1000 respectively. These sums were made first charges on a portion of the estate conveyed subject to the then existing mortgages executed by the vendor. In the deed it was further provided that the allowance was not to be alienated by the vendor in any manner and that the sums as they fell due were in no circumstances to be payable to or demandable by any person other than the vendor. The respondent having obtained a decree for money against P applied for attachment and sale of the right title and interest of P in the monthly allowance payable from and charged upon the estate in the hands of the vendee P objected that the right to the annuity was not saleable property within s 60 Civil Procedure Code. The Subordinate Judge overruled the objection and issued a prohibitory order directing the payment of the allowance into Court periodically as it fell due. Held that the right sought to be attached was saleable property within the meaning of s 60 Civil Procedure Code, being a right to receive money charged upon property and enforceable if necessary by sale thereof. It was not a mere right to receive future maintenance within cl (n) of the proviso to that section. That the clause making the allowance inalienable and payable only to the vendor was an illegal restraint on alienation and did not even if considered valid as being in the nature of a spendthrift trust necessarily imply a bar to involuntary alienation at the instance of creditors. That the direction for payment into Court of the allowance as it fell due was contrary to law. The judgment creditor being entitled only to bring to sale the right of the judgment debtor who would therefore be entitled to take out the sums already deposited in Court in pursuance of the erroneous order of the Subordinate Judge. *PRADMAN SINGH v. PAMA PROSHAD MOHI (1912) 17 C W N 662*

Execution of decree —

*Right to future maintenance* — Younger brother put in possession of certain property by way of maintenance — Mode of taking out execution against such property. Under a family arrangement between two brothers the younger was given certain villages in lieu of maintenance. The grantee was to enjoy the income of the villages during his life without power of transfer and at the elder brother's death he was to become full owner. Held that such property was not exempt from process in execution of a decree against the life tenant but the proper mode of execution was not by sale of the life tenant's interest in the property — whatever it might be worth — but by the appointment of a receiver who might administer the property on behalf of the Court and apportion the income between the creditor and the life tenant. *SYDAR BIR v. PAJ SYDAR NARAIN SINGH I L R 43 All 617*

A mere right to future maintenance is not protected from attachment. *PALAKANDI MAHMAD v. CHINGORAY KELOTH alias V. APPA I L R. 40 Mad 30<sup>o</sup>*

s 60 Sub s 2 (b) —

See s 60 (i)

See ARMY

Bom 363

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 60 Sub s 2(b)—contd

*Army Act 1881 (44 & 45 Vict c 55) as 136 and 190 sub sec 8 as amended by Army Annual Act 1895 (58 & 59 Vict c 7) s 4—Officer on the Indian Staff Corps—Moneydecree—Execution—Salary not liable to attachment* Messrs K. K. & Co filed a suit and obtained a decree for a sum of money against Major D an officer in the Indian Army. They subsequently attached a moiety of that officer's pay under Order XXI rule 48 of the Civil Procedure Code and in pursuance of such attachment the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts remitted such moiety to the Sheriff of Bombay who had paid out a portion of the money received by him under Messrs K. K. & Co's attachment and had in his hands a further sum which in the ordinary course would have been paid out likewise when Major D took out a summons calling on the plaintiffs to show cause why their attachment should not be varied and the sums recovered thereunder refunded. Held that Major D under s 190 sub sec 8 of the Army Act 1881 was an officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces and under s 136 of the Army Act 1881 and s 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure he was entitled to receive his pay without any deduction and that the attachment must be raised and that the Sheriff must pay to Major D the sum received by him under attachment and not set it against his hand. *Bourcier I L R 37 Bom 266* applied. Held however that as the money actually paid out to the execution creditors had not been paid out under coercion or under a mistake of fact though possibly under a mistake of law Major D was not entitled to a refund of such money. *Kinn & Co v Major Davidson (1914) I L R 38 Bom 667*

*Army Act 1885 (44 & 45 Vict) s 136—Officer in British Army serving in India—Moneydecree—Execution—Salary not liable to attachment* s 136 (2) (b) of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) leaves the provisions of the Army Act 1885 (44 & 45 Vict) untouched. s 136 of the Army Act 1885 (44 & 45 Vict) amended in 1893 provides that the salary of the officer in the British Army serving in India shall be paid to him without deduction unless the Legislature in India has directed to the contrary in that behalf. There is no law in India which expressly or by necessary implication directs that such officer's salary is liable to attachment in execution of a moneydecree. *ALCHAND & BOURCIER (1914) I L R 37 Bom 266*

*Execution of decree—Attachment—Salary of officer in the Indian Army* Held that the pay of an officer of the Indian Army may be attached in execution of a decree against him to the extent of one half. *Lally v The Bank of Upper India Ltd I L R 33 All 529* distinguished. *Pinn v Murra & Co 93 Indian Cases 935* followed. *Har v Ram Chandra (1917) I L R 29 All 308*

s 63 (1882 Code s 285)—

See RATEABLE DISTRIBUTION

I L R 46 Calc 64

*Definition of decree—Same property attached by both Civil and Revenue Courts—Sale in execution of Revenue Court decree—Auction purchaser entitled to retain possession*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 63—contd

S 63 of the Code of Civil Procedure only applies as between Civil Courts of different grades or as between Revenue Courts of different grades. It cannot apply where the conflict is between a Civil Court on the one hand and a Revenue Court on the other. Hence where the same property was attached in execution of a Civil Court decree and also in execution of a Revenue Court decree but was actually sold in execution of the latter it was held that the auction purchaser was entitled to retain possession *non obstante* the decree of the Civil Court and the attachment thereunder. *Raghunath Dayal v Bank Ltd I L R 2 All 184* followed. *POSHAN LAL v MOHAMMAD MASKEER ALI KHAN I L R 48 All 612*

ss 63 and 73—When the same property was attached by two Courts one superior to the other. Held that the claimant in the inferior Court was entitled to rateable distribution in respect of one of his decrees in which there was a prior attachment by him but not in another case in which the attachment was subsequent to that effected in the superior Court. An application to a superior Court for transfer of an execution case to itself from an inferior Court cannot be treated as an application for execution to the superior Court within the meaning of s 73. *KRISHNA KUMAR GHOSH v PASTORI BARNERJEE 25 W N 740*

s 64 (1882 Code s 276)—

See O XXI R 59 25 C W N 544

See ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION OF MONEY DECREE

I L R 44 Mad 232

*Effect of Attachment of land by one decree holder—Application for rateable distribution by other decree holders—Satisfaction of attaching decree holder's decree by subsequent mortgagee—Alienation of the land attached—The other decree holders cannot impeach the alienation* Where a decree holder attached land in execution of his decree and the other decree holders applied for rateable distribution without attaching the land in execution of their decrees and subsequently the judgment debtor alienated the land and paid off the attaching decree holder. Held by the Full Bench that the other decree holders were not entitled to question the alienation under s 64 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Vina Kinnari Loh v Bhoj Singh Dithuria I L R 44 Calc 687* relied on. Effect of explanation to s 64 Civil Procedure Code considered. *ANANTHAI CHETTIAR v S. S. MALAI ILLAI (1917) I L R 41 Mad 265*

*Attachment—Claim for rateable distribution—Impeachment of alienation not impeachable by application for rateable distribution unless he has himself attached the property claimed* Held on a construction of the explanation to s 64 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 that a person claiming rateable distribution of assets cannot get the benefit of it unless he has himself got an attachment on the assets from which he seeks to benefit. The mere fact that he has filed a petition asking to share in the distribution is not sufficient. *Annamalai Chettiar v Palamalai Pillai I L R 41 Mad 65* followed. *M. Na. Kumari Pibi v Bhoj Singh Dithuria,*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 64—contd

I L R 44 Cal 66 referred to BHULLAR  
HUNDAN LAL I L R 43 All 399

s 64 and O XXI r 54—

*Attachment of immoveable property—Order for attachment made Alienation by judgment debt subsequent to order but before registration of attachment invalidity of—Prohibition against alienation effective from what date.* An attachment operates as a valid prohibition against alienation of the attached property only from the date on which the necessary process is made and copy of the order affixed as contemplated in O XXI r 54 Civil Procedure Code *Pannanayakudu v. Boya Iedda Basappa* I L R 42 Mad 565 approved *Venkatasubbal v. Venkata Sesiah* I L R 42 Mad 1 distinguished *Venkatachalapathi Rao v. Kameswaramm* I L R 41 Mad 151 and *Kanai Lal v. Alad Pur* O J C 359 referred to *Sinnappa v. Aruna Chellai Pillai* (1919) I L R 42 Mad 844

*Attachment when effective against alienation.* An attachment of land which is only ordered but not communicated to the judgment debtor by the issue of a prohibitory order under O XXI r 54 Civil Procedure Code does not affect an alienation made before the judgment debtor has knowledge of the prohibitory order *Pannanayakudu v. Boya Iedda Basappa* (1919) I L R 42 Mad 565

*Execution of decree—Purchase by decree holder—Interest—Time when decree is satisfied—Confirmation of sale.* A decree the satisfaction of which has resulted from the decree holder himself bidding the full amount of the same at the execution sale is not actually satisfied until the sale has been confirmed. If therefore the decree carries interest the decree holder is entitled to claim interest between the date of the sale and the date of its confirmation. *Ganes v. Purshottam* I L R 31 Bom 311 316 referred to *Khalil ur Rahman v. Gokul Prasad* (1919) I L R 41 All 526

s 64 O XXXVIII r 10—*Attachment before judgment scope and effect of section if limited only to transaction subsequent to attachment—Contract to sell entered into before attachment but specifically performed thereafter a d before execution sale—Purchase at execution sale and purchaser and contract to sell respective rights of.* The plaintiffs attached the disputed property before judgment and purchased it at an execution sale. Before the attachment by the plaintiffs the debtor had executed an agreement of sale in respect of the same property in favour of the defendant which was followed by a suit for specific performance. In pursuance of the decree in this suit the Court before the date of the execution sale executed a *kolati* conveying the property to the defendant who also obtained possession before the sale. Before the plaintiff purchased at the execution sale he had notice of the agreement under which the defendant's purchase was made. Held that the provision in s 64 of the Civil Procedure Code as for the protection of a creditor only against transactions subsequent to the attachment and the defendant's purchase must prevail. There is no reason to hold that the provision in O XXXVIII r 10 is limited to rights *in rem*. That the defend-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 19)

—contd—

s 64—contd

ant had a right to have the contract to sell specifically performed and under s 489 of Act XIV of 1860 corresponding to O XXXVIII r 10 of the present Code that right was not affected by the attachment *Madan Mohan Deb v. Prabhat Mohan Poddai* (1915) 21 O W N 180

s 65 (1882 Code s 316)—

See SALE FOR APPEARS OF REVENUE

I L R 40 Cal 81

*Purchase by decree holder—Interest—Time when decree is satisfied—Confirmation of sale.* A decree the satisfaction of which has resulted from the decree holder himself bidding the full amount of the same at the execution sale is not actually satisfied until the sale has been confirmed. If therefore the decree carries interest the decree holder is entitled to claim interest between the date of the sale and the date of its confirmation. *Ganes v. Purshottam* I L R 31 Bom 311 referred to *Khalil ur Rahman v. Gokul Prasad*

I L R 41 All 52

s 66 (1881 Code 317)—

See s 47 I L R 44 Bom 351

See BEVANI I L R 43 Cal 20

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 317

I L R 35 Bom 342

See HINDU LAW JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY

I L R 49 All 159

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 43 Mad 643

See TITLE 23 O W N 601

*Auction sale in the name of defendant—Agreement to sell half share to plaintiff after sale certificate is obtained—Sale whether benami—Agreement subsequent to sale to convey—Suit for specific performance of latter agreement whether barred.* Where the defendant agreed that certain immovable property should be purchased in his name in Court auction and that one half of it should be conveyed by him to the plaintiff after the sale certificate was obtained and under an agreement subsequent to the purchase the defendant agreed to execute a registered conveyance. Held by the Full Bench on a suit being brought for specific performance of the latter agreement that the suit was not barred under a 66 of the Civil Procedure Code *V. KATAPPA v. JALAYIA* (1919)

I L R 42 Mad 615

*Execution of decree—Benami purchase—Claim against certified purchaser but not by representative of the real purchaser.* The widow of one Bhola Nath purchased a house at a Civil Court auction sale in the name of her son-in-law Baldeo and incorporated it into another house left by her husband who had died sonless. On her death one of her daughters claimed the house as an heir of her deceased father. The son-in-law in whose name the house was purchased denied the plea that he was the certified auction purchaser and the suit was barred by s 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Held that as the plaintiff did not claim through the widow but through the widow's daughter her suit was



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 66—contd

suit did not come within the purview of s 66 of the Code *Ram Varan v Mohaniam* I L R 78 All 82 distinguished *NARAIN DEI v DURGA DEI* (1913) I L R 35 All 138

*Suit by beneficiary against benami certificated purchaser at Court sale when lies* Where a Mahomedan father having bought land at a Court sale with his money in the name of one of his sons settled the same with a tenant who attorned to him and paid his heirs rent after his death. Held in a suit brought by the heirs other than the certificated purchaser against the tenant for arrears of rent making the certificated purchaser a *pro forma* Defendant in which the tenant alleged that he was bound to pay rent to the certificated purchaser only and the latter supported him that the suit was not barred by s 66 of the Civil Procedure Code *MAHAMMAD EMARTULLA SIRCAR v MAHAMMAD DIDAR BLY* 24 C W N 51

*Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1892) s 316 317—Suit for declaration of title against recorded purchaser at execution sale—Title of auction purchaser when accrues—Certificate of sale valid of—Construction of statute—Amending Act—Retrospective operation—Tested rights* An execution sale was held and confirmed when the Code of 1882 was in force but the sale certificate was issued after the new Code of 1908 came into operation. The recorded purchaser conveyed the property to another person and the plaintiff sued for a declaration of his title to the property on the ground that it was purchased by him in the name of the recorded purchaser. Held—That a sale certificate does not create title but is merely evidence of title and the title of the purchaser accrued under s 316 from the date of the confirmation of the sale. That the suit was not barred by s 66 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 which is not applicable to an execution purchaser whose title was perfected when s 317 of the Code of 1882 was in force. Both s 317 of the Code of 1892 and a 66 of the Code of 1908 although placed in a Code of Procedure impose in essence a serious restriction upon the title of the real purchaser at the execution sale. *PACHOTHO NATH PAL CHOWDHURY v SAURAVI DOSI CHOWDHURANI* 24 C W N 1011

*Agreement by certified purchaser to convey property—Suit to enforce if maintainable* S 66 of the Civil Procedure Code does not affect an agreement subsequent to the purchase and a suit lies against the certified purchaser for specific performance of such an agreement. *Venkatappa v Jayappa* I L R 43 Mad 61, (F B) (1910) approved *RAMATHAL VADIVELU MUDALIAR v PERIA MANICKA MUDALIAR* 24 C W N 699

*Certified purchaser suit against if barred—Real purchaser's possession—Crisis purchaser's failure to assert right when the amounts to waiver or transfer* The general language of s 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) is not restricted to benami purchases made by or on behalf of judgment debtors. It is *man Pras v Thakur v Jadunandan Thakur* 70 C B N 147 (1916) followed *Ganja Shaha v A L* 72 C L J 608 (P C) (1915) and *Bodh*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 66—contd

*Singh Doodhoria v Gunesh Chandra Sen* 12 B I L R 317 (P C) (1913) referred to. The failure of the alleged benamdar the certified purchaser to assert his rights against the real purchaser during the latter's possession after the auction purchase cannot be regarded as a waiver or transfer of the rights. *Monappa v Surappa* I L R 11 Mad 231 (1886) disapproved. *Bishan Dial v Gha v ud din* I L R 23 All 175 (1901) followed. The title of the certified purchaser was extinguished by three years possession of the landlord the alleged real purchaser under the 2nd Schedule of the Bengal Tenancy Act and the latter acquired a title by adverse possession. *HARISH CHANDRA GUHA v BHIVENDRO KUMAR CHUCKERERTY* 24 C W N 1024

Hindu law—Joint

*Hindu family—Status of females in a Joint Hindu family—Property purchased benami by father in name of his wife* Certain property was purchased at an auction sale held in execution of a decree by the father in a joint Hindu family benami in the name of his wife. After the death of the father one of the sons sued for a declaration that the property so purchased was joint family property having been purchased from joint family funds in the name of a member of the family. Held that females in a joint Hindu family not being members of the family in the sense of having a right to a share in the family property the purchase could not be taken to have been made for the benefit of the family but the defendant was in the position of a pure benamidar and a suit for the declaration asked for by the plaintiff was prohibited by s 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Bodh Singh Doodhoria v Gunesh Chander Sen* 12 B L R 317 and *Achshar Dube v Tapas Dube* I L R 29 All 657 referred to. *BAIRNATH DAS v BISHAN DEVI* I L R 43 All 711

Benami auction pur

*chase—Suit against transferee from certified purchaser—Transfer made before but suit brought after the coming into force of the present Code—Suit governed by the present Code—Waqf—Hanafi law—Requirements of valid waqf where waqif appoints himself as mutawalli* Prior to 1900 certain properties were purchased at auction sales ostensibly by X and Y who were recorded as the certified purchasers but the purchase money was in fact provided by A S and A L. In 1900 these properties were transferred or purporting to be transferred to Z. In 1916 the representatives of A S and A L sued for possession of these properties upon the ground that both the original purchases and the subsequent transfers to Z were benami transactions and that the plaintiffs were the real owners of the properties. Held that s 66 of the present Code of Civil Procedure and not s 317 of the Code of 1892 applied and the suit was barred. *Quere* whether even under the former Code the interpretation placed upon s 317 that it did not extend to a suit against the transferee from a certified purchaser was correct? *Sibia Kunwar v Bhagohi* I L R 21 All 196 referred to. According to the Hanafi law where the owner of property has declared it to be waqf and has appointed himself as mutawalli, there is no need for any further formal transfer of possession neither will the conduct of a subsequent

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 66—contd

may accept his appointment under the terms of the *waqf* name invalidate the *waqf* **ABDUL JALIL KHAN v. OBYD ULLAH KHAN**

I L R 43 All 416

s 66 O XXI, r 81 94—Agreement by purchaser at Court sale before deposit of balance to share property with others—Latter's remedy The person who is declared to be the purchaser after the bids are concluded is the person in whose name the certificate is to be granted under O XXI r 94 C P C. Where the Defendant after having bid for the property and paid the earnest money on his own account entered into an agreement with the Plaintiffs to buy the property for Plaintiffs and himself jointly in certain shares and paid the balance in part out of money taken from Plaintiffs *Held*—That the case was not covered by the second proviso to sec. 66 of the Civil Procedure Code but that the plaintiffs were entitled to sue the defendants for specific performance of the agreement Plaintiff allowed to be amended accordingly **BARUBAN MANDAL v. DOKHINA SUNDARI NAIMASUDHANI**

24 C W N 27

s 68 (1881 Code s 320)—

Allahabad Civil Court—

Power to order sale An ancestral grove with a house which has been assessed by Government cannot be sold in execution of a decree through the Court but the Court must transfer the decree to the Collector who alone has jurisdiction to execute it **I L R 36 All 88**

ss 88 70 r 14 O XXI, 101—

Decree—Execution by Collector—Court *functus officio* for the time being—Exhaustion of all the power conferred upon the Collector for execution—Matters requiring to be done in execution must be done by the Court which passed the decree After a decree has been transferred to a Collector for execution the Court which passed that decree is for the time being *functus officio* for all purposes of execution but as soon as the Collector has exhausted all the powers of execution conferred upon him by rule 14 framed under s 70 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) then any matters requiring to be done and usually regarded as in execution must be done by the Court which made the decree **Pita v. Chunilal I L R 31 Bom 207 referred to ARJUNA BAI PACHU v. KBI BHAIJI (1911)**

I L R 38 Bom. 673

ss 88 and 70—Sch III—Exemption

of a decree by Collector—Delegation to Assistant Collector of functions of Collector—Application to Assistant Collector to take action—*Ulre Yres*—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 198 A obtained a decree for money against B In execution thereof certain immovable property was ordered to be sold and the execution was transferred to the Collector of Basti under s 68 of the Code of Civil Procedure The property was sold and purchased by C B applied for permission to deposit the sum decreed and 5 per cent of the purchase money He next presented a petition saying that he had made the required deposit subsequently he put in a petition to the effect that some unauthorized person had paid the money into the Treasury and that he had been compelled to put his thumb impression on a blank paper which was used for the petition afore said This petition

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

s 68—contd

was presented to the Assistant Collector and the officer ordered B's prosecution under s 182 Indian Penal Code *Held* that inasmuch as the Assistant Collector had no power to deal with B's applications except by passing them on to the Collector s 182 of the Indian Penal Code did not apply and the Assistant Collector had no jurisdiction to order B to be prosecuted thereunder **EMPEROR v. BHAJAN TEWARI (1915)**

I L R 37 All 334

s 88 O XXI, r 100—Decree—Execution proceedings transferred to Collector—Sale—Auction purchaser placed in possession of property—Application by person wrongfully dispossessed to be made to Collector and not to Civil Court—Collector not ministerial officer—Jurisdiction—Civil Court Where execution proceedings are transferred to a Collector and a person is wrongly ousted or dispossessed under the Collector's order he should apply to the Collector and not to the Court complaining of such ouster or dispossession O XXI r 100 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 has no application to a case where the execution of the decree has been transferred to the Collector and he has acted under the powers conferred on him by the Local Government under s 70 of the Code **RAGHO CHANDRARAO v. HANMATTI CHANDRARAO (1913)**

I L R 37 Bom 488

ss 88 and 70—

See Sch. III I L R 37 Bom 32

s 70 (1882 Code s 320)—

See s. 68 I L R 37 All 334

Execution of decree—

Ancestral property—Sale held by Collector and confirmed by Commissioner—Suit in Civil Court to set aside sale—Rules framed by Local Government Where a sale of ancestral property held by a Collector in accordance with rules framed by the Local Government under s 70 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 has been duly confirmed no suit will lie in a Civil Court for the purpose of setting aside such sale **FARHAT UN NISSA BIRI v. SUNDARI PRASAD I L R 42 All 475**

s 70 O XXI, r 72—Bombay Civil Circulars Chap II cl 91 sub cl. 16—Execution proceedings transferred to the Collector—Court's power to entertain application for leave to bid at Court sale—Set-off cannot be allowed by Court When the execution of a decree is transferred to the Collector the Court has no power to entertain an application by the decree holder for leave to bid at the auction sale it should be made to the Collector under sub-sec. 16 of Cl. 91 of the Manual of Bombay Civil Circulars No set-off can be allowed either by the Collector or the Court **SHEKHAN AS APPACHARIA v. JANADIVAPPA (1918)**

I L R 42 Bom 621

s 71 (1882 Code s. 320)—

s 72 (1881 Code s 326)—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 1 Loh 192

s 73 (1882 Code s. 295)—

See s. 2 &amp; 63 5 Pat L J 415

See s. 4 I L R 37 Mid. 570

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 89—contd

and the operation of the Second Schedule is excluded by the words used in s 89 of the Code. Save in so far as is otherwise provided by or by any other law for the time being in force which last words are applicable to O XVIII r 3. *HARAKHAI v JAMNABAI* (1912)

I L R 37 Bom 639

s 89 O XVIII r 3 Second Schedule—Paras 14 15 20 and 21—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 375—Indian Arbitration Act (Act V of 1899) r 3—Reference to arbitration with out intervention of Court while suit pending—Procedure to enforce award—Award of adjustment of suit under Order XVIII rule 3. The plaintiff sued on the 11th of June 1915 to recover a sum of Rs 5353 9 as the price of goods sold to the defendant. The defendant in his written statement pleaded *inter alia* that the goods supplied by the plaintiff were not of the quality agreed upon by the parties. On the 1st of August 1915 the parties without the intervention of the Court agreed to refer the matters in dispute between them concerning the contract referred to in the plaint in respect of which the suit had been filed in High Court to the arbitration of M D and P M. The arbitrators made their award on the 28th of October 1915 whereby they awarded to the plaintiff a sum of Rs 4001 40 with interest at 6 per cent till the date of payment. The award was filed by the arbitrators on the 10th of December 1915. On the 10th of January 1916 the plaintiff took out a notice of motion for an order that the adjustment of the suit arrived at between the plaintiff and the defendant as stated in the plaintiff's affidavit should be recorded under Order XVIII rule 3 of the Civil Procedure Code and a decree in accordance therewith should be passed. The defendant disputed the legality of the award on two grounds: first that the arbitrators exceeded their jurisdiction and decided something which was not within their power to decide and secondly that they refused an opportunity to the defendant to call witnesses or that after they had given him to understand they would adjourn the matter to enable him to call evidence they published the award without giving him any such opportunity. Held: (i) that the plaintiff had adopted a wrong procedure in applying for a decree on an award under Order XVIII rule 3 (ii) That the defendant was entitled to be heard on the objections raised by him under paragraph 21 of the Second Schedule of the Civil Procedure Code *Ingals v Girdharas* I L R 26 Bom 76 and *Girdharas v Vanubai* I L R 21 Bom 33 considered. *Per Macleod J*.—No application can be made to obtain a decree on an award except as provided for in s 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). Under that section the provisions of the Second Schedule govern all arbitrations in a suit or otherwise except such arbitrations as are specially excluded. An arbitration between the parties to a suit without an order of the Court has not been excluded and must therefore come under the provisions which deal with arbitrations without the intervention of the Court. *SHAYAKSHAW v TYAB HAJI AYUB* (1916) I L R 40 Bom 386

## s 90 (1882 Code 311)—

See LOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT s 140  
143 I L R 43 Bom 281

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 90—contd

See PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT 1876 s 23  
I L R 45 Bom 138

s 91 (1882 Code 313)—Vesting of highway in public authority if precludes private individuals suing with leave in respect of public nuisance on street—Dedication acceptance of how established—User as evidence of dedication. *Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng 111 of 1899)*, s 336. S 336 of the Calcutta Municipal Act by vesting public streets including the soil in the Calcutta Municipal Corporation does not take away the right of members of the public to sue under s 91 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a nuisance committed on the street. Where a highway is dedicated to the public acceptance by the public requires no formal act of adoption by any persons or authority but is to be inferred from public user of the way. *SERAJ MAL KHORAB v ABHAI KHAN ROL CHOWDHURI* (1917) 21 O W N 595

## s 92 (1882 Code 539)—

See S 9 I L R 45 Bom 683

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 90 AND 539 I L R 33 All 660

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
I L R 39 Mad 365

See JURISDICTION  
I L R 41 Cal 866

See PARTIES I L R 42 Cal 1135

See PUBLIC RELIGIOUS TRUSTS  
I L R 41 Cal 740

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT 1803  
s 3 I L R 39 Mad 700

See TRANSFER I L R 39 Cal 148  
I L R 48 Cal 53

1 ——— Public religious trust—Suit to recover trust property from stranger. The provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) do not apply to a suit brought by the trustees of a public religious trust to recover property belonging to the trust which has gone wrongfully into the possession of strangers to the trust. *MALWAR BHAGYANT v NARASINGA KRISHNA* (1912) I L R 37 Bom 95

2 ——— *Wajf*—Suit for declaration of plaintiff's right as *mutawalli*, and for possession—Jurisdiction. Where the plaintiff came into court alleging that he was the rightful *mutawalli* of a certain *wajf* and that the defendant on the death of the last incumbent had wrongfully taken possession of the *wajf* property and a kin to be put into possession thereof as *mutawalli*, it was held that this was not a suit which fell within the purview of s 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure and was properly filed in the court of a Subordinate Judge. *Budree Das Mulim v Chooni Lal Johurry* I L R 33 Cal 783 and *Gleadow Garvisankar v Uderam Ichram*, I L R 36 Bom 29 referred to. *Muhammadi Ibrahim Khan v Ahmad Sayid Khan* I L R 32 All 503 and *Said Ali v Ali Jan* I L R 35 All 98 distinguished. *MUHAMMAD ABUL MAZID KHAN v AHMAD SAID KHAN* (1913) I L R 35 All 459

3 ——— Applicability of to the suit—*Rigveda* etc. to use it—Temple subject to spiritual use of Temple Committee—Offerings by

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

no shipper ownership of—*Perma t al enation of offerings by Committee valid ty of—* *Vis to cl avie—* *Imitation—Ca of m ton—Civil Procure Code (Act V of 1908) O 1 r 5—* *Suit by two worshippers on behalf of th m l s a t o t h r s u n l r maintain a l i t y of—P l i g n s Endowments Act (XX of 1863) s 18 or Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 9 sanction u n l r n e c e s s i t y of—* *Suits in which reliefs asked for again t r a n g e r s to trust no necessity for action for—* *Testing any property in trustees—* *s 92 clause (h) m a i n i n g of—Scope of—Respective r g h t s and duties of trust e s and Temple Committees* Two of the worshippers of a temple near Harur pur y e t r i n g to sue on behalf of them elves and others, with the leave of the Court obtained under O 1 r m of the Code of Civil Procedure instituted a suit a a i n t the members of the Devasthanam Committee of Harur to who e s u p e r i n t e n d e n c e the temple was subject and the *archakas* and *stanakas* of the temple for a decree (i) declaring the in validity as against the temple of a perpetual leave granted by the Committee to the *archakas* and *stanakas* of the right to collect offerings made by the pilgrims and (ii) directing that only the trustee or the manager duly appointed should retain the right of collecting the said offerings. The plaintiff alleged that the alienation in question was highly detrimental to the interest of the temple and was beyond the power of the Committee. The trustee of the temple was not impleaded in the suit and no sanction as provided by s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1909) or s 18 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) was obtained for instituting the suit. *Held* by the Full Bench — (i) that s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1909) is not applicable to suits whose object is to establish the right of the temple to property in the hands of strangers or alienees from the temple authorities and (ii) that the suit was therefore maintainable without such sanction. *Obiter* The alienation in question is void. *Per* ABDUR RAHIM ORFI C J. The reliefs prayed for in the suit are not of the kind mentioned in s 9 of Civil Procedure Code. The phrase 'vesting any property in trustees' in s 9 contemplates a case where new trustees have been appointed in other cases of a similar nature such as those mentioned in s 26 to 30 of the Trustee Act of 1901 (16 of 1901) and s 33 of the Indian Contract Act (2 of 1872) must be read along with the specified reliefs and the relief that can be granted under it should not be of a character different from those expressly mentioned. *Per* CHITRA TROTTER and SESHUACHARI AYYAR JJ (in the Division Bench). The alienation in question relating not only to existing but to future income the cause of action to question such an alienation accrues every time the offering was wrongfully received. *Per* SESHUACHARI AYYAR, J. (in the Division Bench). Respective rights and duties of trustees and temple committees discussed. *Visakatharavaya Ayyar* and *Kasthiravaya Ayyar* (1916).

I L R 40 Mad. 212

## 4

*Suit under nature of—* *Plaintiff's right to—* *Of Court to add parties* A suit brought under s 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure is a representative suit and the Court has jurisdiction under O 1 r 10 clause (2) of the Code to add persons as additional parties whose presence may be necessary in order to enable the Court effect

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

ually and completely to adjudicate upon the questions involved in the suit. *Varadappa Chetty v. Munu ami Chetty* 10 Mad L T 514 followed. *Chhable Pam v. Durga Prasad* 1 L R 37 411 296 decided from *PARAMESWARAN MUNPEE v. NARAYAN NAMBOODRI* (1916).

I L R 40 Mad 110

## 5

*Suit by a Muktear of a temple against supposed Muktesars—* *The supposed Muktesars also trustees of the endowment* — *Prayers for recovery of property belonging to the temple mense profits and for taking accounts of the management—* *Jurisdiction of Court to entertain suit—* *Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) s 11* The plaintiff who claimed to be heir of the original donor and a newly appointed Muktear of a temple sued the defendants who were the trustees of the endowment and the supposed Muktesars of the temple praying for possession of immovable and moveable properties belonging to the temple for mense profits and for accounts. The trial Court being of opinion that the suit was governed neither by s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code nor by s 15 of the Religious Endowments Act decreed it on merits. The suit was however dismissed by the District Judge on the preliminary ground that the cognizance of the suit was barred by s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* that the suit clearly fell within the scope of s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code inasmuch as taking the plaintiff as a whole the suit was one for the removal of the defendants from their position as trustee for the restoration of the trust property to the plaintiff a Muktear for taking accounts and for damages for their wrongful acts as trustee. *Held* further that the defendants were not in the position of strangers for they were trustees and claimed as such to be entitled to hold the lands from generation to generation subject to the due fulfilment of the trust. *Per* MARTIN J. — There is much which is in common between the two sections (s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code and s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act) but s 92 is substantially the wider and provides *inter alia* for settling a scheme which is a jurisdiction of a very wide and beneficial nature. I think, therefore, that a plaintiff may proceed for appropriate relief under either Act and that the opening words in s 9 (2) only mean that if he elects to proceed under the Religious Endowments Act he is not to be prevented from doing by s 9 (2). *HANSRAJ LADDA HITE v. SANT PADMANABH* (1918).

I L R 42 Bom 742

## 6

*Sanction of Advocate General—* *Plaint and new defendant and prayers added—* *No sanction of Advocate General to a amendments* Two plaintiffs as relators having previously obtained the sanction of the Advocate General under s 9 of the Civil Procedure Code filed a suit against three defendants in respect of certain charitable properties. When the suit was called on for hearing two of the defendants were struck off and the plaintiffs asked for an order to leave to add another person as defendant and they amended the plaint and prayed for certain reliefs against the added defendant. No sanction of the Advocate General was obtained previous to the amendment of the plaint and the addition of the new defendant. *Held* that the plaintiffs were not entitled to maintain the suit against the added

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 92—contd

were not properly stamped. *Held* that the cross objections must be stamped as on an appeal relating to the sum of Rs 6000 decree against 1st defendant. *Held* also that the suit was not bad on the ground that the statutory notice provided for by s 31 had not been given since it was a suit relating to the property of a religious institution and not to the property of the 1st defendant. *Held* further that the suit was not bad under s 30 of the Court of Wards Act as the section did not say that if the Court of Wards was not named as guardian from the commencement the suit was bad. The omission might under the circumstances be treated as a mere defect or irregularity in procedure not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court and be corrected under s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Rup Chand v Dasodha I L R 30 All 55* and *Bibi Bahau v Danke Behari Pershad Singh L R 30 I A 132* followed. **SAYAD AMIR SAHEB v SHEER MASLEDDIN (1910) I L R 40 Bom 541**

17 ———— *Hindu temple—Worshipper—Right of suit of—Interest meaning of—Vere right to worship whether sufficient interest to maintain suit under s 92—Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1883) ss 14 and 15—Definition of interest therein whether applicable to s 92—Lord Romilly's Act—English decisions thereon whether proper guidance in construction of s 92—Interest nature of to maintain suit—Policy of Act and Code—Act and Code whether in pari materia Where a Hindu residing in Madras and another residing in Tellicherry instituted a suit in the District Court of North Malabar under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a Hindu temple situated in Tellicherry in North Malabar after obtaining sanction under the section and it appeared that the former had gone to worship in the temple on one or two occasions in the past and might go there to worship in the future if business took him to Tellicherry and he relied on his right as a Hindu to worship in the temple as entitling him to institute the suit. *Held* by OLIVER and COURTS TROTTER JJ (JAGGERAM J dissenting) that though as a Hindu he might have the right to worship in the temple he had not on that ground alone the interest required by s 92 of the Code to maintain the suit. Interest under s 92 of the Code denotes an interest which is substantial and not sentimental or remote. It must be a present and substantial and not a remote and fictitious or purely illusory interest. The definition of interest in s 15 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1883) cannot be used as a guide in interpreting the word as used in s 92 of the Code. The English decisions under Lord Romilly's Act which lay down that the petitioners under the Act must have an interest which is clear or direct should be a guidance in interpreting the provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per AMIR IAHM J*—In the case of a temple or a mosque persons entitled to attend there for purposes of worship are beneficiaries and must as such be held to possess a sufficient interest to support a suit under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *English and Indian decisions on the subject reviewed. T P PANCHAYATRAI v PANCHAYAT VARANASI (1918) I L R 42 Mad 360**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 92—contd

18 ———— *Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1883) s 14—Sanction for suit—Trustees of a temple—Appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee in bad faith—Suit without sanction by two trustees for declaration as to invalidity of appointment and for injunction—Maintainability of the suit—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to question appointment—Two out of three trustees of a temple instituted a suit in a Subordinate Judge's Court for a declaration that the appointment by the Devasthanam Committee of one of the defendants as a trustee in the place of a deceased trustee was invalid and for an injunction to restrain him from interfering with the affairs and the property of the temple. The plaintiffs trustees did not obtain sanction either under s 92 Civil Procedure Code or s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1883). The defendants pleaded, *inter alia* that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction and that the Civil Courts could not question the appointment made by the committee. *Held* that the suit was not maintainable for want of a sanction under s 92 Civil Procedure Code and that a Civil Court can question an appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee if it is not made reasonably or in good faith. *Per AMIR IAHM J* s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1883) did not apply to the present suit as it was not a case of misfeasance, breach of trust or neglect of duty by a trustee. **SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI v KRISHNA SWAMI SOMAYAJI (1910) I L R 42 Mad 688***

19 ———— *Suit by two persons one of whom had no interest under the section—Leave under the section obtained subsequently by two others having such interest—Leave joined as additional plaintiffs—Suit whether maintainable. Where a suit was instituted under s 92 Civil Procedure Code by two plaintiffs one of whom had no interest such as that required by that section and two other persons having the requisite interest subsequently obtained leave under s 92 of the Code and were joined as additional plaintiffs in the suit. *Held* that the suit was maintainable under s 92 of the Code and ought to be tried on the merits. *Rama Jayangar v Krishna Jayangar (1887) I L R 10 Mad 185* applied. **JEKRAM REDDI v SRI S. SUBRAMANIAM ALAYAR (1920) I L R 43 Mad 720***

20 ———— *ss 92 and 93—Alienage from trustee—Declaration against—Appeal by alien—Dish of trust pending appeal—Abatment—Right to sue meaning of—Alien as far as ration but not in good faith or without notice—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 10 effect of. Where in a suit brought by the Collector of a district under s 92 of the Code against the trustee and the alienage from him a declaration was granted to the effect that the alienation in favour of the latter was not binding on the trust and the alienage applied making the Collector and the trust parties to the appeal but pending appeal the trustee died and his legal representative was not brought on the record. *Held* that the appeal did not abate as the trustee was not a necessary party to it. *Held* also that the cause of action against the alienage (who was an alienage for consideration) arose on the date of the alienation and as the suit was brought more than six years after that date it was barred by limitation under Art 20 of the*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*s 92—*contd*

Limitation Act. Time will run in favour of an abensee for consideration though he may not be an abensee in good faith. Trust property in the hands of absees for consideration and in good faith and without notice cannot be followed at all. *Per TRIBUNAL J*—The phrase "right to sue with reference to appeals means right to obtain relief." *PRASANTA VENKATACHALLA REDDIAR v THE COLLECTOR OF TRICHINOPOLY (1914)*

I L R 33 Mad 1064

## s 92 115—

S v PUBLIC CHARITY 14 C W N 932

## s 92 O I r 3—

See PARTIES I L R 42 Calc 1135

s 92 O I r 10 (2)—*Suit by plaintiffs after obtaining consent of Advocate General—Application by Advocate General to be added as co-plaintiff—Power of Court to add parties* In a suit under section 92 Civil Procedure Code instituted by persons who had obtained the consent of the Advocate General on the application of the Advocate General as a co-plaintiff *Sannadhiyal v The Collector of Trichinopoly (1910)*

I L

## s 93 (1882)

See S 92

## Duties

not be discharged are imposed upon Collector of the District (1908) are of very which often may not be discharge. The Collector was discharged under the Revenue Code (Bombay) matters he was discharged his functions with s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code is erroneous. *BONGHARD LAL (1911)*

## s 94 (C &amp; L)

See ATTACHMENT

See BEYOND THE

## s 94 (d)—Receiver

*mortgage suit—Mortgagee's right to interest and Government revenue sufficient ground—Nomination of Receiver* The appointment of a Receiver is a matter entirely within the discretion of the Court. It must be in the exercise of that discretion by the circumstances of each case. It has been laid down as a general rule that the appointment of a Receiver is of course on the application of a mortgagee. Where it appeared that the mortgagee had been paid to the mortgagee advance money to pay the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*s 94—*contd*

the mortgaged properties in order to save them from sale for arrears and that to recover the sums so advanced they had been compelled to bring another suit. *Held* that it was a fit case for the appointment of a Receiver. As a general rule the right to propose a person for appointment as Receiver belongs to the party interested in obtaining the appointment and effect will be given to his nomination. But if the Court appoints a Receiver at the instance of a mortgagee—the mortgagee not having without the assistance of the Court power to appoint a Receiver—then the Court exercises its discretion as to who shall be appointed Receiver and appoints the Receiver whom having regard to the interest of both mortgagee and mortgagor the Court considers the best person. *THE EASTERN MORTGAGE AND AGENCY COMPANY LIMITED v RAKES KHATUN (1912)*

16 C W N 997

s 94 (e)—*Temporary injunction application for—Order by Court calling upon defendant to furnish and submit accounts—Order of Court—Appeal—Revision* Where an application for the issue of a restraining order on the property in suit directing the defendant to the extent of Rs 5000 and of minerals appropriated

not made under Code and made the

v

219

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

were not properly stamped. *Held* that the cross objections must be stamped as on an appeal relating to the sum of Rs 6000 decree against 1st defendant. *Held* also that the suit was not bad on the ground that the statutory notice provided for by s 31 had not been given since it was a suit relating to the property of a religious institution and not to the property of the 1st defendant. *Held* further that the suit was not bad under s 32 of the Court of Wards Act as the section did not say that if the Court of Wards was not named as guardian from the commencement the suit was bad. The omission might under the circumstances be treated as a mere defect or irregularity in procedure not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court and be corrected under s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Rup Chand v Dasodha I L R 30 All 55* and *Bibi Mahan v Banke Behari Pershad Singh L R 30 I A 182* followed. **SALAD AMIR KHAN v SHEKH MASLEUDIN (1916) I L R 40 Bom 541**

## 17 ——— Hindu temple—

Worshipper—Right of suit of—Interest meaning of—Vere right to worship whether sufficient interest to maintain suit under s 92—Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) ss 14 and 15—Definition of interest therein whether applicable to s 92—Lord Romilly's Act—English decisions thereon whether proper guidance in construction of s 92—Interest nature of to maintain suit—Policy of Act and Code—Act and Code, whether in pari materia Where a Hindu residing in Madras and another residing in Tellicherry instituted a suit in the District Court of North Malabar under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a Hindu temple situated in Tellicherry in North Malabar after obtaining sanction under the section and it appeared that the former had gone to worship in the temple on one or two occasions in the past and might go there to worship in the future if business took him to Tellicherry and he relied on his right as a Hindu to worship in the temple as entitling him to institute the suit. *Held* by **OLDFIELD and COTTEY TROTTER JJ** (**ABDUR RAHIM J** dissenting) that though as a Hindu he might have the right to worship in the temple he had not on that ground alone the interest required by s 92 of the Code to maintain the suit. Interest under s 92 of the Code denotes an interest which is substantial and not sentimental or remote. It must be a present and substantial and not a remote and fictitious or purely illusory interest. The definition of interest in s 10 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) cannot be used as a guide in interpreting the word as used in s 92 of the Code. The English decisions under Lord Romilly's Act which lay down that the petitioners under the Act must have an interest which is clear or direct should be a guidance in interpreting the provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per ABDUR RAHIM J*—In the case of a temple or a mosque persons entitled to attend there for purposes of worship are beneficiaries and must as such be held to possess a sufficient interest to support a suit under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. English and Indian decisions on the subject reviewed. **T R RAMCHANDRA AYYAR v PARAMESWARAN UNNI (1915) I L R 42 Mad 360**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

18 ——— Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) s 14—Sanction for suit—Trustees of a temple—Appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee in bad faith—Suit without sanction by two trustees for declaration as to invalidity of appointment and for injunction—Maintainability of the suit—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to question appointment. Two out of three trustees of a temple instituted a suit in a Subordinate Judge's Court for a declaration that the appointment by the Devasthanam Committee of one of the defendants as a trustee in the place of a deceased trustee was invalid and for an injunction to restrain him from interfering with the affairs and the property of the temple. The plaintiffs' trustees did not obtain sanction either under s 92 Civil Procedure Code or s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863). The defendants pleaded *inter alia* that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction and that the Civil Courts could not question the appointment made by the committee. *Held* that the suit was not maintainable for want of a sanction under s 92 Civil Procedure Code and that a Civil Court can question an appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee if it is not made reasonably or in good faith. *Per ABDUR RAHIM J* s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) did not apply to the present suit, as it was not a case of misfeasance, breach of trust or neglect of duty by a trustee. **SUBRAMANIA PILLAI v KRISHNAN SWAMY SOMAYAJIAR (1910) I L R 42 Mad 668**

19 ——— Suit by two persons one of whom had no interest under the section—Leave under the section obtained subsequently by two others having such interest—Latter joined as additional plaintiffs—Suit whether maintainable. Where a suit was instituted under s 92 Civil Procedure Code by two plaintiffs one of whom had no interest such as that required by that section, and two other persons having the requisite interest subsequently obtained leave under the section and were joined as additional plaintiffs in the suit. *Held* that the suit was maintainable under s 92 of the Code and ought to be tried on the merits. **Ramajanyar v Krishnanyangar (1931) I L R 10 Mad 180** applied. **JEEKAM PEDDI v SRI S. SUBRAMANIAM ARIAR (1930) I L R 43 Mad 720**

— ss 92 and 93—Alienage from trustee—Declaration against—Appeal by alienage—Death of trustee pending appeal—Abatement—Right to sue meaning of—Alienage for consideration but not in good faith or without notice—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 10 effect of. Where in a suit brought by the Collector of a district under s 92 of the Code against the trustee and the alienage from him a declaration was granted to the effect that the alienation in favour of the latter was not binding on the trust and the alienee appealed making the Collector and the trust's parties to the appeal but pending appeal the trustee died and his legal representative was not brought on the record. *Held* that the appeal did not abate as the trustee was not a necessary party to it. *Held* also that the cause of action against the alienee (who was an alienage for consideration) arose on the date of the alienation and as the suit was brought more than 10 years after that date it was barred by limitation under Art 20 of the

חוק המערכת הכלכלית של המדינה (אקט 5 של 1993)      ECONOMIC SYSTEMS CODE (ACT 5 OF 1993)

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

— 7 1 6 7 8 C W X Z  
— 1 P M O L F Z  
J J J F G C E H A B  
— - H Q I Z P " " I P Y  
I P J A S U T R H G V N  
V I Z W J Z (1) P L  
P - 1 1 J 1 1 (1) (1) 1 1  
Y 1 1 (1) J 1 X P P P  
A " J J J J J J J J J J  
I J L F & H e t

*[The page contains faint, illegible markings and bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

-            -                        
 /                                   
 /                                 

[illegible]



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 92—contd

were not properly stamped. *Held* that the cross objections must be stamped as on an appeal relating to the sum of Rs. 6,000 decreed against 1st defendant. *Held* also that the suit was not bad on the ground that the statutory notice provided for by s 31 had not been given since it was a suit relating to the property of a religious institution and not to the property of the 1st defendant. *Held* further that the suit was not bad under s 32 of the Court of Wards Act as the section did not say that if the Court of Wards was not named as guardian from the commencement of the suit was bad. The omission might under the circumstances be treated as a mere defect or irregularity in procedure not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court and be corrected under s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Rup Chandra v Dasodha I L R 50 All 53* and *Ebi Mahan v Banke Behari Pershad Singh I L R 30 I A 139* followed. *SARAD ANIR VABLES v SREEKH MARLEUDIA* (1916) 1 L R 40 Bom 541

17 ————— *Hindu temple* —

Worshipper—Right of suit of—Interest meaning of—Vere right to worship whether sufficient interest to maintain suit under s 92—Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) ss 14 and 15—Definition of interest therein whether applicable to s 92—Lord Romilly's Act—English decisions thereon whether proper guidance in construction of s 92—Interest nature of to maintain suit—Policy of Act and Code—Act and Code whether in pari materia Where a Hindu residing in Madras and another residing in Tellicherry instituted a suit in the District Court of North Malabar under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a Hindu temple situated in Tellicherry in North Malabar after obtaining sanction under the section and it appeared that the former had gone to worship in the temple on one or two occasions in the past and might go there to worship in the future if business took him to Tellicherry and he relied on his right as a Hindu to worship in the temple as entitling him to institute the suit. *Held* by OLDFIELD and CURRIE TROTTER JJ (ABDUR RAHIM J dissenting) that though as a Hindu he might have the right to worship in the temple he had not on that ground alone the interest required by s 92 of the Code to maintain the suit. Interest under s 92 of the Code denotes an interest which is substantial and not sentimental or remote; it must be a present and substantial and not a remote and fictitious or purely illusory interest. The definition of interest in s 10 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) cannot be used as a guide in interpreting the word as used in s 92 of the Code. The English decisions under Lord Romilly's Act which lay down that the petition is under the Act must have an interest which is clear or direct should be a guidance in interpreting the provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per ABDUR RAHIM J*—In the case of a temple or a mosque persons entitled to attend there for purposes of worship are beneficiaries and must as such be held to possess a sufficient interest to support a suit under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. English and Indian decisions on the subject reviewed. *T I RAMCHANDRA AILAR v PARAMESWARAN UNNI* (1918) 1 L R 42 Mad 350

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 92—contd

18 ————— *Peligious Endowments Act (XX of 1863)* s 14—Sanction for suit—Trustees of a temple—Appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee in bad faith—Suit without sanction by two trustees for declaration as to invalidity of appointment and for injunction—Maintainability of the suit—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to question appointment—Two out of three trustees of a temple instituted a suit in a Subordinate Judge's Court for a declaration that the appointment by the Devasthanam Committee of one of the defendants as a trustee in the place of a deceased trustee was invalid and for an injunction to restrain him from interfering with the affairs and the property of the temple. The plaintiffs trustees did not obtain sanction either under s 92 Civil Procedure Code or s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863). The defendants pleaded *inter alia* that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction and that the Civil Courts could not question the appointment made by the committee. *Held* that the suit was not maintainable for want of a sanction under s 92 Civil Procedure Code and that a Civil Court can question an appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee if it is not made reasonably or in good faith. *Per ABDUR RAHIM J* s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) did not apply to the present suit as it was not a case of misfeasance or breach of trust or neglect of duty by a trustee. *SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI v KRISHNA SWAMY SOOAYANAR* (1919) 1 L R 42 Mad 668

19 ————— *Suit by two persons one of whom had no interest under the section—Leave under the section obtained subsequently by two others having such interest—Latter joined as additional plaintiffs—Suit whether maintainable. Where a suit was instituted under s 92 Civil Procedure Code by two plaintiffs one of whom had no interest such as that required by that section and two other persons having the requisite interest subsequently obtained leave under the section and were joined as additional plaintiffs in the suit. *Held* that the suit was maintainable under s 92 of the Code and ought to be tried on the merits. *Ramajanyar v Krishnayyanagar* (1887) 1 L R 10 Mad 159 applied. *JERAM PEDDI v SIR S SUBRAMANIAM AILAR* (1920) 1 L R 43 Mad 720*

— 92 and 93—*Alien from trustee—Declaration against—Appeal by alienee—Death of trustee pending appeal—Alienment—Right to sue arising of—Alien for consideration but not in good faith or without notice—Limitation Act (XX of 1908) s 10 effect of—Where in a suit brought by the Collector of a district under s 92 of the Code against the trustee and the alienee from him a declaration was granted to the effect that the alienation in favour of the latter was not binding on the trust and the alienee appealed making the Collector and the trustee parties to the appeal but pending appeal the trustee died and his legal representative was not brought on the record. *Held* that the appeal did not abate as the trustee was not a necessary party to it. *Held* also that the cause of action against the alienee (who was an alienee for consideration) arose on the date of the alienation and as the suit was brought more than six years after that date it was barred by limitation under Art 20 of the*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—concl'd

— s 92—concl'd

Limitation Act. Time will run in favour of an alienee for consideration though he may not be an alienee in good faith. Trust property in the hands of alienees for consideration and in good faith and without notice cannot be followed at all. *Per TRIBUNAL*. J.—The phrase right to sue with reference to appeals means right to obtain relief. **PRASAD VENKATACHALLA REDDIAR v THE COLLECTOR OF TRICHINOPOLY (1914)**

I L R 33 Mad 1064

— s 92—concl'd

S e PUBLIC CHARITY 14 C W N 932

— s 92 O I r 3—

S e PARTIES I L R 42 Calc 1135

— s 92, O I r 10 (2)—*Suit by plaintiffs after obtaining consent of Advocate General—Application by Advocate General to be added as co-plaintiff—Power of Court to add parties* In a suit under section 92 Civil Procedure Code instituted by persons who had obtained the requisite consent of the Advocate General the Court can on the application of the Advocate General add him as a co-plaintiff. **Ambalavana Pandara Sannadhiyal v The Advocate General of Madras (1910)**

I L R 43 Mad 737

— s 93 (1882 Code s 539)—

See S 92 I L R 38 Mad 1064

— *Duties imposed upon Collectors—Duties not to be discharged by subordinates* Duties which are imposed upon Collectors by Government under s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) are of very special nature the discharge of which often requires serious consideration and they may not be discharged by the Collector's subordinate. The conclusion that because an Assistant Collector was discharging the functions of the Collector under the provisions of s 11 of the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) in revenue matter he was therefore entitled to discharge his functions with reference to suits filed under s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) is erroneous. **SOLIMAN BIKHARJI v CHILGAN LAL (1911)**

I L R 35 Bom 243

— s 94 (C &amp; E)—

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT

I L R 46 Calc 717

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 69

N Pat L J 76

— s 94 (d)—*Receiver appointment of mortgagee—Mortgagee's right—Court's discretion—Interest and Government revenue left in arrears of sufficient ground—Nomination of Receiver* Though the appointment of a Receiver *pendente lite* is a matter entirely within the discretion of the Court it must in the exercise of that discretion be guided by the circumstances of each particular case and it has been laid down as a general rule that the appointment of a Receiver will be made as a matter of course on the application of a mortgagee if the interest payable under the security is in arrears. Where it appeared that the original mortgage debt sued upon had trebled and no interest whatever had been paid to the mortgagees and that on the other hand the mortgagees had been compelled to advance money to pay the Government revenue on

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—concl'd

— s 94—concl'd

the mortgaged properties in order to save them from sale for arrears and that to recover the sums so advanced they had been compelled to bring another suit. *Held* that it was a fit case for the appointment of a Receiver. As a general rule the right to propose a person for appointment as Receiver belongs to the party interested in obtaining the appointment and effect will be given to his nomination. But if the Court appoints a Receiver at the instance of a mortgagee—the mortgagee not having without the assistance of the Court power to appoint a Receiver—then the Court exercises its discretion as to who shall be appointed Receiver and appoints the Receiver whom having regard to the interest of both mortgagee and mortgagor the Court considers the best. **THE EASTERN MORTGAGE AND AGENCY CO. LIMITED v RAKHA KHATUN (1912)**

I L R 38 N 997

— s 94 (e)—*Temporary Order of Court to furnish security made with jurisdiction on the temporary injunction from working the Court power to furnish security every week from* *Held* that the order of O XXXIX was not appealable. That the order was under cl (e) of s 94. Ends of justice from not be set aside in. **F F CHRISTIAN (1911)**

— s 95 (1882)

S e INSURANCE

— s 96 (1882)

See S 2

See S 47

See LAND ACQUISITION

s 54

I L

See SUCCESSION C

s 20

I L R

— *Plaintiff an alleged account stated which India found to be a fraudulent one. Plaintiffs being thus compelled to sue for the items of claim contained in a general decree it was found that each of these items by limitation but the Defendant consented to a decree being passed in favour of such of the items as were the subject of the trial Court passed a decree upon* *Held*—That the findings on the items of claim were not binding on the Defendant. *decree was set aside and a new decree was passed on the items of claim.*

I L R

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

were not properly stamped. *Held* that the cross objections must be stamped as on an appeal relating to the sum of Rs. 1,000 decreed against 1st defendant. *Held* also that the suit was not bad on the ground that the statutory notice provided for by s 31 had not been given since it was a suit relating to the property of a religious institution and not to the property of the 1st defendant. *Held* further that the suit was not bad under s 32 of the Court of Wards Act as the section did not say that if the Court of Wards was not named as guardian from the commencement the suit was bad. The omission might under the circumstances be treated as a mere defect or irregularity in procedure not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court and be corrected under s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Rup Chand v Desodha I L R 30 All 55* and *Bibi Mahan v Banka Behari Pershad Singh I L R 30 I 182* followed. **SAYAD AMIR SAHEB : SHEKH MASLEUDIN (1916) I L R 40 Bom 541**

## 17

## Hindu temple—

Worshipper—Right of suit of—Interest meaning of—Vere right to worship whether sufficient interest to maintain suit under s 92—Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1903) ss 14 and 15—Definition of interest therein whether applicable to s 92—Lord Romilly's test—English decisions thereon whether proper guidance in construction of s 92—Interpretation of nature of suit—Polity of Act and Code—Act and Code, whether in pari materia Where a Hindu residing in Madras and another residing in Tellicherry instituted a suit in the District Court of North Malabar under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a Hindu temple situated in Tellicherry in North Malabar after obtaining sanction under the section and it appeared that the former had gone to worship in the temple on one or two occasions in the past and might go thence to worship in the future if business took him to Tellicherry and he relied on his right as a Hindu to worship in the temple as entitling him to institute the suit. *Held* by *OLIVER* and *COTTEY* *TROTTER J J* (*ANAND RAMIA J* dissenting) that though as a Hindu he might have the right to worship in the temple he had not on that ground alone the interest required by s 92 of the Code to maintain the suit. Interest under s 92 of the Code denotes an interest which is substantial and not sentimental or remote. It must be a present and substantial and not a remote and fictitious or purely illusory interest. The definition of interest in s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1903) cannot be used as a guide in interpreting the word as used in s 92 of the Code. The English decisions under Lord Romilly's Act which lay down that the question is under the Act must have an interest which is clear or direct should be a guidance in interpreting the provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per ANAND RAMIA J*—In the case of a temple or a mosque persons entitled to attend there for purposes of worship are beneficiaries and must as such be held to possess a sufficient interest to support a suit under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *English and Indian decisions on the subject reviewed*. **T. I. PACHANDRA IYER v P. IYER SWAMY (1915) I L R 42 Mad 380**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

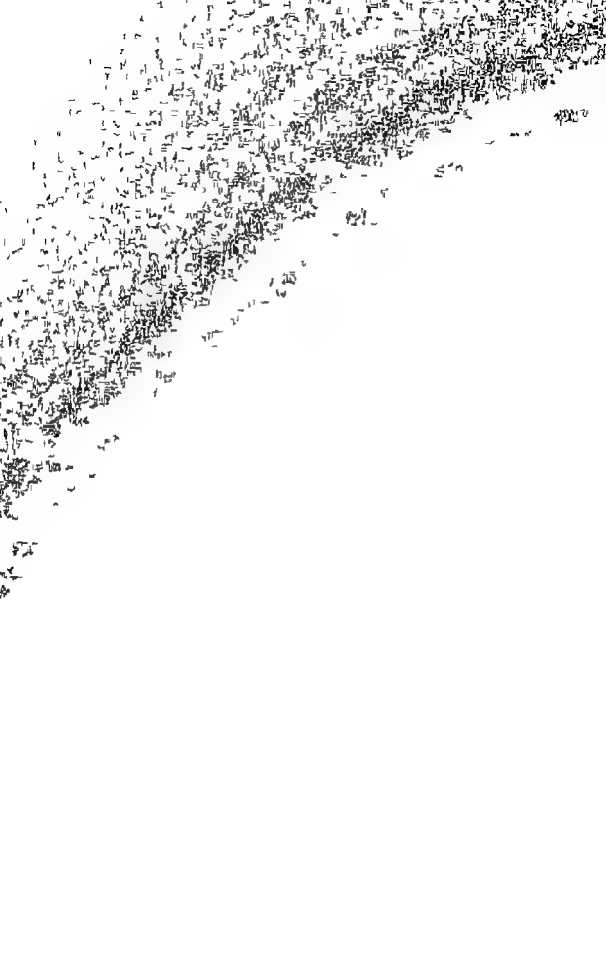
## s 92—contd

18 Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1903) s 14—Sanction for suit—Trustees of a temple—Appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee in bad faith—Suit without sanction by two trustees for declaration as to invalidity of appointment and for injunction—Maintainability of the suit—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to question appointment—Two out of three trustees of a temple instituted a suit in a Subordinate Judge's Court for a declaration that the appointment by the Devasthanam Committee of one of the defendants as a trustee in the place of a deceased trustee was invalid and for an injunction to restrain him from interfering with the affairs and the property of the temple. The plaintiffs' trustees did not obtain sanction either under s 92 Civil Procedure Code or s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1903). The defendants pleaded *inter alia* that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction and that the Civil Courts could not question the appointment made by the committee. *Held* that the suit was not maintainable for want of a sanction under s 92 Civil Procedure Code and that a Civil Court can question an appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee if it is not made reasonably or in good faith. *Per ANAND RAMIA J* s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1903) did not apply to the present suit as it was not a case of misfeasance, breach of trust or neglect of duty by a trustee. **UDRAMANTI PILLAI v KRISHNA SWAMY SOMATAJIAH (1919) I L R 42 Mad 685**

## 19 Suit by two

persons one of whom had no interest under the section—Leave under the section obtained subsequently by two others having such interest—Later joined as additional plaintiffs—Suit whether maintainable. Where a suit was instituted under s 92 Civil Procedure Code by two plaintiffs one of whom had no interest such as that required by that section and two other persons having the requisite interest subsequently obtained leave under the section and were joined as additional plaintiffs in the suit. *Held* that the suit was maintainable under s 92 of the Code and ought to be tried on the merits. **Ramayyengar v Krishna Rao (1887) I L R 10 Mad 182**, applied. **JERAM PEDDI v SIR S. SUBBA IYER (1920) I L R 43 Mad**

ss 92 and 93—Alienage from trustees—Declaration against—Appeal by alien—Death of trustee pending appeal—Alienation—Right in suit, or any of—Alien for consideration but not in good faith or without notice—Limitation Act (XX of 1908) s 10 effect of—Where in a suit brought by the Collector of a district under s 92 of the Code a suit the trustee and the alienes from him a declaration was granted to the effect that the alienation in favour of the latter was not binding on the trust and the alienes applied making the Collector and the trustee parties to the appeal, but pending appeal the trustee died and his legal representative was not brought on the record. *Held* that the appeal did not abate as the trustee was not a necessary party to it. *Held* also that the cause of action against the alienes (who was an alien for colonial ration) arose on the date of the alienation and as the suit was brought more than six years after that date it was barred by limitation under Art 20 of the



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

were not properly stamped. Held that the cross objections must be stamped as on an appeal relating to the sum of Rs 6 000 decreed against 1st defendant. Held also that the suit was not bad on the ground that the statutory notice provided for by s 31 had not been given since it was a suit relating to the property of a religious institution and not to the property of the 1st defendant. Held further, that the suit was not bad under s 32 of the Court of Wards Act as the section did not say that if the Court of Wards was not named as guardian from the commencement the suit was bad. The omission might under the circumstances be treated as a mere defect or irregularity in procedure not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court and be corrected under s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Rup Chand v Datodha I L R 30 All 55* and *Bibi Italian v Binte Behari Pershad Singh I L R 30 I A 182* followed. **SAYAD AMIR KHAN v SHEKH MASLEOON (1916) I L R 40 Bom 541**

## 17 ———— Hindu temple—

Worshipper—Right of suit of—Interest meaning of—Verse right to worship whether sufficient interest to maintain suit under s 92—Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) ss 14 and 15—Definition of interest therein whether applicable to s 92—Lord Romilly's Act—English decisions thereon, whether proper guidance in construction of s 92—Interest nature of to maintain suit—Policy of Act and Code—Act and Code whether in pari materia. Where a Hindu residing in Madras and another residing in Tellicherry instituted a suit in the District Court of North Malabar under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code in respect of a Hindu temple situated in Tellicherry in North Malabar after obtaining sanction under the section and it appeared that the former had gone to worship in the temple on one or two occasions in the past and might go there to worship in the future if business took him to Tellicherry and he relied on his right as a Hindu to worship in the temple as entitling him to institute the suit. Held by O'BRIEN and COOPER JUDGES, JJ (ABDUS RAHMAN J dissenting) that though as a Hindu he might have the right to worship in the temple he had not on that ground alone the interest required by s 92 of the Code to maintain the suit. Interest under s 92 of the Code denotes an interest which is substantial and not sentimental or remote; it must be a present and substantial and not a remote and fictitious or purely illusory interest. The definition of interest in s 1 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) cannot be used as a guide in interpreting the word as used in s 92 of the Code. The English decisions under Lord Romilly's Act which lay down that the petitioners under the Act must have an interest which is clear or direct should be a guidance in interpreting the provisions of s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per ABDUS RAHMAN J*—In the case of a temple or a mosque persons entitled to attend there for purposes of worship are beneficiaries and must as such be held to possess a sufficient interest to support a suit under s 92 of the Civil Procedure Code. English and Indian decisions on the subject reviewed. **T R RAOCHANDRA IYER v PARAKESWARA IYER (1916) I L R 42 Mad 380**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 92—contd

18 ———— Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) s 14—Sanction for suit—Trustees of a temple—Appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee in bad faith—Suit without sanction, by two trustees for declaration as to invalidity of appointment and for injunction—Maintainability of the suit—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts to question appointment. Two out of three trustees of a temple instituted a suit in a Subordinate Judge's Court for a declaration that the appointment by the Devasthanam Committee of one of the defendants as a trustee in the place of a deceased trustee was invalid and for an injunction to restrain him from interfering with the affairs and the property of the temple. The plaintiffs trustees did not obtain sanction either under s 9 of Civil Procedure Code or s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863). The defendants pleaded *inter alia*, that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction and that the Civil Courts could not question the appointment made by the committee. Held that the suit was not maintainable for want of sanction under s 92 Civil Procedure Code and that a Civil Court can question an appointment of a trustee by a Devasthanam Committee if it is not made reasonably or in good faith. *Per ABDUS RAHMAN J* s 14 of the Religious Endowments Act (XX of 1863) did not apply to the present suit as it was not a case of misfeasance breach of trust or neglect of duty by a trustee. **SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI v KRISHNA SWAMY SOMAIJIAR (1919) I L R 42 Mad 668**

19 ———— Suit by two persons one of whom had no interest under the section—Leave under the section obtained subsequently by two others having such interest—Latter joined as additional plaintiffs—Suit whether maintainable. Where a suit was instituted under s 92 Civil Procedure Code by two plaintiffs one of whom had no interest such as that required by that section, and two other persons having the requisite interest subsequently obtained leave under the section and were joined as additional plaintiffs in the suit. Held that the suit was maintainable under s 92 of the Code and ought to be tried on the merits. *Rimajjanger v Krishnanyangar (1887) I L R 10 Mad 182*; applied. **JERAM PEDDI v SR S SUBRAMANIAM IYER (1920) I L R 43 Mad 720**

— as 91 and 93—Alienee from trustee—Declaration against—Appeal by alienee—Death of trustee pending appeal—Abatement—Right to sue in name of—Alienee for consideration but not in good faith or without notice—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 10 effect of. Where in a suit brought by the Collector of a district under s 92 of the Code against the trustees and the alienee from him a declaration was granted to the effect that the abatement in favour of the latter was not binding on the trust and the alienee appealed making the Collector and the trust parties to the appeal but pending appeal the trustees died and his legal representative was not brought on the record. Held that the appeal did not abate as the trustees was not a necessary party to it. Held also that the cause of action against the alienee (who was an alienee for consideration) arose on the date of the alienation and as the suit was brought more than six years after that date it was barred by limitation under Art 20 of the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*s 92—*contd*

Limitation Act Time will run in favour of an absence for consideration though he may not be an absence in good faith. Trust property in the hands of absentees for consideration and in good faith and without notice cannot be followed at all. *Per THABAI, J.* The phrase right to sue with reference to appeals means right to obtain relief. *PRASAD V VENKATACHALLA REDDIAR : THE COLLECTOR OF TRICHINOPOLY (1914)*

I L R 113 Mad 1064

## s 92 115—

See PUBLIC CHARITY 14 C W N 932

## s 92 O I r 3—

See PARTIES I L R 42 Calc 1135

s 92, O I r 10 (2)—*Suit by plaintiffs after obtaining consent of Advocate General—Application by Advocate General to be added as co-plaintiff—Power of Court to add parties* In a suit under section 92 Civil Procedure Code instituted by persons who had obtained the requisite consent of the Advocate General the Court can on the application of the Advocate General add him as a co-plaintiff. *Ambalavana Pandara Sannadhal v The Advocate General of Madras (19-0)*

I L R 43 Mad 737

## s 93 (1882 Code s 539)—

See S 92 I L R 38 Mad 1064

*Duties imposed upon Collectors—Duties not to be discharged by subordination.* Duties which are imposed upon Collectors by Government under s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) are of very special nature the discharge of which often requires serious consideration and they may not be discharged by the Collector's subordinate. The conclusion that because an Assistant Collector was discharging the functions of the Collector under the provisions of s 11 of the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) in revenue matters he was therefore entitled to discharge his functions with reference to suits filed under s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) is erroneous. *SONCHAND BIKHARJI v CHITAGAN LAL (1911)*

I L R 35 Bom 243

## s 94 (C &amp; E)—

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT

I L R 48 Calc 717

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 67

5 Pat L J 76

s 94 (d)—*Receiver appointment of mortgage suit—Mortgage s 94—Court's discretion—Interest and Government revenue left in arrears if sufficient ground—Nomination of Receiver* Though the appointment of a Receiver pending suit is a matter entirely within the discretion of the Court it must in the exercise of that discretion be guided by the circumstances of each particular case and it has been laid down as a general rule that the appointment of a Receiver will be made as a matter of course on the application of a mortgagee if the interest payable under the security is in arrear. Where it appeared that the original mortgage debt sued upon had trebled and no interest whatever had been paid to the mortgagee and that on the other hand the mortgagee had been compelled to advance money to pay the Government revenue on

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*s 94—*contd*

the mortgaged properties in order to save them from sale for arrears and that to recover the sums so advanced they had been compelled to bring another suit. *Held* that it was a fit case for the appointment of a Receiver. As a general rule the right to propose a person for appointment as Receiver belongs to the party interested in obtaining the appointment and effect will be given to his nomination. But if the Court appoints a Receiver at the instance of a mortgagee—the mortgagee not having without the assistance of the Court power to appoint a Receiver—then the Court exercises its discretion as to who shall be appointed Receiver and appoints the Receiver whom having regard to the interest of both mortgagee and mortgagor the Court considers the best person. *THE EASTERN MORTGAGE AND AGENCY COMPANY LIMITED v RAJAKHATUNY (1912)*

18 W N 997

s 94 (e)—*Temporary injunction application for—Order by Court calling upon defendant to furnish security and submit accounts—Order if made with jurisdiction—Appeal—Revision* Where on the plaintiff's application for the issue of a temporary injunction restraining the defendant from working mica mines on the property in suit the Court passed order directing the defendant to furnish security to the extent of Rs 5000 and submit accounts of the minerals appropriated every week from the date of the application: *Held* that the order was not one passed under r 1 of O XXIX of the Civil Procedure Code and was not appealable under r (v) of r 1 of O XLIII. That the order was an interlocutory order made under cl (e) of s 94 of the Code to prevent the ends of justice from being defeated and should not be set aside in revision. *SRI MANTON v F F CHRISTIAN (1912)*

17 C W N 318

## s 95 (1882 Code ss 491 and 497)—

See INTERVENTION I L R 42 Calc 550

## s 96 (1882 Code s 540)—

See S 2 I L R 42 Mad 52

See S 47 I L R 32 All 3

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)

s 51 I L R 38 Bom 337

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT ss 9

25 26 I L R 36 Bom 272

Plaintiff sued upon an alleged account stated which the Courts in India found to be a fraudulent and fabricated one. Plaintiffs being thus compelled to rely on items of claim contained in a general account it was found that each of the so items was barred by limitation but the Defendant nevertheless consented to a decree being passed in Plaintiffs favour so long as the items as were proved, and the trial Court passed a decree upon that basis. *Held*—That the findings on the question of limitation standing the decree was a consent decree which could not be modified on appeal. *SRI SRI SRI PANDACHANDRA DEO GURU PUAH of KALLI KOTTA v CHAITANA SINGH*

24 C W N 1055

## s 96 cl (3) O XLIII, r 3

O XLIII, r 1 (m)—

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.]

## s 50 and 51—Partitions—Appeal

Passing of final decree no bar to the hearing of an appeal against the preliminary decree. When an appeal has once been filed and is pending against the preliminary decree in a suit for partition the passing of a final decree does not render the appeal nugatory. The final decree depends upon the preliminary decree and if as the result of an appeal the latter is set aside the former must fall with it. *Kuriya Mal v. Bishambhar Nath* 1 L R 22 All 225 overruled. *Kikroda moys Das v. Adhar Chandra Chose* 18 O L J 221 dissented from. *Muhammed Akhtar Hussain Khan v. Tassaddug Hussain* 1 L R 34 All 493 and *Lakshmi v. Maru Das* 1 L R 37 Mad 43 followed. *Abdul Jahl v. Amar Chand Paul* 18 O L J 223 referred to. *SAHABUDDIN LAL v. TIBBETI SAHAI* (1914) 1 L R 38 All 532

s 96 100—Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) s 53 54—Land—Compulsory acquisition—Compensation—Award by Assistant Judge—Appeal to the District Judge—Second appeal—Practice and procedure. Where an award is made by the Assistant Judge under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act 1894 and there has been an appeal to the District Judge no second appeal can be from the appellate decision. *MATKUSHAI NARANDAS v. MACHODAS LATIAS* (1911) 1 L R 36 Bom 260

## s 97—

See s 2 (3) 1 L R 39 Bom 422  
1 L R 38 Bom 392

See APPEAL 1 L P 42 Calc 914

See PARTITION 1 L R 34 All 493

## 1 Preliminary decree—

Appeal—Status of agriculturists—The question of an appeal from a preliminary decree cannot be equated in appeal on merits—Party's duty to call Court to draw up decree—Practice and procedure. The plaintiff brought a suit to redeem mortgage according to the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879. A preliminary decree was raised whether the plaintiffs were agriculturists and decided against the plaintiffs. The Court ordered the plaintiffs to pay the requisite court fee within a week a time which not having been done the suit was dismissed. In the appeal which the plaintiffs preferred against the final decree they sought to question the finding on the preliminary issue. Held that the preliminary decree having become extinct by reason of the final decree and the plaintiffs not having exercised their right of presenting an appeal from that decree it was not open to them in the present appeal to challenge finding on the preliminary issue. Held further that though the statutory obligation lay on the Court to draw up a preliminary decree to entitle the plaintiff to appeal it was equally the duty of the plaintiff to ask the Court to draw up that decree in order to call on them to present an appeal against it. *GOVIND LACHMAN v. VITHAL GHALI* (1912) 1 L P 36 Bom 536

## Preliminary decree

Appeal—Finding on preliminary issue—Not to draw up—Appeal not necessary—Duty of plaintiff—Practice and procedure. In a suit for redemption a preliminary decree was raised and the plaintiff was an agriculturist. The Court

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.]

## s 97—contd]

the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XII of 1879) and a redemption decree was passed. On appeal from the final decree the question as to the status of the plaintiff was raised and the Court of Appeal decided that the plaintiff was not an agriculturist and varied the decree by increasing the amount of redemption. On second appeal it was contended that the lower Appellate Court was wrong in going into the preliminary point at the stage it did. Held that no appeal was necessary against the preliminary finding and that unless there was a preliminary decree no appeal could be under the provisions of s 97 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). *Bai Dauli v. Shah Vishnav Manondas* 1 L P 33 Bom 182 followed. *Govind Ramchandra v. Jitlal Copel* 1 L R 36 Bom 536 explained. *SAKHARAM VISRAM v. SADASHY BALSURT* (1913) 1 L R 37 Bom 480

## 3 Preliminary decree

Appeal—Findings on preliminary issues—To Appeal lies from findings—Decree drawing up of—Duty to draw up decree of the Court—Civil Circulars (1912) cl 159. In a suit for accounts the first Court recorded findings on certain preliminary issues and ordered accounts to be taken on the basis of those findings. No preliminary decree was drawn up by the Court and none was asked for by the plaintiff's pleader. The accounts were next taken by a commissioner and a decree was passed in accordance with his report dismissing the suit. The plaintiff appealed against the final decree and urged objections against finding on preliminary issues. Held that the plaintiff was not barred of his right to urge objections against the findings on preliminary issues for under the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 97 his right to appeal arose only when there was a decree based on those findings. That the practice in the mofussil Courts was in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code and Civil Circulars cl. 159 so that the Court was to draw up the decree and that the pleaders if any in the case were to see that it was in accordance with the judgment. There is no provision requiring a party or his pleader to move the Court to draw up a decree and mere omission to ask the Court to do that which it is the duty of the Court to do on its own motion cannot affect his right to appeal. *JALUJIJI PIRCHAND v. CHANDRAJI SAKHARAM* (1913) 1 L P 38 Bom 331

## a Preliminary decree

Appeal—Decision that suit not barred as cause of action—A decision in favour of the plaintiff upon a preliminary defence that the matters in dispute are cause questions outside the jurisdiction of Civil Courts does not amount to a preliminary decree attracting the provisions of s 97 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). *SADANATH DIXIT v. G. V. CHANDRAJI* 1 L P 37 Bom 60 overruled. *Narayan Lalji v. Govindji Ghadi* 1 L P 35 Bom 39 dissented from. *CHANDRAMAIA v. GANGADHARAPPA* (1914) 1 L P 33 Bom 339

## 5 Preliminary decree

Appeal—Decision as to jurisdiction—A decision that a matter is not res judicata is not a preliminary decree. *CHANDRAMAIA v. CHANDRAPPA* 1 L P 39 Bom 409 followed. *ILAKKIA MEN CHIDDAIPPA v. BHANAGARPA* (1915) 1 L P 39 Bom 421

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 1d

s 97—concl'd

6 ——— Partnership ac-  
count suit for —Preliminary decree declaring part-  
nership dissolved and due to the partners and a coun-  
t —Part of the inquiry as to be a part of the  
deceit and treated as order—Validity of order if  
may be questioned on appeal from final decree In  
a suit to have partnership accounts taken the  
Trial Judge by a formal adjudication dated 30th  
June 1935 (i) declared that the partnership was  
dissolved as from 1st July 1937 and ordered and  
declared, (ii) that inquiry be made by the referees  
as to who were the partners and (iii) that the re-  
ferees should take an account of the business of the  
partners with the assets of the partnership business  
No appeal was preferred from this adjudication  
and inquiry was made and a decree taken The  
decree on the referee's report on the inquiry which was  
admitted to the appeal was confirmed by the  
Judge In an appeal against the final decree  
the appellant took exception to the inquiry order  
by the Judge (as to who were the partners) as erro-  
neous. Held that the adjudication by the Trial  
Judge in which the inquiry was ordered was a  
preliminary decree and no having been an appeal  
against could not under s 97 of the Civil Pro-  
cedure Code be questioned on the final appeal.  
The adjudication did not cease to be a decree  
because a subordinate part of it if correctly made  
might have been made separately as an order  
The Code makes no provision for something which  
is neither a decree nor an order nor anything  
which is both in this it does it provides that once  
adjudication by the Court can be resolved into  
diverse elements some of which are decrees and  
some orders. **ANAND MURARI SARKAR v. HANSHU  
EGBAHIN SARKAR (1916)** 19 C W N 439

ss 97 and 2—Preliminary decree —  
Preliminary issue with a party is an agricultural-  
turer—Finding on the issue not an adjudication  
which can be embodied in a decree—Practice—  
Procedure A finding on a preliminary issue  
whether a party is an agriculturist is not by itself  
an adjudication which can be embodied in a  
preliminary decree within the meaning of s 97  
of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. **PER MACLEOD  
C J**—It is only when the finding on an issue is  
sufficient for the decision of a suit or a part of  
the suit that the Court may pronounce judgment  
When the finding is not sufficient for the decision  
the suit must be postponed for further hearing  
Accordingly the status of the case at which judg-  
ment is pronounced will determine whether the  
decree is preliminary or final. **PER LAWTON J**—  
It is an abuse of the procedure intended by the  
Code for a Court to draw up a preliminary decree  
directing a counsellor to be taken under s 13 of the  
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act before it had  
even decided whether the mortgagee sued upon  
was proved Municipal Committee of Nasik City  
v. The Collector of Nasik (1914) 39 Bom. 40  
considered. **DATTATRAYA PUNSHOTTAM v. PADMA  
BAI (1910)** 1 C L R 45 Bom 627

s 97 Q XXXIV re 1 5—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1902) ss. 89 89

I L R 40 Bom 321

s 98 (1932 Code s 875)—

See INTERMEDIATE I L R 43 Cal 553

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—cont'd

s 98—cont'd

See LETTERS PATENT CL 15

I L R 41 Mad 943

S MINOT

I L R 30 All 437

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 39 Cal 353

1 ——— High Court Judges  
difference between—Practice as to refer to third  
judge change of—Case to be conditionally decided  
and point on which referred. **JAYARAM C J** The  
intention of s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code is that  
the Judges hearing the appeal should come to a  
complete decision with the reservation on the point  
of law on which they differ and they should by  
their judgment make it clear that if the point of  
law was decided in one way it will have a certain final  
result and if it is decided in another way it will  
have another and a different final result. **GUPTA  
AND SANKARDESIJI SINGH (1913)**

18 C W N 33

2 ——— Second appeal from  
the decision of—Decision of order—Practice—  
Letters Patent 1932 cl 3 In so far as appeals from  
the decision on the Appellate Side of the High  
Court where the Judges differ the procedure is gov-  
erned by s 93 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908  
and not by cl 3 of the Letters Patent 1833.  
**BHUTA v. LAKSHMI DEVI (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 433

3 ——— Bombay High Court  
Original Civil Jurisdiction—Appeal—Disagree-  
ment of Judges—Practice—Section 36 of the Letters  
Patent of the Bombay High Court which provides  
that if the Judges composing a division bench are  
equally divided in opinion the opinion of the  
senior Judge is to prevail is not affected by s 93  
sub s 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908  
which provides a different procedure in those cir-  
cumstances. **BHAKTAS SHIVDAS v. BAI GULAB**

I L R 45 Bom 718

s 99 (1932 Code s 875)—

See HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOW-  
MENT I L P 43 Cal 538

——— Misjoinder in rules  
non joinder—What parties need to be set against  
karnavan of land to enforce contract of purchase  
karnavan—What is a contract of purchase imper-  
fect In a suit to enforce the contract of a karnavan  
in his capacity as a karnavan a contract made by  
a previous karnavan on behalf of the land  
is not necessary to add the other members of the  
tarwad as parties. **Misjoinder in s 99 of the  
Civil Procedure Code of 1908 includes non joinder**  
A contract made by the karnavan of a tarwad, if  
prudent and fair at the time it was made is binding  
on his successors in office. **YAKKATHACHARI  
CHETTIAR v. KADIAH v. MANAKKAT VASANTHAYAN  
KADIAH (1909)** I L R 33 Mad 438

——— In a rent suit if a  
minor tenant's mother refuses to act as guardian the  
proper course is to get an officer of the Court  
appointed to represent him. The decree  
be entered under s 99 for each tenant is not  
for the entire rent and cannot be set aside.  
**BARENDRA NATH BOSE v. ANTHONY NATH**



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 99 100 108—

See JURISDICTION I L R 45 Calc 926

s 99 107 (1) (b) O XLI r 23—

See REMAND I L R 41 Calc 108

s 99 107 Sch II—Arbitration—

Appellate Court powers of—Reference once made in affected by death of party. An application for a reference to arbitration under Sch II to the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 may be made to an Appellate Court as well as to a Court of original jurisdiction and the Court is bound to accept and act upon such application if made by all the parties interested in the appeal. When an application for arbitration has been made it will not lapse by reason of the death of one of the parties but if the right to sue survives the arbitration must be proceeded with after substitution of the representatives of the deceased party. *Perumalla Setyanarayana v Perumalla Venkata Pargayya* I L R 27 Mad 112 referred to DUTTA & KAPUR (1911)

I L R 33 AH 645

s 99 and O I r 3—Sut by *reter* sioners for the usual declaration in respect of a sale and previous mortgages of land—Misjoinder of parties—remand by Lower Appellate Court for a fresh decision. The plaintiffs minor sons of G through their maternal uncle brought the present suit for the usual declaration in respect of a sale and previous mortgages of land effected by their father and his two brothers defendants 1 3 in favour of the vendee defendant 4 and the previous mortgagees defendants 5 10. The first Court held that the suit was bad for misjoinder of parties and returned the plaint to the plaintiffs for amendment. The plaint was accordingly amended by striking out the mortgages and the suit was thereafter dismissed it being found that necessity had been proved for the bulk of the sale price. On appeal the District Judge held that the suit was not bad for misjoinder of parties and remanded the case for a fresh decision after impleading the previous mortgagees. From this order the vendee appealed to this Court. Held that as common questions both of law and fact arose in the case there was no misjoinder of parties—vide Order I rule 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Mussammat Gopal Devi v Jas Narain* (1 P R 1905) not followed *Rup Narain v Mussammat Gopal Devi* (93 P P 1909 P C). *Protabati Deb v Rameswar Mandal* (6 Indian Cases 248) and *Rameswar Mandal v Protabati Deb* (25 Indian Cases 94) followed. Held also that the order of remand by the District Judge was not opposed to the provisions of s 99 of the Code as the order of the first Court vitally affected the merits of the case. *RALLIA RAO & MOULI PAJ* I L R 1 Lah 295

s 100 (1881 Code s 584)—

See S 4 I L R 111 Bom 340

See S 90 I L R 36 Bom 360

See CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT 1908

5 Pat L J 897

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

5 Pat L J 251

See CONTRACT I L R 42 Bom 344

s 100 JURISDICTION I L R 46 I A 140

I L R 45 Calc 926

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 100—contd

See MAHOMMEDAN LAW PRE EDITION

I L R 44 Calc 47

See SECOND APPEAL

I L R 39 Calc 241

Second appeal—Finding of fact—Land tenures in Kumaon—Cu to n—Pasture land—Grant of pasture land disputed. According to the special law relating to land tenures in Kumaon land which was not allotted to villagers for purposes of cultivation was held to belong to the Government and might be granted to individual villagers for cultivation or the planting of tree. But if such land were *gauchar* or pasture land a grant could only be made if it was not inconsistent with the general wishes and well being of the village community and it was open to any villager to bring a suit to dispute the validity of such grant. Held on such a suit being filed, that the finding of the Appellate Court that the grant in question was inconsistent with the general wishes and well being of the community was a finding of fact and could not be disturbed in second appeal. *GITA PAJ & KIRPA RAM* (1914)

I L R 36 AH 256

Fact finding of based upon evidence assumed to exist if contrary to law—Second appeal. Where the lower Appellate Court not merely misunderstood the effect of a witness's deposition but referred to evidence which did not exist at all and based its decision principally if not entirely upon it the decision though on a question of fact would be contrary to law and liable to be set aside on second appeal. *Bibee Amteerun v Shail Chetog Ali* 21 W R 343 relied on *Durga Chaudhuran v Jexafr Singh Chau dhury* L P 17 I A 122 I L R 18 Calc 23 *Ram Rattan Sulur v Nandu* L R 19 I A 1 I L R 19 Calc 249 referred to *BRUPENDRA KUMAR CHUCKERBUTTY & PRABU MOHAN PAJ* (1912) 17 C W N 37

Finding of fraud with out any evidence—Power in second appeal to decide case on issue not expressly framed on the evidence as it stood and reverse decision of lower Appellate Court. The Plaintiff had executed a sale deed in respect of immovable property in favour of the Defendant on the 26th June 1909 which was a Saturday and the deed contained a stipulation that the consideration money was to be paid in the presence of the registration officer. Under a prior agreement the last day for payment of the purchase money was the 27th June 1909. The deed was presented by the vendor for registration and though Defendant's agent was present at the registration office with the money it was not paid immediately as Defendant had not yet come and when the latter came the registration officer had left earlier than usual owing to indisposition and the Plaintiff also had left the office. The Defendant offered to pay the money at the registration office on Monday the 28th June 1909 the 27th being Sunday but the Plaintiff refused to accept it. In a suit by Plaintiff for cancellation of the sale deed no issue was framed as to whether the Defendant was ready and willing on the 26th June to pay the purchase money and was prevented from doing so by the action of the Plaintiff but both the trial Court and the first Court of Appeal held that no new agreement had been come to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 100—contd

between the parties substituting the 28th June for the 27th as the date of completion of the sale and they a) held that the Defendant had deliberately and fraudulently acted as he did on the 26th June in order not to have to pay the purchase money by the stipulated date. *Held*—That there was in point of law no evidence to support the finding of fraud and the Judicial Commissioner in second appeal was competent upon the evidence and in the absence of an express issue to find that the Defendant was ready and willing to pay the purchase money on the 26th June but was prevented from doing so by the action of the Plaintiff and to reverse the decisions of the lower Appellate Court on that ground. *Dax Usi v. Abdul Samad* 24 C W N 81

*Custom or usage having the force of law*—Extent of jurisdiction of High Court in second appeal in deciding custom or usage—*Mirasidar in Chingleput district right to thundutaram by custom from Government ryots*—Onus of proving custom on mirasidar—Civil Procedure Code s 103—Power of High Court to decide facts under admissions of a party binding nature of unless explained—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) sch II art 13—Thundutaram dues within—Burden of proving abandonment of customary right—Non exercise of right for a long time effect of *Held* by the Full Bench The existence of a custom or usage having the force of law is a mixed question of fact and law S 100 Civil Procedure Code precludes the High Court from interfering in second appeal with the findings arrived at by the lower Court of actual facts from which the existence of the custom has been inferred the inference as to the existence and the decision as to the validity of the custom being matters of law revisable by the High Court in second appeal *Kalarla Adappa v. Papa Venkata Papayya Rao* I L R 29 Mad 24 overruled *Kailasi v. Padma Rao* 25 C L J 613 and *Panlagammal v. The Secretary of State for India* I L R 40 Mad 1103 followed. *Palaniappa Chetty v. Sreemath Devan Ramony Pandarasannadhi* I L R 40 Mad 702 referred to *Held* further (a) that in a suit by an *ekolaga mirasidar* in a village in the Chingleput district for certain customary dues called *thundutaram* from the non *mirasidar* Government ryots in the village the onus of proving the custom was on the *mirasidar* (b) that on the facts found he had established the custom (c) that express admissions of a party to a suit are strong evidence against him unless and until explained and (d) that the onus of proving discontinuance of the custom was on the ryot. *Per Sadasiva Ayyar J.* The High Court can under s 103 Civil Procedure Code decide in second appeal the genuineness or other wise of the material documents in the case in the absence of a finding by the lower Appellate Court. *Held* by the Division Bench (Sadasiva Ayyar and Napier JJ.) *Mirasi* right is an interest in the village lands though not a proprietary interest therein. The *thundutaram* payable to the *mirasidar* by a ryot according to custom is not in the nature of rent but falls under dues within art. 13 of the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) and in a suit for such dues a second appeal lies to the High Court. *Kumarappa Reddy v. Mahayala Goundan* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad. 374

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 100 O VI r 6—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I of 1878)

s 39 I L R 29 Bom 1

s 100 O XLV r 27—*Refusal to admit additional evidence in appeal*—Discretion—Court—Appeal A refusal in the exercise of discretion to admit additional evidence under O VI r 27 of the Code of Civil Procedure will not afford a ground for second appeal. *P. Piers v. Kallu* I L R 23 All 171 followed. *Durba Prasad v. Jai Narain* (1911)

I L R 33 All 37

s 101 (1882 Code s 535)—

s 102 (1882 Code s 586)—

See HOMESTEAD LAND

I L R 42 Calc 61

See POSSESSORY SUIT

I L R 45 Calc 51

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (IX OF 1887) SCH II ART 8

I L R 41 Bom 30

Second Appeal—

of a nature cognizable by a Small Cause Court—meaning of—Suit by a landholder for rent under the Madras Estates Land Act (I of 1903) as amended and 189—Second Appeal in such suits—*Held* competent—Provincial Small Causes Courts Act (IX of 1887) s 75 A suit by a landholder for rent under the Madras Estates Land Act is cognizable only by a Revenue and not by a Civil Court and such a suit is therefore not of a nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes within the terms of s 102 Civil Procedure Code and consequently a Second Appeal in such a suit is not barred by that section. *Soundaram Ayyar v. Sennia Naicker* (1900) I L R 23 Mad 547 (F B) applied. *Zamindar of Tarla v. Kanda Barikudai* (101)

I L R 44 Mad 68

s 103—

See ONUS OF PROOF

I L R 43 Mad 56

See SECOND APPEAL

I L R 47 Calc 10

s 104 (1882 Code s 588)—

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 32

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 42 Calc 40

See s 2 (c) I L R 35 All 58

See s 42 19 C W N 108

See s 47 I L R 29 Mad. 57

I L R 32 All

I L R 1 Lah 2

I L R 44 Bom 47

See s 59 I L R 43 All 10

sub s 1 (c)—*Arbitration award order modifying—Appeal against how far lies* Cl. (c) sub s. (1) of s. 104 of the Civil Procedure Code does not confer an unrestricted right of appeal in other words, when an order has been made in which an award has been modified or corrected in an appeal preferred against that order the validity of the whole award cannot be called in question, the true effect of the clause being to allow an appeal against the in so far as

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 104—contd

modifies or corrects the award RAJBURNS SAHAY  
v SOORJEE LAL (1911) 17 C W N 617

Sub-s 1 (d)—

See SCR II PAR 17

I L R 36 Ind 353

sub s 1 (f)—

See APPEAL I L R 40 Cal 502

See ARBITRATION ACT 1899 ss 11 AND  
20 I L R 43 All 249

s 4 I L R 43 All 348

*Arbitration without intervention of Court—Award—Order filing award, if appealable after decree in accordance with award.* An appeal lies against an order filing an award made upon an arbitration without the intervention of the Court even after a decree is passed upon the award. The decree based upon the award is no doubt final if it is in accordance with the award, but the validity of the decree depends upon the validity of the order directing the award to be filed and if the latter is set aside the decree must be declared inoperative KUNTHA NATH GANGOPADHYAY v URBADALA DASI (1914)

18 C W N 331

*Arbitration—Application to file an award in an arbitration made without the intervention of the Court—Appeal—Duties of arbitrator.* Held that an appeal lies from an order directing the filing of an award in an arbitration made without the intervention of the Court. Held further that in an arbitration proceeding if the parties come to terms on a certain point it does not absolve the arbitrator from passing judgment on that point incorporating the terms of the compromise in the award HARI KUNWAR v LAKSHMI PAM JAIN (1916)

I L R 38 All 352

ss 104 117, O IX r 8 9—

See APPEAL I L R 43 Cal 857

*Arbitration—Order directing award to be filed—Appeal—Misconduct of arbitrator.* An appeal lies against an order filing an award in an arbitration made without the intervention of court and the bare fact that a decree has been drawn up after the passing of the order does not take away the right of appeal against the order SAUDAMINI GHOSH v GOPAL CHANDRA GHOSH 19 C W N, 349 and 11 v KUNWAR v LAKSHMI PAM JAIN I L R 38 All 380 referred to. An arbitrator cannot decide the case submitted to him on his own knowledge and without taking evidence unless the terms of the reference especially permit him to do so LACHMI NARAYAN v SURENDR PANDIT

I L R 42 All 165

ss 10 and 141 O IX r 4 and 9  
and O XLII r 1 (c)—

See RESTORATION OF SUIT

S Pat L J, 20

s 104 O XXI, r 90 92 O XLIII, r 1 (1)—Execution of decree—Sale in execution—Application to set aside sale rejected—Appeal—Order O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 an application may be made to set

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 104—contd

aside a sale held in execution of a decree upon the ground, amongst others of fraud in the publication or conduct of the sale and if this application is refused under r 92, an appeal lies under O XLIII r 1 cl (f) but no second appeal is allowed from the order of the Appellate Court SURENDR PRASAD SINGH v PREEMTA KUTWAR (1917)

I L R 40 All 122

s 104 cl (2), O XLIII, r 1 (a)—

*Order returning a plaint for presentation to proper Court—Appeal—Case remanded to Court of first instance—Appeal from order of remand inadmissible.* A Munsif returned for presentation on to the proper Court a plaint filed by one him. Then plaintiff appealed against this order to the District Judge who transferred the appeal to a Subordinate Judge who in turn remanded the case to the Munsif for trial on the merits. Held that no appeal would lie from the appellate order of remand. NAUBAT LAL v BALDEO SINGH (1911) I L R 33 All 473

*Held that no appeal will be under s 10 of the Letters Patent from an order of a Single Judge of the High Court dismissing an appeal from an order of an execution Court under O XXI r 90 refusing to set aside a sale PRABU LAL v MADAN LAL*

I L R 33 All 191

*Order of returning a plaint for presentation to the proper Court—Appeal—Held that an appeal will lie from the order of an appellate court returning a plaint to be presented in the proper court DALIP SINGH v KIRAN SINGH I L R 36 All 53 followed.*

NARAYAN KISHORE v ABHAY PALLAN

I L R 42 All 74

s 104 O XLIII, r 1 O XXI, r 90—Letters Patent s 10—Appeal from an order of a single Judge dismissing an appeal from an order refusing to set aside a sale. Held that no appeal will lie under s 10 of the Letters Patent from an order of a single Judge of the High Court dismissing an appeal from an order of an execution Court under O XXI r 90 of the Civil Procedure Code refusing to set aside a sale. NAJIB ULLAH KHAN v ISHAN ULLAH KHAN I L R 11 All 226 followed. PRABU LAL v MADAN LAL (1916)

I L R 30 All 191

s 104 O XLIII, r 10 (3)—Order of Appellate Court returning plaint for presentation to proper Court—Appal—Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1857) s 11. Held that an appeal lies under the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 as it did under the former Code from an order returning a plaint to be presented to the Court. WAHIDULLAH v KANHAIYA LAL I L R 25 All 143 followed. Where however such an order is to be made by an Appellate Court, it is the duty of such Court first to consider whether the over valuation or under valuation of the suit has prejudicially affected its disposal on the merits and thereafter to take action in the manner prescribed by s 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1857. DALIP SINGH v KIRAN SINGH (1913) I L R 36 All 58

s 104 and s II, r 11—Arbitration—Statement of special case for opinion of Court—Appeal from order of Court—Indian Arbitration Act

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

104—contd

(IX of 1899) s 10 In a suit filed for partition of joint family property, the parties agreed to refer the matter to arbitration, and a consent order of reference was taken. A similar agreement referred to the same arbitrators questions as to the partition of such immovable property as was outside the jurisdiction of the Court in the suit. The arbitrators disagreed on certain points but instead of referring their differences (as the agreement of reference authorised them to do) to an umpire they submitted their own opinions in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court. In doing so they purported to act under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch. II r 11 and of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 10 (b). The matter was decided by the Chamber Judge and an appeal was preferred against the decision. Held that no appeal lay. Inasmuch as the special case was in no sense an award, it did not come within the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Sch. II r 11 but in so far as it related to the agreement which was not the subject of the Court's order it fell under the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) s 10 (b). *PER HONOURABLES RAMGOPAL & RAMGOPAL HIRALAL* (1910) I L R 35 Com 130

s 105 (1882 Code s 591)—

See APPEAL 15 C W N 830

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 33 Mad 509

1 Arbitration  
—Appeal Held that an order of a court setting aside the award of an arbitrator and deciding that the case shall be tried by the Court is an order affecting the decision of the case within the meaning of s 105 of the Code of Civil Procedure and is therefore liable to be challenged in appeal against the decree. *Ganga Prasad v Fura* I L R 23 All 408 *Kalyan Das v Pyare Lal* 4 All L J R 266 disapproved from *Shyam Chhara Pramanil v Prohlad Daroon* 8 C W N 390 referred to *Nanak Chand v Ram Narain* I L R 2 All 18 *Ram Juwan v Navol Singh* 6 All L J R 641 *Damodar Trimbal Maharaj v Paghu Nath Hari* I L R 26 Bom 651 *Achuthayya v Thimmayya* I L R 31 Mad 315 *Muthooramath Thevar v Brindaban Thevar* 14 B R 327 followed. *RAM ACHAR TEWARI & DEORI TEWARI* (1911.) I L R 37 All 463

2 Order by Court returning plaint for amendment—Not by Court under present Code—whether it may be challenged in appeal from the decree notwithstanding that it has been complied with. Plaintiff sued for share by partition of certain portions of premises. The Court on 30th April 1917 ordered him to amend his plaint so as to include the whole of the premises and the penalty in case of default of having his suit dismissed. The plaintiff amended his plaint accordingly. He subsequently appealed from the decree of the Court to the District Judge and in his grounds of appeal challenged the order of 30th April 1917. The District Judge held that by complying with the order and amending the plaint as ordered the plaintiff had directed himself of the right to dispute any part of the premises being included in the property to be partitioned. Held that under s. 105 of the Code of Civil Pro-

cedure the plaintiff could challenge the correctness of the order of 30th April 1917 in his appeal from the decree notwithstanding that he had complied with the order and that he could have allowed his suit to be rejected and appealed from the rejection. *SHAH JAHAN v INAYAT SHAH*

I L F 1 Lah 51

ss 105 108 109 ■ XLI s 23—  
Remand—Appeal—Privy Council Held that an order remanding a case to the lower Appellate Court passed by the High Court under O XLI r 23 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is not appealable to His Majesty in Council. *Forbes v Amersoon nissa Begum* 10 Moo I A 315 *Mahant Ishitargar Budigar v Caudasama Amarsang* I L R 3 Bom 513 *Sayid Muhar Hassan v Muhammad Bodha Bibi* I L R 17 All 117 and *Radha Kishan v The Collector of Jaunpur* I L R 23 All 220 referred to. *ABDUL HUSAIN & GOBIND KRISHNA NARAIN* (1911) I L R 33 All 391

s 105 115 Sch II Art 15—Arbitration in a suit—Award—Objection as to validity of order of reference—Absence of fresh written statement by defendant who alleged minority but was found to be of full age—Award set aside—Remission. The defendant to a suit on a contract pleaded infancy and filed a written statement through a person who professed to act as his guardian. Issues were framed amongst them one as to the age of the defendant. This was tried first and it was found that the defendant was not an infant. The defendant did not put in a fresh written statement as the result of this finding but accepted the statement originally filed on his behalf. At this stage the parties agreed to refer the suit to arbitration and the issues which had been framed were by order of the Court referred to an arbitrator who in due course submitted his award. This was in favour of the defendant. The plaintiff filed objections and took exception *inter alia* to the absence of a written statement filed by the defendant after he had been found to be of full age. The court accepted this plea and on this ground alone set aside the order of reference and the award. Held on application in revision by the defendant that the application would lie. The court below had in this case no jurisdiction to reverse the order of reference which in substance it had done and in setting aside the award on the sole ground of some supposed defect in the order of reference which was irrelevant it had acted with material irregularity. *Ghulam Khan v Muhammad Hassan* I L R 1 29 Cal 167 and *Lutayan v Lale* 12 I L R 36 Ill 69 referred to. *PROCTOR J* while agreeing that the order complained of was unsustainable expressed a doubt as to whether the proper course for the defendant was not to wait for the final decree of the trial court and to challenge the order setting aside the award in his memorandum of appeal, in the event of the suit ending in a decree against him. *KANTHIA LAL & JAGANNATH PRASAD HANUMAN PRASAD* I L R 43 All 305

s 105 (2) ■ VLI rr 20 and 25—  
Procedure—Appeal—Distinction between an order under s 23 and an order under s 25. Where in the course of an appeal a Judge or a Bench has made an order under s 25 of the Code of Civil Procedure I L R 43 All 305  
■ 25 of the Code of Civil Procedure I L R 43 All 305  
issues for trial by Judge or Bench

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## — 110—contd

Court agreeing with this contention declined to exercise its discretion under s 149 and dismissed the appeals. The appellant then presented the petition for leave to appeal against the judgment and decree of the High Court aforesaid to His Majesty in Council. *Held* that the judgment of the High Court dismissing the appeals must be considered as one affirming the decision of the Court below. *Krishnasami v Ramasami* (3 Mad L J 219 and *Ram Karan v Madhukar Prasad* 29 Indian Cases 469 followed. *Held* also that the petition did not involve any substantial question of law. *Krishnasami v Ramasami* 2 Mad L J 219. *Muhammad Abdul Ghafur Khan v Secretary of State* I L R 36 All 325 and *Bhagat Singh v Jai Pam* 32 P R 1915 followed. *MUSSAMAT SATTO v AMAR SINGH*

I L R 1 Loh 220

— s 110 O XLV r 5—Substantial question of law—Say of execution—Appellate Court—Jurisdiction. *Held* (1) that an appellate court cannot order a stay of sale unless it has seisin of the case in which the sale was ordered to take place and (2) that the question whether or not an appellate court could order a stay of sale without having seisin of the case in which the sale was ordered to take place was not a substantial question of law within the meaning of s 110 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Purshottam Saran v Harpu Lal* I L R 43 All 128 followed. *PURSHOTTAM SARAN v HARPU LAL*

I L R 43 All 513

— s 110 O XLV r 4—Appeal to His Majesty in Council—Valuation—Two suits between same parties—Consolidation—Separate judgment in original court but appeals decided together by High Court on the evidence in both suits—Certificate granted. Two suits between the same parties in which the same question was raised were decided by separate judgments in the original court. There were two appeals in the High Court which were heard together and by consent of both parties the evidence in the two suits was considered as a whole. In the result the decree of the lower court was set aside. Leave to appeal to the Privy Council was granted in one of the suits. As to the other suit it was held that although the valuation of that suit and of the appeal to the Privy Council therefrom was below Rs 10 000 and there was no question of law involved it was a proper case to which the procedure sanctioned by O XLV r 4 should be applied and leave granted. *BHAGWAN SINGH v PRADWANT DAS BHAGWAN DAS*

I L P 43 All 223

— s 110 and O XLV rr 4, 7 and 8—Appeal to His Majesty in Council—Consolidation of appeal—Failure of one appellant to furnish security effect of. The applicant referred to in P 7 of O XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is the appellant. Where there are two or more persons who appeal must be consolidated before the conditions necessary for granting the application for leave to appeal are fulfilled the security required by I 7 is the whole security and not a portion only of that which the appellants together have to furnish. Where two appeals to His Majesty in Council were allowed to be consolidated under 1 4 of O XLV and a certificate was granted that the consolidated appeal complied with the provi-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## — 110—contd

sion of s 110 and subsequently the appeal of one of the appellants was stayed for failure to furnish security. *Held* that since the remaining appeal did not fulfil the requirements of s 110 the appeal could not proceed. *MUSSAMAT BIDI NANI ZOHRA v BAJWATH GOENKA RAHADUR* 4 Pat L J 193

— s 110 O XLV r 5—Leave to appeal to the Privy Council—Certificate—Second appeal—Substantial point of law—Dispute as to the value of property involved—Finding of the trial Judge acquiesced in—Finding cannot be reopened for the purposes of a certificate. In an application for leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in a second appeal the applicant contended that the appeal involved a substantial point of law and asked for a remand to the lower Court for enquiry as to the amount or value of the subject matter under O XLV r 5 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 on the ground that a dispute between the parties had arisen on the point. The trial Judge had on enquiry found that the value of the property was Rs 4 000 and this finding was acquiesced in by the applicant till the disposal of the second appeal. *Held* that the applicant was concluded by the result of the enquiry already made and he could not be allowed to reopen a finding as to the value of the property in order to provide him with the means of taking the litigation to the Privy Council. *ANANT NARAYAN v RAM CHANDRA GANGADHAR* (1918)

I L F 42 Bom 609

— s 111 (1882 Code s 597)—

See UNDER s 109—112

3 Pat L J 179

— ss 119 (1882 Code s 618)—

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 40 Calc 955

— s 113 (1882 Code s 617)—

See REFERENCE

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

I L R 43 Calc 59

— 114 (1882 Code s 623)—

See DECREE I L R 40 All 579

See REVIEW

— s 114—Leave to—New evidence what—Petition granted on inadmissible judgments—O XLV r 27—Additional evidence in the Appellate Court—No discretion where no jurisdiction. The plaintiff was a co-sharer landlord of a mauza contiguous to which a *chur* was thrown up. The principal defendants claimed that the *chur* was a reformation in situ of their estate and the other defendants were the tenants of the *chur*. One S also claimed a portion of the *chur*. The plaintiff brought a suit for rent against the tenant defendant. The principal defendants also sued them for rent and the tenants deposited the amount claimed under s 149 Bengal Tenancy Act. The plaintiff then brought a suit against the principal defendants under cl (3) of the section. The plaintiff's suit for rent was decreed by the Court of first instance. Judgment was next delivered in the suit brought by the principal defendants as also in the suit under s 149. The decree in the plaintiff's suit for rent was then affirmed in appeal by the District Judge. After the judgment was

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 114—contd

delivered in a suit for rent brought by S as also in the s 119 case in the Appellate Court. Neither to this suit of S nor to that brought by the principal defendant was the plaintiff or any of his co land lords a party. The District Judge subsequently reviewed his judgment in appeal in plaintiff's suit for rent relying on the judgments in the suits of the principal defendants and S and in the s 149 case. *Held* that none of the judgments was admissible for the purpose of the review and the order made thereon must be vacated. The District Judge had no jurisdiction to review his original judgment in the light of a judgment turning on facts subsequently delivered in another Court in a suit which was not *inter parte*. That the judgment in the suit of S which was not in existence at the time when the case was tried in the Primary and Appellate Courts was not new evidence in the sense in which the expression is generally used nor was the judgment in the suit of the principal defendants which came into existence at the original hearing of the appeal but was not tendered on that occasion. That they merely added a debateable item to the evidence on the record and the District Judge had no power to admit them as additional evidence under O XLII r 27 of the Code. That the objection that the lower Appellate Court admitted in review evidence which he had no authority so to admit may be taken on an appeal from the decree as made on review. *SARAT KUMAR ROY v. SHIPATI CHATTERJI* (1918) 23 C W N 242

## s 114 115 121 O XLVII (1)—

See ARBITRATION I L R 43 Calc 290

## s 114 151—

See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1881) s 50

I L R 37 All 380

## s 114 O XLVII r 1—

See REVIEW I L R 44 Calc 1011

## s 114 O'D XLIII r 1 (v) XLVII—

See REVIEW I L R 33 Calc 1037

## s 115 (1882 Code s 622)—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 323

See APPEAL, RIGHT OF

I L R 34 Calc 804

See ARBITRATION 4 P L J 265

I L R 43 Calc 290

See ARBITRATION BY COMPT

I L R 38 Calc 421

See AWARD I L R 38 Mad 256

4 Pat L J 20 642

See CHOTA NAGPUR TENANCY ACT

3 Pat L J 143

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE

S 3

I L R 37 Bom 114

S 10

I L R 42 All 409

S 47

I L R 42 Mad 776

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—contd

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE

S 148 4 Pat L J 428

O XXI r 89 4 Pat L J 340

I L R 38 Mad 775

O XXIII I L R 41 Mad 701

O XXXIV r 3 8

I L R 38 Mad 882

O XLI r 27 5 Pat L J 263

See CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

14 C W N 808

I L R 37 Calc 714

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 476

I L R 34 All 393

I L R 38 All 695

I L R 39 All 387

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

4 Pat L J 277

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 46 Calc 962

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 39 Calc 473

I L R 40 Calc 477

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 37 Calc 714

See JURISDICTION

I L R 34 Bom 267

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I OF 1894)

ss. 3 AND IV I L R 42 Mad 231

See LETTERS PATENT APPEAL

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT

I L R 42 Mad 310

See MAHLATDARS COURTS ACT ss 10 23

I L R 35 Bom 487

See PRACTICE I L R 41 Calc 832

See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURT

I L R 33 Calc 425

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE ACT

1 Pat L J 465

See PUBLIC CHAPLAINS

14 C W N 932

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT (XV

OF 1863) s 10

I L R 40 Mad 793

See REVISION

See SALE I L P 48 Calc 119

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Calc 13

I L R 39 Calc 774

I L R 43 Calc 597

I L R 38 Calc 816

See SOUTHAL PARGANAS

I L R 41 Calc 876

1 ——— Order granting leave to *in forma pauperis*—*Prison*. *Held* that no application in revision will lie to the High Court from an order granting an application for leave to sue *in forma pauperis*. *Harsaran Singh v. Muhammad Ali* I L P 4 All 91 and *Edulshah Dett v. Emdad Ali*. *Weekly Notes* (1899) C 9 followed. *Fazl Musarrat Muhammad Khan v. A. I. Khan* 1902

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 110—contd

Court agreeing with this contention declined to exercise its discretion under s 149 and dismissed the appeals. The appellant then presented the petition for leave to appeal against the judgment and decree of the High Court aforesaid to His Majesty in Council. *Held* that the judgment of the High Court dismissing the appeals must be considered as one affirming the decision of the Court below. *Krishnasami v Ramasami* (23 *Mad L J* 219 and *Pam Karan v Madhukar Prasad* 29 *Indian Cases* 469 followed. *Held* also that the petition did not involve any substantial question of law. *Krishnasami v Ramasami* 23 *Mad L J* 219. *Muhammad Abdul Ghafur Khan v Secretary of State I F R* 36 *All* 325 and *Bhagat Singh v Jai Ram* 22 *P R* 1915 followed. *MUSSAMMAT SATTO v AMAR SINGH*

I L R 1 *Lal* 220

■ 110 O XLI s 5—Substantial question of law—Say of execution—Appellate Court—Jurisdiction. *Held* (1) that an appellate court cannot order a stay of sale unless it has seisin of the case in which the sale was ordered to take place and (2) that the question whether or not an appellate court could order a stay of sale without having seisin of the case in which the sale was ordered to take place was not a substantial question of law within the meaning of s 110 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Purshottam Saran v Hargu Lal I L R* 43 *All* 126 followed. *PURSHOTTAM SARAN v HARGU LAL*

I L P 43 *All* 513

■ 110 O XLV r 4—Appeal to His Majesty in Council—Valuation—Two suits between same parties—Consolidation—Separate judgment in original court but appeals decided together by High Court on the evidence in both suits—Certificate granted. Two suits between the same parties in which the same question was raised were decided by separate judgments in the original court. There were two appeals in the High Court which were heard together and by consent of both parties the evidence in the two suits was considered as a whole. In the result the decree of the lower court was set aside. Leave to appeal to the Privy Council was granted in one of the suits. As to the other suit it was held that although the valuation of that suit and of the appeal to the Privy Council therefrom was below Rs 10,000 and there was no question of law involved it was a proper case to which the procedure sanctioned by O XLV r 4 should be applied and leave granted. *BHAGWAN SINGH v HAWANI DAS BHAGWAN DAS*

I L P 43 *All* 223

■ 110 and O XLV rr 4 7 and 8—Appeal to His Majesty in Council—Consolidation of appeals—Failure of one appellant to furnish security effect of. The applicant referred to in P 7 of O XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is the appellant. Where there are two or more persons who appeals must be consolidated before the conditions necessary for granting the application for leave to appeal are fulfilled the security required by R 7 is the whole security and not a portion only of that which the appellants together have to furnish. Where two appeals to His Majesty in Council were allowed to be consolidated under I 4 of O XLV and a certificate was granted that the consolidated appeal complied with the provi-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 110—contd

sion of s 110 and subsequently the appeal of one of the appellants was stayed for failure to furnish security. *Held* that since the remaining appeal did not fulfil the requirements of s 110 the appeal could not proceed. *MUSSAMMAT BIDI NABI ZOHRRA v BALYATH GOENKA BANADUP* 4 *Pat L J* 193

■ 110 O XLV r 5—Leave to appeal to the Privy Council—Certificate—Second appeal—Substantial point of law—Dispute as to the value of property involved—Finding of the trial Judge acquiesced in—Finding cannot be reopened for the purposes of a certificate. In an application for leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in a second appeal the applicant contended that the appeal involved a substantial point of law and asked for a remand to the lower Court for enquiry as to the amount or value of the subject matter under O XLV r 5 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 on the ground that a dispute between the parties had arisen on the point. The trial Judge had on enquiry found that the value of the property was Rs 4,000 and this finding was acquiesced in by the applicant till the disposal of the second appeal. *Held* that the applicant was concluded by the result of the enquiry already made and he could not be allowed to reopen a finding as to the value of the property in order to provide him with the means of taking the litigation to the Privy Council. *AWANT NARAYAN v PAM CHANDRA GANGADHAR* (1918)

I L F 42 *Bom* 009

■ 111 (1882 Code s 597)—

See UNDER s 100—112

3 *Pat L J* 179

■ 112 (1883 Code s 616)—

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OR

I L R 40 *Cal* 955

■ 113 (1882 Code s 617)—

See REFERENCE

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

I L R 43 *Cal* 59

114 (1887 Code s 6-5)—

See DECREE

I L R 40 *All* 579

S v PREVIEW

Review—New evidence what. *Peru* granted on inadmissible judgment—O XLI r 97—Additional evidence in the Appellate Court—No discretion where no jurisdiction. The plaintiff was a co-sharer landlord of a maura contiguous to which a *chur* was thrown up. The principal defendants claimed that the *chur* was a reformation in situ of their estate and the other defendants were the tenants of the *chur*. One S also claimed a portion of the *chur*. The plaintiff brought a suit for rent against the tenant defendant. The principal defendants also sued them for rent and the tenants deposited the amount claimed under s 149 *Benar* Tenancy Act. The plaintiff then brought a suit against the principal defendants under cl. (3) of the section. The plaintiff's suit for rent was decreed by the Court of first instance. Judgment was next delivered in the suit brought by the principal defendants as also in the suit under s 149. The decree in the plaintiff's suit for rent was then affirmed in appeal by the District Judge. After the judgment was

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 114—contd

delivered in a suit for rent brought by S as also in the s 149 case in the Appellate Court Neither to this suit of S nor to that brought by the principal defendants was the plaintiff or any of his co land lords a party The District Judge subsequently reviewed his judgment in appeal in plaintiff's suit for rent relying on the judgments in the suits of the principal defendants and S and in the s 119 case *Held* that none of the judgments was admissible for the purpose of the review and the order made thereon must be vacated The District Judge had no jurisdiction to review his original judgment in the light of a judgment turning on facts subsequently delivered in another Court in a suit which was not *inter parte*. That the judgment in the suit of S which was not in existence at the time when the case was tried in the Primary and Appellate Courts was not new evidence in the sense in which the expression is generally used, nor was the judgment in the suit of the principal defendants which came into existence at the original hearing of the appeal but was not tendered on that occasion That they merely added a debateable item to the evidence on the record and the District Judge had no power to admit them as additional evidence under O XXI r 27 of the Code That the objection that the lower Appellate Court admitted in review evidence which he had no authority so to admit may be taken on an appeal from the decree as made on review *SARAT KUMAR ROY v SPIPATI CHATTERJI* (1918) 23 C W N 242

## ss 114 115 121 O XLVII (1)—

See ARBITRATION I L R 43 Calc 290

## ss 114, 151—

See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1881) s 50

I L R 37 All 380

## s 114 O XLVII r 1—

See REVIEW I L R 44 Calc 1011

## s 114, O'O XLIII r 1 (v) XLVII—

See REVIEW I L R 30 Calc 1037

## s 115 (1882 Code s 622)—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 323

See APPEAL, RIGHT OF I L R 44 Calc 804

See APPOINTMENT 4 P L J 265  
I L R 43 Calc 290

See ARBITRATION BY COURT I L R 35 Calc 421

See AWARD I L R 38 Mad 256  
4 Pat L J 20 642

See CHOTA NAOPUR TENANCY ACT 3 Pat L J 143

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE

s 3

I L R 33 Bom 114

s 10

I L R 42 All 409

s 4—

I L R 42 Mad 776

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—contd

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE

s 148 4 Pat L J 428

O XXI r 20 4 Pat L J 340  
I L R 38 Mad 775

O XXIII I L R 41 Mad 701

O XXIV r 3 s  
I L R 33 Mad 882

O XLI r 27 s Pat L J 263

See CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

14 C W N 806

I L R 37 Calc 714

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 476

I L R 34 All 393

I L R 38 All 695

I L R 38 All 387

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

4 Pat L J 277

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 46 Calc 962

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 39 Calc 473

I L R 40 Calc 477

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 37 Calc 714

See JURISDICTION

I L R 34 Bom 267

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (1 OF 1894)

ss 3 AND 18 I L R 42 Mad 231

See LETTERS PATENT APPEAL

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT

I L R 42 Mad. 310

See MAMLATDARS COURTS ACT ss 10 23

I L R 35 Bom 457

See PRACTICE I L R 41 Calc 632

See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURT

I L R 38 Calc 425

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE ACT

1 Pat L J 455

See PUBLIC CHAPLAINS

14 C W N 932

See PELIGNOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT (XX  
OF 1863) s 10

I L R 40 Mad 793

See REVISION

See SALE I L R 48 Calc 119

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Calc 13

I L R 39 Calc 774

I L R 43 Calc 597

I L R 44 Calc 816

See SOUTHAL PARAGANAS

I L R 41 Calc 876

1 ——— Order granting leave to sue in forma pauperis—*Perisior* *Held* that no application in revision will lie to the High Court from an order granting an application for leave to sue in forma pauperis *Harasana Singh v Muhammad Fiaz* I L R 44 All 91 and *Eula vrs Dair v Eshadur Ali*, Weekly Notes (1859) 69 followed *Fazl Muhammad Muhammad Khan v A* s 1882



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 115—contd

All Weekly Notes (1893) 218 *Musammam Changra v Joti Prasad Civil Revision No 21 of 1910 dated May 24th 1910 Ghulam Shabbir v Dwarka Prasad I L R 18 All 163 and Deb Das v Eja Husain, I L R 28 All 72 referred to MUHAMMAD AYAB ■ MUHAMMAD MAHMUD*

I L R 32 All 623

2 ——— Wrong decision of the lower Appellate Court that the first Court had or had not jurisdiction—to entertain a suit—Revision—Power of High Court to interfere in *Held* by the FULL BENCH (SADASIVA AYYAR J dissenting) that the High Court has jurisdiction to interfere under s. 115 Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) where an Appellate Court erroneously decides in the exercise of its admitted jurisdiction as an Appellate Court that the Court of first instance had or had not jurisdiction to entertain a suit Case law on the subject reviewed *Per WALLIS C J* The power of the High Court to interfere in such matters is under the third part of s. 116 *Per SUNDARA AYYAR J* The power of the High Court to interfere in such matters is under the first part of s. 115 The function of an Appellate Court is to do that which the first Court ought to have done *Per SADASIVA AYYAR J* Under none of the three parts of s. 115 has the High Court power to interfere in such matters. Cls (a) and (b) of s. 115 apply only to jurisdiction of the Court whose decree or order is sought to be revised, to pass such order or decree and not to its decision on the jurisdiction of some other Court. The words acted illegally 'in s. 115 Civil Procedure Code mean giving a wilfully perverse but not a mere erroneous decision on a question of law *ATCRATTA v SRI SREETHARMACHANDRA RAO (1912)* I L R 29 Mad 195

3 ——— Case in which no appeal lies—High Court—Extraordinary civil jurisdiction—Temporary injunction restraining a Hindu widow from adopting—Application against the order—Case' meaning of—Jurisdiction under s. 5 of Bombay Regulation II of 1827—High Courts Act (24 & 25 Vic. Ch 104) s. 9—General Repealing Act (XII of 1873) In the course of a pending suit the first Court granted a temporary injunction restraining defendant No 1 from making an adoption but afterwards dissolved it on appeal the District Judge granted the temporary injunction The defendant No 1 having applied to the High Court against the order a preliminary objection was taken that the application was not competent under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Held* overruling the objection that the application was competent under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code Act (V of 1908) as the order was a case decided in which no appeal lies within the meaning of the section. *Held* further that the order was open to consideration under the wider provisions of s. 5 of Regulation II of 1827 continued in force by virtue of s. 9 of the High Courts Act, 1861 and saved from repeal by the operative sections of the General Repealing Act (XII of 1873) *Per BACHELOR, J* The word case which occurs in s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) is a word of wide or comprehensive import and clearly covers a far larger area than would be covered by such a word as suit or appeal. Inasmuch as s. 115 is

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 115—contd

merely an empowering section granting certain jurisdiction to the High Court and as the use of exercise of that jurisdiction will within the prescribed limits be regulated by the discretion of the High Court the section ought to receive rather a liberal than a narrow interpretation *BAI ATRANI v DEEPSING BARIA THAKOR (1915)*

I L N 40 Bom 85

4 ——— Bombay District Municipalities Act—(Bom Act III of 1901) s. 160 No application can be made under the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court from the decision of a District Court under cl (3) of s. 160 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act (Bombay Act III of 1901) MUNICIPALITY OF BELGAUM ■ FUDRAFF (1916)

I L R 40 Bom 509

5 ——— Agra Tenancy Act—(II of 1901) —Suit relating to an agricultural holding—Order adjourning suit indefinitely—Revision—Powers of High Court—Statutes 5 and 6 Geo V Cap I XI s. 107 Plaintiff brought a suit in a Civil Court alleging that the defendant's father had been a lessee of certain property for 7 years that after the expiry of the lease he became manager of the property and after his death the defendant also became manager He pleaded that the defendant had been dismissed from his position as manager and asked for possession of the property which comprised shares in 28 villages a market and some collection houses. The defendant pleaded that he was a thekadar within the meaning of the Tenancy Act, and filed an application praying the Court to exercise its jurisdiction under s. 202 of that Act The Court acceded to this prayer and adjourned the suit to an indefinite period till the question was decided by the Revenue Court. The plaintiff applied in revision against the order *Held* (*Per PROCTOR J*) that the revision was incompetent as it was directed against an interlocutory order and a remedy by way of appeal was open to the plaintiff wherein all matters could be decided (*Per WALSH J*) that a revision lay to the High Court *DILANDRI KUNWAR ■ CHOTU LAL (1916)* I L R 39 All 254

6 ——— Small Cause Court—Suit tried as a regular suit—Jurisdiction—Appeal—Revision Where a Small Cause suit is tried by a Magistrate on the original side and his decision is reversed on appeal the High Court is bound to set aside the appellate decree as being passed without jurisdiction *Kollipara Seelapathy v Kankipati Subbayya I L R 33 Mad 393 followed. ABDUL MAJID v BEDTADHAR SARAN DAS (1916)*

I L R 39 All 101

7 ——— Suit intentionally undervalued—Powers of Court as regards amendment of valuation—Court fee When a Court is of opinion that a suit has been insufficiently valued and that the plaintiff has done so intentionally it may require the plaintiff to make a fresh valuation and pay the proper Court fee but it has no power to amend the valuation itself *ASHTU ALI v IMTIAZ BEGAM (1917)* I L R 39 All 723

8 ——— Bombay Act XII of 1830—Nazar's embezzlement—District Judge ordering recovery by attachment under Bom Act of 1830 s. 4—Jurisdiction of the High Court to revise the order Under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

s 115—contd

s 115—contd

the High Court has no jurisdiction to revise an order made by a District Judge acting under s. 4 of the Bom. Act XII of 1840 as it is an order made by him as a per on at the head of an office and not an order made by a Court in any way subordinate to the High Court. *COOPER In re* (1917)

I L R 42 Bom 119

9 — Jurisdiction—Question of law or fact bearing on jurisdiction of Court. When a question of jurisdiction is involved the High Court is competent to revise a conclusion of law or fact which bears on such question. *Balakrishna Udayar v Vasudera Ayyar* I L R 40 Mad 793 explained. *BIHARI LAL v BALDEO NARAIN* (1918)

I L R 40 All 674

10 — Order preliminary to the hearing of a suit deciding whether or not the trying Court had jurisdiction. The decision of a question of jurisdiction by the Court of first instance as a preliminary to the hearing of the suit before it and after taking evidence and hearing arguments is within the meaning of s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 the decision of a case from which no appeal lies and is therefore open to the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court and the High Court may properly consider the evidence given in the Court below. *Bi-hari Lal v Baldeo Narain* I L R 40 All 674 approved. *Udayar v Vasudera Ayyar* I L R 40 Mad 793 and *Rashmoni Das v Ganada Sundari Das* 6 Indian Cases 275 referred to *BEARGAVA AND Co v JAGANNATH BHAGWAN DAS* (1919)

I L R 41 All 602

11 — Onus Misplaced—Trial of wrong issue—Onus wrongly placed—Decision not supported by any evidence—Quantum of evidence. Mere errors in decision on matters of law and fact are not within the scope of s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. Cls. (a) and (b) of that section deal with the question of jurisdiction and cl (c) refers to illegal or irregular processual acts. An application under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code was made to the High Court from a decision of the Judge of the Presidency Small Cause Court on the following grounds —(i) That the wrong issue was tried (ii) that the onus was misplaced (iii) that there was no evidence to support the decision. *Held* that the trial of the issue in the form it was raised amounted to an error in law and not to an illegality or material irregularity in the procedure. *Held* further that under the circumstances of the case the mere fact that the onus was wrongly placed on the defendant did not entitle the Court to interfere under s. 115. *Held* also that inasmuch as there was some evidence on which the Court acted there could not be any interference under the section. *HARAN CHANDRA CHATTERJI v CORPORATION OF ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE* (1919)

23 C W N 59

12 — Criminal Procedure Code s. 195 (6)—Sanction to prosecute—Sanction granted by Munsif—Petitional powers of District Judge. One of the parties to a civil suit applied for sanction to prosecute the plaintiff on the ground that he had instituted a false claim. The Munsif dismissed the application on technical grounds. The applicant applied to the District Judge under s. 195 (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The Judge remanded the case to the Munsif for trial of the application. *Held* that the powers of revision

exercisable by the District Judge were confined to those conferred by s. 195 Criminal Procedure Code and he had no jurisdiction to make the order of remand. *BENI PRASAD v SARJU PRAD THAKURIA* (1911)

I L R 33 All 512

13 — Interlocutory order—High Courts power of revision—Charter Act (24 & 25 Vict c 194) s 115—Revision where adequate remedy exists. *Quare* Whether s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code or s 15 of the Charter Act gives power to the High Court to interfere with interlocutory orders. *Held* that there is one common principle which governs its interference under both sections and that it will not have recourse ordinarily at least to its revisional or supervening powers where there is another and an adequate remedy open to the applicant. An order refusing to amend the pleadings if erroneous may be corrected upon appeal from the decree to be passed in the suit. Such an order not being likely to cause irreparable injury should not be interfered with under the Charter Act. *CHANDI RAY v KETIPAL RAY* (1911)

16 C W N 682

14 — The High Court will interfere with an interlocutory order if irreparable injury would be caused to one of the litigants if matters were not set right. *ANJAD ALI v ALI HUSAIN JOMAN* (1910)

15 C W N 535

15 — Final order—Letters Patent s 39—Privy Council leave to appeal to—Final order passed on appeal—Order passed by High Court on revision if passed on appeal—Order relating to discovery of final order—Order that Land Acquisition Judge cannot entertain objections to award by Government if final order when reference at claimants instance still pending—Interlocutory order—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 109 115. Orders passed by the High Court in the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code or of its power of superintendence under s. 15 of the Charter Act are orders made or passed on appeal within the meaning of s. 39 of the Letters Patent. Whether a particular order is a final order within the meaning of s. 109 of the Civil Procedure Code for the purpose of granting leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council must depend upon its nature and contents and its relation to the proceedings in which it has been made. As a general rule an order cannot rightly be considered final which settles a point only of several issues of law or fact, in other words if the order decides a question the solution of which cannot whatever may be taken of it terminate the proceeding before the Court it cannot be appropriately called a final order. An order of the High Court which deals with the question of the propriety of an order of a Land Acquisition Judge for discovery is not a final order within the meaning of s. 39 of the Letters Patent or s. 109 of the Civil Procedure Code. An order of the High Court holding that the Land Acquisition Judge could not review at the instance of the Secretary of State the award of the Collector in so far as it was not challenged by the claimants, the objections of the claimants to the award shall remaining to be determined by the Judge was not a final order within the meaning of s. 39 of the Letters Patent or s. 109 of the Civil Procedure Code. *INDIA v BRITISH* (1910)

109 of the

ACT OF STATE FOR

NAVIGATION Co

E W N 543

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 115—contd

16 ———— **Award—Decree framed upon award—Appeal—Application under revisional jurisdiction—Decree et aside—Grounds—Juri diction** The plaintiff as Mutawali of a Muqda at Zamzibar, brought a suit against the defendant for the recovery of certain pots and pans. Three other persons who alleged themselves to be Mutawalis were joined as parties apparently without any amendment of the plaint. After some progress of the suit the presiding Judge was a led by all concerned in the Jamat (community) to arbitrate upon all matters in difference between them. The Judge framed an award on the 30th June 1904 and the award was read out in Court after notice to the parties. In the year 1909 a pleader for the plaintiff applied to have a decree framed in the terms of the award and the Judge accordingly passed a decree on the 7th April 1909. One of the defendants having appealed against the decree which was not appealable the appeal was allowed to be converted into an application under the revisional jurisdiction s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) and the decree was set aside as being passed by the Judge without any sort of jurisdiction whatever. The grounds being (i) There was no written reference to arbitration as required by law. (ii) The reference was made by a great number of persons who were not parties to the suit. (iii) The matters in difference submitted to arbitration were matters not in suit at all. (iv) The result of the said irregular proceedings was to expand the claim for the possession of a few cooling utensils into a suit for framing a scheme for the administration of a large religious endowment and no suit of the kind could have been properly launched without the previous sanction of the Advocate General or such officer as is clothed with his functions. (v) The award was made on the 30th June 1904 and the application to have it filed was not made till 1909. The application was therefore manifestly time barred. (vi) The plaintiff died early in the year 1905 and no application was ever made to bring his heirs or legal representatives on record. The suit had therefore abated by July of that year. **MERALI ISRAEL v. SHERIFF DEWJI (1911) 1 L R 36 Bom 105**

17 ———— **Interlocutory order—Scope of action** Held by KARAMAT HUSAIN J that an application under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure cannot be entertained in the case of the interlocutory orders against which though no immediately appeal lies a remedy is supplied by s 100 which provides that they may be made a ground of objection in appeal against the final decree. **Moti Lal Kaishab v. Vana I L R 15 Bom 35** followed. Ins such as an order under O 11 r 13 setting aside an ex parte decree can be attacked in appeal from the final decree no application will lie for revision of such an order. **Cepul Chetti v. Subbar I L R 6 Mad 605** followed. **AND PATEL BHOJAL SINGH (1912) 1 L R 34 All 592**

18 ———— **High Courts jurisdiction—Prejudice at suit to be avoided—Valuation of suit—Agreement to grant mortgage lease—Suits to enforce a contract** Where the District Judge set aside the decision of the Subordinate Judge as to the proper valuation of a suit and simply accepted the valuation by the plaintiff without giving any reason for setting that decision aside and without

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ■ 115—contd

attempting to ascertain the materials on which that valuation was based and in fact without arriving at a judicial decision at all. Held that the High Court should interfere in such a case under s 115 Civil Procedure Code if satisfied that the decision of the District Judge was wrong. **Amir Hassan v. Sheo Balah I L R 11 Cal 6** distinguished. Where the Subordinate Judge in his view of the value of the suit returned the plaint for presentation to the Munsif and the District Judge set aside that decision and it was contended that the High Court should not interfere as there was no prejudice. Held that as the law requires that suits of a particular value should be brought in particular Courts where an order was against that law no question of prejudice arises in citing aside that order. Where a land was taken for clearing and bringing under cultivation under an agreement that after a certain number of years the defendant would grant a *mokurari* mortgage lease and a suit was subsequently brought by the lessee for a declaration of his *mokurari* title and for the execution of the lease. Held that the suit was in effect one to enforce the agreement to lease. The *mokurari* title would only accrue after the lease was granted and the suit could therefore be valued on the footing of that title. **PORT CANNING AND LAND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY LTD. v. ROSOV ALI MOLLAH (1912) 17 C W N 160**

19 ———— **Jurisdiction, failure to exercise—Limitation Act (VI of 1877) s 7—Revision on the ground of limitation** *Semble* A Court decreeing or allowing a time barred suit or application without considering whether it is so or not may be said to have failed to exercise jurisdiction vested in it by law so as to bring the matter within the scope of s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code. Held that a Court cannot be said to have failed to exercise jurisdiction merely because it omitted to consider *ex proprio motu* the question whether a person was entitled to proceed out of time by reason of some special provision of law e.g. s 7 of the Limitation Act each question not having been raised by him or on his behalf. The mere fact that in the headings to certain applications made in the case the person was described as a minor represented by a guardian was not sufficient to entitle him to the benefit of s 7 of the Limitation Act or to throw upon the Court the duty of raising the point on his behalf. **Bened Behari Bhadra v. Ram Sarup Chamer 16 C W N 2015** followed. **PANDEY MOHDAL v. SIKKH ISAR (1913) 17 C W N 267**

20 ———— **Entry of levy—committed by lower court—Contribution meaning of—Suit for contribution what is—Suit of the value of less than Rs 500 cognizable by a Court of Small Causes** appeal in—Decree for rent obtained by co-tenant landlord against tenants—Deposit of decretal amount by purchaser from one of the tenants to prevent sale—Right of a co-debtor to be reimbursed—Provincial Small Causes Court Act (VI of 1857) Art 41 Sch II—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 63 70 The plaintiffs purchased the interest of one of the defendants in a tenancy held by them all. Some out of the entire body of landlords who claimed a half share in the superior tenancy obtained a decree for rent and in execution thereof were about to bring the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 115—contd

property to sale when the plaintiffs deposited in Court the necessary amount in satisfaction of the decree. The plaintiffs brought an action for declaration that the defendants were liable to pay the judgment debt and they themselves had paid the money under circumstances which entitled them in equity to recover the same from the defendants. The suit was described as one for contributions. The lower Courts dismissed the plaintiffs' claim on the ground that as the decree had been obtained by co-sharer landlords the interest of the plaintiffs in the tenancy was not in jeopardy and the payment made by them must consequently be deemed voluntary. The plaintiffs appealed to the High Court. *Held* that contribution signifies payment by each of the parties interested of his share in any common liability. Consequently an action for contribution is a suit brought by one of such parties who has discharged the liability common to them all to compel the others to make good their shares. That the suit as framed could not be deemed a suit for contribution. It was really a suit by the plaintiffs for recovery of money paid by them for the benefit of the defendants. That Art 41 of the Second Schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act does not cover the present case. The suit was clearly one of a nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes and as the sum claimed was less than Rs 500 the appeal was incompetent under s 102 Civil Procedure Code and must be dismissed. That the view taken by the lower Courts that the payment made by the plaintiffs was voluntary as the decree for rent was obtained by co-sharer landlords who could not have executed it so as to prejudice the interest of the plaintiffs was erroneous. The question of the precise effect of a sale in these circumstances would at any rate be a matter for controversy and the party liable to be affected would consequently be entitled to satisfy the decree to protect himself from the apprehended injury to his right. He would also be entitled if he made the payment to be reimbursed under s 69 or s 70 of the Indian Contract Act. *Held* however in the application of the plaintiffs for the memorandum of appeal being treated as an application for revision that the error committed by the lower Court being one of law and not affecting the jurisdiction of the Court the High Court could not interfere in the exercise of its revisional powers. *SATTA BUDSAN BANERJEE v KRISHNA KALI BANERJEE* (1914) 18 C W N 1308

21 ——— Pleader appearing for each party.—A pleader who had appeared for a party in proceedings under s 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure must before appearing for the opposite party in a subsequent civil suit flowing out of such proceedings satisfy the court that in acting in those proceedings he did not as a fact obtain from his then client any knowledge which would be of use to his present client or that if he did obtain any such knowledge then such knowledge is now so to speak public property available to any pleader who can obtain inspection of the record of the proceedings in the Magistrate's Court. If he fails to do so, he brings himself within s 27 of the Rules of Practice framed by the High Court and it cannot be said that the Court has wrongly exercised its discretion in refusing him audience. *Little v Kingswood*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

s 115—contd

*Collieries Company 20 Ch D 733* referred to *SPINIVASA PAU v PICHAI PILLAI* (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 650

22 ——— Jurisdiction—Error in the exercise of whether wrong decision on question of limitation is. An erroneous decision that a petition for restoration is not barred by limitation when in fact it is so barred is not an error in the exercise of jurisdiction under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. *JHOTU LALL GHOSH v GANOURI SAHU* 5 Pat L J 378

23 ——— Interlocutory orders—whether High Court will interfere with—Court's whether High Court will refuse preliminary order on question of. The High Court will not interfere in revision with an interlocutory order where there is another court open to the applicant and no irreparable harm can be suffered by the interlocutory order. *MEENAKSHI LACHMINATHI KUMARI v RAND KUMAR SINGH* 5 Pat L J 400

24 ——— Order returning plaint for want of jurisdiction.—Order reversal on application. The court to which a plaint in a suit based on contract was presented returned the plaint for presentation to the proper court upon the ground that no part of the cause of action had arisen within the jurisdiction. The plaintiff appealed against this order and the appellate court reversed the order and remanded the suit for trial on the merits. *Held* on application in revision by the defendants that no revision would lie even if the conclusions of the appellate court were wrong either in fact or law. *Mathura Nath Sarkar v Umesh Chandra Sarkar I C W N 610 and Jugal Prasad v East Indian Railway Company I L J 35 followed. Bhatnagar Kair v Dines Rai I L R 8 All 111. Zamirani v Fateh Ali I L R 3 Cal 146. Sri Narain v Jagannath I L J 65. and Vuppiluri Hengaji v Sri Kanchumuri Venkata Sreenivasaiah Rao I L J 117 referred to. CHANDU LAL v KOKA MAL I L R 43 All 334*

25 ——— Attachment before judgment—at the instance of petitioner—Sale proceeds paid into Court—Opponent withdrawing the proceeds in execution of a decree—Notice of payment of proceeds to the petitioner—Petitioner's suit for rateable distribution—Dismissal of suit—No material irregularity. The petitioner filed Suit No 71 of 1916 against the defendant and applied for attachment before judgment. The property attached was sold and the sale proceeds were paid into Court to the credit of the suit. Eventually a decree was passed in the suit on the 10th April 1916. On the 7th April 1916 the opponent who had previously got a decree against the defendant applied for execution and asked that the sale proceeds which were lying in Court to the credit of the petitioner's suit be attached. His application was heard and the money in Court was paid to him on the 19th April 1916 without any notice to the petitioner. The petitioner who could not then apply for execution as he had not obtained a copy of the decree in his suit, brought the present Suit No 79 of 1916 against the opponent to recover an amount which he could have got of the money there had been distribution. *Held* that the Court under

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—contd

that there was no material irregularity which would entitle the Court to interfere under s 115, Civil Procedure Code 1908 although the attaching Court before it paid out the proceeds of the petitioner's attachment to the opponent, ought to have given the petitioner notice as a matter of equity  
**ISENU v RAMPRATAP (1920)**

I L R 45 Bom 360

26 ————— Contempt of Court—Order passed by Munsif to show cause why proceedings in relation to an alleged contempt should not be taken Held that an order passed by a Munsif calling upon parties to a civil suit to show cause why they should not be proceeded against in respect of an alleged contempt of court is an order which is amenable to the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court either under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure or under s 107 of the Government of India Act In the matter of the petition of KADHORI

I L R 42 All 26

25 (a) ————— An erroneous decision that a petition for restoration is not barred by limitation when in fact it is so barred is not an error in the exercise of jurisdiction under s 115  
**JHOTU LAL GHOSE v GANOWRI SARU**

3 Pat L J 370

27 ————— Jurisdiction—A Munsif having before him a suit on a promissory note first passed an order (illegal in the circumstances of the case) dismissing the suit for want of prosecution On this a decree followed which was signed by the Munsif Subsequently the Munsif cancelled his first order and decree and having reinstated the suit fixed a day for its bearing On that date the plaintiff appeared and tendered some evidence but the defendant did not appear The Munsif thereupon passed a decree in favour of the plaintiff *ex parte* Held on application by the defendant for revision of the Munsif's second order reinstating the suit that the High Court had the power and ought to set aside not only the order complained of but all the proceedings of the Munsif and restore the suit to its original position  
**Hingu Singh v Jhuru Singh I L R 40 All 590 and Govind Singh v Kalyan Dass 15 A L J 2d referred to ABDUL AZIZ v SHEKHAR CHAND I L R 42 All 18**

28 ————— Interlocutory order—Under s 115 the High Court might call for the record of any case which has been decided by any Court subordinate to such High Court and in which no appeal lies thereto but it has no power to call for the record of any case which is under trial by a Court subordinate to the High Court  
**Bai Pami v Jaga Dulabai (1919) I L R 44 Bom 619**

29 ————— When other remedy available—Injunction issued by Mamlatdar—Order set aside by Collector—Summary Proceedings—High Court not to exercise powers of revision unless the party has no other remedy The petitioner sued the opponents in Mamlatdar's Court for an injunction to restrain the opponents from disturbing the petitioner in the possession of his land The Mamlatdar issued the injunction The opponents then applied to the Collector who set aside the Mamlatdar's order under s 29 of the Mamlatdars Courts Act (Bom Act II of 1900) The petitioner having applied to the High Court under s 115 Civil Pro

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—contd

cedure Code 1908 Held discharging the rule that the High Court would not exercise its powers of revision under s 115 Civil Procedure Code 1908 unless the party applying to the Court had no other remedy In a case where the proceedings which are sought to be revised are purely summary proceedings and which do not finally decide the dispute between the parties the High Court should not exercise its powers of revision  
**IRBASAPPA v BASAKGOWDA (1919) I L R 44 Bom 595**

30 ————— Executing Court—Degree under execution cannot be questioned It is not competent to an executing Court to go behind a decree and question its propriety  
**Ramchandra Gorind v Jayanta (1920) 45 Bom 403 followed RAMNATH v GATKAN (1920) I L R 45 Bom 946**

31 ————— Probate Proceedings—Revision of order of the District Judge in probate proceedings declaring that caveator has no locus standi  
**RADHA RAMAN CHOWDHURY v GOPAL CHANDRA CHATTERJEE BUTTY 24 C W N 316**

Revision—Jurisdiction of High Court—Order deciding issue of jurisdiction in favour of the plaintiff—Case In a suit for damages for breach of contract filed in the court of Munsif the defendants pleaded *inter alia* that the court had no jurisdiction to try the case. The Munsif by consent of parties tried this plea on the evidence separately from the other issues in the suit and passed a formal order to the effect that the suit was cognizable by his court Against this order the defendants preferred an application in revision to the High Court under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure and a preliminary objection was taken by the plaintiff that no revision lay Held by PIGGOTT RYVES and GOKUL PRASAD JJ (MUHAMMAD RAFIQ and WALSH JJ dissenting) that no revision lay inasmuch as no case 'had been decided by the court below within the meaning of s. 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure All that had been decided was one out of several issues in the suit and the defendants had their remedy by way of appeal from the decree in the suit if it should be decided against them  
**Bhargava and Co v Jagannath Bhargava Das I L R 41 All 602 overruled. Per MUHAMMAD RAFIQ and WALSH JJ contra** In the circumstances the decision of the question of jurisdiction was the decision of a case within the meaning of s. 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure and therefore the High Court had jurisdiction to entertain an application for revision.  
**Chhatargal Singh v Paja Ram I L R 7 All 561 referred to by MUHAMMAD RAFIQ J Dhapi v Ram Pershad I L R 14 Calc 768 referred to by WALSH J BUDDHU LAL v MEWA RAM I L R 43 All 564**

## ss. 115 and 151—

Arbitrators' award decree—without inquiry into the nature of the award—Manual of High Court's Circulars Chapter 11 para 2—Inquiry—Real point of difference—Decree set aside—Abuse of judicial process The plaintiff a money lender filed in Court an arbitrator's award passed against the defendant debtor and prayed for a decree in the terms of the award The Court having presumed that there was a real point of difference between the parties passed a decree in,

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## ss 115 and 151—contd

the terms of the award without instituting inquiry directed by a circular of the High Court (Manual of High Court Circulars Chapter VI para 2 page 181) Held setting aside the decree under s 115 and 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) that there was an abuse of judicial process. **VELCHAND CHAGANLAL v LIEUT LESTON** (1914)

I L R 38 Bom 638

ss 115 151 and 152 O VII, r 11 O XLIII—s 1 (u)—Incorrect valuation of relief claimed—Plaint returned—Review of order returning plaint—Appeal—Court fees Act (v 11 of 1870) s 12 and sch II art 17 (v) Held that (1) an order rejecting a plaint under O VII r 11 of the Civil Procedure Code is not appealable when such order is based on a question of valuation pure and simple (2) When the order necessarily involves a decision of the category or class under which a suit falls even though it incidentally decides a question of valuation the order is appealable (3) In cases falling under (1) where the other involves a question of jurisdiction the High Court may interfere either under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 or under s 107 of the Government of India Act by virtue of the residue of jurisdiction which the Court will always exercise wherever it appears that there has been something in the nature of denial of the right of fair trial and that (4) Before or after an order of demand is rectified by non compliance into a recorded order of rejection the Court contemplated in s 12 of the Court fees Act 1870 may for good and sufficient reasons review its own order of demand on application by the plaintiff or revise that order on its own motion **CHANDRAMANI KORT v BASDEO NARAIN SINGH** 4 Pat L J 57

ss 115 and 151 O IX r 9 and 13 and O XXI, n 110—Default dismissal for—Application for rehearing maintainability of A party not bound by a decree may under O IX r 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 obtain a rehearing of a claim made by him under O XXI r 100 which has been dismissed for default An application under R 100 is in the nature of a summary suit and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits apply to it **SATYA NARAYAN LAL v GOBIND SARKAR** 3 Pat L J 250

ss 115 151 O XII, r 23—Remand of case by lower Appellate Court—Refund of Court fees paid on memorandum of appeal—Court fees Act (v 11 of 1870) s 13—Refusal to pass the order—Application to High Court The lower Appellate Court remanded a case under O XII r 23 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 but declined to order refund of Court fees paid on the memorandum of appeal The appellant having applied to the High Court against the order Held that the application was not within the scope or intention of s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. Held further that the application must be allowed under s 115 of the Code as the lower Appellate Court in refusing to pass the order had acted with illegality or with material irregularity *Per BEAMAN J* I think it is very clear that s (151) is intended to empower Courts to deal with their own decrees and orders and was not intended to give authority to superior Courts by way of conferring supplemental jurisdiction to that conferred by s 115 **BIHARI LING v CHAGANTIRAM HIRCHAND** (1915) I L R 42 Bom 363

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115 O XI r 12—

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 38 Cal 230

## s 115 O XXI r 86—

The Act of a Court in settling the terms of a sale proclamation under O XXI r 60 is a Judicial Act. **MUNSHI RAGHU NATH SINGH v HAZARI SARU**

Pat L J 191

## s 115 O XXI r 86—

Private sale by judgment debtor after Court auction—Application to set aside Court sale—Whether purchaser in private sale or judgment debtor entitled to apply—Dismissal of petition as of person not entitled to apply—Powers of High Court—Revision A judgment debtor who after the Court sale transfers his interest in the properties sold in execution of a decree retains sufficient interest within the meaning of O XXI r 86 to allow him to apply under the rule *Sub barayudu v Lakshminarasamma* (1915) I L R 38 Mad 775 overruled *Pandurang Laxman v Govind Dada* (1916) I L R 40 Bom 557 and *Mussumat Dhanrati Kuer v Sheo Sankar Lal* (1919) 4 Patna LJ 340 sc 62 I O 873 (Patna) followed *Ishar Das v Asaf Ali Khan* (191) I L R 34 All 186 dissented from The purchaser of such properties after Court sale is precluded from applying under the rule *Lakshmi Ammal v Sankaran Nair* (1913) 24 J L J 205 overruled The High Court can interfere in revision if an application under O XXI r 86 has been dismissed on the ground that it was made by a person who was not entitled to apply **SUNDARAM v MAUSA MAYUTHAR** (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (FB) 554

Decree—Execution—Auction sale—Deposit in Court—No application to set aside sale—Sale confirmed—subsequent application to set aside sale—Application refused—No irregularity—Titles arising from judicial sales should be settled as soon as possible The property of the applicant was sold in execution of a decree against him Within thirty days of the date of sale the applicant deposited in Court the amount of the decree together with interest on the purchase money for the property sold The applicant however having made no application to set aside the sale the sale was confirmed and the Court called upon the applicant to take away his money The applicant then applied that his deposit should be considered as an application to set aside the sale Having failed in both the Lower Courts he applied to the High Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 Held that the application would not be under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code as there was no defect whatever in jurisdiction and no irregularity in the exercise of jurisdiction The Civil Procedure Code with the Limitation Act provides a short period within which applications specifying their object should be made to set aside sales and the shortness of time allowed may be taken as indicative of the policy of the Legislature that titles arising from judicial sales should be settled as soon as possible **PAORI v BAN ILAL NARAYAN** (1919)

I L R 45 Bom 235

s 115 O XXII, s 5—Suit for rent in a Revenue Case—Death of plaintiff—Conflict of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—contd

that there was no material irregularity which would entitle the Court to interfere under s 115, Civil Procedure Code 1908 although the attaching Court before it paid out the proceeds of the petitioner's attachment to the opponent ought to have given the petitioner notice as a matter of equity  
**VISHNU v. KAMPRATAP (1920)**

I L R 45 Bom 360

26 ——— Contempt of Court—Order passed by Munsif to show cause why proceedings in relation to an alleged contempt should not be taken Held that an order passed by a Munsif calling upon parties to a civil suit to show cause why they should not be proceeded against in respect of an alleged contempt of court is an order which is amenable to the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court either under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure or under s 107 of the Government of India Act In the MATTER OF THE PETITION OF KADHORI

I L R 42 All 26

28 (a) ——— An erroneous decision that a petition for restoration is not barred by limitation when in fact it is so barred is not an error in the exercise of jurisdiction under s 115  
**JHOTU LAL GHOSE v. GANOURI SARK**

3 Pat L J 376

27 ——— Jurisdiction—A Munsif having before him a suit on a promissory note first passed an order (illegal in the circumstances of the case) dismissing the suit for want of prosecution. On this a decree followed which was signed by the Munsif. Subsequently the Munsif cancelled his first order and decree and having re-instated the suit fixed a day for its hearing. On that date the plaintiff appeared and tendered some evidence but the defendant did not appear. The Munsif thereupon passed a decree in favour of the plaintiff *ex parte*. Held on application by the defendant for revision of the Munsif's second order re-instating the suit that the High Court had the power and ought to set aside not only the order complained of but all the proceedings of the Munsif and re-tore the suit to its original position  
**Hingu Singh v. Jauri Singh I L R 40 All 520 and Govind Singh v. Kalyan Dass 15 A L J 23** referred to  
**ABDUL AZIZ v. SHEKHAR CHAND I L R 42 All 18**

28 ——— Interlocutory order—Under s 115 the High Court might call for the record of any case which has been decided by any Court subordinate to such High Court and in which no appeal lies thereto but it has no power to call for the record of any case which is under trial by a Court subordinate to the High Court  
**BAI RAMJI v. JAGA DULABH (1919) I L R 44 Bom 619**

29 ——— When other remedy available—Injunction issued by Mamlatdar—Order set aside by Collector—Summary Proceedings—High Court not to exercise powers of revision unless the party has no other remedy The petitioner sued the opponents in Mamlatdar's Court for an injunction to restrain the opponents from disturbing the petitioner in the possession of his land. The Mamlatdar issued the injunction. The opponents then applied to the Collector who set aside the Mamlatdar's order under s 23 of the Mamlatdars Courts Act (Bom Act II of 1906). The petitioner having applied to the High Court under s 115 Civil Pro-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115—concl'd

cedure Code 1908 Held discharging the rule that the High Court would not exercise its powers of revision under s 115 Civil Procedure Code 1908 unless the party applying to the Court had no other remedy In a case where the proceedings which are sought to be revised are purely summary proceedings and which do not finally decide the dispute between the parties the High Court should not exercise its powers of revision  
**IRBASAPPA v. BASAGOWDA (1919) I L R 44 Bom 595**

30 ——— Executing Court—Degree under execution cannot be questioned It is not competent to an executing Court to go behind a decree and question its propriety  
**Ramchandra Govind v. Jayanti (1920) 40 Bom 503** followed  
**RAMNATH v. GAJANAN (1920) I L R 45 Bom 946**

31 ——— Probate Proceedings—Revision of order of the District Judge in probate proceedings declaring that caveator has no locus standi  
**RADHA RAMAN CHOWDHURY v. GOPAL CHANDEA CHUCKER BUTTY 24 C W N 316**

Revision—Jurisdiction of High Court—Order deciding issue of jurisdiction in favour of the plaintiff—Case In a suit for damages for breach of contract filed in the court of Munsif the defendants pleaded *intra alia* that the court had no jurisdiction to try the case. The Munsif by consent of parties tried this plea on the evidence separately from the other issues in the suit and passed a formal order to the effect that the suit was cognizable by his court. Against this order the defendants preferred an application in revision to the High Court under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure and a preliminary objection was taken by the plaintiff that no revision lay. Held by PROCTOR RYVES and GOKUL PRASAD JJ (MUHAMMAD RAFIQ and WALSH JJ, dissenting) that no revision lay inasmuch as no case had been decided by the court below within the meaning of s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure. All that had been decided was one out of several issues in the suit and the defendants had their remedy by way of appeal from the decrees in the suit if it should be decided against them.  
**Bhargava and Co v. Jagannath Bhagwan Das I L R 41 All 602** overruled. Per MUHAMMAD RAFIQ and WALSH JJ *contra*. In the circumstances the decision of the question of jurisdiction was the decision of a case within the meaning of s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure and therefore the High Court had jurisdiction to entertain an application for revision.  
**Ohlatharpal Singh v. Raja Pam I L R 11 All 661** referred to by MUHAMMAD RAFIQ J.  
**Dhapi v. Ram Pershad I L R 14 Cal 768** referred to by WALSH J.  
**BUDDHU LAL v. MEWA RAM I L R 43 All 564**

## ss. 115 and 151—

Arbitrators' award decree—without inquiry into the nature of the award—Manual of High Court's Circulars Chapter VI para 2—Inquiry—Real point of difference—Decree set aside—Abuse of judicial process The plaintiff a money lender filed in Court an arbitrator's award passed against the defendant debtor and prayed for a decree in the terms of the award. The Court having presumed that there was a real point of difference between the parties, passed a decree in,

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

— s 115 and 151—contd

the terms of the award without instituting inquiry directed by a circular of the High Court (Manual of High Court's Circulars Chapter VI para 2 page 181) *Held* setting aside the decree under s 115 and 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) that there was an abn of judicial proce a  
VELCHAND CHHAGANLAL v LILEY LESTON (1914)

I L R 36 Bom 638

— s 115 151 and 152 O VII, r 11  
O XLIII—R 1 (w)—Incorrect valuation of relief claimed—Plaint returned—Review of order returning plaintiff—Appeal—Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s 12 and sch II art 17 (vi) *Held* that (1) an order rejecting a plaint under O VII r 11 of the Civil Procedure Code is not appealable when such order is based on a question of valuation pure and simple (2) When the order necessarily involves a decision of the category or class under which a suit falls even though it incidentally decides a question of valuation the order is appealable (3) In cases falling under (1) where the other involves a question of jurisdiction the High Court may interfere either under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 or under s 107 of the Government of India Act by virtue of the residue of jurisdiction which the Court will always exercise wherever it appears that there has been something in the nature of denial of the right of fair trial and that (4) Before or after an order of demand fructifies by non compliance into a recorded order of rejection the Court contemplated in s 12 of the Court fees Act 1870 may for good and sufficient reasons review its own order of demand on application by the plaintiff or revise that order on its own motion CHANDRAMANI KOEP : BASDEO NARAIN SINGH 4 Pat L J 57

— ss 115 and 151 O IX rr 9 and 13 and O XXI, r 110—Default dismissal for—Application for re-hearing maintainability of A party not bound by a decree may under O IX r 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 obtain a re-hearing of a claim made by him under O XXI r 100 which has been dismissed for default An application under P 100 is in the nature of a summary suit and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits apply to it SATYA NARAYAN LAL : GOBIND SARAY 3 Pat L J 250

— s 115 151 O XII, r 23—Remand of case by lower Appellate Court—Refund of Court fees paid on memorandum of appeal—Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s 13—Refusal to pass the order—Application to High Court The lower Appellate Court remanded a case under O XII r 23 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 but declined to order refund of Court fees paid on the memorandum of appeal The appellant having applied to the High Court against the order *Held* that the application was not within the scope or intention of s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. *Held* further that the application must be allowed under s 115 of the Code as the lower Appellate Court in refusing to pass the order had acted with illegality or with material irregularity Per BHAMAN J I think it is very clear that that s (151) is intended to empower Courts to deal with their own decrees and orders and was not intended to give authority to superior Courts by way of conferring supplemental jurisdiction to that conferred by s 115 BHATTING : CHAGANRAM HURCHAND (1918) I L R 42 Bom 363

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

— s 115 O XI r 12—

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 38 Cal 230

— s 115 O XXI r 66—

The Act of a Court in settling the terms of a sale proclamation under O XXI r 66 is a Judicial Act. MUNSHI RACHU NATH SINGH : HAZARI SARU

2 Pat L J 131

— s 115 O XXI r 89—

Private sale by judgment debtor after Court auction—Application to set aside Court sale—Whether purchaser in private sale or judgment debtor entitled to apply—Diems of of petition as of person not entitled to apply—Powers of High Court—Revision A judgment debtor who after the Court sale transfers his interest in the properties sold in execution of a decree retains sufficient interest within the meaning of O XXI r 89 to allow him to apply under the rule Sub barayudu v Lakshminarasamma (1916) I L R 38 Mad 775 overruled Pandurang Lazman v Govind Dada (1916) I L R 40 Bom 557 and Musamat Dhanvati Kuer v Sree Sankar Lal (1919) 4 Patna L J 340 sc 50 I C 573 (Patna) followed Ishar Das v Asaf Ali Khan (1912) I L R 34 All 186 dissented from The purchaser of such properties after Court sale is precluded from applying under the rule Lokshmi Ammal v Sankaran Nair (1913) 24 M L J 206 overruled The High Court can interfere in revision if an application under O XXI r 89 has been dismissed on the ground that it was made by a person who was not entitled to apply SUNDARAM v MAUSA MAVUTHAR (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (FB) 554

Decree—Execution—

Auction sale—Deposit in Court—No application to set aside sale—Sale confirmed—Subsequent application to set aside sale—Application refused—No irregularity—Titles arising from judicial sales should be settled as soon as possible The property of the applicant was sold in execution of a decree against him Within thirty days of the date of sale the applicant deposited in Court the amount of the decree together with interest on the purchase money for the property sold The applicant however having made no application to set aside the sale the sale was confirmed and the Court called upon the applicant to take away his money The applicant then applied that his deposit should be considered as an application to set aside the sale Having failed in both the Lower Courts he applied to the High Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 *Held* that the application would not be under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code as there was no defect whatever in jurisdiction and no irregularity in the exercise of jurisdiction The Civil Procedure Code with the Limitation Act provides a short period within which applications specifying their object should be made to set aside sale and the shortness of time allowed may be taken as indicative of the policy of the Legislature that titles arising from judicial sales should be settled as soon as possible RAOU r BAKSHAL NARAYAN (1919)

I L R 43 Bom 735

— s 115 O XII, r 5—Suit for rent in a Revenue Court—Death of plaintiff—Conflict of



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115 O XXII, r 5—contd

claims to represent plaintiff by widow and father—Necessity for inquiry—Order of District Collector recognizing widow as land holder effect of—Order of Revenue Court recognizing widow as legal representative—Revision to High Court competency of—Madras Estates Land Act (I of 1908) ss 3 (5) 192 and 205 construction of In a suit for rent instituted in a Revenue Court the plaintiff died the widow of the deceased plaintiff claimed to be his legal representative to continue the suit as against the father who claimed to be such representative as the legatee under an alleged will of the deceased plaintiff Subsequent to the institution of the suit the District Collector had passed an order under s 3 (5) of the Madras Estates Land Act recognizing the widow as land holder in succession to the deceased plaintiff The Revenue Court held that the widow should be held to be the legal representative to continue the suit and dismissed the claim of the father without inquiring into the genuineness and validity of the will The latter preferred a Civil Revision Petition to the High Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code The respondent raised a preliminary objection that no revision petition lay to the High Court and also contended that the point was concluded by the order of the District Collector Held (i) that the High Court was competent to revise the order of the Revenue Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code which is made applicable to proceedings in Revenue Courts by s 192 of the Madras Estates Land Act and s 205 of the Act does not relate to interlocutory orders in rent suits the final decrees in which are appealable under Part A of the schedule (ii) that the Revenue Court is bound under O XXII r 5 of the Civil Procedure Code to hold an inquiry into the claims of the several claimants and determine who was entitled to be brought on the record as legal representative in the place of the deceased plaintiff and (iii) that the order of the District Collector recognizing the widow as land holder under s 3 (5) of the Madras Estates Land Act was not only not conclusive on the point but has no bearing on it and could not be the basis of an order of the Court under O XXII r 5 of the Code or obviate the necessity for an enquiry thereunder PARAMA SWAMY AYYANGAR & ALAMELU NATHAIA ANNAI (1918) I L R 42 Mad 78

## s 115 O XXIII, r 1—

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

I L R 44 Cal 454

See WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT

3 Pat L J 460

## s 115 O XXIII r 1—Withdrawal

of suit—Order of Appellate Court granting withdrawal—Revision power of High Court to interfere in The High Court has power in its revisional jurisdiction to interfere with an order passed by a subordinate Appellate Court granting the plaintiff leave to withdraw his suit with permission to bring a fresh suit upon the same cause of action Where in an appeal by the plaintiff from an order dismissing his suit the one party defendant filed cross appeals in which they alleged that the suit was a nullity owing to a formal defect in the pleadings Held that it could not be urged by that party defendant that the Court had no jurisdic-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 115 O XXIII r 1—contd

tion to allow the plaintiff to withdraw the suit with permission to bring a fresh suit on the same cause of action BI HESHAH AMIR & BALRA MISHRA 3 Pat L J 630

## s 115, O XXXVIII r 9 11—

See ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGMENT

I L R 45 Cal 780

## s 115 O XL r 1—

See RECIVER 3 Pat L J 573

## s 115 O XL r 1 and 4—

See RECIVER 5 Pat L J 94

## s 115 Sch II para 15—

See ARBITRATION I L R 38 All 354

## s 115 Sch II para 16—Arbitration

Award—Award filed in Court—Court should give time to the parties to file objections to the award—Procedure and practice In a pending suit the parties referred their disputes to an arbitrator who heard the parties made the award and filed it in Court On the day the award was filed the Court examined the parties who happened to be in Court overruled the objections which one of the parties made to the award and passed a decree in terms of the award The party aggrieved having applied to the High Court Held that though no appeal lay from the decree so made on the ground that there was any defect in the award itself yet the High Court could under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code set aside the decree and remit the award to the lower Court to enable the applicant to file his objections to it within the time prescribed by law Waji Mathuradas v Ebi Umrahy (1904) 29 Bom 285 followed PAVJENAI & DANABHAI (1920) I L R 45 Bom 832

## s 117 (1882 Code s 632)—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 43 Cal 243

## ss 117 to 130—

See LETTERS PATENT

25 C W N 557

## ss 119 (1882 Code s 635)—

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Cal 853

## s 632 121—

See ARBITRATION

I L R 43 Cal 293

## s 122 (1882 Code ss 633 652)—

See POWER OF ATTORNEY

I L R 41 Bom 40

Power of High Court to

make rules—Rules of Court of the 15th January 1898 Chap III r 2—Appar—Limitation—Limitation Act (I of 1905) s 12 The High Court framed a rule with reference to the presentation of the appeals from appellate decrees that No memorandum of appeal from an appellate decree or from any order shall be presented unless accompanied by a copy of the decree or order appealed against and where it exists a copy of the judgment of the Court of first instance Held on construction of this rule that it did not connote that the appellant had a right to exclude from the period of limitation for filing his appeal the time requisite for obtaining a copy of the judgment of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## — ss 122—contd

the Court of first instance *Held* also that having regard to s 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 the rule in question was not *ultra vires* *PARSONS SAMAR & SIBO PRASAD* (1917)

I L R 40 All 1

## — ss 122, 123, 124 and 125—

See RULES OF THE PUNJAB HIGH COURT 1916 5 Pat L J 719

## — s 128 (1882 Code s 637)—

See CONTRACT ACT s 39 3 120  
I L R 51 Bom 192

## — s 128 (2) (e) s O J r 10 (2)—

See PARTIES I L R 46 Cal 43

## — s 129 (1882 Code s 652)—

See O J I P 10  
I L R 37 Bom 572  
16 C W N 119

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Cal 853

## — s 132 (1882 Code s 640)—

See EXAMINATION OF COMMISSION  
I L R 45 Cal 697

## — ss 132, 133—

See EXAMINATION OF COMMISSION  
I L R 45 Cal 492

## — s 133 (1882 Code s 641)—

## — s 133 (1882 Code s 642)—

See s 47 I L N 32 All 3

— s 135 O XXXVIII, r 3—Surety for appearance of defendant—Defendant present in Court to conduct his case—Application by surety to be released from obligation—Voluntary surrender—A surety for the appearance of a defendant who had been arrested before judgment is not entitled to be discharged from his obligation under O XXXVIII r 3 when the defendant appears in Court to conduct his case as such appearance is not a voluntary surrender with in the meaning of the rule nor is he entitled to such discharge because the defendant submitted to a consent decree without his assent *S 135 of the Indian Contract Act does not apply* *APPUNJI NAIR v ISACK MACKAY* (1920)

I L R 43 Mad 272

## — s 141 (1882 Code s 647)—

See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT 1879

See s 2 (?) I L R 1 Lah 187

s 14 1 Pat L J 576

See RESTORATION OF SUIT

2 Pat L J 720

## — 141, 144 and O II s 2—

See RESTITUTION 3 Pat L J 367

## — ss 141 and 151—Procedure relating to

suits—whether applicable to applications for execution—application for execution dismissed for default—whether it can be restored—Inherent power of Court *Held* that s 141 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 does not apply to a proceeding for execution *Thakur Prasad v Fakir Ullah* (I L R 17 All 106 P C) *Hari Charan v Vanmatha Nalh Sen* (I L R 41 Glose Cal 1) and *A Balasubramanian v Swarnammat* (I L R

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## — ss 141 and 151—contd

*33 Vad 199* followed *Held* however that in the exercise of its inherent power expressly recognised by s 151 of the Code a Court can restore an application for execution after it has dismissed it for default and should do so notwithstanding that the applicant has an alternative remedy by making a second application for execution if he satisfies the Court that it should exercise its inherent jurisdiction *ex debito justitiae* *Debi Bal v Singh v Habib Shah* (I L R 35 All 331 P C) referred to *Babus Pitu Kuer v Alahad v Varain Singh* (4 Pat L J 330) explained *Bhola v Pami Lal* I L R 2 Lah 66

— ss 141, 151 and O IX s 9—Application for restoration of suit (wrongly described as a review) after a previous application had been dismissed in default—application for which there is no express provision in the Code—Plaintiff petitioners suit was dismissed in default on 8th October 1918 by *Lala Hari Chand* Senior Sub Judge and s O IX r 8 Civil Procedure Code—An application for restoration of the suit was put in by their Pleader on the same date—On 2nd November this application was consigned to the Record room in default of appearance of plaintiff—On 19th December 1918 the plaintiffs made an application described as a review of the order of the 22nd November but which in substance was one for a restoration of the suit—*M Zefru Ali* the then Senior Sub Judge decided that he had no jurisdiction to entertain the application for review as his predecessor *Lala Hari Chand* had not issued notice *Held* that the application of 19th December 1918 was in fact an application for restoration of the suit and should not have been treated as an application for review though erroneously described as such *Held* also that s 141 of the Code of Civil Procedure was applicable to such an application *Manak v Sura Mal* (10 Indian Cases 700) followed *Held* further that it is not necessary in every case to have the support of a section of the Code to empower a Court to pass an order not expressly or impliedly forbidden and which is essential in the interests of justice *Hulum Chand Doid v Anmalanand Singh* (I L R 33 Cal 97 943) approved *ABDUL FAHMAN SHARIF v RAHMANA*

I L R 1 Lah 339

## — s 141 O II, r 2—

See EXECUTION I L R 33 Mad 199

## — s 141 O IX r 13—

See EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS  
I L R 41 Cal 1

— s 141 O XVI r 12—Proceeding against a pleader under the Legal Practitioners Act (VIII of 1879) before a District Judge—Court's order calling for production of a document if legal The words any Court of Civil Jurisdiction in s 141 of the Civil Procedure Code include the Court of a District Judge holding an enquiry under the Legal Practitioners Act and an order may be legally made by the District Judge in such a proceeding calling for the production of a document under O XVI r 12 of the Civil Procedure Code *NANDA LAL POY v JASER ALI* (1919)

23 C W N 560

— s 141,  
application for setting

r 10 O IX—Application  
dismissed for default

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 145 O XXXII r 6—contd

directed to be realized by attachment of the property of the surety. *Held* that the order for attachment was made without jurisdiction as neither s 145 nor any other provision of the Code of Civil Procedure empowers the Court to attach the property of the surety. *KURUGODAPPA v SOOGAMMA* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 40

## s 145, and O XXXIV s 14—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

## s Pat L J 197

*Execution of decree—Security for default of judgment debtor—Mode of enforcement of security* On attachment of certain property under a decree by a decree holder a third party came forward claiming the attached property as his own but subsequently entered into a compromise with the decree holder whereby he made himself responsible for payment of the decretal amount and executed a security bond in which in addition to undertaking a personal liability for the judgment debtor's default he also hypothecated certain property. *Held* that default having been made by the judgment debtor the decree holder was at liberty to enforce the security in the manner provided for by s 145 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and that O XXXIV r 14 was no bar to his enforcing it against the hypothecated property as well as any other property of the surety. *Janki Kuar v Sarup Rani* I L R 17 All 99 referred to. *MUKTA PRASAD v MARADEO PRASAD* (1916) I L R 39 All 327

## s 145 O XLI, r 5—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

## I L R 38 Cal 751

s 148 (of 1892 Code) s 158 A)—*Suit originally filed in a District Munsif's Court—Plaint returned and filed in a Subordinate Judge's Court—Suit property mortgaged to another during pendency of suit in the former Court—Decree for plaintiff by Subordinate Court—Petition to District Court by mortgagor for permission to appeal if competent—Appeal by mortgagor against decree of Subordinate Judge's Court whether maintainable—A plaintiff filed in a District Court was on objection taken by the defendant to the valuation of the suit ordered to be returned and was presented in the Subordinate Judge's Court. While the suit was pending in the District Munsif's Court the suit property was mortgaged by the defendant to the appellant. On the suit being decreed by the Subordinate Judge in favour of the plaintiff the defendant did not prefer an appeal the appellant as the mortgagees of the suit property pending suit alleging collusion between the plaintiff and the defendant filed an application in the District Court under O XXII s 10 for an order allowing him to prefer an appeal and also preferred an appeal against the decree. The District Judge dismissed both the petition and the appeal as incompetent. The appellant preferred to the High Court a Civil Miscellaneous Appeal and a second appeal against the decisions respectively. *Held* that O XXII r 10 only permits applications made to continue a suit and that an application presented after the termination of the suit was not within the rule. *Sabba Pillai v Iyengar* (1917) Mal L R 398 and *The Collector of Madhavgarh v Huzain Begam**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 146—contd

I L R 18 All 85 followed. *Held* also that under s 146 of the Civil Procedure Code it was competent to the mortgagee to prefer an appeal to the District Court against the decree of the Subordinate Judge and that the District Judge was bound to dispose of the appeal on the merits notwithstanding the dismissal of the petition under O XXII r 10. Where a plaintiff is returned for presentation to the proper Court any devolution of interest during the pendency of proceedings in the first Court must be taken to be a devolution of interest during the pendency of the suit in the second Court. *Seshagiri Ponn v Vapi Velupillai Pillai* I L R 36 Mad 492 distinguished. *SITA-BASASWAMI v LAKSHMI NARAYANA* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 510

## s 148—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s 101 AND 143 I L R 35 All 532

O XXXIV s 8 PROviso

I L R 39 Mad 578

See s (2) I L R 35 All 592

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Cal 549

*Pre-emption decree for assignment of time for deposit of purchase money for Court to grant* When a decree for pre-emption has been made O XXII r 14 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 does not deprive the Court making the decree of the power vested in it under s 149 of the Code to extend the time fixed in the decree for the deposit of the purchase money. *ABU MUHAMMAD MIAN v MUKUT PARTAP NAFATY* I Pat L J 92

## ss 148 and 149—

See S 27 29 C W N 391

ss 143 and 115 and O IX rr 8 9 and 13—*Dismissal for default—application for reinstatement—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) ss 5 and 18—arbitrary exercise of discretion to extend time* The discretion conferred by s 143 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 cannot be arbitrarily exercised in matters to which the rules of limitation apply and in which by those rules the Court can only extend the time after a proper judicial consideration of the cause shown under s 5 or the fraud established under s 11 of the Limitation Act 1908. A Court cannot keep alive a cause of action for an indefinite period by granting without cause shown and without consideration indulgence under s 143 to litigants who are guilty of the grossest lapses and who fail to comply with the order of the Court. *MUSAMMAT DUKHTO v MUSAMMAT SARI* 4 Pat L J 423

ss 148 and 151 O XXXIV r 8 O XLVII—*Decree conditioned upon payment of money within a fixed period—Court not competent to extend time for payment otherwise than in the case of mortgage decrees* Except in the case of a decree in a mortgage suit to which O XXXIV r 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies, a Court has no power to extend the time limited for payment of money ordered by a decree to be paid as a condition precedent to its operation. *Saranjit Singh v Ram Biskal Lal* I L R 35 All 531 followed

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

## ss. 148 and 151—contd

*Idumba Parayan v Pethi Peddi I L P 43 Mad*  
 as dissented from. *KANDHAIYA SAGH MISHAM*  
*MAT v KUNDAN I L R 42 All 639*

## s 148 O IX r 13—Decree ex parte—

*Conditional order setting aside decree—Condition not fulfilled—Court competent either to extend time for compliance with condition or to pass a fresh conditional order* On an application to set aside an ex parte decree the Court passed an order in favour of the applicants, but conditional on their paying to the plaintiff by a certain date a sum of money as damages. This condition was not fulfilled, and the Court holding that it had no jurisdiction to receive the prescribed payment after the date fixed, disallowed the defendants' application to set aside the decree. *Held* (1) that an appeal lay from this order and (2) that the Court below had jurisdiction to extend the time for payment of the damages or to pass a fresh conditional order setting aside the decree upon terms the original order having become inoperative. *Suranjan Singh v Ram Bahal Lal I L R 35 All 582 distinguished. JAGANNATH SARKI v KANTA PRASAD UPADHYA (1913) I L R 36 All 77*

## Pre-emption—decree for

—where a decree for pre-emption has been made O XX, r 14 of the Code does not deprive the Court making the decree of the power vested in it under s 148 to extend the time fixed in the decree for the deposit of the purchase money. *ABU MUHAMMAD MIAN v MUKUL PARTAP NARAIN I Pat L J 92*

## s 148 and O XXI, r 89—Sale appli-

cation to set aside—Limitation whether court may extend period of An application to set aside a sale under r 89 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 must be made within 30 days of the date of the sale unless the parties agree to an extension of this period, and the court has no power to extend this time except under the provisions of the Limitation Act 1908. The court has no jurisdiction to set aside a sale by allowing the judgment debtor to deposit the decretal amount after the period of limitation has passed. *CHAUDEHY RAMESHWAR MISHRA v CHAUDHRY SURESH WAB MISHRA I Pat L J 16*

## s 148 O XXXIV r 8—Mortgage—

*Redemption—Mortgage money not paid within time limited by decree—Power of Court to extend time* S 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies to cases in which the time fixed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the doing of some act is extended and not to the extending of the time fixed by a mortgage decree for the payment of a prior mortgage. The plaintiff in a suit for redemption of a mortgage obtained a decree which provided in the event of non-payment not that he should be debarred from all right to redeem the mortgaged property but that his suit should be dismissed. Owing to a bond fide mistake the plaintiff paid into Court within the time limited less than the sum actually due. *Held* that the Court had power under O XXXIV r 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure to extend the time limited for payment of the full decretal amount. *HET SINGH v TIKU RAM (1912) I L R 34 All 388*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 148 Sch II s 15 (c)—

*See ARBITRATION I L P 38 Calc 522*

## s 149—

*See s 110 I L R 1 Lah 220*

*See COURT FEE I L R 1 Lah 231*

*See LIMITATION 1 Pat L J 420*

## s 150—

*See s 37 I L R 37 Mad 462*

*Assignment of business within local limits of one subordinate Court to another by District Judge if transfer of business* —Civil Courts Act (XII of 1887) s 13 (2). A decree was passed by the third Subordinate Judge's Court in respect of a claim the cause of action whereof arose within certain local limits. Subsequently the business arising within these limits was assigned to the fourth Subordinate Judge's Court by the District Judge under s 13 (2) of the Bengal and Assam Civil Courts Act (XII of 1887). *Held*—That the fourth Subordinate Judge's Court could not entertain an application to execute the decree. An assignment of business under s 13 (2) of Act XII of 1887 is not the same thing as transfer of business within the meaning of s 150 of the Civil Procedure Code. *MUNSHI MOHAMMAD HAZZ MALI v MUNSHI NIAKUDDI AHMED 26 M W N 216*

*I L R 40 Mad 821*

## s 151—

*See S 14 I L R 32 All 71*

*See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 418*

*See S 47 2 Pat L J 361*

*See s 115 I L R 38 Bom 638*

*4 Pat L J 57*

*3 Pat L J 250*

*I L R 42 Bom 383*

*See CASTE I L R 34 Bom 467*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE, 1908 s 144*

*13 C W N 1299*

*See COURT FEES 2 Pat L J 452*

*See EXECUTION OF DECREE*

*3 Pat L J 435*

*4 Pat L J 330*

*See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF*

*I L R 40 Calc 955*

*See INSOLVENCY I L R 43 Calc 243*

*See LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 168*

*I L P 1 Lah 363*

*See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT*

*(V OF 1881) s 30*

*I L R 37 All 630*

*See STAMP ACT 1899 s 32*

*14 C W N 1101*

*See TRUSTS ACT I L R 31 Bom 437*

*I — Decree of Small Cause Court—Money lying in deposit in the Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge—Atachment and recovery of money in execution of the Small Cause Court decree—Suit in the Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge for a declaration that the attachment was invalid and for refund of money—Decree a cor-*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

## s 151—contd

*inquiry—Proceedings in the Small Cause Court and order for refund by that Court—Order not sustainable* The plaintiff brought a suit in the Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge and finally obtained a decree declaring that an attachment on certain money already lying in deposit in that Court levied by the defendant in execution of his Small Cause Court decree was invalid and decreeing that the defendant should repay the same to the plaintiff. In execution of the said decree in the suit of the Court of the First Class Subordinate Judge the plaintiff applied to the Small Cause for the refund of the money and that Court passed an order for the refund. The defendant thereupon preferred an application to the High Court under the extraordinary jurisdiction. *Held* setting aside the order that such an order could only be made if it was necessary for two purposes—namely for the ends of justice or to prevent the abuse of the process of the Court. The plaintiff had already a decree which he was entitled to execute in the First Class Subordinate Judge's Court. **GANESH NARAYAN & PURUSHOTTAM GANGADHAR (1919)**

I L R 34 Bom 135

**2** ——— *Caste questions—Trustees of caste funds—Extent of right to inspect documents—Demand and refusal—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in caste questions—Application of Indian Trusts Act (II of 1889) ss 5 and 6 to creation of trusts to caste fund—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 151* *Held* that when according to well established principles certain questions have been removed from the jurisdiction of the Court they cannot be brought within the jurisdiction under s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908). **JETHABHAI NARSEI & CHALSFY COOVERJI (1909)**

I L R 34 Bom 467

**3** ——— *Costs against persons behind benamidar creditor obtaining adjudication—order in insolvency proceedings* Certain persons were adjudicated insolvents on the application of a lady who professed to be a creditor. The insolvents questioned the right of the lady to claim as a creditor in the insolvency before the Official Assignee who held that the lady was not a creditor but a benamidar for certain other persons. Against this decision of the Official Assignee the lady preferred an appeal which was ultimately dismissed by the court of Appeal. The adjudication order was also cancelled. On the application of those who had been adjudicated insolvents. *Held* that they are entitled to costs in respect of the proceedings connected with the benamidar's claim as a creditor in insolvency against the real persons behind the benamidar when it appeared that the person put forward was of no mean and was put forward by them with a view to subverting the process of the Court. **KUTUBA CHIRAN BAKSHI & ABAT I CHARI DEBI (1917)**

21 C W N 826

——— **ss 151 and 154—Money deposited in Court—Will treated by one party—Undertaking by party to repay amount—No provision in will relating to gift—Interest—Application by party entitled to recover amount with interest—Power of Court to enforce will—Interest—Interest for interest The plaintiff's having sued to establish their right to certain money which has been paid into Court by a third party the defendant was allowed to draw the money on an undertaking to repay it if the plaintiffs**

succeeded. The plaintiffs having obtained a decree held that the Court had inherent power to order the defendant to repay the money, and that he could be made liable for interest as he had had the wrongful use of the money. **Rodger v The Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris I L R 3 P C 4 C 465 Subbarayudu v Iyeram Selli Seshasani I L P 40 Mad 299 and Inlra Chund Bothra v Mr A H Forbes 2 Pat L J 149 referred to ALAGAPPA CHETTIAR & MUTHUKUMARA CHETTIAR (1917)**

I L R 41 Mad 316

——— **ss 151 47 O XLVII & 2—Court inherent power if to be exercised in contravention of prohibition of statute and if to be exercised when not lending towards substantial justice—statute application of** In exercise of its inherent powers under s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code the Court cannot assume jurisdiction to grant a review where it has been expressly forbidden by the Legislature to entertain such application. On any point specifically dealt with by the Code the Court cannot disregard the letter of the enactment according to its true construction though as the Legislature cannot anticipate and make express provisions to cover all possible contingencies it is the duty of a Judge to apply the provisions of the law not only to what appears to be regulated expressly thereby but also to all cases to which just application of them may be made and which appears to be comprehended either within the express sense of the law or within the consequences that may be gathered from it. The inherent power of a Court can be invoked only for the attainment of the ends of substantial justice for the administration of which alone Courts exist. A sale certificate is merely evidence of title and does not create title so that if the Court should refuse to grant such a certificate to the auction purchaser possession should not be delivered to him as required by the Code. This will not preclude him from suing for a declaration of title and for recovery of possession within 12 years of the date when the sale was confirmed. Where purporting to act under s 151 Civil Procedure Code a Munsif cancelled an order for delivery of possession passed by his predecessor on the ground that the application for delivery of possession having been made more than 11 years after the date of confirmation of the sale was manifestly barred by limitation. *Held* that as the Munsif was expressly forbidden by statute to entertain an application for review he could not entertain the application in exercise of his inherent powers. That the order should not have been made as its only effect would be to drive the auction purchaser to institute a suit. **SASI BHUBAN MOOKERJEE & RADHA NATH ROSE (1914)**

19 C W N 835

——— **ss 151 and 152—***See FRIENDS OF DECEASED*

4 Pat L J 330

**1** ——— *Decree in appeal—Decree in appeal conforming with judgment—True intention of Court as to co is awarded to successful party whether against one or more defendant as gathered from whole judgment if it is given effect to by way of an adjustment—Favourable adjustment if only review* Where one only of several defendants contested the suit which was decreed in favour of the plaintiff

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

## s 151—contd.

and from the judgment as a whole it appeared that the Court intended to make defendant No 1 alone liable for the costs and not the other defendants but in concluding its judgment it said the suit be decreed with costs. Held that this portion of the judgment was elliptical and ambiguous and the true intention of the Court was to be gathered from the judgment as a whole and the decree of the Court which following the concluding portion of the judgment awarded costs against all the defendants was not really in accord with the true intention of the Court. That the defect in the decree could be amended under either s 151 or s 152 of the Civil Procedure Code and an application for review of judgment was not the only remedy of the other defendants. *Priy Ranjan v Jay Narain* 1 L R 37 Calc 649 650. *In re Suisse* 30 Ch D 239 referred to. Such an amendment could be made even after an appeal had been lodged from the decree. *E v E* (1903) P 88 followed. *BARRANDEO SINGH v HAERNAYOGE SINGH* (1915) 18 C W N 772.

ss 151 152—Inherent jurisdiction of Court—Scope of s 151—Amendment of decree. S 152 does not in any way affect the inherent jurisdiction of the Court under s 151 and in exercise of this jurisdiction the Court can amend a decree even when s 152 has no application. *MOHABIT PROSHAD CHOUHURY v CHANDRA SEKHAR SAHU* (1914) 19 C W N 1021.

If a decree embodying a compromise is inaccurate or does not embody true terms the only remedy is by an independent suit to set aside the decree for mistake and fraud or other such ground. *RAM LAGAY SAHU v RAM BRUCH ROZEI* 4 Pat L J 205.

s 151 O IX, r 13—Procedure—Minor—Decree against minor set aside on ground of want of proper appointment of guardian ad litem—Remedies open to plaintiff. Under the Code of Civil Procedure a suit may be instituted against a minor by name. It is the duty of the Court to appoint a proper guardian ad litem. The institution of the suit is complete and saves limitation but its further progress depends upon the appointment of a suitable guardian ad litem. Where proceedings taken to appoint a guardian ad litem for a minor in a suit have been declared to be invalid and a decree passed against a minor has been set aside because the minor was not properly represented in the suit the Court whose duty it ultimately is to appoint a guardian has inherent power under s 151 of the Code of Civil Procedure to revive the suit under O IX, r 13 of the Code. *Paj Kumar Poy v Hara Krishna Chakrabarti* 10 Indian Cases 355. *BHAGWAN DAYAL v PARAM SUREN DAS* (1916) 1 L R 6 All 8.

## s 151 Os IX and XLVII—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Pat L J 330

## s 151 O XXIX, r 1—

See IN SOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

3 Pat L J 456

## s 151 O XII, r 11—

See APPEAL 1 L R 42 Calc 433

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

s 151 and O XII, r 19—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 6 and Art 168—Appeal dismissed for default—Appellant minor at the date of default—Application to re-admit the appeal by the minor on attaining majority—Court—Inherent powers—Practice and procedure. An application to re-admit an appeal under O XII, r 19 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 is outside the scope of s 6 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 and is governed by Art 168 of that Act. O XII, r 19 does not exhaust the powers of the Court in a proper case to re-admit an appeal or an application dismissed for default and it is open to the Court in exercise of its inherent powers to deal with those applications under s 51 of the Code of Civil Procedure and to make an order to that effect for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the Court without any reference to the period of limitation fixed for applications to re-admit appeals of to restore any other proceeding dismissed for default. *Lalla Sheo Churn Lal v Jannandan Dobe* (1894) 22 Calc 8 and *Paya Debi Bakhsh Singh v Habib Shah* (1913) L R 40 I 4 151 referred to. *SOMUBAI v SHIVAJIJI* (1920) 1 L R 45 Bom 648.

## s 151 O XLIII, r 23—

See REMAND

3 Pat L J 253

## s 152 1882 Code 206 (3)—

See S 101

19 C W N 1641

See PRACTICE

1 L R 37 Calc 849

Refusal of Court to correct an accidental mistake in the drawing up of a decree—Pension—Jurisdiction. In a suit for sale on foot of a mortgage one of the defendants pleaded a prior mortgage. An issue was expressly struck on the point and was found in favour of the prior mortgagee. The operative portion of the judgment directed that a decree for sale should be prepared in accordance with the provisions of O XLIV, r 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure but the decree which was drawn up was one for sale of the property in suit without any reference to the prior mortgage. The prior mortgagee presented an application under s 152 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Court which passed the decree to have it amended. Held that the prior mortgagee whether or not he had preferred an appeal from the decree was entitled with reference to s 152 to have it amended and the Court in refusing to amend had failed to exercise a jurisdiction vested in it by law. *SARADEO CIR v DEO DUTT MISIR* (1915) 1 L R 37 All 623.

## s 152 O XLVII, r 1—

See PRACTICE

1 L R 44 Calc 22

## s 153—

See DECREE HOLDER

1 L R 33 Mad 677

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

1 Pat L J 293

See PROCEDURE 1 L R 48 Calc 832

Part of suit—Omission by plaintiff to put on some properties in the list of joint properties in the plaint—Dismissal of suit—Power of amendment of plaint by the first Court as also by the Appellate Court. *PER JEWALA PRASAD J*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 153—contd

In a suit for partition of joint family property by a Hindu all the properties must be included in the action and the reason for this proposition is to save the parties from multiplicity of proceedings. If by inadvertence mistake or fraud of any of the parties some of the joint properties are not partitioned in the original suit there will be no bar after the partition to have the properties excluded at the first partition divided when the mistake or fraud is discovered. *Jogendra Nath Mukherji v Jugobundhu Mukherji* 1 L R 14 Cal 122 and *Jogendra Nath v Baladeo Das* 1 L R 35 Cal 961 s c 72 C IF 127 referred to O VI r 17 enables the Court to allow either party to alter or amend his pleadings at any stage on such terms as may be just. S 153 C P C empowers the Court to make itself all necessary amendments for the purpose of determining the real questions or issues raised in the action. This power is vested both in the original as well as in the Appellate Court. *Brimhan Thakur v MacGregor* 1 L R 28 Cal 63 approved. *Per ATKINSON J*. To avoid multiplicity of suits the law has endowed all Courts in all countries with just and most ample powers of amendment. The widest power of amendment is given not only to the primary Court but to the High Court which enables the Court to try all matters properly in dispute between the parties. *MUKUNDA LAL CHAKRAVARTI v JOGESH CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTI* (1916) 20 C W N 1276

## O I r 1 (1882 Code s 26)—

See APPEAL TO PRIMA COUNCIL

1 L R 38 Mad 406

See MISJOINDER OF PARTIES

1 Pat L J 437

See NUISANCE 1 L R 40 Bom 401

*Co mortgagees*—Where property is mortgaged to two persons as tenants in common and there is no separate covenant for repayment and one mortgagee wants to realise and the other does not the former should sue in respect of the whole amount joining the co mortgagee as defendant. *SURESHKAR v DHARASUNDARI* 24 C W N 297

O I, rr 1 3—Apply to questions of joinder of parties as well as causes of action. Questions of joinder of parties and causes of action are governed by the same principle whether the claim is founded on breach of contract or on tort. *PAUENDRO NATH RAY v BROSENDRO NATH DAS* (1917) 21 C W N 794

## O I, rr 1 3 O II, r 3—

See MISJOINDER OF PARTIES

1 L R 45 Cal 111

## O I, r 3 (1882 Code s 28)—

See PARTIES 1 L R 42 Cal 1135

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907

1 L R 45 Bom 820

*Suit by reversioner for possession*—*Other reversioners and transferees from widow joined as defendants* Held that it was competent to a reversioner suing for possession of immovable property after the death of a Hindu widow to join as defendants both other reversioners in possession of the property claimed and also transferees of such property from the widow

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## s 153—contd

and the suit was not bad for multifariousness. *Parbati Annuar v Mahmud Fatma* 1 L R 23 All 267. *Kubra Jan v Pam Bahi* 1 L R 30 All 560 and *Ganeshi Lal v Khairati Singh* 1 L R 16 All 279 referred to. *BAL KRISHNA DAS v HIRA LAL BAGLA* (1914)

1 L R 36 All 408

*Misjoinder—Agreement to sell his share by one member of a joint Hindu family*—*Suit by vendee for specific performance partition and possession against vendor and the vendor's coparceners*—*Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877) s 7 (b) and (c)* Where a plaintiff sued a member of a joint Hindu family for specific performance of a contract to sell his share and included in the same suit a claim for partition and possession against all the members of the family based on an allegation that a subsequent partition made between all the members of the family by which the items contracted to be sold to the plaintiff were allotted to the other members was made with a view to defraud the plaintiff of his rights under the contract. *Held* by the Full Bench (*ABDUR RAHIM J contra*)—(i) that the claim for partition was wrongly joined with the claim for specific performance as at the date of suit the plaintiff had no right to sue for partition not having completed his title by a sale deed and (ii) that by reason of the subsequent partition the other members of the joint family were properly made parties to the suit for specific performance as subsequent transferees with notice. *Taxier v Small* 3 Vy & Or 63 applied. *Per ABDUR RAHIM J*—The suit as framed for specific performance as well as for partition and possession against all the members of the family is maintainable under O I r 3 Civil Procedure Code and s 27 (c) of the Specific Relief Act. A right to ask both for specific performance as well as for partition and possession arises at the time the vendor refuses to carry out the bargain and give possession of the property. The right to possession arises out of the contract to sell within the meaning of O I r 3 Civil Procedure Code. *RANGAYYA I EDDY v SUBBANAYYA ATTAR* (1917) 1 L R 40 Mad 365

O I, r 3 O II, r 3—*Graves of several defendants in one suit*—*Same act or transaction*—*Series of acts or transactions*—*Practice* In reading O I r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) it seems quite obvious that the word same which precedes the words acts or transaction governs also the words series of acts or transactions and must be read before those words also. The first condition to be fulfilled before joining several persons as co-defendants in the same suit is that the right to relief sought in the suit must arise against all the defendants from the same act or transaction or from the same series of acts or transactions. The second condition to be fulfilled under the rule is that some common question either of fact or law should arise against the defendants if separate suits were brought against such persons. Before a plaintiff can join several defendants in the same suit both the conditions laid down in the rule must be fulfilled first the relief sought against the defendants whether jointly severally or in the alternative must arise from the same act or transaction

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O I r 3 O I r 3—contd

tion or the same series of acts or transactions And *secondly* there must rise between the plaintiff and all the defendants some common question of law or fact. The plaintiff may in one action unite several causes of action against several defendants provided that all such defendants are jointly liable in respect of each and all of such causes of action and that the condition precedent to the plaintiff being allowed to join several causes of action against several defendants is that such defendants must all have a joint interest in the main question raised by the litigation and that causes of action joined in one suit against several defendants must be causes of action in which the defendants are all jointly interested. It is not necessary that every defendant should be interested as to all the reliefs claimed in the suit but it is necessary that there must be a cause of action in which all the defendants are more or less interested although the relief asked against them may vary. **UNABUR BRAU BALWANT (1903) I L R 11 Bom 358**

O I r 3 O XXIII r 1—*Procedure*—Suit dismissed for misjoinder of parties and of causes of action—Plaintiff permitted to withdraw suit with liberty to bring fresh suits Where it was found on second appeal to the High Court that the suit out of which the appeal had arisen was bad for misjoinder of parties and of causes of action in that there was no community of interest between the various defendants whose sole connection with each other was that they were purchasers of different portions of property the whole of which was claimed by the plaintiff the High Court permitted the suit to be withdrawn on terms as to costs with liberty to the plaintiff to bring separate suits against each of the defendants. **AFZAL SHAH v LACHMI NARAY (1917) I L R 40 All 7**

## O I r 8 (1892 Code ss 30 and 32)—

See CHOTA NAOGAR ENCUMBERED ESTATE ACT ss 17 18 4 Pat L J 590

See HINDU LAW 24 C W N 206

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—WAOF I L R 35 All 197

See MOSQUE PROPERTY SUIT FOR I L M 44 Calc 258

See MUTT I L M 41 Mad 124

See RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT I L R 10 Mad 212

Suit filed by Representing body of creditors—*Application to be made party—Immaterial suit* Where a suit has been filed on behalf of a body of persons and an individual member of that body applies to be made a party he must show that his interests will be seriously prejudiced if he is not allowed to come in. He must show that the conduct of the suit is not in proper hands or that action prejudicial to his interest is being taken by those who purport to represent him. In an administration suit it is extremely undesirable that individual creditors should be added as parties unless as they show some very strong reason. The willingness of the applicants to bear their own costs does not counterbalance the delay caused by the addition of a party and the consequent increase in the cost of other parties.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O I r 8 (1892 Code ss 50 and 32)

—contd

VASSONJI TRICUMJI & Co v ESMAILBHAI SHIVJI (1909) I L R 34 Bom 420

*Suit for declaration of public right of way if can succeed without proof of special damage*—Advocate General's permission under s 9 C P Code if necessary where permission of Court is taken under O I r 8—*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 23 Arts 190 and 141 applicability of in such suit* Plaintiff sued for a declaration that a village path was a public way and sought relief for himself and his fellow villagers. The permission of the Court was taken under O I r 8 of the C P Code. The suit was decreed and the decree confirmed on appeal. The Appellate Court found that the Plaintiff suffered special damage and the finding was challenged in second appeal. Held that the question of whether the Plaintiff suffered special damage or not did not arise because a suit for a declaration that a pathway is a village pathway can succeed without proof of special damage. **Harishar Das v Chandra Kumar Guha 25 C W N 91** followed. The suit was one to which O I r 8 C P Code was appropriate and the Court's permission having been obtained under that rule recourse to the Advocate General was not necessary. Art 144 and not 120 of the Limitation Act applied to the suit. And in either case the Plaintiff could have recourse to s 23 of the Limitation Act. **HARISH CHANDRA SAHA v PRAY NATH CHATTERJEE 26 C W N 587**

Representing the section of a caste—to take account and to recover moneys belonging to the section—Meeting not properly convened—Suit opposed by numerous members of the section—Suit as representing the plaintiffs supported by a large number of the members—Representative suit not maintainable. The caste of the Dasi Lad Baias of Broach was divided into two sections known as the Mojumpurnas and Sucherias. The accounts and the funds of each section were separately kept by defendant No 1 who was the headman of the whole caste. The plaintiffs were authorised to bring the present suit at a meeting at the Mojumpurna section held on the 28th April 1909. It appeared that the meeting was irregularly convened. The plaintiffs brought the present suit under O I r 8 of the Civil Procedure Code to take accounts of the funds belonging to the Mojumpurna section from defendant No 1 and to recover from him the amount that might be found due on such accounts being taken. Out of the 183 members constituting the Mojumpurna s 112 supported the plaintiffs' contentions whilst 70 members supported the case of defendant No 1. The first Court granted the reliefs sought but the District Court disallowed the second relief. On second appeal. Held that the suit as constituted must fail for the plaintiffs could not represent nor sue on behalf of those numerous members of the Mojumpurna section who admittedly were in diametrical opposition to them in the present controversy. Held also that the plaintiffs could not call in and the private expressions of consent obtained after suit filed so as to supply that authority which was admittedly lacking at the time when the suit was in fact filed. **HARISHCHANDRA SHIVJI 25 C W N 91** followed. **HARISHCHANDRA DAS SHIVJI 25 C W N 91** followed. **I L R 40 Bom. 158**



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—confd

—confd

O I r 8 (1882 Code ss 30 and 32)

O I r 9 (1882 Code s 31)—

—co: old

—confd

Death of some of the persons on whose behalf a suit was brought—impleaded as respondents in the Appellate Court—abatement of appeal—order that appeal be abated—whether a decree and open to appeal. The Jai proprietors 393 in number claimed to be alone entitled to the income of the hamlet land of the village as against the Brahman proprietors 53 in number. The plaint was filed by the same persons under O I r 8 Civil Procedure Code praying that they be allowed to sue on behalf of all the Jai proprietors and that two of the defendants be permitted to defend the suit on behalf of all the Brahman proprietors. This was sanctioned by the Court and a decree was eventually passed in favour of the plaintiffs for a declaration of their rights as prayed. The defendants appealed and in the list of parties in their memorandum of appeal set out the names of 52 defendants as appellants and the 393 plaintiffs as respondents. On the date of hearing, it was discovered that three of the respondents had died and applications to bring their legal representatives on the record had not been presented within the period of limitation. Thereupon the Lower Appellate Court decided that the appeal had abated in toto relying on *Hindu v Lala* (41 P R 1915). On appeal to this Court it was contended that no appeal was competent as the order of the Lower Appellate Court was not a decree. *Held* that the order of the Lower Appellate Court was in effect that inasmuch as the interest of all the plaintiffs was common and the legal representatives of the deceased plaintiffs had not been brought on the record within time the whole appeal had abated and that such an order falls within the definition of the term decree and is appealable as such. *Narayan Nath v Afzal Hussain* (198 P P 1916 F B) followed. *Held* also as the plaintiffs' respondents who died were not among the six plaintiffs who had instituted the suit in accordance with the order of the Court under O I r 8 of the Code Civil of Procedure but among the persons on behalf of whom the 6 plaintiffs had acted they were not parties to the suit and were unnecessary made respondents in the appeal. It was therefore not necessary to bring their legal representatives on the record and the appeal had not abated. *Fam Dinak v Mo' in al Fajr Shah* (46 P P 1919) followed. *CONFIDENTIAL* I L R 1 Lah 552

O I r 8 II XXI r 89 and s 35—

See CONTRACT ACT 1872 s 70  
I L R 40 Bom 556

O I r 9 (1882 Code s 31)—

See O XXXIV r 1

6 Fat L J 640

See LIMITATION ACT 1874 s 2—  
I L R 34 Bom 91

See MALABAR LAW

I L R 44 Mad 344

See LIMIT OF WAY 25 C W N 249

Parti non joinder division of suit for property—impendent—O I r 8 s 31—  
if no person is appointed as a person in the  
executive—O I r 1—Joinder of claims in the

alternative as *shebait* and as *owner*—Inconsistent positions. Plaintiff alleged that one J was in possession of shares of coparcenary properties belonging to himself and others including one A from whose widow (it was averred) J had improperly obtained an *ekrar* under which he retained possession of A's share till his death. After his death defendants Nos 2 to 6 (who it transpired were executors to the will of J) remained in possession of that share. After J's death A's widow adopted plaintiff as her son and plaintiff brought this suit to recover possession of A's share with mesne profits as from the date of adoption making defendant No 1 who was her residuary legatee of J and defendants Nos 2 to 6 in their personal capacity defendants the alteration being that these defendants were keeping the plaintiff out of possession. The plaintiff stated that so far as he had come to know on inquiry the properties in suit were *debutter* properties and that he and others of the family had *shebait* interest therein but that in case the properties were found not to be *debutter* he might be allowed to recover as owner. The defendants *inter alia* objected that defendants Nos 2 to 6 having been in possession as executors the suit could not proceed against them in their personal capacity and that the plaintiff could not maintain the suit as a *shebait* and at the same time in his own right as owner. The first Court dismissed the suit on the first of these grounds and was also of opinion that the suit was not maintainable by plaintiff alternatively as *shebait* and owner his interest as *shebait* being in conflict with his interest as owner. *Held* that though under O I r 9 the Court could not dismiss the suit on the ground that defendants Nos 2 to 6 were not sued as executors in order effectually and completely to adjudicate all the questions involved in the case defendants Nos 2 to 6 should be sued personally as well as executors and defendant No 1 (who was found not to be in possession) should be sued as residuary legatee and heir of J and the plaint should be amended accordingly. That O II r 5 was no bar to the amendment as defendants Nos 2 to 6 claimed to be in possession of the properties as part of J's estate and prevented the plaintiff from taking possession profitably in their character as executors. The word *estate* as used in O II r 5 means both the estate lawfully and properly held as executors and the estate in its physical sense. That the claim of the plaintiff in the alternative as *shebait* and as owner was not open to objection having arisen out of the same transaction and there being really no conflict the plaintiff claiming as owner only in the event of the properties being found to be not *debutter* properties. *NATH RAY v BHARADWAJ* (1917) 21 C W N 939

O I r 9—

See O XXXIV r 1

I L R 35 All 441

See MALABAR LAW

I L R 44 Mad 344

O I r 9 and O XXXIV r 1—

Mortgage a non-judicial act—*joinder* of parties after execution of deed of limitation  
I 9 of O I of the Code of Civil Procedure 1909

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 1d

—O I r 9 and O XXXIV r 1—co 1d  
is subordinate to s 1 of O XXXIV A mortgage is indivisible and if all the parties entitled to a share in the money due on the mortgage are not upon the record the suit must be dismissed in its entirety When a necessary party has not been impleaded at the time of the institution of the suit but has been brought on the record after the period of limitation has expired the whole suit must be dismissed When it is intended to sue in the name of a managing member of a joint Hindu family governed by the *Mitalshara* on account of a breach of contract made by a former managing member of the family it must be clearly stated in the plaint that the suit is by that managing member It is not sufficient that he should be accidentally on the record as one out of many members of the family of whom several have been omitted *GIRWAR NARAY MAHTOY v MUSSAMAT MAKBUYYESSA* I Pat L J 468

—O I r 10 (1882 Code ss 27 32 and 33)—

See ACCOUNTS 24 C W N 110

See INSOLVENCY I L R 42 Calc 72

See MADRAS ESTATE LANDS ACT 1903

s 60 I L R 44 Mad 43

See PARTIES I L R 98 Calc 48

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I OF 1877)

s 42 I L R 42 Mad 219

1 ———— Suit instituted by administratrix after power as such had terminated—Bona fide mistake—Due care and attention if must be established For a bona fide mistake as contemplated by O I r 10 of the Civil Procedure Code it is not necessary that the party who committed it should have exercised due care and attention Where it is not deliberately but honestly made the mistake is bona fide. *NISTARINI DASSA v SARAT CHANDRA MAZUMDAR* (1915)

20 N W N 49

2 ———— Scope and effect of as to powers of Courts in striking off and adding parties—Dismissing suit for non prosecution when plaintiffs compromise with only some of the defendants—Court if bound to give no decree embodying the terms of the compromise under O XXIII r 3—Appral if lies when no decree pass d—Alternative remedy by way of revision under s 115 C P C if lies—Erroneous application on of a choice of law if open to revision under s 115 C P C In a suit for dissolution of partnership and for accounts the plaintiffs having received a large sum of money from some of the defendants filed a compromise petition and asked for dismissal of the suit The other defendants objected to the dismissal of the suit praying that they might be made plaintiffs and allowed to continue the suit and the plaintiffs if necessary might be made defendants The Court held that it had no power under the new Civil Procedure Code to make the transposition of parties s 1 led for and hence dismissed the suit for non prosecution The objecting defendants then s 1 led the Court to draw up a decree so that they might appeal but the Court did not draw up any decree Held that the Court had ample powers under the new Civil Procedure Code to make transposition of parties and it ought to have done that That

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—O I r 10 (1882 Code ss 27 32 and 33)—contd

it was not bound to pass a decree under O XXIII r 3 and no appeal lies against the order of dismissal That the lower Court having failed to exercise the discretion vested in it under O I r 10 failed to exercise a jurisdiction vested in it in refusing to make the transposition prayed for and hence that order is liable to be set aside on revision by the High Court *Krishnabai v Sonubai 2 Bom H C P 310 Eduljee v Tullee bhoy I L R 7 Bom 107 and Saiyad Abdul Halim Gulam Jilani I L R 20 Bom 677* followed. *BROJENDRA KUMAR DAS v GOINDA MOHAN DAS* (1916) 20 C W N 752

3 ———— Plaintiff described as a minor really a major—Bona fide mistake of next friend—Dismissal of suit if proper—Process to be adopted Where a plaintiff was described in the plaint as a minor but had really attained majority some four days before the plaint was filed by his next friend who was under a bona fide belief that he was still a minor when she filed the suit on his behalf as his next friend Held that the suit ought not to be dismissed but that the proper procedure to be adopted in the case was to return the plaint for presentation after making the necessary amendments by striking off the description of the plaintiff as a minor suing through his next friend and making other consequential alterations in the plaint *Taqi Jan v Obaidulla I L R 21 Calc 866* followed *Sheoranai v Dharat Singh I L R 20 All 90* referred to *SHANMUGA CHETTY v NARAYANA AYYAR* (1916) I L R 40 Mad 743

4 ———— Limitation Act (I of 1905) Art 171—Partition suit—Death of a party—Abatement—Application to set aside the abatement—Limitation of sixty days—In a partition suit all parties should be before the Court—Inherent power of the Court to add a party at any stage of the suit for the ends of justice On the 5th April 1892 the plaintiff obtained a decree for partition and died in October 1893 leaving him surviving a minor son who attained majority in February 1907 At a very late stage of the execution proceeding the son made an application on the 16th April 1910 for the issue of a commission to effect partition according to the rights declared in the partition decree Held that as soon as the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) came into force the suit abated so far as regarded the applicant a father who was a party and the application to set aside the abatement by adding the applicant as the legal representative of the deceased not having been made within sixty days under Art 171 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) the application was time-barred Held further that in a partition suit all the parties should be before the Court and that there was nothing in the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) limiting or affecting the inherent power of the Court to make such orders as might be necessary for the ends of justice *LAHMUCHAND FEWACHAND v KACHU BHAI* (1911) I L P 35 Bom 393

5 ———— Parties—Compentence of Court to add parties in second appeal Held that the High Court cannot in second appeal add a person as a party unless such person was a party to the appeal before the lower Appellate Court not so that he was a party to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O I r 10 (1882 Code ss 27, 32 and 33)—*concl'd*

the suit in the Court of first instance *Chunni Lal v Lala Pam I L R 16 All 5* followed *PACHRAPI RAUT v RAM KULAWAT (1914)*

I L R 37 All 57

O I, r 10 (2) and O XXXIV

§ 1—*Mortgage—Suit for redemption—Suit by some of the heirs of mortgagor—Application to add remaining heirs as defendants after cause of action had become time barred—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 22* Some of the heirs of a mortgagor sued to redeem the mortgage a few days before the expiry of the period of limitation. To meet an objection raised for non joinder of parties the plaintiffs subsequently applied to make the remaining heirs party defendants to the suit. The lower Courts declined to make them parties on the ground that the claim as regards them was barred by s 22 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908. The plaintiffs having appealed *Held* that the plaintiffs right to redeem which they had when they filed the suit was not lost by their omission to make the remaining heirs parties. They were only necessary parties to save multiplicity of suits and to prevent the mortgagee being subjected to suits being filed against him in succession by various parties entitled to the equity of redemption. *Held* also that it was within the discretion of the Court under O I r 10 sub r (2) of the Civil Procedure Code to make the remaining heirs co defendants and then to consider what would be the legal result of such addition. *Per FAWCETT J*—There is no provision in either the Civil Procedure Code or the Indian Limitation Act which says that a party cannot be added after his right of suit or liability to be sued (as the case may be) is barred by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act. Accordingly I think it is absurd to hold that the plaintiffs right of redemption is entirely lost because he has not complied with the provisions of O XXXIV s 1. That in my opinion would be subordinating justice to a technicality of procedure. *SHIVDAS v SHRIDHAR MATHAN (1920)* I L R 45 Bom. 1009

O I, r 10 and O XXII, r 10—

A trespasser cannot be said to have brought to suit on behalf of the rightful owner and the latter is consequently not entitled to have himself substituted for the trespasser. When a person has obtained a decree for possession of an estate it is not necessary for him to take out execution of the decree in order to sue an agent of his predecessor in possession for an account. *MAHARAJA KESHO PRASAD SINGH v LAL PUS MOHAN LAL* 2 Pat L J 199

O I, rr 10 and 11—*Defendant*

of may be joined as plaintiff—*I can do mistake* Where a plaintiff had brought a suit for the recovery of possession of property falsely denying the title of persons whom he had joined as defendants and asserting that an exchange by which he had transferred the property to the defendants had never been acted upon and it was found that the exchange had in fact terminated the plaintiffs title and had been acted on and that he had therefore no *locus standi* to sue the principal defendant. *Held* on an application for liberty to join his transferee defendants as plaintiffs that it could not be said that the plaintiff

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O I rr 10 and 11—*concl'd*

had made a *bond fide* mistake within the meaning of O I r 10 Civil Procedure Code. *GANENDRA NATH RAY CHOWDHURY v SURYA KANTA RAY CHOWDHURY (1912)* 17 C W N 482

O I r 13 (1882 Code s 34)—

Where parties without objection join issue and go to trial defendant cannot later raise irregularities in initial procedure to defeat jurisdiction. *JOI CHANDRA DUTTA v SARABWALA DEBI*

23 B W N 876

O II rr 1 2 and 3—(1882 Code

ss 42 43 and 45)—*Previous suit for declaration dismissal of, for want of prayer for possession—Later suit for declaration and possession maintainability of* The dismissal of a previous suit for a declaration of title to certain properties on the ground that the plaintiff was found entitled to possession is no bar to a suit for possession based on the same title as the causes of action for which the allegations in the plaints must be looked to are different in the two cases. O II rr 1 2 and 3 are no bar to the later suit. *Chand Kour v Partab Singh I L R 16 Calc 98* *Thirukait Madathil Raman v Thiruthiyil Krishnan Aair I L R 29 Mad 153* *Panasam Ayyar v Vythioththa Ayyar I L R 26 Mad 760* *Donoo Singh Mondra v Anand Singh Mondra I L R 12 Calc 291* *Jibunti Nath Khan v Shib Nath Chuckerbutty I L R 8 Calc 319* and *Mohan Lal v Bilaso I L R 14 All 512* followed. *Muthu Narayana Reddy v Rayalu Reddy 6 Mad L J 51* and *Rangasami Pillai v Krishna Pillai I L R 22 Mad 259* not followed. *SILIMAN SAIB v HASAN (1913)* I L R 38 Mad 247

O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—

See O III r 6

I L P ■ Lah 13

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II of 1901) s 31 I L R 35 All 512

See AMENDMENT OF PLAINT

I L R 45 Calc 305

See CAUSE OF ACTION

I L R 41 Calc 825

I L R 48 Calc 640

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1882) s 43

I L R 32 All 625

I L R 33 All 244

See EXECUTION I L R 38 Mad 199

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) Sch

I Arts 62 and 120

I L N 40 Lnd. 291

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—DOWER

I L R 33 All 291

See MORTGAGE 25 B W N 129

See PEX JUDICATA

I L R. 45 Bom. 505

See SANTAL LANDS SETTLEMENT REGULATION 18 2

6 Pat L J 373

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

5 Pat. L J 314

I ————— Landlord and tenant—*Evase* —Landlord to recover rent when on tenants failure to pay rent—*Suit by landlord to recover possession on tenants failure—Decree a nullity plaintiff to*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

*reco r pose s ion on tenants failure to pay rent within three months—Defendants failure and recovery of pos s ions by plaintiffs—Prayer in the plaint for reservation of leave to bring a suit for rent not granted—Subsequent suit by the plaintiff to recover rent—Subsequent suit barred* A lease provided that on the tenants failure to pay rent the landlord should be entitled to take pos s ion of the lands. The tenants having failed to pay the rent of two years the landlord sued them and obtained a decree which directed that on the defendants default to pay all the arrears of rent and co s with n three month the plaintiff should take po s s ion of the land. In the said suit the plaintiff had a k d for permi s ion to bring a separate suit for the rent in arrears for two years but none was given. Subsequently the plaintiff having brought a suit for the said rent of two years Held that the suit was barred under O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) as the claim in the suit for rent up to the date of forfeiture arose upon the same contract as did the landlord s right of forfeiture for non payment of rent that no neces ty or reason existed for a separate suit for rent where there had been a forfeiture or non payment and that the claim for pos s ion and the claim for rent ought to be enforced in one suit provided the cause of action was the same unless the Court should give leave for the reservation of one of the remedies. **KASHINATH PANCHANPA v. MATHEO KESHAY (1914)** I L R 38 Bom 444

2 ——— *Hundi—given in discharg of debt on accounts—Failure of suit on hundi—Subse qent suit based on the accounts* A debtor gave his creditor a hundi for the amount of his debt. The creditor accepted the hundi but the debtor failed to pay it at maturity. The creditor then sued the debtor on his hundi but failed to recover. Held that this was no bar to his suing on the accounts to recover the debt. The cause of action on the hundi was totally distinct from the cause of action in respect of the original debt. **Preonath Mulery v. Bimal Prasad I L R 39 All 566** doubted. **Pana Reena Lajana Saminathan Chetty v. Pana Lana Palaniappa Chetty I S C 117 617** referred to. **BENI RAM v. RAM CHANDAR (1914)** I L R 36 All 560

3 ——— *Causes of action different though claim same—Agreement admitting liability and prescribing payment by promissory notes—Promissory notes materially altered—Suit on promissory notes dismissed—Suit upon agreement of lies—Accord and satisfaction by substituted agreement—Claim on prior rights extinguished—Suit on such claim of lies—Ceylon Civil Procedure Act s 34 (cf Civil Procedure Code O II r 2)—Pleadings faulty—Claim in plaint based on wrong grounds—No objection by defendant—Amendment* A whose claim to receive certain items of moneys from B was disputed by the latter agreed with B to refer the disputes to arbitrators who after an informally conducted investigation drew up what was termed a receipt which B signed the arbitrators witnessed and A accepted and acted upon. The document dealt serially with seven sums thereby admitted to be due from B to A amounting in all to Rs 28 224 odd and prescribed the mode in which it was to be paid namely by a cash

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1903)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

payment of Rs 224 odd (which was immediately paid) and by passing two promissory notes for Rs 14 000 each payable with interest on two dates. The amount of interest was (probably by oversight) not specified but there was no doubt that the parties intended that it would be at a certain customary rate which worked out to between 6 and 7 per cent per annum. A however subsequently and without communication with B went to one of the arbitrators and (without bad faith either on his part or the arbitrator s persuaded him to alter both promi sory notes by inserting therein 9 per cent as the rate of interest. A a action on the two promissory notes having been dismissed on the ground of material alteration he sued B for two items of moneys amounting to Rs 12 237 odd which he had claimed before the arbitrators and which were included in their award. Held that the receipt constituted the award of the arbitrators. That whether it did or did not amount to an award it was clearly an accord and satisfaction by a substituted agreement whereby the respective rights of the parties inter se were abandoned in consideration of the acceptance by all of a new agreement. That the arrangement for the discharge of the unpaid balance of the amount found due by means of the promi sory notes only expressed the mode of payment which was essentially a matter of form only the substance of the award being that the specified amount was actually due the plaintiff could therefore sue for the balance due upon the agreement when his action on the promissory notes failed. That the form of the plaintiff s action which was based on rights already extinguished by the agreement was faulty. But the present action should be treated as one based on the new agreement the defendant not having taken exception to plaintiff s statement of the grounds of his claim so as to give him an opportunity to amend them at an earlier stage. That a claim on the promissory notes and a claim for the amount found due under the award were not the same cause of action but were really inconsistent and mutually exclusive causes of action and the plaintiff was not required in his suit on the promi sory notes to ask for relief on the cause of action arising out of the agreement by s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act. That the plaintiff s suit which was for a part only of the unpaid balance should be decreed. But he would be precluded by s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act from bringing a fresh action for the remainder. The object and meaning of s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act (which is very similar to O II r 2 of the Indian Code) explained. This section is directed to securing the exhaustion of the relief in respect of a cause of action and not to the inclusion in one and the same action different causes of action even though they arise from the same transactions. The first part of the clause makes it incumbent on the plaintiff to include the whole of his claim in the action. The second portion makes it incumbent on him to ask for the whole of his remedies. The final paragraph (Explanation in the Indian Code) is not intended to be an illustration of the foregoing provisions, but a substantive enactment making what otherwise would be independent causes of action a cause of action for the purposes of the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—cond

O I r 10 (1882 Code ss 27 32 and 33)—cond

the suit in the Court of first instance *Chunni Lal v Lala Ram* I L R 16 All 5 followed *Pachauri Raut v Ram Kishan* (1915)

I L R 37 All 57

O I r 10 (2) and O XXXIV

§ 1—Mortgage—Suit for redemption—Suit by some of the heirs of mortgagor—Application to add remaining heirs as defendants after cause of action had become time barred—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 22 Some of the heirs of a mortgagor sued to redeem the mortgage a few days before the expiry of the period of limitation To meet an objection raised for non joinder of parties the plaintiffs subsequently applied to make the remaining heirs party defendants to the suit The lower Courts declined to make them parties on the ground that the claim as regards them was barred by s 22 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 The plaintiffs having appealed Held that the plaintiffs right to redeem which they had when they filed the suit was not lost by their omission to make the remaining heirs parties They were only necessary parties to give multiplicity of suits and to prevent the mortgagee being subjected to suits being filed against him in succession by various parties entitled to the equity of redemption Held also that it was within the discretion of the Court under O I r 10 sub r (2) of the Civil Procedure Code to make the remaining heirs co defendants and then to consider what would be the legal result of such addition *Per Fawcett J*—There is no provision in either the Civil Procedure Code or the Indian Limitation Act which says that a party cannot be added after his right of suit or liability to be sued (as the case may be) is barred by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act Accordingly I think it is absurd to hold that the plaintiffs right of redemption is entirely lost because he has not complied with the provisions of O XXXIV s 1 That in my opinion would be subordinating justice to a technicality of procedure *SHIVBARI v SHEDDISHWAR MARTHA* (1920) I L R 45 Bom 1009

O I r 10 and O XXII r 10—A trespasser cannot be said to have brought to suit on behalf of the rightful owner and the latter is consequently not entitled to have himself substituted for the trespasser When a person has obtained a decree for possession of an estate it is not necessary for him to take out execution of the decree in order to sue an agent of his predecessor in possession for an account *MAHARAJ KESHO PRASAD SINGH v LAL BISH MOHAN LAL* 2 Pat L J 199

O I r 10 and 11—Defendant if may be joined as plaintiff—*Shri Sude mandale* Where a plaintiff had brought a suit for the recovery of possession of property falsely denying the title of persons whom he had joined as defendants and a setting that an exchange by which he had transferred this property to these defendants had never been acted upon and it was found that the exchange had in fact terminated the plaintiffs title and had been acted on and that he had therefore no locus standi to sue the principal defendant Held on an application for liberty to join the transferee defendants as plaintiffs that it could not be said that the plaintiff

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—cond

O I r 10 and 11—cond

had made a bona fide mistake within the meaning of O I r 10 Civil Procedure Code *GANENDRA NATH RAY CHOWDHURY v SURYA KANTA RAY CHOWDHURY* (1912) 17 C W N 482

O I r 13 (1882 Code s 34)—

Where parties without objection join issue and go to trial defendant cannot later raise irregularities in mutual procedure to defeat jurisdiction *JOY CHANDRA DUTTA v SARANWALA DEBI*

23 C W N 876

O II r 1 2 and 3—(1882 Code

ss 42 43 and 45)—Previous suit for declaration dismissed of for want of prayer for possession—Later suit for declaration and possession maintainable of The dismissal of a previous suit for a declaration of title to certain properties on the ground that the plaintiff was found entitled to possession is no bar to a suit for possession based on the same title as the causes of action for which the allegations in the plaints must be looked to are different in the two cases O II r 1 2 and 3 are no bar to the later suit *Chand Kour v Partab Singh* I L R 16 Cal 98 *Thirukalath Madathil Ramani v Thiruthiyil Krishnan Nair* I L R 29 Mad 153 *Ramaswami Ayyar v Vythianatha Ayyar* I L R 26 Mad 460 *Honoo Singh Mondra v Anand Singh Mondra* I L R 12 Cal 291 *Jibanti Nath Khan v Shib Nath Chuckerbutty* I L R 8 Cal 819 and *Mohan Lal v Dilasa* I L R 14 All 512 followed *Muthu Narayana Peddi v Rayala Redd* 6 Mad L J 51 and *Rangasami Pillai v Krishna Pillai* I L R 22 Mad 259 not followed *SILIMAN SAIB v HASSON* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 247

O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—

See O VII r 6

I L R 2 Lah 13

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)

s 31 I L R 33 All 512

See AMENDMENT OF PLAINT

I L R 45 Cal 305

See CAUSE OF ACTION

I L R 41 Cal 825

I L R 46 Cal 640

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1902) s 43

I L R 32 All 623

I L R 53 All 244

See EXECUTION I L R 38 Mad 199

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) Sec

I ACTS 62 AND 190

I L R 40 Mad 281

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—POWER

I L R 33 All 291

See MORTGAGE 85 C W N 129

See REVENUE

I L R 43 Bom 805

See SENTAL JAGANNATH SETTLEMENT RE

GULATION 16— 8 Pat L J 373

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

5 Pat L J 314

I —Landlord and tenant—Lease

—Landlord to recover possession on tenants fail to pay rent—Suit by landlord to recover possession on tenants failure—Decree directed by plaintiff to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1892 Code s 43)—contd

*reco et posse ion on tenants failure to pay rent within three months—Defendants failure and recovery of possession by plaintiff—Prayer in the plaint for reservation of leave to bring a suit for rent not granted—Subsequent suit by the plaintiff to recover rent—Subsequent suit barred* A lease provided that on the tenants failure to pay rent the landlord should be entitled to take possession on of the lands. The tenants having failed to pay the rent of two years the landlord sued them and obtained a decree which directed that on the defendants default to pay all the arrears of rent and costs within three months the plaintiff should take possession of the land. In the said suit the plaintiff had a decree for permission to bring a separate suit for the rent in arrears for two years but none was given. Subsequently the plaintiff having brought a suit for the said rent of two years. Held that the suit was barred under O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) as the claim in the suit for rent up to the date of forfeiture arose upon the same contract as did the landlord's right of forfeiture for non payment of rent that no necessity or reason existed for a separate suit for rent where there had been a forfeiture or non payment and that the claim for possession and the claim for rent ought to be enforced in one suit provided the cause of action was the same unless the Court should give leave for the re-creation of one of the remedies. **KASTHATH PANCHADRA v. NATHOO KESHAV (1914)** I L R 38 Bom 444

2 — *Hundi—given in discharge of debt on accounts—Failure of suit on hundi—Subsequent suit based on the accounts* A debtor gave his creditor a hundi for the amount of his debt. The creditor accepted the hundi but the debtor failed to pay it at maturity. The creditor then sued the debtor on his hundi but failed to recover. Held that this was no bar to his suing on the accounts to recover the debt. The cause of action on the hundi was totally distinct from the cause of action in respect of the original debt. **Pronath Mukerji v. Bhanath Prasad I L R 29 All 268** doubted **Payana Redia Layana Saminathan Chetty v. Pana Palaniappa Chetty 18 C W N 617** referred to **BRY RAY v. PAK CHANDAR (1914)** I L R 36 All 580

3 — *Causes of action different though claim same—Agreement admitting liability and prescribing payment by promissory notes—Promissory notes materially altered—Suit on promissory notes dismissed—Suit upon agreement of lies—Accord and satisfaction by substituted agreement* — *Claim on prior rights extinguished—Suit on such claim if lies—Ceylon Civil Procedure Act s 34 (cf Civil Procedure Code O II r 2)—Pleading faulty—Claim in plaint based on wrong grounds—No objection by defendant—Amendment* 1 whose claim to receive certain items of money from B was disputed by the latter agreed with B to refer the disputes to arbitrators who after an informally conducted investigation drew up what was termed a receipt which B signed the arbitrators witnessed and A accepted and acted upon. The document dealt serially with seven sums thereby admitted to be due from B to A amounting in all to Rs 2824 odd and prescribed the mode in which it was to be paid namely by a cash

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1903)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1892 Code s 43)—contd

payment of Rs 224 odd (which was immediately paid) and by paying two promissory notes for Rs 14000 each payable with interest on two dates. The amount of interest was (probably by oversight) not specified but there was no doubt that the parties intended that it would be at a certain customary rate which worked out to between 6 and 7 percent per annum. A however subsequently and without communication with B went to one of the arbitrators and (without bad faith either on his part or the arbitrator's) persuaded him to alter both promissory notes by inserting therein 9 percent as the rate of interest. A's action on the two promissory notes having been dismissed on the ground of material alteration he sued B for two items of moneys amounting to Rs 12297 odd which he had claimed before the arbitrators and which were included in their award. Held that the receipt constituted the award of the arbitrators. That whether it did or did not amount to an award it was clearly an accord and satisfaction by a substituted agreement whereby the respective rights of the parties inter se were abandoned in consideration of the acceptance by all of a new agreement. That the arrangement for the discharge of the unpaid balance of the amount found due by means of the promissory notes only expressed the mode of payment which was essentially a matter of form only the substance of the award being that the specified amount was actually due the plaintiff could therefore sue for the balance due upon the agreement when his action on the promissory notes failed. That the form of the plaintiff's action which was based on rights already extinguished by the agreement was faulty. But the present action should be treated as one based on the new agreement the defendant not having taken exception to plaintiff's statement of the grounds of his claim so as to give him an opportunity to amend them at an earlier stage. That a claim on the promissory notes and a claim for the amount found due under the award were not the same cause of action but were really inconsistent and mutually exclusive causes of action and the plaintiff was not required in his suit on the promissory notes to ask for relief on the cause of action arising out of the agreement by s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act. That the plaintiff's suit which was for a part only of the unpaid balance should be decreed. But he would be precluded by s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act from bringing a fresh action for the remainder. The object and meaning of s 34 of the Ceylon Civil Procedure Act (which is very similar to O II r 2 of the Indian Code) explained. This section is directed to securing the exhaustion of the relief in respect of a cause of action and not to the inclusion in one and the same action different causes of action even though they arise from the same transactions. The first part of the clause makes it incumbent on the plaintiff to include the whole of his claim in the action. The second portion makes it incumbent on him to ask for the whole of his remedies. The final paragraph (*Explanation* in the Indian Code) is not intended to be an illustration of the foregoing provisions but a substantive enactment making what otherwise would be independent causes of action one cause of action for the purposes of the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O I r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

section SAMINATHAN CHETTY v PALANIAPPA CHETTY (1913) 18 C W N 617

## 4 ——— Omission to sue for right relief

—Maintainability of subsequent suit Where plaintiff knew what relief he was entitled to and deliberately omitted to claim the right relief his subsequent suit in respect to the same cause of action for the right relief was held to be barred by the provisions of O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure *ABDEL HAKIM v KARAN SINGH* (1915) 1 I L R 37 AH 646

—Specific performance—of an agreement to sell prior suit for—Decree for specific performance—Deed of conveyance obtained in execution—Subsequent suit for recovery of possession on the same land—Suit not barred Where the plaintiff who had obtained in a previous suit a decree against the defendants for specific performance of an agreement to sell certain immovable property to the plaintiff and had got a sale deed in his favour in execution of the decree instituted the present suit for the recovery of possession of the lands from the defendants. Held that the suit was not barred by O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) At the time the plaintiff brought the previous suit the right to possession of the lands was not vested in him as he acquired that right only on the execution of the deed of conveyance *Narayana Kariyayyan v Kandamalai Kondan* 1 I L R 22 Mad 24 approved *Pungayyan Gowdan v Nanyappa Rao* 1 I L R 74 Mad 491 explained *Nathu Lal Pand v Daku Lalad Bala* 1 I L R 18 No 33 followed *KRISHNAMMAL v SONDARA RAJA AILAR* (1913) 1 I L R 38 Mad 698

## 6 ——— Specific Relief

Act (I of 18 ) 4 —Suit for declaration—Previous decree between three parties—Plaintiffs not parties—Suit to declare that the decree is collusive and not binding on plaintiffs if maintainable The plaintiffs sued for a declaration (i) that they were the owners of the suit properties as the reversioners of one A who was the last male owner and (ii) that a decree obtained by the first defendant against the second in respect of the properties in another suit to which the plaintiffs were no parties was collusive and was not binding on the plaintiffs The plaintiffs had already brought a suit in the same Court against the present defendants to recover possession of some other properties as the reversionary heirs of A but did not include therein the properties claimed in the present suit though the defendants were in possession of them at the time of their previous suit The plaintiffs alleged that they came into possession as the properties subsequently to the previous suit The defendant contended that the suit was barred under O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code and that the suit for a declaration that the decree was collusive in the suit between the first and the second defendants was collusive and not binding on the plaintiffs was not maintainable. Held that the present suit was not barred under O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code. Held further that a suit for a declaration that a decree obtained by the first defendant against the second defendant was collusive and not binding on the plaintiffs was maintainable

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

under s 42 of the Specific Relief Act *NAGANNA v SRIVANAPPA* (1914) 1 I L R 88 Mad 1162

## 7 ——— Mesne profits—Subsequent suit

for the same not barred—Cause of action for mesne profits different from that for possession of land Claim for possession and claim for mesne profits are separate causes of action and have been always so treated under the Code of Civil Procedure Where a plaintiff sued for possession of lands only when he might have joined in the same action claims for mesne profits and damages it is open to him to bring a subsequent suit against the same defendants for the profits which became payable before the institution of the former suit and which might have been included in such suit *Monohur Lal v Court Sunkar* 1 I L R 9 Cal 283 *Trupati v Narayana* 1 I L R 11 Mad 210 *Lealor Babu v Jani Bibi* 1 I L R 19 Cal 615 and *Gutta Sarayya v Magan Ramreddy* 1 I L R 31 Mad 406 followed *PORAYMMAL v PAKKIDAI AYYAR* (1914) 1 I L R 38 Mad 829

## 8 ——— Causes of action different—

On T's death his widow sold two of his survey numbers (403 and 404) to D and shortly after wards sold survey No 324 to Z who was a brother of D joint in estate After the widow's death B a daughter of T sued D and T (another daughter of T) to recover possession of survey No 324 but the suit was at her request dismissed B then having sold the three survey numbers to the plaintiff the present suit was brought against the two daughters and D and Z to recover possession of the three survey numbers The lower Courts dismissed the suit on the preliminary ground that since B omitted to sue in respect of survey numbers 403 and 404 in the first suit the plaintiff was debarred from preferring his claim to those numbers in the present suit The plaintiff having appealed. Held that the suit was not barred by the provisions of O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code inasmuch as the two sets of facts which required to be proved in both suits in order to enable the plaintiff to succeed were different sets of facts and the causes of action accordingly were different *SOUVALAD KURUNAT v BAMBIDAI* (1915) 1 I L R 40 Bom 351

## 9 ——— Partition—Separate suits for

property in different districts—Cause of action The plaintiff as member of a joint Hindu family brought a suit for partition of certain property in the district of Sultanpur He admitted that he was not in possession of this property and paid an ad valorem court fee on his plaint This suit was settled by a compromise Subsequently the plaintiff brought a separate suit in Allahabad for partition of some of the joint family property situated in that district but in this suit he alleged that he was in joint and undivided possession and paid a court fee of Rs 10 as on ordinary partition suit. Held that the omission to the Allahabad property from his suit in Sultanpur was not a bar to the plaintiff's second suit and that the case did not fall within O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure *Manojim Chakravarty v Ganesh Chakravarty* 16 Ind n Cases 133 144 v Daga 1 I L R 7 Pat 155 and *Sabha Jai v Panna Das* 8 Mad 11 136 referred to *1 AM HIRAKH v 1 AM LAL* (1916) 1 I L R 39 AH 217

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

10 ——— Mortgage-deed—conferring option upon the mortgagee to sue for interest or for possession on the mortgagor's failure to pay interest at the stipulated time—first suit for interest for earlier default—second suit for possession on subsequent default—whether barred *Held* that a mortgagee is not debarred by O II r 2 Civil Procedure Code from suing for possession of the mortgaged property on the strength of a stipulation conferring upon him the option to sue for interest or for possession in the event of the mortgagor's failure to pay interest at the stipulated time because on the occurrence of a previous default the mortgagee sued only for interest and not for possession. O II r 2 requires the plaintiff to include in his suit the whole of the claim which he is entitled to make in respect of the cause of action upon which the suit is brought and if he omits to sue in respect of or intentionally relinquish any portion of his claim he cannot afterwards sue in respect of the portion omitted or relinquished. The object of the rule is to avoid the splitting of claims and to prevent further litigation. Under the terms of the mortgage deed in the present case the mortgagee could when he brought the earlier suit have sued either for interest or for possession, he could not have claimed both the reliefs at one and the same time. Consequently in suing for interest only he did not omit to sue in respect of or intentionally relinquish any portion of the claim which he was then entitled to make. The law of procedure should not be interpreted so as to run counter to an express stipulation entered into by the parties. *Ram Dhas v Datta* (12 C P P 1831) and *Badi Bibi Sahibul v Sami Pillai* (1 L P 18 Mad 28) followed. *Ganga Ram v Abdul Rahman* (28 P R 1907) distinguished. *PAN MASHERI DAS v FAKIRIA* 1 L W 1 Lab 457

11 ——— Omission to sue for a portion of claim—Subsequent suit for that portion if lies. The plaintiff sued for the possession of a holding consisting of a homestead and arable lands attached thereto. He had previously sued for his possession of that portion of the holding only which included the homestead on the allegation that the defendant had dispossessed him of the homestead. This suit was dismissed. *Held* that as it appeared from the evidence in this case that plaintiff had been dispossessed of the arable land at the same time as the homestead the whole suit was barred. The plaintiff having in the previous suit omitted to sue for a portion of his claim namely for the arable lands could not under O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure be permitted to sue for them subsequently. *Jish Nath Khan v Shih Nath Chakravarti* 1 L P 8 Cal 319 and *Pilapur Raja v Suriga Poy L R 12 I 1 116 s c 1 L R 8 Wat 5-0* distinguished. *KALI KUMAR CHUCKERBUTTY v ASLAM* (1914) 80 C W N 163

12 ——— Property different—in the two suits at titles of defendants—On a finding only common to both. The plaintiff claimed possession of a considerable amount of property as having been the property of her father to which she became entitled on the death of her mother. She brought two suits. The first was for possession of a specific house and grove the defendants

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—contd

being two persons. *Pam Chandra* and *Kedar Nath* as to whom she alleged that *Pam Chandra* had had his name recorded in respect of the grove in order that he might assist the plaintiff's mother and that *Kedar Nath* had been allowed to live in the house by the leave and licence of the plaintiff's mother. The second suit was for possession of various other items of property and with the exception of *Kam Chandra* the defendants also were different persons. *Held* that the second suit was not barred by O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Murti v Bhola Ram* 1 L R 16 All 165 distinguished by *RICHARDS C J Balmakund v Sangari* 1 L R 19 All 379 and *Gowind Krishna Narain v Sirajunnisa* 7 A I J 697 referred to by *BANERJI J. BINDO BIRI v RAM CHANDRA* (1910) 1 L R 41 All 583

13 ——— Mahal—alleged to be in part in possession of trespassers—Separate suits against the landward for profits of one part and against the all-god trespassers for mesne profits of the other part—unmaintainable. The plaintiff having purchased at an auction sale the whole 20 biswas of a mahal was resisted in his attempts to obtain possession of a portion of it by certain persons who set up a right of possession in theirelves. In respect of such portion the plaintiff filed a suit against the persons in possession and ultimately obtained a decree against them but in that suit he made no claim for mesne profits. He also filed a suit against the landward of the mahal for profits in respect of the remaining portion of the mahal. The plaintiff subsequently filed a suit for mesne profits for a certain period against the three defendants in his former suit in ejectment. *Held* that the suit was not barred by reason of the omission of the present claim from his former suit against the landward for profits. *SERO BAPIN SINGH v BHAGWAN SARAI* (1918) 1 L W 41 All 280

14 ——— Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII of 1879) ss 12 and 13—Cause of action—Splitting up of—Two mortgages—Suit on one mortgage—Sale in execution of decree free from any incumbrance—Sale proceeds applied in paying off the mortgage in suit—Balance of sale proceeds—Second suit on another mortgage—Attachment of balance of sale proceeds. The defendant executed three mortgages as part of the same transaction over the same property. The mortgagee sued to recover money due on one of the mortgages only under the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act 1879. He obtained a decree in execution of which the mortgaged property was sold free from any incumbrances. The sale proceeds were applied in paying off the decretal amount and there remained a balance. The mortgagee brought a second suit on the remaining two mortgages and prayed for a decree against the balance. *Held* that the mortgagee having omitted to sue on the remaining two mortgages when he sued on the first mortgage bond he was barred by O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code coupled with the provisions of s 12 and 13 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act 1879 from a second suit. The Court to pass a decree on the two so as to be able to execute the balance of the sale proceeds.



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*cond*O II r 2 (1882 Code s 43)—*cond*

of the property which was sold in execution of the first decree *DALCHAND v APPU* (1920)

I L R 45 Bom 55

15 ——— *SUIT FOR INTEREST ON BOND*—*Decree satisfied*—*Subsequent suit for principal barred*—A hypothecation bond contained a clause stipulating that if interest was not paid for six months the creditor might sue either for interest alone or for both principal and interest without waiting for the expiration of the period fixed for repayment (which was three years) and the debtor was to have no objection whatever. More than three years after no interest having been paid the creditor brought a suit for interest alone and obtained a decree for sale of the mortgaged property. He decreed amount was deposited in Court and satisfaction entered. On a subsequent suit by the creditor for the principal sum and arrears of interest *Hld* that the provisions of O II r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code were applicable to the subsequent suit was no main tenable. A cause of action inferred to in the rule is the cause of action which gives occasion for and is the foundation of the suit and if that cause takes a man to seek for larger and wider relief than that to which he limits his claim he cannot afterwards seek to recover the balance by independent proceedings. *MUHAMMAD HAFIZ v MIRZA MUHAMMAD ZAKARIYA*

28 C W N 299

O II r 2 and 3—

S e O II r 1 I L R 33 Mad 247

4—*Mortgage*—*Suit for sale*—*Construction of document*—*Facility of separate suits for interest and principal*—A mortgage bond executed on the 14th of September 1910 provided that the mortgage debt should be repayable after the expiry of three years. It also provided that if interest remained unpaid for more than a specified time the mortgagee might without waiting for the expiry of the term of the mortgage sue for either the unpaid interest or the whole amount of principal and interest then due. It further provided that if the mortgage debt was not paid at due date the whole amount principal and interest might be recovered by suit. After the expiry of the term of the bond the mortgagee sued to recover arrears of interest only and obtained a decree the defendant not entering an appearance. In that suit the plaintiff did not allege that he had a right to sue for the principal separately at a subsequent date. *Hld* on a construction of the bond in suit and with reference to the former pleadings that the subsequent suit was barred by O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Peed v Iroon*—Q F D 198 and *Muth v Bhola* I am 1 I P 16 All 165 referred to *Ja hant Narayan K mot v Bhal Bhakar Jural Kar* I L R 21 Bom 96 and *Lambay v Deva Iyay* Rec 1891 p 36 distinguished. *PER JAGGOT J Pr* 4 of O XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure do not contemplate that there should be more than one suit for sale on a mortgage. Whether or not it might be possible so to draft a mortgage as to evade this statutory obligation this has not been done in the present case. *MUHAMMAD ZAKARIYA v MUHAMMAD HAFIZ* (1911) I L R 33 All 608

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*cond*

O II r 5 O XXXIV r 14—

*Procedure*—*Suit by mortgagee for simple money decree*—*Subsequent suit for sale on mortgage not barred*—*Pes judicata*—*Limitation*—*Acknowledgment*—Certain mortgagees sued for a simple money decree in respect of their mortgage debt stating that they had relinquished their claim under their mortgage and obtained a decree as prayed. The decree in this suit stated that the plaintiff would not be entitled to bring to sale the property mortgaged in the bond sued on. As however this decree was not satisfied the plaintiff mortgagees proceeded to put their mortgage into Court and prayed for a decree for sale on it. *Hld* that the former proceedings were no bar to the present suit. *INDARPAL SINGH v MEWA LAL* (1914) I L R 80 All 284

O II r 3 (1882 Code s 45)—

See UNDER O I r 1 O I r 2

O II r 4 (1882 Code s 44)—

See ADMINISTRATOR 2 Pat L J 642

O II r 5 (1882 Code s 44)—

*Misjoinder of causes of action*—*Hindu family*—*position of surviving members of joint and undivided*—*not heirs of deceased member*—*Joinder of claim by widow of deceased member of joint and undivided Hindu family for maintenance against the property in which the deceased member was a co-partener at the date of his death with claims against the surviving co-partners for her stridhan ornaments*—Members of a joint and undivided Hindu family hold the family estate jointly and and are seized of it *per maj et per tout*. On the death of a co-partener of a joint Hindu family his share and interest in the family property is automatically absorbed and the surviving co-partners become the full owners of the whole estate. Such co-partners are not the heirs of the deceased but inherit by survivorship and become the owners of the interest of the deceased in the family estate as co-owners in their own right and by the legal extinction of the interest of the deceased co-partener by reason of his death. The claim of the widow of such a deceased co-partener for maintenance is clearly not against the estate of the deceased husband but is against the property of which he was a co-partener at the time of his death. Accordingly there is no misjoinder of causes of action if the widow in one suit sues the co-partners of her deceased husband to recover her stridhan property improperly or illegally detained by them and also to enforce her right of maintenance of the estate of the joint family of which during his lifetime her husband was a member. *JAKHIAI v SHAR KIVAN CAFTAN* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 120

O III r 1 (1882 Code s 38)—

*Recognised agent of his right of audience*—A recognised agent as such has no right of audience. *HIRNAND JAY v BESGAL NADEBAILAWAL Co* (1914) 19 C W N 84

O III r 1 O IX r 4 s 10 and

12—*Diem exal for default*—*Appeal to District Judge*—*Plaintiff*—The defendant in a suit asserted that he wished to examine one of the three plaintiffs as a witness and the Court ordered such plaintiff to appear. The plaintiff failed to appear and the suit was dismissed. In appeal the District

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—*contd*

— **O III r 1 O IX r 4** ■ 10 and 12—*corold*

Judge held that the order to the plaintiff to appear was not a good order and that in any case the suit should only have been dismissed as against the defaulter and not as against the remaining two plaintiffs. *Held* (1) that the first Court had power under O III r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to order the plaintiff to appear in person and to dismiss his suit on failure to comply with the order (2) that the order dismissing the suit against the defaulting plaintiff was not appealable to the District Judge and (3) that the order dismissing the suit against the remaining plaintiffs was in contravention of O IX r 10. **SRI PROBHU DWAJKA PRASAD**  
4 Pat L J 152

— **O III, r 1 and O IX r 12**—*Order of Court directing a party to appear in person—Refusal of the party to comply with the order—Order of Court declaring him ex parte* *legality of* A Court is empowered under O III r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code to direct the appearance in Court of a party in person and if the party so directed refuses to appear the Court may declare him *ex parte* even though he had engaged a pleader who is prepared to appear for him in the case. **SATU HANMANIRAO I L R 23 Bom 317** dis sented from **VALIOTTANAMMAL VALLANATHAN (1917)**  
I L R 41 Mad 256

— **O III, r 1 (a) (1882 Code s 37)**—

*See POWER OF ATTORNEY*

I L R 41 Bom 40

— **O III, r 4 (1882 Code s 39)**—

*See VALALATNAMMA*

I L R 43 Cal 854

— **Valalatnamah necessity** of written acceptance of withdrawal from a suit whether verbal permission of court or consent of party is sufficient. A pleader should not be allowed to act upon a *valalatnamah* which does not contain his written acceptance as required by the High Court rules. When a pleader has been appointed by a party his employment cannot be determined except in the manner provided by O III r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. He cannot retire from a case on the mere verbal permission of the court nor upon the consent of the party appointing him without any reference to the court. *Pleaders (IN THE MATTER OF TWO)*  
2 Pat L J 259

— **O V r 1 & 2 (1882 Code ss 64 and 65)**—*Ex parte decree—Appearance of defendant in answer to a preliminary application not equivalent to appearance in answer to the plaint* *Held* that the fact that before the admission of a suit one of the proposed defendants had appeared by pleader on a miscellaneous application for his appointment as guardian *ad litem* to a minor defendant did not oblige the Court from the necessity of serving such defendant when the suit was admitted with a copy of the plaint and notice of the date fixed for hearing. **CHAND SHANKAR LAL (1913)**  
I L R 35 All 163

— **O V r 3 (1882 Code s 66)**—

*Order for personal attendance of plaintiff—Non attendance of plaintiff on adjourned date—Dismissal*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—*contd*

— **O V r 3 (1882 Code s 66)**—*contld*

*of suit* An order made by a Court for the personal appearance of a party to a suit on a particular date does not imply that the party to whom it is issued is bound to appear on any subsequent date to which the suit may be adjourned. **SUNDARATHI V. MALLU (1911)**  
I L R 39 All 478

— **O V r 3 (1882 Code s 68)**—

*Suit on mortgage—First summons to be for settlement of issues and not for final disposal—Practice and procedure* In 1910 a mortgage suit was filed. The plaintiff having died the name of his son was substituted in place of his name on the 13th April 1912. On the same day the Court issued summons for the first time to the defendants for final disposal. On the day fixed for hearing the Court raised the issue and as neither party had witnesses ready the Court found the claim not proved in absence of evidence. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* reversing the decree that there was a miscarriage of justice in the way the case had been disposed of. The scheme of the Civil Procedure Code required in cases like the present that the parties should have the opportunity to produce evidence relevant to issues framed after ascertaining matters as to which the parties were in dispute. *Held* further that the summons to the defendants should have been for settlement of issues and not for final disposal. **TULJARAM HARICHAND SITARAM NARAYAN (1913)**  
I L R 38 Bom 377

— **O V r 12 (1882 Code s 75)**—

*See SUMMONS SERVICE OF*

I L R 43 Cal 447

— **O V r 12 17 O IX r 13**—

*See SUMMONS SERVICE OF*

I L R 43 Cal 447

— **O V r 15 (1882 Code s 78)**—

*Summons—Question of sufficiency of service of summons* The summons in a suit was served on the paternal uncle of the defendant who was a member of the same joint family and lived in the same house with the defendant. *Held* that such service was insufficient in the absence of evidence that the defendant himself could not be found. **MAHENDRA DAS V. NARAYAN LAL (1913)**  
I L R 35 All 556

— **O V r 15 to 23—Practice—**

*of summons—Summons transmitted for service to Court having jurisdiction in the place where defendant resides—Question of sufficiency or insufficiency of service to be determined by Court serving summons* Where a summons is sent by a Court in which a suit is filed to a Court within the jurisdiction of which the defendant resides for service on the defendant it is the serving Court and not the receiving Court with which ordinarily speaking rests the decision whether such summons has been properly served or not though possibly there may be cases in which the receiving Court may find it necessary to reopen the question of service and to decide thereon. **PRINCE BAIJI V. GUNJODANANDAN SEN I L R 35 Cal 559** dis sented from. The provisions of O V r 15 to 23 discussed. **DWAJKA PRASAD BRAJ MOHAN LAL**  
I L R 35 All 619

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—concld

O II r 2 (1883 Code s 43)—concld

of the property which was sold in execution of the first decree *Dalchand v Iyer* (1920)

I L R 45 Bom 55

15 ———— **SUIT FOR INTEREST ON BOND**—*Decree as a first*—*Subsequent suit for principal barred* A hypothecation bond contained a clause stipulating that if interest was not paid for six months the creditor might sue either for interest alone or for both principal and interest without waiting for the expiration of the period fixed for repayment (which was three years) and the debtor was to have no objection whatever. More than three years after no interest having been paid the creditor brought a suit for interest alone and obtained a decree for sale of the mortgaged property. The decreed amount was deposited in Court and satisfaction entered. On a subsequent suit by the creditor for the principal sum and arrears of interest *Held* that the provisions of Order 11 of the Civil Procedure Code were applicable and the subsequent suit was no main tenable. A course of action referred to in the rule is the course of action which gives occasion for and is the foundation of the suit and if that suit entitles a man to seek for larger and wider relief than that to which he limits his claim he cannot afterwards seek to recover the balance by independent proceedings. *Muhammad Hariz v Mirza Muhammad Zakariya*

19 C W N 289

O II r 2 and 3—

O II r 1 I L R 33 Mad 247

O II r 2 O XXXIV r 2 and 4—*Mortgage—Suit for sale—Construction of document*—*Possibility of separate suits for interest and principal* A mortgage bond executed on the 14th of September 1910 provided that the mortgage debt should be repayable after the expiry of three years. It also provided that if interest remained unpaid for more than a specified time the mortgagee might without waiting for the expiry of the term of the mortgage sue for either the unpaid interest or the whole amount of principal and interest then due. It further provided that if the mortgage debt was not paid at due date the whole amount principal and interest might be recovered by suit. After the expiry of the term of the bond the mortgagee sued to recover arrears of interest only and obtained a decree the defendant not entering an appearance. In that suit the plaintiff did not allege that he had a right to sue for the principal separately at a subsequent date. *Held* on a construction of the bond in suit and with reference to the former pleadings that the subsequent suit was barred by O II r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Prad v Iyer* = *Q I D 195* and *Mort v Bhola* *Pom I I P 16* 116 165 referred to. *Jaavant Narayan Achar v 1st and 2nd Pankar Parul* *I I P 111* 26 and *Pambay v Deva* *Panj Dec 1881* p 96 distinguished. *Iyer* 130007 *J I r 4* of O XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure do not contemplate that there should be more than one suit for sale on a mortgage. Whether or not it might be possible so to draft a mortgage as to evade this statutory obligation did not have been done in the present case. *Muhammad Zakariya v Muhammad Hariz* (1917) I L R 39 All 508

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—concld

O II r 2 O XXXIV r 14—

*Procedure—Suit by mortgagee for simple money decree—Subsequent suit for sale on mortgage not barred—Res judicata—Limitation—Acknowledgment* Certain mortgagees sued for a simple money decree in respect of their mortgage debt stating that they had relinquished their claim under their mortgage and obtained a decree as prayed. The decree in this suit stated that the plaintiff would not be entitled to bring to sale the property mortgaged in the bond sued on. As however this decree was not satisfied the plaintiffs mortgagees proceeded to put their mortgage into Court and prayed for a decree for sale on it. *Held* that the former proceedings were no bar to the present suit. *INDRAPAL SINGH v MEWA LAL* (1914) I L R 38 All 284

O II r 3 (1882 Code s 45)—

See UNDER O I r 1 O I r 2

O II r 4 (1882 Code s 44)—

See ADMINISTRATOR 2 Pat L J 642

O II r 5 (1882 Code s 44)—

*Misjoinder of causes of action—Hindu family position of surviving members of joint and undivided not heirs of deceased member—Joinder of claim by widow of deceased member of joint and undivided Hindu family for maintenance against the property in which the deceased member was a coparcener at the date of his death with claims against the surviving coparceners for her stridhan ornaments* Members of a joint and undivided Hindu family hold the family estate jointly and are each of it per my et per tout. On the death of a coparcener of a joint Hindu family his share and interest in the family property is automatically absorbed and the surviving coparceners become the full owners of the whole estate. Such coparceners are not the heirs of the deceased but inherit by survivorship and become the owners of the interest of the deceased in the family estate as co-owners in their own right and by the legal extinction of the interest of the deceased coparcener by reason of his death. The claim of the widow of such a deceased coparcener for maintenance is clearly not against the estate of the deceased husband but is against the property of which he was a coparcener at the time of his death. Accordingly there is no misjoinder of causes of action if the widow in one suit sues the coparceners of her deceased husband to recover her stridhan property improperly or illegally detained by them and also to enforce her right of maintenance of the estate of the joint family of which during his lifetime her husband was a member. *JAYKANT SINGH v GANESH* (1913) I L R 33 Bom 120

O III r 1 (1882 Code s 36)—

*Recognized agent of his right of audience* A recognised agent as such has no right of audience. *HENDRICK JAY v BENGAL NAGPUR RAILWAY Co* (1914) 19 C W N 64

O III r 1 O IX r 4 8 10 and

12—*Dissolution of a suit—Appeal to District Judge—Revival* The defendant in a suit asserted that he had to examine one of the three plaintiffs as a witness and the Court ordered such plaintiff to appear. The plaintiff failed to appear and the suit was dismissed. In appeal the District

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O III r 1 O IX rr 4 8 10 and 12—*corrid*

Judge held that the order to the plaintiff to appear was not a good order and that in any case the suit should only have been dismissed as against the defaulter and not as against the remaining two plaintiffs. *Held* (1) that the first Court had power under O III r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to order the plaintiff to appear in person and to dismiss his suit on failure to comply with the order (2) that the order dismissing the suit against the defaulting plaintiff was not appealable to the District Judge and (3) that the order dismissing the suit against the remaining plaintiffs was in contravention of O IX r 10. **SRI PROBERT : DWARKA PRASAD**

4 Pat L J 152

O III, r 1 and O IX r 12—*Order of Court directing a party to appear in person—Refusal of the party to comply with the order—Order of Court declaring him ex parte—legality of* A Court is empowered under O III r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code to direct the appearance in Court of a party in person and if the party so directed refuses to appear the Court may declare him *ex parte* even though he had engaged a pleader who is prepared to appear for him in the case. **Sa'nv Hanmantrao I L P 93 Bom 376** dissenting from **VAIGANTANAMAL : VALLABHAI (1917)**

I L R 41 Bom 256

O III, r 2 (a) (1882 Code s 37)—

*Ses POWER OF ATTORNEY*

I L R 41 Bom 40

O III, r 4 (1882 Code s 39)—

*Ses VAHALATNAMA*

I L R 43 Cal 884

*Vahalatnamah necessity of written acceptance of—withdrawal from suit whether verbal permission of court or consent of party is sufficient* A pleader should not be allowed to act upon a *vahalatnamah* which does not contain his written acceptance as required by the High Court rules. When a pleader has been appointed by a party his employment cannot be determined except in the manner provided by O III r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. He cannot retire from a case on the mere verbal permission of the court nor upon the consent of the party appointing him without any reference to the court. *Pleaders (IN THE MATTER OF 259)*

2 Pat L J 259

O V rr 1 (1882 Code ss 64 and 65)—*Ex parte decree—Appearance of defendant in answer to preliminary application not equivalent to appearance in answer to the plaint* Held that the fact that before the admission of a suit one of the proposed defendants had appeared by pleader on a miscellaneous application for his appointment as guardian *ad litem* to a minor defendant did not oblige the Court from the necessity of serving such defendant when the suit was admitted with a copy of the plaint and notice of the date fixed for hearing. **CLAN CHAND : SHANKAR LAL (1913)**

I L R 35 All 163

O V r 2 (1882 Code s 66)—

*Order for personal attendance of plaintiff—Non attendance of plaintiff on adjourned date—Dismissal*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O V r 2 (1882 Code s 66)—*concl'd*

*of suit* An order made by a Court for the personal appearance of a party to a suit on a particular date does not imply that the party to whom it is issued is bound to appear on any subsequent date to which the suit may be adjourned. **SUDAN BATH : MALLU (1917)**

I L P 39 All 476

O V r 2 (1882 Code s 68)—

*Suit on mortgage—First summons to be for settlement of issues and not for final disposal—Practice and Procedure* In 1910 a mortgage suit was filed. The plaintiff having died the name of his son was substituted in place of his name on the 13th April 1917. On the same day the Court issued summons for the first time to the defendants for final disposal. On the day fixed for hearing the Court raised issue and neither party had witnesses ready. The Court found the claim not proved in absence of evidence. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* reversing the decree that there was a miscarriage of justice in the way the case had been disposed of. The scheme of the Civil Procedure Code required in cases like the present that the parties should have the opportunity to produce evidence relevant to issues framed after ascertaining matters as to which the parties were in dispute. *Held* further that the summons to the defendants should have been for settlement of issues and not for final disposal. **TEJJAPAM HARICHAND : SIVARAM NARAYAN (1913)**

I L P 38 Bom 377

O V r 12 (1882 Code s 75)—

*Ses SUMMONS SERVICE OF*

I L R 43 Cal 447

O V rr 12 17 O IX r 13—

*Ses SUMMONS SERVICE OF*

I L R 43 Cal 447

O V r 15 (1882 Code s 78)—

*Summons—Question of sufficiency of service of summons* The summons in a suit was served on the paternal uncle of the defendant who was a member of the same joint family and lived in the same house with the defendant. *Held* that such service was insufficient in the absence of evidence that the defendant himself could not be found. **MAHNA DAS : MANU JAL (1913)**

I L R 35 All 556

O V rr 15 to 23—*Practice—Issue of summons—Summons transmitted for service to*

*Court having jurisdiction in the place where defendant resides—Question of sufficiency or insufficiency of service to be determined by Court serving summons* Where a summons is sent by a Court in which a suit is filed to a Court within the jurisdiction of which the defendant resides, for service on the defendant it is the serving Court and not the Court with which ordinarily speaking it is the decision whether such summons has been properly served or not though possibly there may be cases in which the issuing Court may find it necessary to re-open the question of service and to decide thereon. **Pomana B Bural v G gyndorardan I L P 22 Cal 859** dissenting from **The provisions of O V rr 15 to 23 discussed DWARKA PRASAD : BRIJ MOHAN LAL ( I L R 33 All 649**



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

— O VII r 10 (1882 Code s 57)—  
—corold

See O XIII = 112)

I L R 41 Mad 701

*Jurisdiction—can be conferred by Court suo motu and plaint returned for presentation to proper Court—Contract made by telegram—place where contract completed Plaintiffs carry on business at Khanna and they sent an order by telegram from Khanna to defendants at Ahmgaun in the United Provinces to purchase cotton seeds on their behalf Defendants replied by telegram that the seeds would be purchased and sent to plaintiffs at Khanna Defendants failed to supply the whole quantity and plaintiffs sued them for return of part of the purchase money and damages and instituted their suit in the Senior Subordinate Judge's Court at Ludhiana. The Judge took up the question of jurisdiction suo motu and decided that his Court had no jurisdiction and returned the plaint for presentation to the proper Court. This order was upheld by the Lower Appellate Court. Held that the Subordinate Judge was competent to take up the question of jurisdiction suo motu. Held further that the contract must be taken to have been made at Ahmgaun where the defendants carried on business and where they received the telegram from the plaintiffs and where in the ordinary course of things the money for the cotton seeds would be paid and that consequently the Lower Courts were right in holding that the Ludhiana Court had no jurisdiction. Muhammad Shah v Karamat Ali (70 P P 1596) follow 1. Premji Ahlsey v Gulam Sarwar Khan (38 P R 1908) and Bose v Co v Mandlstan (40 P P 1906) distinguished. A v PAM KALU RAM v BAKSHI RAM KATHIYA PAM I L R 1 Lah 203*

*Plaint returned for presentation to proper Court—Court to which such plaint is represented bound to give credit for the fee levied by the Court to which the plaint was first presented Where a Court after receiving a plaint and cancelling the stamp affixed thereto returns the plaint for presentation to the proper Court under O VII r 10 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 The latter Court to which the plaint is represented is bound to give credit to the fee already levied by the former Court This is the existing practice in this Presidency and there is nothing in the new Code of the Civil Procedure in the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act or in the City Civil Courts Act to indicate that the Legislature intended to interfere with such practice. Prabhakar v I v I. Anambhar Pindit I I R 3 Bom 313 followed VISWESWARA SARMA v NAIN (1912) I L R 35 Mad 567*

— O VII r 11 (1882 Code ss 53 and 54)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

See II 102 4 Pat L J 57

See COURT FEE I L R 40 Calc 615

I L R 41 Calc 352

See COURT FEES ACT 4 Pat L J 703

*Objection by defendant that notice not duly served under s 80—Plaint if to be rejected or dismissed Where it was stated in the plaint that notice under s 80 Civil Pro*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

— O VII, r 11 (1882 Code, ss 53 and 54)—could

*cedure Code had been duly served but after defendant had entered appearance it was discovered that the notice had not been duly served. Held that it was too late to reject the plaint under O VII r 11 and that there was also no statement in the plaint which suggested that the suit was barred. PATAN CHAND DHARAN CHAND v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1914) 18 C W N 134*

— O VII, r 14 (1882 Code s 59)—

See EVIDENCE I L R 41 All 6

*What documents should be mentioned in the list—Document upon which witness relies for refreshing memory if to be rejected because not specified in the list Where in order to support the case of the plaintiff that he was born on a particular date a witness produced an almanac and horoscope and it was rejected on the ground that it had not been entered in the list of documents as required by O VII r 14 of the Civil Procedure Code Held that the order rejecting the document was erroneous. It was not one to be relied upon as a probative document in itself but it was a record made by the witness at the time to which he was entitled to refer for the purpose of refreshing his memory. BAWARI LAL v MAHESH (1918) 23 W N 577*

*O VII rr 14 and 18—Documents relied on by plaintiff should be produced in Court along with the plaint—Practice and procedure It is desirable that a party who sues upon a certain document should produce it at the time he files the plaint and not spring it upon the opposite party a considerable time after when the suit comes on for hearing. GANADHAR MAHADEV v KRISHNAJI VISHRAM (1910) I L R 44 Bom 625*

*O VII r 22—(Added by High Court under s 127)—Appeal—Notice—Duty of court as regards service of notice of appeal on the respondent Under O VII r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 if service has been effected on a party by means of affixing a copy to the outer door of the house named as the address for service of such party and he nevertheless does not appear at the date fixed for the hearing it is the duty of the court to fix a final date and direct additional service by registered post. MATHUR PRASAD v DRUP KARAI I L R 43 All 411*

*O VIII, rr 3 & 4 5—Plaint—Agreement in the plaint not denied specifically or by necessary implication in written statement—Fact not necessary to be proved—Practice—Limitation The plaintiffs sued to recover a sum of money on an account stated. For the purpose of saving limitation they relied in their plaint upon a letter sent by the defendants firm. The defendants in their written statement stated—The plaintiffs' suit is not in time. The suit is not saved by the letter put in from the bar of limitation. The question being raised whether in this state of the pleadings the letter could be taken as having been admitted. Held that under r 4 5 of O VIII of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 the letter must be accepted as admitted between the*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O VIII, rr 3 & 4 5—*concl'd*

parties and therefore unnecessary to be proved  
LAXMIKANTHAN v CHINMAYAM CHIDAMBARAM (1916)  
I L R 41 Bom 89

## O VIII r 5—

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 43 Cal 1001

## O VIII r 6 (1882 Code s 111)—

See HAND NOTE

I Pat L J 451

*Claim barred by Lex  
fori but not Lex loci contractus* In a suit filed  
against him the defendant from U P claimed to  
set off debts which though barred in the U P  
was not barred by the Local Law (Punjab) Held  
that the set off was admissible. BACHHA LAL  
v BANARSI DAS I L R 35 All 238

*Suit by an Inamdar  
against a Khatedar for recovery of sums—Set off  
claimed in a capacity different from that in suit not  
allowable* In a suit brought by an Inamdar  
against a Khatedar for the recovery of dues in  
respect of certain immovable property payable  
by the Khatedar the defendant as a pujari  
(worshipper) claimed to set off the stipend pay-  
able to him by the plaintiff Held that the  
defendant could not claim the set off which was  
due to him in a different capacity from that in  
which he held as tenant or Khatedar of the plaintiff  
MADHAI RAO MORESHWAR v RAMA HALLU (1914)  
I L R 39 Bom 181

*Set off—Plaintiffs  
claim based upon an account of goods supplied—  
Defendant pleaded by way of set off amount of  
ages due—Claims based upon a money demand—  
Capacities of parties not varied—Set off can be  
allowed* The plaintiffs claim was based upon  
an account of goods supplied to the defendant.  
The defendant admitted the claim but urged  
by way of set off the amount of pay due to him  
by the plaintiff. The Subordinate Judge allowed  
the set off and found that the plaintiffs claim  
was satisfied. The District Judge was of opinion  
that it was not open to the defendant to urge  
by way of set off the claim which he did urge.  
On application by the defendant to the High  
Court Held that under O VIII r 6 it was  
competent to the defendant to urge by way of  
set off the claim which he ought to urge as the  
capacity in both the cases was nothing but the  
personal capacity the claims being based upon  
a money demand. PACHAVENDRA RAO v  
JALOTRAD I MCHHA DRA (1916)  
I L P 41 Bom 163

*Set off—Suit by clerk  
who had left employment without notice for arrears  
of wages—Counter claim for damages in lieu of  
notice* Held in a suit by a clerk, who had  
left his employers without notice to recover  
arrears of wages from his employers that he was  
not competent to the defendants to counter  
claim against the plaintiff for damages in lieu  
of notice. VICTORIA MILLS COMPANY LIMITED  
v BEN MOHAY LAL (1917)  
I L R 39 All 362

O VIII r 6 O XX r 19—*Set  
off under the Code essential of Equitable set off—  
Set by agent to recover  
money on a count against principal—Claim of*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O VIII r 6 O XX, r 19—*concl'd*

*defendant to set off—Defendant's claim not barred  
by limitation at date of suit but barred at date of  
written statement—Right of defendant to set off  
against plaintiff's claim—Right of defendant to get  
decree for amount found due to him in this suit*  
An agent sued his principal on the 17th June  
1912 to recover a sum of money that might be  
found due to him on the taking of accounts of  
his agency which terminated on the 31st May  
1909. The defendant pleaded in his original  
written statement filed on the 26th February  
1913 that no amount was due to the plaintiff  
but that a sum would be found due to himself  
on taking accounts and that the suit should be  
dismissed. He subsequently filed an additional  
written statement with the leave of Court pray-  
ing that a decree might be given to him in his  
suit for such amount as might be found due to  
him on the accounts. The plaintiff contended  
that the defendant was not entitled to a set off  
or to a decree in this suit as his claim was barred  
by limitation. Held that the set off claimed by  
the defendant did not fall within the terms of  
O VIII r 6 Civil Procedure Code, as it was  
not for an ascertained sum of money since the  
money was no legally recoverable on this date  
the claim was made and the written statement  
did not contain particulars of the debts sought  
to be set off. Held further that since the defen-  
dant's claim was not barred at the date of the suit  
he was entitled to plead that there was a sum  
in the plaintiff's hands which the latter was bound  
to apply in satisfaction of his demand but  
that since a suit could not be brought by the  
defendant to enforce his claim which was barred  
at the date of his written statement he could  
not get a decree in this suit for the further sum  
that might be found due to him on the accounts.  
Principal of equitable set off discussed and cases  
reviewed. NARASIMHA RAO v ZAMINDAR OF  
TRAVUR (1910) I L R 42 Mad 873

O VIII, rr 8 and 9 (1882 Code  
s 112)—

See O XVIII r 3

I L R 45 Bom 245

## O IX—(1882 Code ss 96 to 109)

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Pat L J 330

*Dismissal of suit—  
Appeal* Held that no appeal lies from an order  
dismissal, a suit under O IX r 1 of the Code  
of Civil Procedure on the ground that summons  
had not been served on the defendants in conse-  
quence of the failure of the plaintiff to depose if the  
 requisite court fee for such service. LUCKY CHAIR  
CHOWDHRY v BUDURUNNI I L R 9 Cal  
627 Parbati v Toolsi Kapri 20 Jitun 115  
1 followed. LACHMI NARAIN v DARBARI LAL  
(1916) I L R 33 All 357

## O IX rr 2 and 8—

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

4 Pat L J 712

## O IX r 3 (1882 Code s 98)—

See O XVII r 3

I L R 44 Bom 767

See O VIII r 3

8 Pat. L J 850

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)****CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—could

—could

**O IX r 11 (1882 Code s 98)—could****See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT****4 Pa L J 277**

**O IX r 3 8—One plaintiff out of six present—Approving plaintiff general attorney for the others—Dismissal of suit for want of prosecution—Dismissal on merits—Set aside suit on same cause of action barred.** On the date fixed for the hearing of a suit in which the defendants nor their pleader appeared. The plaintiffs pleader also did not appear but one of the plaintiffs was present. He was also the general attorney of the other plaintiffs. The Court dismissed the suit for want of prosecution. The plaintiffs applied to have the dismissal set aside but their application was refused on the ground that their remedy was by means of a separate suit. They consequently brought a second suit claiming the same relief as they had claimed in the former suit. Held that inasmuch as all the plaintiffs must be deemed to have been present though the plaintiff who had appeared and was general attorney for the non-appearing plaintiffs the suit must be regarded as having been dismissed on the merits, and not under O IX r 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure and a second suit on the same cause of action was therefore barred. **HRYOU SINGH v JHUPI SINGH (1918)**

**I L R 40 All 590****O IX r 4 (1882 Code s 99)—****S SMALL CAUSE COURT****I L P 41 Calc 959****O IX r 4 8 10 and 12—****See O III r 1 4 Pat L J 152****See O XVII r 3 I L R 34 All 123****O IX r 4 and 9—****See PESTOPATION OF SUIT****2 Pat L J 720****O IX r 4 9 O XLVII r 1—****See SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT****I L R 44 Calc 950****O IX r 5 (1882 Code s 99A)—****O IX r 5 O XXIII, r 1—****See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) ss 134 137****I L E 39 Bom 52****O IX r 6 (1882 Code s 100)—****See O IX r 3****I L R 40 All 590**

**O IX r 6 13—Failure of defendant to appear in the course of the hearing after plaintiff has closed—Court if may proceed to pronounce judgment on the materials before it—Application to set aside judgment as made ex parte—Appearance—**

**Default.** Where in the course of the hearing of a suit the plaintiffs having closed their case the defence began and the cross examination of one of its witnesses not having been finished at the end of a day it stood adjourned to the next day when neither the defendant nor his witnesses nor his pleader appeared and the Court treated the defence as closed heard plaintiffs' arguments and delivered judgment. Held that the mere fact that the Court had materials before it upon which it could pronounce judgment was not enough to bring the case under r 3 O XVII as

the other condition is that the adjournment must have been at the instance of a party was not fulfilled. That the case fell under r 2 of O XVII and the Court must be taken to have proceeded to dispose of the suit in one of the modes directed by O IX so that an application to set aside the order under O IX r 13 should have been entertained. The provisions of O IX by themselves do not apply to a case in which the defendant has already appeared in answer to the summons but has failed to appear at an adjourned hearing of the suit. On such a case O XVII applies r 2 applying to a hearing adjourned by the Court r 3 to a hearing adjourned at the instance of a party in which last case if the party fails to appear on the adjourned date and there are sufficient materials on the record to enable the Court to proceed to judgment the Court may dispose of the case under that rule. Even in such a case if there are not sufficient materials on the record the proper procedure to follow would be that laid down in r 3. **Varianassa v Ramkappa I L R, 34 Calc 235** referred to. The test of a defendant's appearance in obedience to a summons for the purpose of r 6 O IX is as indicated in the form of the summons in App B to Sch 1 of the Code whether the defendant has appeared in person or by pleader duly instructed and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit or who is accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions. In the present case as the pleaders being furnished with the due instruction could not be doubted there was no non appearance within r 6 O IX. **PRASAD BASU v JIBAN MOHAN PAI (1914)**

**18 C W N 775****O IX r 13 O XVII, r 2 3—****See EX PARTE DECREE****I L R 41 Calc 959****O IX r 8 (1882 Code s 102)—****See 148 4 Pat L J 428****See O III r 1 4 Pat L J 102****See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT****4 Pat L J 712**

**Plaintiff offering no evidence if defendant may prosecute case in written statement—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O IX r 8.** When the plaintiff offers no evidence the Court can only dismiss the suit for want of prosecution. In such a case if the defendant offers evidence in support of his case the Code of Civil Procedure does not provide for such evidence being received. When however the plaintiff has adduced evidence then notwithstanding that at the close of the plaintiff's case the Judge has formed an opinion in the defendant's favour the defendant can insist on calling evidence to prove the case made in his written statement. **Ex parte Jacob or In re Pincoff v Ch D 31.** referred to. **KESPI CHAND KOTHARI v NATIONAL JUTE MILLS CO LD (1912)**

**18 C W N 968**

**Appel—Dismissal for non appearance of applicant—Appellant present but unrepresented and unable to argue the appeal himself—Procedural.** On the date fixed for the



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 8 (1882 Code s 102)—contd

hearing of an appeal one of the two appellants the other being a woman) appeared before the Court and applied for an adjournment to enable him to procure the attendance of his pleaders. He was called on to argue his appeal but he said he had nothing to say and thereupon the appeal was dismissed on the ground that it had not been supported. Held that in these circumstances the Court was not justified in dismissing the appeal for want of prosecution but was bound to consider the grounds of appeal and to decide the case on the merits. **BAUDEO PRASAD v. HUNWAR BAHADUR** (1912) 1 L R 35 All 105

O IX r 8 (1882 Code s 102)—

See O XVII r 2 6 Pat L J 650

When plaintiff dies before the trial a Court has no right to dismiss for want of appearance. **BAKSH SIKH v. HABIB SHAH** 1 L R 85 All 331

O IX r 8 and 9—

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

3 Pat L J 355

See APPEAL 1 L R 43 Cal 859

When the plaintiff and his pleader are both absent on the day fixed for the hearing of a case and the Court does not intend to give them another opportunity of appearing it ought not to decide the suit on the merits but should dismiss it for default of appearance. **PAUL KHAN v. HASMUTULLAH KHAN** (1915) 1 L R 37 All 460

Dismissal of suit for plaintiff's non appearance—Inherent jurisdiction of Court for setting aside a suit for ends of justice—Defendant protested in the matter of costs on restoration of plaintiff's suit. On the 7th January 1919 a suit was called on for hearing when counsel for the plaintiff finding that his client was not in Court to give evidence asked for an adjournment. The defendants appeared and opposed the application which was refused and the suit was dismissed under O IX r 8. Subsequently the plaintiff applied for the restoration of the suit stating in his affidavit that at about 11 a.m. of the day of hearing he had gone to the premises of his principal witness to bring him to the Court that as the latter was away from the premises he waited for his return till about 12.30 noon and that soon after he came to the Court with the witness and found that the suit was called on and dismissed. The plaintiff submitted that as the suit was fourteen days on the Board List for the day he did not expect it to be called before 1 p.m. but that he was ready and willing to pay the defendant's costs of the day on which the suit appeared on board for hearing. The trial Judge dismissed the application on 23rd January 1919 holding that no sufficient cause under O IX r 9 of the Civil Procedure Code was shown by the plaintiff. The plaintiff appealed. Held (reversing the order of the trial Judge) that the case was one in which whether there was sufficient cause or not the Court should exercise its inherent jurisdiction to restore the suit for the ends of justice provided the defendant was amply protected in the matter of costs. **Lalta Prasad v. Lam Karan** (1912) 34 All 468 followed. **BILLAS**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX, rr 8 and 9—contd

**RAJ LAXMINARAYAN v. CUPPONDAS DA (DARDAS)** (1919) 1 L R 44 Bom. 32

O IX, rr 8 and 13—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE ss 148 115  
4 Pat L J 429

O IX rr 8 and 9 s 151—Dismissal of suit for default—Restoration—Sufficient cause—Court's inherent power to restore. O IX r 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, makes it compulsory on a Court to set aside a dismissal under r 8 where the plaintiff satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for non appearance. It however cannot take away the Court's power to restore the case for any other valid reasons. **LALTA PRASAD v. RAM KARAN** (1912) 1 L R 34 All 426

O IX, rr 8 and 9 s 151—Dismissal of suit—Order setting aside dismissal when plaintiff was found to have been dead at the time suit was dismissed—Orders and rules applicable only to defaulters wrongly applied in case of dead party. On the non appearance of the plaintiff in a suit against the respondent an order was made on the 4th of July 1911 dismissing the suit for default. The plaintiff was in fact dead at the time order was made and his son the appellant was engaged in performing his father's funeral ceremonies and was unable to attend Court. These facts were brought to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner in an application made under O XVII rr 3 and 9 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) by the appellant as the heir and legal representative of the plaintiff which was filed and accepted by the Deputy Commissioner within the time allowed by law and an order was made on the 11th of September setting aside the dismissal of the suit and substituting the name of the appellant on the record in place of the deceased plaintiff. On an application for revision of the Deputy Commissioner's order of the 11th of September made by the respondent under s 115 of the Code to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner that Court reversed the order and confirmed that decision on revision mainly on the grounds that the order of the 4th of July dismissing the suit was a proper order under O IX, r 8 of the Code that the appellant's application to set aside that order was not within time and was therefore barred and that O XVII r 9 of the Code applied only to a still pending suit and not to one that had been dismissed. Held (reversing the decisions of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner) that these decisions were vitiated by applying to a dead man orders and rules applicable only to mere defaulters. An abuse of the process of the Court within the meaning of s 151 of the Code had occurred by the course adopted in the Judicial Commissioner's Court. Quite apart from that section any Court might rightly have considered itself to possess inherent power to rectify the mistake inadvertently made in dismissing the suit. The order of the Deputy Commissioner setting aside the dismissal was manifestly sensible and correct and their Lordships restored it and remitted the case to India to be disposed of on the merits. **DR. BAKSH SIKH v. HABIB SHAH** (1913) 1 L R 35 All 331

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 8 10 and 12—

See NON APPEARANCE

I L R 48 Calc 57

O IX, r 9 (1882 Code s 103)—

See s 141 I L R 1 Lah 339

See s 148 4 Pat L J 428

See O XVII r 3 6 Pat L J 650

See APPEAL I L R 43 Calc 857

Dismissal for default application to set aside order of dismissal of application whether application lies to set aside No application lies under O IX to set aside and order made under O IX. RAMGULAM SINGH : SHEO DEONARAIN SINGH 4 Pat L J 287

An application under this order for restoration of a suit must be made within 30 days from the order of dismissal and this rule of limitation cannot be evaded by making an application for review under O XLVII r 1 DEODIP SINGH : GOPAL SINGH

1 Pat L J 547

O IX, r 9 s 115—Application to set aside order dismissing suit for default of appearance should be disposed of on evidence—Reasons Where an application by the plaintiff for postponement of a case fixed for peremptory disposal on the ground that the plaintiff was ill and unable to attend Court having been refused the suit was called on for disposal and dismissed for default, and an application to set aside the order under O IX, r 9 of the Civil Procedure Code was without recording evidence summarily dismissed the Judge observing that he would not go over the same grounds again. Held in revision under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code that an application under O IX, r 9 must be disposed of on the evidence after it has been properly recorded whether the procedure of the Court be to take the evidence viva voce or by affidavit. It could not be disposed of on the view of the Judge merely as to whether the application was *bona fide* or not. DURGAKANTA SARMA v ANTO KOOR (1917)

22 C W N 671

O IX, r 9 and O XXI r 90—

Application to set aside sale dismissed for default

—application for restoration whether maintainable

O IX, r 9 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908

does not apply to an order dismissing for default

an application to set aside under O XXI r 90

a sale held in execution of a decree. BHUBANES

WAR PRASAD SINGH : TILAKDHARI LALL

4 Pat L J 135

O IX, r 9 O XLIII, r 1 (c)—

Application by judgment debtor under O XXI r 90

to set aside sale—Dismissal for default—Applica

tion for restoration rejection of—Order of appeal

able—Application to set aside sale if must

O IX, r 9 of the Civil Procedure Code is applica

ble to applications for setting aside sales which

have been dismissed for default. DILAN VICKHA

BIBEE v HEMANTHA KUMAR PAV 19 C W N 53

and Safdar Ali v Aishun Lal 12 C L J 6 relied

on. An application to set aside a sale is a pro

ceeding which may terminate in an adjudication

such as is referred to in s 2 of the Civil Proce

dure Cod and if the question had been *res integra*

the Court would have held that it was a suit

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 9 O XLIII r 1 (c)—

contd

within the meaning of O XLIII r 1 cl (c) Charu Chandra Ghose v Chand Charan Ray Choudhury 19 C W N 25 = erred to BHUBAN BHABY NAG MAZUMDAR v DHIRENDRA NATH BANERJI (1916) 20 C W N 1203

O IX, r 10 (1882 Code s 105)—

See O III r 1 4 Pat L J 152

O IX r 10 and 12—

See NON APPEARANCE

I L R 48 Calc 57

O IX r 12 (1882 Code s 107)—

See O III r 1 I L R 41 Mad 258

See O V r 1 I L R 39 All 476

O IX r 13 (1882 Code s 108)—

See O IX, r 6 18 C W N 775

See s 148 I L R 36 All 776

See s 151 I L R 393 All 8

See O V r 10 I L R 35 All 163

See O V r 12 17

I L R 43 Calc 447

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 48 Calc 153

See EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS

I L R 41 Calc 1

See SUMMONS SERVICE OF

I L R 43 Calc 447

Decree ex parte as against one of several defendants—Such defendant not a party to appeal—Appeal dismissed as against contesting defendants—Application by non appearing defendant to set aside ex parte decree against her—Merger. Where a person who was originally a party to a suit is not made a party to the appeal preferred against the decree passed in the suit either as appellant or respondent and the Appealate Court has not adjudicated upon his case the decree of the Court of first instance does not merge in that of the Court of Appeal. It is therefore open to such a person if he is otherwise in a position to do so to apply under O IX, r 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to the Court which passed the decree for an order to set it aside as against him. The following cases were referred to in the judgment of SUNDAR LAL, J. Rama nathan Chetty v Narayanan Chetty I L R 97 Mad 60; Santara Elhatta v Subraya Elhatta I L R 30 Mad 535; Damodar Manna v Sarat Chandra Dhal 13 C W N 815; 3 Ind an Cases 463; Kumud Nath Poy Choudhury v Jatindra Nath Choudhury I L R 33 Calc 394; Shajava Bibi v Saifur ud din 96 Ind an Cases 412; Dhanu Sardar v Tarak Nath Choudhury 12 C L J 53; Intu Miah v Dar Bakhsa Bhuiyan 15 C W N 793; Bry Lal Singh v Choudhury Mahadeo Prasad 17 C W N 133; Hedoti Khana v Karam Khana 15 C L J 241; Manomohini Choudhary v Jai Narayan Rai 4 C W N 466; Palakdhan E. v Manikaran P. AU L J 593 and Malvi Prasad v Pam Charan Lal I L R 37 All 41; GAJRAJ MATI TIWARI v SWAMI NATH RAI (1916) L. R. 39 All 12

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 13 (1882 Code s 108)—  
contd

*Ex parte decree—applications for re hearing terms on which may be granted* In restoring a case for re hearing under O IX r 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 the court may make it a condition that the decretal amount or some portion thereof be paid into court. In cases where there has been no default on the part of the party asking for re hearing *e g* where he has not been duly served it is inequitable for the court to impose conditions. SHAN LAL SAIHAI v. RAM NARAYAN LAL SETHI 5 Pat L J 420

*Compromise decree application to set aside by one not a party to it—Appeal Held per CURLIAN (RICHARDSON J substituting)* An application by a party to a suit to set aside a compromise decree on the ground that as against him the decree was *ex parte* comes under O 9 r 13 of the Civil Procedure Code and an appeal lies against the order refusing the application. BASIRUDDIN v. SHEIKH SADRU (1918) 22 C W N 571

O XVII rr 2 and 3 scope of—Decree *ex parte*—Defendant absent at adjourned hearing after taking adjournment for telling evidence Where at the close of the plaintiff's case an adjournment was granted to the defendant to enable him to produce his evidence and he failed to appear at the adjourned hearing and the Court proceeded to pass a decree against him *Held* by the Full Bench that the case came within O XVII r 2 and the decree could be set aside under O IX r 13. Per SABAS VA. AIYAR and KUMARASWAMI SASTRIAR JJ Rr 2 and 3 of O XVII Civil Procedure Code are mutually exclusive r 2 applies to all cases of absence of parties whether time was granted or not to do any of the acts mentioned in r 3 of the Order while r 3 applies only to cases where parties are present and commit default of the kind mentioned in the rule. Per WALLIS C J Pr 2 and 3 of O XVII are not mutually exclusive R 3 may be applied even in the absence of the defendant but the decree will none the less be *ex parte* and liable to be set aside. *Chandra malai Ammal v. Varayanasami Aiyar* 1 L R 30 Mad 241 followed. *Nagananda Aiyar v. Ari Awamuri Aiyar* 1 L R 31 Mad 97 overruled. PICHAMMA v. SREERAMULU (1917)

1 L R 41 Mad 286

*Decree ex parte—Application to set aside decree—Appeal—Decree confirmed in appeal before hearing of application to set it aside* When the High Court has once confirmed a decree on appeal it is not open to the Court which passed the decree to entertain an application to set the decree aside and it makes no difference that the application to set the decree aside was filed before the appeal was disposed of. MATHURA PPA AD v. PAM CHARAN LAL (1915)

1 L R 37 All 208

*Compromise petition purporting to be by all the defendants filed by those actually present in Court—Decree passed on such compromise petition—Subsequent repudiation by defendants not present at filing of petition—Jurisdiction of Court to set aside decree as *ex parte* decree under O IX r 13* The petitioners instituted

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 13 (1882 Code s 108)—  
contd

a suit for declaration of their title to and for possession of certain lands. Two of the defendants (Nos 4 and 5) filed a petition of compromise and asked for a decree so far as they were concerned on that compromise and an *ex parte* decree against the other defendants. The Court however ordered fresh service on the other defendants and subsequent thereto defendants Nos 4 and 5 appeared in Court with a petition of compromise purporting to be executed by defendants Nos 1 to 3 as well as by themselves. On this petition a decree was made in terms of the compromise. Afterwards defendants Nos 1 to 3 put in a petition to the Court stating that defendants Nos 4 and 5 had no authority to present the petition of compromise on their behalf that no summons had been served on them and that the petition was fraudulently represented as being made by them. The Court acting under O IX r 13 Civil Procedure Code set aside the decree and ordered a re trial of the case. *Held* that the Judge when he made his order was under the impression that all the parties in the case were before him and that the petition was the petition of all the parties consequently in granting the petition he did not intend to make it *ex parte* and the decree could not be treated as an *ex parte* one and consequently O IX r 13 Civil Procedure Code did not apply. *DASHODAR MISRA v. HRISHI NAIK* (1914) 19 C W N 118

*Ex parte decree application to set aside to Original Court after appeal determined by Appellate Court if and when lies* Where the plaintiff sued D his four sons and two nephews on a mortgage executed by D and D's father (now dead) and the suit having been contested by D's nephews only a decree was made in plaintiff's favour in the presence of D's nephews but *ex parte* against D and his sons directing the sale of two thirds of the mortgaged property (being the share of D and his father) and making all the 7 defendants personally liable for the unsatisfied balance if any of the mortgage debt and against the decree an appeal was preferred by plaintiff wherein he sought to have a decree for the sale of the share of D's nephews as well and the latter also preferred cross objection against the portion of the decree which made them personally liable and both appeal and cross objections were allowed by the High Court. *Held* that though D and his sons had been joined as respondents in the appeal and a self contained decree was made therein as no relief was claimed in the appeal against them there was still as against D and his sons a subsisting *ex parte* decree over which the Subordinate Judge had control and he had jurisdiction to entertain an application by D and his sons to set aside the decree. *TRISAILL SINGH v. MAHADEO PRASAD* (1911)

17 C W N 133

*Decree in favour of contesting defendants and against non appearing defendants if may be wholly set aside at the instance of latter—Refusal of Court to set aside—Plaintiff may ask for the setting aside of whole decree in revision* *Semble* The provision r 13 O IX of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) does

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 13 (1882 Code s 103)—

—contd

not authorise the Court in setting aside a decree at the instance of defendants against whom it had been obtained *ex parte* to set it aside in so far as it is in favour of the contesting defendants. **ALI AHMED KHAN v C R BROWN** (1912)

17 C W N 142

*Ex parte decree, power of court to set aside*—A Court has no power apart from the provisions of O IX r 13 Civil Procedure Code to set aside an *ex parte* decree passed by itself. **Somayya v Subbamma** (1903) 1 L R 261 Mad 539 overruled. **DELAVENTI NARAYANA PONDY** (19 0)

I L R 43 Mad 84

*Ex parte decree against one of the defendants—Appeal by another defendant against the decree of Original Court—Ex parte defendant a party respondent in the appeal—Application to set aside ex parte decree made to the Appellate Court pending appeal whether competent*—Where a decree was passed *ex parte* against one of the defendants and an appeal against the decree preferred by another defendant was pending in the Appellate Court an application by the former defendant to set aside the *ex parte* decree passed against him can be made only in the Original Court which passed the decree and not in the Appellate Court. **Sankara Bhaita v Sitroya Bhaita** (1907) 1 L R 30 Mad 535 distinguished. **Chenna Reddy v Peddada Reddy** (1909) 1 L R 32 Mad 416 (P B) applied. **PALATYAPPA CHETTY v SUBRAMANIAM CHETTY** (1921)

I L R 44 Mad 731

*In restoring a case for rehearing under O IX r 13* the Court may make it a condition that the default amount be paid into Court but if the party applying has not made default it is inequitable to impose any conditions. **SURAM LAL BHOWI v PAM NARAYAN LAL SETH** 5 Pat L J 421

O IX r 13 O V r 17—

See SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

I L R 38 Cal 394

O IX r 13 O XVII r 3—

See s 143

4 Pat L J 428

*Procedure—Non appearance of defendant—Decree passed on merits in absence of defendant—Appeal—Application for rehearing*—On a date to which the hearing of a suit before a Munsif had been adjourned the plaintiff and his witnesses were present but the defendants were not. The Munsif heard the plaintiff's witnesses and decreed his claim. The defendants filed an application for a rehearing before the Munsif who however rejected it. They then appealed against the decree to the District Judge who dismissed the appeal. Held on second appeal by the defendants against the District Judge a decree that the defendants might and should have appealed against the rejection by the Munsif of their application for a rehearing but they had no right in their appeal from the decree to raise any question as to their non appearance in the Court of first instance. **HOSAIN v ALI RAHMAN** (1916)

I L R 39 All 143

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O IX r 13 O XXXII r 3—*Guardian ad litem—Illegary appointment of guardian—Competence minors to sue—Decree passed without their being represented set aside*—A suit was brought against certain minor defendants naming as guardian ad litem their uncle who was also a defendant. The uncle refused to act as guardian ad litem and stated that the minors lived with their mother. No notice was served upon the mother but upon the application of the plaintiffs the Court Amin was appointed guardian ad litem of the minors. The plaintiffs did not depose any amount for the expenses of the guardian who did not take any steps to defend the suit or to inquire whether there was a defence. A decree was passed *ex parte* against the minor and an application on their behalf through their mother to have the case restored was rejected. The Courts below found that the decree was not void and dismissed the suit. Held that in the circumstances above set forth the minors were entitled to a declaration that the decree was null and void as against them. **Italian v Banke Behari Pershad Singh** 1 L R 30 Cal 1091 and **Munnu Lal v Ghulam Abbas** 1 L R 32 All 237 distinguished. Held also that the minors were not debarred from bringing this suit by reason of their not having applied to have the *ex parte* decree set aside under O IX r 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure. **BHAGWAN DAYAL v TARAN SINGH** (1916)

I L R 37 All 179

O X r 4 (1882 Code s 120)—*Order striking out defence for failure of defendant to appear—Appeal*—Whether an order passed by a Court which is purporting to deal with one of the parties before it under the provisions of O X r 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure does or does not amount to pronouncing judgment against that party depends upon the particular facts of each case. Where a Court struck off the defence of one defendant out of three but ultimately decided the case on the merits and passed a decree against all three defendants—their defences being similar it was held that no appeal lay from the order of the Court under O X r 4. **MAHATBI SURENDRA SANI v BITHAL DAS** (1917)

I L R 39 All 450

O XI—(1882 Code s 121 to 126)

See DISCOVERY I L R 41 Cal 6  
25 C W N 99

O XI r 2—

See INTERROGATORIES

I L R 43 Cal 300

O XI r 12 to 15—

See 3— 5 Pat L J 550

O XI r 13—*Affidavit of documents—Inspection—Discovery*—When an affidavit of documents has been filed by one party under O XI r 13 of the Code the other party is not necessarily precluded from subsequently applying under r 18 paragraph 2 of the same Order for further inspection and discovery. **RASASTA COOMAR COSWAMI v KARNI LING DASTI** 16 C W N

O XI r 13 IB (2)—

See DISCOVERY I L R 39

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd ]

## O XI, r 14 (1882 Code s 130)—

**Discovery—High Court—Power to interfere with interlocutory order under the Charter Act (24 and 25 Vict s 101) s 15—Order for discovery—Power of Court how to be exercised—Order before issues framed or written statement filed—Right of inspecting party to take copies and notes—Order for production of documents can be made under r 14 of O XI before the issues have been framed. The order must no doubt be limited to such documents alone as relate to matters in question in the suit and the Court must consequently before it makes the order determine for the purpose thereof what are the matters in question in the suit and this may well be done even before the issues have been framed. Provided this is done an order for production of the defendant's documents may be made at the instance of the plaintiff even before the written statements have been filed.** *Union Bank of London v Manby* 13 Ch D 239 *Augustinus v Vernicks* 16 Ch D 13 referred to. A party cannot obtain a commission for the inspection or production of books or papers in order that he may ransack them for evidence to make out his case. A party cannot ask for discovery with a view to ascertain the evidence on which his opponent's action or defence rests. But if the documents are material to the applicant's case it is no objection to their production. Inspection that they relate to the case of his adversary. The Court in ordering production should by its order specify the time and place of inspection and give direction as to the manner of inspection. The Court cannot delegate the exercise of its power of requiring the production of any document under the rule to a Commissioner. The party who has obtained an order to inspect documents may take notes of their content. He has also the right to take copies but on application to the Court. There is no possible ground for controversy that if the High Court is satisfied that an interlocutory order of the description now before us has been made without jurisdiction or under such circumstances as are likely to cause irreparable injury to one of the litigants the High Court has ample power to set matters right under s 15 of the Charter Act. *Dhapa v Pam Pershad* 1 L R 1 Calc 687 referred to. *GONDWA MOHAN DAS v KUNJA BEHARI DAS* (1907)

12 C W N 147

## O XI, r 15 (1882 Code s 131)—

**Inspection of Plaintiff's documents before filing written statement when allowed—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XII, rr 9 & 14 O XI, r 15—Documents issued upon and documents relied on—Rule of English High Court O XXXI s 14** There is a distinction between documents sued upon and documents relied upon by the plaintiff. Under O XI, r 15 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 the Defendant is not entitled as of right to have inspection of the documents relied upon by the Plaintiff before filing his written statement. *Pam Dyal Saligram v Ankurry Balkrishna* 1 L P 18 Bom 58 (1891) not followed. *CHANDMULL GOVESHILL v DHANRAJ GANAPATROY* 24 C W N 302

## O XI, r 15 (2) (1882 Code s 134)—

See O XI, n 13

1 L R 38 Calc 428

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XI, r 21—

See s 32

5 Pat L J 550

## Procedure—Plaintiff

**under suspicion of suppressing documents relating to the matter at issue—Dismissal of suit** Where a plaintiff had given the Court strong grounds for believing that he was keeping out of the way documents which would throw light on the subject matter of the suit but there had been no order made for discovery or inspection of documents it was held that the Court was not justified in dismissing the suit purporting to act under O XI, r 21 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *MAHARAJ LALL v SULTAN SINGH* (1915) 1 L R 88 All 5

## O XII, s 6 (1882 Code ss 138

and 140)—

See COMMISSIONER AGROVOT

1 L R 45 Calc 138

**Held** in a case where the written statement taken in whole could not be regarded as an unambiguous and unconditional admission that Rs 9535 was due to the plaintiff that the same could not be recovered by the plaintiff by an application under O XII, r 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Held also that there must be a clear admission that the money is due and recoverable in the action in which the admission is made. *Landeragan v Feast* 34 W R (Eng) 691 followed. *KORAMALL RAM BALLY v MOYDAL DALCHAND* (1919)

23 C W N 1017

## O XIII, r 1—1882 Code ss 138 &amp;

140

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE

1 L R 45 Calc 878

## O XIII, r 4 (1882 Code s 141)—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT

1 L P 38 All 627

**O XIV, s 1 (1882 Code, s 145)**—Scope and application of rule—Issues of law determination of in the beginning—*P v O XII—Suit by plaintiff in representative capacity character of plaintiff if should be stated in cause title—Amendment of plaintiff by leave of Court effect of* On the 30th July, 1886 the plaintiff was declared to be a disqualified proprietor and the Court of Wards took charge of her estate. On the 17th June 1890 by a *lobala* the Court of Wards sold to the father of the defendant all the properties in suit except two *mauzas*. By a further *lobala* dated 11th February 1901 the two *mauzas* were similarly conveyed. On the 1st August 1911 the Court of Wards released the property of the plaintiff from its charge. The plaintiff on 31st May 1912 sued for a declaration that the two *lobalas* were invalid and for restoration of possession of the properties concerned. As regards the two *mauzas* sold in 1901 the plaintiff originally did not show in the cause title the character in which the plaintiff sued although the body of the plaintiff and the prayers made it clear that she sued as the *shebait* of certain idols. Subsequently with the leave of the Court the cause title was amended so as to show that the plaintiff sued on behalf of herself and as *shebait* and the necessary amendments in the body of the plaint were made. On the application of the defendant the Trial Judge tried the issues of law first and

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd***O XIV r 2 (1882 Code s 146)—**  
*contd*

dismissed the suit *Held* that the application of r 2 O XIV Civil Procedure Code is not confined only to cases in which the issues of fact had not been settled. The rule also applies to cases where the Court has not postponed the settlement of the issues of fact and the course adopted by the Trial Judge in disposing of the issues of law was not illegal. That O VII r 4 does not require that when the plaintiff sues in a representative capacity that fact should be stated in the cause title of the plaint although that is a convenient place to state it. The amendments made in the plaint by the leave of the Court could not in any view amount to an addition or substitution of a new plaintiff within the meaning of s 22 of the Limitation Act. That Art 81 of the Limitation Act had no application to the suit in so far as it was instituted by the plaintiff as *shikast* of the idols **KAPUOKI SINGH v. WASTI ALI MEERZA** (1915) **19 C W N 1193**

**O XIV r 5 (1882 Code s 149)—**

*Amendment—extent of court's power to alter frame of suit—suit for eviction on ground of wrongful possession—decree regarding rent legality.* The court's power to alter the frame of a suit is co-extensive with the power that it has to make amendments under r 3 of O XIV of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. The court cannot convert one cause of action into a different cause of action. Where the plaintiff sued for a declaration of his title to the land in dispute and prayed (1) that he might be put into possession thereof by ousting the defendants and (2) that he might be awarded mesne profits by way of damages for use and occupation for the period during which the defendants had been in wrongful possession of the land *held* that the court was not competent to give a decree against the defendants on the basis that they were tenants of the plaintiff and liable to pay rent to him **JHARI SINGH v. PIRBHI NATH SAHU**

**Pat L J 69****O XIV r 6—***See ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE***I L R 38 Calc 587**

The Court cannot where there is no agreement as is indicated in O XIV r 6 of the Civil Procedure Code go outside the allegations in the plaint in order to decide an issue as to whether the plaint discloses a cause of action. **KSHITISH CHANDRA ACHARYA CHOUHDHURI v. OSWOND BEEBEE** (1912)

**16 C W N 516****O XVI (1882 Code s 59 78)—**

**O XVI r 4—Sale of immovable property in execution of an order for payment of expenses of witness—legality of—S 36 scope and effect of.** In a certain suit the plaintiff was ordered to pay a certain sum as expenses for one of his witnesses. The order was executed and certain immovable property of the plaintiff sold in execution. The present suit was instituted for a declaration that the sale of the immovable property was without jurisdiction and illegal. *Held*—That the sale of the immovable property in execution of the order was illegal. **O 16 r 4** is not to be treated as a short and summary procedure for realisation of the expenses of a witness in addition

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd***O XVI (1882 Code s 59 78)—**  
*contd*

tion to other modes of execution of orders under the provisions of s 36 of the Code. That section does not make any order capable of execution which was not so before. The section only means that the procedure prescribed for execution of decrees shall apply to execution of such orders as can be executed under the Code. There being a specific provision in that behalf in **O 16 r 4** the amount ordered to be paid ought to have been levied in that manner and the immovable property of the debtor could not have been put up to sale. **MR. WABISH SADAKAR v. RAHAMAT ALI MEATH**

**26 C W N 877**

**O XVI rr 10 12—Fine for non production of documents conditions to be fulfilled before imposing fine—Duty of Courts and Settlement Officers to strictly follow the law relating to issue and service of summons.** **O XVI r 10** of the Civil Procedure Code does not apply where there has been no summons upon any body to produce the document and no order under r 12 can be made until the procedure laid down in r 10 has been followed where that rule applies. The Civil Court and particularly the panchayat Settlement Courts which cause a large amount of disturbance to local interests cannot be too careful to follow the provisions of law strictly as regards summoning persons and documents before them. **NABADIP CHANDRA NANDI v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA** (1916)

**20 C W N 511****O XVI r 12 (1882 Code s 170)—***See* **141****23 C W N 560****O XVII (1882 Code s 156)—***See* **O XVI r 16** **5 Pat L J 390****O XVII r 11 (1882 Code s 157)—***See* **DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT****4 Pat L J 712****O XVII rr 2 3—***See* **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O XVIII r 13** **I L R 41 Mad 286***See* **DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT****4 Pat L J 277***See* **EX PARTE DECREE****I L R 41 Calc 856**

**O XVII r 2, O IX r 3 and O XXXII r 3—Adjourned hearing—Plaint filed de fault—Non appearance of defendant—Dismissal of suit—Fresh suit on the same cause of action.** The plaintiffs filed a suit against several defendants, one of whom was a minor who was not represented in the suit as no guardian was appointed for him. At an adjourned hearing the suit was dismissed for plaintiffs' default. The plaintiffs having again sued the minor defendant alone on the same cause of action—*Held* that the dismissal of the first suit did not operate as a bar to the maintainability of the second suit as the order passed in the first suit was a nullity as between the plaintiffs and the minor defendant. **DAW R. VAKAYA** (1919)

**I L R 41 Bom 767****O XVII r 3 (1882 Code s 158)—***See* **DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT****4 Pat L J 431**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd 1

**O XI r 14 (1882 Code, s 130)—**  
**Discovery—High Court—Power to interfere with interlocutory order under the Charter Act (24 and 25 Vict c 104) s 15—Order for discovery—Power of Court how to be exercised—Order before issues framed or written statement filed—Right of inspecting party to take copies and notes—Order for production of documents can be made under r 14 of O XI before the issues have been framed. The order must no doubt be limited to such documents alone as relate to matters in question in the suit and the Court must consequently before it makes the order determine for the purpose thereof what are the matters in question in the suit and this may well be done even before the issues have been framed. Provided this is done an order for production of the defendant's documents may be made at the instance of the plaintiff even before the written statements have been filed. *Union Bank of London v Manby* 13 Ch. D 239 *Augustinus v Nernicks* 16 Ch D 13 referred to. A party cannot obtain a commission for the inspection or production of books or papers in order that he may ransack them for evidence to make out his case. A party cannot ask for discovery with a view to a certain evidence on which his opponent's action or defence rests. But if the documents are material to the applicant's case it is no objection to their production or inspection that they relate to the case of his adversary. The Court in ordering production should by its order specify the time and place of inspection and give direction as to the manner of inspection. The Court cannot delegate the exercise of its power of requiring the production of any document under the rule to a Commissioner. The party who has obtained an order to inspect documents may take notes of their content. He has also the right to take copies but on application to the Court. There is no possible ground for controversy that if the High Court is satisfied that an interlocutory order of the description now before us has been made without jurisdiction or under such circumstances as are likely to cause irreparable injury to one of the litigants the High Court has ample power to set matters right under s 10 of the Charter Act. *Dhaye v Ram Pershad* 1 L R 1 Calc 687 referred to. *GORDNA MOHAN DAS v KUNJA BEHARI DASS* (1909)**

14 C W N 147

**O XI r 15 (1882 Code s 131)—**  
**Inspection of Plaintiff's documents before filing written statement when allowed—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O VII r 9 14 O XI r 15—Documents issued upon and documents relied on—Rules of English High Court O XXXI r 14. There is a distinction between documents sued upon and documents relied upon by the Plaintiffs. Under O XI r 15 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 the Defendant is not entitled as of right to have inspection of the documents relied upon by the Plaintiff before filing his written statement. *Pam Dyal Saligram v Nurihurry Balkrishna* 1 L R 15 Bom. 368 (1894) not followed. *CHANDMULL GOVESHINULL v DHANRAJ GANAPATROY* 24 C W N 302**

**O XI, r 16 (2) (1882 Code, s. 134)—**  
 See O XI r 13

I L R 35 Calc 428

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

**O XI r 21—**

See s 32

**Pat L J 550**

**Procedure—Plaintiff under suspicion of suppressing documents relating to the matter at issue—Dismissal of suit.** Where a plaintiff had given the Court strong grounds for believing that he was keeping out of the way documents which would throw light on the subject matter of the suit but there had been no order made for discovery or inspection of documents it was held that the Court was not justified in dismissing the suit purporting to act under O XI r 21 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *KISHAN LALL v SULTAN SINGH* (1915) 1 L R 28 AU 5

**O XII, r 8 (1882 Code s 138 and 140)—**

See COMMISSION AGENCY

I L R 45 Calc 138

**Held** in a case where the written statement taken as a whole could not be regarded as an unambiguous and unconditional admission that Rs. 9535 was due to the plaintiff that the same could not be recovered by the plaintiff by an application under O XII r 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Held also that there must be a clear admission that the money is due and recoverable in the action in which the admission is made. *Ladegan v Fear'* 34 W P (Eng) 691 followed. *KORAMALL PAM BALLAV v MONCHAL DALINGCHAND* (1910)

23 W W N 1017

**O XIII r 1—1882 Code ss 138 & 140**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARriage.

I L R 45 Calc 878

**O XIII, r 4 (1882 Code s 141)—**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT

I L F 38 AU 627

**O XIV r 2 (1882 Code s 146)—**  
**Scope and application of rule—Issues of law determination of in the beginning—O III—**  
**Suit by plaintiff in representative capacity character of plaintiff if should be stated in cause title—Amendment of plaintiff by leave of Court effect of.** On the 30th July 1880 the plaintiff was declared to be a disqualified proprietor and the Court of Wards took charge of her estate. On the 7th June 1890 by a *kobala* the Court of Wards sold to the father of the defendant all the properties in suit except two muzzes. By a further *kobala* dated 11th February 1901 the two mauzas were similarly conveyed. On the 1st August 1911 the Court of Wards released the property of the plaintiff from its charge. The plaintiff on 31st May 1912 sued for a declaration that the two *kobalas* were invalid and for restoration of possession of the properties concerned. As regards the two mauzas sold in 1901 the plaintiff originally did not show in the cause title the character in which the plaintiff sued although the body of the plaintiff and the prayers made it clear that she sued as the *shebait* of certain idols. Subsequently with the leave of the Court the cause title was amended so as to show that the plaintiff sued on behalf of herself and as *shebait* and the necessary amendments in the body of the plaintiff were made. On the application of the defendant the Trial Judge tried the issues of law first and

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XIV r 2 (1882 Code s 146)—  
contd

dismissed the suit. *Held* that the application of r 2 O XIV Civil Procedure Code is not confined only to cases in which the issues of fact had not been settled. The rule also applies to cases where the Court has not postponed the settlement of the issues of fact and the course adopted by the Trial Judge in disposing of the issues of law was not illegal. That O VII r 4 does not require that when the plaintiff sues in a representative capacity that fact should be stated in the cause title of the plaint although that is a convenient place to state it. The amendments made in the plaint by the leave of the Court could not in any view amount to an addition or substitution of a new plaintiff within the meaning of s 22 of the Limitation Act. That Art 91 of the Limitation Act had no application to the suit in so far as it was instituted by the plaintiff as *hebtat* of the idols. **KUARNOW SINGH v. WASIR ALI MEERZA** (1910) 19 C W N 1193

O XIV r 5 (1882 Code s 149)—

*Amendment—extent of court's power to alter frame of suit—suit for eviction on ground of wrongful possession—decree awarding rent legality*. The court's power to alter the frame of a suit is co-extensive with the power that it has to make amendments under r 3 of O XIV of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. The court cannot convert one cause of action into a different cause of action. Where the plaintiff sued for a declaration of his title to the land in dispute and prayed (1) that he might be put into possession thereof by ousting the defendants and (2) that he might be awarded mesne profits by way of damages for use and occupation for the period during which the defendants had been in wrongful possession of the land *held* that the court was not competent to give a decree against the defendants on the basis that they were tenants of the plaintiff and liable to pay rent to him. **JHARI SINGH v. PRITHI NATH SAHU**

2 Pat L J 69

O XIV r 6—

See ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE

I L R 49 Calc 587

The Court cannot where there is no agreement as is indicated in O XIV r 6 of the Civil Procedure Code go outside the allegations in the plaint in order to decide an issue as to whether the plaint discloses a cause of action. **HASTURISH CHANDRA ACHARYA CHOUDEHAR v. OSMOND BEEBEE** (1912)

16 C W N 516

O XVI (1882 Code s 59 78)—

O XVI r 4—*Sale of immovable property in execution of an order for payment of expenses of witness legality of—S 36 scope and effect of*. In a certain suit the plaintiff was ordered to pay a certain sum as expenses for one of his witnesses. The order was executed and certain immovable property of the plaintiff sold in execution. The present suit was instituted for a declaration that the sale of the immovable property was without jurisdiction and illegal. *Held*—That the sale of the immovable property in execution of the order was illegal. O 16 r 4 is not to be treated as a short and summary procedure for realisation of the expenses of a witness in addition

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XVI (1882 Code s 59 78)—  
contd

tion to other modes of execution of orders under the provisions of s 36 of the Code. That section does not make any order capable of execution which was not so before. The section only means that the procedure prescribed for execution of decrees shall apply to execution of such orders as can be executed under the Code. There being a specific provision in that behalf in O 16 r 4 the amount ordered to be paid ought to have been levied in that manner and the immovable property of the debtor could not have been put up to sale. **MD WARISH SADAYAR v. PADAMAY ALI MEATH**

11 C W N 877

O XVI r 10 12—*Fine for non production of documents conditions to be fulfilled before imposing fine—Duty of Courts and Settlement Officers to strictly follow the law relating to issue and service of summons*. O XVI r 10 of the Civil Procedure Code does not apply where there has been no summons upon any body to produce the documents and no order under r 12 can be made until the procedure laid down in r 10 has been followed where that rule applies. The Civil Courts and particularly the peripatetic Settlement Courts which cause a large amount of disturbance to local interests cannot be too careful to follow the provisions of law strictly as regards summoning persons and documents before them. **NADAPTI CHANDRA NAYDI v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA** (1916)

20 C W N 511

O XVI r 12 (1882 Code s 170)—

See s 141 23 C W N 560

O XVII (1882 Code s 158)—

See O XVI r 18 5 Pat L J 390

O XVII r 1 (1882 Code s 157)—

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT  
4 Pat L J 712

O XVII r 2 3—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O  
IX s 10 I L P 41 Mad 286

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

4 Pat L J 277

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 41 Calc 956

O XVII r 2 O IX r 3 and O XXXII r 3—*Adjourned hearing—Plaintiffs default—Non appearance of defendant—Dismissal of suit—Fresh suit on the same cause of action*. The plaintiffs filed a suit against several defendants, one of whom was a minor who was not represented in the suit as no guardian was appointed for him. At an adjourned hearing the suit was dismissed for plaintiffs default. The plaintiffs having again sued the minor defendant alone on the same cause of action. *Held* that the dismissal of the first suit did not operate as a bar to the maintainability of the second suit since the order passed in the first suit was a nullity as between the plaintiffs and the minor defendant. **DARU v. VAKRYA** (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 767

O XVII r 3 (1882 Code s 158)—

See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT

4 Pat L J 491



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

~~conf~~

card

■ XVII, r 3 (1892 Cod s 158)---

1. Procedure—Order for  
refr to appear with wife at of court hearing  
Defect of plaintiff's wife —Dismissal of  
 suit On the day fixed for the hearing of a  
 suit the parties and their witnesses were present  
 but a there was some prospect of a compromise  
 the hearing was adjourned. On the adjourned  
 date the plaintiff were present, but their  
 witnesses, though summoned, did not appear.  
 The plaintiffs did not apply for an adjournment  
 nor did they ask the Court to enforce his  
 attendance of their witnesses under O XVI  
 r 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure 190 and  
 the Court, acting apparently under O XVII r 3,  
 of the Code dismissed the suit. The plaintiff  
 appealed and the District Judge dealing with  
 the case as if the plaintiff had made default  
 in appearing remitted the case to the first Court  
 to be disposed of according to law. He/1 this  
 the procedure of the District Judge was erroneous,  
 he should have proceeded under O XVI r 2  
 to direct the admission of fresh evidence and  
 under O XVI r 3 to refer the case finally  
 to the Court of first instance. Per Curiam—  
 "As we read the present Code we think it leaves the  
 Court a discretion to proceed at once when wit-  
 nesses have failed to attend if from any cir-  
 cumstances before it has reason to believe that the evi-  
 dence of such defaulting witnesses is material and  
 that the witnesses are defaulting. It would be  
 for the witnesses to show that their absence rested on  
 lawful excuse. PAN NARAIN DUTTA & JAGMOO  
 (1911) I L R 33 All 690

Suit dismissed on motion - *Proced.* At an adjourned term of the Court of a Motion if the plaintiff were not present and their pleader intimated to the Court that he had no instructions to go on with the case. *This suit was thereupon dismissed under O XVII r 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, on the ground that the claim was not proved. The plaintiff then made an application for restoration under O IX r 4. The Motion dismissed the application and his order was affirmed by the District Judge. Held on application in revision by the plaintiff that no order in law. The suit having been dismissed under O XVII r 3 of the Code on the merits the plaintiff's remedy was by way of appeal against the Motion's decree. Lall's Prs at v Nand Kishore 1 L R 20 All 60 followed.*  
 CAUSA BIRI v CHA ILA (1911)

3. Procedure—Suit partially heard but dismissed as for default because plaintiff was not in a position to continue at Appx. Interest powers of High Court. A plaintiff whose case had been partly heard failed to continue the prosecution of it, not because he wished to do so, but because owing to various difficulties connected with the absence of his pleader and of some of his witnesses, he thought that he was unable to proceed further with it. Thereupon the Court passed an order dismissing the suit for default. Held, that the Court should not have dismissed the suit "for default," but should have decided it as best

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—could

**world**

0 XVUL r 3 (1682 Code s 159)---

I could on the men's and on the materials then before it. Badam v. Nahu 211 F. 2d 23. All 191 referred to. The circumstances of the case constituted a casus omnis so far as the Code of Civil Procedure was concerned but the High Court had inherent power to entertain an appeal against the decision of the Court below though none was specifically provided for. Sherkat Kori v. Raj Lohan Kori (1910)

O XVII, r 3 O IX, r 3--After I was had been framed the 4th May was fixed for hearing. Subsequently plain is applied to add certain more depositions. On 6th June was fixed for appointing a guardian ad litem. Plaintiffs having failed to file process for return on guardian ad litem was dismissed. Held that the court should have dealt with the matter under O XVII, r 3 and therefore there was no res judicata. In a suit on a mortgage against the executants and members of joint family who had purchased the equity of redemption to exempt the land on. Held that it was bad for non joinder. A point of law not agreed in the Lower Court can be raised in 2nd appeal if it does not require consideration of the evidence and is based on the finding of the Lower Court.

STATE BARADIL RANJAN r SETH LAL SABA

O XVII, r 3 Sch II, Cls. 18 and 19 - For the arbitration of the partnership of the plaintiff and defendant to act - The plaintiff and defendant who were partners in the partnership by an agreement on the terms of which was that certain part of account should be referred to the decision of two named persons. Thereafter in spite of this agreement the plaintiff filed a suit which was subsequently agreed under para 18 of the second schedule of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 to enable the parties to refer their dispute to the arbitration of the two named persons. One of the persons, however having been found unwilling to act and the arbitration appearing unworkable the plaintiff even applied for removal of the tax. The Court however without removing the tax proceeded to decide the suit upon the materials before it purporting to a code O XVII, r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 and held that the suit was barred by the agreement to refer. The plaintiff having appealed to the High Court held that the suit was not barred by the agreement to refer to arbitration. Reason of the provisions of para 22 of the second schedule of the Civil Procedure Code and that the Court should have removed the tax and decided the suit on its merits. LARSEN & WASSERMAN (1911) I.L.R. 45 Bom. 1181

④ XVIII, r 2 (ISS2 Code ss. 179  
and 180)---

Se HIGH COURT FILE  
I L R 42 ALL 542

0 XVIII. 5 (1892 Code s. 182)---

See DEPOSITION L. L. R. 40 Cal. 830

See PRIMA CODE, 1860, s. 193  
I. L. R. 1 Lah. 361

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XVIII, r 5 6—

See DEPOSITION I L R 45 Calc 825

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) s 239 43 46 439

I L R 42 Mad 561

## O XVIII, r 18—

See CO OWNERS I L R 19 Mad 501

## O XIX, r 3 (1882 Code s 916)—

See AFFIDAVIT I L R 37 Calc 259  
14 C W N 153

## O XX, r 1 2, 3 (1882 Code s 198)—

See JUDGMENT I L R 48 Calc 97

Judgment written

signed and dated by trial Judge pronounced in his absence by Judge in charge—Act which r a nullity or irregularity—Halter of irregularity—Prejudicial proof of if necessary—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 97—Object of provisions relating to delivery of judgment The provisions of the law relating to the delivery of judgments have been framed for the benefit of the parties litigant and their contravention is an irregularity curable by consent or waiver The first Subordinate Judge having heard a case reserved judgment on 6th May 1915 On 29th May 1915 he wrote signed and dated his judgment and on 31st May 1915 during his absence from headquarters the second Subordinate Judge who was in charge of the first Court delivered that judgment Held—That the judgment was not pronounced dated and signed in conformity with the requirements of the Code But the error did not constitute an illegality which nullified the proceedings It was an irregularity which could be waived and was waived no objection having been taken at the time the judgment was pronounced If an act of the Court was without jurisdiction or infringed a rule prescribed on grounds of public policy the proceeding became a nullity if it was on the other hand only an irregular exercise of jurisdiction a contravention of rules framed by the legislature with a view to afford protection to the individual litigant he might waive the benefit thereof and would not be entitled to obtain a reversal of the decree except on proof that the merits had been affected The purpose of the rule which has been infringed has to be examined in order to determine whether the infringement is an irregularity only or an illegality nullifying the proceeding *FORT GLOSTER JUTE MANUFACTURING CO v CHANDRA KUMAR DAS*

24 C W N 791

## O XX, r 11 (1882 Code s 199)—

Judgment—Judgment written by the Judge who heard the case after he had ceased to be a Judge of the court in which the case was tried and pronounced by his successor in office A judge may pronounce a judgment written but not pronounced by the predecessor in office and thus notwithstanding that at the time the judgment was written the judge who wrote it had ceased to be the Judge of the court in which the case was tried. *Basant Bihari Ghosh v The Secretary of State for India in Council* I L R 35 All 363 and *Satyendra Nath Roy Chaudhuri v Kastura Kumari Ghatacalini* I L R 35 Cal 756 followed. *LILAWATI KUMAR v CHOTTE SINCH* I L R 42 All 362

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XX, r 2 (1882 Code s 199)—

—contd

Judgment written but not delivered before transfer of Judge—Successor in office competent to pronounce his own judgment Where a judge fixed a date for delivering judgment wrote it out and placed it upon the record but was transferred before the date fixed and his successor took a different view and delivered his own judgment Held that his successor in office was not obliged to deliver the judgment but was competent to pronounce a judgment of his own in the case *In the goods of Prem Chand Moonshi* 14 C D 69 followed. *R Baker Nicholas v Baker* I L R 21 Cal 30 referred to. *LACHMAN PRASAD v RAM KISHAN* (1910) I L R 33 All 236

Judgment—Judgment

written by the judge who heard the case after his transfer from the division and pronounced by his successor in office A judge may pronounce a judgment written but not pronounced by his predecessor in office and this notwithstanding that at the time the judgment was written the Judge who wrote it had ceased to be the Judge of the court in which the case was tried. *Satyendra Nath Roy Chaudhuri v Kastura Kumari Ghatacalini* I L R 35 Cal 756 followed. *BASANT BIHARI GHOSH v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1913) I L R 35 All 363

## O XX, r 3 (1882 Code s 202)—

See JUDGMENT 5 Pat L J 147

## O XX, r 7—(1882 Code s 205)

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

5 Pat L J 490

See LIMITATION I L R 37 All 527

## O XX, r 11 (1882 Code s 210)—

Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XX, r 11 and O XXII, s 6—Personal decree against mortgagor—Court's discretion to direct payment by instalment—Judicial discretion—Second appeal In making a decree under O 34 r 6 of the Civil Procedure Code against a mortgagor personally the Court may direct the payment of the decretal amount in instalments under O 6 s 11 of the Code Whether or not the Court exercised a sound judicial discretion in making the order cannot be reviewed in second appeal. *Balaji Lal v Bhalal v Chhodial Dahi* 11 C L J 431 distinguished. *BIDHU SEKHAR BANDOPADHYAY v SUBDUTY MAHA TABUDDIN* (1911) 15 C W N 1633

## O XX, r 12 (1882 Code s 211)

212—

See PARTITION I L R 42 Mad 295

See RES JUDICATA

I L R 41 Mad 183

The Court that passes a decree for possession can award mesne profits notwithstanding the amount thereof and s. 19 of the Bengal Agri. and A. Civil Courts Act does not limit the power conferred by this order on a *Munif* *DESWATH SAKAI v Mrs. ANJAM MATAWATI KUTER* 6 Pat. L J 55

Notice directly sent by judgment debtor to decree holder held sufficient in cases and no mesne

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XX, r 12 (1882 Code ss 211  
212)—contd

profits decreed. SHAMENU NATH BHATTAR AND  
OTHERS v SATISH CHANDRA MITTAL

25 C W N 386

O XX, r 12 (2) XXI = 102  
and XXII = 10 and s II (11)—

See MESNE PROFITS

I L R 39 Calc 228

O XX, r 14 (1882 Code s 214)—  
S s 148 1 Pat L J 92

See PRESUMPTION I L F 44 Calc 675

O XX, r 16 (1882 Code s 215A)—

O XX, r 16—

See PARTITION I L F 41 All 207  
I L F 42 Mad 296

Partition—Appeal—

Preliminary decree—Subsequent interlocutory order giving directions for preparation of final decree in a suit for partition a preliminary decree was passed and confirmed on appeal. When the case went back to the Court of first instance for the passing of a final decree that Court passed an order directing that actual partition should be made in accordance with certain directions then given by it. Held that no appeal would lie against such an order but its propriety could be questioned in appeal from the final decree. The Code of Civil Procedure contemplated the preparation of only one preliminary decree and the order in question could not be regarded as more than an interlocutory order containing directions as to the preparation of the final decree. BHARAT KUTUB v YAKUB HASAN (1913)

I L R 35 All 159

Agre Tenancy Act (II

of 1901) s 32—Joint Hindu family—Partition—Occupancy holding—Existence of occupancy holding no bar to partition. Held that the presence of an occupancy holding is an item of joint family property is no reason for not effecting a partition of the property as a whole. The Court can either give the occupancy holding to one party taking from that party an equivalent in value or if it be found impossible to do this the Court can leave the occupancy holding undivided merely making a declaration that the parties are entitled jointly to the holding. DWARKA v RAM PATEL (1914)

I L R 36 All 461

O XX, r 19—(1882 Code s 216)  
S s 113 p 6

I L R 42 Mad 873

O XXI, r 1 (1882 Code s 257)—  
S s 113 r 2 a p 90

4 Pat L J 336

See EXECUTION

Decree—Payment of money ordered in a decree—Payment ordered on a fixed date—Defendant in making payment into Court owing to closing of Court—Payment on the opening day—Rate of interest—Act (V of 1897) s 10—Facts: A decree provided as follows: The plaintiff should pay by the 10th day of April 1900: (1) the defendant Rs 100. If the money

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI, r 1 (1882 Code s 257)—  
contd

are not paid by the plaintiff as agreed upon the property in dispute will remain with the defendant by right of ownership and the plaintiff will have no right of ownership over the same. The plaintiff chose to pay the money into Court and finding it closed on the 10th, she paid the money on the 14th April 1900 the day on which the Court re-opened. A question having arisen whether the payment so made was within the terms of the decree—Held that the payment was properly made for O XXI, r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 intended to enact and did enact that payment into Court was a valid compliance with the decree even though the decree directed payment to the decree holder. WIVA MARY PAUL v NATU WALAD MURHA (1910)

I L R 35 Bom 35

Payment of decree amount into Court—Notice to decree holder—Cession of interest schedule from date of deposit or date of service of notice—Interest does not cease to run in respect of a decree debt deposited in Court until the decree holder gets notice of the deposit. RAHARAYA SHANBOGGE v SHEPHERD VENKATARA RAVALA (1913)

I L R 42 Mad 576

O XXI, r 2 (1882 Code s 258)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 231

I L R 36 Mad 367

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 47

6 Pat L J 337

See DEKKAN AGRICULTURAL REVENUE ACT

1879 s 71 I L R 45 Bom 1128

See EXECUTION

I L R 42 Mad 338

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 43 Calc 207

See EXECUTION PETITION

I L R 41 Mad 251

See EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS

I L R 40 Mad 233

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Calc 620

See REGISTRATION ACT 1908 s 17

I L F 43 Mad 889

1. Civil Procedure Code (Act XI of 1882) ss 211 253—Decree—Execution—Satisfaction of the decree—Payment or any instalment not certified to the Court—Subsequent fraudulent execution—A decree was compromised by the parties out of Court. The payment however was not certified to the Court. The decree holder having fraudulently applied for the execution of the decree. Held that the Court should not in the exercise of its duty under s 244 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 allow a clear case of fraud to be covered and condoned by the provisions of s 243 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 or O XXI, r 2 Civil Procedure Code 1908. TRIBHAI RAMKRISHNA v HARI LAXMAN I L R 41 Bom 575 followed. HANSA GOBAILAL v BHAWA JOGAL (1915) I L R 40 Bom 333

2. Execution of decree—Decree payable by instalments—Payment of instalments not certified—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sec. 1 Art 18—(7) The effect

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd ■ XXI r 2 (1892 Code s 258)—  
contd

of O XXI r 2 is that a payment made on account of a decree and not certified to the Court executing the decree cannot be recognized by that Court for any purpose. Where therefore payments had been made towards liquidation of an instalment decree but such payments were not certified to the Court executing the decree it was held that limitation ran against the decree holder from the date upon which the first instalment was due. Certified and recorded within the meaning of O XXI r 2 signify that the executing Court being satisfied by either the decree holder or judgment debtors that a certain payment has been made in respect of decree has recorded the fact on the execution file. *Govil Chandra v Bhika 12 All L J 35* and *Bhajan Lal v Choda Lal 12 All L J 82*; referred to *Laksh Narain Ganguli v Felamani Das 20 C L J 141* distinguished from *Chattan Singh v Anur Singh (1916) 1 L R 33 All 204*.

3 ———— Limitation Act (A of 1925) ss 10 20—Payment extending limitation—Certification of payment by decree holders—Satisfaction of payment in application for execution of decree if sufficient. A decree holder in his application for execution of his decree notified to the Court that he had received a certain sum from the judgment debtor and relied on this payment as saving limitation. It was found that the payment had in fact been made by the judgment debtor himself by way of interest. Held that the decree holder may either apply to certify payment before execution or may do so in his application for execution of the decree. That there was sufficient certification by the decree holder and under the circumstances it was not necessary for the Court to record the certification and O XXI r 2 did not stand in the way of the decree holder. That in the face of the finding the fact of the endorsement and the question as to who made it and the authority by which it was made was immaterial. *Bhatnagar v Bhatnagar 1915 1 L R 35 Mad 659*.

4 ———— Payment not certified if may be taken to extend limitation. Under O XXI r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code an adjustment or payment of a decree which is not duly certified cannot be recognized by the Court for any purpose whatever e.g. for extending the time of limitation. *Kutbullah Sarfaraz v Durga Charan Rudra (191) 16 C W N 396*.

5 ———— Assignment of decree for benefit of judgment-debtor—Execution by assignee—Civil Procedure Code (Act XXI of 1882) s 255. A held a decree against C. It was arranged between C and B that C should advance the decree amount to B as a loan and that an assignment of the decree should be obtained in the name of B for the benefit of C. The decree was accordingly assigned to B who applied for execution. C set up the above arrangement as a bar to execution. B contended that such arrangement amounted to an adjustment of the decree and not being certified to the Court it could not be given effect to under O XXI r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code. Held (their Lordships differing) per Lord Russell J. That the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd O XXI r 2 (1892 Code s 258)—  
contd

arrangement amounted to an adjustment of the decree and not being certified could not be pleaded as a bar to execution. The prohibition contained in O XXI r 2 is not confined to cases where the parties to the transaction adjusting the decree stood at the date of such transaction in the relation of judgment creditor and judgment debtor. *Per SUNDARA AYYAR J*. That O XXI r 2 does not make uncertified adjustments invalid but merely forbids effects being given to such adjustment when they are set up as a defence to the execution of a decree by one entitled to do so. The section will not disentitle the judgment debtor to prove facts which will show that the applicant is not the real transferee even if the facts he relies on show that the decree has been adjusted. The prohibition regarding uncertified adjustments will not apply where the adjustment is made with a third party. *POYUSAMI NADAR v LETCHMAYAN CHETTIAR (1912) 1 L R 35 Mad 659*.

6 ———— Fraudulent decrees obtained jointly by two brothers—admission in partition suit by one that decree fraudulent and that debtor released upon payment of portion—Entry of satisfaction by the other of his share of decree as discharged by payment—Application to execute for the balance—Executing Court if may act on the admission. S1 and S2 two brothers obtained a decree against B. Subsequently in a partition suit instituted by S1 against S2 S1 having complained that S2 had not entered in the assets of the family property the decree against B. S1 filed a written statement in which he admitted that the decree had been obtained by fraud on account of enmity between the brothers and B and that B had been released of his liability and it upon payment of Rs 200 only out of the decretal amount. The payment however was certified in execution as made in part satisfaction only of the decree. Subsequently S1 died and S2 filed a certificate in execution admitting receipt of another Rs 200 from B and the full satisfaction of his half share of the decree and then applied on behalf of the minor sons of S1 for execution of the alleged unsatisfied balance of the decree. Held that this case really did not fall under the provisions of r 2 of O XXI Civil Procedure Code as it was not a question of payment or adjustment of the decree and the executing Court was justified in refusing reliance on an admission so mainly made by the decree holder himself prior to the application for execution in a suit in which the genuineness of the decree was in issue and in dismissing the execution petition on its basis. *BANERJI BOSE v SMITH KUMAR BASU (191) 16 C W N 951*.

7 ———— Adjustment of decree not certified through alleged fraud of decree holder—Remedy of judgment-debtor—Execution Court if may recognize adjustment. It is not open to the Court of execution to enquire into the fact of a payment or adjustment of a decree which has not been certified or recorded as provided in cl. (2) of r 2, of O XXI Civil Procedure Code even when the conduct of the decree holder is alleged to have been fraudulent. *Gaizhar Pandya v Shyam Chandra Lal 1915 1 L R 35 Mad 659*.



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

**O XXI = 1 (1882 Code s 58)—**

barred by limitation. The decree holder is not bound by the same rule of limitation as a judgment debtor. **26 C W N 528**

**11** ————— *Payment or adjustment of decree—Certifying by Court—Limitation*. There is no period of limitation for the certifying or recording of a payment or adjustment of a decree by the Court under O XXI s 2 cl 3 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. An application for execution certifying the payments already made amounts to a certifying under O XXI s 2 which the Court is bound to take notice of and if the payment is disputed the Court should take evidence and come to a conclusion whether the payment has actually been made or not. *Eusuff man Sarkar v Sanchari Lal Nahata (1915) 43 Cal 67 followed. I A D U P A O 1 JAOYA (1909) I L R 45 Bom 91*

**12** ————— *Transfer of decree holder—Application to execute the decree—Transfer benamis for on of the judgment debtors—Objection by another judgment debtor—Competency of executing Court to inquire into title of transferee*. O XXI s 2 (3) Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) does not disentitle a judgment debtor from proving facts which will show that a transferee of a decree applying for execution is merely a benamidar of another judgment debtor even if the facts on which he relies show that there has been a payment which has not been certified and when the transferee is found to be such a benamidar the Court is bound by O XXI s 16 to refuse execution in his favour. *Pr Curium*. We think that the Section merely forbids effect being given to an uncertified payment when it is set up as a defence to an application for the execution of a decree and when made by a person who is the legal owner of the decree rights. The alleged transferee has first to prove his right under the transfer set up by him and it is only after he has done so that the question of adjustment of the decree arises. *RAMAIA v KISHINA MURTI (1916) I L R 40 Mad 296*

**13** ————— *When no payment or adjustment of a decree has been certified under O XXI s 2 to the Court which passed the decree and when the verified application for execution does not state under O XXI s 11(c) that the payments have been made by the judgment debtor but under O XXI s 11(g) the decree holder applies for execution of the entire amount awarded by the decree the executing Court has to a sume that there has been no adjustment of the decree either in whole or in part and cannot after the lapse of the period fixed by Art 14 of the Limitation Act permit the judgment debtor to plead any adjustment under O XXI s 2(a). When the rights have recorded as payment made in adjustment of a decree is barred by limitation the judgment debtor is not entitled to agitate the matter under s 47. *PADMA KANT LAL v MATH PATBATI KUTER* **B Pat L J 337***

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

**O XXI = 2 (1882 Code s 258)—**

contd.

**14** ————— *Uncertified adjustment of decree effect of*. Omission on the part of the decree holder to cause an adjustment of the decree to be certified under O XXI s 2 (1) of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 does not amount to fraud so as to give the judgment debtor a right to relief by suit or otherwise. The provisions of s 2 (3) of that order are imperative that a court executing a decree is absolutely prohibited from entertaining directly or indirectly an uncertified adjustment of a decree. *IMAM UDDIN KHAN v BINDUBASINI PRASAD*

**B Pat L J 70**

**O XXI s 2 and 85**—Upon an application by the decree holder for delivery of possession the judgment debtor set up an agreement for setting aside the sale by which he alleged it had been stipulated that the judgment debtor would allow the sale to be confirmed but that the decree holder should not take possession for two years within which period if the judgment debtor made certain payments the decree holder was to reconvey the property to the judgment debtor and he prayed that the agreement should be certified under O XXI s 2 of the Civil Procedure Code and the Court rejected the judgment debtor's application on the ground that the agreement did not come within the scope of O XXI s 2. *Hd* that the order was appealable as coming within s 47 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Mullik v Appa m I L P 13 Mad 501 Mahdusudan Das v Gorinda Prasad Choudhuran I L P 7 Cal 31 Sariafoola Molla v Paj Kumar Paj I L P 7 Cal 709 Pam Narain Sahoo v Pandit Perhad I L P 31 Cal 737 Bhagwati v Panwar Lal I L P 31 All 87* relied on *Bimal Das v Ganesh Kuer I C W 435 Mahomed Hossain v Habiba Mun G C L J 749* explained. That the executing Court should entertain and enquire into the judgment debtor's objection and not relegate the parties to a fresh suit as the matter could be dealt with under s 47. *Per COX J—Quare*. Whether the agreement alleged was an adjustment within the meaning of O XXI s 2. *MARI CHAPAN DUTTA v SON MOHAN NANDI (1913)*

**18 C W N 27**

**O XXI s 2 and O XXXIV s 4 and 5**—*Mortgage suit—compromise agreement to pay by instalment validity of payment out of court whether court may give effect to it in absence of certification*. The provisions of O XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 relating to the preparation of a mortgage decree are not exhaustive. The parties to the mortgage suit may arrange among themselves as to the terms and form of the mortgage decree and they will be bound by the terms agreed upon unless they are opposed to public policy. A mortgage decree is not excluded from the operation of O XXI s 2. The holder of a mortgage decree or the judgment-debtor if he is within time under O XXI s 2 (?) is entitled to certify payments made out of court. The court to which an application is made for a decree absolute is not a court executing the decree and therefore, O XXI

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

— O XXI r 2 and O XXIV, rr 4 and 5—*contd*

§ 2 (3) does not prevent the court from recognizing a payment or adjustment made out of court although such payment or adjustment has not been certified. *MANGAR SAHU v BHATOO SINGH* 5 Pat L J 672

*Preliminary decree—Decree ordering payment by instalments and in default of payment of any one instalment ordering execution for whole amount—Default made—Payment out of Court—Application for decree absolute—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 181 Held that O XXI r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure has no application to a decree for sale on a mortgage by which the mortgage money happens to be made payable by instalments* *RAMJI LAL v JAPAN SINGH* (1917)

I L R 39 All 532

— O XXI r 5 (1882 Codes 223(6))—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss 263 264 318 319

I L R 36 Bom 373

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 35 All 178

I L R 43 All 520

*Agreement between one of the judgment debtors and the decree holder to enter up satisfaction of the decree—Agreement prior to decree—Application to enter up satisfaction of main claimable—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 244 An application was made to the executing Court by one of the judgment debtors to enter up satisfaction of the decree as against him, on the ground that there was an agreement to that effect entered into between himself and the decree holder prior to the passing of the decree. The latter objected that such an application was not sustainable. Held that the application was maintainable under O XXI r 5 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) *Rukmani Ammal v Krishnamachary* 9 Mad L T 461 referred to *Laldas v Krishondas* I L R 22 Bom 463 followed *Hassan Ali v Ganzi Alim* I L R 31 Cal 179 disented from. *SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI v KUMARA VELU ANGALAM* (1915) I L R 39 Mad 541*

— O XXI r 6 (1882 Code s 224)—

See s 42 I L R 43 All 394

— O XXI rr 6 and 22—*Application for transfer of decree and for issue of notice upon judgment debtor—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 182(6) latter application to the Court which passed the decree whether an application in accordance with law or a step in aid of execution. An application for transfer of a decree was made on the 4th November 1910 in which there was also a prayer for issuing notice on the judgment debtor. The notice having been twice returned unserved the decree holder applied on the 4th January 1911 for issue of another notice which was served and the decree was duly transferred. On the 7th January 1914 an application for execution was made to the Court to which the decree was transferred. Held—That the application for execution, dated the 7th January 1914 having been made more than three years after the application (for transfer of the decree dated the 4th*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

— O XXI rr 6 and 22—*contd*

November 1910 was barred by limitation. A Court which transfers a decree has no power to issue a notice under O 21 r 22 therefore the application made on 24th January 1911 was not an application in accordance with the Law within Art 182. *HAZARILAL v BAIDYA NATH SAHA* 20 C W N 292

— O XXI r 7—(1882 Code s 225)—

See FOREIGN DECREE

I L R 40 Bom 551

(Corresponding to Act XIV of 1882 s 225)—*Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) ss 31 and 32—Executing Court power of—Jurisdiction of the Court which passed the decree under execution—S 32 of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) not retrospective. Under O XXI r 7 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) the executing Court has no power to question the jurisdiction of the Court which passed the decree under execution. S 32 of the Court of Wards Act (Bom Act I of 1905) was not intended to apply to pending suits. In terms it refers to suits brought by or against a Government ward. S 32 must be read with s. 31 which provides that before such a suit is brought notice shall be delivered to or left at the office of the Court of Wards. Thus s 32 does not apply to suits pending at the time of the assumption of superintendence of the ward's estate by the Court of Wards. *HARI GOVIND v NARSINGRAO KON HERRAO* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 184*

*Execution of decree—Decree passed against a deceased person—Objection by alleged representatives of the deceased judgment debtor that the decree is a nullity and incapable of execution against them. It is a good answer to an application for execution against the alleged representatives of a judgment debtor to show that the judgment debtor was dead at the time that the decree was made and that such decree is void and incapable of execution as against the person so dead. *Imdad Ali v Jagan Lal* I L R 17 All 478 followed. *SRIPAT NARAIN RAI v TITBEN, MISRA* (1915)—I L R 40 All 423*

— O XXI r 10 (1882 Code s 230)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 230

— O XXI r 11 (1882 Code ss 235 and 256)—

See ATTACHMENT I L R 38 Cal 448

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 182

I L R 40 Mad 949

— O XXI r 12 (1882 Code s 236)—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 37 All 527

— O XXI r 13 (1882 Code s 237)—

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

I L R 44 Cal 890

See MORTGAGE

I L R 47 Cal 447

— O XXI r 14 (1882 Code s 238)—

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 SCH II ART 179 I L R 37 Bom 317

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

## O XXI r 15 (1882 Code 231)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT IV OF 1882) s 231

I L R 36 Mad 357

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Pat L J 575

## O XXI r 16 (1882 Code s 232)—

See EXECUTION

I L R 44 Mad 919

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

5 Pat L J 639

See MAINTENANCE

I L R 38 Cal 13

1 ———— Decree—Assignment—Application for execution—Attachment before hearing judgment-debtor's objections—Notice to assignor and judgment-debtor—Attachment proceeds made not merely irregular but illegal The transferee of a decree having preferred a *darlast* for execution the judgment debtor's property was attached in his shop by seizure before hearing his objections The next day an order was made on the application of the judgment debtor that the property should not be removed until his objections had been heard Subsequently the Court heard the judgment debtor's objections and held that the transferee was entitled to execution of the decree against the judgment debtor the omission to hear the judgment debtor's objections was a mere irregularity and proceedings in attachment should not be set aside *Held* reversing the order and dismissing the *darlast* that Leg.ature having provided that the decree should not be executed until the objections had been heard the proceedings were unlawful and not merely irregular as the objections of the judgment debtor had not been heard *ASSUM GOOLAM v DABABHAI AMAR* (1911)

I L R 38 Bom 58

2 ———— Execution of decree—Decree for money and costs of suit—Transfer of decree as to costs merely *Held* that a decree for payment of a sum of money and for costs of the suit is one and indivisible and the decree holder cannot transfer the decree so far merely as it may be a decree for costs retaining the right to execute the decree for the main sum awarded *RAM CHANDRA NAIK KALLA v ABDUL HAKIM* (1913)

I L R 35 All 204

3 ———— Execution of decree—*Pes judicata* On application by a person to have his name substituted as decree holder upon the ground that he was in fact the true owner of the decree an order was passed after notice to the judgment debtor permitting the applicant to execute the decree as its transferee *Held* on application for execution of the decree that the judgment debtor was not entitled again to raise the question of the validity of the transfer of the decree to the applicant *Oman Prasad v Durlab Shankar* 12 All J J 266 followed.

TAT SINGH v JAGAN LAL (1916)

I L R 38 All 289

4 ———— Assignment of decree—execution by assignee—notice not served on assignor effect of—*Bengal Tenancy Act* (VIII of 1935) s 155 B (1)—Adjournment whether court

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

## O XXI r 10 (1882 Code s 238)—

—*contd*

*bound to grant* Where the interest of one of the decree holders in a decree has been transferred by assignment the decree cannot be executed until notice has been served upon the assignor in accordance with O XXI r 16 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 and the fact that a notice purporting to be under s 158 B (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 188, has been shown to the assignor will not dispense with the necessity of complying with the provisions of that rule Where a case has been definitely fixed for hearing and witnesses have been called and expenses has been incurred if it should turn out that owing to some default on the part of one of the parties the court has no power to hear the case the court has a discretion to adjourn or dismiss it but apart from an express provision of law is not bound to grant an adjournment *MAHARAJA SRI RAMESH WAR SINGH v HARIHAR JHA* 5 Pat L J 390

5 ———— A mortgagee purchases in an execution sale with all arrears of rent can execute a rent decree subsequently obtained by the mortgagors He should be treated as an assignee thereof *ANANDA MOHAN POY v PRADYOTHO NATH GANGULI*

25 C W N 863

Execution of decree by assignee—whether non compliance with the provisions of the rule renders the execution proceedings void *Held* that the provisions of O XXI r 16 of the Code of Civil Procedure are of a mandatory character and that non compliance with them renders all proceedings in execution void *Assum Goolam Hossain v Dababhai* (I L R 38 Bom 58) *Sreenath Das v Achutananda* 6 Indian Cases 26—*Bonomali v Joy Kumar* (9 Indian Cases 673) *Gul Muhammad v Bandu* (56 Indian Cases 461) and *Gulari Lal v Daja Pam* (I L R 9 All 46) followed *Harnam Singh v Harura Mal* (P L R 1903 page 157) distinguished *NOTAH DAS v LACHMAN SINGH* I L R 2 Lah 230

O XXI rr 16 and 11 and O XXII r 10—In the case of a joint decree where there is an assignment of interest by one decree holder an application is not a fresh application for execution The Limitation Act 1908 does not apply to proceeding in execution of a decree. *MR. DILAKSHI GOBIL KHEP v SIEED MOHAMMED ZAFFER HA SAN KHAN* 5 Pat L J 359

## O XXI, r 17 (1882 Code s 245)—

See LIMITATION I L R 316 Cal 168

## O XXI, r 16 (1882 Code s 246)—

Cross decrees—*Sit-off*—Decree for sale on mortgage against purchaser of portion of the mortgaged property—Personal decree for money—Part is not filling the same character A person against whom a decree forecloses his right to redeem a property from sale is passed in his character as a puisne mortgagee or an attaching creditor is a judgment-debtor to that decree in a character different from the one in which he holds a decree made in his favour personally and which is enforceable against his judgment-debtor by the arrest of his person and the attachment of his property In the one case he has obtained his decree for costs in his individual and personal capacity In the



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

contd **O XXI r 18 (1882 Code s 246)**—

other he is not ordered to pay any sum of money in his individual and personal capacity but is only given an option to do so if he likes to save from sale some property in which he is interested. In such circumstances therefore r 18 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure will not be applicable. *Nagar Mal v Ram Chand I L R 31 All 240* distinguished. *SHEO SHANKAR v CHUNNI LAL (1916) I L R 88 All 669*

**O XXI r 18 19 20—Execution of decree—Cross decree—Set off—Money decree—Decree for enforcement of charge.** Held that under the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 a Court is competent to set off a simple decree for recovery of money against a decree for recovery of money by enforcement of a charge. *NAGAR MAL v RAM CHAND (1913) I L R 33 All 240*

**O XXI r 19 (1882 Code 247)—Execution of decree.** Cross claims under the same decree—Set off allowed even if one of the claims could not be recovered owing to bar of limitation. The applicant applied to execute a decree for recovering the amount Rs 44,800 which he was entitled to recover from the opponents as money on profit. Under the same decree the opponents were entitled to claim the sum of Rs 555 as costs from the applicant but they were prevented from recovering it as it was barred by limitation. They however claimed to set off the amount against the amount sought to be recovered by the applicant. The Subordinate Judge having allowed the set off the applicant appealed. Held dismissing the appeal that the applicant could not be allowed to execute his decree for the smaller sum without reference to the larger sum which the decree awarded to the opponents. *MADAFIA GANAPPA v JAKI GHOSAL (1915) I L R 40 Bom 60*

**Execution of decree under which two parties are entitled to recover money from each other.** Under O XXI r 19 C P C the execution of a decree under which two parties are entitled to recover sums of money from each other is to be taken out by the party entitled to the larger sum and for so much as remains after deducting the smaller amount for which satisfaction is to be entered upon the decree. *ANANDA MOHAY POY v ATUL CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY 21 C W N 465*

**O XXI r 21 (1882 Code s 230 (2))—**

See STEP IN AID OF EXECUTION

4 Pat L J 521

**O XXI r 22 (1882 Code s 248)—**

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 163

I L R 40 Mad 1127

**Execution proceeding without notice a nullity and without jurisdiction—Sale void.** An order for execution made without notice under s 248 of the old Civil Procedure Code (O XXI r 22 of the new Code) is without jurisdiction and is a nullity and therefore the sale at such an execution cannot stand. *Syid Vandal v Satinath Banerji 21 C B N 16 (1916)* *Maharaj Jyodur Singh v Indur Chand Polhara C B N 390 (1916)* *Raghunath Das v Sundar D. Sahitri I L R 4 Cal 72 s 18 C B N*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

contd **O XXI r 22 (1882 Code s 248)—**

*1058 (P C) (1914)* and *Malikji v Narahari I L R 27 I A 216 s c I L R 25 Bom 337* *5 C W N 10 (1900)* referred to. A mere issue of the notice is not sufficient compliance with the section it must be served nor is the issue of such a notice only at a previous execution not followed by actual service sufficient for the purpose of the proviso to the section. *GURUDAS BISWAS v BHOWANIPORE ZEMINDARY CO LD 25 W N 972*

**O XXI r 24 (1882 Code s 250 and 251)—**

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860) s 190 I L R 37 Cal 122  
1 Pat L J 550

See WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT

3 Pat L J 636

**O XXI r 25 (1882 Code s 343)—**

See ATTACHMENT I L R 40 Cal 849

**O XXI r 29 (1882 Code s 243)—**

See CHOTA NAAGPUR TENANCY ACT ss 12 AND 215  
2 Pat L J 153

**Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) ss 11 and 15—Award.** An award filed in Court under s 11 of the Indian Arbitration Act (IX of 1899) is nothing more than an award although it is enforceable as if it were a decree. Execution of such an award cannot be stayed under O XXI r 29 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). *TRIBHUVANDAS HALLIAN DAS GANJAR v JIVACHAND LALLUBHAI & Co (1910) I L R 88 Bom 196*

**O XXI r 31 (1882 Code s 259)—**

See SPECIFIC MOVEABLE PROPERTY

I L R 39 Mad 1

**O XXI r 32 (1882 Code s 260)—**

See PENAL CODE ss 186 AND 230

1 Pat L J 106

**Execution of decree—**

**Decree declaring rights of certain parties and for bidding interference therewith by other parties to suit—Mode of enforcing such decree.** A decree was passed declaring the rights of certain parties to the suit to conduct certain religious ceremonies and enjoining on certain other parties to the suit to refrain from interfering with the celebration of the said ceremonies by the parties in whose favour the decree was passed. Held that it was not competent to the Court passing such decree to secure obedience thereto by directing the Superintendent of Police to see that the ceremonies were carried out and to prevent interference there with nor was it competent to the Court to appoint a commissioner to see that the terms of the decree were given effect to. *GOSWAMI GORDHAN LALJI v GOSWAMI MAKSUDAN HALLABH (1918) I L R 40 All 648*

**Breach of prohibitory injunction—Remedy for breach of a permanent injunction is by application for execution and not by suit.** *Per RICHARDSON J (Breach of J not expressing any opinion)—O XXI*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

O XXI r 32 (1882 Code s 260)—

Section of the Civil Procedure Code applies to injunctions both mandatory and prohibitory *SACHI PROSHAD MUKERJI v AMAR NATH ROY* (1918)

22 C W N 851

O XXI, r 33—Decree for restitution of conjugal rights—Decree should not be executed by wife's detention in prison—Husband protected against civil or criminal proceedings for maintenance if wife disobeys Court's order to live with husband A decree for restitution of conjugal rights was passed in favour of the plaintiff the husband by the lower appellate Court. It directed that the wife should go and live with the husband and in the event of wilful disobedience of the Court's order the wife should be asked to go to jail as she had suffered rigorous imprisonment for three years on a criminal charge and was quite accustomed to that life. On appeal to the High Court held that under O XXI r 33 Civil Procedure Code 1908 the decree should not be executed by detention in Civil Prison although the Court had power to order the wife if she did not obey the decree to go to jail. The tendency of modern legislation is against sending women to jail in civil matters. It is a sufficient consequence for the refusal to obey a decree for restitution if the wife has to maintain herself and cannot make any claim against her husband for maintenance *BAI LARWATI v GHANSHI MANSUKH* (1920)

I L R 44 Bom 972

O XXI r 34—(1882 Code ss 261 and 262)—

See COMPROMISE DECREE

25 C W N 48

Compromise decree—

Subject matter of suit what is—Suit for declaration that property attached belonged to Plaintiff and not to judgment debtor—Compromise that Plaintiff do execute mortgage in favour of judgment creditor for amount due from the judgment debtor—Execution of mortgage bond if may be enforced in execution of the compromise decree—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 31 The Respondents brought a suit for declaration that certain property attached by the Appellant in execution of a money decree against another person belonged to them. A compromise was arrived at to the effect that the Respondents would execute a mortgage bond for the amount due from the judgment debtor in favour of the Appellant. A decree embodying the terms of the compromise was passed and the mortgage bond not being executed within the time specified in the decree the Appellant applied for execution of mortgage bond in execution of the decree. Held that the question what is the subject matter of a suit must depend upon the facts of each case and in the present case the execution of the mortgage bond was a matter relating to the suit and having been directed by the decree was capable of being enforced in execution of the decree under the provisions of O XXI r 31 of the Civil Procedure Code *SAUBASHINA DASI v BEHARI LAL BISWAS*

25 C W N 63

O XXI r 35 (1882 Code s 263)—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

5 Pat L J 104

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

O XXI r 35 (1882 Code s 263)—

See BAILIFF I L R 42 Cal 313

Suit for recovery of joint possession—Form of decree—Practice Held that a plaintiff who is entitled to possession jointly with other persons can be granted a decree for joint possession whether the plaintiff was originally in joint possession or was subsequently dispossessed or whether he had never been in possession *Ikhan Singh v Nawab Singh I L R 78 All 161* dissented from *Bhairon Rai v Saran Pat I L R 24 All 533* *Ialman Chaudhri v Salamat Chaudhri All Weekly Notes 1901 p 48* *Watson and Co v Ram Chand Dutt I L R 18 Cal 10* and *Bhola Nath v Buskin All Weekly Notes 1894 p 177* referred to *Per Curiam*—In the full Bench Case of *Bhairon Rai v Saran Pat I L R 26 All 538* it was held that where the plaintiff had been ousted from joint possession we fail to see that on principal there is any distinction between the case of a person who was in joint possession but was subsequently dispossessed and the case of a person who was entitled to joint possession *JAGANNATH OJHA v 97 I AM LAL (1911)*

I L R 34 All 150

Execution of decree—

Purchase of undivided share in a house—Decree to possession by judgment-debtor—Remedy to which purchaser is entitled In execution of a decree held by her the decree holder purchased an undivided share in a house which the judgment debtor owned jointly with one S. On attempting to get possession the decree holder was refused not by S but by the judgment debtor. Held on a construction of rr 35 and 36 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure that the decree holder was entitled to have the judgment debtor removed from the premises *SAPTA BEGAM v TAJ BEGAM* (1914)

I L R 86 All 151

O XXI r 46—(1882 Code s 264)—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 140

5 Pat L J 104

O XXI r 41—(1882 Code r 18)—

See PRACTICE I L R 43 Cal 185

O XXI, r 46 (1882 Code 268)—

See DEPOSIT IN COURT

I L R 43 Cal 267

See PROHIBITORY ORDER

I L R 39 Cal 104

O XXI r 46 52—The plaintiff's annual income is not assessed due to neglect of the plaintiff to annually assess it. Held that the plaintiff is entitled to execute a conveyance of all his properties in favour of his son for the payment of his debts if he is provided therein that the purchaser would pay the vendor a monthly sum of Rs. 4000 the first payment to be made on the 1st October 1900 and the payment for every succeeding month

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI rr 46 52—contd

on the first day of the month following between the hours of 1 A.M. and 11 A.M. the deed further providing that the vendor would not by mortgage or otherwise sell or charge or alienate the allowance payable to him that on no account and in no circumstances was it to become payable to any person other than the vendor or his duly constituted attorney. The allowance was further declared to be a first charge upon a specified share of the estate so far as the subsisting mortgages executed by the vendor would allow. Held that the allowance payable as annuity could not be regarded as a debt or even as a portion of the consideration for the conveyance payment of which was deferred and no instalment of such allowance could be attached under r 46 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code until it should have actually fallen due. A sum payable upon a contingency is not a debt and does not become one until the contingency has happened. Whether a claim is a debt or not is in no respect determined by a reference to the time of payment. Held further that the allowance would not also be attached under r 52 of O XXI of the Code as that rule does not allow of an anticipatory attachment of money expected to reach the hand of a public officer and is restricted only to money actually in his hand. *Quere*. Whether notwithstanding the restrictions upon alienation embodied in the conveyance the right to receive the annuity is attachable in execution. **PADMANAND SINGH v RAMAPRASAD MALVI (1911) 16 C W N 14**

O XXI rr 46 54—Sale in execution of a hypothecation debt—*Moveable property*. For the purposes of execution a debt due to judgment debtor under a hypothecation bond is moveable property within the meaning of O XXI r 46 Civil Procedure Code and the procedure as to moveable property is applicable. The language of r 46 which treats as moveable property a debt not secured by a negotiable instrument is undoubtedly wide enough to cover a debt secured by a hypothecation bond or a simple mortgage. O XXI r 54 is not applicable to such cases though the General Clauses Act and Transfer of Property Act speak of such debt as an interest in immovable property. The security must follow the debt and if the debt is once attached the benefit of the security would accrue to the attaching creditor if his remedy against the property still exists. *Taravadi Bholanath v Ban Kashi I L R 76 Bom 305 Debedra Kumar Mandal v Pup Lal Dass I L R 12 Calc 46 Kashinath Das v Sarinso Pattnaik I L R 20 Calc 505 Karim un Nissa v Phul Chand I L R 15 All 134 Baij Nath Lohia v Binoyendra Nath Palit G O W N 5 Balde Dhannrup v Pamhanra Balwant I L R 19 Bom 121 and Munayappa Naik v Subrahmanya Ayyar I L R 18 Mal 137 followed Sami v Krishnaswami I L R 10 Mal 169 and the view of the majority in *Appanna v Scott I L R 9 Mad 5* not followed. **NATARAJA AYYAR v SOUTH INDIAN BANK OF TIRNEVELLY (1914) I L R 37 Mad. 51***

Attachment of usufructuary mortgage a right under O XXI r 54 and not under r 46 illegal—*Sal con equent enal d*. Attachment of the interest of a usufructuary

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI rr 46 54—contd

mortgagee in a certain property should be in the manner provided by O XXI r 46 Civil Procedure Code for the attachment of a debt and not in the form provided for the attachment of immovable property. Where therefore there was an attachment of the usufructuary mortgagee's right in the manner prescribed for attachment of immovable properties and the mortgagor who did not receive from Court any order prohibiting him from making payment of the usufructuary mortgage debt discharged the same by payment and obtained from the mortgagee a release of his rights some time prior to the actual sale thereof in Court auction. Held that the sale of the mortgagee's right in Court auction was invalid and that the purchaser acquired nothing by the purchase as against the mortgagor who had redeemed the mortgage by payment. The fact that on the date of the payment the mortgagee could not have got a personal decree against the mortgagor for the payment of the mortgage debt on account of limitation is immaterial as limitation does not put an end to the debt and does not prevent the mortgagor and mortgagee from paying and receiving the mortgage amount. **RAMASAMI MOOPHAN v SRINIVASA IYENGAR (1915) I L R 39 Mad 389**

## O XXI rr 46 58 and 63—

See CONTRACT ACT 1972 s 72

I L R 43 All 272

## O XXI r 50—

See FOREIGN JUDGMENT

I L R 36 Mad 415

## O XXI r 52 (1882 Code s 272)—

See DECREES I L R 39 Bom 80

See EXECUTION OF DECREES

1 Pat L J 449

I L R 44 Calc 1072

See RATEABLE DISTRIBUTION

I L R 38 Mad 221

See O XXI r 46 16 C W N 14

O XXI r 52—Scope of—Attachment of money in the custody of Court. One S mortgaged to the respondents his beneficial interest in his trade or business of a contractor. Subsequently he executed a similar mortgage in favour of the appellant. The respondents recovered judgment on their mortgage against the representatives of the estate of S and an order was made by the Court directing the registration and attachment of the money due to the estate of S from the Executive Engineer Lower Ganges Bridge and a letter was written by the Court to the Examiner of Accounts Lower Ganges Bridge stating that the money due to the heirs of S were attached by the Court at the instance of the respondents and requesting the Examiner to hold the moneys under attachment until further order of the Court. Thereafter the appellant obtained a decree against the heirs of S on his mortgage and an order was made by the Court for the registration and attachment of the bills payable to S in the office of the said Executive Engineer and the Court requested this officer to send two specified sums to the Court for payment to the appellant. After the money was sent to the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI r 52—contd

Court the respondents filed a petition to the effect that the appellant was trying to take out the money but that it might be kept under attachment by an order of the Court. On this petition the Court ordered that the appellant was not to receive payment of the money unless and until the respondents' application was disposed of. At the hearing of the execution cases the respondents contended that the question of title and priority in respect of the money in Court should be decided under O XXI r 5. Held that the order of the Court withholding payment of the money to the appellant virtually amounted to an attachment of the money as it came into the custody of the Court. That O XXI r 52 was clearly applicable to a case like the present and there was no reason to narrow the words of the rule so as to make it applicable only to a case in which the property sought to be attached was in the custody of a Court other than the Court executing the decree. That as regards the question of priorities neither party perfected their charge by giving notice to the persons who were to make the payments to their mortgagor and accordingly apart from any question of notice the respondents' charge which was prior in date must prevail. **SUBRAMALL AGARWALLAH : RAM CHANDRA MAINTRI (1915) 20 C W N 412**

## O XXI, r 52 s 73—Attachment

of property in custody of Court—Powers of attachment governed by s 73 and not by O XXI r 5—Duty of attaching Court—Powers of custody Court—Several attachments—Priority of attachment—Where attaching Court and custody Court are same—Assets held by a Court Where the property attached is in the custody of a Court it is the duty of such Court to hold it at the disposal of the attaching Court and it is the duty of the attaching Court if the property attached is money to call upon the custody Court to pay it into the attaching Court and in other cases to provide for the realization of the property and to divide the money or proceeds rateably between the attaching decree holder and the other decree holders who are entitled to distribution under s 73 Civil Procedure Code (1) those who have applied to it for execution before the receipt of such asset. Where the property in the custody Court is the subject of several attachments in execution of several decrees the custody Court must award priority to the first in point of time. If the other decree holders want to share in the rateably distribution they must apply in time to the first attaching Court. The power conferred on the custody Court by the proviso to O XXI r 5 Civil Procedure Code to determine claims to priority etc does not entitle the custody Court itself to distribute the assets rateably among the attaching decree holders. **K. M. Sahasrabudhe : Bishu Sahasrabudhe (1915) 1 L R 33 Mad 1** or ruled **Thalundis Votli v Jo p Isakur (1915) 1 L R 41 Cal 107** not followed. Where the attaching Court and the custody Court are the same there is a receipt of assets within the meaning of s 73 Civil Procedure Code only when so much of the money stands in, to the credit of the judgment debtor as is necessary to satisfy the decree holders who have applied to it for execution is ordered to be transferred to the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI r 52 s 73—contd

credit of the first attaching creditor's suit. **VISVA NADHAM CHETTY : ARUNACHALAM CHETTY (1921) 1 L R 44 Mad 100**

## O XXI r 53 (1882 Code s 273)—

Decree—Execution—Decree in favour of judgment debtor attached—Sale of decree—Wrong procedure. In execution of a decree for Rs 440 the decree holder attached a mortgage decree in favour of his judgment debtors made under O XXI r 53 Civil Procedure Code 1908. The Court put up the decree for sale and it was purchased by the decree holder for Rs 200. The decree holder having applied for execution of the balance of the decretal debt the judgment debtor contended that under the attached decree the decree holder realized Rs 600 which was much more than what was due on the decree which was sought to be executed and prayed that the Decreeholder be struck off. Held dismissing the Decreeholder's (1) that the decree attached ought not to have been put up for sale, (2) that under O XXI r 53 the procedure to be followed when a decree either for the payment of money or for the sale in enforcement of a mortgage or charge is attached the Court should under sub r (2) on the application of the creditor who had attached the decree of the judgment debtor proceed to execute the attached decree and apply the net proceeds in satisfaction of the decree sought to be executed. **VITHALDAS v SUBRAYA (1909) 1 L R 45 Bom. 343**

## O XXI, rr 53 and 80 and ss 47

and 60—Immovable property—Decree for redemption costs and mesne profits whether decree for costs and mesne profit, after redemption is a money decree. O obtained a decree on a mortgage giving him possession of the mortgage property unless it were redeemed by a certain date and awarding him costs and mesne profits. The mortgage was accordingly redeemed but the costs and mesne profits remained unpaid. L attached O's decree in execution of a decree which he held against the latter. O objected that his decree was one for immovable property within the meaning of s 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1909 and that therefore it was not attachable in execution of L's decree. Held that as the only part of O's decree which was outstanding was the award on account of costs and mesne profits this decree was a decree for money and that L was entitled to attach and execute it under the provisions of O XXI, s 51 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1909. **LACHMAN OJHA : CHARITAP OJHA 4 Pat L J 338**

## O XXI, r 54 (1882 Code s 274)—

See s 64 1 L R 42 Mad 844

See O XXI r 46—1 L R 37 Mad. 51

## O XXI, rr 54 (2) 68 C and 93—

Not publication of proclamation of sale in the village—A proclamation of a wrong sale as the price of sale—Sale held not in the place ordered by Court but in the wrong place—Sale illegal and null and void and no mesne profits recoverable. Where a proclamation of sale of lands in execution of a decree as framed by the Court was not published in the village where the lands were situated but the pro-claimers intimates the villages that the sale would be held at a place other than an officer

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

contd

different from those fixed by the proclamation a sale held at the place and by the official fixed by the proclamation is illegal and a nullity and not merely irregular within the meaning of O XXI r 90 Civil Procedure Code *Basaru tulla v Uma Churn Dutt* (1889) I L R 16 Cal 791 applied *JAYARAMA AYYAR v VIDYAGIRI ARIAR* (1921) I L R 44 Mad 35

O XXI, r 55 (1882 Code 276) —

See ATTACHMENT I L R 44 Cal 632

O XXI, r 57—

See ATTACHMENT 3 Pat L J 310

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXVIII

I L R 42 Mad 1

## 1 ——— Execution of decree

—Attachment—Application for execution dismissed but subsequently restored on review By a mistake of the Court an application for execution against property which was under attachment was dismissed but the decree holder obtained a review of that order and the executing Court was directed to proceed. There was no order removing the attachment Held on application by the decree holder to sell the attached property that the attachment still subsisted and was valid as against a sale made by the judgment debtor previous to the review *AZIZ BAKHSH v HANIF FATIMA BIBI* (1912) I L R 34 All 490

## 2 ——— Attachment before

judgment—Application for execution dismissed—Attachment of causes—Second application for execution—Attachment of must be a led for An order for attachment before judgment obtained at the instance of the decree holder subsists after the decree for the purpose not merely of the original application for execution but for purposes of subsequent applications for execution as well Where in such a case the original application for execution was dismissed Held that the decree holder might apply for sale of the properties without taking out fresh attachment The attachment referred to in the concluding portion of O XXI r 57 is an attachment made under the provisions of O XXI and not an attachment under the provisions of O XXVIII *GANGESH CHANDRA ADAR v BANWARI LAL RAY* (1912)

16 B W N 1097

## 3 ——— Strike off—

meaning of it amounts to dismissal of attachment—Limitation Where a decree was passed on the 10th April 1897 and on the 27th February 1903 execution was commenced and it was ordered that the land should be attached and proclamation should be issued the 16th April being fixed for the date of the proclamation and on the 10th April the proclamation not having been made owing to laches on the part of the decree holder an order was passed—proclamation not filed struck off Held that this amounted to a dismissal of the attachment and a fresh application for execution after the 1st April 1909 was out of time *MANDEYAN SHETKAR v HADRAM DAIK* (1911) 17 C W N 204

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XXI r 57—contd

4

Execution of

decree—Sale in execution—Sale set aside—Order purporting to maintain attachment—Default of decree holder In execution of a decree the whole of a house was sold by auction in tend of a share held or which alone was saleable in execution of the decree Various objections were raised and in the end the Court executing the decree passed the following order—The sale is set aside the application for execution is struck off The attachment will remain Further applications were made for the execution of the decree but they did not relate to the house in question As the result of these execution proceedings the decree was satisfied in part and the papers were sent back to the Court which passed the decree Later on the decree holder applied for the execution of the decree by sale of a part of the house In the interval between this application and the time when the decree was sent back to the Court which passed it the judgment debtor had sold the property to the plaintiffs The plaintiffs objected to the application for execution that they were the owners of the house and it was not saleable—Held that the attachment had come to an end on the decree holders application being struck off and that a good title had passed to the plaintiffs by the sale The word default used in O XXI r 57 of the Code of Civil Procedure is not restricted to default of appearance or matters of that description It means a failure to do what the decree holder was bound to do that is to go on with his application and have the property sold *Amuna Bibi v Roshia Miah*, I L R 38 Cal 482 followed. *Valialath Pathal v Manakkal Parameswaran* 35 Indian Cases 240, and *Karatur Saljanarayana v Gopisetti Narayana Saams Naidu Garu* 38 Indian Cases 300 d sented from *DILDAR HUSAIN v SHEO NARAY* (1918) I L R 41 All 157

Pe toring is dismissed application for execution effect of—Attachment of property terminated by dismissal of application for default—Sale after dismissal of application purporting to be affected by restoration order A property was attached in execution of a decree subsequently the application for execution was dismissed for default after the dismissal the judgment debtor sold the property The proceeding in execution was subsequently restored under O XXII r 60 and sale proclamation re issued On an objection by the purchaser to the sale Held that the attachment having under O XXII r 57 come to an end the revival of the execution proceedings did not operate as a revival of the attachment so as to prejudice the rights of strangers who have in the interval acquired an interest in the property *Zainulabdin v Mahomed A Hyar* I L R 15 I A 12 *Zainulihari Lal v Gossain Lal Balia* I L R 37 Cal 107 s c 11 C I J 251 13 C W N 710 *Cheethal v Kumbi* I L R 22 Mal 17, *Sawrama Kumar v Mclellan* Kian 13 C L J 210 *IAIRINGA ROER v MADHATA NAYD PAM* (1911) 16 C W N 332

O XXI, r 57 66—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 38 Cal 482  
15 C W N 428

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

— O XXI r 58 (1882 Code s 278)—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF 190 ) s 20 22 46

I L R 36 All 8

Execution of decree—

Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 11—

Limitation—Objection to attachment dismissed—

Subsequent suit for possession—Investigation of

objection by Court Art 11 (1) of the first schedule

to the Indian Limitation Act 1908 applies only

to those orders made under O XXI r 51 which

are made after investigation of the claim or objec-

tion but it does not follow that merely because

the claimant has not adduced evidence or has

not appeared there has been no investigation

within the meaning of the rule. *Rahim Bux*v *Abdul Kader* I L R 32 Cal 537 *Shayun**Chand v Shiddi* 8 A L J 676 *Chandi Prasad**v Anand Kishore* 90 Indian Cases 369 *Jachmi**Varan v Marindell* I L R 19 All 953 and*Kun Behari Lal v Kanh Prasad Varan Singh*6 C L J 580 referred to *Gorul v Mohini**Bibi* (1918) I L R 40 All 325

Execution of decree—

Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 11—

Limitation—Objection to attachment dismissed—

Subsequent suit for possession—Investigation of

objection by Court Where an objection made

to the attachment of property within the meaning

under r 51 O XXI of the Code of Civil Proce-

dure (1908) is disallowed because the objector

did not appear on the date fixed the order dis-

allowing the objection is an order against

the objector within the meaning of r 63 *GULAB**v MURSADDI LAL* (1910) I L R 41 All 623

— O XXI r 58 —Mortgage decree for

sale—Claim to mortgaged property if lies—Claim

once allowed but disallowed upon fresh application

for execution—Revision—Civil Procedure Code (Act

V of 1908) s 115 A claim is not entertainable

under O XXI r 58 of the Civil Procedure Code if

property which has been ordered to be sold under

a mortgage decree and where such a claim was

once allowed but subsequently the decree holder

having again applied for execution of the decree

by sale of the property, a further claim to the

property by the successful claimant was disallowed

by the executing Court. *Held* on an application

for revision under s 115 of the Civil Procedure

Code that in view of the authority of the case

*DEERHOLTS v PETERS* (2) the High Court couldnot interfere. *MAHABH PRASAD SINGH v JOGENDRA**NATH MANDAL* 26 C W N 50

Execution—Attac-

ment—Purchaser from judgment debtor applying

for removal of attachment—Order in attachment

proceedings declaring the sale-deed as fictitious—Suit

to set aside the order—Attachment withdrawn

pending suit—Suit by vendor against vendor to

recover possession—Order in attachment proceeding

not to operate to the prejudice of the vendor—

Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I

Art 11 The defendant executed a sale-deed

in favour of the plaintiff After the date of the

sale the property was attached by a creditor

of the defendant The plaintiff applied for

removal of the attachment under O XXI r

5 Civil Procedure Code 1908 In the attach-

ment proceedings the Court by its order dated

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

— Or XXI r 59—contd

the 14th December 191, held that the re-

deed was inoperative as it was effected to

defraud creditors The plaintiff filed a suit to

set aside the order but it was withdrawn because

the defendant settled with the judgment creditor

and attachment was raised The plaintiff there-

upon filed a suit to recover possession The

defendant contended that the suit not having

been brought within a year of the order passed

in attachment proceedings was barred by limita-

tion. *Held* that the suit was not barred as

soon as the attachment was withdrawn there

was no longer any attachment or any proceed-

ings in execution in which the order against the

plaintiff would operate to his prejudice *Gopal**Purkottam v Puri Dadas* (1896) 15 Bom 241relied on *Krishna Prasad Poy v Puri Behary**Poy* (1903) 31 Cal 278 referred to *MANILAL**GIRDHAR v NATILAL MAHESHWARI* (1900)

I L R 45 Bom 561

— O XXI r 58—80—

See CLAIM

15 C W N 817

— O XXI, rr 58 and 60—Claim

petition if may be determined after property attach-

ed is sold—Revision The Court acted in excess of

its authority and in violation of the express pro-

visions of the Statute in allowing a claim petition

preferred under O XXI r 59 after the property

attached was sold and the order allowing the

claim was liable to be set aside on revision. *GOPAL**CHANDRA MOHAPATRA v NOTORIAL KANDU* (1911)

116 C W N 1029

— O XXI, rr 58 60 and 63 s 64—

Release of attachment and subsequent private trans-

fer of the property effect of—O XXI r 63 regular

suit to establish right to attach the property—Neces-

sary parties to the suit—Estate who took lease a

tenant to release from attachment added as a Def-

endant after expiry of the period of limitation—Lim-

itation Act (IX of 1908) Art 11 and s 2 (1) and

2 (2) applicability of—Attachment before sale

ment if given in the rule—Property in the name

of a female or other non coparcener—Presump-

tion of ownership and burden of proof P and K

purchased certain immovable property from one

Tulmala Dasi the ostensible owner D who held

a decree for money against Tulmala's father in

law (P) and uncle in law (S) effected an attach-

ment on the property on the allegation that thou-

gh it stood in the name of Tulmala the beneficial

owners thereof were P and S Thereupon P

and K the purchasers preferred a claim under

O XXI r 58 and the property was released from

attachment after which L took lease of the pro-

perty from P and K. Thereafter D instituted a

suit under O XXI r 63 to set aside the order

in the claim case P and K, S and Tulmala

were all joined as Defendants and L was sub-

sequently added as a Defendant more than a year

after the date of the order in the claim case. *Held*—

That the order for release from attachment does

not put an end to the attachment so as to leave

the claimant free to deal with the property as he

likes if a suit is brought by the decree holder to

establish his right to attach the property and a

decree is passed in his favour the effect of the

decree is to set aside the order of release and to

maintain uninterrupted the attachment originally

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

old  
O XXI rr 58 60 and 63 s 64—

made Therefore in such a case any private transfer of the property by the claimant though made after an order under r 60 releasing the property from attachment would be void under s 64 Civil Procedure Code *Sardhar Lal v Ambika Prasad* L R 15 I A 123 s c 1 L R 15 Cal 521 (1888) *Phulkumar v Gharashyam* I L R 35 Cal 202 s c 12 C W N 160 (P C) (1907) *Mahomed Warri v Pitambar* 21 W R 435 (1874) and *Bonmahar v Prosonna* I L R 23 Cal 329 (1896) followed *Lalu Muly v Kasi Bai* I J R 10 Bom. 400 (407) (1886) and other cases referred to. In a case of attachment before judgment the revival of execution proceedings does not operate as a revival of the attachment so as to prejudice the rights of strangers who have in the interval acquired a title to the property *Patiranga Kuer v Madhatananda* 14 C L J 476 (1911) and *Mahabharat v Suryya Kanta* (1918) Pat 343 3 P L J 310 (1918) referred to Under the provisions of Art 11 and s 22 (1) the suit as against L was barred as she was not added as a party within one year from the date of the order in the claim case S 22 (2) did not save limitation as the assignment by the successful claimant took place after the order for release and as such the assignment was not during the pendency of a suit Though the general presumption is that all property acquired by or in the possession of a member of a joint Hindu family is joint property there can be no such presumption where the disputed property stands in the name of a non co parccener The onus lies on Plaintiff to prove that the ostensible owner is not the real owner *Protap Chandrea Gope v Sarat Chandra Gangopadhyaya* 25 C W N 544

O XXI rr 58 61—Claimant in possession under a collusive sale if in possession as trustee for judgment debtor A judgment debtor with the object of defrauding his creditor executed a collusive sale of his property in favour of a third person who was put in possession and preferred a claim to the property under r 58 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code when the same was attached by the creditor in execution of his decree Held that the claim should be rejected on the ground that the property was in possession of the claimant in trust for the judgment debtor within the meaning of r 61 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code It was not necessary in order to defeat the claim to show that the trust was one capable of enforcement by law *W C McIntosh v Bishu Bhusan Sen* (1912) 16 C W N 959

O XXI, rr 58 63—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882) ss 268 278 283

I L R 38 Bom 631

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) s 160

I L R 38 All 537

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Cal 785

Order refusing in effect to investigate claim whether an order against claimant within O XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code and Art. 11 of Limitation Act (IX of 1905)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI rr 58 63—contd

Held by the Full Bench (1) that an order refusing to investigate a claim to attached property the ground that there was delay in filing it in an order passed against the claimant within XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code and Art 11 the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) and (2) that order on a claim petition merely stating that it was filed late it will be notified to the bidd is in effect an order rejecting the claim to which the provisions of O XXI r 63 will apply *Nasimha Chetty v Vignayala Nannar* 2 L W 21 and *Ponnam Pillai v Samu Ammal* 31 M L J 217 followed *Thirukuthi Umma v Thakod Chellammuthi* (Second Appeal No 1986 (1916) overruled *VENKATARATNAM v RANGA NAYAKANNA* (1918) I L R 41 Mad 31

Property attached  
execution proceedings—Claim preferred under O XXI r 58 rejected under O XXI r 63 without investigation—Suit brought by claimant more than one year after the order of rejection—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 11—Suit when the latter In the course of certain execution proceedings the property in dispute was attached T1 present plaintiff preferred a claim to the property under O XXI r 58 C C I which was rejected under O XXI r 63 and the plaintiff then brought this suit to establish his title to the property and for consequential reliefs more than a year after the claim was rejected Held that the language of Art 11 of the Indian Limitation Act of 1908 is more comprehensive than the language of the proceeding Act and the article cannot be restricted to those cases in which an investigation had taken place *NAJENDRO LAL CHOWDHURY v FAJIBHUSAIN DASS* (1918) 23 C W N 37

O XXI r 58 O XXXVIII, rr 1 to 12—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENT ACT III OF 1907 ss 13 (3) 47

I L N 36 AU 65

O XXI, r 59 (1882 Code 279)—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss 278 283

I L N 34 AU 365

O XXI, r 60 (1882 Code s 280)—

Execution of decree—Attachment of property—Claim by a person in possession of maintenance charge on the property—Sale of the property in execution subject to the charge—Suit to recover possession of the property after the death of charge holder—Parties to appeal—Practice and procedure Certain property in which a judgment debtor was interested as a sharer was attached in execution of a decree against him His mother applied to raise the attachment on the ground that she was in possession of the property that she was entitled to retain it during her life time and that it was subject to a charge for her funeral expenses The property was sold subject to her charge and purchased by the plaintiff at the Court sale After the mother's death the plaintiff sued to recover the judgment debtor's share in the property by partition when the judgment debtor and a brother of his, defendants Nos 2 and 3 respectively contended that there was no attachment of the property at the time of

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

—contd— O XXI r 60 (1882 Code s 280)—

sale and that the sale was therefore invalid. The trial Court decreed the claim on the ground that the sale was valid even though there was no attachment. Defendant No 1 alone appealed and the lower appellate Court held that absence of attachment vitiated the sale and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff having appealed Held that the property was sufficiently attached that all the subsequent proceedings including the sale of the right title and interest of the judgment debtor were in order and that there was no real basis for the objection that the sale was void in consequence of the absence of attachment. Held also that defendant No 2 ought to have appealed from the decree of the trial Court and that in his absence the decree could not be reversed by the lower appellate Court on the appeal of defendant No 1 alone. The Court however ordered defendant No 2 to be joined as party to the appeal. **LAIKUTY SRIDHAR v. MANJUNATH MADHAV** (1920) I L R 44 Bom 860

O XXI r 61 (1882 Code 281)—  
See s 58 16 C W N 959O XXI r 61 62 (1882 Code 281  
282)—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT 1880 s 278  
283O XXI, r 62 (1882 Code s 282)  
See MORTGAGE I L R 47 Cal 447O XXI, r 62 and 63—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882  
s 278 I L R 41 Bom 64O XXI r 63 (1882 Code s 283)—  
See O XXI s 58  
I L R 41 Mad 985See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) SCH  
I ARTS 11 13  
I L R 39 Mad 1196  
I L R 40 Mad 733  
I L R 45 Cal 785See RES JUDICATA  
I L R 44 Cal 698See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1882) s 53 I L R 42 Mad 143  
I L R 43 Mad 730

the claimant.—Alienation by the claimant subsequently.—Suit by decree holder subsequent to the alienation to set aside the order.—*Lis pendens* doctrine of if applicable.—Pendency of proceedings.—Suit in form of appeal.—Alienee joined as party after one year from the date of order not a necessary party.—No bar of limitation.—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 27 cl 1 and 2. A purchaser of property from a claimant after an order has been passed in his (claimant's) favour but before a suit under O XXI r 63 was instituted is an *abscence pendente lite* and is therefore not a necessary party to the suit and if the necessary parties had been brought within one year the absence cannot advance the plea of limitation as s 2, cl (2) of the Indian Limitation Act expressly excluded the operation of cl (1) in such cases. A suit brought under O XXI r 63 of the Code

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd— O XXI, r 60 (1882 Code s 283)—

of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) is a mere continuation of the proceedings in a claim petition and all alienations during the continuance of the proceedings originated by the claim petition to the disposal of the suit brought to set aside the order passed on the claim petition are affected by the doctrine of *lis pendens* formulated in s 53 of the Transfer of Property Act. Suits of this class though called original suits are not in the essence original actions but merely forms of appeal allowed by the Civil Procedure Code to be brought in the guise of original suits. **Phru Kumari v. Ghanshyam Misra** I L R 35 Cal 202 followed. **Veera Parvati v. Aaruga Pannadi** Mad L T 154. **Harishankar Jeabhi v. Naran Karsan** I L R 18 Bom 260. **Aeshori Mohun Rai v. Hurrook Dass** I L R 12 Cal 696 and **Settappa Goundan v. Mullia Goundan**, I L R 31 Mad 68 referred to. **KRISHNA PPA CHETTY v. ABDUL KHADEE SAHIE** (1913) I L R 58 Mad 535

2 ———— Execution of decree.—  
Suit for declaration that property is not liable to attachment and sale.—Valuation of suit. Held that in a suit for a declaration that property is not liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree where the value of the property is in excess of the amount claimed in execution of the decree the proper valuation of the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is not the value of the property but the amount for which the decree may be executed. **Duaria Das v. Kameshar Prasad** I L R 17 All 69 and **Dhan Dasi v. Zamurad Begam** I L R 27 All 410 followed. **Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam Misra** I L R 35 Cal 202 referred to. **KHETRA v. MUMTAZ BHOAN** (1915) I L R 38 All 79

3 ———— Applicability to claims to property attached before judgment.—O XXI r 5. Held by the Full Bench that O XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code applies also to orders on claims preferred to property attached before judgment. **Ramanamma v. Bathula Kamasay** I L R 41 Mad 93 overruled. **PRASADA NATUDU v. VITAYYA** (1918) I L R 41 Mad 849

4 ———— Mortgage filing claim petition.—Petition dismissed.—Suit to establish right dismissed.—Subsequent suit by mortgagee to enforce his mortgage.—Suit against mortgagor after decree in execution of a decree in another suit by the same creditor.—Order on claim petition whether conclusive.—An order on a claim petition which has not been set aside in a suit by the claimant under O XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code becomes conclusive not only for the purpose of the execution of the decree in connection with which the claim was preferred but also of the execution of other decrees between the same parties. The establishment of the decree holder's right to bring property to sale free from a claimant's alleged right involves the right of the purchaser at the sale to get a title to the property free from such right. **Lawasany Chetty v. Alagiris Chetty** (1915) 27 I C 500 followed. **Umesh Chander Roy v. Poy Eulalia Sen** (185) I L R 3 Cal 229 cited from. **SIRAGARI CHETTY v. CHIVVARI** (1911) I L R 44 Mad 288



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

—contd

**O XXI rr 58 60 and 63 s 64—**

made Therefore in such a case any private transfer of the property by the claimant though made after an order under r 60 releasing the property from attachment would be void under a 64 Civil Procedure Code *Sardhar Lal v Ambal Prosad I R 15 I A 123 s c I L R 15 Calc 521 (1888)* *Phulkumari v Ghanashyam I L R 35 Calc 202 s c 12 C W N 160 (P C) (1907)* *Alakomed Warri v Pitambar 21 W R 435 (1874)* and *Bonmah v Prosonna I L R 23 Calc 329 (1896)* followed *Lala Muly v Kusa Bai I L P 10 Bom 400 (407) (1886)* and other cases referred to In a case of attachment before judgment the revival of execution proceedings does not operate as a revival of the attachment so as to prejudice the rights of strangers who have in the interval acquired a title to the property *Patiranga Kuer v Madhavananda 14 C L J 476 (1911)* and *Mahabharat v Surjya Kanta (1918) Pat 343 3 P L J 310 (1918)* referred to Under the provisions of Art 11 and s 22 (1) the suit as against L was barred as she was not added as a party within one year from the date of the order in the claim case S 22 (2) did not save limitation as the assignment by the successful claimant took place after the order for release and as such the assignment was not during the pendency of a suit Though the general presumption is that all property acquired by or in the possession of a member of a joint Hindu family is joint property there can be no such presumption where the disputed property stands in the name of a non co partner The onus lies on Plaintiff to prove that the ostensible owner is not the real owner *Protap Chandra Gope v Sarat Chandra Gangopadhyaya 25 C W N 544*

**O XXI rr 58 61—Claimant in possession under a collusive sale of in possession as trustee for judgment debtor** A judgment debtor with the object of defrauding his creditor executed a collusive sale of his property in favour of a third person who was put in possession and preferred a claim to the property under r 58 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code when the same was attached by the creditor in execution of his decree Held that the claim should be rejected on the ground that the property was in possession of the claimant in trust for the judgment debtor within the meaning of r 61 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code It was not necessary in order to defeat the claim to show that the trust was one capable of enforcement by law *W C McIntosh v Brodh Bhushan Sen (1912) 18 C W N 959*

**O XXI, rr 58, 63—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1852) ss 263 278 283

I L R 38 Bom 631

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1892) s 160

I L R 38 All 537

See LIMITATION I L R 45 Calc 785

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

**O XXI rr 58 63—contd**

Held by the Full Bench (1) that an order refusing to investigate a claim to attached property the ground that there was delay in filing it is order passed against the claimant within XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code and Art 11 the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) and (2) that order on a claim petition merely stating that it was filed late it will be notified to the bidd is in effect an order rejecting the claim to wit the provisions of O XXI r 63 will apply *Amamba Chetty v Vinayapala Nairar 2 L W 9* and *Ponnam Pillai v Samu Ammal 31 M L J 247* followed *Thithikuttu Umma v Thakodi Chellammuthi (Second Appeal No 1980 1916)* overruled *VENKATARAM v RANGA NAYAKAMBA (1918) I L R 41 Mad 9*

Property attached execution proceedings—Claim preferred under XXI r 58 rejected under O XXI r 63 without investigation—Suit brought by claimant more than one year after the order of rejection—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 11—Suit whether barred In the course of certain execution proceedings the property in dispute was attached The present plaintiff preferred a claim to the property under O XXI r 58 C O P which was rejected under O XXI r 63 and the plaintiff then brought this suit to establish his title to the property and for consequential reliefs more than a year after the claim was rejected Held that the language of Art 11 of the Indian Limitation Act of 1908 is more comprehensive than the language of the proceeding Act and the article cannot be restricted to those cases in which an investigation had taken place. *NAAGENDRO LAL CHOWDHURY v FATE BHUSIN Das (1918) 23 C W N 37*

**O XXI r 58 O XXXVIII rr 1 to 12—**

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT III OF 1907 ss 13 (3) 47

I L R 30 All 65

**O XXI, r 59 (1882 Code 279)—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss 278 283

I L R 30 All 265

**O XXI, r 60 (1882 Code s 280)—**  
Execution of decree—Attachment of property—Claim by a person in possession of maintenance charge on the property—Sale of the property in execution subject to the charge—Suit to recover possession of the property after the death of charge holder—Parties to appeal—Practice and procedure Certain property in which a judgment debtor was interested as a sharer was attached in execution of a decree against him His mother applied to raise the attachment on the ground that she was in possession of the property that she was entitled to retain it during her life time and that it was subject to a charge for her funeral ceremonies The property was sold subject to her charge and purchased by the plaintiff at the Court sale After the mother's death the plaintiff sued to recover the judgment debtor's share in the property by partition when the judgment debtor and a brother of his, defendants Nos. 2 and 3 respectively contended that there was no attachment of the property at the time of

Order refusing in effect to investigate claim whether an order against claimant within O XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code and Art 11 of Limitation Act (IX of 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd.

— O XXI r 60 (1882 Code s 280)—  
—contd—

sale and that the sale was therefore invalid. The trial Court decreed the claim on the ground that the sale was valid even though there was no attachment. Defendant No 1 alone appealed and the lower appellate Court held that absence of attachment vitiated the sale and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* that the property was sufficiently attached that all the subsequent proceedings including the sale of the right title and interest of the judgment debtor were in order and that there was no real basis for the objection that the sale was void in consequence of the absence of attachment. *Held* also that defendant No 2 ought to have appealed from the decree of the trial Court and that in his absence the decree could not be reversed by the lower appellate Court on the appeal of defendant No 1 alone. The Court however ordered defendant No 2 to be joined as party to the appeal. *VAIKUNT SHRIDHAR v MANJUNATH MADHAV* (1920) I L R 44 Bom 860

— O XXI r 61 (1882 Code 281)—  
See R. 68 16 C W N 959— O XXI r 61 (1882 Code 281)  
282)—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT 1880 s 278  
283— O XXI r 62 (1882 Code s 282)  
See MORTGAGE I L R 47 Cal 447— O XXI, r 62 and 63—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882  
s 278 I L R 41 Bom 491— O XXI, r 63 (1882 Code s 282)—  
See O XXI r 58  
I L R 41 Mad 985See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH  
I ARTS 11 13  
I L R 59 Mad 1196  
I L R 40 Mad 733  
I L R 45 Cal 785See PIS JUDICATA  
I L R 14 Cal 698See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1882) s 53 I L R 42 Mad 143  
I L R 43 Mad 730

Order in favour of the claimant—Alienation by the claimant subsequent to the decree—Suit by decree holder subsequent to the alienation to set aside the order—*Lis pendens* doctrine of if applicable—Pendency of proceedings—Suit a form of appeal—Alienee joined as party after one year from the date of order not a necessary party—No bar of limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 29 cls 1 and 2. A purchaser of property from a claimant after an order has been passed in his (claimant's) favour but before a suit under O XXI r 63 was instituted as an alienee *pendente lite* and is therefore not a necessary party to the suit and if the necessary parties had been brought within one year the alienee cannot advance the plea of limitation as s 29 cl (2) of the Indian Limitation Act expressly excluded the operation of cl (1) in such cases. A suit brought under O XXI r 63 of the Code

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

— O XXI r 64 (1882 Code s 283)—  
—contd—

of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) is a mere continuation of the proceedings in a claim petition and all alienations during the continuance of the proceedings originated by the claim petition to the disposal of the suit brought to set aside the order passed on the claim petition are affected by the doctrine of *lis pendens* formulated in s 6 of the Transfer of Property Act. Suits of this class though called original suits are not in the essence original actions but merely forms of appeal allowed by the Civil Procedure Code to be brought in the guise of original suits. *Phru Kumari v Ghanshyam Misra* I L R 35 Cal 209 followed. *Veera Panrasi v Aaraya Pannadi* Mad L T 154. *Hari Shankar Jeabhi v Arun Karsan* I L R 18 Bom 260. *Aeshori Mohun Rao v Hurool Das* I L R 12 Cal 696 and *Settappa Goundan v Muthia Goundan*, I L R 31 Mad 68 referred to. *KRISHNAIA CHETTY v ABDUL KHADEER SABIB* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 535

2 ———— Execution of decree—  
Suit for declaration that property is not liable to attachment and sale—Valuation of suit. *Held* that in a suit for a declaration that property is not liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree where the value of the property is in excess of the amount claimed in execution of the decree the proper valuation of the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is not the value of the property but the amount for which the decree may be executed. *Dwarka Das v Dameshar Prasad* I L R 17 All 69 and *Dhan Devi v Zamurad Begam* I L R 27 All 440 followed. *Phul Kumari v Ghanshyam Misra* I L R 33 Cal 202 referred to. *KRISHNAIA CHETTY v ABDUL KHADEER SABIB* (1913) I L R 38 All 78

3 ———— Applicability of claims to property attached before judgment—O XXI r 63. *Held* by the Full Bench that O XXI, r 63 Civil Procedure Code applies also to orders on claims preferred to property attached before judgment. *Ramanamma v Bathula Kamaraju* I L R 41 Mad 23 overruled. *IRASADA NATUDU v VITAYYA* (1918) I L R 41 Mad 849

4 ———— Mortgagee filing claim petition—Petition dismissed—Suit to establish right dismissed—Subsequent suit by mortgagee to enforce his mortgage—Suit against mortgagor and purchaser in execution of a decree in another suit by the same creditor—Order on claim petition whether conclusive. An order on a claim petition which has not been set aside in a suit by the claimant under O XXI r 63 Civil Procedure Code becomes conclusive not only for the purpose of the execution of the decree in connection with which the claim was preferred but also of the execution of other decrees between the same parties. The establishment of the decree holder's right to bring property to sale free from a claimant's alleged right involves the right of the purchaser at the sale to get a title to the property free from such right. *Kamasamy Chetty v Alagiri Chetty* (1905) 27 I C 800 followed. *Umesh Chander Foy v Poy Bullubb Sen* (1889) I L R 3 Cal 938 cited from. *SIVAGANIAN CHETTY v CHINNABAI* (1911) I L R 14 Mad 268

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

## □ XXI r 65 (1882 Code 286)—

See RELIABLE DISTRIBUTION

I L R 44 Cal 789

## O XXI r 66 (1882 Code s 287)—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 38 Cal 482

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 182

I L R 40 Mad 949

See MORTGAGE I L R 47 Cal 447

1 ————— Ancestral property—General rules of practice for Civil Courts Ch IV r 5 Property to which title is made out by gift is not property inherited within the meaning of r 4 Ch IV of the General Rules of Practice for the Civil Courts and such property is consequently not ancestral *FAZAL AHMAD v WESAL-UD DIN* (1916) I L R 38 All 481

2 ————— Sale proclamation—Valuation of property to be sold—Appeal Held that no appeal will lie from a statement made in a sale proclamation as to the value of the property advertised for sale *SUGAMJI ACHI v SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR* I L R 27 Mad 259 followed *ABUDHA PRASAD v GORI NATH* (1917) I L R 39 All 415

3 ————— Suit for declaration that property is not liable to attachment—And sale—Valuation of suit In a suit for a declaration that property is not liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree where the value of the property in question = in excess of the amount claimed in execution of the decree the proper valuation of the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is not the value of the property but the amount for which the decree may be executed *Ashra Pal v Munim Begam* I L R 38 All 12 followed *Radda Kunwar v Pesh Singh* I L R 38 All 483 referred to *ANANDI KUNWAR v RAM NARANJAN DAS* (1918) I L R 43 All 585

4 ————— Betting and a sale—Material irregularity in publication of sale proclamation—Under statement of revenue due on the land—Undervaluation of property—Statement of the same by the decree holder—No objection by the judgment debtor to the amount of Government revenue or valuation—Mistake of the judgment debtor as to interest in the property sought to be brought to sale—Duty of Courts in India in conducting sales in execution—Mistake of judgment debtor due to action of decree holder—Rule of estoppel of judgment debtor no application—Right of auction purchaser before and after confirmation of sale—No absolute right for confirmation of sale Though it was not incumbent upon the Court to state the value of the property in a proclamation for sale a materially incorrect statement of the revenue or of the value of the property where the value is stated would constitute an irregularity which if it caused substantial injury to the judgment debtor would entitle him to have the sale set aside Where the judgment-debtor's act in not objecting to the statement of the peshkash and in stating the value on the footing of the peshkash being correctly stated by the decree holder was due to a mistake of fact regarding what the Court intended to do the judgment-debtor could not be held to be stopped from objecting to the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

## O XXI r 65 (1882 Code s 287)—

contd

sale on the ground of material irregularity A party who does not raise an objection to the proclamation which he ought to have raised is estopped from complaining of an irregularity resulting from an erroneous statement which he should have corrected *Gridhar Singh v Hurdeo Narain Singh* L R 31 A 230 and *Opheeris v Mahabir Pershad Singh* L R 10 I A 25 referred to *Arunachellam v Arunachellam* I L R 12 Mad 19 and *Behari Singh v Mukhat Singh* I L R 28 All 273 referred to In India an execution sale is an act of the Court Where an act of a Court is induced by the mistake of parties it may be set aside But the Court will not apply the rule of estoppel to cases where the judgment debtor was not aware of the facts to which he was bound to object *KALAHASTI RAJA OF v MAHARAJA OF VENKATAGIRI* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 387

5 ————— Order of court fixing valuation—An order of a court fixing a valuation of the judgment debtor's property under r 66 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is not a decree and no appeal lies from such an order *DEKINANDAN SINGH RAJAN DRAKESWAR PRASAD NARAIN SINGH* 2 P L J 13

6 ————— Sale proclamation order in a judicial act—Duty of court in setting value of property to be sold The action of a court in settling the terms of a sale proclamation under O XXI r 66 is a judicial act and the value of the property should be stated as fairly as possible *MUNSHI RAJGUNATH SINGH v HAZARI SAHU* 2 Pat L J 130

7 ————— Sale in execution of simple money decree—Notification of a mortgage in the proclamation of sale—Auction purchaser not precluded from challenging the validity of the mortgage Held that the notification of an incumbrance on the property about to be sold in a proclamation of sale made under O XXI r 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) will not preclude the auction purchaser from subsequently questioning the validity of the incumbrance In this respect the Code of 1908 has made no difference in the law as it stood under the former Code *Shib Kunwar Singh v Shro Prasad Singh* I L R 23 All 418 and *Jayraj Mal v Radda Kishan* I L R 35 All 257 followed *AQHA SUETAN KHAN v MOHABDAD KHAN* I L R 43 All 489

————— O XXI, rr 66 and 70 (1882 Code s 287)—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 153  
163 and 167 2 Pat L J 176

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 43 All 703

————— O XXI rr 68 69 (1882 Code 290 and 291)—

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 38 Cal 26

————— O XXI, r 70 (1882 Code 287)—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 153  
163 and 167 2 Pat L J 177

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XXI r 71 (1882 Code s 233)—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF 1907) s 47 I L R 39 All 267

See SECOND APPEAL

I L R 45 Bom 223

O XXI r 71 and 84 to 87—  
*Purchase in a Court sale of judgment debtor's right to get a reconveyance of certain lands—Default in payment of balance of purchase money within fifteen days of Court sale—Liability of purchaser for deficiency on resale.* A purchaser in a Court auction of a judgment debtor's right to get a reconveyance of certain lands on payment of a specified sum is on default in payment of the purchased money within fifteen days of the Court sale liable to pay under summary process under O XXI r 71 Civil Procedure Code any deficiency in the price on a resale though the date stipulated for payment to get the reconveyance happens to be shortly after the Court sale and before the expiry of the fifteen days allowed for the payment of the balance. The loss of the right to get a reconveyance which is a substantial right occasioned by the neglect of the purchaser to exercise his right to pay at the stipulated time does not make the property resold any the less the same property as the one sold before provided all the then existing rights of the judgment debtor therein are correctly stated in the proclamation for the resale. Cases in which an existing encumbrance on the property is omitted to be mentioned at the time of the first sale but finds a place in the proclamation for the resale stand on a different footing. *Baynath Sibia v Mohan Narain Singh* I L R 16 Cal 535 and *Kali Kishore Deb Sarkar v Gurni Prasad Sukal* I L R 25 Cal 99 distinguished. *See KATACHELLANAYYA v NALAKANTA GUNJEE* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 474

O XXI r 72 (1882 Code s 234)—

See MORTGAGE AND MORTGAGEE

I L R 41 Bom 357

Decree—Execution—

*Collector—Decree holder allowed permission to bid by the Collector—Set off—Order of the Court to allow set off.* A decree holder having received from the Collector permission to bid and having been declared to be the highest bidder can apply to the Court for permission to set off the decretal amount against the purchase money. *MARTAND TEJWANI v DAYA BAI ABASI* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 346

O XXI r 73 and 74—

*Several decree holders—Execution—Attachment—Each decree—Applications for sale—Permission to judgment debtor to raise money by private alienation to pay off one of the decrees—Money paid to Court by alienee—Rateable distribution—Sale held by a Court meaning of where several decree holders in different suits had attached the same property of their judgment debtor and applied for sale in execution of their respective decrees.* But the judgment debtor obtained permission of the Court under O XXI r 83 to raise money by private alienation of the property to pay the decreed amount due in one of the decrees and the amount was paid into Court by the alienee. *Held* that the money having been paid into Court

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XXI r 73 and 83—contd

under a pending execution application was a debt held by the Court under O XXI r 73 of the Code and was liable to rateable distribution among the several decree holders who had applied for execution. *Sarabji Coomary v Kala Raghunath* I L R 36 Bom 106 dissenting from *Kathum Sibia v Hajee Badsha Sahib* I L R 38 Cal 921. *See* referred to *Gaistun v Woomee Chundra Bonnerjee* I L R 41 Cal 789 dissenting from *THIRUVIYAM PILLAI v LAKSHMANA ILLAI* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 618

O XXI r 84 89 92 (1882 Code

s 306 310A 312)—*Execution of decree—Sale of immovable property—Acceptance of final bid deferred—Application to set aside sale—Limitation.* *Held* that a sale of immovable property in execution of a decree is not complete until the sale officer has accepted the final bid and the purchaser has paid in the deposit of 25 per cent of the purchase money required by r 84 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. The period of thirty days prescribed by r 92 will not therefore begin to run against a person applying under r 89 if for any reason the final bid remains for a time unaccepted by the sale officer. *MUNSHI LAL v RAVI NARAIN* (1912) I L R 35 All 65

O XXI r 88 (1882 Code 310)—

*Execution of decree—Sale in execution—Preemption—Title of pre-emptor defeasible.* *Held* that a title to a share in undivided immovable property sold in execution of a decree which is still defeasible at the date of a sale in execution is not sufficient to support a claim for pre-emption under O XXI r 88 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. *Hamta Prasad v Mohan Bhagat* I L R 39 All 45 and *Yashwan Bibi v Kaulashar Rai* 4 All L J 351 followed. *ABDUL GHAFUR v GHULAM HUSAIN* (1913) I L R 35 All 296

O XXI r 89 (1882 Code s 310A)—

See s 73 I L R 40 Cal 619

See s 115 I L R 44 Mad 554

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1880

4 Pat L J 55

See CONTRACT ACT s 11

I L R 42 Bom 556

See SALE I L R 43 Cal 69

1—*Execution of decree—Application to set aside the sale within limitation—Money tendered but not received through Treasury Officer's action.* The judgment debtor made an application under O XXI r 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a sale held in execution of a decree on the last day of limitation. The money required to be paid as tendered to the Treasury Officer shortly before 3 p.m. but he refused to take it because there was not sufficient time to count it and also because he thought that it could be paid at any time within three days of the tender. The judgment debtor paid it the next day which was beyond thirty days after the sale. *Held* that the judgment debtor having done all that lay in his power to deposit the money in time and having been prevented by the action of the Treasury Officer should be taken to have made the payment within the time allowed by law. *Unofomed Allah Zama Khan*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

contd O XXI r 89 (1882 Code s 310A)—

v *Sulhdeo Pande* 13 C L J 467 referred to  
*MUNNA LAL v PADMA KISHAN* (1915)

I L R 37 All 591

2 Sale of immovable property in Court auction—Subsequent private sale by judgment-debtor—Application by judgment debtor to set aside auction sale—No locus stands to apply—Order rejecting application—Remission petition to High Court under Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 116—Not maintainable though order erroneous Where after a sale in Court auction of certain immovable property the judgment debtor sold away all his rights in the same property to a stranger by a private sale and subsequently applied under O XXI r 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) to set aside the auction sale Held that the judgment debtor had no locus standi to apply under O XXI r 89 to have the sale set aside *Anantha Lakshmi Ammal v Kunnachankarath Sankaran Aair* (1913) Mad W N 101 referred to *Ishar Das v Asaf Ali Khan* I L R 44 All 186 followed Per *SADASTA AYYAR J*—A Civil Revision Petition under s 116 of the Code of Civil Procedure does not lie against an order of the Lower Court rejecting an application under O XXI r 89 though the order was erroneous in law as the lower Court did not act illegally or beyond its jurisdiction or with material irregularity in arriving at the decision Per *SPENCER J*—Neither an amendment of the petition nor the presentation of a fresh petition by the private purchaser could be allowed by the High Court to be made as he was not a party to the proceedings in the lower Court and more than one year had expired after the time allowed by Art 166 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) for filing a petition in the lower Court *SUBBARAYUDU v LAKSHMI NINBARASAMMA* (1913) I L R 35 Mad 775

3 Sale in execution of decree—Judgment debtor privately selling the property so sold—Application by judgment debtor to set aside Court sale A judgment debtor whose property has been sold at a Court sale in execution of the decree against him has a right to apply to have the sale set aside as a person owning the property sold in execution of the decree within the meaning of r 89 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 in spite of the fact that he has transferred his interest in the property after the Court sale *PANDURANG LAXMAN v GOVIND DADA* (1916) I L R 40 Bom 557

4 Non transferable occupancy holding—Purchase at mortgage sale—Subsequent rent sale and purchase by landlord—Right of first purchaser to set aside sale by deposit—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885 as amended by E L and A C Act (I of 1907) s 170 (J) Where (in a case governed by Act I of 1907 E L and A C) the landlord himself purchases a non transferable occupancy holding at a sale held in execution of a decree for rent obtained against the registered tenant of the holding a person who had within 12 years purchased the whole holding at a sale in execution of a mortgage decree is not entitled to set aside the sale by making a deposit under O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code *Toral Das Lal v Harsh*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

contd O XXI r 89 (1882 Code s 310A)—

*Chandra Banerjee* 17 C W N 163 s c 16 C L J 548 *Dyanayi Das v Ananda Mohan Roy* 18 C W N 971 and *Ahmadulla Chowdhry v Prayagwahu* 20 C W N 39 referred to *ABDUL RAHAMAN SAKKAR v PROMODE BEHARY DUTT* (1915) 20 C W N 40

5 Application by judgment debtor to set aside sale in execution of a decree—Execution of sale deed by judgment debtor not registered—Subsequent application whether competent—Fresh sale deed executed by him after application and registered before final order—Sustained ability of application—Rights of parties to suit or application whether affected by subsequent events Where a judgment debtor applied under O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code to set aside a sale of certain lands held in execution of a decree and it appeared that he had previous to his application executed a sale deed therefor which was not however registered and that he had subsequent to his application executed a fresh sale deed in respect of the same lands to the same vendee which was registered before final order was passed on the application and the auction purchaser objected to the competency of the judgment debtor to make or sustain the application Held that the judgment debtor had locus standi to make the application as he had not ceased to be owner of the lands at the time of his making the application and that he did not lose the right to sustain the application by the subsequent execution and registration of a sale deed as it is a well recognized rule of law that the rights of the parties should be adjudicated as on the date of suit or application and not with reference to what transpires subsequently *Kurri Ierreddi v Kurri Lapreddi* I L R 29 Mad 336 and *Ramanathan v Ranganathan* I L R 40 Mad 1134 referred to *Sulbarayaud v Lakshminarasamma* I L R 35 Mad 775 distinguished and *Karalia Manuho v Manuho* ram I L R 24 Bom 400 dissented from *SETTUPRAMASAMI NAYANIAHEU v SRED MIM HUSSAIN SAHIB* (1918) I L R 42 Mad 508

6 Auction sale Application made to the Mamlatdar to set aside sale—Mamlatdar not a Court within the meaning of O XXI r 89—Application must be made to Civil Court—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sec 1 Art 166 An application by a judgment debtor to have an auction sale held by the Mamlatdar set aside under O XXI r 89 Civil Procedure Code 1908 must be made to the Civil Court A Collector or other Parnas Officer cannot be considered as a Court within the meaning of O XXI r 89 and therefore the judgment debtor who presents his application to the Collector cannot stop limitation running against him *TIPPAWALDA v RAMANATHA* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 50

Civil Procedure Code (1882) s 308—Execution of decree—Sale in execution—Forfeiture of auction purchaser's deposit An auction purchaser deposited in Court Rs 1000 out of a total sum of Rs 2200 Owing to the judgment debtor making an application to have the sale set aside the auction purchaser did not deposit the remainder of the purchase

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI = 89 (1882 Code = 310A)—

contd

money. The judgment debtor's application was not accompanied as it should have been by court fee stamps in payment of the expenses of the sale. Held on application by the auction purchaser for refund of the money deposited by him that the Court would have exercised a proper discretion in allowing a refund as prayed and it was allowed subject to payment by the applicant of the expenses of the sale. **MATHURA PRASAD PANDE v. GAURI SHANKAR DAS (1910) I L R 32 All 380**

**8** — *Execution of decree—Sale in execution of simple money decree—the decree holder also holding a decree upon a mortgage of the property sold—Application by decree holder to have sale set aside* A decree holder held two decrees against the same judgment debtor the one being a decree for sale on two mortgage and the other a simple money decree. In execution of the latter decree the decree holder caused part of the mortgaged property to be sold by auction and it was purchased by a stranger. Held that the decree holder was not competent to apply under O XXI r 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to get this sale set aside. **MUHAMMAD AHMADULLAH KHAN v. AHMAD SAID KHAN (1911) I L R 33 All 481**

**9** — *Execution of decree—Property sold by judgment debtor to a third person after execution sale—Judgment debtor not competent to apply to have auction sale set aside* Where a judgment debtor after the sale in execution of his immovable property sold such property to a third party it was held that the judgment debtor was not competent thereafter to apply under O XXI r 89 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 to have the execution sale set aside. **Deft. Pra ad Pandit v. Muhammad Unis Arabi 14 Oudh Cases 33 approved ISHAR DAS v. ASAF ALI KHAN (1911) I L R 34 All 186**

**10** — *Payment into Court of portion of a judgment debt by persons other than the applicant no right to take credit for—Receipt meaning of O XXI r 89 Civil Procedure Code is in the nature of an indulgence to judgment debtors and a judgment debtor who wishes to take advantage of its provisions must strictly comply with the same by paying all the amounts as directed by the rule less any amount that may have been paid by himself and he cannot take credit for any amount paid by a co-judgment debtor who has not joined him in the application and according to the rule credit can be taken only for any amount that may have been actually or constructively received by the decree holder and not for one which having been deposited could have been received by him had he been minded to do so. **Trimback v. Ramchandra I L R 23 Bom 793 and Kriya Nath Pal v. Pam Lalcham Dasya I C H 2 83 followed Ananthi Lal kum Ammal v. Sanjivan Var I Mad L J 705 and Vidala Lal Mohanramappa Charyulu v. Iacha Lal Mohanram (1911) Mad H 2 156 distinguished KARUNAKARA v. KRISHNA (1915) I L R 33 Mad 429***

**11** — *Civil Procedure Code (Act VI of 1859) s 310 A—Decree holder*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI r 89 (1882 Code s 310A)—

contd

*—Execution of decree—Auction sale—Application by judgment debtor to set aside sale—Deposit within thirty days—Auction purchase or not necessary party to the application—Notice to all parties—Rateable distribution claimed by other decree holders—Satisfaction of the decree under which the property was sold* The deposit under O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) must be made within thirty days from the date of sale. It is not necessary that the notice required to be given under r 92 of the said order should be given within thirty days of the date of sale. Once notice has been given under r 89 to all persons affected thereby the Court has full authority to set aside the sale. A decree holder having applied for execution of his decree the proceedings in execution were transferred to the Collector. He issued a proclamation and proceeded with the sale but before the auction sale took place he received from the Court intimation of applications made by other decree holders against the same judgment debtor for rateable distribution. The Collector inserted references to the applications in his proclamation of sale and the property was subsequently sold. Then within thirty days the judgment debtor applied to have the sale set aside under O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) on depositing in Court for payment to the purchaser a sum equal to five per cent of the purchase money and for payment to the decree holder the amount specified in the proclamation of sale as that for the recovery of which the sale was ordered. Although the deposit was sufficient to satisfy the judgment debt of the creditor he objected to the judgment debtor's application on the ground that the deposit was insufficient because the amount deposited should have been sufficient to satisfy not only his decree but also the claims of those decree holders whose applications for rateable distribution had been brought to the notice of the Collector before the sale. Held setting aside the sale that the term "decree holder" in O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) meant that person alone for satisfaction of whose decree the sale had been ordered and did not include other persons who would have a right to claim rateable distribution out of the sale proceeds under s 3 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). **GANE H BAHADUR v. VITHAL KHAMAN (1912) I L R 33 Bom 357**

**12** — *—A person who is out of possession of certain immovable property but is litigating to establish his title thereto is not entitled to make a deposit in court to set aside a sale of such property held in execution of a decree. If such a person does make a deposit and eventually loses the suit in which he was endeavouring to establish his title to the property put up for sale he cannot recover the amount of such deposit from the person found to be entitled to the property. **MANDEI HOSE JHA v. LAKSHMOO MIZAN I Pat L J 676***

**13** — *Order to leave holder of mortgage to set aside rent sale of taluk in East Bengal* The words of O XXI r 89 of the Civil Procedure Code are more comprehensive than the words of s 310A of the Code of 1859.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI, r 90 (1899 Code, s 311)—

—contd

judgment debtors had applied on the 13th March 1912 for execution of his decree but his application was dismissed for non prosecution on the 13th May 1912 and on the 20th May 1912 the petitioner applied to the Court to have the sale set aside under r 90 O XXI Civil Procedure Code, on the ground of fraud and material irregularity. The lower Court rejected this application holding that he was not entitled to make it. Held that the dismissal of the petitioner's application for execution of his decree on the 13th May for non prosecution did not affect the right of the petitioner to a share in a rateable distribution of the assets and on the date on which the application to set aside the sale was made under r 90 it was made by a person entitled to a share in the rateable distribution of the assets and consequently should have been entertained by the Court. *Bhimesh Chakrabarty v. Jattendra Nath Roy* (1913) 18 C W N 1311

5 Application to

set aside sale dismissed for default—Dismissal of application for restoration—Appoint of her: An application to set aside a sale under r 90 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code having been dismissed for default the applicant applied for restoration of the case but this application was refused. Held that no appeal lay against the order refusing to restore the case. CL (c) to r 1 of O XLIII of the Code did not apply to this order. S 141 of the Code which replaces s 617 of Act XIV of 1882 has not effected any alteration in the law. On the date fixed for hearing of appellant's application to set aside a sale the appellant came to Court and finding the Judge engaged in the trial of another suit left the Court and went on another business leaving no instructions to his pleader. Returning later he found that his case had been called on in the meanwhile and dismissed for non prosecution. Held that there were no grounds for restoring the case. *Menial Dhuany v. Gulam Hosain* I L P 13 Bom. 12 and *Ismail Ibrahim v. Jan Mahmud* 10 Bom. L P 904 relied on, *Somayya v. Subbanna* I L P 96 Ind 599 and *Lalla Irada v. Pam Karan* I J P 33 All 426 not followed. *Chand Chandra Choudhury v. Chand Chakray Ray Choudhury* (1914) 19 C W N 25

6 Step in execution

of decree for arrears of rent—Non transferable occupancy holding transferee of a portion of it entitled to apply for reversal of sale. A transferee of a portion of a non transferable occupancy holding is entitled to apply for reversal of a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent obtained by the entire body of landlords. The rule formulated in s 90 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code of 1909 has a wider scope and is of a more comprehensive character than the rule laid down in s. 311 of the Code of 1892. *Abdur Aziz v. Tarazuddin Sheikh* (1914) 19 C W N 328

O XXI, r 90—

Sale in execution

of a decree for arrears of rent—Where immovable property has been sold in execution of a decree

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXI r 91—contd

against the ostensible owner a person claiming to be the real owner is not competent to ask the Court to set aside the sale under O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Abdul A. v. Tajuddin* 23 Indian Cases 839 referred to. *HARDWARI LAL v. SALAMAT ULLAH KHAN* I L R 38 AU 335

8 Persons entitled to apply for setting aside sale—Persons whose interests are affected by the sale—Purchaser of holding sold in execution of mortgage decree if can apply for setting aside sale subsequently held by landlord in execution of rent decree. A holding was sold in execution of a mortgage decree against the tenant and purchased by the mortgagee. It was subsequently sold at the instance of the landlord in execution of a rent decree and the mortgagee applied under O XXI r 90 Civil Procedure Code to have the sale set aside on the ground of material irregularity and fraud in conducting the sale. Held that the words of r 90 whose interests are affected by the sale are very wide and the mortgagee had locus standi to make the application for setting aside the sale as his interests were clearly affected by the sale. *SATLABILA DEBI v. NITYA GOPAL SEN* (1915) 22 C W N 143

9 Co-sharer landlord whether entitled to apply under—Application after sale in execution of a decree in a suit under s 143A of the Bengal Tenancy Act whether proviso to s 169 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act or s 73 of the Code of Civil Procedure applies to such a case—S 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, case of for revision under. In a suit framed under s 143A of the Bengal Tenancy Act the five sixth co-sharer landlords obtained a decree against the tenants of a tenure for arrears of rent due in respect thereof and in execution of that decree in proceeding taken under Chap XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act the said decree holders (five sixth co-sharer landlords) brought the tenure to sale and themselves purchased the same. Then the remaining one sixth co-sharer landlord, who also had a rent decree in his favour against the tenure in arrear but which decree was time barred applied for setting aside the sale under O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure whereupon the five sixth co-sharer landlords contended amongst other matters that the decree which was executed was in the nature of a money decree and as such the applicant the one sixth co-sharer landlord had no locus standi to make the application under O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure as he was not entitled to the rateable distribution of a sale under s 73 of the Code of Civil Procedure. His decree being time barred and he having made no application for execution thereof and both the lower Courts so decided. Held that as the decree has the force and effect of a rent decree the suit being framed in the manner provided for in s 143A the applicant was interested in the results of the sale under s 143B and the proviso to s 163 (7) of the Bengal Tenancy Act and as such he was entitled to make the application under O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Held further that in dealing with the case merely under the provision of the Code of Civil Procedure and without a reference to the Bengal Tenancy Act the Court below had

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd.***§ XXI r 90—*contd.***

seriously erred. *Per CURRIE J* It is doubtful whether the present motion falls within the scope of a 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure *KHA QENDPA BHUSAN ROY v JATINDRA NATH ROY* (1918) **23 C W N 619**

**§ XXI r 90 91 and 93—**

*See* LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) s 22  
**I L R 38 Mad 837**

**§ XXI, r 90 and 92—**

*See* s 104 **I L R 40 All 122**

*See* MADRAS ESTATES ACT 1908 ss 111  
AND 118 **I L R 43 Mad 351**

*Application to set aside sale for material irregularity or fraud dismissed as barred—Sale confirmed prior to application—Suit to set aside sale on same ground whether maintainable. Where a judgment debtor failed to file an application to set aside the sale under § XXI r 90 Civil Procedure Code within the time allowed by law and the sale was confirmed he cannot institute a suit to set aside the sale on the ground of material irregularity or fraud in the publication or conduct of the sale* *DICTUM OF SADASIVA AYYAR, J in Padidanna v Lakshminarayana* (1915) **I L R 38 Mad 1076** dissented from *BRAHMAYYA v APPAYYA SASTRI* (1921)

**I L R 41 Mad 351**

*Application to set aside sale made before the new Code came into force—Fraud general allegation—Second appeal. The fact that the execution sale took place and the application to set it aside on the ground of fraud was made before the new Code of Civil Procedure came into operation does not make the order passed on the application after the new Code came into force subject to a second appeal under the provisions of the old Code. General allegations of fraud unaccompanied by particulars are insufficient even to amount to an averment of fraud of which any Court ought to take notice* *Hallingford v The Mutual Society* **I P S A C 685 697** followed *RAJ MOHAN PAL v CHANDRA CHANDRA PAL* (1912) **17 C W N 524**

*See also* BHADRESHWAR GOLOI v BISHNU CHARAN SEN (1910)

**17 C W N 525**

**§ XXI, r 91 (1882 Code s 313)—**

*See* BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 6;

**14 C W N 1096**

*See* LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 2.

**I L R 38 Mad 837**

**1** — *Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 18 cl (3)—Stamp Act (II of 1899) s 35—Court-sale—Discovery that the judgment-debtor had no saleable interest—Failure of consideration—Suit by auction purchaser for possession or return of purchase money—Relations of the judgment creditor and auction purchaser—Suit not exempted by Small Causes Court—Unstamped document regarded as non-existent. A Court of purchase having discovered that the judgment-debtor had no saleable interest in the property sold brought a suit against the judgment creditor for recovery of possession of the property or in the alternative return of the purchase money on the footing of*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd.***§ XXI r 91 (1888 Code s 313)—**—*contd.*

total failure of consideration. A question having arisen as to whether the suit was maintainable *Held* that the suit was maintainable inasmuch as under the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) there was an implied warranty of some saleable interest when the right title and interest of a judgment debtor was put up for sale and the purchaser's right based on such implied warranty to a return under certain conditions of the purchase money which had been received by the judgment creditor was recognized. The relations of the parties namely the judgment creditor and the Court sale purchaser were in the nature of contract *Held* further that such a suit though the subject matter was less than Rs500 was not cognizable by a Court of Small Causes there being a prayer for possession of immovable property. An unstamped document being inadmissible in evidence must be taken as non-existent. *PUSTOMI ARDESHIR IRANI v VINAYAK GANGADHAR BHAT* (1910)

**I L R 35 Bom 221**

**2.** — *Auction purchaser induced to buy property of small value by misrepresentation—Remedy. Where it appeared that it was known to the decree holder that 1 anna out of a 1 anna 16 krants share put up by him for sale in execution of his decree had been previously sold in execution of a mortgage decree. Held* that it was not open to the purchaser at the sale who got 16 krants at least of the property purported to be sold to apply under § XXI r 91 of the Civil Procedure Code on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest in the property though if he was induced to make the purchase by fraud he might not be without other remedies. *Naharmul Marwari v Sadul Ali* **8 C L P 463** *Protap Chandra Chakrabarty v Panoty* **I L P 9 Calc. 506** *Ram Coomar Dey v Shushee Ehooshan Chatterjee* **I L P 9 Calc. 696** *Sonaram Das v Mohram Das* **I L P 9 Calc. 235** *Durga Sundar v Govinda Chandra* **I L R 10 Calc 363** *Sant Lal v Pimpal Das* **I L P 9 All 167** and *Bury Mohan Thakur v Puri Umanath Chaudhary* **I L R 90 Calc 9** **I L P 191 A 154** referred to *SHREOGOBINDA SINGH v DRAVET DHARI SINGH* (1914) **19 C W N 1291**

**§ XXI, r 91 and 93—**

*When in a pending application to set aside execution sale under this order decree holders were allowed to withdraw a portion of the purchase money on executing a bond which did not contain any provision for interest. Held* that the Court had power under r 93 to order refund of the money with interest. *MAHARAJ BANADRE SINGH v A. H. FORCES*

**23 W N 366**

*Effect on of decree—Auction purchaser deprived of property purchased—Suit for refund of purchase money—Sale not set aside. When, after a sale in execution of a decree has been confirmed, it is found that the judgment-debtor had no saleable interest in the property put up to auction, and the auction purchaser is in consequence deprived of the property no suit will lie on the part of the auction purchaser for the recovery of the purchase money or to set the sale aside. If it is limited to an application for an order for refund of the purchase*



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI, rr 91 and 92—contd

has been set aside *Nanna Lal v Bhagwan Das* I L P 33 All 114 followed. The following cases were also referred to in the judgments. *Hira Lal v Karim un nisa* I L P 2 All 789 *Pam Narain Singh v Malab Bai* I L P 2 All 893 *Dorab Ali Khan v Aldool Alee* L P 51 A 136 *Munna Singh v Gajadhar Singh* I L P 5 All 57 *Kishun Lal v Muhammad Sajdar Ali Khan* I L P 1 All 353 *Shanto Chandar Mukerji v Nain Sukh* I L P 2 All 33 *Sitewari Prasad Narayan Singh v Goshain Majanand* I L P 3 All 419 *Mohiten Imbrahim v Malomel Mu a Laval* 23 All 1 43 *Kumar Shaha Poddar v Pam Gour Shaha Chaudhary* I L P 37 Cal 67 *Mulammad Nayib ulah v Jai Narain* I L R 36 All 39 *Doi Malomed Khan v Pro sunnath Poy S D A* (L P) 519 *Pugloomath Suhaj v Brijeshree Lal S D A* (L P) 456 *Greesh Chunder Pottar v Lookhoda Moye Dabre* I W R C P 1 *Brayendra Poy Choudhry v Jugur nath Loy* I W R C P 11 and *Sheikh Mahom d Banur ulah v Sh Ah Abdullo* I L P (App) 33 referred to. I AM BAPU DILPAT PAI

I L R 43 All 60

## O XXI, r 92 (1882 Code s 312)

See O I L R 40 All 680

See s 144 2 Pat L J 208

See O XXI r 83

L L P 45 Bom 1094

I L P 40 All 425

17 C W N 478

See O XII r 31 and 32

4 Pat L J 645

See BOMBAY HIGH COURT CIVIL DECISIONS P 101 r 1 I L R 45 Bom 1132

See MADRAS ESTATES ACT 1904 111

118 I L R 43 Mad 351

## O XXI, rr 92-93—Execution of

decree—Auction on purchase of property of debtor—Suit for refund of purchase money—Sale not a sale—Procedure—Held that under the present Code of Civil Procedure an auction purchase who has been deprived by means of a suit against the judgment debtor of the property purchased by him cannot obtain a refund of the purchase money without getting the auction sale set aside. *Munna Singh v Gajadhar Singh* I L P 3 All 33 distinguished. *Mulammad Nayib ulah v Jai Narain* I L P 36 All 39 *Shanto Chandar Mukerji v Nain Sukh* I L P 3 All 33 and *Dorab Ali Khan v Aldool Alee* I L P 1 All 116 referred to. NAIN LAL v HIRAN DAS (1916) I L R 39 All 116

## O XXI, rr 92 and 94—Sale of

property for duty of court to grant The provisions of r 94 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure are mandatory. Where the mortgagee of a tenant's interest in a house purchased such interest in execution of a decree under the mortgage. It that the court was bound to grant the purchaser a sale certificate and was not justified in requiring him to produce a money order receipt for the purpose of showing that he (the purchaser) had paid a mutation fee to the landlord in order to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXI rr 91 and 92—contd

have his name entered in the landlords books as transferee of the tenancy interest. *Balkunt Misir v Lakshmi Sundari Devi*

1 Fat L J 448

## O XXI, r 93 (1882 Code s 315)—

See O XXI r 91 25 C W N 366

See EXECUTION SALE

I L R 39 Mad. 503

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 22

I L R 38 Mad. 837

1. Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1852) s 313 315—Auction sale under the Code 1852—Sale of property in which judgment-debtor had no saleable interest—Right of purchaser to refund of purchase money—Suit—Application—Suit for possession—Cancellation of a sale—Right of suit accrues from new Code—Effect of new Code on such right—General Clause s Act (X of 1897) s 1 (c) and 1 (e)—Provision as to the continuation of Where the plaintiff who purchased some lands in court auction in 1907 brought a suit to recover possession thereof in 1909 and failed in the suit in 1909 and in the second appeal therefrom in 1911 on the ground that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest in the property subsequently instituted a suit in 1914 for the recovery of the purchase money from the decree holder and the latter contended that the suit was not maintainable. Held that the suit was maintainable notwithstanding the provisions of O XXI r 93 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). The plaintiff had a right of suit under the old Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1852) and such right having accrued to him while such Code was in force it could not be affected by the provisions of the new Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) by virtue of the provisions of s 6 (c) and (e) of the General Clause s Act (X of 1897). As the right of the plaintiff to make an application under O XXI rr 91 and 93 would have been barred before the new Code came into force the new Code should not be so construed as to apply to the present case. *Mohd en Ibrahim v Mahom d Hura Luni* 2 Mad L J 457 *Partally Annal v Govindaswami Pillai* I L R 3 Mad 503 *Ali v Pustompi And shir Irani v Lunnaji Gannalal Bhai* I L J 3 Bom 29 dissented from. *Colonial Sugar Refining Company v Irving* [1904] 1 C 403 applied. *Abbot v Minister for Lands* [1897] 1 C 10 distinguished. *Gajadhar Pal v Jagan Chand a Chandra* I L P 41 Cal 11, followed. *TIRU MALASAKASI NAIDU v SUBRAMANIAN CHETTIAR* (1916) I L R 40 Mad 1009

2. of execution following order of execution of a decree to cover purchase money of a tenant. The plaintiff purchased an occupancy holding in execution of a decree obtained in the mortgage of the property and took possession of it. It was sued in ejectment by the landlord in whose favour a decree was subsequently made. The plaintiff sued to recover the purchase money with interest. Held that under the present Code of Civil Procedure the suit was incompetent. *JANAKI MANOHAR v JAYTI MANOHAR* (1917)

22 N W N 760

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

O XXI r 94 (1882 Code s 316)—

See EXECUTION SALE

I L R 43 Mad 309

The person who is declared to be the purchaser after the bids are concluded is the person in whose name the certificate is to be granted under O XXI r 94 Civil Procedure Code. *BARURAM MANDAL : DOKHIVA SUNDARI NAMA UDPAI* 24 C W N 27

O XXI, r 95 (1882 Code s 318)—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 43 All 520

1 ———— Execution sale—

Purchase by decree holder—Delivery of possession—Order whether appealable—S 47 Civil Procedure Code whether applicable—Where on a decree holder auction purchaser applying for delivery of possession of the properties purchased and obtaining possession by order of Court notwithstanding the objection by the judgment debtor that the properties did not pass by the sale the judgment debtor preferred an appeal. *Held* on a review of the authorities of all the Indian High Courts (which are conflicting) that the Patna High Court should not without very good reason depart from a long course of decisions in the Calcutta High Court where the balance of opinion has been since 1883 strongly in favour of the view that an appeal does not lie. *ABDUL GANI v RAJA RAM* (1916) 20 C W N 829

2 ———— Execution of

decree—Transfer from auction purchaser—Order for delivery of possession—Appeal—Revision—A purchased certain immovable property at an auction sale held in execution of a decree and thereafter transferred the property so purchased to B the decree holder B applied under O XXI r 90 of the Code of Civil Procedure for an order for delivery of possession of the property purchased from A and an order was passed. *Held* that no appeal lay from the order for delivery of possession. *Bhagwati v Bunnars Lal* I L R 31 All 82 referred to *BUDDHU MISHRA : BHAGIRATHI KUNWAR* (1917) I L R 40 All 216

3 ———— Whether appeal

lies from order under r 95—No appeal lies from an order under r 90 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. *Haji Abdul Gani v Raja PAM* 1 Pat L J 232

O XXI, s 95 and s 47—Rent decree against tenants obtained by co-sharer landlords—Partition proceedings in which tenants holding falls into share of some of the landlords—Suit by later against tenant for possession whether maintainable—Limitation—Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act (Beng of 1909) ss 132 and 131—Whether s 139 is retrospective—Suit for recovery of possession from tenants whose holding has been sold whether is a suit for execution—Certain co-sharer landlords in a mouza obtained in a rent decree in respect of a holding in the mouza but did not apply for possession. As a result of partition proceedings the holding in suit fell to the share of some of the landlords. *Held* that a suit by the latter against the tenants to recover possession was not barred by s. 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. S 139 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act 1904 is not retrospective

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O XXI s 95 and s 47—*contd*

and therefore where a rent decree was obtained against certain tenants in Manbhumi prior to the 22nd November 1909 on which date the Act was extended to that district a suit by the decree holders against the judgment debtors for recovery of possession was held not to be barred by ss 139 and 231 merely by reason of it not having been brought in the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within one year from the date when the cause of action accrued. S 139 (4) does not include a suit to recover possession from tenants whose holding has been sold in execution of a decree inasmuch as such a suit is not a suit to eject a tenant or cancel a lease and the tenants cease to be tenants at the time their holding is sold and their rights in the holding pass to the purchaser. *Per Jwala Prasad J.* In the case of a decree awarding rent or money no title to any property is created by the decree but if the decree holder purchases property in execution of a rent decree he is entitled either to apply for delivery of possession under O XXI r 90 or to institute a suit for recovery of possession. Where however title to property and the right to recover possession are declared by the decree and the decree itself directs delivery of possession the procedure for the decree holder to obtain possession is by execution of the decree and not by suit. *SARDAR SIRDHAR : JAQSHWAR SINGH MANA PATRA* 4 Pat L J 716

O XXI rr 95 96—

See O XXI r 30 I L R 36 All 181

Court sale—Symbolical possession—Judgment debtor in actual possession—Adverse possession—Limitation—In execution of a decree in a suit of 1890 the plaintiff purchased the plaint property at a Court sale and a receipt for possession was given by the plaintiff to the bailiff on the 3rd July 1901. The defendants, judgment debtors who had been previously in possession of the property were however not disturbed in their possession at the date of the receipt. The plaintiff having sued to recover possession on the 3rd July 1913. *Held* that the plaintiff was not entitled to succeed as the provisions of O XXI r 90 Civil Procedure Code 1908 under which the case fell were not complied with a formal receipt for possession would not help the plaintiff to dispossess the defendants. *Padma Kishan v Ram Bahadur O Bora* I R 502 distinguished. *SIRDHAR MANA BHAYRAO : GANPATI KUNWAR* (1913) I L R 43 Bom 559

O XXI r 111 (1882 Code s 319)—

See O XXI r 30 I L R 36 All 181

O XXI, s 97 (1882 Code s 328)—

See FAILURE I L R 42 Cal 313

O XXI rr 97 and 99—

See POSSESSION I L R 47 Cal. 807

O XXI rr 97 to 103 (1882 Code s 325)—Effect of order under 29 of former Act partly in possession—Suit by plaintiff for execution of order is maintainable—*Indian Limitation Act IX of 1903 articles 111 and 151.* The plaintiff in suit belonged to one B. L. who died in 1903 leaving a widow. *Musammat M.* who on 23rd March 1904 sold it to R. M. a farmer. On 29th September 1904 *M.* sold it to *M.* and on 5th March

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—cap sed

0 XXI re 91 and 94--cont'd

have his name entered in the landlord's books as  
transferee of the tenant's interest. BANGUR  
MISSIRI NARINDA SUNDARI DEVI

1 Fat L J 45b

0 XXI, r DN (1882 Cod s 315)~

See O A K I P 21 25 C W N 468

See EXECUTION SALE  
I L R 39 Md 803

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 11  
ILP 70 Mad 837

Civil Procedure Code (Act VI of 185) as 313 315—Auction sale under the Code 1882—Sale of property in execution—debtor had no salable interest—Right of purchaser to refund of purchase money—Sub-rogation—Suit for possession—Cause of action—Effect of suit accrued before new Code—Effect of new Code on such right—General Clauses Act (Act V of 1857) s 6 (c) and (e)—Reprising a suit commenced before the plaintiff who purchased some land at court auction in 190 brought a suit to recover possession thereof in 1903 and failed in suit in 1903 and in the Second Appeal there was in 1911 on the ground that the judgment was void and no saleable interest in the property—Subsequently instituted a suit in 1914 for the recovery of the purchase money from the vendor and the latter contended that the suit was not maintainable Held that the suit was maintainable notwithstanding the provisions of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) as the plaintiff had a right of suit under the old Civil Procedure Code (Act VI of 1857) and such right accrued to him while such Code was in force and could not be affected by the provisions of the new Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) as the provisions of s 6 (c) and (e) of the General Clauses Act (Act V of 1857) as the right of the plaintiff to make an application under O XXI of 1903 would have been barred before the new Code came into force the new Code should not be construed as to apply to the present case

*Abraham v. Mahomed Nura Leon* 1903 J 437 *Parvathi Ammal v. Govindaraj* 1903 J 39 *Val* 103 followed *Pu Kemp* *Irani v. Nayal Gangadhar* 1903 J 121 *J* 295 dissented from *Colonial Sugar Refining Co. v. Irani* [1900] 4 C 63 applied *Minister for Lands* [1903] 4 C 44 *Govindaraj v. Govindaraj* 1903 J 121 *P. H. Cal.* 117 followed *The* *State of Madras v. Subbarayan Chettiar* 1903 J. L. R. 40 *Mad.* 1009

2  
of occupancy holding erected in execution of said  
lord's decree to recover purchase money of said  
able. The plaintiff purchased an occupancy hold-  
ing in execution of a decree obtained by the mort-  
gagee of the property and took possession of it. He  
was sued in ejectment by the landlords in whose  
favour a decree was subsequently made. The  
plaintiff sued to recover the purchase money with  
interest. Held that since the present Code of  
Civil Procedure the suit was incompetent. *SINCE*  
MAHABAD v. JAGAT MAHABAD (1911) 10 C B L 760

09-17-68

O XXI. r 92, (1892 Code s 312)

DEL & CO I L R 40 AM 680

Doc 8 144                      2 Pat L J 206

See O W R 89  
I L R 45 Bom 1094  
I L R 40 All 425  
17 C W N 476

See O. N. L. R. 3452  
4 Pat. L. J. 645

See BOMBAY HIGH COURT (LAW CIRCULAR  
1 100, R 1-1 L R 45 Bom 1132

See MIDPAC FSTATE ACT 1004 44 111  
11b I L R 43 Mad 351

XXI 11 92 93—Excision of

— XXI 77 92 93—Execution of  
decrees—Auction purchaser & price of property pu-  
rchased—Suit for refund of purchase money—Sale  
not set aside—Procedure—Held that under the  
present Code of Civil Procedure an auction pur-  
chaser who has been deprived by means of a suit  
against the judgment debtor of the property pur-  
chased by him cannot obtain a refund of the  
purchase money without getting the auction sale  
set aside. Munna Singh v. Chaudhar Singh  
I L R 6 All 577 (C. 104) (1916)  
Nagib ul'lah v. Jas Narain I L R 36 All 579  
Shant Chandar Meher v. Yom Sekh I L R  
23 All 355 and Dorad Ally Khan v. Mohd Ali  
I L R 6 I 116 referred to. NARAYAN LAL v.  
Bhagwan Das (1916) I L R 39 All 114

D XVI, rr D3 and 94—Sale certificate

D XXII, rr 03 and 94—Sale certificate  
application for duty of court to grant The provisions of r 94 of D XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure are mandatory. Where the mortgage of a tenant's interest in a house purchased such interest in execution of a decree under the mortgage held that the court was bound to grant the purchaser a sale certificate and was not justified in requiring him to produce a money-order receipt for the purchase of shown, that he (the purchaser) had paid a mutation fee to the landlord in order to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—could

Q XXI r 24 (1882 Code 316) —

#### See EXECUTION SALE.

**I L R 43 Mad 309**

The person who is declared to be the purchaser after the bids are concluded is the person in whose name the certificate is to be granted under O XVI r 94 Civil Procedure Code. BABURAM MANDAL v. DOKHRA SUNDARI NARASUDRANI 24 C W N 27

• XXI, r 95 (1882 Code s 318)---

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

Y L R 43 AU 520

1 \_\_\_\_\_ Execution sale—

**Purchase by decree holder—Delivery of possession—**  
**Order whether appealable—S 47 Civil Procedure**  
**Code whether applicable** Where on a decree  
holder auction purchaser applying for delivery of  
possession of the properties purchased and obtain-  
ing possession by order of Court notwithstanding  
the objection by the judgment debtor that the  
properties did not pass by the sale the judgment  
debtor preferred an appeal. *Held* on a review of  
the authorities of all the Indian High Courts  
(which are conflicting) that the Patna High Court  
should not without very good reason depart from  
the long course of decisions in the Calcutta High  
Court where the balance of opinion has been since  
1893 strongly in favour of the view that an appeal  
does not lie. **ABDUL GANI v. RAJA RAN (1916)**

## 2 Execution of

**decree—Transferee from auction purchaser—Order for delivery of possession—Appeal—Reversion** A purchased certain immovable property at an auction sale held in execution of a decree and thereafter transferred the property so purchased to B the decree holder B applied under O XXI r 95 of the Code of Civil Procedure for an order for delivery of possession of the property purchased from A and an order was passed *Held* that no appeal lay from the order for delivery of possession *Bagwats v Bumeary, Lai I L R 31 All 87* referred to **BUDDHU MISHRA v BHAGIRATHI KUNWAR (1917)**  
I L R 40 All 218

**3** \_\_\_\_\_ Whether appeal

lies from order under r 95 No appeal lies from an order under r 95 of O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure 1909 HAJI ABDUL CANI & PATA PAM 1 Pat L J 332

© XXI, r 95 and s 4"—*Pentidacra*

against tenants obtained by co-sharer land lords.—  
Partition proceedings in which tenant's holding falls  
into share of some of the landlords.—Suit by latter  
against tenant for possession whether maintainable.—  
Limitation.—Cited Vajpur Tenancy Act (Beng of  
1908) ss 139 and 31.—Hether v. Hether, 139 no retro pec-  
tive.—Suit for recovery of possession from tenants  
whose holding has been sold whether is a suit for  
ejectment.—Certain co-sharer landlords in a moiety  
obtained in a partition deed a repect of a holding,  
the moiety but did not apply for possession. As a  
result of partition proceedings the holding in suit  
fell to the share of some of the landlords. Held  
that a suit by the latter against the tenants to  
recover possession was not barred by s. 47 of the  
Code of Civil Procedure 1908 ss 133 of the Ch. v  
Vajpur Tenancy Act, 1908 is no retrospective

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—conclude

© XXI r 95 and s 47—concl'd

and therefore where a rent decree was obtained against certain tenants in Mianbhumi prior to the 22nd November 1909 on which date the Act was extended to that district a suit by the decree holders against the judgment debtors for recovery of possession was held not to be barred by ss 139 and 231 merely by reason of it not having been brought in the Court of the Deputy Commissioner within one year from the date when the cause of action accrued. "139 (f) does not include a suit to recover possession from tenants whose holding has been sold in execution of a decree inasmuch as such a suit is not a suit to eject a tenant or cancel a lease and the tenants can only be tenants at the time their holding is sold and their rights in the holding pass to the purchaser. *Per Junia Pra ad J.* In the case of a decree awarding rent or money no title to any property is created by the decree but if the decree holder purchases property in execution of a rent decree he is entitled either to apply for delivery of possession under O XXI r 9, or to institute a suit for recovery of possession. Where however title to property and the right to recover possession are declared by the decree and the decree itself directs delivery of possession the procedure for the decree holder to obtain possession is by execution of the decree and not by suit. SARDAR SIDDHAR & JAGESHWAR SINGH MATA PATHA 4 Pat L J 718

0 XVI ff 95 96—

Dec 0 XVI R 35 I L R. 6 All 181

*Court sale—Symbolical possession—Judgment-debtor in actual possession—Idersee possession—Limitation In execution of a decree in a suit of 1890 the plaintiff purchased the plaint property at a Court sale and a receipt for possession was given by the plaintiff to the bailiff on the 3rd July 1901. The defendant judgment debtors who had been previously in possession of the property were however not disturbed in their possession at the date of the receipt. The plaintiff having sued to recover possession on the 3rd July 1913 Held that the plaintiff was not entitled to succeed as the provisions of O XXI § 90 Civil Procedure Code 1903 under which the case fell were not complied with a formal receipt for possession would not help the plaintiff to dispossess the defendant. Puda Krish v Ram Bahalu 0 Bom I R 503. It is distinguished SHRIDHAR MA DRAVIA & GANPATI LINGA (1915).*

0 XXI. y IV (1852 Code s 319)—

See U VI = JO I L II 33 ALL 181

O XXI r 97 (1882 Code s 328)—

See RAILIFF I L N 42 Cal 313

© XXI rr 97 and 99—

Se Fe  $\pm$  10% I L R 47 Calc. 907

335)-Effect of order under 92 in favor of a  
part in pos 331) - suit by party, and a return  
order is made on - 1844 Limitation  
IX of 1903 and 131 The  
in suit belong  
leaving a widow  
1843 col 1 to 2  
temple 1901 W  
1844 On  
1844 On  
1844 On

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*O XXI, r 97 to 103 (1882 Code 335)—*contd*

1905 M M plaintiff as daughter & son of B L sued for possession of the property making K N the adopted son of R M the sole defendant Mussamat Ambo was the widow of R M. The claim was decreed by the Chief Court on 7th July 1906 subject to payment of Rs 1400 for improvements to Mussamat Ambo. M M tried in execution of this decree to get possession of the property decreed to him but was obstructed by Mussamat Ambo who alleged that she was in possession in her own right under a will by her husband, R M. The decree holder complained of the obstruction and Mussamat Ambo also applied to the Executing Court which found under O XXI r 99 Civil Procedure Code that Mussamat Ambo was in possession of the property on her own account and was claiming in good faith. That order was passed on the 18th June 1909. The Court definitely refrained from going into the question of title. On 20th October 1909 M M applied to the Chief Court for revision but that application was rejected on 2nd April 1911 on the ground that he had another remedy available to him by suit under O XXI r 103. On the 2nd March 1914 M M filed the present suit. Held that the effect of the order of 18th June 1909 under O XXI r 99 Civil Procedure Code was to hold Mussamat Ambo entitled to possession as against the decree holder unless and until a regular suit was brought against her title r 103 and the plaintiff had to establish by that suit his own right to present possession as well as his own title and he could not succeed merely by showing that the finding under r 99 was erroneous. *Savitari Lal v Ambika Pershad* (1 I L R 15 Cal 521) (P C) and *Khub Lal v Ram Lochun* (1 I L R 17 Cal 260 262) referred to. *Sarat Chandra v Tarini Prasad* (1 I L R 31 Cal 491) *Raghunath Jha v Brijnanda Singh* (31 Indian Cases 441) and *Bhagwan v Goman* (42 P F 1909) distinguished. Held also that the present suit for possession of the property against Mussamat Ambo having been brought more than a year after the date of the order under r 99 was barred by time under article 11 A of the Limitation Act and was not governed by art 141. *Mahadevi Ram v Bibi Chinnai* (1 I L R 26 Bom 730) *Bhimappa v Irappa* (1 I L R 26 Bom 146) *Shagun Chand v Shirdi* (8 All I J 626) and *Chara Prasad v Aand Ashore* (70 Indian Cases 262) referred to. *CHAIL BEHARI LAL v KIDAR NATH* 1 I L R 1 Lah 57

A fresh writ for possession can in certain cases be obtained even outside the period of the Limitation Act without making an application under order O XXI r 97 within the period. *RAHURVANDAN PRASAD MISHRA v RAM CHANDAN MANDYA* 4 Pat L J 95

O XXI r 99 93 101—*Scope of suit under r 103*. The scope of a suit under r 103 of O XXI Civil Procedure Code, filed to contest an order made under either r 93 or r 99 or r 101 is not the determination of the mere question of possession of the parties concerned but the establishment of the right or title by which the plaintiff claims the present possession of the property. *Nadadwipendra Mookerjee v Madhu Sudan Mandal* (1912) 16 I C 41 (Cal) followed. *Umayy Mohini v Poocha* (1911) 1 I L R 44 Mad 227

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*

O XXI r 98 to 103—Art 11A of the Limitation Act will only apply to an order under r 98 to 103 which has been made upon investigation. *SREEMATI NIRODE BARANI DASI v MANINDRA NARAYAN CHANDRA*

21 C W N 853

O XXI r 99 (1882 Code s 331 335)—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 68 63 99—Claim dismissed for non prosecution—Obstruction by claimant to taking of possession by purchaser—Court of bound to investigate into bona fides of claim*. Where a claim preferred under O XXI r 58 to immovable property attached in execution of a money decree was dismissed for non prosecution and the property was sold but the purchaser on proceeding to take possession was obstructed by the claimant. Held that the only remedy of the claimant after his claim was dismissed under O XXI r 63 though for default was by a fresh suit and he could not ask the Court to hold an investigation of the claim under O XXI r 99. *JUAL KISHORE MARWARI v AMRITA DEVI* (1912)

16 C W N 882

O XXI r 100 and 101 (1882 s 332)—*Judgment debtor—Meaning of*. The words judgment debtor in O XXI r 100 and 101 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 include the representative of the judgment debtor and all persons who are bound by a decree against the judgment debtor and by a sale in execution of such decree. A person who has purchased a portion of a holding prior to the institution of a suit for rent under s 148A of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 is so far as his interest is concerned bound by a decree obtained under that section and by a sale in execution of such decree. Such a purchaser is not entitled to make an application under O XXI, r 100 and 101. *BUTENIA JHA v BRIJ BHARI SIKON* 2 Pat L J 478

O XXI r 100 and 101—*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) art 11*. Where an application under O XXI r 100 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 has been dismissed for default a suit under r 103 is governed by art 11 of the Limitation Act 1908. *SAYYID RAZI UDDIN HUSSAIN v BIKTESRI PRASAD SIKON* 8 Pat L J 852

O XXI r 100 101 and 103 (1882 Code 332)—*Application made under r 100—Order dismissing the application under r 101—Whether such an order is an order made under r 101 within the meaning of those words in R 103—Conclusive nature of the order*. An order made against an applicant refusing him relief under r 101 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 is as much an order under that rule as an order granting him relief would be and the order would be conclusive under r 103 subject to the result of a separate suit. *ZIRRU v HARI SCRUBSUT* (1917)

1 I L R 42 Bom 10

O XXI, r 101 (1882 Code 332)—

See O XXI r 98

1 I L R 44 Mad. 22.

See O XXI r 100 2 Pat L J 478

*Joint possession with judgment-debtor if possession in one's own interest—Scope of section*. A claimant who has an interest in the land of which possession has been deli

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd***O XXI r 101 (1882 Code s 332)**—*concl*

vered in execution of a decree either as a member of the family of the judgment debtor or otherwise and who is affected by the delivery of possession is a person who is in possession in respect of his own interest though jointly with the judgment debtor and he can claim to be in possession of the property on his own account within the meaning of r 101 O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code *RADHA GOBINDA MISRA v RAGHU NATH MISRA* (1913) **13 C W N 695**

**O XXI s 103 (1882 Code s 332)—***See* O VI s 17 **I L R 44 Bom 515***See* O XXI n 97 **I L R 1 Lah 57***See* O XXI r 100**I L R 42 Bom 10****O XXI r 103 and O XXXIV r 1**

—*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) ss 52 and 91 cl (f)*—*Is pendens*—*Sale in execution of a money decree pending a suit on mortgage of the property sold*—*Possession obtained by purchaser*—*Sale in execution of mortgage decree*—*Right of the latter purchaser to oust the former from possession*—*Order as to possession*—*Appeal*—*Suit* Where lands were attached in execution of a money decree and afterwards a suit for sale on a mortgage of the same lands was filed but the attaching creditor was not made a party thereto the purchaser of the lands in execution of the money decree is not entitled to retain possession of them as against the subsequent purchaser in execution of the mortgage decree. Where claim proceedings under O XXI Civil Procedure Code fall also under s 47 of the Code O XXI r 103 does not prevent an appeal against an order thereon as it falls under s 47 of the Code **VEYDRAKUTHE PILLAI v MAYA NADAN** (1920)

**I L R 43 Mad 696****O XXII (1882 Code 361 to 372)—***See* PARTIES **I L R 45 Cal 862****O XXII r 1 (1882 Code s 361)—***Probate and Administration Act (V of 1881) s 59—*

*Personal injuries not causing the death of the party*—*meaning of*—*Suit for malicious prosecution*—*Death of defendant more than a year after prosecution*—*Whether right to sue survives* Where in a suit for malicious prosecution the defendant dies more than a year after the prosecution in question and before judgment is given in the suit the right to sue does not survive within the meaning of O XXII r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The expression *personal injuries not causing the death of the party* in s 59 of the Probate and Administration Act does not mean injuries to the body merely but all injuries which do not necessarily cause damage to the estate of the person wronged *Punjab Singh v Ramat Sar Singh* (1919) **4 Patna L J 86** followed *Krishna Behari Sen v The Corporation of Calcutta* (1904) **I L R 31 Cal 993** cl ented from The Legal Practitioners Suits Act (XII of 1900) makes no provision for the continuation of suits already begun by the wronged against the wrong-doer in the event of the death of either party *Horris Parnas v Parnas Mathuradas* (1849) **I L P 13 Bom 66** and *Ramchandra Doss v Purnanay Ekey* (1905) **I L R 32 Mad 45** followed *Rameshji DOKARI v NURSE* (1911) **I L R 44 Mad. (F B), 357**

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd***O XXII rr 2 and 4—***See* SUBSTITUTION OF HEIRS**25 C W N 595****O XXII s 3 (1882 Code 363)—***See* O XXII s 2**I L R 44 Bom 767***Death of appellant—*

*application by some of the legal representatives under belief that they are the sole heirs—Arbitration—award—not signed by all arbitrators at the same time and place—whether valid* The plaintiffs and defendant in this case referred their dispute in respect of a contract to arbitration. The arbitrators gave their award and plaintiffs applied to have it filed in Court. The Lower Court rejected the application saying "It is I think quite clear that Ab Ahmad arbitrator did not sign the award on the same date or at the same place as Ham Dun and this is in itself sufficient to invalidate the award. The plaintiffs appealed to the High Court. At the hearing it was objected that appeal had abated as the appellant had died and only his sons and not his daughters and the widow had been brought on the record as his legal representatives although the latter were also his heirs by Muhammadan law. For the appellants it was urged that the parties were governed by custom and they therefore *bona fide* believed that the sons were the sole heirs and legal representatives of their father. Held that as the applicants (present appellants) *bona fide* believed that they were the sole heirs and legal representatives of the deceased appellant and had made their application for substitution on that belief the appeal did not abate notwithstanding that by Muhammadan Law other persons would also be co heirs of the deceased. *Musala Peddi v Rama Iya* (I L R 23 Mad 125) followed *Ghumandi Lal v Amir Begum* (I L R 16 All 211) and *Haider Hussain v Abdul Ahad* (I L P 30 All 115) referred to. Held also that an award cannot be invalidated at least in this country simply on the ground that it had not been signed on the same day and at the same place by both the arbitrators. The concurrence of the arbitrators in the judicial act and the signing is merely ministerial. All that is necessary is that there must be combined action of the arbitrators and judicial exercise of their minds upon the matter to be decided. *Bazari's Law of Arbitration in India* second edition pages 230 and 231 *Bhabasundari Dasi v Mahanul Dey* (8 Beng L R 125) *Muthukutti Nayagan v Acha Nayagan* (I L R 18 Mad 9) and in re *Hopper* (Q B 361) approved. *Tharmiraju v Baypraju* (I L P 1<sup>st</sup> Mad 115) and *Andam v Fakir Chaud* (I L P 4 All 593) distinguished. *Bhagwan Das v Shiv Dial* (97 P P 1913) not followed **ABDUL FAKHAN v SHAHAR UD DIN**

**I L R 1 Lah 451****O XXII, rr 3 and 5—Death of**

*plaintiff—Order made to bring the legal representatives on record—Subsequent application by other persons to alter the order—Power of the Court to correct the order* A suit was filed by five persons one of whom P died while the suit was pending. Thereupon an application was made on behalf of the minor G son of the 1st plaintiff that he should be brought on the record as heir and legal representative of the deceased P relying upon an alleged adoption of G to P. The Subordinate

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd

**O XXII rr 3 and 5—contd**

Judge granted the application and amended the record by substituting G's name for that of R. Subsequently the petitioners (minor daughters of R) having learnt of the application applied that G's name should be deleted and that their names should be brought upon the record in his place and G's adoption to R was fictitious. The Subordinate Judge held that he could not alter his previous order in view of r 3 of O XXII Civil Procedure Code 1908. Held that under r 5 of O XXII Civil Procedure Code 1908 the Subordinate Judge had the power to correct the order previously made and to determine who were the real legal representatives of the deceased plaintiff. **VATSALABAI v. SAVENAJI PANDURAO** (1918)

I L R 43 Bom 168

**O XXII rr 3 & 9—Order dismissing application to be brought on the record as representative of the deceased plaintiff—whether appealable—O XXII r 3—order of abatement of suit—whether a decree and whether a person not a party to the suit can appeal—O XXII r 9—whether applicable when abatement is not due to application not having been made within time.** Ram Kanwar brought a suit against Narasing Das. While the suit was pending Ram Kanwar died and the present appellant Pam Sarup made an application to be brought on the record as being the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. The Court finding that the applicant was not the legal representative dismissed his application. The Court also passed separate order under O XXII r 3 recording that the suit had abated inasmuch as no application by any legal representative had been made within six months of plaintiff's death. Ram Sarup next applied to have this Order of abatement set aside but his application was dismissed under O XXII r 9. Ram Sarup then appealed to the High Court against all three orders. Held that the present Civil Procedure Code provides no appeal from an order dismissing the application of a person to be brought on the record as the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff (vide O XXII r 6) and that such an order is not a decree. **Pakias v. Pathumma** (1913) Mad W A 673; **Balabai v. Ganesh** (I L R 27 Bom 162) and **Parsalam Rao v. Janki Bai** (I L R 28 All 109) followed. Held also that an order of abatement of the suit amounts to a decree but that appellant in this case not being a party to the suit has no status to appeal therefrom. **Balabai v. Ganesh** (I L R 27 Bom 162) and **Varanjan Vaid v. Afal Hussain** (128 P R 1916) (F B) referred to. Held further that in order under O XXII r 9 can only be used in cases in which an abatement takes place by reason of an application not having been made within the time permitted by law to implead the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff and has no applicability to cases in which the suit has abated on account of some other cause as in the present case. Although therefore an appeal is allowed from an order under r 9 (vide O XXII (v) (k)) this rule has no application to the circumstances of the present case and the appeal must be dismissed on this ground alone. **Varanjan Vaid v. Afal Hussain** (128 P R 1916) (F B) followed. **PANAPUR v. MOTTILAL** I L R 1 Lah 493

**O XXII, rr 3 and 5—**

O XXII, rr 3 and 5

L R 35 All 331

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd

**O XXII r 4 (1882 Code s 368)—**

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 ART 41 AND 144 I L R 43 Mad 842

See MUHAMMADAN LAW WILL

I L R 42 All 497

See ABATEMENT I L R 1 Lah 225

**1 —Partnership—Suit for dissolution—Death of defendant after preliminary decree—Application for substitution—Limitation.** In a suit for dissolution of partnership after the preliminary decree was passed one of the defendants died. Some two years after his death the plaintiff applied for substitution of the name of the heir of the deceased defendant and asked the Court to proceed with the suit. Held that in the circumstances O XXII r 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure applied and the application was too late. **Jamnadas Chhabildas v. Sorabji Kharsedji** I L R 16 Bom 27 followed. **MOTILAL v. RAM NARAYAN** (1917) I L R 39 All 551

**2 —Abatement of suit—Death of plaintiff respondent after decree in her favour and pending an appeal—Application in appeal to declare the suit to have abated.** An appellate Court has no power under O XXII r 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure to declare that a suit as distinct from an appeal has abated in a case in which there has been a decree already made before the death in consequence of which the suit is alleged to have abated took place. **SUNDAR PANDIT v. MOHAMMAD KUMARI** (1918) I L R 41 All 253

**3 —Obtained a preliminary decree against T in a mortgage suit and applied subsequently more than 6 months after the death of T for an order absolute and substitution of the heirs of T and preferred an appeal on refusal. This was dismissed and a second appeal was preferred. Held that the appeal to the Lower Appellate Court was not an appeal from an order. The original order was an order rejecting the application to make the mortgage decree absolute and had the effect of finally dismissing the mortgage suit and was a decree and therefore a second appeal lay. Held further that the suit had abated as the application had not been made within 6 months of the death. An application following on a preliminary decree for sale is not an application for execution. Until the final decree is passed the proceedings following the preliminary decree in a mortgage suit must be looked on as a proceeding in a pending suit. **BEUTYATH JANA v. TARA CHAND JANA** [25] W N 597**

**4 —In a suit for dissolution of partnership after the preliminary decree was passed one of the defendants died. Some 2 years later plaintiff applied for substitution of the name of the heir of the deceased defendant. Held that O XXII r 4 applied and the application was too late.** I L R 39 All 551

**O XXII rr 4 & 6 and 9—**

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Ps. I L R 240

**O XXII, r 4 and O XII, rr 20 and 33—Suit by several Plaintiffs jointly for recovery of possession—Joint decree in their favour—Death of one pending Defendant's appeal—Failure to bring his representatives on the record—Defect of parties**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXII r 4 and O XII r 4 a  
33—concl'd

due to abatement of appeal against some—Appeal if may proceed—Court's power to add party suo motu—Common manager if may represent parties in suits—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1835) s 95 The Plaintiffs jointly sued for a declaration that certain lands attached under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code in proceeding under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code were included within their estate and obtained a decree in the trial Court. The Defendants appealed but on the death of one of the Plaintiffs pending the appeal leaving three sons and two grandsons by a predeceased son as his heirs the Appellants more than six months after his death got his sons only substituted in his place on a false representation that the deceased had died within six months. At the hearing of the appeal they tried to bring the deceased's grandsons also on the record but failed to make out sufficient cause for their substitution after time and on the Respondents' objection the order substituting the deceased's sons was vacated. Held that though under O XXII r 4 Civil Procedure Code the appeal abated as against the heirs of the deceased Plaintiff only the result of such abatement was that the appeal was imperfectly constituted and in the absence of necessary parties the Court could not proceed to decide the appeal on the merits. *Bejoy Gopal v Umesh Chandra* 6 C W N 196 (1901) *Tarf v Khatyanessa* 10 C W N 981 (1906) *Dharanji v Chandeshwar* 11 C W N 504 (1907) *Basir v Faiz* 19 C W N 990 (1914) *Amuddin v Tara Sankar* 28 C L J 901 (1918) *Sivram v Hriday* 29 C L J 461 (1917) *Chundrasing v Khimabai* 1 L R 22 Bom 718 (1897) and *Upendra Nath v Sham Lal* 1 L R 34 Cal 100 (1907) referred to. That assuming that the Court had power under O XLI rr 20 and 33 to add the representatives of the deceased Plaintiff as parties to the appeal this was not a case in which the power should be exercised. *Upendra v Girindra* 1 L R 25 Cal 565 (1893) *Hudson v Basdeo* 1 L R 28 Cal 109 s c 3 C W N 76 (1893) and *Rupnaraj v Abdul* 1 L R 31 Cal 643 s c 8 C W N 406 (F B) (1904) referred to. *Quare* Whether the decisions in *Sibo Sundar v Raj Mohun* 8 C W N 214 (1903) and *Asritbas Das v Umesh Chandra* 14 C L J 61 (1911) did not take an unduly comprehensive view of the powers of the common manager. *KALI DAYAL BHATTACHARJEE v HARENDRO NATH PAKRASHI* 24 C W N 41

O XXII rr 4 and 9—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 5

1 L R 36 All 235

O XXII r 11 (1892 Code s 367)—

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

1 L R 42 Bom 535

See s 116 1 L R 42 Mad 78

O XXII, rr 5 and 6—

See O XXII r 3

1 L R 1 Lah 493

O XXII, r 6 (1892 Code s 461)—

See DEFENDANT DEATH OF

1 L R 33 Mad 682

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXII r 6 (1892 Code s 461)—  
concl'd

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Pat L J 240

O XXII, r 7 (1892 Code s 369 and 462)—Compromise by guardian of a minor with out leave of the Court followed by a decree—whether such decree is a nullity or only voidable—Limitation for a suit to set aside such a decree—Indian Limitation Act IX of 1908 Arts 44 91 95 100 Held that if a compromise is entered into by a guardian on behalf of a minor without the leave of the Court and a decree is passed in accordance with the terms of the compromise such a decree is not a nullity but is voidable at the instance of the minor. *Vsrupalehappa v Shivappa* (1 L P 96 Bom 109) *Ganesha v Mul Chand* (95 P R 1910 F B) and *Muhammad Ibrahim v Allah Balh* h (195 P R 1919) followed. *Hanuman Prasad v Muhammad Isahq* (1 L P 28 All 137) and *Parbat Singh v Bhabuti Singh* (1 L P 35 All 45, P C) distinguished. Held also that a suit by the minor to set aside such a decree is governed by art 10 of the Limitation Act. *JITA SINGH v MAN SINGH* 1 L P 2 Lah 164

O XXII r 8—Insolvent—Insolvency of one appellant and death of the other—Abatement of appeal—Substitution of names—Limitation Of two appellants in a civil appeal one died and the other became an insolvent. Neither the representatives of the deceased appellant nor the official assignee applied within the time limited by the Court for substitution in place of the deceased appellant nor did the insolvent himself who was said to have compounded with his creditors apply. The defendant on the other hand asked for the dismissal of the suit. Held that there being no limitation provided for the Official Assignee to appear and apply for the restoration of his name on the record after the adjudication is annulled until an order is obtained under O XXI r 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure the proceedings cannot abate and must be deemed to continue. *KARNAL LAL v JAGESHAR* 1 L R 43 All 621

O XXII, r 9 (1892 Code s 371 and

372)—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

4 Pat L J 240

See LIMITATION ACT 1908

1 L R 36 All 235

Abolition of appeal—Application for substitution presented after time—Act No IX of 1905 (Indian Limitation Act) s 5 Whether or not a formal order to that effect is passed, a suit or appeal abates automatically when no application is made within time to bring upon the record the representative of a deceased plaintiff or appellant. If no formal order has been made an application for substitution must be considered as an application under O XXII r 9 (?) of the Code of Civil Procedure. Under the rule above mentioned a court is competent to decide whether in the circumstances of the case there is reason for allowing the application although presented beyond time without being confined to the circumstances given in s 5 of the Indian Limitation Act 1905. *LACHMI NARAYAN v MUHAMMAD YUSUF* 1 L R 42 All 540



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXII = 10 (1882 Code s 372) —

See O I R 10 2 Pat L J 199

See O XXI R 16 6 Pat L J 358

See PARTIES I L R 40 Cal 328

1 Assignee's application to be substituted for plaintiff and to add plaintiff's son as defendant—*Ex parte* order upon unknown petition—*Ex parte* order if may be recalled—Notice to parties interested necessity of A judicial order which may possibly affect or prejudice any party cannot be finally made unless he has been afforded an opportunity to be heard When a person alleging to be the assignee of the interests of the plaintiff applied to be substituted in his place and prayed that the plaintiff and his son who was no party to the suit be made defendants and the Court made the order as prayed *ex parte* and without notice to the plaintiff Held that all orders of this character made *ex parte* are subject to the implication that they may be revoked at the instance of any party prejudicially affected thereby and the Court has inherent power to give such directions as the justice of the case may require That it was incumbent on the Court to reconsider the order in so far as it directed the substitution of the applicant in the place of the plaintiff when the latter preferred objections to the order That the addition of the plaintiff's son who was no party to the suit (though he himself had consented to be so added) could not be made without hearing the defendant as the applicant appeared by that means to be really seeking a relief not included in the plaint as originally framed *Semle* Applications of this character should be supported by an affidavit *ANANT SINGH v F T CHRISTIAN* (1912)

17 C W N 88

2 Lease forfeiture of insolventcy of a defendant—Vesting of his estate and effects in the Official Assignee—Refusal of Official Assignee to defend the suit—Insolvency of defendant to defend independently of the Official Assignee—Practice In a suit by the lessor against the lessee for forfeiture of a lease by reason of breaches of covenant no cause of action survives against a defendant who has become insolvent and whose estate has vested in the Official Assignee If in such a case the Official Assignee refuses to defend a suit affecting the estate of the insolvent the latter cannot defend independently of the Official Assignee *TRISHOVANDAS VAROTAMDAS : ABDULLAH HAKIMJI* (1914)

I L R 40 Bom 568

3 Preliminary decree—Sale of mortgaged property—Right of purchaser to be made a party to the suit A preliminary decree for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage was passed in 1908 but there was an appeal and the decree of the High Court which confirmed the decree of the Court below was passed in 1910 and the time for payment of the mortgage money was extended After the time fixed for payment had expired but before the final decree was passed the plaintiff (the mortgagee) sold the mortgaged property to the purchaser for a sum sufficient to discharge the mortgage. It was held that the suit was still pending and that the names of the purchaser and the names entered in the record should be added to the names of the parties to the suit. *See K. S. Srinivasulu Reddy v. K. S. Srinivasulu Reddy* (1914)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXII = 10 (1882 Code s 372)

—contd

Ganguli 9 C W N 171 referred to *MURAM NED MASIH ULLAH v JARAO BAI* (1915)

I L R 37 AH 226

4 Whether 10 in clauses leases granted pendente lite—addition of lessees pendente lite to the proceedings The language of r 10 of O XXII of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is sufficiently wide to cover the case of leases granted by defendants during the pendency of a case Where the defendants during the pendency of the litigation had leased several mines included in the property in suit for a period of 20 years to one person and for a shorter period to another person held that interests were created in the property in suit within the meaning of r 10 of O XXII in favour of the lessees and that the plaintiffs were entitled to have the lessees added as parties to proceedings taken to ascertain the mesne profits due to the plaintiffs under the decree in the suit and to compel the lessees to account for any profits which they had received from the land *RAM KUMAR LAL BHAGAT v RAYA MAKUND SARI* 1 Pat L J 596

O XXII r 10 and 13—

See s 47 4 Pat L J 166

O XXII = 11 (1882 Code s 582) —

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 Art 162

5 Pat L J 781

O XXII, r 12—

See O XXI R 4 25 C W N 585

O XXIII r 1 (1882 Code s 373) —

See s 115 I L R 44 Cal 454

1 R J

See CONTRACT ACT IV OF 1872 ss 131 137 I L R 38 Bom 52

See JURISDICTION (MEANING OF) I L R 48 Cal 138

See LETTERS PATENT 1805 CL 15 I L R 45 Bom 377

See LIMITATION I L R 46 Cal 168

See PROBATE II Pat L J 535

See WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT 3 Pat L J 551

Withdrawal without per-  
mission—Suit for ejectment—Insufficiency of notice to quit—Withdrawal of the suit without permission of the Court—Fresh suit after proper notice—Whether the previous suit a suit for the same subject matter—*Fes Judicata*—Subject matter meaning of A suit was brought by the plaintiff to eject the defendant Finding however that there was no sufficient notice to quit he withdrew the suit without obtaining the leave of the Court Subsequently the plaintiff having given a formal notice to quit brought a fresh suit for ejectment The defendant contended that the withdrawal of the former suit without permission operated as a bar to the second suit under O XXIII = 1 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 Held that the withdrawal did not operate as a bar as the previous suit was not a suit for the same subject matter as the second suit within the meaning of O XXIII r 1 of the Civil

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd*—*contd* **O XXIII r 1 1882 Code s 37a)**

**Procedure Code 1908** Subject matter means the series of acts or transactions alleged to exist giving rise the relief claimed. **RAKHMABAI v MAHADEO NARAYAN (1917) I L R 42 Bom 155**

**Withdrawal of suit when to be allowed** Courts in India have no general power of dismissing a suit with liberty to the plaintiff to bring a fresh suit on the same matter. The only power they have in this respect is that given by O XXIII r 1 sub r (2) Civil Procedure Code. It is not the object of that Rule to enable the plaintiff after he has failed to conduct his suit with proper care and diligence and after his witnesses have failed to support his case to obtain the opportunity of commencing the trial fresh in order to avoid the result of his previous misconduct of the case and so to prejudice the opposite Party. **HIRA LAL MITRA v UDYO CHANDRA DEY (1912) 16 C W N 1027**

**Trial of a suit—Close of the trial after recording all evidence produced by both parties—Time given to the plaintiff to produce more documents—Plaintiff's application to withdraw the suit with permission to bring a fresh one—Grant of the permission for fresh suit—Material irregularity in the exercise of jurisdiction** After the case for both the plaintiff and the defendant had been closed and all their witnesses had been examined the Court gave time to the plaintiff to adduce documents to counteract the effect of the documents already produced by the defendant. On the plaintiff's inability to adduce the documents on the appointed day he applied for leave to withdraw from the suit with permission to file a fresh one on the same cause of action and the Court having passed an order granting the leave. Held setting aside the order that the Court acted with material irregularity in the exercise of its jurisdiction. The hearing was finished and it was improper to allow plaintiff to try and produce documents to counteract the defendant's documents. The plaintiff's failure to produce the documents was not a sufficient ground to put the defendant to the trouble and annoyance of a fresh suit. **BAI KASHIBAI v SHIDAPA WAPADA (1913) I L R 37 Bom 682**

**Appellate Court powers of—Withdrawal of suit** Held that an Appellate Court can under O XXIII r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) give a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed by the Court of first instance permission to withdraw his suit and give him leave to institute a fresh one. **Canga Pam v Datta Ram I L R 348 S followed Chagayudu Chinnu Kelayya v Paja Varada Pija Appa I or 37 Mad L J 514 and Flinath v Pinnay I L R 35 Bom 261 decided from ARZAL BEZAM v AKHARI KHANUM (1910) I L R 37 All 326**

**Withdrawal of a suit in Appellate Court—Power of the Court to allow permission to withdraw with liberty to file a fresh suit—Jurisdiction** An Appellate Court can when an appeal has been admitted and when both parties are present before it allow the plaintiff to withdraw his case on proper terms and allow him to start afresh. **Edinath v Panoy (1911) 35 Bom 261 distinguished CHAKRABARTI MANSTEK v DATTABHAI GOVIND (1919) I L R 44 Bom 593**

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*contd*—*contd* **O XXIII r 1 (1882 Code s 37a)**

**Order for withdrawal of a suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit made without jurisdiction when passed under circumstances not contemplated by the rule** An order withdrawing a suit with leave to institute a fresh suit made under O XXIII r 1 (2) Civil Procedure Code but in circumstances not within the scope of the Rule cannot be treated as an order made without jurisdiction, such an order is consequently not null and void. A fresh suit instituted upon leave so granted is not incompetent. The Court trying the subsequent suit is not competent to enter into the question whether the Court which granted the Plaintiff permission to withdraw his first suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit had properly made such order. **HRIDAY NATH ROY v CHANDRA BARN SHAHMA 24 C W N 72**

**Inability to produce important evidence is not sufficient ground for granting permission to withdraw a suit with liberty to file a fresh one on the same subject matter** **UCHAIT AHIR v BASAWAN AHIR 8 Pat L J 1**

**Application for withdrawal of a suit with liberty to sue again—Court may grant application but without liberty** When the trial Court being of opinion that no sufficient ground had been made out for allowing the plaintiff to withdraw from the suit with liberty to institute a fresh suit in the same cause of action passed an order allowing him to withdraw without leave. Held that the suit was not disposed of by the order. Where a plaintiff does not desire to withdraw from the suit unless with liberty to bring a fresh suit and the Court considers that such liberty ought not to be granted the proper course is simply to dismiss the application. **Molai Balarda vs Guru Gorinda vs Parshotama Ramdas I L R 39 Bom 345 followed SUDHANI DEBYA v CHANDRA NATH PRASAD (1913) 20 C W N 10**

**Suit dismissed by trial Court on evidence allowed to be withdrawn with liberty to sue again—by appeal Court though no formal defect by reason of which suit might fail was made out—Fresh suit of barred—Prejudicial** Where a contested suit in which evidence was called by both sides having been dismissed by the trial Court the plaintiff was allowed by the Appellate Court to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit though no formal defect was shown of which the suit would fail was made out and really because the plaintiff was unable to produce the necessary evidence in time. Held that the order of the Appellate Court was made without jurisdiction and a subsequent suit in respect of the same property and in which the same relief was prayed for was barred by the rule of res judicata. The sufficient ground for permitting withdrawal with liberty to bring a fresh suit in the same cause of action referred to in cl (2) r 1 O XXIII of the Civil Procedure Code was something of the same nature as the "formal defect" mentioned in cl (a) **Kha da Co. Ltd v Durga Charan Chandra H C L J 45 and Mahabharat v Hemant Das H C L J 517 followed KALI PRASAD SINGH v PUNJABIAN NATH GUPTA (1916) 20 C W N 10**

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

**O XXIII, r 1 (2) (a) and (b) O VII, s 10 and s. 115**—*Withdrawal of suit—Suit grossly under valued in the plaint—Real valuation beyond the jurisdiction of the District Munsif's Court—Application by plaintiff for leave to withdraw portion of the suit with liberty to bring fresh suit—Leave whether properly can be granted—Judicial discretion—Jurisdiction—Ejusdem generis—Material irregularity in exercise of jurisdiction—Other sufficient grounds in O XXIII r 1 (2) (b) construction of the plaintiffs instituted a suit in a District Munsif's Court for recovery of possession of several items of immovable property including a house valuing the house at P 200 and other items at P 1917 and add for purposes of jurisdiction. The defendant objected that the house was grossly under valued and that the suit was on proper valuation beyond the jurisdiction of the District Munsif. A commissioner appointed to a certain value reported that the house alone was worth P 800. The plaintiff thereupon applied to the Court for leave to withdraw the suit in respect of the house with liberty to bring a fresh suit therefor. The Court granted the application notwithstanding the objection of the defendant. The latter preferred a Civil Revision Petition to the High Court against the order. It held that assuming that the lower court had jurisdiction to act under O XXIII r 1 (2) (b) it acted with material irregularity in the exercise of its jurisdiction as it did not exercise a judicial discretion in passing the order that the plaintiff ought not to have been permitted to withdraw his claim for the house as the undervaluation in the plaint was so gross that he could not have acted honestly in doing so and did not deserve any indulgence from the Court and that consequently the High Court should interfere under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code and set aside the order. *Per SADA SIA AYYAR J*. The words "other sufficient grounds" O XXIII r 1 (2) (b) should not be interpreted *ejusdem generis* with formal defect in r 1 (2) (c). Limits of the doctrine of *ejusdem generis* discussed. After a Court of first instance has come to the conclusion that the suit as brought is beyond its jurisdiction, it has no power to pass any other judicial order in the suit except those which the statute expressly empowers it to pass such as an order returning the plaint for presentation to the proper Court under O VII s 10 or an order awarding costs under s 30 of the Code. *KANNESWAMY PILLAI v JAGATHANBAL (1914)**

L. L. R. 41 Mad. 701

**O XXIII, r 1 (3)—Suit by reversioner s 11 declare an alienation void and give widow a life interest with annuity—Subsequent transfer of land for possession—Defence the son as with the first suit—Suit not barred by Civil Procedure Code O XXIII r 1 (3)** The first presumptive reversioners of a deceased Hindu instituted a suit against the widow and her alleged for a declaration that an alienation by her was invalid and no binding on them. Pending the suit the widow died and the reversioners withdrew the suit but did not ask for permission to bring a fresh suit. They subsequently brought a suit against the widow's son for the recovery of possession of property. The defendant set up the very same defence as the widow had set up in the first suit.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

**O XXIII r 1 (3)—contd**

*Held* that the subsequent suit was not barred by the provision of O XXIII r 1 (3) Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). Where the cause of action and the relief claimed in the second suit are not the same as the cause of action and the relief claimed in the first suit the second suit cannot be considered to have been brought in respect of the same subject matter as the first suit and the plaintiff in the second suit is not debarred from continuing the allegations made by the defence in the first suit. *Gopal Chandra Banerjee v Purra Chandra Banerjee & C W N 110 followed. Achuta Menon v Achuta Var I L R 21 Mad 35. Machana Udayala Dikshatulu v Gorurathulu Jagannama (1910) Mad W N 72 and Senaraya Peddhar v Venka achala Peddhar 2 M L W 17, overruled. SINGA PEDDAR v SUBBA PEDDAR (1915)*

I L R 39 Mad. 987

**O XXIII, r 1 and s 107 (2)—**

*Whether an Appellate Court has power to allow the withdrawal of the suit with liberty to file a fresh suit.* *Held* by the Full Bench that it is open to an Appellate Court in proper cases when reversing the decree of the lower Court to give the plaintiff leave to withdraw the suit with liberty to file a fresh suit. *Choragudi Chava Kolayya v P. J. Varadaraya Iyengar P. J. 27 Mad L J 244 overruled. KALAYTA v PARATHA (1916)*

L. L. R. 40 Mad. 259

**O XXIII, r 1 s 115—Application by plaintiff to withdraw suit with leave to bring a fresh one made when hearing of suit was nearly concluded—Leave granted to bring a fresh suit—Exercise of discretion—Revision.** A suit was instituted in the Court of the Munsif. After the evidence had concluded and either during or after the argument the plaintiffs applied for leave to withdraw with liberty to bring a fresh suit. They based their application upon the fact that they had failed to give formal proof of a claim which was essential to their success. The Court granted leave to bring a fresh suit. Upon an application in revision against this order *Held* that the Court had jurisdiction to grant leave to the plaintiffs to bring a fresh suit and the fact that the Court may have exercised and probably did exercise a wrong discretion in granting the plaintiffs application was not sufficient to bring the case within the purview of s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *JAYAKANTHAL v BISHWANATH DAS (1915)*

L. L. R. 40 All. 612

**O XXIII, r 2—**

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

L. L. R. 48 Calc. 1059

**O XXIII, r 3, (1882 Code, s. 375)—**

See ARBITRATION 25 C W N 127

See COMPROMISE.

See Pat. L. J. 41 and 235

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURE'S PRIZE

Act s 10 B L. L. R. 37 Bom. 614

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

25 C W N 69.

See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION Act

s 83 1 Pat. L. J. 37

**1**—*Compromise*  
—*It was not in the scope of the suit, error in the*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

contd

O XXIII, r 3 (1882 Code s 375)—

contd

decree—Decree so far as it relates to the suit effect of—Terms forming consideration for those relating to the subject matter of the suit—Decree not ultra vires—Objection in execution maintainability of—Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 35 and 54—Reciprocal promises—Non performance by one party wrongfully—Consequent non performance by the other rightfully effect of—Contract at end—Compensation—Offer of performance essentials of—Conditional offer—Offer to release without executing release deed insufficient—The plaintiff sued to recover a sum of money on a simple money bond executed by the first defendant and the father of the second and third defendants. The parties entered into a compromise by which the disputes between them including the claim in the suit were adjusted and a decree was passed in the suit in accordance with the compromise so far as it related to the suit. Under the compromise the defendants agreed to get a release of certain properties which had fallen to the share of the plaintiff in a partition between the plaintiff and the first defendant and some other properties purchased by the former from the latter from the claims of a mortgagee (decree holder) of the same on the plaintiff depositing in Court within a certain time a sum of money for payment to the mortgagee towards his decree. The plaintiff failed to deposit the amount. The defendants gave notice to the plaintiff by a posted letter offering to get a release of the properties if the plaintiff paid the amount in one week, but the plaintiff did not pay the amount. The third defendant took an assignment of the mortgage decree brought the properties to sale in execution and purchased them in auction. The defendants applied in execution of the compromise decree to recover a sum of money a due to them under the compromise alleging that they had performed or offered to perform the condition laid on them under the compromise. The plaintiff contended that the defendants could not recover the amount as the claim for it could not be deemed to have been included in the decree and if it were included the decree was ultra vires and further that the defendants having failed to fulfil their part of the agreement were not entitled to enforce the other terms of the compromise. Held that all the terms recorded in the compromise decree which formed part of the consideration for the adjustment of the subject matter in the suit must be deemed to be part of the decree and can be enforced in execution proceedings. A compromise decree even if it includes matters beyond the scope of the suit is not ultra vires and no objection can be taken to the enforcement of the same in execution proceedings. When the parties to a contract fail to perform their reciprocal promises, the one willfully and the other because he was not bound to fulfil his part unless the former has fulfilled his preliminary part the contract itself comes to an end by the acts of both the parties except for the purpose of enabling the innocent party to claim compensation from the other. An offer of performance must be unconditional, if it is to have the same effect as performance. A mere offer by a posted letter that the party holds was ready to execute a release without having a document of release ready is not a valid offer under s 35 of the Contract Act. Held (on the facts of the case) that though the plaintiff failed to pay the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXIII r II (1882 Code s 375)—

contd

money into Court as the defendants failed to fulfil their part of the agreement to make a valid unconditional offer to perform the same and as the defendants disabled themselves from performing their part by reason of the purchase of the properties by the third defendant the defendants were not entitled to enforce the other terms included in the compromise decree. *SARAPATHY v. VASNA HALINGA* (1914) 1 I L R 38 Mad 959

2 ———— Lawful Offence of archala alienation of—Custom validity of—Disqualification of female to perform duties of—Right of females to inherit—Performance of duties by proxy—Public policy—Undue influence—Low price effect of—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 16 cl (2) Where the parties to a suit instituted in respect of a half share in the archala miras in a Saivite temple entered into a compromise during the pendency of a Second Appeal in the case by which one of the parties alienated for a pecuniary benefit a portion of his right to the office in favour of the other party (who was a female) and the latter applied by a petition to the High Court to pass a decree in accordance with the compromise. Held that the compromise was not lawful and that no decree could be passed in accordance therewith under O XXIII r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Per SARASWATI J.* An alienation of a religious office by which the alienor gets a pecuniary benefit cannot be upheld, even if a custom is set up in connection with such an alienation. It is settled custom that females by reason of their sex are permanently disqualified from performing the duties of an archala in a Saivite temple. A person who is permanently disqualified to do the duties of an office cannot inherit the office while at the same time delegating the duties to other. Whether the permanent disqualification is the result of contract or to any other religion or insanity or sex. A trusteeship for secular purposes can be held by a female. The fact that a person is obliged to part with his property for what he considers an unduly low price owing to his pressing needs is no ground for holding that the contract is vitiated by undue influence. *VEDARAJAN LUNAL v. LOGANAGARAJAL* (1914)

1 I L R 22 Mad 550

3 ———— Compromise

Petition on compromise filed in suit for—Registration—Petition on Act (VII of 1925) s 17 In a suit for a declaration of title to certain immovable property the plaintiff applied to the Court stating that the suit had been compromised and asking that a decree might be made under O XXIII r 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. In support of this application he filed a copy of a petition which had been presented shortly before by both parties to the Revenue Court in proceedings for mutation of names in respect of the same property as was in dispute in the Civil Court, and which set forth that the matter before the Revenue Court had been compromised in the manner therein stated. The petition had been accepted and acted upon by the Revenue Court. Held that the petition was evidence in the Civil Court of the matter in dispute between the parties and that the Court

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd*—*contd*—*contd* O XXXII r 7, (1882 Code 462)—O XXXII, r 7 Sch II (20)—*contd*

proceedings there seems to be a distinction between a case where minor's liability has been determined by a decree in his father's life time and a case where the minor's liability in the first instance is in dispute. For in the former case there is a debt which the guardian is clearly entitled to pay off in full and the fact that the judgment creditor has sued execution against the minor making an outsider his guardian *ad litem* does not alter the situation. *PER HEATON J* O XXXII r 7 Civil Procedure Code 1909 implies that during the continuance of the proceedings in Court the dispute between the minor and another party which the Court had to decide could not be compromised except by the guardian *ad litem* of the minor and by him only with the leave of the Court. *GUN MALLAPPA : MALLAPPA MATTANDAPPA* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 574

*Held* whether or not the order applies to execution proceedings its principle applies and in this case when minors were concerned in a compromise recorded in proceedings to set aside the execution proceedings the omission to record the Court's sanction did not render the compromise void especially as the minors were not prejudiced. *PADMOULAN NAIR : SAN SARAT DAS* 5 Pat L J 379

It cannot be inferred that the Court has sanctioned a compromise within the meaning of this order merely because the petition of compromise gave notice to the Court that interests of minors were going to be effected and that the Court passed a decree in accordance with the compromise. *PAUSIKULAN SAIHU : DURA PERINAD* (1921) 6 Pat L J 190

*Minor—Next friend—Compromise in suit—Necessity for order of Court specially permitting next friend to enter into compromise on behalf of minor.* Where a compromise in a suit is entered into on behalf of minors appearing by a next friend it is necessary to the validity of such compromise that there should be on the record a specific order of the Court giving leave to the next friend to enter into the compromise on behalf of the minors. *Manohar Lal v Jodunath Singh* I L R 28 All 53 distinguished. *BADRI PRASAD : GOPAL BHARTI LAL* (1919)

I L R 41 All 553

O XXXII r 7 Sch II (20)—*Minor—Arbitration—Reference to arbitration out of Court by minor's guardian—Award—Application by the guardian to have it award filed—Application not an agreement with reference to suit—Minor not entitled to protection of O XXXII r 7.* A dispute to which a minor was a party was submitted to arbitration out of Court by the minor's mother. After the award was published the mother on behalf of her minor son applied to the Court under cl. 20 of the Second Schedule of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 to have the award filed in order that a decree might be passed on such award. The other party did not object to such filing and the award was accordingly filed and a decree passed thereon. Subsequently the minor through his mother moved to set aside the decree. The trial Court dismissed the suit. In appeal as the Court was of the opinion that there was a conflict between the case of *Mahadev Paltrivna*

*Kellar v Krishnabai* (1896) P J 609 and the case of *Uthaldas v Dalaram* I L R 26 Bom 293 the following question was referred to a Full Bench. When a dispute to which a minor is a party has been submitted to arbitration out of Court and the award made upon such submission has been brought into Court under cl. 20 of the Second Schedule Civil Procedure Code and the Court has been asked to file it and thereafter pass a decree upon it neither party objecting is not the Court bound to sanction this agreement to have the award filed and a decree passed upon it as for the benefit of the minor and so also to certify the decree? and if the Court fails to do so is not the minor entitled to the protection of O XXXII r 7 of the Civil Procedure Code? *Held* the question must be answered in the negative. *Held* further that there was no conflict between the cases of *Mahadev Paltrivna Kellar v Krishnabai* (1896) P J 609 and *Uthaldas v Dalaram* I L R 26 Bom 293. *HANMANTRAY PADHAKISON : SMT. VARAYA* (1918)

I L R 43 Bom 258

O XXXI r 8—*Appeal—Insolvency of one appellant and death of the other—Abatement of appeal—Substitution of names—Limitation.* Of two appellants in a civil appeal one died and the other became an insolvent. Neither the representatives of the deceased appellant nor the official assignee applied within the time limited by the Court for substitution in place of the deceased appellant nor did the insolvent himself who was said to have compounded with his creditors apply. The defendant on the other hand asked for the dismissal of the suit. *Held* that there being no limitation provided for the Official Assignee to appear and apply for the restoration of his name on the record after the adjudication is annulled until an order is obtained under O XXI r 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure the proceedings cannot abate and must be deemed to continue. *KHUVI LAL : RAMESHAR*

I L R 43 All 621

O XXXIII, r 1 (1882 Codes 401)—

See O I r 3 I L R 24 Bom 358

See O XXI r 1

I L R 26 Bom 415

1—*Company—Official liquidator right of to apply for leave to sue in form of pauper—Person definition of—General Clauses Act (1 of 1897) whether applicable to O XXXIII—Explanation to r 1 and r 3 of O XXXIII construction of an official liquidator of a company is competent to apply for leave to sue in form of pauper on behalf of the company under O XXXIII of the Civil Procedure Code if the company is a pauper within r 1 thereof. The reference to success in wearing apparel in the explanation to r 1 and the provisions of r 3 requiring presentation of petition by applicant in person in O XXXIII do not necessarily exclude the application of the Order to a company and the definition of person as including a company under the General Clauses Act (1 of 1897) applies to O XXXIII of the Code as there is nothing in the definition which is repugnant to the subject or context of the Order. The fact that the liquidator in his personal capacity is not a pauper does not*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

concl

O XXXIII r 1, (1882 Code s 401)—

affect the question nor does the fact that the liquidator receives a commission on collections realized make him a person interested in the subject matter of the suit within cl (e) r 5 of O XXXIII. *Cortez v Kent Hoer Works Company* 1 B & C 315 and *Lenkatasarasayya v Achamma* 1 L R 3 Mal 3 followed in the matter of the will of D mubai 1 L 1 13 Bom 93 and *Manaji Rajaji v Kandoo Paloo* 1 L R 36 Bom 273 distinguished. *PERUMAL GOUDAN v THIRUMALARAJAPERAM JANAKOOLA DHAYA SENGHARA SANGHA NIDHI* (1917)

1 L R 41 Mad 624

2 — Inquiry—into pauperism—Claim for redemption of mortgage—Applicant able to raise money upon security of equity of redemption. Held that a plaintiff seeking to sue for redemption in form of pauperis cannot claim to sue as a pauper so long as he can raise money on his equity of redemption and that in so doing he will not in effect be mortgaging his claim. *Vedanti D. Jiniyala v Perundamma* 1 L R 3 Mad 219 distinguished. *KAPIL DEO SINGH v PAV PINKA SINGH* (1916)

1 L R 33 All 237

3 — Death of plaintiff—Right of executr who is not a pauper to continue the suit in form pauperis. The privilege of maintaining a pauper suit is a personal privilege granted to people who have no means of carrying on or continuing litigation and there seems to be no authority whatever for holding that the representative of a pauper is entitled to continue the suit of his testator or intestate even though admittedly he is not a pauper simply because his testator or testatrix was a pauper. *MANAJI PAJJI (RAO SINGH) v KANDOO BILOO* (1911)

1 L R 38 Bom 279

O XXXIII r 1 2 and 5—Application to sue as pauper—Disqualification—Subject matter of suit—Cause of action—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXIII r 1 2 and 5. A mortgagor applied for permission to institute a suit as a pauper for the setting aside of a sale of the mortgaged property by the mortgagee with an alternative claim for damages. The mortgagee admitting there was a surplus due to the applicant after the mortgage debt had been satisfied paid Rs. 101 into Court and contended that the applicant was not a pauper and further that the applicant disclosed no cause of action. Held that the applicant was a pauper within the meaning of the Explanation to O XXXIII r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) but that the allegations contained in the application did not disclose a cause of action. *Dwarikanath v Madhai* 1 L R 10 Bom. O not followed. *TATMAHAR v DOSABHOY PANTONJEE UNRIKAR* (1909)

1 L R 34 Bom 628

O XXXIII, rr 2, 5 (a) and 15—Pauper suit—application for permission deemed to be not accompanied by schedule of property—Whether second application is barred. The petition is applied for permission to sue as pauperis. This application was rejected because it was not accompanied by a schedule of moveable and immoveable property belonging to the applicants—rds 2 and 5 of O XXXIII of the Code of Civil Procedure. They then presented a second applica-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

concl

O XXXIII, rr 2, 5 (a) and 15—

tion for permission which was rejected as barred under r 15 of the same order. Held that r 15 of O XXXIII of the Code does not bar a second application where the first application was rejected under r 5 (a). *Hovari Sit Shein v Indian cases 303 & B* referred to. *Itai Chandra Sen v Pajji Peary Mohon Hookerji* (33 Indian Cases 51) distinguished. *MUSHAMAT BAI KALR v SHIN DAS* 1 L R 11 Lab 151

O XXXIII rr 4 5 7 (1882 Code ss 406 407 and 409)—

See PAUPER SUIT 1 L R 40 Calc 851

O XXXIII r 5 (1882 Code 405 and 407)—Application for leave to sue in form of pauperis—Question to be decided by Court before granting leave—Limitation—Doubtful question—Difference of judicial opinion—Duty of Court. Upon an application for leave to sue in form of pauperis the Court is not justified in determining, at the stage contemplated by O XXXIII r 5 of the Civil Procedure Code a question of limitation as to which there has been considerable difference of judicial opinion. O XXXIII r 5 (1) applies only to cases where the allegations of the petitioner do not show a cause of action and this should appear clearly upon the face of the petition. *GOUDAMATH LITTA v MAMUNATH COUSAR KUNINGROYAN* (1917) 1 L R 41 Mad 920

O XXXIII rr 5 6—Whether next friend of pauper minor plaintiff should prove his own pauperism. The father as next friend of a girl of about two years of age applied for leave to sue in form of pauperis for damages for serious bodily injuries received by her. The Court rejected the application under O XXXIII r 5 Civil Procedure Code on the ground that the next friend the father of the applicant was not a pauper. Held that the order should be set aside and the matter referred into civil O XXXIII r 6 of the Civil Procedure Code. *ANANDHAR SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1910)

23 C W N 355

O XXXIII r 7 (1882 Code s 409)—

Shelast personally indigent and not possessed of sole properties of man, apply for leave to sue in form of pauperis to recover sole property in hands of co-shabants contesting suit. A shelast applied for leave to sue in form of pauperis to recover certain endowed properties which he alleged some of the defendants who were his co-shabants had illegally alienated in favour of the other defendant. Neither in his personal capacity nor as shabast was he possessed of sufficient means to enable him to pay the court fees prescribed for the plaint. Held in revision, that the application could not be rejected merely because the shelast defendants held properties of the kind sufficient to pay the requisite court fees. *NANDA LAL CHATTERJEE v DWARKA NATH DAS* (1911)

16 C W N 93

O XXXIII, r 8 (1882 Code s 410)—

Application to sue in form of pauperis not of term and attachment before judgment if money was in order of attachment before judgment can be made at the instance of a person who has applied for leave to sue in form of pauperis before his application. *been paid, fully*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*cond*—*cond* O XXXIII r 8 (1882 Code, s 410)

determined in his favour O XXXIII, r 8 clearly shows that there is no suit in existence until the application to sue in form *pauperis* has been granted. **PURVA CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY & TARA PRASAD MATHY (1916)** 21 C W N 870

O XXXIII r 10 11 (1882 Code s 411)—Stamp duty on a *pauper's* plaint—Decree for less than the amount claimed. In a suit brought in form *pauperis* the plaintiff succeeded only in part and failed as to the rest of the claim. The lower Court ordered the defendant to pay the entire costs incurred by the plaintiff including the amount of court fees which would have been payable on the plaintiff's *Bill* that the court fees payable on the plaintiff should be apportioned under the provisions of rr 10 and 11 of O XXXIII of the Code of Civil Procedure. **Chandran v Secretary of State for India I L R 14 W 163 followed CAVALI DHAL RAI & MUGHAMAT GAUTAM (1916)**

I L R 38 All 469

O XXXIII ss 10 and 13—

Sec 8 47

4 Pat L J 166

O XXXIII, r 13—Civil Procedure Code (Act XI of 1882) s 412—Suit in form *pauperis*—Settlement of suit out of Court—Court passing no order for payment of Court fees—Government applying for the payment—Practice and procedure. A suit for partition brought in form *pauperis* was settled out of Court. On the 7th October 1909 the Court dismissed the suit but made no order for the payment of Court fees under s 412 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882. At this date Government had ninety days time within which to apply to the High Court under its extraordinary jurisdiction. Before the expiry of the period the new Civil Procedure Code came into force. The Government thereupon applied to the Court under O XXXIII, r 13 for an order as to payment of Court fees but the Court declined to make the order. On appeal *Held* (i) that the order passed by the Court under O XXXIII, r 13 was an order within the meaning of s 47 and it was therefore appealable (ii) that before the expiry of the period within which the Government could have applied to the High Court under the old Code the new Code had come into force and by it the Government were enabled to apply to the Court for an order under r 13 of O XXXIII (iii) that the suit having been dismissed there was a failure of it and the right accrued to Government to have the Court fee from the party defeated. **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v KARAYAN (1911)** I L R 35 Bom 448

O XXXIII r 15—Application to sue in form *pauperis*—Effect of rejection under r 6—Distinction of r 15 between orders under r 5 and r 6. On the rejection of an application for leave to sue as *pauper* the only course open to the applicant is to institute a suit in the ordinary way. There is no distinction between rejection under s 5 and an order of refusal under r 7. **ATUL CHANDRA SEN & PAPA PRASAD MOHAN MOOKHERJEE (1915)**

20 C W N 669

O XXXIV (Transfer of Property Act 1882, ss 88 to 90)—

See MORTGAGE

37 Cal 907

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**—*cond*O XXXIV (Transfer of Property Act 1882 ss 85 to 90)—*cond*

See PALAN OR TERMS OF WORKSHIP

I L R 42 Cal 435

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT, 1882 s 88

I L R 34 All 72

Mortgage suit—Application for decree absolute—Limitation—Scope and effect of Order. The decree nisi in a mortgage suit was made when the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 was in force. The application for making the decree absolute was made more than 12 years after the date of the decree and after the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 came into operation. *Held* that prior to the Code of 1908 there was no period of limitation within which a plaintiff was bound to apply for the order absolute for sale in a suit brought for sale of the mortgaged property and the provisions of O XXXIV of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 which repealed ss 85 to 90 of the Transfer of Property Act do not apply so as to take away a vested right which the plaintiff had of applying to have the decree for sale made absolute and the application filed by him was not barred by limitation. **Gopeshwar Lal v Jagan Chandran I L R 14 W 394 followed KISTA BARI & DANAMONI DEBIA (1914)**

19 C W N 470

Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 171—Consent decree—Installments—Application for decree absolute for sale—Limitation. An application for a decree absolute for sale of a mortgage charge under the terms of a consent decree which provided for satisfaction of the decretal debt by installments is an application under the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXIV and is governed by Article 181 Sch I of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908). Such application must be made within three years from the time the right to apply accrues. **DATTO ATMARAJ & SHANKAR DATTATRAYA (1913)**

I L R 38 Bom 32

O XXXIV r 1 (Transfer of Property Act, 1882 s 85)—

See O I r 9

1 Pat L J 468

See O I r 10(2) I L R 45 Bom 1009

See O XXI r 103 I L R 43 Mad 696

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 34 All 549 572

2 Pat L J 306

See HINDU LAW MORTGAGE

I L R 42 Cal 1068

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 907

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882 ss 88 AND 89 I L R 40 Bom 321

1 Mortgage suit—All persons interested in the mortgage must be parties to the suit—Some only of the heirs of mortgagor joined as parties—Suit not bad for non joinder of parties. The plaintiff a mortgagee sued to recover the mortgage debt by sale of mortgaged properties. The original mortgagor who was a Mahomedan having died before the suit only his widow and daughters were made defendants. It was contended that the suit was bad for non joinder of other heirs of the mortgagor or his brother and

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV r 1 (Transfer of Property

Act 189 s 85)—contd

sister's children. *Held* that the non joinder of parties was not fatal to the suit inasmuch as the suit was properly constituted at the date of the plaint so as to enable the Court to adjudicate as between the parties implicated. *SHAHASABAI v SADASHIV SURDUT* (1118)

I L R 43 Bom 575

2 ——— Mortgage suit—non joinder of parties—joinder of parties after expiration of period of limitation. P 1 of O 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is subordinate to r 1 of O XXXIV. A mortgage is indivisible and if all the parties entitled to a share in the money due on the mortgage are not upon the record the suit must be dismissed in its entirety. When a necessary party has not been impleaded at the time of the institution of the suit but has been brought on the record after the period of limitation has expired the whole suit must be dismissed. When it is intended to sue in the name of a managing member of a joint Hindu family governed by the *Mutlak shara* on account of a breach of contract made by a former managing member of the family it must be clearly stated in the plaint that the suit is by that managing member. It is not sufficient that he should be accidentally on the record as one out of many members of the family of whom several have been omitted. *CITWAR NARAIN MAITON v MRS SAMMAT MAHBUBSQA*. I Pat L J 408

3 ——— Mortgage—redemption—parties in possession claiming independently of the mortgage whether in possession parties. The plaintiff as a purchaser of the equity of redemption filed a suit for redemption of a mortgage in favour of defendant No 1. To this suit defendants Nos 2 and 3 were added as parties in possession under O XXXIV R 1 Civil Procedure Code 1908. These defendants were not in possession through defendant No 1 and they claimed independently of the mortgage. A question being raised whether defendants Nos 2 and 3 were necessary parties. *Held* that as these defendants claimed independently of the mortgage and against both the mortgagor and the mortgagee they could not be proper parties to the suit which was a redemption suit. *BATAGAUDA APPANNA v SATAPA* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 693

4 ——— Mortgage—Suit for sale—Intentional non joinder of an equi r mortgagee—Effect of such non joinder subsequently to the execution of a mortgage of a 4 biswa zamindari share in favour of A. The mortgagee executed a further (usufructuary) mortgage of a portion of the same share in favour of B. and his brother N. S. B. brought a suit for sale on the earlier mortgage but without making A. a party there to. *Held* that the effect of the non joinder of A. S. would not be the total dismissal of the suit but only of so much of it as related to that portion of the property which was covered by the subsequent mortgage. *MAHABHOON v OKAL SINGH* (1915)

I L R 35 All 484

O XXXIV r 1 O 1 r 9—Intentional non joinder of a party to a suit—Mortgage—Effect of such non joinder—The main object of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is to secure the due execution of the mortgage. The mortgagee is bound to secure the due execution of the mortgage.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV r 1 O 1 r 9—contd

for sale just within limitation making one of the heirs of one mortgagor a party defendant and stating that nothing had been heard of the other for twenty five years. In the written statement it was pleaded that this heir was alive butly that time the suit was against him was time barred. *Held* that the unimpleaded heir of the mortgagor was not a necessary party to the suit and that the suit might be proceeded with against the other representative of the mortgagor and his separate property for the whole amount due on the mortgage. *Jas Gopal v Jas Ram Ill H V (1593) 19* followed. *Gagan Lal v Panna Ram 9 All L J 56* disapproved. *Imam Ali v Baji Atha Lal 11 All L J 33 Cal 613 Hakim Lal v Ram Lal 6 C L J 46 Krishna Aggar v Bhatia Purnarasiya Pillai 1 L R 3 Jul 21, Haro Kumar v East India Mortgage Co., C L J 274 and Deendra Nath v Virsa Abdul Samad 10 C L J 150 referred to. *SANWAL SINGH v GATE III LAL* (1913)*

I L R 35 All 41

A suit by the karta of a joint family to enforce a mortgage is valid even though the other members of the family are not impleaded and the plaintiff has not expressly stated he is suing as karta provided it is obvious for the pleading. *JAG SANI v RAM CHANDRA PRASAD*

O Pat L J 640

O XXXIV r 1 2 3—Execution of decree—Payment of part of decretal amount into Court—Effect of payment as regards running of interest on the decree. Where money is paid into Court by the judgment-debtor in satisfaction of a decree interest on the decree will cease from the date of payment in proportion to the amount paid although such amount may not in fact be the whole amount due under the decree. *AMTUL HABIB v MUHAMMAD YUSUF* (1917)

I L R 40 All 125

## O XXXIV r 1 14—

See MORTGAGE I L R 41 Cal 727

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1898) ss. 61 80 AND 90

I L R. 38 Mad 927

## O XXXIV r 2 (Act IV of 1892 s 86)—

See O 2, r 2 I L R. 39 All 500

Decree of first Court allowing redemption within six months of the date of the decree—Appeal by the judgment-debtor against the decree and cross-objection by the decree holder both dismissed—Six months time allowed to run from the date of the original decree or of the appellate decree. A decree declared the right of the decree holder to recover possession of certain property subject to the right of the judgment-debtor to redeem in six months of the date of the decree. A suit that decree the judgment-debtor appealed and the decree holder filed a petition of cross-objection. Both were dismissed and the decree of the first Court confirmed. The judgment was affirmed on appeal. The decree holder was allowed to run from the date of the original decree or of the appellate decree. The judgment-debtor was allowed to run from the date of the original decree or of the appellate decree.



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV, r 2 (Act IV of 1882)

s 86)—contd

into Court the sum necessary for the redemption. The decree held r applied for execution of the decree. *Held*—That where in a suit on a mortgage the decree of the Appellate Court simply dismisses the appeal leaving the decree of the first Court untouched the time for redemption runs from the date of the decree of the first Court. **PASANTA KUTAR ADARI v. SHRI TI RUPHA PANT DASI** 26 C W N 440

O XXXIV r 2 3 4 and 5—*Interest to mortgagee—Transfer of equity of redemption—Preliminary decree on mortgage—Suit by transferee for rent due subsequently to due date maintainability of* In a suit on a mortgage the amount due is calculated only up to the due date fixed in the preliminary decree and a suit to recover the amount which becomes due after the due date is not barred. Where the mortgagee took a lease of the mortgaged property from the mortgagor and subsequently obtained a preliminary decree on the mortgage *held* that a suit by the transferee of the equity of redemption for rent accruing due subsequently to the due date fixed in the preliminary decree was maintainable. **TAPA CHAND MATHIASI v. BROJA GOPAL MATHIASI** 5 Pat L J 595

## O XXXIV r 2 and 4—

See O II r 2 I L R 39 All 56

O XXXIV r 2 and 4 and app n d r Forms 4 7 8 9—*Mortgage suit—Decree for sale—Default of payment—Suit against interest after date fixed in decree—Right of mortgagee—Subsequent interest in the mortgage on account of sum of principal interest and cost declared or found to be payable on that date and such further interest should ordinarily be at the rate of six per cent per annum but the Court has a discretion in the matter* **Sunder Roer v. P. S. Sham Kri Yen** I L R 34 Cal 110 and **S. B. Barua v. P. S. B. Barua** v. Ponnusami **Andri v. L. P. 21 Val 971** referred to. Where in a mortgage bond there was a stipulation to pay enhanced interest at twelve per cent on principal and interest on default of payment of the principal with interest at nine per cent on a day fixed therein and where it appeared that the debts to discharge which the mortgage was executed carried interest at twelve per cent and more *Held* that the stipulation for such enhanced interest was not penal and could be enforced. **VENKATACHALAPATHY AYYAR v. THE EASTERN RAILWAY (1918)** I L R 42 Mad 455

## O XXXIV r 3 (Act IV of 1882)

s 87)—

See MORTGAGE DECREE

4 Pat L J 347

*Mortgagor's right to redeem by offering payment after the date fixed for the same but before the final decree for foreclosure is passed* A preliminary decree for foreclosure was passed on 14th October 1917 and six months

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV r 3 (Act IV of 1882)

s 87)—contd

time was allowed i.e. up to 5th April 1918. On the 6th April 1918 the decree holder applied to make the decree in the foreclosure suit final and notices were issued on the mortgagors fixing the 1st May 1918 as the date for payment of the final decree. Before the final decree was passed the mortgagors on the 17th April made an application to the Court to pay off the decretal amount. On the 1st May 1918 the Court rejected this application and passed the final decree. *Held*—That the mortgagors were entitled to redeem at any time before the final decree was passed. The right of the mortgagors to redeem was not extinguished until the final decree was passed. **Y. S. ALI v. KASIM ALI** 26 C W N 532

## O XXXIV r 3 and 5—

See FORECLOSURE I L R 43 All 469

*Mortgage—Conditional decree for sale—Application for final decree—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 181—An application is necessary for a final decree for foreclosure or sale* Plaintiff obtained a conditional decree for sale of certain property on the 6th July 1903. In March 1913 he applied for a final decree. *Held* that the application was barred by Art 181 of Sch I to the Limitation Act 1908. An application for such a final decree presented after the passing of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 and the Limitation Act 1908 is governed by Art 181 of the latter Act. **DALA PAM NAIK v. KANHAJI PRASAD MAHAPATRA** 1 Pat L J 384

## O XXXIV r 3 C—

See LIMITATION I L R 42 Cal 294

O XXXIV r 3 8—*Extension of time for paying mortgage amount only upon good cause—Non payment of a foreclosure decree not a good cause for extension—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 110—No interference with an order passed without jurisdiction if justice does not require* Extension of time for payment of the mortgage amount due under a decree in suits instituted either by the mortgagor or the mortgagee can be given only where good cause is shown therefor and a party is not entitled to it as a matter of right under O XXXIV r 3 and 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure. An extension of time cannot be granted on the sole ground that no order for foreclosure absolute has been passed. The High Court is not bound to interfere in revision with an order for extension of time wrongly passed. English practice referred to. **MURUGESA MUDALI v. RAMASAMI CHETTI (1911)** I L R 39 Mad 882

## O XXXIV r 4 (Act IV of 1882)

s 88)—

See O XXI r 2 5 Pat L J 672

See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

Pat L J 587

See MORTGAGE DECREE

4 Pat L J 207

## O XXXIV r 4 5—

See LIMITATION I L R 42 Cal 776

See O XXI r 2 5 Pat L J 672

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*cont'd*

0 X4 XIV 11 4 5 10—co 11

O XXIV rr 4 5 14 and 15—  
 Here a decree has been obtained to the effect that  
 the plaintiff do get maintenance at a certain rate  
 and that the allowance decreed will be a charge on  
 certain properties named the properties may be  
 brought to the execution of the decree There  
 does not seem to be suit for sale P. J. BRANDEGE  
 DEPT. SUPR. COURT 2 PAT. L. J. 55

— O FXXIV ■ 5 (Act IV of 1882  
§ 89) —

See O XXXIV p 4 2 Pat L J 55

I L F 42 AU 1CB

0 XXI P 2 5 Fat L 3 672

SCH I ART 1 SCH II ART 11

See DEKLAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF  
ACT (XXII of 1892) s. 1 II

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SEC 1

Y L R 42 Com 333

See REDEMPTION 4 Pat. L. J. 213  
 2 Pat. L. J. 400N TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 185  
 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2

SS SS AND SJ I L P 40 Bom 321

Cl 5 cl<sup>a</sup> if go on lib—Mor 7 & 11

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

May 1977 to April 1978 for the 'series 107'

and I on the "th. May = 1910. I went

about the process: seen and in the  
estimated number of the 18th century.

re-absorbed was barrel 6-1 to 102. On

By 1911 the population had fallen to the lower

to Court again in the role of the 1934  
 1910. Had that or a later year

$\Delta IV = \frac{c_L}{c_H} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)$  corresponds to the value of

The following table shows the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the yield of the different varieties of wheat.

1. A. The rule of the law

of the 19th

• • •

[illegible][illegible]

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV, r 5 (Act IV of 1882)

s 89)—contd

September 1910 was also barred by limitation. That s 14 of the Limitation Act has no application to appeals and the present case does not come within s 5. *BEVI SINGH v. BERNANDEO SINGH* (1314) 19 C W N 473

2 Application for decree absolute for sale on a mortgage—Limitation—*Interim* s 14 of the Limitation Act (1908) s 14 Art 181. An application under O XXXIV, r 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure (1908) is an application in the suit and not an application in execution and is governed as regards limitation by Art 181 of the first schedule to the Indian Limitation Act 1908. *Datta Narain H. Choudhary v. Shankar Dattatraya I I R 35 Bom 3* *Imphol Chand Parich v. Sarat Chandra Mukherjee I I R 35 Cal 323* *Ali Ahmad v. Siran Lal I I R 4 All 1* and *Uttam Singh v. Jagat Nath I I R 12* referred to. It is held that in such an application a decree in the suit when the time limited by the preliminary decree expires unless such time has been extended by a court of appeal. The principle of the decision in *Agar Das v. Jhama Lal I I R 10 All 500* applied. *MADHO DAS v. Nihal Singh* (101) 1 I L R 38 All 21

3 Limitation Act (1908) Sch I Art 181—Limitation—Decree for sale on mortgage—Appeal from preliminary decree—Application for decree absolute. Held that in a suit for sale on a mortgage if an appeal has been preferred from the preliminary decree the decree which is to be made absolute is the decree of the final court of appeal. In such a case therefore limitation for an application for a decree absolute runs not from the expiry of the term fixed for payment by the original decree but from the date of the decree of the final Court of Appeal. *Yohort Singh v. Fridgian I I R 4 All 376* *Muhammad Sulaiman Khan v. Muhammad Yar Khan I I R 11 All 267* and *Abdul Majid v. Jauhar Lal I I R 36 All 550* referred to. *Madho Ram v. Nihal Singh I I R 38 All 21* overruled *quod ioe Gajadhar Singh v. Jishnav Jivani Lal* (101") 1 I L R 39 All 641

4 Suit for sale on a mortgage—Application for final decree—Limitation—Limitation Act (1908) Sch I Art 181. An application for a final decree under O XXXIV, r 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is an application in the suit and not an application in execution. The limitation applicable is that prescribed by Art 181 of Sch. I to the Indian Limitation Act 1908 and time begins to run, if there has been an appeal in the suit from the date of the decree of the final Court of Appeal. *Gajadhar Singh v. Kishan Jivani Lal I I R 39 All 641* referred to. *Nizam ud Din Shah v. Bansa Bhai Seng* (1018) 1 I L R 40 All 203

5 Preliminary mortgage decree for sale—Non payment into Court of decree amount—Time limited—Obligation on Court to pass a final decree for sale. O XXXIV, r 5 Civil Procedure Code recognizes only one method of payment in payment into Court of the amount fixed by a preliminary mortgage decree. Hence on default of payment into Court within the time fixed by the decree the Court

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

## O XXXIV, r 5 (Act IV of 1882,

s 89)—contd

is bound on the application of the decree holder to pass a final decree for sale. *Jogendra Prasad Varan Singh v. Govind Shankar Prasad Saku 2 Pat 1 J 33* followed. *Semble* If any payment had been made to the decree holder in the interval and certified by Court under O XXXIV, r 5 Civil Procedure Code credit may be given for the same at the time of passing the final decree. *Singh v. J. A. J. Isthur Raja* (1014) 1 I L R 42 Mad 61

6 Act No IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act) s 89—Mortgage—Final decree for sale—Mortgagor's right not absolute—Extinguished until sale. Under the present Code of Civil Procedure which repeals s 89 of the Transfer of Property Act 1882 the mere passing of a final decree for sale under O XXXIV, r 5 does not extinguish the mortgagor's right until a sale has actually taken place in pursuance of the decree. *Sun Mendir Ithas v. Ismail Hasan* 1 I L R 42 All 517

7 Application for final decree—Objection by defendants—Objection not entertained and decrees made absolute—Whether application an *recurso* lies against the order. Where in two suits on two mortgages the plaintiff applied for a decree absolute under O XXXIV, r 5 (2) of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 and the defendants filed objections held that an application in revision did not lie to the High Court against an order declining to entertain the objections and making the decrees absolute. *Mujar Gangadhar Singh v. Rai Priti Chand Banarjee* 5 Fat L J 842

8 Application for order absolute—Limitation Act (1908) Art 181 such application after three years if barred when there was an interim suspension of right to apply. A third mortgagee obtained a preliminary decree and the last date for payment was 31st July 1911. The payment not having been made he made an application on the 2nd October 1915 to make the decree absolute. Prior to this the second mortgagee had instituted a suit to enforce his security in which the High Court in its appellate judgment dated the 10th March 1914 expressed the opinion that the third mortgagee could not sell the property before he had paid up the second mortgagee and a payment was made by him to the second mortgagee on the 22nd May 1915. Held—That as the third mortgagee could not have made an application to have his decree made absolute between the 10th March 1914 and the 22nd May 1915 his right to apply for order absolute was temporarily suspended and was not revived till the 22nd May 1915. Therefore assuming that Art 181 of the Limitation Act applied his application dated the 2nd October 1915 was not barred by limitation for not having been made within three years from the last date fixed for payment set from 31st July 1911. *Pullney v. Warren & Co* (322) (1901) and *East India Company v. Compagnie des Phos. (A 9) 138 (1937)* referred to. *Lallan Chandra v. Modhu Sudan I I R 35 Cal 209* (1913) (190") *Dharamoni v. Lallan Chandra I I R 43 Cal 560* (1916) *Pande Sarnamjee v. Sohi Mookherjee 11 M 1 A 254* (1864) and *Prannath v. Poolka Gungum*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

— O XXXIV r 5 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 89)—contd

*M I 4 3 J 3 (1859) followed. HEMENDRA MOHAN  
KHAHNODIS v DHARANINATH CHANDA ROY*

25 C W N 376

— O XXXIV r 11 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 89)—

See CIVIL COURTS ACT (VIII OF 1857)  
s. 1 I L R 41 All 381

See DECREE HOLDER

I L R. 33 Mad 677

See HINDU LAW (ALIENATION)

I L R 43 Mad 421

See LIMITATION I L R 42 Cal 294

See MORTGAGE I L R 40 Cal 342

I L R 45 Cal 702

2 Pat L J 51

See MORTGAGE DECREE 3 Pat L J 649

See PROVISIONAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III OF  
1907) ss. 16 AND 31

I L R 31 All 106

2. — Application for  
decree over against the mortgagee—Limitation—  
Limitation 1st (IX of 1908) Sch I art 181. An  
application for a decree under the provisions of  
O XXXIV r 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure is  
not an application for the execution of the original  
decree for sale but is an application in the original  
suit for a new decree, such an application is  
governed as to limitation by art 181 of sch. I to  
the Indian Limitation Act 1908 and must be  
made within three years from the date when the  
right to apply accrued. *Bihari Lal v Disheswar  
Datta* 9 A L J 300 referred to *MUHAMMAD  
ULTAT HUSAIN v ALI D VISA BIRI* (1918)

I L R 40 All 553

2. — Indian Limita-  
tion Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 66—Mortgage—  
Application for personal decree against mortgagee—  
Limitation. A mortgage bond executed in 1907  
provided that the money advanced on it was to be  
paid after the lapse of seven years and the interest  
was to be paid yearly. The mortgagee was given  
the option of suing either on default in the pay-  
ment of interest or after the expiry of the term.  
He brought his suit in 1914 and obtained a decree  
under which he brought the mortgaged property  
to sale. The sale proceeds proving insufficient to  
satisfy the decree he then applied under O  
XXXIV r 6 for a personal decree against the  
mortgagee. *Held* that the application was not  
time barred. *Ganga Prasad v Sher Ali* 1 A L J  
313 followed. *MAKHAN SINGH v KALLU SINGH*  
(1919) I L R 41 All 531

— II a mortgage  
decree holder is unable to realise enough to pay  
off the amount due owing to some of the properties  
being in a Native State he is entitled to a personal  
decree. *SAMANTA GAGANATH MAHAPATRA v  
LOKENATH SIKUL* (1921) 6 Pat L J 106

4. — Mortgage—Decree  
over—Sale of mortgaged property but not in execu-  
tion of applicant's decree. A second mortgagee sued  
on his mortgage and obtained a final decree for  
sale of the mortgaged property. He did not put  
his decree into execution and made no attempt to

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

— O XXXIV r 6 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 89)—contd

get the property sold. Subsequently the first  
mortgagee obtained a decree for sale of the pro-  
perty and the property was sold in satisfaction of  
that decree. The second mortgagee then applied  
for a decree over under O XXXIV r 6 of the  
Code of Civil Procedure. *Held* that he was not  
entitled to a decree over as the mortgagee prop-  
erty had not been put to sale in execution of his  
decree. *Kamti Prasad v Saij Ahmad* 1 L R  
31 All 313. *Muhammad Ilbar v Munshi Pam  
Welly Not* s. 1899 p. 708 and *Dadri Dis v  
Inam Khan* 1 L R 22 All 404 followed. *Kedar  
Nath v Chandu Mal* 1 L R 76 All 25. *Pirbhu  
Dara Singh v Amir Singh* 1 L R 29 All 369  
and *Jenna Baku v Parmeshwar Narain Vaidya*  
1 L R 47 Cal 370 distinguished. *DARBARI  
MAL v MULA SINGH* I L R 42 All 519

5. — Mortgage suit—  
small portion of property omitted from plaint. The  
omission to include in the plaint a portion of the  
mortgaged property does not debar the plaintiff in  
a mortgage suit from applying for an order under  
O XXXIV r 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure  
1908 provided that the omission was not intended  
to and has not prejudiced the judgment debtor.  
*GOPAL PANDA v BARKUNTHA MAHAPATRA*  
Pat L J 538

— O XXXIV, r 7—

See UNFRUITFUL MORTGAGE

26 C W N 123

— O XXXIV r 8 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 89)—

See O XXXIV r 3

I L R 39 Mad 882

See s. 148

I L R 34 All 368

1. — Decree for sale on  
a mortgage conditioned on redemption of prior mor-  
tgages—Power of Court to extend time for payment of  
redemption money. When a suit for sale by a sub-  
sequent mortgagee became by reason of the inter-  
vention of a prior mortgagee also a suit for redemp-  
tion of the prior mortgage and a decree was passed  
accordingly it was held that the Court had power  
under O XXXIV r 11 to extend the time for pay-  
ment of the sum found necessary to redeem the  
prior mortgage the plaintiffs having through a bond  
paid mistake paid into Court an insufficient amount.  
*KALIAN v SADRIO LAL* (1912)

I L R 35 All 118

2. — Provision—Prelimi-  
nary mortgage-decree by Appellate Court—Power to  
extend time for payment only for first Court—Order  
of extension by Appellate Court—Appeal against  
non maintainability of—Civil Procedure Code (Act V  
of 1908) s. 143 no power to extend time under. No  
appeal lies from an order extending time for pay-  
ment of the mortgage amount due under a decree  
such an order is not a decree within s. 11 cl. (2)  
of the Code of Civil Procedure. Even in cases  
where the preliminary mortgage-decree is passed by  
the Appellate Court it is only the Court of first  
instance that can extend time for payment under  
O XXXIV r 6 proviso of the Civil Procedure  
Code (Act V of 1908). *Venkatarishna Iyyar v  
Thayagaraja Chetti* 1 L R 23 Mad 521 S

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXXIV r 8 (Act IV of 1882 s 93)—contd

*naram v Chinnai Lal* I L R 23 All 33 and *Ramdhani Sahu v Lalit Singh* I L R 31 All 328 followed S 148 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) does not enable a Court to extend time for doing acts allowed by a decree *Het Singh v Tika Ram* 9 All I J 351 and *Suranjan Singh v Pama Sahal Lal* 17 Ind C 917 followed *DRAMARAJA AYYAR v SRINIVASA MUDALIAR* (1915) I L R 39 Mad 876

3 ————— Suit for redemption—Decree modified in appeal—Application to postpone day fixed for payment Held that the power given by the proviso to O XXXIV r 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is a power exercisable by the Court which has to execute the decree. Hence in the case of a decree passed by an Appellate Court an application for postponement of the day fixed for payment must be made to the Court of first instance and not to the Court which passed the decree *Pam Dhani Sahu v Lalit Singh* I L R 31 All 328 and *Dharmaraja Ayyar v K G Srinivasa Mudaliar* I L R 39 Mad 876 followed *BENI PRASAD v HARNAM DAS* (1914) I L R 39 All 396

4 ————— Prior and subsequent mortgages—Suit and sale of mortgaged property by prior mortgagee—Subsequent suit for sale by puisne mortgagee not impleaded in former suit—Court not competent to extend time limited for payment of purchase money to auction purchaser Held that a suit by a puisne mortgagee who had not been made a party to the prior mortgagee's suit in the course of which the mortgaged property had been sold by auction to pay off the auction purchaser and bring the mortgaged property to sale is not *quoad* the auction purchaser a suit for redemption and the Court has no power under O XXXIV r 8 to extend the time limited for payment if whatever may have been found due to the auction purchaser *Akhan v Badho Lal* I L R 35 All 116 distinguished *Idumbha Parajan v Pethi Faddi* I L R 43 Mad 355 dissented from *NARAYANAR v SUBIN SIVON* I L R 43 All 25

5 ————— Partition suit decree for recovery of plaintiff's share on payment to alienees on a certain date—Payment on subsequent date—Jurisdiction of Court to extend time for payment—Construction of decree. A decree in a suit for partition provided *inter alia* that the plaintiffs could recover certain properties from the alienees on payment of a sum of money into Court by a certain date without any provision as to effect of non payment. Plaintiffs however paid the money on a subsequent date. Held that the decree was in terms and in effect one for redemption and that the Court had jurisdiction under O XXXIV r 8 to extend the time for payment *IDUMBHA PARAJAN v PETHI FADDI* (1914) I L R 43 Mad 357

O XXXIV r 10—

See O XXXIV r 4

I L R 40 All 109

O XXXIV r 14 (Act IV of 1882

s 100)—

See O 71 n 2

I L R 36 All 264

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XXXIV, r 14 (Act IV of 1882 s 100)—contd

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

2 Pat L J 197

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT 1908 s

5

I L R 42 Mad 114

See MORTGAGE I L R 42 Cal 780

I L R 47 Cal 377

See s 11, I L R 38 All 227

See O 15 r 1 I L R 35 All 264

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 93

I L R 36 All 518

1 ————— Execution of decree—Usufructuary mortgage—Suit for possession of mortgaged property—Decree for possession and costs—Execution for costs by attachment of part of the mortgaged property. Certain usufructuary mortgages owing for possession of the mortgaged property which had not been delivered to them obtained a decree for possession and for costs. In execution of their decree for costs the mortgagees applied for attachment of part of the mortgage property. Held that this application was not barred by the provisions of O XXXIV r 14 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 *Akharajmal v Dattin* I L R 32 Cal 296 distinguished *Yusufmad Abdul Fashid Khan v Dilnath Rai* I L R 27 All 517 referred to *HANUMANT PAI v SRI NIVAS NAIR* (1913) I L R 35 All 518

2 ————— Transfer of Property Act (Act IV of 1882) s 65—Execution of decree—Decree against heirs of deceased debtor—Execution sought against property once subject to a mortgage which had become time-barred. Held that a decree in a suit under s 68 of the Transfer of Property Act 1882 against the heirs of a deceased mortgagee as such heirs for payment of money originally due under a mortgage which however had become unenforceable by lapse of time could be executed against any property of the deceased in the hands of the heirs including the property once the subject of the mortgage and that the bar of O XXXIV r 14 of the Code of Civil Procedure did not apply *Madho Prasad v Dibi Dal* All W N 1891 page 168 *Arunachalam Chetti v Iyyaranyan* I L R 21 Mad 476 *Akhub Chand v Kahan Das* I L R 21 All 340 *Ponnappa Pillai v Pappanayangar* I L R 4 Mad 1 *Ganesh Singh v Dibi Singh* I L R 32 All 377 *Madho Prasad Singh v Baij Nath* All W N 1905 page 152 *Akhan Lal v Umrao Singh* I L R 30 All 146 and *Indrapal Singh v Meena Lal* I L R 35 All 264 referred to *CHEDI LAL v SAADAT UN NISSA BIKI* (1915) I L R 39 All 38

2(a) ————— Under s 14 of the Civil Procedure Code a party who has obtained a decree for costs in Privy Council can proceed by application to realise the amount of costs decreed against the surety (for the judgment debtor) personally but not against the property which he had charged under s 102 of the old Civil Procedure Code. Even under O 34 r 14 of the Civil Procedure Code which has replaced s 99 of the Transfer of Property Act the properties charged cannot be sold except by instituting a mortgage suit *MUSHAMMAT CHANDRABATI v MADHO PRASAD* 19 C W N 17

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

§ XXXIV r 14 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 102)—contd

3 ———— *Loan not given to mortgagee—Suit for sale of mortgaged property—A usufructuary mortgagee who had not obtained possession of the mortgaged property brought a suit for possession. The suit was compromised and by consent a simple money decree was passed in favour of the mortgagee. Held that the decree being a decree passed on a compromise the mortgage was not precluded from bringing the mortgaged property to sale in execution thereof. *Mahtha Jai Lal Singh v Jai Nath All Weekly Vol 5 (1905) 257 Mon Law v Jai Lal Singh 1 L J 29 Ill 33 and Virendra Das v Munna 6 L J 731 distinguished. *Pai Lakshmi Persad Singh v Balu Duleep Narain Bahu S C B A 961 followed. CASE 11 SINGH v DEBI SINGH (1910)***

1 L R 32 All 377

4 ———— *Transfer of Property Act (1882) s. 99—Decree on mortgage—Execution on sale—Proceeds insufficient to satisfy decree—Attachment of mortgagor's other property comprised in redemption decree for the recovery of the balance—Property attached to be sold. H and G mortgaged their property H to R who also held in mortgage from the same mortgagors their other property B. R obtained a decree on the mortgage of property A for the recovery of the mortgage debt by sale of that property and the balance if any to be paid by the mortgagors. Subsequently the mortgagor G having died in the meanwhile got a redemption decree against R with respect to property B. In execution of R's decree property A was sold but the sale proceeds were not sufficient to satisfy the decretal debt. A thereupon sought to recover the balance by execution against property B and the said property was attached. After attachment a question having arisen as to whether R could recover the balance of his decree by sale of property B in execution without instituting a suit for the sale of that property. Held that the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) in so far as it repealed s. 90 of the Transfer of Property Act (1882) and substituted in its place s. 99 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) merely effected a change of procedure in the manner in which mortgage of property has to be realized in execution of money decrees and therefore the statutory rule in force for the purpose of the execution of the unsatisfied portion of the decree on mortgage was the rule contained in s. 90 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). I was therefore entitled to an order that the attached property B be sold in execution of his decree with respect to property A. *PAI GANGA v PAJARANATHAN (1911)**

1 L R 35 Bom 243

5 ———— *Charge on immoveable property created by a money-decree—Execution proceedings of the decree—Charge of property can be sold in execution—An execution suit for bringing the property to sale necessary. A decree for money directed the defendant to pay a sum of money to plaintiffs and further declared a first charge and a lien on certain immoveable property of the defendant. In execution of the decree the plaintiffs applied to sell the property charged. Held by SHAN J agreeing with HUTTON J (PRATT*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

§ XXXIV r 14 (Act IV of 1882  
s. 100)—contd

J dismissed) that the plaintiffs had the right to bring the property charged to sale in execution proceedings and that no separate suit for the sale of the property was necessary. *AMBALAL BARBHAI v NARAYAN TATYBA (1910)*

1 L R 43 Bom 631

6 ———— *Usufructuary mortgage comprising (1) a fixed rate holding and (2) a right to receive offerings at a temple. Subsequent agreement between mortgagor and mortgagee for payment by former of a fixed sum instead of the offering—Decree for arrears—Execution of decree—Claim arising under the mortgage. The property comprised in a usufructuary mortgage consisted of (i) a fixed rate holding and (ii) of the right to receive certain offerings at a temple. Inasmuch however as the mortgagee was a Mahomedan a subsequent agreement was entered into between the parties whereby the mortgagor bound herself to pay annually a fixed sum of money in lieu of the offerings and also in case of default to pay interest thereon. Default having been made the mortgagee sued on this agreement and obtained a decree for money against the mortgagor. In execution of this decree he attached the mortgaged property and sought to have it sold. Upon objection by the mortgagor judgment-debtor. Held that the mortgagee could not bring the mortgaged property to sale in execution of the decree as the claim under the subsequent agreement was one arising under the original contract of mortgage within the meaning of s. 99 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). *HARBANS RAI v SRI YUNUS DAK 1 L R 30 All 518 distinguished. KADAMA PASPA v VEENAMADALI (1919)**

1 L R 41 All 509

7 ———— *In talem decree—Failure to pay one instalment—Deduction to recover amount of the instalment by sale of a portion of the property mortgaged—Premature discharge of a decree passed on a mortgage was made payable in instalments and provided that if any two instalments remained unpaid till six months after the date of the second instalment the whole amount of the decree then remaining due became payable at once. The first instalment was paid up but the second instalment which fell due on the 1st August 1911 was not paid. The decree holder applied in July 1912 to recover the amount of the second instalment by sale of a part of the mortgaged property. Held that the application was premature in view of the precise terms of the decree itself and of the principles underlying s. 99 of the Civil Procedure Code which showed that where a mortgagee had obtained a decree for payment of money in satisfaction of a claim arising under the mortgage he would not be entitled to bring the mortgaged property to sale otherwise than by instituting a suit for sale in enforcement of the mortgage. *HANMANT TIKAJI v PRAHARADRA CHITRAO (1912)**

1 L R 33 Bom 931

8 ———— *Mortgage—Property mortgaged with possession—Simultaneous execution of rent note by mortgagor—Decree obtained by mortgagee on the rent note—Execution of the decree by sale of mortgaged property—Claim arising out of mortgage transaction—Mortgagee's right to bring the mortgaged property to sale. Tenure than by suit*



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co d

O XII r 19 (1932 Code 538) —

co 11

S = TRA JEP OF APPEAL

Pat I J 918

O XII r 20 3411 r 10 O

I r 15 —

S = I L F 39 Calc 913

S = I L F 39 Calc 913

O J r 21 35 Col 339 —

1. — — — — — of  
 Co to the ...  
 when ...  
 die ...  
 several ...  
 ex post ...  
 fully appeal ...  
 the decree ...  
 decreed ...  
 C B V 36 ...  
 C L J 21 ...  
 with ...  
 as it lays down the ...  
 Mian ... (1911)

15 C W 798

E — — — — —  
 part — app'ation by respondent for ...  
 Non-appearance of ...  
 conduct of respondent ...  
 second appeal pending in the High Court appointed  
 one Nathu Lam as his agent for the purpose of  
 attending court and of seeing that the appeal  
 was properly prosecuted. Nathu Lam did in  
 attendance but after a time took away the  
 papers so that counsel was unable to appear and  
 the court held that the appeal was decreed  
 ex parte. Held that this was conduct on the part  
 of the agent afforded his principal no ground for  
 applying for rehearing of the appeal. Har Prasad  
 v. Baid Palman All B 11 1206 year 13  
 referred to. BAJI LAL & NAWAL SINGH (1917)

I L F 39 All 338

O XII r 20 and 33 —

S = O XII r 24 24 C W N 44

O XII r 22 (1892 Code 561) —

S = CROSS OBJECTION 4 Pat L J 164

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907

ss 46 AND 47 I L M 41 Mad 904

1. — — — — —  
 want who had sued for ...  
 cutio ...  
 memorandum of objections ...  
 damages ...  
 damages ...  
 the appeal ...  
 Dorabji v. Nurse (1911) I L R 41 Mad 337  
 (F B) and Josiam ...  
 Inqir (1911) I L R 34 Mad 76 followed.  
 After such abatement any Memorandum of Objec-  
 tions filed by the respondent cannot be heard.  
 Alagappa Chettiar v. Chockalingam Ch Itra (1918)  
 I L F 11 Mad 907 (F B) followed. MURU  
 GANPA CHETTIAR & PONGU AMI PILLAI (1921)

I L R 44 Mad 828

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 1d

O XII r 22 (1892 Code 561) —

111

2. — — — — — Cross objections  
 against respondents when may be entertained—  
 Section 111 of 1892 Act—Mortgage execu-  
 tion—C. P. Act ...  
 fulfilment of condition—Fulfillment of conditions—  
 O. 111 ...  
 the ...  
 enough to admit of a cross objection ...  
 by one respondent against another ...  
 rule that the right of any respondent to urge a cross  
 objection should be limited to his urging it only  
 against the appellant and it is only by way of ex-  
 ception to this general rule that one respondent  
 may urge a cross objection against another  
 principal but to this no exhaustive rule can  
 be formulated and the entertainment of cross  
 objections against co respondents cannot be limited  
 to those cases only where the appeal opens up  
 questions which cannot be disposed of completely  
 without matters being allowed to be reopened as  
 between the co respondents. The true test ought  
 to be whether for the ends of justice it is neces-  
 sary upon the appeal of one party that the matter should  
 be reopened so far only as his is concerned or  
 whether the whole case should be reviewed and  
 some of the respondents allowed to urge a cross  
 objection against their co respondents. JADU  
 NATHAN IRISAD SINGH & DEO NARAYAN SINGH  
 (1911) 10 M W N 612

3. — — — — — Procedure—Cross  
 objections entertainable though appeal is not so  
 Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) ...  
 Separate suits for cancellation of a document and  
 for possession—Practice—A respondent may file  
 cross objections and the Appellate Court may act  
 upon them notwithstanding that the appeal in  
 which such objections are filed is not maintainable.  
 Ordinarily where a plaintiff is out of possession and  
 he is in a position to claim a decree for possession  
 he should not be permitted to obtain merely a  
 decree for the cancellation of an instrument accord-  
 ing to which if genuine he has no title. SHANKAR  
 LAL & SARUP LAL (1911) I L F 34 All 140

4. — — — — — Cross objections  
 also may file and against whom—Co respondent  
 cross objections not ordinarily allowed as against  
 The ordinary rule is that the cross objections pro-  
 vided for by O XII r 22 of the Code of Civil  
 Procedure are cross objections which are aimed  
 against an appellant from a decree of a lower Court  
 and are not cross objections against a co respondent.  
 In any case such cross objections will not be allowed  
 as against a co respondent where the respondent  
 could have referred them by way of appeal.  
 NURSEJI VIRJI & ALFRED H HARRISON (1913)

I L F 37 Bom 511

5. — — — — — Suit for dissolution  
 of partnership—Appel—Cross objections—Cross  
 objections filed by one respondent against another  
 Held that on an appeal in suit for dissolution of  
 partnership it is competent to the Court to allow  
 a respondent to file cross objections against  
 another respondent. Jalunand in Prasad Singh  
 v. Deo Narain S ...  
 Ghani v. Mubani ...  
 referred to. BAIL ...  
 SARUP (1914)

16 All 505



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

contd

O XII r 22 (1882 Code 561)—

**Respondent** if may support decree on ground decided against him without filing cross objections. The respondent in an appeal can urge in support of the judgment a point not decided in his favour without presenting a cross appeal. *IMANI ALI FATHAFI v. AFFAT DUNE SA* (1913) 18 C W N 493

**Cross-objections** memorandum of by one respondent against another maintainability of Under O XII r 22 Civil Procedure Code one respondent can file a memorandum of cross objections against another. *Jadunandan Prasad Singh v. Koor Kalyan Singh* 15 C L J 61 not followed. *MUSUNNAM MUDALI v. ANBU REDDY* (1915) 1 I L R 38 Jcd 705

**Appeal—Cross objection**—Objection taken by respondent against respondent in a suit for sale on a mortgage the deed upon which the suit was based purported to have been executed by six persons. In the Court of first instance however execution was held to have been proved as against four only of the alleged executants. These four appealed making the other two alleged executants respondents along with the plaintiffs. The plaintiffs also filed cross objections in which they sought to fix the two defendants respondents with liability for the mortgage deed. Held that the plaintiffs were not precluded from filing objections against the respondents. *Abdul Ghani v. Muhammad Farid* 1 I L R 28 All 35 followed. *Kallu v. Manni* 1 I L R 23 All 93 referred to. *MUSUNNAM MUDALI v. JAM NARAIN SAHU* (1918) 1 I L R 40 All 528

**Held** that when an appeal is dismissed as filed out of time a memorandum of objections filed by a respondent cannot be heard. *ALAGAPPA CHETTIAR v. CHOCCALINGAM CHETTIAR* (1918) 1 I L R 41 Mad 501

**Held** that this order is not applicable to Letters Patent appeals and therefore cross objection not maintainable in these appeals. *BROJENDRO CHANDRA SARMA v. PROSANGA KUMAR DHAR* 24 C W N 1016

O XII r 22 (3) 33—

See SALE 1 I L R 43 Calc 790

**Claim decreed against one of two defendants—appeal by judgment debtor**—Cross objections by plaintiff—whether Appellate Court can decree claim against the other defendant. Plaintiffs sued the defendants for recovery of the amount due on a bill account. The last balance was struck in 1915 and was signed by defendant No 2 alone while a previous balance in 1911 was signed by both. Defendant No 1 pleaded that he was not liable at all and that the debt was incurred only by defendant No 2 which was admitted by the latter. The first Court decreed part of the claim against defendant No 2 only. Defendant No 2 appealed and plaintiff filed cross objections in which they impleaded defendant No 1 as a respondent but no notice was given to the latter. The Appellate Court held both defendants were liable to the extent of part of the debt and decreed the claim against both defendants. The plaintiff then referred this second appeal

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XII r 22 (3) 33—contd

to the High Court. Held that the ground of defence in the present case being in no sense common the Lower Appellate Court had no power to decree the claim against defendant No 1 on the mere cross objection of the plaintiffs to the appeal of defendant No 2 either under the provision of O XII r 22 or of O XII r 33 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Aga Tin v. Aga Saw* (19 Indian Cases 610) *Bolahi Linderwar v. Rasad v. Dhaninder Das* (3 Indian Cases 662) and *Khasim Chand Bhuturia v. Ghane Muhammad Baha* (38 Indian Cases 361) followed. *ILANI BAKSH v. JIWANDA MAL* 1 I L P 1 Lah 860

**O XII r 22 (4)**—The death of appellant who has sued for malicious prosecution and obtained a decree but preferred an appeal claiming more damages than he had been awarded caused the appeal to abate. *MURUGAPPAN CHETTIAR v. LOUVASANI ILLAI* 1 I L P 44 Mad 828

O XII r 23 (1882 Code 562)—

See XII r 1 2 Pat L J 393

See O XII r 1 (4) 23 C W N 1049

See AGRA TENANCY ACT 1901 s

182 1 I L R 28 All 181

See PENSIONS ACT 1871 s 6

1 I L R 39 Bom 352

See REMAND

1 I L N 43 Calc 148 and 938

**Remand not on preliminary point**—Whether an appeal lies—How can Appellate Court direct further investigation. Where the Court of first instance after considering the evidence adduced by the parties decided the suit, but the lower Appellate Court remanded them to the Court of the first instance with directions to re-admit the suits and determine them after getting a local investigation made according to the directions given in the judgment and allowing the parties to adduce additional evidence if they wished to do so upon a preliminary objection taken in second appeal on the ground that as the Court of first instance did not decide the case on a preliminary point no appeal under O XII r 23 lay against the order of remand. Held that the order made by the lower Appellate Court purported to be and was in form and substance an order under O XII r 23 although the Court ought not to have remanded the case under the provisions of that rule and that therefore an appeal lay. Held also that the order remanding the case to the trial Court was erroneous. If the lower Appellate Court thought that the investigation was wrong and that there should be further investigation or that it was necessary to take additional evidence in order to enable it to pronounce judgment it might direct such investigation or take such additional evidence retaining the appeals on its file. *PROSANGA KUMAR DHAR v. CHATTOPADHYAY v. BANOIA NATH BHATTAR* 24 C W N 108

**It is not a good ground for passing an order of remand to say that the preliminary point has been decided by the Court of first instance on a wrong view of the burden of proof unless the appellate Court also finds that decision is wrong.** *WABERILAL KUMAR v. JALTA* 1 I L R 24 All 612

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

— o r —

O XLI r 23 (1882 Code s 562)—

co it

1 ————— *De tot of fi at*  
*Court not a preliminary point—Lower of Appel*  
*lae Court to make it* There are cases in which an  
 order of remand may be made even where the dis-  
 posal has not gone on a point which can strictly be  
 called a preliminary point *Kunjappa v Kunju*  
*raju 9 Ind L J 1* followed *Lea v* in which  
 there was a regular hearing of a matter by the  
 first Court and the evidence on which the disposal  
 of the case was made by that Court was not placed  
 on record is a fit case for remand *JAMBULAYYA*  
*v RAJAMMAL (1913)* I L R 36 Ind 492

2 ————— *Sust dis*  
*missed for default of appearance but restored by*  
*Appellate Court—Remand—Typeal Held* that no  
 appeal would lie from an appellate order directing  
 that a suit which had been dismissed because  
 neither party had appeared should be restored to  
 the file of pending cases and heard. *WAHID UN*  
*NIS A v KUNDAN LAL (1913)* I L R 35 All 427

3 ————— *Remand—I relims*  
*nary point—Issues framed and evidence taken but*  
*sust decided upon one issue only Held* that it is  
 competent to an Appellate Court to remand a case  
 under O XLI r 23 of the Code of Civil Procedure  
 1908 where the Court of first instance having  
 framed issues and recorded all the evidence has  
 decided the suit with reference to its finding upon  
 one of the issues framed by it leaving the other  
 issues undecided *Mata Din v Jamma Das*  
*I L R 27 All 633* followed *KAMTA v PARBU*  
*DAYAL (1916)* I L R 39 All 165

4 ————— *Whether Appellate*  
*Court on remanding a case is empowered to direct*  
*first Court to pass another decree* A subordinate  
 Appellate Court is not competent to remand a case  
 for further evidence to the Court of first instance  
 and to require that Court to pass another decree.  
 All that the Appellate Court is empowered to do is  
 to frame an issue and to send that issue to the  
 Court below for the return of a finding and it is  
 the duty of the Appellate Court after receiving that  
 finding to dispose of the appeal on the evidence  
 before it. A plaintiff who has omitted to sue under  
 s 9 of the Specific Relief Act 1877 when first dis-  
 posal is not barred when the summary relief  
 under that section has become barred by limitation  
 from relying in a suit for ejectment on a 110 of  
 the Evidence Act 1872. As soon as he has proved  
 that the defendant has dispossessed him the onus  
 is thrown upon the latter to prove his title. *HARA*  
*DHAN MANDAL MODAK v ISWAR DAS MAHAJAN*  
 2 Pat L J 61

5 ————— O XLI r 23 25—*Remand—Prelims*  
*nary point—Point involving merits of the case*  
 A suit principally involving the consideration of two  
 issues viz (i) whether the plaintiffs had title to the  
 lands in suit and (ii) whether they were entitled  
 to that possession. The first Court finding against  
 the plaintiff on the first point did not decide the  
 second issue. The lower Appellate Court reversed  
 the finding of the first Court and remanded the suit  
 for decision on the second issue. The High Court  
 directed the lower Appellate Court to keep the  
 case on its own file and if the thought necessary to  
 refer the second issue for trial to the first Court  
 under O XLI r 25. *Per CHITRA J* The deci-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XLI r 23 25—contd

sion of the Mansaf was not on a preliminary point  
 within the meaning of O XLI r 23. The law as  
 to remands under O XLI r 2 has not changed  
 the old law. *Per COXE J* When there are two  
 points to be decided and it is necessary for the  
 decision of the second point that the first point  
 must be first decided the decision of the first point  
 is a necessarily preliminary to the decision of the  
 second. The question whether a point is connected  
 with the merits of the case or only with considera-  
 tions of law does not affect the question whether  
 it is or is not a preliminary point. *Salim Sheikh*  
*v Awar Khan 8 C L J 159* referred to *ABDUL*  
*KARIM v FAYEZ BUX (1911)* 15 C W N 675

There is no reason why there  
 cannot be an order under rr 23 and 25 at the same  
 time. An execution sale is a nullity if held  
 without jurisdiction. *BHADAI SANY v SHAIKH*  
*MAHOWAR ALI* 4 Pat L J 845

O XLI r 23 25 and s 115—

See REMAND 5 Pat L J 148

O XLI r 23 (1882 Code s 566)—

See APPELLATE COURT 24 C W N 145

1 ————— *Failure by Appel*  
*late Court to frame material issue not raised and*  
*tried—Material irregularity—Petition by High*  
*Court* A suit for damages against a Steam-  
 er Company for loss due to short delivery was decreed  
 by the Mansaf who did not frame and try the issue  
 whether notice under s 10 of the Carriers Act had  
 been served on the Company that issue not having  
 been presented to him by the parties. The Sub-  
 ordinate Judge on appeal reversed that decree and  
 dismissed the suit on the ground that service of  
 notice under the said section had not been made  
 out. *Held* that the failure of the Subordinate  
 Judge to frame and try the requisite issue under  
 r 25 O XLI Civil Procedure Code was in the  
 circumstances a material irregularity which might  
 have led to a failure of justice. *RAMJAS AGAR*  
*WALLA v INDIA GENERAL NAVIGATOR AND PAUL*  
*WAY COMPANY LD (1911)* 18 C W N 424

2 ————— *High Court if*  
*board by opinion of Bench expressed in remanding*  
 a case. Where a Bench of the High Court in  
 remanding an appeal for a finding under a 566 of  
 the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 had expressed  
 an opinion as to the way in which the case should  
 be decided upon the finding the Bench before  
 which the appeal comes up for final disposal after  
 the finding of the Court below has arrived will  
 not be bound by that opinion. *Banerji Gopal v*  
*Aswaddin Biswa 21 W R 107* *Lachman Prasad*  
*v Jamma Prasad I I L 10 All 162* 3 *Alural*  
*Hosaina v Bihari I L R 16 All 506* referred to  
*GANEVRA NAYI PAX CHOUDHRY v SETHA*  
*KANY RAT CHOUDHRY (1912)* 17 C W N 422

O XLI r 27 (1882 Code s 568)—

See O XVII r 3 I L R 3 All 616

See APPEAL I L R 42 Cal 675

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 46 Cal 119

1 ————— *Evidence admis*  
*sible of Lower Court* I 2 (b) of O XLI of the  
 Code of Civil Procedure 1908 does not mean that,  
 in order to ————  
 Appellate Court to ————

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XII, r 27 (1882 Code, s 568)—

contd

nounce judgment in favour of a particular party additional evidence should be admitted in appeal it means only that where it is impossible to pronounce judgment at all on the evidence the Court may call for a document **KALIEA DUTTE MANDAR v. GULST MANDAR** 1 Pat L J 435

2 Additional evidence on appeal—Powers of the Appellate Court—Test to be applied for admitting—State of mind of the Judge after hearing the appeal—No external standard—Any other substantial cause meaning of Where a Subordinate Judge first heard an appeal and then passed an order for the admission of some additional documents in evidence on the ground that it was necessary to have the documents before the Court to enable it satisfactorily to pronounce its judgments. Held that the admission of the documents as additional evidence was permissible under O XII, r 27 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). The test laid down under cl (b) of O XII, r 27 is not whether any tribunal would be unable to pronounce any judgment without production of the additional evidence in question but whether the mind of the Appellate Judge is in such a condition on the evidence on record that he requires any documents to be examined to enable him to pronounce judgment. The expression any other substantial clause added in O XII, r 27 confers a wide discretion on the Appellate Court to admit additional evidence when the ends of justice require it to be done. **Kessouje Issar v. G. I. P. Railway Company** 1 L R 31 Bom 331 explained and distinguished **Krishnama Chariar v. Nara Simha Chariar** 1 L R 31 Mad 112 referred to **Andiappal Pillai v. Muthukumara Thevar** (1912) Mad H 2 450 followed **Sudha Ravid v. Ethirayammal** 22 Mad L J 14 inserted from **ANURUPA ANIMAL v. APPADURAI MUDALI** (1912) 1 L R 38 Mad. 414

3 Appellate Court—Admission of fresh evidence—Practice regarding admission Where an Appellate Court desires to admit fresh papers in evidence under r 27 of O XII of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) it must record its reasons in writing for doing so and admit them formally in evidence **DAJI BABAJI v. SAKRARAM KRISHNA** (1914) 1 L R 38 Bom 665

4 Additional evidence called for by Appellate Court—Re summing up of evidence already examined before the Court of first instance Held that O XII, r 27 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is not intended to enable an Appellate Court to recall and re-examine before it a witness who has already been examined and cross-examined before the Court of first instance **MURTHASAD SIDDIQ v. MAHMUD UN NISSA BINI** (1916) 1 L R 38 All 391

5 Additional evidence—Refusal by the lower Appellate Court to admit—Second Appeal—Power of High Court to interfere and set aside decision—Jurisdiction—Exercise of discretion when the refusal is held (by WALLIS C J and AYLING J) **SADASIVA AYYAR, J. dismissed** that where a lower Appellate Court refuses to admit a certain material document

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XII, r 27 (1882 Code s. 568)—

contd

as additional evidence in the appeal under O XII, r 27 Civil Procedure Code the High Court cannot interfere in second appeal and hold that such additional evidence ought to have been admitted by the lower Appellate Court. Per WALLIS C J.—It has long been the practice of all the High Courts not to entertain second appeals from refusals of the lower Appellate Court to admit fresh evidence under O XII, r 27 Civil Procedure Code and such practice should not be departed from. Per **SADASIVA AYYAR J. contra**—The High Court has power in second appeal to consider the propriety of the exercise of discretion by the lower Appellate Court as regards the admission of additional evidence **VAITHINATHA IYILAI v. KUTTU THEVAR** (1919) 1 L R 42 Mad 737

6 XLI, r 27 and s 115—Appellate Court—Additional evidence A mistake in law on the part of the Appellate Court in directing evidence to be tendered which it is not competent to receive in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 is not revisable by the High Court. Seemingly that an Appellate Court is not competent to examine an attesting witness who by inadvertence has not been called in the first Court **GAYA SINGH v. NANN SINGH** 5 Pat L J 263

O XII, r 22 33 (1882 Codes 577)—

See CROSS OBJECTIONS 5 Pat L J 329

O XII, r 33—

See LIMITATION I L R 43 Calc 1039

See HINDU LAW—GIFT

1 L R 40 Mad 818

See HINDU LAW—LEGAL NCESSITY

1 L R 38 Cal 721

See LIMITATION ACT S. 1 ART 181

1 L R 43 All 520

See MORTGAGE 1 L R 43 Mad 803

See REMAND 1 L R 48 Calc 738

See SALE 1 L R 43 Calc 790

See O XII, r 4 1 Pat L J 143

1 Appeal—Procedure—Power of Appellate Court to interfere with portion of decree not challenged by either party Plaintiff sued defendant for rent and obtained a decree for a portion of his claim Plaintiff then appealed against the disallowance of the balance of the amount claimed but defendant submitted to the decree and neither filed a cross appeal nor took objections under O XII, r 22 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 Held that it was not competent to the Appellate Court acting under O XII, r 33 to interfere with the decree obtained by plaintiff in so far as it had not been challenged by defendant **Attorney General v. Simpson** (1901) 2 Ch 671 referred to **RANGAM LAL v. SHANU** (1911) 1 L R 34 All 32

2 Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1882) as 562 564—Repeal of s 561 in the new Code—Effect of repeal—Remand order by the Court of appeal In a suit to redeem a mortgage the first Court took accounts between the parties and decreed redemption The lower Appellate Court having found that there were

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd.*O XLI r 33—*contd.*

some errors in the taking of accounts and that a piece of land wrongly taken to be in the mortgagor's possession reversed the decree and remanded the suit for trial to the first Court. On appeal from the order of remand *Held* setting aside the order of remand that an Appellate Court could remand a case to the trial Court only when the latter had disposed of the suit upon a preliminary point and the decree was reversed in appeal. *Held* further there was no reason why the first Court's decree as such should have been reversed for according to both Courts, the possession was to be restored to the plaintiffs and the only difference between the two was in small particulars of accounts which could have been met by a slight readjustment of the decree. *Per CURIAM*. The removal of s. 564 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 has apparently no other object but to withdraw those restrictive provisions of the section which in practice had been found embarrassing where the Appellate Court has allowed an amendment of the pleading or has added a party to the record. *NAROTTAM RAJARAM v. MOHANLAL KHANDAS* (1917) 1 L R 37 Bom 289

3. — *Plaintiff claiming alternative reliefs obtaining a decree—Right of appeal*  
A plaintiff who claims for alternative reliefs in his plaint can prefer an appeal although he obtained a decree. O XLI r 33 confers on the Appellate Court the power to pass such decree as ought to have been passed. *BISWANATH GORAIN v. SURENDRA MOHAN GHOSH* (1913) 19 C W N 102

4. — *Appellate Court power of to allow withdrawal of suit with liberty to bring fresh suit when part only of decree is appealed against*  
The plaintiff's suit for recovery of possession of land on declaration of title was decreed in part and the defendants appealed against the decree in so far as it was against them. The plaintiff did not prefer any cross appeal or cross objection. *Held* that under r 33 of O XLI it was competent to the High Court in appeal to allow the plaintiff to withdraw from the entire suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit upon the same cause of action but this power must be cautiously exercised and should not be permitted to be invoked in favour of a litigant so as to enable him to evade the provisions of other statutes, e.g. the Limitation Act and the Court Fees Act. In the circumstances of the case the High Court allowed the plaintiff on terms as to costs to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring subject to the law of limitation, a fresh suit in respect of the same cause of action only with regard to the lands which had been decreed in his favour by the lower Court. *AKINUTTESA BISI v. DEVI DEHARY MITTER* (1915) 20 C W N 544

5. — *Scope and effect of as to powers of Appellate Courts—Dismissing entire suit on plaintiff's appeal when part of claim admitted by defendant who prefers no appeal*  
In a suit for arrears of rent the plaintiff claimed rent at a particular rate. The defendants admitted a lower rate and the Court of first instance decreed the suit at this admitted rate. The plaintiff having appealed, the District Judge dismissed the entire suit although the defendants did not prefer an

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*contd.*O XLI r 33—*contd.*

appeal nor file any cross objection. *Held* that r 33 of O XLI is very widely expressed but it should not be applied so as to enable a party litigant to ignore the other provisions of the Code or the provisions of statutes like those which relate to limitation or payment of court fees. That ordinarily r 33 should be limited to those cases where as a result of the Appellate Court's interference with the decree in favour of the appellant further interference is required in order to adjust the rights of the parties in accordance with justice, equity and good conscience. That in the present case the lower Appellate Court allowed the defendants in substance to evade the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code, the Limitation Act and the Court Fees Act and even assumed that r 33 is applicable to a case of this description that judicial discretion vested in the Court of Appeal below was not properly exercised. *ABJAL MAJHI v. INTOO DEBARI* (1915) 20 C W N 512

6. — *Powers of the Appellate Court to reverse a finding of the lower Court in the appellants' favour against which no cross objection was preferred by the respondent under O XLI r 22—Construction of document*  
Plaintiff had sold his share in some lands and the buildings thereon along with a passage to defendants by a *lobala*. He subsequently sued for recovery of a portion of the passage alleging that it had not passed by the *lobala*. The Munsif gave a partial decree and the Subordinate Judge partially allowed the defendants' appeal, but reversed a portion of the Munsif's decree which was in favour of the defendants and against which the plaintiff had not preferred any cross objection. *Held* that in the appeal by the defendants the lower Appellate Court under the circumstances of the case was not justified under O XLI r 33 in interfering with the portion of the Munsif's decree which was in favour of the defendants, as the plaintiff had not filed any cross appeal or taken cross objection under O XLI r 22. *Held* further on a construction of the *lobala* with reference to the pleadings and other documentary evidence that the whole passage was sold as there were statements in the deed which were inconsistent with the plaintiff having reserved any portion of the passage. *GOPAL CHANDRA DAS v. NADAR* (1917) 22 C W N 526

7. — *Decree against three defendants—Appeal by two only the third not being made a party to the appeal—Jurisdiction of Appellate Court to modify decree in favour of the non appealing defendant*  
A decree was passed for varying amounts against three defendants of whom two only appealed the third not being made a party to the appeal. *Held* that it was competent to the Appellate Court to modify the decree in favour of the defendant who had not appealed by decreeing the whole sum due to the plaintiffs against the defendants who had. *Pongam Lal v. Jhandu* 1 L R 34 All 37 distinguished. *JAWAHAR BANO v. SHUJAAT HUSAIN* 1 L R 43 All. 85

—O XLI, r 35 (1882 Ccd s 579)—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1880 s 105  
5 Pat L J 472

## O XLII, r 1—

See O XLI 1 v 44 Pat L J 606

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XLII r 1—contd

See *Pes Judicata* I L R 1 Lah 83See *RESTORATION OF SUIT*

2 Pat L J 720

O XLIII r 1 (1882 Code s 588)—

See s. 47 2 Pat L J 361

See s 115 151 4 Pat L J 51

See O I V R 20 20 W N 1203

See O V R 4 I L R 39 AH 450

See O V V R 1

I L R 35 AH 425

See O XL R 1 I L R 40 Mad 18

See O XLI r 23 I L R 35 AH 427

See *SCH II PARA 2* I L R 38 AH 297See *MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT (III of 1873) s 14* I L R 41 Mad 721See *RECEIVER* I L R 41 Cal 748

I L R 40 Mad 18

14 C W N 183

1 ———— cl (a)—*Valuation of claim for purposes of jurisdiction—Decision of final and bars appeal* Where a suit for the declaration of the plaintiff's right to an easement and for a permanent injunction to restrain the defendant from interfering with such right was valued at Rs 1 100 but the Court having found the value to be Rs 790 returned the plaint for presentation to the proper Court. *Held* that an appeal lay against the order under cl (a) of r 1 of O XLIII of the Civil Procedure Code. ■ 1. of the Court Fees Act has no application to a case where the valuation though it may indirectly affect the amount of Court fees payable on the plaint is necessary for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court to entertain the suit. *Brojo Kumar v Eshan Chandra* 3 O L R 79 referred to *PRABHU S. S. SUBRAMANIAM* (1912) 17 C W N 503

2 ———— A case against the order of an Appellate Court returning a memorandum of appeal to be presented to the proper Court. *Subodh Das Khan v Prad Krishna Chakravarti* (1918) I L R 40 AH 459

3 ———— cl (1)—*Suit by Hindu widow—Adoption pending suit—Widow allowed to prosecute suit though divested on strength of ante adoption agreement—Order of appealable* Where during the pendency of a suit brought by a Hindu widow the defendant objected that by an adoption made since the institution of the suit the plaintiff had divested herself of the estate of her husband and so could no longer prosecute the suit but the Court overruled the objection in the view that plaintiff was entitled to prosecute the suit under an ante adoption agreement with the natural father of the adopted son. *Held* that the order was not one under r 10 of O XLII of the Civil Procedure Code and was not appealable under O XLIII r 1 cl (2). *PROMOTHA NATH POI CHOWDHURY v DINAKHORI CHOWDHURANI* (1916) 20 W N 552

4 ———— cl (b) and (c)—*Appeal—Original application to substitute in an appeal, place of the original plaintiff* *Held*

O XLIII r 1 (1882 Code s 583)—

—contd

that an order dismissing an application to be brought upon the record as a plaintiff is not a decree and no appeal lies against such an order. *DCMI CHAND v ARJA NAND* (1915) I L P 37 AH 272

5 ———— cl (t)—*Temporary injunction—Order refusing injunction if appealable* An appeal lies against an order refusing a temporary injunction. *Reasat Hussain v Hadjee Abdullah* I L R 2 Cal 131 referred to *HARI LAL* : *PRATAP FARM* (1913) 17 C W N 996

6 ———— cl (s)—*Mortgage suit—Appointment of Receiver at mortgagee's instance under terms of mortgage deed—Court's order on Receiver to pay money to mortgagor to enable him to appeal if appealable—Interest non payment of ground for appointing Receiver* When a mortgage deed provided for the appointment at the instance of the mortgagee of a Receiver in circumstances specified in the deed and laid down the mode in which the rents and profits were to be distributed by the Receiver and in pursuance of these provisions a Receiver was appointed with powers to dispose of the rents and profits in a certain manner in the course of a suit brought by the mortgagee to enforce the mortgage but after a preliminary decree for sale had been passed in the suit the Court upon the application of the judgment debtor passed an order directing the Receiver to pay certain sums to the judgment debtor in order to enable him to prefer an appeal against the decree. *Held* that an appeal lay against the order under O XLIII r 1 cl (s) of the Civil Procedure Code. *Mohunt Anand Das v Ram Perlash Das* 14 O W N 183 relied on. That the Receiver not having had power to make the payments in question either under the mortgage deed or the terms of his appointment the Subordinate Judge was wrong in making the order. The power given by Court to the Receiver to institute or defend suits regarding the properties whether for collection of rents or for any other purpose, or the provision in the mortgage deed that pecuniary grants might be allowed for law expenses did not justify the orders of the Subordinate Judge for payment to the judgment debtor until after sums had been deposited in Court sufficient to recover interest due on the mortgage debt as required by the mortgage deed and the terms of appointment of the Receiver. The mortgagee in this case not having had any payment as interest since the loan was made was entitled under the provisions of the law to apply for the appointment of a Receiver pending the disposal of the suit. *EASTERN MORTGAGE AND AGENCY COMPANY, LD v FAKRUDDIN MOHAMMED CHOWDHURY* (1912) 17 C W N 16

Appeal from order directing extinction of account Ser Receiver

5 Pat L J 97

7 ———— *Order expressing merely an intention to appoint a Receiver—Appeal* An appeal lies only from an order actually appointing a Receiver and not from an order by which the Court expresses an intention to appoint a Receiver

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 11

O XLIII r 1 (1882 Code s 539)—

—contd

and calls upon the plaintiff to suggest names with particulars regarding the unity remuneration etc. *Pamji v. Koman Bai* 13 I L J 19 followed. *MUHAMMAD ASKARI v. NISAR HUSAIN*

I L R 42 All 227

8 ———— Appeal from order

—Order granting leave to sue *Pec v. v. for negligence* —Appeal. In appeal does not lie from an order granting leave to sue a Receiver for damages arising from his negligent discharge of duty. *SHIBAJI WADKAR v. C. Waz* (130)

I L R 45 Bom 99

9 ———— u) —Remand—Appeal

—Suit of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes. A mahal having been divided by perfect partition into two thereafter the owner of one of the new mahals was made to pay a sum of Rs. 17 as Government revenue which was in fact payable by the owner of the other mahal. He then sued the owner of the other mahal to recover the sum so paid. The suit was filed in the Court of a Munsif who held that the suit did not lie and dismissed it. The plaintiff thereupon appealed to the Subordinate Judge who reversed the finding of the Munsif and remanded the suit for disposal on the merits. Held that no appeal lay from the order of remand, inasmuch as the suit was one of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes. Since however the plaintiff had paid the money which he was seeking to recover and it had not been refunded, the High Court declined to treat the appeal as an application in revision. *Atth Prasad v. Bai*, *Nath I I P All 66 Qutub Hussain v. Abul Hasan I L R 4 All 131* and *Tulsa Kunwar v. Jagdish Prasad I L R 23 All 563* referred to. *ANANDA PRASAD v. MURTAQA HUSAIN*

I L R 42 All 200

10 ———— Execution of

decree —Appeal—No appeal from order in execution proceeding if an appeal would not lie in the suit itself. Held that a second appeal will not lie from an order passed in proceedings in execution of a decree where no second appeal could have lain in the suit itself in which the decree was passed. *Sri Bulloo Bhattacharya v. Baburam Chatteropadhyay I L R 11 Cal 169* *Shyama Charan Mitter v. Debendra Nath Mukerjee I L R 27 Cal 481* *Maqula Ammal v. Maqula Maracoor I L R 30 Mad 219* and *Narayan Parmanand v. Raginda Bhavdas I L R 30 Bom 113* followed. *SAYT PRASAD v. BHANU PRASAD*

I L R 43 All 403

11 ———— Appeal from

order of remand—Whether findings of fact can be questioned. Held that an appellant coming to the High Court in appeal under O XLIII r 1 (u) of the Code of Civil Procedure from an order of remand under O XII r 23 cannot question findings of facts arrived at by the Lower Appellate Court. *Saujan Singh v. Methu* (85 P R 1914) followed. *HOYDA RAM v. HOTA RAM*

I L R 2 Lah 25

O XLIII r 1 (a) and s 115—Suit for rent in a Pevanue Court Service inam—Discontinuance of service—Ryoti land—Decree in Pevanue Court—Appeal—Jurisdiction of Pevanue Court—Plaint ordered by District Judge to be returned for presentation to Civil Court—Appeal to the High Court against order of District Judge if competent

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 11

O XLIII r 1 (a) and s 115—contd

—Order whether a decree—*Estates Land Act* (Madras Act I of 1908) s 19, cl (a)—Prohibition of appeals—Conversion of appeal into civil revision petition. A landholder sued for arrears of rent in a Revenue Court from the defendants who originally held the lands on service tenure but had been made to perform the services prior to the suit. The Revenue Court passed a decree in favour of the plaintiff. On appeal the District Judge set aside the decree holding that the Revenue Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit and ordered that the plaint should be returned to the plaintiff for presentation to a proper Court. On plaintiff preferring an appeal to the High Court the respondent raised a preliminary objection that the appeal did not lie. Held that no appeal lay against the order of the District Judge because s 19, cl (a) of the Estates Land Act prohibited the applicability of O XLIII of the Civil Procedure Code to proceedings under the Act and the order was not a decree under the Civil Procedure Code. Held also that the appeal should be converted into a civil revision petition under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code as the latter section was not excluded by s 192 of the Act and that the Revenue Court had jurisdiction to entertain the suit as the lands were ryoti lands and did not fall within the exception to ryoti land in s. 3 of the Act inasmuch as the services were not performed at the date of the suit. *The Secretary of State for India v. Chela bhai Rama Rao I L R 39 Mad 517* distinguished. *RAJAH VENKATA RAMAYYA v. VERRASWAMI* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad 554

O XLIII r 1 (r) and O XXXIX r 2 cl (3)—Interlocutory injunction disobedience of—Order declining to arrest or attach property—Appellate duty—Petition to commit while suit pending

—Order thereon after dismissal of suit legality of—Imprisonment order of without first ordering attachment illegal. An appeal lies under O XLIII r 1 cl (r) of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) from an order declining to order arrest or attachment of property for disobedience of an interlocutory injunction and the Appellate Court can on appeal pass the order which the Lower Court should have passed. Where the injunction was disobeyed and the application to commit was put in while the suit was pending the fact that the order on the application was made after the suit was dismissed does not affect the powers of the Court to take action for the breach. The Court can in its discretion order either arrest or attachment of property and is not bound in the first instance to attach and then only order imprisonment. *SURAT v. KURRI KOYA* (1918)

I L R 39 Mad 907

O XLIII r 1 (u) O XL r 23—Remand order passed otherwise than under O XL r 23 if appealable. No appeal lies against an order passed by an Appellate Court remanding a case otherwise than under O XL r 23 of the Civil Procedure Code. *MOHENDRA NATH CHAKRA VARTY v. RAMTARAN BANDOPADHYA* (1919)

23 Q W N 1049

O XLIII r 1 (w) O XLVII r 1 4, 8—

See O XLII r 10 (—)

I L R 42 All 626

See REVIEW

I L R 43 Cal 60

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—con d 2

—con d

**O XLIII r 1 (w) and O XLVII r 7**  
*Review appeal from order granting grounds for* An order granting a review merely for sufficient ground is not appealable. An appeal under O XLIII r 1 (w) against an order granting a review is subject to the provisions of O XLVII r 7. **SUNDAR MAL v UPENDRA NATH SEAL**, 1 Pat. L. J. 123

*Appeal against order granting review—scope of jurisdiction.* An application for review was filed within one month of the date of the order sought to be reviewed and was allowed. An appeal was preferred against the order granting review and the Appellate Court set it aside on the ground that the order sought to be reviewed was really on earlier order. *Held* that although O XLIII r 1 (w) allows an appeal against an order granting a review that clause must be read with O XLVII r 7 by which the grounds on which an order granting a review can be set aside on appeal are limited. The Lower Appellate Court therefore had no jurisdiction to set aside the order granting the review. **SKRKA NARAIN CHOWDHRY v RANGA BHARY MAL**, 25 C. W. N. 534

**O XLIV r 1 (1882 Code s. 592)**—*Application for leave to appeal in forma pauperis.* Application rejected—Further application for leave to pay the full court fee also rejected—*Perison* The rejection of an application made under O XLIV r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure for leave to appeal as a pauper is not the rejection of the appeal. It is therefore no ground for rejecting a subsequent application for permission to pay the full court fee on the appeal. **MUHAMMAD FAZLAD ALI v RAHAT ALI (1915)**, 1 L. R. 40 All. 331

**O XLV rr 2, 3 and 8**—*See s. 109* 3 Pat. L. J. 179  
*See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL.* 1 L. R. 42 Mad. 32

**O XLV rr 4, "and 8"**—*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s. 110 and O XLV 4 Pat. L. J. 193*

**O XLV r 5 (1882 Code s. 627)**—*See VALUATION OF STAY* 1 L. R. 43 Cal. 225

*Where a single Judge of the High Court sitting as a Vacation Judge granted a stay of execution of a decree passed by a subordinate Court before any appeal has been filed but on the value of a sum it would be held the order was without jurisdiction.* **PURSHOTAM SARAN v HAREET LAL**, 1 L. R. 43 All. 198

**O XLV r 7 (1882 Code s. 691)**—*See PRIVY COUNCIL.* 14 C. W. N. 420

**O XLV rr 10, 11 (1882 Code s. 65 and 606).** *See LIMITATION ACT 1908 Art. 15* 5 Pat. L. J. 39

**O XLV r 13 (1882 Code, s. 603)**—*See PRIVY COUNCIL, PRACTICE OF* 1 L. R. 33 Cal. 335

contd

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

**O XLV r 13 (1882 Code s. 603)**—*Partition—Appeal from preliminary decree—Application for stay of further proceedings in the suit.* O XLV r 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure does not authorize the staying of proceedings in a suit for partition where a preliminary decree has been passed and it remains to pass the final decree because an appeal from the preliminary decree has been filed and is pending. **Lalteswar Singh v Bhambur Singh 9 C. L. J. 561** referred to **PAN NARAYAN BHAKSHI DAS**, 1 L. R. 42 All. 170

*Appeal to His Majesty in Council—Special leave to appeal—Pecceer who after High Court has power to appoint.* It is competent to the High Court to appoint a Pecceer to an estate which is the subject matter of an appeal for which special leave has been granted by the Privy Council. **RAJA WEIR NARAYAN SINGH v RANI JAGDAMBA KUTRI**, 4 Pat. L. J. 483

**O XLV rr 13 and 14**—*See STAT OF EXECUTION.* 3 Pat. L. J. 40  
**O XLV r 15 (1882 Code s. 10)**—*See LETTER PATENT (PAT.) CL. 39* 2 Pat. L. J. 684

*Privy Council—Execution of property pending appeal to the Privy Council—Procedure.* The word execution as used in O XLV r 15 was intended to cover cases of re-titulation as well as a case of enforcement of a decree for possession of the like passed for the first time in the case on an appeal to His Majesty in Council and a person who desires to obtain execution of any kind whether by way of restitution or otherwise must apply in the first instance to the Court indicated by r 15. A decree was passed by the High Court against B who appealed to the Privy Council. During the pendency of the appeal B and others obtained possession of the property in suit from B. The Privy Council reversed the decree and B applied to the Subordinate Judge to restore him to possession of the property and filed a copy of the printed judgment of their Lordships of the Privy Council in proof of the fact that the judgment of the High Court had been reversed. *Held* that the application should have been made to the High Court and the Subordinate Judge could not entertain it. *Held* further that the Subordinate Judge was not entitled to take any action on the printed copy of the judgment of their Lordships of the Privy Council without proof that an Order in Council had followed thereon. **DAMODAR DAS v BRIJ LAL (1915)**, 1 L. R. 37 All. 567

*Order in Council—Execution of—Only those persons (or their representatives) who have made an application under r 15 are entitled to apply for execution of an order in Council.* Where several persons sued together to recover possession of separate portions of an estate which had been wrongfully sold for arrears of Government revenue and the suit was eventually decided in their favour by an Order in Council, *Held* that an application under Order

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XLV = 15 (1882 Code s 10)—  
—contd—

XXV rule 1, made by some of the plaintiffs did not entitle all of them to apply for execution to the Court to which the Order in Council was sent for execution. Prior to the passing of the Order in Council proceedings for the partition of the *ymals* share were completed by the Collector. This fact was not brought to the notice of the Privy Council and the order declared the plaintiffs right to recover the specific separate shares claimed in the plaint. *Held* that the plaintiffs were nevertheless entitled to execute the order with reference to the estates or interest substituted by the partition for the shares originally claimed in the suit. **MAHARAJA SRI PAMESHWAR PRASAD SINGH v RAI BALI ATH GOENKA** 2 Pat L J 496

2. — Order in Council execution of—Limitation Act (IV of 1908) Sch I Art 183—*Revised*. After several attempts to enforce an Order in Council dated the 23rd November 1899 the decree holder applied to the High Court on the 2nd December 1907 under s 610 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882. The High Court ordered notices to be issued but there was nothing to show that this order was complied with. On the 10th August 1910 the High Court passed a formal order transmitting the Order in Council to the Lower Court for execution. This application was dismissed and on the 22nd January 1915 another application was made. *Held* that the order of the High Court dated the 15th August 1910 did not revive the Order in Council within the meaning of Art 183 of Sch I of the Limitation Act 1908 and that the application was therefore time barred. **TRICKRAM DEO NARAYAN SINGH v DADRI MISHR** 1 Pat L J 385

O XLV = 15 and 16 O XXI r 16 ss 37 38 and 50—*Privy Council order of transmission to the original Court—Execution—Application to the original Court—Application by transferee of the decree—Competency of the original Court to entertain application—Power of Attorney construction of*. Where an order of His Majesty in Council was transmitted under O XLV s 16 of the Civil Procedure Code by the High Court to the District Court as the Court which passed the first decree the latter Court has jurisdiction to entertain an application made by an assignee of the decree under O XXI r 16 of the Civil Procedure Code to recognize the assignment and to allow him to execute the decree. It is established law that a Power of Attorney must be construed strictly. When an agent has a general Power of Attorney to act in some business or series of transactions he may be assumed to have all usual powers including the power to transfer decrees. **Palaniappa Chettiar v Arunachella Chettiar** 23 Mad L J 595 distinguished. **KRISHNA BRUO PATTI DEO v RAJA of VIZIANAGRAM** (1914)

I L R. 38 Mad 832

O XLVI, s 1 (1882 Code s 617)—

See s 141— I L R. 28 Mad. 353

O XLVI, r 7—*Court of Small Causes institution of suit in before Judge not having Small Cause jurisdiction—Disposal of such suit as a small cause by successor in office having jurisdiction to try such suits—Reference under O XLVI r 7 juris*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XLVI = 7—contd—

*diction and powers of High Court in*. A suit valued at Rs 90 was instituted in the Court of a Munsif having Small Cause Court power up to Rs 50 and was registered as an ordinary suit. Before the suit came on for hearing the Munsif was succeeded by another Munsif who had Small Cause Court power up to Rs 100. He tried the suit as a Small Cause Court suit and dismissed it. The defendant moved the District Judge who made a reference to the High Court under O XLVI r 7 on the ground that the Munsif had no jurisdiction to try the suit as a Small Cause Court suit. *Held* that on such a reference the High Court has full power to consider the matter on the merits in each case and may in the exercise of its discretion discharge such a reference even though in strict law the suit should have been tried under a different procedure. **PARMESHWARI DASS v JAGAT CHANDRA DASS** (1914)

19 U W N 800

O XLVII r 1 (1882 Code s 623)—

See APPEAL I L R. 42 Calc 675

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R. 41 Cal. 734

Ss CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

O XLI R. 27 I L R. 42 Cal. 675

O IV R 9 1 Pat L J 547

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT s 53

5 Pat L J 253

See PRACTICE I L R. 44 Calc 28

See RECEIVER 14 C W N 183

I L R. 41 Calc 809

See REJUDICATA 2 Pat L J 313

See REVIEW 5 Pat L J 34-

I L R. 44 Calc 1011

See SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT

I L R. 44 Calc 590

1. — *Ex parte decree if may be reviewed on the ground that defendant had sufficient cause for not appearing—Limitation*. The fact that a defendant against whom an *ex parte* decree was passed did not apply within time under O IX r 13 Civil Procedure Code for a revival of the case is no bar to his applying for a review of the decree under O XLVII r 1 of the Code on the ground that he was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing at the hearing. **Paj Narain Purkait v Ananga Mohan Bhandari** I L R. 26 Calc 595 relied on. **CHET NARAIN SAH v RAMPAL MANJHI** (1911)

16 C W N 643

2. — *Order setting aside sale alleged to be made by consent of parties—Decree holder alleging that order made in his absence—Review if may be granted*. Where a sale in execution of a decree was set aside upon the strength of a petition of compromise to which the decree holder was alleged to be a consenting party and the decree holder subsequently applied for a review alleging that he was not present at the time when the order was made and that as a matter of fact what appears to be a consent order was in essence an *ex parte* order. *Held* that it was open to the decree holder under these circumstances to apply for review under r 1 O XLVII of the Civil Procedure Code. **HAKIMGIR v BASDEO SAH** (1911)

17 C W N 631



## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XLVII r 1 (1882 Code s 623)—

contd

**Review of judgment**—Suit dismissed for want of necessary notice as well as on the merits—Ground of review touching the merits only A suit against the Court of Wards was dismissed on two grounds (i) that the notice given by the plaintiff under the Court of Wards Act was defective and (ii) that the plaintiff was illegitimate An application was made for review of judgment on the ground of discovery of new and important evidence on the question of legitimacy Held that the application was properly dismissed, inasmuch as the decision on the question of legitimacy on the reception of new evidence would not lead to the modification or setting aside of the original decree **MAHAHER PRASAD v THE COLLECTOR OF ALLAHABAD** (1914)

I L R 36 All 277

**Subsequent filing of appeal—Jurisdiction of Court to hear review petition is not taken away by appeal subsequently filed—Practice** An application for review of judgment was filed in a District Court and a rule nisi was granted The party subsequently filed an appeal in the High Court The District Court rejected the review application on the ground that it could not proceed with the application as an appeal was already filed The applicant having applied to the High Court Held setting aside the order and directing the District Court to dispose of the application on the merits that there was no express provision in the Civil Procedure Code which rendered the application for review incompetent on the mere presentation of an appeal by the same party at any subsequent time **Chenna Reddi v Peddaboi Reddi** I L R 32 Mad 416 followed **NARAYAN PURUSHOTTAM v LAXMINAI** (1914) I L R 38 Bom 416

**Review of judgment—Adducing of further evidence not sufficient ground** An application was made to a District Judge for a review of his order that a certain property was not the property of an insolvent The ground upon which the application was in substance made was that if another opportunity was given to the applicants they would satisfy the Court that its former order was wrong Held that this was not a sufficient reason for entertaining the application within the meaning of O XLVII r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code **SINDA PRASAD v RACHUNTS SARAN** (1915) I L R 37 All 440

**Application for review—Limitation—Jurisdiction to entertain** Where the Judge having decided to modify the decision of the first Court erroneously passed a decree dismissing the appeal, but later on on the application of the landlord modified the decree and brought it in conformity with his judgment without notice to the tenants and on the latter's appeal the High Court directed the Judge to restore his previous decree leaving it open to the landlord to apply by way of review and in pursuance of the High Court's order the successor in office of the Judge restored the previous decree of his predecessor and later on entertained an application for review made by the landlord and purporting to act under s. 151 of the Civil Procedure Code passed a decree disallowing the claim and permitted the tenants to appropriate

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

O XLVII r 1 (1882 Code s 623)—

contd

the timber trees Held that the order to be reviewed was the order passed by the Judge in pursuance of the High Court's directions both in regard to the limitation applicable to and the jurisdiction to entertain the application for review **GURAI LAL v RANI KARNAM SINGHA MAHARAJA** (1915) 19 C W N 1188

**Review of decree not appealed against** On a proper construction of O XLVII r 1 (1) the decree mentioned therein means a decree from which no appeal has been preferred by the applicant for review himself That there is no implied reference to O XII r 4 in O XLVII r 1 (2) the effect of which is to restrict the right which would otherwise be possessed by one defendant to apply to review of judgment notwithstanding an appeal by a co-defendant The law in effect is that a defendant who has not himself appealed may apply for a review of judgment notwithstanding the pendency of an appeal by a co-defendant except in two contingencies namely first where the ground for review is identical with the ground of appeal and secondly when as respondent in the appeal he can prevent to the Appellate Court the case on which he seeks review **CHANDRA KANTO BHATTACHARJEE v LAKSHMAN CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY** (1916) 21 C W N 430

**Appeal and application for review filed by same party—Appeal withdrawn—Jurisdiction of Court to entertain application for review not ousted** An appeal which has been withdrawn must be treated as if it had never been presented within the meaning of O XLVII r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure **Ramappa v Bharna** I L R 39 Bom 525 referred to A party to a suit filed an appeal against the decree and thereafter an application for review of judgment After the review had been filed the applicant withdrew his appeal Held that the fact of an appeal having been filed and withdrawn was no bar to the hearing of the application for review **Parab Singh v Jaswant Singh** I L R 42 All 79 In the matter of the petition of **Nand Kishore**, I L R 32 All 71 and **Pandey v Dey**, I L R 7 Bom. 287 referred to **PAM PRASAD v ASA RAM**

I L R 43 All 288

**Must be read as in itself definitive of the limits within which review is permitted and reference to practice under former and different statutes is misleading** The words any other sufficient reason in O 47 r 1 mean a reason sufficient on grounds at least analogous to those specified immediately previously that is to say to excusable failure to bring to the notice of the Court new and important matters or error on the face of the record Upon an application for review the Court cannot proceed to deal with the case on the merits as if on an appeal **CHITARRU PAU v NEXI (P C)** 28 C W N 698

**Review of judgment—Decisions after judgment sought to be reviewed—New and important matter** The plaintiff instituted a suit for ejectment The defendants pleaded that they were tenants of the plaintiff The Munsif ordered the defendants to get a declaration of their tenancy The Assistant Collector declared them to be tenants and the Munsif thereupon dis-

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XLVII r 1 (1882 Code s 623)—

cor 2

mt of the suit. On appeal however the Commissioner set aside the order of the Assistant Collector and this decision was upheld by the Board of Revenue. The plaintiff then appealed within 90 days of the decision of the Board of Revenue for review of the Commissioner and the Board. Held that the judgments of the Commissioner and the Board were new and important matters within the meaning of O XLVII r 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Waste's Puranji Shu anaji v Shail Ma lud n I I F 13 Bom. 339 and Hama n Hara v Hara Vilal I L R 31 Bom 198 referred to* *PAN LAL v KALEA PRASAD (1911)*

I L R 33 All 563

O XLVII r 1 4—*Review of judgment upon fresh evidence*—Sufficient reasons not shown why the evidence was not produced at trial. Where no sufficient reasons appeared on the affidavit upon which an application was made after judgment, for a rehearing upon additional evidence to show why the proposed new evidence was not timely submitted. Held that the application was properly rejected. *SHIVALINGAPPA BASAPPA SHITTAE v REVAPPA (1912)*

See REVIEW I L R 47 Calc 568

O XLVII r 1 O XLI r 19—*Consent decree obtained by fraud setting aside of—Inherent jurisdiction of Court*—Such decree if can be set aside on review—Court fee. A decree passed by consent in an appeal was set aside on an application by the respondent under O XLI r 19, Civil Procedure Code. The Court finding that the appellant got the service of the notice of the appeal suppressed and had a false fraudulent *alalnama* and a petition of compromise filed and that the respondent came to know about the compromise decree only after process in execution of the decree was taken out. Held that O XLI r 19 had no application to the case but the decree could be set aside on review under O XLVII r 1 and the Court had also inherent jurisdiction to set aside the decree. That it is an inherent power of every Court to correct its own proceedings when it has been misled and the order of the lower Court should not be set aside merely because it was passed under a wrong section. That as the order could be summarily set aside by the Court no court fee as on an application for review need have been paid on the application. *Innoda Debi v Stevenson 22 B R 290 Basan Gouda v Churugir Gouda I L R 34 Bom 403 relied on Gulab Koor v Badshah Buhadur 13 C W 1197 sc 10 C L J 420 referred to PEARY CHoudhury v SONOO DASS (1914)*

19 C W N 419

O XLVII r 1 (1882 Code s 623)—

*Judge who did not decide case but signed the decree if may entertain review application under r 2—Judge who passed decree meaning of—Review granted only on notice by Judge who decided case if authorises Judge who signed decree to entertain review application*. An application under O XLVII r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code for a review of a decree upon some grounds other than the discovery of new and important matter or evidence or the existence of a clerical or arithmetical mistake cannot be made to Judge who signed the decree but did not write or deliver the judgment in accordance with

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

O XLVII r 2 (1882 Code s 623)—

cor 1

which the decree was drawn up. The expression the Judge who passed the decree in r 2 O XLVII Civil Procedure Code means the Judge who decided the case and not the Judge who merely signed a decree after satisfying himself that it has been drawn up in accordance with the judgment delivered by his predecessor and the fact that the former had granted an application for review which was set aside on the ground of the order having been passed without notice to the other side did not authorise the latter to entertain the application. *TAMBUDDI SHIPKHI SATYA SANKAR GHOSHAL (1915)*

20 C W N 391

Where an order of remand by the High Court directed the Lower Court to ascertain the rate of rent payable for the years in suit. Held that the decision of the rate of rent by the Lower Court did not operate as *Res Judicata* as regards rent payable in other years. *KISHEN DETAL PATI MUGSAVAT KULPATI KUER 3 Pat L J 372*

O XLVII r 2 7 sub r 1 cl (1)

*Review of order setting aside sale by another officer*—*Appeal after confirmation of sale if after others final order not appealable*. Where an application for review of an order of a District Judge upon a ground other than the discovery of new or important matter or evidence or the existence of a clerical or arithmetical error was owing to the absence of the District Judge received by the Subordinate Judge who also directed notices to issue to the opposite party and the District Judge himself passed several orders in the case relating to the postponement of the hearing and analogous matters but died before the case could be heard on the merits and the review application was subsequently granted by the successor in office of the District Judge. Held that the order granting the review was in contravention of r 2 of O XLVII of the Civil Procedure Code and should be set aside. Where an order setting aside a sale was set aside on review and the sale confirmed. Held that an appeal against the order passed on review preferred after the sale was confirmed was not incompetent. An appeal against an order granting a review would lie under sub r 1 of r 7 of O XLVII even where no appeal would lie against the final decree disposing of the case. *SHANISER ALI N JAGANNATH (1912)*

17 C W N 403

O XLVII r 4 (1882 Code s 626)—

See APPEAL I L R 43 Calc 178

II Pat L J 625

See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1908)

ss 5 14 I L R 42 Bom. 295

See REVIEW I L R 41 Calc. 809

O XLVII r 4 7 (See 1882 Code ss 626 and 629)—

See APPEAL I L R. 42 Calc 433

I L R 43 Calc. 178

See REVIEW I L R 42 Calc 830

O XLVII r 4 O XLI r 11—*Appeals summarily dismissed—Appl cat on for review if may be granted without notice to respondent—Practice—Hearing of appeal if to be restricted to grounds on which*

Used—Bengal Tenancy

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—contd

O XLVII r 4 O XLI r 11—

contd

Act (VIII of 1885) ss 22 35 159 161 167 The practice of the Court allowing applications for review of orders dismissing appeals under O XLI r 11 of the Civil Procedure Code to be granted without the issue of any notice to the respondents is in conformity with the law and should not be departed from *Semle* The Division Bench which granted the review can alone consider the propriety of the order previously made and either maintain or vacate the original order of dismissal *Semle* An order granting a review of an order of dismissal under O XLI r 11 without issue of notice to the respondent if contrary to law is not a nullity At most it is one made irregularly or with material irregularity in the exercise of jurisdiction possessed by the Judges and cannot be ignored or vacated by the Bench hearing the appeal When an application for review of an order of dismissal under O XLI r 11 is granted the hearing of the appeal cannot be restricted to the grounds which were made the basis of the application for review *JANAKI-NATH HORE v. PRABHAKSHI DAS* (1915) 19 C W N 1077

O XLVII r 5 (1882 Code s 627)—  
Application for review heard by one of a Bench of two Judges the other having gone on a month's leave —Jurisdiction—Appeal under the Letters Patent Where one of a Bench of two High Court Judges who had disposed of an appeal having left the Court on a month's leave an application for review of the judgment was heard and dismissed by the remaining Judge *Held* that the learned Judge had no jurisdiction to dispose of the application by reason of r 5 of O XLVII of the Civil Procedure Code and an appeal lay against that order *JAGAT CHANDRA AGARWAL v. BHANU CHARAN BHATTACHARYA* (1917) 22 C W N 550

O XLVII r 7 (1882 Code s 629)—

See O XLI n 10 I L R 42 All 628

See O XLII r 1 I Pat L J 193

See APPEAL I L R 42 Cal 433

1 Reference by District Judge of case tried by Small Cause Court S 116 Civil Procedure Code—S 25 Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887)—Interference by High Court on question of fact The plaintiff brought his suit in the Court of Small Causes for recovery of damages against the defendant who was said to have held some land under a contract to take half the proceeds as remuneration for his labour and expense The Small Cause Court found that the defendant was a servant remunerated by the receipt of half the produce and decreed the suit On a reference by the District Judge recommending the setting aside of the decree of the Small Cause Court Judge on the ground that at the defendant should have been held to be a tenant against whom the suit could not be entertained *Held* that the Court of Small Causes was a Court subordinate to the District Judge and O XLVII r 7 contemplated a reference by the District Judge of cases tried by such Court That in cases of revision under s 11 Civil Procedure Code or under s 20 of the Small Cause Courts Act the High Court does not generally interfere with findings of fact arrived at by the District Court if those proceedings are supported by the evidence before the Court No case having been made out for interference on a question of

**CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)**

—co id

O XLVII r 7 (1882 Code s 629)—

contd

fact the reference was discharged *RATAN BEPARI v. HIRA JAL SARKAR* (1916)

20 C W N 1110

2 Review of judgment—Appeal from order granting of review—Grounds of appeal In an appeal under O XLVII r 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 from an order granting an application for review of judgment the appellant is strictly limited to the grounds set forth in the rule *KHURSHED ALAM KHAN v. RABIA UL-LAH KHAN* (1917)

I L R 40 All 68

O XLVII r 8 (1882 Code s 630)—

Decree of Division Bench of High Court of two Judges found erroneous giving plaintiff more than he claimed—Application for amendment before one of them—Jurisdiction of single Judge to amend decree—Court in granting application for review is bound to rehear whole case—Rehearing of case by single Judge without authority from Chief Justice—Jurisdiction An application for amendment of a decree made in favour of the plaintiff by a Division Bench of the High Court of two Judges was moved by some of the defendants before one of them (the other Judge having left the Court) and a Rule was issued on the plaintiff to show cause why the decree should not be set aside or amended or why such other order should not be made as might seem fit on the ground that the decree purported to give plaintiff a relief not claimed by him The Judge made the Rule absolute and then in terms of r 8 O XLVII O P C proceeded to rehear the case with the result that the judgment and decree of the Division Bench were amended The plaintiff appealed against this last decision *Held* (Per JENKINS O J and N P CHATTERJEE J) that in the absence of an order by the Chief Justice authorizing the learned Judge alone to sit for the hearing of the case his decision was without jurisdiction The case thereafter was heard before the Regular Bench the Judges whereof refused to rehear the whole case and confining themselves to the point of amendment only passed a decree amending the judgment and decree Some of the defendants having applied for review of this last decree on the ground that the learned Judges should have reheard the whole appeal *Held* that the decree of the Division Bench stood amended as soon as the Rule to amend it was made absolute and all subsequent proceedings were superfluous That as the last decree of the High Court only affirmed that order it was not necessary to set it aside *Per MOORE J* J R 8 of O XLVII of the Civil Procedure Code clearly leaves it optional with the Court to determine whether when a review is granted the case should be reopened in part or in its entirety *GOVIND SUNDAR BHOWNIK v. I KHAN RAJ BHOWNIK* (1916) 20 C W N 1185

O XLVIII r 9—Review of judgment

Second application for review—Practice—Practice *Semle* That there is nothing in the Code of Civil Procedure which prevents a second application for review being made after a previous application for review has been made and rejected *Cebinda Ram Mondol v. Bhola Nath Bhalla* I L R 10 Cal 432 referred to *PALLA v. MATHEA PRASAD* (1916)

I L R 38 All 260

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—*co id.*—*co id.*Sch II *Se Arbitration*

## Sch II para 1 (1882 Code s 506)—

—*Preference of suit to arbitration by Judge and two others as arbitrators*—Award—Decree in accordance therewith—Finality of decree—Preference whether under second schedule—Proceeding *extra cursum curiae*—Adjustment of suit and r O XVIII Civil Procedure Code Consent decree—Reference of a pending suit to arbitration by the presiding Judge along with others as arbitrators is not a reference under the second schedule to the Civil Procedure Code but is a proceeding *extra cursum curiae* and a decree passed in accordance with their decision should be regarded as a consent decree not subject to the provisions of the second schedule and is therefore final. *Vanjappa v Vanjappa* 23 M L J 290 and *Praydas v Girihardas* 1 L R 26 Bom 76 followed. It is undesirable that a Judge before whom a case is pending should associate himself with other persons as an arbitrator. *CHITRA VENKATA SRI NAICKER v VENKATASAMI NAICKER* (1919) 1 L R 42 Mad 625

contd

*I L R 29 All 429* (1907) *Seth Dooley Chand v Mamaji Mhaji* 21 C B N 387 (1916) and *Girija Nath v Karan Lal* 27 C I J 339 (1917) referred to. An appeal lies in a case where the reference is made in pursuance of the consent of the parties interested. *FANINDRANATH POY v DWAPKA NATH POY* 25 C W N 832

—Sch II para 5 (1882 Code ss 507 and 510)—Arbitration—Refusal of arbitrator to act—Appointment of fresh arbitrator by Court—Notice The authority of a Court to appoint a fresh arbitrator in the place of one who has refused to act does not arise unless and until the Court has served on the non applicant party the notice required by paragraph 5 (2) of the second schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. *ABDUL GHANI DIT DAYAL* (1919) 1 L R 41 All 570

—Sch II rr 8 and 15—

*See ARBITRATION* 4 Pat L J 265  
1 L P 45 Bom 1071

—Sch II para 10 (1882 Code s 516)—

*See ARBITRATION* 1 L H 43 Cal 721

—sch II para 11—

*Arbitration—Reference to arbitration on condition that certain adjustments should not be taken into consideration—Adjustment difference between treating as an account stated and as a mere admission—Admissibility of documents in support of particular items though excluded as evidence of a general settlement—Arbitrator mis conduct of—Evidence honest though mistaken admission of a document by an arbitrator in violation of a rule of evidence introduced pro hac vice.* The defendant in an action brought to recover certain sums claimed by the plaintiff under a mortgage and two deeds of further charge consented to the suit being referred to arbitration on a condition which was embodied in the consent order referring the case to arbitration to the following effect—

And it is further ordered that the said arbitrators do proceed on the basis of there having been no adjustments and the adjustments relied upon by the plaintiff in this suit shall not be taken into consideration. The arbitration proceedings were carried on before arbitrators appointed for the purpose and afterwards before an umpire and in the course of the proceedings the umpire in spite of the defendant's protests admitted one of the adjustments in evidence as proof of an admission by the defendant that a certain item of Rs. 1300 included in the adjustment was due from him to the plaintiff. Previously the other of the two adjustments had been used by the plaintiff without protest from the defendant to prove one item therein. The defendant protested and asked the umpire to submit a special case for the consideration of the Court under clause 11 of the Civil Procedure Code. The umpire doubted whether that clause would apply but postponed further consideration of the item in question to enable the defendant to move the Court if so advised for leave for the umpire to state a special case. The defendant thereupon, purported to put an end to the umpire's authority and refused to go on with the reference which nevertheless was proceeded with before the umpire *ex parte* and an award made. the passage in the con

—Sch II para 1 (1882 Code s 506)—Award—Preference by parties interested—Defendant who did not appear not joining—Validity of reference discussed

14 M W N 420

*Reference to arbitration by some only of the parties to the suit—Ex parte defendant not a party to the reference—Preference whether valid award—Decree validity of—Jurisdiction of Court to make a reference—Party interested in meaning of Where a suit was referred to arbitration at the instance of some of the parties thereto but a defendant against whom relief was claimed in the plaint who was *ex parte* in the suit did not join in the reference though he had an interest in the subject matter of the reference and a decree was passed in accordance with the award of the arbitrators. Held that the Court had no jurisdiction to make the order of reference under Sch II r 1 of the Civil Procedure Code that the decree was invalid and should be set aside and that the suit should be proceeded with on the merits. If a person is *ex parte* in a suit he does not thereby cease to be a party interested in the reference. *Ishar Das v Keshab Deo* 1 L R 19 All 657 and *Vasanthanatha Iyer v Iaitia Linga Mudaliar* 18 M L T 374 dissented from. *Girija v Karan* 27 C I J 339 followed. *POTTA PAVANA PANDYA v NARASINGA PANDYA* (1919) 1 L P 42 Ld. 622*

A pardansham lady and her two sons were defendants to a suit. An agreement was said to have been made by the parties to refer the matter to arbitration and the Court made an order of reference. The agreement to refer so far as it purported to be made by the lady was signed by her pleader to whom a *gomasta* had given a *valalatnama*. The *valalatnama* however did not contain a power to refer the suit to arbitration though it contained powers to file petitions of compromise and so forth. Held that the provisions of para 1 of Sch II to the Civil Procedure Code were not complied with in the case of the female defendant who was undoubtedly interested in the matters in difference in the suit along with her sons. The provisions of this paragraph must be strictly complied with in order that there may be a valid reference. *Ramjagan Pam v Keli Charan Singh*

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) <sup>41</sup> CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1939)

—to ill

—could

Sch II para 11—*contd*

sent order quoted above was reasonably susceptible of two constructions that it was either a particular and specific following upon a general exclusion of all adjustments *qua* adjustments or as contended by the defendant a stipulation that certain documents containing the adjustments should not be admitted in evidence for any purpose and that it was possible to admit a document as evidence in support of a particular item and at the same time exclude it as evidence of a general settlement. *Held* further that if the defendant's contentions were correct the stipulation relied on was a rule of evidence introduced *pro hac vice* and that the honest though mistaken admission by the umpire of a document in violation of that rule would not be a ground for setting aside the award and that the defendant's conduct in rejecting the umpire's offer to adjourn consideration of the item under discussion in order to give the defendant an opportunity to obtain the Court's leave for a statement of the case and in deciding to withdraw from the reference with out the leave of the Court was incorrect. *AYRA BAI v. ESSAJI* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 46

## Sch II para 12 (1882 Code s 506)—

*Arbitration—Award—Clerical mistake in award—Commissioner appointed to examine the award—Report of the Commissioner reversed by the Court—Court passing a decree different from the award—Practice—Procedure* The matters in dispute in the suit were referred to arbitrators who made their award. Both parties filed objections to the award. On an application being made by the parties to amend the award on the ground that there were certain clerical errors the Court issued notices to the arbitrators to rectify the award under paragraph 12 of the second schedule of the Civil Procedure Code. The arbitrators considered the objections and submitted their opinion regarding the alleged errors. The Court thereupon made an order appointing two Commissioners to examine accounts made by the arbitrators. The Commissioners made their report supporting the opinion of the arbitrators. The Court then considered the objections with regard to certain disputed items reversed the report of the Commissioners on these items and directed them to make a second report. The said report was made and eventually the Court passed a decree in favour of the defendants which was different from the award of the arbitrators. On appeal to the High Court. *Held* (setting aside the decree of the lower Court and passing a decree in terms of the arbitrators award) (1) that a wrong procedure was followed by the Court from the commencement of the proceedings inasmuch as the Court in effect directed the Commissioner to sit in appeal on the award of the arbitrators with regard to the disputed items and when the Commissioner supported the decision of the arbitrators the Court itself sat in appeal on the decision of the Commissioner (2) that the Court could not be said to have exercised the only powers it had under para 12 (b) and (c) of Schedule B Civil Procedure Code 1908 which were either to amend an obvious error which could be amended without affecting the award or to rectify a clerical mistake or to set aside the award on an accidental slip or omission. *See* *AYRA BAI v. ESSAJI* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 46

Sch II para 14 (1882 Code s 520)—  
*Award illegal on the face of it meaning of—Patent illegality—Remittance to arbitrators for reconsideration when permissible* In a suit for partition and recovery of a share in the family properties the defendants pleaded *inter alia* that the plaintiff was born blind and was therefore not entitled to any share under Hindu Law. After issues were framed the whole dispute was by agreement of the parties referred to arbitrators who without deciding the question as to congenital blindness passed an award to the effect that the plaintiff was entitled to a life interest in one fourth share subject to its becoming an absolute interest in case the plaintiff married. *Held* on objection to the award that the award was not so patently illegal as to come within the meaning of cl (c) of paragraph 14 of the second schedule of the Civil Procedure Code and that the award could not be remitted to the arbitrators for reconsideration. English and Indian cases reviewed. *MADEPALLI VENKATASWAMI v. MADEPALLI SUBBAYYA* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 1022

Sch II paras 14 15 and 16—*Arbitration—Award—Ground for remitting or setting aside an award—Arithmetical error* It is not a ground for remitting an award on a matter referred to arbitration or for setting aside an award that the arbitrator has made a mistake in arithmetic and apparently unintentionally has awarded a larger sum of money to be paid by one party to the other than he would have awarded if his attention had been directed to the mistake. Nor does the decision of an arbitrator appointed to divide family property that a certain debt is due from the family to a person not a party to the reference amount to the determination of a matter not referred to arbitration and in any case such a decision so far as it might be considered as an award in favour of the creditor would be entirely separable from the rest of the award. *Akshaya Shetty v. Jehangir Hormazy* 10 Bom H C Rep 331 and *Musofa Khan v. Phulja Bibi* I L R 27 All 526 referred to *SWAMI LAL v. PARSHOTAM DASS* I L R 42 All 277

## Sch II para 14 15 20—

See ARBITRATION I L R 36 All 336

## Sch II Para 15 (1882 Code s 521)—

See ARBITRATION I L R 38 All 354  
I L R 38 Cal 522  
4 Pat L J 265

## Sch II para 15 16—

See APPEAL 1 Pat L J 308

See ARBITRATION I L R 39 Cal 522  
I L R 38 All 354

See AWARD I L R 38 Mad 258

## Arbitration—Agreement

to refer pending suit—Agreement not made by all the parties to the suit—Award—Objection to validity of agreement to refer—Revision Out of twenty one defendant sixteen joined with the plaintiff in an application to refer the matter in the suit to arbitration. Of the remaining five defendants three had not entered an appearance and the Court had already passed an order that the case would be proceeded with *ex parte* as to them and as to the remaining two the plaintiff abandoned his claim against them. A reference

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 11

## Sch II paras 15 16—co 11

was made and an award was delivered for payment of a sum of money by one of the defendants alone and a decree followed in accordance with the award. Held that there was a valid order of reference or at any rate one which the defendant against whom the award was made should not be permitted to challenge. *Pitum Mal v Sathir Ali I L P 94 All 9 J Kallu Sinha v Pithu Singh I L J 9 All 4 J v Purnan Hira Singh 6 All I J 333 Isar Das v Keshab Das I L J 3 All 6, Harra v Habbib Ali I L J 615 and Sathir Isaral v Dhanam K. v Sathir I L J 35 All 107 ref ref to Held also that in view of paragraphs 15, 16 of the second schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 the question whether there had been a valid reference to arbitration was a question reserved to the decision of the trial Court and ought not to be made the subject of the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court. *Litawan v Lachya I L P 56 All 69* referred to. *Asudhira Prasad v BADE UL HASAN (1917) I L R 60 All 489**

*Arbitration decree in accordance with award—Appeal grounds for No appeal lies from the decree of a Court as to the validity or invalidity of an award, except in cases where the decree pronounced in pursuance of the award is in excess of or not in accordance with the provisions of the award itself. KUTUBI BAKI MAHATO v CHANDICHARAN MAHATO.*

1 Pat L J 308

Sch II paras 15 and 16 O XXXII r 7—Arbitration—Agreement by guardian and item of minor party to refer—No objection taken to validity of award—Decree in accordance with award—Appeal. *Per PICHARDS C J and BAYES J and RYVES JJ* Where an objection to the validity of an award which might have been raised under article 15 of the second schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure is not raised within the time limited, or being raised is rejected and the Court proceeds to pronounce judgment and to frame a decree no appeal will lie except on the grounds stated in article 16 of the same schedule. *Semble (per PICHARDS C J and RYVES J)* That Order XXXII rule 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 does not control article 1 of the second schedule. It is not therefore necessary for the guardian of a minor party to obtain the express leave of the Court before agreeing to a reference to arbitration being made by the Court. *Gulam Khan v Mufammad Hassan I L R 29 Calc 167 and Hardeo Sahai v Govri Shankar I L P 28 All 35* referred to. *Lakshmana Chetti v Chintharibi I L J 24 Mad 396* distinguished. *LUTAWAN v LACHYA (1913) I L R 26 All 69*

## Sch II para 16—

See s 115

I L R 45 Bom 832

Sch II paras 16 21 O XXXII r 3—Reference to arbitration—Decree on award—Appeal. A suit was instituted against four defendants. Defendants Nos 1 to 3 were absent and as against them the Court ordered the proceedings to be *ex parte*. At the first hearing the plaintiff and defendant No 4 appeared by counsel and an application was put in on behalf of the plaintiff with the concurrence of the defendant No 4 asking for an adjournment on the ground that negotiations for a compromise were going on. On the

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—co 1d

## Sch II para 16—co 1d

adjourned date the defendant No 4 made an application intimating to the Court that Mr W. S. Morris (then Collector of Alwarth) has been appointed as arbitrator by agreement between the plaintiff and himself and that the said arbitrator had consented to act and had been to make inquiry and prayed for an adjournment. The application was endorsed by the plaintiff's counsel. The adjournment was granted and similar applications were from time to time made to the Court and they were granted. Finally the Court communicated with Mr Morris himself inquiring how soon he hoped to be able to complete the award and fixed another date for the case. On that date the Court was informed that the inquiries had been completed and the award might be expected shortly. The absent defendants had in the meantime stated to Mr Morris their agreement to accept his award. The award having been submitted to the Court the defendant No 4 applied that the award might be filed and be made a rule of Court. The plaintiff objected on a variety of grounds. The Court below overruled all the objections and passed a decree in conformity with the award. On appeal to the High Court it was not contended that the decree was in excess of or not in accordance with the award. Held that having regard to the substance rather than to the form of the proceedings before the Court below there was in this matter a reference to arbitration by the Court under the earlier paragraphs of the second schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure and in the circumstances the appeal which was against the decree based on the award was not maintainable. *Sudamathi Krishnamoorthy v Carigiparti Ganapathinagam 34 Indian Cases 741 and Shama Sundaram Iyer v Abdul Latif I L P 27 Cal 61* referred to. *KULSUM FATIMA v ALI AKBAR (1917)*

I L R 60 All 401

## Sch II para 17 (1889 Code s 522)—

See s 9

I L R 37 Bom 442

Agreement to refer to arbitration a pending litigation privately, not coming under—Order filing agreement—Appeal maintainability of—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXII r 7—Mere agreement is not an adjustment under an order of a Court filing an agreement to arbitrate presented by the parties to a suit is the decree and is appealable as such even under the old Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) as well as under s 101 (d) of the new Code. *Gulam Khan Muhammad Hassan I L P 9 Calc 161, Narayana Rao v Sarobanah 91 Mad L J 263 and Tiruvendathangar v Vaidinatha Ayyar I L P 29 Mad 303* followed. Paragraph 17 of second schedule to Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) corresponding to s 523 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) covers only cases where parties without having recourse to litigation agree to refer their differences to arbitration. So an agreement to refer to arbitration a pending litigation made without the intervention of the Court cannot be filed under paragraph 17 of the second schedule. *Gulam Khan v Shama Sundaram I L P 29 Calc 167 and Tinconry Dey v Falir Chandra Dey I L R 50 Calc 218* followed. A mere agreement to refer to arbitration a matter pending before a Court cannot be

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—to *id*

Sch II para 17 (1882 Code s 522)—

contd

treated as an adjustment of the dispute under O XVIII r 3 corresponding to s 375 Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1832) though an award consequent on the arbitration may be so treated. *MACLEAN (J) a view in Tincoory Dey v Faiz Chand Dey 1 L R 30 Cal 218* followed. *Pragla v Loharwal 1 L R 28 Bom 76 Brojodurlabh Sanha v Ramanath Chock 1 L R 24 Cal 908 and Lakshmana Chells v Chennaswami Chetti 1 L R 24 Mad 326* distinguished. *VEYATACHALA v RANGIAH (1913)*

1 L R 33 Mad 353

Agreement to refer to arbitration.—*Mahomedan Lau* mother as de facto guardian if can execute the agreement on behalf of her minor children.—4 party to the agreement if can subsequently question the validity of the agreement and withdraw therefrom.—Subsequent assent of the de jure guardian if can validate the agreement.—Subordinate Judge if may allow mother to act for her infants in partition proceedings.—*Ka v who v A Mahomedan* mother on behalf of her minor children entered into an agreement with some others to refer to arbitrators a dispute about some properties and they all made an application to Court under r 17 of the Second Schedule to the Civil Procedure Code. The guarding of the minors properties appointed by the District Judge subsequently gave his assent to the agreement to refer and participated in the said application under r 17. The Court thereupon acted upon the agreement and referred the dispute to arbitration. *Held* that the mother was not competent to bind the infants by the agreement to refer to arbitration. The mother has no larger powers to do so with her minor child's property than any outsider or non relative who happens to have charge for the time being of the infant. *MONSIEUR UDDIN AHMED v KHAIRUDDIN AHMED*

III C W N 248

Sch II paras 17 18—

See ARBITRATION 1 L R 43 Cal 1941

Arbitration.—Failure of arbitrators to make an award.—Sut as to part of the matters referred.—Direction by Court to proceed with the arbitration accepted by the parties. Certain persons agreed to refer matters in dispute between them to arbitration and two arbitrators and an umpire were appointed. But owing to further disputes arising the arbitration was not proceeded with and one of the parties sent a notice to the umpire purporting to revoke his authority as umpire. Thereafter one of the parties to the submission filed a suit in a Munsif's Court as to part of the matters referred to arbitration (the whole of such matters being beyond the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Munsif). The Munsif at first dismissed the suit but the case having been remanded to him on appeal then passed an order staying the suit under paragraph 18 of the Code of Civil Procedure and further went on to issue a precept to the arbitrators and the umpire to continue the arbitration. No exception however being taken by any one concerned to this order the arbitration proceeded, the parties argued their respective cases fully before the arbitrators and an award was made. An application to have this award made a rule of Court was accepted

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd

Sch II paras 17 and 18—contd

by the Subordinate Judge and an appeal against this order was dismissed by the District Judge. *Held* that in the circumstances there was no ground for holding that the arbitrators had no jurisdiction to proceed with the case and deliver an award. *Apparu Routh v Seem Routh 1 L R 41 Mad 115 and Sheo Babu v Udit Narain 12 A L J 757* referred to. *SUBBATH RAO v NILAL CHAND* 1 L R 42 All 661

Sch II cls 17 20.—Award—4p application to file an award on reference made out of Court.—Proceedings in Court continued.—Limitation Act (IX of 1903) ss 3 and 14 Sch I Art 118. Pending proceedings for mutation of names the parties concerned referred to arbitration out of Court the whole question of their title to the property in dispute and the arbitrator delivered his award. The mutation proceedings were nevertheless continued. More than six months after the date of the award some of the parties filed an application in the Civil Court purporting to be under cl. 17 of the Second Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure and subsequently an amended application under cl. 20. *Held* that the application was time barred. Cl. 17 of the Second Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure was totally inapplicable and neither s 3 nor s. 14 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 could be applied in favour of the amended application under cl. 20. *RAJ UGRAH PANDE v ANURAJ NATH PANDE (1913)*

1 L R WE All 85

Sch II s 18 (1882 Code s 523)—

See ARBITRATION 1 L R 41 Mad 115

Sut on Hands accepted by buyer—

See ARBITRATION 1 L R 2 Lah 335

Agreement to refer disputes arising out of a contract to arbitration.—Sut instituted by one of the parties for damages for short supply of goods.—Whether sut should be stayed. Plaintiff sued defendant for a large sum as damages alleging that defendant had contracted to supply 75 cases of longcloth at certain rates but had given delivery of 33 cases only. The defendant put in pleas and at the same time made an application to the Court under Schedule II paragraph 18 Civil Procedure Code praying that the sut should be stayed on the ground that clause 15 of the contract between the parties contained a provision to the following effect—Any claim or dispute arising in connection with this contract unless an amicable settlement can be arrived at must be referred to arbitration in Delhi in accordance with the Survey and Arbitration Rules of the Delhi Hindustani Mercantile Association. The Senior Sub Judge Delhi declined to stay the sut on the ground that the arbitration clause did not apply to short delivery of goods citing *Chhajyu Mal & Co v Gurmukh Singh Bhagwan Das (72 P R 1917)*. *Held* that when a Court is apprised that a sut has been instituted in contravention of an arbitration agreement the Court has a discretion to stay the sut and that the burden lies on the plaintiff to show that some sufficient reason exists why the matter should not be so referred and not on the defendant to show that no such reason exists. The reason given by the Lower Court for declining to stay the sut was therefore

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

Sch II s 18 1882 Code s 523)—contd  
incorrect and the case must be remanded for a decision of the application in accordance with law *Dinabandhu v Dugga Choudhary* (1911) 1 L R 42 Cal 1011 and *Holroyd v Fairway Passenger Insurance Co* (1909) 1 L R 42 Cal 1011 followed. *Chhaya Mal v Comptroller v Curmukh Singh Bhargava* (1911) 1 L R 42 Cal 1011 and *Dreyfus v Jai Chahal* (1911) 1 L R 42 Cal 1011 distinguished. *GANESH DAS ISHAR DAS v DEORA DAT-JAGAN NATH* 1 L R 2 Lah 19

Sch II para 2 (1882 Code s 523)—  
Private award application to file—Forum of institution and appeal depends on value of award or value of matter in dispute—Change of law—When an award has been made on a reference to arbitrators without the intervention of the Court the amount of the award and not that originally in dispute between the parties determines the forum in which an application to file the award is to be made and the Court to which appeal shall lie from the order passed on the application. *Nar Singh Das v Jyodhya Prasad Salut* 1 L R 31 Cal 203 not followed in view of the change in the law. *MOHESH CH HOODDOD v AMAR CHANDRA HOODDOD* (1914) 18 C W N 857

Whether applicable where an award has been lost—Held that when an award has been reduced to writing and has been lost, the special procedure provided by paragraph III of Schedule II of the Code of Civil Procedure cannot be resorted to and the parties should be referred to a regular suit. *Gopi Podd v Mohanand Podd* (1 L R 12 Mad 331) and *Gowardhan Das v Kesho Ram* (68 P R 1918) referred to. *Hill v Townsend* (12 R R 595) and *Banerji's Law of Arbitration* p 370 distinguished. *MUSSAMMAT KHODEJA v GHULAM NABIO* 1 L R 1 Lah 45

Sch II paras 20 and 21—

See s 11 1 L R 45 Bom. 327

See s 104 1 L R 42 All. 185

Private arbitration award filed and judgment pronounced and decree following if can be re-opened in subsequent suit to set aside the award and decree—Pessudicats—Matters heard and determined in proceedings under cl 21 of Sch II of the Civil Procedure Code are res judicata and cannot be re-opened in a subsequent suit between the same parties and brought for the purpose of setting aside the award and the decree following upon the judgment pronounced in accordance therewith. A proceeding under cl 21 of Sch II Civil Procedure Code is a suit within the meaning of s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code. *CURU CHARAN SIKKAR v UMA CHANAY SIKKAR*

26 C W N 930

Sch II para 21—

See ARBITRATION 4 Pat L J 394

Sch II para 21 CLXIII, r 1—  
Arbitration—Application to file an award made out of Court—Application granted ex parte—Refusal to set aside ex parte order—Appeal—Held that an appeal will lie against an order rejecting an application to set aside an ex parte decree passed under para. 21 of the Second Schedule to the Civil Procedure Code, 1908. *ABHAIL SINGH v KANSHAL SINGH* (1916) 1 L R 33 All 297

## CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)

—contd—

Sch III para 2 (1882 Code s 322)—

See s 48 1 L R 42 All 118

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 375A 1 L R 46 C.J.C. 163

Sch III para 7—Held that so far as the machinery necessary to satisfy a decree was concerned the Collector is the sole authority and a Civil Court cannot interfere with that discretion but the Court decides whether the decree has been satisfied or not. *BHURCHAND HANDESHI v VIRA CHAMPA*

1 L R 37 Bom 32

## CIVIL SUIT

—pendency of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS STAY OF 1 L R 38 Cal 106

## CIVIL TRESPASS

See PEVAL CODE s 441

10 W N 1007

## CLAIM

Crops wrongfully attached reaped and sold—Claimant is chargeable with costs of reaping—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 69 70—Where perishable things under attachment in respect of which a claim has been preferred are sold the claim is not extinguished but attaches to the sale proceeds. The decree holder attached some standing crops. Before the crops were reaped the claimant preferred his claim to a portion of the crops and prayed that reaping might be stayed pending the adjudication of his claim or that the crops on his share of the land be kept separate. This was not done and the crops were sold. The claim was ultimately allowed. Held that the claimant was not chargeable with the costs of reaping as in attaching and selling the crops the decree holders acted at their own peril and the claimant was not liable to pay those costs either under s 69 or s 70 of the Indian Contract Act. *Dakhna Mohan v Saroda Mohan* 1 L R 21 Cal 110. *Tiluck Chand v Soudamini* 1 L R 4 Cal 566. *Abdul Wahid v Shaduka Bibi* 1 L R 21 Cal 496. *Goma Mahad v Gokuldas* 1 L R 3 Bom. 74. *Peruvian Guano Co v Dreyfus Brothers* [1899] A C 166 referred to. *RASIK CHANDRA GHOSH v JITENDRA KUMAR GHOSH* (1910)

15 C W N 817

## CLAIM CASE

See PESSUDICATS

1 L R 44 Cal 698

## CLAIM PETITIONS

See PRESIDENTIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (XV OF 1882) s 19 CL (s)

1 L R 39 Mad. 219

## CLAIM PROCEEDINGS

See LIMITATION 1 L R 45 Cal 785

See PRESIDENTIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (XV OF 1882) s. 19 CL (s).

1 L R 39 Mad. 219

## CLAIMANT

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I ART. 29 CL and 120

1 L R 38 Mad. 972



**CLEAR RECEIPT**See *CARRIERS* I L R 39 Calc 311**CLERICAL MISTAKE**See *DECREES* I L R 39 Calc 265**CLERK**relinquishment by of employment  
without consent of master—See *MASTER AND SERVANT*  
I L R 35 All 132**CLUB**See *EXCESS PROFITS DUTY*  
I L R 48 Calc 844**CO ACCUSED**

confession of—

See *CONFESSION* I L R 38 Calc 446

I L R 38 Calc 559

See *CONSPIRACY* I L R 41 Calc 754See *EVIDENCE ACT* (1 of 1872) a 30

I L R 38 Bom 156

I L R 43 Bom 739

plea of guilty by—

See *CONFESSION* I L R 38 Calc 446**COAL**See *Mining Lease* I L R 41 Calc 492

wrongful removal of—

See *JURISDICTION*

I L R 39 Calc 739

**COAL MINES**See *MINE* I L R 38 Calc 372

grant of—

See *DICWARTY TUNNEL*  
I L R 39 Calc 696**COASTING-VESSELS ACT (XIX OF 1838)**

ss 4, 7 and 13—Registry of vessels—  
Certificate of registry—Certificate issued in the name  
of a person who trades in his own name jointly with  
his son—The son continuing the business in the  
same name after the person's death—Fresh certificate  
not obtained—Liability of the son for plying the  
craft without certificate A person owning a craft  
had taken out a certificate of registry in his own  
name under s 7 of the Coasting Vessels Act (XIX  
of 1838) He traded in his own name jointly with  
his sons On his death his son carried on the busi-  
ness as before under the same name and did not  
take out a fresh certificate for the craft. The son  
was prosecuted under a 13 of the Act for plying  
the craft without a certificate but was acquitted  
by the Magistrate. The Government having ap-  
pealed *Held* that the craft having been registered  
in the father's name and the ownership of it  
having passed on his death to his son the latter  
was bound to obtain a fresh certificate in his own  
name under s. 4 of the Coasting Vessels Act (XIX  
of 1838) and that his failure to do so was puni-  
shable under s. 13 of the Act. *EMPEROR v. HAYDAS  
LALUNIDAS* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 111

**COCAINE**See *BOMBAY ABKARI ACT* s 43

I L R 34 Bom 342

See *POST OFFICE ACT* 11 or 1892 ss

19 61 70 I L R 37 All 289

importation of—

See *EVIDENCE* I L R 41 Calc 545

Possession of illicit co-  
caine—Mere possession of bill of lading and invoice  
relating to illicit cocaine seized in the Custom House—  
Attempting to import such cocaine into Bengal—  
Alteration on the same fact of conviction of being  
in possession to one of attempting to import—Bengal  
Excise Act (Ben Act 1 of 1903) ss 2 (12) 46 (a)  
52 and 61—Criminal Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1898)  
ss 206 237 The doctrine of constructive posses-  
sion must be very cautiously applied especially  
in the domain of criminal jurisprudence The  
mere possession of a bill of lading and an invoice  
covering goods lying undelivered in the Custom  
House by a person who is not the consignee  
does not amount to possession of such goods within  
the meaning of the Bengal Excise Act *Kashi  
Nath Bania v Emperor* I L R 32 Calc 557 and  
*Ashraf Ali v Emperor* I L R 36 Calc 1016  
distinguished Where the accused was found in  
possession of a bill of lading and an invoice relating  
to six bales of old wearing apparel which contained  
to his knowledge a large quantity of contraband  
cocaine purporting to be consigned to R I by a  
firm in London and he made over the documents  
to a firm of shipping agents for clearance from  
the Custom House and failed to produce the  
alleged consignee for whom he professed to be  
acting or to give any clue about him *Held*  
that the conviction of being in possession of such  
cocaine under ss 46 (a) and 52 of the Bengal  
Excise Act was not sustainable but that the ac-  
cused should have regard to ss 236 and 237 of the  
Criminal Procedure Code be convicted on the  
same facts of attempting to import the cocaine  
into Bengal under s 61 read with ss 46 (a) and  
s 2 (12) of the Act *KALI CHARAN MUKHERJEE  
v EMPEROR* (1913) I L R 41 Calc 537

**CO CLAIMANTS**

Litigation expenses paid  
by if recoverable from others benefited by the  
result Where some of several claimants take  
proceedings for recovery for their own benefit the  
fact that the result is also to the benefit of the  
other claimants does not create any implied con-  
tract or give the former an equity to be paid a  
share of the costs of the litigation by the latter  
*Abdul Wahid Khan v Shafiqul Habi* I L R 27  
Calc 496 and *Holima Bee v Koshan Bee* I L R  
30 Mad 576 followed *PERMANENT SINGH v SINGH*  
*PERMANENT SINGH* (1913) 19 C W N 1183

**CO CONSPIRATORS**

separate trial of—

See *CHARGE* I L R 42 Calc 857**CO DEFENDANTS**See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE* (Act 1 of  
1908) s. 11 I L R 40 Bom 210**CODICIL**See *WILL* I L R 40 Calc 192

**CODIFICATION**

See CUSTOMARY LAW 1 Pat L J 22.

**COERCION**

See CONTRACT ACT (1 of 187) s 42  
I L R 40 Mad 23.

See HINDU LAW ADULTERY

I L R 39 Bom 441

See LETTERS PATENT 2 Pat L J 63.

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (1 of 1877)  
s 39 I L R 33 Bom 149

See UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT  
I L R 40 Calc 593

— evidence of—

See WILL I L R 38 Calc 355

**CO EXECUTANT**

See ATTRITING WITNESS  
14 C W N 1046

**CO EXECUTORS**

— compromise between—

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
I L R 39 Mad 265

**COGNIZANCE OF OFFENCE**

See COMPLAINT I L R 41 Calc 1013

See JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATE  
I L R 37 Calc 221

See MAGISTRATE I L R 39 Calc 119

— Police report—Case made over to another Magistrate for enquiry and report—  
Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 173  
100 (1) (b)—Practice Where a Magistrate upon receiving a police report under s 173 does not take cognizance of the case under s 190 (1) (b) which he is perfectly competent to do but makes it over for enquiry and report to an Honorary Magistrate he acts contrary to the provisions of the law *ABDULLAH MANDAL : EMPEROR (1913)*  
I L R 40 Calc 854

**CO HEIRS**

See TENANTS IN COMMON  
I L R 39 Mad. 1049

**COLLECTOR**

See BHAGDARI ACT (BOM ACT V OF 1862)  
s 3 I L R 38 Bom 679

See BOMBAY ABBARI ACT (V OF 1878) ss.  
37 67 I L R 37 Bom 101

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879  
s 48 I L R 42 Bom 123

s 121 I L R 45 Bom. 67

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882—  
ss 270 290 300 320 1

ss 301 272 285  
I L R 35 Bom 516

s 301A I L R 35 Bom 510

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—  
ss. 3 115 I L R 37 Bom 114

s 47 O XXI R 8.  
I L R 44 Bom 551

**COLLECTOR—contd**

s 68 O XXI R 100

I L R 37 Bom 462

I L R 38 Bom 62

s. 70 O XXI R 79

I L R 2 Bom. 491

s. 92

I L R 35 Bom 213

SCH III s. 7 (1) (b) ss 69 70

I L R 37 Bom 32

See COURT OF WARDS ACT (BOM ACT 1  
OF 1900) s II (c)

I L R 37 Bom 313

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT BOMBAY—  
ss. 10 AND 13 I L R 35 Bom 140

s. 11 I L R 37 Bom 87

s. 67 I L R 36 Bom 429

See INCOME TAX I L R 42 Calc 151

See INCOME TAX ACT 1886 ss 14 AND 30  
I L R 44 Bom 234

See LAND ACQUISITION  
I L R 38 Calc 230

I L R 44 Bom 9-

See LIMITATION ACT  
I L R 38 Bom 320

See MAMLATDARS COURTS ACT BOMBAY  
s. 23 I L R 38 Bom 123

See PENSIONS ACT (XXIII OF 1871)—  
s. 4 I L R 37 Bom 81

s. 6 I L R 39 Bom 352

See REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (BOM  
ACT X OF 1870)

I L R 37 Bom 542

— award by—

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT  
I L R 36 Bom 59

— Boundary dispute—

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879  
s. 121 I L R 45 Bom 1

— Certificate of—

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM. III  
OF 1874) ss 10 AND 13  
I L R 35 Bom 146

See PENSIONS ACT (XXIII OF 1871) s II—  
I L R 39 Bom 250

— execution sale (see under sale of—

See BOMBAY HIGH COURT CIVIL CIRCULAR  
P 106 R. 17 I L R 45 Bom 12

— partition effected by—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s. 54 I L R 42 Bom 657

See DECREE I L R 40 Bom. 113

— powers of—

See LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM. ACT V  
OF 1870)—  
s 56 I L R 36 Bom 91

s. 79A I L R 35 Bom 22

— sale by—

See ADVERSE POSSESSION  
I L R 40 Calc. 173

See SALE OF SALE  
I L R 37 Calc 117





**COMMITMENT—contd**

s 213 I L R 38 Bom 114

ss 476 and 478 I L R 40 AH 116

s 478 I L R 40 AH 32

See JURY

I L R 37 Cal 467

to Sessions—

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT

I L R 40 Cal 460

while suit pending—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act 1 of

1908) O L R 1 P I (7) AND (1)

XXIX R 3 CL (3)

I L R 39 Mfd 907

*Duty of Magistrate to examine witnesses not produced but whom if the accused is prepared to produce after process—Application to summon witnesses and for time to file documents made after the commitment order—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 208—Practice—Magistrate is bound before passing an order of commitment to examine all the witnesses produced by the accused but not those whom he is prepared to produce after process obtained for their appearance. Queen Empress v Ahmat, I L R 20 All 84 referred to Emperor v Muhammad Haid, I L R 26 All 177 dissented from. A Magistrate does not act illegally under s 208 of the Criminal Procedure Code in refusing an application for summons on witnesses and for time to file documents made after the order of commitment has been passed. Farran v SURATH (1914) I L R 42 Cal 603*

*Charge exclusively triable by a Court of Sessions—Magistrate's duty when there is evidence which if believed would support the charge. Where the charge against the accused was one of rape which is exclusively triable by a Court of Sessions and other minor offences and the Magistrate holding that the story of rape was probably an exaggeration tried the accused for the other offences and convicted him. Held that as there was evidence which if believed would support the charge of rape the Magistrate should have committed the case to the Court of Sessions. Per SHAMSUL HUDA J. That in revision the High Court should not take the responsibility of coming to a conclusion even incidentally regarding a charge on which the accused has been tried. MOZZALIS HING EMPEROR (1919) 22 C W N 1031*

**COMMITTEE**

See PARTIES—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

I L R 40 Cal 323

**COMMON CARRIERS**

See CARRIERS

See CONTRACT ACT (1 of 1872) ss 46

I L R 40 Bom 529

by sea—

See BILL OF LADING

I L R 38 Mad 211

liability of—

See CARRIERS ACT s 6 15 C W N 226

1. Contract of carrying—Accepted risk—Construction—Agent indemnified against—Carrier's Act (1 of 1865) ss 6 & 9—

**COMMON CARRIERS—contd**

*Insurance policy warranted no recourse against carrier—Subrogation—Right to recover—Misfeasance—Drumage—Goods were shipped on a flat belonging to the carriers under a bill of lading endorsed to the Manufacturing Company. Clause 5 whereof the carriers were exempt from loss of the good unless such loss should have arisen from the negligence or criminal acts of their servants or agents. There was an existing agreement between the Manufacturing Company and the carriers by clause 10 whereof the Manufacturing Company undertook and agreed to hold the carrier harmless and indemnified from and against all claims which could be insured against or covered by an ordinary F I A policy. An ordinary F I A policy was issued by the Insurance Company in favour of the Manufacturing Company in respect of the goods having the clause warranted no recourse against carriers. The goods were lost by the negligence of the carriers and the Insurance Company paid the Manufacturing Company the amount of the policy. In an action for the loss of the goods brought by the Insurance Company and the Manufacturing Company against the Carrying Company as common carriers—Held that the action lay. The rights and liabilities of the common carrier in India are outside the Indian Contract Act and are governed by the principles of the English Common Law as modified by the Carrier Act. A common carrier is subjected to two distinct classes of liability (i) insurable risks from which the element of default is absent and (ii) carrying risk in which that element is present. English Courts in dealing with exemption clause recognize this distinction and construe them as not extending to carrying risks in the absence of clear words to that effect. Free & Co v Union Lighterage Company [1904] 1 K B 412. James Nelson & Sons Limited v Nelson Line (Liverpool) Limited (No 2) [1907] 1 K B 769. Wyld v Pickford & Martin 413. D Arc v London and North Western Railway Company I L R 9 C P 495. Martin v The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, L R 3 Fz 9 Cech v General Steam Navigation Company L R 3 C P 11 and Croich v The London and North Western Railway Company 23 L J C P 73 referred to. Bartlett & Leather Company v Royal Mail Steam Packet Company [1909] 2 K B 676 distinguished. A fortiori in India where there is statutory prohibition against exempting a carrier from loss arising from negligence and criminal acts this canon of construction should be adopted at any rate within the limits implied in the prohibition. Clause 10 of the agreement must be construed as an integral part of the contract of carriage and did not extend to loss arising from negligence or criminal acts. The stipulation in the policy warranted no recourse against carriers did not amount to a relinquishment by the Insurance Company in respect of risks not exempted where the loss had arisen from the negligence of the carriers. Thos & Co v Brown & Co's Case 186 distinguished. Inasmuch as the Insurance Company claimed its way of subrogation and not a payment the suit should have been brought only in the name of the Manufacturing Company. Birman v Polcarra & Co 1 L J 33 and 15 April v Thompson I R 3 C 22 referred to. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co Ltd v Indian Overseas Navigation and Railway Co Ltd (1910) I L R 38 Cal 25*

15 C W N 226

## COMMON CARRIERS—contd

6. ——— Notice of loss of goods by defendant (III of 1875) 10—Held: Defendant liable under s 10 of the Carriers Act before notice of loss was given to the carrier by the plaintiff. Knowledge of the loss of the goods by the carrier is not a defence. *INDIA GENERAL ASSURANCE CO. LD. v. INDIA GENERAL ASSURANCE CO. LD.* (1910)

I L R 35 Cal 50

3. ——— Right of consignee to inspect carrier's goods before delivery—Defendant refused to deliver—Right of consignee to weigh and charge for storage—Defendant steamer company who were common carriers used to allow consignees of goods by their boats to inspect them before granting receipt in the delivery book and have them weighed (if so demanded) in case of suspicion of short weight and on the short weight in the delivery book. The plaintiff's agent without making any such inspection paid the freight and the bill of lading and gave a clear receipt in the delivery book of the Company but did not take actual delivery as he found some of the bags damaged. He then asked the Company's servant to reweigh the goods and this being refused, did not take delivery. The plaintiff thereupon sued the Company for the price of the goods. *Held* that the suit must fail as refusal to reweigh did not amount to a refusal to deliver the goods. The mere fact of the plaintiff's not accepting delivery and granting a clear receipt would not have taken away his right to compensation for partial loss of any portion of the consignments in transit in the custody of the Company, the position of the latter being that of an insurer. He might weigh the goods himself and claim the price of the shortage in weight. *PANJABI AGRIWALA v. INDIA GENERAL ASSURANCE CO. LD.* (1911)

22 O W N 310

4. ——— Liability for injury to goods—Through loss of goods—Through loss of goods by carrier company and injury to the goods by the carrier of another company—Indian Carriers Act (III of 1875) s 9—Verdict—On account of gross negligence and misfeasance—*INDIA GENERAL ASSURANCE CO. LD. v. INDIA GENERAL ASSURANCE CO. LD.* (1872) s 106. The plaintiff hired 313 chests of tea to the first defendant (Railway Company) at Bhojpur in Assam for transport to Chittagong and thence to Tanjore. The railway receipt being in the usual form used for land transport from Assam to Chittagong. The breach on the first defendant's railway goods delivered for transport from Assam to Chittagong had to be transported from Gauhati to Champur by river in steamers and flats belonging to the second defendant under some arrangement with the first defendant which first was notified. According to the said chests of tea were put upon one of the flats of the second defendant at Champur for carriage to Chittagong and while the chests were in the said flat a fire broke out and destroyed 99 of the chests. The plaintiff brought this action against both the defendants for recovery of Rs. 7150 representing the value of the 99 chests so destroyed. The action against the first defendant was dismissed under s 10 of the Indian Railways Act 1880 as the receipt note was not served on them within the period of 12 months. *Held* that there was no contract between the plaintiff and the second defendant

## COMMON CARRIERS—contd

and that under the arrangement there was a general contract between the defendants whereby one became a sub-contractor to the other. *Held* further that under the circumstances the first defendant had no authority to act as agent of the second defendant to enter into contract for carriage on the latter's behalf. *Held* also that the second defendant was a common carrier within the definition of the Indian Carriers Act 1865 and as such was liable to the plaintiff who was the owner of the goods. The Indian Carriers Act 1865 makes a common carrier liable to the owner of the goods as well though not as insurer. *Held* also that the plaintiff was entitled to succeed inasmuch as he had established negligence on the part of the second defendant. *THE DEBRIAR & CO. v. THE ASSAM BENGAL RAILWAY CO.* (1919)

23 W N 908

## COMMON GAMING HOUSE

See COMMON GAMBLING

I L R 39 Cal 908

See COMMON GAMBLING ACT (III of 1807)

s 3 and 4 I L R 41 All 386

1479 I L R 41 All 272

## COMMON LAND

1. ——— Abundant—Occupied by some of the proprietors asserting their exclusive title and denying that of the other proprietors—*Held* that a suit by joint proprietors for joint possession is incompetent—*Partition of abadi land* Where a plot of abadi land was taken exclusive possession of by the defendants two of the proprietors of the village who asserted their exclusive title and denied the title of the other proprietor. *Held* that a suit for joint possession by other proprietors was incompetent. *WILSON and Co. v. Ramchand Dutt* (I L R 15 Cal 10 P O) and *Vajra v. Tejpal* (9 I P 1978) distinguished. A Civil Court but not a Revenue Officer or Revenue Court has jurisdiction to partition the abadi land, but the onus of proving that there was *shamilat* in the abadi which could be partitioned and that partition thereof was feasible rests upon the person claiming partition. *Ishwar Singh v. Atma Singh* (117 P 1 1921) followed. *MAJJI v. GHULAM MUHAMMAD* I L R 2 Lh 70

2. ——— Abundant—encroachment by one of the co-sharers—Suit for ejectment by some of the other co-sharers without proof of material or substantial injury and without bringing for partition. The plaintiffs and some other persons are the owners of 910th share of Pana Opra one of the Panas of the town Toshah the remaining co-sharers (butchers by trade) own the rest of the Pana. The plot in dispute is a vacant site in the Pana which was allowed to have been in long occupation of defendants No. 1 and 2 who sold it to defendants 1 and 2 two of the co-sharers in the rest of the Panas and two deeds of sale dated 6th August 1910. The plaintiffs alleged that the plot in dispute was part of the common land in Pana Opra that defendants 1 and 2 under the deeds of sale had taken exclusive possession of it on 11th December 1910 and began to make encroachments upon it and the plaintiffs had taken proceedings against them in the Criminal Courts which were dismissed on 4th March 1918 owing to defendants' objection to the deeds of sale. They











COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE COMPANIES  
ACTS OF 1882 AND 1913—*contd*

Section of Act VII of 1913	Corresponding section of Act VI of 1882 etc
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	" 4
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	" 4
124	" 6
125	" 6
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131 (1) (2) (4)	4
131 (3)	
132	4
133	
134	" 4
135	
136 (1) (2) (4)	" 4
136 (3)	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE COMPANIES  
ACTS OF 1882 AND 1913—*contd*

Section of Act VII of 1913	Corresponding section of Act VI of 1882 etc
144	
145	
146	
147	75
148	82
149	90
150	91
151	92
152	96
153	293
154	
155	
156	" 13 175
157	67
158	124
159	12 178
160	126 154
161	125 197
162 (1) (3) (4) (5)	128
(6)	
163 (2)	
164	159
165	215
166	119
167	131 13
168	131 para 2
169	133
170	134 para 1
171	135
172	136
173	137
174	13
175	140
176	9 141 131
177	142
178	143
179	141 145
180	144
181	14
182	146
183	
184	
185	147 148
186	149
187	150
188	151
189	152
190	153
191	154
192	155
193	156
194	157
195	158
196	159
197	160
198	161
199	162
200	163
201	164
202	165
203	166
204	167
205	168
206	169
207	170
208	171
209	172
210	173
211	174
212	175
213	176
214	177
215	178
216	179
217	180
218	181
219	182
220	183
221	184
222	185
223	186
224	187
225	188
226	189
227	190
228	191
229	192
230	193
231	194
232	195
233	196
234	197
235	198
236	199
237	200
238	201
239	202
240	203
241	204
242	205
243	206
244	207
245	208
246	209
247	210
248	211
249	212
250	213
251	214
252	215
253	216
254	217
255	218
256	219
257	220
258	221
259	222
260	223
261	224
262	225
263	226
264	227
265	228
266	229
267	230
268	231
269	232
270	233
271	234
272	235
273	236
274	237
275	238
276	239
277	240
278	241
279	242
280	243
281	244
282	245
283	246
284	247
285	248
286	249
287	250
288	251
289	252
290	253
291	254
292	255
293	256
294	257
295	258
296	259
297	260
298	261
299	262
300	263
301	264
302	265
303	266
304	267
305	268
306	269
307	270
308	271
309	272
310	273
311	274
312	275
313	276
314	277
315	278
316	279
317	280
318	281
319	282
320	283
321	284
322	285
323	286
324	287
325	288
326	289
327	290
328	291
329	292
330	293
331	294
332	295
333	296
334	297
335	298
336	299
337	300
338	301
339	302
340	303
341	304
342	305
343	306
344	307
345	308
346	309
347	310
348	311
349	312
350	313
351	314
352	315
353	316
354	317
355	318
356	319
357	320
358	321
359	322
360	323
361	324
362	325
363	326
364	327
365	328
366	329
367	330
368	331
369	332
370	333
371	334
372	335
373	336
374	337
375	338
376	339
377	340
378	341
379	342
380	343
381	344
382	345
383	346
384	347
385	348
386	349
387	350
388	351
389	352
390	353
391	354
392	355
393	356
394	357
395	358
396	359
397	360
398	361
399	362
400	363
401	364
402	365
403	366
404	367
405	368
406	369
407	370
408	371
409	372
410	373
411	374
412	375
413	376
414	377
415	378
416	379
417	380
418	381
419	382
420	383
421	384
422	385
423	386
424	387
425	388
426	389
427	390
428	391
429	392
430	393
431	394
432	395
433	396
434	397
435	398
436	399
437	400
438	401
439	402
440	403
441	404
442	405
443	406
444	407
445	408
446	409
447	410
448	411
449	412
450	413
451	414
452	415
453	416
454	417
455	418
456	419
457	420
458	421
459	422
460	423
461	424
462	425
463	426
464	427
465	428
466	429
467	430
468	431
469	432
470	433
471	434
472	435
473	436
474	437
475	438
476	439
477	440
478	441
479	442
480	443
481	444
482	445
483	446
484	447
485	448
486	449
487	450
488	451
489	452
490	453
491	454
492	455
493	456
494	457
495	458
496	459
497	460
498	461
499	462
500	463
501	464
502	465
503	466
504	467
505	468
506	469
507	470
508	471
509	472
510	473
511	474
512	475
513	476
514	477
515	478
516	479
517	480
518	481
519	482
520	483
521	484
522	485
523	486
524	487
525	488
526	489
527	490
528	491
529	492
530	493
531	494
532	495
533	496
534	497
535	498
536	499
537	500
538	501
539	502
540	503
541	504
542	505
543	506
544	507
545	508
546	509
547	510
548	511
549	512
550	513
551	514
552	515
553	516
554	517
555	518
556	519
557	520
558	521
559	522
560	523
561	524
562	525
563	526
564	527
565	528
566	529
567	530
568	531
569	532
570	533
571	534
572	535
573	536
574	537
575	538
576	539
577	540
578	541
579	542
580	543
581	544
582	545
583	546
584	547
585	548
586	549
587	550
588	551
589	552
590	553
591	554
592	555
593	556
594	557
595	558
596	559
597	560
598	561
599	562
600	563
601	564
602	565
603	566
604	567
605	568
606	569
607	570
608	571
609	572
610	573
611	574
612	575
613	576
614	577
615	578
616	579
617	580
618	581
619	582
620	583
621	584
622	585
623	586
624	587
625	588
626	589
627	590
628	591
629	592
630	593
631	594
632	595
633	596
634	597
635	598
636	599
637	600
638	601
639	602
640	603
641	604
642	605
643	606
644	607
645	608
646	609
647	610
648	611
649	612
650	613
651	614
652	615
653	616
654	617
655	618
656	619
657	620
658	621
659	622
660	623
661	624
662	625

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE COMPANIES ACTS OF 1882 AND 1913 *contd*

Section of Act VII of 1913	Corresponding section of Act VI of 1882, etc
11	12
12	1
13	15
14	13, 14, 15, 16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	23
22	24
23	25
24	26
25	27
26	28
27	29
28	30
29	31
30	32
31	33
32	34
33	35
34	36
35	37
36	38
37	39
38	40
39	41
40	42
41	43
42	44
43	45
44	46
45	47
46	48
47	49
48	50
49	51
50	52
51	53
52	54
53	55
54	56
55	57
56	58
57	59
58	60
59	61
60	62
61	63
62	64
63	65
64	66
65	67
66	68
67	69
68	70
69	71
70	72
71	73
72	74
73	75
74	76
75	77
76	78
77	79
78	80
79	81
80	82
81	83
82	84
83	85
84	86
85	87
86	88
87	89
88	90
89	91
90	92
91	93
92	94
93	95
94	96
95	97
96	98
97	99
98	100
99	101
100	102

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE COMPANIES ACTS OF 1882 AND 1913—*concl*

Section of Act VII of 1913	Corresponding section of Act VII of 1882, etc
11	100
12	101
13	
14	
15	172
16	24
17	
18	20
19	40
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

## COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)

S &amp; COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1932)

See COMPANY

— ss 2 (3) 3 (3) 171 215 232—

See LIQUIDATOR I L R 43 Calc 586

— s 22—

See COMPANY I L R 46 Calc 493

— s 38—

See COMPANY (REGISTER)

I L P 47 Calc 901

*Purchase of share at a Court sale—Rectification of register—Power of Court—Director a power to refuse to register a Court purchaser as a shareholder—Shareholder a power to interfere with the discretion—Appeal to the High Court—Practice.* A purchaser of shares of a limited company at a Court sale is not entitled as of right to have his name entered in the register of the company as a shareholder. He is subject to the same rules on this point as a private purchaser is. The proviso to s 38 of the Indian Companies Act 1913 should not be confined to the last clause but must be read as a general reservation imposed on all clauses of the section. Having regard to the fact that under the proviso an appeal is allowed from the decision of an issue directed to be tried it is necessary and desirable that there should be a clear direction as to the trial of an issue so that there may be no obscurity on the point and no room for the argument that there was no issue directed to be tried and consequently no right of appeal. *MANTILAL BHAJLAL v GORDHAN SPINNING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY (1916)*

I L R 41 Bom 76

*Shares purchased by the father of a joint Hindu family and registered in his name—Death of father—Managing member entitled to registration.* Where shares in a joint stock company have been purchased by the father of a joint Hindu family out of the joint family funds and registered in his name the person entitled on the death of the father to be registered in the books of the company as owner of such shares is the managing member of the family. *PIARI LAL v THE MUM MILLS COMPANY LTD LAKHNAU (1919)*

I L R 41 All 619

— ss 78—

See COMPANY I L R 45 Calc 483

*s 104, cl (1) (b)—Share fully paid up otherwise than in cash—Meaning of—Exchange of debenture not matured for share whether payment in cash for share.* Where in accordance with the terms of a debenture deed a company allots to a debenture holder a fully paid up share in exchange for the surrender of a debenture deed not then matured the share so allotted is one fully paid up otherwise than in cash within s 104 (1) (b) of the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913). *Spargo's Case I P 8 CA App 307 distinguished.* *INDOAN RUHA PUDER COMPANY v THE REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES MADRAS (1917)*

I L R 41 Mad 307

— ss 131 134—

See COMPANY I L R 45 Calc 186

*s 131 (f)—Default to submit balance sheet to Registrar of Companies—Elements necessary to constitute offence.* In order to bring within the

## COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—contd

— s 134 (4)—contd

rule laid down in *Farley v Lawton [1911] 1 K B 588* a person whose defence to a charge under s 134 (4) of the Companies Act is that compliance on his part with the requirements of the section was impossible on account of no general meeting having been held it is necessary in the first instance to show with reference to the provisions of s 76 of the Act that the accused who was an officer of the company was knowingly a party to the default in holding the general meeting and where that question has not been inquired into at all the case has not been properly tried and the conviction cannot stand. *IAJ KUMAR KUSANT v KING EMERALD (1917)*

21 W N 840

*s 153—Scheme or arrangement made between Bank in liquidation and its creditors—Date from which arrangement is binding on the construction of section 153—Creditor who has obtained a decree and is not one of those who have assented to the arrangement.* A scheme or arrangement made between a company in liquidation and its creditors under s 153 of the Companies Act (VII of 1913) becomes on the true construction of that section operative and binding from the date it is made and duly assented to by a three fourths majority of the creditors and not from the date of its being sanctioned by the Court. A creditor therefore who has obtained a decree between those dates cannot execute it against the company after the former date although he has not assented to the arrangement. *PACHURAN DAYAL v THE BANK OF UPPER INDIA (1919)*

I L R 41 All 566

*s 153 and 251—Contributory—Suit brought by the Company against alleged contributory before order for compulsory liquidation—Dismissed in default—Whether bar to subsequent application to have that person placed on list of contributories—Civil Procedure Code Act V of 1908 Order IV s 8.* The Punjab Building Company went into voluntary liquidation and the Voluntary Liquidator brought a suit against I D the present respondent for recovery of a certain sum alleged to be due to the Company by reason of his being a shareholder. The respondent denied liability and the suit was dismissed in default on 15th May 1918. An application by a creditor had previously been made for compulsory winding up which was granted on 8th March 1919. The Official Liquidator then sought to place the respondent on the list of contributories of the Company and the question was whether the dismissal of the suit in default precluded the Liquidator from re-agitating the question of the liability of the respondent as a contributory of the Company. *Held* that the term Contributory as defined by s 153 of the Companies Act 1913 includes any person alleged to be a contributory and is not confined to a person whose liability as a contributory has been established. *Held* also that s 251 of the Act is not applicable to a suit brought by the Company and such a suit can proceed in spite of an order for winding up made after its commencement. *Held* consequently that the dismissal under O IV s 8 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the suit instituted by the Voluntary Liquidator is a bar to the subsequent application by the Official Liquidator to have the name of the defendant placed on the list of contributories. *Prafulla Chandra Das v THE BANK OF UPPER INDIA (1919)*

I L P 1 Lab 27

COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—*contd*

s 162—

See COMPANY I L R 47 Calc 654

*Company—Petition for winding up—Circumstances justifying an order for winding up—Just and equitable.* Certain share holders in a company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 applied under s 162 of the Act praying that the company might be wound up by the Court. Of the circumstances mentioned in s 162 as justifying an order for winding up the only one which might have been applicable was that mentioned in cl (vi) but all that was shown by the applicants was that the company had not of late years made any profit and that the applicants themselves were apprehensive that if the company continued to work loss instead of gain would result. On the other hand it was not apparent either that the substratum of the company was gone or that the company was concerned and brought forth in fraud. *Held* that the applicants had failed to make out a case that it was just and equitable that the company should be wound up. *In the matter of the MAHAMA-DAL SHASHTHA PRAKASHAK SAMITI LTD BOMBAY* (1917) I L R 39 All 334

■ 162 163—*Winding up—Application for stay of winding up proceedings—Judgment of cl 15 of the Letters Patent—Demand in writing—Company neglecting to pay within three weeks—Bona fide dispute as to indebtedness of the Company—Petition presented with an ulterior object.* On the 18th August 1915 the Company (appellant) instituted a suit against its ex directors (including the respondent the petitioning creditor) for the recovery of a sum of rupees six lacs the charge against the respondent being neglect of duty. On the 10th April 1916 the respondent instituted a suit against the Company for the recovery of Rs 2 83 747 alleged to be due to him on account of deposits made by him with interest. The Company in their written statement admitted the deposits denied interest was payable and contended that if the Company a suit was successful nothing would be due to the respondent. The Company's suit first came on for hearing on the 13th August 1917 was part heard on the 26th August 1917 and after several adjournments was fixed for some day in January 1918. On the 13th December 1917 a winding up petition was presented by the respondent against the Company and usual directions were given as to the issue of advertisements. On the same day an application was made by the Company to stay the issue of advertisements in order that an application might be made by the Company for stay of all proceedings in connection with the winding up petition on the ground that the said petition was an abuse of the process of the Court. On the 14th December 1917 the said application was made and was dismissed by GREAVES J. The decree provided that the Company be at liberty to prefer an appeal against the order and upon their paying to the respondent the sum admitted to be due to him without prejudice to their contention the proceedings under the winding up petition would be stayed. The decree also provided that the respondent do return the said sum to the Company should the appeal be decreed but if the appeal be dismissed he do withdraw his petition for winding up. *Held* that the order of GREAVES J was a judgment within

COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—*contd*ss 162 163—*concl'd*

the meaning of cl 15 of the Letters Patent. *Held* also that the learned Judge was wrong in dismissing the application *in toto*. The proper order to be made under the circumstances of the present case would be that the winding up proceedings be stayed until the determination of the two suits. *THE COMPANY v. SRI PAMESHAR SINGH* (1918) 23 C W N 844

ss 168 and 232—*Company—Winding up—Execution—put in force—Attachment made before but sale after the date of the commencement of the winding up—Liquidator—Appeal—Practice.* *Held* on a construction of s 232 of the Indian Companies Act 1913 that an execution was not put in force merely when property of the judgment debtor is sold in pursuance thereof but it is put in force when the property is attached. Hence where property of an insolvent company was attached prior to the date of the commencement of the winding up but was actually sold subsequently to such date the sale was upheld. *Per WALSH J*—The recognized practice with regard to liquidators who are officers of the court and not ordinary litigants is that a liquidator appointed in a winding up the court might not to appeal in any case without the permission of that court and if the does so he runs considerable risk of having to pay the costs out of his own pocket. *KALASHTHA TRADING AND BANKING CORPORATION LTD v. SAT NARAY SINGH* I L R 43 All 433

s 169—

The right of appeal under s 169 is Co extensive with that under the Civil Procedure Code. *SANTI LAL v. THE INDIA EXCHANGE BANK* I L R 88 All 539

On 3rd December 1910 the District Judge made an order for winding up. On 7th February 1911 an application by some shareholders to reconsider the order was dismissed. On 25th February 1911 applicants appealed to the High Court ostensibly against the order of 7th February 1911 but in effect that of 3rd December 1910—No notice of appeal was served on Respondents until 25th March 1911. *Held* that the appeal was time barred under s 169. *CHISU MAL v. OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR SHRI BALDEO MULLS CO LTD* I L R 33 All 641

*Held* that the provisions of this section as to service of notice of appeal are imperative. *C J BOWER v. IMPERIAL BANK LTD* I L R 35 All 177

s 171—

See LIQUIDATOR I L R 43 Calc 586

See WINDING UP 2 Pat L J 77

*Civil Procedure Code (1908) s 47—Transfer of decree against a company in liquidation—Application by transferee to be substituted for original decree holder—Procedure.* Where a decree against an insolvent company is transferred pending the insolvency proceedings, it is the duty of the transferee to go first to the execution court and get himself substituted for the original decree holder before he applies to prove his claim before the official liquidator. *KASHI PRASAD v. THE UNION BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED DELHI* (1919) I L R 41 All 432

COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—*contd*

— s 207—*Voluntary liquidation—Decree passed against company prior to liquidation—Stay of execution—Jurisdiction* A decree had been obtained against a company which subsequent to the passing of the decree went into voluntary liquidation. The decree holder applied for execution of the decree which was granted by the Court of first instance. On appeal the District Judge ordered stay of execution. Held that the District Judge had no jurisdiction to stay execution. Under the Indian Companies Act the only Court that could stay execution was the High Court. Held further that s 207 of the Indian Companies Act is no bar by itself to the progress of execution unless and until an order has been obtained from a Court having jurisdiction under the Companies Act either for winding up or for stay of proceedings. *SURAJ BHAN v. BOOT AND EQUIPMENT FACTORY AGRA* (1916) I L R 38 All 407

— ss 207 (ii) 208—*Voluntary winding up—Appointment of liquidator—Inability of liquidator acting under irregular appointment* A person who accepts an appointment as liquidator of a company which is being voluntarily wound up and who acts as such must whether his appointment is regular or not carry out the duties as well as exercise the rights of a liquidator and must make a return of his appointment to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies as provided by s 203 of the Indian Companies Act 1913 and obtain his retirement in a proper manner giving notice of that also. Semble that it is competent to a company in general meeting assembled under s 207 (ii) of the Indian Companies Act 1913 to delegate to the directors of the company the appointment of a liquidator. *EXPRESS v. SATISH CHANDRA GHOSH* (1917) I L R 39 All 412

## — s 215—

See LIQUIDATOR I L R 43 Calc 586

— *Winding up—Voluntary liquidation—Examination of Directors and Managers—Discretion of Court* Under s 215 of the Indian Companies Act 1913 a voluntary liquidator can apply to the Court for examination of persons connected with the management of the Company. *HOWSON PUDMAN v. LAXMAN MOHSEN WAR* (1919) I L R 44 Bom 459

## — s 223—

See SET OFF I L R 45 Bom 1219

— s 231—*Provincial Insolvency Act 111 of 1912 s 37—Transfer by a Bank of a customer's pro notes to one of its creditors within three months of going into liquidation—If either the maker of the pro notes can when sued by the transferee object to the transfer to the plaintiff as a fraudulent preference by the Bank in favour of one of its creditors* The defendant had dealings with the Industrial Bank of Ludhiana and in 1913 executed two promissory notes in their favour. The Bank got into financial difficulties and sold these two pro notes to the present plaintiff a creditor of theirs in part payment of his claim. The Bank went into liquidation within three months of the transfer of the pro notes. Plaintiff now sued defendant for principal and interest due on the pro notes. It was urged for defendant that the transfer of the pro notes to plaintiff was invalid as a fraudulent preference by the Bank in favour of one

COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—*concl'd*— s 231—*concl'd*

of its creditors. Held that a disposition of a Company's property cannot be impeached on the ground of fraudulent preference except on behalf of the general body of the creditors. *Willmott v. London Celluloid Company* (31 Ch D 425 and 31 Ch D 147) and *Lindley on Companies* 6th edition Volume II page 90 followed also. *Mohandas Thakardas v. Takamdas Hotchand* (37 Indian Cases 250). And that consequently the defendant could not invoke the aid of s 231 of the Companies Act to impeach the transfer of his pro notes to plaintiff s 37 of the Insolvency Act referred to. *RAM SARUP v. YADAT RAM* I L R 2 Lah 102

## — s 232—

See LIQUIDATOR I L R 43 Calc 586

## — s 254—

See COSTS I L R 39 Bom 383

## — s 269—

See s 158 I L R 1 Lah 237

## COMPANY

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXXIII

I L R 41 Mad 824

See COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913)—

See COSTS I L R 39 Bom 383

See EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT 1919

s 6 I L R 45 Bom 881

See INSURANCE I L R 34 Bom 1

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 44 Bom 787

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH

I ART 116 I L R 42 Mad 38

See MORTGAGE I L R 39 Calc 810

See PROVIDENT INSURANCE

I L R 42 Calc 300

See SALE I L R 43 Calc 790

See SET OFF I L R 40 Mad 1004

See WINDING UP I L R 34 Bom 533

## — borrowing powers of—

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 76 77 I L R 38 All 416

## — formation of—

See COMPANIES ACT 1882 ss 6 40 41 I L R 40 Calc 1

## — contracts by—

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 67 96 123 I L R 37 All 273

## — Contributory—

See COMPANIES ACT 1913 ss 158 269 I L R 1 Lah 237

## — Order reducing remuneration of an employee—

See COMPANIES ACT 1882 s 160 I L R 1 Lah 173

## — winding up of—

See COMPANIES ACT (VII OF 1913) ss 153 to 232

## COMPANY—contd

Registered and controlled in India but manufacturing outside—

INCOME TAX ACT 1918 s 31 (1)

I L R 45 Bom 1286

Underwriting new Capital—

INCOME TAX ACT 1918 s 9

I L R 45 Bom 1306

1 ——— Proprietors of a *mandir*—*Forming into a company to the public policy* Where the proprietors of a *mandir* having grown too numerous formed the *mandir* into a limited liability company and the company was duly registered under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act. *Held* that such a course was likely to be beneficial not merely to the proprietors of the *mandir* but to all who may be compelled to have dealings with them and there was nothing in the constitution of the company which was opposed to public policy. *LAL GOPAL DUTT CHAUDHARY v THE HINDOOSTANI MAJORITY SHAREHOLDERS SYNDICATE LTD (1911)*

18 C W N 297

2 ——— Two claimants to shares stand in *inter se* third party—*Priority of title*—*What it prescribes* The rule laid down in *Wor v North Western Bank [1891] 2 Ch 599* follows namely that as between two persons claiming title to shares in a company which are registered in the name of a third person priority of title prevails until the claimant is called in point of time can show that as between himself and the company before the company received notice of the claim of the first claimant he the second claimant, has acquired the full status of a shareholder or at any rate that all formalities have been complied with and that nothing more than seems purely ministerial is left to be done by the company which, as between the company and the second claimant the company could not have refused to do forthwith. So that as between himself and the company he may be said to have acquired a *prima facie* absolute and conditional right to have the transfer registered in his name the company was informed of the existence of a *bona fide* title. *SERVAJI H D v NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA (1911)*

I L R 33 Bom 331

3 ——— Internal duties in minority of—*Innocent party not affected*—*Principal and agent—Fraud of agent is not binding on principal*—*Principal not affected by notice to agent in such case—Absolute and irrevocable mortgage on specified property on the happening of a particular contingency—Effect of such irrevocable mortgage as giving a charge on the property on the occurrence of the contingency* By a mortgage of the 15th April 1905 the defendants mortgaged to the plaintiff certain property to secure a loan of six lacs. Under the mortgage the plaintiff had the right to appoint a nominee to be a director of the defendants and he appointed one Dani his *munim* in Bombay as such nominee. In June 1907 the defendants borrowed three lacs on a cash credit on a *bill* with the Bank of India for one year from June 11th 1907. The said transaction was made conditionally on the defendants giving an undertaking not to further charge the property previously mortgaged to the plaintiff and a resolution to that effect was passed at a meeting of the defendants directors at which Dani was

## COMPANY—contd

present. No letter of undertaking was in fact given. The loan from the Bank of India was renewed at the end of the year for another year. The Bank made some attempt to obtain a higher rate of interest but in the end the loan was renewed at the same rate as before. In 1909 the defendants failed to pay the said loan to the Bank of India when due. Finally the said loan was renewed for three months on further security being given on June 30th, 1909. On August 5th 1909 the defendants applied to the plaintiff for a further advance of five lacs of which two lacs were required urgently on the security of the said property mortgaged to the plaintiff. The plaintiff consulted J Dani who approved of the transaction. The plaintiff thereon advanced two lacs and received a receipt for the sum in which it was stated that the said two lacs formed part of a sum of five lacs intended to be advanced by the plaintiff that the plaintiff should have time to consider whether he would advance the said sum of five lacs as a further charge and that in the event of the plaintiff deciding to advance such sum the defendants would execute a proper legal deed of charge to secure such sum and interest and in the event of the plaintiff deciding not to make such further advance the said sum of two lacs should be repaid immediately with interest and to other with the original loan of six lacs. At the date of the said receipt there were only three directors of the defendants and not four the minimum number under the Articles of Association of the defendants. Thereafter the plaintiff decided to make the proposed advance and signified his intention to the defendants. A formal deed of charge was prepared but not executed owing to the insolvency of the defendants and other circumstances. On August 10th the plaintiff for the first time received notice of the resolution of the defendants in favour of the Bank of India. The plaintiff had the receipt passed in his favour by the defendants stamped as a charge on land and situated in. On September 17th the defendants were declared insolvent and Mr R. D. S. was appointed liquidator. As such liquidator he was ordered to sell the mortgaged property and hold the sale proceeds subject to the amount due to the plaintiff. The liquidator sold the mortgaged property and paid the plaintiff's claim on the mortgage of six lacs. The plaintiff sued the defendants for a declaration that he was entitled to a charge on the balance of the sale proceeds for two lacs and interest and to pay out of that sum. *Held* that there was no properly constituted Board of Directors of the defendants at the date of the said receipt but he held that the resolution of the defendants directors in favour of the Bank of India was exhausted after one year and was not renewed on the renewal of the loan by the Bank of India. *Held* further that Dani had withheld information from the plaintiff as to the said resolution in favour of the Bank of India fraudulently and that the plaintiff could not be imputed to have received notice of the resolution that in any case the defendants would not be allowed to take advantage of their breach of resolution, and that the plaintiff's rights were in no way prejudiced by irregularities in the internal management of the defendant as he was the agent of a Board at the date of the receipt in favour of the plaintiff of which the plaintiff had no notice. *Held* further that the receipt by the defendants to the plaintiff



## COMPANY—contd

undertaking to execute a deed of further charge in favour of the plaintiff on the happening of a future event namely on the plaintiff tendering the sum of three lacs the balance of the proposed loan of five lacs on the property specified therein for the whole amount of five lacs of which the two lacs already advanced was a part and that the said receipt consequently gave the plaintiff a valid charge over the defendants property for the two lacs advanced and interest *SUTIAL NOTIAL* : *THE THIRUMBAH MILLS COMPANY LD* (1912)

I L R 26 Bom 564

4 ————— Contract with company—Terms of in correspondence and company's minute conflict between—Right of law to enforce terms of sale R by letter offered to sell to the applicant company a patent for Rs 10,000 paid in cash and Rs 20,000 in paid up shares of the company. The letter contained a provision that the company would be entitled to retain and cancel the shares in the event of R who was to retire as the company's manager by reason of death, resignation etc failing to complete 4 years service. The company in their minutes recorded resolutions which did not embody this condition and in every term spoke of the transaction as a sale of the patent for Rs 30,000. *Held* that the only contract between R and the company was that contained in the minute and that if this minute incorporated the terms of the letter it did so in so far only as the letter was not inconsistent with the express terms of the minute. That on R's death within 4 years R's widow was entitled to have fully paid up shares to the amount of Rs 20,000 allotted to her. *PERFECT POTTERY COMPANY v. IRA L. ROSE* (1914)

18 C W N 1185

5 ————— Sale of share — Bond given for price—Unauthorized refusal of manager to register transfer—Suit on bond—Plea of non-registration of transfer not open to defendant A sold to B certain shares in a company and B in deed of paying the price in cash executed a bond therefor in favour of A. Registration of the transfer was refused by a person describing himself as the chief manager of the company who however did not appear to have any authority under the articles of association to refuse to register a transfer of shares. *Held* on suit by A on the bond that it was not competent to B to plead as a defence that the transfer of the shares purchased by him had not been registered as there had in fact been no refusal to register by the company. *BARADAR SEEN v. SHAM SUDAS* (1914)

I L R 26 All 285

6 ————— Allotment of shares by an irregularly constituted board—Advice of allotment not given to applicant—Lawful—Certificate *Held* that an allotment of shares in a joint stock company made by an irregularly constituted board of directors was prima facie invalid. *British Empire Match Company Limited* Ex parte *Ross* 49 *Law Times* 231 referred to. But this defect may sometimes be cured if the articles of association of the company provide for the validation of an act done by a de facto director in a bona fide manner. *Held* also that if no notice of allotment of share in a company is given to an applicant before the company goes into liquidation such applicant is not liable to be placed

## COMPANY—contd

on the list of contributories. *In re Scott & Petroleum Company 23 Ch D 413 Dawson v African Consolidated Land and Trading Company* [1903] 1 Ch 6 and *British Asbestos Company v Boyd* [1903] 2 Ch 409 referred to. *CHANGA MAL v THE PROVINCIAL BANK LD* (1914)

I L R 26 All 412

7 ————— Directors—Appointment of as officer under the company—Personal interest of a director clashing with his duty to shareholders—Meeting of directors—No right for such director to vote on his appointment—Invalidity of appointment if no quorum of directors without counting him—Duties of an editor of a newspaper—Incapacity to perform—Propriety of dismissal for irregularity. The director of a company is an agent of the company and trustee for the shareholders of the powers committed to them. A director who has an interest in the subject of discussion of a meeting of the directors in which his interests conflict with his duty to the shareholders is incompetent to vote. Hence even when the articles of association of a company may permit a director to hold any other office under the company in conjunction with his directorship and on such remuneration as the directors may fix yet the appointment of a director to any other office at a meeting of the directors at which the quorum was made up only by counting him also as one present is not a valid appointment as the company did not have the advice and independent advice of at least such a number of the directors as would without him have made a quorum. A person appointed as co-editor of a newspaper should put forth or publish the paper and exercise a general supervision over the matter which is written for the paper or extracted as news. For this certain literary and business qualifications are necessary. If he is absolutely incapable of performing the duties which the company has a right to expect of him his dismissal on that account from co-editorship is right. *PANAMA PRESS v. THE MARRAS TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO. LD* (1915)

I L R 38 Mad 891

8 ————— Managing agent's authority to pay—Liability of stranger or manager or manager's partner—Express and implied authority. The manager or managing director of a Bill Company has no implied authority to purchase on behalf of his mill the liability of a stranger still less of their own manager or managers partner in a private transaction of his own. *NOTIAL SUTIAL* : *THE BOMBAY COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY LD* (1915)

18 C W N 621

9 ————— Dismissing its Managing Agents—Shareholders of Co if may be restrained from carrying proposal of removal of Managing Agents—Injunction—Contract of service—Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877) ss 21 and 57. Under ss 21 and 57 of the Specific Relief Act a Limited Liability Company cannot be restrained by injunction from discharging with the services of Managing Agents even when the contract of service provides that the Managing Agents are only to be removed in a specified manner and after a specified period. Nor can the shareholders be restrained by injunction from considering the question of such removal at an Extraordinary General Meeting. The remedy of the Managing Agents for dismissal if wrongful lies in a suit for damages. *Isle of*

## COMPANY—contd

Wight Railway Co v Talouria & Co Ch D 512  
 relied upon. C SIRCAR AND SONS v THE  
 BARADONI COAL CONCERN LD (1911)

1E C W N 239

10 ——— Annual list of members—  
 And summary—Omission of director to file same  
 with Registrar—Liability of director under Indian  
 Companies Act (VII of 1913) s 3 (f)—Place  
 where default committed—Jurisdiction of Presidency  
 Magistrate to try offence—Criminal Procedure  
 Code (Act I of 1898) s 187 531 The director  
 of a company is liable under s 3 (f) of the Indian  
 Companies Act (VII of 1913) for default in filing  
 a copy of the annual list of members and the  
 summary prescribed therein in the office of the  
 Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Calcutta.  
 A Presidency Magistrate has jurisdiction to try  
 such offence under s 187 of the Criminal Proce-  
 dure Code and even if it is established that the  
 DEBENDRA NATH DAS GUPTA v REGISTRAR OF  
 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (1914)

1 I L R 45 Cal 493

11 ——— Balance sheet—Of a company  
 —Omission of director to call annual general meeting  
 and to place before it a properly audited balance  
 sheet—Liability of director for default in filing  
 copy of the same—Indian Companies Act (VII  
 of 1913) ss 16 131 131—Jurisdiction The  
 director of a company is liable under s 131(f)  
 of the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) for  
 default in filing a copy of the annual balance  
 sheet duly prepared and audited in the office of  
 the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies at Calcutta  
 and cannot plead in answer to a charge under  
 s 131 his own omission to call the annual general  
 meeting of the company required by s 70 and to  
 place before it a properly audited balance sheet.  
 Park v Laxmi [1911] 1 K B 535 referred to. The offence under  
 s 131 (f) is triable in Calcutta whether or not  
 if the position had been laid under s 70 or  
 131 of the Act the Presidency Magistrate might  
 have had jurisdiction to try the offence committed  
 under the latter provisions. DEBENDRA NATH DAS  
 GUPTA v REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES  
 (1917)

1 I L R 45 Cal 493

12 ——— Banking—Company—Sale of  
 shares through Company—Shares unsold through  
 the misconduct of the Managing Director of the  
 Company—Misrepresentation by the Managing  
 Director that the shares were sold—Money paid  
 to the shareholder as the price of the shares—  
 Company going into liquidation—Shareholder as  
 the creditor of shares paid on his account  
 of contributions—Payment of calls as liquid-  
 ation by the shareholder—Suit by the shareholder  
 to recover the amount of calls paid—The Indian  
 Companies Act (VI of 1887) s 61 cl (g) Plai-  
 ntiffs No 1 the directors and the plaintiffs Nos 2  
 to 5 was the owner of 161 shares in the Indian  
 Spice Bank Limited. In April 1913 upon in-  
 structions from the plaintiff No 1 the share  
 certificates and blank transfers executed by the  
 nominal registered holders of the shares were  
 handed to the Managing Director of the Spice  
 Bank who undertook to sell the shares on com-  
 mission. In May 1913 the Managing Director  
 without selling the shares paid in respect of them  
 a sum of Rs 10500 in approximately the  
 equivalent of the net sale proceeds of the shares  
 at Rs 63 per share and he falsily represented to  
 the plaintiffs that the shares had been sold at the

## COMPANY—contd

figure. In December 1913 the Spice Bank went  
 into liquidation. Plaintiffs Nos 2 to 4 were there-  
 after placed upon list A of contributories in respect  
 of the shares standing in their name on behalf of  
 plaintiff No 1 on the ground that they remained  
 registered shareholders. In the liquidation pro-  
 ceedings plaintiff No 1 was obliged to pay the  
 amount of calls made aggregating in all Rs 1000  
 with interest up to payment amounting to Rs 219.  
 Plaintiff No 1 subsequently filed this suit to  
 recover back the sums paid by him on the ground  
 that the Managing Director in the course of his  
 employment was guilty of neglect and misconduct  
 towards the plaintiffs in not selling the said shares  
 and that the direct consequence of such neglect  
 and misconduct had been that plaintiffs Nos 2 to  
 4 were placed upon list A instead of list B with  
 the result that plaintiff No 1 had to pay the calls  
 on the shares. Held that the plaintiffs had no  
 cause of action inasmuch as shareholders of a  
 company contract to contribute a certain amount  
 to be applied in payment of the debts and liabilities  
 of the company and it is an incident with  
 their position as shareholders when they remain  
 as such to claim back any of that money. Houlds  
 v City of Glasgow Bank 5 App Cas 317  
 and In re Allstone Linoleum Company 37  
 Ch D 191 195 referred to. NAROTTAM MOHARI  
 v THE INDIAN SPICE BANK LIMITED IN LIQUIDATION (1917)

1 I L R 45 Bom 294

13 ——— Income Tax—Fixed preference  
 and ordinary shareholders—Preference shareholders  
 liable to pay income tax on their dividends unless  
 otherwise provided—The Income Tax Act (VI of  
 1936) sections 4 11 17 49 Schedule II Part II  
 —The Income Tax Amendment Act (V of 1916)  
 —The English Income Tax Act of 1817 ss 49  
 107 As between fixed preference and ordi-  
 nary shareholders in a joint stock company the  
 former are not entitled to have their preferred  
 dividends paid free of income tax in a case  
 where there are no express words to that effect in  
 the contract regulating the rights of parties.  
 Under the Indian Acts as well as the English Acts  
 the income tax is in effect paid on behalf of the  
 shareholder by the company. In a narrow techni-  
 cal sense it may be said that the company being a  
 separate legal entity the net profits belong to the  
 company and not to the shareholder at any rate  
 until a dividend has been actually declared. But  
 in effect the shareholders are to be regarded as the  
 holders. If therefore any sum has to be paid out  
 of the net profits to the Crown for tax in effect  
 it is the shareholders who have to pay. The pro-  
 visions of the Income Tax Act as to assessment on  
 and payment by the company are in effect to be  
 merely for the collection of the tax and the  
 matter is made much clearer if one saw the way  
 this machinery and regards the matter as between  
 the Crown and the shareholder. Ashoka Gas Com-  
 pany [1916] 2 Ch 672 referred to. PURSHOTTAM DAS HARKISONDAS v THE CENTRAL  
 INDIA SPINNING WEAVING AND MANUFACTURING  
 COMPANY LIMITED (1917)

1 I L R 42 Bom 579

14 ——— Mortgages by—Second mortgage  
 given by a company—Suit on first mortgage against  
 company and second mortgage—Company cannot  
 avoid second mortgage by mortgaging the same  
 shares obtaining sanction to create charges or  
 assents to meet costs of litigation—Liquidators  
 application opposed by first and second mortgage

**COMPANY—contd**

—Charge created by the liquidators in favour of the first mortgagee.—Sale of mortgaged property in the mortgage suit.—Holder of charge claiming priority over the second mortgage for moneys charged.—Holder of charge postponed until the claims of second mortgage satisfied.—Transfer of Property Act (11 of 1882). 2 (d) and 57.—Liquidation.—Transfer effected under an order of the court pending suit.—Sanction not in order payable of execution.—Refused. The plaintiff the first mortgagee of a limited liability company instituted a suit in the High Court at Bombay to enforce his mortgage against the mortgage defendant No 1 and second mortgage of the company defendant No 2. During the pendency of the suit the affairs of the first defendant company were ordered to be wound up at the instance of its creditors, and the liquidation proceedings were transferred to the District Court at Poona where the company had its registered office. The plaintiff however obtained leave from the High Court to proceed with his mortgage suit in Bombay against the company in liquidation. Subsequently the liquidators of the company applied to the Poona District Court in which the liquidation proceedings were going on for sanction to raise Rs. 25,000 for costs of litigation on the account of the estate of the company except the goods pledged to the plaintiff. The plaintiff and the second mortgagee contended that the sanction should not be given so as to affect their equity as the same would not include the interests in the property held by the mortgagees. The sanction was however given by the District Judge to the liquidators who thereupon executed two documents of charge for Rs. 10,000 each in favour of the plaintiff reciting the decision of the District Judge and agreeing that upon the sale of the mortgaged premises the sums so charged and all interest due thereon should be payable out of the sale proceeds in priority to all other payments. In the mortgage suit an order by court was passed for sale of the mortgaged properties by the liquidators serving the contention of all the parties. The surplus sale proceeds in the hands of the liquidators after satisfaction of the plaintiff's mortgage claim in the suit amounted to Rs. 81,000 or thereabouts. The plaintiff claimed by virtue of the documents of charge to be paid the amount of Rs. 20,000 secured thereby in priority to the claim of the second mortgagee contending further that as the latter failed to appeal against the decision of the District Judge they were estopped from disputing the same. Held overruling the plaintiff's contention (1) that the second mortgagees were as parties to the pending mortgage suit protected by s. 52 of the Transfer of Property Act against any postponement of their security by the charges created pendente lite by the liquidator for the authority of the District Court in Poona could not affect orders in a pending suit in the Bombay High Court. (ii) that the charges created by the liquidators were not transfers in execution of an order of a Court within the scope of s. 2 (d) of the Transfer of Property Act inasmuch as the Poona Court's sanction was not an order payable of execution but merely an authority to the liquidators to act in a certain manner if occasion should arise. **BOTTAL SUBBIAI v. THE POONA COTTON AND SUE MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED (1917)** I L R 42 Bom 215

**COMPANY—contd**

name of the pledgee in the register of the Company.—Shares not fully paid up.—Compulsory liquidation of the Company.—Payment of calls as contributory by pledgee of shares.—Pledgee not entitled to recover calls paid on the footing of an order nisi.—Pledgee paying calls not a trustee for the pledgor.—Contract.—Agent and Principal. From March to October 1913 the plaintiff Bank advanced to B the agent of the undischarged principal defendant No 1 various sums aggregating Rs. 1,45,000 on the security of 3,000 shares of the Indian Specie Bank B undertaking to maintain a margin of Rs. 15 per share. The shares deposited by B were transferred to the plaintiff Bank's name on the share register of the Indian Specie Bank and the dividends when received by the plaintiff Bank were credited to the loan account of B. In September 1913 the Indian Specie Bank shares began to fall. On 7th October 1913 B provided further securities as margin which realised about Rs. 20,000 but thereafter failed to provide any further margin and eventually 181 shares were sold by the plaintiff Bank of which 161 had been transferred to the purchase of same before December 1913 when a winding up order was made for the compulsory liquidation of the Indian Specie Bank. In the liquidation the plaintiff Bank had been placed on the list of contributories for 3,444 shares and on the list for 161 shares for the shares deposited by B. On the 20th February 1914 B was adjudicated in solvent. Subsequently in pursuance of the call made by the Official Liquidator of the Indian Specie Bank the plaintiff Bank paid Rs. 60 per share in respect of 3,444 shares standing in its name. The plaintiffs went to recover from the first defendant (1) Rs. 1,47,895 13 7 and interest thereon in respect of the advances made by them (2) Rs. 1,72,000 being the amount of calls paid by them as contributories and interest thereon and (3) an indemnity for any claim which might be made against them in respect of 161 shares. The Official Assignee as the assignee of the estate and effects of B was made a formal party being defendant No 2. The trial Court decreed the entire claim of the plaintiffs. Held on appeal (1) That the plaintiff's claim must be limited to a decree for the sums advanced by them interest and costs. (ii) That the plaintiffs were not entitled to be indemnified for the amount of calls paid or to be paid by them as contributories inasmuch as the forced payment of calls by them as the registered holder of the shares upon a compulsory liquidation could not be regarded as an expenditure for the preservation of the security nor were the plaintiffs as mortgagees the trustees for the mortgagor at the time of paying such calls. *Phew v. Gillan & Sons* I 10 referred to. **BURDICHAND JIVRAJ v. THE STANDARD BANK LIMITED (1916)**

I L R 40 Bom 128

18 ———— Unregistered charge.—Charge given by resolution of Company to its Secretary on unpaid calls for special services rendered to the Company.—Failure to register charge.—Duty of officers to register neglected.—Indian Companies Act (11 of 1882). s. 65.—Explanation.—Bride of contribution.—Proceedings in Legislative Council cannot be referred to to aid construction. The question in this appeal was whether a charge given to the appellant the Secretary of a Limited Company upon unpaid calls could be enforced by him although not registered as required by s. 65 of Act 11 of 1882 (Indian Companies Act) which section required registration of all mortgages

15 ———— Pledge of goods paid up share.—Is a Company.—Shares transferred to the

COMPANY—*contd*

and charges specifically affecting property of the company and imposed a penalty upon any official of the company who knowingly and wilfully authorizes or permits the omission of such entry in the register. The decision of this question depended on the proper interpretation of the explanation to the section which was as follows —

Omission to register under this section a mortgage or charge does not render the same invalid. But the officers of the Company cannot avail themselves as such of a mortgage or charge specifically affecting property of the company and not so registered. *Held* that the construction of the explanation must depend upon its terms and no theory of its purpose can be entertained unless it is to be inferred from the language used. No statement made on the introduction of the measure or its discussion in the Legislative Council can be looked at as affording any guidance as to the meaning of the words. *Held* that the words as such in their proper construction should not be read as denoting the capacity in which the officers take the mortgages or charge as contended by the appellant nor do they refer to the following words of a mortgage or charge as contended by the respondents. They are introduced simply as giving the reason for the inability to take advantage of the securities which in that officers entrusted with a duty as to registration could not take advantage of a security to them as to which they had neglected this duty. In the circumstances of the case therefore it was held that the appellant could not avail himself of the charge even though he had ceased to be an officer. KRISHNA AYYANAR : NALLAPERUMAL ILLAI (1920) I L R 43 Mad 550

17 ——— Winding up—List of contributors—Minor—Estoppel by conduct after attaining majority—Indian Companies Act (VI of 1882) F a minor applied for and was allotted certain shares in a limited company. He received dividend and continued to do so after attaining majority. On the winding up of the company he was included in the list of contributors. *Held* that having intentionally permitted the company to believe him to be a shareholder and in that belief to pay him dividends since he attained majority he was estopped by his conduct while a person *sui juris* from denying as between himself and the Company that he was a shareholder. View of *Stirling J* in *Re Yealand Conals Limited* (No 2) 53 L T 922 adopted. A minor may be a member of a company under the Indian Companies Act (VI of 1882). FAZLUSHOY JAFFER v THE CREDIT BANK OF INDIA LD (1914) I L R 30 Bom 331

18 ——— Companies Act (VI of 1882) ss 178 179—Compulsory winding up—Creditor's petition—Company's inability to pay its debts. The petitioner who was an assignee of certain debts due by the defendant Company to its late Secretary and Manager demanded payment from the Company. The Company refused to pay on the ground that the demand was in respect of a claim which the Company honestly believed to be a fraudulent claim and unsustainable at law. The petitioner thereupon applied to the Court to compel winding up the affairs of the Company. It was not shown that the Company was unable to pay its debt in full. The lower Court having rejected the application the petitioner appealed. *Held* that the application was rightly

COMPANY—*contd*

rejected for the petitioner's object in making the application was to bring the pressure of anolvency proceedings to bear upon the Company in order to make it pay cheaply and expeditiously a heavy debt which it desired to dispute in the Civil Court. The principle upon which a Company can be wound up on a creditor's application is simply its inability to pay its just debts. The inability is indicated by its neglect to pay after proper demand made and the lapse of three weeks. Such neglect must be judged by reference to the facts of each particular case. Where the defence is that the debt is disputed all that the Court has first to see is whether that dispute is on the face of it genuine or merely a cloak of the Company's real inability to pay just debt. TULSIDAS LALL BHAI : THE BHAPAT HAND COTTON MILL COMPANY LTD (1914) I L R 49 Bom 47

19 ——— Indian Companies Act (VI of 1882) ss 178 and 181—Winding up—Petition for compulsory winding up of company by the Court—Grounds to be alleged in petition—Internal mismanagement of the company not such grounds—Admission of petition discretion of Court as to—Shareholder petition by Any ground alleged under 128 (e) of the Indian Companies Act in a petition for the winding up of a company presented under s 181 of that Act must be of a like nature to the specific grounds given under cls (a) (b) (c) and (d) of s 178. If any other grounds are alleged they do not fulfil the requirements of the Act. Allegations as to the internal management or mismanagement of a company are matters for the shareholders to deal with and do not call for the interference of the Court. A petition by a shareholder stands in a different footing to a petition by a creditor and should be more closely scrutinized on presentation. There is no obligation on the Court to admit a petition merely because it is presented. Not only must a petition allege facts which if proved would justify an order for winding up a company but even if it alleges such facts the Judge has a discretion to consider whether it is really *bona fide*. The Court may if it thinks fit refuse to admit a petition or as an alternative course give the company concerned notice that a petition has been presented so that it may take proceedings to restrain the petitioner from proceeding with his petition. PIONEER BANK LIMITED *In the matter of* (1914) I L R 39 Bom 16

20 ——— Winding up—Shares applied for subject to a condition and partly paid for—Condition not fulfilled—Resolution of company to refund part payment—Position of applicant as regards winding up proceedings. A company started in Meerut in 1904 with objects of a very general nature proposed in 1906 to erect a mill at Fyzabad and accordingly issued a prospectus and invited the public to subscribe the necessary capital. On the faith of this prospectus one M applied for shares but added to his application a condition to the following effect — The shares are only subscribed on the condition that any mill is started in the suburbs of Fyzabad. The company however found that they could not raise the necessary funds to start a mill at Fyzabad and therefore passed a resolution that the money already subscribed for that purpose should be refunded. But before this was done the company went into liquidation. *Held* that M was in the circumstances not a

## COMPANY—contd

member of the company but a creditor and entitled to get back what he had already paid. **MAHENDRA GOPAL MUKERJI & LACHMAN PRASAD (1913)** I L R 35 All 538

**21** *Contributory—Applications for allotment of shares made by alleged contributory under conditions which were not carried out by the Company* A who was the holder of fifty shares in a limited liability Company entered into an agreement with the Company through its managing director to take 150 more shares on the conditions (a) that he was to be appointed a terminal director of the Company and (b) that the business of the company was to be transferred from Meerut where it had been formed to Saharanpur. The 150 shares were allotted to A but he never paid the allotment money and though the business of the Company was nominally at least transferred to Saharanpur A was never appointed a director. Shortly after this allotment the Company went into liquidation. *Held* that A could not be made a contributory in respect of the 150 shares which he had offered conditionally to take. *The London and Provincial Provincial Association, Ltd. In re* Vagridge 57 L J Ch 932 referred to **POWELL & SEY (1917)** I L R 40 All 45

**22** *When there has been a suspension of business of a Company the power of the Court to wind up the Company will be exercised when there is a fair indication that there is no intention to carry on business.* **MUSALI BHAR ROY & THE BENGAL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.** I L R 47 Cal 654

**23** *Form of order under the Indian Companies Act 1913 for the dissolution of a Company in compulsory liquidation undistributed assets remaining in the hands of the Liquidator.* *In re* **BURNABERS LTD (in Liquidation)** I L R 47 Cal 620

**24** *A shareholder applied to have his name removed from the Register of the Company under s 38 of the Companies Act 1913—A mortgagee of the uncalled capital of the shares came to Court and opposed.* *Held* that A was entitled to intervene and oppose being vitally interested in the proceedings and might be seriously prejudiced by and order of Rectification made behind his back. *Held* also that the jurisdiction under s 39 of the Act is unlimited. **PANESH CHANDRA MITTER & JOGAY MOHAN CHATTERJI** I L R 47 Cal 901

**25** *Whether interest is payable to creditors entitled thereto after commencement of winding up if Company turns out to be solvent—where interest is not mentioned in the order adjudicating upon the claim—* *Solvent, explained—* *Indian Companies Act 1913* *Held* that if a Company is or ultimately turns out to be solvent interest is payable upon any debts which carry interest or upon which a right to interest has been acquired out of the surplus assets remaining after payment of principal and interest up to the date of the winding up order. *Buckley on Companies 9th edition page 471* referred to. *Held* also that the solvency of a company is established if after payment of the principal and interest up to date of winding up there are some assets which may be realized and will be

## COMPANY—concl

available to meet the liability on account of interest which accrued due after the commencement of the liquidation. *Held* further that the creditor is not debarred from claiming the interest merely because he did not ask for it when proving his claim originally. *In re* **Duncan and Co (1 Ch D 307)** per *Buckley J* referred to—also *Stiebel's Company Law* page 1223. **CHITRAKAM DAS & PUBLIC BANKING AND INSURANCE COMPANY IN LIQUIDATION** I L R 1 Lab 154

**26** *Surplus funds after paying creditors in full who are payable to creditors in payment of interest due subsequent to date of winding up order—* *Indian Companies Act 1913* ss 147 and 153—*Joint appeal from order dealing with two separate cases—* *notice of appeal not served within three weeks.* *The Official Liquidators of the Peoples and Amritsar Banks in liquidation* paid up 16 annas in the rupee to the creditors and there remained still a substantial surplus in their hands. The creditors claimed that they were entitled to the surplus in payment of interest accrued due since the dates of the winding up orders while the contributories claimed that the surplus funds should go to them. *Held* that the Banks under liquidation having turned out to be solvent the creditors whose debts carried interest were entitled to claim out of surplus assets interest subsequent to the date of the winding up order. *In re* **Humber Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co (Warren Finance Co's Case)** (L R 1 Ch App 443) *In re* **Duncan and Co (1 Ch D 307)** *In re* **Whitaker (1 Ch D 290)** *Ram Saran Das v. Baskeshwar Vaid* (55 P W F 1907) *In re* **Perrera (1 Mad H O R 21)** *In re* **Mahomed Mahomed Shah** (I L R 13 Cal 68) and *In re* **General Polling Stock Co (1 P 7 Ch App 448 649)** *Halsbury's Laws of England* Volume 5 page 512 *Lindley on Companies* page 1009 *Buckley's Company Law* page 474 (8th Edition) and *Stiebel's Company Law* page 1223 followed. *Held* also that although a joint appeal against an order dealing with two separate cases is not sufficient as in this case all the parties concerned in both cases were served with notice and the mistake was merely one of form it could be rectified by putting in a properly stamped appeal with the second case. *Held* further that though the respondents did not receive notice of the appeal within three weeks as provided for by s 169 as the present case did not show any marked want of diligence on the appellants' part the appeal was properly instituted. **DAULAT RAM & THE HOLLAND MILLS CO. LIMITED DELHI** (95 P R 1995) **TARA CHAND JERAMLAN & OFFICIAL LIQUIDATORS PEOPLES BANK OF INDIA LIMITED** (48 P R 1915) **HIRA LAL & HIMALAYA GLASS WORKS CO** (176 P L R 1911) and **BHIVAN DAS & LIQUIDATOR DOODH BANI LIMITED AMRITSAR** (43 P L R 1916) distinguished. **DAVI DITTA MAL & OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR AMRITSAR BANK ETC** I L R 1 Lab 388

## COMPENSATION

*See* **BOMBAY CITY IMPROVEMENT ACT 1873** I L R 36 Bom 203

*See* **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—**

ss 96 100 I L R 38 Bom 380

s 200 I L R 40 All 79

I L R 44 Bom 463

O XXXII n 3 I L R 38 Mad. 959

**COMPENSATION—contd.**

See COMPENSATION TO ACCUSED

I L R 38 Cal 302

See CONTRACT ACT (I of 1872) s 63.

I L R 38 Bom 249

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 250

I L R 37 Bom 376

I L R 36 All 132

I L R 41 Bom 463

I L R 40 All 610

See DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (BOMBAY)

s 160 I L R 36 Bom 47

See EJECTMENT SUIT IV

I L R 41 Mad 641

See ELECTRICITY ACT (I of 1910)

ss 14 19 I L R 39 Bom 124

See INFORMATION 14 C W N 326

See INTEREST I L R 35 Bom 255

See LAND ACQUISITION

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I of

1905) s 8 AND SUB s (6) AND (8)

I L R 39 Bom 944

See MALABAR COMPENSATION FOR TEN-

ANT IMPROVEMENTS ACT (MAD I of

1900) ss 5 19 I L R 38 Mad 589

See MUNICIPAL LAW I L R 43 I A 243

See PENAL CODE (ACT LV of 1860)

s 404 I L R 40 All 615

See RAILWAYS ACT (I of 1890) s 70

89 I L R 34 All 422

See SURETY I L R 39 Cal 33

See SPECIFIC MOVABLE PROPERTY

I L R 39 Mad 1

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY (ACT IV of

1882) s 93 I L R 39 Mad 579

— apportionment of—

See BOMBAY IMPROVEMENT ACT 1868

I L R 36 Bom 203

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)

I L R 36 Mad 395

— for breach of contract—

See CONTRACT I L R 34 All 429

— for improvements—

See HINDU WIDOW

I L R 40 Cal 555

— for loss of crops by theft or cattle—

See ESTATES LAND ACT (MAD I of 1905)

ss 4 27 73 143

I L R 40 Mad 640

— for vexatious accusations—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 250

I L R 34 All 354

— for wrong to land—

See JURISDICTION

I L R 42 Cal 942

**COMPENSATION—contd**

— order for—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V

of 1895) ss 200 423

I L R 38 Mad 1091

— principles of apportionment of—

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894)

I L R 36 Mad 395

— right to—

See MALABAR TENANTS IMPROVEMENTS

ACT (MAD ACT I of 1900)

I L R 36 Mad 416

— withdrawal of—

See SURETY I L R 40 Cal 895

— Appellate Court powers—Criminal

Procedure Code (I of 1893) s 250—Consequential

or incidental order An Appellate Court has no

power to order compensation under s 200 of

the Criminal Procedure Code. *MUN SINGH v*

MANOJ KHANDU (1911) I L R 39 Cal 157

— Fixtures removal of—Calcutta Mu-

nicipal Act (Beng III of 1899) ss 341 617—

Fixtures erected on buildings before 1st June 1863

—Assessment of compensation not a condition

precedent to demolition of fixtures—Small Causes

Court as Special Tribunal for determination of, com-

pensation—Amount of claim exceeding ordinary

jurisdiction of Small Causes Court—Sut not cogni-

table by Subordinate Judge—Decree correct in sub-

stance but not in form—Costs In s 341 of the

Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng III of 1899 which

in respect to fixtures erected on buildings before

1st June 1863 enacts that the Corporation shall

make reasonable compensation to every person

who suffers damage by the removal or alteration

of the fixtures there is nothing that renders the

assessment of compensation a condition precedent

to the demolition of the fixtures. Until the

removal is effected no damage at all is in fact

suffered S 617 where any mun-

icipal authority is required by

this Act to pay compensation, the

amount to be so paid and if necessary the appor-

tionment of the same shall in case of dispute be de-

termined by the Court of Small Causes

includes a claim for compensation by a person

against the Corporation for removal of fixtures,

although the amount exceeds the ordinary juris-

diction of the Small Causes Court In a suit in the

Court of a Subordinate Judge by the appellants

against the Corporation for compensation for

removal of fixtures they prayed for (a) a declar-

ation that the fixtures in dispute had been erected

before 1st June 1863 (b) that they were entitled

to compensation for the loss they would suffer by

their compulsory removal (c) that the Corpor-

ation could not remove the fixtures until reason-

able compensation had been paid (d) asked the

Court to fix the amount of compensation and

(e) for an injunction restraining the Corporation

from interfering with the fixtures until compensa-

tion was paid The Subordinate Judge decreed

the suit giving compensation. It was dismissed,

as being premature (under s 341) and not cogniz-

able by the Subordinate Judge (under s 617) by

the High Court where the Corporation, though

they had denied the fact in their written statement,

admitted that the fixtures had all been erected

before 1st June 1863. *Held* by the Judicial Com-

**COMPROMISE—contd**

*Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1852) ss 167 161*  
The sanction of the Civil Court (required by s 463 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1852) is not necessary for a compromise entered into under the authority and by the direction of the Court of Ward on behalf of a minor under their charge  
NARIMO DEWANI v PEMBA DITTECH (1917)

I L R 44 Cal 829

4 ————— *Petition of compromise reciting a verbal mortgage in a proceeding prior to Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882)—Destruction of record suit to redeem mortgage after—Certified copy of petition if admissible and if constitutes mortgage document—Petition if should be stamped—Copy bearing one rupee stamp—Original petition if must have been stamped with one rupee stamp—Court fees Act (VII of 1870)* On April 1877 the parties to a suit filed a petition of compromise reciting the terms on which the dispute was settled among them being an agreement by one party who was recognized as owner to grant a usufructuary mortgage to the other. The Judge ordered the compromise to be placed on the record and the case to be put for final disposal on the following day. The record of the proceedings having been destroyed in the present suit for redemption of the mortgage a certified copy of the petition bearing a stamp of Rs 1 only was produced as evidence of the agreement. *Held* that the certified copy was rightly admitted in evidence relative to the facts recited therein. That the suit was not brought on the petition but on an antecedent verbal mortgage valid according to the law in force before the Transfer of Property Act and did not depend upon whether the petition was fully stamped or not. That if the Judge did pass his formal order as he proposed to do no objection could be taken on the ground of the stamp on the petition being insufficient. That no inference could be drawn from the copy bearing a one-rupee stamp (which was the proper stamp for issuing a copy under the Court Fees Act of 1870) that the original petition (if it be treated as the document creating the mortgage) was not properly stamped  
AHMAD PATA v SAHYAD ABID HUSAIN (1916)

21 C W N 265

3 ————— *Petition of compromise presented to the Magistrate while writing judgment—Duty of Magistrate to accept and give effect to the petition—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) 345* Under s 345 of the Criminal Procedure Code a case may be compromised at any time before sentence is pronounced. A Magistrate therefore cannot refuse to accept a petition of compromise presented to him whilst he is writing the judgment.  
ASRAM MEHAN v EMPEROR (1917)

I L R 45 Cal 816

4 ————— *Compromise of a claim—Omission to state must be bona fide—Mimanshapatra a debt in 1 from a daughter of infant by setting up a will. Admitted in 1932 leaving an adopted son B and a daughter P who was married to one G. B died in 193 leaving as his heir P's son K then an infant only two or three months old. About this time certain actions of A set up a will by A and R which they claim is a state as from the death of B and G and the purpose of to settle the dispute by mimanshapatra with G on his son a behalf gave up certain portions of the estate left by D to the other party. On the validity of the mimanshapatra being challenged by B on behalf of her son K in a suit for partition*

**COMPROMISE—contd**

brought by her against the other party to the deed. *Held* that though the latter could be expected and were not obliged to prove the will in solemn form in the present litigation it was necessary for them to show that there was a will and that upon that that will they had a claim which was made honestly and in good faith. *Held* on the evidence that there was no will and the claim put forward on its basis was not honest or bona fide but merely a sham claim with a view to inducing G to give up some of the infant's property in their favour. That upon the question of the validity of the mimanshapatra the position of the infant was different from what would have been the position had he executed the deed for himself.  
KRISHNA CHANDRA DATTA ROY v HENATA SANKAR NANDI MAZUMDAR (1917)

23 C W N 493

5 ————— *Construction of—With the benefit of annuity and right was confined to him and his heirs of grantee—No illegal perpetuity where annuity was a charge on the zamindari as long as heirs of grantee existed—Right to arrears of annuity by assignee of a reversioner—Objection not taken in early stage of case and no issue on it settled not allowed to be raised in appeal to Privy Council.* In a suit between an ancestor of the appellant (third defendant) and an ancestor of the respondent (third plaintiff) for an impartible zamindari a compromise was come to in 1831 by the parties by which the ancestor of the appellant retained the zamindari subject to his giving up one village and paying an annual sum of Rs 700 a month in perpetuity to the ancestor of the respondent. The terms of the compromise were contained in two petitions dated 8th January 1831 one being in Tamil and the other in English the only difference between them being that in the former the annuity was to be paid to the grantee and his descendants from generation to generation and in the latter to the grant and his heirs. In a suit for the annuity by a collateral descendant of the respondent's ancestor *Held* on the construction of the compromise that the right to it was not confined to him and his heirs. *Held* also that the agreement was not in covenant but in charge and that the annuity being a charge on the estate it was not illegal as there was no difficulty in making it perpetual as long as there were lineal or collateral heirs of the grantee. Where an objection which might and ought to have been but was not taken by the appellant at a stage of the case when an issue could have been raised on it and the matter was subsequently decided by the High Court against the appellant the objection by him was not allowed to be raised on an appeal to the Privy Council.  
RAJAH v RAMAN v SIVADANA PANDITHAN TEPAR (1913)

I L R 42 Mad 581

6 ————— *Compromise for bill of exchange—Agreement not compromise nor compromiseable of nature in suit for cancellation of declaration of nullity of the agreement. Defendant instituted criminal proceedings against the plaintiff under the Indian Penal Code ss 403 and 477 both of which are non-compoundable offences. In consideration of his withdrawing both criminal proceedings and a civil suit pending between the parties the plaintiff executed a deed conveying to the defendant his share of a certain village. There was a proviso in the deed that the conveyance should only come into operation if and when all the above mentioned proceedings were withdrawn.*

**COMPROMISE—contd.**

The criminal proceedings were withdrawn and the plaintiff was acquitted the only effect of the Magistrate being made with the consent of the parties. When the defendant took steps to fulfil the rest of his agreement namely to withdraw his civil suit against the plaintiff the latter declined to give his consent to the withdrawal. Plaintiff instituted this suit praying for cancellation of the deed of conveyance executed by him and for a declaration that it was null and void on the ground of its having been executed for an illegal consideration. *Held* that a part of the consideration for the agreement being illegal the agreement was void. But that the plaintiff being in *pari delicto* with the defendant the Court acting on principles of equity would refuse the prayer for relief by way of a declaration that the deed was null and void. The Court will not exercise its discretionary power under the Specific Relief Act 1899 s. 39 in favour of a party who is in *pari delicto* with his opponent. **BHUPENDRA PRASAD v. LAKHBAJ SARTI** 1 Pat L. J. 48

8(a) ————— So far as it relates to properties within the scope of the suit a compromise decree operates as res judicata but so far as it relates to properties outside the scope of the suit such a decree if the terms of the compromise are embodied within the decree is evidence of an agreement to transfer an interest in the property. It is not necessary in such a case to register the compromise petition. **BISSESSWAR RAM v. MUHADEO PAHAY** 1 Pat L. J. 208

8(b) ————— This appeal related to the Taluka of Taranga in the Central Provinces which originated in a grant by Government early in the 10th Century of a large tract of waste land to the ancestor from whom both the contending parties derived their descent. In 1860 the subject of the grant had been reclaimed and covered with villages. The family of the grantee were then the Taluqdar (Badrinath) his two younger brothers and a cousin (Lokenath) the son of the grantee a second son. This last mentioned member of the family sued the Taluqdar in the Revenue Court to establish his right to a half share of the rents of the Taluka on the ground that it was joint family property subject to the ordinary incidents of Hindu Law and that he was entitled to a moiety of the estate. He obtained a decree which was put into execution. In the course of the subsequent proceedings a compromise was come to and the dispute was referred to arbitration. An award was given which was made a decree of Court on 29th October 1864 under which the claimant obtained in settlement of his claim 11 villages free from all liability for revenue. The compromise deed stated that the plaintiff (claimant) was to possess and enjoy them. The defendant (Taluqdar) has no power over these villages. The plaintiff is at liberty to possess, occupy and manage them just as he pleases. But the defendant is to pay out of his own pocket the Government revenue in respect of these villages. The plaintiff has no concern with the payment of the revenue and will not have to pay it. The defendant shall have power over the rest of the villages in the Taluq. The plaintiff shall have no power over them. The defendant shall be responsible to pay (revenue) to Government. Plaintiffs shall have no concern

**COMPROMISE—contd.**

On settlement being finally effected the defendant shall be responsible for payment of the revenue assessed. Corroboration of that award was given by the judgment of the Settlement officer dated 31st October 1867 which was affirmed on appeal by the *Naibuldar* of 24th May 1867 by a letter from the Government of India to the Chief Commissioner in 1890 regarding the liability of the claimant (Lokenath) to reimburse the taluqdar in respect of the enhanced revenue by the decision of the Board in 1890 (Lokenath & Bissaswarnath (1899) I L P. 27 Cal. 103 L. P. 26 I A 284) and by other documentary evidence in the case. In the present suit brought on 16th July 1916 against the then taluqdar by the grand son of the claimant (Lokenath) the main question was whether the revenue assessed on the villages in possession of the plaintiffs was a charge as they claimed on the rest of the villages of the taluqua and the plaintiffs prayed for a declaration that it was *Held* (reversing the decision of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner) that the liability to pay the revenue on the 11 villages granted to the claimant without the right to reimbursement was not a charge on the estate. There was nothing to support the charge and it could not be inferred from the surrounding circumstances. **Paya of Pamnad v. Sundara Pandiyasami Tetar** [(1918) I L R. 42 Mad. 581 L R. 46 I A 64] distinguished. **SUNDERLAL v. RANJITLAL** (P.C. 1920)

I L R. 47 Cal. 932

7 ————— Certain properties not included in suit—Registration—Compromise incorporated in decree—Registration Act (18 of 1908) s. 17 (1)—Code of Civil Procedure (Act 5 of 1908) O. XXIII r. 3. Where a suit for partition is compromised on the understanding that each defendant admits the plaintiff's right to certain portions of the claim made by him in consideration of the plaintiffs admitting the claim of each of the defendants for certain property which each such defendant desires to retain and the compromise is incorporated in the decree then such compromise does not require to be registered even though it deals with property not included in the suit such a decree although not registered, is evidence of an agreement between the parties under which certain lands have been allotted to each. **Per Jussala Prasad J.**—The words so far as it relates to the suit in O. XXIII r. 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 show that all the terms which form the consideration for the adjustment of the matters in dispute whether they form the subject matter of the suit or not, become related to the suit and can be embodied in the decree. **KABU MIAN v. TEJO MIAN** ■ Pat L. J. 44

8 ————— Adjustment of matters outside scope of suit—All ration of terms of registered lease—which registration is compulsory—Registration Act (XII of 1908) s. 17 (1) (b) (c) (?) (12)—Transfer of Property (II of 1882) ss. 105 and 107—Duty of Court in filing compromise—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) O. XXIII rr. 3 and 4.—Parties in compromise whether minors are bound—Construction of Compromise Documents in the nature of affidavits, petitions, and pleadings which are filed in the course of a proper judicial proceeding are admissible in evidence without the necessity of registration. A compromise which



**COMPROMISE—contd**

incorporated in an order of the Court or is filed by way of petition in the proceedings is within the protection of sub s (2) (ii) of s 17 of the Registration Act 1908 and does not require registration even where it effects an alteration in a registered document. A lease of certain coal land executed in 1893 provided for the payment of a commission of 6 annas per ton over and above a certain quantity taken from the mine each year and that in default the minimum royalty was to be measured at Rs 1750 per annum. It was stipulated that the commission and royalty should be payable to each of the co sharer lessors according to their respective shares and that in respect of the share of each co sharer he should be entitled to recover the same by suit from the lessee. In 1901 a suit was brought on behalf of all the lessors or the successors of the original lessors for the recovery of commission and royalty on the basis of the agreement of 1893. At the time of the institution of the suit four of the plaintiffs G A H and K were minors. The suit was compromised in 1902. The Court did not expressly sanction the compromise on behalf of the minors but nevertheless the recompromise was recorded. By the compromise the rate of commission and the royalty were reduced and a certain sum was accepted in lieu of the arrears claimed. In his judgment embodying the compromise the Subordinate Judge remarked—The terms of the lease have also been changed but this is no part of the subject matter of the suit. In 1906 there was another suit between the lessors and the lessee. In that suit G who had attained his majority challenged the compromise of 1902 on the ground that he was a minor at that time. K had also attained his majority before the institution of the suit but did not challenge the compromise of 1902. Before the institution of the suit H had disposed of his entire interest in the leasehold property as follows one third was purchased by S one third was purchased by J and the remaining one third by K S and J were co sharer landlords. In 1900 N was still a minor. The suit was compromised. Held in suit by the lessors for recovery of arrears of commission and royalty at the rates provided in the lease of 1893 (1) That under the terms of the lease the amount payable to the co sharers by way of commission and royalty was divisible and therefore although the compromise of 1902 was not binding on all the minor plaintiffs it was not void in its entirety and accordingly those of the lessors who were bound by the compromise were entitled to recover commission and royalty at the compromise rate only.

(2) That A was not bound by the compromise of 1902. (3) That G was not bound by the compromise of 1902 although he was an adult at the time when the suit of 1906 was compromised as he had in that suit challenged the compromise of 1902. (4) That K was bound by the compromise of 1902 as he did not impeach it in the suit of 1906. (5) S and J were bound by the compromise of 1902 as they were adults and being themselves bound in respect of their own individual shares they were also bound in respect of the shares purchased from the minor H. (6) The compromise did not per se constitute lease and therefore did not require to be registered under the provisions of sub s. 1 (d) of s 17 of the Registration Act 1908 but that it fell within the terms of sub s. 1 (b) and as it was embodied in the decree of the Court it was exempted from the

**COMPROMISE—contd**

necessity of registration by sub s (iv) CHANDRA MITRA v. SANSHU NATH PANDEY  
2 Pat L J 255

9. *Compromise incorporated in decree—interest not claimed in plaint inserted in compromise decree whether recoverable.* Where the plaintiff sued for the recovery of a certain sum of money with interest at 9 per cent per annum and the suit was compromised on the terms that if a specified amount were paid on a particular day interest should be calculated at 12 per cent while if it was paid after that date interest should run at 24 per cent—Held in a suit on the compromise decree that interest was recoverable at the rate of 9 per cent only. The agreement to pay after a specified date a rate of interest not claimed in the suit was outside the scope of the suit and that portion of the compromise was therefore invalid. GAURI DUTT v. DORIAN THAKUR  
8 Pat L J 673

10. *Construction of document—Compromise settling all matters in dispute except one—Agreement therein that on that matter the parties would be bound by the finding of the Court—Finding of the Court not appealable.* The parties to a suit for the recovery of property of various kinds by right of succession agreed in respect of the various classes of property except one. As to this however they agreed that they would be bound by the finding of the court in respect of it. Held that the effect of this last term of the compromise was that the finding of the court was final and binding upon the parties and that no appeal would lie against it. *Bahir Das Chakravarti v. Robin Chunder Pal* 1 L R 29 Cal 306 followed. *SHAHZADI BEGUM v. MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM* 1 L R 43 All 260

11. *Procedure—Minor—Guardian appointed by Court of Wards—Assent of Civil Court—Court of Wards Act (IX of 1879) as 1d 13 51—Civil Procedure Code 1882 as 375 466.* A guardian appointed under the Court of Wards Act 1879 on behalf of minors has power to compromise proceedings in a Civil Court to which these minors are defendants upon the guardian assenting to an agreement of compromise it is necessarily recorded by the Civil Court under s 375 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 and its validity does not depend upon its terms having been examined and approved by the Civil Court. *NARIND DEWANI AND OTHERS v. PIRBHA DICEY AND OTHERS* (1910)  
1 L R 48 Cal 469

12. *Not notified to Court—Claim decreed subsequently—Whether decree holder can bring a fresh suit for recovery of sum on the compromise which he might have got by execution of the decree.* The plaintiffs appellants brought a suit against the defendant respondent for the recovery of money due to them by the latter. The evidence in the case had been closed on 25th January 1910 and the Court ordered certain files to be sent for so the case was adjourned to 10th February and on that day to the 25th February for the same reason. On the 10th February the defendant by way of compromise executed a lease in favour of plaintiffs of certain land under which the latter's claim was to be adjusted. The plaintiffs however did not wish to draw their suit and on the 25th February the Court passed a decree in their favour. The plain

**COMPROMISE—contd**

tiffs having failed to recover their claim now sued for the amount due to them under the lease admittedly their decree had become barred by limitation. *Held* that the decree superceded the compromise and the plaintiffs could not now sue on the lease to recover the sum which they might have got by execution of the decree. *Moturu Setty v Sri Poyah Venkataswami* (1915) 1 J 15 approved. *Srinivasan v Iyengar* (1915) 1 L R 15 Bom 119; *Tularam v Anant* (1915) 1 L R 5 Bom 5; and *Asaf Ali v Dholaji Panla* (1915) 1 Ind. C. 1853 dismissed. *Haji Pasha v Dost Muhammad*

I L R 1 Lah 445

13. — *Suit by a female heir of a joint owner compromised by a solenama*—*The compromise of binding upon her sons*—*Bona fide compromise in settlement of family disputes effect of* After the death of one of the members of a joint Hindu family his daughter brought a suit for establishment of her title of her father's share in the ancestral estate. The suit was brought against an alleged adopted son of her father and the heirs of her father's brothers. The suit was terminated by a solenama entered into by the daughter and the alleged adopted son who alone was contesting the suit. Under the solenama they mutually gave up claims to certain properties in favour of each other and the disputes were settled. Two subsequent suits by the daughter based upon the solenama also ended in compromise. On the death of the daughter her sons brought a suit for declaration of their title to the estate of their maternal grandfather. *Held*—That there could be no doubt that there was a final settlement of disputes and of the rights of each party and the settlement being also bona fide was binding upon the reversionsers. *Lal Khanna v Kunnar* (1911) L R 38 I A 87 (1912) 5 C 15 C W L 547 (1911) *Lala Oudh Beharee v Panee Meena Kurnar* 3 Agr. H. C. R. 84 (1867) *Hiran Bibi v Sohan Bibi* 18 C. W. N. 999 (P. C.) (1914) *Malendra Nath v Srimannessa* 21 C. L. J. 167 (1912) 163 (1914) and *Shyam Lal v Lameeswar* 28 C. I. J. 87 (1915) referred to. *RAJENDRA NATH MITRA v NIDHAN CHANDRA POY*

25 C W N 259

**COMPROMISE AFTER DECREE**

— *Execution of a decree of mortgage profit after decree enforceable by execution*—When a decree becomes incapable of execution. Where in a suit for land and mortgage profit the decree leaves the amount of mortgage profit undetermined the suit to that extent remains unliquidated and is open to the party to adjust that portion of the suit by a lawful compromise and a decree made in accord-

**COMPROMISE AFTER DECREE—contd**

ance with the terms of such compromise can be enforced by execution. Where such compromise provides that the amount of mortgage profit must be recovered by execution first against certain land execution cannot be taken against the person of the judgment debtor merely because the land is not immediately available for sale in execution. It must be shown that the obstacle on which can not be removed. *YATHINADA AITAP v YATHINADA AITAP* (1909) 1 L R 53 P. d 78

**COMPROMISE DECREE**

SUA APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

6 Pat L J 171

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1909  
O XXII R 7 11 Pat L J 180

5 &amp; COMPROMISE

See CONSENT DECREE

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

1 L R 38 All 679

See MISTAKE

1 L R 43 Cal 217

See FRACTION

1 L P 36 Bom 7

See REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS

L R 40 I P 240

See RES JUDICATA 1 L R 35 Mad 75

See REVIEW APPLICATION FOR

1 L R 40 Cal 541

— against widow—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

1 L R 43 Bom 219

— by guardian without Court's leave—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act 1  
1909) O XXII R 7

1 L R 2 Lah 164

— effect of—

See MUTT 1 L P 40 Mad 177

— A decree obtained by consent or compromise can be attached in a separate suit not only on the ground of fraud but also any reason sufficient to avoid an agreement. *CHAM NATH CHOWDHURY v LALPA*

1 L R 31 All 144

— *Suit to set aside on the ground that agreement was unlawful*—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1883) s 37—*Administrator agreeing to execute lease for which auction afterwards refused by Court—Profrat and Administrator Act (V of 1851) s 90 cl (1) and (2)—Set aside whether agreement specifically enforceable—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 21 (e)—Administrator of trustee—(Compromise) based on agreement which is unlawful in part—Decree is to be set aside as to the part—No contractual rule—Where a person acting for himself and also as administrator of the estate of a deceased person compromised a suit for the recovery thereof within a month of the date of the leave of property solely belonging to himself and*

**COMPROMISE DECREE—contd**

the estate of the deceased and undertook previously to doing that to obtain the permission of the Court which had granted the letters of administration but such permission was refused on the ground of the proposed lease not being beneficial to the estate. *Held* that the administrator had acted in excess of his powers under s 99 of the Probate and Administration Act in entering into the compromise which was therefore not a lawful compromise within the meaning of s. 375 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1892). Where a compromise decree has been made on the basis of an unlawful agreement a suit lies to set it aside. *Colah Koer v. Bahadur Bahadur 13 C W N 1197* s. 10 C I J 129 followed. A compromise decree can be set aside on any ground on which the agreement itself could be set aside. *Huddersfield v. Insister [1893] 2 Ch 273* followed. If the agreement could not be specifically enforced nor would the decree be enforced by the administrator in this case could not be specifically enforced being one made by a trustee in excess of his powers within the meaning of s. 21 cl (c) of the Specific Relief Act. *Held* that in the circumstances of the case the whole decree should be set aside and not merely the portion affecting the estate of the deceased. Whether in such a case the decree should be set aside in the entirety or only to the extent directly affected by the illegality would depend upon the circumstances of the case and no universal rule can be laid down with regard to it. **SARASWAT CHANDRA BISU v. HARI DOVAL SINGH (1910) 14 C W N 451**

----- *Date of payment fixed by agreement of parties—Court's jurisdiction to extend time—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXII r 3* In a suit upon a mortgage a compromise decree was made directing that all payment by the defendant into Court of a certain sum on or before the 4th April 1917 the plaintiff shall deliver up to the defendant all documents relating to the mortgaged property and put the defendant into possession of the same. On the 31st March 1917 the defendant paid into Court a portion of the sum and applied for enlargement of time to pay up the balance. The application was refused; the defendant however paid into Court the balance on the 12th May 1917. *Held* that it would be equitable to extend the time for the payment of the balance up to the 12th May 1917 or which date the money was paid into Court and the High Court extended the time up till that date and directed the lower Court to make a final decree in terms of O XXXIV r 3 of the Civil Procedure Code. **ABRACH MOYDAL v. ANJUNDI MULLICK (1918) 23 C W N 439**

----- *Defendant to be ejected from land in suit unless it executed agreement of lease in favour of Plaintiff within two months—Law not executed in two months—Time of enforcement of contract—Executing Court if may relieve against forfeiture—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXII r 3* Government sued the defendant for recovery of possession of a plot of land in the Barrickpore Cantonment. The suit was compromised on terms under which the Defendant admitted the right of the Plaintiff and agreed to hold the land as a separate holding under the Plaintiff but without the payment of any additional tax and the Defendant and his son undertook within two months to execute an agreement in

**COMPROMISE DECREE—contd**

favour of the Plaintiff in a certain form embodying therein the terms of the compromise in default whereof it was provided that the Plaintiff would take possession of the land in suit by executing the decree that would be passed on the basis of the compromise. A decree was passed in terms of the compromise. The Defendant and his son not having executed the agreement within two months as stipulated the Plaintiff applied for execution and prayed for recovery of possession on receipt of notice of the application the Defendant expressed his willingness to execute the agreement and before the executing Court urged that there was not the essence of the contract and the Court had power to relieve him against the forfeiture. *Held* that it is open to the executing Court to consider what the rights of the parties equitable or otherwise are which follow from the contract embodied in a compromise decree. That the relation of landlord and tenant having been created in the case by the compromise decree the principle of the case of *Arishna Bai v. Hars (ound I L R 11 Bom 10 (F B) 8 Bom I R 813 (1906)* was applicable to the case and the executing Court had erred in refusing relief to the Defendant on the ground that the contract had crystallised into a decree. *Lachsam v. Jana Yenu 10 Bom L R 668 (1914)* referred to. In the circumstances of the case the High Court held that the defendant should not be ejected for failure to execute the agreement within two months from the date of the compromise decree and should be given some time within which to execute it. **SURENDRA NATH PANDEY v. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA**

**24 C W N 545**

----- *Compromise of a suit by a female heir of a joint owner held binding* **RAJENDRA NATH MITTAL v. NIBARAN CHANDRA ROY**  
**25 C W N 859**

----- *Compromise decree along with properties other than those in suit effect of—Res judicata—no either registration of compromise is necessary* So far as it relates to properties within the scope of the suit a compromise decree operates as res judicata but so far as it relates to properties outside the scope of the suit such a decree if the terms of the compromise are embodied within the decree is evidence of an agreement to transfer an interest in the property. It is not necessary in such a case to register the compromise petition. **BISSERSWAN PANI v. MAHABOO PARAN**  
**1 Pat L J 208**

----- Respondents brought a suit for a declaration that certain property attached by the appellant in execution for money decree against a third party belonged to them. A compromise was arrived at to the effect that the Respondents would execute a mortgage bond for the amount in favour of the appellant. A decree embodying this was passed and the mortgage bond not being executed within the terms of the decree appellant applied for execution of the mortgage bond. *Held* that the question as to what was the subject matter of the suit must depend upon the facts of each case and that in the present case the mortgage bond was payable of being enforced in execution of the decree under Civil Procedure Code O XXXI s. 34. In the matter of *Arshu Prokash Ghose*  
**27 C W N 68**

**COMPROMISE DECREE—contd**

*Suit to set H 111111—*  
*On ground of fraud and of being ex parte quo the*  
*minor plaintiffs—where compromise was sanctioned*  
*by Court under a misapprehension of a material*  
*fact One Jiwan died leaving a widow a son*  
*B S and a daughter Vst L. The son succeeded*  
*to the father's property but died in 1891 during*  
*his minority. He was succeeded by his mother*  
*who remained in the enjoyment of the property*  
*for many years and upon her death Jiwan's*  
*collaterals took possession. On 24th February*  
*1914 Jiwan's daughter and sister of B S brought*  
*a suit against the collaterals for recovery of the*  
*property as Jiwan's daughter and on 24th May*  
*1914 a compromise was arrived at between the*  
*parties upon which a decree followed. The pre-*  
*sent plaintiffs (two of whom being minors) who*  
*were among the defendants in that suit brought*  
*the present action for setting aside the decree*  
*based on the compromise. They alleged fraud*  
*inasmuch as Vst L. claimed as Jiwan's daughter*  
*and not as sister of B S the last male owner*  
*but failed to show that they did not know of this*  
*error at any rate had not the means of knowing it*  
*They also pleaded that the decree was ex parte*  
*as far as they were concerned and that at all*  
*events the minor plaintiffs were not bound by the*  
*decree. Held that as the decree was not tainted*  
*with fraud no suit lay to set it aside as regards*  
*parties who were majors at the time. Sadhu*  
*Misra v. Colal Singh (3 Cal 11 3 3) fol-*  
*lowed. Held also that the objection that the*  
*decree was ex parte could only be taken by an*  
*appropriate proceeding in the suit itself e.g.*  
*by an application under O 11 rule 13 of the*  
*Code of Civil Procedure or an application for*  
*review or an appeal to a superior Court. Held*  
*however as regards the two minor plaintiffs that*  
*the decree was not binding on them as the sanction*  
*of the Court to the compromise was obtained under*  
*a misapprehension of a material fact viz the*  
*status of Vst L. qua the estate she being repre-*  
*sented as the daughter of the last male owner while*  
*as a matter of fact she could come in only as a*  
*sister. B S v. Solomon & Blool A. (11 P 6*  
*Cal 681) followed. Jyanda Sreen v. Vst*  
*Lachit (1 L R 1 Lab 344*

**COMPROMISE PETITION**

*Hindu Law—Partition*

*I L R 48 Cal 1059*

**COMPULSION OF LAW**

*payment under—*

*See DEPOSIT IN COURT*

*I L P 43 Cal 269*

*See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT*

*I L M 40 Cal 598*

**COMPULSORY ACQUISITION**

*See LAND ACQUISITION*

**COMPULSORY SALE**

*See Pre-emption. I L R 42 All 402*

**COMPUTATION OF TIME**

*See CONTRACT FOR SALE*

*I L R 45 Cal 481*

*See TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL*

*I L R 42 Cal 35*

**CONCILIATION**

*See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF*

*Act 33 39 48*

*I L R 36 Bom 18*

*See LIMITATION I L R 38 Bom 83*

*certificate of conciliator—*

*See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF*

*Act (XII of 1870) s 48*

*I L R 42 Bom 36*

*effect of award—*

*See CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT*

*(VI of 1898) s 45*

*I L R 13 Cal 78*

**CONCLUSIVE PROOF**

*See AGRA TENANCY ACT 1901 s 9*

*I L R 43 All 61*

**CONCURRENT FINDINGS**

*See LIMITATION L P 46 I A 197*

*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—JUDICIAL*

*I L R 48 Cal 856*

*See REGISTRATION*

*I L R 41 Cal 972*

*See SPECIAL OR SECOND APPEAL*

*I L R 37 Mad 443*

*See WILL*

*I L R 38 Cal 355*

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

*See PROBATE I L M 37 Cal 224*

*See RESTORATION OF SUI*

*14 O W N 5-8*

**CONCURRENT SENTENCES**

*See APPEAL I L R 40 Cal 631*

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 414*

*15 O W N 734*

*See MISJOINDER OF PARTIES*

*I L M 38 Cal 453*

**CONDEMNATION OF VESSEL**

*See SALE OF GOODS*

*I L R 45 Cal 29*

**CONDITION PRECEDENT**

*See CHARITABLE TRUST*

*I L R 48 Cal 124*

**CONDITIONAL ADOPTION**

*See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION*

*I L R 37 Bom 251*

*I L R 43 Bom 542*

**CONDITIONAL BEQUEST**

*See WILL*

*I L R 40 Cal 1100*

**CONDITIONAL CONSENT**

*by Collector—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF*

*1908) s 9. I L R 33 Bom 550*

**CONDITIONAL OFFER**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF*

*1908) s 9. I L R 33 Bom 550*

*I L P 38 Mad. 9 3*

**CONDITIONAL ORDER**

See PUBLIC NUISANCE

I L P 42 Calc 702

See PUBLIC PATHWAY

I L R 41 Calc 61

**CONDITIONAL SALE**

See MORTGAGE

I L R 2 Lah 53

foreclosure proceedings—

See MORTGAGE

I L R 1 Lah 202

**CONDONATION**

See DIVORCE

I L R 39 Calc 300

I L R 44 Calc 1691

**CONDUCT**

causing injury to health—

See DIVORCE

I L P 39 Calc 380

**CONDUCT OF PARTIES**

See ZAMINDARI SALE

I I R 27 Mad 22

**CONFESSION**

See ADMISSIONS

See ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO  
POLICE OFFICERS

I L R 41 Calc 601

See CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR

I L R 38 Calc 559

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ss 14  
15 &c

3 Pat L J 291

s 164 I L R 1 Lah 325 129

s 265 AND 342 I L P 33 Mad 362

EVIDENCE ACT 1872—

s 24 I L R 45 Bom 1086

s 26 I L R 42 Bom 1

s 30 I L R 38 Bom 156

I L R 37 All 247

I L R 43 Bom 739

s 91 I L R 35 All 266

I L R 36 All 222

See EXEMPT OFFICERS

I L R 46 Calc 411

See MISDEMEANOR

I L P 45 Calc 557

admissibility of—

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Calc 467

admissibility of against a co

conspirator—

See CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR

I L R 38 Calc 109

by co-accused—

See BAIL I L R 40 Calc 75

See EVIDENCE ACT I or I 72 s 30

I L R 38 Bom 156

I L R 37 All 247

I L R 42 Bom 79

See JURY TRIALS I L P 42 Calc 759

effect of retracted—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 74

5 Pat L J 420

**CONFESSION—could**

to Magistrate after arrest—

See CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR

I L P 39 Calc 189

recorded by Magistrate without  
enquiring whether voluntary—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 141

10

I L P 2 Lah 375

record of memo of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1899

s 164 342

I L R 2 Lah 129

relevancy of—

See CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR

I L R 38 Calc 559

Unrecorded

See MISDEMEANOR

I L P 48 Calc 557

1 Purporting to be involuntary—  
L. J. 1872 s 29 A statement in writing  
by the accused which contains an allusion from  
which it is to be inferred that the statement of  
which it forms a part was not made voluntarily  
is inadmissible. *Emperor v. TARANATH POI  
UNKNOWN* (1110) I L P 37 Calc 705

2 Under Criminal Procedure Code  
1899 ss 161 342 s 164—*Emperor v. 1872  
s 29* A confession under s 164 of the Criminal  
Procedure Code must be made either in the course  
of an investigation under Chapter XIV or after  
it has ceased and before the commencement of the  
inquiry or trial. The condition requiring the  
confession to be prior to the commencement of  
the inquiry or trial is only imposed when the  
investigation has ceased and not when it is made  
in the course of the police investigation. Where  
a number of persons were arrested on the 1st May  
and the confessions of some of them were recorded  
on the 4th and 5th while others were brought in  
subsequently and their confessions taken while the  
police investigation was then actually going on  
and on the 17th an order under s 196 was obtained  
and the police report sent in and on the next  
day the examination of the prosecution witness  
began—Held that the Magistrate did not take  
cognizance under s 196 of the Code nor did the  
inquiry commence on the 4th and that the con-  
fessions were taken in the course of an investiga-  
tion under Chapter XIV. The fact that the  
Magistrate who has taken the confessions after  
wards holds the inquiry does not under s 164  
constitute the re-ordering of the confessions an  
examination of the accused in the course of it and  
at its commencement. *Emperor v. Anantaram  
Singh* I L P 5 Calc 654 and *Emperor v. Jafar  
Khan* I L R 5 All 95, declared obsolete. *Sat  
Narain Prasad v. Emperor* I L P 32 Calc 109,  
distinguished. S 161 includes confession taken  
by a Magistrate who afterwards holds such inquiry  
or trial. *Emperor v. Anantaram Singh* I L P 5  
Calc 654 and *P. v. P. v. Patan* 10 Bom. H C  
166 declared obsolete on the point. Ss 164  
342 and 364 of the Code are not exhaustive and  
do not limit the generality of s 21 of the Evidence  
Act as to the relevancy of admissions. *Queen  
Empress v. Haroon* (1110) Paton Lal Unrep.  
Cr C 679 referred to. The mere fact that a  
statement was elicited by a question does not  
make it irrelevant as a confession under s 164  
of the Criminal Procedure Code or s 29 of the



**CONFISCATION—*contd***

that in determining the question of liability of the goods to confiscation regard must be had to the property in the goods and not to the risk except so far as it may assist the Court in determining the answer to the question—'To whom did the goods belong at the time of capture?' (i) that the sellers did not pass the property in the goods to the buyers at the time of appropriating the goods to the contract and (ii) that in the circumstances the property in the goods was in the seller and they were not liable to be confiscated. *RR CARCO ex SS RAFFINERS* (1914)

I L R 42 Calc 334

**CONGENITAL BLINDNESS**See *HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE*

I L R 45 Calc 17

**CONSCIOUS POSSESSION**See *COUNTERFEIT COIN*

I L R 44 Calc 477

**CONSENT**See *ACQUISITION*

I L R 37 All 412

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908)* s 92

I L R 39 Bom 580

See *CONSENT OF COURT*See *CONSENT OF PARTIES*See *EVIDENCE* I L R 38 Mad 160See *LESSOR AND LESSEE*

I L R 48 Calc 176

See *PRIVACY* (ACT VI of 1860)

ss 306 360 90

I L R 40 Bom 391

of landlord—

See *TRANSFERABILITY*

I L R 42 Calc 172

of father-in-law but not senior widow to adoption by junior widow

See *HINDU LAW—ADOPTION*

I L R 44 Bom 508

**CONSENT DECREE**See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE* 1882 ss 13 462

I L R 86 Bom 53

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE* (1908) O XXXII

I L R 38 Bom 32

See *COMPROMISE AND COMPROMISE DECREE*See *INSTALLMENTS* I L R 38 Bom 32See *JURISDICTION* I L R 38 Calc 639See *MORTGAGE* I L R 35 Bom 371See *PROCEDURE* I L R 36 Bom 77See *WRONGFUL DISMISSAL*

L R 46 I A 314

effect of—

See *MITRA* I L R 40 177

**Parties—Hindu Widow—Reversionary heirs—Confession of judgment** When in a suit between a Hindu widow and a claimant to the estate of her husband and a stranger who was not a party to the suit in the Original Court was made a party to the appeal will not leave of the Court and a

**CONSENT DECREE—*contd***

consent decree made the decree was not binding upon the reversionary heir. A Hindu widow who is a limited or qualified owner cannot confess judgment and be party to a consent decree so as to bind the inheritance in the hands of the reversionary heir. *Katama Natchiar v The Rajah of Sivagangai* 9 Moo I A 559 *Stapleton v Stapleton* 1 White & Tud 8th Ed 231 I All 2 distinguished *Imrit Konuar v Pooop Narain Singh* 8 C L R 76 explained *Shree Narain Singh v Kharugo Koerry* 10 C L R 337 *Sant Kumar v Deo Saran* I L R 8 All 665 *Jaram Laljee v Veerbal* 5 Bom L R 886 *Colind Krishna Narain v Khunns Lal* I L R 20 All 487 *Mahadev v Balloo* I L R 30 All 75 *Roy Padma Kissen v Nauratan Lall* 6 O I J 490 *Asharam Sadhani v Chandu Churn Mookerjee* 13 C B N 117 referred to. A consent decree does not operate to the prejudice of persons not parties thereto. *Nicholas v Asphar* I L R 4 Calc 219 *In re South American and Mexican Company* [1895] 1 Ch 37 and *The Belconn 10 P D 161* distinguished. *Huddersfield Banking Company Limited v Fister* [1895] 2 Ch 273 followed. *RAJAKSHEMI DASSET v KATYAYANI DASSET* (1910) I L R 38 Calc 609

**2 ———— Res judicata—**  
Consent decree between predecessors in title of parties in suit—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908)* 11. A consent decree has to all intents and purposes the same effect as *res judicata* as a decree passed *per initum* and this notwithstanding the words in s 11 of the *Civil Procedure Code* has been heard and finally decided. *In re South American and Mexican Company* [1895] 1 Ch 37 followed. A consent decree comes to between the predecessors in interest of the present parties touching matters now substantially and directly in issue between them in *res judicata*. *BRISHANKAR NARAYAN v MOHARJI KESHAYJI & Co* (1911) I L R 36 Bom 283

**3 ———— Default—**  
*Arbitration—Court's power to vary the terms of consent decree* The plaintiff sued for a declaration that an ostensible *alc deed* was merely a mortgage deed and that he was entitled to redeem the property. The parties arrived at a compromise and a consent decree was passed in terms that the plaintiff do pay defendant within one month from the 4th September 1917 a sum of Rs 1100 and the survey No 529 at Jamner should be given in plaintiff's possession as owner by defendant in February 1918 after removing that year's crop if the above sum was not paid by plaintiff to defendant within one month defendant should retain possession of the survey number as owner. The plaintiff made default and the defendant claimed that he was entitled to retain the property under the terms of the consent decree. The plaintiff thereupon paid the sum into Court on the 26th November 1917 and presented an application for extension of time mentioned in the consent decree. The lower appellate Court dismissed the application on the ground that it had no power to vary the terms of the consent decree. On appeal to the High Court *fell* that it would be open to the Court to relieve against a default of the plaintiff on proper terms inasmuch as the plaintiff paid the money still three months before he would get possession under the consent decree. *Per Moreside J* — In each case the terms of the consent decree must be considered. The Court cannot

**CONSENT DECREE—*contd.***

lay down a general principle that in no case can the terms of the consent decree be varied. *SURESH DHOOT v MADHAVAPPA JIRANI* (1911)

I L R 44 Bom 544

4 ———— *Dehli n. Agriculturists Relief Act (VIII of 1890) s. 13 B—In the present—Folio also at 111 of consent decree entered in 1911. In a suit for possession of land which the plaintiff alleged had been sold to him but which the defendant contended had been mortgaged a consent decree was passed directing the defendant to pay to the plaintiff a certain sum for his right a mortgage within six months from the date of the decree failing which his right to redeem the mortgage was to cease. The defendant in test of compliance with the terms of the decree made an application that he was an agriculturist and that he should be allowed to pay the sum by annual instalment. The lower Courts allowed the instalments on the ground that the terms of the consent decree could be altered under s. 13 B of the Delhi n. Agriculturists Relief Act 1890. Held reversing the order that the defendant by his application had asked the Court to alter the terms of the consent decree entirely and this could not be done even under s. 13 B of the Delhi n. Agriculturists Relief Act 1890. *Shayagappa v. (rindapp)* (1913) 37 Bom 614 relied on *Supdu D'odu v. Madharoo Jirani* (1919) 44 Bom 41 explained *MADHAV BALKRISHNA v. APPAJI KATKATSH* (1921)*

I L R 45 Bom 1123

**CONSENT OF COURT**

*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE*

I L R 42 Cal 351

**CONSENT OF GOVERNMENT**

*See MAGISTRATES* I L R 39 Cal 119

**CONSENT OF PARTIES**

*See JURISDICTION* I L R 42 Cal 116

**CONSENT ORDER**

Effect of—

*See RECEIVER* 6 Pat L J 208

**CONSEQUENTIAL ORDER**

*See COMPENSATION* I L R 39 Cal 157

**CONSEQUENTIAL RELIEF**

*See COURT FEES* I L P 40 Cal 240 615  
I L R 44 Cal 352  
3 Pat L J 194

*See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT* 89 9 49  
I L P 33 Mad 452

prayer for—

*See COURT FEES ACT* 4  
I L R 39 Cal 404

**CONSIDERATION**

*See CONSTRUCTIONS OF DOCUMENT*  
I L R 41 Bom 5

*See C I I CONTRACT*  
I L R 42 Bom 473

**CONSIDERATION—*contd.***

*See FAIDEN R* I L R 33 All 48

*See FAIDENCE ACT* (10 of 1890) s. 9  
I L R 35 All 50  
I L R 36 All 53

*See (LARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VI of 1890) s. 7 (2) 20 30*

I L R 37 Mad 3

*See MORTGAGE* I L R 36 All 47  
I L R 41 All 25

*See PROMISSORY NOTE*  
I L R 37 All 0  
I L R 38 Mad 68

*See STAMP DUTY* I L R 37 Cal 68

effect of non payment of—

*See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s. 39*  
I L R 34 All 27

failure of—

*See BILL OF EXCHANGE*  
I L R 41 Bom 58

*See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s. 18*  
CL (3) I L R 35 Bom 2  
89 20 60 I L P 40 Bom 63

*See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) SCH 1*  
ART 97 62 I L R 37 Bom 53

s 97 I L R 41 Bom. 3  
*See MORTGAGE* I L R 37 Bom 39

for Hundi—

*See HUNDI SUIT ON*  
I L R 40 Bom 47

Interest in advance added to bond—

*See INTEREST* I L R 44 Bom 77

minor representing as major—

*See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1877 s. 41*  
I L R 44 Bom 17

unlawful—

*See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s. 24*  
I L R 42 Bom 33

*Consideration—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s. 24 (d). Where A executed a mortgage in favour of X in 1884 and in consideration of X not enforcing the same and in substitution therefor A along with B C and D executed a fresh mortgage in 1893 in favour of Y and on Y suing to enforce the late mortgage the Court of first instance dismissed the suit on the ground that there was no legal consideration. Held that the mortgage of 1893 which replaced that of 1884 was for legal consideration. Held further that it was not necessary that the promisor should benefit by the consideration it was sufficient if the promisee did some act from which a third person was benefited and which he would not have done but for the promise. *Hurissen Dass Scroogee v. Asbaran Chander Banerjee* 60 W V 27 *Alhusen v. Prest* 6 Exch Rep 70 *Bailey v. Croft* 4 Taunt 511 *Haig v. Brooks* 10 A & E 309 referred to *FANENDRA NARAIN POY v. KACHEMAN BIBI* (1917) I L R 45 Cal 774*

**CONSIGNEE.**

duty of—

*See C* I L R 41 Cal 703



**CONSPIRACY—*contd***— *posse ion of*—See *ORIGIN* I L R 46 Cal 820**CONSIGNMENT**— *loss of*—See *RAILWAY COMPANY*  
I L R 41 Cal 576**CONSOLIDATED PATE**See *RATES AND TAXES*  
I L R 42 Cal 625**CONSOLIDATING STATUTE**— *construction of*—See *EXTORTION* I L P 333 Mad 199**CONSOLIDATION OF APPEALS**See *APPEAL* I L R 43 Cal 95See *APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL*  
3 Pat L J 446See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1903* s 110  
O XLV R 4 I L P 43 All 923**CONSOLIDATION OF MORTGAGES**See *MORTGAGE* I L R 32 All 651  
I L R 1 Lah 105**CONSPIRACY**See *CHARGE* I L R 42 Cal 957See *CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY*See *DAMAGES* I L R 41 Bom 137See *MARRIAGE CONTRACT OF*  
I L R 39 Bom 682See *PENAL CODE* ss 34 109 467  
I L R 36 Bom 524

s 120B I L R 40 All 41

— *as a cause of action*—See *LIMITATION* I L R 40 Cal 898— *charge of*—See *CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR*  
I L R 38 Cal 559See *PENAL CODE* s 121A— *to cheat*—See *WITNESS* I L R 46 Cal 700

1. — *Suit for damages for*—Conspiracy promise relating to in the Indian Penal Code of excludes civil action for other conspiracies—Common unlawful object—Arrest of faith by Magistrate and Police officers to induce son to confess to a crime—Motive difference in amongst reasons so conspiracy not material—Special damages to what extent to be proved in suit for damages for conspiracy—Malicious prosecution by joint tortfeasors and conspiracy differentia uses of action for—Limitation—Limit on 1st (XV of 1877) Sch II Arts 3 30 120—Standard of proof for actionable conspiracy if same as for criminal offence—Assessments of damages—The law does not permit of a man being arrested in order to put pressure on his son to confess even if the person causing the arrest felt that by so doing he will get evidence that will lead to the conviction of persons engaged in a large conspiracy—Where three persons were united to act in concert in having a man arrested with that object the fact that two of

**CONSPIRACY—*contd***

them did not believe the story upon which the charge against the son was based to be true whilst the third believed in its truth was no ground for the exemption of the latter from liability for damages resulting to the father from the conspiracy for the motive of one conspirator may be different from that of the others—The standard of proof of a conspiracy in a suit for damages resulting therefrom is not in India the same as if the defendants were being tried on a criminal charge *In the Goods of Gopeshwar Dutt* (unreported) relied on—A suit for damages resulting from a conspiracy which could be indictable at Common Law lies in British Indian Courts according to the principles of justice equity and good conscience and the Indian Penal Code by providing for only one form of criminal conspiracy viz to wage war against the King cannot be considered to have taken away this civil remedy either expressly or by necessary implication—*Quinn v Leatham* [1901] A C 495 followed—A suit brought on a conspiracy must be kept strictly to the cause of action that has been set out in the plaint—If a conspiracy is as in this case indictable at Common Law it gives rise to civil liability if damage has been occasioned by it to the plaintiff—The present suit being based on two causes of action (1) to recover the damage occasioned to the plaintiff as the result of an actionable conspiracy and (2) to recover damages for malicious prosecution against the defendants as joint tortfeasors—*Held*—that the suit though instituted beyond the period of limitation provided for suits for compensation for malicious prosecution was in regard to the first mentioned cause of action not barred by limitation as it was brought within the period provided by Art 36 or Art 120 of the Limitation Act the former article being applicable to the matter and if it did not apply the latter being applicable—Damage to a substantial amount should be proved by the plaintiff in order to establish a cause of action for conspiracy though if substantial damage is proved the damages awarded need not be limited to the precise amount proved—*Held* that the plaintiff should recover the amount he had to spend owing to his arrest such damage not being too remote—*PEARAY MOHAY DAS v D WESTON* (1911)

18 C W N 145

2. — *Constructive offence in furtherance of an intention common to the accused on trial and another*—Abetment by conspiracy—Conspiracy between two persons on trial three others so named and others unknown—Acquittal by jury of conspirators on trial effect of—I erred not conclusions as to persons not on trial—Distinction between latter—Character of verdicts in England and India—Evidentiary value of the same witness as to the identity of different persons—Opinion of the Judge as to the weight of evidence of identity of persons under trial—Stay of trial against others—Warrant against one withdrawn on acquittal of other all of do offend r—Prostitution of proceedings by the District Magistrate on the advice of an officer of the Crown—Legality of proceeding—Where two persons were charged under ss 3 and 5 of the Penal Code for offence committed in pursuance of an intention common to them and to the petitioner and also under ss 31 and 32 of the Penal Code for abetment by conspiracy between themselves, the petitioner and two others named and others unknown and were acquitted by jury—*Held* that



**CONSPIRACY TO WAGE WAR—*concl'd***

the accused. This is no technical rule but one founded on long judicial experience. For a conspiracy to wage war no act or illegal omission is necessary, the agreement of two or more will suffice. While admissions which include confessions are by s 21 of the Evidence Act 1872 declared relevant and may be proved as against the persons making them, all that s 30 of the Evidence Act provides is that the Court may take them into consideration as against other persons. This distinction of language is significant and shows that the Court can only treat a confession as lending assurance to other evidence against a co-accused and a conviction on the confession of a co-accused alone would be bad in law. Moreover under s 30 that only can be taken into consideration which is a confession in the true sense of the term so that to place any reliance on a retracted confession against a co-accused would be most unsafe. *Yasin v Emperor I I P 28 Cal 639* referred to verification proceedings do not add any value to an approver's evidence or to confessions and cannot be regarded as corroboration. A discharge is not binding on the Court for it is not equivalent to an acquittal. Still a discharge means that the Magistrate after taking the evidence found that there were not sufficient grounds for committing the accused for trial. A retracted confession cannot ordinarily take the place of legal proof. Where several persons are charged with the same conspiracy it is a legal impossibility that some should be found guilty of one conspiracy and some of another and any accused not shown to be a member of that conspiracy is entitled to demand an acquittal. *ENFRONT & LAIT MOHAN CRUCKER BUTTS AND OTHERS (1911)*

I L R 38 Cal 559

**CONSTRUCTION**

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

See CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See CONTRACT I L R 37 Cal 334

See CONTRACT FOR SALE

I L R 45 Cal 481

See DEKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT s 2 EXPL (b)

I L R 36 Bom 151

See DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (BOMBAY) s 160

I L R 36 Bom 47

See HINDU LAW—WILL

I L R 41 Cal 642

I L R 42 Cal 561

I L R 43 Cal 432

See JACHIN I L R 46 Cal 683

See LIMITATION I L R 28 Mad 101

See MORTGAGE 15 C W N 722

See IN HER ATTORNEY

I L R 41 Bom 40

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 18 2 s 103

I L R 37 All 144

See WILL I L R 38 Cal 32

I L R 44 Cal 181

I L R 45 Bom 711

of deed of sale executed by Hindu

widow —

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

I L R 37 All 769

**CONSTRUCTION I—*concl'd***

of deeds executed by natives of

India—

See HINDU LAW I L R 37 All 369

**CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS**

See CARRIER LIABILITY OF

I L R 33 Mad 120

See CONSTRUCTION

See CONTRACT ACT (1872) s 11

I L R 40 Bom 301

See MAHA BHAIKAR

I L R 35 All 412

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 34 Bom 292

**CONSTRUCTION OF DEEDS**

See CHATITABLE TRUST

I L R 48 Cal 124

See CONSTRUCTION

See ESTOPPEL 2 Fat L J 600

See HINDU LAW 1 Fat L J 581

See MORTGAGE 1 Fat L J 563

2 Fat L J 355

I ——— Simultaneous execution of sale deed and agreement to convey—Transaction amounts to mortgage by conditional sale. The land in dispute was sold by the defendants to the plaintiff's father on the 7th November 1892 for Rs 300. On the same day the latter agreed with the defendants that if they repaid Rs 300 in five years he would re-sell the land to them. From 1892 the defendants were in possession of the land as tenants of the plaintiffs and paid Rs 18 as rent every year. In 1910 the plaintiffs sued to recover possession of the land. The defendants claimed to redeem the lands alleging that the transaction of 1892 amounted to mortgage. The first Court held that the transaction was a mortgage and allowed redemption but the lower appellate Court held that it was a sale and decreed plaintiff's claim. The defendant having appealed—*Held*: reversing the decree that in view of the facts and the contemporaneous nature of the two documents the proper construction would be that they constituted conditional sale and that the real intention of the parties was to effect a mortgage by conditional sale by the contemporaneous execution of the two documents of sale and re-sale. *MAHADEVIA KISHANDEVIA SINGHIA GANPATRAO (1914)*

I L R 39 Bom 119

2 ——— Deed of sale—Contemporaneous agreement to reconvey on payment of consideration—Lease for a term of years—Sale deed amounts to effect to a deed of mortgage—Debt treated as continuing—I property treated as security for repayment of debt. The plaintiffs executed in favour of the defendants a sale deed of lands for Rs 200 a large part of which consisted of old bond debt. Contemporaneously with it two more documents were executed between the parties. One of them was an agreement of reconveyance executed by the defendants to the plaintiffs agreeing to reconvey the land (i) if the sum of Rs 100 was repaid at a certain specified date and (ii) on repayment with interest of sums if any lent by the defendants upon the lands or of any further sums by





## CONSTRUCTION - I

are circumstances to be taken into consideration though it is a principle of construction that where the document contains provisions which are not of an ambiguous or doubtful character the provisions will be given effect to the true nature of the instrument and the fact that such provisions are expressed to operate in the future will not affect the nature of the document. The intention of the parties will be given effect to though it is expressed in ambiguous language. The revenue in a suit for partition of a property affected by the instrument is taken into consideration in the matter of *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

I L R 33 M.d. 304

7. *Will—Discretion of trustee for relief of poor*—In a will or settlement of property amounting to only a small portion of the testator's property, the will of a Hindu provided that the surplus of certain lands should be maintained out of the property dealt with there by but the rest of the property was to be used for the maintenance of the heirs of the testator generation after generation. The income of the property was about Rs. 1000 annually but the customary expenses of the religious rites and ceremonies amounted to only Rs. 1000 per annum. Held on a construction of the will that it created a charge on the estate for the expenses of the ritual and that subject to that charge the property was to go to the testator's heirs who were fully entitled to appropriate all the income of the property. *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

8. *Will—Bequest to person declared as the adopted son of the testator—Adoption not proved—Intention of testator*—One A separated Hindu brought up in his house A who was the son of his wife's brother. A provided for A's marriage and later by a deed of gift made over to A most of his zamindari property. Ultimately A made a will bequeathing to A whom he described as his adopted son the residue of his property. After A's death his residuary heirs sued A to recover the property left to him by A's will alleging that no adoption had taken place or if it had that it was invalid. The suit was at first contested upon the ground that there was a valid adoption and a deed of adoption was produced but at a later stage of the suit that defence was given up. Held that A was entitled to take under A's will did not in the circumstances rest on the fact of his being a legally adopted son of A but upon A's intention to leave his property to A in reversion altogether of the validity of the adoption. *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

9. *Sal—Sal of Toram in construction of will—Consideration not necessary to support transaction—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sec. 1, Arts. 112, 114*—The plaintiff's husband sold to the defendant two houses in 1898 by a registered document in consideration of Rs. 1000 (downy). On the death of the plaintiff's husband in 1908 till his death in 1911 the defendant took possession of the houses. The plaintiff having failed to recover possession of the houses from the defendant the suit in the grounds that the sale of 1898 was a sham and supported by no consideration and that the defendant was barred by limitation. On appeal held that the deed of 1898 was on the face of it a document of advancement and needed no consideration. Held also that the plaintiff's husband's sale to the plaintiff's husband up to 1911 was a sham and the plaintiff was in constructive possession of the houses and her claim was therefore not barred by limitation. *Indra Prasad Singh v. The Collector of the District of Sikkim* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

## CONSTRUCTION—II

10. *Will—Discretion of trustee for relief of poor*—In a will or settlement of property amounting to only a small portion of the testator's property, the will of a Hindu provided that the surplus of certain lands should be maintained out of the property dealt with there by but the rest of the property was to be used for the maintenance of the heirs of the testator generation after generation. The income of the property was about Rs. 1000 annually but the customary expenses of the religious rites and ceremonies amounted to only Rs. 1000 per annum. Held on a construction of the will that it created a charge on the estate for the expenses of the ritual and that subject to that charge the property was to go to the testator's heirs who were fully entitled to appropriate all the income of the property. *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

11. *Will—Discretion of trustee for relief of poor*—In a will or settlement of property amounting to only a small portion of the testator's property, the will of a Hindu provided that the surplus of certain lands should be maintained out of the property dealt with there by but the rest of the property was to be used for the maintenance of the heirs of the testator generation after generation. The income of the property was about Rs. 1000 annually but the customary expenses of the religious rites and ceremonies amounted to only Rs. 1000 per annum. Held on a construction of the will that it created a charge on the estate for the expenses of the ritual and that subject to that charge the property was to go to the testator's heirs who were fully entitled to appropriate all the income of the property. *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

12. *Will—Discretion of trustee for relief of poor*—In a will or settlement of property amounting to only a small portion of the testator's property, the will of a Hindu provided that the surplus of certain lands should be maintained out of the property dealt with there by but the rest of the property was to be used for the maintenance of the heirs of the testator generation after generation. The income of the property was about Rs. 1000 annually but the customary expenses of the religious rites and ceremonies amounted to only Rs. 1000 per annum. Held on a construction of the will that it created a charge on the estate for the expenses of the ritual and that subject to that charge the property was to go to the testator's heirs who were fully entitled to appropriate all the income of the property. *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

13. *Will—Discretion of trustee for relief of poor*—In a will or settlement of property amounting to only a small portion of the testator's property, the will of a Hindu provided that the surplus of certain lands should be maintained out of the property dealt with there by but the rest of the property was to be used for the maintenance of the heirs of the testator generation after generation. The income of the property was about Rs. 1000 annually but the customary expenses of the religious rites and ceremonies amounted to only Rs. 1000 per annum. Held on a construction of the will that it created a charge on the estate for the expenses of the ritual and that subject to that charge the property was to go to the testator's heirs who were fully entitled to appropriate all the income of the property. *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013. In *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013 referred to *Srinivas Raju v. Srinivas Raju* (1911) 1 L. J. 1013.

**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

and an agreement dated the 6th of September 1892 executed by the predecessors in title of the respondents reserving to the vendors a right to repurchase the property sold on repayment of the original purchase money within nine or ten years constituted when taken together a mortgage by way of conditional sale of the property or an absolute sale of it with an agreement for repurchase. The deeds were separately stamped and registered on different dates. The vendors never availed themselves of the conditions of repurchase and the appellants sued in 1907 for redemption. The parties to the suit were Mahomedans. Their Lordships of the Judicial Committee were of opinion that the intention of the parties which was the test in such a case must be gathered from the language of the documents themselves viewed in the light of the surrounding circumstance and came to the conclusion that on this principle the decree of the High Court appealed from that the transaction was an out and out sale and not mortgage by conditional sale should be affirmed. *Bhagwan Sahas v Bhagwan Din* 1 I R 12 All 387 L P 17 I A 96 followed *Bollishan Das v Legge* 1 L P 22 All 149 1 P 27 I A 53 distinguished *Alderson v White* 2 De G & J 97, referred to. The provisions of a bond executed by the parties of even date with the sale deed refuted the suggestion that any of the parties to the sale deed held any religious scruples against the payment or receipt of interest on money lent or that when intending to create a mortgage they would have adopted legal methods of conveying to conceal the fact that interest for the loan was in fact to be given and received. With reference to a remark of Lord CRAWFORD L C in *Alderson v White* that I think a Court after the lapse of 30 years ought to require cogent evidence to induce it to hold that an instrument is not what it purports to be their Lordships commenting on the facts that the period of 10 years fixed in the present case for repurchase terminated in 1903 that the suit was instituted on the 3rd of October 1907 14 years after the lapse of that period that the judgment appealed from was delivered on the 11th of March 1911 that the record was not received at the Privy Council office till the 21st of February 1912 and the appeal not set down for hearing until June 1916 said litigation so prolonged becomes an instrument of oppression is discreditable to any judicial system and every effort should be made to correct the abuse. *JHANDA SINGH v HAJID UD DIN* (1916) 1 L R 38 All 570

**13 —Sale or mortgage —** Sale with option of repurchase—*Transfer of Property Act* (1 of 1854) s 54 (c). The plaintiffs mortgaged in 1899 with the defendants 12 fields for Rs 4,000 the rate of interest agreed upon being 4 per cent per annum. In 1904 the parties made up a note under the mortgage and of other transactions and the plaintiffs were found indebted to the defendants for Rs 13,000. To pay the amount the plaintiffs sold to the defendants 40 out of 12 fields mortgaged. The sale deed contained the provision that if within the period of 20 years the plaintiffs repaid Rs 13,000 in one lump sum or in instalments the defendant should recover the land to the plaintiff. On the same day the plaintiff executed to the defendant a permanent lease of the land at a fixed annual rental of Rs 412 8 0. The plaintiffs alleged that the trans-

**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

action of 1904 was a mortgage and sued to redeem the same in 1911 on accounts being taken under the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act. Held that the transaction in dispute was not a mortgage but a sale with an option to the plaintiffs to repurchase. *NARAYAN KANT PISINA v VIGNANESWAR* (1915) 1 L R 40 Bom 378

**14 —**—of stock in trade of business—Schedule of stock in trade forming part of mortgage. Where the stock in trade of a business was mortgaged as security for a loan and a list of the specific articles of which it consisted was attached to the mortgage deed. Held that the mortgage did not include stock acquired after the date of the mortgage to replace that which had been sold. *Tappfield v Hillman & Man & Co* 215 and *Coltman v Chamberlain* 25 Q D D 328 referred to. *ROBERT WILLIAM ANDERSON v DAVE OF UPPER INDIA LIMITED* (1915) 1 L R 37 All 890

**15 —**—Sale or mortgage — Sale or mortgage with collateral agreement for repurchase—Agreement containing terms as to payment of interest and accounting for the profits of the property sold. Of two documents executed on the same day and between the same parties the first purported to be an absolute sale of a certain village. The second was an agreement on behalf of the vendee the material terms of which were as follows: After a description of the property purchased, the agreement continued with a recital that the property had been purchased by the executants for Rs 6125 on this condition that whenever within five years the vendors shall pay to us the amount of the consideration mentioned in this document as our heirs shall have no objection in re-conveying the aforesaid share. If we set up any plea the same shall be invalid and the vendors shall be at liberty to take legal steps and to have the property reconveyed by us. They shall also have to pay interest on the whole consideration at the rate of 10 annas per cent per month out of which the actual produce of the village sold shall be deducted, and they shall have to pay the balance along with the consideration money. Held that the terms of the agreement that interest should be paid on the purchase money and that profits of the village should be taken into account in order to ascertain the actual sum which the vendors would have to pay in order to recover the property indicated that the transaction was not merely a sale with a condition for repurchase but a sale with a mortgage by conditional sale. *ALLERSON v WHITE* 2 De G & J 97 *Bhagwan Sahas v Bhagwan Din* 1 I R 12 All 387 *Chulam Nabi Khan v Ali Anwar* 1 L P 33 All 377 and *Jhania Singh v Walidudin* 1 L R 33 All 579 referred to. *MUHAMMAD HAJID UD DIN v FAKIR CHAND* 1 L R 42 All 437

**16 —**—Guarantee—Letter of construction of—Conditional or unconditional guarantee—Undertaking by broker to find money on mortgage of debtor's property and pay off sums advanced by creditor—D debtor declining to make the mortgage through broker or discharges broker's liability to pay off advance B being in financial difficulties approached D for an advance of Rs 100 of rupees representing that he was about to raise a loan of Rs 100 in a first mortgage of certain Mills through broker B and would pay off B's advance out of that loan. B advanced the money to D upon B

**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

giving a guarantee to this effect. In consideration of your having at my request acceded to the proposal of D to advance to him a sum of Rs. 11 lacs, I hereby bind myself to you to procure a loan within two weeks of Rs. 11 lacs as the first mortgage of the Mills, and to pay you thereout the sum of Rs. 11 lacs agreed to be advanced by you to the Mills. *Held* that by this document B gave a substantial undertaking that a loan should be procured and out of the loan the sum of Rs. 11 lacs was to be paid to I and not merely a conditional undertaking that B would procure the loan of 11 lacs if a first mortgage of the Mills was given and pay thereout Rs. 11 lacs to A. **VIJAY BHOS & COMPANY v SHANTAJI BHOIRAJ (1917)**

I L R 36 Bom 387  
16 C W N 769

18 ———— **Bond—Construction of—Rate of interest—Stipulation to pay interest at Rs. 19 per month and compound interest with a monthly rest—Interpretation of the stipulation.** Where the executants of a bond which secured an advance of Rs. 2000 stipulated therein we shall pay interest on this sum at the rate of Rs. 19 per month and we shall pay the interest every six months from this date. If we fail to do so interest and compound interest shall at the end of every six months be added to the principal and we shall go on paying interest therein at the aforesaid rate until the time of repayment. *Held* that upon a true construction of this bond the stipulation was that interest should be paid at the rate of Rs. 19 per cent per month. **INDU DEB DAS v AZIZUL KARIM KHAN (1911)**

18 C W N 057

19 ———— **Agreement—Broker's commission—Authority to raise a loan on security of immovable property—Broker entitled to commission on finding capital when latter insists on a margin of security not proposed or agreed to by borrower—Construction of contract—Broker's right to find funds or only capital—English rule of construction—Application of the rule—Interpretation of the contract—Right to raise a loan for services if may be convenient—No obligation to raise a loan if not convenient.** The defendants being urgently in need of money to have their property in sale executed the following letter which is in favour of the plaintiffs. We authorise you to raise a loan of 11 lakhs (or less if so required) to clear all our present liabilities on mortgage of our entire estate at an interest of 7 per cent per annum within the period of one month. We agree to pay you a commission of 5 per cent on such amount as may be advanced by the capitalist to us.

The plaintiffs did not state what the value of the security was but the plaintiffs on their own responsibility represented to the capitalist whom they found that the value of the property would be more than 20 lakhs and the capitalist insisted upon satisfactory proof that there was that margin of security before he would agree to make the advance. The negotiation with the capitalist having for this reason fallen through the plaintiffs sue for recovery of the stipulated commission. *Held* that upon a construction of the contract that the stipulation was not merely to find a capitalist ready and willing to advance the money but also to procure funds for the satisfaction of the debts of the defendants. That even assuming that the plaintiffs undertook only to find a person ready and willing to advance the money they

**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

had not done so as the capitalist whom they found imposed a condition as to the margin of security never proposed or accepted by the borrower and at no stage of the negotiations was he ready to accept the estate as it stood as security for the loan so to advance the funds on the terms prescribed by the principal. *Held* also that time was in the circumstances of the essence of the contract and no case had been made out of an extension of time by continuation of bona fide negotiations for completion. *Quare* Whether an implied contract to pay the agent a quantum meruit for his services could be presumed when there was an express contract upon which the plaintiffs' case failed. *Held* that no such case having been made by the plaintiffs, and no evidence given to show upon what scale remuneration could be calculated quantum meruit no relief could be granted on that basis. *Quere* Whether the technical meaning ascribed to the expression to raise a loan in English cases implying that the agent who is engaged to raise a loan discharges his duty as soon as he finds a creditor who is able and willing to advance money should be imported in the interpretation of contracts in this country. *Held* that where the remuneration of an agent is payable upon the performance by him of a definite undertaking he is entitled to be paid that remuneration as soon as he has substantially done all that he undertook to do even if the principal acquires no benefit from his services and except where there is an express agreement or special custom to the contrary even if the transaction in respect of which the remuneration is claimed falls through provided it does not fall through in consequence of any act or default of the agent. **KHURAM KHAN SINGH v PURNENDU NARAYAN SINGH (1911)**

16 C W N 703

20 ———— **Lease—Unilateral mistake not induced by fraud—More land included in lease than intended by lessor—Rectification mistake when ground for—Contract if may be repudiated—Second appeal.** Where as a matter of construction a certain plot of land was found to be included in a lease having regard to its terms and the character of the property but the Court of Appeal below refused to set aside the lease on the ground that the plaintiff had not intended to include the plot in the lease. *Held* on appeal that in the absence of fraud making the document operative a title to the land is not to be set aside on the ground of unilateral mistake. Such as would be a ground for its rectification the contract as expressed could not be repudiated by the plaintiff and the lower Appellate Court erred in law in not giving effect to it. **SOMASUNDRI MOULAN v THE IORT CANNING AND LAND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY LIMITED (1911)**

16 W N 225

21 ———— **Construction of a document does not always confer a right of appeal.** **KALIDIE NARAYAN PATIL v BANWARI RAO**  
5 Pat L J 251

**CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES**

See ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT (VI of 1901) 11 Pat L J 91

See BENCAL FERRIES ACT 1880 11 Pat L J 560

See CHOTA NAGPUR TRADING ACT 1908. 4 Pat L J 411



**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898—

ss 14 15 3 Pat L J 291

ss 408 413 4 Pat L J 425

s 524 5 Pat L J 321

See DETENTION I L R 43 Cal 433

See DETENCE OF INDIA ACT

s Pat I J 537 &amp; 581

See INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See MUSALMAN WAKF VALIDATION ACT

I L R 29 Bom 563

See NON OCCUPANCY RIGHT

2 Pat L J 1

See PENAL CODE ss 361 360

4 Pat L J 74

See STATUTE CONSTRUCTION OF

Con obulating Statutes—

See EXECUTION

I L R 33 Mad 199

1 ————— Rights *q* may be conferred by implication from language of *statute*. Rights cannot be conferred by mere implication from the language used in a statute. There must be clear and unequivocal enactment. *Arnold v Mayor of Gravesend* 2 K & J 513 1911 & c 110 R P 327 followed. *ANULYA PATAN SINGH v TAPTI NATH DEY* (1914) 18 C W N 1299 I L R 42 Cal 254

2 ————— Where a later Act of Legislature does not purport or affect to supersede an earlier Act the Court will endeavour to read the two enactments together and to avoid conflict if possible. *RANGACHARYA v DASACHARYA* (1912) I L R 37 Bom 231

3 ————— *Bombay Land Revenue Cod* (From Act V of 1879) s 18. The Bombay Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1879) is a taxing enactment and must be construed strictly in favour of the subject. *SECRETARY OF STATE v LALDAS* (1809) I L R 34 Bom 239

4 ————— *City of Bombay Municipal Act* (Bom Act III of 1883) s 251A cl (a)—*Building*—Directly over or directly under—*Construction* Where it is suggested that a word bears any technical sense in the context in which it occurs, the construction must proceed upon the general rule that statutes are presumed to use words in their popular sense. *CUTTINGHOFF EBBELM v MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS* (1909) I L R 34 Bom 496

5 ————— *Interpretation—Preamble* Though the preamble of an Act does not control any plain enactment which follows it it may be a most useful guide when a question of doubt arises upon the construction of a particular provision and considerations relating to the scope of the Act are involved. *SITAL CHANDRA CHOWDHURY v DELANEY* (1916) 20 C W N 1158

6 ————— *Per Mookerjee J* In construing a section of an Indian Act which is professedly based on an English Act and which, in fact, reproduces almost word for word the language of the English enactment we are in practice not in theory bound by the decision of the English Court of Appeal. *JAMENDRA NATH BAY v BHOJENDRA NATH DAS* (1917) 21 C W N 1001 I L R 45 Cal 111

**CONSTRUCTION—contd**

7 ————— The Court should not interpret the statutory law when it provides for a specific procedure by reference to decisions pronounced under a different system of procedure. *PADMAKESSEN KAPITTA v LUKKIMCHAND JHAWAR* 21 C W N 444

8 ————— The rule that enactments in a statute are generally to be construed to be prospective and intended to regulate the future conduct of persons is deeply founded in good sense and strict justice and in the absence of clear word to that effect a statute will not be construed so as to take away a vested right of action accrued before it was passed. *IRONATHA NATH PILL CROUDHURI v SAURAV DAS CHAUDHURI* 24 C W N 1014

**CONSTRUCTION OF WILL**

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 37 Bom 107

See HINDU LAW—WIDOWS ESTATE

L R 46 I A 959

See NAIKINS I L R 37 Bom 116

See SUCCESSION ACT (A of 1865)

I L R 37 Bom 611

See WILL I L R 38 Bom 637

I L R 13 Bom 88

I L R 41 Bom 70

**CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE**

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY

2 Pat L J 513

See MORTGAGE I L R 43 Cal 1052

I L R 28 Cal 1

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

L R 46 I A 200

See RATES AND TAXES

I L R 42 Cal 620

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1892

s 41 5 Pat L J 541

**CONSTRUCTIVE OFFENCE**

See CONSPIRACY I L R 41 Cal 751

**CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION**

See MINTS AND MINERALS

s Pat L J 273

**CONTEMPORANEOUS AGREEMENT**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 9

PROV I I L R 35 Bom 93

**CONTEMPORANEA EXPOSITIO**

See SAFAD CONSTRUCTION OF

I L R 39 Bom 639

**CONTEMPT OF COURT**

See ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATION

I L R 43 Cal 635

See CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CONTEMPT

I L R 45 Cal 160

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892 s 170

I L R 33 All 69

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892 s 115

I L R 42 All 26

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT (XIII  
of 1870) s. 14

I L R 39 Mad 1045

See PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT

I L R 44 C.J. 639

1. ———— Its quasi-criminal character—Comments reflecting on witness and party under cross-examination is contempt—Contempt proceedings strict observance of rules of practice in—Applicant on by private party—If applicant to name the person charged with contempt—Court taking notice of its own initiative practice different—Rule issued against editor printer publisher without naming them on application of private party if to be discharged—Person charged waiving objection subject to question of costs—When apology accepted by Court it would allow costs when rule omitted name—An article in a newspaper reflecting on the party to a suit more especially when he is a witness under cross-examination is a contempt of Court. Proceedings in contempt are of a quasi-criminal character and all the rules of Court must be observed strictly in respect thereof. Where a private party applied for a rule against the editor printer and publisher of a newspaper alleging contempt of Court and omitted to name them respectively—Held that the rule was liable to be discharged. If the persons concerned waive the objection and offer apology which is accepted by Court the Court would not order any costs against them when the rule omitted to name them—WESTON v. EDITOR, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER OF THE BENGALER (1911) 35 C W N 771

2. ———— High Courts in India made Courts of Record by Charter jurisdiction of to commit for criminal contempt of inferior Magistrate a Court in Mofussil—Common law and inherited powers of Calcutta High Court—Powers inherited by Calcutta High Court from the Supreme Court the Sudder Dewani and Sudder Nizamat Adawlat—Original Side and its jurisdiction—Calcutta High Court is possessed power of English King's Bench as custos morum or guardian and protector of justice throughout the Kingdom—Power as Court of Record and one having superintendence over other Courts limits of their power—Contempts not in the face of the Court how punishable—Appellate jurisdiction contempt of delinquent witnesses from deposing before Magistrate is contempt of High Court—Pleadings—Criminal contempt motion for must proceed on legal evidence—Statement on information and belief if may be relied on in contempt proceedings—In Civil interlocutory motion source of information to be stated—Denial when not given by person charged with criminal contempt is admission—Admission in affidavit if may be considered—Supplementary affidavit or evidence in course of contempt proceedings—Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs status of to move for or instruct Advocate General for commitment for contempt on Original Side—Governor in Council as party to motion for contempt of lower Criminal Court—Right of person charged with contempt to know who is moving—Civil and Criminal contempt—Summary proceeding in contempt draw back of to be sparingly resorted to—Contempt proceedings to be taken with the greatest caution—Taken only when interferes with course of justice and not contingent or too remote—Where no real prejudice prima facie tendency of language or reprehensible or objectionable writing if enough—

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

Commenting on the conduct or method of investigation by Police if contempt of Court—Criminal Investigation Department making imputation against pending trial is contempt—Positive evidence meaning of—Leave to move upon conditions not fulfilled—Motion petition of and for moving amendment of when allowable—INDIA High Courts Act 24 of 1859 s. 101 as 13 of 1859—Letters Patent 1867 cls 1 26 and 27 Letters Patent 1865 cls 27 and 28—Supreme Court Charter of 1774 cls 2 5 and 21—53 Geo III c 155—Sudder Dewani Adawlat 21 Geo III c 70 s 21—Sudder Nizamat Adawlat—Peg IX (Bengal) 1,93—Peg II (Beng) of 1901 s 2—Act XXV of 1841—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) if repeals all penal laws pre-existing—Neither the Supreme Court nor the Sudder Dewani Adawlat nor the Sudder Nizamat Adawlat had jurisdiction to commit a person for contempt of a Criminal Court in the mofussil. The Calcutta High Court which has inherited all jurisdictions and every power and authority in any manner vested in the Supreme Court the Sudder Dewani Adawlat and the Sudder Nizamat Adawlat has not derived any such jurisdiction from any of those Courts. Upon a true reading of the judgment in *Re v. Davie*, [1906] 1 A B 37 the jurisdiction to commit for contempt of an inferior Court by summary proceeding which the King's Bench Division of the High Court in England assumed in that case has been inherited by it from the old King's Bench and not from the other Courts of Record which became amalgamated in the English High Court. That jurisdiction rested on the special power of that Court to correct and protect against extra-judicial error and to punish every kind of misdemeanour on a summary proceeding as well as an indictment or information as the custos morum or the guardian and protector of public justice throughout the Kingdom a dignity that reverted to it or was revived on the abolition of the Star Chamber. The Common Law power as custos morum never belonged to the Supreme Court of Calcutta at least in regard to contempt of inferior Courts outside the Presidency Town and the Calcutta High Court cannot lay claim to this power by inheritance or by reason of its having been constituted by Charter a Court of Record or by reason of its power of superintendence over the Courts of mofussil Magistrates. Under 13 Geo III c 63 and the Charter of the Supreme Court of 1774 thereunder and subsequent legislation the criminal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Calcutta (apart from crimes maritime) was limited to the local limits of that Court except as to British subjects and that Court had no general power over mofussil Criminal Courts. The Common Law was similarly limited in its application to the Presidency Town and to British subjects outside its local limits. The Supreme Court possessed no statutory jurisdiction over the mofussil Magistrates or other Courts of the East India Company except as provided in 53 Geo III c 155 s 111 and as regards contempts except in relation to such as were committed on the face of such Magistrates or Courts as provided in Act XXX of 1841 and not proceeded against in such Courts. The Sudder Nizamat Adawlat was neither a Court of Record nor a King's Court. The High Court however has in all its jurisdiction as a Court of Record power to commit for any contempt of itself in relation to those jurisdictions and

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

the Court on its Original Crown Side would have power so to punish any interference with the due administration of justice by a Division Bench in relation to a criminal appeal pending before it amounting to an offence under the Common Law and might possibly have such power even before any appeal was pending as for instance where it was shown that witnesses were being deterred from giving evidence or the jury were likely be prejudiced. *Surendra Nath Banerjee v The Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court of Bengal* 1 L R 10 Cal 109 considered *In re Abdool & Is R 32* What may be a contempt of an inferior Court is not necessarily a contempt of the High Court No person can be punished for criminal contempt unless the offence be proved by legal evidence A statement made on information and belief is not legal evidence upon which a person may be committed for criminal contempt A party charged with criminal contempt need not deny that which is not legally proved against him. *The Queen v Strangell* L R 6 Q B 352 *do I J Q B 91* The absence of denial by such person cannot be taken to amount to an admission. But an admission in his affidavit in answer to a motion for committal for contempt can be taken into consideration by the Court The power to commit for contempt by summary proceeding being an arbitrary unlimited and uncontrolled power should be resorted to sparingly and with the greatest caution It is not enough for its exercise that there should be a technical contempt of Court It must be shown that it was probable that the publication would substantially interfere with the administration of justice Notwithstanding the *prima facie* tendency of the language where it appears that there was in fact no prejudice to any trial or the prejudice was contingent or too remote the Court would not take summary proceedings in contempt The fact that any writing is reprehensible or otherwise objectionable does not necessarily make it cognizable for contempt of Court *Held* that the articles in question in the present case did not constitute contempt of any Court The Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and *ex officio* Public Prosecutor Bengal cannot move or instruct counsel to move the High Court in the exercise of its Common Law jurisdiction on its Original or Crown Side The proper person to move the Court for contempt in the present case was the Governor in Council The condition on which leave to serve a notice of motion is given must be complied with otherwise the application would be liable to dismissal *Per JEVINGS C J* *Quare* Whether contempt of inferior Courts committed out of Court should not be left to be punished by the general law by indictment or otherwise and not by summary procedure. *JEVINGS C J* Positive evidence means evidence which goes expressly to the very point in question and that which is believed proves the point without aid from inference or reasoning as the testimony of an eye witness to an occurrence as distinguished from indirect or circumstantial evidence *do* *MOOKERJEE J* Positive evidence means direct evidence as distinguished from circumstantial evidence *JEVINGS C J*—We are the judges impaneled expressly to distinguish the principles and to create its mode of searching and to sit in the presence of witnesses but nothing which is not legal evidence from giving evidence as they cannot be said to have constituted

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

contempt of any Court *MOOKERJEE J* The C I D by reason of having investigated an offence under inquiry or trial, does not become the prosecutor thereof and an imputation that the investigation has been carried on in an objectionable manner does not constitute a contempt of Court *MOOKERJEE J* It is a matter of vital importance for the party against whom an order for commitment for contempt is sought to know the person or persons at whose instance the application is made If the application is refused he is entitled to know who is responsible for his costs If the application is successful he is entitled to know who is the respondent in a possible appeal by him The motion for commitment for contempt having failed costs were awarded to the respondent to be assessed as between party and party as on a hearing on the Original Side In the matter of the *AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA* (1913)

I L R 41 Cal 173  
17 C W N 1233

3 ————— Receiver appointed by the Court interference with while discharging his duty—Interference by one not a party to the suit if contempt—Strangers to the suit duty of when affected by order appointing Receiver—Practice in contempt matter—Affidavit The right of a stranger in possession to continue in possession is not affected by the order appointing a Receiver but the fact of his possession does not give him the privilege to interfere with the Receiver directed to take possession of the property His proper course is to apply to the Court for the redress of his grievance If he interferes with the Receiver he does so at his peril The Court will not permit a Receiver appointed by its authority to be interfered with or dispossessed of the property he is directed to receive by any one although the order appointing him may be perfectly erroneous The Court requires and insists that application should be made to the Court for permission to take possession of any property of which the Receiver either has taken possession or is directed to take possession *Ames v The Trustees of the Birkbeck Docks* 20 Beav 353 followed *RAY CHAUDHURI & NOLTY PROKAS SRY* (1913)

13 W N 289

4 ————— Practice—Appellate—Auditing in contempt—Procedure Where the prohibitory injunction on the defendant firm made no mention of M an assistant or of servants and agents but the notice of motion for committal for breach thereof was upon M who did nothing after service on him of the injunction *Held* that the notice of motion was erroneous and the procedure which had been adopted was misconceived the proceeding against M if any should have been for assisting in a contempt of Court *Held* also (on the merits) that there had been no contempt or participation in contempt on M's part as all that he did had been done prior to the injunction *MARSHALL & GRAYDON v RAYCHATA PATHAK* (1915)

I L R 42 Cal 1169

5 ————— What constitutes contempt—Actual impetiment of justice if necessary to complete offence—Jurisdiction of High Court to punish summarily contempt out of Court—Liability of printer and publisher of newspaper irrespective of knowledge of contents of offending publication—Summary jurisdiction in respect of contempt when should be exercised—Civil and criminal contempt distinction between—Contempt by attack on Court criminal nature of—Rule of interpretation appli

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

table to writing containing confidential information—Evidence Act (I of 1873) s 74—*P* turns filed with Registrar of Joint Stock Companies of public document and secondary evidence thereof is admissible—*Onus on party producing certificate copy to prove execution of document*—*Liability for contempt of director of limited company owning newspaper*—*Proceeding in contempt of law against Corporations*—*Necessity of legislation for the registration of editors of newspapers*—In a suit decided in the Original Side of the High Court the trial Judge (GALLAGHER J) held that the Calcutta Improvement Trust had power to acquire land compulsorily for the purpose of re-occupancy. In an appeal against a decision of the Subordinate Judge of 21 Paragraphs two Judges of the Court (MOOKERJEE and CHITTY JJ) sitting as a Division Bench on the Appellate Side held that the Trust had no such power. When the appeal against the decision of the single Judge in the Original Side was ready for hearing the following two articles appeared in the *Amrita Bazar Patrika*, a newspaper in two of its issues—

(i) There is a mischievous rumour afloat which should be contradicted. It is stated that a vigorous attempt is being made to get up a Bench to consider the appeal on the judgment of Mr Justice Greaves in connection with the acquisition of surplus land by the Calcutta Improvement Trust according to somebody's choice. We do not believe that it is possible for anyone far less the Chairman of the Trust to secure a Bench after his own heart as a counterpoise to the Mookerjee and Chummy Bench. We are sure the interest of every ratepayer is safe in the hands of the Hon ble Judges and we do not think that any official of the Trust can go so far. (ii) Something like consternation prevails on account of the proposed new constitution of the Appellate Bench of the Calcutta High Court before which appeals against the awards of the Improvement Trust are to be heard. It is known to the reader how this Bench was originally composed of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and the Hon ble Justice Chummy and how latterly it has come to be presided over by the Hon ble the Chief Justice and Mr Justice Woodroffe. Rumour has it that for purposes of hearing Improvement Trust appeals the Bench is going to be strengthened by the appointment of Mr Justice Chitty. Now what is either the public nor ourselves can understand is this special arrangement for such a Special Bench. If it is contended that two Hon ble Judges of the highest Court in the land are incompetent to decide in appeal cases in which the Improvement Trust is concerned a contention however which we do not believe the Chief Justice will care to advance, why should there be a Special Bench of three and not a Full Bench of five on which at least two Indian Judges could find seats. As a matter of fact as landowners in Calcutta are mostly Indians and as Indian Judges are likely to know more of the conditions practices etc prevailing here it is but meet that the Appellate Bench in the present circumstances should be so composed as to associate Indian Judges with their European colleagues. The withdrawal of Sir Asutosh has given rise to unsavoury impressions in the public mind since this proposed arrangement is to follow close upon the heels of his judgment in the case of *The Improvement Trust v Chandra Kanta Ghosh* 11 C W 8. Be that as it may we have perfect faith in the present Chief Justice and believe that as soon as Sir Lancelot Sanderson understands the public feeling in the matter his Lordship will rather form

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

a Full Bench or at least associate an experienced Indian Judge with himself for the hearing of Improvement Trust appeals. Proceedings in contempt were taken against the printer and publisher of the newspaper and the directors and manager and secretary of the company called The *Amrita Bazar Patrika Co Ltd* to which the newspaper belonged in respect of the said two articles. Held that the articles constituted a contempt of Court not only on the ground that they scandalized the Court but also on the ground that they were calculated to prejudice a litigant and interfere with the due course of justice. That the High Court in the Indian Presidencies are Superior Courts of record. The offence of contempt of Court and the power of the High Court to punish it are the same in such Courts as in the Superior Courts in England. It has the power of summarily punishing for contempt out of Court in relation to any of its jurisdictions. That the jurisdiction to punish for contempt is not obsolete. That the printer and publisher of a newspaper is liable for contempt even though he was not aware of the subject constituting such contempt. Necessity of legislation for the registration of the editor of a newspaper pointed out and what constitutes contempt of Court discussed. *Held per SANDERSON C J*—That the jurisdiction which the Court has in respect of a contempt of Court should be exercised with great care and should only be exercised when the case is beyond all reasonable doubt and this should especially be the case when the proceedings are at the instance of the Court itself. That the question was not whether the article in fact obstructed or interfered with the due course of justice but whether it was calculated to obstruct and interfere with the due course of justice. *Per WOODROFFE J*—That all proceedings whether in respect of civil or criminal contempts are of a criminal nature when their object is to punish by fine or imprisonment but the procedure in such cases is not in all respects the same as in an ordinary criminal case. Both the offence as also the jurisdiction and procedure under which it is tried are *en genereis*. As regards the standard of proof there is but one rule of evidence which in India applies to both civil and criminal trials and that is contained in the definition of proved and disproved in s 3 of the Evidence Act. Whether the case is civil or criminal a fact is only proved or disproved if it comes within the terms of that section. *Per MOOKERJEE J*—That a criminal contempt is conduct that is directed against the dignity and authority of the Court. A civil contempt on the other hand is failure to do something ordered to be done by a Court in a civil action for the benefit of the opposing party therein. Consequently in the case of a criminal contempt the proceeding is for punishment of an act committed against the majesty of the law and as the primary purpose of the punishment is the vindication of the public authority the proceeding conforms as nearly as possible to proceedings in criminal cases. In the case of a civil contempt on the other hand the proceeding in its initial stages at least when the purpose is merely to secure compliance with a judicial order made for the benefit of a litigant may be deemed instituted at the instance of the party interested and thus to possess a civil character. But here also refusal to obey the order of the Court renders it necessary for the Court to adopt measures against the person who has disobeyed the authority at that

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

stage at least the proceedings may assume a criminal character. Where the contempt consists in an attack upon the Court the proceedings instituted to vindicate its dignity are of a criminal nature even though the attack has been made in connection with civil suits or appraisals either actually decided or pending or about to be taken up for disposal. That in deciding whether there has been a contempt the obvious course to pursue is to read the offending words as they stand and to attach to the words used their natural meaning without the assistance of a laborious commentary. It is incumbent on the Court in all cases to consider the general tone of the writing. The meaning and intent are to be determined by a fair interpretation of the language used and are matters of law for the Court as to whether or not they constitute contempt. Disclaimer on the part of the publisher as to any intentional disrespect to the Court is consequently not a sufficient defence when the purpose and meaning of the writing is obviously of a contrary import. If the language is fairly capable of an innocent interpretation the Court will not be astute to read into it a sinister import. But if the intent is fairly clear liability to punish for contempt of Court cannot be successfully evaded by the use of a transparent artifice. That the two articles relating to the same topic and published in the editorial columns of the same newspaper at a brief interval of time between them might legitimately be read together to determine their scope and purpose even though they were proved not to have been written by the same person. *Per Woodroffe and Mookerjee JJ*—That the returns in the custody of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies constitute public records of private documents within the meaning of s 74 sub s (2) of the Evidence Act and secondary evidence thereof is admissible under s 65 cl (e). *Per Mookerjee J*—That although secondary evidence may be admissible the party who produces the evidence is not relieved of his obligation to prove the execution of the document just as if the original had been produced unless the case is covered by s 80 of the Evidence Act or the legislature has expressly provided that the document or endorsement thereon is receivable in evidence without proof of execution. *Per Mookerjee J*—That the statement in the affidavits of two of the defendants could not be used to the detriment of the other defendants as the proceeding was in the nature of a criminal trial and supplementary evidence could not be given so as to prejudice the defendants. *Per Mookerjee J*—That it cannot be held as a matter of law that the directors of a limited company which owns a newspaper are liable to be committed for contempt of Court on account of a libel published in the paper. *Per Woodroffe J*—That the question whether persons in the position of directors are responsible must depend on the facts of each case. *Per Mookerjee J*—That proceedings by way of contempt would lie against Corporations as well as individuals in the case of individuals the process is by attachment of the person followed by fine or imprisonment or both in the case of Corporations the process is by fine followed by sequestration or distraint. The Court sentenced the printer and publisher to pay a fine of Rs 300 and discharge the other defendants in the absence of proof of their complicity with the publication of the offending articles. *In the Matter of the AMRITA BAZAR LITERARY* (1917) 21 C W N 1161

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—contd**

6 ———— Civil and Criminal Court in Court of Record—Prosecution by Judges—Trial by the same Judges—Jurisdiction—Standard of proof—Fair comment—Publication—Printer liability of—Manager and Directors of Newspaper Company liability of—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 3 74 (2)—Editor registration of Where a newspaper unlawfully published articles scandalising the High Court and the Chief Justice in his administration thereof by allegations implying that the Chief Justice had constituted a packed Bench the articles having a tendency to prejudice the parties and interfere with the administration of justice. *Held per CURRIAN (MOOKERJEE J* discussing whether contempt proceedings were civil or criminal) that the Judges had jurisdiction to hear the Rule though issued of their own motion that the articles constituted a contempt of Court that the printer of the newspaper was liable there or that there was no sufficient evidence of the existence of an editor that the *prima facie* case of responsibility for the publication against two of the directors and the managers of the company owning the newspaper had been met and that in the case of the third director although the facts raised a case of strong suspicion against him it was just possible he might not be responsible for the publication and that he should be given the benefit of the doubt. The Rule was therefore made absolute against the printer who was fined and discharged as regards the other respondents. The Legislature should provide for the registration of the editor or the person really responsible for the contents of a newspaper. *Per Woodroffe J* There is only one Standard of proof applicable alike to civil and criminal trials and definition of proved and disproved in s 3 of the Evidence Act. The word record includes a collection of private documents. *The Queen v Gray* [1900] 2 Q B 36. *Surendra Nath Banerjee v The Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court at Fort William in Bengal* 1 L R 10 Calc 109 L R 10 I A 171. *Legal Remembrancer v Mati Lal Ghose and Others* 1 L R 41 Calc 173. *McLeod v St Aubyn* [1889] A C 549. *The American Exchange in Europe Case* 53 L J Ch 706. *St James Evening Post Case* 2 Atk 469. *Daw v Eley* L R 7 Eq 49. *In re Banks and Fenwick* 26 Q L J 401. *Cheshire v Strauss* 12 T L R 291. *Reg v Judd* 37 W R (Eng) 143. *Ex parte Green* 7 T L R 411. *Weston v Peary Mohan Dass* 1 L R 40 Calc 898 referred to. *MOTT LAL GHOSE AND OTHERS In re* (1917) 1 L R 45 Calc 169

7 ———— The petitioner was the plaintiff in a suit in the Court of Small Causes which was decreed. Later the Munsif on the Defendant's application for retrial or review issued a notice on the petitioner directing him to appear in Court with certain account books on a specified date and give his deposition failing which the suit was to be decided against him. The petitioner did not appear as directed and the Munsif called upon him to show cause why he should not be fined for disobedience. Cause was shown by a petition but there was no appearance and the petitioner was fined for contempt of Court. *Held* that the order was without jurisdiction and not covered by s 151 C P C or s 40 Cr P C or s 15 I P C s 151 C P C does not give the Court an absolute discretion to make any order it pleases. It does not certainly confer upon any Court a summary jurisdiction

**CONTEMPT OF COURT—*contd***

which it does not otherwise possess to punish contempts by fine or imprisonment. In the case there was no contempt committed in the view and presence of the Court. *In re Rani Lakshmi Bai* 20 C N 1 1984 referred to CHAGMAL SERRAOJI & KIVA EMPEROR (1919) 23 G W N 389

8. ————— Publication of proceedings in pending cases—Publication not permissible until the case comes on for hearing—Pleadings duty of—Practice and procedure. All proceedings in cases pending before a Court of Justice are privileged: they must not be published until the case comes on for hearing before the Court. *In re HALUDAS J. JAHAVERI* (1919)

L L R 44 Bom 443

**CONTENTIOUS MATTER**

See INSOLVENCY I L R 42 Calc 109

See PARTIES I L R 45 Calc 862

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882

See s 52 I L R 42 All 319

**CONTENTS OF DECREE**

See DECREE I L R 38 Calc 125

**CONTINGENT RIGHT**

See HINDU LAW—WILL

I L R 40 Calc 274

I L R 43 Calc 432

I L R 41 Calc 642

See WILL I L R 45 Bom 88

**CONTINUING BREACH**

See UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES ACT (I of 1900) s 147

I L R 36 All 430

**CONTINUING OFFENCE**

See ENCROACHMENT

I L R 37 Calc 671

See PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Calc 545

**CONTINUOUS ACCOUNT**

See CHEQUE PAYMENT BY

I L R 42 Calc 1043

**CONTRACT**

See ABWAB I L P 40 Calc 808

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II of 1901)

ss 10 20 83 I L R 33 All 695

See ARBITRATION

I L R 42 Calc 1140

See BURDEN OF PROOF 4 Pat L J 517

See CAUSE OF ACTION

I L R 41 Calc 825

See COMPROMISE I L R 42 Calc 801

I Pat L J 48

See CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

I L R 40 Bom 301

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

16 G W N 753

See CONTRACT ACT

See CONTRACT FOR SALE

See CONTRACT OF GUARANTEE

**CONTRACT—*contd***

See CONTRACT OF SERVICE

See CONTRACT TO LEND OR BORROW

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 39  
I L R 34 All 273

See EMBARKMENT

I L R 41 Calc 130

See FORWARD CONTRACT

I L P 40 Bom 517

See GUARDIAN AND MINOR

I L R 38 All 433

See HINDU LAW—ADDITION

I L R 38 Bom 528

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 37 Bom 340

See HINDU LAW (MITAKSHARA)

5 Pat L J 386

See LARADAR I L R 48 Calc 1078

See ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION

2 Pat L J 630

See INSTALLMENTS

I L R 35 Bom 511

See MARKET FRANCHISE

I L R 47 Calc 1079

See MASTER AND SERVANT

I L R 35 All 132

See MINOR

I L R 34 All 296

I L R 1 Lah 389

See PESHKOSH I L R 45 Calc 866

See PRINCIPAL CONTRACT

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 39 Calc 802

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS

ACT (IX of 1887) s 411 Act 3

I L R 37 Mad 533

See REGISTRATION ACT 1908 ss 17 49

I L R 45 Bom 8

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See UNDER INFLUENCE

I L R 42 Calc 286

See WORKMAN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT

ACT (VIII of 18 9) ss 2 AND 3

I L R 41 All 390

————— breach of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) Arts 97 AND 116 I L R 45 Bom 955

See LOSS OF GOODS

I L R 44 Calc 111

————— breach of by labourer or masonry—

See MADRAS PLANTERS LABOUR ACT (I of 1903) ss 21 35

I L R 39 Mad 889

————— breach of promise of marriage—

See HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 446

————— breach of, to deliver goods at a

particular time—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) ss 57 55

63 73 I L R 37 Mad 412

————— by bought ————— sold notes—

See ARBITRATION R 41 Calc 55

**CONTRACT—contd**

by members of Hindu joint family—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 39 Bom 715

C I F terms—

See CONTRACT C I F

construction of—

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 43 Calc 305

See MORTGAGE I L R 44 Calc 542

Counter proposals do not constitute—

See REGISTRATION ACT 1908 ss 17 AND 49

I L R 45 Bom 8

for monthly deliveries—

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 43 Calc 305

implied contract to pay compound interest—

See BANKERS I L R 44 Bom 474

illegality of—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 56 (2) AND 65

I L R 40 Bom 570

incapacity to make—

See HINDU LAW—MINOR

I L R 38 Mad 166

induced by threat to commit suicide—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 15 16

I L R 41 Mad 33

made before 1886—

See MALABAR TENANTS IMPROVEMENTS ACT (MAD ACT I OF 1900)

I L R 38 Mad 410

made by telegram—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O 7 r 10

I L R 1 Lab 203

of pre-emption—

See PRE-EMPTION I L R 38 Mad 114

public policy—

See CONTRACT ACT 1872 s 23

I L R 44 Bom 6

recision of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I ART 9.

I L R 37 Bom 158

See SALE I L R 43 Calc 390

suit for specific performance of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I ART 113

I L R 41 Mad 18

to contribute to costs of litigation—

See CONTRIBUTION I Pat L J 201

to pay money—

See MARRIAGE 15 C W N 447

to sell—

See CONTRACT FOR SALE

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 39 40 41 42 43 44 AND 45

I L R 38 Mad 178

**CONTRACT—contd**

to sell—contd

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

I L R 38 Mad 1187

See REGISTRATION ACT 1877, ss 17, 40

I L R 35 Mad 63

to sell goods without authority—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) SCH II ARTS 36 115, 120

I L R 38 Mad 275

Risk Note 'B'—

See RAILWAY COY

I L R 45 Bom 1201

Signed by party personally—whether oral evidence can show he contracted as agent—

See EVIDENCE ACT 1872 ss 91 AND 92

I L R 45 Bom 1242

variation of—

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 39 Calc 981

void—

See NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES PENT ACT (XII OF 1881)

I L R 39 All 645

Unconscionable bargain—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT (MISC) I Pat L J 604

1 ——— Construction of— Or 700 800 say seven to eight hundred tons Words of description and not of estimation—Warranty—Equitable set off The plaintiff owner of a stock of coal at Shalimar Depot agreed to sell to the defendant the entire stock at Shalimar Depot or 700 800 say seven to eight hundred tons of steam coal for immediate delivery The entire stock at Shalimar Depot in fact amounted to 469 tons only which the plaintiff duly delivered On a suit by the plaintiff for the price of the coal sold and delivered—Held that the words or 700 800 say seven to eight hundred tons must be construed to be descriptive of the words entire stock and not merely words of estimation that the delivery of only 469 tons was a breach of the contract by the plaintiff and that the defendants were entitled to set off against the plaintiff's claim the damages caused by such breach KALYANJEE SHAMJEE & SHORROCK (1910)

I L R 37 Calc 334

2 ——— Sale—Deposit—Failure of purchase or to complete contract—Plaintiff entitled to retain deposit Plaintiff agreed to purchase 500 bales of cotton yarn from defendants and to deposit 5 rupees per bale as earnest money He deposited somewhat more than half of the earnest money and thereafter repudiated the contract Held that plaintiff was not entitled to recover that portion of the earnest money which he had paid COLLINS v SIMMON 11 Q B D 14 How v Smith L R 27 Ch D 39 Ex parte Barrett In re Parnell I L R 10 Ch App 51 and Buzan Chand v Ladha Kishen Das I L R 19 All 169 referred to ROSHAN LAL v THE DELHI CLOTH AND GENERAL MILLS COMPANY (1910) I L R 33 All 166

3 ——— Suit for damages for breach of contract is not applying railway sleepers according to contract—Specification of Railway Company as to dimensions and quality of sleepers—Implied warranty where agents had knowledge of

**CONTRACT—contd.**

of purpose for which the sleepers were required—stipulation that passing of sleepers was to be by manufacturer a party to contract—Requirements in such a case—Insufficiency of means taken to make sleepers conform with the contract—Passing of sleepers not reliable. In this case the respondent was the transferee of contracts entered into by one Iyer (i) with the Madras Railway Company to supply them with 1,000 sleepers and (ii) with the appellants through their agents at Madras to purchase from them 1,000 sleepers to enable him as he stated to the appellants agents to carry out his contract with the Madras Railway Company the basis of which was a specification of the Railway Company's requirements in the matters of dimensions and quality. The contract with the appellants through their agents was contained in letters which passed between the parties and was never embodied in a formal instrument. In one of the letters written by the agents to Iyer it was stipulated that the passing of our Moul mem or Rangoon friends the Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation (the appellants) is as usual final as regards both measurement and quality. On the transfer of the contracts to the respondent a formal agreement was drawn up between him and the Madras Railway Company and duly executed by both and in it the description of the sleepers to be supplied was practically identical with that in the specification of the Railway Company and the stipulation as to the passing of the sleepers was again insisted upon in the correspondence between the appellants agents and the respondent. In a suit by the respondent for damages in consequence of the rejection by the Railway Company of a quantity of the sleepers as not being in accordance with the contract nor fit for the purpose for which they were required one of the questions raised was whether Iyer had ever given a copy of the specification of the Railway Company to the appellants agents and so made it the basis of his contract with the appellants. As to this the first Court found that he did so and the Appellate Court came to a contrary conclusion. *Held* that it was unnecessary to decide the question first because their Lordships concurred with the opinion of the Court of Appeal that the evidence showed that the specification merely contained an enumeration of the qualities of a good sleeper usually insisted on by railway authorities and *secondly* because the appellants having through their agents been fully informed of the purpose for which Iyer purchased the sleepers from them must be taken to have impliedly warranted that they were reasonably fit for that purpose and *thirdly* because their Lordships thought that a sleeper the qualities of which were inferior to those of a good sleeper as usually insisted on by railway authorities could not well be considered a sleeper of the dimensions specified reasonably fit for use by the Madras Railway Company and the point was therefore irrelevant. Another question was whether the main defence of the appellants that they had not contracted to supply the sleepers in accordance with the specification of the Railway Company but according to the stipulation as to the passing of the sleepers in the contract between themselves and Iyer which was confirmed by them on the transfer of the contract to the respondent was maintainable. On this point the Courts below also differed the first Court deciding in favour of the appellants and the Court of appeal in favour of the respondent. *Held*

**CONTRACT—contd.**

that on the true construction of the stipulation as to passing it must have been contemplated that there was some standard with which those sleepers should be compared which at the lowest must have been the standard set up expressly or impliedly by the contract between the parties which was the specification or at least the requirement that the sleepers were reasonably fit as sleepers of the dimensions described for use by the Madras Railway Company so that the right conferred upon the appellants by the stipulation amounted merely to the right to determine by and through the skilled and experienced persons whom they should necessarily employ for the purpose acting honestly and impartially according to the best of their judgment whether the goods supplied were in conformity with the requirements of the contract under which they were so supplied. The real defence therefore rested upon the alleged fact that the sleepers were passed by the two expert persons employed for the purpose in the impartial exercise of their judgment. They may have acted honestly as the first Court thought they did but the evidence showed that they never approached the question they had to determine namely the conformity of the sleepers supplied with the contract under which they were supplied. They merely determined that the sleepers were fit to be sent out as the manufacture of their employers and there was not therefore any passing of the sleepers within the meaning of the contract. **BOHAT BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION LIMITED v AGA MAHOMED KHALEEL SHIRAZI (1911)**

I L M 34 Mad 453

4 ——— Sale of goods—Goods not appropriated—Re sale power of in contract—Measure of damages. The plaintiffs contracted to sell 750 tons of sugar at an agreed price for delivery in equal instalments from August to December 1910 under an agreement which contained the following term. The goods to be at the buyer's risk and peril from the time of landing of the sugar until they be removed from jetty dock-ghat or godown and should the buyers fail to take delivery of the sugar the sellers will have the option of re-selling the same in the open market by private sale or by public auction and hold the buyers responsible for all consequence. The defendants failed to take delivery of 100 tons under the August shipment. The goods remained in bulk and were never ascertained or even appropriated for the purposes of the agreement. After notice to the defendants the plaintiffs purported to dispose of the goods under the power of re-sale provided in the agreement and brought an action for the recovery of damages estimated on the basis of such re-sale. *Held* that as the goods had not been ascertained or even appropriated for purposes of the agreement they did not come within the power of re-sale as framed and the re-sale was inoperative as a method of measuring damages. **Moll Schulte & Co v Luchins Chand I L J 25 Calc 405 distinguished Simble A power of re-sale in a contract can be so framed as to operate on goods even before appropriation. Inasmuch as the claim for damages was based on re-sale in the circumstances of the case no decree could be made for damages on the basis of the difference between the contract and market rates.** **AROUJIA & Co v Sassov & Co (1910)**

I L R 86 Calc 68



**CONTRACT—contd**

5 ———— **Covenant in sale deed to discharge a debt due to a third party—Suit for compensation for breach—Actual damage not necessary to support suit—Cause of action—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sec II Art 116** On a sale of immovable property the vendee covenanted with the vendors to pay a certain sum of money on account of a mortgage debt due by the vendors. They did not pay in accordance with the covenant and the mortgagee thereupon brought a suit upon his mortgage and obtained a decree. *Held* on suit by the vendors for compensation for breach of the covenant that it was not necessary that the vendors should have suffered any loss before they could bring their suit and that as no time was specified in the sale deed for the payment of the mortgage money limitation began to run from the date of the execution of the deed. *Leibridge v Mutton* 2 B & Ad 772 *Orr v Roberts* 5 B & Ad 78 *Loosemore v Radford* 9 M & W 657 *Ashdown v Ingemells* 1 R 5 Erch D 230 *Dorasinga Tevar v Aruna Chetti* 1 L R 23 Mad 441 *Paghnath Rai v Brymohan Singh* All Weekly Notes 1901 14 *Kumar Nath Bhattacharjee v Naba Bhattacharjee* 1 R 26 Cal 241 and *Battley v Paullner* 3 Born & All 228 22 R 390 referred to *RACHURAR RAI v JAIS PAJ* (1912)

1 L R 34 All 429

6 ———— **Return of goods not up to sample—Purchaser not bound to return goods to vendor** When goods sent to a purchaser professing in execution of a contract of sale are not of the kind which the vendor had agreed to supply it is not the duty of the purchaser to see that such goods are returned to the vendor it is enough if he gives notice to the vendor that the goods are lying at the place to which they were sent at the vendor's risk. *Crombly v Wells* 1 R 10 C P 391 followed *PHAGU MAL v BABU LAL* (1913)

1 L R 35 All 325

6(a) ———— **Goods supplied for special purpose—Appellants agreed to supply 6 sleepers for the Railway and therefore implied by warrants that their supplies would be good for that purpose—They were rejected as unfit for the purpose—Appellants relied on a stipulation in the contract to the effect that the passing of the sleepers by themselves would be final both as regards measurement and quality** *Held* that this did not mean that they were entitled to deliver sleepers not up to warranty—They had to employ skilled and impartial people to say whether these supplies conformed with their warranty *THE BOMBAY BURMA TRADING CORPORATION LTD v AGA MAHOMED KHALEEL SHIRAZEE*

15 C W N 981

7 ———— **Carriage of goods on inland waters—of Lower Burma—Receipt for goods shipped on cargo boats plying on river Irrawaddy—So-called mate's receipts not negotiable documents nor documents of title—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1882) s 13—Rate Circular issued by ship owners—Delivery by them of cargo without production of mate's receipt—Liability of Shipping Company** The plaintiffs (appellants) advanced money to the first defendant under an agreement by which the money was to be employed in purchasing paddy to be stored in the plaintiffs' godown at Doungeyi and thence to be taken to Rangoon for sale. The agent of the first defendant at Doungeyi

**CONTRACT—contd**

induced the plaintiffs' agent to allow the paddy to be shipped to Pangoon in boats belonging to the second defendant Company in the name of the first defendant as shipper. Eleven boat loads in all were sent in respect of eight of which the first defendant paid the money to the plaintiffs' nominee at Rangoon. In respect of the cargoes of the last three boats the agent of the first defendant endorsed and delivered to the plaintiffs what purported to be mate's receipts for the cargoes loaded. The first defendant sold the cargoes, obtained delivery of the paddy from the defendant Company without producing the mate's receipts which the Company's agents had given for the paddy and delivered the paddy to the purchasers paying nothing to the plaintiffs. In a suit against the first defendant for the amount due for advances and against the defendant Company for damages for that amount on the ground that the Company's agents had delivered the paddy to the first defendant without production by him of the mate's receipts and that their doing so was in breach of a representation which the Company made to the public by a printed Rate Circular or Notice and by their usual course of business that delivery of cargo carried by the Company's boats would only be made to persons holding mate's receipts for the cargo. *Held* (affirming the decision of the Chief Court of Lower Burma) that the receipt was not bill of lading nor a mate's receipt and not a negotiable instrument nor was it a document falling within s 137 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) and therefore not a negotiable document in the sense of that section. It was merely a simple ordinary receipt for goods and not a document of title upon the transfer of which the goods passed. *Held* also that the clause in the defendant Company's circular that 'mate's receipts must be given up before discharge is allowed to commence, or in the event of the mate's receipt not having come to hand, the Company's usual guarantee must be signed merely set forth a mode in which in conducting their own business, the Company would protect themselves in the course of their trade but did not constitute an obligation upon which the plaintiffs were entitled to found any liability on the part of the Company if the clause was not strictly complied with. There was therefore no document constituting a contract, and no course of business from which a contract could be inferred between the plaintiffs and the defendant Company. Nor was there any failure of duty on the part of the Company in delivering the goods without production of the mate's receipt by reason of the knowledge that the plaintiffs had rights against the shipper because the evidence in the case showed that these rights had been the subject of negotiation and settlement which resulted in the plaintiffs consenting to the goods being forwarded in the name of the first defendant, to whom they were therefore rightly delivered. *NATCHAPPA CHETTI v IRAWADDY FLOTTILLA COMPANY* (1913)

1 L R 41 Cal 670

8 ———— **Illegality—Promissory note executed for compounding a charge of grievous hurt if valid—Evidence—Perjury—Grounds of interference—Moral as opposed to legal justice—Mere errors of procedure or technical defects** Where a promissory note was executed as consideration for compounding a charge of grievous hurt against a person who had died previous to the complaint. *Held* that, as the offence could not be compounded except with the consent of the person to whom the

**CONTRACT—contd**

grievous hurt was caused, the agreement to pay money evidenced by the promissory note was illegal and the promissory note was consequently unenforceable. The fact that the complainant may have a right to claim damages for the injury caused to the deceased would make no difference unless such right had been set up and proved. The High Court as a Court of Revision has no power to consider justice apart from such justice as the law recognises. *Sheikh Abdulaziz Buleh v Bedee Hingora*, 8 W K 410 referred to MOTTAY v THAVAR (1914) I L R 37 Mad 385

9 ——— Minor's rights over property purchased for his benefit—*b, maternal uncle—Sale of such property by father invalid*. Where certain immovable property was purchased for the benefit of a minor by his maternal uncle and was subsequently sold by the minor's father as if it belonged to the joint family of which himself and the minor were members. Held in a suit by the minor after attaining majority to recover the property from the alienor that the sale for the benefit of the minor was valid, and he was entitled to recover. *Kulla Panduhan v Janyai*, Second Appeal No 831 of 1909 followed. *Kamla Prasad v Shro Gopal* I L R 26 All 340 *Ulfat Bai v Gauri Shanlar* 8 All J 670 and *Meghan Dube v Pran Singh* I L R 30 All 63 referred to. The essential fact which renders void a transaction by a minor is that some agreement by the minor is necessarily an essential part of the transaction. But when a contract by the minor is not a necessary condition for upholding his right in property his right should be maintained. *Mohori Pooze v Dharmadas Chose* I L R 30 Cal 539 *Varakotis Arayana Chetty v Loganatha Chetty* I L R 33 Mad 312 referred to MURIA v PERUMAL (1914) I L R 37 Mad 390

10 ——— Earnest money forfeited—damages for breach of contract—ascertainment of deposit for forfeiture of—Credit for forfeited amount. Where a person deposits a certain amount as earnest-money for the due performance by him of his part of the contract under which he agrees to pay the other party a certain sum but breaks the contract thereafter the other party who becomes entitled to retain the deposit as forfeited under the terms of the contract must in a suit by him for damages for the breach of contract give credit for the amount retained as forfeited and can only recover the difference between the actual loss sustained and the amount of the forfeited deposit. *Okenden v Henly* 1 E D & E 435 s c 27 *I J Q R* 351 followed. *VELLORE TALUK BOARD v GOPALASWAMI NAIDU* (1914) I L R 38 Mad 801

11 ——— Breach of contract—Attachment of plaintiff's property in consequence—Right of suit without actual damage. The defendant having agreed with the plaintiff as one of the terms of a compromise of a suit in forma pauperis to pay part of the Court fee if subsequently levied and having failed to do so in consequence of which the plaintiff's properties were attached. Held that on the defendant's failure to pay the plaintiff according to his contract the plaintiff was entitled to sue at once and recover substantial damages. *RAMALINGATHUDAYAR v UNNAMALAI ACRI* (1914) I L R 38 Mad 791

12 ——— Priority of—No right of suit on the contract generally. A mortgaged house

**CONTRACT—contd**

lands to B part of the consideration therefor being B's promise to discharge a debt of A to C. Held that C who was a stranger to the contract cannot sue B for the payment of his debt without joining A as a party. *Per curiam*. The following are some of the circumstances under which a stranger to a contract can sue the promisor—(a) the creation of a trust in favour of the plaintiff in respect of the amount sued for but a direction to pay as in the present case does not of itself create an express or constructive trust owing to the absence of the elements necessary to constitute a trust (b) the creation of a charge on immovable property by the promisor or allocation by the promisor of the specific money in suit in favour of the plaintiff (c) the creation of a settlement on marriage in which the plaintiff may be beneficially entitled as provided by s 23 of the Specific Relief Act and (d) estoppel as against the promisor owing to transactions between the plaintiff and the promisor. *Khanja Muhammad Khan v Husain Begam* I L R 32 All 410 and *Dhanarain v Ramasadhan* 17 C W N 1143 distinguished. *ISWARAM PILLAI v SOTHYAVARU TAREGAN* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 758

13 ——— Privity of contract—Right of third parties to sue on covenant in lease. Where on a lease of certain musaf land the lessees undertook as between themselves and their lessor to be responsible for the payment to the zamindars of certain sums which the musafdar was primarily bound to pay. Held that the zamindars could not enforce this covenant by suit against the lessees. *Khanja Muhammad Khan v Husain Begam* I L R 32 All 410 *Touche v The Metropolitan Railway Warehousing Company* L R 6 Ch App 671 and *Debnarayan Dutt v Chunnilal Ghose* I L R 41 Cal 137 distinguished. *MANGAL SEV v MUHAMMAD HUSAIN* (1914) I L R 37 All 115

14 ——— Stranger's right of suit on—Family settlement—Trust—Provision for nuptials of plaintiff's daughter of the family—Her right of suit though not a party to the contract. A person though not a party to a contract can sue to enforce the terms thereof if it be a family settlement by which some provision is made for him or her as a member of the family (e.g.) for maintenance or marriage though the same is not made a charge upon the family properties. *Iswaram Pillai v Taregan* 26 Mad L J 127 distinguished. If the contract constitutes by its terms a trust in favour of the plaintiff a stranger to the contract a suit to enforce such trust is beyond the cognisance of a Court of Small Causes. *SUNDARABAJA AITAN GAR v LAKSHMINNAIL* (1914) I L R 38 Mad 789

15 ——— Interpretation of—Contracts should be interpreted by themselves and it is improper to interpret one contract by reference to another because they may seem to differ very little as it may result in identifying contracts which are wholly different. *Goboy v Aitoom* 15 L R 17 Cal 449 distinguished. *Southwell v Bowditch* L R 1 C P D 374 followed. *PATRAM BANERJEE v KANETNARRA CO* LD (1915) 19 C W N 623

I L R 42 Cal 1050

Specific performance and alleged not proved but another for specific performance or found

**CONTRACT—contd**

*damage if lies* The principle upon which the Court refuses specific performance of a contract not the subject matter of the suit is equally applicable to the claim for damages for breach of that contract. The principle on which damages are decreed in a suit for specific performance considered *Niz. KANTA RAI CHAUDHURI v. LALST MOHAN BANERJEE* (1915) 19 C W N 933

**17** ——— **Arbitration—Calcutta Baled Jute Association's contract—Effect of clause containing home guarantee—Arbitration in London between Calcutta purchaser and London purchaser whether binding on Calcutta seller** H D & Co a firm carrying on business in Calcutta as balers of jute sold 500 bales of jute to E D S & Co for shipment to London. The contract contained a clause in writing known in the export trade as a Home Guarantee that is a clause by which the Calcutta seller guaranteed the weight condition and quality at the port of destination. E D S & Co sold the jute to a London buyer who claimed an allowance for inferiority of quality and upon an arbitration in London an award was given against E D S & Co R D & Co brought this suit in Calcutta against E D S & Co to recover the price of the 500 bales of jute. F D & Co contended that they were not liable on the ground that under the terms of the contract R D & Co had guaranteed the condition and quality of the goods at the port of destination that by the award the goods had been invoiced back to the sellers and that in terms of the contract F D & Co were bound by the award. Held that the clause in writing that is to say the home guarantee does not mean that a London award in a submission by the Calcutta purchaser and the London purchaser in accordance with the rules and conditions of the London Association contract of 1913 would be binding in a dispute between the Calcutta seller and the Calcutta buyer. To make such an award binding upon a total stranger to the London submission there should be a clear and unambiguous agreement to that effect. Held also that although it may be correctly contended that any dispute about quality between the Calcutta seller and the Calcutta buyer may be validly referred to arbitration in London in accordance to that clause the meaning of the clause cannot be extended so as to make an award between the Calcutta purchaser and the London purchaser binding upon the Calcutta seller. *RAM DUTT RAMSISSEY DASS v. E D SASSOON & Co* (1915) 1 L R 43 Cal 47

**18** ——— **Trafficking in offices—Official corruption—Contract for return of money paid to avar to secure appointment as peon—But to enforce such contract maintainability of—Public policy—Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 23 65** The sale of a recommendation nomination or influence in procuring a public office is illegal and void, for trafficking in offices would inevitably tend to official corruption and the Court will not assist a party who has entered into a contract tainted by moral turpitude both sides being *parceps criminis* in *pari delicto*. *Tappenden v. Randall* 2 Bos. & P. 467 6 R R 662 followed. A suit to enforce a contract for the return of money paid to a Avar to secure an appointment as a District Court peon for the plaintiff's son is not maintainable. *Bai Jyoti v. Anasa Nagar* 1 L R 10 Bom 152 referred to. *Pichakutty v. Narayanappa* 2 Mad H C R 213 discussed and distinguished. Such an agreement is void ab initio its object being opposed

**CONTRACT—contd**

to public policy within the meaning of s 23 of the Indian Contract Act while s 65 thereof applies to an agreement subsequently (s) found to be void (ii) or made void by supervening circumstances. *Bulaki Das v. Nadu Das* 1 C L J 261 and *Gulabchand v. Ful Bai* 1 L R 33 Bom. 411 considered inapplicable. *LEWY COACHMAN v. HIRA LAL BOSE* (1915) 1 L R 48 Cal 115

**19** ——— **Part performance—equitable doctrine of if may be invoked by stranger to—Relinquishment of share in tenure without registered deed but for consideration by purchaser out of possession to person in possession—Remand order scope of** Where a permanent tenure having been sold in execution of a decree for rent obtained against G the question was whether C at the date of the sale had a subsisting interest in the tenure so that (if he had) certain under tenures held by G were not touched by the sale and it appeared that C having acquired a share in the tenure at an execution sale had subsequently for consideration relinquished the share to G who was and continued in possession but no conveyance was executed to give effect to this transaction. Held (in a suit by the purchaser at the rent sale to eject G) that though a mere admission or disclaimer cannot operate to pass title to property where a conveyance is required under the law to transfer title hence G could have sued C for specific performance of the contract and G could have successfully resisted a suit to recover possession by C. That by the application of the equitable doctrine of part performance C was precluded from setting up any title against H and had no subsisting right to the share at the date of the rent suit. *Halah v. Lonsdale* L R 21 Ch D 9. *Puchha Lal v. Kunj Behari Lal* 18 C W N 445 and *Mohammed Musav v. Aghore Kumar Ganguli* L P 421 A 1 I L R 4. Cal 801 relied on. *Jadunath Poddar v. Rup Lal Poddar* 4 C I J 93 s c 10 C W N 650. *Cadey Kousour v. Ladoo* 13 Moo I A 555 and *Dharam Chand Baid v. Yarni Sahu* 16 C L J 436 distinguished. Held further that the purchaser though no party to the contract was entitled to invoke the aid of this doctrine in the same way as a creditor could in respect of contract of purchase made by his debtor with a stranger. That a remand order by the High Court directing a trial upon the issue whether C had a subsisting interest in the property covered an enquiry as to whether C had lost his interest in the property by the operation of the equitable doctrine of part performance. *KHAGENDRA NATH CHATTERJEE v. SONOTAR GUHA* (1915) 20 C W N 149

**20** ——— **Bond signed by defendant only and registered—suit upon a contract in writing in this country does not necessarily imply that the document must be signed by both the parties thereto** *Apaji Dapuji v. Nil Kantia* 3 Bom L R 66. *Ramasani Chetti v. Sekhanda Chetti* 1 Mad L J 737. *Girish Chandra v. Kunjo Bchary* 1 L P 35 Cal 613 s c 12 C W N 623. *Ambalavani Pandrama v. Jeguram* 1 L R 19 Mad 52. *Kotappa v. Vallur Zemindar* 1 L R 25 Mad 50. *Zemindar of Tananagram v. Behara Suryanarayana* 1 L R 25 Mad 557 and *Sannei Kotappa v. Venkata Haranmaham Naidu* 11 Mad L J 125 referred to. *CHIEFLAFROO CHOWDHURY v. BAROA BEHARI SEY* (1915) 23 C W N 408

**5** ——— **What constitutes—Conditional proposal to make provision for the plaintiff by purchase**

## CONTRACT—contd

of immovable property on condition of her living with the promisor until her death—Acceptance by plaintiff and performance of condition—Suit against heirs of promisor to recover village purlies of plaintiff by relative as well as her children's line—*Limitation—Representative—Practice of Privy Council—Grant of special leave to cross appeal.* This appeal arose out of a suit brought by the appellant for possession of a village called Repudi which had belonged to her great aunt a wealthy childless and widowed lady and to which on her death in 1897 the three defendants had in litigation between themselves been declared to be entitled in equal shares as her heirs. The appellant had been brought up by the Pami from an early age and had lived with her until 1886 when she was married and then the Pami being anxious that the appellant should not leave her offered (amongst other things) to make ample provision for her by the purchase of immovable property in consideration that she and her husband would continue to reside with her. This they did until 1893 during which time the Pami purchased two small properties in her own name and transferred them after a time to the appellant. In 1893 the Pami purchased Lepudi also in her own name though making no concealment of her intention that the appellant was eventually to have it but the Pami's delay in transferring it to her caused unpleasantness and the appellant's husband left and went to his own home. Negotiation took place and eventually the Pami on 12th October 1893 wrote to the appellant a letter in which she said "Lepudi was purchased for you alone. I shall retain it under me so long as I am alive and afterwards convey it to you yourself. Thenceforth the appellant and her husband lived with the Pami until her death. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the letter was not merely an expression of intention but a conditional promise by the Pami and the promise was accepted and the condition performed by the appellant and her husband and there was accordingly a complete contract between the parties. *Maunsell v. Hedjee 4 H L C 1039; Madison v. Alderson L R 8 A C 467 and Jordan v. Money 5 H L C 185* referred to and discussed. Held also that the Pami's dying declaration constituted a reaffirmation and confirmation of the contract the true effect of the language being to declare that Repudi was already the appellant's and that the Pami knew an oral bequest to be unnecessary. From such a contract it was not open for those representing the Pami or her estate to renege from or fail to perform the obligation to deliver possession of the village to the appellant such possession to take effect from the Pami's death. The cause of action in the suit was on a ground common to all the defendants. The third defendant did not appeal from either of the decrees against him in the District Court and in the High Court. He was however in each case made a respondent by another defendant who appealed. On the present appeal by the plaintiff to the Privy Council, the Judicial Committee granted the application of the third defendant to be made a respondent and in that capacity granted him special leave to bring a cross appeal notwithstanding that his right of appeal to His Majesty in Council had then become barred by the Limitation Act. *VEKKAYANMA RAO v. APPA RAO (1916) I L R 39 Mad 599*

21 ——— Carriage of goods by rail—Risk note—Liability of company for goods con-

## CONTRACT—contd

signed on a risk note—Furden of proof Where goods are booked for carriage by railway under a risk note and are lost in transit it lies upon the consignor claiming damages against the railway company to show that the loss was occasioned by the theft or wilful neglect of the company—*Servants, Shokbarat Ram v. The Bengal and North Western Railway Company 16 C H N 66* referred to. *Bengal and North Western Railway Company v. Hajji Waziddin 7 All L J 833* distinguished. *EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY v. NATHMAL BEHARI LAL (1917)*

I L P 100 All 418

22 ——— Damages of breach—Custom of the Bombay Silver Market—Shroffs ostensible buyers and sellers—Shroffs acting for outside principals work either for kachhis or for palkis—*adat kachhis* *adat distinguished from palkis* *adat—Principal of kachhi adatia may sue in his own name for damage or breach of contract without impleading the kachhi adatia.* On the 13th of July 1914 the plaintiff a merchant in the name of his *kachhi adatia* and agent H and acting by his broker B entered into a contract whereby H agreed to buy and the defendants to sell 50 bars of silver at Rs 75 5 0 per 100 tolas for the ensuing *Shrawan* i.e. August *raida*. The contract was entered into subject to the rules of the Panch Shroff Association whereby it was the duty of the defendants to tender a delivery order by the 12th of August 1914. On the 10th of August the plaintiff tendered to H the price of bars and on the 11th H asked for a delivery order. The defendants failed to give a delivery order by the 12th August. The plaintiff thereupon sued the defendants without making H a party for damages for breach of contract at the rate of Rs 3 3 0 per 100 tolas which was the difference in price between the contract rate and the rate prevailing in the market on the 13th of August. The defendants pleaded a custom of the silver market whereby the selling Shroffs were not personally liable to the principal of the buying *adatia*. The defendants without prejudice further stated that the rate of Rs 6 12 0 must be taken to be the highest buying and selling rate with reference to which damages could be assessed as the Shroffs at a special meeting held on the 10th August 1914 resolved that where a party was not able to give delivery silver bars could be bought and sold at Rs 76 12 0. Held (i) that the evidence called by the defendants fell far short of proving the custom alleged (ii) that if at the date of breach damages were recoverable by the usual and recognised measure it did not matter whether the *adatia* or the principal sued (iii) that the ordinary law of principal and agent applied and the plaintiff was entitled under the contract to claim the difference in price between the contract rate and the market rate at the time of breach. It was not disputed at the trial that a custom of the Bombay Silver Market for forward contracts was that only Shroffs were the ostensible buyers and sellers though Shroffs might have and often did have outside principals for whom they were acting. The Shroffs when acting for principals, worked sometimes for *kachhi* *adat* and sometimes for *palki* *adat*. In the case of *kachhi* *adat* the *adatia* Shroff guaranteed the performance of the contract to the other Shroff but did not guarantee its performance to his own principal. In the case of *palki* *adat* the *adatia* Shroff who then acted for a *hijla* mission was liable as a

**CONTRACT—contd**

principal both to his own employer and to the other  
Shroff ABRAHAM E J ABRAHAM : SARUPCHAND  
(1917) I L R 42 Bom 224

23 ——— Damages for Breach after outbreak of war—to supply enemy goods out of stock in a particular ship—Royal Proclamation prohibiting contract as illegal effect of—Capture and condemnation of steamer and goods by Prize Court effect of on contract—Purchase of goods from Prize Court by defendant and bringing goods to place of performance by other steamers effect of—Contract to supply goods of a certain description and quality—Supply of inferior goods effect of A contract made on the 25th August 1914 after the outbreak of war with Germany on the 4th August 1914 to supply German dyes expected to arrive by certain steamers believed to have started on their voyage from Germany before the war is unenforceable if under the contract the defendant was not to be liable in case of non arrival of the steamers at certain ports on account of the state of war and the ship and the dyes therein were as a fact seized during the voyage and condemned as prize by a Prize Court Held further (a) that the effect of the Royal Proclamation of 9th September 1914 prohibiting trading with the enemy and in enemy goods as illegal was to render the further performance of the contract illegal and to put an end to the contract (b) that the condemnation of the goods by the Prize Court related back to the date of seizure and divested the owners of the goods as from the date of seizure (c) that the fact that the defendants for their own convenience bought the goods from the Prize Court and brought them to the place of performance is immaterial as the goods ceased to be goods consigned to the defendants and (d) that a contract to supply dyes of 40 per cent strength on arrival of certain steamers is not enforceable when the steamers arrive with dyes of inferior description and quality *Hal v Rawson* 27 I J C P 189 distinguished *Arnhold Karberg Co v Blythe Green Jourdain & Co* [1916] I K B 491 *The Odessa* [1916] A C 153 and *The Samora* [1916] 2 A C 77 followed ABDUL RAZAK : KRANDI ROW (1917) I L R 41 Mad 225

24 ——— Damages for Breach of promise to marry—parties being Konkani Mahomedan—suit for damages for breach of promise to marry as under English law not maintainable under Mahomedan law Under Mahomedan law in a suit for breach of promise to marry the plaintiff cannot recover the damages peculiar to an action for breach of promise under the English law The action under the English law though based upon the hypothesis of a broken contract is attended with some of the special consequences of a personal wrong and damages may be given of a vindictive and uncertain kind not merely to repay the plaintiff for temporal loss but to punish the defendant in an exemplary manner This anomaly should not be introduced in the case of Mahomedans whose views of the relationship of the married parties to one another are so different to those of persons governed by the English law ABDUL RAZAK : MAHOMED HUSSEIN (1916) I L R 42 Bom 499

25 ——— By certificated guardian on behalf of minor with Courts leave—Specific performance Where a guardian of minors appointed by Court with the Courts sanction agreed

**CONTRACT—contd**

to sell the minor's property to A at a price which was above that fixed by the Court Held that a suit by A for specific performance of the contract was maintainable INAYATUNNESSA BIBI : JANAKI NATIK SARKAR (1917) 22 C W N 477

26 ——— Privity of—Agreement between vendor and purchaser that the latter will pay the former's debt in third person out of consideration money retained with him if may be enforced by vendor's creditor The first two defendants borrowed on a promissory note a sum of money from the plaintiff they thereafter transferred their properties to the third defendant who executed an agreement in favour of his vendors expressly undertaking to pay to the plaintiff his dues out of the consideration money retained in his hands The plaintiff sued his debtors as also the third defendant for his money Held that the plaintiff was entitled to enforce the agreement made between the third defendant and his vendors The principle underlying the decision in *Debnarain Dutt v Ramsadhan Mandal* I L P 11 Cal 137 s c 17 C W N 1143 applied to the case and the distinction that the arrangement between the first two defendants and third defendant was never brought to the notice of the plaintiff was not material DWAREA NATH ASH : PRIYA NATH MALIKI (1916) 22 H W N 279

27 ——— Third party's right to sue on—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 18 arts 63 115 and 116—Suit for rent by the third party to contract—Date from which limitation begins Contrary to his undertaking to redeem a prior *kanam* and to collect and pay the *jenmi* arrears of rent due by the *kanamdar* a *mellanamdar* assigned his rights and liabilities under the *melkanam* to the *kanamdar* by the registered deed in 1909 without the knowledge of the *jenmi* and thus enabled the *kanamdar* to continue in possession for a further period The *jenmi* who came to know of the assignment in 1912 at once recognised it demanded arrears of rent from the *kanamdar* and brought the suit in 1913 against the *kanamdar* and the *mellanamdar* for all the rent due during the periods of the *kanam* and the *melkanam* Held by WALLIS O J and KUMARASWAMI SASTRIYAR J (BAKEWELL J dissenting) that (a) the *jenmi* was entitled to recover from the *kanamdar* the arrears of rent as moneys had and received to the plaintiff's use and that the suit was not barred by limitation by reason of Art 63 and s 18 of the Limitation Act Per WALLIS O J and BAKEWELL J The *jenmi* was not entitled to sue on the assignment in which he was not a party Per KUMARASWAMI SASTRIYAR J The *jenmi* was entitled to sue on it *Jamma Das v Ram Anjar Pande* I L R 34 All 63 and *Tweedle v Atkinson* 30 Ch D 57 and other cases considered ITTI PANKU MENON : DHARMAN ACHIAN (1917) I L F 41 Mad 488

28 ——— Stranger to a contract when can sue—Privity of contract—The relation of trustee and cestui que trust when established—Covenant between assignor and assignee whether a stranger can enforce it—Part payment effect of H demised on the 8th October 1910 a certain secondary to N for a term of three years at a yearly rent of Rs 10 000 (Rs 6 000 out of which was to be appropriated by N in reduction of the debts due to him from H) It was also agreed that in certain events N would pay H 7½ per cent of the actual realisable arrears of

**CONTRACT—contd**

rent. On the 16th December 1910 *H* mortgaged to *K* (in consideration of a sum of Rs 10 000 due to *K* from *H*) the sums payable to him under the demise of the 6th October 1910. *A* was put into possession of the demised premises on the 26th January 1911. By an Indenture dated 23rd January 1911 *H* assigned to *V* all arrears of rent payable to him by *A* for three years and (a) or all other moneys payable to him) under the said demise of 6th October 1910. By the said indenture *V* covenanted with *H* that he would pay the said sum of Rs 10 000 with all interests and costs due to *K* from *H* under the said mortgage dated 16th December 1910 and would keep *H* indemnified against the same. On the 23rd March 1911 *V* in pursuance of this covenant paid to *A* a sum of Rs 5 000. *K* (plaintiff appellant) brought this suit to recover the balance due under his mortgage from *V* (1st defendant respondent by virtue of his covenant contained in the indenture of the 23rd January 1911) and also against *H* (the second defendant) *H* did not contest the suit. *Held* that the suit must be dismissed as there was no privity of contract between *K* and *V* neither was *A* a trustee for *K* in respect of the sums payable by *H* to *K*. A contract can create no right or liability in a person who is not a party to it unless he can claim or be charged through a party as in the case of a *cestus que trust* claiming through a trustee. There is however no doubt that a contract may be in form with a named person and yet intended to secure a benefit to another as a *cestus que trust* in such a way that the latter may sue in his own right to enforce the contract. **АНГЛОЕ БЕПАНГ ГОСВАМИ v. РАЈА НОРЕНДРА ЛАЛ КИАН (1918)**  
23 C W N 453

29 — Where the appellants contracted with Government to maintain the rights of all tenure holders entered in the Record of Rights prepared prior to the giving of a *kabulyat* by the appellants. *Held* that a suit by the appellants for a declaration that one of the tenure holders covered by the Record of Rights had obtained a fraudulent entry therein and had no *sui* rights as those recorded was not maintainable. **МАНАРАЈА КУМАР МАНАМАТ НATH ROY v. SHEKH AMER KHAN** 2 Pat L J 39

30 — Illegal consideration—agree ment to work without remuneration—Slavery bond—indivisibility of contract—Contract Act IX of 1872 s. 24—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Schedule I article 75. A contract whereby a labourer engages to work without any payment whatsoever under conditions that make it practically impossible for him to discharge the debt until some other capitalist redeems him is wholly void. Where two labourers executed a bond for a consideration of Rs 10 repayable at the end of two years with interest and the second of the two executants undertook to labour for the promisee for the period of two years without remuneration and agreed that in the event of his absenting himself from work at any time during that period the promisee should be entitled to recover the principal with interest. *Held* (i) that the bond was a slavery bond and was therefore illegal and void; and (ii) that the provision for the payment of interest being inseparable from that part of the contract which was illegal was not enforceable. The general principle that time begins to run from the earliest date applicable to cases of instalment bonds

**CONTRACT—contd**

under article 75 of the Limitation Act 1908 is also applicable to cases of contracts which are subject to a condition and therefore time began to run against the promisee from the date the second executant of the bond absented himself from work. **SATISH CHANDRA GHOSH v. KASHI SAHU**  
3 Pat L J 412

31 — Interpretation—Implied term—Compensation assessment of Plaintiffs contracted to supply labour for reclamation work undertaken by the defendant Trust. The agreement *inter alia* provided that the plaintiffs were to find the necessary labour for filling and emptying waggons of sand and were to be paid by measurement of the area reclaimed having before commencing work satisfied themselves as to the correctness of the depths shown on the sections of the ground. It recited that the defendant Trust was at the time engaged in putting rubble protection to enclose the area to be reclaimed and this would be in progress probably when the works would be commenced and it was stipulated that the plaintiffs were not to make any claim for alleged or actual loss of material being washed away during the progress of the work and when quoting their rate for the labour in filling and emptying it must include all and every such contingency as loss in bulk through washing or spreading by the sea, sinking and settlement or leaking or blowing out of the waggons during their transit from the sandhills to the site of the reclamation and that the plaintiffs would be paid strictly in accordance with the work when actually done on the sections of the ground at the completion of the work and no allowance whatever as stated in the previous clause would be entertained for sinking washing away etc. The trial Judge held that the plans and sections added an implied term to this contract that the defendant Trust was to supply the protection actually shown on the plans and sections whilst the Appeal Court was of opinion that the implied covenant was to supply an adequate protection the inadequacy being proved by the mere fact of the discrepancy between what they considered the proved wagon loads deposited and the proved amount measured. *Held* by the Judicial Committee that assuming without deciding that the contract had an implied condition that condition was only to execute the protection as shown on the plans. **KARACHI PORT TRUST v. J. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON (1918)**  
22 U W N 981

32 — Sale on condition that the vendor or his descendants should have the right to repurchase—Nature of the right reserved whether personal or assignable—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s. 23—Construction of document—Second Appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s. 100. One V obtained a decree against C. G. being unable to satisfy the decretal debt sold his land to V in 1903 on condition that after the lapse of ten years G or his descendants should have the right to repurchase it within two years for the same price for which the land was sold. After the death of G his son was his only descendant and on his death his mother took as heir. She sold the rights reserved to G and his descendants in the sale deed to one M who in turn sold them to the plaintiffs. A suit having been brought to recover possession of the land sold by G the question was raised whether on the terms of the sale deed of 1903 the intention of the part that the right reserved

**CONTRACT—contd**

principal both to his own employer and to the other  
Shroff ABRAHAM E J ABRAHAM & SARUPCHAND  
(1917) I L R 42 Bom 224

23 ——— Damages for Breach after outbreak of war—to supply enemy goods out of stock in a particular ship—Royal Proclamation prohibiting contract as illegal effect of—Capture and condemnation of steamer and goods by Prize Court effect of on contract—Purchase of goods from Prize Court by defendant and bringing goods to place of performance by other steamers effect of—Contract to supply goods of a certain description and quality—Supply of inferior goods effect of A contract made on the 25th August 1914 after the outbreak of war with Germany on the 4th August 1911 to supply German dyes expected to arrive by certain steamers believed to have started on their voyage from Germany before the war is unenforceable if under the contract the defendant was not to be liable in case of non arrival of the steamers at certain ports on account of the state of war and the ship and the dyes therein were as a fact seized during the voyage and condemned as prize by a Prize Court Held further (a) that the effect of the Royal Proclamation of 9th September 1914 prohibiting trading with the enemy and in enemy goods as illegal was to render the further performance of the contract illegal and to put an end to the contract (b) that the condemnation of the goods by the Prize Court related back to the date of seizure and divested the owners of the goods as from the date of seizure (c) that the fact that the defendants for their own convenience bought the goods from the Prize Court and brought them to the place of performance is immaterial as the goods ceased to be goods consigned to the defendants and (d) that a contract to supply dyes of 40 per cent strength on arrival of certain steamers is not enforceable when the steamers arrive with dyes of inferior description and quality *Ha'e v Raison* 27 I J C P 189 distinguished. *Arnhold Karberg Co v Blythe Gre n Jourdain & Co* [1916] 1 K B 495 *The Ode sa* [1916] A C 153 and *The Zamora* [1916] 2 A C 77 followed. *ABDUL RAZACK & KHANDI ROW* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 225

24 ——— Damages for Breach of promise to marry—parties being Konkani Mahomedans—suit for damages for breach of promise to marry as under English law not maintainable under Mahomedan law Under Mahomedan law in a suit for breach of promise to marry the plaintiff cannot recover the damages peculiar to an action for breach of promise under the English law The action under the English law though based upon the hypothesis of a broken contract is attended with some of the special consequences of a personal wrong and damages may be given of a vindictive and uncertain kind not merely to repay the plaintiff for temporal loss but to punish the defendant in an exemplary manner This anomaly should not be introduced in the case of Mahomedans whose views of the relationship of the married parties to one another are so different to those of persons governed by the English law *ABDUL RAZAK & MAHOMED HUSSEIN* (1916) I L R 42 Bom 499

25 ——— By certificated guardian on behalf of minor with Courts leave—Specific performance Where a guardian of minors appointed by Court with the Court's sanction agreed

**CONTRACT—contd**

to sell the minor's property to A at a price which was above that fixed by the Court Held that a suit by A for specific performance of the contract was maintainable *INAYATUNNESSA BIBI & JANAKI NATH SARKAR* (1917) 22 C W N 477

26 ——— Privity of—Agreement between vendor and purchaser that the latter will pay the former's debt to a third person out of consideration money retained with him if may be enforced by vendor's creditor The first two defendants borrowed on a promissory note a sum of money from the plaintiff they thereafter transferred their properties to the third defendant who executed an agreement in favour of his vendors expressly undertaking to pay to the plaintiff his dues out of the consideration money retained in his hands The plaintiff sued his debtors as also the third defendant for his money Held that the plaintiff was entitled to enforce the agreement made between the third defendant and his vendors The principle underlying the decision in *Debnarain Dulla v Ramsadhan Mandal* 1 L P 41 Cal 137 s c 17 C W N 1143 applied to the case and the distinction that the arrangement between the first two defendants and third defendant was never brought to the notice of the plaintiff was not material *DWARKA NATH ASH & PRIYA NATH MALIKI* (1916) 22 C W N 279

27 ——— Third party's right to sue on—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 18 arts 62 116 and 116—Suit for rent by the third party to contract—Date from which limitation begins Contrary to his undertaking to redeem a prior kanam and to collect and pay the jennu arrears of rent due by the kanamdar a melkanamdar assigned his rights and liabilities under the melkanam to the kanamdar by the registered deed in 1909 without the knowledge of the jennu and thus enabled the kanamdar to continue in possession for a further period The jennu who came to know of the assignment in 1912 at once recognized it demanded arrears of rent from the kanamdar and brought the suit in 1913 against the kanamdar and the melkanamdar for all the rent due during the periods of the kanam and the melkanam Held by *WALLIS C J* and *KUNARASWAMI SASTRIYAR J* (*BAKEWELL J* dissenting) that (a) the jennu was entitled to recover from the kanamdar the arrears of rent as moneys had and received to the plaintiff's use and that the suit was not barred by limitation by reason of Art 62 and s 18 of the Limitation Act Per *WALLIS C J* and *BAKEWELL J* The jennu was not entitled to sue on the assignment to which he was not a party Per *KUNARASWAMI SASTRIYAR J* The jennu was entitled to sue on it *Jamma Das v Ram Awar Pande* I L R 34 All 63 and *Tweedle v Atkinson* 30 Ch D 57 and other cases considered *ITTI PANNU MENON & DHARMAN AGHAN* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 483

28 ——— Stranger to a contract when can sue—Privity of contract—The relation of trustee and cestui que trust when established—Covenant between assignor and assignee whether a stranger can enforce it—Part payment effect of If demised on the 8th October 1910 a certain zemindary to N for a term of three years at a yearly rent of Rs 10 000 (Rs 6 000 out of which was to be appropriated by N in reduction of the debts due to him from H) It was also agreed that in certain events N would pay H 70 per cent of the actual realisable arrears of

**CONTRACT—contd**

rent. On the 16th December 1910 *H* mortgaged to *K* (in consideration of a sum of Rs 10,000 due to *K* from *H*) the sums payable to him under the demer of the 8th October 1910. *A* was put into possession of the demer premises on the 26th January 1910. By an Indenture dated 23rd January 1911 *H* assigned to *A* all arrears of rent payable to him by *A* for three years and (also all other moneys payable to him) under the said demer of 8th October 1910. By the said indenture *A* covenanted with *H* that he would pay to *K* the said sum of Rs 10,000 with all interests and costs due to *K* from *H* under the void mortgage dated 16th December 1910 and would keep *H* indemnified against the same. On the 23rd March 1911 *A* in pursuance of this covenant paid to *K* a sum of Rs 1,000. *K* (plaintiff appellant) brought this suit to recover the balance due under his mortgage from *A* (1st defendant respondent by virtue of his covenant contained in the indenture of the 23rd January 1911 and also against *H* (the second defendant) *H* did not contest the suit. *Held* that the suit must be dismissed as there was no privity of contract between *K* and *A* neither was *A* a trustee for *K* in respect of the sums payable by *H* to *K*. A contract can create no right or liability in a person who is not a party to it unless he can claim or be charged through a party as in the case of a *cestus que trust* claiming through a trustee. There is however no doubt that a contract may be in form with a named person and yet intended to secure a benefit to another as a *cestus que trust* in such a way that the latter may sue in his own right to enforce the contract. **KHERODE BEHARI GOSWAMI v. RAJA NOBENDRA LAL KHAN (1918)**

23 C W N 453

29 ————— Where the appellants contracted with Government to maintain the rights of all tenure holders entered in the Record of Rights prepared prior to the giving of a *kabulyat* by the appellants *held* that a suit by the appellants for a declaration that one of the tenure holders covered by the Record of Rights had obtained a fraudulent entry therein and had no such rights as these recorded was not maintainable. **MAHAPAJA KUMAR MANMATH NATH POY v. SHEIKH AMER KHAN** ■ Pat L J 39

30 ————— **Illegal consideration—agreement to work without remuneration—Slavery bond—indivisibility of contract—Contract Act IX of 1872 s. 24—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Schedule I article 75.** A contract whereby a labourer engages to work without any payment whatsoever under conditions that make it practically impossible for him to discharge the debt until some other capitalist redeems him is wholly void. Where two labourers executed a bond for a consideration of Rs 10 repayable at the end of two years with interest and the second of the two executants undertook to labour for the promisee for the period of two years without remuneration and agreed that in the event of his absents himself from work at any time during that period the promisee should be entitled to recover the principal with interest *held* (i) that the bond was a slavery bond and was therefore illegal and void and (ii) that the provision for the payment of interest being in repayable from that part of the contract which was illegal was not enforceable. The general principle that time begins to run from the earliest date applicable to cases of instalment bonds

**CONTRACT—contd**

under article 75 of the Limitation Act 1908 is also applicable to cases of contracts which are subject to a condition and therefore time began to run against the promisee from the date the second executant of the bond absented himself from work. **SATISH CHANDRA GHOSH v. KASHI SAHU** ■ P. L. J 412

31 ————— **Interpretation—Implied terms—Compensation assessment of Plaintiffs contract to supply labour for reclamation work undertaken by the defendant Trust.** The agreement *inter alia* provided that the plaintiffs were to find the necessary labour for filling and emptying waggons of sand and were to be paid by measurement of the area reclaimed having before commencing work satisfied themselves as to the correctness of the depths shown on the sections of the ground. It recited that the defendant Trust was at the time engaged in putting rubble protection to enclose the area to be reclaimed and this would be in progress probably when the works would be commenced and it was stipulated that the plaintiffs were not to make any claim for alleged or actual loss of material being washed away during the progress of the work and when quoting their rate for the labour in filling and emptying it must include all and every such contingency as loss in bulk through washing or spreading by the sea, sinking and settlement or leaking or blowing out of the waggons during their transit from the sandhills to the site of the reclamation and that the plaintiffs would be paid strictly in accordance with the work when actually done on the sections of the ground at the completion of the work and no allowance whatever as stated in the previous clause would be entertained for sinking washing away etc. The trial Judge held that the plans and sections added an implied term to this contract that the defendant Trust was to supply the protection actually shown on the plans and sections whilst the Appeal Court was of opinion that the implied covenant was to supply an adequate protection the inadequacy being proved by the mere fact of the discrepancy between what they considered the proved waggon loads deposited and the proved amount measured. *Held* by the Judicial Committee that assuming without deciding that the contract had an implied condition that condition was only to execute the protection as shown on the plans. **KARACHI PORT TRUST v. J. MACKENZIE DAVIDSON (1918)**

22 W N 981

32 ————— **Sale on condition that the vendor or his descendants should have the right to repurchase—Nature of the right reserved whether personal or assignable—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s. 23—Construction of document—Second Appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s. 100.** One V obtained a decree against G, G being unable to satisfy the decretal debt sold his land to V in 1903 on condition that after the lapse of ten years G or his descendants should have the right to repurchase it within two years for the same price for which the land was sold. After the death of G his son was his only descendant and on his death his mother took as heir. She sold the rights reserved to G and his descendants in the sale deed to one M. A suit having been brought by M for the land whether on intention of sold them to the plaintiffs to recover possession the question was raised as to the deed of 1903 the right reserved



**CONTRACT—contd**

was to be a right personal to G and his descendants or a right which he could assign to any other person *Held* on the construction of the sale deed that the intention of the parties was that the assignees outside the family would not enforce the contract specifically. It was a case of personal quality mentioned in s 23 of the Specific Relief Act 1877 as the personal quality need not necessarily be restricted to particular skill or learning but might include anything peculiar to a man or his descendants which would entitle them to special favour at the hands of the other contracting parties. In second appeal the High Court will have as good a right as the lower appellate Court to put its own construction upon a document as a whole in order to arrive at the intention of the parties thereto. **VITHOBA MADHAV v MADHAV DANODAR (1918)**

I L R 42 Bom 344

**33 ——— Wagering Contract—Pakka Adatta business in Bombay if necessarily wagering transaction—Speculation and wagering distinguished. Pakka Adatta dealings are well established as a legitimate mode of conducting commercial business in the Bombay market. Speculation does not necessarily involve a contract by way of wager and to constitute such a contract a common intention to wager is essential. **BRAG WANDAS PAPASRAM v BURJORJI RUTTOJI BOMANI (1917)****

I L R 42 Bom 373

22 C W N 625

**34 ——— Suretyship—Interpretation—Sale of principal debtor's interest in subject of contract if discharges him or surety—Forbearance of creditor to sue principal debtor if ground of discharge. Anything done or any promise made for the benefit of the principal may be a sufficient consideration to a surety for giving a guarantee. Where the sureties undertook liability for the performance by a lessee of the conditions of the lease the fact that the lessee's interest was sold in execution and purchased by a stranger did not have the effect of releasing the debtor or his sureties from liability to perform the covenants and conditions of the lease as agreed upon by them. Mere forbearance on the part of a creditor to sue the principal debtor or to enforce any other remedy against him does not in the absence of any provision in the guarantee to the contrary discharge the surety. **KALI CHAPAN v ABDUL RAHMAN (1918)****

22 C W N 545

**35 ——— To supply goods indented from England—Terms of indent if incorporated in the contract. Upon the interpretation of a contract by appellants to deliver to respondents certain articles which both parties knew were to be shipped from England the question was whether a stipulation in the following words viz. 'Terms cash less three months discount equal to 12 per cent. Per Indent Nos 905 907 908 909' (the number referring to indents which under these numbers were the contracts made by the appellants with English manufacturers for the supply of the goods) was meant to incorporate the terms of the indents as terms of the contract. *Held* that the indents were not made parts of the contract in suit and the date of shipment in the indent was not incorporated in the contract as the date of shipment under the contract. **ALEXANDER v COOCH DASS (1918)****

21 C W N 1091

**36 ——— Broker—Principal contract—Appropriation and assent—Stoppage in transitu—**

**CONTRACT—contd**

**Assignment—Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 99 103 193 Exceptions (1) (2)—Bill of lading assignment of. Where the plaintiff a broker liable on a principal contract appropriated the goods to the contract and the defendant assented to the appropriation by accepting the documents representing goods in question and dealing with and handing the same to a third party. *Held* that the property in the goods passed and the provisions of Exception (1) of s 103 of the Contract Act were not applicable. *Held* also that the plaintiff must prove that for the purposes of Exception (3) of s 103 of the Contract Act the circumstances under which the defendant obtained possession of the documents amounted to an offence on his part. *Held* also that the plaintiff had the right of stoppage conferred by s 99 of the Contract Act. *Held* also that the delivery of the bills of lading to a third party amounted to an assignment of the bills of lading within the meaning of s 102 of the Contract Act. **RAJENDRA NATH ROY v BRAJENDRA NATH DAS (1919)****

I L R 46 Calc 831

**37 ——— Specific performance of Agreement to lease certain share in property at fixed rent and premium—No express provision made for payment of kists and interest on arrears or for security—Draft approved of by pleader to be prepared—Receipt of earnest money—Agreement whether completed or not—Intention of parties. There may be a completed agreement though a document has to be executed embodying its terms. It depends on the question whether the parties intended that there should be no binding contract till the execution of a document or whether they intended the document to be merely commemorative of the terms of a bargain already completed even though its execution in a manner required by law. **Hyam v Gubbay 20 C W N 66** referred to and distinguished. **Winn v Bull 7 Ch D 29** and **Hampshire v Wickens 7 Ch D 555** distinguished. Where the defendant entered into an oral agreement to grant the plaintiff a *pattni* lease of his specified share in certain mouzas at a fixed annual rent and a stipulated premium and a draft *poliah* was to be prepared and approved of by his pleader and part of the premium was paid at once and accepted by the defendant as earnest money but no such draft was prepared and approved of and there was no express provision made by the parties as to the payments of kists interest on arrears of rent and as to security for due payment of the rent. *Held* that the agreement was complete and enforceable in a suit for specific performance notwithstanding the omission of the approved draft and of express provisions as to kist interest and security. It having been found by the lower Appellate Court that the draft was intended by the parties to be merely commemorative of the terms already agreed upon and not a condition of the completion of the agreement and further that the matters relating to the kists and interests were presumably intended to be regulated by the Tenancy Law of the country and that no provision for security was necessary. **DIJOYA KANTA LALUKI CHOWDHURY v KAILASH CHANDRA BUOBIK (1919)****

I L R 46 Calc 771

**37(a) ——— X and Y who were carrying on business at Cawnpore and Calcutta agreed to accept for accommodation of Z's firm in Cawnpore a hundi for Rs 2,000 drawn on X and Y in Calcutta by one A in Delhi in favour**

**CONTRACT—contd**

of one B in Delhi and in the case of payment by the acceptors of the amount of the Hundi to debit the same to the accommodation party Z a firm.—In a suit by the acceptors against the accommodation party to recover the amount of the Hundi which was duly accepted and the amount which was paid to B in Calcutta, *Held* that the Plaintiff's cause of action would not be complete unless they proved the fact that they had accepted the hundi in Calcutta in accordance with their undertaking to the drawers of the hundi and paid the bill in Calcutta on due date in accordance with their acceptance. *Held* also that part of the cause of action arose within the Local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the High Court. **PANCHABDER CAURIAHAYAK, v DAVA PATRAJ BISWASATH** I L R 4<sup>th</sup> Calc 583

38. — **Railway Risk Note—**  
—*Liability of Company for goods consigned on a risk note—Burden of proof—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 103* The plaintiff consigned certain bales of piecegoods by the defendant's Railway under a risk note. By the terms of the risk note in consideration of a special reduced rate being charged the consignor agreed to hold the Railway Administration harmless for any loss except for loss of a complete consignment due to the wilful neglect of the Railway Administration or to theft by or wilful neglect of its servants provided that wilful neglect was not to be held to include robbery from a running train or any other unforeseen event. The goods were properly earned in a closed wagon but one of the bales was lost in transit. The plaintiff having sued the defendant Railway Company for the value of the missing bale the Subordinate Judge decreed the plaintiff's claim holding that the defendant Company failed to prove the theft from the running train though he found that there was no evidence to prove that there was any theft from the train. The defendant Company having applied to the High Court under its revisional jurisdiction *Held* reversing the decree and dismissing the suit that the burden lay on the plaintiff under s 103 of the Indian Evidence Act to give proof of the fact that there was wilful neglect or theft by railway servants and he not having done so no question was reached of robbery from a running train. **Past Indian Railway Company v Nathmal Behari Lal** I L R 39 All 418 approved. **B H & C I RAILWAY COMPANY v PANCHABDER CAURIAHAYAK & Co** (1919) I L R 43 Bom 769

39. — **Forfeiture of deposit—Failure of purchaser to carry out his part of the contract—Vendor entitled to retain deposit** Where a plaintiff has advanced money to the defendant by way of earnest money and as a guarantee for the fulfilment of the contract in respect of which he is suing he cannot recover the earnest money where it is found that the breach of the contract is due to his own default. **Bishan Chand v Radha Kishan Das** I L R 19 All 489 **Roshan Lal v The Delhi Cloth and General Mills Company Limited** I L R 33 All 16<sup>th</sup> and **The Vellore Taluk Board v Gopalasami Aouda** I L R 33 Mad 801 referred to. **MUHAMMAD HABIBULLAH v MUHAMMAD SHAFI** (1919) I L R 41 All 391

40. — **Offer and acceptance when acceptance may be infirmed—Receipt of money sent by would be purchaser** The plaintiffs on the 7th of February 1918 wrote to the defendants

**CONTRACT—contd**

inquiring the price of cocaine. The defendants replied on the 13th of February that it was Rs 40 per ounce without engagement meaning thereby that as the rate was varying from day to day they could not give any definite quotation. On the 14th of February the plaintiffs sent to the defendants a money order for Rs 175 8 0 and asked the defendants to set aside for them an amount of cocaine represented by this sum. The money was received on the 16th of February. On the 23rd of February the plaintiffs sent to the defendants the permit which they had received for the import of the cocaine. On the 4th of March the defendants wrote that they were unable to supply cocaine at Rs 20 per ounce and later they returned the money which the defendants had sent. The plaintiffs thereafter sued the defendants for damages for non-delivery. *Held* that it was a legitimate inference from the conduct of the defendants in receiving the money sent by the plaintiffs and crediting it to their account that they had accepted the plaintiff's proposal. **BISHAN PADO HALDAR v CHANDI PRASAD & Co** I L R 42 All 187

40(a) — **B entered into a contract with C for sale of 30 bales of dhoties with the condition: we sold the goods as were bought by us to L J batta chafare all other terms according to Bahar (importing) Firma. The contract between B and L J had a clause for arbitration embodied in it—B filed a suit in respect of 27 bales out of 30 for no delivery and referred the matter to arbitration in respect of 3 bales on similar dispute. Held that the arbitration clause was not incorporated into the contract between B and C. **CHATTURBUTY CHANDUN MULL v BASUDEBAS DADA I L R 47 Calc 799****

41. — **Uncertainty—Agreement to convey land by way of gift—An agrarnamah contained the following provisions:—If the Sitambari Jain Society shall require any place on Paresnath Hill or below at Madhuban for erecting mandir or dharamsala and for doing repairs and making bricks for the said purpose in that case I and my heirs shall give for making mandir dharamsala and bricks land stones and timber from the hill free of cost and if I and my heirs refuse to give in that case the Sitambari Jain Society shall take the same of its own power. Held that if this provision was an attempt to create an interest in favour of future generations of Sitambaris it was void for remoteness. *Held* further that the provision was not intended to create an interest in favour of the Sitambaris and that such a provision could not in India be regarded as creating an interest in favour of the other party to the transaction. A contract to convey immovable property by way of gift does not create any interest in the property. **DAHYA BHAI v MAHARAJ BAHADUR SINGH** I Pat L J 238**

42. — **Uncertainty—Public Policy—agreement by Gayawal to pay part of his earnings from certain ceremonies to an Acharya—maintainability of suit on the agreement** Where the defendant an Acharya undertook for a consideration that if he performed any ceremonies without calling in the plaintiff an Acharya to assist him he would pay to the latter in one set of circumstances three fourths and in another the whole of his (the defendant's) earnings from the performance of the ceremonies. *Held*, that the

**CONTRACT—contd**

agreement not being void as being against public policy or for uncertainty a suit lay at the instance of the plaintiff for recovery of the amounts due to him under the terms of the agreement **BARULAL BARIK GAYAWAL v HARIHAR PANDIT**

I Pat L J 539

43 ———— **Failure of deposit**—A deposit if nothing more is said about it according to the ordinary interpretation of businessmen a security for the completion of the purchase so that in the event of the contract being performed it is brought into account but if the contract is not performed by the payer it is forfeited to the payee. But every payment made by the purchaser to the vendor is not in the nature of a deposit liable to be forfeited if the purchaser violates his contract. It is incumbent upon the Court in each case to ascertain the real intention of the parties from all the terms of the contract **NAWAB KHUJA HARIBULLAH v ARMAN DEWAN**

24 C W N 40

44 ———— **Broker appointing under-broker**—D & Co on 31st May 1911 appointed the Respondents to be their brokers for the sale and purchase of sugar for a period of five years. The Respondents being by the agreement authorised to appoint under brokers on the 8th January 1911 entered into an agreement with the Appellants constituting them under brokers in respect of all contracts to be entered into by them (the Respondents) for and on behalf of the D & Co under the Respondents agreement with D & Co and during the subsistence of the said agreement.

On the 2nd December 1912 a new agreement was entered into between D & Co and the Respondents differing in many material respects from the contract of 31st May 1911 and appointing the Respondents brokers in the same business for a new period of five years on different terms. On the 12th August 1912 the Appellants contract was summarily ended by the Respondents without any justifying reasons. In a suit by the Appellants for damages for wrongful dismissal *Held* (no case being made that the previous agreement between D & Co and the Respondents was ended simply as a means of defeating the Appellants rights)—That the appointment of the Appellants as under brokers terminated on 2nd December 1912 with the termination of the original contract of D & Co with the Respondents. **LACHMANDAS KHANDELWAL v RAGHUMULL**

24 C W N 577

44(a) ———— **C I F—To purchase and ship**—E and Co Commission Agents entered into a contract with defendants under which they undertook to purchase and ship certain goods on account and risk of defendants and did ship them C I F on a charmsanship—Owing to outbreak of war during transit the goods were delayed—On defendants refusal to accept they were sold by the Plaintiff liquidator of E and Co who sued defendants for damages *Held* that E and Co as Commission Agents were under the special contract the general law and s 222 of the contract Act to recover damages for breach of contract **HARRY MURKITT v ABDULLA BAHIN**

I L R 40 Mad 1080

44(b) ———— **Fidelity guarantee**—Contract Act s 120 and 131—Upon the appointment of a Khazanchee to a Bank in 1903 he his father and the Bank entered into an

**CONTRACT—contd**

agreement whereby the father deposited security and the Bank agreed to employ the son subject to 3 months notice and the son agreed to act as Khazanchee and to inquire and if required report to the Bank upon the solvency of Asiatics having dealings with the Bank and any loss arising from the carelessness or default in so doing. The Khazanchee was also a customer and in 1907 and 1908 deposited promissory notes for which in 1908 1909 he without informing the Bank received payment from the malers—The money went to reduce his debit but the Bank relying on the notices made further advances. In 1910 the Khazanchee became insolvent—In 1913 his father's executors sued for return of the securities deposited by the father *Held* that the agreement of 1903 did not constitute a continuing guarantee under the Contract Act s 129 so as to be *ipso facto* revoked on death of father under s 131 and that the Bank was entitled to hold the securities against the son's default **SEN v BANK OF BENGAL**

L R 47 I A 164.

45 ———— **Impossibility of performance**—Where the parties were fully aware of the restriction imposed by Government on the supply of railway waggons on account of the war and a contract was entered into for the sale of goods and delivery thereof in the manner stipulated in the contract on the assumption that by the time the goods would become deliverable under the contract the said restriction would be removed *Held*—That the contract was void being impossible of performance and the buyer was not entitled to recover any compensation from the seller who was excused from the performance of the contract **KUNJILAL MONOHAR DASS v DURGAPRODAS DREB PERSAD**

24 C W N 703

46 ———— **Anticipating breach—Measure of damages**—Damages for breach of contract by renunciation thereof before performance is due are measured by what the individual would have suffered by the continued breach due to the time of complete performance less any abatement by reason of a circumstance of which he ought reasonably have availed himself **MANINDRA CHANDRA NUNDY and OTHERS v ASWINI KUMAR ACHARYA**

25 C W N 297

47 ———— **Failure of condition**—Where a contract provided that it should be void if there was a fluctuation in price announced by a certain syndicate—*Held* that the contract could not be avoided because that syndicate continued to exist on outbreak of war **TOOLSIDAS TEPPAL v M. T. VANKATA**

25 C W N 28

48 ———— **Public policy—agreement to bring about adoption—suit for recovery of consideration money** Although it is now established that where money is paid for a purpose which is contrary to public policy it may be recovered at any time before the consideration for the payment has been performed yet if the contract involves any thing of criminality or moral turpitude such as the courts on that ground would refuse to enforce then not only will the court refuse to enforce the contract but it will not assist either party to recover back anything paid under the contract even though the contract has not been performed. Where the plaintiff had paid the guru of a Hindu widow Rs. 1000 as a consideration for him to induce the widow to adopt one of the plaintiff's sons on the understanding that if the adoption

**CONTRACT—contd**

did not take place the money would be refunded, and the auction did not take place with the result that the plaintiff claimed Rs. 5000 as damages for the breach of contract. *Held* that the Court would not assist the plaintiff to enforce the terms of the contract or to recover the money paid by him. **RAGHUBAR DAS MAHANT v. RAJA NATARAJ SINGH** 4 Pat L J 542

49 ——— **Mirror—Breach of contract—Indian Contract Act (s. 18) s. 65** Plaintiff sued to recover value of the goods sold to the defendant. The defendant contended that he was a minor at the date of the transaction. The Subordinate Judge held that the defendant was a minor and dismissed the plaintiff's suit. On an application being made to the High Court it was contended that under s. 6 of the Contract Act the defendant was either bound to restore the goods or to give its price. *Held* discharging the rule that s. 65 of the Contract Act started from the basis of there being an agreement or contract between competent parties and had no application to a case in which there never was and never could have been any contract. **Mishra Bire v. Dharmadas Ghose (1903)** 2 Cal 539 relied on. **MOTILAL MANSURAM v. MANEKJI DADABHAI** (1909)

I L R 45 Com 225

50 ——— **Sale to purchase of goods of particular quality and description—Breach of contract—Date of breach is the date on which goods are to be supplied according to contract—Date of breach not postponed until it is ascertained whether goods supplied are not according to contract—Measure of damages** On 6th May 1918 the defendants agreed to sell to the plaintiffs 50 tons of Yellow Katha wheat at Rs. 820 per cwt. The delivery was to be in May/June 1918 at the seller's option. The last day for such delivery accordingly fell on 30th June 1918. The Railway receipts relative to the contract goods were handed over to the plaintiffs within the contract time. The plaintiffs took delivery and warehoused the goods about the 13th July 1918. On examining the goods the plaintiffs became dissatisfied with their quality and contended that there was not a proper and fair tender of the goods against the contract. Subsequently a joint survey was held and on 15th August 1918 the surveyors adjudged that the wheat tendered was not of the contract quality. On 20th August 1918 the plaintiffs rejected the goods. On 23rd August 1918 the plaintiffs bought 49 tons of wheat of the quality and description mentioned in the contract and sued to recover Rs. 2500 150 the difference between the price paid by them for 49 tons and the contract price. The trial Court held that as there was an attempted performance of the contract the date of the breach must be taken to be the date when the parties actually found that the goods tendered were not of the contract quality and that as there was no delay on plaintiffs' part to buy against the sellers the plaintiffs were entitled to recover the sum claimed with interest. The defendants appealed. *Held* reversing the decision of the trial Court (1) that inasmuch as the breach of contract was in respect of goods to be delivered at a future date the ordinary rule applied that the measure of damages was the difference between the contract rate and the market rate at the date of the breach (2) that the date of breach must be considered to be the date when the seller ought to have tendered goods according to the contract

**CONTRACT—contd**

and failed to do so (3) that in the absence of an agreement to the contrary the date of the breach was not postponed until it was ascertained whether the goods were of the contract quality or not (4) that as the plaintiffs had failed to prove that the due date must not be taken to be the date of the breach or that there was any difference between the contract rate and the market rate at the due date they were not entitled to claim damages against the defendants. **HANCIANDRA PANTALLAH v. VASANJI SOVS & Co** (1920)

I L R 45 Bom 129

51 ——— **Ill gal consideration—Past co-habitation whether good consideration** A past co-habitation will not be good consideration for the transfer of property. **KISORIDAS v. DHOOTI v** (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 542

51(a) ——— **Sale of Ready goods** A seller under a contract for sale of ready goods sued the buyer to recover damages for not taking delivery of the goods. The defence was that the seller had not the good in his possession at the date of the contract and the buyer was not therefore bound to take delivery. *Held* that if at the time of entering into the contract and the period intervening between that date and the date the seller was in a position to deliver when called or he had sufficiently complied with the terms of the contract. **MULGHAND CHANDOLIA v. KUNDAN MULL** I L R 47 Cal 458

52 ——— **Sale and purchase of goods to be manufactured by a mill—Vendor agreeing to give delivery as and when the goods are received from the Mill—Contract conditional and not absolute—Vendor not bound to deliver goods on failure of the Mill to supply goods—No implied warranty that the Mill would manufacture and supply goods—Implied condition that the Mill would supply goods—Condition failing both parties released from contract—Buyer not entitled to damages** On the 26th November 1917 the plaintiffs entered into a contract with the defendants for the purchase of 564 bales of Dhoties manufactured by a particular Mill. The contract which was in Gujarati provided delivery by the 31st December 1919. Goods to be manufactured (bunto) are sold. The same are to be taken delivery of as and when the same may be received from the Mill. The plaintiffs obtained delivery of 360 bales only from the defendants who failed to deliver the balance of 504 bales. The plaintiffs accordingly sued to recover Rs. 70216 12 11 as damages contending that the contract was absolute and that the defendants had committed a breach in not supplying the full number of bales contracted for. The defendants pleaded that the contract was conditional the condition being that the goods were to be delivered to the plaintiffs if they were supplied by the Mill and not otherwise. The defendants also submitted that they had done everything in their power to get delivery of the remaining bales from the Mill but the Mill failed to supply the same to the defendants. The trial Court held that the contract was not absolute but conditional only and that the plaintiffs were not entitled to claim damages except with regard to 23 bales which the defendants in the circumstances of the case were bound to deliver to the plaintiffs. The plaintiffs were accordingly awarded Rs. 2875 as damages, but the rest of their claim was disallowed. The plaintiffs appealed. *Held* by H. confirming the decision of the

**CONTRACT—contd**

trial Court that the basis or the foundation of the contract was the anticipation common to both the parties to the contract that the Mill would supply the goods to be manufactured to the vendor and that if that anticipation was disappointed the foundation of the contract disappeared and neither party had any claim against the other for damages. *Held by Marten J* concurring that on the true construction of the contract the vendor did not warrant the manufacture and supply by the Mill of the goods in question but that there was an implied condition that the goods were to be manufactured and supplied by the Mill and that if that condition was not fulfilled both parties were released quoad those unmanufactured goods. *Taylor v Caldwell* (1863) 3 B & S 826. *F A Tamplin Steamship Company Limited v Anglo Mexican Petroleum Products Company* (1916) 2 A C 397 and *Tribhovandas v Vagindas* (1919) 21 Bom. L R 1137 referred to. *HUFANDEAT FULCHAND v PRAGDAS BODSEY* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 907

**53** ————— **Anticipatory breach—Damages—Costs—High Court Original Side Rule Ch. XXXI** v 93 On the defendants repudiation of a contract to pay the plaintiff certain share in the profits on contracts secured by him for the defendants to supply goods the plaintiff brought a suit for damages before time for performance of the supply contracts had arrived. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to sue at once but his damages were to be assessed according to the cost of performance not at the time and place of the breach but at the time and place set for performance. *Bradley v Newson Son & Co* (1909) A C 18. *Dilawram v Gubbay* I L R 43 Cal 305 referred to. Anticipatory breach takes effect as a premature destruction of the contract rather than a failure to perform it in its terms. Costs are allowed as incidental damages to indemnify a party against expense of successfully vindicating his rights in a Court. Only in very special or exceptional cases costs on special scale (Scale No 3) should be allowed. *MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDI v ASWATI KUMAR ACHARYA*

I L R 35 Cal 427

**54** ————— **Death of vendor before completion—Vendor put in possession of property by vendor's widow—Suit to recover possession—Vendor can plead his contract of sale and possession delivered under it** In January 1904, the owner of property in suit entered into an agreement with the defendant for sale of the property and received a part of the consideration as earnest money. Before the sale deed could be executed N died and his widow who was then a minor executed the deed in September 1904 in pursuance of the agreement of sale and put the defendant in possession of the property on receipt of the balance of the consideration amount. Thereafter the widow adopted plaintiff who in 1915 sued to recover possession of the property contending that the sale was invalid on account of the minority of the widow. The Court of First Instance passed a decree in favour of the plaintiff for possession on his paying within six months Rs. 1000 to the defendant as compensation for cancellation of the sale deed. On appeal *held* reversing the decision of the lower Court and dismissing the plaintiff's suit (1) that there was no objection to the widow putting the purchaser in possession and receiving the purchase price and thus carrying

**CONTRACT—contd**

out the fiduciary obligation arising under the contract entered into by her husband (2) that the defendant by reason of his obtaining possession under a contract of sale could successfully resist the plaintiff's suit to eject him. *Bapu Aji v Kashinath Sadoba* (1918) 41 Bom 438 followed. *LAXMANRAO v BHAGWANSINGH* (1920)

I L R 45 Bom 434

**55** ————— **Right to enhance rent—Expression pulm talu whether implies fixity of rent—Hereditary tenure whether implies fixity of rent** See *Landlord and Tenant Bill* *DR. CHANDRA SINGHA v HANMAN CHAKRAVARTI* 24 W N 874

**56** ————— **Restraint of Trade—Goodwill sale of Contract Act (11 of 1872) s 27** By a written agreement the respondent purported to buy from the appellant the goodwill of his business of plying ferry boats between certain places on a river together with the intrest which he had acquired by agreement for the use of landing places and settlements for the collection of tolls at landing places and the appellant agreed that for three years he would not ply boats between the places in question. The appellant sued to recover the consideration agreed. *Held* that the agreement was for the sale of the goodwill of a business within Fraction 1 to a 27 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 and therefore was not void under that section as being in restraint of trade. Judgment of the High Court reversed. *CHANDRA KANTA DAS v PARASULHAN MULLICK* (1921)

I L R 48 Cal 1030

**57** ————— **Wagering contract—Criteria for determining whether a speculative contract is also a wagering contract** When persons who are in a position to carry out a contract at the time of making the contract or can reasonably be expected to be in that position when the time of performance falls due contract to receive or deliver goods at a future date such contracts are not necessarily wagering contracts because an element of speculation enters into them, even if the contract provides for the alternative of receiving or paying as differences instead of for actual delivery. The determination whether the parties intend to take delivery is important in arriving at a decision as to whether such contracts are or are not by way of wager and another important essential is whether the parties are dealing with actual commodities or agreeing to settle an account according to fluctuation in prices of commodities in which they do not have and cannot expect to have any real title. *SRI NEWAS v PAM DRO*

I L R 43 All 585

**58** ————— **Specific performance of Contract—Agreement of sale executed on an unstamped paper—Part performance by delivery of possession of part of the property and execution of stamped but unregistered sale deed of the rest of the property—Secondary evidence of the agreement of sale not permissible—Suit for specific performance complete** The defendant agreed in writing (unstamped) to sell two of his lands and a house to the plaintiff in consideration of an adjustment of accounts between the parties. In pursuance of the agreement the defendant handed over to the plaintiff possession of the lands and executed a stamped but unregistered sale deed of the house. On the plaintiff subsequently suing

**CONTRACT—con 1d**

for specific performance the written agreement of sale abovementioned was not forthcoming—*Held* that secondary evidence of the untamped agreement of sale was not admissible even on payment of penalty *Paya of Fokhai v Inugants China Sitarima am (1894) 3 Mad 49* followed *Held* further in the facts that the agreement of sale having been confessed and in part carried into execution the matter had advanced beyond the stage of Contract and the equities which had arisen could not be administered unless the Contract was regarded—Specific performance was therefore decreed *HIRALAL JAMNARATAN v SHANKAR HIRACHAND*

I L R 45 Bom 1170

59 ——— **Sale of goods—Delivery of good to be made on arrival of a steamer—Steamer arriving without goods—Warranty that the goods were on board the steamer—Tender liable for breach of contract** The defendant contracted to sell goods to the plaintiff under the following terms We have duly made a contract to give you the delivery of two tons of sodium sulphide packed in two cwt drums of United Alkali Works shipped per *S. City of Delhi* at the rate of Rs 50 per cwt deliver at Bombay In case of the steamer meeting with any accident on the way we are not bound to give you the goods but on arrival of the aforesaid steamer we are bound to give you the delivery of the goods The *City of Delhi* arrived in Bombay harbour but it did not carry the contract goods on board The plaintiff having sued to recover damages for breach of contract *Held* allowing the suit that the defendant by contracting that he would be bound to deliver the goods on arrival of the steamer gave a warranty that the goods which he had sold were on board the steamer but as the steamer arrived without the goods he was liable *Hals v Raw on (1858) 4 C B D 85* relied on *BHAILAL CHATURBHAI v KALYANRAI VASAPPA (1871)*

I L R 45 Bom 1222

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)**

See EXECUTION I L R 44 Mad 919

Common Carriers (including carriers by sea) not governed by—

See BILL OF LADING

I L R 33 Mad 941

——— **A Bailee for hire—Is ordinarily bound to return the article hired at the end of the period of hire but when the article is hired out for use for a certain purpose there is an implied warranty it is fit for that purpose and if there is breach of warranty the bailee is not liable to pay the hire and need take no step to return the article to the bailor** *ISUFFALI HASSANALLY v ISRAHIM DAIJIBRAI*

I L R 45 Bom 1017

——— ss 1 118—*Ewden v Atter (1 of 18 2)*  
 92—Contract for sale and purchase of price goods to be manufactured according to sample—Purchasers to clear good within twenty-four hours of their being ready for delivery—Notice of the goods being ready for delivery tantamount to tender—Delivery to be taken by signing a delivery order—Goods and price debited to purchasers on signing a delivery order—Goods tendered different in quality and design from sample—Contract providing for reference to arbitration—Power of arbitrators to award an allow-

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—con 1**

ance in price when difference in quality not unreasonable—*Parties requiring arbitrators to award an allowance bound by the award—Custom of the trade permitting allowance if the difference in quality not unreasonable—Custom cannot vary written contract* In September and October 1913 the defendants entered into seven contracts with the plaintiffs referred to under the letters A to G for the sale and delivery of piece goods of certain specified descriptions The contracts provided for delivery of the goods by instalments within a fixed period As soon as the goods were ready for delivery the defendants sent a delivery order to the plaintiffs whereupon the plaintiffs would either remove the goods from the defendant's premises or sign the delivery order acknowledging that the goods had been taken delivery of and the price debited to them in which case the goods remained with the defendants at the risk of the plaintiffs The goods were subsequently cleared by the plaintiffs at their convenience on payment of the price interest thereon at 11 per cent warehouse rent and all other charges A common feature of all the contracts was that the defendants had agreed not to give delivery of similar goods to other customers during the period fixed for delivery under the plaintiffs contracts Contract A was for the 251 bales of which the plaintiffs took delivery of some while the contract was cancelled as regards others and 84 bales remained the subject of dispute as the plaintiffs contended that the bales were inferior in quality and were not otherwise in accordance with the contract The dispute was referred to the arbitration of two experts in the trade nominated by the parties During the survey of the goods both parties being represented by their respective salesmen the arbitrators were asked by the plaintiffs to award an allowance in price in the event of their holding that the goods are different in quality from the sample The arbitrators found that there was a difference in finish quality width and in some cases of design and colour and they decided that the plaintiffs were entitled to an allowance of 4 annas per piece but must take delivery of the 84 bales with the allowance The plaintiffs however refused to take delivery of the bales with any allowance on the ground that they were not bound to do so under their contract and that the arbitrators had in fact acted beyond the scope of the reference under the contract Contracts B C and D covered 658 bales of which 159 were taken delivery of by the plaintiffs who refused to take delivery of the rest on the ground that the defendants had committed a breach of the condition not to give delivery of similar goods to other dealers during the period fixed for delivery under the plaintiffs contracts Contracts E F and G covered 305 bales of which 150 were taken delivery of while as to 42 the contract was cancelled and the plaintiffs demanded the balance or 113 bales on payment of Rs 7 36 being the amount due by them on an account being taken in respect of all the seven contracts The defendants refused to deliver the 113 bales on receipt of Rs 7 36 but claimed Rs 34 7 6 the contract price thereof The plaintiffs thereupon filed a suit asking for delivery of 113 bales on payment of Rs 7 36 The defendants pleaded that with respect to 84 bales under the contract A the plaintiffs were bound by the award of the arbitrators and that with respect to 409 bales under the contracts B C, and D the plaintiffs wrongly rejected to take delivery of the defendants had

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

given delivery of goods to other customers' by sending them delivery orders and obtaining their signatures before the period of plaintiffs contracts begun to run. The defendants counter claimed Rs 100 230 12 in respect of 722 bales of which the plaintiffs failed to take delivery. The defendants subsequently amended the written statement by pleading a custom of the trade that the buyer could not reject for difference in quality provided the same was not excessive or unreasonable and could be met by an allowance in the price. Held (i) that the custom alleged by the defendants was inconsistent with the stipulation in the contract that a certain quality of goods should be delivered in return for payment of a certain fixed price. In *re North Western Paper Company Limited and Hattenbach & Co* [1908] 2 K B 907 followed. In *re Walkers Winsor & Hamm and Shaw Son & Co* [1901] 2 K B 152 not followed. (ii) that the plaintiffs were bound by the award of the arbitrators made in pursuance of their request and not objected to by their opponents. *Re an arbitration between Green & Co and Balfour Williamson & Co* 63 L T 525 referred to. (iii) that the defendants had not committed a breach of the contracts B C and D as the debiting of the goods to the buyers and their signing a delivery order marked the period of delivery rendering them liable for not clearing the goods from the premises of the defendants who held as ware housemen and bailees for the buyers. and (iv) that the plaintiffs suit should be dismissed and the defendants counter claim be allowed. *RUTTON & POWELL & LEE BOMBAY UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING CO* (1916) I L R 41 Bom 518

s 2

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 44 Bom 797

s 2 (a) (b)—

See COMPANIES ACT ss 28 &amp; 61

I L R 36 Bom 557

s 2 (d)—

See CONSIDERATION

I L R 45 Cal 774

s 2 (1)—There is nothing in the Contract Act (IX of 1872) to show an intention that a person not a party to the contract can sue on it. *SHANKAR LAL BHATHAL & UNHARAY* (1913) I L R 37 Bom 471

s 2 (2) 182.—*Consideration*—Loan of money not advanced until the borrowers made themselves responsible for a previous loan to their brother—*Undue influence*—*Inadequacy of consideration*—Defendant No 1 being under arrest on a charge of embezzlement his brothers deferred to Nos 2 and 3 who approached the plaintiff for a loan in order therewith to obtain the release of defendant No 1 on bail and to arrange for his defence. Plaintiff with whom defendant No 1 had previous dealings refused to advance any money unless defendants Nos 2 and 3 made a *mobalagbandi* including a previous debt of defendant No 1 amounting to Rs 300. Defendants Nos 1 and 3 failing to obtain money elsewhere accepted these terms took a loan of Rs 1200 and made the *mobalagbandi* in the way desired. Held that the acknowledgment of liability by the defendants Nos 2 and 3 was a part of the consideration which they gave for the money borrowed from plaintiff that the Rs 1,200 advanced was

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

ss 2 (d) 16 25—contd

good and valuable consideration for the promise or promises made by defendants Nos 2 and 3 and there was no inadequacy of consideration within the meaning of Explanation (2) of s 25 of the Contract Act. Urgent need of money on the part of the borrower does not of itself place the lender in a position to dominate the will within the meaning of 16 of the Contract Act. *SHYAM SINGH DILHURIA & KUMUDI KANTA TALUKDAR* (1918) 23 C W N 680

ss 2 (d) 62—

See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

I L R 41 Cal 137

s 3—

See COMPANIES ACT

I L R 36 Bom 557

s 4 61 and 103—*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 107—Stoppage in transit—Instruments of title—Railway receipts—Effect of assignment of A from Bagalkote consigned to B at Bombay certain consignment of bales of cotton. These consignments A entrusted to the Madras and Sothern Mahatray Railway at Bagalkote for conveyance to Bombay which was effected by rail as far as Murmagoa on the lines of that Company and afterwards from Murmagoa to Bombay by sea by ships of the Bombay Steam Navigation Company. The Railway Company issued in respect of these consignments receipts which A handed over to B as the consignee of the goods in exchange for hundies for the amount of the value of the goods drawn by B in favour of A. These railway receipts contained inter alia the following condition—That the railway receipt given by the Railway Company for the articles delivered for conveyance must be delivered up at destination by the consignee to the Railway Company or the Railway may refuse to deliver and that the signature of the consignee or his agent in the delivery book at destination shall be evidence of complete delivery. If the consignee does not himself attend to take delivery he must endorse on the receipt a request for delivery to the person to whom he wishes it made and if the receipt is not produced the delivery of the goods may at the discretion of the Railway Company be withheld until the person entitled in its opinion to receive them has given an indemnity to the satisfaction of the Railway Company. While the goods were in transit and in the possession of the Bombay Steam Navigation Company B became in default and some of the hundies given by him to A in respect of the goods in transit were dishonoured. A thereon purported to stop the goods and gave the Steamship Company instructions not to deliver them to B but to C. In the meantime B had borrowed monies from D and E and had transferred to D and E respectively the railway receipts for certain of these consignments as security. On the arrival of the bales at Bombay they were claimed by D and E respectively and also by C. The Bombay Steam Navigation Company filed two suits one against A D and D and the other against A and E claiming that the defendants in each suit might be restrained from taking proceedings against the plaintiff Company in relation to the bales and that the defendants in each suit might be required to interplead together concerning their claim to the goods in question in*

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

ss 4 III and 103—contd

*Such suit.* *Held* that reading s 103 of the Contract Act in conjunction with s 13 of the Transfer of Property Act (as provided for by s 4 of the Transfer of Property Act) railway receipts must be taken to be mercantile documents of title fulfilling one or other of the conditions specified in the explanation to s 137 of the Transfer of Property Act, proving in the ordinary course of business the possession or control of goods or authorising or purporting to authorise either by endorsement or delivery the possession or of the document to transfer or receive the goods thereby represented and that under the third condition of the railway receipts in question it was clear that those documents fell under the latter class. *Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company v. Hanmandas Timbhai and 1171 Hansraj* I L R 14 Bom 47 not followed. Simultaneously with the suits *D* had filed a suit against *A* and *B* to recover the monies advanced by him against the railway receipts transferred to him. Subsequently the entries in the general account of *B* in *D*'s books showed that various sums were credited to *B* which if the rule laid down in s 61 of the Contract Act were applied would extinguish that debt. *Held* that the intention of *D* as indicated by his suit to enforce his claim against the proceeds of the sales of cotton covered by the railway receipts in question negatived the application of the rule. *Held* accordingly that *D* and *E* were respectively entitled to the benefit of s 103 of the Contract Act as against *A* and the sales having been sold that the persons in whose hands the sale proceeds were should hand over the net sale proceeds to *D* and *E* deducting any charges justly due. *AMERCHAND & Co v. RAJDAK VITHALDAK* (1913) I L R 38 Bom 235

s 6—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47 11.

I L R 42 Mad 776

ss 7 8 9—

See CONTRACT I L R 42 All 187

s 9—

See s 106—

20 C W N 573

s 10—

See COMPANIES ACT s 28 4J 61

I L R 36 Bom 557

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 44 Bom 797

ss 10 11—Guardian and minor—Sale of his own property by guardian to minor—Sale valid if for benefit of minor. A certificated guardian transferred some immovable property belonging to himself to his minor wards in satisfaction of money which he owed to them. After the guardian's death the minors sued his heirs for possession of the property. *Held* on the finding that the transaction was bona fide and for the benefit of the minors that the transfer in their favour was valid and could be enforced by them against the heirs of their late guardian. *ULFAT PAI v. GACFI SHAH KAR* (1911) I L R 33 All 637

s 11—

See MINOR

I L R 40 Mad 308

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s 11—contd

*Minor—Sale—Minor—Said by third party—Right of vendee to recover purchase money from vendor.* Where certain zamindari property was sold to persons who were minors at the time of sale and the purchasers were subsequently ousted on suit by third parties it was held that the purchasers were at any rate entitled to recover from the vendors the sum which they had paid as purchase money. *Ver Saricarian v. Fakhr ud din Mahomed Chowdhuri* L R 39 I A 1 I L R 39 Cal 239 and *Mahors Bibber v. Dharmodas Ghose* I J R 30 Cal 532 distinguished. *WALIDAH KHAN v. JAYAK SINGH* (1913) I L R 35 All 370

ss 11 63 70—Sale by a minor—Discharge of mortgage by vendees—Sale not completed—Suit by vendees to recover consideration paid. *H* and *R* two Hindu widows of whom *R* was a minor sold a shop to the plaintiffs. Registration of the sale deed was refused and the vendees thereupon sued to recover Rs 231 alleged to have been paid to certain mortgagees in discharge of a mortgage on the shop; and Rs 100 as paid in cash to the vendors and they asked for sale of the shop. *Held* that the sale being by a minor the plaintiffs acquired no interest to support their discharge of the mortgage and that the remaining sum of Rs 100 not having been paid for necessaries was also not recoverable. *SHAM LAL v. RAM PIANI* (1909) I L R 32 All 25

ss 15 16—Threat by a stranger to a contract to commit suicide held out to his wife and son and inducing them to enter into contract on that account—Validity of contract—Coercion and undue influence—Suicide whether an act forbidden by Indian Penal Code—Prejudice to a Hindu meaning of. By a threat of suicide a Hindu induced his wife and son to execute a release deed in favour of his brother in respect of certain properties which they claimed as their own. *Held* by *WALLIS C J* and *SESHAGIRI AYYAR J* (OLDFIELD *J* dissenting) that the threat of suicide amounted to coercion within s 15 of the Indian Contract Act and that the release deed was therefore voidable. *Per WALLIS C J* and *SESHAGIRI AYYAR J*—Suicide is an act forbidden by the Indian Penal Code and suicide by a Hindu if actually committed will be an act not only to his own prejudice but also to the prejudice of his wife and son with s 15. *Per* OLDFIELD *J*—Suicide is not an act forbidden by the Indian Penal Code directly or inferentially and hence the threat did not amount to coercion and the release was not voidable on that account. As the person who held out the threat was not a party to the release deed it was not voidable on account of undue influence within s 16 of the Indian Contract Act. *ANUPAJU v. SESHANNA* (1917) I L R 41 Mad 33

s 15 to 18—

See HINDU LAW ADOPTION

I L R 33 Bom 441

ss 15 69 70 72 illus (b)—

See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT

I L R 40 Cal 598

16—(as amended by Act VI of 1899)—

See s 11

23 C W N 690



CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—*contd*s 16—(as amended by Act VI of 1899)—*contd*

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O L R 3

I L R 38 Mad 830

See LETTERS PATENT (I 29)

2 Pat L J 663

*Interest grounds for reduction of—Undue influence* It is not open to a Court to reduce the rate of interest in a promissory note unless the stipulation as to interest was obtained by the exercise of undue influence as defined in s 16 Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872). *Bellissian Das v Madan Lal* I L R 9 All 303 derived from *Dhanpal Das v Paga Vanshar Bahadur Shing* 33 I A 118 followed. *Per THE CHIEF JUSTICE*—It was not open to the District Judge on general equitable grounds to interfere with the contract between the parties unless he was satisfied that the contract was brought about by the exercise of undue influence. *Per SANKARAN VARJ*—Excessive interest in itself may be evidence of the fact that the debtor must have been in a very helpless condition to accept the term imposed by the creditors. *KESAVA LALU DAVID L APPIJALAYAN* (1913)

I L R 36 Mad 533

*Undue influence—Onus of proving undue influence—Suit to cancel contract on ground of undue influence—Domination of will must be put in a lion* To treat undue influence as having been established by proof of the relations of the parties having been such that the one naturally relied upon the other for advice and the other was in a position to dominate the will of the first in giving it is erroneous. That merely proves influence. But both by the Law of India and the Law of England more than mere influence must be established so as to render it in the language of the law undue. It must be established that the person in a position of domination has used that domination to obtain unfair advantage for himself and so as to cause injury to the person relying upon his authority or aid. When the relation of influence as above set forth has been established and it is also made clear that the bargain is with the person who influences the other and is in itself unconscionable then the person in a position to use the influence has a heavy burden thrown on him of proving affirmatively that no domination was practised. *Pooja TRUKAI v KANAPPA CHETTIAR*

I L R 42 Mad (P C) 546

ss 16 19—

See UNDO INFLUENCE

I L R 42 Cal 286

s 16 19A—*Undue influence—Contract—Facts necessary to justify interference of Court on the ground of undue influence* The power of a Court to interfere with contracts allowed to be an onerous one is limited by the provisions of the Indian Contract Act 1872—ss 16 and 19A. The fact that an excessive rate of interest is charged in a contract is not alone sufficient to establish that the making thereof has been induced by undue influence. But the Court must also find that the lender was in a position to dominate the will of the borrower when the contract was entered into before any promissory note is taken that the contract was induced by undue influence. *Bellissian Das*

CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—*contd*ss 10 19A—*contd*

*v Madan Lal* All Weekly Notes (1907) 55 *Kirpa Pam v Samu ud din Ahmad Khan* I L R 25 All 234 and *Dhanpal Das v Vanshar Bahadur Singh* I L R 28 All 570 referred to *DEBI SARAI v CANOIA SARAI* (1910)

I L R 32 All 559

ss 16 74—

See HINDU LAW (MISOR)

2 Pat L J 212

See INTEREST

I L R 42 Cal 652 600

24 C W N 445

*Interest—Stipulation for compound interest on default—Hard and unconscionable bargain—Trust of Court as to terms to interfere—onus probandi—Mortgage suit—Part of property sold to third party—Purchaser not impleaded effect of—Practice—Subordinate Courts bound to follow decisions of Patna High Court* A contract cannot be avoided by a Court merely because it considers that the rate of interest is hard and unconscionable or unusual or that it will be ruinous to the debtor and a debtor cannot be relieved from his obligations except by showing that he comes within s 16 or 74 of the Contract Act 1872. A vague suggestion without a definite finding that the lender was in a position to take advantage of the pressing needs of the borrower does not entitle the Court to reduce the rate of interest unless the Court finds that the lender used his position to take an unfair advantage over the borrower. An agreement to pay interest on a mortgage bond at 2 per cent per mensem with yearly rests is not necessarily a hard and unconscionable bargain. *Per MELLICK J*—The subordinate Courts within the jurisdiction of the Patna High Court are bound to follow the decisions of that Court whether they are in conflict with the decisions of other High Courts or not. *KANTA PRASAD PANDIT PAN CHANDRA PRASAD NARAYAN SINGH*

4 Pat L J 555

s 18 cl (3)—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O L R 91—Stamp Act (II of 1899) s 35—Court sale—Discovery that the judgment debtor had no saleable interest—Failure of consideration—Suit by auction purchaser for possession or return of purchase money—Relations of the judgment creditor and the auction purchaser—Suit not cognate by Small Causes Court—Unstamped document regarded as non-existent* A Court sale purchaser having discovered that the judgment debtors had no saleable interest in the property sold brought a suit against the judgment creditor for recovery of possession of the property or in the alternative return of the purchase money on the footing of total failure of consideration. A question having arisen as to whether the suit was maintainable. Held that the suit was maintainable inasmuch as under the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) there was an implied warranty of some saleable interest when the right title and interest of a judgment debtor was put up for sale and the purchaser a right based on such implied warranty to a return under certain conditions of the purchase money which had been received by the judgment creditor was recognized. The relations of the parties namely the judgment creditor and the Court and purchaser were in the nature of contract. Held further that such a

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd****s 18 cl (3)—contd**

but though the subject matter was less than Rs 100 was no cognizable by a Court of Small Causes there being a prayer for possession of immovable property. An unstamped document being inadmissible in evidence must be taken as non-existent. **PERUMAL PETTAR V. PERUMAL V. T. K. GANGADHAR BHAT (1910)**

I L R 35 Bom 29

**ss 18 and 19—****See CHURCHES RIGHT**

I L R 42 Cal 28

**s 19—Registered deed of gift—Right of revocation not reserved by the donor—Title of the donee—Challenge by a third party having no title.** Though it might be open to a donor within the time allowed by the Law of Limitation to attack his gift under a registered deed which reserved no right of revocation on the grounds mentioned in s 19 of the Contract Act (IX of 1872) still so long as the registered deed stands the title of the donee under it cannot be challenged by a third party who has no title. **TRINAK BHAKSHI V. SHANKAR CHAMPAY (1911)**

I L R 38 Bom 37

**ss 19 19A—****See S 16**

I L R 32 All 589

**See TRUSTS ACT (II OF 1842) s 85**

I L R 43 Bom 173

**See UNDO INFLUENCE**

I L R 42 Cal 288

**s 20—Contract made under a mutual mistake as to the nature and extent of vendor's title—Contract to grant mining lease by Mogolis Brahmatardar at a time when Brahmattardars generally were believed to own subsoil rights—Refusal to complete contract on decisions of Court throwing doubts on the law—Suit for refund of advances—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 36.** In October 1908 the defendants who owned a share in some Mogolis Brahmattar land contracted to give the plaintiffs a lease the object of which was to enable the plaintiffs to work coal underground. The contract expressly provided that there should be a good title. At this time it was generally believed that the rights of the tenure holders included mineral rights. The plaintiffs advanced some money but later when the decision of the Privy Council in *Abduram v. Syama Charan* (I L R 36 Cal 1908) s = 16 C W N 1 and *Hari Narayan Singh v. Sri Ram Chuckerbutty* (I L R 34 Cal 746) throw doubts upon this understanding of the law the plaintiffs refused to carry out the contract unless defendants satisfied them as to their title to the property which the defendants not having done the plaintiffs sued for refund of the advances. Held that the contract was void under s 20 of the Indian Contract Act as having been entered into under a mutual mistake. That the contract had also been broken by the defendants by their failure to show a good title and to cure the defect therein and the plaintiffs were entitled to recover the money advanced by them. **RAM CHANDRA MISRA V. GANESH CHANDRA GANGADHARAY (1916)**

21 C W N 404

**ss 20 and 56—**

See s 56

25 C W N 573

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

**ss 20 and 65—Fraudulent representation and impersonation by one of the executors of a deed—Mistake as to a matter of fact essential to the agreement—A person fraudulently mortgaging property not his own—Mortgagee believing in good faith the mortgagor to be owner of property—Transfer of mortgage by mortgagee in favour of a third party—Deed of transfer signed by the mortgagor as a concurring party, the mortgagor again fraudulently representing to be owner—Transferor and transferee acting under the belief that the real owner concurred in the transfer—Failure of consideration—Avoidance of contract.** Under the will of their father J P and L M became entitled as tenants in common to equal moieties of a house at Mazgaon in Bombay. The third son C was given a right of residence in the house so long as he lived in harmony with his brothers and sisters. C however fraudulently represented himself to be his brother L M purported to create a mortgage of a moiety of the said house in favour of the defendant. Subsequently the defendant in consideration of a sum of Rs 1770 paid to him by the plaintiff transferred the said mortgage in favour of the plaintiff. The plaintiff having in that deed the said L M should be a party to the deed of transfer C fraudulently represented himself to be L M joined in executing the said deed as a concurring party. The plaintiff having discovered that the mortgage and the transfer deed were not executed by L M but by a forger in his name sued the defendant as transferor for return of the purchase money as on a total failure of consideration. The trial Judge applied the maxim *caveat emptor* and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff thereupon appealed. Held that the defendant was bound under s 65 of the Indian Contract Act to repay the purchase money to the plaintiff inasmuch as both parties being in the belief that the real owner had joined in the transfer were under a mistake as to a matter of fact essential to the agreement which was therefore avoided under s 20 of the Indian Contract Act. **ISMAIL ALLARAKHIA V. DATTATRAYA (1916)**

I L R 40 Bom 638

**ss 21 65 and 72—****See CONTRACT WITH EVENT**

I L R 44 Bom 631

**s 23—****See AGREEMENT AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY****See BILL OF LADING**

I L R 38 Mad 841

**See EXPECTANCIES**

I L R 39 Mad 534

**See HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE**

I L R 39 Bom 528

**See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 19**

I L R 30 Mad 701

**See MARRIAGE**

15 C W N 447

**See PUTA**

14 C W N 1031

**Agreement to remunerate third party for using his influence in bringing about settlement of civil dispute if opposed to morality or public policy.** Where A promises to remunerate C in consideration of the latter undertaking to use his influence over B so as to effect a compromise of a civil dispute between A and B the consideration or object of the agreement is

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd****s 23—contd**

no illegal and it is enforceable. **SYED MAHOMED ZAHURUL HUQ v SHAH WAZIRUL HUQ (1911)**

16 C W N 480

**2** ————— *Criminal breach of trust prosecution against gomastha dropped at the instance of Magistrate on accused executing mortgage bond for the amount embezzled—Compound ing non compoundable offence if contrary to public policy* Where at the trial of a gomastha for criminal breach of trust under s 408 Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate having suggested that the matter should be settled out of Court the accused executed out of Court a mortgage bond in favour of his master for the amount embezzled and the prosecution was dropped and the accused was acquitted or discharged though the withdrawal of the prosecution was not mentioned in the mortgage bond as forming part of the consideration. *Held* that the mortgage bond was illegal and a suit on its basis was not maintainable. *Per CANNIFF J*—It is against public policy to compound a criminal case which is declared to be non compoundable by the Criminal Procedure Code and an agreement to that end is wholly void in law. *Williams v Payley L R 1 H L 260* referred to. The circumstance that the Magistrate wrongfully suggested or sanctioned the compromise makes no difference. *Collins v Ballantyne 1 Sm L O Pd 11 at p 369* relied on. *Sheikh Nubbeh Bux v Bibee Hingoo & W R 412* not followed. **SHEIKH MAJEDAR RAHMAT v SYED MUKTASER HOSSEIN (1912)**

I L R 45 Cal 113

16 C W N 354

**3** ————— *Agreement between several firms to fix rates for ginning and baling cotton and to share profits—Agreement neither in restraint of trade nor against public policy* *Held* that an agreement whereby certain firms fixed the rates to be charged for ginning and baling cotton and further as to the manner in which the profit should be shared by the parties thereto was an agreement neither in restraint of trade nor opposed to public policy. **Haribhai Manohar Lal v Sharaf Isakbaji I L R 22 Bom 61** and **Fraser & Co v The Bombay Ice Manufacturing Co I L R 29 Bom 107** followed. **KUBER NATH v MAHAJI RAM (1912)**

I L R 34 All 587

**4** ————— *Contract between third parties for the payment of money on the failure of a marriage void as opposed to public policy* An arrangement between A and B that B's daughter shall marry A's son and that if she fails to do so B shall pay a sum of money to A is opposed to public policy and void under s 23 Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872). **Venkata Kristanaya v Lakshmi Narayana I L R 32 Mad 184** applied. **Hermann v Charlesworth [1905] 2 K B 123** referred to. **Purilandas Tribhovanadas v Purshoramdas Mangaldas I L R 21 Bom 23** explained. **DEVARAYAN v MURTHY PAMAY (1914)**

I L R 37 Mad 393

**Fore t Act (VII of 1878)**

—License—Agreement to enter into partnership contravening the terms of the license—Agreement not unlawful. An agreement to share profits which would contravene the terms of the license as between the Forest Officer and the licensee is not forbidden by law nor would it defeat the provisions of any law. **Pogunath Lalman v**

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd****s 23—contd**

**Nathu Harji Bhate I L R 19 Bom 696** distinguished. **NAZARAILI SAYAD INAM v BABANMIA DUBEYATIVSHA (1915)**

I L R 49 Bom 64

**6** ————— *Contract—Agreement opposed to public policy—Assignment of mortgage taken by a patwari* *Held* that the taking of an assignment of a mortgage by a patwari is not a transaction opposed to public policy within the meaning of s 23 of the Indian Contract Act 1872. **Sham Lal v Chhahal Lal I L R 22 All 290** and **Sheo Varan v Mata Prasad I L R 27 All 73** overruled. **PRAGWAN DRI v MURARI LAL (1916)**

I L R 39 All 51

**7** ————— *Contract—Agreement opposed to public policy—Purchase by a kharungo of mortgaged property* *Held* that there exists no legal prohibition against a kharungo purchasing mortgaged property and suing to redeem the mortgage existing on it nor is such a transaction opposed to public policy within the meaning of s 23 of the Indian Contract Act 1872. **KAMALA DEVI v GUR DAYAL (1916)**

I L R 39 All 58

**8** ————— *Agreement to pay money to the talukdar clerk for giving special attention to a case whether opposed to public policy* An agreement by which a litigant binds himself to pay his vakil a clerk a certain amount for giving special attention to his legal business which his vakil was bound to see to in consideration of his fee is opposed to public policy and is void and unenforceable. *Ex parte Cotton 9 Beau 107* referred to. **SURYA NARAYANA v SUBBAYYA (1917)**

I L R 41 Mad 471

**9** ————— *Public policy interpreted according to the dicta of English Judges—Contracts for the sale and purchase of gold sovereigns at bullion rates for forward deliveries—Notifications under the Defence of India Act (IV of 1915)* The plaintiff is a commission agent entered into contracts on behalf of the defendant his up country constituent to purchase sovereigns for Wajshah and Jethandas of Samvat year 1914 i.e. May and June 1918 settlements. The defendant failing to make payment on the said days the plaintiff sued for damages occasioned by breach of the contracts. The defendant contended inter alia that the contracts were opposed to public policy within the meaning of s 23 of the Indian Contract Act and in support of his contention relied upon two Notifications issued under the Defence of India Act (IV of 1915). The first Notification dated 29th June 1917 and published on 9th July 1917 provided that no person shall melt break up or use other wise than as currency any current gold or silver coin. The second Notification which was subsequent to the date of breach of the contracts and issued on the 22nd August 1918 provided that no person shall sell or purchase or offer to sell or purchase any coin for an amount exceeding the face value of such coin or shall accept or offer to accept any such coin in payment of a debt or otherwise for an amount exceeding its face value. The trial Judge dismissed the plaintiff's suit holding that the trafficking in the gold currency of the country while the Great War was in progress tended to defeat and embarrass the whole scheme of the Government finance and was in its very essence opposed to public policy which in India at any rate was defined by and coincided with

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s. 23—contd

measures of Government and that the Notification of August 1918 following that of July 1917 showed that the trafficking in such coins had for some time therefore been contrary to public policy. The plaintiff appealed. *Held* reversing the decision of the trial Judge and decreeing the plaintiff's suit (1) that the contracts in suit were not void as opposed to public policy within the meaning of s. 23 of the Indian Contract Act inasmuch as no clear general head of public policy could be evolved which would justify the Court in holding them unlawful on the ground (2) that if the case was to be decided on the Notifications the contracts must be shown to be forbidden by law and would then fall under the first head of s. 23 of the Indian Contract Act and any reference to public policy would be irrelevant (3) that the contracts were not obnoxious to the Notification of June 1917 and were untouched by the Notification of August 1918. *Per* HAYWARD J.—There was in my opinion, no substantial justification for holding that those dicta (i.e. the English Judges on public policy) should be disregarded by Judges in India and that public policy should be interpreted under s. 23 of the Indian Contract Act as comprehending all the political policies from time to time of the Government of India. *SHEPHTA DAS LAKSHMINARAYAN v. RANCIANDRA IANRATTANDAS* (1919) I L R 44 Bom 6

10 ———— *Contract for supply of copies of a specimen picture—Copyright in the picture obtained by a firm in England—Publication of picture in India not fraudulent—Copyright at common law—Fine Arts Copyright Act of 1862 (s. 5 & 26) Act of 1892* On the 10th February 1912 the defendant entered into a contract with the plaintiff to prepare and supply to the plaintiff within three months from the date of the contract twenty thousand copies of picture of the Coronation of Their Majesties in England. The specimen picture was originally published in England by A. Vivian Mansell & Co. which had obtained a copyright in the said picture. The defendant having committed a breach of contract the plaintiff sued for damages. The defendant contended that the object of the contract being to defraud an English Company who had a copyright in the picture the contract was void under s. 23 of the Indian Contract Act 1872. *Held* overruling the contention that the contract did not come within s. 23 of the Contract Act 1872 and the plaintiff was entitled to sue for damages for breach. The Fine Arts Copyright Act of 1862 (s. 5 & 26) Act of 1892 (s. 63) does not extend to any part of the British Dominions outside the United Kingdom. As soon as an author or publisher or a painter gave to the world what he had written or created it became public property and there was no right at Common Law before the Statute of Anne (8 Anne c. 19) which protected him from his works being copied by one who chose to do so. *Graves & Co. Limited v. Morris* [1903] A C 496. *Jefferys v. Boag* (1854) 4 H L C 815 and *MacMillan v. Khan Bahadur Shamsul Ulama M. Zaka* (1895) 19 Bom 55, referred to. *YASUDEO GANESH v. ANUPRAK HARISHAI* (1919) I L R 12 Bom 723

11 ———— *Principal's illegal contract with a stranger—Money recovered by agent from stranger under the contract—Right of principal to recover from agent money really due* The legality

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—o 1d

s. 23—contd

of a contract between the principal and a stranger under which an agent recovers money due to the principal is no bar to the principal recovering the money so realized from the agent. *PALANIAPPA CHETTIAR v. CHOCKALINGAM CHETTIAR* (1911) I L R 44 Mad 334

12 ———— *Contract in restraint of trade—Held on construction of the Sabulayat that an agreement whereby the plaintiff in consideration of an annual rental granted to the defendant the right to carry on a trade in hides in a particular district but which did not contain any undertaking that the plaintiff would not grant a similar right to any one else was not void under the Contract Act 1872 as being against public policy* A suit for the rent reserved in a Sabulayat is governed by Article 110 of the Limitation Act 1908 and not by Article 110 K L Mackenzie v. Maharaja Sir Pannu Singh Bahadur. 1 Pat L J 37

13 ———— *Public Policy—Anti nuptial agreement to provide for wife's maintenance in event of dissolution between the parties—Held that an ante nuptial agreement entered into between the prospective wife on the one side and the prospective husband and his father on the other (the parties being Muhammadans) with the object of securing the wife against all treatment and of ensuring her a suitable amount of maintenance in case such treatment was meted out to her was not void as being against public policy* *Bai Fatma v. Alimohamed Aiyeb* I L R 10 Bom 99 distinguished. *MUHAMMAD MUNIR DINDI v. JAWAL FATMA* I L R 43 All 650

ss 23 65—

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)  
s 10 20 83 I L R 39 All 173

——— *Agreement for consideration to procure appointment to a public office—Failure to fulfil promise—Suit to recover amount paid if lies—In pari delicto parties—Refund* Any contract to appoint one to a public office or involving the sale of a public office or securing an office for the promisor or recommending him for such office is opposed to public policy. Such contracts are void without reference to the question whether improper means are contemplated or used in their execution. *Pichakutti v. Narayanappa* 2 Mad H C R 243 distinguished and doubted. Where the contract alleged was that the defendant a Nazir of a District Judge's Court, was in consideration of plaintiff paying him Rs 150 to provide the latter a son with the post of a permanent peon within two years and the suit was to recover Rs 100 alleged to have been paid by plaintiff as afore-said on the ground that the defendant had failed to perform his promise within the time stipulated. *Held* that the parties in this case being clearly in pari delicto the Court would not assist the plaintiff to recover the money. Although where money has been paid under an unlawful agreement but nothing else done in performance of it the money may be recovered back this exception will not be allowed if the agreement is actually criminal or immoral. s. 60 of the Contract Act applies only in cases of agreements which are subsequently found to be void on account of some latent defect or of circumstances existing at the date of the agreement.

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 23 65—contd

or of an agreement which is afterwards made void by circumstances which supervene **LEDU COACHMAN v HIRALAL BOSE** (1915)

I L R 43 Cal 115  
19 C W N 919

**Marriage brokerage or fee**—Money paid under when recoverable—Principle of English Law applicability of—Transfer ostensible or real whether a proper est A marriage brokerage agreement is unlawful and void ab initio and brokerage paid thereunder is recoverable if the agreement or substantial part of it is not performed. Such an agreement does not fall within s 65 of the Contract Act and the rule to be applied is the rule of English Law **Taylor v Bowers** 1 Q B D 291 **Kearley v Thomson** 24 Q B D 742 **Barclay v Pearson** [1893] 2 Ch 164 and **Petherperumal Chetty v Munandy Sarias** 1 L P 35 Cal 551 referred to **Ledu Coachman v Hiralal Bose** 1 L R 43 Cal 115 dissented from The rule applies whether the transfer of the property under the agreement was merely ostensible or real. In *re Great British Steamboat Company* 26 Ch D 616 followed **SPINIVASA v SRISHA** (1917)

I L N 41 Mad 187

28—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11 I L R 40 Bom 614  
See CONTRACT 3 Pat L J 412

**Contract void—Consideration unlawful—Agreement to stife criminal prosecution—Agreement against public policy** The plaintiff sued for specific performance of a contract whereby the defendant's husband had agreed to convey certain land to her (plaintiff) for Rs 150 subject to the condition that in the event of a criminal prosecution for criminal breach of trust instituted by the plaintiff against the said intending vendor not being withdrawn the contract was not to be enforced. The defendants contended that the contract was void as being opposed to public policy. *Held* dismissing the suit that the contract could not be enforced as a part of the consideration was void on the ground of being opposed to public policy **BANI RAMCHANDRA v JAYA WANTI GOVIND** (1918) 1 L R 42 Bom 339

s 25—

See HATCHETTA 1 L R 46 Cal 748

See HINDU LAW (JOINT FAMILY)

I L N 2 Lah 263

to pay time barred debt—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 = 19

6 Pat L J 121

**Public policy—Agreement for future separation between husband and wife—Mahomedan law—Agreement void** An agreement for future separation arrived at between husband and wife (who are Mahomedans) is void as being against public policy under s 25 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872). **Meharally v Sakerkhanooli** 1 L R 7 Bom L P 602 followed. **RATAPATHA v ALIMAHOMED AYYAR** (1912)

I L N 37 Bom 260

**Debt meaning of**

A promise to pay the amount which may be found due by an arbitrator on taking accounts between the parties is not a promise to pay a debt within

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 25—contd

the meaning of s 25 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) the amount not being a liquidated sum. The decision of **SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR J** in **Sabju Sahib v Noordin Sahib** 1 L R 22 Mad 139 143 followed. **DORASAMI PADAYACHI v VAITHILINGA PADAYACHI** (1916)

I L R 40 Mad 31

**Agreement partly void—partly enforceable but indivisible** The defendant executed an agreement in favour of the plaintiff (who was his brother and for some time had managed his properties) to this effect I have been very much benefited by the works done by you and there is possibility of more good being done by you in future. In consideration of these benefits I constituted by my sense of duty promise to grant you for your enjoyment a life long annuity of Rs 150. *Held* that the agreement so far as it related to past services was enforceable and void as regards future services but the agreement being one and indivisible and it being impossible to apportion the promised reward between the past and the future the whole agreement was void **BASANTO KUMAR CHOUDHURY v MADAN MOHAN CHOUDHURY** (1918) 23 C W N 609

**Time Barred debt—Not necessary that the agreement should in terms refer to the barred debt** A promissory note purported to be executed for cash received but the real consideration was proved to be a debt the recovery of which was barred by Statute of Limitations. *Held* that the promissory note was a contract enforceable under s 25 cl (3) of the Indian Contract Act. A party to a contract may prove that the actual consideration was something different from that recited in the document and effect must be given to the real consideration. A contract falling within s 25 cl (3) of the Indian Contract Act is no exception to this rule. The agreement will be enforced if the real consideration is shown to be a barred debt though no reference is made in the document to such debt **Appa Poo v Suryaprasada Poo** 1 I R 23 Mad 91 considered **Vasudeva v Narasimma** 1 L P 6 Mad 6 8 referred to **Kumara v Srinivasa** 1 L R MOODELLY v MURTHY MOODELLY (1909) I L R 33 Mad 159

**Debt barred promise to pay—**

**Conditional promise—Suit to recover debt if free** Acknowledgment of a barred debt cannot give a fresh start to limitation in favour of the creditor. Under cl (3) of s 25 of the Contract Act a barred debt is considered a good consideration for a promise to pay the new promise furnishing the measure of the creditor's right the whole of the promise whether free or clogged with a condition gives the cause of action. Where A and B entered into an agreement of partnership wherein it was *inter alia* provided that 6 annas out of the profits of the business in the share of A would go toward liquidating a previous debt of Rs. 600 due by A to B which had become time barred at the date of the agreement. *Held* that B could not recover the debt except in the manner provided in the agreement **Binda Datta Chutani v Chota** (1917) 11 C W N 636

s 26—

See CUSTOM (MARRIAGE)

I L N 1 Lah 574

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s 26—contd

*Kali namah—Aulio*  
*rity given by Mahomedan husband to wife to divorce on*  
*husband marrying a second wife—Aulio*  
*in a taluknamah by which a Mahomedan hus-*  
*band authorises his wife to divorce herself from*  
*him in the event of his marrying a second wife is*  
*not void under s 26 of the Contract Act. It is*  
*lawful for a Mahomedan husband to delegate to*  
*his wife power to divorce on certain conditions and*  
*the husband marrying a second wife is such a*  
*condition. Dadarunnissa v. Mafatala, 1 B L P*  
*41 and Ayatunnissa v. Karam Ali, 12 C W N*  
*90—referred to MAHARAJA ALI v. AYE A KHATEM*  
*(1910) 19 C W N 1622*

s 27—

s 27—

I L P 34 All 187

I L R 34 All 587

1 Pat L J 37

See CONTRACT I L R 48 Calc 1030

## Agreement in restraint

*of trade—Mutual agreement between two neighbouring*  
*landowners not to hold cattle markets on the same day*  
*Held that an agreement entered into by an owner*  
*of land with the owner of adjoining land to the*  
*effect that a market for the sale of cattle should*  
*not be held on the same day on the lands of both*  
*of them is not an agreement to which the principle*  
*of s 27 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 applies*  
*POTTER PAN v. ISLAM FATIMA (1910)*

I L R 37 All 212

## Agreement in restraint

*of trade—Sale of goodwill with undertaking to*  
*obtain for business for a term—Goodwill value—*  
*By selling off a newly started rival business by purchase*  
*of goodwill—Agreement not divisible wholly void—*  
*Compensation*  
*Defendant had been carrying on*  
*business as a carrier of passengers by boats between*  
*certain terminal stations calling en route at certain*  
*intermediate stations. Plaintiff started a rival*  
*business and having secured the terminal ghats*  
*could embark and re-embark passengers at more*  
*central points. After running it for a few months*  
*during which he did not acquire a name for punctu-*  
*ality safety or convenience he was bought*  
*off by defendant by an agreement by which for a*  
*consideration to be paid by defendant he purported*  
*to transfer his leases of ghats and his goodwill*  
*and bound himself not to exercise the business for*  
*a period of three years. Held that plaintiff had*  
*no goodwill to transfer and the word good*  
*will was introduced into the agreement only to*  
*circumvent the provision of s 27 of the Contract*  
*Act which the undertaking to abstain from carry-*  
*ing on boat business for three years contravened.*  
*The provision of s 27 making agreements in*  
*restraint of trade not permitted by the exceptions*  
*to that section to that extent void implies*  
*that if the agreement can be broken up into*  
*parts it will be valid in respect of those parts*  
*which are not vitiated as being in restraint of trade.*  
*Held that in the present case the agreement not*  
*being divisible was wholly void. That the agree-*  
*ment being found void under s 27 of the Contract*  
*Act defendant should be made to compensate*  
*the plaintiff for the advantages he had received*  
*under it. PARANULLAH MULLIK v. CHANDRA*  
*KANTO DAS (1917) 21 C W N 879*

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s 27—contd

*Rival businesses in*  
*plying ferry boats—Sale of goodwill of one to the*  
*owner of the other—Agreement not to start similar*  
*business by vendor if in restraint of trade. The*  
*respondent plied passenger ferry boats on a river*  
*the appellant started a similar business and gained*  
*an advantage over the respondent by securing*  
*better landing places and negotiating facilities*  
*for collecting dues. In 1910 the appellant*  
*purported to sell to the respondent the goodwill*  
*of his trade in plying the ferry boats and every*  
*description of interest and ownership which the*  
*appellant had acquired in the several landing*  
*places as well as settlements obtained for the*  
*collection of tolls. By a separate document the*  
*appellant undertook to close the business of plying*  
*the particular ferry boats and that if he ever*  
*carried on the business again he would return*  
*the whole amount of consideration. Held that*  
*the transaction amounted to a sale of a real good*  
*will within the meaning put on the expression in*  
*CHITTON v. DOUGLAS (1) TRELOO v. HUNT (2)*  
*and INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONER v. MULLER*  
*(3) and as used in the same sense in s 27 of the*  
*Contract Act. CHANDRA KANTO DAS v. PARAN-*  
*ULLAH MULLIK. L N 48 I A 508*

28 C W N 345

## s 28—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s

*3—Insurance—Agreement in restraint of legal*  
*proceedings—Modification of the law of limitation*  
*by agreement of the parties—Rights and remedies*  
*distinction between—Conditional release or forfei-*  
*ture not invalid. The S Insurance Co granted a*  
*policy of insurance against fire to the B Co on*  
*certain property of the latter the policy containing*  
*a clause to the effect that if a claim were made*  
*and rejected and an action or suit were not com-*  
*menced within three months after such rejection*  
*all benefit under the policy should be forfeited.*  
*Damage was caused to the property of the B Co*  
*thus insured and a claim was made by that com-*  
*pany of the S Insurance Co which was rejected*  
*by the latter. More than three months after such*  
*rejection the B Co filed a suit against the S*  
*Insurance Co to recover the amount of their*  
*claim. Held that there is a distinction between*  
*the extinction of a right and the loss of a remedy*  
*that s 28 of the Contract Act was aimed only at*  
*covenants not to sue at any time and at covenants*  
*not to sue for a limited time that a conditional*  
*release or forfeiture was a very different thing from*  
*a covenant not to sue although to avoid circuity*  
*of action a covenant not to sue had sometimes*  
*been held equivalent in effect to a conditional*  
*release and that the condition of forfeiture in the*  
*policy in question in the suit was not within the*  
*scope of s 28 of the Contract Act. The correctness*  
*of the decision in Harabhai v. Manufacturers Life*  
*Insurance Co. 11 Bom L P 41 doubted. Per*  
*BATCHelor J.—As I understand the matter*  
*what the plaintiff was forbidden to do was to limit*  
*the time within which he was to enforce his rights*  
*what he has done is to limit the time within which*  
*he is to have any rights to enforce and that*  
*appears to me to be a very different thing. BARODA*  
*SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY LTD v. SATYA*  
*NARAYAN MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY*  
*LTD (1913) I L P 33 Bom 344*

s 30—

See PAKKA ADATIA.

I L R 45 Bom 242

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 23 65—contd

or of an agreement which is afterwards made void by circumstances which supervene **LEDU COACHMAN v HIFALAL BOSE (1915)**

I L R 43 Cal 115  
19 C W N 919

**Marriage brocage agreement—Money paid under when recoverable—Principle of English Law applicability of—Transfer ostensible or real whether a proper est** A marriage brocage agreement is unlawful and void ab initio and brokerage paid thereunder is recoverable if the agreement or substantial part of it is not performed. Such an agreement does not fall within s 65 of the Contract Act and the rule to be applied is the rule of English Law *Taylor v Bowers* 1 Q B D 291 *Healey v Thomson* 24 Q B D 742 *Barclay v Pearson* [1893] 2 Ch 154 and *Petherperumal Chetty v Muniamandy Servas* I L R 35 Cal 111 referred to *Ledu Coachman v Hifalal Bose* I L R 43 Cal 115 dissented from. The rule applies whether the transfer of the property under the agreement was merely ostensible or real. *In re Gr at Berlin Steamboat Company* 6 Ch D 616 followed *SPINIVASA v SESHA* (1917)

I L P 41 Mad 197

s 24—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11 I L R 40 Bom 614  
See CONTRACT 3 Pat L J 412

**Contract void—Consideration unlawful—Agreement to stifle criminal prosecution—Agreement against public policy** The plaintiff sued for specific performance of a contract whereby the defendant's husband had agreed to convey certain land to her (plaintiff) for Rs 150 subject to the condition that in the event of a criminal prosecution for criminal breach of trust instituted by the plaintiff against the said intending vendor not being withdrawn the contract was not to be enforced. The defendants contended that the contract was void as being opposed to public policy. *Held* dismissing the suit that the contract could not be enforced as part of the consideration was void on the ground of being opposed to public policy. **BANI RAMCHANDRA v JAYA WANTI GOVIND (1918)**

I L R 42 Bom 339

s 25—

See HATCHETTA I L R 46 Cal 746  
See HINDU LAW (JOINT FAMILY)  
I L R 1 Lah 263

to pay time barred debt—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 19  
6 Pa L J 121

**Public policy—Agreement for future separation between husband and wife—Mahomedan law—Agreements void** An agreement for future separation arrived at between husband and wife (who are Mahomedans) is void as being against public policy under s 25 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872). *Metherally v Sakerjanoodai* I L R 7 Bom J F 602 followed *Bai Fatma v ALMAHOMED AYECH (1912)*

I L R 37 Bom 280

**Debt meaning of** A promise to pay the amount which may be found due by an arbitrator on taking accounts between the parties is not a promise to pay a debt within

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 25—contd

the meaning of s 25 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) the amount not being a liquidated sum. The decision of **SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR J in Sahju Sahib v Noordin Sahib** I L R 23 Mad 139 143 followed **DORAISAMI PADAYACHI v VAITHILINGA PADAYACHI (1916)**

I L R 40 Mad 31

**Agreement partly void—partly enforceable but indivisible** The defendant executed an agreement in favour of the plaintiff (who was his brother and for some time had managed his properties) to this effect: I have been very much benefited by the works done by you and there is possibility of more good being done by you in future. In consideration of these benefits I am tuated by my sense of duty promise to grant you for your enjoyment a life long annuity of Rs 150. *Held* that the agreement so far as it related to past services was enforceable and void as regards future services but the agreement being one and indivisible and it being impossible to apportion the promised reward between the past and the future the whole agreement was void. **BASANTO KUMAR CHOUDEHRY v MADAN MOHAN CHOUDEHRY (1918)**

23 B W N 639

**Time barred debt—Not necessary that the agreement should in terms refer to the barred debt** A promissory note purported to be executed for cash received, but the real consideration was proved to be a debt the recovery of which was barred by Statute of Limitations. *Held* that the promissory note was a contract enforceable under s 25 cl (3) of the Indian Contract Act. A party to a contract may prove that the actual consideration was something different from that recited in the document and effect must be given to the real consideration. A contract falling within s 25 cl (3) of the Indian Contract Act is no exception to this rule. The agreement will be enforced if the real consideration is shown to be a barred debt though no reference is made in the document to such debt. **Appa Rao v Suryaprakas Rao** I L R 23 Mad 94 considered **Isudera v Narasimma** I L R 6 Mad 68 referred to **Kumara v Srinivasa** I L R MOODELLY v MUNITASWINI MOODELLY (1909)

I L R 111 Mad 159

**Debt barred—promise to pay—Conditional promise—Suit to recover debt if lies** Acknowledgment of a barred debt cannot give a fresh start to limitation in favour of the creditor. Under cl (3) of s 25 of the Contract Act a barred debt is considered a good consideration for a promise to pay the new promise furnishing the measure of the creditor's right the whole of the promise whether free or clogged with a condition gives the cause of action. Where A and B entered into an agreement of partnership wherein it was *inter alia* provided that B annas out of the profits of the business in the share of A would go toward liquidating a previous debt of Rs 600 due by A to B which had become time barred at the date of the agreement. *Held* that B could not recover the debt except in the manner provided in the agreement. **BRINDA DASYA CHUTIA v CHOTA (1912)**

111 C W N 636

s 26—

See CUSTOM (MARRIAGE)

I L R 1 Lah 574

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—cont'd

s 28—cont'd

*Kabirramah—Autfo*  
*divorced by Mahomedan husband to wife to divorce*  
*husband marrying a second wife if valid* A provision in a *kabirramah* by which a Mahomedan husband authorises his wife to divorce herself from him in the event of his marrying a second wife is not void under s. 28 of the Contract Act. It is lawful for a Mahomedan husband to delegate to his wife power to divorce on certain conditions and the husband marrying a second wife is such a condition. *Ladaramnasa v. Mafalala* 7 B L P 417 and *Ayotunnissa v. Korum Ali* 12 C H 307 referred to *MAHAPATI ALI v. A. KHATUN* (1910) 19 C W N 1032

s. 28—  
Sc = 23

I L R 34 All 187

I L R 34 All 587

1 Pat L J 37

See CONTRACT I L R 43 Cal 1030

*Agreement in restraint of trade—Mutual agreement between two neighbouring landowners not to hold cattle markets on the same day* Held that an agreement entered into by an owner of land with the owner of adjoining land to the effect that a market for the sale of cattle should not be held on the same day on the lands of both of them is not an agreement to which the principle of s. 27 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 applies. *POTHI IAM v. ISLAM FATIMA* (1915)

I L E 37 All 212

*Agreement in restraint of trade—Sale of goodwill with undertaking to abstain from business for a term—Goodwill what is—Buyer goes off a new, started rival business if purchase of goodwill—Agreement not divisible wholly void—Compensation* Defendant had been carrying on business as a carrier of passengers by boats between certain terminal stations calling en route at certain intermediate stations. Plaintiff started a rival business and having secured the terminal ghats could embark and re-embark passengers at more central points. After running it for a few months during which he did not acquire a name for punctuality, safety or convenience he was bought off by defendant by an agreement by which for a consideration to be paid by defendant he purported to transfer his leases of ghats and his goodwill and bound himself not to exercise the business for a period of three years. Held that plaintiff had no goodwill to transfer and the word goodwill was introduced into the agreement only to circumvent the provision of s. 27 of the Contract Act which the undertaking to abstain from carrying on boat business for three years contravened. The provision of s. 27 making agreements in restraint of trade not permitted by the exceptions to that section to that extent void implies that if the agreement can be broken up into parts it will be valid in respect of those parts which are not vitiated as being in restraint of trade. Held that in the present case the agreement not being divisible was wholly void. That the agreement being found void under s. 6 of the Contract Act defendant should be made to compensate the plaintiff for the advantages he had received under it. *PARAVULLAN MULLIK v. CHANDRA KANTO DAS* (1917) 21 C W N 979

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—cont'd

s 27—cont'd

*Pistol businesses in plying ferry boats—Sale of goodwill of one to the owner of the other—Agreement not to start similar business by a vendor if in restraint of trade* The respondent plied passenger ferry boats on a river. The appellant started a similar business and gained an advantage over the respondent by securing better landing places and negotiating facilities for collecting dues. In 1910 the appellant purported to sell to the respondent the goodwill of his trade in plying the ferry boats and every description of interest and ownership which the appellant had acquired in the several landing places as well as settlements obtained for the collection of tolls. By a separate document the appellant undertook to close the business of plying the particular ferry boats and that if he ever carried on the business again he would return the whole amount of consideration. Held that the transaction amounted to a sale of a real good will within the meaning put on the expression in *CURTON v. DOUGLAS* (1) *TRIGO v. HUNT* (2) and *ISLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONER v. MILLER* (3) and as used in the same sense in s. 27 of the Contract Act. *CHANDRA KANTO DAS v. PARAVULLAN MULLIK* L R 48 I A 508 28 C W N 345

s 28—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 3—Insurance—Agreement in restraint of legal proceedings—Modification of the law of limitation by agreement of the parties—Rights and remedies distinction between—Conditional release or forfeiture not invalid. The S Insurance Co granted a policy of insurance against fire to the B Co on certain property of the latter the policy containing a clause to the effect that if a claim were made and rejected and an action or suit were not commenced within three months after such rejection all benefit under the policy should be forfeited. Damage was caused to the property of the B Co thus insured and a claim was made by that company of the S Insurance Co which was rejected by the latter. More than three months after such rejection the B Co filed a suit against the S Insurance Co to recover the amount of their claim. Held that there is a distinction between the extinction of a right and the loss of a remedy that s. 28 of the Contract Act was aimed only at covenants not to sue at any time and at covenants not to sue for a limited time that a conditional release or forfeiture was a very different thing from a covenant not to sue although to avoid curtesy of action a covenant not to sue had sometimes been held equivalent in effect to a conditional release and that the condition of forfeiture in the policy in question in the suit was not within the scope of s. 28 of the Contract Act. The correctness of the decision in *Hirobhai v. Manufacturers Life Insurance Co* 14 Bom L P 741 doubted. *PER BATHCHELOR J.*—As I understand the matter what the plaintiff was forbidden to do was to limit the time within which he was to enforce his rights what he has done is to limit the time within which he is to have any rights to enforce and that appears to me to be a very different thing. *BARODA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY LTD v. SATTI NARAYAN MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY LTD* (1913) I L P 38 Bom 344

s 30—

See PAKKA ADATIA

I L R 45 Bom 242



**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 30—contd

See WAGERING I L R 37 Bom 261

See WAGERING CONTRACTS

I L R 42 Bom 373

*Contract collateral to a wagering contract not unenforceable.* Where an agent has incurred losses on behalf of his principal he is not disentitled to recover as against the principal by reason of the contract in respect of which such losses were incurred being a wagering contract. *Shibba Mal v Lachman Das* I L R 23 All 165 followed. *Thacker v Hardy* I L R 4 Q B D 685 referred to. *JAGAT NARAIN v SRI KISHAN DAS* (1910) I L P 33 All 219

*Wagering contract—Purchase of grain pit through agent—Intention of parties.* The plaintiff who were commission agents purchased for the defendants at their request a grain pit. The defendants however did not pay the price agreed upon and the plaintiffs resold the pit at a loss. They then sued the defendants to recover the loss on the resale of the pit and their commission. Held that whether or not it might have been the intention of the parties that the grain pit should be resold as it was the defendants making a profit or bearing a loss on the transaction the transaction between the parties was not a wagering contract within the meaning of s 30 of the Contract Act. *Forget v Ostigny* [1895] A O 318 and *Jagat Narayan v Sri Kishan Das* I L P 33 All 219 followed. *BISHESH DIAL v JYALA PRASAD* (1914)

I L F 26 All 428

*Bombay Act III of 1865 s 1—Lottery—Sanction of Government of India—Effect of sanction to save criminal prosecution—Sanction cannot override Imperial Acts or Acts of Indian Legislature defining civil law—Contract to purchase a ticket in a lottery though sanctioned by Government is void—Injunction cannot be granted in support of a void contract—Motion—Costs.* In April 1917 the Western India Turf Club organised a War Loan Lottery having previously obtained the sanction of the Government of India for such undertaking as a special case. The tickets in the said lottery from No 1 onwards were offered to the public at P 10 each. The plaintiff being desirous of securing a particular ticket bearing the number 15315 purchased the same through one of the agents of the Club who had the disposal of such ticket. A receipt for P 10 was passed to the plaintiff in which the number of the ticket was entered. As the book containing the ticket had not been sold to that number the agent of the Club agreed actually to hand over the ticket itself when he got to the particular number in the book. Through some mistake the book containing the particular ticket was sent to Calcutta where it was issued and delivered to defendant No 3. The plaintiff in suing on having the ticket purchased by him applied to the Club for its delivery to him. The Club thereupon decided to withdraw the ticket 15315 altogether to return the plaintiff's money paid in respect of that ticket and to issue a new ticket 15315 A to the 3rd defendant. The 3rd defendant altered the number of the ticket to 15315 A but the plaintiff declined to abide by this arrangement. The plaintiff then sued the Club and 3rd defendant for an injunction and order restraining the 1st defendant the Secretary of the

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

s 30—contd

Club and 2nd defendant a member of the Club on behalf of him self and all other members of the Club from withdrawing ticket No 15315 from the lottery and from paying the amount of any prize drawn by that ticket or any other ticket substituted in place thereof to the 3rd defendant. Held (i) that the effect of the sanction of the Government of India being merely to save any prosecution under the criminal law so far as the civil law was concerned the Government had no power to overrule the Imperial Acts or the Acts of the Indian Legislature which determined the rights of parties (ii) that having regard to the first portion of s 30 of the Indian Contract Act which provided that agreements by way of wager are void the contract in question was an agreement by way of wager and was consequently void (iii) that the contract sued on was also one of the character mentioned in the first portion of s 1 of Bombay Act III of 1865 and was therefore null and void (iv) that no injunction could be granted in support of a void contract. *DORABJI JAMSETJI TATA v EDWARD F LANCE* (1917)

I L R 42 Bom 676

*s 30 and 57—Intention of the parties—Payment of differences—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 57.* There is no authority for the proposition that because under the term of a contract an obligation to pay or receive differences may arise on the happening of a particular event the contract is void as a wager if that event does not happen. Such a result would be inconsistent with the principle underlying s 57 of the Contract Act. *JOSEPH NARBADASHANKAR v MATURADAS* (1910)

I L P 34 Bom 519

*ss 30 and 63—Money advanced on account of setta transactions not recoverable.* Held that no suit will lie for the recovery of money deposited with another on account of setta transactions. *Dayabhai Tribhorandas v Lakhmichand Parachand* I L R 9 Bom 353 followed. *CHHANGA MAL v SHEO PRASAD*

I L R 42 All 449

*s 32 §§ 58 and 65—Guarantee—Contract construction of—Whether contingent or unconditional agreement—Inadmissibility of evidence of what took place after the execution of the contract on question of its construction.* The question for determination in this appeal was the construction of the following letter dated 7th August 1909 which was signed by the defendant and given to the plaintiffs as security for the repayment of the loan of Rs 1½ lakhs mentioned therein.

In consideration of your having at my request acceded to the proposal of the Secretaries Treasurers and Agents of the Tricumbas Mills Company Limited to advance to the Mills Rs 1½ lakhs, I hereby bind my self to procure a loan within two weeks of Rs 1½ lakhs on the first mortgage of the Mills block property and to pay you thereout the said sum of Rs 1½ lakhs agreed to be advanced by you to the Mills. In a suit for damages for breach of the contract contained in the letter the Courts in India held in favour of the defendant that all he had undertaken to do was to procure the lending of Rs 1½ lakhs if a first mortgage of the Mills was given and to pay thereout P 1½ lakhs to the plaintiffs. Held (reversing the decision) that on its true construction the document amounted to a substantial undertaking by the defendant

CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)--cont'd

s 32 34 56 and 65—*en d*

that a loan of Rs. 11 lakhs should be procured and that out of that loan the sum of Rs. 14 lakhs should be repaid to the plaintiffs. The said decision of what took place after the execution of the said instrument was not admissible on the question of its construction. **VISSANJIDON & CO SHARFUS REJOUNI (1912) 1 L R 36 Bom 387**

—

See DANDEPAT FILE ON

I L R 42 Calc 826

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (18 of 1882) s. 44 I L R 29 Mad 462

32 51—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT 1 OF 1908) O XVIII p 3

I L R 2S Mad 958

— 38 —

See MORTGAGE                      5 Pat L J 376

- 30 -

See **LESSOR AND LESSEE**

I L P 42 Mad 203

See MORTGAGE 2 Pa L J 168

**Contract—Mortgage—**

**Part of consideration unpaid**—*Effect of such non-payment* Where on execution and registration of a mortgage an interest in the mortgaged property has vested in the mortgagee the fact that part of the mortgage money as specified in the deed of mortgage has not been paid, neither renders the mortgage invalid nor entitles the mortgagor to rescind it at his option. *Gokal Chand v Rahman Punj Rec 1907 274* dissented from *Taha v Daraji I L R 22 Bom 16* *Subba Pau v Deiv Sheth I L R 18 Mad 126* *Bajrangi Sahai v Udit Narain Singh 10 C W J 93* and *Dary Nath Singh v Paltu 11 W. & L. Notes 1908 38* referred to **RASHIK LAL v RAM NARAY (1019)**  
**I L R 34 All 273**

— 85 80 55 63 and 73—*Breach of con*

tract to deliver goods at a particular time—Damages measure of—Time at which damages should be computed. A contract to deliver goods within a certain period is broken by non delivery before its expiry in the absence of an agreement between the parties to extend the time for performance. The measure of damages in such a case is the difference between the contract rate and the market rate at the expiry of the period agreed upon as the time for delivery in the contract. *Per WHITE C J*—S 63 of the Contract Act does not entitle a *promisor* for his own purposes and without the consent of the *promisor* to extend the time for performance which had been agreed to by the parties to the contract. Nor does s 55 enable him to keep alive a broken contract in the hope of being able to recover heavier damages for its breach. *Ogle v Earl Yare L P 2 Q B 275 281* and *Ishmore t Co v Cox t Co [1899] 1 Q B 43* explained *Nickoll & Knight v Astor Edridge & Co [1900] 2 Q B 282* and *Poth v Tjensen 1 Com. Cas 306 s c 73 L T G 8* referred to. *Per AYLMER J*—S 63 deals only with concessions on the part of the *promisee* advantageous to the *promisor* and cannot be invoked to support an extension of time by the *promisor* for his own benefit. S. 65 read with a. ■ (i) means nothing more than this on the *promisor's* failure to

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd.

— 39 55 63 and "3—cont'd

perform within the contract time the promisor  
has the power to enforce the contract that is,  
to claim any advantage due to himself there-  
under. The promisee has the option of enforcing  
it or not as it may suit him and if he elects to  
enforce the contract he can under s 73 obtain  
only such damages as naturally arose in the usual  
course of things from the breach or the parties  
knew when they made the contract to be likely to  
result which cannot include any aggravation of  
damages caused by the promisee's action or inac-  
tion subsequent to the breach. MUTHAYYA MANI  
AGARWAL v. LEKKU EDDUR (1914)

I L P 37 Mad 412  
 29 35 31 33 34 and 35

Vendor = 1. Plaintiff = 1. To recover deposit forfeited by terms of a contract to sell. A entered into a contract on 24th February 1903 with B for the purchase of lands belonging to the latter for Rs. 41,000. Of this amount Rs. 4,000 was paid in advance. Rs. 20,000 was agreed to be paid by means of a mortgage and the balance before the 24th May 1903 when the conveyance was to be executed. The contract provided that the Rs. 4,000 was to be forfeited if there was any delay on the part of the purchaser. It was also stipulated that the vendor was to execute the conveyance either in favour of the purchaser or the one nominated by him. In part performance of this contract a sale of a portion of the lands was effected in favour of M on the 28th March 1903. Just before the day for payment B gave notice to A that if the sale was not completed on or before the agreed date the contract would be avoided. A failed to perform the contract before that date. Subsequently B sold the lands to third parties and realised Rs. 1,500 in excess of the price stipulated by A. A brought a suit for the specific performance of the contract or in the alternative to recover the Rs. 4,000 paid by him. The Subordinate Judge allowed the claim for specific performance but decreed the return of the deposit of Rs. 4,000 to A. B appealed. Held by the Court (SADASTIA AYYAR, J. dissenting) that A the plaintiff was not entitled to a return of the deposit. Neither s. 64 nor s. 74 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) is applicable to such a deposit and a stipulation for its forfeiture in case of breach is not one by way of penalty. The law of India on this subject does not differ from the English law. A stipulation to forfeit 10 per cent of the consideration in case of breach is neither unreasonable nor extraordinary. A vendor can be given relief by way of rescission of contract and at the same time in the absence of express stipulation to the contrary may be allowed to retain the deposit. *Hosce v Smith* L. R. 27 Ch. D. 89 applied. *Per WHITE C. J.*—(1) The last rule would apply a fortiori when as in this case there is an express agreement to forfeit the deposit. (2) Since the Judicature Acts the question whether time is of the essence of the contract must be governed by rules of equity and purchaser is entitled in such cases as here to fulfil his contract within a reasonable time after the agreed date. *Per MILLER J.*—(1) Time was of the essence of the contract in this case. (2) The agreement to forfeit is not wanting in consideration as the deposit is not made as part payment but as security for the purpose of lending the bargain. *Per SADASTIA AYYAR, J.*—I was

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

ss 39 55 64 65 73 74 and 75—  
contd

entitled to recover the deposit under the Indian Contract Act which is exhaustive as regards the law of Vendor and Purchaser and the English law is not applicable. A stipulation to forfeit a deposit is a stipulation to pay a penalty. *Time was of the essence of the contract in this case.* **NATESA AIYAR v APPAVU PADAYACHI** (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 178

ss 39 73 123—*Suit for price of goods bargained and sold—Can a of action—Indian Contract Act has not altered the law relating to recovery of debts and liquidated demands—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 123* Before the passing of the Indian Contract Act wherever a consideration was executed for which a debt payable at the time of action had accrued due either under an express promise or under one implied by law the debt might be sued for in an *indebitatus count* thus the count lay where the consideration moving from the seller of goods was executed by his providing goods and only the money debt due by the buyer remained. The form of count in such a case both in England and in Bombay would have been for money payable by the defendant to the plaintiffs for goods bargained and sold by the plaintiffs to the defendant. The cause of action was said to sound in debt and not in damages. In s 128 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 there is legislative recognition that such suits as were maintainable in respect of debts at the time of the Common Law Procedure Act 1854 are still maintainable in British India. The Indian Contract Act has not altered the law relating to the recovery of debts and liquidated demands. The fact that a party to a contract may under s 39 of the Indian Contract Act when the other side has refused to perform it put an end to it and sue for compensation for the breach does not oblige him to take that course at his peril he may if he prefers to sue to recover any debt due to him which has arisen from his execution of his part of the contract. **PER BACHELOR J** s 13 of the Indian Contract Act prescribes the method of assessing the compensation due to a plaintiff suing upon a breach of contract but it does not affect it to extinguish or to limit a plaintiff's right to recover a determined sum due to him upon a contract which he for his part keeps on foot. If that is so the mere absence from the Act of a specific provision giving the remedy of a suit to recover the price cannot be construed as the distinct legislative withdrawal of that remedy. **P R & Co v BHAGWANDAS** (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 192

s 41—

See **MORTGAGE** I L R 39 All 178

ss 41 and 47—

34 See **SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1877** ss 41 & 4 Pat L J 682

s 43—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882** s 43  
I L R 33 Mad 317

See **CO SHAPER** 15 C W N 332

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

I L R 34 All 634

s 43 65 69 70 72 146 222—

See **CONSTRUCTION** I L R 38 Cal 1

**CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd**

— s 44—

See **JOINT JUDGMENT DEBTS**

I L R 39 Mad 548

— s 44 74—

See **PENALTY** I L R 44 Cal 162

s 45—*Partnership—Suit by surviving members to recover debt due to firm—Representatives of deceased members not necessary parties to suit* Held that the representatives of a deceased partner are not necessary parties to a suit for recovery of a debt which accrued due during the lifetime of the deceased partner. Held also that s 45 of the Indian Contract Act does not apply to a suit to recover a debt due to a partnership firm. **Gobind Prasad v Chandra Sekhar All H & L J Notes (1881) 133** **Motilal Becharadass v Ghellabhai Hariram** I L R 17 Bom 6 and **Debi Das v Vargat** I L R 20 All 365 followed. **UGAR SEN v LAKHMI CHAND** (1910) I L R 32 All 638

s 47—*Sale and purchase of cotton goods—Forward contract March delivery—Contract not to be cancelled on any account—Contract governed by the Rules of the Bombay Trade Association—Rule 17 of the Bombay Cotton Trade Association—Vendor bound to tender goods without demand from the purchaser—Railway receipt not a delivery order—Vendor committing a breach cannot sue for damages—Vendor not mulcted in costs breach being technical* By a contract dated the 20th January 1914 the defendant agreed to purchase from the plaintiff 200 bales of cotton—March delivery between the 15th and 20th. The contract was expressed to be in all details governed by the Rules of the Bombay Cotton Trade Association subject to the exception that it was not to be cancelled on any account. Under Rule 17 of the Rules of the Bombay Cotton Trade Association the vendor was bound to tender a delivery order backed by the goods before 1 P M of due date. In the event of his failure to do so the buyer had three courses open to him (i) to cancel the contract (ii) to buy at seller's price (iii) to close at the room rate of the day. On the 19th March 1914 the plaintiff handed over to the defendant a railway receipt for 100 bales. On the 20th March 1914 the defendant applied to the railway authorities for delivery of the goods and failing to get the same returned the railway receipt the next day to the plaintiff informing him that by reason of non performance on the plaintiff's part the contract had been cancelled by the defendant. The plaintiff relying upon the clause of the contract precluding either party from cancelling the same in any event claimed the sum of Rs 2279 13 0 the difference between the contract price and the market price in respect of 100 bales. The plaintiff further contended that giving a railway receipt was tantamount to giving possession of the good and that inasmuch as the defendant had accepted the railway receipt and did not notify the plaintiff that the goods had not come to hand before due date he was estopped from pleading that the plaintiff had not made a sufficient tender under Rule 17 of the Bombay Cotton Trade Association. Held (i) that it was the plaintiff's duty to satisfy himself that the goods covered by the receipt had actually arrived before due date and that if he failed to do so he would not be absolved from the obligation of tendering the delivery order backed by the goods according to the contract (ii) the plaintiff having shown him self to be in the breach could not approach the

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s 56—contd

Court and sue for damages on the contract *I an mali Harmond v Tarachand Ganeshdamr (1891)* Chitty & Patell's Com S C C Ca 305 referred to. *MUKUNCHAND PAJARAM v NHALCHAND GURMUKHAI (1915)* I L R 40 Bom 517

s 54—

See O XIII = 3

I L R 38 Mad 959

s 55—

See s 39 I L R 37 Mad 412

See SALE OF LAND

When time may be considered of the essence of a contract—Where in relation to time of essence of contract is not specifically expressed in unmistakable terms—Rule of equity to disregard letter of contract and take contract substantially as meaning completion of it within reasonable time—What takes place prior to signing of contract but nothing that takes place afterwards to be looked at in judging of intention By an agreement dated 6th July 1911 the defendant (respondent) agreed to sell his interest in certain land which he held on lease from the Secretary of State for India to the plaintiff (appellant) for Rs 5,000 of which Rs 4,000 was paid on execution of the agreement and it was agreed that the title was to be made marketable and that Rs 80,500 should be paid on the execution of the deed of sale which was to be prepared and received within two months from the date of the agreement and Rs 100 on the transfer of the land after the conveyance should have been registered and there was a clause to the effect that if the purchaser did not pay the amount of the purchase money within the fixed period he should forfeit his right to the earnest monies and the vendor should be at liberty to re-sell the property On 3rd October 1911 requisitions as to title were made by the appellant The respondent did not comply with the requisitions, but on 6th October he asserted a right to put an end to the contract on the ground that time was of its essence and claimed to be entitled to the deposit of Rs 4,000 as the appellant had failed to complete his purchase within the time fixed In a suit for specific performance *Held* (reversing the appellate judgment of the High Court) that time was not of the essence of the contract S 50 of the Contract Act (IX of 1871) did not lay down any principle which differed from those that obtained as regards contracts for the sale of land by which equity in such a case looks not at the letter but at the substance of the agreement in order to ascertain whether the parties notwithstanding that they named a specific time within which completion was to take place really intended no more than that it should take place within a reasonable time *Lennon v Napier* 7 Sch & Lef 687 *Poberts v Lorry* 3 DeG M & G 284 789 *Tilley v Thomas* L R 3 C 61 and *Stuckney v Keel* [1915] 1 C 386 referred to as laying down the doctrine adopted by and embodied in s 50 in reference to sales of land The special jurisdiction of equity to disregard the letter of the contract in a certifying what the parties to it are to be taken as having really in substance intended as regards the time of its performance may be excluded by any plainly expressed stipulation that time is intended to be of the essence of the contract Equity will also infer an intention that time should be of the

## CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—contd

s 55—contd

essence of a contract from what has passed between the parties prior to the signing of the contract the construction of which cannot in the contemplation of equity be affected by what takes place after it has once been entered into *Held* there fore that there was nothing in the language of the agreement or the subject matter to displace the presumption that for the purpose of specific performance time was not of the essence of the bargain The subject matter or the character of the leasehold were not such as to take the case out of the class to which the principle of equity applies The appellant did not bind himself by his correspondence subsequent to the agreement to a new agreement that time if it was not originally of the essence should be made so As to the language of the agreement it self their Lordships agreed with the view of the Trial Judge that there was nothing said in it sufficient to exclude the equitable canon of interpretation and with his conclusion that the defendant had no justification in claiming in the circumstances to treat time as of the essence *JANSHED KHODARAM v BUNJORJI DHUNJIBHAI (1910)* I L R 40 Bom 289

Contract when time of the essence of—Contract for the assignment of leasehold property effect of the insertion of a definite date for completion and payment of the purchase money with conditions as to forfeiture of the earnest money and liberty for the vendor to re-sell—Certificate of lessor that conditions of lease have been complied with not necessary C agreed to sell to I his interest in a property held on lease from the Secretary of State for India on certain conditions as to improvement for cultivation etc and as to not assigning or underletting the lands until these conditions had been carried out without the consent in writing of the Collector of Thana for Rs 8,000 of which Rs 4,000 was paid on the execution of the agreement and it was agreed that Rs 80,500 should be paid on the signing of the conveyance which was to be prepared and received within 2 months from the date of the agreement and Rs 100 on the transfer of the land after the conveyance should have been registered It was further provided that should I not have paid the amount of the purchase money within the time fixed then he should forfeit his right to the earnest money and C should be at liberty to re-sell the property *Held* that under the agreement time was of the essence of the contract *Held* further that I could not in a suit for procuring a certificate from the Collector of Thana that all the conditions of the lease from the Secretary of State for India had been complied with *BUNJORJI DHUNJIBHAI v JANSHEED KHODARAM (1913)* I L R 38 Bom 77

Contract for sale of land and machineries—Time as to time being of the essence of the contract—Unnecessary delay of purchaser causing forfeiture of right to specific performance The Defendant entered into an agreement with the Plaintiff for the sale of certain land and machineries wherein it was stipulated that the purchase was to be completed within the time and in the manner stated in the agreement and on failure thereof the vendor would be at liberty to cancel the agreement forfeit the earnest money and claim damages or specific performance of the contract *Held* that it is well settled that the mere fact that a date has been fixed for the performance of the agreement does not conclusively prove that

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— ss 56—contd

contract because the contract had come to an end on the outbreak of war *Held* reversing the decision of Chandhuri J that the contract of affreightment which was an integral part of the contract with the buyers became unlawful on the outbreak of war inasmuch as it was a contract with an alien enemy and under the provisions of s 56 of the Indian Contract Act the contract with the buyers became impossible of performance

MADHORAM HURDEO DASS v G C SETT (1917)  
21 G W N 670

— ss 56, 20—

*A contract for sale of certain goods on arrival if enforceable when goods shipped from Germany were captured after the outbreak of war by a belligerent but after proceedings in a Prussian Court arrived in a different ship two years after—Such arrival if comes within the meaning of arrival contemplated by the contracting parties—Doctrines of frustration applicability of Defendant contracted to supply Plaintiffs with five cases of white shawl cloth. The contract was made on 21st January 1914 and it was headed contract shipment and arrival. The goods were to be shipped in July and August 1914. The Defendant had previously ordered 50 cases of white shawl cloth from sellers in London. In part fulfilment of the Defendant's order 20 cases were shipped in July 1914 by his sellers in a Germany ship S S Spitzfels Hamburg to Calcutta. The German ship was captured by the British in the Mediterranean shortly after the outbreak of the war and was condemned as prize. Under Government orders the cargo was transhipped at Alexandria into a different ship which arrived in Calcutta in June 1916. Delivery to the consignees being made conditional upon payment of extra charges in the nature of transhipping and forwarding expenses. There was a provision in the contract that in case of loss of the ship the contract should stand cancelled. There was a further provision in the contract that if the goods did not arrive within the specified time the sellers should notify their buyers and the latter should declare whether they are prepared to grant an extension of time otherwise the contract should be considered as cancelled. The Defendant did not inform the Plaintiff of the arrival of the cases in June 1916 and he similarly ignored his other buyers of 1914 and sold them to other dealers at a profit to himself the market having risen. The Plaintiff in July 1917 in consequence of information which he had received tendered the contract price to the Defendant and brought the present suit for non delivery of the goods *Held*—That having regard to the capture of the ship and the transhipment the Plaintiff was not entitled to the delivery of the goods on their arrival in June 1916 in the same way as if there had been no interruption.*

GOLPI SANKAR BANERJEE v H P MORTA  
26 C W N 573

— ss 56 65—

*Contract of charter party—Contract impossible of performance—Freight paid in advance—Export of goods shipped on board prohibited by Government—Claim for refund of freight—Bills of lading—Shipping orders—Common carriers—Carriers by sea—Private carriers—Carriers*

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— ss 56 65—contd

*Act (III of 1865)—Carriers by sea excluded by the Carriers Act—Loss by way of demurrage. On the 1st April 1915 the defendant Steamer Company entered into an agreement with C & Co a firm of freight contractors whereby the latter chartered the steamer Heja for a voyage Bombay to Naples Genoa and—or Marseilles any two discharging ports at charterer's option. Subsequently the Jeddah was substituted for the Heja. The plaintiffs procured from C & Co freight for 2 500 bales of cotton on the said steamer and were given the shipping orders which they presented to the defendants. The plaintiffs put 2 500 bales of cotton on board the Jeddah and the defendants issued twenty five bills of lading relating to them having received in advance Rs 32 610 8 2 for freight. The import of cotton into Genoa being prohibited by orders of Government the Jeddah did not leave the harbour and the voyage had to be abandoned. Eventually the steamer unloaded her cargo and the plaintiff before getting delivery of their goods were required to deposit Rs 12 500 to cover the expenses and loss incurred by the ship. The said sum was deposited by the plaintiffs under protest. The plaintiffs subsequently demanded the return of Rs 32 610 8 2 paid by them for freight and on the defendants disputing their liability to return the amount filed the suit for the recovery of the freight paid and for an account of Rs 12 500 deposited to defray the costs of unloading. The defendants pleaded (i) that money paid in advance for freight was irrecoverable at law (ii) that they were common carriers and that the rights and liabilities of common carriers were governed by the principles of English law as modified by the Common Carriers Act of 1863 (iii) that in any event they were not liable to return the freight money as they were ready and willing to perform their part of the contract and (iv) that they were entitled to retain Rs 5 039 3 7 out of the sum deposited with them for expenses and loss incurred by the ship *Held* (i) that the contract became impossible of performance under s 56 of the Indian Contract Act and that the defendants were bound under s 60 of that Act to restore the sum of Rs 32 610 8 2 being the advantage they had received under the contract (ii) that on the evidence before the Court the defendants could not be treated as common carriers they having let out and chartered the whole ship to C & Co for a private gain (iii) that carriers by sea in India are not entitled to the benefits of Act III of 1865 (iv) that the defendants were entitled to claim demurrage and expenses incurred for unloading the cargo. *Avgul v Smith I C P D 423 referred to. The Irrawaddy Flotilla Company v Bogwarden I L R 18 Cal 670 considered. BOGGIANO & Co v THE ARAB STEAMER CO LTD (1915) I L R 40 Bom 529**

*Contract with hostile firm—Hostile firm incorporated in alien territory and having a branch in Bombay—Contracts with enemy become illegal on the outbreak of war—Trading with enemy—Impossibility of performance owing to the outbreak of war—Proclamations and Ordinances on the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Germany—Hostile Foreigners Trading Order—Extension of time of performance after breach—Waiver of breach. The defendants were a German Joint stock Company incorporated under the laws of*

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— ss 55 65—contd

Hanover having a branch in Bombay under the sole management of one C B a German subject by a contract in writing between the plaintiffs and the defendants by their manager dated the 18th of February 1914 the defendants agreed to purchase from the plaintiffs the total quantity of waste of the several descriptions specified in the contract produced in the plaintiffs' mills during the year ending the 31st December 1914 at the respective prices specified in the contract and to take delivery of whatever waste might be ready at least once monthly. The defendants deposited with the plaintiffs 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs 200 to be retained by the plaintiffs against the fulfilment of the contract. On the 4th August 1914 war was declared between Great Britain and Germany. On the 18th August the plaintiffs wrote to the defendants calling upon them to take delivery of waste under the contract. On the 2nd August the manager of the defendant company replied that on account of the existing political position the defendants were not allowed to do business in India and requested the plaintiffs to keep the delivery of waste standing over until business was allowed to be resumed. On the 5th September the defendants' manager was informed as an alien enemy the defendants' local business ceasing for all practical purpose. On the 11th November the plaintiffs again called upon the defendants to take delivery of the waste the defendants replying that they were unable to arrange for further delivery until the declaration of peace. On the 14th November an order called the Hostile Foreigners Trading Order was issued by which an hostile foreigner or firm was prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a license issued by or under the authority of the Governor General in Council subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General in Council might direct. On the 3rd December the plaintiffs again called upon the defendants to comply with their notice of the 11th November on or before the 8th December and subsequently extended the time for taking delivery until the 16th December. The defendants replied on the 18th December referring to the instrument of their manager and claimed that under s 65 of the Indian Contract Act the defendants were relieved from the performance of their part of the contract. On the 8th February 1915 the defendants obtained a license limited to the winding up and liquidation of their local business under Government supervision. On the 10th February the plaintiffs informed the defendants that they had sold the waste of which the defendants had been under contract to take delivery at a loss of Rs 400 13 0 and after deducting the value of the deposit demanded payment of Rs 2074 13 2. On the 11th March the plaintiffs filed the suit to recover the sum of Rs 400 13 0 from the defendants and for a declaration that the plaintiffs were entitled to retain the 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes and to set off their value in part satisfaction of the decretal amount. The defendants pleaded (i) illegality of contract on the outbreak of war (ii) impossibility of performance and (iii) waiver on the part of the plaintiff granting extension of time of performance till the 16th December 1914. *Held* (i) that the contract in suit became illegal

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— ss 55 65—contd

on the outbreak of war and was dissolved on the 4th August 1914 (ii) that it had become impossible for the defendants to perform their part of the contract owing to subsequent events arising from a state of war (iii) that assuming that it only became so after the 14th November 1914 the plaintiffs gave the defendants further time for taking delivery until the 16th December and waived any breach committed before that date (iv) that the defendants were entitled to a return of their deposit under s 65 of the Indian Contract Act. *Janson v Driefontein Consolidated Mines Limited* [1919] A C 481 509 H Wolf & Sons v Carr Parler & Co Limited 31 T L R 407 and *Kreglinger & Co v Cohen* 31 T L R 592 referred to. **TEXTILE MANUFACTURING CO LTD v SALOMON PROTHERS** (1914)

I L R 40 Bom 570

— s 57—

See s 30

I L R 34 Bom 511

— s 59 60—

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 38 Cal 537

15 C W N 443

— ss 59 61—Appropriation of payment. An appropriation of payment must be made by the debtor at the time of paying and by the creditor at the time of receiving the money. If neither of them makes the appropriation the law appropriates the payment to the earliest debt. ss 53 to 61 of the Indian Contract Act enacted the rule of the Civil Law laid down in *Clayton's Case* 1 Mer 579 604 with certain modifications. **RAJDAY LAL v JAGANNATH** (1913)

I L R 37 All 649

— s 60—Appropriation—Decree for principal and interest payable by instalments—Instalment paid if may be applied first to discharging interest. Where a certain amount was decreed with interest at a certain rate and the defendant was directed to pay in regularly yearly instalments of a certain amount and he did pay the instalments as they fell due but did not say how the payment was to be appropriated and the decree holder claimed that he was at liberty to appropriate out of each payment as it was paid sufficient to satisfy the interest due at the date of payment and to credit the balance only to principal. *Held* that he was entitled to do so. **PER RICHARDSON J** (*WALSHLEY J dissent*)—Where both principal and interest are payable under a contract or a decree in the absence of provision in the contract or decree and of appropriation by the debtor the creditor has the right to pay him off the interest first. **BISWANATH BHATTACHARYA v SOMESHWAR SARMA** (1917)

21 C W N 1055

— ss 60 and 61—Appropriation power of Court to make when neither party has done so. In making a payment to his creditor a debtor has the right to appropriate the payment to any particular debt or to any particular portion of a running account. If he omits to make an express appropriation the right to do so devolves on the creditor. Where neither party has exercised the right s 61 of the Contract Act 1872 which is an enabling section entitles the Court to apply the payments to discharge the debts in the order in which they were due. **See** ss 60 and 61 of

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

ss 60 and 61—contd

the Contract Act 1872 provide a procedure analogous in all particulars to the English Law of appropriation. In order to create a fresh period of limitation under the proviso to s 20 of the Limitation Act 1908 the fact of part payment of a debt must appear in the handwriting of the person on making the part payment. **BISHUN PERKASH NARAYAN SINGH v MD SIDDIQUIR**

1 Pat L J 474

s 62—Sale deed registered—Stipulation by vendor for benefit of vendor's creditor if enforceable by latter—Creditor informed of arrangement by purchaser and purchaser acknowledged as debtor—Purchaser if true—Novation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 116—Consideration definition of in Contract Act and in English law—Justice equity and good conscience rule of Courts in India to be guided by—Where a sum is payable by A B for the benefit of C D C D can claim under the contract as if it had been made with himself. Defendants Nos 1 to 4 had executed a bond in favour of the plaintiff defendants No 1 to 4 on 18th August 1903 sold all their properties to defendant No 5 by a registered deed which provided that a part of the consideration money was to remain with defendant No 5 for payment of the debt of the plaintiff. The same day this arrangement was communicated to plaintiff by defendant No 5 whom plaintiff accepted as his debtor. On the 20th of January 1908 plaintiff brought a suit against the defendants for recovery of the money. Held that there was no novation of contract within the meaning of s 62 of the Contract Act. That plaintiff was entitled to sue and recover from defendant No 5 on the registered deed of sale although he was not a party to the contract and the suit was not barred by limitation. **Tweedle v Atkinson** 1 B & S 393 commented on and held to be no authority in India. **Muhammad Khan v Husain Begum** 1 L R 32 All 410 14 C W N 865 **Gregory v Williams** 3 Mervale 532 **Touche v Metropolitan Railway Warehousing Co** 1 L R 6 Ch App 677 **Gandji v Gandy** 30 Ch D 67 referred to and followed. Consideration as defined in the Indian Contract Act is wider than the requirements of the English law. In India the Courts are to be guided in matters of procedure by the rule of justice equity and good conscience. **DEBVARAN DUTT v RAM SARDHAN MOYDAL** (1913) 1 L R 41 Cal 137 17 C W N 1143

Novation—where debtor has disabled himself from performing his promise under the new contract—Excussion—right to revert to old consideration—Plaintiff sued to recover from defendant A the money due to him on a bond executed in 1914. In 1916 A executed a lease of land for 14 years in favour of one A O and on the same day sold to plaintiff and other creditors the right to recover the lease money from Amur Chand in payment of their debts. A however refused to perform his contract with A O and to deliver possession of the land. The whole scheme therefore for payment of the debts fell through. Notwithstanding this defendant contended that there had been a novation of contract and that plaintiff could no longer sue on the bond. Held that under the circumstances of the case the plaintiff was entitled to rescind his sale contract and to revert to his previous consideration. s 62

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

s 62—contd

of the Contract Act being no bar to the suit. **Raja Ram v Mehr Khan** (66 P R 1583) followed. **Bhagat Ram Gayrat Pat v Chajyu Pat** (10 P W R 1915) **Mussuminat Bhag Bhari v Gujar Mot** (63 P R 1917) **Allah Ditta v Na ar Din** (50 P R 1916 F P) **Dwarja Nath v Priya Nath** (22 Cal W N 279) and **Debnarayan Dutt v Chuni Lal Ghose** (1 L P 41 Cal 137 146) distinguished. **NAJAF SHAH v RANGU PAM**

I L R 11 Lah 323

ss 62 63—

See ARBITRATION 1 L R 41 Cal 35

s 63—

See s 4 1 L R 38 Bom 350

See s 39 1 L R 37 Mad 412

See s 55 1 L R 43 All 257

Release conditional on a future event valid—Evidence Act s 95—Evidence alunde admissible to prove claim released. It was not the intention of the Legislature in enacting s 63 of the Contract Act to depart from the English law under which releases contingent on the happening of a future event are valid. Such releases are valid under the Contract Act. Unlike the English law requires consideration in the case of releases not under seal the Contract Act requires no consideration in the case of releases. When a deed of release is silent as to the claim released, evidence alunde is admissible under s 95 of the Evidence Act to show what claim was intended to be released. **MATHEW HENRY ABRAHAM v THE LODGE GOOD WILL NO 450 BELLARY** (1910) 1 L R 34 Mad 156

Time extension of if creates new contract—Debtor after expiry of extended time acceptance of if amounts to new contract—Contract varied by introduction of fresh terms—Effect of—Plaint statements in when merely descriptive. By mere extension of time for delivery of goods a contract is not wiped out and no new contract arises. Only the promise gets certain rights under s 63 of the Contract Act. But in a case where subsequent to the contract a new term was introduced for the redemption of goods by the defendants in the plaintiff's godowns before delivery and after the time for delivery had long expired the defendants took delivery of 375 bales of jute the original contract being for much more and there being nothing to show what was the new agreement or arrangement under which such delivery was taken. Held that the old contract had been superseded and the defendant could rely on the arbitration clause in the old contract and compel the plaintiff to submit the matter to arbitration in terms of such contract and a suit would lie for the recovery of the price of the goods so delivered. **LUCHIN NARAIN BHAI PADAN v HOARE MILLER & Co** (1913) 17 C W N 1093

s 64—

See s 39 1 L R 33 Mad. 175

See s 50 1 L R 33 Mad. 675

Benefit meaning of—Sale by guardian of wards' lands—Sale not for binding purposes—Purchase of other lands for wards out of sale proceeds—Suit by vendee for possession of portion of lands—Right of wards to avoid sale—Duty of wards to convey purchased lands or their value—

**CONTRACT ACT—*contd***— § 64—*contd*

*Suit by wards to set aside sale held barred by limitation—Comp. levy of wards to set up plea of invalidity of sale in defence in vendee's suit—Limitation on Act 44—Form of decree* Where a guardian sold lands belonging to her wards for purpose not binding on them and, with the sale, proceeded to purchase subsequently other lands for them but the purchase of the specific lands was not in the contemplation of the parties at the time of sale and did not form part of the same transaction as the sale the lands so purchased did not constitute a benefit arising out of the sale under s 64 of the Indian Contract Act and the wards were not bound to convey them to the vendee before they avoided the sale. Where the vendee from the guardian under a voidable sale having obtained possession of a portion of the lands, sued to recover the remainder after a suit by one of the wards who had attained majority to set aside the sale had been dismissed as barred by limitation under art 44 of the Limitation Act it is open to the wards to set up the plea of invalidity of the sale in defence in the vendee's suit in respect of the portion of the lands in their possession. The vendee will be entitled in such suit to a decree for the value of the lands and in default of payment to a decree for possession. **CHITTAASWAMI PEDDI v KRISHNASWAMI PEDDI (1918)** I L R 42 Mad. 38

— § 64 68—

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 SCH II ART 91 I L R 38 Mad 321

— § 64 and 65—

See s 11 I L R 32 All 25

*Written contract—Material alteration by one party effect of—Breach of contract—Damages—Repayment of advance* If a written contract is materially altered by one party without the knowledge and consent of the other the former is not entitled to damages for breach of contract but is entitled to a repayment of the advance made by him. **ANANTHA RAO v SURAYYA (19-0)** I L R 43 Mad 703

— § 65—

See s 43 I L R 43 Cal 115

I L R 40 Mad 197

See s 27 21 C W N 979

See s 50 I L R 40 Bom 529 570

See s 30 I L R 37 Bom 387

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)

s III AND 20 I L R 32 All 383

See BHAGDARI AND NAWADARI TEXTURES

ACT (BOM V OF 1862) s 3

I L R III Bom 358

See BROACH AND KAIRA INCUMBERED

ESTATES ACT (XXI OF 1881) 28

I L R 41 Bom 548

See CONTRACT I L R 45 Bom 225

See HINDU LAW JOINT FAMILY

5 Pat L J 622

*Void agreement party to if must restore and advantage gained under it—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 92—Oral evidence to show the real transaction evidenced by*

**CONTRACT ACT—*contd***— § 65—*contd*

*document if admissible* Where the plaintiff claimed the consideration money mentioned in a *kobala* and the defendant pleaded that the real consideration for the *kobala* was the service rendered to the plaintiff in inducing a third person to sell a certain property to the plaintiff and that there was no contract for payment of money. Held that oral evidence to show the real nature of the transaction was rightly admitted. s 65 of the Contract Act does not apply when the object of the agreement is illegal to the knowledge of both parties at the time when it was made. Where a *kobala* was executed mainly in consideration of the services rendered by the defendant in inducing his employer to sell a property to the plaintiff and was thus void the contract could not be regarded as having been discovered to be void or become void within the meaning of s 65 of the Contract Act. Held further that in the circumstances of the case both the parties being in *pari delicto* no relief should be granted. **NATHU KHAN v SEWAK KOZBI (1911)** 15 C W N 408

*Agreement discovered to be void—Compensation payable of—Bhagdari Act (Bom Act V of 1862)—Alienation of unrecognised subdivision of a *dhag*—*taladana patla** In 1902 the plaintiff executed a *taladana patla* of lands forming an unrecognised subdivision of a *dhag* in favour of defendants who were put in possession. The deed contained a personal covenant whereby the plaintiff bound himself to give compensation to the defendants in case their possession was obstructed. In 1910 the plaintiff sued to recover possession of the property by redeeming the *taladana patla* which he alleged was a mortgage. The lower Courts held that the alienation was void under the provisions of the Bhagdari Act (Bom Act V of 1862) and following the decision of **Jyothai v Nagji II Bom I R 693** ordered that the plaintiff could recover possession on payment of money he had received from the defendants. The plaintiff having appealed. Held that the order of compensation against the plaintiff was justified inasmuch as the agreement was discovered to be void within the meaning of s 65 of the Indian Contract Act (I of 1872) long after the transaction and as there was a personal covenant in the agreement. **PER SHAH J**—Neither under s 65 of the Indian Contract Act nor under the ruling in **Jyothai v Nagji II Bom I R 693** is the Court bound to award compensation in all cases as a matter of course where a document is found to be void in consequence of the provisions of the Bhagdari Act. It has to be considered in each case whether the agreement is discovered to be void and whether any person has received any advantage under such agreement as required by s 65 or whether the covenant in each particular case justifies the order of compensation. The amount of compensation also has to be determined with reference to the circumstances of each particular case. **HARIBHAI HANSJI v MATURBHAI RATHAJI (1913)** I L R 38 Bom 210

*Minor—Minor's successfully pleaded as a defence to a suit—Disallowance of costs—Appeal—Competence of Appellate Court to interfere with the discretion of the Court below as to the allotment of costs* Where the Judge has given his reasons and all the circumstances are before the Court of appeal, the Court of Appeal can if



**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

s 65—contd

satisfied that the Judge's discretion has not been judicially exercised interfere with it and make the order which the court below ought to have made. It is no ground for giving costs against a successful defendant that the defendant pleaded that he was a minor at the time when the transaction upon which the suit was based was entered into there being nothing to suggest that the plaintiff had been misled as to the real age of the defendant by any action or statement on the part of the latter. **RADHE SHAM v BEHARI LAL (1918)**

I L R 40 All 558

**Vendor and purchaser**

—Failure of purchaser to obtain possession of the subject matter of his contract—Suit for recovery of consideration paid—Execution of decree—Civil Procedure Code (1908) s XXI r 89 The judgment debtors interest in certain immovable property was attached in execution of a decree and sold. Before confirmation of the sale the judgment debtors sold the same property privately with the condition *inter alia* that if the purchaser failed to get possession of the property sold owing to any act or omission on the part of the vendors the purchaser should have the right to recover the sale consideration with interest. An application to have the execution sale set aside was made by the purchaser and failed and the sale was confirmed. The purchaser under the private sale then sued his vendors to recover the consideration paid by him. Held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover by virtue of the provisions of s 65 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 notwithstanding that the case was not provided for by the terms of his contract. **Hardas v Anoj Ah Akhan I I R 32 All 186** and **Pandurang Laxman Uphade v Govind Dada Uphade I L R 40 Bom 647** referred to. **MAHA SIB PRASAD PANDL v CHANDU DIALAL RAI**

I L R 42 All 7

s 65 73—

**See CONTRACT**

I L R 42 Bom 499

s 68—

**See CONTRIBUTION I L R 38 Calc 378**

—Debt by minor—Decree carries—Hindu Law—Joint Hindu Family—Money borrowed to defray expenses of sister's marriage. One of the brothers in a joint Hindu family consisting of two brothers and a sister all minors the sister being about 13 years of age borrowed a sum of money to provide for the expenses of the sister's marriage. After the death of the borrower the lender sued the surviving brother to recover the sum so advanced from the property of the joint family in his hands. Held that the suit was maintainable notwithstanding that the deceased brother was a minor at the time that the money was advanced. **Tulha v Gopal Pat I L R 6 All 637** **Valluntam Ammanay v Kallapuray Ayvangan I I R 23 Mad 51** **Sham Charan Mal v Choudhary Durga Singh I L R 21 Calc 800** and **Clapp v Cooper 13 W L R 105** referred to. **NADAN PRASAD v ALPHIA PRASAD (1910)**

I L R 32 All 325

—Immovable property—Validity of—Suit for recovery of money—Validity of property for money

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

s 68—contd

advanced. Where a minor in order to secure funds to meet his marriage expense entered into an agreement for the sale of certain immovable property held that the minor was bound to repay the amount received and that the minor's property was liable for such amount. The plaintiff's claim being for Rs 134 10 0 only held that no second appeal lay from the decision of the lower appellate court dismissing the plaintiff's suit. **PATHAK KALI CHARAN RAM v RAM DENT RAM**

Pat L J 627

ss 68 to 72—

**See CONTRIBUTION**

I L R 38 Calc 1

s 69—

**See ADVERSE POSSESSION**

I L R 45 Bom 638

**See CONTRIBUTION 14 B W N 361**

I L R 38 Calc 1

I L R 45 Calc 691.

**See PATENT REGULATION s 13**

16 C W N 404

**See ESTATE RECOVERY ACT s 3 35**

I L R 33 Mad 41

—Interested in paying—meaning of—When payment not voluntary. A person is interested in making a payment within the meaning of s 69 of the Contract Act when there is an apprehension of any loss or inconvenience or of any detriment capable of being sustained in money. A person whose immovable property is attached for a debt due by another is interested in paying the debt to save the property and can recover from the person by whom it is due. Payment under such circumstances is not a voluntary payment. **SUBRAMANIA IYER v RUNGAPPA REDDI (1909)**

I L R 33 Mad 232

—Interest in the payment—meaning of—Decree against Hindu widow and sale of husband's estate—Sale set aside by reversionary heir by deposit under s 310A Civil Procedure Code (1908 of 1882)—Suit to recover deposit from widow—Payment of voluntary of decree in law appears to bind widow personally. Where, by a deposit duly made under s 310A of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 the reversionary heir expectant upon the death of a Hindu widow in possession of her husband's estate as his heirress had a sale in execution of a decree for arrears of rent of properties other than the defaulting tenure set aside and then sued the widow for recovery of the amount deposited. Held that as the decree holder professed to sell the entire interest in the properties sold and the auction purchaser also claimed to have acquired the entire interest the reversionary heir was interested in the payment of the decretal amount which the widow was bound by law to pay—within the meaning of s 69 of the Contract Act. Until the sale is confirmed the judgment-debt remains unsatisfied and it is in satisfaction of the judgment debt that the payment under s 310A (excluding the portion which represents damages payable to the execution purchaser) is made. The question whether in point of law the reversionary interest was or was not touched by the sale being a matter for serious controversy the

CONTRACT ACT—*contd*s. 69—*contd*

payment could not be viewed as a voluntary payment. The words "interested in the payment of money which another is bound by law to pay" may include the apprehension of any kind of loss or inconvenience and not merely the actual detriment capable of assessment in money. S. 69 thus lays down a more comprehensive rule than is supported by English authority. **FAKHARABAI CHAUDHURANI v. NANI LAL SINGH** (1913)

18 C W N 78

*Payment by a person interested which another is bound by law to pay—Gift of land by donor who undertakes to pay judi on the land—Another donee taking gift of the rest of the donor's property with full notice of the obligation but the gift deed containing no stipulation to that effect—Obligation of the second donee to pay the judi.* K who owned considerable property gave a portion of it to his daughter's husband (plaintiff) in 1878 the deed of gift expressly providing that K undertook to pay the judi in respect of the portion. In 1900 A made a gift of the residue of his property to B the gift deed containing special reference to the previous gift of 1878 and enjoining the donee to act according to that gift. The judi was regularly paid by A first and B afterwards. In 1900 B in his turn made a gift of the property to the defendant the deed of gift in this case contained a reference to the gift of 1878 but it contained no words requiring the donee defendant to abide by the terms of that gift. The defendant having failed to pay the judi to Government the plaintiff was required to pay it. He sued to recover the amount from the defendant. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the amount from the defendant under s. 69 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) because the defendant was bound in law to pay the money in the payment of which the plaintiff was interested and which the plaintiff had paid. **SOMASHAETRI v. SWAMINATH KASHINATH** (1917) 1 L R 42 Bom 93

*Decree for rent against recorded tenant who had sold his share before the whole of the amount sued for fell due—Sale in execution set aside by deposit by co-sharer—Latter's right to recover from recorded tenant—Contribution suit for—Suit brought after recorded tenant ceased to own any interest in the tenure of suit of Small Cause Court nature—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) Sch II Art 41—Second appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s. 100 O XXI r 89.* Plaintiff owned a 1/4th and the defendant No 1 a 3/4th share in a tenure. In the beginning of 1308 B & S the latter transferred his share to a stranger. Thereafter the landlord sued defendant No 1 who was the sole recorded tenant for arrears of rent for the years 1307 and 1308 and had the tenure sold. The sale was set aside under s. 310A Civil Procedure Code 1882 upon the application of the plaintiff who deposited the whole amount within the statutory compensation to the purchaser. Subsequently he sued for recovery of two-sevenths of the sum deposited from the defendant No 1 without making the latter's vendee a party or asking any relief from him. *Held* that the defendant as the recorded tenant was bound by law to pay the amount of the decree passed against him within the meaning of s. 69

CONTRACT ACT—*contd*s. 69—*contd*

Contract Act and the plaintiff as a person interested in the payment of the debt within that section was entitled to be reimbursed by the defendant No 1 and the fact that he had transferred his share before the arrears for 1308 accrued due was no defence against the portion of the claim which related to that year. *Held* further that the fact that at the date of the institution of the suit the defendant No 1 had no interest in the tenure did not put the case outside the scope of Art 41 of the Second Schedule of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act and the provisions of s. 102 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 restricting the right of second appeal did not apply to it. **KRIKNA v. GOPI** 1 L R 15 Calc 652 explained and distinguished *Quare*. Whether the plaintiff was in law entitled to recover more than the amount from the defendant No 1. **BATUK NATH MANDAL v. BEHARI BEHARI CHAUDHURI** (1912)

18 C W N 975

## ss. 69 and 70—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XXI r. 89 ■ Fat L J 878

See CO-SHARER 15 C W N 332

See CONTRIBUTION 1 L R 33 Calc 1  
1 L R 45 Calc 691

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT 1881, s. 30 1 L R 39 Mad 965

See VOLUNTARY PAYMENT  
1 L R 40 Calc 598

*Contribution suit for—Co-sharer under rayats—Sale by one of the other not recognised by landlord—Decree for rent against both discharged by vendor—Right to recover A and B were under rayats in respect of a non transferable holding B transferred his share to A in 1904. The transfer was not recognised by their landlord. The landlord obtained a decree in a suit for arrears of rent against A and B in respect of the years 1902-05 whereupon A satisfied the decree and brought a suit for contribution against B. *Held* that s. 69 of the Contract Act is applicable to the present case and B is bound to make compensation to A. *Held* further even assuming that s. 69 has no application s. 70 undoubtedly covers the case. **PROSUDHO KUMAR BOSE v. JANALATDOR MAHONED** (1912) 18 C W N 327*

*Suit for contribution—Co-owners—Purchasers of different portions of a zamindari—Attachment for arrears of revenue—Payment by a purchaser of the whole amount of arrear—Suit by him for the entire amount against the zamindar and the other purchaser—Personal liability of registered holder only—Liability of share of the other purchaser—Zamindar liable only for proportionate share—Sale proceeds of zamindari liability of—Property partly in Agency Trust—Defendant purchaser resident therein—Jurisdiction of Subordinate Court.* The plaintiff was a purchaser in an auction sale held in execution of a decree of some villages in a zamindari of which the first defendant was the registered holder. The sixth defendant was a similar purchaser of some other villages therein within the jurisdiction of the Agency Court. For default in payment of revenue accruing due subsequent to the plaintiff's purchase one of the villages purchased by

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

ss 69 and 70—contd

him was attacked by the Government the plaintiff paid the full amount due on the entire zamindari to save his village from revenue sale. The plaintiff brought the suit in the Subordinate Judge's Court against the first defendant defendants Nos 2 to 5 (who were his undivided brother sons and nephew respectively) and the sixth defendant to recover the full amount paid by him from all the defendants personally and from the sale proceeds of the rest of the zamindari kept in deposit in the Government treasury. The defendants pleaded non liability in law for the full amount while the sixth defendant raised the further plea that the Subordinate Judge's Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit as against him. *Held* (a) that the only person who is personally bound to pay the revenue to the Government is the registered holder (b) that a co owner who pays to the Government the whole revenue due on an estate is not entitled to a personal decree against the other co owners who not being registered holders are not under a personal obligation to pay the revenue though it may be a charge on the lands in their holding (c) that s 70 of the Indian Contract Act does not apply to such a case (d) that the Subordinate Judge's Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit as against the sixth defendant to enforce the charge on the villages purchased by him as the lands did not lie within its jurisdiction (e) that s 69 of the Indian Contract Act does not apply to a suit for contribution as the person interested in the payment of money must be a person who is not himself bound to pay the whole or any portion of the amount (f) that the plaintiff was entitled to sue the first defendant only for contribution and to recover from him and from the sale proceeds in deposit only the share of revenue payable on account of the property in the hands of the first defendant. *Subramania Chetti v Mahalingasami Sivan* 1 L R 33 Mad 41 *Prauyky v Pakaram Haj* 151 C 262 *Narain Pat v Appu* 281 C 456 and *Futeh Ali v Gunanath Roy* 1 L R 8 Cal 113 followed. *Raja of Vizianagaram v Raja Sefru Cheria Somasekhara* 1 L R 26 Mad 713 distinguished. *Gajapathi Krishna Chandra Deo v Sivaniada Chariu* 25 Mid L J 433. *Raja of Puttapuram v Secretary of State* 16 Mad L T 375. *Yogambal Boye Amman Ammal v Naina Pillai Markayar* 1 L R 33 Mad 15. *Mangala thammal v Narayanaswami Ayyar* 17 Mad L J 259. *Manindra Chandra Nandy v Jamahir Kumari* 1 L R 32 Cal 643 and *Moule v Garrett* 7 Ex 101 102 referred to. *JAGARATI PAJ V SADRUSAN NAMMA ARAD* (1915) 1 L R 111 Mad 795

**Darpuindar of a co sharer putindar depositing decretal amount to prevent sale of the putindar in execution of a decree obtained against only some of the putindars if a person legally "interested in the payment"**—Suit by putindar not party to the decree for declaration and injunction to restrain darpuindar taking possession under s 171 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885)—Power of Court to grant conditional injunction—Condition that plaintiff should pay his share of rent paid by defendant. The payment made by the darpuindar of a share of a putindar of the whole rent due on the putindar to save it from being sold in execution of a decree obtained by the landlord in a suit for arrears of rent brought

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

ss 69 and 70—contd

against some only of the putindars comes within ss 69 and 70 of the Contract Act. Where after an order under s 171 of the Bengal Tenancy Act was made in favour of such a darpuindar one of the putindars who was not a party to the landlord's suit for rent sued for a declaration and injunction that his right in the property was not affected thereby and the Court below decreed the suit and granted the injunction but made it conditional on the putindar paying to the darpuindar the amount of rent proportionate to his share of the putindar. *Held* that the order making the injunction conditional was proper. *PAJATI KANTO MOYDAL v HAJI LAH MAROMED* (1917) 21 C W N 628

**Lawful payment**

what is—Interested in paying who are—Deposit of decretal amount to prevent rent sale by person claiming under a forged mortgage bond—Sale set aside—Tenant if liable to repay by reason of benefit received—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 171 (3)—Interest voidable on sale. Plaintiff alleging to be mortgagee of a tenancy which was about to be sold in execution of a rent decree proceeded to deposit the decretal amount under s 170 cl (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act where upon the tenant challenged his right to do so on the ground that the alleged mortgage was a forged document. The executing Court accepted the deposit but without deciding the question of the genuineness of the mortgage. In a suit by the plaintiff to recover the amount paid it was found that the mortgage was not genuine. *Held* that the plaintiff was not a person having an interest in the tenancy which was voidable on the sale within s 170 cl (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act nor was he interested in the payment of the money within the meaning of s 69 of the Contract Act nor was the payment lawful within the meaning of s 70 of that Act. That the plaintiff was also not entitled to recover on the ground of defendant having benefited by the payment since it is not in every case in which a man has benefited by the money of another that an obligation to repay that money arises. There must be an obligation express or implied to repay. *PANCHKOR GHOSH v HARIDAS JATI* (1916)

21 C W N 394

**Putindar's suit for rent against some darpuindars—Sale thereunder set aside by deposit of decretal money and statutory compensation to auction purchaser by co sharer not made party—Suit for contribution if lies**. The Plaintiff who was part owner of a darpuindar which had been sold by the putindar in execution of a decree for rent obtained by him in a suit in which the Plaintiff had not been made a party had the sale set aside by depositing the decretal money and the statutory compensation of five per cent of the purchase money due to the auction purchaser and then sued the other co sharers for contribution. *Held* That though the decree was not binding on the Plaintiff as the entire darpuindar had been put up to sale Plaintiff had the right to sue under s 70 of the Contract Act though not under s 69 and that not merely in respect of the decretal amount but also of the statutory compensation money intended for the auction purchaser. *Suchand v Bakaram* 1 L P 33 Cal 1 (1910) *Jogannan v Bodri Das* 16 C L J 16 (1911) and *Datut*

CONTRACT ACT—*contd*s. 69—*contd*

Nath v Depa Dehry 16 C W N 25 (191)  
referred to KANGAL CH. PAL : GORI NATH PAL.  
24 C W N 1068

s. 70—

See s 11 I L R 32 All 25

See s 69

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE O XXI  
83 2 Pat L J 678

See REV. DECREE 14 C W N 699

of the Contract Act does not apply where the party sought to be made liable though he neglected had no option but to enjoy the benefit. In order to enable a party to recover money paid by him from another under s. 70 of the Indian Contract Act it is necessary that the party sought to be made liable must not only have benefited by the payment but must also have had the opportunity of accepting or rejecting such benefit. Where no such option is left to him and the circumstances do not show that he intended to take such benefit he cannot be said to have enjoyed such benefit within the meaning of the section. When the person paying is interested in making the payment he cannot be presumed in the absence of evidence to show that he intended to act for the other party also to have acted for such other party. S. 70 of the Contract Act reproduces the English Law as laid down in *Lampfeigh v Braithwaite* 1 Sm L C 163 *Abdul Wahid Khan v Shalula Bibi* 1 L R 21 Cal 496 504 followed *Damodara Mudaliar v Secretary of State for India* 1 L R 18 Mad 83 considered. A person paying money into Court under s. 310 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1892 to set aside a sale in execution cannot recover such money from the defendant who has obtained possession of the property when he has made the payment to protect his own interest and the circumstances do not show that he would not have made the application if the defendant had not consented. *YOGAMMAL BOYEY AMMANI ARUNNA v PILLAI MURRAYAR* (1909)

I L R 33 Mad 15

Applicability of *re garders of English decisions*. Plaintiff's father made a gift of a village to the defendant the condition being "we (the plaintiff's father) should get the village sub divided in your (donee's) name you should pay to the Government the peshkash fixed thereupon according to the said sub division. Held that the defendant was bound to pay his portion of the peshkash only from the time of the sub division when alone the exact amount due by the defendant was ascertained and that plaintiff who had paid the whole peshkash was entitled to recover from the defendant under s. 70 of the Indian Contract Act whatever the defendant was liable to pay after the sub division. S. 70 of the Indian Contract Act should be applied in all cases where the requirements of the section are fulfilled, whatever might be the English Law on the subject. A person must be said to have enjoyed the benefit of an act within the meaning of s. 70 of the Indian Contract Act when he in fact enjoyed the benefit by accepting or adopting it without objecting to it. S. 70 does not require that the defendant must have an option of declining the benefit if that means that before

CONTRACT ACT—*contd*s. 70—*contd*

the benefit is conferred he must be given the choice of accepting or declining it. *Per MILLER J*—The fact that plaintiff's interest also might have suffered if the act was not done will not make the act any the less one done for the defendant. *Narayanarao Vaidya v Rajah Vellanki Sreenivasan Jagannatha Rao* 1 L R 33 Mad 189, and *Jogambal Boyee Ammani Arunna v Pillai Murrayar* 1 L R 33 Mad 15 referred to. *Per SADASIVA IYER J* Obiter. If the benefit conferred is inseparably accompanied by onerous obligations that a reasonable man would refuse to accept s. 70 will not apply. *Damodara Mudaliar v Secretary of State for India* 1 L R 18 Mad 83 and *Jornarain v Badri Das* 16 C L J 156 followed. *Jogambal Boyee Ammani Arunna v Pillai Murrayar* 1 L R 33 Mad 15 dissented from. *Abul Wahid Khan v Shalula Bibi* 1 L R 21 Cal 496 and *Ram Tuhai Singh v Bhuswar Lal Sahoo* 2 I 131 distinguished. *Rajah of Vizianagaram v Rajah Setufernara Somaswara* 1 L R 26 Mad 686 referred to. *SRI SRI SRI CHANDRA DEO v SRI SRI SRI CHANDRA DEO* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 235

Payment made for another—*Non gratuitous payment*—*Obligation of person enjoying the benefit*—*Mortgage*—*Stranger paying off a subsisting mortgage*—*Subrogation*. The defendant No 1 mortgaged his lands in 1893. In 1904 the mortgagee sued on the mortgage and obtained a decree for the mortgage amount or in default the sale of the property. The mortgage applied in 1906 for sale of the mortgaged property. About that time the plaintiff went into possession of the lands on a ten years lease from defendant No 1. Shortly afterwards defendant No 2 who held a money decree against defendant No 1 brought the property to sale and purchased it himself. In 1907 the property was put up to sale in execution of the mortgagee's decree. But defendant No 1 borrowed a sum of Rs. 2463 from the plaintiff and paid off the mortgage. Subsequently defendant No 1 sold a portion of the property mortgaged to plaintiff for Rs. 4000 the consideration being made up of Rs. 2463 with other sums lent to defendant No 1 personally. In 1908 defendant No 2 sued plaintiff to recover possession of the land and obtained possession. The plaintiff filed the present suit to recover the amount of Rs. 4000 from the defendants personally or by sale of the property. Held that defendant No 2 was not personally liable to re pay Rs. 2463 to the plaintiff under s. 70 of the Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) for it could not be said that the payment was made for defendant No 2 the plaintiff having without reference to the second defendant intended himself in order to make the payment without the second defendant's knowledge. Held further that the land in possession of defendant No 2 was chargeable with the sum of Rs. 2463 because the plaintiff being a stranger who paid off a subsisting mortgage was entitled to be subrogated to the position of the mortgagee. Held also that defendant No 1 was liable to make good the deficiency. *J—S. 70 of the Indian Contract Act provides for compensation to be made for the operation of the section as prescribed. They are that*

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— s 74 as amended by Act VI of 1899—*concl'd*

stances to exact one fifth of the penalty **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA : IPERES**

**I L R 45 Bom 1213**

— s 81—

*See JUTE*

**I L R 44 Calc 98**

— s 81 82 83—*Usage of jute trade at Chandpur—Jute brought by fariahs and stored in Companies godown—burnt before weighing—Jute insured by Company—Incidence of loss—Title passing of—Uncertained goods—Intention—English law* Plaintiffs who were fariahs used to purchase loose jute from dealers (*beparis*) and sell them to amongst others defendants firm at Chandpur. The jute brought by the fariahs used to be stored in a godown called the fariahs godown, and according to the usage of trade at Chandpur, sale was not complete until the jute had been examined, selected and weighed by the purchasing firm. The goods were however kept subject to the firm's lien for advances to the fariah and it appeared that once the goods were stored in the godown the fariahs were not allowed to remove or sell them to other persons. Some jute which was stored by plaintiffs in defendants godown, and was insured by the latter as belonging to the firm, caught fire before it had been tested, selected and weighed and was burnt. Held that title in the jute had not passed to the defendants and the loss fell on the plaintiffs. That the contract being one for the sale of *uncertained goods* what remained to be done by the buyer to the goods appropriated to the contract by the seller was not merely for the purpose of ascertaining the price but was also for the purpose of placing the buyers in a position to say whether and to what extent they would for their part accept the goods offered to them. That the fact that the seller could not remove or sell the goods from the godown did not show that the property in the jute had passed to the firm. That the defendants who had an interest in the goods were justified in insuring them to protect that interest and were entitled to receive the whole amount of the policies of insurance to indemnify themselves against their loss and were not bound to apply any portion of it to the plaintiff's benefit. When nothing remains to be done to the goods by the seller for the purpose of ascertaining the price then *prima facie* the property in them passes although they have not been weighed by the buyer. It would be otherwise in England if the parties intended that property in the goods should not pass until the goods had been weighed. The Indian law = the same and the provisions of s 81 do not exclude the question of intention which is laid down in the English case as the determining factor. **ABDUL AZIZ BEFARI & JOOYDRA KRISHNA PAK (1916)**

**I L R 44 Calc 98**

**20 C W N 1224**

— s 88—

*See CONTRACT* **I L R 47 Calc 458**

— s 93—

*See JURISDICTION* **I L R 34 Bom 13**

— ss 100 102—

*See CONTRACT (35)* **I L R 46 Calc 831**

— s 103—

*See s. 4* **I L R 38 Bom 255**

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

— s 103—*contd*

*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882 as amended by Act II of 1900) s 4 and 137—Instrument of title to goods—Railway receipt—Stoppage in transit—Assignment of railway receipt effect of* On this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial Committee (upholding the decision of the High Court in *Amerchand & Co v Ramdas Vithaldas Durbur* **I L R 38 Bom 255**) held that the railway receipt in question in the case was an instrument of title within the meaning of s 103 of the Contract Act (IX of 1872). **RAMDAS VITHALDAS V AMERCHAND & CO (1916)**

**I L R 40 Bom 630**

— s 107—

*See DAMAGES* **I L R 43 Calc 493**

— s 108—

*See CONTRACT* **I L R 46 Calc 831**

*See HYPOTHECATION—*

**I L R 42 Mad 68**

*See RAILWAY RECEIPT*

**I L R 38 Mad 664**

*See SHARES* **I L R 46 Calc 331 342**

*See VENDOR AND SUB VENDOR*

**I L R 38 Calc 127**

The expression *goods* in s 108 of the Contract Act includes all moveable property. **HAZARIMULL SHOHAN LAL & SATTIS CHANDPA GHOSH (1918)**

**22 C W N 1038**

— s 108 178—

*See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1872)*

**ARTS 48 49** **I L R 40 Mad 678**

**I L R 38 Mad 783**

*Possession—Hire purchase agreement—Pledge by the hirer how far valid—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 108 178* Under a hire purchase agreement dated 9th August 1913 the plaintiffs the owners let on hire a machine at Rs 150 per month the hirer first defendant having the option of purchasing it at any time during the hiring by paying Rs 2100. Cl. II of the agreement provided that if the hirer made default in punctually paying any hire or in default it should be lawful for the owners to immediately put an end to the hiring and to seize and take away the same. On 2nd December 1914 the first defendant pledged the machine to the second defendant who was a *bond fide* pledgee for value. On 17th May 1916 the plaintiffs by letter determined the agreement of hiring under cl. 9 a sum of Rs 50 being due from the first defendant on account of hire on that date. The plaintiffs brought this action to recover the machine or in default Rs 2100 being the value of the machine. The first defendant did not contest the suit. Held that the possession of the first defendant was not possession under s 178 of the Indian Contract Act and so the plaintiffs were entitled to recover the machinery from the second defendant or its value. There is no distinction between possession under s 103 Except (1) and s 178 of the Contract Act. **CAUDHULL & A V SEVTE (1918)**

**23 C W N 352**

— s 114—

*See CONTRACT*

**15 C W N 981**

## CONTRACT ACT—contd

s 118—

See s 1 I L R 41 Bom 518

s 120—

See s 39 I L R 24 Bom 192

ss 124 126 and 132—

See HINDU LAW ■ Pat L J 386

ss 126 128—

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

I L R 44 Cal 978

Contract of guarantee—

*Time-barred debt guarant ed—Liability on principal contract not enforceable at law—Contract of guarantee not valid* In 1883 a sum of money was deposited by the trustees of a certain temple with the father of one *M*. In 1890 there was a demand for the return of the money and a refusal thereof by *M*'s father. In 1897 on another demand being made one *B* by an oral contract of guarantee undertook to repay the temple trustees in case *N* failed to pay. In 1900 the temple trustees brought a suit against *M* and *B* to recover the deposit. The Subordinate Judge decreed the claim against both. Against this decree *M* alone appealed and in appeal it was held that the deposit with *M*'s father was proved but that the suit was time barred in 1890. The suit was therefore dismissed as against the appellant *M* but the trial Court's decree as against *B* was confirmed. In 1912 the plaintiffs temple trustees executed their decrees against *B*. In 1915 *B* having died his sons brought a suit to recover from *M* the sum which had been paid by them in execution. Both the lower Courts decreed the claim. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that it being ascertained that the debt due to the trustees of the temple was barred by time in 1895 and the contract of guarantee was not made until 1897 there was not in law any valid contract of guarantee. The foundation of the contract of guarantee was wanting inasmuch as there was not any enforceable liability in the third person *Hajirimal v Krishnarai* I L R 5 Bom 647 distinguished *Per BATCHELOR AG C J*. By the word liability used in ss 126 and 127 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 is intended a liability which is enforceable at law and if that liability does not exist there cannot be a contract of guarantee *MAJJI MAHADEV v SHIVAPPA MAJJI* (1918) I L R 42 Bom 444

■ 126 and 140—Mortgage—Payment

of mortgage debt by surety and subsequent suit for sale brought by the surety upon the mortgages redeemed—*Limitation—Act No IX of 1908 (Indian Limitation Act) Sch I Art 135* *B* at the request of her sister *L* agreed to guarantee payment of the amount due under two mortgages executed by *L*'s deceased husband. *B* paid up the mortgage money and thereafter sued the representatives of *L* who had since died, to recover the amount due under the mortgages by sale of the mortgaged property. *Held* that *B* was entitled to the benefit of the securities held by the mortgagees but she was in no better position than they had been and as to one of the mortgages it was found that the suit would have been barred by limitation had the plaintiff been the original mortgagee and was therefore barred as regards the surety *BARKAT U NISSA BEGAM v MAHMOUD ALI MIAN* I L R 42 All 70

## CONTRACT ACT—contd

ss 126 140 141 145 69 70—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT  
(XXVI OF 1881) ss 30 47 59 74 94  
I L R 50 Mad 965

ss 127 128—

See PROMISSORY NOTE

I L R 28 Mad 680

s 128—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898

s 514

I L R 22 Lah 204

ss 129 and 131—

See CONTRACT

L R 47 I A 164

■ 131—Surety—Liability of heirs of surety for default occurring after surety's death—*Construction of document* Two persons engaged themselves as sureties in behalf of a peon in the Postal department. The bond which they executed was in a prescribed form of general application. It bound both the sureties personally and their representatives after their death but the bond further provided that a surety could terminate his liability in respect of the future by giving six months' notice to the prescribed postal authority. The bond in the present case was executed in 1902. In 1910 one of the sureties died. In 1916 the person on whose behalf the bond was given embezzled a sum of money which was recovered by the Postal department from the surviving surety. The surviving surety then sued the heirs of the deceased surety for contribution. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to recover *MUHAMMAD UDDULLAH v MUHAMMAD INSHA ALLAH KHAN* I L R 43 All 132

■ 133—Surety—Written agreement by surety that he would not claim his legal rights in suretyship—*Variation in terms of contract without consent of knowledge of surety—Discharge of surety* Defendant No 1 was appointed by the plaintiffs as their sub agent to sell their goods for which he was to be paid commission at the rate of 7½ per cent on the sale proceeds and to get at office expenses. At the same time defendant No 2 agreed to be surety for defendant No 1 and wrote a letter of indemnity whereby he expressly waived all or any of the rights as surety (legal equitable statutory or otherwise) which may at any time be inconsistent herewith and which he might be otherwise entitled to claim and enforce and that the guarantee shall not be revocable by him at any time but shall continue during the employment of the sub agent. At a later date the plaintiffs and defendant No 1 varied the contract without the knowledge of defendant No 2 by providing that defendant No 1 was to be paid commission at the rate of 22 per cent inclusive of all office expenses. The contract of sub agency having come to an end the plaintiffs sued both defendants to recover money due from defendant No 1 under the sub agency. Defendant No 2 pleaded that the contract having been varied by the plaintiff and defendant No 1 without his knowledge he was absolved from liability as a surety under the provisions of s 133 of the Indian Contract Act 1872—*Held* that the variation of the contract involved the result that the surety (defendant No 2) was discharged as to transactions subsequent to the variation under s 133 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872. *Held* further that the in the letter

**CONTRACT ACT—contd****— s 133—contd**

of indemnity whereby defendant No 1 waived all rights under the statutes could not be read as implying any consent to the variation within the meaning of s 133 or as entitling the plaintiffs to enforce the liability against the surety even though according to law he was discharged from such liability. *CARRUTHER & CO v VINAYAK KASHINATH* (1920) **I L R 45 Bom 157**

**s 134 137—Suit against principal and surety—Removal of principal's name as summons could not be served on him—Suit can proceed against surety alone if suit against principal be still in time—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O IX R 5 O XXIII P 1** A suit was brought in 1913 on a promissory note passed in 1912 by defendant No 1 as principal and defendant No 2 as surety. No summons could be served on defendant No 1, his name was therefore struck out and the suit proceeded against defendant No 2 alone. The lower Court dismissed the suit on the ground that as the principal was discharged by an act of the creditor (plaintiff) in having his (defendant No 1's) name struck out the surety also was thereby discharged. On plaintiff's application under extraordinary jurisdiction *Held* reversing the decree and remanding the suit that the mere omission of the plaintiff to pursue his suit against one of the defendants with the result that that defendant's name was struck off and the suit dismissed against him under O IX P 5 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) did not discharge the surety provided the suit was still in time against the principal. *NATHABHAI TRICAMAL v RANCHHODLAL PAMJI* (1914) **I L R 39 Bom 52**

**— s 134 151—**

*See HINDU LAW I L R 33 Mad 308*

**— s 135—**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908*

**— s 135 AND O XXVII s 1**

**I L R 43 Mad 272**

*See PRESIDENT'S TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT 1900 s 30 I L R 44 Mad 381*

**s 135 138—Surety when discharged** Mere forbearance on the part of the creditor in the absence of his doing or omitting to do any thing whereby the surety's eventual remedy against the principal debtor is impaired would not discharge a surety. The surety was not discharged when the creditor merely gave the debtor time to pay up without entering into a binding contract with that object. *BAHADUR SING v BASUPTA KUMAR ROY* (1913) **17 C W N 685**

**— s 137—**

*See s 134 I L R 39 Bom 52*

**s 139—Discharge of surety by act of creditor detrimental to surety—Banker deposit with—Banker must allow specific direction of depositor even if he be indebted—Debtor's specific appropriation by to be observed by creditor** The defendant's brother had an account at the plaintiff Bank which being considerably overdrawn the Bank called for additional security and the defendant gave a guarantee to the Bank agreeing to pay to them on a specified date to the extent of a

**CONTRACT ACT—contd****— s 139—contd**

specified amount all money then due to the Bank from his brother on current account or otherwise howsoever including all interest charges and other expenses which the Bank might charge. After the date of payment mentioned in the agreement of guarantee and when there remained due to the Bank a large sum so guaranteed the defendant's brother opened a separate account with the Bank by depositing a certain amount on condition that the Bank would allow him to draw this sum by cheques and not take it in payment of the amount due to them on the guaranteed over draft account but that any profits of the business carried on by him with the money deposited on the second account would be paid to credit of the overdrawn account. The Bank did not inform the defendant of the opening of this new account and certain sums were transferred from this account to the previous overdrawn account purporting to be paid. *ssid* After this second account was opened the Bank claimed from the defendant 684 of the balance on the overdrawn account a copy of the account of the defendant 342 was supplied to the defendant showing due to the Bank on account of Calcutta 127 interest as also the second expression defendant's brother that the Act includes putting his liability assured by *MULL SHORAN due from his brother* (1913) **17 W N 1038**

the case the defendant was held to be liable to the Bank for an arrangement made by them in opening the second account (1872) **Mad 678** opened and the Bank entitled to the date mentioned in the agreement for payment at the rate of 10% per annum but not at any higher rate *per valid C J*—That in opening the second account the Bank did not act inconsistently with the provisions of s 139 of the Contract Act under which to discharge the surety it must be shown that only has the creditor omitted to do which his duty to the surety required but also that the eventual remedy for himself has thereby been impaired or not shown to be the case here. The amount in the second account to be allowed to draw against it. That *Clayton's Case* 1 Mer 572 applies items in one current account and will specific appropriation by the debtor present case there was a specific by the depositor when he opened the account and there were in fact two accounts and the rule in *Clayton's Case* 1 Mer 572 apply. That it was no duty of the Bank to communicate with the defendant when the opening of this new account was contrary to the nature of the defendant's account but in accordance with the arrangement made by the defendant with the Bank. *Moore v J*—That in the absence of a agreement a guarantor has no right to appropriation by the creditor or Banker of m paid in subject to the qualification that the B

**CONTRACT ACT—*contd***s 139—*concl'd*

is bound to deal with the accounts in the ordinary way of business. Any specific direction regarding the appropriation of a deposit must be observed by the Bank. In the present case the agreement between the Bank and the depositor made it impossible for the Bank to apply the deposit in reduction of the overdraft on the first account consequently the fact that the deposit was not so applied did not justify the contention that the Bank were at fault and the surety must be deemed discharged. There was thus no room for the application of the rule in *Cloyton's Case* 1 Mer 512. That the Bank did not fail in their duty to the defendant when they carried on transactions with his brother under the second account without any intimation to him. The true rule is that if there is any agreement between the principal with reference to the contract guaranteed the surety ought to be consulted and that if there is father's intimation which is not obviously either one B by a bail or for the benefit of the surety he to repay the sole judge whether he remains liable. pay in 1902 annually in accordance with s 139 of the Contract Act. *CHUNNAY THE NATIONAL SUBORDINATE JPLA LTD* (1916) 20 C W N 562. Against this decree 140 141 and 145—

it was held that I L R 42 All 70

The suit was then, **LIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT 1881**

Appellant A but the I L R 39 Mad 985

B was confirmed by—

trustees executed **SECTION 1 L R 38 Cal 1**

1915 B having **SECTION 1 L R 38 Cal 1**

recover from **SECTION 1 L R 38 Cal 1**

them in execution **SECTION 1 L R 38 Cal 1**

the claim. On appeal is ordinarily bound to return the

that it being assumed the end of the period for which

trustees of the ten years an article is hired out for use

and the contract proposed there is an implied warranty

1897 there was to be used for that purpose and if

guarantee. The act of this warranty the bailee is

guarantee was why the hire and need take no steps

any enforceable article to the bailor *Chew v Jones*

*Hajirimal v J* 231 followed *ISMAIL HASSAN*

distinguished *MIN DABIBHAI* (1900)

the word liability I L R 45 Bom 1017

the Indian Contract Act 151 152—

liability which liability does—

of guarantee I L R 39 Bom 181

*MAJID* (1918) 151 152 and 161—

of mortgage s 162—*See* liability for jewellery

sale brought with father—*The son as an involuntary*

redeemed—*Luh v comes within the category of a depositor*

*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 49 or*

of her sister applies in a suit for recovery from son

the amount deposited with his deceased father—

by a deceased's unlawful possession of the son if

money and limitation of Art 49—*Statement in a Will*

of I who has *See* All actions for the recovery

due under the *See* of movable property are by the

property. *See* s of Art 145 comprised within it and

of the *See* prior is made as regards deposits where

he was and refusal make the continuance of

and a *See* position unlawful. The fact of the possession

the *See* depository after demand becoming wrong

the *See* does not make Art 49 applicable. Notwith-

standing the provisions of s 102 of the Indian

Contract Act (which is not an exhaustive Code)

**CONTRACT ACT—*contd***s 162—*concl'd*

the relation of depositor and depository does not cease on the latter's death. The relation of the depositor and depository is that of a voluntary bailor and voluntary bailee and when the latter dies his successor becomes and remains an involuntary. *PROMOTHO NATH MULLICK v PRODYUNO KUMAR MULLICK*

26 C W N 772

—*See* s 172 173 176—*Pawn* nature of

security—*Conditions necessary to fulfil contract of*

*pawn*—*Right of pawnee to sue independently of the*

*pawn*—*Government securities*—*pledge of*—*Mere deli-*

*very without endorsement effect of*—*The guardian*

*of the plaintiff who were minors with the leave of*

*the District Judge lent a sum of money to the*

*major brother the defendant on his undertaking*

*to pledge his share in Government securities which*

*stood in the names of himself and the plaintiffs*

*and also his share in the family ornaments as*

*security for the advance*—*The securities were in*

*the hands of the guardian and the ornaments were*

*in a room to which locks had been separately put*

*by the guardian and the defendant*—*On receipt of*

*the loan the defendant except executing a pro-*

*note did nothing further*—*Held* that a pawn is

*not an equitable mortgage but a security inter-*

*mediate between a simple loan and a mortgage*

*which wholly passes property in the thing con-*

*voyed*—*It is essential to the contract of pawn*

*that the property should be actually or cons-*

*tructively delivered to the pawnee*—*either of*

*which was done in this case*—*That the plaintiffs*

*were entitled to have their remedy on the pro-*

*note independently of the alleged pledge under*

*s 176 of the Contract Act which gives a clear*

*right to the pawnee to institute a suit indepen-*

*dently of the pawn*—*That s 172 of the Contract*

*Act which defines a pledge deals with goods*

*and certain classes of documents are specifically*

*referred to in s 173 which do not include Govern-*

*ment securities*—*That Government securities are*

*by statute not negotiable or transferable without*

*endorsement on the back by the transferor and*

*mere delivery of Government securities without*

*endorsement gives no property in them for pur-*

*poses of negotiation or sale*—*JYOTI PRASAD*

*NANDI v MURTI PRASAD NANDI* (1916)

22 C W N 297

—*See* s 176—*Pledge*—*Sale by pawnee of*

*property pledged*—*Notice of sale*—*The words*—

*He may sell the things pledged on giving the*

*pawnee reasonable notice of the sale*—*as used*

*in s 176 of the Indian Contract Act 187 mean*

*that the pawnee must give reasonable notice of*

*his intention to sell*—*it does not necessarily mean*

*that a sale should be arranged beforehand and that*

*due notice of all details should be given to the*

*pawnee*—*KUTUB KHAN LAL v THE BHARWA*

*COMMERCIAL BANK JEWELLERS* (1918)

I L R 40 All 522

—*See* s 178—

*See* s 103

*See* **BAILMENT** I L R 11 Bom 122

*See* *Per or authorized*

*to take delivery of goods on behalf of consignee*—*Pledging*

*receipt*—*Pledging if acquires title in the goods*—

*Fraud of third party*—*Upon which of two innocent*

*parties loss should fall*—*Defendant No 1 who*

*has deposited by railway goods consigned to*



# CONTRACT ACT—*contd* § 178—*concl'd*

himself made over the railway receipt without endorsement to the defendant No 2 for the purpose of obtaining delivery. The defendant No 2 thus having implied authority to do all that was necessary for the purpose including authority to endorse the receipt in the name of defendant No 1 fraudulently and without defendant No 1's authority offered the receipt to plaintiff as a pledge for an advance which he asked plaintiff to make to him but plaintiff having insisted on the receipt being endorsed by defendant No 1 defendant No 2 later on presented the receipt again to plaintiff having an endorsement written by himself and purporting to be signed by defendant No 1 authorising the delivery of the goods to a servant of the plaintiff. Plaintiff thereupon made the advance which defendant No 2 fraudulently appropriated and took delivery of the goods from the Railway Company. Held that defendant No 2 had possession within the meaning of s 178 of the Contract Act of the railway receipt and of the goods it represented and that the plaintiff had acted in good faith within the meaning of the first proviso to the section and that the defendant No 2 had not obtained the goods by means of an offence of fraud within the meaning of the second proviso so that the plaintiff had good title in the property. It is unsafe to employ as a separate and independent ground of decision the principle that where one of two innocent persons must suffer through the fraud of a third the loss should fall on him who enabled the third party to commit the fraud. *PROFULLA KUMAR BOSH v NABO KISHORE RAI* (1919) 23 C W N 907

§ 178 179—Goods consigned by up country merchant to muddadum and agent for sale in Bombay—Pledge of goods by the Agent—Principal knowing of the pledge and receiving money raised by pledge from agent—Pledgee entitled to entire moneys due on pledge—Pledgee's claim not limited to the interest of the pawnor in the goods pledged—Custom of up country cotton merchants. The plaintiffs up country cotton merchants consigned cotton until the 29th of September 1913 to their usual consignees and agents for sale in Bombay D H and Co. In the course of their dealings the plaintiffs frequently called upon D H and Co to remit money to them in large sums on the security of the cotton in their hands and D H and Co used to raise money by pledge of the plaintiffs' cotton to the 3rd defendants firm. The plaintiffs' representatives in Bombay knew of this course of dealing. On the 30th September 1913 D H and Co were adjudicated insolvents. The accounts at that date showed that the 3rd defendants had advanced Rs 83,000 to D H and Co against which they held 7.7 bales of the plaintiffs' cotton and that D H and Co had remitted to the plaintiffs Rs 50,000. The plaintiffs sued to recover their cotton from the 3rd defendants' unencumbered by the loans raised on the security thereof alleging that D H and Co were merely their warehousemen and muddadums and as such had no right to create any charges on their cotton. At the trial the plaintiffs contended that in any event D H and Co had no authority to charge the plaintiffs' cotton beyond Rs 4,000 which was the sum remitted by them to the plaintiffs. Held that the plaintiffs having urged D H and Co to pledge their cotton when necessary and having

# CONTRACT ACT—*cont'd*

## § 178, 179—*concl'd*

known through their representatives of the manner in which their cotton was being dealt with the 3rd defendants were entitled to claim the entire moneys advanced by them on the pledge of the plaintiffs' cotton. § 179 of the Indian Contract Act does not limit the scope of s 178 but saves a pledge to the extent of the pledgor's own interest notwithstanding the presence of invalidating conditions falling under one of the provisions to s 178. In other words whenever he has an interest the person in possession of the goods or documents has unconditional authority to charge at least that interest. *LAKHMANSHY LADHA & Co v LAKHMOCHAND PADAMSEY* (1916) I L R 42 Bom 205

## § 180—

See PARTNERSHIP I L R 43 Calc 733

## § 194—

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT I L R 44 Bom 139

## § 196 to 200—

See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS ACT (VII OF 186.) § 1 I L R 38 Mad 997

§ 201—Termination of agency—S 209—After the principal's death if agent is to be treated as a trustee—Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 89 or 120 applicability of where an agent is sued for accounts after the principal's death. O acted as gomastha under J until the latter's death in July 1912 and then he acted as agent under J's widow. The widow more than three years after her husband's death brought a suit against the agent for accounts from 1894 to 1915. Held—That Art 89 of the Limitation Act applied to the case and the claim for accounts for the period up to the death of J was barred by limitation as under s 201 of the Contract Act the agency was terminated on J's death and as the suit was brought more than three years after J's death *MADHU SUDAN SEN v PAHAL CHANDRA* I L P 43 Calc 248 followed. That as O was not sued for any act done by him after the death of his late Principal which he might have done as trustee s 209 of the Contract Act or Art 120 of the Limitation Act did not apply. *SAHEMATI SARASHIBALA DASI v CHUNI LAL GHOSH* 28 H W N 321

## § 207 253 of (10)—

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT I L R 40 Calc 248

§ 208 209—Suit to recover money—Acknowledgment by defendant's gumasta (agent) after his death—Death of the defendant not known to plaintiff—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) s 19. Plaintiffs' firm had dealings with one Haji Usman from the 5th January 1901 till the 20th October 1903. Haji Usman's business managed by a gumasta (agent) Haji Usman died in or about March 1903 and the plaintiffs had no knowledge of his death. On the 2nd June 1903 the gumasta wrote to the plaintiffs a postcard stating "you mention that there are moneys due as to that I admit whatever may be found on proper accounts to be owing by me you need not entertain any anxiety. On the 30th May 1908 the plaintiffs brought a suit against the managers of Haji Usman's estate to recover a certain sum of money on an account stated. The defendants pleaded

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**ss 208 209—*concl'd*

the bar of limitation on the ground that there was no acknowledgment of the debt by a competent person. *Held* that the suit was not time barred. The *gumasta's* letter of the 2nd June 1903 was an acknowledgment within the meaning of s 19 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1877). The case fell within the provisions of ss 208 and 209 of the Contract Act (IX of 1872). The termination of the *gumasta's* authority if it did terminate did not take place before the 2nd June 1903 as the plaintiffs did not know of the principal's death and the *gumasta* was bound under s 209 to take on behalf of his late principal all reasonable steps for the protection and preservation of the interests entrusted to him. **ABRAHAM HAJI YAKUB v CHUNILAL LALCHAND (1911)**

I L R 35 Bom 302

s 212—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 20 (c) I L R 34 All 49

ss 215 216—Principal and Agent—

*Construction of Contract—Agent appointed to sell goods buying them on his own account* S 216 of the Indian Contract Act is merely enabling and confers upon the principal the right to claim from his agent the benefit of the transaction to which the agency business related where the agent without the knowledge of the principal has dealt with the business on his own account instead of on account of the latter. The principal is free to exercise that right or not. The law is that where a party elects to adopt a transaction he must take its benefit with his burden. He cannot as is said both approve and reprobate. But both the benefit and the burden must for that purpose be attached to and incidents of the transaction which the principal has affirmed by election. Where an agent appointed to sell his principal's goods for a fixed price buys them on his own account without the previous consent of the latter it is competent for the principal either to repudiate the transaction under the circumstances mentioned in s 215 of the Contract Act or to affirm it. If he elects to affirm the principal will be liable to pay to the agent such charges only as are incidents of the transaction of purchase that is such as the vendor under the contract would have been liable to pay to the purchaser because what is affirmed is the relation of vendor and purchaser. But if those charges are annexed by the terms of the contract to the agency so as to regulate the relation of principal and agent a distinguished from the relation of vendor and purchaser the agent is not entitled to recover them. **Salomons v Pender 3 H & C 639 and Andrews v Ramay & Co (1903) 2 K B 635** referred to **JOACHIM v MEHJEE VALLABHDAS (1909)** I L R 34 Bom 292

s 222—

See CONTRACT (44)

I L R 41 Mad 1060

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 18 Cal 1

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 Arts 61 63

116 I L R 34 Mad 167

s 226—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT (XXI of 1881) s 27

I L R 40 Mad 1171

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

ss 227 and 237—Principal and agent

*Agent acting in course of his employment beyond scope of authority—Third party misled and damaged thereby—Company—Special damages* Plaintiff on the 30th of May 1917 tendered at the East Indian Railway Parcels office at Collectorganj Cawnpore for consignment to himself at Allahabad by passenger train four boxes of Chinese crackers. There was some discussion at the parcels office amongst the employees of the Company as to whether the consignment could be sent by passenger train but in the end it was accepted. The sender paid the freight at parcels rates and was given a receipt which he took away. After the sender had left the office however the employees there came to the conclusion that they could not after all end these goods by passenger train and accordingly detained them. When the consignment did not arrive the plaintiff who urgently needed the goods for the *shabbarat* festival on the 6th June started a correspondence by telegram and letter with various officers of the Railway Company which however only ended in his being told that the goods could not be sent by passenger train and they continued to remain at Cawnpore. Ultimately the goods were despatched by goods train on the 23rd of June and reached Allahabad on the 28th. The plaintiff was asked to pay Rs 19 5 as freight and take delivery of the goods. He refused to do either and the goods were in consequence sold by the Railway Company on the 26th September 1917 for Rs 31. The plaintiff then sued the Railway Company to recover Rs 90 5 0 this sum consisting of damages value of the goods and various expenses connected with the transaction. *Held* that even if the Company's employees at Cawnpore had exceeded their authority in accepting the consignment to be sent by passenger train there was a valid contract with the Company and it was their duty when it was found that the consignment could only be sent by goods train to despatch it by this means with all reasonable speed. But the Company was not liable for special damages for not delivering the goods before the 6th June as the plaintiff had not given notice that they were particularly required for that date. *Held* also that as the Company's agents had rightly or wrongly accepted the consignment on a freight of Rs 3 8 the Company was not justified in demanding a further sum of Rs 10 1 and in defaulting the goods in default of payments. **FAZAL ILAHI v EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY**

I L R 40 All 623

s 230 (2)—

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 42 Cal 1050

s 230 (2) 236—

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 39 Cal 602

ss 231 232—

See IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

I L R 31 Mad 143

s 233—

See EVIDENCE ACT 1872 ss 91 and 92

I L R 45 Bom 1242

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

14 M V R 4

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**

s 235—

S &amp; LIMITATION ACT (VI OF 1877) SEC II APTS 36, 115 AND 120

I L R 38 Mad 275

*Principal and Agent*

—*Untrue representation by agent as to extent of his authority—Liability of agent* Held that s 235 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 applies as much to the case of a person who untrue represents the extent of the authority given to him by another as to that of a person who represents himself to be the agent of another when in fact he had no authority from him whatever. *Colten v Wright* 27 L J Q B 215 7 B & B 301, referred to. *GANPAT PRASAD & SARJU* (1911)

I L R 34 All 168

—s 238—*Contract of sale—Person purporting to contract for undisclosed principal where no such principal exists is entitled to enforce performance* A person who purports to contract for an undisclosed principal where no such principal exists is not entitled to enforce the performance of it. *PANJU & JANKI DAS* (1912)

18 C W N 263

s 237—

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1932) SS 76 77

I L R 26 All 416

ss 239 246—

See PARTNERSHIP

—ss 239 247 248—*Hindu Law—Joint Hindu family—Family business started during minority of undivided son—Business continued after son became major—Debts incurred in business—Son whether partner and personally liable and for what debts—Adjudication as insolvent—Son whether liable to adjudication—Partner whether son becomes by helping during minority or taking part in business after majority—Admission of minor to benefits of partnership meaning of A Hindu father of the Nattukottai Chetty caste started a business during the minority of his undivided son it was continued after the son became a major no public notice of repudiation of partnership (if the son were a partner) was given by the son on his becoming a major it was found that the son was helping in the business during his minority and was taking an active part in the business after attaining majority in respect of the debts incurred in the business both the father and the son were adjudicated insolvents the son applied to set aside the order of adjudication passed against him contending that he was not liable to adjudication Held (by the Court) that the business should be held to be joint family business of the father and the son. Held (by WALLIS C J and PENDER J. SADASIVA AYYAR J dissenting) that the members of a joint Hindu family on attaining majority do not recede arily by virtue of ss 247 and 248 of the Contract Act or otherwise become personally liable for and liable to adjudication in respect of debts contracted in the joint family business during their minority. Meaning of admitted to the benefits of the partnership in s 247 considered. The fact that the minor helped in the joint family business is not enough to show admission within the meaning of the section. *Small v Valluval & Srinivasar* I L R 6 Dom 5. In the matter of Haroor Malabar*

**CONTRACT ACT—contd**ss 239 247, 248—*concld*

I L R 14 Bom 189 and other cases considered. *Lutchmanan Chetty v Srinprakash Moddiyar* I L R 26 Calc 349 followed. Per SADASIVA AYYAR J. Both by the rules of Hindu Law and by s 48 of the Contract Act (which also applies to this case) the son was personally liable for all the debts in respect of non payment of which he was adjudicated an insolvent. Partnership in a family business does not depend upon the consent of the partners in many cases but upon the family being a trading family and the business being conducted for the benefit of the family persons born into the family from time to time becoming partners as a matter of course. THE OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE OF MADRAS & PALANIYANDU CHETTY (1918)

I L R 41 Mad 22

ss 239 illus (a) 249 251 252—

See PARTNERSHIP I L R 39 Bom 761

s 247—

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 40 Calc 523

—*Insolvency—Position of minor partner in a firm* A minor partner of a firm cannot as such be adjudged an insolvent. The creditors of the firm are not entitled to proceed against him personally but are restricted to his interest in the property of the firm. *Sanyasi Charan Mandal v Asutosh Ghosh* I L R 42 Calc 225 followed. *JAGMOHAN NAIR & GRISH BABU*

I L R 42 All 515

ss 247 248—

See HINDU LAW 23 C W N 500

ss 247, 253 254—

See MINOR

I L R 43 Calc 225

s 251—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) ss 19 20

I L R 37 Mad 146

ss 252 254 sub s (6)—

See PARTNERSHIP

I L R 42 Bom 380

—253—The stoppage of business or refusal of a partner to supply Capital whenever demand is made cannot be treated as dissolution of a partnership. The question whether there has been an abandonment by a partner is a matter of inference to be drawn of the facts of each case. *HARIMOHAN PODDAR & SUDAR ON PODDAR*

25 C W N 847

—*Dissolution of partnership by death of a partner—Execution of a trust deed by a partner the other partner affixing his signature as an attesting witness if can be treated as a contract to the contrary—Representatives of deceased partner if entitled to profits of the business continued by the surviving partner* A partnership business was carried on by two persons one of whom died in August 1915. On the day previous to his death he executed a trust deed for continuance of the business after his death and the other partner affixed his signature thereto only as an attesting witness but after the execution of the deed said that he would not carry on the business unless his remuneration was fixed. The trustees too subsequently refused to carry on the business. The surviving partner continued it.

**CONTRACT ACT—contd****—s 253—to hold**

business alone *Held*—That by the execution of the trust deed and the signature of the other partner as an attesting witness either to there was no concluded contract to the contrary within the meaning of s 253 of the Contract Act and the partnership was dissolved by the death of one of the partners in August 1910 by virtue of the operation of cl (10) of the section. *Held* further—That as to the profits made out of the business by the surviving partner subsequently the latter is bound to share them with the representative of the deceased partner after making all just allowances including fair remuneration for his management in accordance with the maxim *ad es ortum sequitur et sum principale*. **MAHAMED HAJAL H HAJI HEDAYATULLA**

26 C W N 463

**—s 254 (3)—Suit for dissolution of partnership by a partner who has himself been guilty of misconduct** Plaintiff sued defendant for dissolution of partnership on the ground of disputes between the partners and also misconduct and dishonesty on the part of the defendant. It was found that the plaintiff himself had been guilty of gross misconduct that he had destroyed the old account book had falsely prepared a balance sheet and made false entries in the books and had tried to deprive the firm of a valuable account. *Held* that a partner who is himself guilty of misconduct is not entitled to sue for dissolution of partnership vide s 254 of the Contract Act and that this suit must accordingly be dismissed. Civil Appeal No 8 of 1903 decided by a Division Bench of the Chief Court (unpublished) referred to—*See* Lindley on Partnership VII edition pages 615-61. *Attwood v Mowde* 3 OH 373 dictum of Lord Cairns not followed. **PAM SINGH v I AM CHAND**

I L R 1 Lah 2

**—s 254 252—****See PARTNERSHIP I L R 42 Bom 380**

**—s 261 263—Partners—Death of one of the partners—Debt incurred after his death by surviving partner to pay off price of goods ordered by both—Liability of estate of deceased partner** The estate of a deceased partner is not liable to a creditor for a debt incurred by the surviving partner subsequent to the death of the former although the debt was incurred to take up bills of lading for and obtain delivery of goods which had been ordered by the partners during the life time of the deceased partner but did not come forward until after his death. S 263 of the Indian Contract Act cannot override the express provisions of s 261 of the same Act. The creditor will be entitled in respect of such a debt to a decree against the surviving partner personally and against the assets of the partnership in his hands. *Engel v Miller* (1903) 2 M B 272 referred to. **SESHU AMMAL v VAIRAVAN CHETTIAR** (1918) I L R 42 Mad 15

**CONTRACT C I F**

See CONTINUATION I L R 42 Cal 324

See C I F CONTRACTS

I L R 42 Bom 473

See CONTRACT

**CONTRACT C I F—contd**

See CONTRACT TO PURCHASE AND SHIP GOODS I L R 41 Mad 1060

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R	40 Bom	11
I L R	12 Bom	16
I L R	45 Lah	23
I L R	1 Lah	22

**To purchase and ship goods—C I F contract—nature of—C I F contract with ordinary tender and with commission agent difference between—Outbreak of war effect of—Liability of tender and vendee—Special terms in to rule in contract effect of—Indian Contract Act s 252 E & Co who were commission agents entered into a contract with the defendants under which they undertook to purchase and ship certain goods on account and risk of the defendants and did ship them under a C I F contract on board a German ship. Owing to the outbreak of war during their transit the goods did not arrive at their destination until long after due time. On defendants refusal to accept the goods they were sold by the plaintiff the liquidator of E & Co who sued the defendants for damages for breach of contract the defendants denied the liability. *Held* that E & Co being commission agents of the defendants were entitled both under the special terms of the contract and under the general law of agency embodied in s 223 of the Indian Contract Act to recover damages for breach of contract. In an ordinary C I F contract between vendors and vendee the tender of a bill of lading after the contract of affreightment has been dissolved by the outbreak of war is not such a tender as the vendee is bound to accept and they are not bound to pay for the goods. *Arakoll Karbery & Co v Brijes Gitter Jourdain & Co* (1916) 1 A B 485 followed. Where however goods are purchased from a commission agent though he is regarded for some purposes as a principal as any other vendor under a C I F contract yet the relationship of principal and agent still subsists for all other purposes the true principal is that the assimilation is only to be carried so far as is necessary to give necessary efficacy to the transaction. *Ireland v Livington* L P 5 H L 395 *Cassabrou v GDB* 12 Q B D 197 *Williamson v Barbour* 9 Q D 599 referred to. **HARRY MURTHU v Y K. ABDULLA SAIB** (1918) I L R 41 Mad 1060**

**Addition of C I to C I F in indent form—Bill of Exchange presented along with shipping documents and accepted by the merchant in India—Goods shipped on an alien ship—War between the Governments of the shipper and the shipowner—The alien ship seized as a prize—Bill not paid at maturity the acceptor not receiving goods—Release of the alien ship and delivery of the goods to the acceptor—Acceptor refusing to pay interest and notarial charges held liable to pay the same—Bill of Exchange presented without shipping documents after the outbreak of war—Shipping documents becoming void after the outbreak of war—Consequent failure of consideration for the acceptance of the bill—Acceptance conditional—Non liability of the acceptor to pay the principal amount of the bill interest and notarial charges—The Indian Contract Act (XXI of 1872) s 58 not applicable Instruments plaintiffs were merchants doing Glasgow The**

**CONTRACT C I F—contd**

defendant merchants in Bombay ordered through the plaintiffs agent in Bombay fifty cases of aluminium circles to be delivered at Madras on C I F C I terms. The first shipment was to be of fourteen cases and the remaining ones of twelve cases each. The first consignment of fourteen cases was in due course received and paid for by the defendants. The second and third consignments of twelve cases each were shipped from a German port on the 16th and 25th July 1914 respectively on two German vessels SS Barenfels and SS Kybfels Hansa Line. The shipping documents in respect of the Barenfels goods were duly delivered to the defendants along with the bill of exchange which the defendants accepted on 31st July 1914. On the 9th October 1914 the plaintiffs drew another bill of exchange in respect of the Kybfels goods which the defendants accepted on the 10th November 1914. The shipping documents for the said goods were not however received by the defendants at the time of the acceptance of the bill but were tendered by the plaintiffs some time after the filing of the suit. The two bills became payable on the 2nd October 1914 and 12th January 1915 respectively but were not met by the defendants by payment. War being declared between Great Britain and Germany SS Barenfels was in August 1914 seized on the voyage as a prize and on her release by the Prize Court allowed to proceed to Madras where she unloaded her cargo on 8th June 1915 when the defendants obtained possession of their goods on payment of the principal amount due under the first bill but not the interest from the date of maturity to the date of payment. The plaintiffs sued on 2nd February 1915 to recover from the defendants (i) the interest due on the first bill from the date of maturity to the date of payment together with notarial charge and (ii) the amount due on the second bill with interest. Held (i) that under the first bill inasmuch as the defendants obtained all that they were entitled to obtain under the C I F contract when the bill was presented to them for acceptance that is to say good shipping documents the risk after the acceptance was entirely their own and that having refused payment on maturity they were liable to pay over due interest after that date and the notarial charges incurred by the plaintiffs (ii) that under the second bill inasmuch as the bill of lading had become a void contract before it was tendered to the defendants on the 10th November 1914 there was at that time a failure of consideration for the acceptance of the bill and they were not bound to pay at maturity. *Arnhold Kerberg & Co v Blythe Green Soudrian & Co* (1915) 2 K B 379 followed. It is an accepted principle of the maritime law that all contracts of affreightment are put an end to by the outbreak of hostilities between the Governments of the shipper and the shipmaster. *Esposito v Warden* 7 Ll & Ll 763 followed. *MAR HALL & Co v NAGIS CHAND GULCHAND* (1916)

I L R 62 Bom 473

*Breach—Suit for difference—Plaintiff's failure to prove freight insurance etc—Award of nominal damages if just set.* Where under a c.i.f. contract it was agreed between S and J that if S failed to take delivery of certain timber in time J was to dispose

**CONTRACT C I F—contd**

of the same locally and S was to pay him the difference in price and S having failed to take delivery J sold the timber by auction in a regular manner and sued for the difference but did not give clear evidence of the freight the insurance the loading charges and certain Port or Customs duties which had to be deducted. Held that as S called no evidence on those points at all and there was no suggestion on his side that these expenses would have wiped out the difference the Appellate Court in India was not justified in awarding to J nominal damages of Rs 1 only. *A. V. JOSEPH v P. SHEW BUX* (1918)

23 Q W N 601

Defendants accepted shipping documents and drafts for the amount due but refused to take delivery on the ground that the goods were not in accordance with the description on the indents which however shewed the Contract C I F and that the indentors were bound to pay the drafts at maturity and if they had any claim in regard to the nature of the goods they would bring it in manner laid down in the indent. Held that the defendants could not in answer to the claim upon the draft plead failure of consideration because what they contracted for were shipping documents not the goods. *STIRLING MALCOLM AND CO v JAWAIA NATH BHAGWAN DAS*

I L R 1 Lah 22

**CONTRACT FOR SALE**

See CONTRACT

See SALE OF GOODS

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 92  
I L R 38 Mad 514

See SALE I L R 41 Cal 148

By Co purchase of his interest—

See HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 967

of cotton under Bombay Cotton Trade Association Rules—

See AWARD I L R 44 Bom 780

*Vendee's interest in the property sold ceasing to exist by Government Resolution—Vendee becoming entitled to other interest—Vendee cannot sue to recover the other right—Pre-emption—Personal right—Transfer—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 6.* The defendant who was occupant of certain Survey Numbers had under a Government Resolution a right of pre-emption in stumps of trees standing on the lands sold the stumps to the plaintiff. After the date of the sale Government issued another Resolution by which the right of pre-emption was abolished and the occupant was awarded only 20 per cent of the net proceeds of the sale of the stumps by the Forest Department. This percentage was stated to be "a gift from Government and subject to no tribunal. The plaintiff sued to recover the percentage from the defendant which the latter received from Government in respect of the stumps sold by him. Held that the plaintiff was not entitled to recover anything from the defendant for what the plaintiff was claiming was a gift or bonus from Government to the defendant under a Government Resolution which gift or bonus was not and could not have been in the contemplation of the parties when the contract was entered into and which by itself was not transferable. The right

**CONTRACT FOR SALE—concl**

of cotton under Fomlay Cotton Trade Association Rules—*concl*  
 of pre-emption is a purely personal right which cannot be transferred to any one except the owner of the property affected thereby. *Jasvanti v SAKHARAN GANU* (1911) 1 L R 36 Bom 139

*Construction—Compulsion of time—1 p to Wednesday—Until—Evidence 1st 1st of 1873 a 91—Oral evidence*  
 On 1.11.1911 the defendant offered to sell his motor car to the plaintiff company in these words "Nevertheless I am willing to hand over the car to you against a cheque for Rs 3120. As I intend advertising the car unless you wish to have it please understand that my offer only holds good up to Wednesday next as the time I have is limited. The plaintiff company sometime on Wednesday, the 10th May, tendered Rs 3120 to the defendant and a led for delivery of the car in accordance with the offer of the 10th May. The defendant however refused the tender contending that his offer expired on Tuesday the 10th May. Held that upon the true construction of the letter of the 10th May and the words up to Wednesday the offer remained open until midnight on Wednesday and did not expire at midnight on Tuesday. *The King v Strain 3 East 244 Bellhouse v Mellor 4 H & N 116 Isaac v Royal Insurance Co 1 P 5 Ex 296 and Rogers v Davis 8 Ir L P 390 considered Metro Politan Engineering Works v DEBRINGER (1911) 1 L R 45 Cal 481*

**CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE**

See COMMON CARRIER LIABILITY OF  
 1 L R 38 Cal 28

**CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT**

See BROKER 1 L R 42 Cal 1050

**CONTRACT OF MARRIAGE**

See MARRIAGE CONTRACT OF  
 1 L R 38 Bom 682

See CONTRACT (21)  
 1 L R 42 Bom 489

breach of—  
 See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS  
 ACT (IX OF 1887) SCH II ART 3 (g),  
 1 L R 38 Mad 274

**CONTRACT OF GUARANTEE**

See CONTRACT ACT 1872 ss 124 to 147  
 See FIDUCIARY AND SURETY

**CONTRACT OF SERVICE**

See SCHOOLMASTER  
 1 L R 44 Cal 917

See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA  
 1 L R 38 Cal 378

See TRUST 1 L R 41 Cal 19

See WORKMEN'S BREACHES OF CONTRACT  
 ACT 1924 15 C W N 15

**CONTRACT TO ASSIGN DOCUMENT**

Damages awardable though no loss is proved—Measure of damages. A as the agent of B took from D a debtor of B for

**CONTRACT TO ASSIGN DOCUMENT—concl**

the debt due a bill in favour of C. A undertook to get the bill endorsed in favour of B by C. A having failed to do so for more than a year B sued A claiming as damages the amount of the bill with interest. At the settlement of issues A produced the promissory note endorsed in favour of B. Held that B's suit was maintainable and that the endorsement after the suit was filed could not defeat B's claim. The contract to obtain the assignment not having been performed within a reasonable time the contract was broken and the right to sue accrued before the suit was brought. It could not be said that B had sustained no damage which he was entitled to recover as the bill standing in the name of a third party prevented him from suing on the original obligation. A promissory note in consideration of a pre-existing debt is only a conditional payment and if the promissory note remains in the hands of the original payee when it is dishonoured the original debt revives. If however the promissory note had been endorsed to a third party a suit on the original debt would not be maintainable. *A delior In re (1908) 1 K B 344* referred to. It is not necessary that B should prove that D had become insolvent or that the money could not be recovered if a suit had been brought against D. The amount recoverable will be the amount for which the promissory note was executed. *SUBRAMANIAM CHETTI v MUTHIA CHETTI (1910) 1 L R 35 Mad 639*

**CONTRACT TO LEND OF BOPROW**

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.  
 1 L R 43 Cal 59

**CONTRACT WITH ENEMY**

Status of hostile firms  
 —Common law doctrine—Trading licenses granted to hostile firms their effect—Licenses granted to manager of a firm not ultra vires—*The Hostile Foreigners Trading Order of 1914—The Indian Councils Act of 1881 s 93—Act I of 1914—Interest made payable under contracts entered into before war—Suspension of interest after war—American cases though not authoritative noted on a note point. The existence of a state of war between the respective countries of the debtor and the creditor suspends the accrual of interest when it would ordinarily be recoverable as damages and not as a substantive part of the debt the reason being that a party should not be called upon to pay damages for retaining money which it was his duty to withhold. The accrual of interest is equally suspended, even when the alien enemy creditor remains in the country of the debtor until the debtor has actual notice that the principal can safely be paid without the possibility of its causing for the benefit of the enemy during the continuance of hostilities. *PADGETT v JAMES HORNBY (1916)**

1 L R 41 Bom 390

Forward cotton contracts—Manager of an Indian branch of enemy firm entering into contracts prior to war—Pledge of goods as security by manager before and after war—Settlement by manager of pre-war contracts by cross-contract—Agreement by Liquidator of an Indian branch firm valid—Liquidator acting under Controller of Hostile Trading of war—Contract of

**CONTRACT C I F—contd**

defendants' merchants in Bombay ordered through the plaintiffs' agent in Bombay fifty cases of aluminum circles to be delivered at Madras on C I F C I terms. The first shipment was to be of fourteen cases and the remaining ones of twelve cases each. The first consignment of fourteen cases was in due course received and paid for by the defendants. The second and third consignments of twelve cases each were shipped from a German port on the 16th and 25th July 1914 respectively on two German vessels SS Barenfels and SS Kybfels' Hansa Line. The shipping documents in respect of the Barenfels goods were duly delivered to the defendants along with the bill of exchange which the defendants accepted on 31st July 1914. On the 9th October 1914 the plaintiffs drew another bill of exchange in respect of the Kybfels goods which the defendants accepted on the 10th November 1914. The shipping documents for the said goods were not however received by the defendants at the time of the acceptance of the bill but were tendered by the plaintiffs some time after the filing of the suit. The two bills became payable on the 2nd October 1914 and 12th January 1915 respectively but were not met by the defendants by payment. War being declared between Great Britain and Germany SS Barenfels was in August 1914 seized on the voyage as a prize and on her release by the Prize Court allowed to proceed to Madras where she unloaded her cargo on 8th June 1915 when the defendants obtained possession of their goods on payment of the principal amount due under the first bill but not the interest from the date of maturity to the date of payment. The plaintiffs sued on 2nd February 1915 to recover from the defendants (i) the interest due on the first bill from the date of maturity to the date of payment together with notarial charges and (ii) the amount due on the second bill with interest. Held (i) that under the first bill inasmuch as the defendants obtained all that they were entitled to obtain under the C I F contract when the bill was presented to them for acceptance that is to say good shipping documents the risk after the acceptance was entirely their own and that having refused payment on maturity they were liable to pay over due interest after that date and the notarial charges incurred by the plaintiffs (ii) that under the second bill inasmuch as the bill of lading had become a void contract before it was tendered to the defendant on the 10th November 1914 there was at that time a failure of consideration for the acceptance of the bill and they were not bound to pay at maturity. *Arnhold Kerberg & Co v Blythe Green Jordanian & Co* (1915) 2 A B 379 followed. It is an accepted principle of the maritime law that all contracts of affreightment are put an end to by the outbreak of hostilities between the Governments of the shipper and the shipmaster. *Esparto v Borden* 7 El & Bl 763 followed. *MARSHALL & CO v NAGIN CHAND FULCHAND* (1916)

I L R 42 Bom 473

*Erach—Sust for*  
*d here co—Plaintiff's failure to prove freight*  
*insurance etc—Award of nominal damages if*  
*not f l* Where under a c i f contract it was  
 agreed between S and J that if S failed to take  
 delivery of certain timber in time J was to dispose

**CONTRACT C I F—contd**

of the same locally and S was to pay him the difference in price and S having failed to take delivery J sold the timber by auction in a regular manner and sued for the difference but did not give clear evidence of the freight the insurance the loading charges and certain Port or Customs duties which had to be deducted. Held that as S called no evidence on those points at all and there was no suggestion on his side that these expenses would have wiped out the difference the Appellate Court in India was not justified in awarding to J nominal damages of Re 1 only. *A V JOSEPH v P SHEW BUX* (1918)

23 C W N 601

Defendants accepted shipping documents and drafts for the amount due but refused to take delivery on the ground that the goods were not in accordance with the description on the indent which however shewed the Contract C I F and that the indentors were bound to pay the drafts at maturity and if they had any claim in regard to the nature of the goods they would bring it in manner laid down in the indent. Held that the defendants could not in answer to the claim upon the draft plead failure of consideration because what they contracted for were shipping documents not the goods. *STIFLING MASON AND CO v JAWAJA NATH BHAGWAN DAS*

I L R 1 Lab 111

**CONTRACT FOR SALE**

See CONTRACT

See SALE OF GOODS

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 92  
I L R 38 Mad 514

See SALE I L R 41 Cal 148

By Co-purchase of his interest—

See HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 267

of cotton under Bombay Cotton  
Trade Association Rules—

See AWARD I L R 44 Bom 750

Vendor's interest in the property sold ceasing to exist by Government Resolution—Vendor becoming entitled to other interest—Vendee cannot sue to recover the other right—Pre-emption—Perpetual right—Transfer—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 6. The defendant who was occupant of certain Survey Numbers had under a Government Resolution a right of pre-emption in stumps of trees standing on the lands sold the stumps to the plaintiff. After the date of the sale Government issued another Resolution by which the right of pre-emption was abolished and the occupant was awarded only 20 per cent of the net proceeds of the sale of the stumps by the Forest Department. This percentage was stated to be "a gift from Government and subject to notribution. The plaintiff sued to recover the percentage from the defendant which the latter received from Government in respect of the stumps sold by him. Held that the plaintiff was not entitled to recover anything from the defendant for what the plaintiff was claiming was a gift or bonus from Government to the defendant under a Government Resolution which gift or bonus was not and could not have been in the contemplation of the parties when the contract was entered into and which by itself was not transferable. The right

**CONTRACT FOR SALE—conold**

— of cotton under Fomlay Cotton  
Trade Association Rules—conold

of preemption is a purely personal right which cannot be transferred to any one except the owner of the property affected thereby *Jasudin v Saktharan Chetty* (1911) 1 L R 36 Bom 139

Construction—Compu-  
tation of time—Up to Wednesday—Unlit  
—Evidence 1st (1 of 18) s 91—Oral evidence  
On 17th Mar 1911 the defendant offered to sell his motor car to the plaintiff company in these words "Nevertheless I am willing to hand over the car to you against a cheque for Rs 3100. As I intend advertising the car unless you wish to have it please understand that my offer only holds good up to Wednesday next as the time I have is limited. The plaintiff company sometime on Wednesday the 10th May tendered Rs 3100 to the defendant and a bill for delivery of the car in accordance with the offer of the 17th May. The defendant however refused the tender contending that his offer expired on Tuesday the 16th May. Held that upon the true construction of the letter of the 17th May and the words up to Wednesday the offer remained open until midnight on Wednesday and did not expire at midnight on Tuesday. *The King v Stevens & East 244 Bellhouse v Mellor & H & 116 Isaac v Royal Insurance Co L R 5 Ex 296 and Rogers v Davis & Co L R 39 QBD 299 considered Metro Politan Engineering Works v Debenner* (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 481

**CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE**

See COMMON CARRIER LIABILITIES OF  
1 L R 38 Cal 28

**CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT**

See BROKER 1 L R 42 Cal 1050

**CONTRACT OF MARRIAGE**

See MARRIAGE CONTRACT OF  
1 L R 39 Bom 682

See CONTRACT (74)  
1 L R 42 Bom 499

— breach of—

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS  
ACT (IX OF 1897) SCH II ART 35 (g),  
1 L R 38 Mad 274

**CONTRACT OF GUARANTEE**

See CONTRACT ACT 1872 SS 134 to 147  
See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY

**CONTRACT OF SERVICE**

See SCHOOLMASTER  
1 L R 44 Cal 917

See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.  
1 L R 88 Cal 378

See TRUST 1 L R 41 Cal 19

See WORKMEN'S BREACHES OF CONTRACT  
ACT ss 1 & 4 15 C W N 15

**CONTRACT TO ASSIGN DOCUMENT**

Damages awardable though no loss is proved—Measure of damages A as the agent of B took from D a debtor of B for

**CONTRACT TO ASSIGN DOCUMENT—conold**

the debt due a bill in favour of C. A undertook to get the bill endorsed in favour of B by C. A having failed to do so for more than a year B sued A claiming as damages the amount of the bill with interest. At the settlement of issues A produced the promissory note endorsed in favour of B. Held that B's suit was maintainable and that the endorsement after the suit was filed could not defeat B's claim. The contract to obtain the assignment not having been performed within a reasonable time the contract was broken and the right to sue accrued before the suit was brought. It could not be said that B had sustained no damage which he was entitled to recover as the bill standing in the name of a third party prevented him from suing on the original obligation. A promissory note in consideration of a pre-existing debt is only a conditional payment and if the promissory note remains in the hands of the original payee when it is dishonoured the original debt revives. If however the promissory note had been endorsed to a third party a suit on the original debt would not be maintainable. A debtor in re (1908) 1 K B 344 referred to. It is not necessary that B should prove that D had become insolvent or that the money could not be recovered if a suit had been brought against D. The amount recoverable will be the amount for which the promissory note was executed. *Subrahmanian Chetty v Muthia Chetty* (1910) 1 L R 35 Mad 639

**CONTRACT TO LEND OF BOPROW**

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
1 L R 43 Cal 59

**CONTRACT WITH ENEMY**

— Status of hostile firms  
— Common law doctrine—Trading licenses granted to hostile firms their effect—Licenses granted to manager of a firm not ultra vires—The Hostile Foreigners Trading Order of 1914—The Indian Councils Act of 1861 s 23—Act I of 1915—Interest made payable under contracts entered into before war—Suspension of interest after war—American cases though not authoritative noted on a note point. The existence of a state of war between the respective countries of the debtor and the creditor suspends the accrual of interest when it would ordinarily be recoverable as damages and not as a substantive part of the debt the reason being that a party should not be called upon to pay damages for retaining money which it was his duty to withhold. The accrual of interest is equally suspended even when the alien enemy creditor remains in the country of the debtor until the debtor has actual notice that the principal can safely be paid without the possibility of its enuring for the benefit of the enemy during the continuance of hostilities. *Padoett v Jamsheji Hornusji* (1916)

1 L R 41 Bom 390

— Forward cotton contracts—Manager of an Indian branch of enemy firm entering into contracts prior to war—Pledge of goods as security by manager before and after war—Settlement by manager of pre-war contracts by cross-contracts—Agreement by Liquidator of an Indian branch of enemy firm valid—Liquidator acting under instruction of Controller of Hostile Trading Concerns—Effect of war—Contract of



**CONTRACT WITH ENEMY—contd**

agency whether terminated by war—Payment made by Liquidator in settlement of a claim cannot be recovered—Mistake of law—Pleadings—*The Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872)* ss 21 65 and 72—*The Royal Proclamations of August 1914 Nos 1 and 2—Treasury Announcements—Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 1914—The Enemy Trading Act (X of 1916)* ss 4 5 and 13—Controller can exercise all powers conferred on Official Liquidators by s 179 of the Indian Companies Act without sanction of Government—Counter claim. The plaintiffs W and Sons were a German firm with its head office in Germany and a branch office at Bombay managed by a German named Zoller. Prior to the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Germany on 4th August 1914 the plaintiffs had employed the defendants an Indian firm in Bombay as their guaranteed brokers and maccadams on the latter depositing with them Rs 50 000 by way of guarantee. In July 1914 certain cotton contracts were entered into between the plaintiffs and the defendants for January to March 1915 delivery. On 3rd August 1914 the plaintiffs returned to the defendants Rs 40 000 out of their deposit amount. On the 5th August 1914 the plaintiffs and the defendants entered into a written agreement (in pursuance of an arrangement arrived at between them the previous day) by which the plaintiffs pledged 799 bales of blankets belonging to them to defendants as security for the balance of the deposit amount and the differences on the forward contracts. On the 27th August 1914 Zoller further pledged certain cotton bales to the defendants by way of additional security. On 3rd September 1914 the forward contracts were closed by Zoller by cross contracts with the defendants at the prevailing market rates. On 5th September 1914 Zoller was interned and one Tombroff was appointed Liquidator by Government who in the course of his duties took directions from the Controller of Hostile Trading Concerns. In July 1915 the Liquidator with the assent of the Controller agreed with the defendants that they should sell the blankets and apply the sale proceeds towards the payment of their debt for the cotton differences. In or about September 1915 the Liquidator after communicating with the Controller entered into a further agreement with the defendants which in effect was that the Liquidator was to sell the cotton and the defendants were to give delivery to the purchasers and to allow the Liquidator to receive the purchase money on the express condition that the balance of the defendants claim remaining after the realisation of the blankets was to be paid out of the proceeds of the cotton. The sales of the blankets and the cotton were duly effected. The sale proceeds of the blankets sold by the defendants being insufficient to pay off the whole amount of the debt due to them the defendants sent to the Liquidator on 10th March 1916 a final statement of account showing a balance of Rs 47 194 due to them and asked to be paid out of the sale proceeds of cotton in the hands of the Liquidator. On 12th April 1916 the Liquidator repudiated his liability to pay that amount or any alleging that the original pledge of the blankets on the 5th August 1914 was illegal and void and that he on the other hand was entitled to the sale proceed in the hands of the defendants as pledge after deducting therefrom Rs 10 000 being the balance of the

**CONTRACT WITH ENEMY—contd**

deposit due to them and certain expenses incurred by them. On 6th August 1917 the plaintiffs by their Liquidator sued the defendants for the amount of the sale proceeds of the blankets containing *inter alia* that the pre war contracts of July 1914 and the pre war pledge (if any) of the 4th August 1914 became *ipso facto* void on the outbreak of war that the further pledges given on the 5th August and the 27th August 1914 were similarly void that the cross contracts of the 3rd September 1914 being tainted with the illegality of the pre war contracts were also void or amounted to the settlement of a nullity that Zoller's agency terminated *ipso facto* on the outbreak of war and that therefore he had no power to enter into any of the subsequent transactions and that under s 65 or s 72 of the Indian Contract Act they were entitled to recover payments made towards the satisfaction of the defendants debt the illegality of the transactions not being discovered by them till November 1915. The defendants resisted the plaintiffs claim for refunding the money paid and counterclaimed a large amount due at the foot of the account between the parties. On the figures agreed at the trial the plaintiffs claim was for Rs 69 467 90 and the defendants counterclaim for Rs 58 440 90 (the plaintiffs admitting their liability for Rs 10 000 being the balance of the guarantee amount deposited by the defendants). The trial Judge MacLennan J dismissed the plaintiffs suit and decreed the defendants counterclaim holding (1) that although the pre war contracts and the two pledges became void on the outbreak of war the settlement of the contracts by cross contract was a legitimate transaction as merely fixing the damages for the breach of contracts of purchase which both parties mistakenly believed could still be legally enforced (ii) that Zoller's agency did not terminate on the outbreak of war and (iii) that the Liquidator having agreed that the amount realised by the sale of the blankets and the cotton bales be set off against the satisfaction of the debt due to the defendants that amounted to a payment which the plaintiffs were not entitled to recover either under s 65 or s 72 of the Indian Contract Act the latter action not applying to a mistake of law. The plaintiffs appealed. Held confirming the decision of the trial Judge (1) that assuming but without deciding that the plaintiffs contentions as to the effect of the war on the transactions in question were correct the legal position of the Indian branch of an enemy firm up to November 1915 was in view of the Proclamations and orders then in force sufficiently doubtful as to afford some justification for the view that the transactions were valid (2) that the Liquidator in the course of the winding up was entitled to enter into binding agreements with the defendants for the sale of the blankets and cotton and the application of the sale proceeds in discharge of the defendants debt irrespective of any disability attaching to Zoller (3) that the acts of the Liquidator done with the approval of the Controller were validated under s 13 of the Enemy Trading Act X of 1916 (4) that asuming that there was a mistake of law which was neither pleaded nor proved the agreements entered into by the Liquidator with the defendants were contracts within the meaning of the Indian Contract Act and could not be avoided under s 21 of the Act as being made under any mistake of law and that accordingly

**CONTRACT WITH ENEMY—*concl'd***

the payments made to the defendants were made under the binding contract and could not be recovered under s 72 of the Act (5) that s. 65 of the Indian Contract Act did not apply as the payments were made under valid agreements but assuming that the payments were made under the pre-war contracts and pledges ending 3rd September 1914 the word agreement as used in the section did not apply to the pre-war contracts, for they were contracts and not agreements, and that the words discussed covered to be void were not applicable to the subsequent agreements as the parties knew all the material facts (6) that no advantage within the meaning of s 65 was received by the defendants under the pre-war contracts when *ex hypothesi* they became void on the outbreak of war and payments were made to the defendants in 1915 under subsequent agreements with the Liquidator (7) that the defendants were entitled to succeed on their counterclaim inasmuch as they changed their position with regard to the cotton in their possession on the faith of a promise made to them by the Liquidator and that promise was binding in law *II L Ingle Limited v Mannheim Insurance Company* (1915) 1 K B 271 *Halley v Lovenfeld* (1916) 2 K B 707 *Schaffens v Goldberg* (1916) 1 K B 384 *Holewort v Urban Council v Holworthy Rural Council* (1901) 2 Ch 60 referred to *WOLF & SONS v DADYBA KHIMJI & Co* (1910)

I L R 44 Bom 631

**CONTRACT WITH GOVERNMENT**

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (IX OF 1887) s 25 SCH. II Art 3  
I L R 37 Mad 533

**CONTRADICTORY STATEMENT**

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
I L R 37 Calc 618

**CONTRIBUTION**

See COMPANY I L R 40 All 45

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 69 AND 70 I L R 39 Mad 795

See CO SHARER 15 C W N 332

See COSTS I L R 40 All 672

See HINDU LAW—(DEBT)  
I L R 37 Mad 458

See LIMITATION I L R 39 Mad 288

See MORTGAGE I L R 40 Mad 968  
I L R 38 All 92  
I L R 43 All 42

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE.  
I L R 44 Calc 573

See TORT 4 Pat L J 486

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 80  
I L R 33 All 387 708  
I L R 36 All 272  
I L R 37 All 101  
I L R 43 All 589

— cause of action for—

See LIMITATION I L R 39 Mad 288

— suit for—

See LIMITATION I L R 39 Mad 288

**CONTRIBUTION—*cont'd***

— suit for—*concl'd*

See REV. DECREE 14 C W N 699

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (IX OF 1887) s 25 SCH. II Art 41 I L R 41 All 51

— suit for in respect of repairs to a jointly owned well—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCH. ARTS 61 AND 116 I L R 44 Bom 591

1 — Attachment—Purchase of part of attached property by a third party who satisfies the whole claim—No right of contribution against the remainder acquired by the purchaser. An attaching creditor does not obtain by his attachment any charge or lien upon the attached property. Where therefore a third party purchased a portion of certain property under attachment and satisfied the whole of the creditor's claim. Held that the purchaser acquired no right of contribution as against the remainder of the attached property. *Mota Lal v Karabuddin* I L R 35 Calc 179 *Peacock v Madan Gopal* I L R 29 Calc 478 and *Ullar v Lakkhman Debi* I L R 38 Calc 419 referred to *LALTA PRASAD v ZAHUR UD DIN* (1910) I L R 32 All 479

2 — Mortgage sale—Sale set aside by consent on one of co mortgagors paying off decree—Liability of other co mortgagors to contribute—Equity—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 69—Charge. Where a mortgage decree having been passed against several persons a sale of the mortgaged property took place and then one of the mortgagors paid off the decree holder and by consent the sale was set aside. Held in a suit by him against the other mortgagors for contribution that although the defendants were not liable under s 69 of the Contract Act the plaintiff not having paid the money to prevent the sale the defendants who kept the property were bound in equity to pay their share of the money which the plaintiff had paid to release the property. The amount was declared to be a charge on the shares of the defendants. *PARBHU NARAY SINGH BAHADUR v BABU BEVI SINGH* (1909)

14 C W N 361

3 — Purchasers of mortgaged property—Mode of calculating amount as between purchasers of different items of mortgaged property. If mortgaged 3 items of property to one S for Rs 1300. Two of these items were sold to two persons for Rs 1000 and the deeds of sale provided that the amounts for which the profits were sold should be paid to the mortgagee. The sale of the third item was for cash but the property was not sold free of encumbrance and there was no contract between M and the third purchaser that the lands sold to the other purchasers should be liable for the Rs 1000 of the mortgaged money. S assigned his mortgage and the assignee obtained a decree for the full amount due on the mortgage and in execution the properties sold to the third purchaser were brought to sale and the third purchaser paid up the amount to avoid the sale. In a suit by the third purchaser for contribution it was contended by the third purchaser that the amount of Rs 1200 should be borne by the other two purchasers and the rateable contribution on all the properties should be only in respect of the balance left after deducting

**COPYRIGHT—concl'd**

avail himself of other peoples industry Nor will he be allowed to take quotations from judgments or facts obtained by another from the records of a case The principle is that whilst all are entitled to resort to common sources of information, none are entitled to save themselves trouble and expense by availing themselves for their own profit of other mens works subject to copyright and entitled to protection *Lewis v Fullerton* 2 Bear 6 8 followed *JOGESH CHANDRA CHAUDHURI v MOHIN CHANDRA RAI* (1914) 18 C W N 1078

*Preparation by a member of the Board of Studies Allahabad University of a list of graduated selection from different authors for certain examinations—Publication by the Syndicate of a syllabus containing amongst other items the selection already referred—Publication of same in book form by a book seller—Infringement of copyright* A member of the Board of Studies of the Allahabad University prepared at the request of the convener a list of graduated selections from standard Persian authors for the use of candidates for certain examination of the University In preparing these lists he spent considerable labour learning and skill The Board of Studies after due consideration adopted with slight modifications the selections shown in the list as the subject for those examinations in Persian and published the lists for the information of the public generally and of the candidates concerned specially Subsequently to this B a firm of publishers compiled books from the original authors according to these lists Held that A had no copyright in the lists as by laying the result of his labours before the Board of Studies he placed the lists unreservedly at the disposal of the University authorities *MUHAMMAD ABDUL JALIL v RAN DAYAL* (1916) 1 I L R 38 All 484

*Reasons for acquisition of copy right in a compilation like a grammar—Novel mode of arrangement—Joint Hindu family—Inheritance of copy right in a work compiled by the father* There is no reason why a copy right may not be acquired by the compiler of a book like a grammar if the arrangement of the subject matter is novel and has not been employed in previous books of the same nature Plaintiff compiled a book of this nature whereupon defendant produced a similar work He adopted special arrangement of the plaintiffs book copied a large number of pages verbatim from it added a small amount of matter of his own and slightly altered the title Held that the infringement of plaintiffs copy right extended to the whole of the book and could not be limited to the pages actually copied from plaintiffs compilation Held also that whether or not a copy right would in a joint Hindu family pass by survivorship the sons of a Hindu father who had acquired the copy right were entitled to sue respecting its infringement *GHAJUR BAKSHI AND SONS v JWALA PRA AD SINGHAL* 1 I L R 43 All 412

**COPYRIGHT ACT (XX OF 1847)**

ss 7 and 12—*Copyright—Suit for damages for infringement of copyright—Jurisdiction* A suit to recover damages for infringement of copy right does not lie in the Court within the jurisdiction of which the plaintiff but not the defendant resides Neither is the possessor of a pirated copy

**COPYRIGHT ACT (XX OF 1847)—concl'd**

ss 7 and 12—concl'd

of a copyright work bound to deliver it to the owner of the copyright whenever he (the owner) may happen to reside *RAM KISHAN v PIART LAZ* (1910) 1 I L R 33 All 24

**COPYRIGHT ACT (III OF 1914)**

See COPYRIGHT 18 C W N 1078

**CO RESPONDENT**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1908) O XL R 22

1 I L R 37 Eom 511

absence of—

See DIVORCE 1 I L F 45 Calc 525

**CORPORATION**

See GURMISHEE 4 Pat L J 141

See SALE 1 I L R 43 Calc 790

Senate of a University—

See UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIP  
1 I L R 41 Calc 518

suit against—

See PLAINT 1 I L R 43 Calc 441

**CORPORATION SOLE**

See MUTT HEAD OF  
1 I L R 38 Mad 358

**CORROBORATION**

See ACCOMPLICE 1 I L R 38 Calc 559

See CONFESSIONS OF CO ACCUSED  
1 I L R 42 Calc 789

necessity of—

See ACCOMPLICE 1 I L R 38 Calc 90

**CORRUPTION**

See OFFICIAL CORRUPTION

**CO SHARER**

See ACQUIESCENCE 1 I L R 37 All 412

See AGRA TENANCY ACT 1901 s 109  
1 I L R 42 All 311

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 171  
15 C W N 512 782

183 1 I L R 38 Calc 270

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND  
1 I L R 40 Calc 992

See EXPROPRIATORY TENANT  
1 I L R 35 All 27

See HINDU LAW (PARTITION)  
1 I L R 41 I A 217

See ISARDAR  
1 I L R 43 Calc 1078

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION  
1 I L R 39 Calc 913

See CO OWNER

See CO PARCELER

See PARTITION 15 M W N 373

See PARTITION ACT (IV of 1893)  
15 C W N 552 553 (foot note)

CO SHARER—*contd*

See PENAL CODE s 447

I L R 36 All 474

See PRE EMPTION I L R 33 All 260

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 44 Calc 573

See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT (III of 1901) s 118

I L R 39 All 707

Liability of—

See PENAL CODE s 23B

I L R 32 All 116

payment by—

S SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE

I L R 41 Calc 1092

suit by—

See BENGAL TENANTY ACT s 188

I L R 38 Calc 270

1 ——— Injunction—Co sharer exclusive enjoyment of portion of property by—Injunction if may be granted where no injury to other co sharers found Where a co sharer had taken possession of a small plot of unoccupied land and had erected a tinshed thereon and it was found that by such exclusive possession his other co sharers had not suffered any substantial injury Held that no mandatory injunction should be issued requiring him to restore the land to its original condition. *Watson & Co v Ram Chand Dutt* I L R 17 A 110 s c I L R 18 Calc 10 Dhar *Sardar v Hosein Ali Bepari* I L R 26 Calc 553 *Atarjan Bibee v Sheikh Asah & Co* W N 788 *Lachmeswar Singh v Manowar Hossain* I L R 19 Calc 253 referred to *BRANIMONY CHOWDHURY v GORI MOHAMMAD CHOWDHURY* (1910) 15 C W N 188

2 ——— Right to contribution—Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 43 69 70—Rent paid by co sharer in wrongful possession of entire jote—Payment in good faith—Deduction on account of mesne profits—Payment whether gratuitous Defendant's title to an eight annas share in a jote having been declared in a suit brought by him against the plaintiff the latter sued the former for a moiety of the rent recovered from him by the landlord when he was in exclusive possession of the jote Held that in such cases the principle in *Dalhina Mohan v Sarada Mohan* I L R 4 Bom 643 applies and the plaintiff would be entitled to recover if the payment was made by him in good faith, subject however to a deduction on account of mesne profits realised by him in respect of the defendant's share. If the payment was made with a view to creating title in the entire jote it could not have been made in good faith It would be a voluntary payment and one not made lawfully within s 70 of the Contract Act *Devai Himat Singh v Bhavabhai* I L R 4 Bom. 643 *Bamasundari v Adhar Chandra* I L R 2 Calc 28 *Tiluck Chand v Saudamini* I L R 4 Calc. 568 referred to *JIVYAT ALI v FATEH ALI MATBAR* (1911)

15 C W N 332

Of CONTRIBUTION

I L R 45 Calc. 691

3 ——— Co-sharer landlord if may sue for his share of rent when no separate collection—Suit for apportionment of lies—prayer

CO-SHARER—*contd*

for apportionment in rent suit if entertainable—Parties—Decree for entire rent in favour of all co sharers when may be made A co sharer landlord can maintain a suit for his share of the rent separately if there is an arrangement for separate collection without a division of the lands amongst the co sharers The case of *Paj Narain Vitter v Fladasi Bag* I L R 27 Calc 479 does not lay down that there must be a division of the lands before a co sharer can maintain a separate suit for his share of the rent A sale of a share in an estate which has been let out in its entirety to a tenant does not of itself necessarily effect of a severance of the tenure or an apportionment of rent but if the purchaser desires such severance or apportionment he must give the tenant due notice to that effect and then if an amicable apportionment cannot be made by arrangement between all the parties concerned the purchaser may bring a suit against the tenant for the purpose of having the rent apportioned making all the co sharers parties to the suit Such an apportionment can be asked and effected in the rent suit itself But where in such a suit the plaintiff did not ask for an apportionment though he made all his co sharers parties the plaintiff was entitled to ask for a decree for the entire rent in favour of all the co-sharers *SHYAMA CHURN DAS v JODIS CHANDRA PAK* (1912)

16 C W N 774

4 ——— Suit to recover joint possession Exclusive possession by a co-sharer—Where possession wrongful at its inception co sharers if may recover joint possession The defendant was in wrongful occupation as a tenant of a plot of land belonging to the plaintiffs and other co-sharers Subsequently the defendant purchased the share of one of these co sharers and thus became interested in the land as a proprietor In a suit by his co sharers for joint possession of the land in suit Held that the plaintiff's occupation being originally wrongful the subsequent acquisition of joint title did not entitle the defendant to resist the plaintiff's claim for joint possession *Watson & Co v Ram Chand Dutt* I L R 13 Calc 10 distinguished. *SHAKTI SAMARADDI v SHYAMA CHURN* SEN (1911)

16 C W N 251

5 ——— Ouster by one co sharer what amounts to—Claim and exercise of exclusive title under a lease from a stranger—When co-sharer in possession may keep exclusive possession—Change of case in second appeal—Remand prayer for The five sixths owners of an estate A sued the remaining one sixth owners for recovery of joint possession with the latter of certain lands within the estate The latter in defence stated the lands in suit were part of estate B which the owners of that estate had given them in lease This having been found against in the Court of first appeal the defendants in second appeal prayed to be allowed to set up the defence that they had been in occupation of the lands as co sharers and were cultivating the same in such with the consent of the plaintiffs The prayer was disallowed and Held that this was a case of exclusion of co sharers by other co-sharers and the plaintiffs were entitled to a decree for joint possession. *Watson & Co. v Ram Chand Dutt* I L R 17 A 110 s c I L R 18 Calc. 10 *Lachmeswar Singh v Manowar Hossain*,

**CO SHARER—contd**

*L R 19 I A 48 s c I L R 19 Calc 253* and *Mohesh Narain v Nambul Pathak I L R 32 Calc 837 s c I C L J 437* distinguished. *MOOKERJEE J* The rule laid down in *Watson & Co v Ram Chand Dutt I L R 17 I A 110 s c I L R 18 Calc 10* is a rule of justice equity and good conscience and must be applied with reference to the circumstances of the individual case before the Court. *Prima facie* co owners are entitled to hold joint possession of joint property and consequently if one co sharer seeks to defeat the claim of another co sharer to joint possession special circumstances must be alleged and established to justify exclusive occupation by one of them. The principle deducible from the cases is that a co sharer who has been ousted from joint property is entitled to recover joint possession. To constitute ouster a physical eviction is not essential if a co owner is in possession on behalf of or under an adverse claimant under such circumstances as to evidence a claim of exclusive right and title and a denial of the rights of the other co sharers there is an ouster in law. When one co owner accepts a deed of the whole property from one who has no title and claims and exercises the rights of sole ownership under a denial of any other person's right in the premises he is in adverse possession to the exclusion of his co sharers. *NARENDRA BHUSAN ROY v JOGENPADA NATH ROY (1916)* 20 C W N 125g

6. — Lease by majority of common land—Validity of lease—Lease whether binding on minority—Suit by minority in ejectment—Remedy whether limited to partition only—Form of decree. A majority of co sharers in *sannu* dayam or common land cannot grant a perpetual lease of the common property. Where a lease by some of the co sharers is found to be invalid, the lessee is not entitled to be maintained in his possession leaving it to those co shares objecting to his lease to sue for partition as their only remedy. Where the lease is by some of the co sharers to a person who is also a co sharer and the suit is by other co sharers to eject the lessee the proper decree to be passed is one declaring that the lease is not binding on the plaintiffs and directing recovery of possession by the latter on their own behalf and that of the other co sharers. *Pala niappa Chetty v Sreemath Debasikamony Pandara Sannadi I L R 40 Mad 709* applied. *Watson and Company v Panchand Dutt I L R 18 Calc 10* explained. *RAGHAI BHARATULU v GOVIND DASARI (1918)* I L R 41 Mad 1068

**CO SHEBAITS**

See PARTIES I L R 46 Calc 877

**COSTS**

See APPEAL I L R 43 Calc 857

See ARBITRATION I L R 40 Calc 219

See ATTORNEY I L R 43 Calc 932

See ATTORNEY AND CLIENT I L R 40 Calc 386

See BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT (POM ACT

III 1894) s 47 301

I L R 43 Bom 181

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 20f

14 C W N 556

**COSTS—contd**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

s 35 I L R 43 Mad 61 284

O XXV s 1 I L R 35 Bom 421

O XXIV s 4 5 AND 10

I L R 40 All 109

I L R 41 All 473

s 14 I L R 35 All 518

I L R 41 Calc 173

See CONTRACT OF COURT—15 C W N 791

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872)—

s 47 I L R 40 Bom 517

s 65 I L R 40 All 558

s 70 I L R 42 Bom 556

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 32 All 585

1 Pat L J 201

I L R 43 All 77

See COURT FEE 2 Pat L J 443

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—

s 148 15 C W N 811

s 344 I L R 42 Bom 254

See DECREE I L R 38 Calc 126

See DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869) ss 2 4 7

AND 45 I L R 38 Bom 125

See EASEMENT I L R 39 Calc 59

See EXAMINATION OF COMMISSION

I L R 45 Calc 492

See EXECUTION OF DECREE (48)

—4 Pat L J 330

See OUDH ESTATES ACT (I OF 1809)

I L R 33 All 344

See PAKKI ADAT SYSTEM

I L R 39 Bom 1

See PLEADERS FEE

I L R 41 Calc 637

See PRACTICE I L R 35 Bom 339

See PRE EMPTION

I L R 2 Lah 294

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 41 All 254

See PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R 38 Mad 501

See PLEDGE I L R 42 Calc 1104

See SECURITY FOR COSTS

I L R 42 Bom 5

See SHAWLS MEANING OF

I L R 39 Calc 1029

See SOLICITORS LIEN FOR COSTS

I L R 34 Bom 484

I L R 35 Bom 352

See SUMMONS SERVICE OF

I L R 43 Calc 447

— Against Secretary of State—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 4

5 Pat L J 321

— appeal courts powers regarding—

See DAMAGES 29 C W N 352

— apportionment of—

See COGNITIVE POLICE

I L R 40 Calc 4 2

**COSTS—contd**

- decrees against wife—  
See RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
I L R 44 Bom 454
- due to mistake—  
See LETTERS PATENT 1865 CL 36  
I L R 45 Bom 718
- in pre-emption suit—  
See PRE-EMPTION  
I L R 2 Lah 294
- of reaping crops—  
See CLAIM  
15 C W N 817
- of wife—  
See DIVORCE  
I L R 44 Calc 33
- of restitution of suit dismissed for plaintiff's non-appearance—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O 18  
B 8  
I L R 44 Bom 32

- successful litigants deprived of—  
See DAMAGES  
24 C W N 352

- security for—  
See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXI R 1 AND O XXIII R 1  
I L R 36 Bom 416  
O ALI R 10 XXI R 2 AND  
XXIII R 1  
I L R 42 AU 626

- wife's claim for matrimonial suit—  
See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS  
ACT 1852  
I L R 43 Bom 318
- When not to be allowed—  
See CUSTOM—BROCKTON  
I L R 2 Lah 366

- Where ejectment proceedings could  
have been taken in Small Cause Court—  
See BOMBAY RENT (WAR RESTRICTION)  
ACT 1918  
I L R 45 Bom 1236

- Liability of Guardian ad litem of a  
lunatic—Personal liability of guardian to pay costs  
incurred by unnecessary appeal The guardian  
ad litem appointed by the Court usually gets  
his costs out of the estate of the defendant whom  
he represents if he does not recover them from  
the plaintiff but when a guardian ad litem takes  
it upon himself to appeal against a decree he  
puts himself in the position of a next friend initiating  
proceedings and no longer is in the position  
of a passive guardian ad litem *DISPENSARY  
HOBAN v MORO SEU JACOB* (1909)  
I L R 34 Bom 374

- Partition—Civil Procedure Code  
(Act 5 of 1908) s 101 O ALI s 3 application  
of—Appellate Court power of It is not neces-  
sary for the application of O ALI s 3 of the  
Code of Civil Procedure that the decree should  
proceed on every ground common to all the plain-  
tiffs or defendants It is quite sufficient if it  
proceeds on any ground common to the party to  
which the appellant belongs Under s 101 of the  
Code the Appellate Court has the same power  
as the Court of first instance *Sloma v Kondure*

**COSTS—contd**

- Debia v Jardine Skinner & Co* 19 W R 160  
*Dudar Ali Khan v Bhawanji Salai Singh* 1 L R  
34 Calc 875 and *Fam Komal Saka v Ahmad Ali*  
1 L R 30 Calc 49 referred to *AMBKA PRASAD  
SINGH v PERDIP SINGH* (1914)  
I L R 42 Calc 451

- Application for Registration in  
share holder in a Company—Indian Companies  
Act (VI of 1884) s 254—High Court Rule R  
704—High Court Manual of Circular Ch 1111  
To regulate costs incurred in obtaining an order  
from the District Court to register the applicant as a  
shareholder of a Company recourse must be had  
to the High Court Manual of Civil Circulars 1912  
Ch 1111 and not to High Court Rules (Original  
Side) R 704 framed under s 254 of the Indian  
Companies Act (VI of 1884) *DIMONAB MONDAL  
GIVINGO AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY LD v  
NAGINDAS MAGANLAL* (1910)  
I L R 39 Bom 783

- Security for costs The fact that  
the appellant has no money of her own is not in  
itself a sufficient ground for demanding security  
for costs When it appeared that the appeal  
was not merely vexatious (the appellant's suit  
having been decreed by one Court) the fact that  
the appellant had relations who had money to  
pay was not a sufficient ground for demanding  
security *MATRUKA NATH SINGH v PRITHA  
SINGH DAS* (1914)  
19 C W N 448

- Discretion of court as to costs—As  
counts suit for against manager—Costs against man-  
ager for default or dishonest conduct in accounting—  
S 20 Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (VI of  
1852) A person who takes up the management of  
another's estate and collects and disburses money  
has to be ready with his account His failure to  
perform the obvious duty necessitates a suit and he  
must pay the plaintiff's cost *Collyer v Dudley*  
2 L J Ch 15 followed This is all the more so  
when he makes a dishonest defence submits  
a false account and keeps back books of account  
or documents *HUTCHINSON v ARJUNAN KUMAR*  
1 L R 14 Calc 147 159 referred to Where  
the manager sued the principal for arrears of  
salary in the Presidency Court of Small Causes  
and the principal sued the manager in the High  
Court for accounts and the two suits were heard  
together in the High Court and an amount less  
than Rs 1000 was found due from the manager  
to the principal costs were awarded against the  
manager on High Court Rule No 11 having regard  
to the circumstances above stated *SURDHAN  
GUPTA v COURT MOHAN GOSWAMI* (1915)  
19 W N 880

- Appellate Court when  
should not interfere with order of primary Court as  
to costs Where costs are in the discretion of the  
judge the Court of Appeal will assume that he  
has exercised his discretion unless it is satisfied  
that he has not exercised it Also the Appellate  
Court will not interfere with an exercise of the  
discretion of the lower Court unless it has pro-  
ceeded on a manifestly wrong ground *SHRI  
DADU MEKHEJI v CHART CHANDRA DATT* (1917)  
22 C W N 372

- Between Principal and Agent in a  
suit for account—Manager liability of for costs  
—Presidency Small Cause Court Act (VI of 1852) s  
20—Practice In the matter of costs of the Court

**COSTS—contd**

discretion is to be exercised with special reference to all the circumstances of the case including the conduct of parties. *Skeo Dayl Tewari Chowdhury v Bishunath Tewari Chowdhury* 9 W R 61 referred to. If a person takes up the management of another's estate and collects and disburses moneys he must be ready with his account and if his failure to perform this obvious duty necessitates a suit then he must pay the costs. *Collyer v Dudley* 2 L J Ch 15 referred to. So where a manager has deliberately set up a false defence and on being ordered to render an account submits a false account and suppresses important documents thereby hampering and prejudicing the inquiry it is only right that he should pay the full costs of and incidental to the suit. *Pam gopaul Chatterjee v Bhoban Mohan Banerjee* Goryton's Rep 126 and *Hurriath Pas v Krishna Kumar Bakhshi* 1 L R 14 Calc 147 referred to. Because in a suit for an account a sum of money less than Rs 1000 was found due by the defendant it does not follow that such a suit should have been instituted in the Presidency Small Cause Court and that the provisions of s 22 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act apply. *SUKUMARI CHOSR v GORI MOHAN GOSWAMI* (1915) 1 L R 43 Calc 190

**Solicitor's lien for costs—Minor—Next friend—Attorney's costs for proceedings under taken on the next friend's instructions—Whether attorney is entitled to charge on the minor's property for his costs so incurred—Practice** Where a suit has been brought by a minor through his next friend for declaration of the infant's title to and possession of property the attorney is entitled to have a charge declared on the properties for the amount of costs incurred by him and he is entitled to recover the same in a suit. *Shaw v Neale* 6 H L O 681 *Baile v Baile* L R 13 Eq 497 *Prichard v Roberts* L R 17 Eq 222 *In re Howarth* 8 Ch App 416 *Helps v Clayton* 17 O B (N S) 553 *Ex parte Tued* (1899) 2 O B 167 *Narendra Nath Sircar v Kamalbasini Das* 1 L P 23 Calc 563 *Deekabai v Jefferson Bhas shankar and Dinsha* 1 L R 10 Bom 218 *Khetler Kristo Mitter v Kally Prosunno Ghose* 1 L R 25 Calc 887 *In re Wright's Trust* (1901) 1 Ch 317 *Watkins v Dhunoo Baboo* 1 L R 7 Calc 140 *Sham Charan Mai v Choudhry Debya Singh Pahrar* 1 L R 21 Calc 872 *Ispahani v Chunda Charan Pal* 9 C W A exen and Bran on v Apparam 1 L P 17 Mad 257 referred to. *KUMAR KRISHNA DUTT v HARI NARAYAN GANGULY* (1915) 1 L R 43 Calc 676

**Costs of the Secretary of State for India to be taxed in the ordinary way—Profit costs of the Government Solicitor and briefs to the Advocate General to be allowed on taxation—Application to review the certificate of the Taxing Master** Where the Secretary of State for India is a party to a suit filed in the High Court in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction and costs are awarded to him he is entitled to have his bill of costs taxed in the ordinary way although the Government Solicitor and the Advocate General employed on his behalf are paid fixed salaries for the conduct of all Crown cases. Hence all profits costs of the Government Solicitor and briefs to the Advocate General should be allowed on taxation. *NEWBURN & Co v R. S. WARTENFELS* (1916) 1 L R 40 Bom 583

**COSTS—contd**

**Costs to abide the result—meaning of—Discretion of lower Court if fettered—Costs to abide and follow the result and costs to follow the exact distinction between** Where the High Court in remanding a case to the lower Court ordered that the costs should abide the result. Held that the words abide the result only connote that the order as to costs is to await the passing of the final decision in the case and have not the effect of fettering the discretion of the trying Judge. Distinction between abide the result and abide and follow the result' or follow the event pointed out. *PERIAH v LAKSHMIDEVAMMA* (1915) 1 I R 39 Mad 476

**Trustees—Discretion as to costs of—Appeal against order for costs—Trustees when entitled to costs of legal proceedings out of estate** Although costs of a suit are discretionary with the Judge the Court of Appeal will interfere with the discretion of the Court of first instance where it is found that that discretion was not exercised on correct principles. Persons who are in the position of trustees ought to have their costs out of the trust estate when a question of legal proceedings is concerned unless they have unreasonably carried on or resisted such proceedings. The Court of first instance having come to the conclusion that the *mutualis* were really trustees ought to have applied this principle in making order as to costs. Where disputes had arisen between the *mutualis* of a uakf estate and the trustees supervising their management and by mutual consent the matter was referred by Court to the Assistant Referee of the Court for report and upon the report being made the *mutualis* took exceptions to the report which were rejected by Court and the report was confirmed and the Court allowed only one set of costs to the trustees out of the estate and none to the *mutualis*. Held on appeal that the *mutualis* were entitled to get the costs of the reference out of the estate but not the costs of the proceedings resulting from their taking exceptions as the exceptions were rightly rejected by the Court of first instance as unreasonable. As the *mutualis* succeeded in their appeal to a material extent they as well as the respondent trustees were allowed costs out of the estate. *AGA MD SHERAZI v SYED ALI MD SMOOSTRY* (1916) 21 W N 339

**On appeal for orders—General rule of the High Court (Civil) rr 21 25—1 leader s fee—Order on objection as to jurisdiction raised by defendant returning plaintiff for presentation to proper Court** Held that r 21 of the General Rules (Civil) and not r 25 applied to a case where a question as to the jurisdiction of the Court having been raised by the defendant was decided against the plaintiff and the plaintiff returned for presentation to the proper Court. *GAUR BHAI v BANERJEE* (1915) 1 L R 40 All 515

**Joint decree for costs against defendants claiming under separate titles of defendants being also wrong doers—Suit for contribution—Suit not maintainable** Two persons each holding by a separate title a half share in certain property were arrayed as co-defendants to a suit for recovery of a share in the said property. The plaintiffs obtained a decree with cost the order for costs being against the defendants jointly. The plaintiffs decree holders executed the decree for costs against one of the judgment debtors and he then sued the other judgment debtor for

**COSTS—contd**

contribution *Held* that the suit would not lie *Falire v Tawdlik Hewan I L R 19 Ill 46* followed *NAND LAL SINGH v BENT MADHO SINGH (1913)* I L R 40 All 672

— **Successful party not to be deprived of costs unless guilty of misconduct omission or neglect**—*Order of lower Court is interfered with when facts were misapprehended and the established principle violated*—Costs occasioned by unnecessary printing at the instance of attorneys payable by attorneys personally *A Hindu Maratha by caste died possessed of property worth about Rs 3000 His widow the plaintiff sued the defendant claiming to be another widow of the deceased for a declaration that the latter though living with the deceased was not entitled to the rights of a Hindu wife but was according to the custom of the community entitled to maintenance out of the estate of the deceased The trial Judge decided against the defendant and referred the suit to the Commissioner to take an account of the estate of the deceased and for an inquiry as to the proper amount to be allowed to the defendant for maintenance Before the Commissioner the quantum of maintenance was agreed by consent of parties but the defendant put in a claim for ornaments which was disallowed The Commissioner made his report and the suit then came up for further directions and costs before a Judge who was not the trial Judge It was represented to him on behalf of the defendant that the suit was necessary and that costs should come out of the estate The plaintiff submitted that the estate was small that the defendant never had any case and had lost all along the line and that although the plaintiff would be justified in asking for costs against the defendant she would not do so as nothing could be got from the defendant The learned Judge thought that the plaintiff was more in fault than the defendant and ordered the costs to come out of the estate The plaintiff appealed *Held* (i) that there had been a misapprehension of facts on the part of the learned Judge who made the order of costs and a violation of the established principle by throwing upon the plaintiff the costs of the unsuccessful defendant where the plaintiff had been guilty of no misconduct (ii) That the order as to costs out of the estate must be deleted and the defendant be made to bear her own costs *Cooper v Whiting I am 15 Ch D 501 Kuppaswami Chetty v Zamindar of Kalahasti I L R 27 Mad 341 and Panchardas Subhadas v Das I am I L R 10 Bom 676* referred to Costs occasioned by the unnecessary printing of certain matter at the instance of parties attorneys were made payable by the attorneys personally and not allowed to fall upon the clients *LAXMIBAI v PADIARA (1917)* I L M 42 Bom 327*

— **When part only of claim allowed** The Subordinate Judge having decreed the plaintiff's claim for less than half the amount should have allowed the plaintiff's costs to the extent of their success *ANAGARAM DAS v PAM SANKAR DAS PRANCIK (1914)* 19 C W N 775

— **Costs of Record—Inclusion of unnecessary matter**—*Disallowance of costs* Their Lordships directed that the Registrar of the High Court should disallow to the successful appellants the actual costs of printing 331 pages of unnecessary matter wastefully included in the

**COSTS—contd**

record and such consequential costs as he might think right in proportion and that the costs to be taxed in England should also be reduced by such amount as the Registrar of the Privy Council might consider attributable to the insertion of the superfluous matter *GOPAL CHANDRA CHAUHAN URI v RAJANI KANTA GHOSH (1919)*

I L R 46 I A 299

— **Security for costs—Insolvent plaintiff**—*Cause of action arising after insolvency*—Practice In a suit by an undischarged insolvent for a sum of money larger than his liabilities in the insolvency and due in respect of a transaction subsequent to the insolvency the defendant applied for security for costs—*Held* that the plaintiff ought not to be ordered to give security for costs *Rhodes v Dawson 16 Q B D 543 Cook v Whellock 24 Q B D 653 and Couell v Taylor 31 Ch D 35* referred to *E D MURRAY v EAST BENGAL MANAHAN FLOTELLA CO LD (1913)*

I L R 46 Cal 156

— **Solicitor's lien enforcement of**—*Direct order for payment to solicitor—Jurisdiction of Court—Proper case* On an application by a solicitor made in a suit in which certain costs had been awarded to his client against the opposite party the Court has jurisdiction to enforce in a proper case the solicitor's lien by making a direct order for payment to the solicitor by the opposite party of such costs *Khetler Ario Mitter v Kailj Prosonno Ghose 2 C W N 508* followed Where the original client was dead and it appeared that his legal representatives were not people of substance and that they were unable to pay—*Held* that this was a proper case in which the Court in the exercise of its discretion would make a direct order for payment of such costs to the solicitor by the opposite party *Harrison v Harrison L R 13 P D 180 and Jackson v Smith 53 L J Ch 972* explained *HARNANDBROY FOOLCHAND v GOOTI RAM BHUTTA (1919)* I L R 46 Cal 1070

— **Witness examined under Presidency Towns Insolvency Act—(III of 1909)** s 36—Practice In insolvency proceedings mortgagee was examined under s 30 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act for the purpose of challenging the mortgage At the time of such examination attorney and counsel appeared on his behalf Subsequently when the mortgagee was not challenged he applied to Court for an order for costs against the creditor *Held* that a witness examined under s 30 of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (III of 1909) was not entitled to the costs of employing attorney or counsel *In re Waddell 6 Ch D 33* referred to *In re Appleton French and Scrafton Ltd (1905) 1 Ch 49* distinguished *ANSHU PROKASH GHOSH In the matter of (1919)* I L R 46 Cal 95

— **Magistrate's power to order**—Under s 148 of the Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate who makes the order without any direction as to costs has the power to make same later and it does not amount on review or alteration of his first order *NAFAR CHANDRA PAL CHOWDHURY v SIDDHAPATHA KRISHNA MAJUMDAR* I L R 47 Cal 974

— **Record Containing Superfluous matter**—In this case the Privy Council ordered that the costs of printing certain matter they considered superfluous should be disallowed.



**COSTS—contd**

**GOPAL CHANDRA CHOWDHURI v PAJANKANTO GHOSH**  
I L R 47 Calc 415

Appearance of a third party in Administration actions—Creditor of heir in an administration action a creditor of the heirs of the deceased was allowed to intervene *Held* that the unsuccessful claimant should not be made liable for the costs of such intervenor *Williams v Buchanan* 7 T L R 276 *Harbury v Upper Inny Drainage Board* L P 12 Ir 21; *In re Salmon Priest v Upple* 42 Ch D 351 *In re Watt Smith v Watts* 22 Ch D 5 *In re Schunbacher Stern v Schunbacher* (1904) 1 Ch 79 referred to *SOUTENDRA MOHAN SINHA v VIKRAMPAL SINHA* (1920)

I L R 48 Calc 352

On vendors—Covenant to indemnify against defective title—Attack on title—Liability of vendor to pay not merely taxed costs but all reasonable costs as between taluk and client Upon a covenant by a vendor of lands to indemnify the purchaser against all losses that the latter might be put to in defending his title or enjoyment of the lands from adverse claim the vendor is bound to pay the purchaser not merely taxed costs as between party and party of a suit in which he had to defend his title but the actual costs which he had to pay to his legal advisers and which are reasonable in the circumstances of the case *Smith v Compton* (1832) 3 B & Ad 40 followed *VENKATARAMAYYA APPA RAO v VARAPPASADA PAO* (1920)

I L R 43 Mad 898

Reference—The costs of a reference under s 51 of the Income Tax Act 1918 made at the instance of the Chief Revenue Authority of Bombay within the local limits of the Original Jurisdiction should be taxed as on the Original Side *ACHANABAD MILLS LIMITED v PE* (1921)

I L R 45 Bom 1288

Taxation—P 51, High Court Rules—Counsel's fees—Opinion of Taxing Master on quantum of fees paramount—Principle regulating Court's interference—Practice—Where the Taxing Master had exercised his discretion in accordance with the principles laid down in s 51 of High Court Rule *Held* that the Court ought not to interfere in taxation unless the master was wrong in principle or very clearly wrong in detail On a question of the quantum of fees the Court always allows the opinion of the Taxing Master to be paramount *Observations of Bivill C. J. in Hill v Peil* (1870) L P 5 C P 1 at page 180 referred to and followed *SADASTRI GAMBHIRCHAND v BALAKRISHNAPPA* (1921)

I L R 45 Bom 1234

**COSTS OF REAPING CROPS**

wrongfully attached—

See CLAIM

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
s 50 O O 21 FR 5 AND 60

15 C W N 817

**CO-TENANTS**

See PUNJAB TENANCY ACT s 171

15 C W N 782

**CO TRUSTEE.**

See PUBLIC TRUST

I L P 42 Mad 375

**COTTON GAMBLING**

See WAGERING CONTRACT

I L R 39 Calc 968

**COTTON TRADES ASSOCIATION RULES (BOMBAY)**

See AWARD

I L R 44 Bom 780

**COUNCILLOR**

See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES

ACT (BOM ACT III of 1901) s 42

I L R 40 Bom 166

**COUNSEL**

See BARRISTER

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

14 C W N 86

See Council Resolutions of—

See LIMITATION I L R 40 Calc 898

— duties of—

See BARRISTER I L R 44 Calc 741

See LX PARTE CAE

I L R 44 Calc 573

— professional conduct of—

See COUNSELLOR AS WITNESS

See LIMITATION I L R 40 Calc 898

— telegram from—

See BAIL I L R 38 Calc 293

Mr X a Counselor on direct instructions from client in entered a ground in the memo of appeal which constituted a libel on the Judge in the Court below *Held* that the conduct of X was highly improper It is no disqualification for a Judge trying a case that before his appointment he was Counsel in other matters for one of the parties *JACOB AND COMPANY v PASH DEHARI CHO E*

I L R 47 Calc 828

**COUNTER CLAIMS**

Counter claims by defendant against plaintiff or husband—Original Side Rule No 4—English Supreme Court Rule O XIX s 3 construction of Where two or more plaintiffs sue for a joint claim a defendant may set up counter claim against the plaintiffs individually The Court has a discretion under s 4 of the Original Side rules in such a case to decline to allow the counter claims to be set up on the ground of inconvenience *JAMNADAY CHETTY v ABDUL KAFIM SAHIB* (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 228

**COUNTERFEIT COIN**

See PENAL CODES 235 243

4 Pat L J 525

To become possessor of possession—Possession—Custody whether conscious possession—Loss of possession with knowledge—Penal Code (Act XL) of 1900 s 7 2 13—31 direction—Fetters—Powers of H. J. Court—Letters Pat s 186, cl 26—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 37—Pro Curiam To constitute an offence under s 243 of the Penal Code it is essential to prove that at the time the accused became possessed of the coin he knew it to be counterfeit whether he was in possession of the coin himself or his wife clerk or servant was in possession of the coin on his account As

**COUNTERFEIT COIN—contd**

there was a misdirection to the Jury in a part of the Judge's summing up which related to a material and essential element of the charge the conviction should be set aside in review under cl 26 of the Letters Patent *Per MOORE J*. The term possession has to be interpreted in the light of s 2 Indian Penal Code which by virtue of s 3 is applicable wherever the term is used in the Code. s 2 abolishes the distinction recognized in English law between possession and custody. s 3 of the Criminal Procedure Code has no application to a case reviewed under cl 26 of the Letters Patent. Where no misdirection is not necessary in direction *Per v SINGH 2 (r App Pep 21)* followed. The Judge's note of his charge to Jury is conclusive. *As v Emperor v Ujendra Nath Das 21 C L J 31 1906 H V 603* referred to. *Per FLETCHER J*. The point of time to be considered was the time when the accused had actual or constructive possession of the counterfeit coins for determining whether he had knowledge at the time that the coins were spurious. *Per CHAUDHRI J*. There is a clear distinction in law between custody and possession. Custody means possession on account of another. s 3 Indian Penal Code does not express the complete thought of the legislature on the question of possession and it is competent to the Court to interpret the words to become possessed in accordance with the meaning that the general law has given to them. *In re Proceeding 2<sup>nd</sup> December 1887 3 Mad H C P App 11* referred to. *EMPEROR v FATEH CHAND AGRAWALLA (1910) I L R 44 Calc 477*

**COUNTERFEITING TRADE MARK**

*See TRADE MARK I L R 40 Calc 281*

**COURT**

*See PRACTICE I L R 34 Bom 408*

*See WORDS AND PHRASES*

— duty of—

*See INTEREST I L R 42 Calc 690*

— inherent powers of—

*See EXECUTION OF DECREES*

*I L R 34 All 518*

— not closed if the officer on tour—

*See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1908) s 192 I L R 38 Mad 295*

— power of—

*See INTEREST I L R 43 Calc 632*

*See PENALTY I L R 44 Calc 162*

— Offence brought under the notice of the Court in the course of a judicial proceeding—Proceeding instituted by one Munsif for resistance to attachment of moveables in execution—Preliminary inquiry and final order by successor—Legality of order—Judicial proceeding—Execution proceedings—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 4 (m) 476. The word Court in s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code includes the successor of the Judge before whom the alleged offence was committed or to whose notice the commission of it was brought in the course of a judicial proceeding. Where therefore the judgment creditor brought to the

**"COURT"—contd**

notice of the Munsif on the 3rd December 1908 the fact of resistance to the attachment of moveables in execution of his decree and the Munsif called upon the opposite party to show cause but his successor after holding a preliminary inquiry under s 476 of the Code ordered their prosecution on 6th October 1909 for offences under ss 183 186 and 33 of the Penal Code. *Held* that the order was not without jurisdiction. Action under s 476 should as far as possible be prompt and expeditious and not unduly protracted. The definition of a judicial proceeding in s 4 (m) of the Criminal Procedure Code is not exhaustive. It includes an execution proceeding and the resistance to the attachment of moveables when reported or complained of to the Court an offence brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding within the meaning of s 476 of the Code. *BAHADUR v FRADATULLAH MALICK (1910) I L R 37 Calc 642*

— Limitation Act (XV of 1877) s 14—Interpretation—Court in British India—Court in a Native State in India not included. The word Court as used in s 14 of the Indian Limitation Act (XV of 1877) means a Court in British India and not a Court in a Native State of India. *CHANNALAPA CHENNASAPA v ABDUL VAHAN (1910) I L R 35 Bom 139*

**COURT FEE**

*See AD VALOREM COURT FEE*

*See APPEAL IN FORMA PAUPERIS*

*I L R 40 Mad 687*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 411*

*I L R 34 All 223*

ss 208 278 283

*I L R 38 Bom 631*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE—*

s 112 *I L R 30 All 723*

s 47 O XXX 4 Pat L J 186

O XXXIII r 13

*I L R 35 Bom 448*

O XXXIV r 1 *I L R 40 All 553*

*See COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT 1890*

*I L R 41 Calc 556*

*See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 18 0)—*

s 3 AND 12 *I L R 32 All 59*

s 7 *I L R 33 All 92 94*

s 7 (ii) SCH II ART 17

*I L R 42 All 352*

*I L R 36 All 500*

s 7 (IV) SCH I ART 1

*I L R 36 All 40*

SCH I ART I *I L R 40 All 93*

*I L R 33 All 322*

*See DECLARATIONS AND INJUNCTIONS*

*I L R 38 Mad 923*

*See GHATWALI TENURES*

*I L R 41 Calc 812*

*See MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT (III OF 1873) ss 1<sup>st</sup> 13*

*I L R 39 Mad 447*

*See MESSE PROFFES 3 Pat L J 116*

**COURT-FEE—contd**

See SUCCESSION Act (X of 1865) s 187  
I L R 38 Mad 888

acceptance of, by Deputy Registrar—

See APPEAL, VALUATION OF  
I L R 57 Cal 914

Appeal from order disallowing interest—

See DECREE  
6 Pat. L J 676

deficit—

See JURISDICTION I L R 41 Cal 520

non payment of—

See RES JUDICATA I L R 35 Bom 38

Whether High Court will revise Interlocutory order—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
5 Pat L J 400

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
5 Pat L J 235

deficit not due to mistake—Extension of time if proper—Limitation  
When an order allowing a plaintiff to deposit deficit court fees has been made and complied with no question of limitation can be raised. But it is not proper for a Court to extend the period of limitation allowed by law to the prejudice of defendants by giving the plaintiff time to deposit deficit court fees when there is no question of any mistake merely to suit the convenience of the plaintiff. **SAMBHO KVAR v HARMAR PERSHAD (1914)**  
18 C W N 1071

Court fee on memorandum of appeal—Appeal from Order under s 144 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908)  
Order if comes under s 47 (i) of the Code—Ousterment Notification prescribing Court fee of Rs 2. An order under s 144 of the Civil Procedure Code comes under s 47 (i) of the Code. Cl (6) of the notification of the Government of India No 4650 dated 10th September 1899 applies to appeals from such orders and a Court fee of Rs 2 is chargeable on such appeals. **MADAN MOHAN DE v NAGENDRA NATH DE (1917)**  
21 C W N 544

Declaratory suit—Consequential Relief S 42 of the Specific Relief Act does not sanction every form of declaration but only a declaration that the Plaintiff is entitled to any legal character or to any right as to property.—Court fee of Rs 10 is not sufficient for declaratory suits in strict sense.—An injunction is consequential relief. **DEOKALI KOTER v HEDAR NATH**  
I L R 39 Cal 704

Appeal for appellate order—Court fee payable Where a suit for possession was dismissed by the first Court and the appellate Court holding that the Plaintiff was entitled to possession sent the case back to the first Court for ascertainment of the mesne profits. Held that the appellate Courts order amounted to a reversal of the decision of the first Court and the Plaintiff should have been given a decree for possession. Held further that an appeal presented by the defendants against the order of the appellate Court was an appeal from an

**COURT-FEE—contd**

appellate decree and should have been made on an ad valorem Court fee. **RAGHUNATH DAS v JHARI SINGH**  
Pat L J 99

Mesne Profits—Appeal as to A memorandum of appeal from an order dismissing an application for ascertainment of mesne profits must be stamped with an ad valorem stamp on the amount claimed. **NARAIN PRASAD v SHROO KAMESWAR PRASAD SINGH**  
3 Pat. L J 101

Suit for redemption of mortgage—Preliminary decree passed in two parts—Appeal The Court of first instance in a suit for redemption of a mortgage passed in effect two preliminary decrees. It first passed a decree declaring the plaintiffs right to redeem which was denied by the defendants against which the defendants filed an appeal and then whilst the appeal was pending, a second preliminary decree deciding the amount for which redemption might take place. Against that decree also the defendants appealed. Held that the two appeals were not to be regarded as separate appeals for the purpose of assessing the Court fee but should be counted as one. **LALTA PRASAD v SHROOJ SINGH (1917)**  
I L R 50 All 452

Appeal—Decree—Civil Procedure Code (1908) O XXXIV r 6—Order rejecting application for a decree over against the mortgagor. An order on an application for a decree under O XXXIV r 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure is a decree as that term is defined in the Code. An appeal therefore from such an order must bear an ad valorem court fee stamp and not merely a stamp of Rs 2. **MUHAMMAD LATIFAT HUSAIN v ALI MU NISSA BIBI (1918)**  
I L R 40 All 553

Appeal—Memorandum of appeal insufficiently stamped—Conditional admission by Division Bench effect of—Whether deficit can be paid after expiration of limitation—Negligence of Vakil effect of—Court fees Act VII of 1860 s 4—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) ss 2 (7) and 6 Where the mortgagee of property which had been sold for arrears of revenue instituted a suit on the mortgage against the mortgagor the transferees from him and the revenue sale purchasers and obtained a decree the lower Court holding that the revenue sale purchasers were benamidars for the transferees from the mortgagor held that an appeal the valuation of which was fixed at Rs 20,000 by the revenue sale purchasers and which was declared to relate to a declaration and that properties purchased by the appellants (the revenue sale purchasers) are not liable for the mortgage Court fee as the appeal was to release the real object of the appeal was to release the properties purchased by the appellants at the revenue sale from liability under the mortgage. It appeared that on the 20th August the deficit in Court fee had been brought to the notice of the appellants Valai and that in November he expressed his willingness to pay the deficit. The matter then went before a Divisional Bench. In the meanwhile the period of limitation had expired. The Divisional Bench passed the following order. Subject to any objection that may be taken at the hearing let the deficit Court

**COURT FEE—contd**

fee be received if paid by Monday next. *Held* (i) that the order of the Divisional Bench was not a definite order condoning the delay in filing the deficit (ii) that under s. 4 of the Court fees Act 1870 the Court could not receive an appeal which was not properly stamped and (iii) that the filing of the appeal on a Court fee of Rs 10 with an explanation that this sum was paid as it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute was not done in good faith within the meaning of s. 2 (c) of the Limitation Act 1908 and that the conduct of the Vakil when the deficit in Court fees was brought to his notice was want only negligent and that therefore the appellants were not entitled to the benefit of the Court's clemency under s. 4 of that Act. **JODHAN PRASAD SINGH v. NARHETU PRASAD SINGH** 3 Pat. L. J. 484

**Suit for avoidance of a registered deed of gift.** In a suit for the avoidance of a registered deed of gift the Court is bound if the Plaintiff proves his case to send a copy of the Court's order to the officer in whose office the instrument has been registered. This is consequential relief for which the Plaintiff must pay *ad valorem* Court fee. **MUSAMMAY NOOWOGATAY ORAIN v. SHIDAR JHA** 3 Pat. L. J. 194

**dismissal of suit for possession—decision reversed by appellate Court and suit remanded for ascertainment of means profits—appeal from appellate order.** Court fees payable on. Where a suit for possession was dismissed by the first Court and the appellate Court holding that the plaintiff was entitled to possession sent the case back to the first Court. *Held* that the Court for ascertainment of. Where an appeal against costs is distinct and separate from other parts of the appeal court fees must be paid *ad valorem* on the costs decreed. Where an appellant has failed to pay sufficient fees in the courts below his appeal will not be heard till the deficiency is made good. Where it is the respondent who was in default no decree shall be executed in his favour until the deficiency has been made good. **T. K. ROWLENS v. LACHMI NARAYAN JHA** 3 Pat. L. J. 443

**Suit for declaration and possession—Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s. 7 (4) (c).** Where the holder of an eight anna *mukarrari* interest in an estate which was sold for arrears of Government revenue sued for a declaration that the sale was invalid by reason of fraud and irregularity in its conduct and prayed for confirmation or restoration of possession. *Held* that the plaintiff must pay an *ad valorem* court fee on the value of the whole estate sold and was not entitled to calculate an *ad valorem* fee on ten times the amount of the Government revenue. **PAJA DHAKESWAR PRASAD SINGH v. JIVO CHOUNDIRY** 3 Pat. L. J. 448

**Power of High Court to order refund of excess—Code of Civil Procedure (I of 1908) s. 151.** In the exercise of its inherent powers the High Court has power to make an order directing the Taxing Officer to issue the necessary certificate to enable an appellant to apply to the Revenue authorities to obtain a refund of excess court fee paid on a memorandum of appeal. **CHANDRADHAR SINGH v. TIPPAN PRASAD SINGH** 3 Pat. L. J. 452

**COURT FEE—contd**

**Declaratory suit—Consequential relief—Injunction prayer for—Endowments—Valuation of suit—Jurisdiction—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s. 42—Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s. 7 (iv) (c)—Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1877) s. 8.** The plaintiff brought a suit for declaration that he was the sole *shebat* of the family deity and was entitled as such to exclusive possession of the disputed properties on behalf of the deity and also for a declaration that the registration of the name of the principal defendant as joint owner of the endowed properties with the plaintiff in the books of the collector was improperly made. He valued the suit for purposes of jurisdiction at Rs 11,005 and paid Rs 10 as court fee under Sch. II Art. 17 (iv) of the Court fees Act subsequently on an objection taken under s. 42 of the Specific Relief Act by the principal defendant at the hearing of the suit a prayer was added in the plaint for an injunction prohibiting the principal defendant from interfering with the plaintiff performing his duties as *shebat* and managing the deity's properties and a further *ad valorem* fee was paid by the plaintiff under Sch. I read with s. 7 (iv) (d) of the Court fees Act for the injunction. The Court of first instance having heard the suit and dismissed it on the merits the plaintiff appealed to the High Court and upon the memorandum of appeal he paid Court fees in the same manner as in the Court of first instance. *Held* that the prayer for injunction was arbitrarily undervalued, that its value was the value of the relief claimed and that the plaintiff was bound to pay *ad valorem* Court fees upon the plaint and memorandum of appeal on the basis that the value of the relief claimed was Rs 11,005. **Umatul Baiul v. Nany Koer 11 C W N 705 6 C L J 427 Dayaram Sagwan v. Gordhandas Dayaram I L R 31 Bom 72 and Boda Nath Adya v. Malkhanlal Adya I L R 47 Cal 680 referred to P. J. KRISHNA DEY v. BIKIN BHARY DEY (1912)**

I L R 40 Cal 245

**Declaratory decree suit for—consequential relief—Plaint rejection of—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s. 151 r. 11—Valuation of suit—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) s. 7 paras ii cl (c) & cl (a)—Valuation for purpose of jurisdiction—Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1877) s. 8.** In a suit for declaration that a decree amounting to Rs 2,794 and odd should be declared forged illusory and unfit for execution and also for a declaration that a family property valued at Rs 7,000 was not liable to be sold in execution of that decree the plaintiff paid Court fee ten times the Government Revenue payable on the land worth Rs 7,000. The court below rejected the plaint. *Held* that the real value of the reliefs claimed was Rs 2,794 and odd the value of the decree and that the plaintiff not having paid court-fee on that amount the plaint was rightly rejected. A plaintiff cannot value his case for the purpose of Court Fee and for the purpose of jurisdiction at different amounts. **HARIHAR PRASAD SINGH v. SHYAM LAL SINGH (1913)** I L R 40 Cal 91\*

**Administration Suit—Held that an Administration Suit by a creditor is an action for account and in such a suit the Plaintiff is entitled to place his own valuation on the relief claimed—Aff preliminary decree has**

**COURT-FEE—contd**

been made other creditors invited establish their claims may be required to pay ad valorem fees. *SHASHI BHUPAN BOSE v. MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDY*  
**I L R 42 Calc 393**

*Suit for declaration that entry in Record of Rights a nullity* Where a Court Fee of Rs 10 was paid in a suit under s 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act but the plaintiff prayed for a declaration (a) that they were Occupancy Ryots and (b) that the entry in the Record of Rights showing them as tenure holders was a nullity and plaintiffs on being applied to for the benefit of Court fee on the second head of relief failed. *Held* (1) that the second prayer being for consequential relief was not such a declaration as was contemplated by the proviso to s 111A (2) that the judge had no alternative but to reject the plaint (3) that the plaintiff could not be allowed to strike out the second prayer. *MIDNAPUR / EMDINAPUR CO LD v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA*  
**I L R 41 Calc 352**

In a suit for a declaration that a decree for over Rs 2000 was bad and might be set aside the plaintiffs who were interested in only three annas share of the property which was valued at Rs 9000 were required to pay a court fee for the whole of the decretal amount. *Held* that the plaintiffs must value their suit according to the extent of their claim and the court fee was payable on that amount. *GANESH BHAGAT v. SARDAR LIPASAD MUIERJEE*  
**I L R 42 Calc 371**

*Suit for administration on account* In an administration suit valued at Rs 30000 for purpose of jurisdiction and Rs 100 for adjustment of accounts and wherein court fees were paid on the latter sum only to other with Rs 10 for the approximate value of the claim for account. *Held* that such a suit was in essence a suit for partition within s 7 (iv) of the Court Fees Act and that adequate court fees had been paid. *SARAJU BATA DAS v. JOGENDRA DAS*  
**I L R 45 Calc 634**

*Suit to set aside mortgage decree court fees payable on—Principle—power of High Court to interfere with interlocutory orders* Where the plaintiffs sued to set aside a mortgage decree for Rs 12200 and it was shown that their share in the property affected by the decree was Rs 1300. *Held* that they were liable to pay court fees on the latter sum only. Where the record of a case is before the High Court and there appears on the record an obvious error the Court will dispose of the matter at whatever stage it may happen to be. *BANKEY BEHARI v. PAM PAHADUP*  
**4 Pat L J 191**

*Suit by several raiyats for declaration of rent payable* Where 78 raiyats instituted a suit in respect of 78 holdings (1) for a declaration that the rents entered in the khatan were higher than the rents actually payable and (2) for a declaration that 59 rent decrees which the landlord had obtained at the higher rates were contrary to law. *Held* that a court fee of Rs 10 should have been paid in respect of each of the 137 causes of action namely 78 declarations that the rents entered in the khatan were wrong and 59 declarations that the decrees

**COURT FEE—contd**

obtained were contrary to law. *CHETHEU MANTO v. KHAJA MUHAMMAD KAPIM NAWAB*  
**4 Pat L J 297**

*Suit for possession—Decree on condition that plaintiff pays off encumbrances—appeal against condition court fee payable on* Where a suit for possession was decreed conditionally on the plaintiff paying off all encumbrances on the property and the plaintiff appealed against that part of the decree which required him to pay off the encumbrances held that court fees on the memorandum of appeal were payable ad valorem on the value of the encumbrances. *KISHOR DUT VISIR v. KASHI PANDAY*  
**Pat L J 455**

*Deficiency due from respondent on account of fees paid in lower court—appeal summarily dismissed whether deficiency recoverable—Procedure—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) ss 10 and 1* When an appeal has been dismissed by the High Court under O XXI r 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 the court has no power to recover from the respondent who was appellant in the court below a deficiency in court fee due on the memorandum of appeal filed by him in that court. *Sensible*—That if in such a case the second appeal resulted in a decree in the respondent's favour the High Court would be competent under its inherent powers to refrain from signing the decree until payment of the deficit. Whenever it is intended to recover a deficit from a respondent before the High Court in respect of something due in the lower court the proper procedure is to admit the appeal for hearing and to take action under s 12 read with s 10 of the Court Fees Act 1870. *RAJDEO NARAY SINGH v. RAMDUL SINGH*  
**5 Pat L J 508**

Where in a suit for partition the plaintiff prays for a declaration of his title and confirmation of possession in order to disperse a cloud cast on his title by reason of an entry in the Record of Rights stating that defendant was in exclusive possession of part of the land which formed the subject matter of the suit an ad valorem court fee is payable on the value of the plaintiff's share in the land in respect of which his name has not been entered in the Record of Rights in addition to the fixed fee for partition. *PACHRYA PAUL v. MUHAMMAD CHANDO*  
**6 Pat L J 662**

*Two appeals from one decree—Subsequently two second appeals filed by the same party the subject matter being the same—Consolidation of appeals* The Court Fees Act 1870 does not provide for consolidation of appeals. If therefor there are two appeals in the same suit and then one party files two second appeals—one against each decree in first appeal—the appellant will have to pay the full court fee on each of his appeals. *SHIR DIAL v. MEHARBAN*  
**I L R 43 All 58**

*Appeal from a decree for redemption of a mortgage on payment of Rs 293 the principal amount of which was Rs 6400—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) s 11 and Sch I Art I—whether Court should allow appellant time to make up deficiency in Court fee—Civil Procedure Code Act V of 1908 s 149* The plaintiff sued for redemption of a mortgage of which



COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*

s 6—

Secs 4

3 Pat L J 74

s 7—

Secs 5

I L R 33 All 20

s 7 (II) and (IV) (c)—*other sums payable periodically whether rent is* A sum of money payable as rent does not come within the meaning of the words *other sums payable periodically* in s 7 (IV) (c) of the Court Fees Act 1870. The landlord sued for assessment of rent and recovery of a certain specific sum of money as damages for use and occupation of the land and the first court fixed Rs 102 per bigha as the rent and awarded damages calculated at that rate for six years. The tenants appealed and paid a court fee on the memorandum of appeal calculated in accordance with s 7 (II) (c). The appellate court rejected the appeals on the ground that the court fee should have been calculated in accordance with s 7 (II). *Held* that the suits were suits to obtain declaratory decrees or orders where consequential relief was prayed for and came within 7 (IV) (c). **HALI CHARAN ROY v MAHARAJA DAHADUR KESHO PRASAD SINGH** 4 Pat L J 581

s 7 (ii) Sec II 17 (ii)—*Court fee—*

*Suit for a sum payable periodically the reliefs claimed being first a declaration of plaintiff's title and secondly a specified amount of arrears* Plaintiff sued for a declaration of her right and that of her descendants to receive a certain annuity as also for arrears of the same. The reliefs prayed for were thus stated in the plaint—(a) It may be declared as against the defendants that the plaintiff and her descendants generation after generation are entitled to receive from the defendants and their representatives Rs 100 per mensem which is a charge on the property mentioned in Schedule A. (b) A decree awarding Rs 1800 on account of the monthly allowance at the rate of Rs 100 per mensem for 18 months may be passed. A court fee of Rs 10 was paid in respect of relief (a) and an *ad valorem* fee in respect of relief (b). *Held* that the suit was one to which s 7 (ii) of the Court Fees Act 1870 applied and the court fee payable in respect to relief (a) was consequently to be assessed on a valuation of ten times the amount claimed to be payable for one year. **SHAHZADI BEGAM v MAHBUB ALI SHAH** I L R 42 All 353

s 7 IV (a)—

Sec COURT FEE

3 Pat L J 448

Suits Valuation Act

(III of 1887) s 8—*Suit for injunction—Valuation of claim* The plaintiff in a suit for injunction valued his claim for Court fee purposes at Rs 10 and for purposes of jurisdiction at P 500. The lower appellate Court accepted the valuation for both purposes at Rs 500 and asked the plaintiff to pay Court fees for that amount. On appeal to the High Court *Held* reversing the order that under s 7 cl. 4 (a) of the Court fees Act 1870 the plaintiff was entitled to value his claim at Rs 10 for Court fee purposes and that it was wholly unnecessary for him to fix any value for the purposes of jurisdiction as by s 8 of the Suits Valuation Act the value determinable for the computation of Court fees and the value for the purposes jurisdiction shall be the same. **GOVINDA HANMATA (1300)** I L R 45 Bom 567

COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*

s 7 (IV) B—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE s 2

I L R 2 Lah 114

s 7 (IV) C—

See s 7 (V &amp; VI)

Secs 10

See SCH III

See COURT FEE

I L R 40 Calc 245 615

3 Pat L J 194, 448

I L R 42 Calc 370

I L R 44 Calc 352

See DECLARATORY

I L R 38 Mad 822

See JURISDICTION

15 C W N 823

See LIMITATION ACT 1905 SCH I Act 152

I L R 43 Bom 376

In a suit for an injunction by way of consequential relief the plaintiff has the right to value his claim for the purpose of Court Fees and the value for the purpose of jurisdiction is the same. **BAKERISHA NARAYAN v JANMIDAL** I L R 44 Bom 331

Declaratory suit—

*Consequential relief prayer for—Injunction of consequential relief—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877)* s 42 S 42 of the Specific Relief Act does not sanction every form of declaration, but only a declaration that the plaintiff is entitled to any legal character or to any right as to any property. A court fee of Rs. 10 is not sufficient for suits that are not declaratory suits in the proper sense of the expression. An injunction is a consequential relief. **Marsh v Keith** 1 Dr & Sm 342 62 E R 410 followed. The law as to declaratory decrees discussed. **DEOKALI HOSE v KEDAR NATH (1912)** I L R 39 Cal 704

Court fee—Suit for de

*claration and consequential relief—Valuation for purposes of court fee* A prior mortgagee brought a suit upon his mortgage and obtained a final decree for sale to realize Rs 6818 12 5. A puisne mortgagee of part of the property covered by this decree who had not been made a party to the prior mortgagee's suit subsequently brought a suit against the prior mortgagee asking first for a declaration that the defendant was not entitled to bring to sale in execution of his decree the property comprised in the plaintiff's mortgage and secondly for an injunction restraining the defendant from bringing the said property to sale. The first relief was valued at the amount of the defendant's decree, namely Rs. 6818 12 5 and a court fee of Rs 10 was paid in respect of it. The second relief was valued at Rs 100 only and a court fee of Rs 7-8-0 was paid. *Held* that the plaintiff was bound to pay an *ad valorem* fee on the amount at which the suit was valued namely, on Rs 6818 12 5. **JAGESHAR v DEENA PRASAD SINGH (1914)** I L R 36 All 500

Declaratory suit—Con

*sequential relief—Injunction prayer for—Endowment—Valuation of suit—Jurisdiction—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877)* s 12—*Suits Valuation Act (III of 1870)* s 7 (iv) (c)—*Suits Valuation Act (III of 1877)* s 8 The plaintiff brought a suit for a declaration that he was the sole heir of the family deity and was entitled to such exclusive possession of the disputed properties on behalf of





COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*s 7 (IV) C—*contd*

with consequential relief and that therefore the court fee payable in each case was not a sum equal to ten times the Government revenue but an *ad valorem* fee calculated on the value of the plaintiff's share in the joint family property *SHAMA PRASAD SAINI v SHEOJESHW SINGH*

5 Fat L J 394

—s 7 (IV) (C) and (V)—*Suit for possession as adopted son—invalidity of adoption contested—court fees payable* In a suit for possession of an estate on the ground that he had been validly adopted by the widow of the last male owner under the authority of the latter the plaintiff valued the suit for purposes of court fees at ten times the Government revenue as if it were a suit for possession only. The validity of the adoption was contested by the defendants. *Held* that the suit was in effect a suit for declaration that the plaintiff was the adopted son of the last male owner and for consequential relief namely possession and that therefore *ad valorem* court fees were payable under s 7 (ii) (c) of the Court Fees Act 1870. *UGRAVORA CHAUDHRY v LACHMI PRASAD CHODHRY*

5 Fat L J 339

—s 7 cls (iv) (c) and (v)—*Suit for declaration of the invalidity of a decree as against the plaintiff or his properties and for possession of some of those properties sold under the decree—Relief for possession only consequential on grant of declaration—No liability to value the declaration as on the amount of the decree—Plaintiff's right to give a combined valuation for both reliefs* In a suit for (i) a declaration that a certain decree was of no legal effect against the plaintiffs or the properties in their hands and (ii) possession of part of those properties which had been sold in execution of the decree. *Held* (a) that the two reliefs were connected and were to be taken together the relief for possession being consequential on the grant of declaration (b) that the plaintiff was entitled to put in respect of both the reliefs a combined valuation for the purpose of court fees (iii) that the whole suit was not governed by s 7 cl 4 (c) of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) as there was a prayer for possession also which was to be valued as per s 7 cl 1 notwithstanding that the declaration was asked for and (iv) that the prayer for declaration was not liable to be valued for purposes of court fees as upon the amount of the decree sought to be set aside as invalid. *RAJA GOPALA v VIJAYARACHAVALU* (1914)

I L R 38 Mad 1184

## s 7 (IV) (c) and Sch II, Art 1—

See COURT FEE I L R 44 Calc 358

I L R 40 Calc 245 815

## s 7 (IV) (i)—

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

I L P 44 Calc 890

See COURT FEE I L P 45 Calc 634

## Suit for accounts—

*Preliminary decree—Appeal by the defendant against the whole decree—Valuation* In a suit coming under cl. (iv) s. 7 of the Court Fees Act when the plaintiff has valued the relief prayed for and obtained a decree in this instance a preliminary decree for an account and the defendant appeals against the whole decree he is bound by the valuation in the plaint. *Damya Malai v Minari*

COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*s 7 (IV) (i)—*contd*

*mal I L R 23 Mad 390* approved and followed *Delvoo Banoo Begum v Narab Syud Ashgur Ally Khan* 15 B L R 173 and *Buniar v Ial v Doya Sunker Misser* 13 C B A 815 referred to *BRINTASACHARU v PERINDEVASIMA* (1910)

I L R 38 Mad 725

—*Suit for administration or account—Valuation for purposes of Court fees—Jurisdiction—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) s 7 cl 11 (f)* In an administration suit valued at Rs 30 000 for purposes of jurisdiction and at Rs 100 for adjustment of account and wherein court fees were paid on the latter sum only together with Rs 10 for the approximate value of the claim for account. *Held* that such a suit was in essence a suit for account within the meaning of s 7 cl IV (f) of the Court fees Act and that adequate court fees had been paid on the plaint which could not be rejected. *Akhata v Shela Adam Ilusannally Jais* I L R 39 Bom 545 *Sasi Bhushan Bose v Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Pandey* 24 C L J 445 *Saty Kumar Banerjee v Satya Kripal Banerjee* 10 C L J 593 followed *SARAJU BALA DASI v JOGEMATA DASI* (1917)

I L R 45 Calc 634

—s 7 (IV) (f) and s 11—*Suit for accounts and administration—Valuation of the suit for purposes of court fees* In a suit for accounts and administration of the estate by the Court the claim was valued at Rs 130 for purposes of Court fees and at Rs 30 000 000 for purposes of jurisdiction and pleaders fees. It was contended on behalf of the defendants that the suit had not been properly valued for purposes of court fees inasmuch as the suit was not an administration suit but was in effect a claim by the plaintiff for her share in the estate. This contention found favour with the lower Courts which held that the suit was not for administration and the stamp duty was payable on the value of plaintiff's share in the property which amounted to Rs 67 988 12 0. On appeal to the High Court. *Held* that having regard to the statements in the plaint an administration suit was maintainable and that it could be treated as a suit for account. The plaintiff would therefore be at liberty to value it at Rs 130 or any other sum under s 7 cl IV (f) of the Court Fees Act. In the event of a decree being passed for a larger amount than that covered by the fees already paid the plaintiff would be precluded by the provisions of s 11 of the said Act from executing such decree until fees liable on the whole amount of the decree had been paid. *AKHATA v SHEKH ADAM HUSENALLI* (1915)

I L R 39 Bom 545

## s 7 (IV) (i) II Sch II Art 17

## (vi)—

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

I L R 44 Calc 690

## s 7 (V) (a)—

See COURT FEE—

I L R 40 Calc 615

## s 7 V (a) c) (d)—

See GHATWAI TENCES

I L R 41 Calc 812

## s 7 V (b) Appeal—Court fee—

*Suit for possession—Decree for qualified possession—Appeal seeking to remove the qualification con*

## COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870) — 11

§ 7 (V) (b) — Suit for recovery of certain property transferred from a Muslim to a Hindu. The plaintiff had been induced to sell the property to the defendant by the latter's promise that the plaintiff would be granted a lease of the property for a limited period. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of the property. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the property and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (b) and (c) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (d) — Suit to recover a two third share in certain specific plots sold. The plaintiff brought the suit to recover a two third share in certain specific plots sold. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the share and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 630

§ 7 (V) (e) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

## COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870) — contd

§ 7 (V) (f) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (g) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (h) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (i) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (j) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

§ 7 (V) (k) — Suit for recovery of land. The plaintiff brought the suit for recovery of land. The court held that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the land and that the defendant was liable to pay the court fees. (1911) I L R 33 All 705

COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*cont'd*s 7 (VI)—*cont'd*

payable in a suit in which the plaintiffs pray for a declaration that they are occupancy tenants and not tenure holders and that an entry in the Record of Rights describing them as tenure holders is wrong and is not binding on them is Ps 10 TEWARI KORA v BRUPAT MANDAR

4 Pat L J 302

## s 7 (IX)—

Sec MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT (III OF 1873) ss 12 13

I L R 39 Mad 447

Sec JURISDICTION

I L R 38 Mad 795

Decree on mortgage

—Separate liabilities of distinct properties—Appeal in respect of distinct properties—In a suit for sale on a mortgage a decree was passed declaring the separate liabilities of the different properties mortgaged. One of the defendants whose property was held liable for specific sums of money appealed. Held that the proper Court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal was a fee calculated on the sums of money for which the defendant's property was held liable and not one calculated on the full amount of the decree. CHABRAJI KUTWAR v THE COURT OF WARDS (1912)

I L R 35 All 92

—Suits for sale on mortgage—Court fee payable in appeal—Value of the subject matter—Amount declared due on date fixed for payment—A decree for sale on a mortgage declared that on the date fixed for payment a specified sum would be due from the mortgagor which included interest *pendente lite*. Held that the Court fee payable in appeal from such decree was to be assessed not on the amount claimed in the suit but upon the amount with interest *pendente lite* found due by the Court of first instance at the date fixed for payment. BALDEO SINGH v KALKA PRASAD (1912)

I L R 35 All 94

## s 7 (IX) Sch I Art 1—

—Suits for redemption or foreclosure of mortgage—Appeal—Court fee—The criterion laid down in s 7 (ix) of the Court fees Act 1870 for determining the court fee payable in respect of a suit for redemption or foreclosure of a mortgage does not apply to the appeal in such a suit. In the case of appeals or cross objections in suits for redemption or foreclosure in all cases in which the amount declared by the Court to be due at the date of the decree can be ascertained by reference to the judgment and the decree it is that amount at which the appeal or cross objections should be valued and future interest should not be taken into account. The rule in *Baldeo Singh v Kalka Prasad* I L R 35 All 94 modified. PACHUBH PRASAD v SHANKAR BAKSH SINGH (1913)

I L P 36 All 40

## s 7 (X)—

See DECREE 3 Pat L J 67

## s 7 (XI)—

See SCH II ART 5

I L R 40 All 358

See JURISDICTION

I L R 32 Mad 795

COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*cont'd*s 7 (XI)—*cont'd*

—Suits for possession against tenant holding on after expiry of lease and others who had not been inducted on land as tenants—Court fee—In a suit for possession against three Defendants Defendant No 1 admitted that he had been holding the land as a tenant under the Plaintiff under a lease which had expired. The other two tenants established their plea that there was no relationship of landlord and tenant between the Plaintiff and them. Held that the suit could not proceed as against Defendants other than Defendant No 1 on a plaint stamped with Court fee under s 7 cl. 11 of the Court Fees Act. PRAMATHA NATH GANGULY v AMIRADDI SHEIKH 24 C W N 151

## ss 7 11—

See SECOND APPEAL 15 C W N 454

See COURT FEE I L R 44 Cal 890

## s 7 11 Sch II Art 17 (6)—Suits

for partition of immovable moveables and funds of joint family business—In a suit for partition the plaintiff has to include the whole of his claim that is to say the whole of the properties which are alleged by him to be properties of the joint family immovable properties moveable properties and funds which according to him have resulted from joint business carried on by members of the family on behalf of all and such a suit cannot be treated as one for recovery of possession of both immovable and moveable property requiring for their joinder. Courts leave under O II r 4 of the Civil Procedure Code. An order passed in such a suit requiring the plaintiff to elect to proceed either with his claim for recovery of immovable properties or with that for recovery of the moveables and funds is erroneous. Held that the plaint in the suit was properly stamped as required by s 7 and Sch II Art 17 cl. (6) of the Court Fees Act. Should the amount due upon taking accounts prove on investigation to exceed the approximate value given in the plaint the course to be pursued was that under s 11 of the Court Fees Act. BENT MADHAN SARKAR v GOBIND CHANDRA SARKAR (1916) 22 C W N 86p

## s 7 12 17—Suits Valuation Act—

Suits for declaratory decree in respect of property worth over Rs 60 000 valued erroneously at Rs 1 0—Court which should entertain suit—Objection on the ground of jurisdiction when to be taken—Court fee objection as to to whom open and how corrected. Plaintiff brought this suit in respect of property all of which excepting a house in Plaintiff's possession was in the possession of the Collector. The house was worth about Rs 250 the value of the rest of the property being over Rs 60 000. He prayed for declaration of Plaintiff's title to the properties in suit and for an injunction to restrain obstruction to Plaintiff's possession of the house. The Court fee payable in respect of the former relief being fixed by law at Rs 10 irrespective of the value of the property the Plaintiff according to an erroneous practice commonly followed in Bombay valued the prayer for a declaratory decree at Rs 130 as being the value on which the fee nearest to Ps 10 would be leviable and he valued the prayer for an injunction at Rs 5 the fee paid on his plaint being thus Rs 10 60. The suit was instituted in the First Subordinate Judge's Court which in the circum-

COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*— s 7 12, 13—*contd*

plaintiff would have jurisdiction to entertain the suit if the value involved was over Rs. 1,000 and though the plaintiff had in fact though erroneously valued the suit at Rs. 13, the defendant raised no objection on the ground of jurisdiction. A decree having been passed in plaintiff's favour the defendant appealed to the District Judge but through no proper writ taken in the memorandum of appeal on the question of jurisdiction the District Judge was of opinion that the first Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit but a time order of the Civil Procedure Code 1 and the appeal on the merits and reversed the decree of the first Court. On second appeal to the High Court it was held that the suit was instituted in the proper Court and appeal lay to the High Court and not to the District Court. The High Court in consequence heard the appeal as a first appeal and confirmed the decree of the original Court. *Held* by the Judicial Committee that the objection as to jurisdiction which was not taken at the trial should not have been allowed to be taken at the hearing of the appeal. That the Court Fees Act was passed not to arm a litigant with a weapon of technicality against his opponent but to secure revenue for the benefit of the State and under s 12 of the Court Fees Act the detriment shown only to the revenue is to be corrected by the Appellate Court and a judgment not shown to have wrongly decided to the detriment of revenue cannot be set aside at the instance of a party on the ground of jurisdiction. **LACHAPPA KESRAO JADHAV DESAI v. SRIDAPPA VENKATRAO JADHAV DESAI**

24 C W N 33

— s 7 and 12—*obj*: meaning of—*claim for possession of land, mere profits and maintenance with a claim of title to add the three claims together for the purpose of assessing court fees—interlocutory orders interference by High Court with the word subject in s 7 of the Court Fees Act 1870 means cause of action. In a suit for recovery of possession of land and for maintenance and mere profits the plaintiff is entitled to add together the value of the three claims for the purpose of assessing the court fees payable. He is not bound to assess the court fees separately on each item of his claim. It has been the established practice in the Calcutta High Court to interfere with interlocutory orders and that practice has been adopted by the Patna High Court. **NAURATAY LAL v. WILLIARD JOSEPH STEPHENSON***

4 Pat. L J 195

— s 7 Sch II cls 3, 4—*Suits for dissolution of partnership—interimary decree—Appeal—Court fee*. In a suit for dissolution of partnership the defendants appealed against the preliminary decree pleading that they had no interest in the partnership and that they sought only a declaration to that effect. *Held* that the appellants ought to pay an *ad valorem* fee according to the amount at which the relief sought was valued in the memorandum of appeal. **BHOLA NATH v. PARSOTAM DAS** (1910) 1 L N 32 All 517

— s 8—

See LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1874 s 3  
1 L R 45 Bom 277

COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*

— s 8 Sch II Art 17 (vi)—

*Court fees Act (VII of 1870) s 8 and Sch II Art 17 (vi)—Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) s 33—Land Acquisition Judge order of—appeal—Debtor property—Memorandum of appeal—Ad valorem fee—Award. A certain debtor's property having been acquired under the Land Acquisition Act the compensation money allowed by the Collector was deposited in Court. One T applied to withdraw that amount on the ground that she was entitled to it as executrix to the will of her late husband. On objection by one A that the money in deposit should be invested in Government securities and only the interest should be paid over to the executrix the Land Acquisition Judge passed an order under s 32 of the Act directing the payment of interest only to the applicant. Against this order T preferred an appeal to the High Court on a Court fee stamp of ten rupees only. *Held* that the case came under the provisions of s 8 of the Court fees Act and an *ad valorem* court fee ought to have been paid. **Sheorattan Pas v. Mohan I L R 91 All 354** and **Kasturi Chellu v. Deputy Collector Bellary 1 L R 91 Mad 969** referred to. *Held* also that to bring a case under the provisions of cl (vi) of Art 17 of Sch II of the Court fees Act it must be established that it was not possible even to state approximately a money value for the subject matter in dispute but where the claim to receive the full amount of compensation money was disallowed and the only relief allowed by the Court was to withdraw the interest on the said money there it was possible to state approximately the money value of the relief claimed and therefore in such a case the provisions of Sch II Art 17 cl (vi) of the Court fees Act would not apply. **Banwari Lal v. Daya Sunder Misser 13 C W N 816** followed. **TRIVIA YANI DAS v. KRISHNA LAL DE** (1912)*

1 L R 39 Cal 908

17 C W N 933

— ss 10 and 127—

See COURT FEES

5 Pat L J 508

*deficiency in court fee paid on plaint—appeal by defendant—respondent called upon to pay deficiency—failure to comply—suit dismissed effect of—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) O VII r 11—Res judicata—suit to set aside ex parte decree and ante thereunder whether court fee payable on amount of decree or value of property sold. If a plaintiff respondent fails to make good a deficiency in the court fee paid on the plaint he is competent to the appellate Court to call upon him to pay the deficit, and in the event of his failure to pay to dismiss the suit. The procedure of O VII r 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 is not applicable to a case in which an appellate Court acts under s 12 of the Court Fees Act 1870. In such a case rejection of the plaint is an inappropriate remedy and the law enjoin a dismissal without option thought it may be that the result of the dismissal from the point of view of *res judicata* is the same as that of a rejection. The valuation for the purpose of court fees of a suit under s 7(iv) (c) of the Court Fees Act must be in accord with the value of the subject and must not be an arbitrary valuation. Where plaintiff asks for a declaration and consequently he is bound to pay the loss from *ad valorem* fees to the loss from*

**COURT-FEES ACT, (VII OF 1870)—contd**

ss 7 and 12—contd

which he seeks to be relieved. In a suit in which the plaintiff asks for a declaration that a decree obtained against him and a sale held thereunder are void on the ground of fraud he is bound to pay an *ad valorem* court fee on the value of his share in the property sold and not merely an *ad valorem* fee on the amount of the decree. **PANDIT BHAI KRISHNA DAS v. CHOWDHURY MURALI PAI** 4 Pat L J 703

See s 7 (IV) (F)

I L R 39 Bom. 515

s 11—

See **BENQAL N W P AND ASSAM CIVIL COURTS ACT (VII OF 1897)** s 21

I L R 32 All 229

s 12—

See s 5 I L R 32 All 59  
3 Pat L J 92See **APPEAL** 14 M W N 343See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908** s 2  
115 AND 151 4 Pat L J 57See **COURT FEES** 3 Pat L J 443See **COURT FEES ACT** ss 10 12 AND 17  
4 Pat L J 703

*Court fees paid in Lower Appellate Court insufficient—Appeal to High Court dismissed—whether High Court has power to restrain execution of decree until realisation of deficiency.* Where an appeal to the High Court has been dismissed owing to the appellants failure to pay the deficit due in respect of the court fee payable by him on a memorandum of appeal or for other good and sufficient reasons the High Court has no power after dismissal of such appeal to call on the respondent to make good any deficiency in the court fee due in respect of the court fee payable by him in the Lower Appellate Court and consequently the High Court has no power in such circumstances to restrain the respondent from executing the decree obtained by him. **KUNAR RADHIKA RAMAN PRASAD SINGH v. MUSAMMAT JAYAL KUTER** 4 Pat L J 472

s 13—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)** ss 115 151 O L J s 23

I L R 42 Bom 363

s 17—

See s 7 4 Pat L J 195

See **COURT FEES** 3 Pat L J 443

*Suit to obtain a declaration as adopted son and to establish title to property—Injunction with respect to a house—Declaration with respect to other property—Valuation of the plaintiff—Valuation for pleadings fees—Special jurisdiction of the first Class Subordinate Judge—Appeal to the District Court—Second Appeal—Return of the memorandum of appeal for presentation to the High Court—Jurisdiction.* In a suit for a declaration that the plaintiff was the adopted son of V and as such was entitled to his property the plaintiff was valued at Rs 130 for a declaration of the rights and at Rs 69 0 6 for pleadings fees. The plaintiff prayed for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with plaintiff's rights in respect of a house which was already in

**COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—contd**

s 17—contd

his possession and the injunction was valued at Rs 5. With respect to the other property which was attacked by the Collector after V's death the plaintiff sought for a bare declaration of his rights as V's adopted son. The suit was tried by the First Class Subordinate Judge of Belgaum in his special jurisdiction and he allowed the claim. The defendant appealed to the District Judge and he notwithstanding the plaintiff's preliminary objection that the appeal lay to the High Court and not to his Court, held that the First Class Subordinate Judge had no jurisdiction to try the suit under his special jurisdiction because the suit was for a declaration and consequential relief which was valued at Rs 5 of the purposes of Court fees, and the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction being the same as for the purposes of Court Fees that valuation was less than Rs 5000. The District Judge therefore entertained the appeal and having found that the plaintiff's adoption was not proved disallowed the claim. On second appeal by the plaintiff held reversing the decree that the First Class Subordinate Judge was entitled to try the suit under his special jurisdiction and his decree was appealable to the High Court. The plaintiff distinctly laid claim to two subjects namely two kinds of properties. First there was property in the possession of the Collector and its value exceeded Rs 5000 and that property having been in the possession of the Collector it was not necessary for and allowable to the plaintiff to ask for an injunction. He was only entitled to a declaration of his title. The other subject matter of the suit was the house as to which the plaintiff was entitled to ask for a declaration and consequential relief and to put his own valuation on the plaintiff. **SHIDAPPA VEKKATRAO v. GACHAPPA SUBBAO** (1912) I L R 39 Bom 628

Subject—suits

*against several tenants for correction of Record of Right—Court fees payable on.* In a suit by a landlord against 25 sets of tenants in respect of 25 holdings for a declaration that their several lands were held under the *batai* system and that they were wrongly recorded as paying cash rent held that a court fee of Rs 10 should have been paid in respect of each of the 25 sets of tenants. **LACHMAN SARDU v. SHEIKH ABDUL KARIM**

4 Pat L J 299

s 19—*Property held in trust not beneficially—Undivided share of deceased coparcener and property held in trust not beneficially—Surviving coparcener applying for Letters of Administration liable to pay court fees on 1/4 value of share of deceased coparcener.* Under the Mitakshara Law as administered in this part of India an undivided coparcener has power to mortgage or alienate his undivided share and he can at any time enforce partition of his own share. He can not therefore be said to hold his own share of the undivided property as *trust* property not beneficially or with general power to confer a beneficial interest in it within the meaning of these words as used in Annexure B of the form for valuation in Sch III of the Court Fees Act although as regards the shares of others he may be said to so hold them. Where a surviving coparcener governed by the Mitakshara Law applies for Letters of Administration in respect of property



**COURT-FEES ACT, (VII OF 1870)—*contd*****Sch I Art 11 Sch III—*contd***

rupees Where the Court below decided that no Court fee was payable on an erroneous view of law the High Court could interfere in revision under s 15 of the Indian High Courts Act. *The Collector of Maldah v Nerode Kamini Das* 1912) 17 C W N 21

**Probate duty assessment**

— *Value of property meaning of—Construction of Statute* Sch III Annexures A and B of the Court Fees Act make it clear that the duty payable at an application for probate or letters of administration under Sch I Art 11 of the Act is to be calculated upon the net value of the estate obtained by the deduction of the amount of debts from the gross value of the estate. *Collector of Maldah v Nerode Kamini Das* 17 C W N 21, may require re-examination and further consideration. The interpretation of the expression 'value of property' in Sch I Art 11 as the market value of property or the value of the entire property less the amount of encumbrance is the reasonable construction of the expression. The true mode of interpreting a Statute like the Court Fees Act which has been repeatedly amended is not to consider individual sections but to take them as a whole and to give effect to the legislative intent upon a particular matter. *In the goods of KERP* (1913) 18 C W N 121

— *Estate of which gross value over Rs 1000 but deducting debts net value less than that of chargeable with death duty* The expression 'amount or value of the property' in Art 11 of Sch I of the Court Fees Act signifies what is described as the net total in Annexure A in Sch III obtained by the deduction of the amount shown in Annexure B as not subject to duty from the gross valuation of the movable and immovable property left by the deceased. Held therefore that no fee was leviable under the article upon the estate of the deceased the gross value of which was shown to be Rs 1244 11 0 and the amount of the debts Rs 622 leaving a net balance of Rs 722 11 0. *Collector of Maldah v Nerode Kamini* 17 C W N 21 not followed. *In the goods of Harriott Tenn' Kerr* 18 C W N 121 s c 18 C L J 308 referred to. *In the goods of QUIRINGBOROUGH* (1915) 20 C W N 591

**Sch I Arts 11 12—Succession certificate—Grant to widow—Death of widow—Fresh certificate application by daughter for—Court fee if must be paid again—Analogy of administration d bonis non if applies—Fiscal statute interpretation of—Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) s 14** Whenever a fresh succession certificate is taken even though it is to collect debts for which a succession certificate has already been taken out and the duty paid the duty prescribed by the Court Fees Act must be paid. *R the widow of a deceased Hindu took out a succession certificate in respect of certain debts due to the deceased After her death S the daughter of the deceased applied for a succession certificate in respect of the same debt and urged that stamp duty upon the debts having once been already paid by P she was not bound to pay duty again. Held that it was an application for a certificate within the meaning of s 14 of the Succession Certificate Act and Court fee was payable on it as such*

**COURT-FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—*contd*****Sch I, Arts 11 12—*contd***

One fiscal Act cannot be construed by another fiscal Act. *In re SAROJEBANSHI DEBI* (1916) 20 C W N 1125

**Sch II Art 5—Suit for declaration that plaintiff is an occupancy tenant—Agra Tenancy Act (II of 1901) s 95—Court fee** In a suit under s 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901, to declare the plaintiffs status as an occupancy tenant the plaint or memorandum of appeal should bear a court fee of eight annas as provided in art 5 of sch II to the Court Fees Act s 7 cl xi of the Act does not apply to such a suit. *PATAN SINGH v KHEM KARAN* (1918) 1 L R 40 All 358

**Sch II Art 6—**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882) s 269* 1 L R 37 Mad 17

*See STAMP ACT 1899 s 2* Arts 15 AND 40 1 L R 43 Mad 363

**Stay of execution security bond for how stamped—Court fee or non judicial stamp—Indian Stamp Act (II of 1899) Sch I Art 15** Bonds given as security in pursuance of the order of the Court for stay of execution must be written on paper properly stamped under the Indian Stamp Act (II of 1899). Such bonds cannot be written on plain paper bearing a Court fee stamp of annas 8 only as they are not made by order of the Court within the meaning of Art 6 of Sch II of the Court fees Act. *DWARAKA NATH DEY v SAILAJA KANTA MULLICK* (1916) 21 C W N 1150

**Sch II Art 11—**

*See COURT FEES* 3 Pat L J 99 101

**Sch II Art 12—Caveat what is a—Probate proceeding—Persons upon whom citations s sued preferring objections—Objections if must be stamped as caveat** A petition by which a party upon whom citation has been issued opposes the grant of probate is not a caveat and need not be stamped as such. A caveat which is in the nature of a precautionary measures intended to assure that there shall be no proceeding in the matter of the estate of the deceased without notice to the person who files a caveat is not necessary where persons interested in the estate of the deceased appear upon citation. *BHARATINI DEBI v HARI CHARAN BANERJEE* (1916) 20 C W N 787

**Sch II Art 17—Value of suit under judgment debt or a title disputed—Cancelling of attachment—Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1887) s 4 valuation under** Where the prayer in a plaint is not only to cancel an attachment but also for a declaration that the judgment-debtor has no interest in the property the value of the suit is the value of the entire property claimed by the plaintiff. *NARAYAN SINGH v AIYASAMI REDDI* (1915) 1 L R 39 Mad 602

**Court fee payable in suit by person whose claim in respect of property attached in execution of decree has been rejected for default** Under Art 17 Sch II of the Court Fees Act a court fee of Rs 10 is payable upon the plaint in a suit by a person whose claim has been perties attached in execution of a decree has been dismissed for default to set aside the decision within the meaning of Or XVI r 33 of the Civil

## COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—c

Sch II Art 17—c

Procedural Code subject to the result of a decree but it concludes SATISHA NATH LAXMINATH SHIVA LAL AND BHAKAT

26 C W N 126

Sch II Art 17 (3)—

See (11)

I L R 42 All 353

See (13c)

See COURT FEE

I L R 41 Cal 352

See APPEAL VALUATION OF

I L R 37 Cal 914

See VALUATION OF SUIT

I L R 43 Bom 507

*Declaratory decree*  
 Suit to have declared that no order need bind of a decree of a court of law. Court fee amount of Rs. 100 by the plaintiff to have it declared that a decree passed in a previous suit declaring that certain abductions were not valid was not binding on her is properly instituted on a Court fee stamp of Rs. 10 only because no consequential relief is needed or sought for in it. *JAGALA SUNDARI DEBI v. PROBANNA NATH MULHERJI* (1916) 21 C W N 375

*Declaration on a nullity*  
 A suit for declaration on a nullity whether a decree is valid or not. If a decree is valid, it is a decree. If it is not, it is a nullity. The court fee is Rs. 100. *See (11) (13) (13c) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)*

Sch II Art 17 (6)—

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

I L R 44 Cal 89

See APPEAL

I L R 37 Cal 914

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 2

4 Pat L J 57

See VALUATION OF SUIT

I L R 40 Bom 507

See s 7

I L R 41 Cal 890

See s 8

I L R 30 Cal 906

*Suit for restitution of conjugal rights—Court fee* Held that the court fee payable in respect of a suit for restitution of

## COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)—concl

Sch II Art 17 (6)—concl

conjugal rights is a fee of ten rupees under art 17 cl VI of the second schedule to the Court Fees Act 1870. *Zair Hussain Khan v. Afshar d Jan I I I S All 516* referred to *As Na v FAIZAZ HUSAIN* (1911)

I L R 33 All 767

*Court fee payable on plaint—* It is by plaintiff in joint possession to have share partitioned—Fixed fee ten rupees. In a suit for partition where the plaintiff alleges that he is in possession and merely claims partition of the property and separate possession of his share a court fee stamp of 10 rupees is sufficient. *I v Lachhman All Bench Notes 1900 90* *Hal H A v D J Prasad I I I S All 340* and *I dhat Jas v P v Haridar Pat I I I S All 340* followed. *TARA CHAND MCKENZIE v. APPEAL BE* (1911) I L R 31 All 184

*Suit for partition by a person in possession*—A suit for partition of immovable property by a person who alleges he is in possession of it as co-tenant on behalf of himself and others is governed by Sch II art 17 (6) of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870). *Jefferies v No v of 1921 (1921) 41 I C 110* not followed. *Tara Chand McKenzie v. I I I S All 340* and *I dhat Jas v P v Haridar Pat I I I S All 340* followed. *CILL v VARADARAGHAYAN* (1907) I L R 43 Mad 396

Sch III—

See s 19(1)

I L R 33 Mad. 93

I L R 40 All 279

*Trusts created by the testator*—The trusts referred to in item (4) of Annexure B of Sch III to the Court Fees Act 1870 are trusts held beneficially by the testator during his life time and not trusts created by the testator's Will. *CHANDRABATI KLER v. THE COLLECTOR OF DIBRUTAGA* 2 Pat L J 611

## COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT (XI OF 1899)

*Limitation for proceedings of Collector where he thinks the value of an estate has been under estimated*—Form of inventory of estate to be exhibited and filed in Court—Full and true estimate of property—Probate and Administration Act (1 of 1837) s 93—Inventory accepted as sufficient by former Judges of Court. In the matter of an application for letters of administration with the Will annexed the period of limitation in the proviso to sub s 4 of s 1911 of Act XI of 1899 (amending the Court Fees Act 1870) for the proceedings of a Collector who has reason to believe that the valuation of an estate has been under estimated does not begin to run until an inventory under s 93 of the Probate and Administration Act (1 of 1837) has been exhibited and filed in the proper Court and according to the last named section the inventory required is declared to be a full and true estimate of the property in possession of the person applying for letters of administration. Held that such an estimate was not furnished by the exhibition and filing of a document (in this case a list of the immovable property of the deceased) which required to be filed by reference



**COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT (XI OF 1899)—*contd***

to various other documents in order to ascertain the valuation of the property notwithstanding it had been accepted as such an inventory as the law required by previous holders of the office of Judge of the Court in which it was filed. *Bhuga Neswari Kumar v Collector of Gaya* (1913)

I L R 41 Calc 556

**COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT (VI OF 1905)**

See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870) s 7  
CL (V) SUB CL XI (CC)

I L R 39 Mad 873

**COURT MARTIAL**

*Trial by under Ordinance I (Government of India) of 1919 if competent to try per ons under s 121 Indian Penal Code—Privy Council appeal to—Conviction under s 124A Indian Penal Code (Act XI of 1860)—Conclusion of local tribunal in the nature of findings of fact—Privy Council if should interfere—Free pardon by Crown if bar to appeal—Conviction by Court Martial Commissioners—Jurisdiction—Ordinance I of 1919 The Appellant was convicted by a Court of Commissioners sitting at Lahore under Ord I of 1919 and having the powers of a summary Court martial of an offence under s 124A of the Penal Code in respect of certain articles which were published in the issues of the 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th and 11th April 1919 of the Newspaper Tribune of Lahore during disturbances which occurred at Lahore on the 6th 10th 11th and 12th April 1919 Held—That the Commissioners had jurisdiction to try him *Bhuga v King Emperor* L R 47 I A 128 s c 240 W N 650 followed That the question whether on a reasonable construction of the articles complained of the Appellant was or was not guilty of the offence was one which partook so much of the nature of a question of fact being necessarily dependent not only on the construction of the written matter but also on the local conditions obtaining at the time of publication and a just appreciation of the effect which the publication under those conditions of the articles in question would be calculated to produce that the Board could not revise the conclusions of the local tribunal without putting themselves into a position which they have repeatedly declined to assume viz that of a Court of Appeal in criminal proceedings A free pardon by the Crown granted to the Appellant subsequent to his obtaining special leave if proved would itself have been a sufficient reason for not entertaining the appeal *Levien v The Queen* L R 1 P C 56 (1887) referred to *Hazy Nath Roy v The King Emperor* (P C)*

25 E W N 701

**COURT OF RECORD**

See CONTEMPT OF COURT

I L R 41 Calc 173

I L R 45 Calc 169

**COURT OF SESSION**

— commit to —

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 213

I L R 38 Bom 114

**COURT OF WARDS**

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

14 C W N 317

See BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT (I OF 1903) I L R 37 Bom 313

See CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT WARDS ACT s 18

I L R 40 Calc 794

See CIVIL COURTS ACT (XIV OF 1860) s 32 I L R 38 Bom 562

See COMPLAINT I L R 46 Calc 854

See COMPROMISE I L R 44 Calc 829

See COURT OF WARDS ACT

See DEKKAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT (XVII OF 1870) s 2

I L P 37 Bom 87

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 38 Bom 662

See LIMITATION I L R 43 Calc 211  
I L R 46 Calc 694

See OUDH LAND REVENUE ACT (XVII OF 1906) ss 173 174

I L R 38 AN 2-1

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT ss 45 46  
15 C W N 503

See UNITED PROVINCES COURT OF WARDS ACT

— alienation by —

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 40 Mad 846

— management of widow's estate by —

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 40 Mad 846

— sanction of —

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMICTION

I L P 38 Calc 915

— Suit in respect of property taken

by —

See COURT OF WARDS (PUNJAB) ACT 1903  
ss 8 AND 19 I L R 2 Lah 151

— whether manager entitled to grant  
of probate —

See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT  
1881, s 41 5 Pat L J 347

**COURT-OF-WARDS ACT**

See UNDER THE VARIOUS PROVINCES

**COURTS (COLONIAL) JURISDICTION ACT  
(37 & 38 VICT O 27)**

— s 3 —

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF  
I L R 39 Calc 487

**COURT SALE**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1881 ss 263  
264 318 AND 319

I L R 36 Bom 373

s 317 I L R 35 Bom 342

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1903) s 47 I L R 42 Bom 411

s 47 O L J R 2  
I L R 43 Bom 240

COURT SALE—*co 13*

S 70 O XXI P 2

I L R 42 Bom 621

O XXI P 91 I L R 35 Bom 29

O XXI P 5 I L R 38 Bom 37

O XXI R 2 P 90

I L R 43 Bom 559

See COMPANIES ACT (VII of 1913) s 35

I L R 41 Bom 78

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Calc 923

See MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE

I L R 41 Bom 357

See PREEMPTION I L R 24 Bom 567

See SUBSTITUTION OF PROPERTY AND

DECEIT I L R 39 Mad 283

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of

185) s 3 I L R 39 Bom 507

See VATAN I L R 37 Bom 81

— appeal for application to recover  
deficiency—

See SECOND APPEAL

I L R 45 Bom 223

— validity of—

See DECREE AGAINST A MAJOR AN MINOR

I L R 39 Mad 1031

— when leave of Court to bid not  
obtained—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT 1909 ss 47

AND 60 O II P 2

I L R 44 Bom 352

— Stranger purchaser bona  
fide effecting improvements—Subsequent erection  
right to val e of—Improvements A purchase in a  
Court auction who was not a party to the decree  
is entitled to the value of the improvements and  
fde effected by him on being evicted from the  
property owing to some defect or irregularity in  
the proceedings leading up to the sale. The time  
of his making the improvements is immaterial  
provided he had then an honest belief in the vali-  
dity of his title. *Id e fde* in this connection  
mean only honest belief in the validity of his  
title and does not extend to the necessity of mak-  
ing proper enquiries as to the title and regularity  
of the prior proceedings. S 51 of the Transfer  
of Property Act is inapplicable to a purchaser at  
a Court-sale. *Per CHUNAM* There is a great  
distinction between stranger purchasers and  
decree holder purchasers. The principle of caveat  
emptor has no application to a Court purchase.  
There is no covenant for title implied in a Court  
sale and the purchaser takes only the right title  
and interest of the judgment debtor. *Quare*  
Whether *Zain ul Ahdin Khan v Muhammad*  
*Asifgar Ali Khan* I L R 10 All 166 lays down  
that stranger purchasers in order to be entitled to  
protection should make their purchases bona  
fide? *Nanjappa Gowden v Peruma Gowden*  
I L R 37 Mad 530 *Kundarpa Nath Ghose v*  
*Jogendra Nath Bose* 12 C L J 391 *Stoll v*  
*Storr* 1 Sawyer 15 2 L (India) Fed Cases 1084  
and *Bright v Boyd* 1 Story 478 and *Dharma Das*  
*Kundu v Amuljadhari Kundu* I L R 33 Calc  
1119 followed 24 American Encyclopedia of Law  
and Procedure page 70 referred to. *MORTHENSA*  
*POWTHAN v ARSA BIRI* (1915)

I L R 36 Mad 194

## COTTON GOODS

— sale and purchase of—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 47

I L R 40 Bom 514

## COVENANT?

See MORTGAGE

I L R 35 Bom 327 371

I L R 39 Calc 879

See REGISTRATION

I L R 41 Bom 170

— breach of—

See EJECTMENT I L R 45 Calc 469

— Binding on Purchaser of Land—

See AGREEMENT I L R 41 All 417

— For Renewal or Pre-emption—

Difference between—

See LEASE FOR A YEAR

I L R 44 Mad 230

— In a mining lease—

See TENANTS IN COMMON

I L R 39 Mad 1049

— not to sue—

See CONTRACT ACT s 28

I L R 38 Bom 344

— personal covenant by mortgagor—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 20 SCH. I

ART 110 I L R 44 Bom 500

— to give mortgagee possession in

lieu of interest—

See MORTGAGE I L R 40 Calc 448

— Covenant to re purchase purely  
personal—Sale with an option of re purchase—*Suit*  
*by vendor a grandson against the vendee's daughter*  
*in law* A deed of sale with an option of re  
purchase contained the following clause— I  
have given the land into your possession if per-  
haps at any time I require back the land I will  
pay you the aforesaid Rs 800 and any money  
you may have spent on bringing the land into  
good condition and purchase back the land.  
In a suit brought 3 years after execution of the  
deed by the grandson of the vendor against the  
daughter in law of the vendee to exercise the  
option of re purchase—*Held* that the covenant  
to re purchase was purely personal and the suit  
was not maintainable. *GURUNATH BALAJI v*  
*YAMAYAYA* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 258

— Covenant in *Kobuliyat*  
for payment of *Salami* on transfer—*Involuntary*  
*sale and voluntary sale difference in cases of* A  
*Kobuliyat* stipulated that at every transfer a certain  
*salami* should be paid. The tenure in respect of  
which this *Kobuliyat* was given was sold in execu-  
tion of a money decree. The landlord subsequent-  
ly sued for recovery of *salami*.  
*Held*—That the covenant  
ary sale. A condition  
transfer is not applicable  
transfer unless there are  
which clearly make it at  
The transfer in  
cannot be treated as an  
voluntary sale. *KUMAR*  
*v CHUNAM* 1932 W N 173

**COVENANT FOR TITLE**

See CROSS OBJECTION 5 Pat L J 328

See SALE L R 35 All 163

**COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**

See MAINTENANCE GRANT

24 C W N 929

See PERPETUITIES 6 Pat L J 163

**CO-WIDOWS**

sons of—

See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN

I L R 43 Calc 944

**CREDITOR**

See ADMINISTRATION SUIT

I L R 44 Calc 890

See FRAUD I L R 38 Bom 10

See PRESIDENCY TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT

(III of 1909) s 17

I L R 38 Bom 359

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of

1907) s 31

I L R 37 All 383

s 34

I L R 37 All 452

ss 43 (2) 46

I L R 39 All 171

acceptance by—

See LIMITATION I L R 39 Mad 374

assignment to defeat—

See DECREE ASSIGNMENT OF

I L R 37 Mad 227

claims of—

See INSOLVENCY I L R 46 Calc 991

fraud of—

See MORTGAGE BY MINOR

I L R 38 Mad 1071

neglect of—

See STAKEHOLDER I L R 35 Bom 1

of Heir—

See COSTS I L R 48 Calc 352

petition by—

See COMPANY I L R 39 Bom 47

priority of—

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERALS ACT (II

of 1874) ss 28 34 and 35

I L R 38 Mad 500

right of in insolvency—

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907

s III

I L P 37 All 252

**CREMATION**

exclusive right to sell fuel for—

See BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT s 2601.

14 C W N 1037

right to officiate at—

See HINDU LAW—CUSTOM

14 C W N 1057

**CRIMINAL APPEAL**

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF

I L R 44 Calc 878

See REVIEW I L R 46 Calc 60

**CRIMINAL APPEAL—contd**

presentation of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V

of 1898) ss 421, 233 537

I L R 39 Mad 527

**CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST**

See AGREEMENT AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY

I L R 40 Calc 113

See CHARGE I L R 40 Calc 318

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

s 179

I L R 35 All 29

ss 182 and 531 I L R 32 All 397

s 232

I L R 42 All 522

See JURISDICTION I L R 44 Calc 912

See MISJOINDER I L R 38 Calc 453

See PENAL CODE ss 406 AND 408

I L R 35 All 361

s 400

I L R 38 All 36

I L R 42 All 204

s 403 I L R 38 Mad 639

See RECEIVER I L R 46 Calc 432

Property and its sale proceeds—Charge relating to property but conviction of misappropriation of the sale proceeds—Legality of correction—Absence of dishonest intention of the date of the sale—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 405 409 s 406 of the Penal Code does not cover misappropriation by a person of the sale proceeds of the property entrusted to him. A person charged with criminal breach of trust of certain property entrusted to him cannot be convicted of embezzling not the property but the amount obtained by dealing with it. *Byra Das Girs v Niradmoni Bena* 12 C W N 577, followed. But assuming that property in s 405 of the Penal Code includes the value thereof viz. its sale proceeds a person cannot be said to have disposed of the property or the sale proceeds in violation of his contract dishonestly unless it is shown that he had the intention of dishonestly appropriating the sale proceeds on the date of the sale of which there was no evidence in the case. An auctioneer is not liable for criminal breach of trust merely because he does not punctually carry out every term in the agreement e.g. as to the date of the sale and the time of payment of the proceeds. *BALIHASAR v EMPEROR* (1914) I L R 41 Calc 944

Misappropriated money suit for—Jurisdiction—Provincial Small Courts Act (I of 1887) Sch II Art 35 (ii) 1 suit for recovery of money with regard to which defendant has committed criminal breach of trust is not triable by a Court of Small Causes. *CHERAKUDDIN v RAM SIKHAN* (1909) I L R 48 Calc 679

**CRIMINAL CASE**

See APPEAL I L R 42 Calc 374

See CRIMINAL APPEAL

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF

I L R 36 Mad 501

I L R 41 Calc 1023

See REVIEW I L R 46 Calc 60

**CRIMINAL CASE—cc 3**

appeal in—

See **PRIVY COUNCIL, PRACTICE OF**  
**I L R 41 Calc. 569**  
**I L R 42 Calc. 739**

**CRIMINAL CONTEMPT**

See **CONTEMPT OF COURT**  
**I L R 41 Calc. 173**

**CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY**

See **CHARGE** **I L R 42 Calc. 957**

proof of—

See **MISJOINDER OF CHARGES**  
**I L R 42 Calc. 1153**

**CRIMINAL COURT—**

— **rule of principle governing interference by Privy Council—**

See **PRIVY COUNCIL**  
**I L R 35 Mad. 501**

— **Duty of Criminal Court in respect of a case before it duty owed from the duty of a Civil Court trying a civil case—Relevant documents in existence but on file of a connected case—** **I of Cal of Court to send for record** Whatever attitud may be taken up by a Civil Court trying a civil suit, where it is the duty of the parties to place their case as they think best before the Court it is the duty of every Criminal Court to get to the bottom of a case and to bring all relevant evidence upon the record and to see that justice is done **EMPEROR v JAMES PRASAD**  
**I L R 43 All 283**

**CRIMINAL HOUSE TRESPASS**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, ss 140 AND 142** **3 Pat L J 147**

**CRIMINAL INTENT**

See **CRIMINAL TRESPASS**  
**I L R 43 Calc. 1143**

**CRIMINAL INTERCOURSE**

See **MAINTENANCE** **I L R 74 Mad. 86**

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT**

See **CONTEMPT OF COURT**  
**I L R 41 Calc. 173**

**CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**

— **Criminal Procedure Code s 193—Peculiar of order of Civil Court under—Civil Procedure Code s 115 A Civil Court in making an order under s 193 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not exercise criminal jurisdiction** The Criminal Revision Bench of the High Court has therefore no jurisdiction to interfere with such an order **Salig Ram v Pampal** **I L R 29 All 551** In the matter of a petition of **Bhuphannur** **I L R 26 All 249** **Ram Prasad Roy v Soobh Roy** **I C B 400** **Gurm Churn Saha v Giris Sundari Das** **7 C B N 112** **Kals Prasad Chatterjee v Bhudhan Vahini Das** **8 O B 73** **Erankoli Athan v King Emperor** **I L R 26 Mad 93** But the High Court can interfere with such order under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code The jurisdiction of the High Court to inter-

**CRIMINAL JURISDICTION—contd**

fer under s 115 is not ousted by s 193 and s (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code inasmuch as an application under the latter is not an appeal but a substantive application. **Hardo Singh v Hanuman Das Varain** **I L R 26 All 241** 247 referred to. **LANDHUN BAWIA v SENTRALAK SINGH** (1910) **I L R 37 Calc 714** **14 C W N 808**

**CRIMINAL LAW**

— **Trial under Ordinance I of 1919—Accused not named in Order for trial—Construction of Ordinance II of 1919—Exciting Disaffection—Indian Penal Code s 124 A—Effect of Pardon** The appellant who was the Editor of a newspaper called the *Tribune* published at Lahore was convicted by a Court of Commissioners sitting at Lahore under the Martial Law Ordinance I of 1919 of an offence under s 124 A of the Indian Penal Code namely of having by written words excited or attempted to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India. The order of the Lieutenant Governor made under Ordinance IV of 1919 did not name the accused who were to be so tried but referred to all persons charged with offences connected with the recent disturbances. **Hell** (1) that the validity of the Ordinance being established by the decision of the Board in *Bugga v The King Emperor* (**I L R 1 Lahore 36** **L P 471 A 18**) the Commissioners Court had jurisdiction although the order of the Lieutenant Governor did not name the accused persons (2) that the Court having applied the right principles of law in considering whether an offence under s. 124 A had been committed their Lordships would not advise an interference with the conclusion arrived at. It being stated by counsel for the Crown that since leave to appeal had been given a free pardon had been granted their Lordships observed that that would be a sufficient ground (as held in *Leven v The Queen* **L R 1 P C 336**) for not entertaining the appeal but as the pardon was disputed and direct evidence of its having been granted was not forthcoming their Lordships had not stopped the appeal on that ground. **HALE NATH ROY v KING EMPEROR**  
**I L R 2 Lah 24**  
**25 C W N 701**

— **Sentence exceeding legal maximum—Transportation for term of years—Practice of Judicial Committee—Remitted to High Court to revise sentence—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 59 304** s 59 of the Indian Penal Code authorizes a sentence of transportation for life but not one of transportation for a term of years exceeding the maximum term of imprisonment which can be awarded for the offence. The appellants were convicted by a Sessions Judge under the Indian Penal Code s. 304, of culpable homicide not amounting to murder and were liable under that section to a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years. They were sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment. Upon appeal to the High Court the conviction was affirmed and upon a petition for revision the sentences were enhanced to fourteen years transportation. **Held** that ten years was the maximum term of years to which the appellants could be sentenced to transportation and that the cases should be remitted to the with instructions to

**CRIMINAL LAW—*contd***

pass sentences according to law SAYYATREDDI  
CHINNAYYA & KING EMPEROR (1921)

I L R 44 Mad 297

**CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT (XIV OF 1908)**

See EVIDENCE ACT 1872 ss 25 114  
133 157 I L R 35 Mad 397

ss III 14 (1)—

See BAIL I L R 37 Cal 412 & 439

**CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 179  
I L P 34 All 487

See JURISDICTION I L R 44 Cal 912

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
ss 403 AND 22 I L R 40 All 119  
■ 409 I L R 33 All 249

**CRIMINAL OFFENCE**

whether a mere personal matter—

See PENAL CODE 1860 ss 304 and  
323 I L R 2 Lah 27

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)**

■ s 4 (h)—

See COMPLAINT

See s 520

4 Pat L J 658

Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ■ s 193 210—Sanction to prosecute—Complaint—Letter from trying Magistrate to his official superior asking merely for direction as to procedure. The holder of a decree for rent passed by an Assistant Collector of the second class took out execution for a larger sum than was in fact due and also gave in his application a wrong date as the date of the decree. The judgment debtor paid the amount claimed under compulsion and there after applied for sanction to prosecute the decree holder. Upon receipt of this application the Assistant Collector wrote a letter to the District Magistrate forwarding it through his immediate superior the Sub divisional Magistrate in which he stated all the facts of the case and concluded by eliciting orders in the case. The Sub divisional Magistrate instead of forwarding this letter to the District Magistrate himself passed orders for the prosecution of the decree holder. He tried the case himself and convicted the decree holder of offences under ss 193 and 210 of the Indian Penal Code. On appeal the conviction and sentence were upheld by the Sessions Judge. Held that the letter written by the Assistant Collector to the District Magistrate in which the former did not ask that any action should be taken by the Magistrate but merely for direction as to how he should proceed did not amount to a complaint within the meaning of s 4 of the Criminal Procedure Code and there being no complaint the trial was illegal. EMPEROR & SREO SAMPAT PANDE (1918)

I L R 40 All 641

Complaint Allegation  
made in writing to a Magistrate with a view to his taking action—Examination of complainant before issue of process—Quashing of proceedings

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd***

■ s 4 (h)—*contd*

Where one N M wrote a letter to the Sub Divisional Magistrate in which he stated that the petitioner had used insulting language towards him and asked the Magistrate to take action and the Magistrate on receipt of that letter issued process against the petitioner without examining the said N M. Held that the letter in question certainly comes within the definition of complaint given in s 4 Cr P C and the Magistrate should have examined the complainant and then proceeded in accordance with law. KMETTO MOHAN MITRA & EMPEROR (1913) 17 C W N 448

Obstruction of public servant—Complaint—Sanction want of—Quashing of proceedings. The Petitioner was summoned under s 186 Penal Code for obstructing a peon in the execution of a warrant under the Cess Act. The report of the peon on which the proceedings were started was merely a report of what took place and contained no express or implied request to the Magistrate to take any action. Held that the report did not come within the meaning of a complaint under s 4 (h) Cr P C. Held further The report not being a complaint and there being no sanction by the public officer concerned viz the peon the prosecution under s 186 Penal Code was bad. AHMED HUSAIN & EMPEROR (1913) 17 C W N 980

ss 4 (h) 173 200 190—Charge presented to Magistrate by Police officer in a non cognizable case of complaint or police report—Complaint if must have personal knowledge of the facts—Complaint—Reproduction of the language of section without a statement of fact if proper complaint—Complaint before Presidency Magistrate—If written record of facts constituting offence if required—Police report in s 190 (1) (b) if has under significance in the Town of Calcutta. The definition of complaint does not require any statement of facts beyond an allegation that some person has committed an offence but if that definition is read into s 190 (1) (a) of the Criminal Procedure Code it is clear that before a Magistrate takes cognizance he must have before him an allegation of facts constituting the offence a mere repetition of the words of a section of the Penal Code is not a proper compliance with the provisions of the sub section. The object of s 200 of the Criminal Procedure Code requiring a Magistrate to examine the complainant possibly is that the facts constituting the offence may be ascertained when in a written complaint they are not given. When a written complaint presented to a Presidency Magistrate does not contain an allegation of facts constituting the offence if the Magistrate examining the complainant does not reduce the examination to writing there may be no written record of the facts constituting the offence. But he is not bound by law to do so. And where a Presidency Magistrate merely noted the fact that he had examined the complainant the High Court in revision must presume that before he issued process he had before him an allegation of facts constituting the offence. *Quara*—Whether the term Police report in s 190 (1) (b) of the Criminal Procedure Code has a wider significance in the town of Calcutta in view of the fact that s 173 of the Code does not apply to the Police in Calcutta. The definition of com

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cor d

ss. 4 (b) 173 100 100—cor d

plaint" in s 4 (b) does not contain any limitation such as that the person lodging the complaint must have personal knowledge of the facts nor does s 190 of the Criminal Procedure Code. If a complainant is not speaking from personal knowledge a Magistrate taking cognizance would exercise a wide discretion in making the enquiry which he is authorized to do by s 70 of the Criminal Procedure Code but he is not compelled to do so. *SHYAM CHANDRAN v. MOHAMED AHMED* 15 C W N 267

ss. 4 (b) 190 200 and s 3—Complaint at Jor Compt of Salt Revenue Department. A Compt of Salt Revenue Department is a Compt of Salt Revenue Department in accordance with paragraph 10 of the Instructions issued by the Commissioner of Salt Revenue for the guidance of officers of the Salt Revenue Department containing a definite request to the Magistrate to try the accused for the offences set out in the sheet is a complaint within the meaning of s 4 (b) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. Where a Magistrate on receipt of a complaint issued process before examining the complainant on oath as required by s 200 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 but it was not shown that the accused had been in any way prejudiced by the irregularity that the execution of the accused should not be set aside on account of the irregularity which was covered by s 237 of the Code. *INAGU SANT v. KING IMPERON* 1 P L J 592

ss. 4 (b) 190 200 202 522—

See FALSE INFORMATION TO POLICE

I L R 46 Calc 807

ss. 4 (b) 195 (1) Complaint—Information of the supposed commission of an offence communicated to the District Judge to the District Magistrate with a view to the latter taking action as a Magistrate. A Magistrate being of opinion that a document filed in a case before him had been tampered with communicated his suspicions to the District Judge who thereupon wrote to the District Magistrate requesting him to take action in the matter. Held that the letter of the District Judge to the District Magistrate amounted to a complaint within the meaning of s 195 (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Emperor v. Sundar Sarup* 1 L P 76 All. 1911 followed. *EMPEROR v. DEVI PRASAD* (1912) 1 L R 35 All 8

ss. 4 (b) 195 (1) (b) 476—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 43 Calc 1162

ss. 4 (b) 199 238 (3)—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)

s 498 I L R 111 All 276

ss. 4 (b) 476—Complaint—Statement made to Magistrate in his executive capacity—(Ind. and Penal Code) Act XLV of 1860 s 211. Held that it was not competent to a Magistrate to treat as a complaint and found thereon such procedure as would naturally follow on a complaint including a prosecution under s 211 of the Indian Penal Code a statement which was made to him extra judicially and without any intention or desire that it should be taken as a complaint but merely

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cor d

ss. 4 (h) 476—cor d

In reply to a question asked by the Magistrate *FAIRBANK v. BHOLE SINGH* (1915)

I L R 88 All 32

s 4 (k)—

See ss. 202 AND 203 5 Pat L J 47

s 4 (m)—Complaint—Petition asking for Police warning of complaint—Petition before Magistrate making charges against accused and asking for an order on Police to warn accused of complaint. A petition in which the petitioner made certain allegations against a person and asked for an order on the Police to warn him in not a complaint in a criminal case and no sanction to prosecute the petitioner under s 211 Indian Penal Code for these allegations can be granted. *PUNZO CHANDRA CHOSE v. MCDONALD CHANDRA GHOSH* (1911) 15 C W N 1051

ss. 4 (m) 125 476—

See MAGISTRATE POWERS OF

I L R 37 Calc 72

ss. 4 (m) 476—

See COURT MEANING OF

I L R 37 Calc 642

See JUDICIAL PROCEEDING

I L R 37 Calc 52

ss. 4 (l) (c) 236 237 403 (1)—

See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT

I L R 45 Calc 727

s 4 (p)—Officer in charge of a police station—meaning of—Search of a house by an authorized officer—Assistance by an unauthorized person whether unlawful. Where an officer in charge of a police station has gone on duty to a place outside his local jurisdiction the police officer next in rank deputed to act for him even though he is absent from the station so long as he is within the jurisdiction is an officer in charge of a police station. If a police officer entitled to conduct a search enters a building for such a purpose the association with him of another having no local jurisdiction does not make the others entry an unlawful trespass. *Morris v. West* 2 F & D 61 and *Sadagoga Charlu v. Satrugna Desai* 23 M L J 445 followed. *ASSAN ALLIAN MARATHKAR v. MASILANANT NADAR* (1918) 1 L R 42 Mad 448

s 4 (r) 240—

See MUKHTAR I L R 111 Calc 483

ss. 4 (t) 195 476 and 492—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 41 Calc 446

ss. 4 (t) 417 and 492—

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

I L R 41 Calc 425

s 5—

See CALCUTTA RENT ACT 1920 s 24.

23 C W N 661

Several concurrent sentences each by itself non-appealable if appealable taken collectively. An accused who has been sentenced to concurrent terms of imprisonment no one of them individually appealable has lost them collectively.

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 5—contd

*Abdul Khaled v The King Emperor* 17 C W N 72 not followed *Suknandan Singh v King Emperor* 16 C W N cclxxxiv referred to *SHARJAN SHAIKH v EMPEROR* (1913)

17 C W N 825

ss 6 435 439—

See HIGH COURT

I L R 37 Cal 287

ss 10 and 406

See APPEAL

I L R 48 Cal 874

ss 12 202 203, 476 529 (i)—

See MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF

I L R 39 Cal 1041

ss 14 15 154 161, 164 241 285 2 295 364 485 and 533 and Sch III (4) (5) and (13)—*Trial of a lunatic investigation into un soundness of mind—Subsequent trial by different Judge and axes ore validity of—Confession power of Honorary Magistrate to record—Construction of Statutes* The subsequent trial of an accused person whose trial has been postponed by reason of unsoundness of mind is not illegal merely on account of the fact that the Judge and assessors at the subsequent trial are not the same as at the time of the preliminary investigation under s 465 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. The word postponed in s 465 is not fortuitous but has been deliberately chosen to indicate something different from an adjournment as used in other sections of the Code. Sub s (2) of s 465 is merely an enabling enactment giving the Court if any which subsequently tries the accused persons power to take into consideration the earlier proceedings as if they were a part of the record in the trial without the necessity of formal proof. An Honorary Magistrate recording a confession under s 164 is not performing a judicial act as such. A confession recorded by an Honorary Magistrate of the third class is legal even though such Magistrate has not been empowered to sit singly. The power granted to a Magistrate of the third class in sch III (13) is not confined to cases judicially before him. The fact that the Magistrate had no authority to carry on a preliminary enquiry or to act in a judicial capacity in the case in which the confession was recorded does not affect the validity of the confession. If there is any ambiguity as to the meaning of a statutory provision the Court is entitled to consider what consequences would result from such an interpretation with a view to ascertain what the real intention of the Legislature was. *GHYDA ORAOV v KING EMPEROR* 3 Pat L 3 291

s 15—*Bench of Magistrates—Judgment and conviction by only some legality of The hearing of a case of assault was commenced by six members of a Bench of Magistrates whose legal quorum was only two. On adjourned hearings of the case sometimes four and some times only two took part. These two who took part in the proceedings of the case throughout concluded the trial and delivered judgment convicting the accused. Held that the conviction was legal.* *Kuruppana Nandan v Chairman Madura Municipal* I L R 21 Mad 246 followed. There is no analogy between trial by a Bench of

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 15—contd

Magistrates and trials by arbitrators or jurors *VENKATAPANA v SAMUNATHA* (1914)

I L R 38 Mad 797

ss 15 16 350—*Honorary Magistrates—Effect of variations in the composition of Bench during the course of a trial—Local Governments power to make rules* By rules framed by the Local Government under s 16 of the Code of Criminal Procedure it was provided (i) that when a Bench of Honorary Magistrates consisted of three members any two of them should form a quorum and (ii) that if the Bench held an adjourned sitting for disposal of a part heard case and the members of the adjourned session were not the same as sat at the first hearing of the case the provisions of s 350 of the Code of Criminal Procedure would be held to apply to the case. A Bench of Honorary Magistrates consisted of three members J N and P. A case under the Gambling Act came before the Bench and was partly heard by J and A. The case was then adjourned and at the next hearing came before J and P. The accused waived their right under s 350 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The prosecution witnesses were cross examined the defence witnesses were heard the accused were examined and arguments were heard. The case was then again adjourned and on the next occasion the Bench consisted of J and A who proceeded to deliver judgment. Held that the rules framed by Local Government were not ultra vires but inasmuch as the course followed by the trial had probably been prejudicial to the accused, the trial so far as the last day's proceedings were concerned was set aside and the case remitted for disposal to J and P. *Hardwar Singh v Khaga Oika* I L R 20 Cal 870 discussed. *EMPEROR v MATHURA* (1918)

I L R 41 All 116

s 16—*Difference of opinion between Magistrates forming Bench settlement of by casting vote of Chairman—Act VII of 1912 s 3 effect of on notification in force in Eastern Bengal and Assam—Act VII of 1905 s 3 effect of—Notification of Local Government issued prior to 1905 application of to Districts formerly in Eastern Bengal and Assam* The notification issued by the then Government of Bengal under s 16 Criminal Procedure Code prior to 1905 that a difference of opinion between two Honorary Magistrates forming a Bench is to be settled by the casting vote of the Chairman which was one of the notifications which were kept in force in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam by s 3 of Act VII of 1905 still applies to the District of Faridpur under s 3 of Act VII of 1912. *ULPAT SIKHAN v THE KING EMPEROR* (1913)

18 C W N 394

s 16—*Rules 1 2 4 of the rules framed for the guidance of special Magistrates Bench in the Municipal District of Satara—Bench of three Magistrates commencing a trial—Absence of one Magistrate—The remaining two Magistrates hearing the rest of the case—Trial illegal* A Bench of three Special Magistrates heard the prosecution evidence but owing to the absence of one of the Magistrates the remaining two went on with the trial heard the defence evidence and convicted and sentenced the accused. A question having arisen whether the trial was void in view of r 4





**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd**

**s 54—cont'd**

tain person attempted to arrest such person and in so doing was assaulted and prevented from effecting the arrest. *Held* that the existence of the warrant was equivalent to credible information that the person in question had been concerned in a cognizable offence within the meaning of s. 54 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure and that the persons preventing the arrest were properly convicted under s. 303 of the Indian Penal Code. *Queen Empress v. Dohp I L R 18 All 240 distinguished* *Emperor v. Gopal Siron (1913)* I L R 38 All 6

**s. 54, 180 491 498—**

*See HABEAS CORPUS*

I L R 44 Cal 76

**s 55 53 110—Arrest of suspected person—Warrant—Proclamation** S 55 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is independent of Chapter VIII of the Code although proceedings under that chapter may follow an arrest under s. 55 as a natural sequence. An officer in charge of a police station can therefore arrest or cause to be arrested without a warrant or an order of a Magistrate any person who is by reputation a habitual robber, house-breaker or thief or otherwise comes within the scope of s. 110. *Emperor v. Nepal (1913)* I L R 35 All 497

**s 55 57—Arrest of a accused by a Magistrate—R. arrest by police** S 55 of the Code of Criminal Procedure cannot legally be made use of for the purpose of re-arresting under arrest a person whom a Court having acquitted him of the offence with which he was charged has ordered to be at liberty. *Emperor v. Madar Ali Weekly Vols., 1893 59 referred to* *Emperor v. Maru (1910)* I L R 41 All 433

**s 59—**

*See ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON*

I L R 41 Cal 17

*See PENAL CODE s 107*

5 Pat L J 129

**s 75 (1)—**

*See WARRANT VALIDITY OF*

I L R 42 Cal 708

**Presiding officer**  
*Warrant of arrest signed by other than presiding officer—Resist to arrest* When a warrant for the arrest of a accused person was failed to surrender on the day named in his personal recognizance was signed not by the Magistrate who had cognizance of the case but by an Honorary Magistrate of the same town *held* that the warrant was signed by an unauthorized person and was therefore invalid and that resistance to a constable endeavouring to effect an arrest on the warrant did not amount to an offence under s. 303 of the Indian Penal Code 1860. *Held* also that the accused having surrendered before the warrant was executed and having been again released on his personal recognizance should not have been re-arrested. *Jagpat Hothi v. King Emperor* 5 Pat L J 487

**s 75 77 79 80 537 and 555—**

*See WARRANT OF ARREST* 5 Pat L J 493

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd**

**s 88—Absconding person a member of an undivided Hindu family—Undivided interest of his in the family property or any portion thereof whether liable to attachment under s 88** The undivided interest of an absconding person who is member of an undivided Hindu family in the family property or any portion thereof can be attached under s. 88 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898). *Musamit Golab Koonoor v. The Collector of Bares and Raja Odh Varan Singh & Moo I A 216 and Juggomohun Bulsh v. Roy Mohanrao Choudry, 11 Moo I A 223, followed* *Re Umayan 2 Weir & Cr R 43 approved* *Re Chinnyan 2 Weir & Cr R 43 overruled* SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA v. RAJISAWAT AYTHOIN (1916) I L R 39 Mad 831

**s 88 89—**

*See s 524*

5 Pat L J 321

**s 90 531 and 537—Arrest under s 91—Bail for appearance—S 531 applicability of A warrant purporting to be issued under s 91 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) for the arrest of an accused person who has been let out on his own bond is illegal unless the Court records its reasons as required by the section. The omission to do so is an irregularity not cured by s. 537 of the Code. S. 501 of the Code applies only to cases where there are sureties and where through mistake fraud or other wise insufficient sureties have been accepted. It does not apply to a case where there are no sureties. *R. Karothay Ambalam (1914)* I L R 39 Mad 1038**

**s 90 Sch V Form VII—**

*See WARRANT* I L R 38 Cal 789

**s 94—**

*See SUMMONS TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS*

I L R 47 Cal 647

*See TRESPASS* I L R 39 Cal 853

**Summons may be issued under to accused to produce document or thing** Under s. 94, Criminal Procedure Code a Magistrate has power to issue a summons to an accused person to produce a document or other thing, even when its production might tend to incriminate him. *Mahomed Jattariah and Co v. Ahm. Mahomed I L R 15 Cal 109 followed* *Iskhar Chandra Ghosal v. The Emperor 10 C W V 1016 dissented from* *Kondabeddi Pe (1914)* I L R 37 Mad 112

**The Chief Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta issued a search warrant in execution of which the books of the Petitioner's firm were taken possession of by the police. The Magistrate's order was set aside by the High Court in revision and thereupon the Magistrate issued a notice on the Petitioner calling upon him to be present in his Court to take delivery of books personally or by agent. The books were made over to the Petitioner's agent and simultaneously a notice was served on the Petitioner's agent under s. 91 Cr P C and the books were taken possession of. Held on a consideration of the circumstances of the case that the order under s. 91 Cr P C was properly made.** *Pratt v. King Emperor* 24 C W N 410

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont*

ss 94 96 192, 202—

See MAGISTRATE, POWER OF  
I L R 33 Calc 68

ss. 94 165—

See SEARCH I L R 41 Calc 261

See SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT  
I L R 33 Calc 304

ss 94, 105—*Scope of—Search for specified article only—Article in possession of accused if can be ascertained for—General search for stolen property if authorised* Where a Sub-Inspector of Police searched the house of one H who had been charged with criminal breach of trust in respect of a sum of money and the object of the search was to discover the money and a letter in which it was contained and in the course of the search one of the petitioners cut the Sub-Inspector with a sickle on the hand and the other knocked him down and they were convicted under ss 33\* 303 Penal Code *Held* that the search was covered by s. 105 Cr I C and the convictions under ss 33\* 303 were right. That under s. 94 105 Cr P C a search can be made for a stolen article or incriminating document or thing in the possession of an accused person but one of the safeguards which the Legislature provides against abuse is that the search must be for a specified article or thing and not a search for stolen property generally. *By SAR MISSEY v EMPEROR* (1913) 17 C W N 1209

s 96—

See s 36 I L R 39 Calc 953

*General search warrant issue of when justifiable* Under orders of the Government the officer appointed for the purpose was holding an investigation into the dealings with the Munitions Board with a view to find out what offence if any was committed and by whom in connection with the said dealings. On the application of this officer to the effect that the books and accounts of the Petitioner's firm among others mentioned in the petition were necessary for the purpose of the said investigation the Magistrate issued a general search warrant in respect of the books and documents of the Petitioner's firm specified in the petition *Held*—That there was no enquiry or trial or other proceeding under the Code and there were no materials before the Magistrate on which he could decide that a search warrant should be issued and the order issuing the warrant was illegal. *Per NEWBOLD J*—When the law requires the sanction of a Magistrate before the issue of a search warrant that means that the Magistrate should apply his mind to the facts and he ought not to issue a search warrant simply because the police officer asks him to do so. *T P PRATT v KING EMPEROR* I L R 47 Calc 597

24 C W N 403

*General search warrant issue of when justifiable* *Per CHAUDHURY J*—An order under s 96 Cr P C cannot be made to further a police investigation which may or not result in an enquiry. The Magistrate has to form his own opinion upon the materials placed before him. He is not relieved from his duty by stating that he believed that the officer of government holding the investigation for the purposes

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont*s 96—*cont*

of which the books were wanted had formed a correct opinion. The form of the search warrant in the Code refers to an enquiry now being made or about to be made. There are separate provisions in the Code for investigation and large powers are given to the police in cognizable cases for seizing of documents. The word investigation is defined in the Code and is differentiated from an enquiry. There is no express provision requiring the Magistrate to make a record or keep notes of the examination of the person on whose application the Magistrate issues the search warrant but some record ought to be kept to enable the High Court to form an opinion as regards the materials upon which the Magistrate acted. *Per NEWBOLD J*—S 96 Cr I C empowers a Magistrate to issue a search warrant before any proceedings of any kind are initiated and in view of an enquiry about to be made. *JAGANNATH AGARWALLA v KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 405

ss 98 98—*Search warrant issue of long after application* Where in a case of criminal trespass and theft the complaint at the time of applying for process prayed for the issue of a search warrant but the Magistrate after repeated applications made an order for the issue of the warrant more than three weeks after *Held* that although the procedure was not contrary to the actual letter of ss 96 and 98 Criminal Procedure Code it was so dilatory that it could only tend to defeat the object for which such a warrant is issued. *By LAL ROY CHOWDHURY v RAM GOPAL KUMAR* (1917) 22 C W N 719

s 100—

See SEARCH WARRANT

I L R 45 Calc 805

*Warrant under legality of when drawn up on a printed form under s 98—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 147 and 33.—Penitence to the execution of warrant* There being no printed form for search warrants under s 100 Criminal Procedure Code printed forms issued under s 98 are always used with the necessary modifications for that purpose. When a warrant under s 100 Criminal Procedure Code was drawn up on a printed form for use under s 98 Criminal Procedure Code and the warrant was snatched away and destroyed by the persons accused of resisting the execution of the warrant *Held* that as the accused destroyed the warrant it must be presumed that the warrant under s 100 was properly drawn up on a form under s 98 Criminal Procedure Code with the necessary modifications. That the error if any in the warrant supposing that the necessary modifications had not been made would be one of form only. *Buru Haldar v Probbhat Chandra G O L J* 127 distinguished *GURANEH v KING EMPEROR* (1911) 16 C W N 536

*Custody of child by natural father—Court's power to make over child to adoptive father* A complaint was filed before the Magistrate alleging that the Petitioner had removed his son whom he had given in adoption to the complainant's son's widow from the complainant's custody without her consent. As soon as the issue of any was filed and before the which was ordered

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**§ 100—contd**

the boy was produced in Court and the Magistrate adjourned the case directing the Petitioner to move the High Court on failure of which the boy was to be made over to the complainant. *Held*—That it was very doubtful if s 100 Cr P C applied to the case. That under the circumstances the order of the Magistrate was not proper order and should be set aside. **CHAGAN RAI v HERA LAL DOOSAJ** 24 C W N 104

**§§ 100 552—**

See **MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF**  
**I L R 39 Cal 403**

§ 103—*Right of investigating officer to search a house—Search made without witnesses—Resistance on the part of householder—Act No XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code) §§ 332 and 303* A sub-inspector of police investigating a charge of theft requires no warrant to enable him to search a house which he suspects to contain stolen property. But in making such a search he is bound to comply with the provisions of § 103 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and if he attempts to make a search without any search witnesses being present the owner or occupier of the house is justified in resisting the attempt so far as to exclude him from the house. The owner or occupier is not however justified in using any more force than is necessary for such purpose. **EMPEROR v NIRMAL SINGH**

**I L R 42 All 67**

*Evidence of search apart from search list—Evidence Act I of 1872 s 91—*

*Matter required by law to be reduced to the form of a document* When a search has been conducted under § 103 Criminal Procedure Code evidence can be given regarding the things seized in the course of the search and regarding the places in which they were found in addition to the evidence of the list which the law directs to be drawn up relating to the particulars of the property found. The words in s 91 Indian Evidence Act I of 1872 any matter required by law to be reduced to the form of a document could not have been intended by the legislature to mean observations of physical facts which under the ordinary law has to be proved by the testimony in Court. **SOLAI NAIR v EMPEROR** (1910)

**I L R 34 Mad 349**

**§§ 103 309 423—**

**S e DACOTY I L R 41 Cal 350**

**§ 105—**

See **TRISSPASS I L R 39 Cal 953**

**§ 106—**

See **SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE**

**I L R 43 Cal 671**

*Offences involving breach of the peace—Offence punishable under s 804 of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) is such an offence—Security for keeping the peace on conviction* On a conviction for an offence punishable under s 104 of the Indian Penal Code the accused was ordered to furnish security to keep the peace for a period of one year under s 106 of the Criminal Procedure Code. The accused having applied to the High Court to have the order set aside *Held* that the order was

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**§ 106—contd**

properly made for the expression "other offences involving a breach of the peace" in s 106 of the Criminal Procedure Code included offences which were offences because a breach of the peace had occurred or because a breach of the peace was likely to occur. **EMPEROR v SAYAD YACOOB** (1918)

**I L R 11 Bom 554**

*Security to keep the peace—Offence involving a breach of the peace*

*Mischief by removing land mark—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 431* *Held* that an offence involving a breach of the peace mentioned in s 106 of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not mean only an offence which necessarily involves a breach of the peace or of which a breach of the peace forms an ingredient but includes such an offence as in common knowledge is ordinarily or very probably the occasion of a breach of the peace as for example the removal of a land mark. **Baidya Nath Majumdar v Nibaran Chunder Gope I L R 30 Cal 93** **Arun Samanta v Emperor I L R 30 Cal 366** **Raj Narain Roy v Bhagabat Chunder Nandi I L R 35 Cal 315** and **Muthiah Chetti v Emperor I L R 28 Mad 190** dissented from. **EMPEROR v MANIK RAI** (1911)

**I L R 33 All 771**

*Security for keeping the peace—Criminal trespass with intent to commit a breach of the peace* Upon a conviction for criminal trespass where the intention of the trespasser is to commit a breach of the peace an order under s 106 of the Code of Criminal Procedure may lawfully be passed in the discretion of the Magistrate.

**Empress v Manik Rai I L R 33 All 771** **Emperor v Kundan Singh Weekly Notes 1885 p 303** and **Queen v Jhapoo 20 W P Cr r 37** referred to. **EMPEROR v DEHAM RAI** **I L R 42 All 345**

*Accused convicted of offences under ss 297 and 143—Indian Penal Code and ordered to furnish security to keep the peace—legality of such order* Petitioner was found to have been one of a crowd of people who intimidated a burial party abused them and threatened them with violence unless the body was taken to the Jama Masjid for a decision of the question whether the deceased was a Mussalman or Kafir. He was convicted of offences under s 297 and 143 of the Penal Code and was also ordered to furnish security to keep the peace for one year.

*Held* that the order to furnish security under s 106 of the Code of Criminal Procedure was illegal as the accused had not been convicted of the offence of criminal intimidation or of an offence involving a breach of the peace. An offence involving a breach of the peace is one in which a breach of the peace is an ingredient and not merely an offence provoking or likely to lead to a breach of the peace. **Arun Samanta v Emperor (I L R 30 Cal 366)** followed. An order under s 106 of the Code cannot be passed on conviction for an offence under s 143 or s 297 of the Penal Code as these offences do not necessarily involve the use of force. **Raj Narain v Bhagabat Chunder (I L R 35 Cal 315)** and **Kannookarany Emperor (I L R 36 Mad 469)** followed. **ABDULLA v Crown I L R 2 Lab 278**

§ 106 (3)—*Security to keep the peace*  
—*Power of appellate court not limited by juris*



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**§ 107—contd**

under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code *In re* **MURTHI MOOPAN** (1913) **1 L R 38 All 315**

*Security for keeping the peace—Action for damages for malicious prosecution* Held that an action for damages for malicious prosecution may be founded upon the initiation against the plaintiff maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause of proceedings under s 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure just as much as upon the institution of a criminal prosecution in the ordinary acceptation of that term **MUHAMMAD NIAZ KHAN v JAI RAM** (1919) **1 L R 41 All 503**

*Security for keeping the peace—Whether person who does not go to the place where breach of peace is apprehended can be bound down* The petitioner and another both claimed the right to take offerings from pilgrims alighting at Gaya Railway Station. They both sent servants armed with lathis to the station to accost pilgrims with the result that there were disturbances. The petitioner never went to the station himself. Held that as he was in fact a setting a claim likely to cause a breach of the peace and making preparation for the enforcement of that claim through an armed servant he was liable to be bound down to keep the peace **BALALAI MAHTOV v KING EMPEROR** **1 P s L J 361**

*Security for keeping the peace—Action for damages for malicious prosecution* An action for damages for malicious prosecution may be founded upon the initiation against the plaintiff maliciously and without reasonable and probable cause of proceedings under s 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure just as much as upon the institution of a criminal prosecution in the ordinary acceptation of that term. **Muhammad Niaz Khan v Jai Ram** **1 L R 41 All 503** and **Crowdy v Reilly** **17 O W N 554** followed. **CHITRAJI SINGH v DHARAM SINGH** **1 L R 43 All 402**

*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 74—Notice under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code of a public document—Proof necessary for admission of such document in evidence* A notice under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code is a public document within the meaning of s 74 of the Evidence Act but it cannot come in without proof that the parties mentioned in it are the parties concerned in the question at issue about which it is produced as evidence. **AMJAD v LAKSHMI KANTA JHA** (1914) **18 C W N 644**

*Security to keep the peace—Evidence—Nature of findings required to justify a Magistrate in passing an order under s 107* In proceedings under s 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure it is not enough for the Magistrate to find that unless the persons before him are bound over to keep the peace there is likely to be a breach of the peace or disturbance of the public tranquility. He has to find in respect of each and all of such persons that they are likely to commit a breach of the peace or disturb the public tranquility or that they are likely to do some wrongful act which may occasion such a disturbance. **Queen Empress v Iddul Qadir** **1 L P 9 All 459** and **Jagat Narain v**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**§ 107—contd**

*Emperor* **7 All I J 161** referred to **EMPEROR v BRIJYANDAN PPARAD** (1914)

**1 L R 37 All 33**

*§ 107 and 117—Security to keep the peace—Evidence—Record of previous trial—Inquiry* It is not competent to a Magistrate in proceedings under s 107 et seq of the Code of Criminal Procedure to do peno with the inquiry provided for by s 117 of the Code and to base his order merely on the results of a not case recently tried by him. **EMPEROR v MUL CHAND** (1914) **1 L R 37 All 30**

*§§ 107 117 118 528—Security for keeping the peace—Transfer—Jurisdiction* S 528 of the Code of Criminal Procedure enable the High Court to transfer criminal proceedings initiated under s 107 of the Code once they have been properly instituted to any other criminal court of equal or superior jurisdiction (and which otherwise would have no jurisdiction) and the order of the High Court will give jurisdiction to the Court to which the case has been so transferred to make an inquiry under s 117 and to pass an order under s 118. In the matter of the petition of **Amar Singh** **1 L R 16 All 9** not followed. **EMPEROR v WAHID ALI KHAN** (1910) **1 L P 22 All 842**

*§ 107 125—District Magistrate if means the Magistrate of the district in which proceedings transferred from another district* Where a proceeding under s 107 Cr P C started in one district was transferred to another the District Magistrate of the latter district has alone jurisdiction under s 125 in respect of the said proceedings. **GURUPRASAD v POI v HARI KIN KAD MUKHERJI** (1919) **23 C W N 959**

*§ 107 125 438—Security to keep the peace—Reason—Jurisdiction of High Court and Sessions Judge* A Magistrate of the first class ordered certain persons to give security for keeping the peace. The persons to be bound over applied to the Sessions Judge to revise the order. The Sessions Judge was of opinion that the applicants should not have been bound over and accordingly referred the case to the High Court with a recommendation that the order should be set aside. Held the order having been passed by a Magistrate subordinate to the District Magistrate the record should under s 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure have been laid before the District Magistrate to deal with the matter. Where a Code gives a particular Court jurisdiction to act in certain matters it is that Court which should be applied to and not the High Court. **Panarsi Das v Partab Singh** **1 L R 30 All 130** referred to **EMPEROR v LALAI** (1917) **1 L P 40 All 143**

*§§ 107 and 144—Penalty of expired order validity of* Where an order restraining the petitioners from entering certain land expired on the 28th April 1917 and a similar order was passed against the same parties on the 6th June 1917 held that the Magistrate should not have made the second order but should have proceeded under s 107 if there was a likelihood of a breach of the peace by one clearly in the wrong. S 144 should not be used for anything in the nature of a permanent expedient without the sanction of the Local Government. **RASHNEHARI SINGH v JAGADIPAN ROY** **3 Pat L J 130**



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 107 350—contd

and the accused is entitled in a security case to a trial *de novo* on the Magistrate being transferred  
VENKATACHINNAIA & KING EMPEROR (1920)

I L R 43 Mad (F B) 511

ss 107 and 514—Forfeiture of bond to keep peace—Person bound over having brought a civil suit to enforce his right The Hindus and Muhammadans of Chauranda were disputing about the location of the latter's slaughter house The District Magistrate selected a new site but on appeal by the Hindus the Commissioner changed this for another place Some of the Hindus had meanwhile been bound down to keep the peace in this connection They were dissatisfied with the place chosen by the Commissioner and brought a civil suit claiming that the site was in the *shamilat deh* and that it was chosen without the consent of all the proprietors and prayed for an injunction restraining the Muhammadans from building the slaughter house The District Magistrate then passed an order of forfeiture of their bond holding that the institution of the civil suit was likely to cause a breach of the peace Held that it was not the intention of the Legislature to prevent persons even though bound over under s 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure from seeking to enforce their rights in the Civil Court and that the order of forfeiture was consequently illegal  
SITAL & THE CROWN I L R 1 Lah 310

ss 107 445 and 435—

See REVISION S Pat L J 302

ss 107 496—Bail—ss 344 and 161 s 107 cl (4) Criminal Procedure Code makes an exception to the general rule laid down in s 496 which enacts that bail shall be given in all cases in which a person is not charged with a non bailable offence S 107 cl (4) compared with s 344 and 167 Criminal Procedure Code  
NARAYANASAMI NAICKEN (1913)

I L R 36 Mad 474

ss 107 526 (8)—

See TRANSFER I L R 41 Calc 719

s 108 (b)—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR I L R 43 Calc 591

ss 108 110 114—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR I L R 46 Calc 215

s 109—

See OSTENSIBLE MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE I L R 40 Calc 702

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR I L R 39 Calc 458

Security for good behaviour from a grant and expected person A petitioner a *katray* by profession and a dealer in cocoons was found at midnight in a room with two others who had in their possession a breaking implement On being discovered he fled and when arrears remained silent and the explanation he subsequently gave to the Magistrate of his presence at the time and place in question was false Held that the facts found did not bring the petitioner within either clause of

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 109—contd

s 109 of the Code Per SHAMS UL HUDA J That cl (a) of s 109 Criminal Procedure Code refers to a continuous act and does not therefore apply to a case where there is a momentary effort at concealment to avoid detection or arrest nor can it apply to the case of a person brought under arrest for it cannot be said of such a person that he is taking precautions to conceal his presence  
PILSHU KANWAR & KING EMPEROR (1911)

C W N 163

ss 109 and 110—Binding over under both sections illegal A person cannot be bound over under both the ss 109 and 110 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898)  
PER PANGASANI PILLAI (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 555

ss 109 123 397—Pennal Code (Act VI of 1860) s 379—Concurrent sentences The accused was proceeded against under s 109 of the Criminal Procedure Code and sentenced on the 6th July 1909 under s 123 of the Code to rigorous imprisonment for nine months in default of security for good behaviour He was then tried for an offence of theft committed by him in November 1908 and was on the 17th August 1909 sentenced to suffer rigorous imprisonment for three months the second sentence was directed to take effect on the expiry of the first sentence Held that the two sentences ought not to run consecutively but must run concurrently  
EMPEROR & ANJUN (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 328

s 110—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR I L R 43 Calc 163 1125

I L R 46 Calc 216

Order for security passed upon failure of charge of a substantive offence—Against the persons bound over Eight persons were sent up for trial on a charge of dacoity and were acquitted and an attempt to prove a case against them under 400 of the Indian Penal Code was also unsuccessful Held that the circumstances were not in themselves a bar to proceedings being brought afterwards initiated against the person acquitted under s 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure  
ALEP RAMANUL & KING EMPEROR 11 C B A 113 distinguished EMPEROR & ANJUN (1909)

I L P 33 All 25

Evidence of general reputation—Inadmissible to prove charge under s 117 Where a person is solely charged under s 110 cl (f) Criminal Procedure Code Act V of 1898 evidence of general reputation is inadmissible to prove that he is a desperate and dangerous character A provision of law which is an exception to the general rule of evidence must be only applied to the case to which it is confined by the legislature No argument can therefore be deduced from the admissibility of evidence of general reputation under s 117 Criminal Procedure Code  
MUTTI PILLAI & EMPEROR (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 255

Fresh proceedings after expiration of an order under section—If can be based on material antecedent to the expiration of the previous order When after the expiration of the period of a bond for good behaviour taken under s 110 Criminal

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) — 11

- 110 -

Procedural and preliminary proceedings are taken against the accused such person who must be continued to stay and circumstances alleged against him after release from his custody. I AM DEB  
LAWYER THE UNITED STATES 19 C W N 503

[illegible]

I L R 38 AII 393

— **Bad livelihood case**— *Re* *by*  
High Court. The petitioner were  
bound over by a Sub Divisional Magistrate under  
s 110 (1) (c) to be of good behaviour for one  
year. In appeal the District Magistrate affirmed  
the order of the Sub Divisional Magistrate. The  
High Court in revision set aside the order on a  
consideration of the evidence on the ground that  
as to some important evidence the lower courts  
in their judgments failed to consider it at all  
while as to others they were accepted and relied  
on without any critical examination. *Nizam Dutt*  
*v. King Emperor* (1918). 23 O W N 488

Within local limits meaning cl  
Residence of person proceeded against not  
material. In order to give jurisdiction to a Magistrate to proceed under s 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure it is not necessary that the person proceeded against should be residing within the local limits of his jurisdiction. The meaning of the expression any person within the local limits in s 110 is any person who is within the local limits at the time the Magistrate takes action under the section. I v A Pangan I L J 511 96 followed. Katadi v Queen Empress I L J 27 C L 993 1 sent to the Emperor v Manna (1918) I L R 39 All 158

The word within the local limits of his jurisdiction are not equivalent to residing within the local limits. It is sufficient to give the Magistrate jurisdiction if the evil habits of the accused were practised and evil reputation acquired within the local limits of his jurisdiction. *PER FEMORE* v. *DECKA HATWA* (1916) 1 L R 43 Cal 163

19 C W N 1022

Re de ce s'il y a lieu  
 5110 Cr 1 ( does not require that the person  
 proceed a, an t should re file within the local  
 limits of the Magistrate empowered to take action  
 and a t section It is sufficient that the person  
 should be within the limits at the time when  
 proceedings are taken LAKH NARAY DAS F  
 King Emperor (1918) 23 C W N 100

— Jurisdiction of Magistrate over a case found within local limits—Object of the law. In order to give jurisdiction to a

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)— 11

§ 110-40 (f)

Will rate to proceed under 110 Criminal Procedure Code it is not necessary that the person proceed against should be residing within the local limits of his jurisdiction. The meaning of the expression any person within the local limits in 110 is any person who is within the local limit at the time the Magistrate takes action under the section. *Ketildis v Queen Empress I L R 1 C 103* not followed. A contrary view would defeat the object of the section as prevention of crime as then it would be impossible to deal under the section with wandering gangs of criminals having no fixed residence or with habitual thieves or desperate characters belonging to foreign territories who migrate British India. *RANGAN (1913) I L R 38 Mad 86*

— Proceeding if may be quashed by High Court at initial stage—Mala fide allegations if it is clear on face of evidence if complete answer to—H J C (criminality) of to prevent abuse of provision of s 110 Cr P C scope and object of proceeding under 110—Serious investigation and bad relation will result if justice proceeds—Petition of proceeding once dropped if proper—proof of bad faith—Criminal proceedings terminated by compromise or enticement acquittal if admissible—District letter extract from necessity of to report reporting officer's attitude towards accused MOOKHERJEE J.—The object of a 110 Cr P C is preventive and not punitive and the purpose the Legislature had in view was to afford protection to the public against the repetition of crimes in which the safety of property is menaced and not the security of persons alone jeopardised AIR 1967 Q.B. 1 I R 2 48 83s referred to Held by MOOKHERJEE J. (agreeing with IMAM J.) that extracts from the Magistrate's Administration Report appearing in the District Gazette and which contained reflections on the petitioner's conduct as landlord and upon which he relied to show that his treatment by the Magistrate leading up to the institution against him of proceedings under s 110 Cr P C was in harmony with the views expressed in the Administration Report were relevant and admissible in evidence AIR 1967 Deb v. Rajendar Das I L J II C 463 I R 22 I 477 referred to A judgment of acquittal fully establishes the innocence of the accused and a criminal proceeding which ended in the acquittal of the accused cannot be relied upon the Crown as evidence of bad character in a subsequent proceeding under s 110 Cr P C against him AIR v. Plummer (1907) 9 AC 333 FJR v. Nani Gopal 15 C W N 233 Jaisankar v. King Emperor 20 C L J 57 16 C W N 1105 referred to No inference adverse to an accused ought to be drawn from criminal proceedings which terminated in compromise PAJENDRA NARAIN SINGH v. PRADIP (191- ) 17 C W N 232

**Court limiting the number of defence witnesses**—In that of witnesses on the other side—In the case of 182 s. 30—Applicant of the but the good procedure—Admission of the case on the 10th day of the case against the accused. In a proceeding under s. 110 Criminal Procedure Code the trying Magistrate declined to examine on behalf of the defence more than the same number of witnesses as were examined



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 110—contd

for the prosecution and relied on the confession of one of the petitioners implicating himself and two other petitioners in a case of dacoity. *Held* that it is not open to the trying Magistrate to put such an arbitrary limit on the witnesses whose evidence the defence desires to adduce. That the confession was inadmissible against the two co-accused the provisions of s 30 of the Evidence Act not being applicable to a case like the present. *AMRULLA HANMAN v. KING EMPEROR* (1917) 22 C W N 408

For a trial. Legality of

The legality of a joint trial depends on what is alleged for the prosecution not on the facts actually found to be true. *JOSEPH KUNAR v. AND ORS v. KING EMPEROR* 25 C W N 324

ss 110 and 112—Security for good behaviour—Procedure. Two persons who had been arrested under s 5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure were brought before a Magistrate on the 6th of September. On that date they were remanded in custody until the 10th of September for the production of evidence presumably with the object of issuing a notice under s 112. On the 19th of September the Magistrate treating the evidence given by the Sub-Inspector as evidence at a hearing under s 110 fixed a further date for the accused to produce their evidence. *Held* that this procedure was erroneous. It is only after an order under s 112 has been made that proceedings under s 110 can take place. Nor should a magistrate detain a person in custody under s 110 unless he has the information upon which he can make an order under s 112. *KING EMPEROR v. PRINCE VAI 10 A L J 351* followed. *EMPEROR v. IJABANI* I L R 42 All 648

ss 110 112 and 117—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

I L R 41 Cal 806

Necessity of setting out

substance of information received in order under s 112—Trial of accused on charges under cl (a) and (f) of s 110—Evidence of general repute—Inadmissibility to prove charge under cl (f)—Evidence to prove charge under cl (a) Where an order under s 112 Criminal Procedure Code which does not clearly disclose the substance of the information received by the Magistrate the proceedings cannot be regarded as legal. *KRISHNA SANKAR v. EMPEROR* (1918) 47 I C 2—followed. To prove a charge under cl (a) to (e) of s 110 Criminal Procedure Code evidence of repute is admissible. *PER SESHASAI AYYAR J.*—Such evidence must relate to particular instances which have come to the knowledge of the deponent and must be specific. Mere belief and opinions without reference to acts and instances which have induced the witness to form the opinion can hardly be regarded as evidence of repute within the meaning of s 117 cl 3. *PER MOORE J.*—The evidence that is required is that of respectable persons who are acquainted with the accused and live in the neighbourhood and are aware of the accused's reputation. It must be the general opinion and not merely the repetition of what certain persons have said to the witness. To prove a charge under cl (f) of s 110 Criminal Procedure Code evidence of repute is

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 110 112 and 117—contd

inadmissible. The evidence must be of definite acts and instances. Where a person is tried jointly under cl (f) and any of the other clauses of s 110 evidence of repute admitted with regard to the latter cannot be taken into consideration in deciding the charge under cl (f). *RAVIA REDDY v. KING EMPEROR* (1920) I L R 43 Mad 450

ss 110 (b) 117—Security for good behaviour—Evidence for general repute not admissible when the case for the prosecution rests on s 110 (f). In a proceeding under s 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure where the basis of the Court's order is cl (f) of that section the fact that the person against whom the proceeding is taken is so desperate and dangerous as to render his being at large without security hazardous to the community is not a fact which under s 47 of the Code can be proved by evidence of general repute. *EMERSON v. IJABANI* (1918) I L R 40 All 378

ss 110 117—Security for good behaviour—Joint inquiry—Statements made by parties concerned amounting to confessions and implicating other parties to the inquiry—Use of such statements as against the others—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 30. On an inquiry which was being conducted against six persons jointly under s 110 and 117 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the case for the prosecution being that all six were habitually thieves and house-breakers and also were associated together in the matter under inquiry two of such persons made statements to the magistrate amounting to confessions of the actual commission of a particular offence and containing incriminating matter as to the relations of two others out of the six persons before the Court with the other persons associated with them in the inquiry. *Held* that these statements might be taken into consideration along with the other evidence in the case as against the other persons mentioned in them whose cases were being jointly inquired into if not under s 30 of the Evidence Act at any rate under s 117 (5) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *FARREL v. SANKI* (1916) I L R 41 All 231

ss 110 118 367 424—

See PRACTICE I L R 40 Cal 376

ss 110 118 and 406—In appeal lies to the District Magistrate against an order under s 118 made in proceedings under s 110 by an additional District Magistrate. *EMERSON v. IJABANI* I L R 40 All 378

25 W N 383

ss 110 and 120—Per a vice contracte—If fit for a reply. Where a Magistrate rejected a surety because he had once been convicted under s 3 of the Penal Code. *Held* that although the Magistrate had a discretion he had acted unreasonably. *BAHAR AM v. KING EMPEROR* 25 W N 141

ss 110 and 125—Security for good behaviour—Surety to be solvent and respectable—Such a surety when offered rejected on the ground that they could not exercise control and if it certain persons were at large—Order rejected. *PER MOORE J.*—On a charge of habitually committing offences certain persons were ordered to execute a personal recognizance and to furnish

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—cont

ss. 110 and 122—s. d

two solvnt and res. stable returns for good behaviour for one year. While such certificates were offered the accused was unconditionally rejected on the strength of the certificate reported that the certificate was not binding enough to exercise control over the accused and that the outlays were still at large. Held that the certificate offered having been shown to be churlish and respectable the reasons given were not sufficient to disqualify them to be admitted. *1 L R 44 Bom 385*

ss 110 123

harmless—Security for good behaviour—Record of required to be sent to the Sessions Judge for orders. Under s. 121 cl. (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure it is only necessary to file the proceedings before the Sessions Judge or the High Court when security has not been given, not when it has been given. *Rajaram Pershad v. Queen Empress 1 L R 23 Cal 621* referred to *Emperor v. Ram Ali Khan (1917) 1 L R 40 All 39*

harmless—Nature of imprisonment to be awarded in default of finding security. In cases under s. 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the imprisonment awarded in default of finding security should be as a rule be simple rather than rigorous. It is in each case for the court concerned to exercise its discretion in deciding which class of imprisonment is called for. *Emperor v. Gajadhar Singh 1 L R 42 All 503*

ss 110 and 127—Proceedings under s. 110—Power to remand under s. 127. In proceedings under s. 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1893) the Magistrate has no power to remand an accused person to custody. S. 127 of the Code applies to proceedings under s. 121 and not to those under s. 110. *Emperor v. Baqar v. Bom L R 20* referred to *Rahman Bahadur Chetty (1914) 1 L R 39 Mad 928*

ss 110 127, 129 55—Arrest on suspicion of complicity in a particular dacoity—Evidence insufficient—Detention in custody with a view to proceedings under s. 110 illegal without re-arrest under s. 127. Certain persons who had been arrested (under s. 127 of the Code of Criminal Procedure) on suspicion of having been concerned in a dacoity were committed to the local jail on a Magistrate's warrant before the formal conclusion of the investigation. The investigating police officer reported to the Magistrate that there was no sufficient evidence upon which to charge these persons with participation in the dacoity. They were not however released but the Magistrate passed an order directing them to be detained in jail pending the result of a police inquiry with reference to their liability to be proceeded against under s. 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. Twelve days after the passing of this order information was laid before a Magistrate having jurisdiction under s. 110 and an order was duly framed under s. 112 and communicated to the persons concerned. Held that the order for detention of such persons after the police had reported that there was no evidence against them on the specific charge of dacoity was illegal unless and until they were re-arrested by the police under s. 55.

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—cont

ss. 110 127 129 55—contd

Emperor v. Akbar 1 L R 41 All 483 referred to *Emperor v. Akbar 1 L R 43 All 160*

s. 110 (c) and 120 (c)—Security for good behaviour—Magistrate proceeding on his or her knowledge effect of Joint trial—Station diaries of police report entries in. Although s. 120 (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1893 applies only to offences the principle of that clause is also applicable to cases of miscellaneous character. Where therefore on the complaint of one J the Magistrate instituted proceedings under s. 110 (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1893 but in the course of his judgment observed that it was impossible to remove from his mind the impression which had been produced upon seeing large tracts of land completely devastated by the ravages of cattle and that in addition to the witnesses examined in the case a large number of persons had made complaints to him regarding the ravages of cattle. Held that the Magistrate should not have tried the case personally. Held (ordering a re-trial) (1) that the accused were not liable to be tried jointly in a proceeding under s. 110 (c) unless there was evidence of something in the nature of conspiracy or of concert in respect of the various acts of habitual mischief deplored to by the witnesses (2) that there must be an investigation as to whether each of the accused had taken part in the various acts or otherwise acted in concert. Held further that entries in station diaries or police reports cannot be used without legal evidence of the acts alleged. *Gowdhar Am v. King Emperor 4 Fat L J 7*

ss 110 528—Security for good behaviour—Jurisdiction—Powers of District Magistrate. When proceedings under s. 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure initiated before a Magistrate of the first class were transferred by the High Court to the District Magistrate with instructions to transfer them to some other Magistrate subordinate to him, competent to try them it was held that the District Magistrate had no power to transfer such proceedings to a Magistrate of the second class. *King Emperor v. Akbar 1 L R 24 All 151* distinguished *Emperor v. Gowdhar Bahadur (1914) 1 L R 37 All 20*

s. 112—

See s. 110 1 L R 42 All 646

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR 1 L R 42 Cal 808

ss 112 118—Order to show cause in terms of if retracts scope of enquiry—Prejudice. The enquiry provided by s. 117 and 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is not strictly limited by the terms of the order drawn up under s. 112 calling upon the accused to show cause why he should not execute a security bond to keep the peace or for his good behaviour though if the person eventually bound down can show that he was misled or prejudiced by the terms of the order he would be entitled to relief. *Dixit Legal Remedy v. N. L. Mirza (1914) 17 C W N 331*

ss 112 and 127—Security—Acquittal—Jurisdiction of Magistrate. Where a Magistrate in a case sent up by the police or action to be taken by the Magistrate under s. Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure issued an order remanding



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 122—contd

order and arrest them. It will be but for bringing them to the notice of the person offered as sureties and all within an opportunity of controverting them. **FIRMAN FARRON (1910)** 14 C W N 709

— s 123—

Sec 103 I L R 34 Bom 326

Sec 110 I L R 40 All 39

I L R 42 All 562

Sec 115 I L R 36 All 495

Sec 117 1 Pat. L. J. 212

I L R 37 Bom 178

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

I L R 37 Cal 446

— not applicable to proceedings under Punjab Act V of 1918—

See RESTRICTION ON HABITUAL OFFENDERS (PUNJAB) ACT 1918

I L R 1 Lah 614

— *Referece by Magistrate to Sessions Judge*—*See Sessions Judge to go into merits of the case* In a proceeding under ss 110 and 118 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 the Magistrate ordered the accused to be bound over for a period of three years and referred the case to the Sessions Judge under cl (3) of s 13 of the Code. The latter confirmed the order without going into the merits of the case. *Held* that the words of cl (3) of s 13 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 were wide enough to give discretionary power to the Sessions Judge to deal with the case on the merits and pass such orders as the circumstances of the case might require. **FIRMAN AMR BALA (1911)** I L R 35 Bom 271

— s 125—

Sec 107 23 C W N 858

I L R 40 All 143

See MAGISTRATE LOWER

I L R 37 Cal 72

— *Security to keep the peace*—*That a Magistrate is empowered to send an accused to jail* Under s 17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure a District Magistrate may cancel a bond for good behaviour but he is not competent to send the person whose bond is cancelled to jail. **FIRMAN FARRON (1911)** I L R 33 All 624

— *Power of the District Magistrate to cancel a security bond* The District Magistrate has jurisdiction under s 17 of the Criminal Procedure Code to cancel a bond to keep the peace on the ground that on the facts the execution should not have been entered. **See Sarda v Emperor I L R 37 Cal 125**

— *Application to cancel order for release*—*Revision* An application made to the District Magistrate to cancel an order for security to keep the peace under s 1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure cannot be regarded in the same light as an appeal and the Magistrate's order thereon would not be vitiated by the fact also that the applicant had

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 125—contd

not been heard. *See* that on an application for revision of an order for security to keep the peace the High Court should not refuse to interfere solely on the ground that the applicant has not first applied to the District Magistrate under s 1. **FIRMAN SITA PAM (1912)**

I L R 33 All 456

— *Appeal—Jurisdiction* A District Magistrate taking action under s 17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure cannot treat an application made under that section as an appeal and reverse the order of a first class Magistrate on the facts. If he considers the order to be wrong on the merits he can exercise his revisional power and submit the record to the High Court but the cancellation of bonds contemplated by s 17 can only be on the ground that the bonds are no longer necessary. **BANARAS DAS v PARTAB SINGH (1911)** I L R 35 All 103

— *Revision—Jurisdiction* A District Magistrate taking action on an application made ostensibly under s 17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure cannot treat such application as an appeal and reverse the order of a Magistrate of the first class on the facts. If he considers the order to be wrong on the merits he can in the exercise of his revisional power submit the record to the High Court but the cancellation of bonds contemplated by s 17 can only be on the ground that the bonds are no longer necessary. **BANARAS DAS v PARTAB SINGH I L R 35 All 103** followed. **1 MURDOCH SHANKAR LAL (1919)** I L R 41 All 651

— s 133—

— *Public nuisance—Construction of dam causing injury to village lands* A and C being contiguous villages of which C lay at a lower level than A and B the surplus water falling on A and B used to run off through certain natural channels over the lands of village C. The inhabitants of C erected a dam to keep the water from their lands and by so doing caused flooding of and damage to the land of A and B. *Held* that the area and number of persons affected by the action of the inhabitants of C were sufficient to justify a Magistrate in treating their action as a public nuisance and in taking steps to abate it under s 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. **FIRMAN BHUPA LATHAK (1912)**

I L R 33 All 345

— *Jurisdiction—Channel which may be lawfully used by the public*—*Held over which water flows from other fields at a higher level* *See* *Held* that a field which is on a lower level than the adjoining fields and over which the surplus water of those adjoining fields used to flow into a tank even if it could be described as a channel was not such a channel as had been or could lawfully be used by the public and action could not be taken under s 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the removal of any obstruction from it. **JIJI v SINGH v JATI AVAR I L R 33 All 125** followed. **1 MURDOCH SHANKAR LAL (1919)** I L R 41 All 651

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*contd*s 133—*contd*

*Magistrate's duty to decide bona fides of—Magistrate bound to refer parties to Civil Court if such claim is not mere pretence—Steps which Magistrate may take if suit not instituted in Civil Court within reasonable time. Per SHARFUDDIN J (Tewari J dissentant) Sub s (3) of s 133 Criminal Procedure Code provides that no order duly made by a Magistrate under the section shall be called in question in any Civil Court. From this latter provision it is clear that the provision of s 133 Criminal Procedure Code should be sparingly used. Any order passed under the section cannot be questioned in any Civil Court. It is therefore necessary that if the party against whom the order is contemplated to be passed raises a question that the pathway is not a public property in the case of the provision of this section the Magistrate trying the case should be careful not only to decide as to whether the pathway in question is situated on a private and or if it is for public use but he should even when the claim of the objection is not substantiated find whether the claim is bona fide or it is set up only to oust the jurisdiction of the Court. If the Magistrate finds that the claim which is set up is a mere pretence he should then proceed to pass a final order and make the rule issued by him absolute. If however he finds that the claim although not substantiated is not a mere pretence and is not raised to oust the jurisdiction of the Court but that it is raised bona fide he should stay his hand and refer the party to Civil Court. And if the party within a reasonable time does not have recourse to Civil Court the Magistrate may then proceed to make the rule absolute. MAXMUD DEX v BIDU BISSAN SARKAR (1914) 18 C W N 1086*

*s 133 scope of—(Claim of right Magistrate bound to determine bona fides of before appointing a jury—Case in which bona fide claim of right raised as to appointment of jury asked for—Duty of jury to hear parties and evidence. S 133 Criminal Procedure Code contemplates only an enquiry as to the existence or non-existence of the obstruction complained of and not an enquiry into a disputed question of title and where bona fide claim of private right is raised the Magistrate cannot make an order under the section but should leave the determination of the question to the Civil Court. When once a party who raised a private right has asked for a jury and has had the case referred to the jury the jury are bound to hear the parties and such witnesses as they may desire to be heard. When a second party to a proceeding under s 133 Criminal Procedure Code raises a question of private right in its own having, it is clear that the Magistrate should look into the bona fides of that claim before submitting the case to a jury. Where however the second party raised the question of private right and also stated that if it was thought proper a jury must be appointed and a jury was appointed who on evidence offered that inasmuch as a question of title was involved the proceeding could not be proceeded with and the Magistrate on perusing the material placed before the jury decided that the matter was one for the Civil Court and dropped the proceeding. Held that the Magistrate was justified in making*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*contd*s 133—*contd*

the order passed by him. *ASHI LAL DIXI v KAPIL LUKSHI (1914) 18 C W N 1148*

*Jury—Apparatus to be appointed by Magistrate as to appointment of jury. In proceedings instituted under s 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure at the instance of H against F F applied for the appointment of a jury which was granted. He nominated two jurors. The Magistrate called upon H to nominate two jurors. H nominated two jurors and the Magistrate appointed a foreman. The jury by a majority made an order against F F that it is not illegal on the part of a Magistrate to address any inquiry to the applicant with a view to ascertaining the names of respectable and independent residents of the neighbourhood who would be willing to serve on the jury but the Magistrate should see that he does not appoint friends or partisans of the applicant. The criterion in such cases is whether the person at whose instance the proceedings were instituted was allowed to exercise rights not conferred upon him by law as if he were a party to the litigation. *Upendra Nath Bhattacharye v Ashish Chandra Bhattacharye I L R 23 Cal 409 Kailash Chandra Sen v Ram Lal Mitra I L R 26 Cal 869 and Mir Imam Bidi Ali v Queen Empress Iug Rec 1897 Cr J No 4 referred to in SAID ALI v HAKIM ALI (1914) I L R 37 All 26**

*Reasonable opportunity to show cause—Order if can be made on result of local inspection—Vague and indefinite order. A proceeding under s 133 Cr P C is in the first instance entirely ex parte and the report or the other information whereon the Magistrate has taken action before making the conditional order is no evidence against the opposite party. It is consequently desirable that reasonable opportunity should be given to the opposite party to show cause as contemplated by s 133 cl (6) and to adduce evidence as prescribed by s 137 (2). An order under s 133 cannot even by consent of parties be based upon information gathered at a local enquiry. When in a proceeding under s 133 instituted against a number of persons it is alleged that various unlawful obstructions have been caused upon a public way it is essential that the order should state accurately with regard to each person the specific obstruction made by him which he is required to remove unless it is alleged that all the persons mentioned are jointly responsible for all the obstructions mentioned. *Kalimolan v Sakari Chandra II C I J 114 followed in Puri Mohan Karmakar v Kishan Karmakar (1916) 20 C W N 1171**

*Public nuisance—If guilty of order proceeding on grounds different from those set out in the notice—and relating to the manner of carrying on a trade and not to the trade itself also referring to possible future violations and not to existing facts. On the complaint of the Principal of Amritsar College situated in the suburbs of Amritsar a notice under s 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure was issued against the petitioners in the following terms: "You have dug pits by excavating land around the Amritsar College water supply system and caused a bad smell. This is a nuisance to the health of the public."*



CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1898)-- *contd*

ss 133 137—*cont.*

should not have made the order without taking  
evidence adduced by one side or the other PERRY  
LAL MULLICK & SURENDRO KRISHNO MITTAL  
(1919) 23 C W N 774

*Decision of case on local enquiry in the absence of parties* Where in a proceeding under s 133 Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate after recording evidence under s 137 went to the spot and held a local inspection and decided the case on the result thereof making the conditional order absolute *Held* that the Magistrate acted illegally and the order made was liable to be set aside The Magistrate was not entitled to substitute the evidence recorded in the case by his own evidence **KARI SADA GHOSH v. SIDDHESUP BANERJEE (1919) 23 C W N 1054**

s 133 138 139—Obstruction of a  
pathway—Magistrate's power to refer the matter  
to a jury—Bona fide claim to the pathway as private  
—Magistrate's duty to decide In a proceeding  
under Chp A Criminal Procedure Code relating  
to the obstruction of a way it is the duty of the  
Magistrate before referring the matter to the jury  
to decide hims if whether or not the claim of right  
to the land in question is made in good faith and  
whether the pathway is a public one or not and  
it is only on deciding that there is no such claim  
that any matter can be referred to the jury. *Du*  
*lahram Deb v Baushnah Chara*, Deb 10 C W A  
845 followed *Ditram Vandal* : (Ossian Das  
VANDAL (1910) 14 C W N 544

In proceedings under s 133 before any reference can be made to the Jury it is incumbent on the Magistrate himself to investigate any claim for right that may be set up and not to leave that question to a Jury appointed under s 138 SHEIKH IMRAT ALI v SHEIKH AMJAD ALI 2 Pat L J 67

■ 133 435 438 and 439—

See PRACTICE I L II 48 Calc 534

— ■ 135 to 137—

See s 133 I L R 43 Mad 316

- 138 -

Spec 133 I L R 43 Mad 316

- 8 144 -

See S 107      3 Pat L J 130 243

IN THE  
S E I ENAI CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)

SS 332 321 I L R 40 All 28  
See PROHIBITORY ORDER  
I L R 38 Calc 876

Advisability of taking proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code to prevent disturbance of peace considered. **MATHA CHANDRA CHAKRA VARTI v. DEO NATH KHALE** (1312)

*—Jurisdiction of Magistrate—High Court's power of interference under Charter Act of 1851 (Act of 1851) Art 15 Where a renewed order passed under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code did not state that there was again a temporary emergency and a continuing emergency in existence of the*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd.*

p. 144—*cnid*

police force to protect the petitioners in their rights. *Held* that the Magistrate gave himself a more extended jurisdiction than is covered by s. 144 and the order was revocable by the High Court under art. 15 Charter Act 21 of 20 of 1901. Their Lordships declined to set aside the order as the two months during which the order would remain in force was almost expiring on the date of hearing. GOVINDA CHETTI v. PAPPU MAL CHETTI (1913) I L R 38 Mad 489

Scope of section—H&L  
order restraining the holding of—Doing of a lawful act on one's own property if can be restrained under the section Where the only ground mentioned for the issue of an order under 144 Criminal Procedure Code restraining the holding of a rival hat was that the Magistrate was satisfied from the report of the police that by opening a new hat at only half a mile from the old and long established hat the petitioners were about to disturb the public tranquillity Held that an injunction cannot be issued not to do a lawful act upon a man's own property and the order in the form in which it was issued was without jurisdiction That the holding of a hat on a man's own property is not in itself a wrongful act and therefore any ulterior consequence which may arise from it cannot give rise to any proceeding against the owner of the land for committing an act likely to cause a breach of the peace unless those ulterior consequences are made the basis of the proceedings The law as regards prevention of public peace is based upon an apprehension that either certain persons or persons are likely to commit breach of the peace by their own acts or that they are likely to do wrongful acts which may occasion other people to commit breach of the peace RAKHAL DAS GUPTA v. THE KING EMERALD (1912)

Successive orders pro  
 priety of—Issued by High Court of order under  
 section after expiration of two months. A Magis-  
 trate should not by successive orders under s. 144  
 Criminal Procedure Code extend the period of two  
 months prescribed by cl. (5) of the section. *Satish  
 Chandra Ray v. Emperor*, 11 C. 11 70 re-  
 ferred to. Case in which the High Court sustained  
 an order under s. 144 Criminal Procedure Code  
 after the expiration of two months from the date  
 of the order. *Bishanwar (Makrawari) v. Em-  
 peror* (1917) 20 B. W. N. 758

Circumstances justify  
single it exercise of jurisdiction by Magistrate Criminal  
and Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 141—Criminal  
jurisdiction of Magistrate Criminal exercising jurisdiction  
141—Reversion by Magistrate Criminal after expiration of  
the month from date of order Jurisdiction under  
s 144 Criminal Procedure Code primarily depends  
on the urgency of the case and the mere statement  
of the Magistrate that it is considered the danger to  
be imminent is not sufficient to give him juris-  
diction if the facts set out by him show that  
really there was no urgent need for its action  
being taken In this case the High Court set  
aside the order although two months had expired  
from the date thereof CHANDRA NATH MEHRA  
JUDGE 1ST INDIAN RAILWAY (1918)  
33 C W M 145

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—

s 144

*Holding of hot hut on one day a day of the year.* A Magistrate is empowered to pass an order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code prohibiting the holding of a hot hut on the same day with the old hut. When for the disobedience of such an order the Magistrate granted sanction for prosecution for an offence under s 146 Indian Penal Code and the Session Judge revoked it on the ground that the order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code was illegal. *Held* that the order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code was illegal and the order of the Session Judge revoking the sanction held to be a nullity and the sanction restored. *NATH BHAIR vs. LAKSHMI DAS SINGH* (1116)

23 C W N 141

*Code (Act V of 1893) s 144.* If any person is a Magistrate to stop prayer in a mosque or in a place of public worship—Magistrate is a person who to interfere with a mutual administration of wakf property—Proper course for Magistrate when there is likelihood of breach of peace. A certain mutawalli a mosque appointed an Imam or the leader of prayers a certain person with whom the congregation got dissatisfied. The people therefore refused to read their prayers with him and the matter went so far as to necessitate police interference. Ultimately proceedings under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code were drawn up and the Magistrate passed orders forbidding people of either party to read prayers in the said mosque. *Held* that the order was a misconceived one. Unless the mutawalli was displaced in due course of law no one is entitled to interfere with the management of the trust property. If the effect of the order of the Magistrate was that no Mahomedan would be allowed to say his prayer in the mosque the order was not justified under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code. Such an order is not proper and justified by the law. The proper course for the Magistrate is to find out which party is wrong and if he finds one party interfering unnecessarily with the exercise of the legal powers of the other party he ought to bind him that party restraining them from committing any act which may lead to a breach of the peace. *Haji Mir Ismail vs. MANSUR BAKKAT* 26 C W N 904

*Scope of—Jurisdiction of Magistrate to prohibit holding of hot hut on one day a day of the year.* A Magistrate is empowered to pass an order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code prohibiting the holding of a hot hut on the same day with the old hut. When for the disobedience of such an order the Magistrate granted sanction for prosecution for an offence under s 146 Indian Penal Code and the Session Judge revoked it on the ground that the order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code was illegal. *Held* that the order under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code was illegal and the order of the Session Judge revoking the sanction held to be a nullity and the sanction restored. *NATH BHAIR vs. LAKSHMI DAS SINGH* (1116)

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—

s 144

*lawful exercise of a person's right to ownership when such exercise in its ulterior consequences and being directed primarily against the lawful exercise of another person's right of ownership is likely to cause a breach of the peace.* That inasmuch as the petitioners claimed exclusive possession of the land on which they wanted to hold the hot hut and intended to hold it on a day other than the day on which the hot hut of the Opposite Party as embodied the Magistrate had no jurisdiction to make an order in the form in which it was made prohibiting the petitioners from holding their hot hut any day of the week and on every place within a large area. *BANWARI LAL RAY vs. PRANAB KRISHNA* 20 C W N 683

*s 144 and 145—Dispute regarding possession of immovable property—extent of District Magistrate's power to interfere with order of Subordinate Magistrate.* Cl (1) of s 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code contemplates only a change in the nature of the order made not a change in the party against whom it is made. Where therefore in a proceeding under s 144 the first court made an order absolute against the second party and the District Magistrate acting under cl (1) of that section cancelled the first court's order and substituted an order of his own forbidding the first party from cutting the crop in dispute. *Held* that the District Magistrate's order was without jurisdiction. Where it is clear from a perusal of the police report that the claim of the disturber of the peace is a mere pretence a Magistrate is justified in acting under s 144. In such circumstances the party entitled to possession should not be barred by proceedings under s 144. *GANPAT SINGH vs. LAL KANT EMPEROR* 3 Pat L J 28

s 145—

See s 107 I L R 34 All 469  
I L R 36 All 143

See s 19 5 Pat L J 136

See s 222 AM C W N 1088

See DISPUTES CONCERNING LAND

I L R 37 Cal 285

I L R 38 Cal 24 879

I L R 40 Cal 982

I L R 46 Cal 1066

I L R 39 Cal 150

See GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1915

107 1 Pat L J 306

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 48 Cal 522

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) s 20

ART 4 I L R 38 Mad 492

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

*Compromise of a proceeding under—Effect of.* Where in a proceeding under s 14 the parties compromised and filed a petition of compromise and the trying Magistrate made an order to the following effect: The parties compromised and filed a petition of compromise. According to its terms the lands will be in the possession of both sides as stated in the petition. *Held* that the order did not operate as an order under cl (6) of s 144. I L R 34 All 469



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont

s 145—cont

That as both parties came to Court and showed that no dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace existed inasmuch as they had compromised the Magistrate was precluded from passing an order under cl (6) That the existence of this order did not bar a subsequent proceeding under s 145 on a fresh dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace arising between the parties **SADHU BISWAS v MAHANAD ARI BISWAS (1910)**

15 C W N 568

**Adjournment—Property of—Witnesses processes to enforce attendance of when may be refused** A Magistrate acting under s 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code should take all the evidence that is produced before him on the day originally fixed by him for the disposal of the proceeding and unless he considers it necessary for good reason to require further evidence should decide then and there if he can which of the parties was in actual possession. Where the Magistrate on the application of one of the parties on the date originally fixed for the disposal of the proceeding under s 145 granted an adjournment and issued summons on witnesses named by the party some of whom did not appear on the adjourned date and some of those present were not examined by the party calling them and the Magistrate on the application of the party issued fresh summons and warrants for the arrest of the absent witnesses again adjourning the hearing and none of these witnesses appeared on the date so fixed and the party applied for fresh adjournment and the issue of fresh processes. **Held** that having regard to the previous conduct of the party concerned and also to the circumstance that the witnesses mentioned could not be found the Magistrate acted rightly in refusing to issue fresh processes. **Held** further that the Magistrate should not have granted any adjournment after the date originally fixed for the disposal of the proceeding as in the present case no adequate reason appears to exist for granting such adjournment. **HARI PADA MANDAL v SANYASI CHARAN BISWAS (1912)**

17 C W N 144

**Failure to file written statements in time—Omission to adduce evidence on date fixed—Magistrate if may pass final order without granting time** Where the parties to a proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code did not file their written statement or adduce evidence though more than two months had expired from the date the proceeding was drawn up but applied for time to file the written statements. **Held** that the Magistrate did not act without jurisdiction in refusing to grant time and in attaching the disputed land under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code on the failure of the parties to adduce evidence. **Sheikh Mansoor Ali v Matallah 12 C W N 826** (1909) **Benoy Madhab Chowdhury v Chandrabati Nath Chakravarty (1909)**

15 C W N 50

**Proceedings after final order—Magistrate may take proceedings by way of execution of the final orders in proceeding under s 145—Ultra vires—Police putting party in possession—Legality** After passing final order declaring a party to a proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code to be in possession the Magistrate has no jurisdiction to take any proceedings in the nature of

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont

s 145—cont

execution of that order. Where after the Magistrate in a proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code had declared the first and third parties to be in possession of the property in dispute the police gave formal possession to those parties by planting bamboos but disputes still not ceasing the Magistrate held a local enquiry and again declared the possession of the first and third parties and a further inquiry was held to determine whether the property of which possession had been declared was identical with the subject of the proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code. **Held** that all the proceedings after the final order passed by the Magistrate in the proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code were ultra vires. There is no specific provision in the Code authorising a Magistrate to take proceedings in the nature of execution after passing orders under s 145. **KUNAR LOCHAN NARAYAN POI v HIRORI LAL POI CHOWDHURY (1909)**

14 C W N 78

**Title proof of—Evidence** Evidence of title is admissible in an inquiry under s 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) to enable the Court to decide the question of actual possession but proof of title is not proof of actual possession. **INLAQUATI PARTHASARATHY NAYANAR v PALLATHURU VENKATARAM PEDDY (1910)**

I L R 34 Mad 138

**Public claiming easement if may be prior to a proceeding under the section—Declaring the public to be in possession effect of—Joint possession—Ousting of Jurisdiction of the Magistrate—Right of the public to be in possession for one day in the year to perform puja nature of—Easement—Co-structive conditional possession—Proceeding not directed to the decision of the absolute continuing possession of either party ultra vires** If the public are declared under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code to be in possession of any piece of land then both parties to the dispute are included in that term and the possession therefore is joint possession and the jurisdiction of the Court under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code is ousted. Where one of the parties to a proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code representing the public claimed only the right to worship on the disputed land on one day in the year and the right to make due and proper preparations for the holding of that worship by erecting huts for the purpose of holding puja. **Held** the right of such party to be in possession for one day in the year or to take such steps as are necessary to prepare for the puja is in the nature of an easement and not in the nature of possession. Proceedings under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code are entirely without jurisdiction unless they are directed to the decision of the absolute continuing possession of either party until they are ousted by the order of the Civil Court. **MANIK CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTY v PREO NATH KHAR (1912)**

17 C W N 205

**Disput of land—Path ways thereon—Possession of disputed land found with one party—Order directing pathways to remain intact and remainder of disputed land to remain in possession of successful party—Jurisdiction to make such order** Where in a proceeding under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate found that the disputed land was in possession of the

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)

s 145—cont

one of party but directed that two pathways on the disputed land should remain intact and only the remainder of the disputed land should remain in possession of the second party. *Held* that there is nothing in s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code which gives a Magistrate power to pass an order of this kind. *Var Mohan Choudh v Sarat Chandra Choudh* (1913) 17 C W N 793

*Jurisdiction of High Court to deal in revision of the orders passed under s. 145*—S. 139 in any of words otherwise comes to the knowledge. *See* s. 139 compared with s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code—*Defective preliminary order* effect of s. 143, 144, 145 and 146 Criminal Procedure Code deal with proceedings which are not criminal or punitive but prohibitive and where cause is shown the local magistrate has unfettered discretion to act under them. There is force from the use of the word otherwise in s. 439 a power in the Sessions Judge and the District Magistrate to interfere with such orders cannot be inferred when they are expressly forbidden by s. 439 to call for record. *Sequitur* The words in s. 439 the record of which has called for by itself are not limited to cases where the High Court acts *suo motu*. The history of the law relating to superintendence and revision by the High Court reviewed. An omission to set forth in a preliminary order under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code the grounds of a Magistrate's opinion do not affect the jurisdiction of the Magistrate. *Ahmed Malomat Sirkar v Var Malomed J L R 33 C 135* disapproved and *Sirkar Malom J L R 33 C 135* for *Sirkar J L R 33 C 135* *Mal Giditnu v L L R 33 C 135*. The essential requisite to give a Magistrate jurisdiction under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code is that he must be satisfied from information of some sort that a dispute exists likely to cause breach of the peace or disturbance of law or order or the boundaries of the soil in his jurisdiction. Once he is so satisfied his jurisdiction is complete and his subsequent action must be confined in relation to procedure not jurisdiction. *Kanai Kutt v Upadhyaya Lala Vals Pathak* (1913) 17 C W N 793

I L R 36 Mad 275

*Order of Magistrate to give effect to presumption arising from recently published record of right*—If a question of jurisdiction. The omission of the Magistrate in making an order under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code to give effect to the presumption arising from the entries in a recently published record of rights is not a question going to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate and the High Court cannot interfere on that ground. *Chintamani Jeyarajagannath Panikudai Das* (1914) 19 C W N 123

*Rent collection of dispute regarding buter nall raylor and pindar*—*De m on in the absence of tenants*—*Produce rent applicability of section*—The disputed land in respect of which proceedings under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code were instituted consisted of several plots all held by tenants on a yearly rent of half the produce. The parties to the proceedings were the *litheryal* and the *pindar*, the dispute between whom was as to the right to collect rent. It appeared that as regards some of the plots there was a dispute as to what tenants were

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—cont

s 145—cont

in possession. *Held* that as regards the plots all of which there was a dispute as to the tenants in possession the Magistrate should not have made any order in the absence of tenants who might be very seriously prejudiced by an order in favour of one or other of the parties to the proceeding. *Held* (as to the argument that s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code could not refer to a half share of the produce) that it was true that if it was a question of dividing a hitherto undivided share the section might not apply but in the present case the section applied as it was a question of rent and it so happened that the rent was half the share of the produce but there was no question of shares as between the two parties to the proceeding. *Hari Das Samanta v Abdul Motaz Mulla* (1915) 18 C W N 959

*Refusal of process against a dewan*—*Final order without jurisdiction*—Where in a proceeding under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code the petitioner applied for summons against a witness a Sub Inspector of Police and the Magistrate made an order that the Sub Inspector was to appear with his diaries but on the date on which the case was to be heard the witness did not appear and on the petitioner again applying for summons against him the Magistrate rejected the application remarking that the application was *repetitious* and ultimately passed the final order under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* that the order under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code was made without jurisdiction. *Calipudi Howladi v Alipudi Howladi* (1917) 18 C W N 111

*Non examination of witness or either side*—*Final order on documentary evidence dating back to twenty years previous to date of proceeding*—*Magistrate's duty under (4)*—*Jurisdiction*—In a proceeding under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code no witness was examined on either side but the Magistrate looked at the latest of the documents filed before him the latest of those documents dating back to about ten years before the date of the proceeding. It appeared that one of the parties was present in Court but was not examined. *Held* that the Magistrate was bound to take such further evidence as became necessary after a consideration of the documents and the final order was without jurisdiction. *Cl (4) of s. 145* clearly provide that the Magistrate shall not exercise his jurisdiction unless the section unless and until he has sufficient evidence before him. *Jeyaraj Singh v Ram Narayan Singh* (1914) 18 C W N 100

*Order under section contrary to decree of Civil Court*—The petitioners, the second party to the proceeding under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code obtained a decree against one of the first party and another person who were entitled to an undivided one fourth share in the property in dispute. This share was sold in execution of the decree and purchased by the decree holders the petitioners who obtained delivery of possession through the Court. The Magistrate finding that the petitioners were never in actual possession of the property and the crop was grown by the first party made an order in favour of the latter. *Held* that the order was liable to be set aside. *Attal Hazrah v Uma Chandra Choudhary* (1915) 18 C W N 796

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1898)—*cont*

3 145—contd

Division of parties  
 —Sub s 4 (1)—Wrongful and forcible possession  
 —Digging tank with sanction of Municipality—  
 Party if must have had notice of the proceeding to  
 be concerned in the dispute Where in a proceeding  
 under s 14 Criminal Procedure Code it appeared  
 that one of the parties within two months from  
 the commencement of the proceeding, obtained  
 sanction from the Municipality and proceeded to  
 dig a tank on the land in dispute to the exclusion  
 of another party who was then found to be in  
 possession Held that it was forcible and wrongful  
 possession within the meaning of sub  
 s 4 cl (1) of s 14 Held further that under  
 the local French ruling in *Krishna Kamma v*  
*Abul Jullar I I I 29 Cal 125 s e c c*  
 s 14 737 a party may be added provided he  
 was concerned originally in the dispute who  
 was the foundation of the proceeding, and there  
 is no necessity for a fresh proceeding. Further  
 if a party is added before the inquiry begun there  
 is no irregularity That whether or not there  
 was then an apprehension of a breach of the  
 peace is a matter eminently for the exercise of  
 the Magistrate's discretion For a person to be  
 concerned in a dispute relating to land it is not  
 necessary to be actually present near the land  
 or to have had notice of the proceeding when  
 started *MAYAMATHA NATH CHETTIYAR v* *CHAND*  
*GIR GO 2434 (1916)*

Joint title to land  
effect of on the applicability of the section The  
mere fact that there may be a joint title to the  
land would not prevent the application of s. 14.  
Criminal Procedure Code 1908  
y Mohesh Chandra Saha 17 C W N 515 fol  
lowed BALAKRISHNAN MURARI v. W. STREET  
(1911) 20 C W N 518

*Order without recording oral evidence on either side* Where a Magistrate made an order under s. 140 Criminal Procedure Code without giving either party an opportunity of adducing oral evidence as to pose son Hell that the order was liable to be set aside. *SIRHA YUN ALI v. ALIADJI HAZI* (1917)

had after order under 10, Criminal Procedure Code—jurisdiction. There would be no want of jurisdiction on the part of a Magistrate to continue proceedings under s 145 Criminal Procedure Code after having made an order under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code. NABRUDDH SAPKAR  
B GORURUPPUN MAHADEE (1316)

Government of India  
Act 1915 s 107—Order under s 115 by a Magistrate duly empowered to act under Chapter XII—Revision—Jurisdiction of High Court Where proceedings are in intention in form and in fact proceedings under Chapter XII of the Code of Criminal Procedure and are taken by a Magistrate duly empowered to act under that chapter the High Court has no power to send for the record of those proceedings either under the Code of Criminal Procedure or under the Government of India Act 1915. There is no practical difference between s 107 of the Government of India Act

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)---r /

■ 145—*en* *h*

191), and a 100th Quarter Act Jijang Singh  
 1 Last April 1 I 1 31 III 1st Malarang  
 Tewari v Har Churan Lai I I 1 16 All 144  
 Sajal Khatun v Dil Singh I I R 36 All 937  
 Dill in Singh v Tallo Singh 4 All I J 91 Har  
 Ferozi v Jindering III W 1 1905 p 269  
 Tallo Lal h Singh v Jy J III in Singh 2 41  
 I J - I and Muhammad Suleman Khan v  
 Fatma I I 1 9 III 101 referred to Vathe  
 I am v Emperor theugh Luran Mal to All I  
 0 and in re Mathu Mal I I 1 94 III 31,  
 distinguished I am charie Singh v Khatiyate  
 I Latur I J 33, distinguished from VATEK  
 CHARI SINGH v JAISHI (1917)

take documentary evidence when mineral rights claimed on land and a title map is not trial relevant in procedure — error of law and judgment — interference of High Court Where the dispute was regarding the mineral rights in a certain area between the lessees under the plaintiffs and the defendants and the Magistrate declined to accept or consider documentary evidence on either side. Held per Currie and JENNINGS JJ (TILSON J contra) that whether or not it is possible to decide the question of actual possession on the materials before him is for the Magistrate to decide and where he was found it possible to decide that question there is no material irregularity in procedure in rejecting evidence as to title and the High Court will not interfere if the Magistrate committed an error of law or of judgment. *SILVERMAN MOYDAY v L. COOK* (1917) 23 All ER 100.

Supplementary order of  
the instance of one party without notice in the other  
Proceedings under a Criminal Procedure  
Code were drawn up in respect of certain pre-  
mises consisting of a dhal in a hotel and a privy  
and the Magistrate made his final order with regard  
to the first two. Subsequently the omission in  
respect of the privy being brought to his notice  
by one of the parties the Magistrate declared that  
party a possession of it without any notice to the  
other party. Held that the order should not have  
been made without hearing the other party.  
VATIBAR DUTT v. BHUPENAR RAKHIT (1917)

a joint holding separate portion of which is held by  
 each co owner - necessary for enquiry into partition  
 - Revision by High Court *Musamma M* cor-  
 respondent petitioner filed an application under  
 s 14, Criminal Procedure Code alleging that  
 she had been in possession of her husband's land  
 since his death and that certain revisioners of  
 her husband's property had forcibly taken posses-  
 sion of it and that she feared for her life. The  
 Magistrate after a summary enquiry issued notice  
 to the opposite party calling upon them to file  
 their written statements with regard to the actual  
 possession of the land. In the statements filed  
 they claimed to be entitled to the land in question  
 alleging that *Musamma M* had renounced and further  
 alleging that the *Mata* was joint. *Musamma M* was  
 examined and stated that she had been in pos-  
 session of the land for many years that she did not  
 know whether there had been any partition but

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## s. 145—*contd*

that the various joint owners had held separate portions of the joint holding for themselves each one being in actual possession of a definite portion. The Magistrate thereon, without any further enquiry dismissed the application holding that s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code was not applicable to disputes for possession of jointland. *Held* that s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code was applicable to a case where the dispute is between co-sharers each claiming to be in possession of the disputed land to the exclusion of the others and that the Magistrate should have inquired and decided whether or not the applicant had been recently in actual possession. *Musammatt MALAN v. MAHMAN SINGH* I L R 2 Lah. 372

*Government of India Act 1915 s. 101*—Order under s. 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure made by a Magistrate duly empowered to act under Chapter XII of the Code—*Petition—Jurisdiction* When proceedings are in intention in form and in fact proceedings under chap. XII of the Code of Criminal Procedure and are taken by a magistrate duly empowered to act under that chapter the High Court has no power to send for the record of those proceedings, either under the Code of Criminal Procedure or under the Government of India Act 1915. *Matukdihari Singh v. Jauri* I L R 39 All 619 followed. It is however open to a party in such a case to satisfy the High Court that property of which he is entitled to possession has been dealt with by an order which has no legal authority at all and he may do so by an affidavit or in any other reliable manner and thereby invoke the superintending power of the Court. *SUNDAR NATH v. BARANA NATH* (1918) I L R 40 All 364

*Symbolical possession* value of and how for a determining factor—*Magistrate a duty to decide actual possession where considerable time has elapsed since delivery of symbolical possession* The second party's case was that they purchased the disputed property at a sale in execution of a money decree against one N and his sons while the first party alleged that the property belonged to the whole body of villagers whose possession continued even after the delivery of symbolical possession which took place in June 1915 up to November 1916 when the proceedings were started. *Held* that the value of the delivery of symbolical possession was little as against parties who set up an independent title and even as against N and his descendants its value as a piece of evidence must vary inversely with the time that has elapsed since the date of the decree and the delivery of possession thereunder and it was incumbent on the Magistrate to consider the question of actual possession at the date of the proceedings on the evidence adduce on that point before he could make a final order. *HAZARI KHAN v. NAFAZ CHANDRA PAL CHAUDHURY* (1917) 22 B W N 479

*Civil Court decree against third parties when and how far binding on the Criminal Court in deciding the question of actual possession* Where in a proceeding under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code it appeared that the first party previously brought a suit for rent against some persons not parties to the proceeding and purchased the disputed property at the sale

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## s. 145—*contd*

in execution of an *ex parte* decree obtained thereon and was put into possession without the knowledge of the second party and the Magistrate found that the rent suit was not a *bond fide* one brought by the landlord against tenants in possession and declared the second party to be in possession of the disputed land. *Held* that in the circumstances of the case the order of the Magistrate was not erroneous and was not liable to be set aside. *Per WALMSLEY J*—That a previous order of the Civil Court relating to the property in dispute may throw light upon the matter but the evidentiary value to be attached to such a piece of evidence must depend upon the particular circumstances of the individual case. *Per SHAMSUD HUDA J*—That decrees of Court so far as third parties are concerned may have different values in different cases. Where for instance there has been a real contest between the parties to a suit and upon an adjudication regarding title or possession a party has been awarded a decree and has been put in possession in execution of such a decree it may not be enough for a party claiming adversely to such a decree to show that he was not a party to it. Cases of money decrees followed by sale of properties would stand on a different footing. In those cases the sale in execution only passes the right title and interest of the judgment debtor. Consequently there is no adjudication regarding his title to the property except where an attachment gives rise to a claim and there is an adjudication on such claim or where the delivery of possession leads to an investigation under O XXI rr 97 to 100 Criminal Procedure Code. In estimating the value of delivery of possession against third parties it is also material to see what is the true nature of the possession said to have been delivered. *ATUL CHANDRA MANDAL v. SRINATH LAIK* (1919) 23 C W N 582

*Order declaring one party to be in possession of property in the joint possession of both parties* Where it was found that the second party was in possession of the disputed land on behalf of the first party as also on behalf of himself both parties being members of the same family and the Magistrate declared the second party to be in possession of the disputed land. *Held* that the order was without jurisdiction. *Tarajan Bibi v. Asamuddin Begari* I C B N 496 followed. *KRISHN MOYDAL v. HAJI BAUL MOYDAL* (1919) 21 C W N 1051

*Omission to add proper parties—Jurisdiction of High Court—Government of India Act 1915 s. 107—Difference of opinion in a Divisional Bench—Opinion of Senior Judge when prevails—Letter Patent s. 38—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss. 499, 439* Where in a proceeding under s. 145 Cr P C the Petitioner applied to the Magistrate to be made a party on the ground that she was in possession of a portion of the disputed land on which her dwelling house stood and part of which she cultivated but the Magistrate rejected the application. *Held per NEWBOLD J*—That the omission to join a party in a proceeding under s. 145 Cr P C is not an error of jurisdiction and there was no irregularity in the case resulting in such prejudice as would justify the interference of the

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## s 145—contd

High Court *Per SHAMSUL HUDA J*—That there were reasonable grounds in the case for the apprehension that the action taken by the Magistrate resulted in a serious failure of justice which justified the interference of the High Court which was not confined to questions of jurisdiction alone. There being this difference the opinion of the senior Judge prevailed. *MOHAMMED BAKHSH v. MRS. JAY SARDAR* 24 C W N 97

*Likelihood of breach of the peace* basis of jurisdiction under the section—Correct specification of subject matter of dispute in proceeding necessary Where in his order directing the issue of a proceeding under s 145 Cr P C, the Magistrate was of opinion that there was no likelihood of a breach of the peace but as the dispute was one relating to possession s 145 Cr P C was applicable *Held*—That the Magistrate acted without jurisdiction inasmuch as the basis of jurisdiction in cases of this character is the likelihood of a breach of the peace Absence of a clear specification of the subject matter of dispute in the proceeding drawn up is a serious defect. *SIB NARAIN MUKERJEE v. SATISH CHANDRA GUPTA* 23 C W N 621

*Ex parte order*—Written return of service by the person—Affidavit proving service if necessary—Allegation of non-service of notice of order under cl (1) of s 145—Application for rehearing refusal of by Magistrate—Magistrate's duty—High Court power of to order rehearing Where in a proceeding under s 145 Cr P C, the first party having been absent though there was a written return of service on them by the person the Magistrate passed an order in favour of the second party upon taking evidence of that party and subsequently on the first party having filed an application to the Magistrate for rehearing of the case on the allegation of non service of the notice of the order under cl (1) s 145 the Magistrate refused the said application on the ground that the case could not be revived and thereupon the first party moved the High Court *Held*—That the Magistrate should not have rejected the application for reopening of the case without satisfying himself about the truth or otherwise of the allegation of the first party as to the notice not having been served and in these circumstances the High Court directed that the matter be reheard by the Magistrate *KALI CH. KAPALI v. ABDUL LASKAR* 24 D W N 902

*Proceeding under s 145* relating to dispute concerning trees standing on the lands of a party without jurisdiction—*Loc* whether comes within definition of land under s 145 Trees may come within the definition of land in s 145 Cr P C as being produce of land but loc which is not a part of the tree itself but is a parasitic growth on the tree is not "crop" or a produce of land Proceedings held under s 145 Cr P C in respect of loc are therefore without jurisdiction The definition of land as including crops or the produce is for the purpose of s 145 only and there is no such definition in connection with s 147 *ALI MOHAMMAD MOYDAL v. FAKIRUDDIN MUHAMMAD* 24 C W N 1039

*Wrongful and forcible possession* meaning of Under subs 4 of

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## s 145—contd

s 145 Criminal Procedure Code disposal may be wrongful and yet not forcible A dispossession otherwise than in due course of law is wrongful It is not necessary that actual force or violence should have been used to some person or persons before a dispossession can be said to be forcible When the dispossession is effected by a show of criminal force sufficient to intimidate the person in possession and to deter them from resistance it is forcible within the meaning of the section. *SITANATH SHARMA BHOSMIC v. A. HARTY* 25 C W N 601

*Effect of subs (5)—Duty of party to satisfy Magistrate as to non existence of likelihood of breach of peace* The effect of subs (5) to s 145 Criminal Procedure Code is that unless a party is in a position to show to the Magistrate that there is no likelihood of a breach of the peace the Magistrate's order under subs (1) stands The mere absence of a finding of the Magistrate that there is likelihood of a breach of the peace where there are mere allegations by the parties to the contrary does not go to the root of the Magistrate's jurisdiction. *RAJADAN RANJAN BHATTACHARJEE v. BHARAT CHANDRA SHARMA* 25 D W N 215

*Reference to arbitration*—acquiescence essence in award Where a dispute concerning the possession of land is referred to arbitration by consent of the parties and the award of the arbitrators is acquiesced in by the parties the Magistrate is entitled to proceed under cl (4) of s 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and he is not bound to insist upon the production of evidence *HALDHAR SINGH v. BULAKI SINGH* 3 Pat L J 248

Where in a proceeding under s 145 the Magistrate without taking any evidence made the final order on the basis of a local enquiry of which no note or memorandum was seconded and on the basis further of a judgment in a Criminal Case under s 448 of the Penal Code between a relation and some members *Held* that the final order was based upon no evidence and must be set aside *GAGAN HOWLADA v. HAREMUDDI CROWDEKAR* 25 D W N 1007

*Dispute regarding immovable property*—Right to tap a tree The right to tap a tree is a question which may be the subject of proceeding under s 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 Where in a proceeding under s 145 the Magistrate directed the second party to leave an opening in a wall which he was building for the purpose of allowing the first party to tap a tree *Held* that the order was without jurisdiction *JIS LAL MANTOJI THE KING EMPEROR* 3 Pat L J 316

*Dispute concerning possession of mica mines*—order with regard to possession of mines and of mica stored in a godown validity of—whether order separable When the produce of land has been removed from and is wholly unconnected with and dissociated from the land in dispute a Magistrate has no jurisdiction to deal with it under s 145 (?) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 In a dispute concerning the possession of a mica mine the Magistrate made an order with regard not only to the possession

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s. 145—c. ntd**

of the mines but also with regard to the possession of certain rights which had been taken out of the mines and entered in a godown belonging to a person unconnected with the parties and their dispute in a village other than that in which the mine in dispute was situated. *Held* that the order with regard to the possession of the mines in the godown was bad and must be set aside but that the order being divisible the portion regarding possession of the mines would be maintained. **SUNDER LALL v JHAPU LALL** 2 Pat. L. J. 637

*Delegation of duties to arbitrators by Magistrate validity of—jurisdiction* *Magistrate's delegation of duties is* A Magistrate has no jurisdiction even with the consent of the parties to make over an enquiry under s. 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 to any other person. Sub s. (f) of s. 145 makes it clear that the section contemplates only an enquiry by the person directed by the Act to hold it and by no one else. s. 145 read as a whole does not give the person charged with holding the enquiry under that section the right or power to delegate the duties which have been vested in him to any other person to hold an enquiry or to ascertain the facts which the law requires the Magistrate to do himself. It is a question of jurisdiction whether a person has power to delegate his duties or not. A person who has no power to delegate his duties to another acts in excess of jurisdiction by delegating his powers to another. **HANDEL HAQUE v JETISH ATAI HUSSAIN** 2 Pat. L. J. 88

*Cancellation by District Magistrate of an order of his predecessor passed under sub s. (1) of s. 145—Whether intra vires—Revision* *Held* that a Magistrate has jurisdiction to cancel an order passed under sub s. (1) of s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code and to stay proceedings if he becomes satisfied whatever the source of information may be that the state of things does not exist which alone would give him jurisdiction to proceed with the enquiry. The High Court cannot interfere in such cases as the Magistrate has not acted without jurisdiction. **Manindra Chandra Nandi v Barada Kanta Chowdry** (I L R 30 Cal 112) followed **SANTOSH SINGH v PAM SINGH** 1 L R 2 Lab 364

*The absence of a likelihood of a breach of the peace deprives a Magistrate of jurisdiction* **PASICK LAL HOSE v JAGA BATHUR POY** (1920) 25 C W N 214

*Where in a proceeding under s. 145 it appeared that a proper appreciation of the oral evidence was impossible in the absence of an important document* *Held* that the Magistrate was wrong to refuse to grant an adjournment for the production thereof. **BISWAMBAHAR POY BASHIA v AMINUDDIN TALUKDAR** 25 C W N 602

*Where is a case under the section the parties amicably made a reference of their dispute to 5 arbitrators and the Magistrate made his final order on an award given by 4 although both parties contested the validity* *Held* that a reference is not contemplated in a proceeding under this section which directs the Magistrate himself to decide the question of actual possession though if both parties had accepted

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s. 145—contd**

the award he could have proceeded under sub s. 3. **JAYANADAS KAJRIWALA v HANUMAN BAKSHI MAH WARI** 25 C W N 719

*Heirs of judgment debtor remaining in possession notwithstanding delivery of possession to auction purchaser by Civil Court—Such possession of heirs adverse to auction purchaser and fit to be up-held under the section—Sub s. 1—Dispossession of auction purchaser after delivery of actual possession by Court* In execution of a decree against the predecessor of the first party possession was given to the auction purchaser the second party of a tank on the 17th November 1913 during the lifetime of the judgment debtor and of a residential house on the 16th May 1920 after his death. On the 22nd January 1921 proceedings under s. 145 were taken in respect of the tank and the house. It was found that notwithstanding the delivery of possession by the Court the first party who were the heirs and representatives of the original judgment debtor continued all along to be in possession up to the date of the proceedings. *Held* that the possession of the first party from the date of the death of the judgment debtor to the date of the proceeding was adverse to the second party and in that view the order in favour of the second party in respect of the tank should be set aside. That having regard to the fact that the case of the second party was that actual possession was given to them of the house on the 16th May 1920 and having regard to the finding that the first party was in possession up to the date of the proceeding it was clear that between the delivery of possession and the institution of the proceedings there was dispossession of the second party and the order in their favour in respect of the house was also liable to be set aside. **SHAHABUDDIN MAJID v BHAIJAHARI NATH** 25 C W N 43

*Collection of offerings at a Karbala whether proceedings with regard to are incompetent—Counsel right of to be heard* A dispute with respect to the collection of offerings at a Karbala cannot be the subject matter of a proceeding under s. 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. The words "hear the parties" in s. 145 (f) mean "hear the evidence of the parties and arguments of Counsel or Pleaders appearing on their behalf or arguments addressed by them" and if the Magistrate refuses to hear arguments he is not complying with the provisions of the law which are imperative. **GULAM SIBTAU v MUHAMMAD HANIF KHATTOK** 5 Pat. L. J. 246

*Possession given under decree of Civil Court whether bars proceedings—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 35 and 6* Where possession of immovable property has been delivered to an auction purchaser under O XXI r 35 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 a Magistrate acts without jurisdiction in proceeding under s. 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 and in making an order against the auction purchaser under that section. The possession which is delivered to an auction purchaser under O XXI r 35 is actual possession and not symbolical formal possession as under r 36 of that. **DEHARI GILL v RANJ BAW BATESWARI** 5 Pat. L. J. 104

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 146—contd**

by a Criminal Court under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code the plaintiff was found to have held exclusive and undisturbed possession of the *allar* for eleven years prior to attachment. *Held* that in the circumstances of the case such possession was evidence of a right to possess and unless a better title or antecedent possession was proved by the defendants the plaintiff would be entitled to be maintained in possession against all but the true owner. *Nisa Chand Oastia v Kanchiram I L R 26 Calc 579 s c 3 C W N 668* doubted and distinguished *Wise v Imuranissa Ahatun L P 7 J A 73* and *Sundar v Parbati L R 16 I A 180* referred to. The rule laid down in the former case presupposes facts to which the provisions of s 9 Specific Relief Act apply. *SHYAMA CHARAN PATI v SUBYA HATTA ACHARYA (1910)*

15 C W N 163

*Order under effect on possession—Suit by one party against the other for declaration of title—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 40* Where in a proceeding under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code between the plaintiff and the defendants the Magistrate being unable to decide which party was in possession prescribed an order under s 146 of the Code and appointed the Collector as Receiver to take possession of the land. *Held* that the plaintiff was justified in instituting a suit for declaration of title against the defendants and was not bound to ask for recovery of possession of the land. The suit was therefore not bad under s 42 of the Specific Relief Act. *ANJAN NATH RAY GENERAL OF BENGAL v BRAGWAT CHAUDHRY (1911)*

15 C W N 753

*Attachment order under s 146 without jurisdiction—Evidence omission to take when amounts to want of jurisdiction—Jurisdiction* Where in a proceeding under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate without taking any evidence or making any local enquiry made an order attaching the land in dispute under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* that the order of the Magistrate was incompetent and without jurisdiction as the Magistrate did not make the slightest effort to satisfy himself as to the factum of possession. *Sheikh Mansur Ali v Matullah 12 C W N 896* relied upon. *Bejoy Madhab Chaudhury v Chandra Nath Chuckerbutty 14 C W N 80* referred to. *SUREO BALAK RAY v BRAGWAT PANDAY (1912)*

16 C W N 1052

*Limitation—Attachment under s 146 of the Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898)—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sec II Art 14, or 144—Arts 47 and 120 applicability of* Where a property was attached under s 146 of the Criminal Procedure Code on the 7th March 1899 and it remained under attachment till the 26th February 1903 when on the application of the purchaser of the holding of the opponent of the plaintiff in the proceedings under s 146, who had been put in symbolical possession by the Civil Court the Magistrate put him in possession of the same and the plaintiff on the 28th February 1906 instituted a suit to recover possession. *Held* that the limitation applicable would be that provided by Art 142 or Art 144 of Sec II of the Limitation Act and the suit was not time barred. *Goncam Ranchor v Srs Gridharay I L R 20*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 146—contd**

*All 120 followed* *Paya v Venkatagiri v Isala palle Subbiah I L R 26 Mad 410* disented from. *NISARALLI SHEIKH v ADEBUDDI SHAHA (1912)* 16 C W N 1073

*Suit to determine rights of parties to order under period of limitation for*—*Suit if lies against Magistrate* *BROJENDRA KISHORE POI CHOWDHRY v SAROJINI RAY (1915)* 20 C W N 481

*Section when to be applied—Order made in disregard of decision under s 41 of Survey Act (V of 1865) B S and entry in record of rights—Rejection of material evidence on erroneous grounds—Order made without jurisdiction or after gross and material irregularities prejudicing party* Where in a proceeding under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code the trying Magistrate without giving effect to an order made under s 41 of the Survey Act and the entry in the record of rights in accordance with the order regarding the disputed land which remained fallow up to the time when the present dispute arose attached it under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* that an order under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code can be made only when the Magistrate is unable to satisfy himself as to which of the contending parties is in possession and the trying Magistrate when he proceeded to determine the question of possession which arose between the parties should in the first instance have presumed that the possession of this fallow land was with the owners who had title as determined by the decision under s 41 of the Survey Act which had the force of an order of the Civil Court and which title was further to be presumed from the entry in the record of rights. That the Magistrate not having done that and discarded and rejected on erroneous grounds practically every piece of evidence that might have led him to a correct conclusion made his final order either without jurisdiction or after such gross and material irregularities as seriously to prejudice the second party. *PRAFULLA NATH TAGORE v J HUBDRAY (1917)*

21 C W N 1059

*Attachment when to be made—Imperative duty of Magistrate to consider evidence on record* Under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code a Magistrate is entitled to make an order of attachment only when he is unable to satisfy himself as to which of the parties was in possession at the date of the proceeding. The section contemplates that the Magistrate should consider the evidence fairly and judicially for the purpose of arriving at a decision. The High Court set aside the order under s 146 Criminal Procedure Code on the ground that the Magistrate did not give to the case that judicial consideration which the law requires. *AMBIKA NATH ROY v MOULVI WAZIDALI KHAN (1919)*

23 C W N 910

*ss 146 148—*  
*See ATTACHMENT I L P 40 Calc 105*  
*ss 146 196 235 239 242 364,*  
*447 454 532—*

*See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY*  
*I L R 37 Calc 467*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)—

**s 146 439—Defect in form of order—Jurisdiction—Permission** Where in proceedings under Chapter VII of the Code of Criminal Procedure the initial order was defective in that it did not set forth the grounds for the Magistrate being satisfied of the existence of a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace but on the other hand both parties were fully cognizant of the matter in dispute and there was in fact danger of a breach of the peace the High Court declined in revision to interfere with the Magistrate's order. **GAYO SARA SINGH v BHAGWAT PRASAD** (1909) **I L R 32 All 332**

## s 14—

### S 6 DISPUTE CONCERNING EASEMENT I L P 50 Calc 560

**Order of Police to remove a bundh thrown across a puzar—Conflict between orders of Civil and Criminal Courts** A Magistrate is not authorised to carry out an order under s 147 Criminal Procedure Code e.g. an order directing the removal of a bundh—through the agency of the police. **Prasanna Nath Bose v Nando Lal Bose** 5 C W N 67 **Lalit Chandra Yeogi v Tarini Prasad Gupta** 6 C W N 335 distinguished. **MORRETT DALMEIER PURI v ABODAD KRAY** (1909) **I L R 36 Calc 923**  
**14 C W N 179**

**Dispute concerning the right to act as pujars and not the right of use of land—Easement** S 147 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not limited in its terms to easements but relates to any dispute concerning the right of use of land or water. A dispute concerning merely the right to act as pujars in a temple and not the right of use of the land on which it stands is not within the scope of s 147 of the Code. **Kader Butcha v Kader Butcha Routhan** **I L P 29 Mad 23**, not followed. **GUPTA GHOSAL v LAL BEHARI DAS** (1910) **I L R 37 Calc. 578**

**Jurisdiction—Jurisdiction to pass order under s 147 on a proceeding under s 143** No order can be passed under s 147 Criminal Procedure Code on a proceeding taken under s 133. **ABDUL FAKHAR MIA v SAFAR ALI** (1910) **15 C W N 667**

**Ferry dispute as to possession of—Dispute referred to arbitration pending proceedings—Proceeding stayed—Failure of arbitration—Revival of proceeding without fresh proceeding—Jurisdiction** Where proceedings which were started in respect of a disputed ferry in September 1908 were stayed owing to the dispute having been referred to the Commissioner of the Division for arbitration but the arbitration having failed the Magistrate on 24th May 1910 purported to revive the proceedings and called upon the parties to appear with evidence on 19th June 1910. **Held** that the Magistrate acted without jurisdiction in reviving the proceeding merely because the arbitration proved ineffectual without being satisfied that there were at the time sufficient grounds for proceeding under the section and without drawing up fresh proceedings for that purpose. Fresh proceedings should if necessary be drawn up on the basis of present circumstances and not on what existed in 1908 and it should not be assumed that the causes which existed in 1908 or 1909 still continue to exist. When the dispute was referred

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## s 147—contd

to arbitration the trying Magistrate recorded an order further proceedings are unnecessary and they are therefore stayed. **Held** that the order was in terms one under s 145 (5) Criminal Procedure Code and directly it was passed the Magistrate ceased to have jurisdiction notwithstanding that by mistake he omitted to withdraw an order of attachment previously passed by him. **KALA KANDA SINGH v PAMESHWAR SINGH** (1910)

**15 C W N 271**

**Dispute about right to collect tolas from hat if comes within the section** A dispute relating to a right to collect tolas from a hat is a dispute concerning the right of use of land within the meaning of s 147 Criminal Procedure Code. The words concerning the right of use of any land or water in s 147 Criminal Procedure Code which have been substituted in the present Code in place of the words the right to do any thing in or upon tangible immovable property in the corresponding section of the Code of 1882 are of wider and more general application than the words concerning land or water in s 145 Criminal Procedure Code. **SARAT CHANDRA MADAK v MADARAK MULLICK** (1910)

**21 C W N 439**

**Right of use of any land or water—Some positive right claimed by each party and denied by the other—Magistrate's duty—Intention of the Legislature** S 147 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is not well or artistically drafted. When a dispute exists concerning the right of use of any land or water each side claims some positive right the existence of which the other side denies and the positive right claimed on either side involves the negative right of preventing the other party from exercising the right which he claims. The Magistrate has to deal with the opposing rights which cannot both exist at the same time. But the Legislature cannot have intended that the section should be one-sided in its operation or that the party which comes on the record as the first party should have any advantage over the second party. The Magistrate must have power to make an order whichever party establishes its right. In the clause if it appears to him that such right exists the words such right must be understood as meaning such right as is claimed by either party. When the Magistrate had found that one of the parties has the right which he claims the enabling clause which follows may make an order permitting such thing to be done or directing that such thing should not be done as the case may be is clearly intended to give him the power to protect the right so found to exist. The relative words such thing have no true antecedent but the sense is not difficult. The protection is to be afforded by some appropriate order of permission or prohibition. **PRATAP MOHAN SHAHA v HARISH CHANDRA SHAHA** (1918)

**23 C W N 856**

## s 148—

**See s 146 I L R 40 Calc 105**

**Costs under s 148 may be assessed after order—High Court's power of revision as to the amount of costs awarded** An order for assessment of costs under s 148 Criminal Pro



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## s 148—contd

cedure Code does not become illegal simply because it was not made at the time of pronouncing judgment in the proceeding under ss 145, 146 or 147 Criminal Procedure Code. The order will be good if it is made within a reasonable time while the same Magistrate who decided the proceeding is sitting and the parties are able to appear before him. *Benoda Sundari Choudhuran v Kals Kristo Paul Choudhury* 1 L R 22 Cal 337. *Queen Empress v Tomiyuddi* 1 L R 24 Cal 767 referred to and explained. When costs allowed by the Magistrate fall within the scope of s 148 the High Court will not interfere on the ground that they are either excessive or deficient. *BAKSI SINGH v SAYAD MOHAMED AKBAR ALI KHAN* (1911) 15 C W N 811.

In a case under s 145 an order for costs may be made subsequent to the passing of the judgment. All that the law requires is that the order should be made by the same Magistrate. An application for costs if not made at the time the judgment is delivered should be filed within a reasonable time. *NARAI CHANDRA PAL CROUDHURY v SIDDHARTHA KRISHNA MAZUMDAR* 24 C W N 672.

## ss 148 202 293 294 556 Expln—

### See LOCAL INSPECTION

I L R 37 Cal 340

## s 154—

### See s 14

3 Pat L J 291

*First information if evidence.* First information is not evidence in the case. It is tendered by the Crown for such use as the defence may be able to make of it and to test the consistency of the prosecution evidence. *ASFAK SHEIKH v THE KING EMPEROR* (1910) 15 C W N 198.

*First information pro per recording of by Police.* A careful and accurate record of the first information has always been considered as a matter of the highest importance by the Courts in India. The object of the first information being to show what was the manner in which the occurrence was related when the case was first started. *Emperor v Kamru Kuli* 11 C W N 554 referred to. As the first information can be used in evidence under ss 157 and 158 of the Evidence Act to corroborate or impeach the testimony of the person lodging the first information such a document becomes valuable if drawn up by some person other than the proper informant. As the first information in this case which related to a charge of criminal conspiracy at Midnapore was drawn up by a police officer employed in the Criminal Investigation Department in Calcutta and settled by an attorney. *Held* that it was of no value. *PEARY MOHAN DAS v D WESTON* (1911) 1 L R 40 Cal 898. 16 C W N 145.

*First information if substantive evidence.* Six persons were convicted of murder and sentenced to death. The Sessions Judge treated the first information in the case as a piece of substantive evidence. The accused appealed to the High Court. There was a difference of opinion between the Judges who first heard the appeal necessitating a reference to a third Judge

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## s 154—contd

and nearly six months elapsed before the appeal was finally disposed of. *Held per STEPHEN AND CARNDUFF JJ*—The first information although a document of great importance which is in practice always and very rightly produced and proved in criminal trials is not a piece of substantive evidence and it can be used only as a previous statement admissible to corroborate or contradict the author of it. *AUTOR SINGH v EMPEROR* (1913) 17 C W N 1213.

## ss 154 and 155—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860) s 499 I L R 41 All 311

## ss 154 155 157 162 and 551—

See EVIDENCE ACT (1 OF 1872) ss 20 AND 114 I L R 35 Mad 247

## ss 154 173 190 (1) (b)—

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS INSTITUTION OF I L R 37 Cal 49

ss 157 159 478—Police report by Sub-inspector—Further investigation by Superintendent—Subsequent inquiry by Magistrate—Order for prosecution of witnesses examined in the Magistrate's inquiry—Penal Code (Act XXI of 1860) s 193. On the strength of a police report the District Magistrate ordered the Superintendent of Police to investigate a certain case. The Superintendent made an investigation and came to the conclusion that the case was not a true one but at the same time suggested that a Magistrate might be sent to inquire into it. The District Magistrate accordingly deputed a Magistrate of the first class to inquire. He made an inquiry which resulted in an order for the prosecution of certain witnesses who had given evidence before him. *Held* that there was no legal authority for the inquiry held by the Magistrate and his order for the prosecution of the witness was therefore invalid. *In the matter of the petition of Kandhaya Lal Ali Weekly Notes* (1899) 87 and *Moulvi Dar v Naurang Lal & Co* W N 531 referred to. *EMPEROR v ABDUL RAHMAN* (1909) I L R 32 All 80.

## s 161—

### See s 14

8 Pat L J 291

*Statement recorded by the police consideration of by Court—Criminal trial—Duty of Judge to record independent finding as to truth or otherwise of evidence.* Where the Sessions Judge in his judgment gave no finding as to the truth or falsity of each witness's statement but relied entirely on the difference in what they said in Court and what they said or were alleged not to have said before the police. *Held* that it is exceedingly dangerous to appeal from evidence judicially recorded under the sanction of cross examination to alleged statements made to the police which are not judicially recorded. It is the Judge's duty to make up his mind while the witness is before him whether he is a witness of truth or falsehood and it is only when the Judge sees any reason to distrust his evidence that omission in a police record can become of any importance. *JUNG PAI v THE KING EMPEROR* (1912) 19 C W N 217.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd***
**§ 162—**
**See s 161 I L R 35 Mad. 247**
**See POLICE DIARIES**
**3 Pat. L J 568**

*Statements made to police during investigation—Proof of the statement by oral deposition of the police officer to whom it is made—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 157* During an investigation a witness stated to the police that she had seen a boy at the scene of murder soon after the offence was committed. When examined before the committing Magistrate she denied the presence of the boy at the scene of the offence. At the trial before the Court of Sessions she admitted the presence of the boy. The statement that the witness had made in the investigation was sought to be proved at the trial by the oral deposition of the police officer to whom it was made. The defence objected to this deposition on the ground that it offended against the provisions of s 162 of the Criminal Procedure Code. The Sessions Judge overruled the objection and let in the evidence. The accused having appealed *Held* that the police officer could be allowed to depose to what the witness had stated to him in the investigation for the purpose of corroborating what she had said at the trial. **EMPEROR v HANU MARADDI (1914) I L R 39 Bom 58**

**§§ 162, 154, 155, 157 and 551—**
**See EVIDENCE ACT s 20, 114, 133, 167**
**I L R 35 Mad 397**

**§§ 162, 238—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 21, 17—Evidence—Admissibility of evidence—Statements made by witness to Police and Panch—Statements made by the witness as accused before committing Magistrate—Witness deposing to different story before Sessions Court—Corroboration of the deposition before the committing Magistrate by statements made before the Police and the Panch—Investigating Police Officer—Deposition of as to statements made by witnesses to him—Examination in chief—Practice and procedure.** During the trial of an accused person the Sessions Judge admitted into evidence and used against the accused the following statements: (1) statements made by a witness to the Police implicating the accused; (2) the same witness statement to the Panch; (3) and his statement as an accused person made before a Magistrate; and (4) statements made by the co-accused to the Police. The witness when he was examined before the committing Magistrate gave a consistent story but he deposed to quite a different version when he was examined in the Sessions Court. The learned Judge disbelieved the changed story and he used the witness statements to the Police and his statements as an accused person and his statements to the Panch by way of corroboration of what the witness had stated to the committing Magistrate. The accused was convicted and sentenced. On appeal—*Held* (1) that it was an error to admit statements Nos 1 and 2 for the purpose of corroborating statement No 3 for only the statements of witnesses made to the trying Court can be corroborated in the manner contemplated by s 157 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. Invidious statements might be used to corroborate or contradict statements made at the trial not to corroborate statements made prior to the trial.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd***
**§ 162, 238—*contd***

(u) That statements No 2 were altogether inadmissible as evidence of the accused's guilt or they could at most be regarded as admissions by the co-accused which could possibly be used against him self but could not be proved and used against the accused. The Investigating Police Officer ought not to be allowed to depose in examination in chief to what the witnesses stated to him. If opened up an undesirably wide field for cross examination and leads to the attention of the Court being diverted and distracted from the true issues. Moreover it is contrary to the plain intention of s 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure which is that such statement should be used if at all on behalf of and not against the person under trial. **EMPEROR v AKBAR BADOO (1910) I L R 34 Bom 599**

**§ 164—**
**See s 14**
**3 Pat. L J 291**
**See CONFESSION**
**I L R 40 Cal 873**
**2 Pat. L J 80**

*Differences between statement and confession—Statement taken on affirmation under s 164 from a complainant not a confession—Admissibility in evidence of statement to prove perjury* A complainant's sworn statement charging another with an offence was recorded by a Magistrate as a statement under s 164 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* the fact that the statement happened also to amount indirectly to a confession of the complainant's own guilt of some other offence but not recorded as such by the Magistrate in accordance with the provisions of s 364 of the Code is no bar to its admissibility in evidence against the complainant on a charge of perjury. *Semle*. Whether a statement is to be regarded as a confession or not depend on the connection in which and the purpose for which it was made. A statement recorded as such cannot be used as a confession nor a confession is a statement. **Re PAMANUJAMMA (1916) I L R 39 Mad. 677**

*Warrant for search of house—Resistance to police—Legality of warrant* In the course of an investigation into a dacoity which had occurred in the Agra district a circle inspector of the Mampur district sent a sub-inspector to the circle inspector concerned with a suggestion that the house in which one Nihal Singh lived in the Mampur district might be searched. The Agra circle inspector thereupon gave as he said written instructions to the sub-inspector who had been sent to him from Mampur to the effect that the house of Nihal Singh be searched in connection with the dacoity at Nagla Murla that he might be arrested for the sake of identification and that the houses of those persons should also be searched who were suspected by the sub-inspector of receiving stolen property. Nihal Singh was not directly implicated by any one in the dacoity under investigation. When the police in pursuance of this order attempted to search the house where Nihal Singh was living which belonged to Brikhban Singh his father-in-law they were assaulted by Brikhban Singh and his relations and friends and prevented from conducting the search or arresting Nihal Singh. *Held* that the authority under which the police had attempted to make the search was invalid and the persons

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 164—*contd*

resisting them could not be convicted under s 332 of the Indian Penal Code. Whether or not these persons might have been found guilty under other sections of the Indian Penal Code as e.g. ss 107, 395 or 142 was discussed as a matter arising on the evidence in the case *EMPEROR v. BRIKIBHAN SINGH* (1915) I L R 38 All 14.

## Portion of a statement admitted—

When the first information was given by the accused himself in which he admitted committing the offence but when he made a statement subsequently before the Deputy Commissioner he did not make a confession and this statement was not recorded. Held that the first information was only admissible as far as it gave a narrative of events before the occurrence but could demand that it be considered in its entirety. *SUPERINTENDENT AND LEGAL REMEDY, BENGAL v. LALIT MOHAN SINGHA POI* 25 C W N 788.

## ss 164 298—

*See MISDIRECTION* I L R 45 Cal 557

ss 164 (3) and 342—*Confessions recorded by Magistrate*—Without making a memorandum of the enquiry made to satisfy himself that the confession is made voluntarily—*Examination of accused by the Court*—Improper questions. Held that although it is most advisable that a Magistrate recording a confession under s 161 of the Code of Criminal Procedure should make a memorandum of enquiry showing what steps he has taken to fully satisfy himself that the accused person is confessing voluntarily a confession otherwise duly recorded is not inadmissible in evidence merely because no such memorandum has been made. *Aga Shure Sin v. Emperor (A Cr L J 335)* and *Queen Empress v. Narayan* (I L R 25 Bom. 543) distinguished. Held also that although a Court may under section 342 of the Code at any stage of any enquiry or trial put such questions to the accused as the Court considers necessary it is not competent to the Court to cross-examine the accused or to ask him questions with the object of trapping him into some sort of admission. *UMAR DUTTA CROWDY* I L R 2 Lah 129.

ss 164 (1) and 533—Held that it is imperative for the Magistrate before recording a confession made to him in the course of a police investigation to question the person making it as to whether it was made voluntarily and that the defect being one of substance was not cured by s 533 and the confession was not admissible in evidence. *FARID v. THE CROWN* I L R 2 Lah 325.

## s 165—

*See* s 4 (p) I L R 42 Mad 446  
*See* s 94 17 C W N 1209

*See SEARCH BY POLICE OFFICER*

I L R 41 Cal 261

## General search without warrant—

Private defence right of against police search. § 165. Criminal Procedure Code does not authorise a general search by the police for stolen property in the house of an absconding offender. It speaks of a specific document or thing which may be the subject of summons or order under s 94. *Ishwar*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 165—*contd*

*Chandra Ghosal v. The Emperor* 12 O W N 1016, referred to. Where the police without a search warrant under s 98 Criminal Procedure Code entered the house of the accused and searched for stolen articles—Held that the search was illegal and the occupiers of the house who were also part owners had the right of private defence against the searching officers. *BAJRAJ GOPE v. EMPEROR* (1910) I L R 38 Cal 204 15 C W N 343.

A search made by a Sub Inspector of Police under following directions. From a circle inspector. House of Nihal Singh be searched in connection with the dacoity at Nagla Muli and that he might be a sisted for sake of identification and that houses of those persons should be searched who were suspected by Sub Inspector of receiving stolen property held invalid. *EMPEROR v. BRIKIBHAN SINGH* I L R 38 All 14.

## s 167—

*See* s 110 I L R 30 Mad. 928

*See* s 112 I L R 36 All 262

## s 167 169—

*See* s 110 I L R 39 Mad. 928  
I L R 43 All 186

s 170—Whether the discretion vested in the investigating police officer by s. 170 can be controlled by the Superintendent of Police. *UMESH CHANDRA ROY v. SATISH CHANDRA ROY* (1917) 22 C W N 69.

## s 172—

*See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF*

I L R 44 Cal 878

Case Diaries proper recording of by investigating officer. The object of recording case diaries under s 172 Criminal Procedure Code is to enable Courts to check the method of investigation by the Police and this object was defeated in this case as the provisions of the law for recording case diaries from day to day had been deliberately disobeyed by the Police during the most important period of the investigation. *Queen Empress v. Mannu* referred to. *PEARLA MOHAN DASS v. D. WESTON* (1911) 16 C W N 145.

## ss 173 190 (1) (b)—

*See* s 4 25 C W N 357

*See COGNIZANCE OF OFFENCE*  
I L R 40 Cal 854

*See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*

I L R 37 Cal 49

## s 177—

*See* s 4 4 Pat L J 208

*See EMIGRATION* I L R 37 Cal 27

## Jurisdiction—Effect of place

where offence was committed ceasing to be British territory. An offence was committed in March 1910 at a place which was then part of the Mirzapur District. Subsequently one of the persons alleged to have taken part in the commission of such offence was arrested in Bengal and sent to Mirzapur when he was committed by the Joint Magistrate to take his trial before the Court.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*contd***

— s 177—*contd*

of Session. In the meanwhile the place where the offence was committed had ceased to be British territory. *Held* that this fact did not oust the jurisdiction of either the Magistrate or the District Judge of Mirzapur. **LALLOO v GANGA (1912)**

I L R 34 All 451

— ss 177 to 187 528 531—*Murder committed outside Madras—Inquiry by Chief Presidency Magistrate and commitment to High Court Sessions—Jurisdiction of Magistrate—Original Criminal Jurisdiction of High Court—Letters Patent cl 24—Jurisdiction whether conferable under s 506 Criminal Procedure Code* The petitioners were charged before the Chief Presidency Magistrate of Madras with having kidnapped a child from his guardian in Madras with having stolen his jewels from him in Madras, and with having taken him out of the city to a place within the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Chingleput and there murdered him. The Chief Presidency Magistrate after inquiry committed the petitioners to the High Court Sessions on the abovesaid charges. On an application to the High Court on its appellate side to set aside the commitment so far as the charge of murder was concerned on the grounds that (a) the Magistrate had no local jurisdiction to inquire into the case and (b) the High Court had no local jurisdiction to try the charge of murder. *Held* (i) that the irregularity or illegality if any in the Magistrate's proceedings was cured by s 531 Criminal Procedure Code (ii) that even if the High Court had no jurisdiction on its Original Side to try the case an order could be made under s 526 Criminal Procedure Code directing the trial at the High Court Sessions. Ordered accordingly. *Sembi*. The High Court has power under cl. 24 of the Letters Patent in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction to try persons for offences committed outside the City of Madras. **Queen Empress v James Ingle I L R 16 Bom 200** and **Queen Empress v Pam Des I L R 13 All 387** referred to. *Assistant Sessions Judge of North Arcot v Pammamal I L R 36 Mad 387* distinguished. **GANAPATHY CHETTY v PEX (1910)**

I L R 42 Mad 781

— s 177 531—

See PEVAL CODE ss 463 471

I L R 68 Mad 387

179—*Criminal misappropriation—Jurisdiction—Place where consequences of act ensued* The word consequence in s 179 of the Criminal Procedure Code means a consequence which forms a part and parcel of the offence. It does not mean a consequence which is not such a direct result of the act of the offender as to form no part of that offence. Hence where an agent in charge of a branch shop in Sultanpur misappropriated money belonging to his principal, which should have been sent to the head office at Cawnpore it was held that the Courts at Cawnpore had no jurisdiction to try the agent for criminal misappropriation. **Queen Empress v O'Brien I L R 19 All 111** and **Colville v Kristo Ashore Dose I L R 96 Calc 746** distinguished. **Babu Lal v Ghansham Das & All I L R 333** referred to. **GANESH LAL v NAND KIR ROSE (1911)**

I L R 34 All 457

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*contd***

— s 179—*contd*

*Jurisdiction—Place where consequence of act ensued—Act No XLV of 1869 (Indian Penal Code) s 406—Criminal breach of trust* Held that the loss caused to the person beneficially entitled to property through a criminal breach of trust is a consequence which completes the offence and a prosecution will therefore lie at the place where such loss occurred. **Queen Empress v O'Brien I L R 19 All 111** **Emperor v Mahadeo I L R 32 All 377** followed. **Babu Lal v Ghansham Das & All I L R 115 (1908)** **115 Ganesh Lal v Nand Ashore I L R 34 All 487** and **Sirdar Meru v Jethabhai Amirthas & Bom L R 513** distinguished. **Aribhe Pam v Kallu Pam 4 O C 376** dissented from. **LAKSHIDOS v ATRIDIS (1912) I L R 85 All 29**

— ss 179 181 (2)—

See JURISDICTION I L R 44 Calc 612

*Complainant in Madras town doing business in mofassil by agent—Agent's duty to remit principal's money to Madras—Misappropriation by agent in mofassil—Jurisdiction to try offences under Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 406 or 409* A firm in the town of Madras dealing in kerosene oil authorized an agent in a mofassil station to sell their oil and remit to them at Madras the sale proceeds less his commission. The agent sold the oil in the mofassil and without sending the proceeds misappropriated the same. *Held* (a) that the proceeds were the property of the Madras firm (b) that the case was governed by s 181 and not s 179 of the Criminal Procedure Code and (c) that as the misappropriation and consequent loss occurred to the Madras firm primarily only in the mofassil station the Magistrate at that station and not the one in Madras had jurisdiction to try the offences under s 406 or 409 Indian Penal Code. Cases on the subject reviewed. **KRISHNAMACHARI v SHAW WALLACE & Co (1915) I L R 99 Mad 576**

— ss 179 and 182—

See PEVAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860) s 405

I L R 88 Mad 639

— ss 179 to 182—*Entrustment to native Indian subject in India—Conversion outside British India—Loss in India—Jurisdiction of Indian Courts to charge and try without certificate under s 188* A entrusted some jewels at Vellore to the accused a native Indian subject for sale. The accused pledged them in Bangalore and misappropriated the proceeds at Madras. *Held* that the British Court at Vellore had jurisdiction to try the accused for breach of trust or dishonest misappropriation without a certificate under s 188 Criminal Procedure Code. **Sessions Judge Tanjore v Sundara Singh (1910) Mad W N 143** *Imperator v Tribhuk 13 Cr L J 530* dissented from. **ASSISTANT SESSIONS JUDGE NORTH ARCOT v RAMA WAMI ASARI (1914)**

I L R 33 Mad 79

— s 182—*Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 411—Theft within British territory—Petition of stolen articles out of British territory—British Court of law jurisdiction to try accused for and retention of stolen articles* The accused was found in possession of stolen articles at a place outside British territory. The theft

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 164—*concl'd*

Resisting them could not be convicted under s 332 of the Indian Penal Code. Whether or not these persons might have been found guilty under other sections of the Indian Penal Code as e.g. ss 107, 395 or 442 was discussed as a matter arising on the evidence in the case *EMPEROR v. BRIKUBHAN SINGH* (1915) I L R 38 All 14

## Portion of a statement admitted—

When the first information was given by the accused himself in which he admitted committing the offence but when he made a statement subsequently before the Deputy Commissioner he did not make a confession and this statement was not recorded. Held that the first information was only admissible as far as it gave a narrative of events before the occurrence but accused could demand that it be considered in its entirety. *SUPERINTENDENT AND LEGAL REMEMBRANCES BENGAL v. LALIT MOHAN SINGHA ROY* 25 C W N 788

— ss 164 298—

See *MISDIRECTION* I L R 45 Cal 557

— ss 164 (3) and 342—*Confessions recorded by Magistrate*—Without making a memorandum of the enquiry made to satisfy himself that the confession is made voluntarily—*Examination of accused by the Court*—Improper questions. Held that although it is most advisable that a Magistrate recording a confession under s 161 of the Code of Criminal Procedure should make a memorandum of enquiry showing what steps he has taken to fully satisfy himself that the accused person is confessing voluntarily a confession otherwise duly recorded is not inadmissible in evidence merely because no such memorandum has been made. *NGA SHUE SIN v. EMPEROR* (4 Cr L J 335) and *Queen Empress v. Narayan* (I L R 20 Bom 543) distinguished. Held also that although a Court may under section 342 of the Code at any stage of any enquiry or trial put such questions to the accused as the Court considers necessary it is not competent to the Court to cross examine the accused or to ask him questions with the object of trapping him into some sort of admission. *ULAF DIN v. CROWN* I L R 11 Lah 129

— ss 161 (1) and 533—Held that it is imperative for the Magistrate before recording a confession made to him in the course of a police investigation to question the person making it as to whether it was made voluntarily and that the defect being one of substance was not cured by s 533 and the confession was not admissible in evidence. *FARID v. THE CROWN* I L R 11 Lah 325

— s 165—

See s 4 (p) I L R 42 Mad 446

See s 94 17 C W N 1209

See *SEARCH BY POLICE OFFICER* I L R 41 Cal 261

— General search without warrant—*Private defence right of against police search* S 165 Criminal Procedure Code does not authorise a general search by the police for stolen property in the house of an absconding offender. It speaks of a specific document or thing which may be the subject of summons or order under s 94. *Ishwar*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 165—*concl'd*

*Chandra Ghosal v. The Emperor* 12 C W N 1016 referred to. Where the police without a search warrant under s 98 Criminal Procedure Code, entered the house of the accused and searched for stolen articles—Held that the search was illegal and the occupiers of the house who were also part owners had the right of private defence against the searching officers. *BAJRAMI GORE v. EMPEROR* (1910) I L R 38 Cal 204 15 C W N 343

A search made by a Sub Inspector of Police under following directions: From a circle inspector. House of Nihal Singh be searched in connection with the dacoity at Naglu Muli and that he might be assisted for sake of identification and that houses of those persons should be searched who were suspected by Sub Inspector of receiving stolen property held invalid. *EMPEROR v. BRIKUBHAN SINGH* I L R 38 All 14

— s 167—

See s 110 I L R 39 Mad 928

See s 112 I L R 30 All 262

— s 167 169—

See s 110 I L R 39 Mad 928

I L R 43 All 186

— s 170—Whether the discretion vested in the investigating police officer by s 170 can be controlled by the Superintendent of Police. *UMESH CHANDRA ROY v. SATISH CHANDRA FOY* (1917) 22 C W N 69

— s 172—

See *PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF* I L R 44 Cal 876

— *Case Diaries*—*proper recording of by investigating officer*. The object of recording case diaries under s 172 Criminal Procedure Code is to enable Courts to check the method of investigation by the Police and this object was defeated in this case as the provisions of the law for recording case diaries from day to day had been deliberately disobeyed by the Police during the most important period of the investigation. *Queen Empress v. Mannu* referred to. *PEARY MOHAN DASS v. D. WESTON* (1911) 16 C W N 145

— ss 173 180 (1) (b)—

See s 4 25 C W N 357

See *COGNIZANCE OF OFFENCE* I L R 40 Cal 854

See *CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS* I L R 37 Cal 311

— s 177—

See s 476 4 Pat L J 293

See *EMIGRATION* I L R 17 Cal 27

— *Jurisdiction*—*Effect of place where offence was committed ceasing to be British territory*. An offence was committed in March 1910 at a place which was then part of the Mirzapur District. Subsequently one of the persons alleged to have taken part in the commission of such offence was arrested in Bengal and sent to Mirzapur when he was committed by the Joint Magistrate to take his trial before the Court

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**— s 177—*contd*

of Session. In the meanwhile the place where the offence was committed had ceased to be British territory. *Held* that the fact did not oust the jurisdiction of either the Magistrate or the District Judge of Mirzapur. *EXPRESS GANGA* (1917)

I L R 34 All 451

— ss 177 to 187—526 531—Murder committed outside Madras—Inquiry by Chief Presidency Magistrate and commitment to High Court Sessions—Jurisdiction of Magistrate—Original Criminal Jurisdiction of High Court—Letters Patent *cl 24*—Jurisdiction whether conferable under s 526 Criminal Procedure Code. The petitioners were charged before the Chief Presidency Magistrate of Madras with having kidnapped a child from his guardian in Madras with having stolen his jewels from him in Madras and with having taken him out of the city to a place within the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Chingleput and there murdered him. The Chief Presidency Magistrate after inquiry committed the petitioners to the High Court Sessions on the abovesaid charges. On an application to the High Court on its appellate side to set aside the commitment so far as the charge of murder was concerned on the grounds that (a) the Magistrate had no local jurisdiction to inquire into the case and (b) the High Court had no local jurisdiction to try the charge of murder. *Held* (i) that the irregularity or illegality if any in the Magistrate's proceedings was cured by s 531 Criminal Procedure Code (ii) that even if the High Court had no jurisdiction on its Original Side to try the case an order could be made under s 526 Criminal Procedure Code directing the trial at the High Court Sessions. Ordered accordingly. *Simble*. The High Court has power under *cl 24* of the Letters Patent in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction to try persons for offences committed outside the City of Madras. *Queen Empress v James Ingle* I L R 16 Bom 200 and *Queen Empress v Pam Des* I L R 18 All 357 referred to. *Assistant Sessions Judge of North Arcot v Pammamal* I L R 36 Mad 387 distinguished. *GANAPATHY CHETTI v PER* (1919)

I L R 42 Mad 791

— s 177 531—

See PENAL CODE ss 403 471

I L R 36 Mad 387

— s 179—Criminal misappropriation—Jurisdiction—Place where consequences of act ensued. The word consequence in s 179 of the Criminal Procedure Code means a consequence which forms a part and parcel of the offence. It does not mean a consequence which is not such a direct result of the act of the offender as to form no part of that offence. Hence where an agent in charge of a branch shop in Sultampur misappropriated money belonging to his principal which should have been sent to the head office at Cawnpore it was held that the Courts at Cawnpore had no jurisdiction to try the agent for criminal misappropriation. *Queen Empress v O'Brien* I L R 19 All 111 and *Colville v Krishna Kishore Bose* I L R 96 Cal 746 distinguished. *Babu Lal v Ghanasham Das* 5 All LJ 333 referred to. *GANESH LAL v NAND KISHORE* (1911)

I L R 34 All 467

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**— s 179—*contd*

Jurisdiction—Place where consequence of act ensued—Act No XLV of 1869 (Indian Penal Code) s 406—Criminal breach of trust. *Held* that the loss incurred to the person beneficially entitled to property through a criminal breach of trust is a consequence which completes the offence and a prosecution will therefore lie at the place where such loss occurred. *Queen Empress v O'Brien* I L R 19 All 111. *Emperor v Mahadeo* I L R 32 All 377 followed. *Babu Lal v Ghanasham Das* All LJ 333 (1908) 115 *Ganesh Lal v Nand Kishore* I L R 34 All 467 and *Sirdar Meru v Jethabhai Amurbhai* 8 Bom L R 513 distinguished. *Nirbhe Pam v Kallu Pam* 4 O C 376 dissented from. *LANGRIDGE v ATKINS* (1912) I L R 35 All 29

— s 179 181 (2)—

See JURISDICTION I L R 44 Cal 912

Complainant in Madras town doing business in mofassil by agent—Agent's duty to remit principal's money to Madras—Misappropriation by agent in mofassil—Jurisdiction to try offences under Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 406 or 409. A firm in the town of Madras dealing in kerosine oil authorized an agent in a mofassil station to sell their oil and remit to them at Madras the sale proceeds less his commission. The agent sold the oil in the mofassil and without sending the proceeds misappropriated the same. *Held* (a) that the proceeds were the property of the Madras firm (b) that the case was governed by s 181 and not s 179 of the Criminal Procedure Code and (c) that as the misappropriation and consequent loss occurred to the Madras firm primarily only in the mofassil station the Magistrate at that station and not the one in Madras had jurisdiction to try the offences under s 406 or 409 Indian Penal Code. Cases on the subject reviewed. *KRISHNANACHARI v SHAW WALLACE & Co* (1915) I L R 39 Mad 576

— s 179 and 182—

See PENAL CODE (Act XLV of 1860) s 406 I L R 38 Mad 639

— s 179 to 182—Entrustment to native Indian subject in India—Conversion into British India—Loss in India—Jurisdiction of Indian Courts to charge and try without certificate under s 188. A entrusted some jewels at Vellore to the accused a native Indian subject for sale. The accused pledged them in Bangalore and misappropriated the proceeds at Madras. *Held* that the British Court at Vellore had jurisdiction to try the accused for breach of trust or dishonest misappropriation without a certificate under s 188 Criminal Procedure Code. *Sessions Judge Tanjore v Sundara Singh* (1910) Mad LJ 243. *Imperator v Tribhuan* 13 Cr LJ 530 distinguished from. *ASSISTANT SE 1043 JUDGE NORTH ARCOT v PANASWAMI ASARI* (1914)

I L R 38 Mad 779

— s 180—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 411—Theft within British territory—Petition of stolen articles out of British territory—British Courts if force jurisdiction to try accused for and return of stolen articles. The accused was found in possession of stolen articles at a place outside British territory. The theft

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 180—contd**

of the articles took place within British territory. The accused was placed on his trial before the Court in British territory having jurisdiction over the place where the theft took place. *Held* that the British Courts had no jurisdiction to try the accused for an offence under s. 411 Indian Penal Code committed at a place beyond British territory with regard to the stolen properties. **MOH SINGH PRASAD SINGH v. THE KING EMPEROR (1914)** 18 C W N 1178

**s 181—****See JURISDICTION I L R 41 Calc 912**

*Kidnapping committed outside British India—Jurisdiction of British Courts when person kidnapped detained within British India—Moyurbhanj not in British India.* A person charged with having committed the offence of kidnapping in Moyurbhanj which is outside British India cannot be tried by a Court in British India within the local limits of which the person kidnapped may be conveyed or concealed or detained. **BRITA SANTAL v. DANA SANTAL (1915)** 20 C W N 62

**Penal Code (Act XLV**

of 1860) s. 408—Criminal breach of trust in respect of monies received at Singapore for which the accused was liable to account in Calcutta—Court in Calcutta has jurisdiction to take cognisance of the complaint—*Jurisdiction.* Where a firm carrying on business in Calcutta employed A as agent at Singapore and prosecuted him in Calcutta for criminal breach of trust in respect of monies received at Singapore for which he was to render accounts in Calcutta. *Held*—That the Court in Calcutta had jurisdiction to take cognisance of the complaint. **ABDUL LATIF YUSUFF v. ABU MUHAMMAD KASSIM (1915)** 26 C W N 175

**s 182—****See PENAL CODE s 405****I L R 38 Mad 639****ss 182 531—****See COMPANY I L R 45 Calc 490****Jurisdiction—Place**

at which consequence of act ensued—Criminal breach of trust—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s. 408. One M was employed as an agent by a firm in Mirzapur. Goods were entrusted to him for sale in various districts in Lower Bengal and from time to time as he sold goods he remitted money to his employers at Mirzapur. When called upon to furnish accounts he offered to furnish Rs 500 as a deposit but did not submit any account. *Held* that the Courts of Mirzapur had jurisdiction to try M for whatever offence he had committed arising out of the above transactions. **Queen Empress v. O'Brien I L R 19 All 411 followed in EMPEROR v. MAHADEO (1910)** I L R 32 All 397

**s 185—****See JURISDICTION I L R 41 Calc 305****See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT****I L R 44 Calc 595****Power of the High**

Court under the section to transfer case pending in Court not subject to its jurisdiction—Stay of further proceeding enable accused to bring civil action—

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 185—contd**

*Proceeding which discloses no offence if to be quashed.* Where the nominee of a policy holder claiming payment in respect of a life policy effected at Chittagong and resident within the District of Chittagong brought a charge of cheating in the Court of the District Magistrate of Chittagong against the Secretary and other officers of an Insurance Company having its head office at Gujranwala in the Punjab and a branch office at Chittagong and the Insurance Company brought a charge of cheating against the nominee and others in the Court of the District Magistrate of Gujranwala both charges relating to the payment of the amount secured on the policy. *Held* (on an application by the nominee under s. 185 Cr P C) that the High Court could properly make an order under s. 185 Cr P C to the effect that the offence should be enquired into and tried at Chittagong and transfer the case from the Court of the District Magistrate of Gujranwala to that of the District Magistrate of Chittagong. Proceedings in the case were however stayed for two months to enable the accused to institute a Civil suit. *Held* (on the application of the officers of the Insurance Company) that as on the face of the record no offence had been disclosed against them the proceeding against them should be quashed. **HIRAN KUMAR CHOWDHURY v. MANGAL SEW (1912)** 17 C W N 781

*High Court of Calcutta cannot interfere merely on the ground of convenience.* Where the petitioners were prosecuted in the Court of the Additional District Magistrate of Lahore under ss. 409, 420, 467, 447 Penal Code and on the allegations of the prosecution the Courts at Chittagong and Lahore were, equally competent to exercise jurisdiction in the case. *Held* that s. 185 Cr P C does not warrant interference by the High Court merely upon the ground of convenience. The decision of the High Court within the local limits of whose appellate jurisdiction the offender actually is can only be sought where a doubt arises as to the Court by which an offence should be enquired into or tried. **RAJANI BINODE CHAKRABARTY v. THE ALL INDIA BANKING AND INSURANCE CO. LD. LAHORE (1913)** 17 C W N 1207 I L R 41 Cal 305

*Doubt as to Court having jurisdiction to try a case decision of High Court in case of.* In a case under s. 408 Indian Penal Code instituted in the Court of one of the Presidency Magistrates of Calcutta it being doubtful whether the Courts in Calcutta or in the District of 24 Parganas had jurisdiction the High Court in exercise of its jurisdiction under s. 185 of the Code of Criminal Procedure decided that the case should be inquired into and tried by the Court within the District of 24 Parganas. **RENOUDE PERRY MAL v. GAVESH CHANDRA MISHRA (1916)** 21 C W N 434

*Transfer of case—Case pending in a Court outside the jurisdiction of High Court—Power of High Court to transfer to a Court within its jurisdiction or to decide by which Court such case shall be tried.* S. 185 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) does not empower a High Court to transfer to a Court subordinate to its own jurisdiction a case pending in a Court subordinate to the jurisdiction of another High

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**s 185—*contd*

Court nor does it empower a High Court to decide by which Court such a case shall be tried. **RAHMAN SAPIR v VELLARJI** (1916) I L R 40 Mad 835

s 188 122—

See **SECURITY**

I L R 42 Calc 706

*Effect of till galarré on trial of accused—Extradition* Where a man is in the country and is charged before a Magistrate with an offence under the Penal Code it will not avail him to say that he was brought there illegally from a foreign country. The principle upon which English cases to this effect are based underlies also s 188 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898). **EMPEROR v VIJAYAK DAMODAR SANKAR** (1910) I L R 35 Bom 225

*Offence committed on high seas—Native Indian subject of His Majesty—Jurisdiction of British Magistrate to try offence with out sanction of Government* The accused pulled up certain fishing stakes which the complainant had planted in the sea at a distance of five or six miles beyond the low water mark. They were convicted by a Magistrate for offences punishable under ss 426 143 of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1900). On appeal, it was contended that the Magistrate had no jurisdiction to try the case without the sanction of the Local Government under s 188 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) for the offences if any were committed on the high seas. Held overruling the contention that the Magistrate had jurisdiction to try the case inasmuch as the first proviso to s 188 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 was limited to territorial jurisdiction and had no bearing upon the question of jurisdiction to try an offence committed on the high seas. **EMPEROR v MANUEL PHILIP** (1917) I L R 41 Bom 667

Penal Code s 363—

*Keeping from lawful guardianship—Offence committed outside British territory—Jurisdiction—Certificate of Political Agent* The absence of the certificate of the Political Agent required by s 188 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is an absolute bar to the trial of a case to which the provisions of that section apply. **Queen Empress v Ram Sundar** I L R 19 All 109 followed. **EMPEROR v NARAYAN** (1919) I L R 41 All 452

Certificate of Political

*Agent not obtained—Agreement between Darbar of Native State and the neighbourhood authorities in British India not a substitute therefor* The existence of an agreement between the Darbar of a Native State and the authorities of the neighbouring portion of British India to render mutual assistance in the arrest of persons found gambling in either territory will not do away with the necessity of obtaining the certificate of the Political Agent or the Local Government where such certificate is required by section 188 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. **EMPEROR v NANDU**

I L R 42 All 89

s 188 22—Offence committed in

*Native territory—Certificate granted by Political Officer affecting a particular section of the Indian Penal Code—Trying Magistrate not debarred from convicting under another section if within the facts stated* A certificate granted by a Political Officer under

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**ss 188 227—*contd*

s 188 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in respect of a certain set of facts will cover every charge which the facts disclosed in the proceedings will suffice to sustain. The certificate is granted on the allegation of certain facts which constitute the charge against the accused and the trying Magistrate is not restricted to the section which is mentioned in the certificate but at the utmost to the facts. **EMPEROR v KHISHNA NATH TIWARI** (1911) I L R 11 All 514

s 190—

See s 4 I Pat L J 592

See s 110 I L R 44 Calc 78

See s 110 4 Pat L J 7

See s 1st I L R 37 Calc 49

See COGNIZANCE I L R 40 Calc 854

See COMPLAINT I L R 41 Calc 1018

See FALSE INFORMATION

I L R 46 Calc 807

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT

I L R 40 Calc 71

See JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATE

I L R 37 Calc 221

*Complaint not disclosing facts—Validity when may be questioned* The complaint in this case did not set out the facts which constituted the alleged offence but stated that the persons named had committed offences punishable under certain sections of the Penal Code. Held (per MOOKERJEE J) That a complaint of this description constituted a merely colourable compliance with the provisions of s 190 Criminal Procedure Code. Per HARTINGTON J.—There was a complaint which the Magistrate had jurisdiction to entertain. Where a trial has been concluded the proceedings cannot be attacked on the ground that the materials the Magistrate had before him at the time he issued process were meagre or even insufficient if the Magistrate had jurisdiction to issue process. To make the whole proceeding void it is necessary to show that there was no complaint before the Magistrate and the Magistrate had no other course but to refuse to issue process on the ground that he had no jurisdiction under the law to issue process. When the accused took no steps at the initial stage to set aside the Magistrate's order issuing process on the ground that on the face of the materials on which it was made were insufficient and proceeded to trial. Held (per HARTINGTON J) that no objection could be allowed to be taken to the issue of the process upon an appeal from the conviction had at the trial the point not being one affecting the fairness of the trial in any way. Per MOOKERJEE J. The case was covered by cl (a) of s 537 of the Criminal Procedure Code. **PURAN BEHARI DAS v KING EMPEROR** (1911)

IN C W N 1105

*Information before police reported to be false—Judicial enquiry ordered by Deputy Magistrate & upon report of police—Case made over to another Magistrate—Issue of process by latter after enquiry—Competency of such Magistrate to try* Where the police reported an offence and lodged against the peti-



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

§ 190—*contd*

tioners by one § to be false and recommended the prosecution of § and the Deputy Magistrate in charge on receipt of the police report ordered a judicial enquiry although there was no complaint by § and subsequently recalled that order and made over the case for disposal to another Deputy Magistrate who after taking evidence issued summonses against the petitioners. *Held* that the Deputy Magistrate who issued process against the petitioners did not act either upon a police report or upon a complaint and although § 190 cl (c) may not strictly apply the petitioners ought to be allowed to have the case tried by another Magistrate. **ANANTA RAM TEWARY v. SURESH ALTAH SARKAR (1913)** 17 C W N 795

*Trial by second class Magistrate as case under § 408 Indian Penal Code of complaint disclosing offences under § 409 47A Indian Penal Code and acquittal by him—District Magistrate a jurisdiction to take cognizance of further complaint.* A complaint was filed against the petitioner disclosing offences under §§ 409 and 477A Indian Penal Code. The case was by mistake made over to and tried by a Magistrate exercising second class powers and not invested with the power of making commitment to the Court of Sessions who treated the case as one under § 408 Indian Penal Code and acquitted the accused. The complainant subsequently presented a further complaint under §§ 409 and 477A Indian Penal Code to the District Magistrate who took cognizance of the same. *Held* that the District Magistrate was competent to take cognizance of the second complaint. **KRISHNA DEO v. GHOSH v. MOHENDRA NATH DUTT (1918)** 23 C W N 518

*Omission of one Magistrate to take cognizance on suspicion effect of on subsequent proceedings.* **WOODBORNE J. (BEACH CROFT J. concurring).** Where the Police searched a hut on suspicion and incriminating evidence was found and after the search was over the Additional District Magistrate came to the spot and saw what had been found and a search list was prepared which the Additional District Magistrate signed and the accused were subsequently placed before another Magistrate who held an enquiry and committed the accused to the Court of Sessions for trial. *Held* that the fact that the Additional District Magistrate did not take cognizance of the case at once did not render the subsequent proceedings before another Magistrate bad nor could such subsequent proceedings be held to be prejudicial to the accused. That it was not the duty of the Additional District Magistrate to take cognizance of the case on the basis of what he found at the spot. **PAMESH CHANDRA BANERJEE v. EMPEROR (1913)** 18 C W N 498

§ I L R 41 Cal 350

*District Magistrate receiving information of offence as President of District Board—Right to take cognizance under § 190 (c).* The fact that a District Magistrate who happens to be also the President of a District Board receives in the latter capacity information as to the commission of an offence by a servant of the Board does not debar him from taking cognizance of the offence under § 190 (c) of the Criminal Procedure Code. **TAKUR PERSHAI SINGH**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

§ 190—*contd*

*v. The Emperor (1906)* 10 II W N 77a, dissented from **SUNDARASAY v. KING EMPEROR (1920)** I L R 43 Mad. 709

*Cattle Trespass Act (I of 1871) § 20—Magistrate—Cognizance of offences—Special authority to try cases under the Cattle Trespass Act.* A Magistrate who is authorized under § 190 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 to take cognizance of offences upon receiving complaints can take cognizance of complaints under § 20 of the Cattle Trespass Act 1871 although he is not specially authorized in that behalf. **EMPEROR v. VISHWANATH VISWU (1919)** I L R 44 Bom 42

§ 190 and 200—*Complaint failure to examine complainant.* M the defendant in a civil suit filed a petition before the District Magistrate stating that he had no certain knowledge of the fact but he had heard that the plaintiff had taken steps to abstract from another court where a number of papers had been filed in a previous suit papers in connection with the present suit and had employed K J and B to introduce by forgeries entries therein which would support the plaintiff's case. He did not ask the Magistrate to issue summonses or warrants against the accused but desired that a confidential enquiry should be made by the Criminal Investigation Department. The Magistrate ordered the inquiry to be made and on receipt of the report of the inquiry issued warrants against the three accused. The High Court stated further proceedings pending the disposal of the civil suit. When that suit had been decided the Magistrate without making any further enquiry ordered the proceedings against K to be continued. *Held* that the petition filed by M was a complaint within the meaning of § 190 (1) (a) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 and that the Magistrate should have examined M on oath under § 200. *Held* further that on receipt of the report of the enquiry by the Criminal Investigation Department the Magistrate should either have called upon M to lodge a further complaint and examined him on oath or should have directed the officer of the Criminal Investigation Department to file a complaint. The power of a Magistrate to proceed upon information is intended to be used in cases in which the Magistrate has good reason to believe that there has been a serious infringement of the law but is unable to take action in the ordinary way for the reason that the party aggrieved is unwilling or unable to prosecute. It is not open to a Magistrate under § 190 (1) (c) to take cognizance upon complaint without examining the complainant or upon the report of a police officer. **JYUNA LAL SARK v. THE KING EMPEROR** 2 Pat L J 857

§§ 190 200 and 403—There is nothing in the code to prevent a Magistrate from entertaining a second complaint after an order of discharge by another Magistrate. **BIJOO SINGH v. KING EMPEROR** 2 Pat L J 34

§§ 190 295 (e) 309 530 (k) 531—*See* **MAGISTRATE** I L R 3P Cal 119

§§ 190 497 498—*See* **BAIL** I L R 37 Cal 412

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 190 (1) 202 203—

See COMPLAINT I L R 41 Calc 1013

s 191—

See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT (IV OF 1915)  
s 2 I L R 41 All 164

s 192—

See s. 107 I L R 41 Mad. 248

See MAGISTRATE POWER OF

I L R 38 Calc 88

*Transfer—Case transferred by District Magistrate to the Court of a Sub-divisional Magistrate—Further transfer by Sub-divisional Magistrate ultra vires Held that when a District Magistrate has referred a case for trial to a Sub-divisional Magistrate the latter has no power to transfer it to any other Magistrate subordinate to him. BASHIR HUSSAIN v ALI HUSSAIN (1913) I L R 33 All 168*

ss 192 200 to 203 476 537—

See FALSE INFORMATION

I L R 43 Calc 173

s 193—Transfer—Appeal—Case—

*Powers of Sessions Judge Held that the word cases as used in s 193 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not include appeals. In re the petition of Maneta Amal I L R 9 Bom 167 and Chatter Pal Singh v Raja Ram I L R 7 All 631 followed. Allah Das Begum v Keeru Mall I L R 28 All 93 referred to. EMPEROR v ANDER PAKKAR (1915) I L R 37 All 286*

s 195—

See s 4 I L R 35 All 8

I L R 43 Calc 1152

See s 197 I L R 2 Lah 395

See s 236 I L R 45 Bom 834

See APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

I L R 41 Calc 734

See APPEAL RIGHT OF

I L R 44 Calc 804

See APPRAISEMENT

I L R 48 Calc 1086

See CALCUTTA RENT ACT 1920 s 24

25 C W N 661

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 115

I L P 33 All 512

See CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

I L R 37 Calc 714

14 C W N 896

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

s 476

1 Pat L J 233 531 and 637

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)

ss 18-211 I L R 34 All 522

ss 19 AND 193

I L R 45 Bom 663

See PERJURY I L R 33 Mad 471

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

See USING A FORGED DOCUMENT

I L R 39 Calc 463

*Further evidence—Superior Court has no jurisdiction to order further inquiry by Subordinate Court. A superior Criminal Court*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 195—contd

to which an appeal has been preferred under s 190 of the Criminal Procedure Code against an order of an inferior Criminal Court granting sanction, has no power to take or call for further evidence. The power to do so given by s 478 is limited to appeals under that chapter. KRISHNA REDDY v EMPEROR (1909) I L R 33 Mad 90

*Sanction by Presidency Small Cause Court—Order granted by single Judge—Powers of Full Court to revoke the sanction—Full Court not an appellate Court—Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (XV of 1882) ss 37 38 Where a sanction to prosecute has been granted by a Judge of the Presidency Small Causes Court at Bombay the Full Court of that Court has no power to revoke the sanction. PER CHANDAVAR KAR J. The language used in ss 37 and 38 of the Presidency Court of Small Causes Act (XV of 1882) does not appear to be appropriate for the purpose of conferring appellate jurisdiction upon the Full Court. PER BATHCELOR J. The jurisdiction conferred by s 38 of the Act is not appellate but revisional only. SHIVLAL PANDYA IN RE (1909) I L R 34 Bom 316*

*False information to police prosecution for—Sanction to prosecute—Cognizance of offence without the complaint of the public servant with whom false information lodged Where on the Police reporting an information to be false the Inspector of Police purporting to act under s 190 Criminal Procedure Code granted sanction for the prosecution of the informant under s 182 Indian Penal Code and the Magistrate took cognizance of the offence. Semble That without the complaint of the public servant to whom the alleged false information was given the Magistrate was not right in taking cognizance of the offence. ISSER v LARG EMPEROR (1910)*

31 14 C W N 785

*Appeal—Held that when sanction to prosecute has been granted or refused by a Court under the provisions of s 190 of the Code of Criminal Procedure only one appeal from such order will lie under that section. KANKHAI LAL v CHHADAMMI LAL I L R 31 All 45 followed. MUTHUSWAMI MUDALI v VEENU CHETTI I L P 30 Mad 33 referred to. NATA PRASAD v BARAN BARRAI (1914) I L R 38 All 469*

*Perjury—No deniable in public interest In granting sanction to prosecute for perjury Courts should not merely see whether there is a good prospect of conviction but should also consider whether the circumstances are such as to render prosecution desirable in the public interests. Where the petitioner a girl of fifteen in a statement before a Magistrate under s 164 Criminal Procedure Code said that her mother and one Bushayya used to talk and fight with each other and as a witness before another Magistrate stated that they never quarrelled with each other. Held that a prosecution for perjury was not deniable. NATTAIA PARAKESAM PE (1914) I L P 37 Mad 564*

*Omission to record a position as on solemn oath—Or affirmation—Precedency Court of Small Causes enquiry by Petybar as proper review of summons of judicial proceedings—Sanction to prosecute*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## —s 195—contd

of summons Before the Registrar of the Presidency Court of Small Causes at Calcutta whose duty it is to enquire into the proper service of summons and to take evidence in this behalf it transpired that the petitioner in this case by false representation had returned the summons as properly served and the Public Prosecutor at the instance of the Chief Judge made an application for sanction to prosecute the petitioner under s 200 of the Indian Penal Code which was granted by the said Registrar under s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code and upon a rule being obtained to question the propriety of the sanction Held that the proceedings before the Registrar were judicial proceedings and he was a judicial officer that the sanction given by him to prosecute was properly given and the fact that it was not stated in the depositions recorded by the Registrar that they were taken on solemn oath or affirmation was a matter covered by s 13 of the Oaths Act *Queen v Seva Bhogla* 14 B L R 294 and *Queen Empress v Shava* 1 L R 16 Bom 359 referred to BALCHAND & TARAK NATH SADHU (1914) 18 C W N 1323

—cl 1 (b)—False endorsement on a promissory note—*Indian Penal Code (Act XLV 1860)* s 193 complaint under—Sanction—Necessity Where a complaint of false endorsement on a promissory note to prove a payment of Rs 1500 was preferred to a Second Class Magistrate but was transferred to a First Class Magistrate and where between the date of filing of the complaint and its transfer a civil suit on the promissory note was filed Held that the sanction of the Civil Court under s 190 (1) (b) was necessary before the Court could take action on the complaint Held also that the date of the presentation of the complaint before a Magistrate having no jurisdiction to entertain it was not the date of the institution of the Criminal Proceedings *Re PARAMESWARAN-NAMBUDRI* (1915) 1 L R 39 Mad. 677

—Sanction to be granted on legal evidence—S 195 (b) High Court hearing an appeal under—Judges divided equally in opinion—Whether an appeal lies under cl 15 of the Letters Patent A Magistrate received a complaint of criminal breach of trust examined the complainant on oath under s 200 Criminal Procedure Code but suspecting the complaint to be false referred it under s 202 Criminal Procedure Code to a Police Inspector for investigation and on receiving the report of the Inspector to the effect that the case was entirely false dismissed the complaint under s 203 Criminal Procedure Code On an application being made for sanction to prosecute the complainant for preferring a false complaint the Magistrate asked the complainant to show cause why sanction should not be given but as no witnesses were examined by him to show the truth of his complaint the Magistrate granted sanction Held affirming the decision of SHYDARA AYYAR J that the above materials did not constitute legal evidence for the Magistrate to grant the sanction and that hence the sanction given should be set aside *Quere* Whether an appeal under cl 15 of the Letters Patent lies against an order of a Division Bench of the High Court when one of the Judges differs from his colleague on hearing an application under s 190 (b) Criminal Procedure

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## —s 195—contd

Code to revoke a sanction granted by a lower Court *BAFU v BAFU* (1913)

1 L R 69 Mad. 768

—Scope of section—Proceedings in relation to which sanction of Court necessary—Information to police followed by complaint in Court Where the information to the Police was followed by a complaint to the Court based on the same allegations and on the same charge as that contained in the information to the police and the complaint was investigated by the Court sanction or a complaint of the Court itself under s 195 (b), Criminal Procedure Code would be necessary before the Court could take cognizance of an offence punishable under s 211 Indian Penal Code alleged to have been committed by making a false charge to the police on the ground that it was an offence committed in relation to a proceeding in Court *BROWN v ANANDA LAL MULLICK* (1916) 20 C W N 1347

—Sanction against witness for forgery it must be taken—No sanction is necessary for the prosecution of any person who is not a party to the suit or proceeding for offences under s 467 or abetment thereof *Guridhari Marwar v Emperor* 13 C W N 802 distinguished *DEBI LAL v DHARADHARI GASHAI* (1911) 15 C W N 565

cl. 1 (b & c)—Jurisdiction—Sanction to prosecute—Subordination of Courts—Transfer of case out of local jurisdiction power to A petition asking for sanction to prosecute for certain offences under s 195 (b) and (c) Criminal Procedure Code Act V of 1898 should not be transferred to a Court to which the Court before which the petition for sanction was pending is not subordinate as the sanction of such a Court would be ineffective The High Court cannot transfer a case under s 110, Criminal Procedure Code to any Magistrate other than one within whose local jurisdiction the person is found against whom proceedings are instituted In the matter of the petition of *Amar Singh* 1 L R 16 All 9 Held that the same principle applies to s 195 Criminal Procedure Code *EXAMBARAS WARA IYER v VEERAVADRA THEVAN* (1910) 1 L R 34 Mad 186

—cl 6—False evidence—Prosecution stayed at the instance of the party to be proceeded against pending the disposal of the appeal by the Appellate Court—Expiry of six months time—Power of Court—High Court to extend time nunc pro tunc Under s 195 cl (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code of 1898 the High Court has the power to extend the time of a sanction to prosecute even after the expiry of the original period of six months from its date *Karuppana Serragaram v Sinna Gowden* 1 L R 26 Mad 480 followed *Kali Kinkar Sati v Dinobandhu Pandey* 1 L R 33 Cal 79 dissented from *KRISHNA KERRING & Co v MILLER* (1916) 1 L R 41 Bom 631

—Appeal—Letters Patent s 10 Held that an order made by a single Judge of the High Court granting sanction for a prosecution under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is not a judgment within the purview of s 10 of the Letters Patent and is not appealable under that section Neither can such an order be called in question under sub s (6) of s 190 of the Code of

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd

§ 195—cont'd

Criminal Procedure inasmuch as a Judge of the High Court sitting as a Bench is not subordinate to a Division Bench of the Court. *Hurrah Chander Chowdhury v. Kalandari Ditta I I P 9 Calc 66* referred to *RANJAN v. MAHADEO PRASAD* (1916) **I L R 39 All 147**

**Sanction granted by a Court of Small Causes.**—Application to revoke sanction. *Jurisdiction—District Judge.* When an order granting or refusing sanction to prosecute is made by a Court of Small Causes under s. 19, of the Code of Criminal Procedure the Court to which an application for the reversal of such order lies is the Court of the District Judge. *Sundar Lal v. King Emperor 6 All L J 96* *Naik Muhammad v. Hub Lal I L R 31 All 313* *In re Ram Prasad Malla I L R 37 Calc. 13* and *E. Ram Lal v. Chhatu Cope I I R 43 Calc 97* referred to *Aj. dha Prasad v. Ram Lal I L R 31 All 197* distinguished *Amba Tevari v. King Emperor I Patna L J 906* and *Sulhdeo Singh v. The District Magistrate of Mu. ashpur 2 Patna L J 1* dissenting from *CHITTA LAL v. BHASAN LAL* (191) **I L R 39 All 67**

On the hearing an application to the High Court against the order of the Presidency Small Cause Court refusing sanction to prosecute a taluk has right of audience before Bench appointed by the Chief Justice to dispose of it. *BLDNU LAL v. CHATTU GORZ* (1917) **21 C W N 654**

**cl. 7—Prosecution of witness pending disposal of suit in which he deposed.**—Priority of sanctioning.—*Cl. (7).*—Revocation of sanction granted by Subordinate Judge if to be applied for before District Judge or High Court. In a suit brought by a lady relating to a certain business which she claimed as the exclusive property of her husband the petitioner who was her brother and Ammukhtear entrusted with the conduct of the suit filed an affidavit about entries in the books of the business showing the defendant's status therein. While the suit was still pending on the application of the defendant the Subordinate Judge granted sanction for the prosecution of the petitioner in respect of the statement in the affidavit. The petitioner moved the High Court. *Held* that generally speaking it is not desirable that witnesses should be prosecuted while the case in which they have deposed or are about to depose is still pending and in the circumstances of the present case (the plaintiff being dependent on the petitioner for the prosecution of her case) the order made was all the more improper. Without deciding whether an application for revocation of sanction granted by a Subordinate Judge should be made to the District Judge as being the Court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the former Court the High Court set aside the order in the present case. *PAT KUMAR DEOTY v. SATISH CHANDRA GHOSH* (1917) **21 C W N 753**

**Abetment of perjury.**—Before a Committing Magistrate.—Application for sanction made to the Committing Magistrate.—Transfer of the Magistrate pending inquiry.—The Magistrate succeeded by another Magistrate who had no power to commit.—Sanction proceedings sent to District Magistrate.—Grant of sanction by District Magistrate. It

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd

§ 195—cont'd

was alleged that the applicant who was a pleader had during the course of an inquiry before a Committing Magistrate abetted perjury. An application for sanction to prosecute the applicant was therefore made to the Magistrate. While the proceedings for sanction were pending before him the Magistrate was transferred and was succeeded by another Magistrate who had only second class powers and had no power to commit. The outgoing Magistrate accordingly submitted the sanction proceedings to the District Magistrate who conducted the inquiry and granted the sanction. The applicant applied to the High Court contending that the District Magistrate had no jurisdiction to grant the sanction. *Held* that the District Magistrate had jurisdiction to grant the sanction inasmuch as he was clearly one of the officers on whom devolved the disposal of committal cases. *In re RANJAN N. BELLARY* (1917) **I L R 42 Bom 190**

**Appeal—Against order refusing sanction.**—*Munsif of Jaunpur.*—Additional Sessions and Subordinate Judge of Jaunpur.—Bengal Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act (XII of 1877) s. 21(4). *Held* that an application to revoke or grant a sanction for a prosecution granted or refused by the Munsif of Jaunpur would lie to the Additional Sessions and Subordinate Judge, Jaunpur. *Held* also that a Court to which such an application is made is competent to take additional evidence for the purpose of satisfying itself whether sanction ought or ought not to be granted. *Rahmatullah v. The Emperor 32 Indian Cases 157* followed. *EMPEROR v. JAGRUP SHUKUL* (1917) **I L R 40 All 21**

**cl. 6—Period for which sanction remains in force.**—*Terminus a quo.* Under cl. (6) of s. 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the date on which sanction is given is the date of the order of the Court which originally granted sanction and not the date of any subsequent order refusing to set it aside. *In re Muthukudam Pillai I L R 6 Mad 190* followed. *TILAK RAM v. DALIP SINGH* (1918) **I L R 40 All 338**

**cl. 6—Confirmation of sanction by Appeal.**—*Late Court.*—Revision application against grant of sanction rejected summarily by High Court.—Time cannot run from the date of summary rejection. On the 24th July 1916 a sanction to prosecute was given by the first Court. It was confirmed on appeal by the District Court on the 23rd October 1916. An application to the High Court under its revisional jurisdiction against the grant of sanction was summarily rejected on the 1st February 1917. A complaint under the sanction was filed on the 10th July 1917. Upon an objection being raised that the complaint was time barred under s. 195 cl. (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 as more than six months had elapsed since the grant of sanction. *Held* upholding the objection that the complaint was time barred for the summary rejection of the application by the High Court did not constitute a date from which the period of six months began to run. *PARVATHA MATHAKOILAO In re* (1917) **I L R 42 Bom. 281**

**Off Receiver appointed by Court.**—Without sanction.—Agent of firm appointed Receiver.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1898)--confd

195--contd

of summons Before the Registrar of the Presidency Court of Small Causes at Calcutta whose duty it is to enquire into the proper service of summons and to take evidence in this behalf it transpired that the petitioner in this case by false representation had returned the summons as properly served and the Public Prosecutor at the instance of the Chief Judge made an application for sanction to prosecute the petitioner under s. 33 of the Indian Penal Code which was granted by the said Registrar under s. 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code and upon a rule being obtained to question the propriety of the sanction. Held that the proceedings before the Registrar were judicial proceedings and he was a judicial officer that the sanction given by him to prosecute was properly given and the fact that it was not stated in the depositions recorded by the Registrar that they were taken on solemn oath or affirmation was a matter covered by s. 13 of the Oaths Act. *Queen v. Sewa Bhogta* 14 B L R 294 and *Queen Empress v. Shawa* 1 L R 16 Bom 359 referred to. BALCHAND v. TAPAK NATH SARDU (1914) 18 C W N 1323

—cl 1 (b)—False endorsement on a promissory note—Indian Penal Code (1st Edn 1860) s 193 complaint under—Sanction—Necessity Where a complaint of false endorsement on a promissory note to prove a payment of Rs 1500 was preferred to a Second Class Magistrate but was transferred to a First Class Magistrate and where between the date of filing of the complaint and its transfer a civil suit on the promissory note was filed *Held* that the sanction of the Civil Court under s 193 (1) (b) was necessary before the Court could take action on the complaint *Held* also that the date of the presentation of the complaint before a Magistrate having no jurisdiction to entertain it was not the date of the institution of the Criminal Proceedings *Re PARAMESWARAN NAMUDURI* (1915) **I N N 39 Mad. 877**

Sanction to be granted on legal evidence—S 195 (b) High Court hearing an appeal under—Judges divided equally in opinion—Whether an appeal lies under cl 15 of the Letters Patent A Magistrate received a complaint of criminal breach of trust examined the complainant on oath under s 200 Criminal Procedure Code but suspecting the complaint to be false referred it under s 202 Criminal Procedure Code to a Police Inspector for investigation and on receiving the report of the Inspector to the effect that the case was entirely false dismissed the complaint under s 203 Criminal Procedure Code On an application being made for sanction to prosecute the complainant for preferring a false complaint the Magistrate asked the complainant to show cause why sanction should not be given but as no witnesses were examined by him to show the truth of his complaint the Magistrate granted sanction Held affirming the decision of **SUNDAR AYYAR J** that the above materials did not constitute legal evidence for the Magistrate to grant the sanction and that hence the sanction given should be set aside **Quare** Whether an appeal under cl 15 of the Letters Patent lies against an order of a Division Bench of the High Court when one of the Judges differs from his colleague on hearing an application under s 195 (b) Criminal Procedure

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1898)—*contd*

- s 185--cont'd

Code to revoke a sanction granted by a lower Court **BAPU v BAPU** (1913)

Court **BAPU & BAPU (1913)** **I L R 30 Mad. 768**  
 ----- **Scope of section--Proceedings in**  
*relation to which sanction of Court necessary--*  
*Information to police followed by complaint in Court*  
 Where the information to the Police was followed  
 by a complaint to the Court based on the same  
 allegations and on the same charges as that contained  
 in the information to the police and the complaint  
 was investigated by the Court sanction or a  
 complaint of the Court itself under s 190 (b)  
 Criminal Procedure Code would be necessary  
 before the Court could take cognizance of an  
 offence punishable under s 211 Indian Penal  
 Code alleged to have been committed by making  
 a false charge to the police on the ground that  
 it was an offence committed in relation to a pro-  
 ceeding in Court **BROWN & ARANDA LIL MULLICK**  
 (1910) **20 C W N 1347**

Sanction against witness for forgery  
It must be taken—No sanction is necessary  
for the prosecution of any person who is not  
a party to the suit or proceeding for offences  
under s 467 or abetment thereof *Qindhari*  
*Haruri v Emperor 12 C N 82*, distinguished  
*Devi Lal v Dattadhar Gargal (1911)*  
15 C W N 585

15 U W N 188  
 cl. 1 (b & c)—Jurisdiction—Sanction to prosecute  
 Subordination of Courts—Transfer of case out of  
 local jurisdiction power to A petition asking  
 for sanction to prosecute for certain offences  
 under s 195 (b) and (c) Criminal Procedure Code  
 Act V of 1898 should not be transferred to a  
 Court to which the Court before which the petition  
 for sanction was pending is not subordinate as the  
 sanction of such a Court would be ineffective. The  
 High Court cannot transfer a case under s 110-  
 Criminal Procedure Code to any Magistrate other  
 than one within whose local jurisdiction the person  
 is found against whom proceedings are instituted.  
 In the matter of the petition of Amar Singh I L R  
 16 All 9 Held that the same principle applies  
 to s 195 Criminal Procedure Code. EXAMBARAS  
 WARRIYER V VETRAVADRA THEVAR (1910)  
 I L R 34 Mad. 188

— cl. 6— False evidence—Prosecution stayed at the instance of the party to be proceeded against pending the disposal of the appeal by the Appellate Court—Expiry of six months time—Power of the High Court to extend time nunc pro tunc Under s 195 cl (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code of 1898 the High Court has the power to extend the time of a sanction to prosecute even after the expiry of the original period of six months from its date *Karuppana Seragaram v Sinna Gowden* I L R 26 Mad 480 followed *Aali Kinkar Setti v Dinobandhu* *Randy* I L R 32 Cal 379 d *sented from* KRISHNA KERRAO & Co v MILLER (1916) I L R 41 Bom 831

**Appeal—Letters Patent** s 10 Held that an order made by a single Judge of the High Court granting sanction for a prosecution under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is not a judgment within the purview of s 10 of the Letters Patent and is not appealable under that section. Neither can such an order be called in question under sub-a (6) of s 193 of the Code of

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s. 193—contd**

Criminal Procedure inasmuch as a Judge of the High Court sitting singly is not subordinate to a Division Bench of the Court *Hurriah Chunder Choudhury v. Kailasunderi Deo* 1 I P 9 Cal 46 referred to *PANJAS v. MAHADEO PRASAD* (1916) 1 L R 39 All 147

**Sanction granted by a Court of Small Causes—Application to revoke sanction** *Jurisdiction—District Judge* When an order granting or refusing sanction to prosecute is made by a Court of Small Causes under s. 10, of the Code of Criminal Procedure the Court to which an application for the reversal of such order lies is the Court of the District Judge *Sundar Lal v. King Emperor* 6 All 1 J 796 *War Muhammad v. Habib Lal* 1 L R 31 All 313 *In re Pam Prasad Malla* 1 L R 3 Cal 13 and *Edhu Lal v. Chaitu Gope* 1 I R 43 Cal 597 referred to *Ayudhia Prasad v. Ram Lal* 1 L R 4 All 19<sup>2</sup> *di tinguish Ambika Terari v. King Emperor* 1 Patna L J 906 and *Sulhdeo Singh v. T. District Magistrate of Muasapur* 2 Patna L J 1 *di tinguish* *CHITTA LAL v. BRAJAN LAL* (1917) 1 L R 88 All 607

On the hearing an application to the High Court against the order of the Presidency Small Cause Court refusing sanction to prosecute a *vakil* has right of audience before Bench appointed by the Chief Justice to dispose of it *BRODHU LAL v. CHATTU GOPZ* (1917) 21 C W N 654

**cl. 7—Prosecution of witness pending disposal of suit in which he deposed—Provision of sanctioning—Cl. (7)—Revocation of sanction granted by Subordinate Judge if to be applied for before District Judge or High Court** In a suit brought by a lady relating to a certain business which she claimed as the exclusive property of her husband the petitioner who was her brother and Ammulkhear entrusted with the conduct of the suit filed an affidavit about entries in the books of the business showing the defendant's estate therein. While the suit was still pending on the application of the defendant the Subordinate Judge granted sanction for the prosecution of the petitioner in respect of the statement in the affidavit. The petitioner moved the High Court *Held* that generally speaking it is not desirable that witnesses should be prosecuted while the case in which they have deposed or are about to depose is still pending (an in the circumstances of the present case (the plaintiff being dependent on the petitioner for the prosecution of her case) the order made was all the more improper. Without deciding whether an application for revocation of sanction granted by a Subordinate Judge should be made to the District Judge as being the Court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the former Court the High Court set aside the order in the present case *PAJ KUMAR DEUTY v. SATISH CHANDRA CHOSH* (1917) 21 C W N 753

**Abetment of perjury—Before a Committing Magistrate—Application for sanction made to the Committing Magistrate—Transfer of the Magistrate pending inquiry—The Magistrate succeeded by another Magistrate who had no power to commit—Sanction proceedings sent to District Magistrate—Grant of sanction by District Magistrate** It

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s. 195—contd**

was allowed that the applicant who was a pleader had during the course of an inquiry before a Committing Magistrate abetted perjury. An application for sanction to prosecute the applicant was therefore made to the Magistrate. While the proceedings for sanction were pending before him the Magistrate was transferred and was succeeded by another Magistrate who had only second class powers and had no power to commit. The outgoing Magistrate accordingly submitted the sanction proceedings to the District Magistrate who conducted the inquiry and granted the sanction. The applicant applied to the High Court contending that the District Magistrate had no jurisdiction to grant the sanction. *Held* that the District Magistrate had jurisdiction to grant the sanction inasmuch as he was clearly one of the officers on whom devolved the disposal of committal cases *In re PANJAS v. BELLARY* (1917) 1 L R 42 Bom 180

**Appeal—Against order refusing sanction—Munsif of Jaunpur—Additional Sessions and Subordinate Judge of Jaunpur—Bengal Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act (XII of 1877) s. 21(4)** *Held* that an application to revoke or grant a sanction for a prosecution granted or refused by the Munsif of Jaunpur would lie to the Additional Sessions and Subordinate Judge, Jaunpur. *Held* also that a Court to which such an application is made is competent to take additional evidence for the purpose of satisfying itself whether sanction ought or ought not to be granted. *Rahmatullah v. The Emperor* 32 Indian Cases 157 followed *EMPEROR v. JAGRUP SHUKUL* (1917) 1 L R 40 All 21

**cl. 6—Period for which sanction remains in force—Terminus a quo** Under cl. (6) of s. 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the date on which sanction is given is the date of the order of the Court which originally granted sanction and not the date of any subsequent order refusing to set it aside. *In re Muthukudam Pillai* 1 L R 6 Mad 190 followed *TILAK RAM v. DALIP SINGH* (1918) 1 I R 40 All 338

**cl. 6—Confirmation of sanction by APPELLATE COURT—Reversion application against grant of sanction rejected summarily by High Court—Time cannot run from the date of summary rejection** On the 24th July 1916 a sanction to prosecute was given by the first Court. It was confirmed on appeal by the District Court on the 23rd October 1916. An application to the High Court under its revisional jurisdiction against the grant of sanction was summarily rejected on the 1st February 1917. A complaint under the sanction was filed on the 10th July 1917. Upon an objection being raised that the complaint was time barred under s. 195 cl. (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 as more than six months had elapsed since the grant of sanction. *Held* upholding the objection that the complaint was time barred for the summary rejection of the application by the High Court did not constitute a date from which the period of six months began to run. *PARTYATRAO BHASKORRAO In re* (1917) 1 L R 42 Bom 281

**III Receiver appointed by Court—Without sanction—Agent of firm appointed Receiver**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****—s 195—contd**

and acting for it portion of The accused was a partner and sole representative in Calcutta of a firm to which some moneys were due from a firm of which the complainant was a partner. The firm of the accused brought a suit in the High Court and by virtue of an order for attachment before judgment took delivery of some bales of jute belonging to the firm of the complainant in respect of which the firm of the accused was appointed Receiver. Subsequently an order was made by the High Court with the consent of the parties that on the complainant's firm furnishing security the firm of the accused would give delivery of the jute to the complainant's firm which however on taking delivery of some bales alleged that the jute had been tampered with. A charge was then laid under s 406 Indian Penal Code against the accused. Held that although strictly speaking the firm of the accused was appointed Receiver the accused as representing the firm must be deemed to be the Receiver appointed by the High Court and the prosecution did not lie without the sanction of the Court. **SANTOKH CHAUDHARY v. SUGAR CHAND MUNAWAT (1916)** 22 C W N 910

**Appellate Court to which appeals do not ordinarily lie hearing appeal by transfer—Jurisdiction of to grant sanction for perjury whether as original or as Appellate Court.** The offence of perjury is complete when the false statement is made in the Court of first instance and it is not re committed in the Appellate Court by the production of the record or otherwise in appeal so as to entitle the Appellate Court to grant sanction as an Original Court. And a Joint Magistrate to whose Court appeals from convictions by a Third class Magistrate do not ordinarily lie but who hears an appeal from such Court by transfer from the District Magistrate cannot grant sanction for perjury committed before the Third class Magistrate either as a Court of first instance or as an Appellate Court. **Eroma Varior v. Emperor I L R 26 Mad 656** referred to **Bhadesar Thwari v. Ramia Prasad I L R 35 All 90** not followed. **ANANTHARAMAN v. TUKKADU (1918)** 1 L R 41 Mad 787

**Disobedience to an order of a public servant—Under s 144 Criminal Procedure Code—Public servant whether a Court—Sanction for disobedience whether a judicial or administrative order—Appeal.** An order under s 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code is a judicial and not an administrative order and an order of a Sub Magistrate refusing to sanction the prosecution of a person for an offence under s 188 of the Indian Penal Code in respect of an order made by him under s 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code is the order of a Court to which the appeal provisions in s 195 (7) of the Criminal Procedure Code are applicable. **Sankaram Aiyar v. Sankarappa Mudaliar 2 Weir 155** considered. **ARUNACHALAM PILLAI v. PONGUSAMI PILLAI (1918)** 1 L R 42 Mad 64

**—cl 8 — Arms Act—(VI of 1878) ss 25 and 23—False information to District Magistrate—Sanction by District Magistrate—Application to Sessions Court to revoke sanction whether a Court.** Where a District Magistrate receives information of illicit possession of arms and issues

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****—s 195—contd**

a search warrant in consequence of the information he acts as a Court though the information may have been given under s 28 and the search warrant issued under s 2a of the Indian Arms Act and an application lies to the Sessions Court under s 195 (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code to revoke a sanction given by him for the prosecution of the informant for an offence under s 182 of the Indian Penal Code. **Sankarari Aiyar v. Sankarappa Mudaliar 2 Weir 155** dissented from. **Clarke v. Brayendra Kishore Choudhury I L R 39 Cal 953** referred to. **PATCHALU REDDI v. CHITRA VEKATA REDDI (1918)** 1 L R 42 Mad 86

**Probability of proceedings being abortive—abortive.** Where it appeared to the High Court that in the peculiar circumstances of the case if proceedings for the prosecution of the Petitioners were taken there was a strong probability of their being abortive. Held—That the sanction granted by the lower Court should be revoked. **Observations of Jenkins C J. In re Attorney I L R 41 Cal 446 s c 190 W V 593** approved of. **CHANDRASEKHAR V. ARDUL PABHANAN** 24 C W N 102

**Appellate Court—An application under s 195 cl (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure stands on a different footing from an application in revision and is analogous to an appeal.** The intention of the Legislature is that a Court of superior jurisdiction whose jurisdiction is invoked under the above section should consider the entire matter on the merits upon a complete review of all the facts. **RAJ RAJA DAT v. SHEO DATAL (1915)** 1 L R 37 All 439

**—cl 1 (b & c)—Income-Tax Collector—Revenue Court—Sanction to prosecute—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 193 196 199 471—Offences committed before the Income Tax Collector.** An Income Tax Collector is a Revenue Court within the meaning of that term as used in clau es (b) and (c) of s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1893. **PUNARCHAND MANEKAL In re (1914)** 1 L R 38 Bom 842

**Insolvency Proceedings—Where alleged forged documents were filed in the Insolvency Court.** Held that the sanction of the Insolvency Court to prosecute for offences relating to the making and using of the said documents is necessary although the offence of forgery was complete before the commencement of the Insolvency Proceedings. Where the documents were produced before the Official Assignee. Held that the sanction of the Court and not of the Official Assignee was necessary. The Official Assignee does not become a civil Court merely because he has a wide discretion in deciding on claims of persons alleging themselves to be creditors of the insolvent or because persons aggrieved by decisions of his can appeal to the Court from those decisions. **BEARDSSELL AND CO v. ARDUL CUNY SINGH (1914)** 1 L R 3 Mad 107

**—cl 1 (c)—In respect of a document produced in a Civil Court—If a party but before the person producing it had become a party to an suit.** The words used in s 195 (1) (c) when such offence has been committed by a party to any proceeding in any Court refer not to the date of the commission of the alleged offence, but to the date on

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd**
**s 195—cont'd**

which the cognizance of the Criminal Court is invited. Hence when once a document has been produced or given in evidence before a Court the sanction of that Court or of some other Court to which that Court is subordinate is necessary before a party to the proceedings in which the document was produced or given in evidence can be prosecuted notwithstanding that the offence alluded to was committed before the document came into Court. *A time when the person complained against was not a party to any proceeding in Court* **—** *rdhar Verwar v King Emperor* **L. C. W. N. 87** *King Emperor v Raja Vudofa Ali Akbar & Ouda C. 313* and *Emperor v Lalita Prasad* **L. R. 34 All 654** referred to *Yoor Mahommed Cassum v Kailhorra Maneljee* **4 Bom. L. R. 263** not followed. **EMPEROR v BHAWANI DASS** (1915) **L. R. 38 All 169**

**—cl 1 (c)—Mamlatdar's Court—Enquiry into Record of Rights—Mamlatdar's Court is Revenue Court—Land Revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879) Chapter VII** A Mamlatdar holding an enquiry relating to Record of Rights under Chapter VII of the Land Revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879) is a Revenue Court within the meaning of s 195 (1) (c) of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) **EMPEROR v NARAYAN GASTYATA** (1914) **L. R. 39 Bom 310**

**—cl 1 (b)—Election petition—Penal Code (Act XLY of 1860) s 193 511—Court—District Judge hearing election petition under s 92 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act (Bom. Act III of 1901) is a Court—False evidence before the District Judge—Sanction for prosecution** A District Judge hearing an election petition under the provisions of s 22 of the Bombay District Municipalities Act (Bombay Act III of 1901) is a Court within the meaning of s 195 clause (b) of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898. No prosecution for attempting to fabricate false evidence (ss 193 and 511 of the Indian Penal Code) before the District Judge can be instituted without having obtained sanction as required by s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898. *Raghooburn Sahoy v Koki Singh* **L. R. 17 Cal 372** followed. *In re NARAYAN SHIVCHAND* (1912) **L. R. 37 Bom 365**

**—cl 1 (a)—Disobedience of the order of a public servant—Application for sanction if necessary—Police report** Where sanction for a prosecution under s 188 Penal Code for disobedience of an order under s 144 Cr. P. C. was granted by the Magistrate on a police report setting forth the facts of the disobedience of the order and also containing a request that the petitioner should be prosecuted under s 188 Penal Code. *Held* that the order was clearly made under s 195 (1) (a) Cr. P. C. *Per CHAPMAN J.* So far as the provisions of s 195 (1) (a) are concerned there is no necessity of any application for sanction. **PANCHU MOYDAL v THE KING EMPEROR** (1913) **17 C. W. N. 976**

**—cl 1 (b)—Falsifying False evidence—Penal Code (Act XLY of 1860) s 193—Fabricated document—Certified copy filed with plaints as proof—Charge of fabricating false evidence sanction if necessary** The petitioner was said to have fabricated a *labinnama* which was registered and he subsequently brought a suit in the Munsif's Court for restitution of conjugal rights and filed

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd**
**s 195—cont'd**

a certified copy of the *labinnama* along with the plaint as proof of marriage and asked the Court to cause the original to be produced. *Held* under s 195 cl (b) Cr. P. C. no Court could take cognizance of an offence under s 193 Penal Code imputed to the petitioner except with the previous sanction or on a complaint of the Munsif's Court or of some other Court to which the Munsif's Court was subordinate such offence being committed in relation to a judicial proceeding in the Munsif's Court. **ABDUL MAJID KHAN v MUMSHI ABUL HAQ** (1913) **17 C. W. N. 937**

**—cl 6—Appeal—Revision** *Held* that the Appellate Court equally with the Court of first instance has power to grant sanction for a prosecution in respect of a document filed or evidence recorded in the suit. *Held* also that a petition under s 195 (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure seeking the cancellation of an order under s 195 (1) should be classed as a criminal appeal. **BHADE SWAR TIWARI v KAMTA PRASAD** (1912) **L. R. 35 All 110**

**—cl 1 (c)—Forgery—Offence alleged not in connection with any proceeding before any Court—Sanction unnecessary** By s 195 cl (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure Courts are prohibited from taking cognizance of an offence described in s 463 of the Indian Penal Code when such offence has been committed by a party to any proceeding in any Court in respect to a document produced or given in evidence in any such proceeding. The section does not remove from the cognizance of Criminal Courts an offence described in s 463 when such an offence has been committed by an ordinary individual. So long as the prosecution is confined to offences connected with a document committed prior to its production in Court such prosecution is within the law and requires no sanction. **EMPEROR v LALITA PRASAD** (1912) **L. R. 34 All 654**

**—cl 6—Application to District Judge to revoke sanction—To prosecute granted by Munsif—Transfer to Subordinate Judge if valid—Criminal Courts Act (VII of 1887) s 92 cl (1) and (4)** An application under sub s 6 of s 195 Criminal Procedure Code is not an appeal within the meaning of sub s (2) of s 2 of the Bengal Civil Courts Act. An application made to a District Judge for the revocation of a sanction to prosecute granted by a Munsif cannot therefore be transferred by him for disposal to a Subordinate Judge. **HARI MANDAL v KESHA CHANDRA MANNA** (1914) **16 C. W. N. 903**

**—cl 7—Sanction refused—Further application—Case—Principal Court of original jurisdiction** In a suit for arrears of rent exceeding Rs 100 a decree was passed in favour of the appellant. In course of execution proceedings the respondents made certain statement which according to the appellant were false. The appellant applied for sanction to prosecute them under s 195 cl (7) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The sanction was refused by the Assistant Collector. *Held* on application made to the District Judge to grant sanction, that no such application lay. The case in connection with which an offence was alleged to have been committed was in execution from



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

s 195—contd

which no appeal lay and the District Judge was not in relation to such proceedings the principal Court of original jurisdiction. *ASTORIA PRASAD v RAM LAL* (1911) I L R 34 All 197

**Appeal—Order granting sanction by Presidency Small Cause Court—Appeal to High Court—Jurisdiction to Appellate and not Original Side—Principal Court of Original Jurisdiction** meaning of From an order of the Presidency Small Causes Court giving or refusing sanction an appeal lies to the High Court generally and not to any particular branch of it But the jurisdiction it exercises being Appellate and not Original it is the Appellate side alone that can dispose of such matters The effect of clause (7) (c) of a 195 Criminal Procedure Code is merely to designate the Court to which an appeal lies under that clause and not to describe the nature of the jurisdiction which it exercises in dealing with orders of the Small Cause Court Its effect is only to make the High Court the appellate tribunal *Sri Baloch Singh v Ramdhan Bania* 14 C W N 806 followed *Per Curiam* When one Court deals with a judgment of another Court having power to confirm or to set it aside the jurisdiction it exercises is appellate jurisdiction Original jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in original proceedings instituted in the Court whether suits petitions or other proceedings The Original Side of the High Court is not a different Court from the Appellate Side the Court is one but it exercises both original and appellate jurisdiction *Jayva Doss v SARAPATHY CHETTY* (1913)

I L R 36 Mad 128

**Provincial Small Cause Court sanction to prosecute granted by—appeal to District Judge of lies v Provincial Small Cause Court** under sub-cl (c) of cl (7) of s 195 Criminal Procedure Code to be deemed to be subordinate for the purposes of that section to the Court of the District Judge *DEBARAT CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTI v AKSHAY KUMAR BANERJEE* (1917)

21 C W N 948

**Police report based on a judgment of Court—Sufficient legal basis for grant of sanction** Though a Court should not accord a sanction to prosecute under s 195 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) for bringing a false complaint merely on the strength of a police report yet if the report is based upon a judgment of the Court in a counter-case brought against the complainant in connection with the same matter wherein his defence which was exactly the same as his complaint was found to be false such report is sufficient legal material for the Court to accord its sanction for false complaint *Queen Empress v Sheik Bazar* I L P 10 Mad 232 referred to s 195 Criminal Procedure Code does not prescribe any rule as to upon what materials a Court should accord its sanction nor does it say that a fresh or preliminary enquiry should be held before granting sanction *Per MADANRAI AYYAR J* The complainant's sworn statement which was disbelieved by the Magistrate was another legal material to form the basis for the grant of sanction against him A sanction given by the lower Court ought not to be lightly revoked by a Court of Appeal A third appeal to the High Court to revoke a sanction though legally made

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

s 195—contd

in the form of a petition under s 195 Criminal Procedure Code ought not to be encouraged in practice *Re NARAYANA NADAN* (1914)

I L R 38 Mad. 1044

**Unusual delay in passing order thereon—Upon an application by the decree holder for execution to prosecute the judgment debtors and certain other persons for wrongful resistance to execution the trying Court after adjourning the case from time to time for the examination of witnesses ultimately disposed of the matter after examining the plea only Sanction to prosecute was given but nearly six months from the date of the application In the circumstances of the case the High Court strongly condemned the delay which had taken place in disposing of the application *MAKHAJ LAL SARA v SARAJENDRO NATH SARA CHOWDHURY* 24 C W N 743**

**Court hearing an appeal application for sanction to taking additional evidence—An appellate Court hearing an application to revoke or grant a sanction granted or refused by a Lower Court under s 195 Criminal Procedure Code has power itself to take additional evidence before disposing of the application *Rama Aiyar v Venkateshella Padayachi* (1897) I L R 30 Mad 311 and *Krishna Reddy v Emperor* (1910) I L R 33 Mad 90 distinguished *SUBBASAMI v EMPEROR* (1921) I L R 44 Mad 47**

**cls 1 & 13—Abetment of offences of forgery and personation—Committed not in the course of judicial proceedings** The offence or offences in which s 195 cl (1) sub cl (c) read with cl (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure requires that sanction should be given by a court with respect of documents produced in Court must be offences committed by parties to the proceeding whether the offence be one of the substantive offences described in s. 463 or punishable under ss. 471 475 or 476 of the Indian Penal Code or only amounts to abetment of any such offences *EMPEROR v GHANSHAM SINGH* (1909) I L R 32 All 74

**cl 6—Refusal of sanction by First Class Magistrate—Additional Sessions Judge can grant it on appeal—Jurisdiction** Under s 195 cl 6 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 an Additional Sessions Judge has jurisdiction to hear an application or an appeal from an order passed by a First Class Magistrate refusing or granting sanction *In re SIKANDARABAI* (1910) I L R 44 Bom 577

**cl 7—Appellate Court—What is Sanction to prosecute made to District Court after refusal in Small Cause Court** A District Judge has no power to sanction a prosecution under s. 200 of the Indian Penal Code in respect of a case instituted in Small Cause Court and with regard to which sanction has already been refused by the Small Cause Court Judge The words that is to say saro do not indicate that a supplementary provision is to be found in cl (c) but they are merely an explanation of the word to which appeal ordinarily lie The words original jurisdiction in sub-cl (c) of cl (7) of s 195 mean original jurisdiction over the case to which the case in question belongs. A Small Cause Court is itself

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

—s 195—contd

a principal court of original jurisdiction with regard to suits cognizable only by a Small Cause Court. *SEKHOO SINGH v THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE OF MEERUT* **1 Pat. L J 1**

**Duty of Court granting—Claim before Official Assignee whether a proceeding in Court and claimant whether a party—Insolvency Court sanction for offences under ss 193 and 465 Indian Penal Code committed before Official Assignee.** A Court granting sanction under s 195 Criminal Procedure Code ought to abstain from analysing the evidence or expressing any opinion as to the probability or otherwise of a conviction. All that the Court should feel is that the matter is one which on the face of it requires investigation by a Magistrate. The granting of sanction is in no way tantamount to an intimation that a *prima facie* case has been made out. If a claimant files a false affidavit and a forged document in support of a claim before the Official Assignee and thereby commits offences under ss 193 and 465 Indian Penal Code. *Held* that the offences are committed in a proceeding in Court and the claimant is a party within the meaning of s 195 Criminal Procedure Code and that the Insolvency Court can grant sanction. *Krishnamma v Chittur Chinnappa Perayya (1915) 17 M L T 15* followed dictum of *BESHAQI AYTAZ J* in *Palanpatti Chelliar v Pannanami Chelliar (1917) 39 M L J 4* cited from *HAJEE MAHOMED HALIBULLA BADSHA SARKIS Inre (1920)*

**1 I L R 43 Mad 1**

**Assignment of the decree—Assignee can prosecute under the sanction.** A decree holder having obtained a sanction to prosecute a witness of the judgment debtor for perjury assigned the decree. The assignee of the decree then launched prosecution against the witness under the sanction. The witness objected that as the sanction was granted to the original decree holder and not to the assignee the prosecution should not go on. *Held* overruling the objection that the assignee was entitled to go on with the prosecution inasmuch as there was no provision that the prosecution should be specified in s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *In re WITTHAL BHEEMRA (1918)*

**1 I L R 43 Bom 538**

**Alteration in a document filed before an Assistant Collector—In his administrative capacity—Certificate of age produced by candidate for post of patwari.** Applicant who was a candidate for the post of patwari produced before an Assistant Collector a certificate of the upper primary class dated the 16th May 1917 with the apparent object of showing (though it did not do so) that at the date of his application he was of full age. One of the zamindars filed a complaint with regard to the certificate in question alleging it to be a forgery and the applicant was committed to the Court of Session. *Held* that the order of committal was not bad for want of the sanction required by s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The document upon which the charge was based was not produced before the Assistant Collector in a judicial capacity but in his administrative capacity under Chapter III of the Land Revenue Act. *EXPRESS v SANTI LAL*

**1 I L R 42 All 130**

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

—s 195—contd

**—cl 6 & 7—Small Cause Court Judge appeal from order of—Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (Act of 1881) ss 24 & 27 and 33—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1908) s 115—Government of India Act 1915 s 107.** *Held* by the Full Bench (*Jwala Prasad J dissentiente*) that an application for revocation or grant of a sanction given or refused by a Small Cause Court of by a Munsif or subordinate Judge exercising the powers of a Small Cause Court under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 lies only to the District Court and not to the High Court. *Per ALLISON J*—Sanction granted or refused by a Small Cause Court may come before the High Court in its revisional jurisdiction under s 115 of Code of Civil Procedure 1908 or possibly under s 107 of the Government of India Act, 1915 but not under the provisions of s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. S 195 is self contained and provides its own procedure. Sub s (6) does not give an unqualified right of appeal to the person against whom an application for sanction has been decided. It is an enabling clause authorising a superior authority to review an order of a subordinate authority granting or refusing sanction. The word authority in sub s (6) applies both to public servants in sub 1 (a) and to Court in subs 1 (b) and (c). When the authority granting or refusing sanction is a Court then the provisions of sub s (7) indicate the authority which is empowered to revise the order. Except cl (c) which applies only to Courts from which no appeal lies whether the Court be a Civil Criminal or Revenue Court sub s (7) refers to cases in which an unqualified and absolute right of appeal is given from the decision of one Court to another at the instance of a party to the litigation before it. S 20 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act 1887 does not confer an absolute and unqualified right of appeal and although it enables the High Court in the exercise of its discretion and power of superintendence to review the proceedings of a Small Cause Court with a view to seeing that justice is done and that the law is properly applied and administered it does not constitute the High Court a Court to which appeals from Small Cause Courts ordinarily lie in the sense contemplated by s 195 ( ) of the Code of Criminal Procedure. There is no Court to which an appeal ordinarily lies from a Small Cause Court and therefore an appeal against an order of a Small Cause Court granting or refusing sanction is governed by cl (c) of subs ( ) and not by cl (a) or (b). *Obiter dictum*—The District Magistrate is the principal Court of original jurisdiction in Criminal cases and the Collector is the principal Court of original jurisdiction in Revenue cases. A Small Cause Court is a Court of civil jurisdiction. *Per Jwala Prasad J* An application against an order passed by a Small Cause Court Judge granting or refusing sanction may be made either to the District Court or to the High Court but as a matter of procedure an application should first be made to the District Court. Neither sub s ( ) nor any of its sub-clauses applies to Courts of Small Causes. The High Court at Patna has no ordinary original civil jurisdiction. *LALJI TEWARI v THE KING EMPEROR*

**4 Pat. L J 609**

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 195—contd

After a considerable lapse of time—Points for consideration (eg) subsequent conduct as regards granting sanction for prosecution discussed. In the circumstances of this case it was held that after so long a lapse of time since the offence alleged the ends of Justice did not require that there should be a prosecution. **TRAILOKYA NATH BAYERJEE v RADHAKRISHNAN ALIAS BOYOHALLI BHATTACHARYA** 25 C W N 886

cl 6—Sanction given or refused—Order by Munsif refusing sanction to prosecute—Order affirmed by District Judge—whether High Court has power to grant the sanction—Perjury when sanction to prosecute for should be given—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 193. It is only when a sanction to prosecute given by the first court is revoked by the appellate authority referred to in cl. (6) of s 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 or when a sanction refused by the first court is granted by such appellate authority that the order of the appellate authority can be said to be an order refusing or giving sanction as the case may be. And therefore it is only when the appellate authority gives or refuses a sanction which has been refused or given by the first court that the appellate order is appealable under cl. (6). But the Patna High Court following the practice in the Calcutta High Court will interfere in proper cases with an order of a District Judge confirming a sanction to prosecute granted by a Munsif. No person should be convicted under s 193 of the Penal Code unless it be proved that it is impossible that the statements of the party accused, made on oath can be true. Sanction to prosecute for perjury should not be lightly given in cases where the court would have to determine the question by merely weighing the evidence on both sides. **PADAPATH SINGH v RATAN SINGH** 5 Pat L J 23

cl 7(a)—Munsif Court to what subordinate—An application was made for sanction to prosecute a witness for a false statement alleged to have been made by him in a civil suit before a Munsif. The Munsif had been transferred from the district and sanction could therefore be given only by the Court to which the Court of the Munsif was subordinate and the question was referred to the High Court whether the application was cognizable by the Subordinate Judge or the District Judge. Held that having regard to cl. (a) of sub s (7) of s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 the Munsif must for the purposes of the section be deemed to be subordinate only to the Court of the Subordinate Judge of the 1st class. **Bura Khan v Queen Empress** (16 P R (Cr) 1898) **Lakhu Ram v Nand Ram** (29 P R (Cr) 1918) and **Boddu Rangaaya v Chitturi Suryaya** (29 Indian Cases 77) followed. **Sunder Singh v Phuman Singh** (56 Indian Cases 571) disapproved. **DEVA NATH v MUHAMMAD ABDULLA**

I L R 2 Lah 57

Sanction to prosecute—Jurisdiction of Additional District Judge to revoke—Sanction granted by Munsif—sanction where an appeal in the suit has been assigned to him by the District Judge. An Additional District Judge having all the powers of the District Judge in respect of cases assigned to him by the District Judge is competent to revoke a sanction to pro-

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 195—contd

secute granted by a Munsif in a case which is before him in appeal. **Mutsaddi Lal v Mutu Mol 9 A L J 95** referred to. **RAM CHARAN v MEWA RAM** I L R 43 All 409

cl 6—Application under not—An appeal—No revision intended after order passed under s 195 (6)—Jurisdiction to grant sanction not ousted by transfer of magistrate from one sub-division to another in the same district. Held that an application under 195 cl. (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure to revoke or grant a sanction given or refused by a Subordinate authority is not an appeal. **Bhadesar Tizari v Ramta Prasad** I L R 35 All 90 not followed. Held also that it was not the intention of the Legislature that when a question of granting or refusing sanction to prosecute has already been before two courts it should be brought by way of revision before a third. **Mata Prasad v Baran Barhas** I L R 36 All 469 followed. Held further that where an application for sanction is properly before a Magistrate of the first class in charge of sub division of a district his jurisdiction to pass orders on such application is not taken away by the fact of his being transferred to another sub division of the same district. **Mishra v King Emperor** 9 A L J 448 referred to. It is objectionable for a court dealing with a sanction case under s 195 cl. (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure to confine itself to merely writing the word "Rejected" on the application without giving any reasons for the rejection thereof. **CHHOTU v KHACHERU**

I L R 42 All 64

Appeal what is—Application to higher Court for grant of sanction to prosecute refused by Lower Court—whether an appeal for purposes of limitation. The petitioner applied under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for sanction to prosecute. The first Court refused to grant sanction. An application was made to the Lower Appellate Court under sub s (6) of the same section. The application being put in on the 2nd day was dismissed as time barred under art 154 of the Limitation Act. Against this decision the petitioner preferred the present application for revision to the High Court. Held that although applications under s 195 (6) Criminal Procedure Code are akin to appeals and may be treated as appeals yet they are not appeals for the purposes of the Limitation Act and the application to the Lower Appellate Court was therefore not time barred. **Hardeo Singh v Hanuman Dasi** (I L R 26 All 214 F R) and **Bapu v Bapu** (I L R 39 Mad 750 F R) followed. **PURNA LAL v JAMTA MAL** I L R 1 Lab 602

Appeal from an order of a Judge of the late Chief Court granting sanction for the prosecution of the appellant in respect of allegations made by him in an affidavit presented to that Judge. Held that no appeal is competent from an order of a Judge of the late Chief Court of the Punjab under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure granting sanction for the prosecution of the appellant in respect of allegations made by him in an affidavit presented to that Judge. **RAMJI DAS v TAX CROWN** I L R 1 Lab 959

Sanction to prosecute—Costs if may be ordered by civil Court in proceedings

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 195—contd

under the section. Proceedings for sanction under s 195 Criminal Procedure Code though taken in a civil Court relate to a criminal matter and the Court has no power to direct payment of costs in such cases. **BHOLANATH KHANNA v. PURNA CHANDRA BANERJEE** 25 C W N 661

(c) 1(c). In a dispute as to the possession of immovable properties between an auction purchaser and another claimant to the land the latter produced a certain document before the police officer who was inquiring into the dispute. The officer filed it with his report and subsequently referred to it in his deposition. The party who had produced the document withdrew from the proceedings and the Magistrate without referring to the document recorded a finding that possession was with the auction purchaser. The latter moved the Magistrate to impound the document and to sanction the prosecution of his opponent. The latter resisted the application on the ground that sanction was not necessary. The auction purchaser thereupon filed a complaint against him under ss 473 & 41 and 476 of the Penal Code. The accused pleaded that sanction was necessary but process was issued. The accused moved the High Court without having moved the Sessions Court. *Held* (1) that although the conduct of the accused was open to criticism the High Court was bound to decide whether the prosecution was such as the law admitted (2) that it would be a strain of ordinary language to say that the document which came into court merely because it was attached to the Police Report prior to the proceedings was produced in the proceeding (3) assuming however that it was produced the prosecution of the accused who had no hand in its production was not barred by reason of the absence of sanction (4) that the accused had not in any way abused the authority of the court and therefore the sanction of the court was not necessary. The words has been committed by a party in s 195 (1) (c) can only mean it is alleged to have been committed by a party. **JAYADHAR THAKUR v. BALDEO PRASAD SINGH** 5 Pat L J 135

— s 195 (6) and 439—Sanction to prosecute

— *Petition—Powers of High Court* s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not enable the High Court to reconsider an order of a Sessions Judge refusing under cl (6) to grant a sanction to prosecute which was refused by the Magistrate and although the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court under s 437 of the Code of Criminal Procedure can always be exercised in order to prevent a gross and palpable failure of justice it should not be exercised in such a way as to practically give a right of appeal in cases where such right is definitely excluded by the Code. **ANSAF ULLAH KHAN v. MANSUKH PARI** (1914) I L R 36 All 403

— *Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 115—Ord. 25 Sect 104 s 15—Order by Civil Court refusing sanction—Jurisdiction of High Court to revise such order—Delay in applying for sanction* The opposite party brought a suit for the recovery of money in the Court of the Munsif which was dismissed the claim being found to be false and malicious. An application for sanction to prosecute the opposite party

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 195 (6) and 439—contd

was however rejected by the Munsif as also by the District Judge in appeal on the ground of delay in making the application. *Held* (on an application by the Local Government against the order refusing sanction) that it was clear from the decision of the Full Bench in *Emperor v. Har Prasad I L R 40 Calc 471 s 17 C W N 617* that the orders of the Munsif and the Judge are not orders of a Criminal Court and cannot therefore be revised under s 439 Criminal Procedure Code. The High Court however in the exercise of its powers under s 115 Criminal Procedure Code and s 15 of the Charter Act granted sanction for the prosecution of the opposite party holding that the case being in substance a prosecution undertaken by Government mere delay could not be taken as suggesting mala fides. **DEPUTY LEGAL REMEMBRANCE v. RAM UDAR SINGH** (1914) 19 C W N 447

— ss 195 (6) and 478—Sanction to prosecute—Lapse of sanction—substitution of proceedings under s 476—*Locality of* The period of six months provided by s 195 (6) of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 can only be extended by the High Court and it is not competent to any other court when that period has expired without any action having been taken to draw up proceedings under s 476. **LALJI TEWARI v. KING EMPEROR** 5 Pat L J 58

— *Indian Penal Code s 471 474—Using as genuine a forged document—Filing a forged document as coming from the custody of the person by whom it purported to be held if constitutes an offence committed by such act sanction if necessary for prosecution for—Possession of forged document knowing it to be forged and intending to use it as genuine prosecution for if lies without sanction—Stay of criminal proceedings pending determination of civil suit* Where in a case under s 474 Indian Penal Code the prosecution story was that the accused who was the plaintiff in a rent suit himself filed a *lobuliyat* and an *amalgama* which were forged and which purported to be filed by the complainant the defendant in the rent suit. *Held* that the act constituted under within the meaning of s 471 Indian Penal Code and the offence committed was one under that section and in respect of that offence sanction under s 195 or an order under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code was necessary. That no sanction is necessary for a prosecution under s 474 Indian Penal Code. That the decision of the issues in the rent suit being largely dependent on the question whether the documents in question were or were not genuine it was expedient that the criminal proceedings should be deferred pending the final disposal of the rent suit. **ASRABUDDIN SARKAR v. KALIDAYAL MULLIK** (1914) 19 C W N 125

— s 195 (6) and 509—

See SANCTION TO PROSECUTE

4 Pat L J 374

— ss 195 (6) (7) (c) 435 439—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 44 Calc 816

— s 195 476—

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT

I L R 57 Calc 250

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 195 476—contd

*Sanction to prosecute—Sanction set aside by superior Court and order for prosecution under s 476 substituted—Jurisdiction Held that a Court hearing an application under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to revoke sanction for a prosecution granted by a subordinate Court has jurisdiction to set aside the order of the subordinate Court and direct a prosecution under s 476 of the Code In the matter of the petition of Mathura Das I L R 34 All 80 overruled. CHADAMNI v LALTA PRASAD (1912)*

I L R 34 All 602

ss 195 476 532 537—

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT

I L R 40 Cal 360

ss 195 (1) 476—Sanction to prosecute—Subsequent order to prosecute passed under s 478 The grant of a sanction to prosecute to a private individual under s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1893 is no bar to the subsequent institution of proceedings by the Civil Court itself under s 478 of the Code Queen Empress v Shankar I L R 13 Bom 385 followed. EMPEROR v NAQJI GHELABRAI (1900)

I L R 34 Bom 88

ss 195 (8) 537—Sanction to prosecute—Irregularity of illegality—Complaint filed after expiry of the time allowed by s 195 (6) Held that the taking cognizance of a complaint in respect of which sanction had been obtained under s 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure after the expiry of the six months period allowed by clause (6) of the section and when objection was taken at the earliest opportunity by the accused was more than an irregularity and was not covered by the provisions of s 537 of the Code EMPEROR v ZAMIR SINGH (1915)

I L R 37 All 283

ss 196—

See CONTEMPT OF COURT

I L R 41 Cal 173

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Cal 467

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

*Sanction vagueness—Objection that Local Government illegally constituted if may be taken Where a conviction under s 121A of the Penal Code at a trial which was sanctioned under a 196 Criminal Procedure Code by the Local Government was challenged on appeal to the High Court on the ground that the Local Government was not legally constituted and had no authority to sanction the prosecution Held (per HARRINGTON J) That it was not open to persons who had been convicted to question the right of the de facto Government of the Province to exercise any of those powers which a Government may lawfully exercise no such point having been taken as an early stage of the trial by motion to the High Court and the fairness of the trial and the merits of the case being in no way affected Per MOOREHEAD J—The acts of one who although not the de jure holder of a legal office was actually in possession of it under some colour of title or under such conditions as indicated the acquiescence of the public in his actions cannot be collaterally impeached in any proceeding in which such person is not a party Farler v Kell I*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 196—contd

*Lord Raymond 658 12 Mad 467 R v Redford Level Corporation 6 East 609 followed. When the persons sought to be prosecuted were all named in the sanction and the sections of the Code under which they were alleged to have committed offences as also the period of their activity were specified the mere fact that those persons were not described as members of a revolutionary society (the existence of which was sought to be established at the trial) did not affect the validity of the sanction. The sanction was neither vague nor did it amount to a delegation of authority vested in the Local Government Barindra Kumar Ghose v Emperor 14 O W N 1114 I L R 37 Cal 467 distinguished. PULIN BEHARI DAS v KING EMPEROR (1911)*

16 C W N 1105

*Authority by Government for filing complaint—Telegram by Government to District Magistrate—Authority to Public Prosecutor—Discretion given to District Magistrate as to filing complaint immediately—Complaint to be submitted to Government for supplemental sanction—Authority whether valid Where the Government sent a telegram to a District Magistrate expressly authorizing the Public Prosecutor to file a complaint against a person for an offence under s 124 A Indian Penal Code but the telegram added that the Public Prosecutor might act on this authority immediately if the District Magistrate on consultation should think it desirable and that the complaint prepared should be submitted at once to the Government for issue of supplemental sanction Held that the authority given by the Government was valid under s 196 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Per NAPIER J—S 196 Criminal Procedure Code is a disabling section and should not therefore be construed with the strictness applicable to an enabling section Chudam baram Pillai v Emperor I L R 32 Mad 3 followed Queen Empress v Samarjit I L R 16 Mad 463 distinguished. Barindra Kumar Ghose v Emperor I L R 37 Cal 467 dissented from VARADARAJULU NAIDU P v PUBLIC PROSECUTOR MADURA (1918)*

I L R 42 Mad 180

*Held that the sanction of the Local Government required by s 196 must be conveyed by the Chief Secretary Any order signed by a Deputy Secretary is not in proper form MO ZULLAH v DEVI MADRAS CROWN COURT*

28 C W N 878

*Held that although the allegation of the prosecution supports a case of conspiracy to forge documents for which sanction to prosecute is required under s 196 there is no reason why the accused should not be tried for offences in respect of which no sanction is required (eg) conspiracy to cheat and cause delivery of property ABDEL SALEH v KING EMPEROR*

28 C W N 660

ss 196 235 342 360 (1) 41—

See CHANGE I L R 42 Cal 957

ss 196 428—Prosecution for offence under s 124 A Indian Penal Code—Sanction to be given—Local Government—Sanction by one Member of Government alone whether sufficient

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

ss. 196 428—*contd*

—Sanction after complaint whether valid—Sanction by telegram—Proof of sanction—Telegram purporting to be sent by Government—Presumption as to sender—Evidence Act s 83—Objection overruled by *Mo v State*—Conviction—Appeal—Additional evidence on appeal as to proof of sanction if can be permitted—*I* duty in granting sanction under s 196 Criminal Procedure Code. Sanction given after the filing of the complaint does not fulfil the requirements of s. 196 Criminal Procedure Code *Laxindra Kumar Chose v King Emperor I L R 3 Cal 46*, followed. Sanction granted under s 196 of the Code must in order to satisfy the section, have been the act of the Local Government and not of a single member of such Government. S 53 of the Evidence Act forbids the raising of any presumption as to the person by whom a telegram is sent and the Act does not contain any special provision as to telegrams purporting to emanate from Government. Where therefore a telegram containing a sanction to prosecute a person under s. 124 A Indian Penal Code purported to be despatched from Ootacamund and to be signed Madras which is the telegraphic name of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras there was no presumption as to the person by whom it was sent and in the absence of proof it could not be held that the telegram was sent by the authority of the Madras Government. The powers given by s 48 Criminal Procedure Code to an appellate Court to take additional evidence are perfectly general and are subject only to the condition that the Court should record its reasons. Where a conviction on a serious charge such as sedition if otherwise sustainable would have to be upset for want of formal proof of sanction owing to a misconception as to the proper mode of proving it on the part of the prosecution a misconception which was shared by the trial magistrate *Held* (by *WALLIS C J* and *AYLING J* *SADASIVA AYYAR J* dissenting) that it was a fit case for the appellate Court to admit additional evidence to supply the defect in formal proof of the sanction but on its being elicited in Court that the sanction sought to be proved was not the act of all the members of the Local Government the Court declined to order fresh evidence to be taken and set aside the conviction and sentence *Per SADASIVA AYYAR J*—Under s 428 Criminal Procedure Code an Appellate Court should permit additional evidence to be taken only where it feels a reasonable doubt whether on the evidence as it stands the conviction is justified and not where being convinced that the prosecution fails on the evidence on record it considers that the negligence of the prosecutor might be excused the discretion to be exercised under the section is not an arbitrary one and should not be exercised especially against the accused in a criminal case if the prosecution had ample opportunity to adduce all its evidence and is similar to the power exercised by an Appellate Court in a civil appeal under O XLII r 27 Civil Procedure Code. Considerations of public policy involved in granting sanction under s 196 Criminal Procedure Code in the first instance or after failure of a prosecution on technical grounds pointed out by *SADASIVA AYYAR J* *VARADARAJULU NAIDU v King Emperor* (1919) *I L R 42 Mad 885*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

ss 196 532—*Penal Code* ss 121

174—Order of Government authorising complaint against certain offences—Delegation of power. Where an order under s 196 of the Criminal Procedure Code authorized a particular police officer to prefer a complaint of offences under ss 121A 122 123 ss 174 of the Penal Code or under any other section of the said Code which may be found applicable in the case and the examination of the complainant also referred to the same sections—*Held* that no complaint under s 174 of the Penal Code was thereby authorized if the Local Government or in fact preferred that the Magistrate had no power to commit thereunder and that the defect was not cured by a subsequent order obtained while the case was before the Sessions Court authorizing a complaint under the section which was not in fact made thereafter nor did s 532 of the Criminal Procedure Code apply in such a case *Sham Khan's case* (1890) *Pun. R Cr J No 16* approved of *Queen Empress v Morton I L R 11 Bom. 283* distinguished and *Queen Empress v Bal Gangadhar Tilak I L R 11 Bom 112* dissented from. The Local Government cannot delegate to any other body or person the controlling power and discretion of determining whether cognizance shall be taken by the Court of an offence mentioned in s 196 of the Criminal Procedure Code and its judgment must be specifically directed to the particular section and not other under which the prosecution is to be carried on and the order or authority should be proceeded by a deliberate determination in this respect. An order authorizing a complaint under certain specified sections or under any other sections found applicable if it means found by any one other than Government involves a delegation which cannot be sustained *BABENDRA KUMAR GHOSH v EMPEROR* (1900) *I L R 37 Cal 467*

s 196A—

See *PENAL CODE* (ACT XLV OF 1860) s 120B *I L R 40 All 41*

s 197—

SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

—A Magistrate or Judicial officer who is holding a trial cannot be said to be acting in a judicial capacity if he abuses or defames a witness or legal practitioner before him but if in order to examine a witness he detains him until the time of his re-examination he acts judicially and if in doing such an act he commits any offence sanction under this section is necessary before a complaint can be lodged against him *RAISAB CHANDAN FARAN v SUDHOMY CHOWDHURY*

25 C W N 958

Order was *id* by a District Judge under s 197—whether open to revision by the High Court. The respondent a practising Vakil applied to the District Judge at H for sanction under s 197 Criminal Procedure Code to execute the petitioner a Subordinate Judge for offences under ss 500 504 and 506 Indian Penal Code in connection with an incident which occurred while the petitioner was bearing a case in his Court. The District Judge ordered a notice to issue to the petitioner to show cause why sanction should not be granted and petitioner then filed an application. High Court for the revision of that

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

s 197—contd

for revision was not maintainable as the order complained of was an executive and not a judicial order. The distinction between the provisions of s 197 and those of s 195 of the Code explained *Nando Lal Basak v. Mitter* (1 L R 26 Calc 852) followed. *Grey v. North Western Railway Administration* (13 P P (Cr) 1891) referred to. *ALI HUSSAIN KHAN v. HARCHAND DAS*

I L R 2 Lah 305

ss 197 210 215—*Committal proceeding*—Evidence taken in absence of sanction to prosecute—Sanction produced before Magistrate on the day he passed an order committing the case—Committal order passed in view of the wishes of the parties and a Government Resolution—Order of committal not valid. The accused a *Vatandar Patil* was charged with the offences of harbouring an offender and taking a bribe from him. Enquiry into the case was instituted and the whole of the evidence was taken in absence of a sanction to prosecute. The Magistrate committed the case to the Court of Session relying on a Government Resolution and yielding to the wishes of the parties. The sanction was produced before the Magistrate on the day he committed the case. The Sessions Judge referred the case to the High Court as he was of opinion that the commitment was illegal. Held quashing the order of commitment that owing to the absence of sanction the whole of the proceedings before the Magistrate were without jurisdiction and totally invalid. Held further that the Magistrate was not competent to commit the case to the Court of Session solely by the wish of the parties and the terms of a Government Resolution. *ERROR v. BHIMJI ENKAJI* (1917) I L R 42 Bom 172

ss 197 239 and 532—*Sanction to prosecute public servants*—Form of sanction—Public servants conspiring to cheat three persons—Joint trial—Commitment quashing of after the trial has once commenced—Practice and procedure. The two accused the *Kulkarni* and the *Patil* of a village conspired to cheat certain ryots of their money. Sanction to prosecute them was given by the Collector for cheating or for such other offence with which it may be necessary to prosecute them in connection with obtaining money from ryots. They were tried at one trial by the Additional Sessions Judge who heard the whole case and recorded the opinions of the assessors. The case then stood over for judgment. But the learned Judge being of opinion that the sanction was invalid and that the joint trial of the two persons for distinct offences of the same kind was not permissible quashed the commitment and directed a fresh inquiry under s 532 of the Criminal Procedure Code. On review Held that the sanction was not invalid inasmuch as the sanctioning authority had applied its mind to the facts of the case and sanctioned the prosecution of the accused and had also sufficiently designated the offence or offences which might be established in connection with obtaining money from ryots. Held also that the joint trial of the accused was regular because the offences charged against them were committed in the same transaction within the meaning of s 239 of the Criminal Procedure Code they having been clear proximity of time and space clear continuity of action and sufficiently specific community of purpose. Held further

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

ss 197 239 and 532—contd

that under the circumstances the lower Court had no power to quash the commitment and direct a fresh inquiry under s 532 the proper procedure being to move the High Court for a quashing of the commitment under s 215 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898. *ERROR v. MADHAV LAXMAN* (1918) I L R 43 Bom 147

s 198—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 494 I L R 32 All 78

ss 198 200 503—

See COMPLAINT I L R 42 Calc 19

s 199—

See PENAL CODE s 498  
I L R 38 All 276

s 200—

See s 4 I Pat L J 592  
25 C W N 357

See s 119 I L R 25 Bom 491

See s 190 II Pat L J 34 657

See s 439 I L R 33 Mad 48

See COMPLAINT I L R 42 Calc 19

See FALSE INFORMATION  
I L R 43 Calc 173  
I L R 46 Calc 807

*Complaint by a purdanashin*—*ady signed and presented by agent holding general power to present complaints*—Absence of special power—Duty of Magistrate to satisfy himself if complaint really by person by whom it purports to be—Magistrate bound to examine complainant before issuing process—Complaint not presented in person proper course for Magistrate on receipt of—Words at once effect of in s 200—S 198 compliance with the requirements of—S 503 scope of—Examination of complainant on commission—*Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 500—Defamation*. A complaint was filed before the Chief Presidency Magistrate under s 500 Indian Penal Code purporting to be made by a purdanashin lady and signed by a person in whose favour there was a general power of attorney authorising the presentation of criminal complaints but no power of attorney authorising the presentation of the specific complaint. The Chief Presidency Magistrate issued process against the accused and transferred the case to another Magistrate. Held (on a reference under s 432 Criminal Procedure Code) that the Chief Presidency Magistrate was wrong in issuing process against the accused. It is perfectly well settled that a process cannot be issued against an accused person either by the Magistrate first taking cognizance of an offence or by the Magistrate to whom the case is transferred under the proviso to s 200 Criminal Procedure Code unless and until the Magistrate issuing process has first examined the complainant. And this is more necessary in the case of a purdanashin lady than in other cases to enable the Magistrate to satisfy himself that the complaint is really her own action. That the Magistrate should be very loth to take cognizance of any complaint which is not presented in person. The words at once in s 200 of the Code clearly

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s. 200—*contd*

Indicate that ordinarily a complaint must be preferred in person and a complaint should not be accepted which is not signed by the complainant and is not preferred by a person duly authorised to prefer that specific complaint. That whether the requirements of s. 194 Criminal Procedure Code were satisfied in the present case depended upon whether or not the complaint was the complaint of the lady. (The High Court quashed the proceedings giving liberty to the lady to file a fresh complaint and directed her examination in fresh complaint was made by a commission issued to a Magistrate.) *Held* that the terms of s. 403 Criminal Procedure Code are very wide. They refer not only to an enquiry and a trial but to any other proceedings. The section authorises the examination of any witness and the complainant is a witness. **ABHOYSWAMI DEVI v. KIRORI MOHAN BATHWAR** (1914)

I L R 42 Calc 19  
18 C W N 1020

ss 200 203 435 437 and 528—

*Complaint petition of objection to dismissal of counter case where it amounts to—Dismissal of counter case without examining complainant whether the District Magistrate has power to set aside order of—Penal Code (Act XI of 1860) ss 39 and 45. A instituted a criminal case against B under s 40 of the Penal Code and B lodged an information against A alleging that he had committed an offence under s 30 B was acquitted of the charge under s 10 and in the counter case the Magistrate recorded the order Enter false under s 39 Indian Penal Code B thereupon filed a petition of objection before the Sub Divisional Officer asking that an investigation might be made and A summoned. He also moved the District Magistrate who set aside the order dismissing the counter case and sent the case to the Sub Divisional Magistrate for orders. A applied in revision to the High Court to set aside the District Magistrate's order. *Held*—(1) that the petition of objection was a complaint within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (2) that the Magistrate's order directing the case under s 39 to be entered as false was in substance an order of dismissal under s 403 (3) that where the final order is in fact an order of dismissal under s 203 then the revisional jurisdiction of the District Magistrate can be exercised even though the complainant has not been examined on oath (4) that s 437 contemplates that where a complaint has been dismissed under s 203 the revisional jurisdiction of the District Magistrate can be invoked irrespective of the consideration whether the dismissal is legal or illegal **SABHU CHARAN PATE v. BALJI SWAIN** 3 Pat L J 346*

s. 200 254—Procedure—Accused

*summoned without the complainant being examined—Irregularity—Proceedings not vitiated—Hurt both simple and grievous—Cumulative sentences in penalty. The complainants made a complaint to the police to the effect that the accused beat them causing grievous hurt. The police did not send up the case and the complainants applied to the Magistrate who sent for the police papers and summoned the accused without examining the complainants. On the date fixed the complainants were absent and the accused were discharged.*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*ss 200 254—*contd*

Later in the day the complainants appeared and explained their delay and the Magistrate again gave them time to produce evidence. He summoned the accused found them guilty and sentenced them to imprisonment. *Held* that the course the Magistrate adopted was irregular but did not vitiate the entire proceedings. *Held* further that where different persons are injured grievous hurt being caused in one case and simple hurt in others it is competent to the Court to impose separate and accumulated sentences. **EMRZ KHAN v. BATHSHAR** (1916) I L R 37 All 628

s. 201—

See FALSE INFORMATION

I L R 43 Calc 173

s. 202—

Secs 437 4 Pat L J 456

See COMPLAINT I L R 46 Calc 854

See FALSE INFORMATION TO POLICE

I L R 46 Calc 807

See LOCAL INVESTIGATION

I L R 37 Calc 340

See MAGISTRATE POWER OF

I L R 38 Calc 68

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Mad 181

Local enquiry by pleader

*Consideration of new ground at hearing of rule. A Magistrate has no jurisdiction to order a local enquiry by a pleader in the nature of a commission in a civil case. Case in which the High Court considered a ground other than those on which the rule was issued. **MOHAN KHAN v. QAYUDDIN SHEIKH** (1913) 18 C W N 399*

*Magistrate's duty to record reasons before directing local investigation—Accused if should be allowed to be represented when Magistrate considers the report of the local investigation. It is most desirable that Magistrates should follow the procedure which is quite clearly laid down in Chap XVI dealing with complaints to Magistrates. Under s 200 if the Magistrate on examining the complainant distrusts the statement of the complainant he must record his reasons before directing a local investigation. It is irregular and quite inconsistent with the scheme of the Code of Criminal Procedure to allow the accused to be represented by a lawyer to argue the case for the defence when the Magistrate is considering under s 202 Criminal Procedure Code the report of the local investigation ordered by him. **BALAJI LAL MUKERJI v. PASUPATI CHATTERJI** (1916)*

21 C W N 127

ss 202 203—

See COMPLAINT I L R 41 Calc 1013

I L R 46 Calc 854

See FALSE INFORMATION

I L R 43 Calc 173

See MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF

I L R 39 Calc 1041

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

I L R 38 Calc 880

*of without giving complaint dismissal the complainant*



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 215 and 478—*Letters Patent cl (15)—Order of commitment by a Judge of the High Court on the Original Side—Appeal on questions of fact only whether permissible.* I witness in a Civil suit before the High Court was committed to the High Court Sessions for trial on charges of perjury. On appeal against the order of commitment held that assuming such an appeal could be preferred under the general words of cl (15) of the Letters Patent s 215 Criminal Procedure Code which enacts that an order of commitment made by any Civil Court can be quashed only on a point of law modifies to that extent the general provisions of cl (15) of the Letters Patent and that as no point of law is involved in the appeal the order of commitment cannot be quashed. *Quere* whether an appeal lies under cl (15) of the Letters Patent from an order of commitment by a High Court Judge trying a Civil suit. **VENKATAGIRI AYYAR v N V FIRM (1920)** I L R 43 Mad 361

ss 221 223 350—**See RIOTING** I L R 39 Cal 781

ss 221 222 223—*Forgery charge of—Omission to set out intention* Where the charge under s 467 Penal Code did not set out the intention of the accused held that this vitiated the charge. **HAIDAR ALI PRADHANIA v EMPEROR (1912)** 17 C W N 354

s 222 (2)—**See PENAL CODE s 409** I L R 33 All 86

*Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 408—Criminal breach of trust—Gross sum specified in charge—Particulars as to time—Defect in charge amounting to illegality—Applicability of s 537 Cr P C to cure such defect—Retrial if may be ordered where charge fails for want of evidence* Where the appellant who was an executor to the estate of one D M R under his will and who was finally called upon on the 16th August 1910 to deliver over to the complainant all money valuables and papers belonging to the testator's estate was placed on his trial on two charges under s 406 Penal Code and was charged in the first charge with having committed criminal breach of trust in respect of or having dishonestly misappropriated the gross amount specified in the charge between 17th August 1909 and 15th August 1910 and in the second charge with having committed the same offence in respect of the account books of the estate between 11th July 1910 and 15th August 1910 and it appeared that most of the sums making up the gross amount charged were received before the period specified in the charge and the evidence did not disclose any completed act of breach of trust between the dates mentioned in the charge and there was no evidence of any dishonest dealing with the account books before the 15th August 1910. Held as to the first charge that the error in the charge and the discrepancy between the dates specified therein and the actual dates on which the offence appeared to have been committed were not a mere irregularity which might be cured by the provisions of s 537 Cr P C. It vitiated the whole trial and the appellant was entitled to an acquittal. **Subbaraya Ayyar v King Emperor S C W N 366** I L R 43 Mad 61 followed. It was not enough

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 222 (2)—contd  
to know that there was embezzlement at some time before during or after the period charged, because the charge was framed under the special provisions contained in cl (2) of s 222 Cr P C and the provision thereto and it was at any rate necessary to show an act or acts of embezzlement in respect of the gross sum named in the charge or some part of it committed within the space of one year. Held as to the second charge that the same objection applied to the second charge which however was not bad on the ground that there was a separate offence as regards each account book and the appellant could not be tried for more than three of such offences the books forming one set of account books of the estate and having been found together in two locked boxes the keys of which were with the accused. No retrial was ordered in this case as the charges failed not because they were not deficient in point of form but because they were not supported by the evidence adduced. **PROMOTHA NATH RAY v HARG EMPEROR (1912)** 17 C W N 478

*Act No XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code) s 408—Criminal breach of trust—Charge of general defect in accounts where agent had not only to receive but also to expend moneys of his principal* S 222 sub s (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure was meant to provide for the case of an agent or subordinate whose duty it might be merely to receive sums of money from time to time and to account for them. It is not suitable to the case of an agent whose employment involves the expenditure of money belonging to the principal as well as its receipt. **Emperor v Ibrahim Khan I L R 33 All 36** referred to. Although transactions which involve civil liabilities may amount to criminal offences and often do so that the dividing line between the two in a discussion of the case is almost indistinguishable the use of the criminal law not for the purpose of punishing an offender or in the public interest but as a means of exerting pressure to extract money from an agent is to be discouraged. **EMPEROR v MOHAN SINGH I L R 42 All 522**

ss 222 (2) and 223—*Penal Code ss 409 and 477A—Misjoinder of charges—Criminal breach of trust and falsification of accounts—Illegality* An accused person was charged with and tried at the same trial for offences under s 409 and s 477A of the Indian Penal Code. In respect of the former offence he was charged with criminal breach of trust respecting a lump sum of money composed of numerous items. In respect of the latter offence he was charged with suppressing a large number of documents showing the tender to him of sums of money by the persons liable to pay the same and with putting false numbers on three of such documents. These documents (called *arrows*) related as well to other sums of money as to the sums which the accused was alleged to have embezzled. Held that the principle of s 222 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure could not apply to s 477A of the Indian Penal Code and that the framing of the charges against the accused in the manner described was an illegality which vitiated the trial. **EMPEROR v HALKA PRASAD (1915)** I L R 38 All 42

ss 222 (2) 223 234—**See CHARGE** I L R 41 Cal 22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont d*

— s 222, 234 239—*Charges misjoinder of—Criminal misappropriation or breach of trust—Charge how to be framed where several persons are implicated—Joint charge illegality of* Where in a case more than one person were jointly charged with the offence of criminal breach of trust under s 408 Indian Penal Code with respect to a sum of money *Held* that there was a misjoinder of charges in the case. The wording of s 222 Criminal Procedure Code refers to a single accused and it must be so because it is impossible to hold that two persons can be guilty of misappropriation of the same parcel of money. s 233 therefore has no application to such a case. When two persons are implicated in a case of criminal misappropriation or breach of trust with respect to a certain sum of money the charges against them must be of misappropriation in one case and of abetment in the other. It is also open to the Court to frame the charges against each of them in the alternative i.e. of misappropriation or abetment. *GIRWAR NARAYAN v THE KING EMPEROR* (1912) 18 C W N 600

— s 227—

See s 188 I L R 33 All 514

See s 237 26 C W N 344

— s 233—

See s 471 I L R 59 Mad 527

See CHARGE I L R 40 Calc 846

See EXCISE I L R 41 Calc 694

— *Omission to frame two separate charges for two offences if vitates trial—Distinct offence meaning of—s 37 irregularity cured by—Scope of section* The petitioner was charged with and convicted of having caused hurt to two persons and thereby having committed an offence under s 323 Indian Penal Code. Only one charge was framed against the petitioner in respect of the hurt caused to two persons. *Held per Sharfuddin, and Beachcroft JJ* That the omission to frame two separate charges was an irregularity cured by s 537 Criminal Procedure Code. The effect of the words "subject to the provisions herein before contained in s 37 Criminal Procedure Code" cannot be that the section is to have no application if there has been any departure from any of the previous sections of the Code. Those words must be read as having reference only to ss 509 to 536 and do not refer to the entire Code that precludes that section. That the case of *Subramania Iyer v The King Emperor* I L R 25 Mad 61 s c 3 C IV V 566 is not an authority for the proposition that failure to observe the first part of s 233 is fatal to the trial. *Beachcroft J*—The observation of the Judicial Committee that their Lordships are unable to regard the disobedience to an express provision as to a mode of trial as a mere irregularity is limited in its application to the case where charges are tried together which the law expressly says shall not be tried together in the same trial. The words "mode of trial" in that sentence cannot have reference to the formal defect of drawing up one charge instead of two. The drawing up of the charge is part of the trial but the words "mode of trial" have reference to the constitution of the trial and when their Lordships speak of disobedience to an express provision as to a mode of

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont d*— s 233—*cont d*

trial they do not refer to a formal defect in the proceedings in a trial which is properly constituted. *Sharfuddin J*—In *Subramania Iyer v The King Emperor* I L R 25 Mad 61 s c 3 C IV V 566 the case before the Privy Council was not that any provision of s 233 was contravened. The only question before their Lordships was whether the mode of trial in which one indictment contained 41 acts spread over a period longer than 12 months was or was not illegal by reason of the provisions of s 34 of the Code. What their Lordships of the Privy Council have prohibited is that if the law expressly provides a particular mode of trial a disobedience of that vitiates the whole of the trial. It is doubtful if the framing of charges is a mode of trial but joint trial of charges as to distinct offences would be a mode of trial and if an accused is tried jointly on several charges not coming under s 234 235 236 and 239 that trial would be null and void. When two offences have been committed and they have no connection with each other they are distinct offences within the meaning of s 233 Criminal Procedure Code. *Fletcher J* s 233 Criminal Procedure Code provides that for every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge. The causing of hurt to two different persons is obviously two distinct offences and there ought to have been two separate charges framed against the petitioner of the offences charged under s 323 Indian Penal Code and the failure to do so rendered the trial illegal. The whole of s 537 is governed by the words "subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained." This includes amongst other provisions the provisions contained in s 233 and a neglect of the provisions contained in that section is not cured by s 537. *RAM SURESH SINGH v THE KING EMPEROR* (1915) 19 C W N 972

— ss 233 235—

See s 223 I L R 38 All 42

I L R 41 Calc 722

See s 239 5 Pat L J 11

See CHARGE I L R 40 Calc 318

— ss 233 236 239—*Misjoinder of charges—Illegality—Penal Code (Act XL of 1860) ss 408 and 467* The accused was charged and tried at one and the same trial for three offences under s 408 of the Indian Penal Code committed within a period of one year and three offences of forgery under s 467 of the Code and was convicted and sentenced in respect of all the six offences. *Held* that this was an illegality not covered by s 537 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Subrahmanya Ayyar v King Emperor* I L R 25 Mad 61 followed. In *re Bai Gangadhar Tilak* I L R 33 Bom 371 referred to and discussed. *EMPEROR v SHED SARAAY LAL* (1910) I L R 32 All 219

— ss 233 235 239—

See CHARGES I L R 46 Calc 712

— *Irregularity in charge—Misjoinder of offences ante partem—Charge framed confusio—Prejudice—Peculiar by a new Magistrate* Where the two petitioners were charged under s 34 Penal Code causing hurt to three persons and only one was framed

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 233 235 239—contd

against them which was in the following terms—

That you on or about the 1st day of February 1906 at M voluntarily caused hurt to B S and L by a dao a cutting instrument and thereby committed an offence punishable under s 324 I P C and one of the petitioners was convicted under s 324 Penal Code and the other petitioner was convicted by the lower Appellate Court under s 352 Penal Code for using a lathi against two of the persons named in the charge. Held that the irregularity in the charge might have prejudiced the accused in their trial and the conviction should be set aside and the accused should be retried on charges properly framed. Re trial by a new Magistrate ordered. **SITAL CHANDRA MOITRA v THE EMPEROR (1906)** 17 C W N 419

ss 233 535—Charges misjoinder of  
The four petitioners were convicted under s 193 Indian Penal Code for fabricating two lathis executed on the same day one by two of them and the other by the two others the two sets of executants not having any community of interest. Held that there was a misjoinder of charges. **SORTUDRY HAJI v FAJEL SHAH (1917)** 21 C W N 766

ss 233 to 239—Person—Joint trial—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 409  
The word person in s 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 is not confined to the singular number. It is for the trial Court in the exercise of its discretion to determine whether the trial of more than one accused should be joint or not. If a joint trial would prejudice the accused the trial should be separate. **KAILASH PRASAD VARMA v KING EMPEROR** 3 Pat L J 124

ss 233 234 537—

See CHARGE I L R 41 Cal 66

s 234—

See s 222 16 U W N 600

See s 233 3 Pat L J 124

See JOINDER OF CHARGES

I L R 38 All 457

I L R 43 Cal 13

Section of applies to offences against different persons. S 234 Criminal Procedure Code is not limited to cases where the offences have been committed against the same person. It applies where the complainants are different persons. Per Fletcher J. The power given by s 234 is however one that requires to be used with great care and caution when there are different complainants. **CHATTRADHARI MIAN v THE KING EMPEROR (1915)** 19 U W N 557

Misjoinder of charges  
Two accused persons were tried together on two charges, namely theft in a building (s 380 Indian Penal Code) and theft of paddy in a field (s 39 Indian Penal Code) committed on two different dates the property in the building and the paddy belonging to one and the same complainant. Held that there was a misjoinder of charges under s 234 Criminal Procedure Code. **RAHMAN BIBI v MADARAK MANDAL (1916)** 20 U W N 62

Joint trial—Same transaction  
The petitioner was jointly tried and con-

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 234—contd

victed under s 411 Indian Penal Code along with another person who was either the thief or who as first receiver having obtained a certain amount of the booty subsequently handed over a portion of it to the petitioner. Held that the first receipt or retention by the co accused and the act by which he handed over a portion of the stolen property to the petitioner did not form part of the same transaction. The High Court set aside the conviction and directed a retrial by a Magistrate other than the trying Magistrate. **RAMNATH SUKUL v EMPEROR (1917)** 21 C W N 1111

Misjoinder of charges  
The accused was tried on three charges of criminal misappropriation (s 400 Indian Penal Code) as also a charge under s 210 Indian Penal Code. The offence under s 210 had relation to one of the charges of criminal misappropriation but not to the other two and it partly referred to matter unconnected with any of the said charges and the date of this offence was not within the year within which the offences of criminal misappropriation were alleged to have been committed. Held that there was a misjoinder of charges. **KING EMPEROR v PAVENDRO POY (1918)** 22 C W N 596

Person charged with more than one offence—Whether separate charges must be against same person. S 234 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 is not limited to offences committed against the same person. **BARU LALL v KING EMPEROR** 2 Pat L J 809

ss 234, 537—Penal Code s 477A  
Charge—Misjoinder of charges—Illegality  
Where a person who was sent up for trial under s 477A of the Indian Penal Code was charged with having wilfully altered and mutilated certain accounts between the years 1907 and 1909 and the evidence showed that the subject matter of the charge was practically five series of entries in certain sets of books. Held that the charge so framed was bad, and the defect could not be remedied by s 537 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. **Subrahmanya Ayyar v King Emperor I L R 25 Mad 61 and Queen Empress v Mohi Lal Lahari I L R 26 Cal 560 referred to EMPEROR v SALIM ULLAH KHAN (1909)** I L R 22 All 57

s 235—

See s 233 I L R 46 Cal 729

See CHARGE I L R 42 Cal 857

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL IN

I L R 37 Cal 467

See PENAL CODE, ss. 71 147

I L R 39 All 623

Same transaction  
What is—Community of purpose or design and continuity of action necessary. In order that a number of acts may be so connected together as to form part of the same transaction within the meaning of s 234 Criminal Procedure Code community of purpose or design and continuity of action are essential elements. To constitute community of purpose the mere existence of some general purpose or design will not be sufficient. The purpose in view must be something particular and definite. There is no continuity of action where each act is a completed act in itself and the

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

s 235—11

original design accomplished so far as that act is concerned. Where a conspiracy is formed with the object of defrauding the public, it cannot be said that distinct acts of embezzlement committed in the course of a series of years form part of the same transaction if the reason of such general object. *Chopragudi Vetrakadri v Emperor* (1910)

1 L R 33 Mad 502

*Charge—Misjoinder—* The accused by means of procuring a Police Officer obtained from a secret sum of money on different occasions and on one occasion attempted to obtain another sum. Held that the trial of the accused on a charge under s. 170 Indian Penal Code and on three charges of extortion in respect of three sums and in the alternative on three charges of cheating in respect of those three sums and on a charge of an attempt at extortion in respect of another sum was not illegal by reason of misjoinder of charges as the offences charged were committed in the same transaction. *Queen Empress v Ibrahim Jai Lal R 10 All 53* referred to and followed. *Jaggi v Kumar Singh v Atma Ram* (1911)

15 C W N 732

*Whore charges under Bihar and Orissa Excise Act 1915 (B and O Act II of 1915) s 47 (a) and the Opium Act (I of 1878) s 9 (c) can be tried together—Separate sentence—legality of—General Clauses Act (I of 1937) s 23* Where the accused was charged and convicted of having sold opium to a certain person on two occasions and of being in possession of opium and was separately sentenced for each conviction held that neither the joint trial for the two offences nor the separate sentences imposed was illegal. *Bali Saru v King Emperor*

13 Pat L J 433

*ss 235 (1) and 537—Misjoinder of charges at one trial—mitigates whole trial and is not a mere irregularity—mitigates of same transaction explain* A. C. S. D. (appellant) was anxious to marry the daughter of one Jagannath but her father objected and arranged to marry her to another man in February 1910 and on 31st January the ceremony of *Engage* which precedes the actual marriage by a few days was celebrated. On 2nd February between noon and 1.30 p.m. accused gave some sweetmeat to poisoned with arsenic to Amir Singh, aged 9 years and on the same day about 3 p.m. he gave a similar sweetmeat to Dalip Singh, aged 12 years both being sons of Jagannath. After eating the sweetmeats the 2 boys were taken ill. Dalip Singh recovered but Amir Singh died the next day. The Sessions Judge tried the accused at one trial for both offences namely the murder of Amir Singh and the attempt to murder Dalip Singh, and convicted him of both offences. On appeal to the High Court it was contended that the joint trial was contrary to law and therefore altogether illegal. Held that if the joint trial of two offences is contrary to the express provisions of the law their joinder vitiates the whole trial and the mere fact that the accused has not been prejudiced by the procedure is not a valid ground for condoning the defect. *Subramania Aiyar v King Emperor* (1 L R 25 Mad 611 P O) followed. Held further that no hard and fast rule can be laid down for

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*ss 235 (1) and 537—*contd*

determining the question whether the charges in a particular case constitute one transaction. The answer to the question depends, to a large extent upon the peculiar circumstances of each case. The word transaction in s. 235 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure suggests not necessarily proximity in time so much a continuity of action and purpose. It is not necessary that the acts constituting the crimes should have been committed on the same occasion but it is sufficient that though separated by a distinct interval of time they are closely connected by continuity of purpose and progressive action towards a single object. *Emperor v Sheru Ali Akhoy* (1 L R 27 Bom 135) and *Emperor v Datto Hanmant* (1 L R 3 Bom 19) referred to. Held also that upon the facts of the present case the trial did not transgress the rules as to the joinder of charges because the charges in this particular case did constitute one transaction. *Lalad v The Crown*

1 L R 1 Lah 562

*ss 238 190 537 (b)—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 193—Perjury arising from contradictory statements—Alternative charge—Series of acts consisting of contradictory statements—Judicial proceeding—Statement taken under s 164—Contradictory statements made before different Courts—Sanction of each Court essential—No interference in revision unless want of sanction occasions failure of justice* A statement recorded by a Magistrate in the course of a police investigation under s 164 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding within the meaning of Explanation 2 to s 103 of the Indian Penal Code 1860. Held by Macleod C J and Pratt Fawcett and Stalward JJ (Shah J dissenting)—Although a statement recorded under s 164 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 is not evidence in a stage of a judicial proceedings but comes within the meaning of the words evidence in any other case used in s 103 of the Indian Penal Code it can be linked with a statement which is evidence in a stage of the judicial proceeding following on the investigation so that the two can be said to be a series of acts on which an alternative charge can be framed under s 238 of the Criminal Procedure Code of intentionally giving false evidence under s 193 of the Indian Penal Code 1860. *Queen Empress v Mutappa bin Lingappa* (1891) 18 Bom 37 overruled. *Queen Empress v Ismail Ali Fataru* (1895) 11 Bom 659 and *Queen Empress v Khair* (1899) 3 All 114 approved. Held by Macleod C J and Shah J—Where an alternative charge of giving false evidence is based on contradictory statements made before different Courts it is necessary that sanction of each of these Courts must be obtained under s 193 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 before the Court can take cognizance of the charge. If however want of sanction has not occasioned a failure of justice it cannot be made the basis of interference in revision. *Sunder Dassell v Sital Mahto* (1900) 23 Cal 217 referred to. *Emperor v Purnottan Ishwar* (1920)

1 L R 33 Bom 834

ss 236 237—

See *AUTREPOIS*See *COCAINE*

45 Cal 727

11 Cal 537

2 z

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*ss 238 237—*con d*

*Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 147 323—s 237 Criminal Procedure Code when applies—Conviction of rioting without any charge under s 43 Indian Penal Code—Conviction under s 233 Indian Penal Code by Appellate Court after setting aside conviction of rioting legality of The petitioners were convicted by the Magistrate under s 147 Indian Penal Code On appeal the Sessions Judge set aside the conviction and sentence under s 147 Indian Penal Code and convicted the petitioners under s 323 Indian Penal Code No charge had been framed against the petitioners under s 323 Indian Penal Code Held that s 237 has to be read with s 236 If the facts of the case do not fall under s 236 s 237 has got no application There was no charge framed against the petitioners for an offence of causing hurt and they had therefore no opportunity to defend themselves on this charge and the conviction and sentence must be set aside* GEYU MANJHI v THE KING EMPEROR (1914)

18 C W N 1278

s 237—

See PENAL CODE ss 417 40 AND 511

1 Pat L J 391

*Conviction of rioting with common object of assault—Assault by Appellate Court on charge of rioting and conviction of assault if proper—Necessity of finding against individual accused on charge of assault The petitioners were charged under s 147 Indian Penal Code the common object of the alleged unlawful assembly as stated in the charge being to assault the police No charge under s 353 or s 323 was framed The Magistrate convicted the petitioners under s 147 Indian Penal Code The Sessions Judge on appeal acquitted the petitioners of the offence of rioting and convicted them under s 303 Indian Penal Code in respect of the assault committed upon the several police officers The Sessions Judge did not find which police officer was assaulted by which petitioner Held that the Sessions Judge was wrong in convicting the petitioners of an offence under s 303 Indian Penal Code the petitioners not having been called upon to answer any such charge That in the view taken by the Sessions Judge of the case a finding as to which police officer was assaulted by which petitioner was essential* HAR NARAYAN SARDAR v THE EMPEROR (1914)

18 C W N 1274

*Charge under s 457 Indian Penal Code of house breaking by night with the object of committing theft conviction under s 456 for house breaking by night with the object of carrying on intrigue with the complainant's wife—Propriety of conviction without amendment of charge—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 456 457 The accused was tried on a charge under s 457 of the Penal Code of breaking open at night the door of the complainant's house with the object of committing theft and was convicted under s 456 for having committed the offence of house breaking by night with the object of carrying on an intrigue with the complainant's wife Held that though it cannot be laid down as a general rule that in all cases a prosecution for house trespass with the alleged object of theft must fail if that object is not proved, when a charge*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 237—*contd*

has been definitely fixed in which theft is alleged as the object the accused cannot be convicted of house trespass with some other object without an amendment of the original charge unless the Court is satisfied that he has not been in any way prejudiced

HARAJI SORAR v KING EMPEROR

18 C W N 344

*ss 237 238 423—Person convicted of an offence cannot on appeal be convicted of abetment of such offence The power of an Appellate Court under s 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to alter a finding must be used in accordance with the provisions of ss 237 and 238 of the Code Where a person who has been convicted of an offence has appealed the Appellate Court cannot after acquitting him of such offence convict him of the abetment of such offence* PADMA

TABHA PANDIT v THE EMPEROR (1909)

1 L R 33 Mad 264

s 238—

See LURING HOUSE TRESPASS

1 L R 44 Cal 303

See PENAL CODE s 498

1 L R 58 All 276

*Trial with the aid of assessors—Conviction of the accused for a minor offence which is triable only by a jury—Trial regular—Practice and procedure The accused was tried for an offence punishable under s 302 of the Indian Penal Code by the Sessions Judge of Belgaum with the aid of assessors At the close of the trial and after the opinions of the assessors were recorded the learned Judge was of opinion that though the accused was not guilty of the offence charged he was still guilty of the minor offence punishable under s 306 of the Code Accordingly in the same trial he convicted the accused of the minor offence though it was triable in that District only by a jury On appeal—Held that the Sessions Judge was competent to convict the accused of an offence punishable under s 306 of the Indian Penal Code even though it was triable by a jury* PER CROMPTON—S 934 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 invests the Court trying the offence (however constituted) with authority to find as an incident to such trial that certain facts only are proved in the trial which facts constitute a minor offence though such minor offence is not triable by the Court as constituted

PER SHAH J—The necessary implication of s 238 appears to be that there need be no separate trial with reference to the minor offence According to the section even the charge is not required to be made

Pattinson

Umamaya v Emperor (1902) 26 Mad 413 referred to

EMPEROR v CHANGOUA (1900)

1 L R 45 Bom 819

s 239—

See s 197, { 1 L R 43 Bom 147

See s 22— 16 C W N 600

See JOINT TRIAL 1 Pat L J 65

See JURY 1 L R 37 Cal 467

See MISJOINDER 1 L R 38 Cal 453

1 L R 42 Cal. 700 1153

1 L R 46 Cal. 741

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 239—*contd*

*Joint trial of principal and abettor—Prejudice—Feint by another Judge* Where there were three charges under ss. 403 and 409—109 Indian Penal Code against two accused persons in respect of three sums said to have been defalcated on three different dates and the Sessions Judge tried the two accused jointly in spite of objection taken by them. *Held* that under a 239 Criminal Procedure Code judicial discretion was given to the Court to try the principal offender and the abettor either jointly or separately and the manner in which this discretion should be exercised must depend on the facts of each case. The High Court on a consideration of the circumstances of the case held that the accused should not have been tried on the charges jointly and set aside the convictions and sentences and directed that the re trial if any should take place before another Sessions Judge. DWARKA SINGH v KING EMPEROR (1913) 10 C W N 121

*Same transaction determining factor as to* In deciding whether offences are so connected as to form one and the same transaction the determining factor is not so much proximity in time as continuity and community of purpose and object. s 239 Criminal Procedure Code is only an enabling section and does not in any way trammel the discretion of the Court. LEGAL REMEMBRANCE BENGAL v MOHAMMAD ROY (1914) 19 C W N 672

*Procedure—Joint trial—Thief and receiver in title together* *Held* that in the absence of evidence clearly disassociating the act of receiving the stolen property from the theft thereof the theft and the receipt of the stolen property may be considered as parts of the same transaction. It would not therefore be illegal to try thief and the receiver jointly. *Emperor v Batabhas Harpound* 6 Bom L P 517 followed. EMPEROR v BHIMA (1917) 1 C L R 38 All 311

ss 239 233 and 235—*In the same transaction—Joint trial* Where the first accused seized a woman with the intention of forcibly having sexual intercourse with her and was attacked by her husband and the second and third accused thereupon appeared and assaulted the husband. *Held* that in the absence of proof that the three accused were acting for a common purpose in execution of a common design a joint trial in which the first accused was charged under s 354 of the Penal Code and the second and third accused under s 397 was illegal. *TEJANIDHI GOINDRA CHANDRA BHARATI v THE KING EMPEROR* 5 Pat L J 11

ss 239 435 436 439—*Evidence Act (I of 1874) s 91—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XVIII rr 5 and 6—Prosecution for perjury—Deposition of a witness not read over and interpreted to him before his signing it—Record whether admissible in proof—Irrregularity or illegality—Public policy—Joinder of persons in preliminary inquiry whether prohibited—Discharge of accused by Sub Magistrate—Power of Sessions Judge to direct commitment for offences under s 471 and 193 Indian Penal Code* Where a deposition of a witness is not read over and interpreted to him before he signed by him he cannot be pro-

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*ss 239 435 436 439—*contd*

secuted for perjury on such deposition under s 193 of the Indian Penal Code. Omission to interpret and read over the deposition to the witness is not a mere irregularity but renders the record inadmissible in proof of the deposition under s 91 of the Evidence Act as the guarantee provided by the law for its accuracy has been substantially ignored and it is dangerous and against public policy to make a witness liable on such a wholly unsafe record. *Bogra v Emperor* 1 C L R 34. *Mad 141 distinguished* *Meango v Baruah* 45 I C 507 dissented from. A Sessions Judge acting under ss 435 and 436 of the Criminal Procedure Code cannot direct commitment to the Sessions Court of an accused who has been discharged by a Sub Magistrate in a preliminary enquiry into offences under ss 193 and 471 of the Indian Penal Code for forgery of a promissory note not being a Government of India Promissory note as such offences are not exclusively triable by a Court of Sessions. S 209 of the Criminal Procedure Code prohibits only a joint trial and not a joint preliminary inquiry into a case against several persons for the purpose of commitment to the sessions. *CHENCHIAH v KING EMPEROR* (1919) 1 C L R 42 Mad 561

s 241—

See s 14

3 Pat L J 291

s 242—

See s 117

1 C L R 34 Mad 139

See CHAPOR

1 C L R 42 Calc 957

ss 246 247—*Examination of complainant if absolutely necessary—Examination of witnesses on date of hearing in the absence of complainant if vitates trial* s 244 of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not make the examination of the complainant himself in a summons case absolutely necessary. S 247 Cr P C gives the Magistrate a discretion to adjourn the hearing on any day when the complainant is absent and the examination of witnesses on any such day in the absence of anything to show that the accused was in any way prejudiced does not vitiate the trial. *SARAFI HAZI v KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 199

ss 244 and 540—*Right of accused to summon witnesses—Second application by accused to Magistrate not served of the case—Procedure—Affidavit* When an accused person has been called upon to make his defence and has applied for and obtained the summoning of witnesses on his behalf his only means of procuring the summoning of further witnesses is to ask the Court to take action under s 540 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The accused has no right to put in a second application simpliciter for the summoning of more witnesses nor has the Court any power to grant such an application more particularly when such Court is a Magistrate not served of the case to whom the application is made in the absence of the trying Magistrate. Observations on the content drafting and attestation of affidavits. *EMPEROR v MANOAL* (1913) 1 C L R 38 All 13

s 24—

See s 244

24 C W N 199

See ACQUITTAL

1 C L R 46 Calc 867

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 247—contd

See COMPLAINT

I L R 42 Cal 335

1 ————— Death of Complainant effect of in a summons case—Substitution of relative of complainant In a case under s 352, Indian Penal Code after the death of the complainant his nephew applied for substitution of his name in place of the deceased. The Magistrate directed the case to be proceeded with the ground assigned being that the accused had been guilty of the contempt of the process of the Court. *Held*, that it was not a sufficient ground and the Magistrate should have ordered an order of acquittal under s. 247 Criminal Procedure Code. **YUNNA CHANDRA MOULIK v DENGAR CHANDRA PAL** (1913) 19 C W N 334

2 ————— Death of complainant—Application by the son of complainant to proceed with the case—Acquittal under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code—Reference under s 433 Criminal Procedure Code—Interference by High Court—Practice in case of acquittals On the application of the complainant in a case of rioting which ended in a conviction proceedings under ss 151, 155 Indian Penal Code were instituted against the person in whose interest the riot had been committed. On the date fixed for hearing the complainant's son appeared in Court his father having died in the meantime, and asked to be allowed to go on with the case but the trying Magistrate acquitted the accused under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code being of opinion that he had no option in the matter. *Held* that it is open to doubt whether s 247 Criminal Procedure Code was intended to apply to a case like the present. The section seems to apply to the case of a complainant who is alive but does not appear. That in any view the trying Magistrate should have proceeded with the case. That the practice of the High Courts has always been to refuse to interfere in revision with acquittals except for special reasons but in the present case which was one of considerable importance involving the peace of the district and in which the Magistrate had not exercised his discretion and given reasons for refusing to go on with the case the order of acquittal should be set aside. **DANOO SANKU v JIRAN DODSON** (1916) 20 C W N 862

3 ————— Summons case, hearing of when concludes—Non appearance of complainant on date fixed for argument and consequent acquittal of accused if proper Where in a summons case after the examination of the witnesses for the prosecution and the defence the Magistrate adjourned the case for argument for the purpose of the documentary and oral evidence being explained to him and on that adjourned date the complainant did not appear and the accused was acquitted under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* that although the Code of Criminal Procedure makes no provision for argument in a case governed by Chap XX of the Code the hearing of the case did not end with the examination of the witnesses for the parties and s 247 had application to the circumstances of the case. **RAM JIRAN RAY v ASHLEKH BARAI** (1913) 18 C W N 584

4 ————— Order of acquittal on a count of complainant's absence passed on

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 247—contd

a date not fixed for hearing of case effect of A case was called on by mistake on a date not fixed for hearing and the Magistrate recorded an order of acquittal under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code on account of the absence of the complainant. On the date fixed for hearing the mistake was discovered and the Magistrate ignored the order previously passed by him under s 247, Criminal Procedure Code and went on with the case which ended in a conviction. *Held* that an order passed on a date which was not fixed for the hearing of the case and on which date the complainant was necessarily absent is no order at all and the trying Magistrate had jurisdiction to ignore it and go on with the case and come to the finding which he did. **High Court Proceedings No 1793 2 W 397** followed. **Suresh Chandra v Banku, 20 L J 522** distinguished. **ACHAMBER MOYDAL v MOHARAB SINGH** (1914) 18 C W N 1180

5 ————— Complaint against servant on behalf of master—Acquittal under s 247 on death of such complainant—Complaint of same offence by another servant—Previous acquittal of bar to Magistrate's taking cognizance of second complaint—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 476—Maiming an animal A servant on behalf of a master filed a complaint that an elephant belonging to his master had been maimed by the accused. The Magistrate receiving the complaint issued process under s 426 of the Penal Code. On the date fixed for the disposal of the case finding that the complainant was dead the Magistrate acquitted the accused under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code. Thereupon another servant (the petitioner) complained to the Sub divisional Magistrate of the same offence of maiming his master's elephant but the Sub divisional Magistrate dismissed the complaint under section 203 Criminal Procedure Code on the ground that the previous acquittal was a bar to his taking cognizance of it. *Held* that the previous acquittal was wholly without jurisdiction and was no bar to the Magistrate's taking cognizance of the second complaint. **MADHO CHOWDHURY v TORAN MIAN** (1914) 18 C W N 1211

— ss 247 and 403—*Autresfois acquit*—Acquittal under s 247 bars further proceedings Where a case was disposed of under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code the complainant and accused both being absent the order under s 247 operates as a bar to further proceedings. The provision in s 403 Criminal Procedure Code that a fresh trial will not be barred unless the accused has in the first case been tried does not limit the effect of an order of acquittal under s 247 Criminal Procedure Code. In the matter of **GUDGIRAPU PADDAYA OF PALAKOT** (1910) 1 L R 34 Mad 253

— ss 247 403 and 494—Order of acquittal under s 494 whether final bar to further proceedings—*Autresfois acquit* In a summons case the Public Prosecutor withdrew from the prosecution before the accused had been served and the accused was acquitted under s 494 Criminal Procedure Code. On a difference of opinion between **ANUR RANIM** and **NARIN JJ** as to whether the accused could be said to have been tried as well as acquitted within the meaning of s 403 so as to bar further proceedings. *Held* by the Joint **WALLIS CJ** under s 494 that the rule of English

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 247 403 and 491—contd

Law requiring the accused to have been tried as well as acquitted in order to bar further proceedings which is embodied in s 494 of the present Code (s 51 of the Code of 1872) is inapplicable to the statutory acquittals subsequently introduced into the Code i.e. the sections now numbered 491 247 and 344 which are intended to bar further proceedings whether the accused can be said to have been tried or not. Cases governed by s 429 Criminal Procedure Code cannot be referred to a Full Bench. *Pe Kolavya I I R 40 Mad 37* (see note) dis. cited from *1c DUDEKULA LAL SAHIB (191)* I L R 40 Mad 978

ss 247 259—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 332 and 301—Summons case—Warrant case—Trial of both offences in one trial—Procedure to be followed—Absence of complainant at the hearing—Discharge of a civil effect of—Subsequent trial for the same offences whether barred—Where a complaint was preferred against a person for offences under ss 302 and 304 of the Indian Penal Code committed in the course of the same transaction the former offence being triable as in summons case and the latter as a warrant case and the Magistrate discharged the accused owing to the absence of the complainant on the day of hearing and a fresh complaint was preferred in respect of the same offences. *Held* that the procedure to be followed in such a trial is the one provided for the trial of a warrant case and that the discharge of the accused did not amount to an acquittal of the offence under s 304 of the Indian Penal Code and was not a bar to the subsequent trial for the same offence. *Paynarayan Iyengar v Lala Tamoli Puri I L R 11 Cal 91 Pe Saha radri I L R 9 Mad 60, Hossein Sardar v Kulu Sardar I L R 29 Cal 481 and In re Samu udin I L R 22 Bom 711 followed RAGHAYALU NAICKER & SINGARANI (1918)*

I L R 41 Mad 727

ss 247 428—It is open to doubt whether s 247 was intended to apply at all to a case where the complainant has died. *Domoo SAHU v JITAN DUSADH* 1 Pat B J 264

ss 248 258 345—Warrant case—Non-compoundable offence—Complainant withdrawing from prosecution—Order of acquittal—Practice and procedure—In a warrant case in respect of a non-compoundable offence it is not competent to the Magistrate on a private complainant's offering to withdraw from the prosecution to enter an order of acquittal. *EMERYNOR & RACHNOD BAWLA (1916)* I I P 37 Fcm 569

s 248 345—Wrongful confinement case—Petition filed by the complainant praying that the case may be struck off without hearing—Such petition whether compromise or withdrawal—Procedure in warrant cases for withdrawal—Meaning of compromise and withdrawal—Compromise is a word which in itself contemplates an arrangement to which there are two parties—Withdrawal has no such meaning—A case is compromised if with the consent of the accused it is withdrawn—A case is withdrawn under s 248 Criminal Procedure Code without the consent of the accused—When a petition is filed by the complainant praying for striking off the case it is clearly open to the Magistrate to satisfy himself under what section the

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 248 345—contd

petition is before him—Where the answers of the complainant clearly indicate that the case had not been compromised but was being withdrawn without the consent of the accused and the subsequent action of the accused shows that he had never consented to the compromise of the case. *Held* that the petition was not a petition made under s 345 Criminal Procedure Code and that the subsequent proceedings resulting in the trial and conviction of the accused were in order. *Murray v Queen Empress I L R 21 Cal 103 Abdul Izzat v Khater Mondal 3 C W N 33* and *In re Ganesh Narayan Sahe I L R 13 Bom 600* referred to. *BAYAT ALI & KING EMPEROR (1910)* 20 C W N 1209

ss 250—

See 107 I L R 36 All 382

See COMPENSATION I L R 39 Cal 157

See COMPENSATION TO ACCUSED I L R 38 Cal 302

See INFORMATION 14 C W N 28

See PENAL CODE s 494 I L R 40 All 615

See WORKMEN'S BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT (XIII of 1850) ss 1 2 I L R 41 All 62

False charge—Vexatious charge—Compensation awarded to accused from complainant—Order sanctioning prosecution of complainant for false charge under s 211 of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) applies to a charge which is false and also to a charge which is frivolous or vexatious. *Emperor v Lax Asha 5 Bom I L R 128 and Beni Madhab Kurmi v Kumud Kumar Biswas I L R 30 Cal 193* followed. It is competent to a Magistrate passing an order of compensation under s 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code to also recommend use of sanction to prosecute the complainant under s 211 of the Indian Penal Code 1860. *Adilian v Alogan I L R 21 Mad 937* followed. *Dachu Lal v Jagdam Saha I L R 26 Cal 181* not followed. *In re GOPALA BHAU (1912)*

I L R 37 Bom 36

In appeals under s 250 notice to accused not imperative—In appeals under s 250 of the Criminal Procedure Code it is not imperative that notice should be given to the accused. *ANDAKKAGARI NAQI REDDI & BASAPPA OR MEDINAKULAPALLI (1903)*

I L R 10 Mad 89

Frivolous or vexatious complaint—Award of compensation to accused—Award to be made by order of discharge or acquittal and not by separate order. *Held* that s 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure was not intended to meet the case of false accusation but of frivolous and vexatious accusations. *Held* also that the direction to pay compensation in a case found to be frivolous or vexatious cannot be made in a subsequent proceeding but must form part of the order of discharge or acquittal. *PAN SING & MATHURA (191)* I L R 24 All 4

Compensation to be awarded—Final order of acquittal should be contained in order



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**■ 250—contd**

of discharge or acquittal—*Proviso meaning of—* Imprisonment in default of payment of fine when to be ordered Where in discharging the accused under s 203 Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate in his order of discharge declared the case to be vexatious and directed the complainant under s 250 Criminal Procedure Code to pay compensation to the accused subject to any cause being shown by him and no cause being shown by the complainant the Magistrate the day after made his previous order absolute and further directed the complainant to suffer simple imprisonment for 30 days in default of payment of the compensation. *Held* that the Magistrate's order directing the payment of compensation was in strict compliance with s 250 Criminal Procedure Code. It is sufficient that the Magistrate fixed the compensation in his order of discharge. The proviso to s 250 clearly contemplates that the direction in the first paragraph of the section shall be considered as in the nature of a rule and that that rule shall not be made absolute until the complainant has shown cause. *Haru Tanis v Satish Roy I L R 38 Cal 372* distinguished. So far as the sentence of imprisonment in default of payment was concerned the High Court held that there was an obvious error and ordered it to be amended in terms that the compensation shall be recovered as if it were a fine and in the event of its not being so recovered there shall be simple imprisonment. *Lalit Mohan Sinha v Kunja Lohary Ghosh (1913) 18 C W N 702*

*Compensation order for payment of by complainant—Opportunity to show cause* The Magistrate after acquitting the accused made the following order—Accused acquitted complainant to pay compensation to each of the accused under s 250 Criminal Procedure Code and show cause why he should not pay. Complainant is absent. His brother verbally shows cause which is insufficient order made absolute. *Held* that the complainant was in fact given no opportunity of showing cause and the order should be set aside. *Sudhansu Singh v Mohan Lal Prasad Singh (1914)*

**18 C W N 1277**

*Compensation—Accused tried on two charges and acquitted on one but convicted on the other* § 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is only applicable where the trying court discharges or acquits the accused altogether. It cannot be made use of where the accused being tried on two charges is acquitted on one but convicted on the other. *Mukht Bawa v Jhotu Santra I L R 21 Cal 53* followed. *Mohammad Ali Khan v Raja Ram Singh (1918)*

**I L R 40 All 610**

*Frivolous or vexatious accusation—Compensation—Against whom order for compensation can be made* It is not necessary that the person against whom an order for compensation under s 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is made should be the person who himself gives information to a Magistrate in consequence of which another is accused of an offence provided that he is the person upon whose information an accusation is made. *Emperor v Bahawal Singh (1917)*

**I L R 43 All 79**

*Complaint or information given to police officer* Where a criminal pro-

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**■ 250—contd**

ceeding was started not upon the petitioner's complaint or upon information given by him to a police officer or to a Magistrate as required by the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 s 250 but upon evidence obtained by the police upon enquiry instituted by them. *Held* the petitioner could not be said to have instituted the proceedings even though his statement was taken with that of others during the enquiry by the police. *Saeju Prasad Singh v The King Emperor*

**\*1 P. L J 108**

*Compensation for frivolous or vexatious complaint—Bombay Public Conveyances Act (Bom Act VI of 1863) s 28—Proceeding to recover legal fare not complaint for an offence* A proceeding to recover legal fare under s 28 of the Bombay Public Conveyances Act 1863 is not a complaint for an offence and even if frivolous or vexatious no order for compensation can be passed under s 250 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898. *In re Valli Mittha (1910)*

**I L R 44 Bom 433**

*Order for compensation without examining all the witnesses of complainant's legality of* In a case of rioting and intimidation the Magistrate after examining only some of the witnesses of the complainant discharged the accused and after asking the complainant to show cause why he should not be ordered to pay compensation to the accused passed an order for compensation without examining the remaining witnesses in spite of his request to do so. *Held* that the order was not illegal but one that should only be made in very exceptional circumstances. *Appalanarasayya Bhukta v Emperor*

**I L R 44 Mad 51**

*Appeal—Order for compensation order for appeal—Order for compensation order for appeal—Order for compensation order for appeal* An appeal against an order for compensation under s 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure notice should ordinarily be given to the accused even though failure to give notice may not render the proceedings of the Court illegal. *Emperor v Palani appavelan I L R 29 Mad 187* approved. *Am bakkagari Nag Reddy v Basappa of Medimakula palli I L R 31 Mad 89* followed. *Gurumukha Dasen v Tirumurthi Chetty 27 Mad L J 679* explained. *Alegaram v Vajpey v Balakrishna sams Mudal ar I L R 26 Mad 41* Imperative *v Sadashiv I L R 22 Bom 619* In the matter of the petition of Umrao Singh *v Fali Chand I L R 11 All 719* and in the matter of Tencotta Shekhar *I L R 8 Cal 393* referred to. § 250 not only refers to false complaints but to frivolous and vexatious complaints as well. *Emperor v Bideen Prasad I L R 26 All 512* and *B. N. Madhab Karim v Ahmad Kumar Biswas I L R 39 Cal 123* referred to. *Ram Singh v Mathura I L R 31 All 311* doubted. *Per Sreenivas J* s 250 does not declare what the powers of an Appellate Court are in disposing of appeals under clause (3) of the section. It is therefore unnecessary to invoke the aid of s 423 for the purpose. *Per Seshagiri Ayyar J* The powers of the Appellate Court to grant redress have to be gathered from s 123. s 250 is not self contained as are sections relating to grant of sanction and to convictions for contempt (ss 193 and 480)

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—contd

— s 250 423—contd

Chapter XXXI of the Criminal Procedure Code applies to appeals against orders under s 250 of the Code *VENKATARAMA v KRISHNA* (1916)

I L R 38 Mad 1091

— ss 250 537—*Fraudulent or vexatious complaint—Compensation—Procedure—Irregularity* A Magistrate after recording the evidence for the prosecution and the statement of the accused came to the conclusion that the complaint was unfounded and discharged the accused and in the same order directed upon the complainant to show cause under s 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure why he should not pay compensation to the accused. Four days later after hearing the complainant the Magistrate passed an order directing him to pay compensation. Held that the proceedings though not strictly in accordance with s 250 of the Code were not so far at variance with its provisions as to fall outside the purview of section 537 *Jugal Kishore v Abdul Karim* All Weekly Vols (1905) 214 and *Emperor v Punamchand Nirachand & Bom* L R 47 followed. In re *Sajfor Hussain* I L R 25 All 315 not followed. *GUUREY KOREY v KHALJI KHAN* (1914)

I L R 36 All 132

— s 253 359—

See Review

I L R 36 Cal 828

— ss 253 (2) 350 and 437—

See AUTTEREON ACQUIT

I L R 38 Mad 525

— ss 253 259—*Warrant case—Discharge of accused for absence of complainant* In a warrant case an order discharging an accused person on account of the absence of the complainant cannot be made under s 253 Criminal Procedure Code. Such an order can only be made under s 250 and in a case where the offence may be lawfully compounded. *ALEXANDER v COVINGS* (1916)

20 All W N 693

— s 254—

See s 200

I L R 37 All 623

— s 254—*Commitment of case which Magistrate was competent to try—Commitment granted—Indian Penal Code s 277* It is not competent to a Magistrate to commit a case which it is within his jurisdiction to try unless he is of opinion that the accused if guilty cannot be adequately punished by him. *EMPEROR v BIRENDRA GHOSH* (1919)

I L R 41 All 454

— ss 254 317—*Commitment to Sessions by Magistrate competent to try and adequately punish legally* The terms of s 317 of the Criminal Procedure Code are general and give a Magistrate who is empowered to commit a discretion in committing a case for trial which is not limited by s 251 so as to make it obligatory on him to try every case which he can adequately punish. *Q v Empress v Kajumulah Durrani* I L R 21 Cal 477 *King Emperor v Miran Singh* I L R 21 Cal 61 and *Emperor v Jagmohan* 11 Cal L J 51 not followed. In the matter of *Chinnayyan* I L R 2 Mad 239 applied. *Crown Prosecutor Thir v BHADAVATHI* (1918)

I L R 42 Mad 83

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—contd

— s 255 256 271 272 and 423—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 21

I L R 38 Mad 457

— ss 255 342—*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 39—Confession of co accused admissible under—Separate trials not necessary where confession made during trial* When before a Magistrate in a statement under s 347 Criminal Procedure Code certain accused confessed the crime and implicated their co accused and further under s 20 (1) pleaded guilty to the charges. Held that it was not necessary to try the co accused separately to enable the confessions to be used against them under s 30 Indian Evidence Act. *Queen Empress v Lakshmayya Pandaram* I L R 22 Mad 491 dissented from. *Queen Empress v Pirbu* I L R 17 All 524 and *Queen Empress v Pakhu* I L R 19 Bom 195 distinguished. *Pe BATH REDDI* (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 302

See CROSS EXAMINATION

I L R 37 Cal 236

— ss 255 342—*Compensation for making a fraudulent or vexatious complaint—Consequential order—S 473 sub s 1 cl (d)—Power of Appellate Court under* An Appellate Court can pass an order against the complainant awarding compensation to the accused under s 250 Criminal Procedure Code. Such an order may very reasonably be regarded as a consequential order within the meaning of s 473 sub s 1 cl (d). *Balls Pandey v Chitani* I L R 28 All 695 dissented from. *HAFIS YAKUB v TUFANI DEANUR* (1909)

(14 C W N 212)

— s 256—

— ss 256—*Summons case and Warrant case trial of—Procedure that of Warrant case—Warrant case withdrawn—Charge framed in summons case—Right of accused to recall and cross examine prosecution witnesses—Magistrate refusal of illegal—Prejudice—Onus on prosecution* When a summons case and warrant case are tried together the procedure to be followed is that prescribed for the warrant case. *Pannarayan Koonwar v Lala Tamoli Kaut* I L R 11 Cal 91 followed. If the complaint in respect of the offence triable as a warrant case is not proceeded with but a charge be framed only in respect of the offence triable as a summons case the accused is entitled to recall and cross examine the prosecution witnesses under s 256 of the Code of Criminal Procedure as he could not have anticipated the withdrawal of the former charge and could not be said to have been in default. A refusal of the Magistrate to allow the accused to recall and cross examine the prosecution witnesses is illegal and it is for the prosecution to show that the accused are not prejudiced thereby. *P SOBHANADRI* (1916)

I L R 39 Mad 503

— ss 256 and 257—

— ss 256 and 257—*Right of accused after charge to recall prosecution witness for further cross examination—Right of or qualified right—Applicability of s 256 to witness not present before Court—Waiver by counsel whether binding on accused—Entering upon defence meaning of—Evidence Act (I of 1872) sec. 53—Disposition of prosecution witness cross examined before charge—No opportunity for further cross examination after charge*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 256 and 257—contd

—Deposition when inadmissible at the trial s 256 Criminal Procedure Code confers an absolute and unqualified right on the accused to recall for further cross examination only such of the witnesses as are still before the Court and have not been discharged from further attendance. After the charge had been framed the accused pleaded not guilty and mentioned to the Court that he had witnesses to examine. Held that he had entered upon his defence and an application for further cross examination of a witness discharged from attendance must be deemed to have been made under s 257. Waiver by counsel of further cross examination in case a charge is framed cannot prejudice the right of the accused under ss 256 and 257 Criminal Procedure Code. A deposition of a prosecution witness is admissible in evidence if the accused had an opportunity of cross examining him before the charge and there was no opportunity for further cross examination after charge. LOCKLEY v KING BURTON (11.0)

I L R 43 Mad 411

—Witness's right of accused to cross examine—duty of court to secure attendance. After a charge had been framed against the accused he applied for four of the prosecution witnesses to be re-summoned for cross examination. The Magistrate ordered him to pay Rs 20 as process fees to secure the attendance of the four witnesses and this was done. One of them did not obey the summons and the accused applied to the court to re-summon him. The Magistrate ordered this to be done on condition that a further sum of Rs 20 was deposited. The accused did not comply with this condition and the witness was not re-summoned. Held that in the absence of a recorded finding that the application to re-summon the witness was frivolous and vexatious and would defeat the ends of justice the Magistrate was bound to secure the attendance of the witness. RAMTAP SINGH v THE KING EMERALD

5 Pat L J 388

s 258 259 417—Fetal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 406—Appellate Local Government against acquittal—Issues and duties of the High Court—Order of acquittal passed after cross examination of prosecution witnesses subsequent to framing of charge. The accused was placed on his trial for having committed criminal breach of trust in respect of some sales of jute. The accused admitted his liability. The trying Magistrate framed a charge under s 406 Indian Penal Code and after cross examination of the witnesses for the prosecution acquitted the accused under s 258 Criminal Procedure Code holding that the case was one of civil dispute. Held (on an appeal by the Local Government under s 417 Criminal Procedure Code) that in an appeal from an acquittal the High Court could not interfere unless the judgment of the Court below was wrong and perverse or without jurisdiction and based upon obvious errors in procedure and there being nothing of the kind in the case the High Court should uphold the decision of the Magistrate even though wrong because it would be based at the most on a doubtful weighing of facts and not on any irregularity or negligence or other matter owing to the jurisdiction or the regularity

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 256 258 417—contd

of the trial. That the order of acquittal having been passed subsequent to the framing of the charge and after the cross examination of the witness was for the prosecution was not irregular or without jurisdiction. DISTRICT LEGAL PRACTICE OFFICE OF BENGAL & ANDHRA PRADESH (1913)

18 C W N 666

s 258—

See s 249 I L R 37 Eccl 769

See s 439 18 C W N 1244

s 259—

See s 24 I L R 41 Mad 72

See s 253 10 C W N 693

s 260—

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1902) s 4

I L R 35 All 13

See WORKMAN'S DEBENTURE CONTRACT

ACT 1909 I L R 43 All 221

cl (1)—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1850) s 71—Paddy cut and carried away by landlord from tenant's land value of for summary trial for theft. Since a tenant is entitled to the exclusive possession of the whole produce until it is divided under s 71 of the Bengal Tenancy Act his consent against landlord for theft for having cut and carried away paddy worth Rs 50 of which the latter was only entitled to one half cannot be summarily tried by a Magistrate as the value of the property in this case must be regarded as Rs 88 and not Rs 44 only. HARBOO v BUREKH KAHANAY (1910)

20 C W N 1212

Summary procedure adopted in the middle of a trial of trial—Such charge of procedure can be prejudicial to accused—Illegality of conviction—Trial before a Magistrate. The petitioners were summoned under ss 156 and 206 Indian Penal Code. After the examination in chief of the witness as for the prosecution in the regular manner the Magistrate being of opinion that no offence under s 206 was made out charged the procedure to that applicable to summary trials and ultimately convicted the petitioners under s 156 Indian Penal Code. Held that the procedure adopted by the Magistrate was not authorized by law and caused prejudice to the accused and the conviction was therefore liable to be set aside. GOVINDARAYAN v BANSTAN DAS DEORA 26 C W N 931

s 26—Hearing and recording of evidence—Complainant and his witnesses examination of—Procedure—Practice s 263 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not excuse the Magistrate from hearing the evidence of all witnesses. In all criminal cases the complainant and such witnesses as he may produce must be examined whether their evidence is required to be recorded or not and the case must be decided upon the effect of their evidence. JAUBAR SHAIK v TANIZ SHAIK (1912) I L R 39 Cal 531

s 263 342—

See SUMMARY TRIAL I L R 41 Cal 743

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*cont'd*

ss 263 and 355—

See SUMMARY TRIAL.

I L E 48 Calc 280

■ 265 and 357—*Trial by Sessions Judge with the aid of assessors—Evidence recorded by the Judge alone after the assessors had been discharged—Illegality* Where a Sessions Judge is trying a case with the aid of assessors it is the Judge plus the assessors who constitute the Court not the Judge alone. Where therefore a Sessions Judge recorded evidence after the assessors had been discharged it was held that this was a material irregularity which vitiated the trial. *Queen Empress v Panna Lal I L R 15 All 136* followed. *EMPEROR v JAI UKH I L M 43 All 125*

■ 271 272—

See EVIDENCE ACT 21

I L R 39 Mad 457

■ 271 272 308 403—

See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT

I L R 41 Calc 1072

■ 282—*Jury—Juror discharged during trial and fresh juror substituted—Trial not recommenced—Invalidity of proceedings* On trial by a jury after two witnesses had been examined one of the jurors was discovered to be deaf and was discharged and another juror sworn in his place. The trial however was not recommenced afresh, but the evidence given by the two witnesses was read over to and admitted by them. Held that this procedure was inadmissible and the trial so held invalid. *EMPEROR v NARAIN (1914)*

I L R 36 All 481

■ 284—*Assessors—Trial with only one duly appointed assessor—Trial illegal* Of two assessors assisting the Sessions Judge in the trial of a sessions case one only had been duly summoned to act as an assessor in that case. The other was a gentleman of some position who had formerly been on the list of assessors but had been exempted on the recommendation of the District Magistrate. Held that in these circumstances there was no lawful trial before a lawfully constituted tribunal and that a new trial must be ordered. *Queen Empress v Padri Ali N (1894)* 201 followed. *EMPEROR v MAX SINGH (1913)*

I L R 35 All 570

■ 284 and 285—*Trial with assessors—one assessor absent—person not on official list of assessors acting as assessor—validity of trial* Where one of two assessors who had been summoned to assist the Sessions Judge in a trial for forgery was absent on the day when the trial opened, and the Judge ordered another person who was not on the official list of assessors to act as assessor. Held that the trial was illegal. *BALAK SINGH v THE KING EMPEROR*

■ Pat L J 141

■ 285—

See s 14

■ Pat L J 291

■ 287—

See PRACTICE I L R 40 Bom 220

■ 287 and 310—*previous conviction when evidence of may be tendered—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 14 and 54* ■ 287 of the Code of

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—*cont'd*■ 287 and 310—*cont'd*

Criminal Procedure 1893 permits a previous statement of the accused to be read ■ a part of the case for the prosecution only so far as such statement refers to the offence for which the accused is being tried and not so far as it relates to a previous conviction. The latter portion cannot be read out to the jury or a sessions under s 310 until they have given their verdict. Evidence of the previous conviction of an accused person amounts to evidence of bad character and is not admissible under s 54 of the Evidence Act 1872 unless and until the accused produces evidence of good character. *TEKA ANH v THE KING EMPEROR* 5 Pat L J 706

ss 289 292—

See RIGHT OF REPLY

I L P 43 Calc 426

■ 291—

See WITNESS

I L M 47 Calc 758

ss 293 294—

See LOCAL INSPECTION

I L R 37 All 340

■ 295—

See s 14

■ Pat L J 291

See MAGISTRATE I L R 80 Calc 119

■ 297—*Charge to jury—Misdirection—Omission to tell the jury that they could draw inference against the prosecution when material witnesses were not called—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 114 III (g)—Summing up of the evidence—Omission to draw attention of the jury to discrepancies in the prosecution evidence—Retrial—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 304* Where certain material witnesses named in the first information and also in the evidence who were available were not examined at the trial and the Judge did not tell the jury that they could draw an inference unfavourable to the prosecution, and in summing up the evidence the Judge omitted to draw the attention of the jury to discrepancies in the evidence of the principal witnesses for the prosecution between the statements made in their examination in chief and those in cross examination. Held that the omission to place before the jury the matters stated above constituted material misdirection to the jury. The conviction and sentence passed on the accused were set aside and a retrial ordered. *Famindra Nath Danerjee v Emperor I L R 36 Calc 281* s c 13 C W A 197 (1918) referred to. *TEXARAM MONDAL v THE KING EMPEROR* 25 C W N 142

■ 297 298—*Duty of Judge in charging jury—Judge in charging jury is bound to explain law on exceptions reducing murder to culpable homicide when no exception pleaded and when there is no evidence of that—Withdrawal of case under s 304 Indian Penal Code if necessarily follows from direction that exceptions in s 300 do not apply—Court is should considered case not made by counsel defending accused—Lay down the law in s 297 meaning of—Non-direction is always misdirection—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 105—Letters Patent 1865 s 26—Review of Criminal case decided by High Court in Original Criminal Jurisdiction on certificate of Advocate General—Statement by presiding Judge as to what took place a*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*— ss 297, 298—*contd*

*trial—Jurisdiction of High Court to consider case when errors all set in certificate not established*  
 The accused was tried and convicted in the Criminal Sessions of the High Court. He was placed on his trial on charges under ss 302, 304 and 305 Indian Penal Code to which he pleaded not guilty. He was defended by counsel who argued that the case against the accused was one of murder or nothing and the jury could not convict him of murder on the meagre and unsatisfactory testimony before the Court. Grave and sudden provocation was no part of the defence case. The Judge in charging the jury laid down the law under s 302 Indian Penal Code but not that under s 304 or the exception contained in s 300. He ordered that he did not see that there was any evidence of any of the exceptions provided for in s 300. He did not explain to the jury the application of the exception of provocation to the facts of the case. The jury found the accused guilty under s 302 by a majority of 8 to 1 and the Judge agreeing with the verdict gave judgment in accordance therewith. No verdict was taken on the charges under s 304 and 305 Indian Penal Code. The case came up before a Full Bench in a certificate granted by the Advocate General under s 26 of the Letters Patent. *Held* that a statement by the Trial Judge as to what took place at the trial is conclusive. That there was no illegality in not taking the verdict of the jury on the charge under s 304 Indian Penal Code. That where there is no misdirection or other error as certified by the Advocate General under s 26 of the Letters Patent his certificate is misconceived and the High Court has no power to interfere. It is not within its power to reopen the case and express any opinion on the merits. That in the present case in the absence of any direct evidence of grave and sudden provocation or of facts from which this exception could be legitimately inferred the Judge was correct in excluding enquiry into the exception. That under s 105 of the Evidence Act the Court has to regard the absence of grave and sudden provocation as proved until the contrary is proved by the accused on whom the onus lies. *Per JENKINS C J*. That it is not impossible under the law to leave the case to the jury under s 304 Indian Penal Code after holding that the exceptions enumerated in s 300 do not apply to the circumstances of the case. That under ss 297 and 298 Criminal Procedure Code it comes within the duty of the Judge to determine whether any evidence has been given on which the jury can properly find the question for the party on whom the onus of proof lies. It is not enough to say that there was some evidence. There must be evidence on which the jury might reasonably and properly conclude the fact to be established. That the duty of the Judge in charging the jury is to lay down the law in reference to the case presented to the Court and the facts of the case and not to perplex the minds of the jury with considerations that are outside the legitimate scope of the enquiry. That the conduct of a case by counsel is not a negligible factor even in a criminal suit though it may not conclude the accused and in approaching the question whether the Judge rightly decided as a matter of law that there was no evidence of

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*— ss 297, 298—*contd*

any of the exceptions it is relevant to consider how the accused's case was placed before the Court. *Per STEPHEN J*. That the propriety and not the possibility of an inference is the test by which a Judge should decide whether or not he should surmise a case for the consideration of the jury on his own initiative. It is the duty of a Judge to make a case for the accused on which he thinks that a verdict of not guilty may be properly returned though the case has not been suggested by or on behalf of the accused. It is the duty of defending counsel to make the Judge aware of any case that he considers may be made on behalf of the accused though he has not made it himself. *Per WOODROFFE J*. It cannot be laid down as a general proposition of universal applicability that a Court cannot and should not consider a case in favour of the accused which he has not raised. If such a case arises on the prosecution evidence it should be put to the jury for their consideration whatever line might have been taken by the accused or his counsel. But on the question whether an inference does arise in favour of the accused the fact that a particular defence has or has not been taken may affect the significance of the evidence given. *Per WOODROFFE J*. The expression lay down the law in s 297 Criminal Procedure Code does not amount to lay down the whole law on the subject irrespective of the facts of the particular case before the Court. The reasonable construction of s 297 Criminal Procedure Code is that the Judge should lay down the law only in so far as it bears upon the evidence adduced in the particular case. The mere fact that counsel for the accused has failed to present to the Court a particular aspect of the case cannot justify an omission on the part of the Judge to draw the attention of the jury to what appears to be a possible answer to the charge against the accused even on the prosecution evidence. Mere non-direction is not necessarily misdirection those who allege misdirection must show that something wrong was said or that something was said which would make wrong that which was left to be understood. Very summing up must be regarded in the light of the conduct of the trial and the questions which have been raised by the counsel for the prosecution and for the defence respectively. *Per HOLMWOOD J*. No error of law is committed by a Judge who refrains from directing the jury as to exceptions which have neither been raised nor relied upon by the accused and have no basis in evidence on the record. Where there is no evidence bringing the case directly within any such exception it would be misdirection to ask the jury to come to a finding of fact on a hypothetical state of circumstances which do not bring the case within the exception as a matter of fact. *KING EMPEROR v. UPENDRA NATH DAS* (1914) 19 C W N 653

— ss 297 298—

*See JURY TRIAL BY*

I L R 40 Calc 367

— ss 297 303 304—*Trial by Court of Sessions—Verdict how to be taken where many accused and both jury and assessors charged*  
 s 297 Criminal Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1899) specifically enacts that the Judge shall only charge

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893) - *old*

— 303 and 307—could

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1936  
 THE ASSISTANT  
 SESSIONS JUDGE OF THE  
 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS  
 IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA  
 HAS ORDERED THAT THE  
 TRIAL OF THE CASE OF  
 THE PEOPLE VS. ALVIN KARPIS  
 AND EDWARD GEORGE BREMER  
 BE HEARD AT THE COURT  
 HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA,  
 ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1936,  
 AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M.

I L E 43 Mad 744

§ 307—

See CRIMINAL TRESPASS

I L F 41 Calc 682

SE REFERENCE I L R 42 Calc 788

1 July and jury—Reference to High Court—  
Sub s (3)—Opinion of the jury is equivalent to  
verdict—Strict grounds of when deorable to  
set aside. The expression opinion of the Sessions  
Jury and the jury in sub s (3) of s 317 of the  
Criminal Procedure Code is equivalent to opinion  
of the Sessions Judge and verdict of the jury  
and it is not necessary for a Sessions Judge before  
making a reference to the High Court to ascertain  
the opinion of the jurors apart from their verdict.  
Enrico v O'Connell L R 22 M 21 not  
followed. After the jury have returned their  
verdict and after the Judge has stated that he  
will not set aside the verdict it may be deorable  
to ascertain the grounds of their verdict but  
there is no express provision in the Code for  
ascertaining the opinion of the jury. ENCOR  
v TAPADA NASKAR (1913) 18 C W N 615

2 Jurisdiction of  
High Court to convict of offence under s 375 Penal  
Code (1st XLV of 1939) Tao Hui Court in  
enquiry or a reference under s 337 Criminal  
Procedure Code to convict the accused of an  
offence under s 375 of the Penal Code Sir V  
BUTCHER ARAYAN J in *Publications Ummeri*  
v *Enayro* I L R 25 Mad 213 followed  
BAYON J in *Publications Ummeri* v *Emperor*  
I L R 9, Mad 213 dissented from *MURRAY*  
Re (1914) I L R 37 Mad 233  
as to the power of the High Court to convict of an offence under s 375 of the Penal Code.

Re (1911) R Jera to High Court or in agreement below Judge and Jury—Acceptance by Judge of verdict on some charges—reference to High Court on others—High Court to consider evidence on charges in relation to verdict accepted by trial Judge—Course to be followed by High Court on reference is to send it referred Where the accused was tried on several charges and the Sessions Judge accepted the verdict of the jury as to some and disagreed as to others and referred the verdict to the High Court as to the latter Held that by this limited form of reference the High Court was precluded from considering the entire evidence on the reference and that the High Court

from considering the entire evidence and the facts and circumstances of the case and in making such reference all that the High Court had to do was whether the verdict of the jury on the charges as to which there was disagreement between the Judge and the jury was a reasonable verdict which a body of reasonable men could arrive at having regard to the evidence on these charges. That the Sessions Judge if he considered that the interests of justice required a reference to the High Court should have referred the whole case leaving it to the High Court to consider the whole of the evidence that was placed before the jury. KING EMPEROR v AYDADA  
AIR 1916 PC 101 (1916) 21 C W N 435

21 C W N 435

MINVAL PROCEDURE CODE FACT V OF  
898) — ( )

237 301 331 - 7

the jury was a trap case for the defence and the  
 post mortem reports on the child. With the re-  
 sults of the child's examination and the fact that  
 as a result of the child's examination the child  
 on to have a child with a child's remarks  
 on a child. Hill that the child adopted  
 was a child. The child of a jury may be  
 taken a child or a child's child by jury  
 even when the jury may be in an assessor  
 to get a child by assessors a jury  
 having a child a child may not be a child  
 to consider the child. It may only be ques-  
 tioned to find out what in fact the verdict is  
 Criminal Procedure Code in 303 and 304 dis-  
 cussed and explained. Legal Practice  
 Abdul Hameed (1913) I L R 38 Mad 593

- - 293 -

See 297 19 C W N 653

See M1 DIRECTION 1. L. R. 45 Calc 557

— 11 233 (1) (c) 337—

5 LARDOY I L P 47 C11. 828

— s 333 —

SA VERDICT I L R 45 Calc 237

a juror held a communication with a juror after  
 charge without Court's leave. Where it was proved  
 that after the charge had been delivered a person  
 other than a juror spoke to or held communi-  
 cation with a member of the jury without the leave  
 of the Court held that that was sufficient to  
 upset the verdict and it was not relevant to  
 consider whether the juror actually had in fact  
 prejudiced the case. It is a matter of great  
 importance that s. 30(1) of the Criminal Procedure  
 Code which is explicit in its terms should be  
 observed. *R v Ketter (1970) 1 A B 467*  
 referred to. *BEL MURRAY HANCOCK & CO*  
 EMPLOYEES (1918) 22 C W N 740

— § 301—Trial by jury—Verdict settled

by casting lots—Enquiry thereinto—Evidence of individual jurors if admissible Where it was alleged that the verdict of the jury was arrived at by casting lots and the Sessions Judge held an enquiry into the matter in the course of which he examined the other jurors all the jurors held that the statement of a juror as to what happened in the jury room is inadmissible KIVA EXPRESS HANKUMAR BURNIA ROY (1913)  
12 C W N 787

— 333 301 —

Se s -9- I L R 33 M11 581

ss 333 and 337—Verdict of jury—  
Reasons for their verdict—Power of Sessions  
Judge to question jury as to their reasons for their  
verdict—Question if permissible for determining  
whether reference to High Court necessary A Sessions  
Judge is not entitled under s 303 of the Criminal  
Procedure Code to question the jury as to the  
reasons for their verdict even if he intended  
to make a reference to the High Court under  
s 307 of the Code Reference No 30 of 1919  
dissenting from *Emperor v Suranji* (1907)  
1 L P 30 Mad 469 and Public Prosecutor v  
Abul Hamid (1913) 1 L P 36 Mad 599 followed

141 Ham ed (1913) I L P 36 Mar 589 followed

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 307—contd

4 ————— Jury verdict of  
Interference of High Court on reference when  
verdict not given. Where the accused were  
tried on several charges and the jury unanimously  
found them not guilty on all the charges but the  
Sessions Judge not accepting the verdict as to  
some of the charges referred the case to the High  
Court. Held that in the circumstances of the  
case the verdict could not be said to be perverse  
or erroneous and the accused should be acquitted.  
A GAR MONDAL v KING EMERALD (1918)

22 C W N 511

5 ————— Reference to High  
Court by Sessions Judge on disagreement with jury—  
Scope of High Court's interference. The accused  
was tried on charges under ss 302 and 411 of the  
Indian Penal Code and found not guilty by a  
majority of the jury. The Sessions Judge dis-  
agreeing with the jury referred the case to the  
High Court under s 307 Criminal Procedure  
Code. The High Court on a consideration of the  
evidence held that the guilt of the accused was  
not proved beyond reasonable doubt and ac-  
quitted the accused. EMERALD v A GAR MONDAL  
(1918)

22 C W N 1028

6 ————— Reference to High  
Court for acquittal. The accused was found  
guilty under s 302 and s 3 of the Indian Penal Code  
by the verdict of a majority of the jury. The  
Sessions Judge though not agreeing with the verdict  
did not call it perverse and did not refer the case  
to the High Court. Held that it is no longer the law that before mak-  
ing a reference the Judge must be satisfied that the  
verdict is perverse. It is sufficient that he should  
be clearly of opinion that it is not satisfactory for the  
ends of justice. The High Court set aside the  
verdict on the ground of misdirection and acquitted  
the accused. LALJI LALJI v KING EMERALD  
(1918)

23 C W N 4

7 ————— Judge and jury  
disagreement. The Sessions Judge referred the case  
to the High Court on a disagreement between the  
Sessions Judge and the jury under s 307 of the Cr P C.  
The High Court was to give due weight not to the  
opinion of the jury alone but to that of the Sessions  
Judge as well. LALJI LALJI v KING EMERALD  
(1918)

17 C W N 107

8 ————— Reference to High  
Court on disagreement with jury—Matters which  
must be stated by Sessions Judge in making reference.  
Incompetent reference. Effect of misdirection to  
jury. Duty of Sessions Judge to present case to  
jury dispassionately and impartially—Statement  
in charge to jury not borne out by record. The  
accused were placed on their trial all on charges  
under ss 302 and 304 of the Indian Penal Code  
and one of them under s 148 of the Indian Penal  
Code in addition thereto. The jury returned a verdict  
of guilty under ss 302 and 304 of the Indian Penal  
Code against some and found the others not  
guilty on all the charges. The Sessions Judge  
disagreeing with the verdict of the jury made a  
reference to the High Court under s 307 Criminal  
Procedure Code stating that the verdict was  
erroneous and incompetent and could not be  
accepted that a murder had been committed and  
if the evidence was believed all the accused should  
have been found guilty under s 302. Held—

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 307—contd

That the reference was not a proper reference and  
there was not a sufficient compliance with the  
provisions of s 307 Criminal Procedure Code. It  
is only if the Judge has made a proper reference  
that the High Court can deal with the matter.  
In dealing with the matter the High Court has to  
give due weight to the opinions of the Sessions  
Judge and the Jury and in making a reference the  
Judge is bound to state the grounds of his opinion  
and in the case of an acquittal the offences which  
he considers to have been committed. The record  
was sent back to the Sessions Judge for a proper  
reference which having been made the case was  
heard. The Sessions Judge in charging the Jury  
said that the case of the accused who pleaded guilty  
were bound to prove the plea and if the Jury were  
of opinion that they had failed to establish the  
plea the presumption against them as to their complicity in the crime. Held—That the  
Judge was clearly wrong and there was no author-  
ity for the statement that such a presumption  
would arise. Matters which must be stated by  
a Sessions Judge in making a reference and a  
Judge in his summing up under this section dis-  
cussed. KING EMERALD v LALJI LALJI  
25 C W N 682

s 308—

See APPROVER ACQUIT. I L R 41 Cal 1072

s 309—

See DISCRETION. I L R 41 Cal 350

See MURDER. I L R 39 Cal 119

ss 309 403 423 439—

See ASSAULTS. I L R 40 Cal 103

s 310—

See s 38. 5 Ind L J 706

s 337—

See PARDON. I L R 42 Cal 58 856

Tender of pardon—  
Approver—Pardon of the confessor of pardon—  
Discharge of accused—Forfeiture of pardon—Trial  
of approver—Approver committed to Sessions Court  
—Re trial of the discredited accused—Accused to be  
committed if found guilty as made out to be by the  
Court for joint trial with the approver—Joint trial  
—Procedure and procedure. In an inquiry into a  
charge of dacoity against five accused persons  
the Magistrate granted a conditional pardon to  
one of them. The approver was examined as a  
witness in the inquiry against the four remaining  
accused persons but he denied all knowledge  
of the alleged dacoity and the accused persons  
were charged by the Magistrate under s 209  
of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898).  
The pardon granted to the approver was next  
withdrawn and the case against him with  
regard to dacoity was proceeded with under  
s 330 of the Criminal Procedure Code. It under  
his being committed for trial to the Court of  
Sessions. The material piece of evidence to  
be adduced against the approver was his con-  
fessional statement which implicated both himself  
and the four accused persons. The Sessions  
Judge referred the case to the High Court for an  
order quashing the commitment and directing the

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1973)— #1

33<sup>rd</sup> Nov d

rule in the approver along with the disbarred  
a 1 d person. Here that the High Court had  
the power to direct that the accused person  
who had been disbarred should be subjected  
to a retrial jointly with the approver for under  
s 43 of the Criminal Procedure Act the High  
Court had the power in the case of those accused  
persons to direct that there should be a fresh  
inquiry and if that inquiry ended in the framing  
of a charge that they should be committed to a  
particular Court. Section 44 further that  
inasmuch as the provision of subs (3) of s 337  
of the Criminal Procedure Code was fully carried  
out at the time when the applicable law was  
in force the provision of the Magistrate's Pro-  
cedure Act would not conflict with a writ  
from the High Court ordering that if the inquiry  
against the disbarred person ended in a com-  
mitment they should be committed to trial  
jointly with the approver. Per Curiam subs  
3 of s 33 of the Criminal Procedure Code con-  
tains only a command that the Magistrate has a com-  
mitment made by the Magistrate to the Court  
of Session or the High Court. It does not confer  
the exercise of the Magistrate's jurisdiction or his  
responsibility in disbarred the accused person.  
The meaning of the subsection is that the approver  
shall not be set at large until the judicial pro-  
ceedings against the accused are finished.  
For the purposes of the subsection it is immaterial  
whether the proceedings are finished by a Magis-  
trate or a Judge or before trial or by a Judge's  
order of a quittal after trial. In the case of the  
Magistrate disbarred the subsection would be  
satisfied if the approver were detained in custody  
or on bail until the order of disbarment was made.  
EXPER ET INTER SALUBER H. JAY (1912)

I L R 37 Bom 148

the omission—statement made by an accused person who has accepted a pardon but has not been admitted to the evidence against the other accused—case not excluded from trial by Sessions Court. *M* on one of the accused persons was offered a pardon on 6th June 1918. On the 11th June the case was challenged by the Police and *M* was entered as one of the accused persons in the chargesheet as well as in the opening sheet of the Magistrate's proceedings. *M*'s evidence was recorded by the Magistrate on the 4th July. The case was not one exclusively triable by the Court of Session or High Court. *Held* that as the case was one not exclusively triable by a Court of Session s. 337 of the Code was inapplicable. *Held* also that as there had been no verbal or written order of discharge by the Magistrate *M* was still an accused person on the 4th July when he was examined and his evidence was consequently not admissible against the other accused. *Bannu Singh v. Emperor* (I L R 33 Cal 1353) referred to. *Sarfar Khan v. Emperor* (21 P R (Cr) 1904) distinguished. *Munawar v. The Crown* I L R 11 Lah 102.

----- Under the present  
Code of Criminal Procedure no formal withdrawal  
of a pardon and no formal declaration that a  
pardon has been forfeited are required before  
proceeding against a person who accepts it  
conditional pardon but violates the condition  
thereof. THE EMPRESS OF SIKH ARMY

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1899)—*contd***

\_\_\_\_\_ s 337—cont'd

No true and full disclosure where witness subsequently recants his previous statement—On trial after withdrawal of pardon if pardon pleaded in bar jury to determine whether pardon forfeited A person who has accepted a tender of pardon under s 337 of the Criminal Procedure Code and made a true and full disclosure before the inquiring Magistrate may be recalled and examined by such Magistrate and his pardon will be forfeited if he recedes from such former statement It is not necessary in order to forfeit the pardon that he should be examined as a witness in the Court of Sessions He is examined in the case when he is examined by the Magistrate and the prosecution is not bound to examine before the sessions an untrustworthy witness When such person is tried after withdrawal of pardon for the original offence and pleads the pardon as a bar the jury must determine whether the pardon was forfeited or not In default of such determination a conviction will be valid *Kullu v Emperor I L R 32 Mad 173* referred to *Emperor v Kothar I L R 39 Bom 611* referred to *Alagirisami Natchay v Emperor (1910) I L R 33 Mad 514*

— 337 839 —

See PARDOV <sup>8</sup>	I	L	R	37	Calc	845
	I	L	R	42	Calc	758

— — — — — 339 —

*Pardon—Forfeiture of pardon—Pro edure—Witness giving evidence at a sessions trial on a conditional pardon disbelieved by Judge* A conditional pardon was given to *G* and he was tendered as a witness in a Sessions trial The Judge before whom he was examined was of opinion that *G* had not spoken the truth and acquitting the accused directed the prosecution of *G* *G* did not plead his pardon before the committing Magistrate but did plead it before the Sessions Judge who set aside the commitment and discharged the accused *Held* that *G* was entitled to raise the plea before the Sessions Judge though he had not raised it before the committing Magistrate *Held* also that the Sessions Judge in the former trial had no authority to direct the prosecution of *G* on any specific charge but if he thought that *G* had wilfully concealed anything essential or given evidence on any point which was positively false he was entitled to record an opinion to that effect and to invite the attention of the District Magistrate to his opinion or possibly to suggest the propriety of *G*'s prosecution *Emperor v Kohla I L R 30 Bom 611 Kullav v Emperor I L R 32 Mad 173 Alagirisami v Emperor I L R 33 Mad 514 Emperor v Abas Bhusan I L P 37 Cal 84* referred to *EMPEROR v GANGUA (1910)*

I L M 37 ALL 331

Withdrawal of pardon  
*—Pro clare* Where an accomplice who has a peccatē tender of pardon made under s. 337 of the Code of Criminal Procedure fails to make a full and true disclosure of the whole of the circumstances within his knowledge relating to the offence under inquiry there is no necessity to record any formal withdrawal of the pardon. If the accomplice has his pardon and the put on his trial in respect of which



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## § 339—contd

the pardon was tendered at a given time to him to plead in his own defence and it will then be for the prosecution to show in what manner the pardon has been refused. *Attias v Emperor* 1 I L R 32 Mad 175 followed. *EMPEROR v BHALLA* (1911) 1 I L R 39 All 205

*Pardon tendered by District Magistrate*—See *or Judge ordering committal of approver*—*Quality of committal Jurisdiction*—The case in connection with which the pardon was tendered by the District Magistrate was tried by the Sessions Judge who at the conclusion of the trial directed the commitment of both the approvers to the Sessions for trial on the original charge. *Held* following *Emperor v Aod* (1906 P I P 190a) that the Sessions Judge had jurisdiction to pass the order and at their trial the petitioners could plead their pardon and it would be for the trial court to decide whether or not the pardon had been forfeited. *CHAMAN SINGH v THE CROWN*

1 I L R 1 Lah 218

## § 340—

See *MITHUNAR* 1 I L R 78 Cal 428

## § 341—

*Deaf and dumb accused*—*Procedure and practice*—Though great caution and diligence are necessary in the trial of a deaf and dumb person yet if it be shown that such person had sufficient intelligence to understand the character of his criminal act he is liable to punishment. *EMERSON v A DRAKE AND LUMB* Act 10 (1911)

1 I L R 40 Eum 218

*Accused who does not understand proceedings*—*Case reported to High Court*—*proper action*—*Held* that the usual practice in cases reported to the High Court under s 341 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is to refer the matter to the Local Government but where the offence is a minor one the Court may sentence the accused to a term of imprisonment or discharge him. *Emperor v Gohra* (37 P R (Cr) 1889) *Emperor v Lodi Muhammad* (13 P R (Cr) 1911) *Queen v Louka Bori* (2 H P 35 (Cr) 1911) *Ram v Emperor* (33 P R (Cr) 1889) and Criminal Revision No 101 of 1915 (unpublished) referred to. *CROWN v RAMAN*

1 I L R 1 Lah 260

## § 342—

See s 140 1 I L R 37 Cal 467

See s 255 1 I L R 38 Mad 303

See s 263 1 I L R 41 Cal 742

See s 164 1 I L R 2 Lah 129

See s 43 25 C W N 609

See *CHARGE* 1 I L R 42 Cal 957

See *WITNESSES* 1 I L R 45 Cal 20

*Cross examination of accused propriety of*—*Cross examination of the accused by putting questions with a view to induce him to incriminate himself*—*condemned* *HAIDAR ALI PRADHANIA v EMPEROR* (1912)

17 C W N 354

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

## § 342—contd

*Examination by the Court in certain cases*—*See* *CHANDISHAR GOALIA v EMPEROR WILLIS LEONARD* 25 C W N 609

*Criminal Law Amendment Act (XVI of 1908)*—*case under Court if may examine accused in*—*It is within the competence of the Court in a case under Act XVI of 1908 to examine the accused in order to give him an opportunity of explaining the circumstances appearing on the evidence against him* *EMPEROR OF INDIA v NAORINPA NATU GITA* (1910) 19 C W N 593

*Right of the Magistrate or Sessions Judge to put questions or like statements from accused in evidence given by prosecution to implicate them*—*Answers taken from accused in contravention of s 342 not admissible in evidence*—*If in a criminal case the prosecution had not led in any evidence implicating the accused or some of the accused in the crime charged the Magistrate is not entitled under s 342 of Criminal Procedure Code to put questions to such accused or to invite them to make a statement and this rule equally applies to trials before the Sessions Court*—*An answer to questions received by the committing Magistrate in contravention of s 342 of the Criminal Procedure Code are not admissible in evidence against the accused in the subsequent trial before the Sessions Court* *Mohideen Abdul Kader v Emperor* 1 I L R 10 Mad 705 and *Peg v Emperor* 6 C Cr C 355 followed. *1e AMRITZLA RAULIAN* (1915) 1 I L R 9 Mad 70

*Power to examine accused*—*Summons case*—*Practice and procedure*—*Under s 342 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 a Magistrate is bound in a summons case to examine the accused before committing him* *EMPEROR v FERNANDEZ* (1920) 1 I L R 45 Bom 672

*Order s 342 the Court must examine the accused after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined*—*Therefore an examination of the accused after the prosecution witnesses have been examined is not in compliance with the section* *MIRAJI SINGH v THE KING EMPEROR* 11 Pat L J 645

*§ 342 244 245 246 and 283*—*s 342 of the Code applies to summons warrant and summons trials and an omission to examine accused in accordance with it vitiates such a trial*—*A prosecution under s 218 of the Bengal Municipal Act 1884 of s 302 and 303 within time if instituted within 12 months from the expiry of the time allowed for compliance with the order under the latter section* *GULAM FAYAZ v THE KING EMPEROR* 6 Pat L J 175

*§§ 342 289 364 and 533*—*Sessions trial—omission to examine accused effect of*—*Statement by accused per an effect of omission to record*—*Confession effect of retracted* *Per JYALA PRASAD AND SULTA* *IMAD J J (MULLICK J dissenting)*—*The provisions of s 347 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 are mandatory and the omission to examine the accused after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 312, 289 364 and 533—contd

mined and before the accused is called on for his defence vitates the trial. *Per Jwala Prasad J*—The filing of a written statement by the accused does not take the place of an examination under s 34. It is doubtful whether the omission to prepare a record of the examination of an accused person under s 34 can be cured by s 533. A confession which is not supported by the evidence of witnesses must be examined very carefully to see whether it gives those details which indicate that it is a natural narrative of what took place in the presence of the man making it and is not at variance with any evidence in the case which is believed and is not merely a parrot-like repetition of a story put into a man's mouth. Even a retracted confession may be acted upon so far as the confessing accused is concerned if after applying the proper tests the Judge is convinced of its truth. While the High Court is dealing with the case of an accused person who has appealed it is competent to consider the case of a co-accused who has not appealed and to set aside the conviction. *Per Sultan Ahmed J*—It is unsafe to convict an accused person on a retracted confession alone. *Raghu Bhujji v The King Emperor* 5 Pat L J 430

— s 342, 362—

*See Excise Officers*

I L R 46 Cal 411

— s 344—

*Case taken upon police charge-sheet—Informant represented by vakil—The use of vakil—Application by informant for adjournment—Adjournment conditional on payment of costs by informant—Validity of order* Where a case was taken up by a Magistrate on a police charge sheet filed on information furnished by a person who retained a vakil to represent him at the trial and joined in an application for adjournment made by the police officer on the ground of the vakil's absence. *Held* that it was competent to the Magistrate under s 344 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to grant an adjournment conditional on the payments of costs by each person although he was not a complainant under s 200 of the Code. *Mothura Prasad v Basant Lal* I L R 28 All 207. *Sew Prasad Poddar v The Corporation of Calcutta* 9 C W A 18 and *Muthusami Iyer v Ramanathan Chettiar* Criminal Revision Cases Nos 485 and 486 of 1916 followed. *Suvnash Kudumban v Sivasubramania Iyer* (1917) I L R 40 Mad 1130

*Order of adjournment at the instance of a party—Liability to pay costs of the day* In granting an adjournment at the instance of a party the Magistrate can order him to pay the costs of the day to the opposite side under s 344 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 only where the circumstances are exceptional and where for some reason or another the ordinary method of conducting criminal cases must be departed from. *In re Abdul Rahiman* (1917) I L R 42 Bom 254

— s 345—

*See s 218*

I L R 37 Bom 369

20 C W N 1209

*See Compromise* I L R 45 Cal 816

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 345—contd

*See Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 439*

I L R 39 Mad 604

*Compromise effected out of Court by parties pending hearing of rule issued by High Court if can be given effect to under s 345 Criminal Procedure Code* The petitioner was the complainant in a case and the accused in the counter case. The petitioner's complaint was dismissed by the Magistrate and in the other case he was convicted under s 352 of the Penal Code. He moved the High Court and obtained a Rule in each case in one for a further enquiry into his complaint and in the other for a reduction of the sentence passed on him. Pending the hearing of the Rules both cases were compromised by the parties out of Court. *Held* that at the hearing of the Rules the parties had no locus standi to ask the Court to treat the compromise as one coming under s 345 Criminal Procedure Code. *Abhak Chandra Dey v Subodh Chandra Ghosh* (1914) 18 C W N 1212

*Compounding offences*

*Revision—Powers of High Court—Court not competent to allow composition in revision* *Held*, that the High Court has no power to allow a case to be compounded which is before it in the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction. *Emperor v Ram Chandra* (1914) I L R 37 All 127

*Compounding an*

*offence—Complainant residing before hearing effect of Per Abdul Pandit J (AYLING J dubitante)*—A composition arrived at between the parties of a compoundable offence is complete as soon as it is made and it has the effect of an acquittal of the accused under s 345 Criminal Procedure Code in respect of that offence though one of the parties later on resiles from the compromise and no statement or petition recording the compromise is filed in Court by the parties. *Murray v Queen Empress* I L R 21 Cal 103 referred to. *Kanvi Rowther v Inayatallah Sahib* (1915) I L R 33 Mad 916

*Compounding of an*

*offence before filing complaint whether lawful* The compounding of offences mentioned in the first paragraph of s 310 Criminal Procedure Code is lawful even if it takes place before any complaint is filed in respect thereof in Court and once a composition has been arrived at it has the effect of an acquittal under the section so as to bar the trial of the offence. *Kumaraswami Chetty v Kuppuswami Chetty* (1915) I L R 41 Mad 685

*Composition of an*

*offence with one of several accused persons effect of* The composition of an offence under s 345 of the Criminal Procedure Code with one of several accused persons does not effect an acquittal of the others. *Chandra Kumar Das v The Emperor* 7 C W N 176 dissented from. *Muthia Naick v The King Emperor* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad 323

*Compounding of*

*offences—Composition with one accused does not mean acquittal* The compounding of an offence with

many accused has not



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## § 349—*contd*

he could not pass an adequate sentence. The latter transferred the case to a Magistrate of the First Class who committed it to the Court of Session. A question having arisen if the commitment was legal. *Held* quashing the commitment that under § 349 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) it was the Subdivisional Magistrate alone who was competent to deal with the case. *EMPEROR v VINAYAK NARAYAN* (1914) I L R 38 Bom 719

## § 350

- See § 15 I L R 41 All 118  
 See § 107 I L R 43 Mad 511  
 See § 145 I L R 37 Calc 812  
 See § 203 I L R 38 Mad 585  
 See § 300 I L R 40 Mad 108  
 See MAGISTRATE TRANSFER OF I L R 37 Calc 812  
 See RIOTING I L R 39 Calc 781

*Procedure—Jurisdiction*  
 The Magistrate ceasing to have jurisdiction by reason of the transfer of a case pending before him to the Court—Evidence not necessarily to be given by the Magistrate. *EMPEROR v S* 300 of the Criminal Procedure Code

as much to cases in which a Magistrate exercises jurisdiction so far as the parties are in question is concerned by reason of transfer to another Court as to cases in which a Magistrate ceases to exercise jurisdiction by reason of his own death or transfer to another Court. *Moresh Chandra Saha v Emperor* I L R 40 Pat 457 *Audrutulla v Emperor* I L R 40 Pat 781 and *Palaniandy Goundan v Emperor* 32 Mad 218 followed. *EMPEROR v S* (1918) I L R 40 All 397

*Transfer—Jurisdiction*  
 Charge sheet of Court to which a case is transferred. The sentence taken by the Court from which it is transferred is of the Code of Criminal Procedure of the transferred cases in which Magistrates succeed in their offices but applies also to all cases of Criminal transferred from the file of one Magistrate to that of another under § 5 of the Code. An order of person sent to the Court of Session passed by a Bench of 200 is on evidence recorded by a Bench of 100 from whose Court it was transferred, is not illegal order. *Queen Empress v Bashir v The* I L R 14 All 310 distinguished. *Emperor v Angnu All Weekly Note* (1889) 136 not followed. *Moresh Chandra Saha v Emperor* 35 Calc 457 and *Palaniandy Goundan v Emperor* 32 Mad 218 followed. *EMPEROR v NARAYAN* (1914)

at the trial of the Bench of Magistrates who have not heard the whole of the evidence whether legal. The petitioner was convicted for an offence under s 33 of 1898 on the Bench of Honorary Magistrates and of whom had heard the entire evidence. *Held* that all criminal cases should be decided by Magistrates who have heard the whole of the evidence and that s 300 of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not apply to cases tried by Benches of Magistrates consequently the conviction of the petitioner must be set aside. *Sufferuddin v*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## § 350—*contd*

*Ibrahim* (I L R 3 Calc 754) *Ram Sunder De v Jayab Ali* (I L R 1 Calc 558) *Shambu Nath v Iam Kamal* (13 Calc L R 210) *Hardwar Singh v Klega Ojha* (I L R 20 Calc 870) *Damru Thakar v Bhouni Sahoo* (I L R 23 Calc 194) *Queen Empress v Basappa* (I L R 18 Mad 394) *Ro Subramani v Ayyer* (I L R 31 Mad 304) *Va Paik v Va Dau* (50 Indian Cases 610) *Emperor v Mathura* (I L R 41 All 116) *Abdul Aziz v Emperor* (15 All L J 937) followed. *GIRDHARI THE CROWN* I L R 11 Lah 237

## § 355—

See SUMMARY TRIAL I L R 48 Calc 280

## § 356—

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND I L R 42 Calc 381

## § 360—

See CHARGE I L R 48 Calc 957  
 See DEPOSITION 14 C W N 83

## § 360 (1) 476—

*Handing over record of deposition to witness for being read by him if sufficient compliance with law—Such deposition is admissible and assignment of perjury if can be made thereon—Examination of witnesses in enquiry under s 46 Criminal Procedure Code—Duty of Magistrate to make a record of statements: An order under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code was made against the petitioner directing his prosecution under s 193 of the Penal Code with reference to a deposition given by him as a witness at a criminal trial. It appeared that after the deposition had been recorded the record was handed over to the petitioner who proceeded to read it over himself. The Magistrate held a preliminary enquiry under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code before making the order for prosecution, and examined witnesses in the course of that enquiry but made no record of their statements. *Held* that the provisions of s 360 sub s (1) Criminal Procedure Code were not sufficiently complied with inasmuch as that subsection requires that the evidence should be read over in the presence that is in the hearing of the accused in order that the accused should have an opportunity of correcting any mistake in it. That the deposition was inadmissible and the order for prosecution must be set aside. That the Code of Criminal Procedure does not contain any provision with regard to the manner in which the evidence in an enquiry under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code should be recorded but for future reference the Magistrate should have made a summary of the statements of the witnesses examined. *KING EMPEROR v JOGENDRO NATH GHOSH* (1914) I L R 42 Calc 240 18 W N 1242*

## § 362—

See § 342 5 Pat L J 430

See EXCISE OFFICER I L R 46 Calc 411

*Record of evidence recorded by Presidency Magistrate. It is the duty of the Magistrate in a case which comes within*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—contd

## s 362—contd

s 362 Criminal Procedure Code to take a note of all the material facts whether they appear in the course of the examination in chief or in the course of cross examination. *An Foooy Chua May v King Euxenon* (1918) 22 C W N 834

## s 364—

See s 14 3 Pat L J 291

See s 140 1 L R 37 Cal 467

See s 342 5 Pat L J 430

Statement made by accused person—Refusal of accused to sign record—*Indian Penal Code s 159* When the statement of an accused person has been recorded under the provisions of a 361 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and admitted by the accused to be correct the accused is bound to sign the record of such statement, and his refusal to sign it amounts to an offence within the meaning of s 180 of the Indian Penal Code. *Imperial v Saroop* 1 L R 4 Bom 15 distinguished *Euxenon v Uman* 1917 1 L R 38 All 393

## s 365 533—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 91  
1 L R 33 All 230

## ss 366 and 367—

See s 10, 25 C W N 887

## s 367—

See CHARGE TO JURY 1 Pat L J 317

See PRACTICE 1 L R 40 Cal 378

Transfer of a Magistrate who has written but not delivered judgment—*D mind for a trial before successor under s 350 of Criminal Procedure Code—Legality of order granting new trial—Successor not bound to pronounce his predecessor's judgment* A Magistrate who had tried a case wrote a judgment dated and signed it on the day fixed for judgment. Owing to the absence of one of the accused he did not pronounce it on that day but adjourned the case to a later date. In the meanwhile the Magistrate was transferred to another station, and succeeded by another Magistrate before whom all the accused demanded on the adjourned date a *de novo* trial. On a reference under s 433 Criminal Procedure Code *Held* that the action of the new Magistrate in according a *de novo* trial under s 350 Criminal Procedure Code was not illegal and that he was not bound to deliver his predecessor's written judgment. *Obiter* In the absence of a demand for a new trial it would be in the discretion of the successor to date sign and pronounce his predecessor's judgment. *Quare* Whether it is legal for him to pronounce his predecessor's judgment in the face of a demand for a new trial. *In re Santara Pillai* 18 Mad L J 197 considered *Pe Savardurn Pillai* (1918) 1 L R 40 Mad 108

ss 367 and 421—Appeal—Appeal summarily dismissed—How far Court bound to record reasons for dismissal A Court of criminal appeal is not bound when dismissing an appeal summarily under s 421 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to write a judgment as defined in s 367 of the Code. It is however advisable that

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1893)—contd

## ss 367 and 421—contd.

It should give reasons for rejecting the appeal in view of the possibility of its order being challenged by an application for revision. *Queen Empress v Naradhi* 1 L R 20 Bom 319 followed. *Rash B Hari Das v Daljopal Singh* 1 L R 21 Cal 92 *Queen Empress v Varman* 1 L R 3 All 514 *Queen Empress v Vannias* 1 L R 17 All 93 and *Queen Empress v Pandoh Bhat* 1 L R 19 All 506 referred to. *Euxenon v Kuydan* (1914) 1 L R 38 All 498

ss 367 418 423—Trial by Jury—Charge to Jury—Record of heads of charge—*Visdichon—Appal—Powers of Appellate Court* Nine persons were tried by a jury on a charge of dacoity the case for the prosecution being that the dacoity charged was committed by these nine persons together with the approver. The jury however found a verdict of not guilty in favour of seven out of the nine accused. *Held* that no conviction for dacoity which implies the participation of five or more persons could be had against the remaining accused. *The King v Plumm* (1902) 2 K B 339 referred to. In a trial by jury before a Session Court the record of the Judge's charge to the jury ought to show in what manner the law applicable to the case has been explained to the jury. The mere statement that the law was explained is not sufficient. It ought also to show that the evidence relied upon by the defence was properly put before the jury. *Emperor v Day* 14 All W V 1903 p 232 followed. In appeal from the verdict of a jury it is not open to the Appellate Court to substitute its own finding for that of the jury and to convict the accused of the offence of which the jury have acquitted them or of some cognate offence substantiated by the evidence which was before the jury and in this respect an appeal under s 418 of the Code of Criminal Procedure must be distinguished from a reference under s 307. *Nesadar Khan v Queen Empress* 1 L R 21 Cal 335 referred to. *Euxenon v Kuydan* (1917) 1 L R 38 All 348

## ss 367 421—

See JUDGMENT 1 L R 37 Cal 194

ss 367 421—Judgment in appeal Where the reason for upholding a conviction in a judgment in appeal was that the evidence for the prosecution was slightly stronger and the story as regards probability was far more likely. *Held* that this was not sufficient for a conviction in a criminal case. *Kabbir Ali v King Euxenon* (1916) 21 C W N 550

## s 368 and 369—

See REVIEW (CRIMINAL)

1 L R 48 Cal 60

1 L R 38 Cal 828

Review of judgment—Power of High Court to review its own order on the criminal side—*Rules of Court Ch VII r 8—Finality of order* *Held* that the High Court has no power to review an order dismissing an application for revision made by an accused person. In the matter of the petition of *F W Gbbons* 1 L R 14 Cal 42 and *Queen Empress v Durga Charan* 1 L R 7 All 672 followed. But so long as an order is not sealed as required by the Ch VII

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1899)—contd**

ss 368 and 369—contd

r S of the Rules of Court it is not final and it is open to the Judge who passed it to alter it *Queen Empress v Lalit Tewari* 1 L R 21 All 1 and *Emperor v Kallu* 1 L P 27 All 92 followed *Emperor v Gobind Sarai* (1915) 1 L R 38 All 134

s 369—

See **PREVIEW IN CRIMINAL CASES**

1 L R 55 Calc 828

ss 359 483—Final order in proceedings for maintenance of wife or child if can be reviewed by Magistrate Proceedings under s 483 Criminal Procedure Code are judicial proceedings and the final order or the reasons given for the final order in any such proceeding is in effect a judgment and the principle enunciated in s 369 Criminal Procedure Code applies to judgments passed in proceedings under s 483 Criminal Procedure Code and a Magistrate has no power to review a final order passed in such a proceeding *Latda Naray Nayar v Manmaya Kanivi* (1916) 21 C W N 341

*Trial completed and sentence passed for offence under s 9 of the Indian Penal Code—Trial continued on another charge under ss 75 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code in the same case—Further trial is bad* The accused was committed to a Court of Session on two charges one under s 379 and another under ss 75 and 379 of the Indian Penal Code The trial went on the first charge and ended in conviction and sentence The second charge was next taken up in the same trial and a sentence was passed on the accused again The accused having appealed Held that the subsequent proceedings on the second charge were not valid and should be set aside for when the judgment including the sentence was pronounced in the trial on the first charge there was no power under s 369 of the Criminal Procedure Code to alter or review the same *Emperor v Mari Passu* (1917) 1 L P 42 Bom 202

s 374—

See **PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF**

1 L R 44 Calc 876

*Capital sentence—Circumstances to be considered by the High Court in confirming sentence of death—Delay between passing of sentence in the Sessions Court and final orders in the High Court of sufficient ground for not confirming sentence of death* Per *CARSTEN J*—As the law stands in India where the alternative sentences of death and transportation are prescribed for murder the fact that the accused had the capital sentences suspended over their heads for nearly six months is a matter for the consideration of the Judge of the High Court who finally disposes of the appeal and he ought not to confirm the sentence of death which might have been rightly passed by the Sessions Judge in the first instance unless he personally thinks that such sentence should be carried out at the time final orders are passed by him and delay as in the present case is a sufficient reason for refraining from imposing the extreme penalty *Autor Singh v Emperor* (1913) 17 C W N 1213

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1899)—contd**

s 386—

See **TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882)** s 69 1 L R 40 Mad 767

s 397—

See s 109 1 L P 55 Bom 326

*Sentence of imprisonment whether imprisonment for failure to give security is—Sentence of imprisonment on person already in prison legality of imprisonment under s 123 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 on account of failure to furnish security for good behaviour is not a sentence of imprisonment within the meaning of s 397 of the Code* When a person is convicted of an offence and sentenced to a term of imprisonment such term cannot under s 397 be made to commence on the expiry of the period for which he has been committed to prison under s 123 *MARKANDAY GEYDA v THE KING EMPEROR* 1 Pat L J 212

ss 397 123—Sentence—Postponement of sentence—Person undergoing imprisonment for failing to give security—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 379—Theft—Practice and procedure The accused was convicted of an offence of theft and sentenced to suffer rigorous imprisonment for six months At that date he was undergoing imprisonment for failing to give security for good behaviour The Magistrate directed that the sentence passed in the theft case should take effect after the expiry of imprisonment inflicted in the security proceedings Held that the sentence passed in the theft case could not be postponed to the expiry of imprisonment in the security proceedings inasmuch as the latter was not a sentence of imprisonment as used in s 397 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 *Emperor v Kany 5 Bom L P 26 Emperor v Durga 6 Bom L P 1098 and Emperor v Arjun 1 L R 34 Bom 96* followed *Emperor v VISHNU BALAKRISHNA* (1917) 1 L R 37 Bom 178

s 403—

See s 190 2 Pat L J 34

See s 247 1 L R 34 Mad 253  
1 L R 40 Mad 976

See s 271 1 L R 41 Calc 1072

See s 345 17 C W N 948

See s 413 1 L R 30 All 293

See **ACQUITTAL** 1 L R 37 Calc 604

See **ASSESSOR EXAMINATION OF**  
1 L R 40 Calc 163

See **AUTHORITIES ACQUIT**

See **DEFAMATION** 1 L R 48 Calc 393

See **RIOTING** 1 L R 48 Calc 78

*Previous acquittal plea of—Acquittal of some accused charged with rioting grievous hurt and murder—Liability of others to be tried for the same offences—Prosecution story found to be false as to the grievous hurt and murder An acquittal of some of the accused on charges of rioting armed with deadly weapons grievous hurt and murder is no bar under s 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code to the trial of others concerned in the same case Where the Sessions Judge was of opinion that the original*

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 403—contd

trial that the prosecution story as to the manner in which the deceased met his death did not represent the truth and acquitted the accused though he did not disbelieve the fact of a rioting having occurred while one of the As is or believed the whole story. *Held* that the High Court would not interfere with a finding of acquittal against others for the same offence. *Iskhan Das Ghose v King Emperor* (1910) 11 A 403 distinguished. *KOKAI SARDAR v MEHER KHAN* (1910) 1 L R 37 Cal 650

(1) *Acquittal*—

403 (4) scope of—Action to prosecute s 190—Indian Penal Code (Act VII of 1860) s 15 and 11 Sanction was obtained by the complainant to prosecute the accused for an offence under s 11 Indian Penal Code. Accused was tried and convicted but the conviction was quashed by the High Court in revision on the ground that the accused had not committed an offence under that section but under s 152 Indian Penal Code for which no sanction had been granted. Complainant thereupon obtained sanction to prosecute the accused under s 15 Indian Penal Code. On accused pleading in bar of prosecution s 403 (1) Criminal Procedure Code the Magistrate overruled the objection and his order was confirmed by the Court of Session. Accused petitioned the High Court. *Held* that the prosecution was barred by s 403 (1) Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* further that s 403 (1) refers to the character and status of the tribunal when it refers to competency to try an offence and that a sanction under s 190 Criminal Procedure Code is not a condition of the competency of the tribunal but only a condition precedent for the institution of proceeding. *In re NAVA PATIL BHATTAR* (1912) 1 L R 36 Mad 303

Previous acquittal—

Court of competent jurisdiction—Sanction Where the law requires a previous sanction to be given before a charge can be entertained by a Court that Court is not a Court of competent jurisdiction until the sanction has been obtained. *In re Samaudin* 1 L R - Bom 712 followed. The fact therefore that a person has been tried for and acquitted of offences under the Indian Penal Code in respect of certain transactions in connection with the registration of a document is no bar to his trial for an offence under s 8 of the Registration Act arising out of the same transactions. *EUPHON v JIWAN* (1914) 1 L R 37 All. 10<sup>n</sup>

Previous acquittal—

Subsequent trial how far barred—Penal Code (Act VII of 1860) ss 46 169 471 The accused was tried before a Court of Session for abetment of forgery in relation to a document under ss 467 and 169 of the Indian Penal Code and was acquitted. He was again tried before the Court of Session for using as genuine the same forged document under s 471 of the Indian Penal Code. It was objected that the previous acquittal was a bar to the second trial under s 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *Held* overruling the contention that sub 1 of s 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code did not apply to the case inasmuch as the case was not one contemplated by s 236 that is to say a case where upon the facts proved

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—co ld

s 403—contd

it was doubtful what should be the true view of the offence constituted. *Held* further that the case fell under sub (2) of s 403 for the series of acts beginning with the forgery and ending with the use of the forged document in the Civil Court to support the civil claim must be regarded as so connected together as to form the same transaction or carrying through of a single predetermined plan so that under s 236 (1) it would have been competent to try the accused for both offences at the same trial. *Held* also that the case fell under sub 1 of s 403 because the Court which acquitted the prisoner on the charge of abetment of forgery was not competent to try the offence under s 471 of the Indian Penal Code inasmuch as at the time of the earlier trial no sanction for the prosecution under s 471 had been given under s 190 of the Criminal Procedure Code. *EUPHON v JIWAN BHATTAR* (1914) 1 L R 40 Bom 97

Autres acquittal—Duty

of Court before which case in bar is taken to decide on evidence. The petitioner charged the opposite party before the Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta with cheating and criminal breach of trust. The preliminary objection was taken that the accused had been tried on the same facts in the Court at Burdwan and acquitted. The Magistrate on hearing both parties and looking into the papers of the previous trial discharged the accused holding that no further trial could go on. *Held* that whether the facts in the present case were the same as those in the previous case has to be determined after hearing the evidence and a certifying what the facts are in this case and what were the facts found in the previous case. The case was sent back to the Magistrate for due enquiry. *W. A. MEKHRIJI v MATANOR CHARAN LALIT* (1913) 23 C W N 598

Autres acquittal—as to

bar must be based on investigation of facts. A Court ought not to decide that a charge pending trial before him is barred under s 403 of the Criminal Procedure Code without an investigation of the facts put forward on behalf of the complainant. *PADMA KISHOR CORAKA v FATEH CHAND BORAH* (1915) 23 C W N 543

Discharge of complaint

by one Magistrate whether fresh complaint can be entertained by another Magistrate. There is nothing in the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 to prevent a Magistrate from entertaining a second complaint after an order of discharge by another Magistrate. *BHOO KING v KING EMPEROR* 2 Pat L J 34

Autres acquittal—

Legality of trial person previously acquitted for offence for which a separate charge might have been framed in the former trial—Indian Penal Code (Act VII of 1860) ss 57 9 and 117 The petitioners who were police constables were convicted of rioting in the course of which they took several persons in custody. Two of the petitioners were previously tried on a charge under s 342 I P C in respect of the arrests made by them and were acquitted. *Held* that the present trial of these two petitioners for rioting was not vitiated by contravention of the rule embodied in section 7 sub 1 (2) Cr P C. The case was covered by sub 2 (2) which provides that a person ac

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## § 403—*contd*

quitted or convicted of any offence may be after wards tried for any distinct offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under s 235 (1) Cr P C *Held* on a consideration of the circumstances of the case that the prisoners were not entitled to the benefit of s 29 I P C *PAN SAKAY PAN & KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 763

*Interfois acquit* The Prisoner were tried on charges of kidnapping a minor girl and rioting with the common object of kidnapping the girl. The trying Magistrate acquitted them of the said charges but convicted them of being members of an unlawful assembly with the common object of causing a riot and wrong ful restraint. In appeal the Sessions Judge set aside the conviction and ordered a retrial on charges of abducting the girl in order to confine her secretly and of rioting with that common object. *Held* that retrial on the charges mentioned was barred by s 403 Cr P C *KALANATH BARWAT & KING EMPEROR* 24 C W N 856

§§ 403 423 439—*Previous acquittal or a charge of causing simple hurt*—Subsequent death of person injured—Commitment of the persons acquitted of the minor offence under s 44 of the Penal Code—Revision *S* and *R* were charged with causing simple hurt to *K*. The case was compounded and both the accused were acquitted. *K* later on died of the injury caused by *S* and *R*. The Magistrate thereupon sent *P* for trial before the Sessions under s 304 and discharged *S* as he found that the injury caused by him did not in any way contribute to *K*'s death. The Sessions Judge directed the Magistrate to commit *S* also and he was committed accordingly. *Held* that there was no legal bar to the trial of *S* under s 304 of the Indian Penal and to his conviction under that section if the evidence enabled the Court to apply either s 34 or 114 of the Penal Code to the case. A commitment can only be set aside on a point of law and as no such point arose in this case High Court did not interfere. *EMPEROR & SAILANT* (1913) 1 L R 36 All 4

## § 406—

See s 110 25 C W N 383

See APPEAL 1 L R 48 Calc 874

§ 407—*Sanction to prosecute*—Application to Magistrate of the first class—Appeal to District Magistrate—Transfer—Jurisdiction S 407 of the Criminal Procedure Code does not entitle a District Magistrate to send appeals under s 195 of that Code to a Magistrate of the first class subordinate to him. That section deals with appeals from convictions. *Sadhu Lal v Ram Churn Pasi* 1 L R 30 Calc 301 followed. *EMPEROR & LAL SINGH* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 244

## § 408—

See s 35 3 Pat L J 138

See s 413 1 L R 40 Mad 591

See SEDITION 1 L R 38 Calc 214

*Assistant Sessions Judge*—One accused sentenced to imprisonment for more than four years—Others to a lesser period—Appeal When an Assistant Sessions Judge sentences one of several accused to more than

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## § 408—*contd*

four years or rigorous imprisonment and others to less or terms the appeals of all lie to the High Court even though the accused who is sentenced to more than four years does not appeal. *EMPEROR & HAR DAYAL* (1915)

1 L R 37 All 471

§§ 408 413—One of several co accused in the same trial sentenced to one month's imprisonment others to a longer period—Appeal *Held* that the right of appeal exercisable by a person who has received an appealable sentence carries with it a right of appeal also by any other person convicted at the same trial even though that particular person may have received a sentence which if it stood alone would not have been appealable. *EMPEROR & LAL SINGH* (1916)

1 L R 38 All 395

§§ 408 413 and 439—*Joint trial of several accused—one only awarded appealable sentence—whether Appellate Court may deal with case of all accused*—Revision power of High Court—Construction of Statutes *K* and 14 others were jointly tried for theft and were all convicted. *K* was awarded an appealable sentence and the other 14 were awarded non appealable sentence. *K* appealed to the Sessions Judge who disbelieved the story of the theft and acquitted all the accused. In revision the High Court went into the merits of the case of all the accused and affirmed the finding of the Sessions Judge. *Per ATKINSON J* (JWALA PRASAD J dissented).—If two or more persons are tried jointly and some are convicted and awarded non appealable sentences and others are convicted and awarded appealable sentences and the latter alone appeal the Appellate Court is not entitled in that appeal to deal with the cases of those who have been awarded a non appealable sentence. *ATKINSON J*—S 408 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 must be read and construed subject to the limitations and qualifications expressed in s 413. *Per JWALA PRASAD J*—S 413 controls s 408 only in cases in which there is no sentence upon any convicted person above the limit prescribed by s 413 so that if any of the persons convicted in the same case has received a punishment above that limit the right of appeal given in s 408 enables a person to appeal whose sentence is otherwise unappealable. *Per ATKINSON J*—The word cases in s 413 applies to all cases whether they be summons cases warrant cases or trial cases. The word is used in its widest and most extensive sense to cover the trial of all cases in respect of which an accused person may be convicted. *Per JWALA PRASAD J*—The High Court has power in a proper case to set aside the conviction and sentence passed on an accused person who has not appealed while considering the case of the co accused who did appeal and the High Court has a similar power in considering an appeal by the complainant. *Per JWALA PRASAD J*—The Court has no power in interpreting a section to add words to the section which the Legislature has omitted especially when the addition of the words would curtail an undoubted and substantial right given by the statute in clear and unambiguous terms such as the right of appeal given by s 408 of the Code. It is consonant with the rules of construction of a statute that the inter



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

—s 408 413 and 433—contd

pretation favourable to the right expressly conferred upon a subject should be accepted and acted upon as being the true intention and meaning of the Legislature **LEKHT JHA v THE KING EMPEROR** 4 Pat L J 435

—s 408 415—*Appeal—Sentence*

Where certain persons were tried by a Magistrate of the first class convicted of an offence under s 120 Indian Penal Code and sentenced to a day's imprisonment and a fine of fifty rupees. Held that the circumstances that the accused were in fact neither sent to jail nor actually imprisoned would not prevent their being entitled to appeal to the Sessions Judge. **EMPEROR v ALAM** (1911) 1 L R 33 All 510

—s 409—

See SANCTION TO PROSECUTE.

4 Pat L J 374

—s 410—

See EXCISE 1 L R 41 Calc 694

—s 413—

See s 408 4 Pat L J 435

See APPEAL 1 L R 40 Calc 631

Concurrent sentences—Two sentences of one month running concurrently.—*Typical* Where the accused were convicted on two separate charges and sentenced to one month's rigorous imprisonment on each of the charges by a first class Magistrate the sentences to run concurrently. Held that an appeal lay to the Sessions Court. **BREXID BENARY DRY v THE EMPEROR** (1911) 15 C W N 724

Practice—Sentence—Magistrate passing non appealable sentence—Adding to sentence to make it appealable—Appeal to Sessions Judge—The Sessions Judge to entertain the appeal and to decide it on merits. The Magistrate trying a case passed at first a non appealable sentence on the accused but at the request of the accused made an addition to the sentence passed so as to make it appealable. When the accused appealed to the Sessions Judge his appeal was dismissed on the ground that no appeal lay inasmuch as the sentence first passed by the Magistrate was not appealable and the addition to the sentence could not be made legally. In revision. Held that the Sessions Judge had committed an error in holding that he had no jurisdiction to hear the appeal for though the Magistrate had no jurisdiction to alter the sentence once passed by him yet for the purposes of the Sessions Judge's jurisdiction so far as the appeal was concerned that was the very mistake which he was called upon to correct by way of appeal. When the appeal was heard again by the Sessions Judge he struck out the addition made by the Magistrate in the sentence and having done that dismissed the appeal on the ground that the sentence appealed from was not appealable. In revision. Held that when the Magistrate had passed a sentence beyond one month an appeal lay to the Sessions Judge under s 413 of the Criminal Procedure Code whether that sentence was passed legally or illegally. Held also that the Sessions Judge being once seized of the appeal the whole appeal became open to his Court even

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

—s 413—contd

on merits. **EMPEROR v KESHU LAL VERCHAND** (1911) 1 L R 35 Bom 418

—*Appeal—Concurrent*

sentences aggregating to more than one month by a Magistrate of the first class—Whether appeal lies for the purpose of appeal concurrent sentences passed by the trying Magistrate on an accused must be taken in the aggregate. The petitioner and others were found guilty by a Magistrate of the first class under ss 143 and 365 read with s 114 Penal Code and each of them was sentenced to one month's rigorous imprisonment under each of the sections the sentences to run concurrently. Held that an appeal lay to the Court of Sessions. **ABDUL KHALEK v THE KING EMPEROR** (1912) 17 C W N 72

—*Appeal—One of two*

co-accused given a non appealable the other an appealable sentence—Indian Registration Act (XVI of 1908) s 83—Permission—Criminal Procedure Code s 403—Previous convictions. Held that a person who has received a non appealable sentence does not derive any right of appeal from the fact that a co-accused tried jointly with him has received a sentence which is appealable. **EMPEROR v Lal Singh** 1 L R 35 All 395 and **Shcopal v King Emperor** 15 Oudh Cases 356 dissented from. **Peg v Kalubha Meghabhai** " Bom H C Rep (Crown Cases) 35 and **Aiyar v Venkatakrishnaiah** 31 Mad L J 53" followed. Held also that according to s 83 of the Indian Registration Act 1908 all that is required for the institution of a prosecution under the Act is the permission of the Registration officer. This is not the same as a sanction which word has received a technical meaning owing to its use in Chap VI of the Code of Criminal Procedure. Held further that where a conviction and sentence are set aside merely for want of jurisdiction this does not bar a fresh trial on the same facts. **EMPEROR v HUSAIN KHAN** (1918) 1 L R 39 All 293

—s 413 403—*Joint trial of several accused—Appealable sentence on some and non-appealable sentence on others—No right of appeal for the latter—S 408 of Criminal Procedure Code no guide to the interpretation of s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code* S 413 of Criminal Procedure Code prohibit an appeal by a person against whom a non appealable sentence has been passed even though appealable sentences have been passed against others jointly tried with him. Though for convenience a joint trial of several accused persons under certain circumstances is allowed on conviction each accused must be deemed to have been convicted in a separate case of his own for the purposes of s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code. The analogy of s 408 Criminal Procedure Code cannot be extended to s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code. **Pagoor J** a view in **Emperor v Lal Singh** 1 L R 35 All 395 not followed. **Palani Koran v Emperor** 17 Mad L J 243 distinguished. **Reg v Mulga Vana** 5 Bom H C R 24 (Cr C) and **Reg v Kalubha Meghabhai** " Bom H C P 36 (Cr C) referred to. It does not follow as a matter of course that because some of the accused tried along with others are acquitted on the merits on appeal by them others should necessarily

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

ss 413, 409—*contd*

Have the benefit of the finding of the Appellate Court. Citation of the rulings of the Chief Court of Burma disallowed *VENKATAPISHUNAYYA Re* (1916) I L R 40 Mad. 591

s 41—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

I L R 41 Calc 425

I L R 46 Calc 544

See STATUTE 24 & 25 VICT C 104 ss 1

AND 2 I L R 36 All 188

*Appeal from an acquittal—Distinction of any between such appeal and appeal from conviction with regard to consideration of evidence—General rule applicable to criminal cases—Appellate Court's duty to give due weight to decision of lower Court* An appeal from an acquittal does not stand on a different footing with regard to the consideration of evidence to an appeal from a conviction. No distinction is drawn in the Code of Criminal Procedure between an appeal from an acquittal and an appeal from a conviction. There are no special rules for dealing with the evidence in an appeal from an acquittal which it is expressly provided in the Code may lie on a question of fact. Due weight must of course be given to the decision of the Court below and the reasons advanced for that decision. Only one broad rule can be laid down with regard to the consideration of evidence in all criminal cases and that is that the innocence of the accused person must be presumed and the burden lies upon the prosecution of completely rebutting that presumption. If after the consideration of the whole evidence any doubt is felt by the Court as to the guilt of any accused person he is entitled to the benefit of that doubt and the verdict must be in his favour. *DEPUTY IZZAT MEMBRANER BILAL AND ORISSA V MATTE DHARI SINGH* (1915) 20 C W N 128

ss 417 435 438—

See ACQUITTAL I L R 44 Calc 703

ss 418 to 423—

See s 367 I L R 39 All 348

s 421—

See s 367 I L R 36 All 496

See APPEAL I L R 33 Calc 207

I L R 41 Calc 406

*Appeal—summary dismissal* In dealing with an appeal under s 421 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 the Appellate Court should give some reason for dismissing the appeal summarily although not required by law to write a judgment. *GURUBHAI BEHARA V THE KING EMPEROR* [Pat L J 695]

ss 421 423—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 406

ss 421 233 537—*Criminal appeal—presentation of to an officer of the Court or to one of the Judges—Appellate Side Rules P I (1) (f)—Divisional Court for the disposal of criminal business powers of to admit criminal appeals when Admission Court is sitting—Notes to the Weekly Sitting List—Charter Act (24 & 25 Vict Cap 104)*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

ss 421 233 537—*contd*

ss 13 and 14—*Joint trial of two separate calendar cases—Offences distinct—Illegality not cured by s 537 Criminal Procedure Code—Retrial of acquittal wrong* When a case of acquittal taken up by the High Court in the exercise of its powers of revision was under the consideration of a Bench notice was issued to the Public Prosecutor to appear at the further hearing of the revision and also to inform the Court whether Government intended to appeal against the acquittal. He appeared and handed in the appeals by the Government to the learned Judges who perused them and ordered notice forthwith. On that date an Admission Court constituted by a single Judge was sitting. *Held* that there was a valid presentation of the appeals. The fact that a single Judge sitting in the Admission Court is entrusted with the duty of admitting criminal appeals does not deprive the Divisional Court constituted for the disposal of criminal business of the right to exercise its power of admitting criminal appeals. It is by reference to the rules made by the High Court that the respective powers of Judges sitting alone and of Divisional Courts must be ascertained and not by reference to the notes to the Sittings List which are merely instructions for the guidance of practitioners. Under s 13 of the Charter Act rules for the exercise of the High Court's appellate jurisdiction by one or more Judges or by Divisional Courts can be made only by such High Court the powers of the Chief Justice being only those conferred by s 14 to determine which Judge shall sit alone and which in Divisional Courts. *Per OLDFIELD J*—As regards presentation no special method is enjoined in the Code of Criminal Procedure and therefore the question is one of administrative convenience alone. So long as there is an actual presentation to an officer of the Court such as a Bench Clerk or to one of the Judges its members the presentation is not invalid. Where on the presentation of a single complaint against the accused containing all the allegations necessary for the establishment of two cases those allegations being shortly that accused had cheated the Bank of Madras in connection with certain bills of exchange and also by a false representation contained in a document as to the amount of his assets the Magistrate after recording the prosecution evidence continuously without discriminating between that which was relevant on each of the two charges framed separate charges and also numbered them as different calendar cases but when the witnesses came to be cross examined he lost sight of the necessity for keeping the two trials separate and allowed the witnesses to be cross examined promiscuously in respect of both the charges. *Held* that the joint trial of the two cases was illegal inasmuch as it contravened the provisions of s 233 Criminal Procedure Code and that the legality could not be cured by s 537 Criminal Procedure Code. *Subramania Ayyar v King Emperor* I L R 35 Mad 61 followed. Where in an appeal preferred by the High Court against the acquittal of an accused after an illegal trial the Court is of opinion that the acquittal is wrong on the merits the accused cannot be convicted and sentenced by the High Court the only course open is to order that the accused be tried a second time. *Per NAZIR J*—The decision of the Privy

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 408 413 and 439—*contd*

pretation favourable to the right expressly conferred upon a subject should be accepted and acted upon as being the true intention and meaning of the Legislature *INRE JHA v THE KING EMPEROR* 4 Pat L J 435

— s 408 415—*Appeal—Sentence*  
Where certain persons were tried by a Magistrate of the first class convicted of an offence under s 325 Indian Penal Code and sentenced to a day's imprisonment and a fine of fifty rupees. *Held* that the circumstances that the accused were in fact neither sent to jail nor actually imprisoned would not prevent their being entitled to appeal to the Sessions Judge *EMPEROR v ALAM* (1911) I L R 33 All 510

— s 409—

See SANCTION TO PROSECUTE

4 Pat L J 374

— s 410—

See FINE 1 L R 41 Cal 694

— s 413—

See s 408 4 Pat L J 435

See APPEAL 1 L R 40 Cal 631

— Concurrent sentences—Two sentences of one month running concurrently—*Appeal* Where the accused were convicted on two separate charges and sentenced to one month's rigorous imprisonment on each of the charges by a first class Magistrate the sentences to run concurrently. *Held* that an appeal lay to the Sessions Court *BYRIN BHARAT DEVI v THE EMPEROR* (1911) 15 C W N 734

— Practice—Sentence—*Magistrate's passing non appealable sentence—Adding to sentence to make it appealable—Appeal to Sessions Judge—The Sessions Judge to entertain the appeal and to decide it on merits* The Magistrate trying a case passed at first a non appealable sentence on the accused but at the request of the accused made an addition to the sentence passed so as to make it appealable. When the accused appealed to the Sessions Judge his appeal was dismissed on the ground that no appeal lay inasmuch as the sentence first passed by the Magistrate was not appealable and the addition to the sentence could not be made legally. In revision *Held* that the Sessions Judge had committed an error in holding that he had no jurisdiction to hear the appeal for though the Magistrate had no jurisdiction to alter the sentence once passed by him yet for the purposes of the Sessions Judge's jurisdiction so far as the appeal was concerned that was the very mistake which he was called upon to correct by way of appeal. When the appeal was heard again by the Sessions Judge he struck out the addition made by the Magistrate in the sentence and having done that dismissed the appeal on the ground that the sentence appealed from was not appealable. In revision *Held* that when the Magistrate had passed a sentence beyond one month an appeal lay to the Sessions Judge under s 413 of the Criminal Procedure Code whether that sentence was passed legally or illegally. *Held* also that the Sessions Judge being once seized of the appeal the whole appeal became open to his Court even

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 413—*contd*

on merits *EMPEROR v KESHAYAL SICHAND* (1911) I L R 35 Bom 418

— *Appeal—Concurrent sentences aggregating to more than one month by a Magistrate of the first class—Whether appeal lies* For the purpose of appeal concurrent sentences passed by the trying Magistrate on an accused must be taken in the aggregate. The petitioner and others were found guilty by a Magistrate of the first class under ss 143 and 360 read with s 114 Penal Code and each of them was sentenced to one month's rigorous imprisonment under each of the sections the sentences to run concurrently. *Held* that an appeal lay to the Court of Sessions *ABDUL KHALIK v THE KING EMPEROR* (1912) 1 C W N 72

— *Appeal—One of two co-accused given a non-appealable the other an appealable sentence—Indian Registration Act (VI of 1908) s 83—Permission—Criminal Procedure Code s 403—Previous convictions* *Held* that a person who has received a non appealable sentence does not derive any right of appeal from the fact that a co-accused tried jointly with him has received a sentence which is appealable *EMPEROR v Lal Singh* 1 L R 39 All 395 and *Shopal v King Emperor* 15 Oudh Cases 386 dissented from *Peg v Kalubhai Meghabhai* 7 Bom H C 249 (Crown Cases) 35 and *Agar v Venkatakrishna* 31 Mad L J 337 followed. *Held* also that according to s 83 of the Indian Registration Act 1908 all that is required for the initiation of a prosecution under the Act is the permission of the Registration officer. This is not the same as a sanction which word has received a technical meaning owing to its use in Chap VI of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Held* further that where a conviction and sentence are set aside merely for want of jurisdiction this does not bar a fresh trial on the same facts *EMPEROR v HUSAIN KHAN* (1916) 1 L R 39 All 293

— s 413 408—*Joint trial of several accused—Appealable sentence on some and non appealable sentence on others—No right of appeal for the latter—S 403 of Criminal Procedure Code no guide to the interpretation of s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code* s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code prohibits an appeal by a person against whom a non appealable sentence has been passed even though appealable sentences have been passed against others jointly tried with him. Though for convenience a joint trial of several accused persons under certain circumstances is allowed on conviction each accused must be deemed to have been convicted in a separate case of his own for the purposes of s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code. The analogy of s 408 Criminal Procedure Code cannot be extended to s 413 of Criminal Procedure Code. *Pogor* 1 was in *Emperor v Lal Singh* 1 L R 35 All 395 not followed. *Palani Koran v Emperor* 17 Mad L J 248 distinguished. *Peg v Muthya Rao* 5 Bom H C 242 (Cr C) and *Peg v Kalubhai Meghabhai* 7 Bom H C 249 (Cr C) referred to. It does not follow as a matter of course that because some of the accused tried along with others are acquitted on the merits on appeal by them others should necessarily

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— ss 413, 409—*contd*

have the benefit of the finding of the Appellate Court. Citation of the rulings of the Chief Court of Burma disallowed *VENKATAKRISHNAYYA R* (1916) I L R 40 Mad. 591

— s 41—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

I L R 41 Calc 425

I L R 46 Calc 544

See STATUTE 24 & 25 VICT C 104 ss 1

AND II I L R 38 All 168

*Appeal from an acquittal—Distinction if any between such appeal and appeal from conviction with regard to consideration of evidence—General rule applicable to criminal cases—Appellate Court's duty to give due weight to decision of lower Court. An appeal from an acquittal does not stand on a different footing with regard to the consideration of evidence to an appeal from a conviction. No distinction is drawn in the Code of Criminal Procedure between an appeal from an acquittal and an appeal from a conviction. There are no special rules for dealing with the evidence in an appeal from an acquittal which it is expressly provided in the Code may be on a question of fact. Due weight must of course be given to the decision of the Court below and the reasons advanced for that decision. Only one broad rule can be laid down with regard to the consideration of evidence in all criminal cases and that is that the innocence of the accused person must be presumed and the burden lies upon the prosecution of completely rebutting that presumption. If after the consideration of the whole evidence any doubt is felt by the Court as to the guilt of any accused person he is entitled to the benefit of that doubt and the verdict must be in his favour. DEPUTY LEGAL MEMBERS: BHAR AND CHISRA v MATUK DHARI SINGH (1915) 20 C W N 128*

— ss 417 435 438—

See ACQUITTAL I L R 44 Calc 703

— ss 418 to 423—

See s 367 I L R 39 All 348

— s 421—

See s 367 I L R 30 All 496

See APPEAL I L R 38 Calc 307

I L R 41 Calc 406

*Appeal—summary dismissal. In dealing with an appeal under s 421 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 the Appellate Court should give some reason for dismissing the appeal summarily although not required by law to write a judgment. GURUBHAI BEHARA v THE KING EMPEROR [Pat L J 695]*

— ss 421 423—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 406

— ss 421 233 537—*Criminal appeal—presentation of to an officer of the Court or to one of the Judges—Appellate Side Rules R 1 (1) (f)—Divisional Court for the disposal of criminal business powers of in admit criminal appeals when Admission Court is sitting—Notes to the High Sitting List—Charter Act (24 & 25 Vict Cap 104*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— ss 421, 233 537—*contd*

ss 13 and 14—*Joint trial of two separate calendar cases—Offences distinct—Illegality not cured by s 537 Criminal Procedure Code—Retrial if acquittal wrong. When a case of acquittal taken up by the High Court in the exercise of its powers of revision was under the consideration of a Bench notice was issued to the Public Prosecutor to appear at the further hearing of the revision and also to inform the Court whether Government intended to appeal against the acquittal. He appeared and handed in the appeals by the Government to the learned Judges who perused them and ordered notice forthwith. On that date an Admission Court constituted by a single Judge was sitting. Held that there was a valid presentation of the appeals. The fact that a single Judge sitting in the Admission Court is entrusted with the duty of admitting criminal appeals does not deprive the Divisional Court constituted for the disposal of criminal business of the right to exercise its power of admitting criminal appeals. It is by reference to the rules made by the High Court that the respective powers of Judges sitting alone and of Divisional Courts must be ascertained and not by reference to the notes to the Sitting List which are merely instructions for the guidance of practitioners. Under s 13 of the Charter Act rules for the exercise of the High Court's appellate jurisdiction by one or more Judges or by Divisional Courts can be made only by such High Court the powers of the Chief Justice being only those conferred by s 14 to determine which Judge shall sit alone and which in Divisional Courts. Per OLDFIELD J.—As regards presentation no special method is enjoined in the Code of Criminal Procedure and therefore the question is one of administrative convenience alone. So long as there is an actual presentation to an officer of the Court such as a Bench Clerk or to one of the Judges its members the presentation is not invalid. Where on the presentation of a single complaint against the accused containing all the allegations necessary for the establishment of two cases those allegations being shortly that accused had cheated the Bank of Madras in connection with certain bills of exchange and also by a false representation contained in a document as to the amount of his assets the Magistrate after recording the prosecution evidence continuously without discriminating between that which was relevant on each of these two charges framed separate charges and also numbered them as different calendar cases but when the witnesses came to be cross examined he lost sight of the necessity for keeping the two trials separate and allowed the witnesses to be cross examined promiscuously in respect of both the charges. Held that the joint trial of the two cases was illegal inasmuch as it contravened the provisions of s 233 Criminal Procedure Code and that the legality could not be cured by s 537 Criminal Procedure Code. Subramania Ayyar v King Emperor I L R 25 Mad 61 followed. Where in an appeal preferred by the High Court against the acquittal of an accused after an illegal trial the Court is of opinion that the acquittal is wrong on the merits the accused cannot be convicted and sentenced by the High Court the only course open is to order that the accused be tried a second time. Per DAVID J.—The decision of the Privy*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont'd*

ss 421, 233 537—*con'd*

Council in *Subramania Iyyar v King Emperor* I L R 25 Mad 61 does not compel the Court to hold that in no case can a misjoinder of charges or a failure to try charges separately be an irregularity within the meaning of s 37 Criminal Procedure Code *The Public Prosecutor v KADINI KORA* (1916) I L R 39 Mad 527

ss 422—

See APPEAL I L R 41 Cal 408

ss 422 423—

See s 439 I L R 99 Mad 505

ss 423—

See s 237 I L R 33 Mad 231

See s 250 I L R 38 Mad 1011

See s 403 I L R 39 AU 4

See s 421 I L R 39 Mad 527

See APPEAL I L R 32 Cal 774

I L R 4 Cal 478

See APPELLATE COURT

I L R 33 Cal 293

See ASSESSORS I L R 40 Cal 163

See CRIMINAL TRIASS

I L R 43 Cal 1143

See DAGOITY I L R 41 Cal 350

See DEPOSITION I L R 46 Cal 895

See EVIDENCE ACT s 187

14 C W N 493

See JURY, TRIAL BY

I L R 48 Cal 633

See RUSTING I L R 39 Cal 896

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

I L R 42 Cal 1084

Appeal—Power of

Appellate Court to alter finding of acquittal into one of conviction. An Appellate Court can under s 423 of the Criminal Procedure Code in an appeal from a conviction alter the finding of the lower Court and find the appellant guilty of an offence of which the lower Court has declined to convict him. *Queen Empress v Jabanulla* I L R 23 Cal 976 followed *EXPRESS v BARBAR* (1911)

I L R 34 AU 115

Sentence—Alteration

of sentence whether amounting to an enhancement or not. A Magistrate on a conviction under s 379 of the Indian Penal Code sentenced the accused to one month's rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs 5 each and in case of a default in payment of the fine to one week's further imprisonment. The District Magistrate on appeal by the accused altered the sentence to one of three days imprisonment and a fine of Rs 100 and in default of payment of fine to a further imprisonment of one month. Held that in the absence of any evidence that the accused were unable to pay the fines or regarded the sentence passed on appeal as more severe than the original sentence it could not be said that the sentence had been enhanced. *Queen Empress v Chagan Jagannath* I L R 23 Bom 439 and *Bakhtavatsal Naydu v Emperor* I L R 39 Mad 103 doubted *Fakhal Raja v Khrode*

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*cont'd*

ss 423—*cont'd*

*Pershad Dutt* I L R 27 Cal 175 approved *EURENOR v MEHAR CHAND* (1914)

I L R 25 AU 485

Honorary Magistrates

Judge at of Bench signed by one member only—Appal—Order returning judgment to be signed by the other member of the Bench which had heard the case. A District Magistrate on an appeal from the decision of a Bench of Honorary Magistrates found that although the case had apparently been heard by a Bench of two Magistrates the judgment was signed by only one member of the Bench and accordingly returned the judgment to be signed by the other Magistrate who had heard the case. Held that this procedure was in no way opposed to s 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *EURENOR v GORIL DAS* (1918) I L R 41 AU 217

Alteration of finding

under Penal Code (Act XL of 1890) s 325—Conviction under s 325 altered to conviction under s 147—Appellate Court power of. Under s 423 (b) (2) Criminal Procedure Code the Appellate Court may alter the finding maintaining the sentence and there is nothing to restrict the finding which may be altered to a finding of conviction. A conviction under s 325 Indian Penal Code may be altered by the Appellate Court into a conviction under s 147 Indian Penal Code. The sentence under s 325 being maintained. *Abdus Maseer v Lakshmi Narain* I L R 3 Cal 566 distinguished *APPAL v PIRAVI NAHA* *LAKSHMI* (1910) I L R 34 Mad 543

Power of Appellate

Court to alter finding of acquittal to a finding of conviction—Penal Code (Act XL of 1890) ss 147, 353 and 355. Under s 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 an Appellate Court has power to alter a finding of acquittal to a conviction either on a point of law or on a point of fact. Where the accused were charged with the offence of being members of an unlawful assembly with the common object of resisting arrest and the trial Court acquitted them on this charge and convicted them under s 323 of the Penal Code. Held that the Appellate Court having found that one of the common objects of the assembly was to resist arrest was entitled to alter the conviction to one of nothing with the said common object. *MANAGU SIVON v AND EURENOR*

Pat L J 593

ss 423 and 428—Order setting aside

conviction and ordering trying Magistrate to retry the case take additional evidence and decide the case on both original and additional evidence. Legality of. Sub Divisional Magistrate convicted the petitioners of offences under the Indian Penal Code ss 147 and 146. The Sessions Judge on appeal sent the case back for further evidence to be recorded with a direction to the Magistrate to record a fresh decision on the evidence already recorded and on the additional evidence. By his order the Sessions Judge set aside the conviction and sentence and ordered a retrial from the point at which the additional evidence should have been taken. After taking the additional evidence the Magistrate again convicted the petitioners who again appealed. By this time the Sessions Judge who heard the first appeal had been

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

ss 423 and 425—contd

ss decided by another. At the request of both parties the Appellate Court disregarded the additional evidence and decided the case on the original evidence. He upheld the convictions. *Held per CHAMBER C J* that even if the first Sessions Judge's order was not merely irregular but illegal it was not necessary for the High Court to order a new trial by the Magistrate. Ordinarily the proper course would have been to set aside all the proceedings subsequent to the alleged illegal order and to require the Sessions Judge to record a fresh judgment on the evidence originally recorded or send the case to another Sessions Judge for that purpose. But as both sides had asked the Sessions Judge to disregard the additional evidence and as the Sessions Judge had already recorded his finding on the original evidence it was unnecessary to return the case to him in order that he might record a fresh judgment. *Held per JWALA LAL SING J* that the Sessions Judge's order setting aside the convictions and sentences ordering a retrial of the accused and directing the Magistrate to take additional evidence was wholly illegal. *Held* further however that under the circumstances of the case the accused had not been prejudiced. *GAJAYAND THAKUR v KING EMPEROR* 1 Pat L J 99

ss 423 425—

See s 403 I L R 38 All 4

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

I L R 38 Cal 786

*High Court power of to alter finding of acquittal into conviction and enhance sentences in Revision—Penal Code (Act IV of 1860) s 300 explained* S 423 cl (b) Criminal Procedure Code 1898 gives power to the High Court when hearing an appeal against a conviction to alter the finding and s 439 gives power to enhance the sentence so as to make it appropriate to the altered finding. S 439 sub s (4) which enacts that nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorise a High Court to convert a finding of acquittal into one of conviction must be construed as referring to cases where the trial has ended in a complete acquittal any other construction would be inconsistent with the power to alter the finding given to the Court as a Court of Revision by virtue of its power to exercise the power conferred on a Court of Appeal by s 423 cl (b). In this view the High Court having in revision altered a finding of rioting into one of murder enhanced the sentences from five years rigorous imprisonment to transportation for life. In the course of a riot the accused attacked and killed a man with dangerous weapons. *Held* that the acts of the accused having caused the death of the man and there being nothing to suggest that they were not sufficient to cause death as their ordinary and natural result in the absence of proof of circumstances sufficient to give the accused the benefit of any of the exceptions to s 300 of the Penal Code they must be taken to have intended to kill the man and are guilty of murder. *BALI PRASAD v R* 1 L R 37 Mad, 119

ss 424—

See s 367 21 C W N 550

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

s 424—contd

See JUDGMENT OF APPELLATE COURT

I L R 37 Cal 194

See PRACTICE I L R 40 Cal 376

ss 424 367—Appellate judgment what should be. The petitioners were convicted all under ss 147 and 342 Indian Penal Code and some also under s 354 and some under s 458 Indian Penal Code the convictions were affirmed in appeal by the Sessions Judge. *Held* that there ought to be sufficient materials in the appellate judgment itself to enable the High Court to form a conclusion as to the propriety of the conviction of each of the accused having regard to the various offences with which he was charged and to enable it to come to a conclusion as to the correctness of the sentence which has been passed upon each of the accused having regard to the nature of the offence with which each of the accused was charged. The High Court directed a rehearing of the appeal by the same Sessions Judge. *ARINDRA RAJESHWARI v KING EMPEROR* (1916) 20 C W N 1298

s 425—

See s 196 I L R 42 Mad 885

See s 493 1 Pat L J 89

See EVIDENCE ACT s 21

I L R 38 Mad 457

*Retrial power of High Court to order after obtaining additional evidence—Government of India Act (No 6 Geo V c 61) s 107—Witnesses duty of Court to secure attendance of—Petitions filed by parties duty of Court to pass order on.* The High Court has power to direct the Sessions Judge to rehear an appeal after obtaining additional evidence. It is the duty of the Court when processes have once been issued for the attendance of witnesses to exhaust all the powers allowed by law to enforce their attendance unless the party citing such witnesses can be shown to have been guilty of wilful obstruction and delay. Where the accused repeatedly requested that certain persons should be summoned as witnesses and the Court twice issued process without securing their attendance. *Held* that the fact that the accused had failed to deposit the travelling and diet expenses of the witnesses did not excuse the Court from its duty to secure their attendance as the accused had never been requested to deposit the sum necessary for the expenses. *MAHOMED ZAHIRUDDIN v KING EMPEROR* 3 Pat L J 632

s 429—

See PRINTING PRESS

I L R 38 Cal 202

ss 429 439—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION (18)

I L R 39 Mad 750

ss 432—Reference under—Indian Electricity Act (IX of 1910) s 33 scope of—Every person meaning of. The words every person in s 33 of the Indian Electricity Act is not confined to persons licensed under Parts II and III of the Act. s 21 of the Act is not confined to cases in which the accident actually results in personal injury but also extends to cases

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

ss 439 258—Order of acquittal set aside by High Court in revision on merits on the application of the complainant Where the trying Magistrate in his judgment by which he acquitted the accused while laying great stress on all considerations that might affect the credibility of the witness for the prosecution omitted to consider what might be advanced in their favour and also failed to appreciate the corroborative value of an important witness for the prosecution the High Court on the application of the complainant set aside the order of acquittal on the merits and directed a re trial by a new Magistrate SHANKH BAGO v RAJIA SINGH (1914)

18 C W N 1244

ss 439 422 423—Order of acquittal Revision petition to the High Court by private parties—Power of High Court to interfere—Interference in what cases—Service of notice of appeal on District Magistrate—Omission of service effect of—Irregularity The High Court has power to interfere in revision against an order of acquittal on the application of private parties but will do so only when it considers that interference is urgently demanded in the interest of public justice The High Court will not interfere with an order of acquittal where the question is one as to the appreciation of evidence or where there is no patent error or defect in the order which has resulted in grave injustice Mere omission to serve notice of appeal on the District Magistrate under ss 422 and 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is only an irregularity and will not render the proceedings ab initio void VALLA SANKRATHAN v SOLAI SERRAI (1913)

I L R 39 Mad 505

ss 439 478—Revision—Jurisdiction of High Court—Order for prosecution passed by a District Magistrate instead by a Collector acting as a Court of Revenue The Collector of a district in deciding a Revenue appeal came to the conclusion that a receipt filed in the case was not genuine He took no action at the time as a Court of Revenue but subsequently acting as District Magistrate he held an inquiry into the matter of the receipt and sent the person whom he thought to be concerned with the making of the receipt to a subordinate Magistrate for trial Held that the High Court had jurisdiction to interfere in revision and that the order passed by District Magistrate was ultra vires EMPEROR v RAM SARAI (1917)

I L R 40 All 144

ss 439 517 520—Restoration of movable property—Charge of theft—Malkhana register order passed in making over property to complainant—Acquittal by High Court—Subsequent order of Magistrate refusing to revise order in Malkhana register—Revision by High Court Certain properties alleged to be stolen properties were found in the house of the petitioner who was tried and convicted of theft These properties were in the custody of the Court and after the judgment of the Sessions Judge affirming the conviction of the petitioner the trying Magistrate passed an order in the Malkhana register to the effect that the properties should be made over to the complainant No order was passed on the record of the case The petitioner moved the High Court against the conviction and sen-

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)**

ss 439 517, 520—contd

tence and was acquitted After his acquittal by the High Court the petitioner applied to the trying Magistrate for the restoration of the properties to him but the Magistrate held that he could not revise his previous order in the Malkhana register The petitioner then moved the High Court and obtained a Rule Held that the Malkhana register forms no part of any criminal case unless it is brought on the record in a legal way and the order in complainant's favour recorded in it was not one under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code but the order refusing to revise that order was an order under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code and the High Court had jurisdiction to revise it under s 520 as also under s 439 Criminal Procedure Code The intention of the Legislature in cl (3) of s 517 is that an order under s 517 should not be carried into effect until it really becomes final either by there being no appeal within the prescribed period or by any final order by a Court of final jurisdiction That after the accused is acquitted of theft or burglary the proper order to make is to direct that the property found in the possession of the accused should be restored to him The complainant in that case could go to the Civil Court file a suit and secure an injunction That in the circumstances of the case the absence of a prayer by the petitioner as to the restoration of the properties in his previous application to the High Court was no bar to his getting relief in this Rule KEDAR BISWAS v MATURIA NATH MITRA (1917)

18 C W N 939

ss 439 562—Revision—Powers of High Court Inasmuch as action taken under s 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure takes the place of a sentence on an accused person the High Court cannot in revision substitute for an order under that section a definite sentence of whipping or imprisonment EMPEROR v GRASHEE (1914)

I L R 37 All 31

ss 447 454 532—

See JURY TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Calc 467

s 451—

See s 435

25 C W N 609

ss 462 (3) 537—European British subject—Jury—Jury not chosen by lot—Illegality Held that the provisions of s 462 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure are imperative and if there is no choosing of the jury by lot as provided for by the section the result is that the whole trial is vitiated Brojendra Lal v King Emperor 7 C W N 188 referred to EMPEROR v BRAD SHAW (1911)

I L R 33 All 385

ss 464 465—Insanity—Inquiry into present unsoundness of mind of accused person to precede his trial on the substantive charge Where there is any reason for supposing that an accused person may be of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence it is imperatively necessary that this question should be inquired into or tried under the provisions of s 464 or s 465 of the Code of Criminal Procedure before the Court proceeds to inquire into or try the substantive charge against the accused Ali Ham mad Hussain v King Emperor 16 Oudh Cases 321 referred to EMPEROR v JHAZBU

I L R 42 All 137

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

s 465—

See s 14 3 Pat L J 291

s 471—*acquittal of crim not lunatic*  
 —Court can order his detention in jail—Further orders to be passed by Government When a criminal lunatic is acquitted under the provisions of s 470 of the Criminal Procedure Code, the Court can order under s 471 of the Code that the accused be detained in custody in the jail where he then is until the further orders of Government and that the case be reported to Government for further orders. *EMPEROR v. SOMIA HIRIA* (1918)  
 I L R 43 Bom 134

s 476—

See s 4 I L R 38 All 32

See s 12 I L R 39 Cal 1041

See s 107 I L R 32 All 30

See s 193 I L R 40 Cal 360

See s 202 18 C W N 93

See s 439 I L R 40 All 144

See APPRAISEMENTS  
 I L R 48 Cal 1086

See CAPTIONARY  
 I L R 38 Mad 72

See COLLECTOR I L R 40 Cal 463

See COMPLAINT I L R 40 Cal 444

See COURT I L R 37 Cal 642

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 193  
 5 Pat L J 58

See FALSE INFORMATION  
 I L R 43 Cal 173

See JUDICIAL PROCEEDING  
 14 C W N 789

See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT 14  
 15 C W N 289

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT I OF 1903 ss 164—167

See PERJURY I L R 43 Cal 542  
 I L R 42 Cal 240  
 I L R 39 Mad 414

See MAGISTRATE POWER OF  
 I L R 37 Cal 72

See MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF  
 I L R 39 Cal 1041

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
 I L R 41 Cal 446  
 I L R 43 Cal 1152

**Court meaning of—Offence**  
 brought under the notice of the Court in the course of a judicial proceeding—Proceeding instituted by one Munsif for restraint to attachment of moveables in execution—*Preliminary enquiry and final order by successor—Legality of order—Judicial proceeding*—*Execution proceedings* The word Court in s 470 of the Criminal Procedure Code includes the successor of the Judge before whom the alleged offence was committed or to whose notice the commission of it was brought in the course of a judicial proceeding Where therefore the judgment creditor brought to the notice of the Munsif on the 23rd December 1909 the fact of resistance to the attachment of move-

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 476—*contd*

ables in execution of his decree and the Munsif called upon the opposite party to show cause but his successor after holding a preliminary inquiry under s 476 of the Code ordered their prosecution on 6th October 1909 to offences under s 183 186 and 303 of the Penal Code Held that the order was not without jurisdiction Action under s 476 should as far as possible be prompt and expeditious and not unduly protracted The definition of a judicial proceeding in s 4 (m) of the Criminal Procedure Code is not exhaustive It includes an execution proceeding and the resistance to the attachment of moveables when reported or complained of to the Court an offence brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding within the meaning of s 476 of the Code *BHANDUR v. ERADATULLAH MALLIK* (1910)  
 I L R 37 Cal 642  
 14 C W N 789

**Court—Civil Procedure Code 1909**  
 s 33—*Revisio—Incompetency of order no ground for revision on the civil side* The word Court in s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure includes the successor of the Judge before whom the alleged offence was committed *Bhandur v. Eradatullah Mallik* I L R 37 Cal 642 followed Whether a particular order is expedient or not is not a ground on which the High Court can interfere in revision under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code In the matter of the petition of *Naval Singh* (1912)  
 I L R 34 All 293

**Judicial proceeding—Brought under the notice of the Court—Decree on an award—Jurisdiction** Held that the words brought under its notice in s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code are wide enough to cover an offence which may have been committed in another forum and on some previous occasion Held also that a proceeding in which a Court is asked to pass a decree in accordance with an award made with reference to a pending suit cannot be said to be other than a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the same section *Girwar Prasad v. King Emperor* 64 L J 39. *Unirao Singh v. Hardeo* I L R 39 All 418 and *Pankaj Bhatia Lal v. Polhe Ram* I L R 23 All 45 referred to *EMPEROR v. KAMTA PRASAD* (1911)  
 I L R 33 All 396

**Witness producing forged receipt—Prosecution ordered by successor of trying Judge without preliminary enquiry—Legality** The power to direct prosecution under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code is conferred on the Court and not on the individual judicial officer who fills the judicial office at the time of the original trial A successor of the officer before whom the original trial took place is not bound to hold an independent investigation before making an order under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code The holding of a preliminary inquiry in a proceeding under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code is discretionary and a person against whom an order for prosecution has been passed without such an enquiry cannot complain unless he has been prejudiced by the omission *Shah Bahadur v. Eradatulla* 14 C W N 799 explained and followed *Durga Narayan Bera v. Bhatta Bhatia Mitter* (1911)  
 15 C W N 691



# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 476—contd

**Preliminary inquiry—Revision** When a Magistrate takes action under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure it is not necessary to the validity of his order that he should hold a preliminary inquiry nor if he does hold preliminary inquiry is it necessary that he should give the person against whom such inquiry is being held an opportunity of cross examining the witnesses. *Queen Empress v Matabadal* 1 L R 15 All 392 followed *ABDUL GHAFUR v RAZA HUSAIN* (1912) 1 L R 34 All 267

**Order under by Civil or Revenue Court** It may be revised by High Court under s 439—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) s 115—*High Courts Act 21 & 25* Vict C 104 s 14. In the case of an order passed under s 476 Cr P C by a Civil or a Revenue Court s 439 Cr P C has no application but such an order can be revised by the High Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code or under s 15 of the High Courts Act 24 & 25 Vict C 104. An order made by a Criminal Court under s 476 Cr P C is liable to revision by the High Court under s 439 Cr P C. S 439 Cr P C is to be read along with and subject to the provision of s 435 Cr P C. Where an order under s 476 made by a Civil or a Revenue Court is sought to be revised by the High Court the Bench exercising Criminal Jurisdiction cannot as such deal with the matter but the Judges composing that Bench may do so if authorized by the Chief Justice under s 14 of the High Court Act. *HAF PRASAD DAS v THE EMPEROR* (1913) 17 C W N 647

**Related order—Acquittal of the accused by one Magistrate order for prosecution of the complainant by another with jurisdiction** Where the persons complained against by the petitioner were tried and acquitted by a Deputy Magistrate on the 1st August and a week later another Deputy Magistrate called on the petitioner to show cause why he should not be prosecuted under s 211 Penal Code and finally on the 23rd August directed his prosecution under s 476 Cr P C but subsequently on the District Magistrate observing that the order for prosecution ought to be made by the Magistrate who tried the accused persons the trying Magistrate on the 16th September passed the following order—Petition purporting to show cause against prosecution under s 211 filed. The cause shown is not good. Draw up proceedings under s 211 I P C.—This order purporting to be made under s 476 Cr P C although the accused persons had applied for the prosecution of the petitioner. Held that there was no judicial proceeding of any sort or kind before the Magistrate who made the order of the 23rd August and his order for the prosecution of the petitioner was altogether beyond his jurisdiction. That the related order of the 16th September did not represent the independent judicial opinion of the Magistrate who made it. If he had thought that action ought to be taken under s 476 Cr P C he ought to have passed the order one and a half months before and the fact that he did not do so indicated very clearly that he did not at the time think it necessary. There may be cases in which a Court may not think it necessary in the public interest to take action under s 476

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd

— s 476—contd

Cr P C but may be willing to allow the person injured to seek redress. In such a case it is not necessary that the order should be passed at or near the time of the disposal of the original case. Held however in the present case that even treating the order of the 16th September as one made under s 195 Cr I C the further prosecution of the petitioner should not be sanctioned considering how illegally and unnecessarily he has been harassed in these proceedings. *BHIM LAL SHAH v EMPEROR* (1912) 17 C W N 290

**Information before Police reported false—Informant called upon by Magistrate to prove his case—Order for prosecution under s 211, Penal Code—Jurisdiction to make such order** The petitioner lodged an information with the Police who reported it to be false. The petitioner made no complaint in Court but the Sub Divisional Magistrate on receipt of the police report passed the order 'complainant to prove his case' and made over the case for disposal to another Magistrate who ultimately made an order under s 46 Cr P C against the petitioner. Held that the order of the Sub Divisional Magistrate and the proceedings held thereunder do not come within any of the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure and the order for prosecution was without jurisdiction. *SALBA MAROV v THE EMPEROR* (1913) 17 C W N 824

**Sanction for Prosecution but no order sending to Magistrate—S 537 (b)—Illegality or Irregularity** Where a sanction to prosecute given under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) did not order the accused to be sent before the nearest First Class Magistrate but merely ordered his prosecution. Held that though the sanction was irregular it was not illegal and that the irregularity was cured by s 537 (b) Criminal Procedure Code. *In re BHUP K. NAR I L R 25 All 249* 255 dissented from *RE SUPPATKA THARAGAN* (1914) 1 L R 87 Mad. 317

**Limitation—There is nothing in s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure which requires a Court to take action if at all immediately after the conclusion of the case in which the offences are said to have been committed or within any fixed time thereafter** In the matter of the petition of *Anand Singh* 1 L R 32 All 23 *Gurjar Prasad v King Emperor* 6 All L J 392 followed *Aiya Kannu v Emperor* 1 L R 33 Mad 49 *Ramadulla v Emperor* 1 L R 31 Mad 140 not followed. *In re Lakshmi Das* 1 L R 33 Bom 181 *Emperor v Rustamji Harimujji Tarwala* 4 Bom L R 778 referred to *EMPEROR v TILAK PANDAY* (1915) 1 L R 37 All 344

**Insufficient inquiry—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 182—Calling for a report from interested party as to truth of complaint properly of—Order for prosecution without sufficient enquiry into truth of complaint** The petitioner filed an application before the Sub Divisional Magistrate praying for proceedings under ss 144 and 107 Criminal Procedure Code against several servants of a certain factory whereupon the Magistrate called for a report from the Manager of the factory and on receipt thereof required

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd***— s 476—*contd*

the petitioners to show cause against prosecution under s 150 Indian Penal Code and then after examining some witness on each side but without examining the petitioners themselves made an order under s 4 B Criminal Procedure Code directing their prosecution for an offence under s 182 Indian Penal Code. *Held* that the order of the Magistrate in calling for a report from the Manager of the factory was open to great objection. That the accused being the servants of the factory the Manager was an interested party and he ought not to have been a led to make a report in these judicial proceedings. *Held* (in setting aside the order for prosecution) that further enquiry should be made into the truth of the petitioners complaint and they themselves should be examined if they chose to give evidence. **EMPEROR v RAFFI RAUT (1914)**

19 C W N 127

*Held* that a gazetted subordinate to whom the Collector had delegated his powers and who had before him proceedings for sale of immovable property (ancestral) was a Revenue Court acting in pursuance of s 70 of the Civil Procedure Code and that the High Court had no jurisdiction to revise an order passed by such officer and rs 40 of the Criminal Procedure Code. **EMPEROR v A KAFFI LAL**

I L R 39 All 51

**Perjury—Court bound to it out assignments of perjury alleged—Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 115—Revision—Material irregularity.** *Held* that when a Civil Court makes an order under s 4 B directing that a person should be prosecuted for perjury such Court is bound to set forth in its order the specific assignments of perjury alleged against the accused. Failure to do so is a material irregularity within the meaning of s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure. **EMPEROR v KASHI SIKHTL (1916)**

I L N 50 All 695

**Stay of previous proceeding pending appeal in matter out of which they arise.** **LEWIS MANTO v KING EMPEROR (1916)**

20 C W N 1118

**Brought under the notice of the Court in the course of a judicial proceeding?—Circumstance fulfilling this requirement of the section.** In a case under s 147 Indian Penal Code a certain document was exhibited and used in evidence on behalf of the petitioner who was the accused. The trying Magistrate after having heard the evidence proceeded on leave and while on leave wrote a judgment which he forwarded to the District Magistrate who treated it as nullity and transferred the case to his own file under s 350 Criminal Procedure Code. Before him the Public Prosecutor applied under s 494 Criminal Procedure Code to withdraw from the prosecution. After examining the evidence the District Magistrate allowed this application. Subsequently after making a preliminary enquiry he made an order directing the prosecution of the petitioner under ss 467 411 44 Indian Penal Code in respect of the aforesaid document. *Held* that the offences as to which the prosecution of the petitioner was directed were brought to the notice of the District Magis-

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd***— s 476—*contd*

trate in the course of a judicial proceeding within the meaning of s 416 Criminal Procedure Code and the order made was not without jurisdiction. **CHANDRA KISTORE ROY v KING EMPEROR (1916)**

21 C W N 755

**Person not named in order—Magistrate taking cognizance of case on order under section if can proceed against persons not named in the order.** The District Judge made an order under s 476 against one R who had applied before him for the probate of a will which in his opinion was prima facie a forgery and in respect of which R was guilty of forgery or using or attempting to use a document knowing it to be forged. Before the Magistrate on the application of the public prosecutor the petitioner who was not a party to the probate proceedings before the District Judge was also summoned under ss 190B and 467 Indian Penal Code in the same proceeding which was pending against R. *Held* that the petitioner was not a party to the proceedings in the Civil Court and as the offence which appeared to have been committed was one of those described in cl (1) (c) of s 190 Criminal Procedure Code neither sanction under that section nor a complaint of the Court under s 416 was a necessary precedent to proceedings against him. That the Criminal Procedure Code provides for the taking cognizance of offences and not of offenders and a Magistrate who has legally taken cognizance of an offence on an order under s 476 has jurisdiction to proceed against any one who may be proved by the evidence to be concerned in that offence whether he was mentioned in the order under s 416 or not. **GHRIHARI LAL SINGH WOGEE v KING EMPEROR (1916)**

21 C W N 950

**Offence not mentioned in 195—Preliminary enquiry necessary of—Indian Penal Code (Act XLII of 1860) s 25B.** Where it was reported to a Munsif that the accused persons had endeavoured to rescue the judgment debtor in a certain case tried by the Munsif from the custody of the executing peon and the Munsif purporting to act under s 4 B Criminal Procedure Code made an order sending up the accused to the Magistrate for trial under s 190B Indian Penal Code. *Held* that the order made was bad for two reasons: 1. that the offence under s 25B is not one of the offences mentioned in s 190 Criminal Procedure Code and that the order was made without making any preliminary enquiry. That there may be cases where no preliminary enquiry is necessary for example in a case where the Judge is trying the case and all the facts which are material to the charge have been brought to the notice of the Judge or have come out during the course of the hearing of the case and the Judge is already in possession of all the material facts on which it is necessary for him to form the judgment. But in a case like the present when the incident took place outside the Court and as to which the Judge himself could have no knowledge and as to which evidence must be called for unless the Court holds such a preliminary enquiry as may be necessary to enable him to determine whether or not there is any case fit to be sent to the Magistrate it has no jurisdiction to send the accused under s 476 Criminal

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd

s 476—cont'd

Procedure Code **TARAK DAS MOITRA v KING EMPEROR (1916)** 21 C W N 125

**Perjury—Court not bound to set out assignments of perjury alleged—Criminal Procedure Code 1908 s 115—Revision—Material irregularity** In every case whether under s 193 or s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the particular statement when the offence refers to a statement should be set out so that the accused person should not be taken by surprise but should clearly know what is the statement which he is required to meet. It does not however follow that non specification of the statement is a material irregularity justifying interference in revision by the High Court. **EMPEROR v CHHOTAY LAL (1917)**

I L R 39 AN 367

**Offence not committed by a party to the proceeding** S 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) does not apply to cases where the offence was not committed by a party to a proceeding in respect of a document produced or given in evidence in such proceeding. **Abdul Khadar v Meera Sahib I L R 15 Mad 224** followed. **RAMALINGAM P.**

I L R 40 Mad 100

**Jurisdiction—Order for prosecution of persons not parties to a proceeding before the Court** A Court in taking action under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure is not restricted as regards the person against whom an order may be made to the parties to a proceeding pending before it. **Jadunandan Singh v Emperor I L R 37 Cal 250** dissented from. **EMPEROR v GANGA RAM (1917)** I L R 40 All 24

**Knowledge of commission of offence after close of proceedings—Order under s 476 of Criminal Procedure Code** validity of. Held by the FULL BENCH—Even where the facts of judicial proceeding are fresh in the mind of a Judge he cannot take action under s 476 of Criminal Procedure Code if the commission of an offence during the course of that proceeding is discovered by him only after the close of the proceeding. **Per KUMARASWAMI SASTRI J.**—In such cases it is open to the Court to act under s 193 Criminal Procedure Code and direct an officer to file a complaint. **Aiyakannu Pillai v Emperor I L R 32 Mad 49** applied in **RE PADMANABHA HUSBAND (1918)**

I L R 42 Mad 422

**Revenue appeal—heard by Assistant Collector—Direction to prosecute a party to the appeal as well as a third person implicated in the offence though not a party to the appeal—Preliminary inquiry conducted in part by the Assistant Collector and completed by the Criminal Investigation Department—Direction to prosecute need not be a part of the revenue appeal or its continuation** Accused No 1 a Mamlatdar having decided a revenue case brought by accused No 2 an Inamdar against his tenants to recover rents appeals were preferred from the decision to the Assistant Collector. The appeals were decided on the 18th July 1916 by the Assistant Collector who having suspected the genuineness of a karnayat produced in the case proceeded on the 28th July 1916 to call for an explanation of the

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—cont'd

s 476—cont'd

Inamdar and on the 10th October 1916 obtained a report from the Mamlatdar. The Assistant Collector perused the explanation and the report but as he considered the matter serious and demanding further inquiry he applied on the 7th March 1917 for assistance of the Criminal Investigation Department from the District Magistrate. The assistance was given and inquiry made by the Police. On receipt of the report from the Police the Assistant Collector passed on the 2nd July 1917 an order referring the matter for inquiry to the nearest First Class Magistrate under s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code. The Magistrate committed the accused to the Sessions Court where on trial held they were convicted and sentenced. On appeal to the High Court it was contended (i) that even if the offence was brought under the notice in the judicial proceedings of the Assistant Collector as regards the Inamdar it was not brought to his notice as regards the Mamlatdar (ii) that the whole of the preliminary inquiry ought to have been made by the Assistant Collector and that he was *functus officio* as soon as he made his reference to the District Magistrate and (iii) that the delay in proceeding under s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code was fatal to the jurisdiction of the Assistant Collector to act under the section. Held (i) that what was provided for in s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code was that after making preliminary inquiry into any offence brought to notice the case might be sent for inquiry to the nearest Magistrate of the First Class that is to say it was the case which was to be sent and not necessarily all the offenders who might be concerned in the commission of the offence (ii) that some inquiry at least having been made by the Assistant Collector he was not deprived of jurisdiction to act under the section by the mere fact that he took the precaution of making a more careful and deliberate inquiry with the assistance of the Criminal Investigation Department or by the fact that he applied to the District Magistrate for assistance (iii) that there was nothing in the wording of the section to require that officers acting under it were bound to make their inquiry either in the actual course of the judicial proceedings or so shortly thereafter as to make it really a continuation of those proceedings. **In re Lakshmidas Lalji I L R 32 Bom 184** followed. **Pahmadilla Sahib v Emperor I L R 31 Mad 140** **Aiyakannu Pillai v Emperor I L R 32 Mad 49** **Begu Singh v Emperor I L R 34 Cal 551** and **Behadur v Eradatullah Mallik I L R 37 Cal 613** 619 dissented from. **EMPEROR v WAMAN DINKAR (1918)** I L R 43 Bom 300

**Offence referred to in s 195** meaning of—Jurisdiction of Court to take action under s 476 whether restricted to limitations imposed by s 195 Criminal Procedure Code. Held by the FULL BENCH—The words in s 476 Criminal Procedure Code any offence referred to in s 195 incorporate the conditions laid down by s 195 and a Court can take action under s 476 only under such conditions. Hence proceedings under s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code cannot be taken against a person who is neither a party to nor a witness in a suit in respect of

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 46—*contd*

abatement of felony of a document exhibited in the suit *GOVINDA KUP v. RAY* (1919)

I L R 42 Mad. 540

**Bengal Tenancy Act**—It is competent for a Collector in cases of disobedience to orders under ss 69 and 71 of Bengal Tenancy Act to act under s 190 or 476 of the Code and direct a prosecution under 188 of I I C in respect thereof *LAKHAY POP AND OTHERS v. NARA KAZAIN HAZRA* 25 C W N 617

**False complaint—Order passed by successor to Magistrate who dismissed complaint**—*legality of* A Sub Divisional Magistrate on a complaint being preferred to him recorded a finding that the complaint was false and called upon the complainant to show cause why he should not be prosecuted under s 182 of the Penal Code. The Magistrate was then transferred and his successor on the matter coming up before him referred it to a Subordinate Magistrate for hearing complainant and witnesses and report. On receipt of the report the Sub Divisional Magistrate dismissed the complaint and two months later passed an order under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure directing the prosecution of the complainant under s 211 of the Penal Code. *Held* that the Sub Divisional Magistrate had jurisdiction to direct the prosecution of the complainant. *Held* also that the procedure adopted by the Sub Divisional Magistrate in referring the enquiry to a Subordinate Magistrate for the purpose of hearing the complainant's witnesses and for report was irregular and that this irregularity was cured by s 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Per ATKINSON J*—If an irregularity takes place and is allowed to pass unheeded and unnoticed and a fresh prosecution follows founded upon the irregularity and conviction follows thereon after conviction the accused party cannot raise the intermediate irregularity in an antecedent proceeding as a ground for challenging the validity of the subsequent conviction. *BAIJ NATH SINGH v. KING EMPEROR* 1 Pat L J 553

**Power of Appellate Court—of setting aside grant of sanction**—The District Judge has power to convert proceedings to obtain or to revoke sanction refused or granted in a lower Court under s 190 of the Criminal Code into proceedings under s 46. *AMBICA PRASAD v. KING EMPEROR* 1 Pat L J 607

An applicant obtained an *ex parte* decree in a Small Cause Court in the Darbhanga District. The decree was transferred to the Chapra District for execution. The defendant in that suit then sued in the Munsiff's Court at Chapra to have the decree set aside on the ground that it had been obtained by fraud and having obtained a decree he applied to the Munsiff for sanction to prosecute the applicant and others who had assisted him in the false suit. The Munsiff refused to grant sanction but on appeal against that order the District Judge directed the applicant to be prosecuted for various offences specified in his order. *Held* that under s 46 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 the District Judge was authorised to send the case for enquiry and

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 476—*contd*

trial to the nearest Magistrate of the first class at Chapra. *LAKHMI DINOH v. BIRJMOHAN LAL*

1 Pat L J 566

**Offence committed in another Province**—*In the course of a judicial proceeding*—The first petitioner instituted a suit in the Small Cause Court at Bilaspur in the Central Provinces against a resident of Arrah and obtained an *ex parte* decree. At the petitioner's instance the decree was transferred to the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Arrah for execution. The judgment debtor then brought a suit in the Court of the Munsiff at Arrah to have the decree of the Bilaspur Court set aside on the ground of fraud and obtained a decree. The petitioner appealed to the District Judge of Arrah who confirmed the Munsiff's decision and directed the prosecution of the three petitioners under ss 209 and 210 of the Indian Penal Code 1860 as he found that they had combined to bring a false suit in the Bilaspur Court and had obtained a decree in that suit by concealing from the defendant the institution of the proceedings and by tampering with the service of summonses. *Held* that the District Judge had jurisdiction under s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 to order the prosecution of the petitioners. The hearing of the appeal by him was a judicial proceeding and the offences alleged to have been committed by the petitioners were brought to his notice in the course of that proceeding. *Per SHARFUDDIN J*—S 476 is a self-contained section and the reference in it to s 195 is only for the purpose of avoiding enumeration of the sections mentioned in s 190. *RAJ KUMAR SINGH v. KING EMPEROR*

1 Pat L J 298

**In the course of a judicial proceeding**—Application to Small Cause Court for sanction to prosecute refused of—Appeal to District Judge—Appeal dismissed but prosecution ordered. A sued B in a Court exercising the powers of a Small Cause Court and obtained an *ex parte* decree. B then sued to have the *ex parte* decree set aside on the ground of fraud and succeeded. He then applied to the Court which tried the first suit for sanction to prosecute A. The Court rejected the application. B appealed under s 195 (6) of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898 to the District Judge who refused to revoke the sanction but passed an order under s 476 for the prosecution of A. *Held* that as the District Judge had no jurisdiction to entertain the appeal or application under s 190 (6) the matter did not come to his notice in the course of a judicial proceeding within the meaning of s 476. *Per CHAMBER C J*—With reference to Small Cause Court suits the District Judge is not "the Principal Court of original jurisdiction within the meaning of s 190 ( ) (c)". *AMBICA TEWARY v. KING EMPEROR* 1 Pat L J 293

**Revenue Court—whether Certificate Officer under the Public Demands Recovery Act (B and O 11 of 1914) is—** in the course of a judicial proceeding. A Certificate Officer while proceeding under the powers conferred upon him by the B and O Public Demands Recovery Act 1914 for the recovery of public demand or adjudicating upon thereof by a person

led in respect of a demand

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## s 476—*contd*

is made is a Revenue Court and has power to direct a prosecution under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. A Certificate Officer issued a demand for road cess on two co-sharers and one of them, A, filed a petition which purported to be on behalf of both of them but was signed by K only pleading payment and he produced a *challan* in support of his plea. The Certificate Officer directed an inquiry to be made in his office as to the fact of payment and having come to the conclusion that the *challan* was forged he called upon A to show cause why he should not be prosecuted. Eventually he directed the prosecution of both the co-sharers although only K had been called upon and had alone appeared to show cause. *Held* (i) that the offence committed had been brought to the notice of the Certificate Officer in the course of a judicial proceeding and (ii) that although neither of the accused was entitled to notice yet in the circumstances of this case K as co-sharer should also be called upon to show cause why he should not be prosecuted. **MATHURA PRASAD v THE KING EMPEROR** 4 Pat L J 475

**Procedure—Application for stay of proceedings thereunder initiated by a Civil Court—Question at issue in the criminal proceedings also sub-judice in a civil case—Procedure—Jurisdiction** Proceedings initiated by a Civil Court subordinate to the High Court under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure may be stayed by the High Court in the exercise of its general powers of superintendence though not under the provisions of either the Code of Civil Procedure or the Code of Criminal Procedure. As regards the general question of the stay of criminal proceedings when these on the face of them raise a question of fact which is still under adjudication by a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction the better procedure is to move the Civil Court for the expediting of the hearing of the case before it and then to move that the Criminal proceedings be stayed until the determination by the Civil Court of the question at issue before it. **Muthura Kunwar v Durga Kunwar** Weekly Notes 1906, p 254, referred to **RAJ KUNWAR SINGH v EMPEROR** I L R 43 All 189

**Civil Court must come to a finding as to which of the parties committed offence** *Held* that a Civil Court ought not to take action under s 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code without coming to a finding as to which of the parties sent for trial had committed the offence. **Crown v Pirbhu Dyal** (163 P L R 1905) followed. **ANAN NATH v MAN PAJ** I L R 2 Lah 68

**Criminal Procedure Code—In the course of judicial proceeding meaning of—Petition for return of documents filed before Clerk of Court if can be made the subject matter of enquiry and order under the section** After the disposal of two rent suits in the Court of the Munsif the petitioner it was alleged filed two petitions before the clerk in charge of rent suits in the Munsif's Court asking for the return of the documents filed by one B whose interest had since been acquired by the petitioner in the said rent suits. The petitions purported to bear

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

## s 476—*contd*

the signature of the pleader of B who acted for him in the said rent suits but it was alleged that this signature was forged. The Munsif after holding a preliminary enquiry made an order under s 476 Criminal Procedure Code directing the prosecution of the petitioner for offence under ss 463 471 Indian Penal Code. *Held* that the petitions in question were not filed in the course of a judicial proceeding and the Munsif had no jurisdiction to make the order. The words committed before it in a Criminal Procedure Code are qualified by the words in the course of a judicial proceeding. **GHANADAS KALI MITRA v THE EMPEROR** 26 W N 680

**s 476 and 478—Commitment made by a Munsif in the United Provinces to the Court of a Sessions Judge in the United Provinces in respect of offences alleged to have been committed in Bengal** Where in the course of a judicial proceeding before the Munsif of Fatehabad in the district of Agra certain offences under ss 193 209 216 467 and 471 of the Indian Penal Code which appeared to have been committed in Bengal were brought under the notice of the Court and the Munsif committed the persons suspected of such offences for trial to the Court of Sessions at Agra. *Held* that the Court had jurisdiction under s 478 read with s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to make the commitment. **EMPEROR v KULSHAKI RAM** (1917) I L R 40 All 116

**s 477—Scope of section—Accused not allowed an opportunity of defending himself—Irregular exercise of jurisdiction—Procedure** S 477 of the Code of Criminal Procedure gives to the Court of Session power to charge a person for any offence referred to in s 185 and committed before it. It further gives the Court of Session the power to commit for trial and to try the person for the charge it has framed but the section nowhere lays down that the trial is to be a summary trial nor does the section anywhere demand a decision which is to be more prompt and speedy than that of any ordinary trial. The section was not intended so to be used as to give the accused no opportunity of defending himself against the charge framed. **EMPEROR v HADIFAR KHAN** (1918) I L R 41 All 197

## s 477A—

See **COURT FEE STAMP**

I L R 47 Cal 71

## s 478—

See s 193

I L R 34 Bom 88

L P 43 Mad 361

See s 476

I L R 40 All 116

**Procedure—Commitment made by Munsif without following procedure laid down in the section—Commitment quashed** A Munsif holding an inquiry under the latter portion of s 418 of the Code of Criminal Procedure with a view to making a commitment to the Court of Session is bound to follow substantially the provisions of Ch XVIII of the Code. Where in such circumstances the Munsif neither examined the witnesses in the presence of the accused nor

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

— s 478—contd

explained the charge to them the commitment was quashed as being bad in law **EMPEROR v BABU PRASAD (1917)** I L R 40 All 32

— s 488 (1) (3) (6)—

See s 363 21 C W N 344

See MAINTENANCE I L R 41 Cal 38

*Maintenance order if can be enforced against estate of deceased husband.* After the death of the person against whom an order for maintenance was made there is no claim enforceable under s 488 Cr P C against the estate of the deceased and the order for maintenance cannot be enforced in respect of arrears accrued due during the lifetime of the person who was ordered to pay maintenance **EAD ALI v LAL BID E (1913)** 17 C W N 1130

*Maintenance—*

*Child meaning of—Prostitution not a profession which the law will recognise.* The word child in s 488 (1) Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) means a person who has not attained the age of majority. The attainment of puberty cannot be taken as the age when child hood ceases. The law will not treat prostitution as a profession by which a girl might earn her livelihood and maintain herself under s 488 Criminal Procedure Code. It is against public policy to do so **KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR v CHATTAVADANA (1914)** I L R 37 Mad 565

*Maintenance—*

*Criminal revision petition to the High Court—Order of a single Judge—Appeal against it maintainable—Letters Patent of 15—Criminal trial order.* No appeal lies under cl. 1 of the Letters Patent against an order of a single Judge of the High Court dismissing a criminal revision petition filed against an order of a Joint Magistrate passed under s 488 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) **APPADU v APPANA (1910)**

I L R 39 Mad 472

*Unable to maintain itself meaning of—Child entitled to maintenance from its mother & father not entitled to order for maintenance from father.* A child that possesses a right to maintenance from its mother & father is not entitled under s 488 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) to an order for maintenance against its father **Kanyadana Pollar v Kayat Bheran Kutta I L R 19 Mad 461** followed in **re Parathy Valappa Mowden (1913)** Mad W A 997 not followed. The words unable to maintain in s 488 are not confined to physical inability but include also pecuniary inability **CHANTAN v MATHEU (1910)**

I L R 30 Mad 957

*Jurisdiction of Court within whose local limits the husband temporarily resided on the date of the institution of the case and some days previously.* Where in a case under s 488 Criminal Procedure Code in instituted before the Chief Presidency Magistrate it appeared that the husband ordinarily resided outside Calcutta but was temporarily there on the date the application was filed and for some days previously *Held* that this temporary residence was sufficient to give the Calcutta Court jurisdiction under

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**

— s 488 (1) (3) (6)—contd

subs (9) of s 488 Criminal Procedure Code **JOLLY v JOLLY (1917)** 21 C W N 872

*Mutual Consent—Wife's maintenance fixed by panchayat—Claim by wife for payment whether Magistrate has power to entertain.* Where the differences between husband and wife are referred to the arbitration of a panchayat and the panches award the wife a certain stipend as maintenance a Magistrate has power under s 488 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 to entertain a claim by the wife for the maintenance awarded to her even though the reference to the panchayat was by consent of the parties **NATHUN SOVAR v MUSAMMAT MATURWA KURER** 4 Pat. L J 109

*Fresh application under section if may be entertained after previous application dismissed for default.* Where an application under s 488 Cr P C for the maintenance of an illegitimate child was dismissed for default and the Magistrate entertained a fresh application *Held* that there was no bar to the Magistrate entertaining the fresh application inasmuch as there was no adjudication of the first application **MONMOHAN DE v SUBBALA DASI**

24 C W N 32

*s 488 489—Magistrate—Order for maintenance to wife—Subsequent decree for restitution of conjugal rights—Decree puts an end to order for maintenance—Subsequent application by wife for increase in rate of maintenance not competent.* In 1910 a wife obtained an order for maintenance under the provisions of s 488 of the Criminal Procedure Code 1898. In 1912 the husband obtained a decree against his wife for restitution of conjugal rights. The decree was never executed and the husband continued to pay without objection the allowance directed by the Magistrate's order of 1910. In 1918 the wife applied for and obtained from the Magistrate an order under s 489 of the Code for an increase in the amount of maintenance. The husband having applied to the High Court *Held* that the decree of 1912 having been a matter of law determined or put an end to the Magistrate's order under s 488 an application under s 489 of the Code was not competent to the wife **CHANDU LAL PANCHOD In re (1919)**

I L R 43 Bom 885

— s 491—

See EXTRADITION WARRANT

I L R 42 Cal 793

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 39 Cal 164

I L R 44 Cal 78

I L R 45 Cal 12

See JURY TRIAL BY

I L P 44 Cal 723

*Grounds on which it may be issued—Habeas Corpus right to if may be taken away by Indian Legislature—Exclusion of right if must be express or by necessary implication—The Extradition Act (33 & 34 Vict. c. 59) how far applicable to India—Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) ss 3 and 4 subs (1) if excludes jurisdiction of High Court in Habeas Corpus—Extradition warrant issued after enquiry by Governor*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s 491—contd**

*ment of bar to High Court's entertaining application; Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 2 75 86—Foreign records authentication of—Hearsay evidence admitted by foreign Court if admissible—Copy of document proved in foreign Court if admissible* The jurisdiction of the High Court to give directions in the nature of Habeas Corpus under s 491 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not excluded by the issue by the Government of India of a warrant under s 3 sub s 8 of the Extradition Act. The Government can only issue a warrant by virtue of the provisions of the Legislature authorising it and if those provisions have not been carried out the warrant and the custody thereunder may be found to be illegal under s 491 Criminal Procedure Code though with the extradition proceedings themselves the High Court cannot except as allowed by the Act directly interfere. *Quare* Whether a supreme right like that to a Habeas Corpus can be taken away or limited by the Indian Legislature. *Held* that if it can be so taken away it must be clearly shown that it has been expressly taken away. *Per MOOKERJEE J*—The burden lies heavily on those who assert it to show that it has been taken away by such implication as is absolutely necessary for the interpretation of the Statute. *Lettinger v The Queen* 1 R 3 P C 289 referred to. But the High Court in such a proceeding would not weigh the evidence before the Magistrate. Where the Magistrate has jurisdiction it is sufficient that there is some evidence on which the Magistrate may reasonably act. *In re Siletti* 87 L T 332 334 71 L J 5 B 935 followed. *Per CURRIE*. The Evidence Act does not contain the whole law of evidence applicable to British India. Where therefore the records of a German Court were not authenticated in accordance with the Indian Evidence Act but in the manner prescribed by the English Extradition Act which is applicable in this country the records were admissible under it. *Quare* Whether hearsay evidence admitted in evidence in the proceedings in Germany is admissible in extradition proceedings in India. When the original Bill which the prisoner was alleged to have obtained by cheating was put in and proved by witnesses at the enquiry in the German Court. *Held* that a copy of the document sent as part of the authenticated depositions and papers was admissible in evidence. There may be cases where the production of the original may be necessary for an enquiry in India. *In re STALLMAN* (1911) 1 L R 39 Calc 164 15 C W N 1053

*Directions of the nature of a habeas corpus—Application to be made to Judge on the Original Side of the High Court—s 54 scope of—Circumstances justifying arrest—*

*Credible information and reasonable suspicion meaning of* An application under s 491 Criminal Procedure Code is to be made to the High Court in its Ordinary Original Criminal Jurisdiction. The petitioner who was the managing agent of a certain Provident Company of Calcutta was arrested by the Calcutta Police under s 54 Criminal Procedure Code on receipt of a letter written by an Inspector of Police in a certain district in the Bombay Presidency to the Commissioner of Police Calcutta

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s 491—contd**

in which it was stated that on enquiries into complaints against the Company and their local agent in Bombay it appeared there being *prima facie* evidence to that effect that the managing agent and the local agent committed offences under ss 409 420 Indian Penal Code. The letter contained a request to cause the arrest of the petitioner and was forwarded by the District Magistrate with a note that the petitioner might be arrested under s 54 Criminal Procedure Code and sent to the Magistrate 1st class of the District to be tried by him. It was admitted that the officer effecting the arrest in Calcutta relied solely on the aforesaid letter and had no personal knowledge of the facts of the case. *Held* that the arrest of the petitioner under s 54 Criminal Procedure Code was not proper. That s 54 Criminal Procedure Code gives wide powers to a police officer to make an arrest without an order from a Magistrate and without a warrant only in certain circumstances limited by the provisions contained in the section and it is necessary in exercising such large powers to be cautious and circumspect. The section gives a police officer personal authority and involves personal responsibility and the reasonable suspicion and credible information must be based upon definite facts which the police officer must consider for himself before he acts under the section. He cannot delegate his discretion or take shelter under the belief or judgment of another police officer. In the circumstances of the case the High Court under s 491 Criminal Procedure Code directed the release of the petitioner. *In the matter of CHANDU CHANDRA MAJUMDAR* (1916) 20 C W N 1233

**s 492—**

*See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR*  
1 L R 41 Calc 425

*See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION*  
1 L R 41 Calc 446

**s 494—**

*See s 247* 1 L R 40 Mad 976

*See WITNESS* 1 L R 46 Calc 700

*See WITHDRAWAL OF PROSECUTION*

1 L R 48 Calc 1105

*Prosecution against one of two accused withdrawn—Such accused if competent witness—Confession and prior statements of such accused if should be produced for cross examination and contradiction* The petitioner along with one M was placed on his trial under s 411 of the Penal Code but the prosecution against M was withdrawn under s 494 Criminal Procedure Code although no formal order of discharge was recorded. M was thereupon examined as a witness for the prosecution. It appeared that M had made a confession to a Magistrate and this confession was subsequently verified by the same or another Magistrate to whom M made further statements. The confession and these further statements were not placed on the record and copies of these were refused to the petitioner. *Held* that notwithstanding the omission to record a formal order of discharge M ceased to be on trial with the petitioner as soon as the prosecution against him

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 494—contd**

was withdrawn and that being so he became a competent witness but for the purpose of cross examination and if necessary for contradiction the prior statements of the witness should have been made admissible to the accused **SHERAT SHERAT SHERAT THE KING EMPEROR (1904)**

**18 C W N 1213**

**Withdrawal of prosecution by public prosecutor with leave of Court—Court must record reasons for granting leave—S 10—Power of Superintendent of Police to control discretion of investigating police officer** In accordance with or withholding consent to an application by the public prosecutor for withdrawal under s 494 (a) the Court acts in a judicial capacity and for its orders as for every order judicially made, the Court must give and record its reasons so that the High Court may be in a position to say whether the discretion vested in the Court has been properly exercised *Quare* Whether the discretion vested in the investigating police officer by s 170 Criminal Procedure Code can be controlled by the Superintendent of Police **UMESH CHANDRA POYR SATISH CHANDRA ROY (1917)**

**22 C W N 69**

An order under this section allowing withdrawal of prosecution is a judicial order and reasons should be given **UMESH CHANDRA ROY SATISH CHANDRA ROY**

**25 D W N 615****s 496—****See s 107 I L R 116 Mad 474****See EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1903) 7 B AND 84****I L R 42 Bom 210****ss 497 498—****See BAIL****s 498—****See HABEAS CORPUS****I L R 44 Calc 76****s 501—****See s 70 I L R 38 Mad 1088****s 503—****See COMPLAINT I L R 42 Calc 19****s 512—**

**Evidence taken against an accused person who has absconded—Condition precedent to the use of such evidence against accused when arrested** Evidence purporting to have been recorded under the provisions of s 512 of the Code of Criminal Procedure cannot be used against the person concerning whom it was taken unless it can be shown that before such evidence was recorded it was proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the accused had absconded and that there was no immediate prospect of arresting him **EMPEROR v RUSTAM (1915)**

**I L R 38 All 29**

**Evidence taken against accused persons who have absconded—Conditions precedent to the use of such evidence against accused when arrested** A Magistrate recording evidence under the provisions of s 512 of the Code of Criminal Procedure put on record a finding that

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd****s 512—contd**

the accused had absconded but did not further state that there was no immediate prospect of their arrest There was however evidence on the record from which he might have reasonably inferred that there was no immediate prospect of their arrest *Held* that the evidence so recorded was admissible against the accused when subsequently arrested **EMPEROR v RUSTAM I L R 38 All 29 distinguished EMPEROR v BHAGWATI (1918)**

**I L R 41 All 60****s 514—****See s 107****I L R 1 Lah 310**

**Surety bond to produce accused before Sessions Court—Proceeding for forfeiture if may be taken by a Magistrate** Where a surety bond has been executed for the appearance of an accused person before a particular Court under s 514 of the Criminal Procedure Code proceedings to have the bond forfeited can be initiated only by that Court **HYBA LAL SHARMA v EMPEROR (1909)**

**14 C W N 259**

**Forfeiture of bond—Bond for appearance taken under the City of Bombay Police Act (Bom IV of 1902) ss 106 107—Jurisdiction of Chief Presidency Magistrate to order forfeiture** The Presidency Magistrate of Bombay has no jurisdiction under s 514 of the Criminal Procedure Code to order forfeiture of bonds taken under ss 106 and 107 of the City of Bombay Police Act 1902 **CRAWFORD In re (1918)**

**I L R 42 Bom 400**

**Forfeiture of bond against surety where principal is not bound—Indian Contract Act IX of 1872 s 198** One P K was arrested in Gwalior under a warrant issued at Montgomery He was released on bail on C S standing surety for him He failed to appear before the Magistrate at Montgomery and that officer forfeited C S a security The arrest of R K was thereafter found by the High Court to have been illegal and C S then applied for revocation of the order of forfeiture *Held* that although R K the principal was under the circumstances not liable on his bond the surety C S was not free from liability on that account S 198 of the Contract Act only explains the quantum of a surety's obligation when the terms of the contract do not limit it and has no reference to the nature of the obligation of the principal **LA HIBA v SHRIPAT NARAYAN (I L R 19 Bom 697) and SOHAN LAL v PURAN SINGH (51 P R 1916)** followed **CHAJU SINGH v THE CROWN**

**I L R 1 Lah 204**

**Bail bond—Bail prisoner on committing suicide—Discharge of sureties** When a person who has been let out on bail commits suicide the sureties are discharged from their obligation to produce him **VIJAYACHARI VALLABHAIDUR Re (1914)**

**I L R 37 Mad. 156****s 516—****See s 514****14 C W N 259****s 517—****See s 439****18 C W N 909****See s 514****5 Pat. L. J 321**

**Immovable property** **S 517 c If**

**Immovable Code**



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s 517—contd**

has no application to immovable property  
**BHESUR SINGH v KING EMPEROR (1913)**

**18 C W N 1146**

**Selling aside of order by High Court—Fe delivery of possession** The petitioners were convicted under s 476 of the Penal Code. The Magistrate directed the Police under s 517 to deliver possession of a garden over which the petitioners were alleged to have obtained possession by means of trespass. The order under s 517 was set aside by the High Court in revision on the application of the petitioners but the Magistrate refused to re-deliver possession of the garden to them. *Held* that the order of the High Court setting aside the order under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code carried with it the incident of restoration of the garden in question to the petitioners. The High Court directed the Magistrate to restore possession of the garden in question to the petitioners through the Police.  
**SHRONADAN SINGH v BHOLANATH PATTAR (1913)**

**18 C W N 1147**

**Order as regards disposal of property—Direction in making orders to be judicially exercised—Currency note—Property passed by delivery** The accused stole a currency note which he offered to a goldsmith as price for gold ornaments purchased by him. The goldsmith not having had sufficient cash got the note cashed by a neighbouring shop keeper (applicant) who cashed it in good faith. At the trial of the accused the note was attached from the applicant. The accused was convicted of criminal breach of trust of the currency note which belonged to Government and the note was ordered to be delivered to the Crown. The applicant having appealed *Held* that as property in a currency note passed by mere delivery the applicant had obtained a good title to the note notwithstanding that the accused had no title.  
**The Collector of Salem 7 Mad H C P 233 and Empress v Jongsavur Mochi 1 L R 3 Cal 479** followed. Orders under s 517 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) are discretionary but the discretion is open to correction where it has been exercised in violation of accepted judicial principles. *In re PANDHARTATH PONDLIK (1915)*

**1 L R 40 Bom 186**
**Delivery of property**

**Order of delivery of property on joint receipt—Validity of such order** On the discharge of an accused person on a charge of theft of articles admittedly found in possession of that person on the ground that the accused had a *bona fide* belief in a claim of right to their possession that person cannot claim return of the articles under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code as a matter of course. Under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code even where a party is charged with theft and that charge is dismissed or the party is discharged an order can be made for the delivery of the subject matter of the alleged theft to some party other than the party in whose possession the property was found at the date of the alleged theft.  
**P. C. v 477 of 1905 (unreported)** followed and part of which is joint family property in the hands of the family may rightly be handed by

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—contd**
**s 517—contd**

the Court to the manager of the undivided family and the undivided member on their joint receipt.  
**Chalalonda Alasani v Chalalonda Ratnachalam 2 Mad H C 66 distinguished KANAGA SABA v EMPEROR 1 L R 34 Mad 11**

**ss 517 and 520—**

**Appeal—Jurisdiction—Power of Appellate Court to pass orders regarding property in respect of which an offence has been committed** S 520 of the Code of Criminal Procedure gives to an Appellate Court the same power as the Court which originally tried a case to pass orders under s 517 of the Code.  
**Balaram Gogoi v Chintaram Kohla 9 C W N 519 followed. In re Desidan Durgaprasad 1 L R 23 Bom 811 distinguished EMPEROR v AZMAT SHAH KHAN (1913)**

**1 L R 35 All 374**

**Power under to confiscate property produced before Court—Conviction for gambling under ss 6 and 7 of Madras Towns Nuisances Act (III of 1889) as to and 7—Confiscation of money not actually used for gambling but for on gambler's person—Validity of order on a conviction for gambling under ss 6 and 7 of the Madras Towns Nuisances Act (III of 1889) an order to confiscate money found with the gamblers can only be passed under s 517 of the Criminal Procedure Code and only in respect of such money as has been actually employed in gambling and not in respect of other money found on the person of the gambler.**  
**Per ALYING J—Although s 517 is in its terms wide confiscation of property produced before a Criminal Court is not justifiable unless it has been used for an offence or an offence has been committed regarding it.**  
**Per PHILLIPS J—The powers under s 517 are very large and the Magistrate's discretion is wide and the section empowers him to make such order as he thinks fit for the disposal of property produced before him but the discretion must be exercised judicially and not arbitrarily.**  
**Re APPAJI AYYAR (1918)**

**1 L R 41 Mad 644**

**Confiscation of property found with a vagrant ordered to give security under s 103 (b) and 118—Validity of order of confiscation—Enquiry in s 517 whether includes inquiry under s 117** Under s 517 Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) a Court can order confiscation not only of property which has been used for the commission of an offence or regarding which an offence has been committed but also of any other property which has been produced before it. A proceeding under s 117 Criminal Procedure Code is an inquiry within s 517.  
**In re Govindaraja Padayachi 31 I C 227 and Jagannathan v Varalaraya Mudaliar (Criminal Revision Case No 570 of 1915—unreported) dissented from. Passul Bibee v Ahmed Moosayee 1 L R 31 Cal 347 followed. P. C. RAMANNA In (1918)**

**1 L R 42 Mad 9**
**s 520—**
**See s 439**
**18 C W N 99**

**Magistrate—Order as to disposal of property—On appeal to the Sessions Court the order left untouched—Application to the District Magistrate to revise the order—Jurisdiction—Notice to the other side—Practice in**

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s. 520—*contd*

trying a case of theft a Magistrate of the First Class convicted the accused and passed an order of disposal of the property produced before him. The Sessions Court on appeal confirmed the conviction but left untouched the order as to the disposal of property. An application was then made to the District Magistrate to raise the order and he varied it without issuing notice to the other side. *Held* reversal, the order that the terms of s. 520 of the Criminal Procedure Code did not give any jurisdiction to the District Magistrate to interfere and that he could only interfere as a Court of Revision where there had been no appeal to the Sessions Court. *Held* also that the District Magistrate ought not to have disposed of the matter without giving notice to the other side. *In re LAXMAN LANGU RAOJI* (1911) I L P 35 Bom 253

Order as to disposal of property.—Order can be varied only by a Court of Appeal or Court of Revision entitled to act in the case. In acquitting an accused person of the charge of theft of cattle the trying Magistrate ordered the cattle to be returned to him. This order was modified by the Sessions Judge who ordered the cattle to be given up to the complainant. The accused having applied to the High Court. *Held* that the Sessions Judge had no jurisdiction under s. 520 of the Criminal Procedure Code to make the order he had made since he was neither a Court of Appeal nor a Court of Revision in the case. *In re Laxman Ranga Pargari* I L P 3, Bom 253 followed. *Queen Empress v Ahmed* I L P 9 Mad 445 dissented from. *In re AHMED PUKHAD* (1918) I L R 42 Bom 684

— s. 522—

See s. 145

I L R 37 All 654

Restoration of immovable property.—Appellate Court power of Jurisdiction. An order under s. 522 of the Criminal Procedure Code can only be made by the Court which convicts of an offence attended with criminal force. An Appellate Court has no power to make such an order restoring possession of immovable property. *Varayan Gound v Venu* I L R 23 Bom 494 referred to. *BHAGBAT SHAHA v BADIQZEE OSTAFAR* (1912) I L R 40 Cal 1050

Property of order in the absence of finding as to dispossession of immovable property. An order under s. 522 Criminal Procedure Code is not sustainable where there is no finding that the complainant has been dispossessed of any immovable property. *MOHAN KIAN v GAYZUDDIN SHEIKH* (1913) 18 C W N 399

Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 167, 19.—Restoration of possession of immovable property.—Criminal force meaning of.—Violence with the common object of causing violence to inanimate object.—Applicability of s. 52. When the accused was convicted of rioting for causing violence in the prosecution of a common object by destroying the complainant's fencing and raising a new fencing on the complainant's land. *Held* that violence having been caused in this case to the fence only and not to

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s. 522—*contd*

any person on there was no criminal force as defined in s. 319 of the Penal Code and no order directing delivery of possession could be made under s. 522 Criminal Procedure Code. *SADASTA MANDAL v EMPEROR* (1913) 18 C W N 1160

Appellate Court if can set aside order while mainaining conviction.—S. 473 cl (d)—Incidental order. An Appellate Court has power under s. 423 cl (d) which authorises the Appellate Court in appeal to make an incidental order to set aside an order under s. 522 while affirming the conviction. *UJIN SHEIKH v SULEYMAN SHEIKH* (1913) 19 C W N 990

Order restoring possession of immovable property.—Improperity of setting aside order in the absence of party affected. When an order under s. 522 was made in respect of a bid on a conviction of rioting and hurt and the Sessions Judge in appeal set aside the conviction of rioting finding that the complainant who claimed to be the auction purchaser of the property did not get possession and directed the order to be in abeyance pending a reference to the High Court but subsequently in the absence of the complainant declared it to be void. *Held* that the Sessions Judge's order should not have been made behind the back of the party affected by it. *MAJIDULI SARDAR v ALI AHAN* (1910) 23 C W N 869

— s. 522 145.—Infructuous order directing restoration of immovable property if due to proceeding under s. 145. An infructuous order under s. 522 Criminal Procedure Code which was never carried out is no bar to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate taking proceedings under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code in respect of the same property. *PHOENIX CHANDINA CHATTERJEE v PROBANNO KUMAR SENG* (1914) 18 C W N 1099

— s. 523 221—

See RIGHT OF SUIT

I L R 40 Bom 200

ss 524 517 88 and 60.—Disposal of property produced in Court or seized by police.—Suit to contest order of disposal.—Limitation.—Exclusion of validity of.—Construction of Statute.—Secretary of State liability of for costs. The power of a Criminal Court with regard to property dealt with in s. 514 or 515 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 is limited to making arrangements for the custody and protection of the property while in the custody of Government and to making a transfer of possession to such person as it thinks proper. These sections do not empower the Government to confiscate the property or conclude to the right of the person from whose possession the property has been taken or of any other person to contest the decision of the Criminal Court by civil suit. Such an order of confiscation being illegal and without jurisdiction the plaintiff's suit for recovery of possession is not barred by reason of their omission to institute a suit within one year of the order for the purpose of having it set aside. The words "the Government in s. 514" are to be construed as meaning that the disposal of the property or to sell the property or to

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

ss 535 537 (a)—

See CHARGE I L R 40 Cal 168

s 537—

See s 4 I Pat L J 392

See s 90 I L R 88 Mad 1084

See s 193 I L R 37 All 283

See s 233 19 C W N 972

I L R 41 Cal 66

See s 234 I L R 32 All 57

See s 235 I L R 1 Lah 562

See s 236 I L R 45 Bom 834

See s 240 I L R 36 All 132

See s 268 I L R 43 All 125

See s 421 I L R 39 Mad 527

See s 462 I L R 33 All 385

See s 476 1 Pat L J 553

See COUNTERFEIT COIN

I L P 44 Cal 47

See FALSE INFORMATION

I L R 43 Cal 173

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT

I L P 40 Cal 360

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 48 Cal 867

See UNITED PROVINCES EXCISE ACT (IV OF 1910) s 11 I L R 35 All 358

See WARRANT 3 Pat L J 493

*Penal Code (XIV of 1860) ss 182 and 211—* *Requisite upon ground of absence of sanction—Practice—Revision—* *Application by private prosecutor against order of acquittal* Held that a Court of criminal appeal was not justified in setting aside a conviction under s 182 of the Indian Penal Code on the sole ground that the offence if any which the appellants had committed was one under s 211 of the Code and that no sanction for a prosecution under that section had been obtained. In this case under special circumstances the High Court entertained an application in revision presented by a private prosecutor against an order of a quittal. *GR BAKSH SINGH v KASHI PAM (1914)*

I L R 37 All 110

*Complaint referred to accused for report—complaint dismissed—validity of order* It is not merely irregular but illegal for a Magistrate to whom a complaint is made to call upon the person accused for a report as to the truth or falsity of the charge preferred against him. Such an illegality is *pro facto* renders void an order made as a consequence of it. S 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 deals merely with irregularities in procedure so far as such irregularities involve breaches of the rules of procedure provided by the Code of itself. *HAR VABAIN HALWAI v KARIMAN AHIR*

5 Pat. L J 61

*Two false suits filed by same plaintiff—Order directing prosecution and enquiry as to whether it referred to both suits or only one but construed by trying Magistrate as referring to both—Consequences upheld* Two suits were filed on the same day by the same plaintiff

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*s 537—*contd*

(1) against one B P in the Court of the City Munsif of Pareilly (2) against C D a relative of B P in the Court of the Subordinate Judge. It was alleged and found that both suits were instituted with the same object of harassing B P. Both suits were dismissed as false. In relation to the suit in his Court the Subordinate Judge took proceedings against the plaintiff under s 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and in the course of the proceedings sent for and examined the record of the case in the City Munsif's Court. The Subordinate Judge then recorded an order under s 476 of the Code directing the prosecution of the plaintiff under s 209 of the Indian Penal Code. This order was ambiguously worded and did not leave it beyond doubt whether the Subordinate Judge intended to direct the prosecution of the plaintiff in respect of both suits or only in respect of the suit in his own Court. The Magistrate however before whom the case came tried the plaintiff for offences in relation to both and convicted him in respect of both. Held on application in revision—it not being made to appear that the accused had suffered any prejudice—that the case was covered by s 537 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and the conviction of the plaintiff of offences in relation to both suits was not illegal. *EMPEROR v BABU RAM* I L R 42 All 15

s 540—

See s 244 I L R 36 All 15

s 552—

See MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF I L R 39 Cal 403

s 555—

See WARRANT 3 Pat L J 493

s 556—

See COMPLAINT I L R 46 Cal 854

See LOCAL INSPECTION

I L R 37 All 340

*Personally interested—Magistrate ordering prosecution as president of octroi and committee—Jurisdiction* A Magistrate as the president of the octroi and committee of a Municipal Board ordered the prosecution of the accused and with the consent of the accused tried the case himself. Held that the Magistrate must be deemed to have been personally interested within the meaning of s 306 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and was not qualified to try the case of the applicant whose consent could not confer jurisdiction upon him. *EMPEROR v MOHAN LAL* I L P 2, All 2, distinguished. In the matter of the petition of *Wangui Hueru* All Weekly Notes (1899) 74 referred to *EMPEROR v BHATTACHARYA (1910)* I L R 32 All 635

*Whether District Magistrate can try a case under the Indian Factories Act XII of 1911 where he himself as Inspector of Factories ordered enquiries and sanctioned the prosecution* Held that a District Magistrate who as Inspector of Factories ordered an enquiry to be made and in the same capacity sanctioned the prosecution is disqualified by s 306 of the Code of Criminal Procedure from trying the

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 556—*contd*

case *Mangal v Emperor* (5 P W F 191) referred to *Queen Empress v Pichay Reddy* (1 L P 44 Ind 335) distinguished *LORINDA PAM v THE CROWN* I L R 1 Lah 35.

— s 562—

See s 439 I L R 37 All 31

— not applicable to aggravated forms of cheating

See PENAL CODE s 40

I L R 1 Lah 612

cf 1560) s 40—s 56 whether applicable to a conviction under s 40 The word cheating in s 56 of the Code of Criminal Procedure does not cover the form of cheating punishable under s 40 of the Indian Penal Code *Lipitor v Pamyar Dad bhai* 16 C L J 31 approved and followed *Harnarain v Panyar Das* L 411 L J 455 distilled from *SHADAPAM VYAS v THE KING EMPEROR* (1917)

I L R 41 P ad 533

— s 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 describes the offences to which it applies by the short marginal descriptions given in the Penal Code in the sections dealing with those offences and the section does not warrant the construction that dishonest misappropriation and cheating include every offence under the headings of Criminal Misappropriation and Cheating in the Penal Code *EMPEROR v DEVA KANTA JHA* 5 Pat L J 267

The accused a young man of 20 was convicted of theft for having picked the pocket of complainant of P's 10 and sentenced to 2 months rigorous imprisonment The High Court in revision directed the accused to be released on furnishing a bond with sureties under the section. *ABDUL KADER v MOHAMMAD GORE* 25 C W V 720

— s 565—

Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 75—Whipping (Act IV of 1909) s 4—Sentence of whipping only passed on a *convict*—Order to accused to notify his residence—Validity of the order s 565 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1909) must be strictly construed The order contemplated by the section can only be made at the time of passing sentence of transportation or imprisonment upon a convict It cannot be made when the Court instead of passing that sentence passes a sentence of whipping *EMPEROR v FULJI DERRA* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 137

Notification as to residence or change of residence—Temporary absence for a night not notified—Whether an offence under Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 16 Where all that was proved was that the accused who had been ordered to notify his residence and changes of residence under s 565 Criminal Procedure Code (Act VI of 1898) was absent from his house for a single night without notifying his absence Held that such temporary absence did not amount to a change of residence and that the accused was not guilty of an offence

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)—*contd*

— s 565—*contd*

under s 16 Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) *Pe CHENGADU* (1917)

I L R 40 Mad 789

— Sch III (8)—

See TRESPASS I L R 39 Calc 953

— Sch V forms M VII—

See WARFANT I L R 38 Calc 759

# CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See LEAVE TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL

See PRACTICE

See PRIVY COUNCIL—PRACTICE OF

I L R 42 Calc 739

Legal institution of—Police report not disclosing nature of information—First information report omitting to state the information received—Information given by police officer to himself—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 164 173 190 (1) (b) A prosecution is not legally instituted under s 190 (1) (b) of the Criminal Procedure Code when the police report under s 173 does not set forth the nature of the information and the first information report under s 164 is equally defective in this respect *LEE v ADHIKARY* (1909) I L R 37 Calc 49

— Pendency of a civil suit—Letter alleged to be forged set up as a defence—Genuineness of letter a principal issue in the case—Subsequent institution of criminal proceedings for forgery in respect of the same Where after the institution of a civil suit on a promissory note the defendant was called upon to furnish security and set up as an answer to the plaintiffs claim a letter which was alleged to bear a forged signature and in respect of which criminal proceedings under ss 465 and 467 of the Penal Code were taken by one of the plaintiffs Held that inasmuch as the letter was a necessary part of the defendant's case and the question of its genuineness a principal issue in the suit the criminal proceedings ought to be stayed pending the decision in the civil suit *SHASHI BRUSHAN SEAL v EMPEROR* (1910) I L R 38 Calc 106

# CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

— agreement to stifle—

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 2 I L R 42 Bom 33

— limitation of time for—

See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT (BENGAL III of 1899) ss 341 (1) etc I L R 37 Calc 384

# CRIMINAL REVISIONAL JURISDICTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 439

See HIGH COURT

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

Practice—Jurisdiction of High Court—Rule issued on one or more of several grounds in a petition and ultimately discharged—Fresh Rule on the grounds of the same petition When a Rule has been granted on one or more of several grounds contained in a petition and is ultimately discharged the High Court has no juris-

**CRIMINAL REVISIONAL JURISDICTION—**  
**contd**

diction to issue a fresh Rule in the same case on the other or some of the other grounds of the petition which were considered on the first occasion unless permission was given to the party at the time of the discharge of the first Rule to renew the application on the other grounds or some of them. *Rai Radha Gobind v Gostain Mohendra Gir* 6 O W N 340 and *Bibhuty Mohan Roy v Damodar Das* 10 C L J 30 referred to. **JOYKANGAL PERSHAD NARAY SINGH v JHAGROO SANKU** (1911) I L R 38 Calc 933

**Dismissal of complaint**  
**reasons for—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 203—Grounds not taken in the first Court of Revision might be taken in the High Court—Government Circular its effect—Statute law—Practice** Grounds which were not urged in the first Court of Revision might be taken in the High Court Under s 203 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) reason for dismissing the complaint must be recorded. No circular of the Government can authorize Magistrates to infringe or in any way alter the statute law. **MAHARUDDIN SHIPCAR v ABDUL RAUF** (1912) I L R 40 Calc 41

**Practice—Time limit of applications to High Court in criminal revision—Application made after the expiry of 60 days from the date of the order** As a matter of practice the High Court will not save in exceptional circumstances entertain an application in criminal revision unless it is made within sixty days excluding the time necessary to obtain copies from the date of the order complained of. *In the matter of KHETRA MOHAN GIRI* (1916) I L R 43 Calc 1029

**CRIMINAL SESSIONS HIGH COURT**

power to direct enquiry—

See **PERJURY** I L R 43 Calc 542

**CRIMINAL TRESPASS**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898**  
S 106 I L R 42 All 345

See **PENAL CODE (Act XLV of 1860)**  
ss 441 442 AND 447

See **TREFT** I L R 44 Calc 66

See **TRESPASS**

**Mischief—Entry by a servant upon land in the possession of the Court of Wards and cutting bamboos thereon under the order of the owner—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 467** A servant of a proprietor who has voluntarily surrendered to the estate to the Court of Wards does not commit criminal trespass of mischief by cutting or removing bamboos etc growing thereon for the benefit of his master under the circumstances of this case. **PANDESWAR SINGH v FARRER** (1910) I L R 38 Calc 180

**Unanimous verdict of Jury—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 30—Reference to High Court when permitted in such a case—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 119 301 3 119—Absence of charge—Inequity** Criminal trespass depends on the intention of the

**CRIMINAL TRESPASS—contd**

offender and not upon the nature of the act and when the man's intention is to save his family and property from imminent destruction it cannot be said that because he commits civil trespass on his neighbour's land and cuts a portion of the bund belonging to his neighbour which he ordinarily would not be justified in doing he is guilty of any criminal offence. Where the verdict of the Jury is unanimous and the Judge has agreed with it he can make no reference under s 307 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Where the accused were charged under ss 148 and 149 and the Jury found them guilty under s 328 only. Held that the verdict of the Jury under s 326 was a judgment of acquittal inasmuch as there being no charge under that section independently, there could be no verdict given upon it. *Ria ud v King Emperor* 16 C W N 1077 *Panchu Das v Emperor* I L R 34 Calc 698 referred to. **EMPEROR v MADAN NANDAL AND OTHERS** (1913) I L R 41 Calc 662

**High Court power of to allow composition of an offence on revision—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) ss 345 (5) 23 (1) (d) 439—Absence of Criminal intent—Entry on land under bona fide claim of right—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 441 447** The High Court has no power as a Court of Revision under s 439 read with s 423 (1) (d) to sanction the composition of an offence when entered into after the conviction of the accused. *Adlar Chandra Dey v Subodh Chandra Ghosh* 18 C W N 1212 *Sankar Rangayya v Sankar Pamayya* 16 Cr L J 750 20 Mo L J 571 and *Emperor v Pam Chandra* I L R 37 All 127 followed. *Emperor v Pam Piyuri* I L R 39 All 163 *Aqar Ahmad v King Emperor* 11 All L J 13 *Aidhan Singh v King Emperor* 1 Cr L J 599 5 Punj L R 257 *Pam Sarup v Emperor* 11 Cr L J 496 13 O C 161 and *Lall v Emperor* 15 Cr L J 567 17 O C 92 dissented from. *Abdur Rahman v Ali Hussen* (1897) All R N 26 distinguished. To sustain a conviction under s 447 of the Penal Code it is necessary to prove not only entry on land in the possession of the complainant but also one of the intents specified in s 441. Where a person was charged under ss 447 and 504 of the Penal Code and convicted only under the former. Held that the intent to commit an offence or to intimidate insult or annoy not having been established the conviction was bad. If a person enters upon land in the possession of another in the exercise of a bona fide claim of right without any such intent he cannot be convicted under s 447 though he may have no right to the land. *Emperor v Radh Singh* I L R 2 All 101 *Pesistidhar Parus* 9 B L J App 19 and *Jural Khan Singh v King Emperor* 7 C L J 238 followed. **AKSHOR SINGH v RAMESHWAR BAQDI** (1916) I L P 43 Calc 1143

**CRIMINAL TRIAL**

See **EVIDENCE** I L R 42 Calc 784

See **JURISDICTION** I L R 41 Calc 305

prosecution of accomplice—

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 330  
I L R 37 All 331

clarification of defective charge—

See **CHARGE** I L R 42 Calc 95

**CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT (III OF 1911)**

— s 5—The District Magistrate in granting or refusing an application to take the name of a person out of the register kept under s 5 of the Criminal Tribes Act does not perform any judicial functions his functions are administrative and the High Court is not entitled to interfere with any order made by the Magistrate in this respect. *HASAN ALI BEGARI v KING EMPEROR*

I L R 47 Cal 843  
24 C W N 624

— ss 11 and 28—

See CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT

I L R 47 Cal 843

— s 23—

1 — First conviction for scheduled offence after the Act—Conviction for such offence prior to the Act—Punishment—An accused person who belongs to a tribe notified to come under the Criminal Tribes Act (III of 1911) and who is for the first time after the enactment of that Act convicted of an offence specified in the schedule to that Act is liable to be punished under cl (a) and not cl (b) of s 23(1) of the Act though he may have been convicted once or several times of such offence before the passing of the Act. *SELLAMANI P. (1916)* I L R 40 Mad 923

2 — Member of criminal tribe—Second conviction for scheduled offence—Enhanced punishment—The second conviction contemplated by cl (a) of s 23 of the Criminal Tribes Act 1911 need not be the second conviction after the Act nor is it necessary that it should be second in fact. Taking the conviction or convictions prior to the Act as one group constituting one conviction the first one after the Act would be the second conviction for the purpose of the section though in point of fact it may be one more in a series of convictions prior to the Act. A third conviction within the meaning of cl (b) of the section must be at least the second after the Act. *In re Sellamani (1916)* 40 Mad 923 followed. *EMPEROR v TUKA NANA (1920)*

I L R 45 Bom 1082

**CRITICISM OF GOVERNMENT**

See SEDITION I L R 38 Cal 253

**CROSS APPEAL**

See CONTRACT I L R 30 Mad 509

See PRIVY COUNCIL, PRACTICE OF  
I L R 37 Cal 823

**CROSS CLAIMS**

— under same decree—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI s 19

I L R 40 Bom 60

**CROSS DECREES**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

O XXI s 18 I L R 38 All 669

O XXI s 18 I L R 38 All 669

I L R 33 All 240

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

— exhibiting documents during—

See RIGHT OF REPLY

I L R 43 Cal 426

**CROSS EXAMINATION—contd**

— of prosecution witnesses—

See JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATE

I L R 39 Cal 885

— paper put to witness—Right of opposite counsel to see—

See PROBATE I L R 39 Cal 245

— question put in—

See DEFAMATION I L R 41 Cal 514

— Prosecution witnesses—cross examination of—after charge—Failure to name on date of the charge the witnesses required for cross examination—Subsequent application before close of the case—Right of cross examination—continuance of—*Walter—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1895) s 236* s 256 of the Criminal Procedure Code merely lays down that after the plea of the accused is taken he shall be required to state whether he wishes to cross examine any and if so which of the prosecution witnesses whose evidence has been taken but it does not state at what particular time he is to be asked this question nor up to what time he has this right. Where therefore the accused were asked on the day the charges were framed whether they would call any of the prosecution witnesses for cross examination and did not name any but made an application to recall some of them for that purpose on the next court day and before the case had closed *Held* that they were entitled to have the prosecution witnesses recalled for the purpose of cross examination and that there was no waiver of their right under the section. *INDER RAJ v O R BROWN (1909)*

I L R 37 Cal 238

— If a cross examining counsel after putting a paper in the hands of witness merely asks him some questions as to its general nature of identity his adversary will have no right to see the document but if the paper is used for refreshing the memory of the witness or questions are put respecting its contents or regarding the handwriting his opponent may claim to see the paper. *Taylor on Evidence* 452 referred to and approved. *In the goods of GORRESUR DUTT (1911)*

16 C W N 265

— Postponement—Seasons trial—Application by defence counsel to postpone cross examination till next day—Trial for murder—Refusal by Judge—effect of—Prejudice to accused—*Re trial—Practice* Where at a Sessions trial the defence counsel applied after the examination in chief of the first prosecution witness for postponement of the cross examination of the witness till the next day on the ground of his unpreparedness but did not ask for an adjournment of the trial itself *Held* that the application was a reasonable one which the Judge should under the circumstances have allowed. Though the accused is not entitled to such postponement as of right the Court may in a proper case grant the indulgence. Where the result of the refusal of such application was that the witness was examined on its date four of whom were important were not cross examined by counsel or pleader and the witnesses subsequently examined were inefficiently cross-examined and the cross examination of the former witnesses might have elicited matters as to which the subsequent witnesses might have cross-examined. *Held* that the accused should be allowed to cross-examine and that

**CROSS EXAMINATION—contd**

there should be a retrial by another Judge  
SADASIV SINGH v. EMPEROR (1913)

I L R 41 Cal 299

*Practice—Accused right of—Leading questions—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 153 154* In India as in England the accused are entitled in cross examination to elicit facts in support of their defence from the prosecution witnesses wholly unconnected with the examination in chief. In the course of cross examination of this character the defence are entitled in view of the generality of s 143 of the Indian Evidence Act to ask leading questions. Under s 154 the Court has the discretion to permit the prosecution to test by way of cross examination the veracity of their own witnesses with regard to the (unconnected) matters elicited by the defence in cross examination. *Amrita Lal Hazra v. EMPEROR (1915)*

I L R 42 Cal 957

The usual practice where some dependants support plaintiff's case is to order that they shall be at liberty to cross examine the plaintiff's witnesses first if they desire to do so and to call their evidence and address the court before the defendants who oppose the plaintiff's case do so. In the special circumstances of this case the High Court in the exercise of its powers of superintendence interfered with the order of the lower court refusing to allow the defendants who opposed the plaintiff's claim to cross examine the latter's witnesses after the other defendants had cross examined them. *MORRIS MARWARI v. LAJPT MOHAR GHOSH*

5 Pat L J 545

**CROSS-OBJECTION**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
s 92 I L R 49 Bom 541

O XII r 22

See COURT FEES 3 Pat L J 443

See COURT FEES ACT (VII of 1870)

See I ART I I L R 40 All 93

See OBJECTION

See SALE I L R 43 Cal 790

memorandum of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XII r 22

I L R 38 Mad 705

*Dismissal of suit—Appar for failure to give security—whether such dismissal is a dismissal for default—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1901) O XII r 22(4)* Where the respondent has filed a cross objection and where the parties have entered into contest before the Court on several occasions and the appeal is dismissed upon the appellant's failure to furnish security such a dismissal is a dismissal for default and the respondent is therefore entitled to have his cross objection heard and determined. *MOWAR SINGH v. SINGH & MOWAR THAKUR DETAL SINGH*

4 Pat L J 164

*Appeal by one defendant against plaintiff—Co-defendants impleaded as formal respondents cross-appeal by defendant respondent when appeal by him is barred—Code of Civil Procedure (Act I of 1901) O XII r 22(4) & 32 and 33—Covenant in title—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) ss 45 and 55(1)* Where one of several defendants against whom a decree is passed

**CROSS OBJECTION—contd**

has allowed the period for appealing to elapse O XII r 22 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, was not intended to revive his right merely because a co-defendant has instituted an appeal against the plaintiff on entirely different grounds. An appeal was filed by one of several defendants in which the plaintiff was the real respondent and the other defendants were merely formal respondents. The appeal was directed against the decree in so far as it affected the appellant's liability towards the plaintiff only. Of the defendant respondents the only one who appeared in the appeal was defendant No 1. He was affected by the decree in so far as it declared that a mortgage of the plaintiff respondent's property which had been made to him had been satisfied and that the plaintiff was entitled to possession of the mortgaged property. The time to appeal from the decree having elapsed defendant No 1 preferred a cross appeal against the plaintiff respondent. *Held* that the defendant No 1 was not entitled to prefer the cross appeal O XII r 22 (1) in so far as it relates to a cross objection was provided to meet the case where a respondent although the decree is not entirely in his favour is content to let matters rest provided his opponent does not appeal but who may not be willing to run the risk of having the findings in his favour varied or reversed without an opportunity of appealing against the findings which are adverse to him. The rule should ordinarily be confined to cases of cross objections urged against the appellant but O XII r 33 gives the court a wide discretion where justice requires it that cross objections against a co-respondent should be heard. The rule should not be invoked to enable a litigant to avoid the provisions of other statutes such as the Limitation Act or the Court Fees Act. In 1895 C transferred half of his mining rights in a certain *mauns* to S. In 1904 C having died in the meanwhile S released to C's estate for consideration the right title and interest which he had acquired by the transfer of 1895. *Held* that it was not competent to the administrators of C's estate to complain that there was a defect in the title which C himself represented to S as subsisting. *THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE OF BENGAL v. CHARLES JOSEPH SMITH*

5 Pat L J 328

*Held* that r 22 of O XII of the Civil Procedure Code is not applicable to an appeal under cl 15 of the Letters Patent and a memorandum of cross objection can not be entertained in these appeals. *PROJENDRO CHANDRA SARMA v. PROSANTA KUMAR DHAR*

24 C W N 1010

**CROSS SUITS**

See ACCOUNT

15 C W N 930

**CROWN**

See SECRETARY OF STATE

applicability of Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) to—

See LEASE I L R 40 Mad 810

delegation of authority to Secretary of State

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 39 Cal 734

escheat to—

See MORTGAGE LIAISON

I L R 42 Mad 327

**CROWN—contd**

right of to prosecute—

See CONSPIRACY I L R 42 Calc 937

right of in Rivers—

See MADRAS IRRIGATION ACT 1865 s 4  
I L R 37 Mad 322**CROWN DEBT**

priority of—

See ADMINISTRATION  
I L R 45 Calc 653See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1859 s 411  
I L R 34 All 223

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1852) s 60 I L R 40 Mad 767

**CROWN GRANTS**

rule of construction of—

See IVAM I L R 40 Mad 268

**CROWN GRANTS ACT (XV OF 1895)**

s 2—

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
I L R 40 All 470

s 2, 3—

See REGISTRATION ACT (XVI OF 1908)  
Ss 17 90 I L R 38 All 176  
S 90 I L R 43 Mad 88

s 3—Government at a power to prescribe by sanad rule of descent for grants by it contrary to the law—Subject a power to do same—Other property treated by grantee as part of sanad property if governed by sanad—Property given by Government in exchange for property granted of devotes according to sanad—Property given for the use of grantee as such if governed as to descent by sanad—Movable property, if so governed The Crown has in British India power to grant or to transfer lands and by its grant or on the transfer to limit in any way it pleases the descent of such lands But a subject has no right by express declaration still less by mere volition actual or presumed to impose upon lands or other property any limitation of descent which is at variance with the ordinary law of descent of property applicable to the case B died possessed of properties descended to under a Government sanad according to the rule of primogeniture and others not governed by the sanad Held that Government had power to give to B in exchange for any land covered by the sanad other lands and the lands so acquired by B in exchange would be subject to the rule of descent prescribed in the sanad Held also that the rule of descent prescribed in the sanad governed a house which Government had allotted to B for his use as Taluqdar of the village the subject matter of the sanad although it was not covered by the sanad and no express grant of the house was produced or even shown to have existed That the moveable property left by B not being covered by the sanad was not governed by the rule of descent prescribed therein **PAJENDRA BAHADUR SINGH v. PAJENDRA RAOHUNANS KUMAR** (1918) 23 C W N 101

**CRUELTY**See DIVORCE I L R 32 Calc 907  
I L R 38 Calc 395**CRUELTY—contd**See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
I L R 40 All 332**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**See DISTRICT POLICE ACT (BOMBAY)  
I L R 45 Bom 203

See PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT (XI OF 1890) s 3 CL. (b)

**CULPABLE HOMICIDE**See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
Ss 37 302 304

I L R 35 All 506 580

S 304 I L R 42 All 272

Ss 304 AND 320 I L R 40 All 103

I L R 42 All 302

Ss 320 300 EXCEPTION 4

I L R 40 All 688

s sentence of transportation for 14 years—If Legal—

See PENAL CODE s 59  
25 C W N 514**CUMULATIVE SENTENCES**

Rioting—Separate sentences for rioting and causing hurt—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 147 373 Separate sentences for the offences of rioting and hurt are legal where it is found that each person took an individual part in the assault **Wimony Poddar v. Queen Empress** I L R 16 Calc 443 **Mohur Mir v. Queen Empress** I L R 16 Calc 795 **Ferasat v. Queen Empress** I L R 19 Calc 105 referred to **RAM ANGUTHA SINGH v. EMPEROR** (1913)  
I L R 40 Calc 511

**CURATORS' ACT (XIX OF 1841)**See SUCCESSION (PROPERTY PROTECTION)  
ACT (XIX OF 1841)

s 3 4 and 14—Only's Act (V of 1810)—Death of representative Vatandar—Deceased's widow representative Vatandar—Death of the widow—Application by the nearest heir of the deceased male Vatandar for possession—Six months calculation of—Prope claimed by right in succession—Inquiry upon solemn declaration—Ifdavit upon solemn affirmation One Kotrappa representative Vatandar of Deshagat Vatan died in 1897 His widow Basawa was entered on the Vatan Register as representative Vatandar and she held the Vatan property until her death in 1907 Within six months of Basawa's death Kanappa who claimed to be the nearest heir of Kotrappa applied for possession of the property under the Curators Act (XIX of 1841) and the Judge granted his application One of the opponents to the application thereupon moved the High Court under the extraordinary jurisdiction contending that (i) under s 14 of the Curators Act (XIX of 1841) the provisions of the Act could not be put in force because Kotrappa died more than six months before the date of the application and (ii) in granting the application the Judge did not follow the procedure which is made imperative by the words of s 3 of the Curators Act (XIX of 1841) that is there was no inquiry upon sole plaintiff (applicant) tion of the coming the order



**CURATORS' ACT (XIX OF 1841)—contd**

===== s 3, 3 and 14—contd

that (1) the decease of the proprietor whose property was claimed by right in succession referred to in s 14 of the Curators Act (XIX of 1841) included the decease of Basawa because she was between the death of her husband and her own decease the proprietor of the property claimed. All that was to be decided was who should be put into possession of the property in succession to the last deceased holder (u) The Judge having acted upon the application of the claimant in addition to his affidavit on solemn affirmation the statements in the affidavit furnished sufficient grounds for action under s 4 of the Curators Act (XIX of 1841) having regard to the provisions of the Oaths Act (V of 1840) **BHIMAPPA v. KANAPPA** (1909) I L R 34 Bom 115

**CURRENCY NOTE**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)** s 517 I L R 40 Bom 186

Delivery of halves of—Such delivery does not pass the property in the notes—Creditor receiving halves of notes from debtor not entitled to set off delivery of the other halves The delivery by a debtor of halves of currency notes to his creditor with the intention of paying off the debt by remitting the other halves does not pass the property in the notes to the creditor so as to enable him to claim delivery of the other halves **Smith v. Mundy** 29 L J Q B 172 followed. The debtor does not by simply sending the first halves without anything more become a trustee or bailee in respect of the other halves of the notes **Per ANDER RAHIM J**—S 92 of the Indian Contract Act does not apply to money or currency notes although the definition of goods in s 76 of the Contract Act is wide enough to cover coins and currency note **Per BAKERWELL J**—The delivery of the half notes to the creditor was only one step towards or preparatory to the actual delivery of the notes and indicates only an intention to transfer and does not constitute a delivery of the notes **KOTI VENKATA RAMIAH v. OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE OF MADRAS** (1907) I L R 33 Mad 195

**CURRENT ACCOUNT**

See **LIMITATION ACT** 1908 Sch I Art 85 I L R 1 Lah 12

**CUSTODY**

See **COGNATEFFER COIN** I L R 44 Calc 477

See **EVIDENCE ACT** (I of 1872) s 28 I L R 42 Bom 1

See **JUTE** I L R 44 Calc 98

**CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**

See **GUARDIAN** I L R 38 Mad 807

See **GUARDIANS AND WARDERS ACT** (VIII 1900) s 25 I L R 39 Bom 438

See **ADOPTION** I L R 41 Calc 714

See **MINOR** I L R 41 I A 314

**CUSTOM**

See **ADOPTION** I L R 40 Calc 879

See **ACACIAL BANAS OF ZIRA** I L R 40 Calc 879

See **BANANA GRANT** I L R 42 Calc 582

**CUSTOM—contd**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE** (1903) s 100 I L R 33 All 254

See **COMMON LAND** I L R 1 Lah 249

See **CUSTOM OF CASTE**

See **CUSTOM OF THE TRADE**

See **CUSTOM OF USAGE** I L R 45 Calc 2853

See **HINDU LAW—ADOPTION** I L R 32 All 247

See **HINDU LAW ALIENATION** I L R 43 Calc 417

See **HINDU LAW—CUSTOM** I L R 32 All 263

See **HINDU LAW IMPARTIBLE ESTATE** 2 F L J 339

See **HINDU LAW PARTITION** I L R 45 Bom 740

See **HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION** 14 C W N 770

See **INSURANCE** I L R 48 Calc 997

See **JAGER** I L R 38 Bom 484

See **JEWISH LAW** I L R 42 Calc 305

See **JURISDICTION** I L R 38 Calc 709

See **KHOD KAST JOTES** I L R 35 Bom 264

See **KUTUPURA STATE OF SUCCESSION TO** I L R 39 Calc 711

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT** I L R 34 All 125

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMBITION** I L R 38 Bom 183

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—SUCCESSION** 14 C W N 59

See **MAPPILLAS OF NORTH MALABAR** I L R 38 Mad 1052

See **MEMONS** I L R 43 Bom 647

See **OCCUPANCY HOLDING** 15 C W N 752

See **OCCUPANCY FIGHT** I L R 48 Calc 43

See **PALAS OF TURKS OF WORKSHIP** I L R 42 Calc 455

See **PRE EMBITION**

See **PRIMOGENITURE** 18 C W N 55

See **PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURT ACT** 1897 Sch II Cl 13

See **RAILWAY RECEIPT** I L R 43 All 681

See **PE MARRIAGE** I L R 38 Mad 684

See **SCHOOL MASTER** I L R 44 Calc 817

See **SORAS GRANT** I L R 42 Calc 582

Adoption by Jains in India State—

See **HINDU LAW—ADOPTION** I L R 43 Bom 754

**CUSTOM—contd**

adoption of daughter's son—

See PUNJAB COURT ACT 1918

I L R 1 Lah 167

adoption by widow without authority  
by Mahesris of Delhi—

See DECLARATORY SUIT

I L R 1 Lah 167

adoption of daughter's son by  
Brahmins of Amritsar—

See PUNJAB COURT ACT 1918 s 41

I L R 1 Lah 167

adoption of an orphan boy among  
Jains in the Idar State—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION (74)

I L P 45 Bom 754

Bombay Silver Market—

See CONTRACT (—) I L R 42 Bom 224

enabling tenant to build—

See MAIPAS FATES LAND ACT (I OF  
1908) s 9 11 151 157 187 (g)

I L P 37 Mad 432

evidence etc in relation to written  
contract—

See DOWL KHALIAT 25 C W N 13

expert evidence in proof of—

See CATCH MEMOIRS

I L R 41 Bom 181

finding as to existence of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 100

I L R 41 Mad 374

khanadmasi—

See PUNJAB COURTS ACT 1914

I L R 1 Lah 245

modifying ordinary Law—

See ILLEGITIMATE SON 25 C W N 433

See CUSTOM I L R 45 Calc 450

of caste—

See HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 39 Bom 538

of impartibility—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 41 Mad 778

of Succession (Mohomedan)—

See OUDH ESTATE ACT II

1800 I L R 38 All 552

of inalienability—

See IMPARTIBLE ESTATE

I L R 40 Mad 325

of Mahesris of Delhi—

See DECLARATORY SUIT

I L R 1 Lah 92

of Marwar merchants—

See HINDI SHAH JOO

I L R 39 Bom 513

of Nattukottai Chetties in Madura

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

I L R 44 Mad 740

privacy in Gujarat—

See EASEMENT I L R 44 Bom 496

plea of—

See TRUST I L R 41 Calc 433

**CUSTOM—contd**

primogeniture—

See CUSTOM I Pa<sup>t</sup> L J 109

See HINDU LAW 24 C W N 60

recorded in Wajib ul arz—

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSES ACT  
1857 SCH II CL 13

I L R 43 All 681

transferrability of agricultural

tenancies—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882  
s 43 25 C W N 420

up country cotton merchants—

See CONTRACT ACT (I OF 1872) ss 1/8  
1/9 I L R 42 Bom 205temple—disqualification of females  
to perform duties in—See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) O XXIII P 3

I L R 38 Mad 850

Adoption—

Of brother's daughter's son—*Jats*—*Jullundur Tahsil*—onus probandi—*Piwas* : *Am* Held that the plaintiff the adopted son on whom the onus lay had failed to prove that by custom among *Jats* of *Manu* a *Manho tahsil* and district *Jullundur* the adoption of a brother's daughter's son is valid *Palla v Dida* (50 I R 1893 F B) *Surain Singh v Jawahir Singh* (0 Indian Cases 839) *Pal v Waryam Singh* (24 P P 1913) and *Natha Singh v Margal* (90 P R 1914) referred to also *Sant Singh v Megha Civil Appeal No 1232 of 1907* (unpublished) and the *Ruway* : *Am* *Utam Singh v Keera Singh* (159 P R 1890) dissented from *JALPAT SINGH v UJAGAR SINGH*

I L R 1 Lah 15

Of a stranger—*Jats* of *tahsil Fatehabad district Hissar*—onus probandi—*estoppel*—where adoption was the result of a compromise to which the challenger's grandfather was a party Held that the onus of proving that the adoption of stranger (i.e. the illegitimate child of the widow of a brother) is valid by custom among *Jats* of *Bangroom tahsil Fatehabad district Hissar* rests on the adopted child and that this onus had not been discharged in the present case *Ralligan's Digest of Customary Law* page 54 and paragraph 37 (b) referred to *Malagar v Jagir* (93 P R 1893) distinguished Held however that as the defendant who challenged the adoption was the grandson of a party to the compromise under which the adoption was made and under which he received a material benefit and who was present and consenting when the ceremonies were performed the defendant was stopped from disputing the adoption and was bound by his grandfather's action. *Labha v Munsamma Dhal* (7 P R 1905) *Deri Dhal v Utam Ders* (37 P R 1907) *Habib Khan v Muhammad* (63 P R 1912) *Bhagat Ram v Gopal Chand* (150 P R 1905 p 63) and *Chuhar v Munsamat Jas Kwar* (69 P R 1917) referred to *MOHAN v MU SAMMAT DHANYI*

I L R 1 Lah 111

By an adopted son of his brother—*Hindu Jats*—*Ludhiana District*—*P waj* : *Am* Held that it had not been shown that among *Hindu Jats* of the *Ludhiana District* a son less proprietor who happens himself to have been an adopted son, is barred from exercising the

## CUSTOM—contd

## Adoption—contd

general power possessed by a proprietor in the central and eastern parts of the Punjab of appointing one of his kinsmen to succeed him as his heir Pattigan Digest of Customary Law paragraph 33 and the judgment of the District Court of Ludhiana dated 9th October 1914 (Civil Appeal No 124 of 1914 Hira v Dewa Singh) referred to *Mehra v Mangal Singh* (90 P R 1914) and *Ralla v Budha* (50 P R 1893 (F B)) distinguished. Held also that the plaintiffs collateral on whom the onus lay had failed to prove that the adoption of a brother is invalid among these Jats *Sant Singh v Mula* (44 P R 1913) and *Waryam Singh v Jivan Singh* (205 P L R 1913) referred to—also Pattigan's Digest paragraph 36 and introduction to Chapter III and the Ludhiana Customary Law of 1911 page 98. Semble that the suggested rule that no adoption can be valid in which the mother of the person adopted is debarred from marrying the adoptive father does not apply amongst agriculturists of Ludhiana *Gordon Walker's Customary Law* page 93 referred to *Jirwa Singh v Mussammal Chandi* I L R 1 Lah 39

*Adoption of daughter's son*—*Many Rajputs tahsil Nakodar district Jullundur—Rwajiam* Held that by custom a *Many Rajput* of tahsil Nakodar district Jullundur is authorised to adopt his daughter's son who is also an agnate relation *Samand Khan v Kha Waje Khan* I L R 2 Lah 193

*Of daughter's son*—*Dhano Jats—Tahsil Kharar District Ambala—Wajib ul arz—value of* Held that by custom among *Dhano Jats* of *Tahsil Kharar* the adoption of a daughter's son is valid *Surder Singh v Mst Mam* (68 P R 1888) followed *Ralla v Budha* (50 P R 1893 (F B)) referred to and distinguished. Held also that a *Wajib ul arz* being part of a Revenue Record is of greater authority than a *Pirayiam* which is of general application and is not drawn up in respect of individual villages *Gurbaresh Singh v Mst Partapo*

I L R 2 Lah 346

*Hindu Law—Will by adoptive father of entire estate in favour of natural son born after the adoption—whether valid.* The plaintiff appellant was adopted by his adoptive father in 1903 about five years later the adoptive father got a natural son the defendant respondent. The plaintiff sued the defendant for a share in the estate of his adoptive father. The defendant resisted the suit on the grounds (1) that the plaintiff being the daughter's son of his adoptive father could not be validly adopted, (2) that the adoptive father (deceased) left a will by which he devised his entire estate to the defendant. Held that under Hindu Law the adoption of a daughter's son is invalid but that the plaintiff had succeeded in establishing a custom recognizing the validity of the adoption of a daughter's son among the *Khatras* of the town of Amritsar and that he must therefore be treated as the validly adopted son of his deceased adoptive father *Sardar Duan Singh v Mussammal Zuban* (72 P R 1878) *Atma Singh v Jatta Singh* (61 P R 1893) *Tala v Shub Charn* (16 P R 1883) *Ganda Mal v Mussammal Laddi* (67 P R 1888) and *Harnaman v Atma Pam* (91 P R 1900) referred to. Held also that as soon as the plaintiff was adopted he became a co-partener with his adoptive father and that the

## CUSTOM—contd

## Adoption—contd

latter could not dispose of any property which belonged to the joint family. His will therefore could operate only upon his separate property and was invalid *qua* the joint property. All the property in the hands of the members of a joint family should be treated as joint property unless the contrary is proved. Held further that the adopted son takes one fourth of the entire estate in those provinces which follow the *Mitalshara* School of law *Mayne's Hindu Law* paragraph 163 referred to *PARMA NAND v SHY CHARN DAS*

I L R 2 Lah 00

## Alienation—

## Ancient property—

*just antecedent debt—nature of enquiry to be made by the alienor—rule laid down in Ditta v Saudagar Singh* (65 P R 1900) explained. The main question for determination in this case was whether an alienor of ancestral immovable property from a person governed by custom is bound to prove necessity or enquiry as to necessity with respect to a debt which was due by the alienor to an antecedent creditor and which had been discharged by the alienor. In other words is it the duty of the alienor to enquire not only into the existence of the antecedent debt but also into the nature and necessity thereof? Held per SAHJ LAL J that an alienor discharging an antecedent debt is not required to make an enquiry into the nature thereof and that this is in accord with the rule laid down in *Ditta v Saudagar Singh* (65 P R 1900 (F B)) *Muhammad Hayat Khan v Sandhe Khan* (55 P R 1903) and *Muhammad Islam v Hari Lal* (7 P W P 1914) approved. *Maharaj Singh v Balwant Singh* (I L R 23 All 508 541) and *Tretelyan's Hindu Law* page 310 referred to. But the law enunciated above only helps an honest alienor who acts in perfect good faith. An alienor paying off an antecedent creditor gets no advantage if he has knowledge of the true nature of the debt or acts in bad faith or where he and the antecedent creditor are in effect one and the same person. Held per LE ROSSIGNOL J that the principle laid down in *Ditta v Saudagar Singh* is that the initial onus lies on the outsider alienor to show that the debts were due and when he has discharged that onus the turn of the opposite party then comes to show that the alienor made no proper enquiry or that if he made one he must have learnt of the real nature of the debts. The words made no enquiry whatever in *Ditta v Saudagar Singh* refer to an enquiry as to the existence of the debts but include also an enquiry as to their nature if the party challenging the alienation can show that the result of the first enquiry should have raised doubts in the minds of an ordinary prudent man as to the morality or reasonableness of the debts. Held per CURRIAM that in this case all the circumstances including the fact that the alienor was a neighbour of the alienor showed that the alienor must have known that the debts were contracted as an act of reckless extravagance and could not be regarded as just debts. *JHANDU v NIAMAT KHAN*

I L R 1 Lah 472

## Incestral property—

*will in favour of daughter in presence of a half brother—Kahals—Mauza Idharwal tahsil Chakwal district Jhelum—Pirayiam* Held that it has been proved that by custom among *Kahals* of tahsil Chakwal district Jhelum a sonless proprietor has the power to make a free disposition of

**CUSTOM—contd****Alienation—contd**

his ancestral land to a daughter in the presence of brothers or other collaterals *Khida Lakhsh v Waham Ali* (58 P P 1911) *Nir Khan v Sarfra* (100 P R 191) *Nura v Tara* (47 I P 1900) *Fa Lakhsh v Johan Ahah* (91 I P 190) *Hayat v Mussammam G Khan* (5 I P 1914) and *Musammam Rahmat v Fateh Muhammad* (94 P P 1912) referred to *Musammam Nur Bhari v Dila* (56 P P 185) not followed *MUHAMMAD KHAN v MUSAMMAM KHEHAN* **I L R 2 Lah 170**

**Necessity—Sale price advanced by a fictitious item—whether the actual transaction can be upheld** The plaintiffs the nephews sued in 1914 to challenge a sale of 130 *kanales* of marlas ancestral land made by their 2 uncles in 1908 for Rs 100 on the ground that it was without consideration and necessity. The District Judge found that 1/258 of the consideration was fictitious probably inserted with the intention of scaring away pre-emptors and decreed plaintiffs claim on payment of their share in the balance of the purchase money. The defendants appealed to this Court. *Held* that in cases like the present the real issue is what was the contract between the vendor and the vendee and if it is found that by consent of the vendor and the vendee a fictitious amount was included in the ostensible sale price the only matter which remains for consideration is whether the real contract is one which should be binding on the collaterals. *Civil No 210 of 1903* (unpublished) followed *Akar v Sundar Singh* (27 I R 1900) not followed *Held also* that as in this case the actual sale price of Rs 1212 for 18 *kanales* of land paying a revenue of Rs 5 only was apparently the full market value and the vendors were in a necessitous condition and considering the delay in taking action the sale should be upheld and the plaintiffs suit dismissed. **PUNJAB SINGH v ARJAT** **I L R 2 Lah 22**

**Family Primogeniture in Chota Nagpur—One branch of a family is evidence of its applicability to another branch** There is a custom in Chota Nagpur that an estate granted by the Maharaja of Chota Nagpur is impartible and is governed by the rule of primogeniture. This is not merely a family custom prevailing in the Maharaja's family but it is also the *lex loci* of Chota Nagpur. Where a custom prevails in one branch of a family it is strong evidence to be relied on that it applies with equal force to another branch of the same family. *PER CHAPMAN J* The Privy Council decision to the effect that the words *putra putradi* occurring in a modern Hindu Will would convey an estate unconditional and unlimited are based upon the ground that these words had by 1868 acquired a technical significance. It is quite impossible to say that in 1760 before the British had acquired jurisdiction in Chota Nagpur that the words *putra putradi* had acquired that technical meaning. *PER ATKINSON J* A grant of land containing the words *putra putradi* conveys an absolute perpetual estate in the lands descendible from generation to generation coupled with full powers of alienation. *Query* Whether in Chota Nagpur this rule is subject to a proviso so long as there are lineal male descendants entitled to inherit. **LAL GAJENDRA NATH SANI DEO v LAL MATHURLAL NATH SANI DEO** **I L R 2 Lah 109**

**Evidence of presumption—Inference of existence of a custom from continued use of land**

**CUSTOM—contd**

**for a particular purpose** It is open to a Court to infer from long enjoyment not exercised by permission stealth or force the existence of a custom. **II** after considering the evidence the Court comes to the conclusion that an alleged custom is unreasonable or that the privilege is enjoyed as a result of permission given or that it is exercised by stealth or force the Court is entitled to find against the custom. *Awar Sen v Mamman* **I L R 17 All 37** referred to **SHANTI LAL v MUHAMMAD ISHAQ KHAN** (1910) **I L R 33 All 257**

**Maintenance claim—The Plaintiffs were two Mahomedan concubines and their illegitimate sons by a deceased Hindu claiming against the Legitimate son for maintenance on the ground of family custom** *Held* custom not proved. **CHARANJIT SINGH v AMIR ALI KHAN** **I L R 2 Lah 243**

**Inheritance—Customary Law of Punjab—Sheikh Ansaris Tribe of—Gift by father to daughter—Estate taken by donee—Evidence and proof of custom—Acquiescence and consequent estoppel—Partition by agreement of parties as acquiescence in title of allottees—Limitation Act (XXV of 1877) Sch II Art 118—Ineffective adoption—Mahomedan Law** The appellants claimed possession of the property in suit on the allegation that it was ancestral property to which they were entitled as reversioners. The defence was that the respondent was in possession under a gift from the last owner a Mahomedan lady who had adopted him as her heir and who had herself received the property in dispute as a gift from her father in lieu of her mother's dower and that the suit was barred by limitation. The parties were Sheikh Ansaris of a Pathan tribe of Punjab Mahomedans and the appellant's case was that according to a custom prevailing in the family no woman could take by gift a greater interest in ancestral property than an estate for life and without power of alienation and that the gift to the respondent was therefore void. In dismissing the appeal from the Chief Court of the Punjab. *Held* by the Judicial Committee on the documentary evidence as to the course of litigation concerning the property and the circumstances connected with its devolution since 1847 and on the other evidence in the case that not only had no such custom as alleged applying to the family been proved but the evidence relating to the devolution of the property was inconsistent with the existence of such a custom and in fact disproved it nor was it supported by evidence as to the limited rights by custom of a widow in her deceased husband's property nor by evidence of a custom preventing a Mahomedan father from giving his property to one son to the exclusion of another. *Held also* that there was strong evidence of the appellant's acquiescence in the respondent's title in the fact that in 1850/56 the principal lands which had been held in undivided shares by the parties were by agreement partitioned each having allotted to him lands which represented his share and that the respondent's share on the partition represented lands which had come to him from the gift which the appellants now disputed as being void. *Seemle* That the omission to bring within the period prescribed by Art 118 of Sch II of the Limitation Act (XXV of 18) a suit to obtain a declaration that an adoption was invalid or never in fact took place was no bar to a suit like the present for possession of property. **Tir uwan Lahadur Singh v Ram**

**CUSTOM—contd**

*eskur Bakhs Singh I L R 28 47 727 L R 33 I A 156* followed Under the general Mahomedan law an adoption cannot be made and even if it be made can carry with it no right of inheritance MUHAMMAD UMAR KHAN v MUHAMMAD NIAZ UD DIN KHAN (1911) I L R 39 Cal 418

**Timber—Tenants of waji and appropriate timber trees—Reasonableness of unreasonableness of custom if question of law or fact—Custom not unreasonable** The reasonableness or unreasonableness of a custom is a question of law *Brathorn v Foley 3 C P 129 135* followed Where a customary right claimed by tenants to cut and appropriate trees upon the holding was upheld in the First Court but the Judge on appeal declared the custom to be unreasonable in so far as it permitted the appropriation of timber trees *Held* that there was nothing unfair or dishonest or contrary to the public good in the custom and it was not unreasonable *GURU KAR v RAVI KUMAR MOVI SINGHA MANDHATA (1915)*

19 C W N 1188

**Succession—Among tribal communities in the Punjab—Agnates—General custom excluding daughters exceptions to—Succession of daughter when married to near collateral who is in her father's house as khana damad (resident son in law)—Riwaj : am or official record of customs value as evidence** A Mahomedan Jat belonging to the sub community of Dabs settled in the Jhang District of the Punjab died without male issue and leaving a widow and a daughter who was married to a near collateral of the deceased who was also his khana damad or resident son in law In a suit by the respondents who as collaterals based their claim to a share of the property of the deceased on a general custom of agnatic succession in the community or tribe to the exclusion of the daughter and her descendants the appellant the son of the daughter of the deceased who was the devisee of his will, alleged that a daughter married to a near collateral who takes up his residence in the father in law's house as a khana damad succeeded to her father's inheritance in preference to the agnates and produced in support of this special custom the Riwaj : am or official records of custom in addition to a considerable amount of oral testimony *Held* (reversing the decision of the Chief Court) that on the death of the widow who had inherited the entire estate the daughter and her son were entitled to succeed in preference to the respondents Assuming that such a general custom as that relied on by the respondents existed as to which the decisions of the Punjab Chief Court were by no means uniform specially in the case of Mahomedan tribes who were endogamous it was clear that the rule was admittedly subject to many exceptions see Kattigan's Digest of Customary Law for the Punjab Chap II para 23 where they are enumerated and Roca's Tribal Law in the Punjab where particular stress is laid on the value of the Riwaj : am as a record of tribal customs and it is said that son in law of the house is a regular institution *Held* also that the Riwaj : am was a public record prepared by a public officer in discharge of his duties and under Government rules and was clearly admissible in evidence to prove the facts therein entered subject to rebuttal And their Lordships were of opinion that the statements in the Riwaj : am for the Jhang District formed a strong piece of evidence in support of the custom set up by the appellant

**CUSTOM—contd**

which it lay upon the respondents to rebut and they had failed to do so *BEA v ATLAS DITTA (1916)* I L R 41 Cal 749

**Inheritance—Evidence admissible to prove custom at variance with the Mahomedan law—Exclusion of daughters from inheritance—Riwaj : am—Value of the riwaj : am as evidence** One Sayyid Asghar Ali a native of Qasbi Palwal in the Gurgaon district of the Punjab and the owner of a small amount of land in Palwal though not a Biswadar nor a member of an agricultural family entered the service of the Government of the North Western Provinces and became a tahsil dar He rendered distinguished service during the mutiny and was rewarded by Government with the grant of a village called Wair Badshahpur in the Bulandshahr district After his retirement Asghar Ali retired to his native town He died in 1878 leaving him surviving two widows two daughters and a minor son On the petition of the widows the Bulandshahr estate was taken over by the Court of Wards When the son came of age the Court of Wards released half the estate in his favour but retained half for the benefit of the widows and the daughters and their heirs After the death of the widows and one of the daughters the son Ali Asghar sued to recover possession of the remaining half of the Bulandshahr property on the ground that according to the custom of the Punjab and the local custom of the biswadars of Palwal in particular daughters were not entitled to any share in the paternal inheritance in the presence of a son *Held* that evidence was admissible to prove the custom alleged by the plaintiff notwithstanding that such custom was contrary to the Mahomedan law but that the plaintiff had failed to prove that any such custom as that set up by him applied to his family The value as evidence of the document known as *Ruo j : am* discussed *ALI ASGHAR v THE COLLECTOR OF BULANDSHAHR (1917)* I L R 39 All 574

There is a custom in Chota Nagpur that on estate granted by the Maharaja is impartible and governed by the rule of primogeniture *LAL GAYENDRA NATH SARTI DEO v LAL NUTRULAL NATH SARTI DEO* 1 Pat L J 109

**Proof of custom modifying Mahomedan Law—Custom excluding women from share of inheritance of paternal relation—Bombay Regulation IV of 1827 s 26—Punjab Laws Act 1872 s 5—Essentials in proving custom—Family custom—Position and relationship of members of family—Denial by prominent member of family of existence of custom—Failure to produce Revenue Records as evidence** On the death of a wealthy Shia Mahomedan in Sind intestate and leaving no widow or child the nearest surviving relations were a nephew (the plaintiff appellant) and a sister and her son the first and second defendants respondents The appellant's case was that the question as to the rights of inheritance was governed not by Mahomedan Law but by a custom which excluded women from any share in the inheritance of a paternal relation *Held* that under s 26 of Bombay Regulation IV of 1827 which had been extended to Sind no presumption can be made in favour of the existence of a usage or custom where it is known that such usage or custom is prevalent but it was incumbent on the appellant to allege and prove the custom on which

CUSTOM—*con d.*

he relied. *Dava Parn v Sohail Singh 41 Punjab Rec 399 per 1 ORRISON J* is a case under s. 5 of the Punjab Laws Act 1872 the words of which are more strongly in favour of the appellant's contention than those of s. 26 of Bombay Regulation IV of 1827. Custom binding inheritance in a particular family has long been recognised in India. See *Soorendro Nath Poy v Meeramonee Eurnoneah 12 Moo I A 81* and the principles applicable to the proof of customs in England were not to be applied in considering such a custom as that claimed in the present suit. Nor was it necessary to reject as useless for proving such a custom all the instances mentioned by CROUCH J in his judgment in the Judicial Commissioner's Court. An example of each of the conditions there laid down ought certainly to be established by some witness but it was not necessary that all should be proved in every case as that might greatly weaken the evidence by tradition to which is a custom of the character under consideration great weight was due. *Ramalaikhe Ammal v Sivanantha Perumal Sethurajar 14 Moo I A 670* referred to as to what was essential to the proof of special usages modifying the ordinary law of succession. *Held* also assuming that the custom relied on which had not been precisely defined by the appellant was a custom by which in the event of intestate daughters of the deceased were excluded in favour of their brothers and sisters in favour of male paternal relations that such a custom had not on the evidence been sufficiently proved. The position and relationship of the different members of the family must always be considered in determining whether claims were not met because the rights to which they related did not exist or whether they were put on one side because in the circumstances there was no need for asserting them. *Mirajis v Villayanna I L P 8 Mad 461* referred to. The fact that prominent members of the families concerned denied that such a custom as alleged existed and the non-production of the Revenue Records one of which showed a division according to Mahomedan Law and not according to the custom here set up were both evidence strongly against the custom. In the opinion of their Lordships though there was much in history for the custom and some evidence by which it received support yet on the whole the evidence fell short of the standard to which it must attain in order to succeed in altering the devolution of property according to Mahomedan Law to a devolution determined by a family custom. *ABDUL HUSSEIN KHAN v SOVA DERO (1917)*

1 L N 45 Cal 450

— Marriage—Pogha (bride price)—Due to nearest male relative of a woman married without his consent.—*Pathans of Jajga Malhad—District Attock—woman of full age—whether the custom can be legally enforced—Muhammadan Law—Indian Contract Act IX of 1872 s. 26* The plaintiff N K claimed to recover a sum of Rs 400 from the defendants A a minor and G father of A as bride price due to him as the nearest male relative of Mussammat B J the 19 years old daughter of his uncle. The allegation in the plaint was that A had abducted and married B J without the consent of the plaintiff and was by custom liable to pay to the latter the compensation known as pogha. The first Court decreed the claim holding that there was a universal custom amongst these Pathans that if a woman whether virgin married or widow,

CUSTOM—*contd*

is abducted without the consent of her nearest relative or guardian the abductor is liable to pay a sum of money to that relative or guardian. In appeal the District Judge upheld the decision relying on *Shah Rahman v Ismail Khan (8 P R 1904)*. The defendants preferred a second appeal to the High Court. *Held* that the existence of the custom of pogha is established but it is not enforceable as it is immoral and opposed to public policy. *Mussammat B J* being 19 years of age and competent to enter into a contract of marriage with any man of her own religion the claim for compensation in the present case is in the nature of a claim for loss of a chattel or for the plaintiff's abstaining from committing an illegal act that is to say abstaining from any attempt to murder or otherwise injure the defendant. *Venkata Kri Inayya v Lakshmi Narayana (1 L R 32 Mad 155 F B)* referred to. *Shah Rahman v Ismail Khan (8 P R 1904)* distinguished. Gazetteer of the Attock District page 56 and Settlement Report of the Kohat District, pages 76 to 79 and paragraph 159 referred to. *Per DUNDAS J*. The Courts in this country are not bound to enforce a payment by a person who has performed an act which he was legally entitled to perform and which does not expose him to any contractual liability because by a barbarous custom the alternative is the enmity of the relatives of the bride which is likely to take the form of attempts upon his life. *Per SCOTT SMITH J*. To enforce such a custom would be tantamount to saying that a woman of full age cannot marry a man unless the latter pays a large sum which it may be impossible for him to do to her nearest male relative. It would be a custom in restraint of marriage and opposed to the principle of s. 26 of the Contract Act. *ABRAHAM v KUR KHAN I L P 1 Lah 4*

— Tribal Custom—Marriage custom requiring husband to live in wife's parent's household the children being additions to wife's clan—Custom not immoral or opposed to public policy—Suit for restitution of conjugal rights by husband against wife—Removal of wife from parent's house if may be decreed. There is nothing immoral or opposed to public policy in a tribal custom which requires a son in law to reside in the family of his father in law in order to have access to his wife. *Quere* Whether Lalungs are governed by Hindu Law. Assuming that they are Hindus. *Held* that their marriage relations must be governed by customs which prevail amongst the tribe provided that the customs are neither immoral nor opposed to public policy. Their marriage custom according to which the parents of the girl find a husband for her and take him to their house—as a member of their family—the offspring of the marriage entering the clan of their mother—is a valid custom and is a good defence to a suit by the husband for restitution of conjugal rights by removal of the wife from her father's house. It was not injurious to the public interests that is to the interests of the tribe to which the parties belonged nor was it in conflict with any express law of the ruling power. *Telait Vennohia v Basanta Kumar Singh 1 L R 93 Cal 751 sc 56 W 1 673* referred to. *LENGAHALING v PENGURI LALINGUI (1915) 20 C W N 406*

— Partition—A custom was found among the Nattakottai Chetties in Madura why a Chetti during the life of his wife married another he appropriated out of his property a portion called

**CUSTOM—contd**

moopu for the first wife's maintenance that portion descending to her son if she had one and the rest of the property was rationally divided one moiety going to the son or sons by the first wife and the other moiety to the son or sons by the second wife. In a suit for partition brought by the only son of a first wife against his father and the sons by the second wife the Judicial Committee applied the custom without however determining what the father's share would be in the circumstances as the question did not arise before their Lordships. The authorities as to the custom of patnibhaga or the division according to wife considered. [Judgment of the High Court reversed.]  
PALANIAPPA CHETTIAR v. ALAGAN CHETTI (1921)

I L R 44 Mad (P O) 740

**Pre-emption—Urban immovable property—Delhi—Pahar Ganj—proof of custom—nullity of previous judgment based upon a compromise.** Held that the plaintiff on whom the law had failed to prove that the custom of pre-emption prevails in Pahar Ganj a suburb of Delhi. The custom of pre-emption has been held *onus* to prevail generally throughout the city of Delhi but that applies only to the city proper as circumscribed by the city walls constructed during the *Mughal* period and has no application to a suburb which has grown up since the British Rule. Held also that a judgment based upon a compromise or confession although of some probative force cannot be placed on the same footing as one in which after contest a custom was held to be proved or negatived.  
IMPERIAL OIL SOAP AND GREYFAR MILLS Co. v. M. MUSARRAH UD DIN

I L R 2 Lah 83

**Religious institutions—Darbar Sahib (Golden Temple) Amritsar—Succession to office of granthi—Son or chela—whether an infant can be a chela.** The plaintiff sued for a declaration that he as son of Harnam Singh deceased the late granthi of the Darbar Sahib Amritsar was entitled to succeed his father in the office of granthi in preference to the defendant a brother of Harnam Singh who claimed to have been duly appointed as chela and nominated by deceased as his successor and duly elected and installed. Held that the office of granthi of the Darbar Sahib Amritsar is of a religious character and not secular. Held also that the question of succession to the office must be decided by the custom and practice of the institution as proved by the evidence and a son merely as such had no right to succeed. Held further that it had been established that one of the qualifications for the office of the granthi is that the candidate must be a good Sikh and a properly initiated Singh and next he must become a chela and be nominated by his predecessor and this must be followed by an election and installation. *Lawru Singh v. Bhugut Singh* (No 4 P P 188) and *Bhai Bhagat Singh v. Harnam Singh* (No 4 P P 187) followed. Macauliffe's History of the Sikh Religion Chapter VII pages 55, 59, 60 and 61 and Encyclopædia Britannica Cambridge Edition 1911 Volume XXI pages 84-85 referred to. Held also that there is no clear rule laid down as to the initiation of a chela or as to the nomination of a successor or election of a granthi but a person is created a Singh by the ceremony called *Khandaka Patul* or Baptism by the sword and the candidate must have reached an age of discretion and capacity to remember obligations so that plaintiff as an infant less than a year old could not have been created a Singh. *Encyclo*

**CUSTOM—contd**

pædia Britannica Volume XXV page 86 referred to. *INDER SINGH v. FATEH SINGH*

I L R 1 Lah 511

**Darbar Sahib—(Golden Temple), Amritsar—Succession to properties in the land of a granthi—Son or successor to the office—Relativity of previous decision on points at issue—Indian Evidence Act I of 1872 ss 11, 13 and 43.** The plaintiff as duly appointed successor to Harnam Singh the late granthi of the Sikh religious institution known as Darbar Sahib or Golden Temple at Amritsar sued the son of Harnam Singh for possession of certain properties and the question was which of the properties in possession of Harnam Singh were dedicated to the office of granthi and which were his self-acquired property and not dedicated to the religious use. A previous judgment which was given in a suit contesting the right of the then granthi Jawahar Singh (the predecessor of Harnam Singh) to alienate certain shops was referred to by plaintiff as proving that these shops were *wagf* and attached to the gaddi as found by the Court. Defendant objected to the relevancy of this judgment. Held that in regard to properties dedicated to the office of granthi of the Darbar Sahib Amritsar succession goes to the person succeeding to the office while properties acquired by the granthi him self out of his income and not proved to have been dedicated to the office descend to his natural heir. There is a pre-emption that property which has descended from one granthi to another to the exclusion of natural heirs has been dedicated to religious use, even if there is no positive evidence of actual dedication. *Ram Singh v. Nehal Singh* (No 108 P R 1839 page 470) and *Har Parashad v. Bhadu* (No 31 P R 1916 page 96) approved. Held also that a previous judgment in a suit contesting the right of the then granthi to alienate certain shops wherein it was held that these properties were *wagf* and attached to the gaddi and could not be alienated by the granthi could only be treated as admissible in evidence for the purpose of showing that at that time it was the right of the granthi to alienate certain property was called in question. The finding of the Court that the property was *wagf* and was attached to the gaddi is not relevant in the present case. *Guyya Lal v. Fateh Lal* (I L R 6 Cal 171 F B) *Ravasami v. Apparu* (I L R 12 Mad 9) and *Muhammad Amin v. Hassan* (I L R 31 Bom 143 157) followed. *Ameer Ali* and *Woodroffe's Law of Evidence* 5th Edition page 170 et seq referred to. *INDER SINGH v. FATEH SINGH* I L R 1 Lah 540

**Dohi tenure—Explained—sole for mortgage by Dohidar—is absolutely void and can be impeached by the Dohidar or successor or Held that the Dohi tenure is a rent free grant of a small plot of land by the village community for the benefit of a temple mosque or shrine or to a person for a religious purpose. So long as the purpose for which the grant is made is carried out it cannot be resumed. But should the holder fail to carry out the duties of the office the pretors can eject him. A tenure of this kind cannot be alienated by sale or mortgage and any such alienation by the Dohidar is absolutely void and can be impeached by the Dohidar or successor. *FEWA RAM v. UDGIN***

I L R 2 Lah 313

**Succession—Frustrate from time immemorial—Grant purporting to create family**

**CUSTOM—contd**

*custom—Proof of long line of succession* Whereby a confirmatory grant dated the 4th February 1909 a Raja after confirming a previous grant of a similar nature by his predecessors gave to a Rani certain properties as *Joutuk Rani's Briths* and laid down in the sanad of grant that she and the future Patis were not entitled to sell or make a gift of the *Briths* but to enjoy the profits only for life and presented a rule of succession to the effect that only Ranis of the family were to succeed to the properties for life and no Pajis could claim or alter the course of succession as aforesaid. Held that the grant in so far as it laid down a rule of succession was absolutely void as it prescribed a right of succession unknown to Hindu Law. It was also void as it purported to create successive life estates in favour of unborn persons the estate itself being undivided. Even if the rule of succession laid down in the sanad of 1909 had actually been followed it could not be treated as binding upon the family unless it had ripened into a family custom. Held also that in order to establish a custom it must be shown that the custom had existed from time immemorial and where the custom set up was peculiar only to a single family the rule was more strictly enforced than ever. A family custom of proved antiquity was entitled to be recognised by the Courts irrespective of the position and rank of the family but where the origin of custom was known it must be shown that there had been a long line of succession in accordance with the usage. *Samrun Singh v Khedun Singh* 28 D A 811 Pp 116 *Perlab Deb v Surup D' Paikul* 25 D 1 811 Pp 249 *Pamalakshmi Aminal v Sivana the Perumal Sethuray* 12 B L P 396 14 Moo 1 4 v 9 *Garuvadhucaya Praad Singh v Suparundhucaya Rasod Singh* 1 L R 23 All 37 1 R 27 1 A 235 *Prince Mahomed Bukhar Singh v Rani Dhanmani* 2 C L J 20 referred to *AMBALIKA DAS v APARNA DAS* (1918) 1 L R 45 Calc 835

*Primogeniture—Hindu Law* A Custom of primogeniture found and established becomes the law of the family regulating succession to the family estate another ordinary Hindu Law does not apply to it save so far as it was not inconsistent with the Custom. *PAO KHAMOR SINGH v MUSAMMAT CHANDENARAI* 24 C W N 801

*Succession—Acquired property—Sisters or collaterals in 9th degree—Jats—Jhelum District—Pirajiam—Where custom is not established neither Courts can fall back on the personal law of the parties—Panjab Laws Act 14 of 1872 s 5* The parties to the suit out of which the present appeal has arisen were Jats of the Jhelum District. The plaintiffs were the sisters of the last male holder while the defendants were collaterals in the ninth degree. Plaintiffs relied upon custom but neither they nor defendants succeeded in proving a custom. The entry in the *Riwayat* was against succession of sisters. The property was not ancestral. The Lower Courts dismissed the suit holding that plaintiffs had failed to prove their right to succession by custom. Held that no custom having been ascertained as to the rights of sisters as against collaterals of the 9th degree in the case of acquired property the Courts should have fallen back on the personal law of the parties for the decision of the case and that the suit must consequently be decreed in favour of the sisters. *Musammatt Sordar Dasi v Sayad Ali Shah* (4 P R 1358) *Khanan v Musammatt Jatti* (116

**CUSTOM—contd**

P R 1827) and *Kunda Balsh v Musammatt Fatch Akhtar* (13 P R 1919) followed. *Musammatt Harnaman v Santa Singh* (198 P H P 1917) *Musammatt Uttar Kour v Atma Singh* (4 P 1 18 0) and *Ali Muhammad v Suraj ud Din* (13 P H 1917) distinguished also. *Lattigan Digest of Customary Law* paragraph 24. Held also that unless there is a provision to the contrary the rules laid down in a *Pirajiam* refer to ancestral and not acquired property. *Musammatt Pay Kour v Talok Singh* (38 P R 1916) and *Buddhi Parlosh v Chander Dhan* (123 P P 1918) followed. *Musammatt FATIMA BIBI v SHAHAWAT* 1 L R 2 Lah 1

*Self acquired property—Sisters or collaterals in 8th degree—Onus probandi—Muhammadan Pajputs—Tahsil Nakodar district—Jullundur—Pirajiam* Held that in questions of succession to self acquired property between collaterals of the 8th degree and sisters the onus of proving that they have a preferential right is in the first instance on the latter. *Hamir v Ram Singh* (131 P R 1907 F B) and *Musammatt Harnaman v Santa Singh* (98 P H R 1917) referred to also. *Rattigan's Customary Law* Art 34 *Bholi v Kahna* (35 P R 1909) distinguished. Held also that in regard to Muhammadan Pajputs of the Jullundur District the onus was also clearly on the sisters in view of the entries in the *Pirajiam* of the district and that they had failed to discharge that onus. *Beg v Allau Datta* (45 P R 1917 P C) referred to. *Musammatt HUSSEIN BIBI v NIOHIA* 1 L R 1 Lah 1

*Daughter or near collaterals—Siras of Miana Hazara Tahsil Bhera District—Shahpur—entries in Wajid ul arz and Riwayiat—value of—whether applicable to both self acquired and ancestral property—Musammatt G B the widow of plaintiffs uncle G R on 19th April 1910 made a gift of her husband's landed property in 3 villages in tahsil Bhera in favour of her daughter and her deceased daughter's son. The plaintiffs sue for a declaration that the gift shall not affect their reversionary right after the death or remarriage of the widow. It was found by the High Court on appeal that some of the property was ancestral and some was not. The entries in the *Wajid ul arz* of the villages concerned and in the *Pirajiam* were against married daughters succeeding as heirs to their father's property. Held that the portions of a *Wajid ul arz* which refer to custom are not provisions intended to enure for the duration of the Settlement only but are statements that a certain custom exists. *Rahman v Bala* (8 P P 1597) and *Masta v Pollo* (52 P R 1896) followed. Also that there is a certain presumption as to the correctness of such entries. *Dilruk Pam v Dattu Singh* (93 P R 1894 F B) *Dalux Khan v Ghulam Kasim Khan* (1 L P 45 Calc 793 P C) *Digambar Singh v Ahmad Sayad Khan* (1 L P 37 All 1 P C) *Aulia v Ali* (49 P R 1898) *Ahmad Shah v Khuda Balsh* (33 P R 1903) *Mafa Pam v Pam Mohar* (65 P P 1903) and *Muhammad Faraj Ali v Bihari* (1 L R 40 All 56) followed. But that though such entries are evidence the presumption as to their correctness is a rebuttable one. Held also that entries in the *Pirajiam* do not carry with them certain presumptions of correctness. *Sham Pam v Musammatt Hemi Bai* (4 P P 1897) *Ali Muhammad v* (4 P P 1901) *Sharan v* (4 P P 1901) *Mehr Khan**



## CUSTOM—contd

v Karam Bhai (13 P R 1902) *Sher v Alam Sher* (91 P R 1912) *Beg v Allah Ditta* (45 P R 1917 P C) and *Saide Khan v Mussammat Amir un Visa* (91 P R 1918) followed. These presumptions are also rebuttable and when positive instances are given the *Ruqai* is cannot be regarded as overriding them. *Yidhu v Ram Singh* (2 P R 1909) *Mussammat Zainab Bibi v Badar ud Din* (43 P R 1913) *Lela v Ram Chand* (23 P R 1916) *Mussammat Paj Kaur v Talot Singh* (38 P R 1916) and *Budhi Parash v Chander Bhan* (123 P R 1919) followed. Held further that in the case of self acquired property the general custom is that daughters are preferred to collaterals. *Rattigan's Customary Law Article 23 (2)* referred to. And as the entries in the *Wajid ul ar.* of the villages concerned do not distinctly state that they relate to self acquired property as well as ancestral property they should be read as referring merely to the latter. *Samand v Mussammat Jindand* (C 4 No 665 of 1905 unpublished) followed. Held consequently that in this case in the absence of proof to the contrary the daughter is heir to the self acquired property of her father and her mother's gift stands good to that extent but will not bind the rights of the plaintiffs in respect of the ancestral property. *GULAM MUHAMMAD v Mussammat GAUHAR BIBI*

I L R 1 Lah 284

Self acquired property

—daughters or collaterals—*Arms of Louisiana*

—meaning of *acquis ed prop rty* Held that by

custom a daughter is generally preferred to collaterals in the succession to acquired property of

her father and by acquired property is meant

property not necessarily acquired by the father

himself but property acquired by him of any of

his ascendants short of the common ancestor

*Lohia v Hara* (64 P R 1893) *Mussammat Ichhr*

*v Jowahar* (18 P R 1896) *Sham Ram v Mussam*

*mat Hemi Bai* (73 P R 1896) *Khuda Yar v*

*Sullan* (103 P R 1900) *Yidhu v Ram Singh* (2

P R 1909) and *Parish Singh v Mussammat*

*Panjabi* (25 P R 1912) followed.—also *Rattigan's*

*Digest of Customary Law s 222 (2)* *Mussammat*

*Jaisan v NGR MUHAMMAD* I L R 1 Lah 265

I L R 2 Lah 386

Self acquired property

—sister or collaterals in 6th degree—*Mussalman*

*Pajput*—*Jullundur District*—*Ruqai* is am Held

that among *Mussalman* *Pajput* agriculturists of the

*Jullundur District* the *onus probandi* was on the

plaintiff the sister of the deceased to prove that

she is entitled to succeed to her brother's land in

preference to the defendants collaterals in the 6th

degree the entry in the *Ruqai* is am being against

her although the land was non ancestral qua the

defendants *Rangha v Mussammat Jindand*

(104 P R 1914) and *Bholi v Kohna* (35 P R

1909) distinguished. *Mussammat Jewit SANDHU*

I L R 1 Lah 433

Acquis ed property

—daughter or collateral in 7th degree—*Birk Jal of*

*Vizra Birlahai Phulaur*—*district Jullundur*—

estoppel The plaintiffs collaterals in the 7th

degree of *Suchet Singh* a *Birk Jal* of *Maua*

*Birk* and the heirs of the latter a *pecklag* sons

and others after his death for possession of his land

and house property. They had previously sued for

declarations in respect of one exchange of land in

favour of the *pecklag* and other in respect of a will

in their favour and obtained decrees. In those

## CUSTOM—contd.

cases the daughter of *Suchet Singh* had not been mentioned. In the present case it was however urged that plaintiffs had no *locus standi* in the presence of the daughter who was a preferential heir. Held that the plaintiffs on whom the *onus* lay had failed to prove that by custom thus collaterals in the 7th degree exclude the daughter. Also that the old law to the effect that in the *Jullundur District* generally and particularly in the *Phulaur Tahsil* agnates of any degree exclude daughters (*vide Roos Tribes Customs* 1890 p 130) is no longer correct. The customary Law of the *Jullundur District* 1918 by *Rai Bahadur Bhai Hota Singh* referred to also *Beg v Allah Ditta* (45 P R 1917) *O) Bholi v M Singh* (86 P R 1908) *Khaire Khan v Ghulam Khaw* (33 P R 1911) *Mussammat Partoo v Asa Ram* (96 P R 1916) *Juan Singh v Mussammat H Kaur* (41 P R 1914) *Saide Khan v Mussammat Amir un Visa* (91 P R 1918) and *Mussammat Ichhr v Bholi Singh* (32 Indian Cases 182) Held also that the plaintiffs could not be allowed to rely on *Suchet Singh's* will to exclude the daughter from succession seeing that they had already obtained a declaration that it is invalid in a suit against the same defendants. *BHOLA SINGH v BABU* I L R 1 Lah 464

Held that a Custom

of *Pogha* (*Bundi* place) exists amongst *Patanas*

but is not enforceable as being immoral and

against public policy. *ADNA KHAIR v MIN KHAN*

I L R 1 Lah 54

Sayads of *Kharkhanda Rohtak*

*District*—Family custom allowing special con

siderations to females—*Daughter of predeceased brother or*

*son of predeceased sister*—*Whether females possess*

*the right of representation on—maternal profile* B A

a *Sayad* of *Kharkhanda* in the *Rohtak District*

died in 1871. The whole of his property ultimately

passed into the hands of his last widow *Mussammat*

*B B* and her donees. After her death three

suits for possession were instituted viz (1) by

*Mussammat N N* the daughter of *S A* a prede

ceased brother of *B A* (2) by *A* the son of a

sister who survived *B A* but died before his

widow *Mussammat B B* and (3) by *Mussammat*

*A N* a collateral in the fourth degree. Held

that the *Sayads* of *Kharkhanda* have for a very

long period followed custom. *Kadur Ali v Gulam*

*dar Ali* (67 P R 1879) *Civil Appeal No 2095 of*

1916 (unpublished) *Mir Mumta Ali v Jawad Ali*

(82 P R 1887) *Hungad Ali v Jai Mussammat*

(173 P R 1889) *Aman Ali v Mussammat Imma*

*Begam* (46 P R 1899) *Mussammat Umul ul Ala*

*v Mussammat Said ul Visa* (143 P R 1853)

*Mussammat Yasir ul Visa v Manaur Ali* (10

P R 1909) and *Fai ul Din v Aman Ali*

(141 P R 1910) followed. Held however

that in matters of succession they have been

somewhat influenced by their personal law and

have widely recognised the right of succession of

females. *Mir Mumta Ali v Jawad Ali* (80 P R

1887) *Fai ul Din v Aman Ali* (143 P R

1910) *Mussammat Yasir ul Visa v Manaur Ali*

(190 P R 1909) and *Civil Appeal No 2295 of*

1916 (unpublished) followed. Held also that

on the death of a male holder the whole of his

estate vests in the widow and as the husband's

life is assumed to continue in her person succession

does not open out until the date of the death of

the widow. Both *Mussammat* and *A*

were therefore respectively the daughter and son

**CUSTOM—contd**

of a predeceased brother and sister. The brother having admittedly a priority over a sister the rights of *Musammatal* & & a brother's daughter were superior to those of A & a sister's son. It was also proved that the same would have been the result if A & had been the son of a surviving sister. *Monsi Jari v Kari Kadhani* (1 L. L. 5 Calc. 6 I C) *Jarbi Amral v Vargayazani* (1 L. L. 39 Mad 651 P C) and *Musammatal* *Plaintiff v Muhammad* (15 Indian Cases 151) followed. *Held* further that the right of representation exists in favour of females among the Sayeds of Markhanda at least in the absence of near male heirs. *Mir Murida Ali v Jawad Ali* (5 P P 155) *Fai ud Din v Aman Ali* (15 P P 1910) *Musammatal* *Plaintiff v Aman Ali* (19 P P 1909) and Civil Appeal No 200 of 1916 (unpublished) followed. *Held* also that as a daughter who succeeds by the right of representation has in every way the rights of a male. *Musammatal* *Plaintiff* had the right to contest alienations made by the widow of *Ali A. Maqud ul* *Plaintiff* *v Kani Johra* (13 P P 1905) per Robertson J. *Mir Mumia Ali v Jawad Ali* (8 P P 1551) and *Fai ud Din v Aman Ali* (14 P P 1910) followed. *Held* further that under Order 21 Rule 12 Civil Procedure Code a decree should have been passed in favour of *Musammatal* & & directing an enquiry as to the rent or mean profits from the institution of the suit until the delivery of possession to the decree holder. *Musammatal* *Plaintiff v Aman Ali* (15 P P 1905) followed. *I L P 2 Lah. 383*

**Self-acquired property**  
—collaterals in 9th degree or daughters.—*Gaur Brahman of Thanesar Tahsil district Karnal—Village deserted and after 25 years—acquired by son of the descendants of the common ancestor—whether land remains ancestral—Rivaj—am—costs*. The plaintiffs collaterals in the 9th degree of one *M* brought the present suit for a declaration that two gifts made by the widow of *M* of land inherited partly from husband and partly from one *Mst B* in favour of her two daughters and the son of a brother in law of *M* & should not affect their reversionary rights. It appeared that the village in which the land was situate was deserted about the year 1 D 1800 and the village had then passed out of cultivation and that 20 years later some of the original proprietors or their descendants returned and so founded the village and brought the land again under cultivation. The entries in the *Purajam* of the *taluk* were to the effect that daughters could not inherit their father's property. *Held* that the land became the self-acquired property of the persons who returned to the village 20 years after its desertion and re-acquired it and could no longer be considered to be ancestral property of the descendants (such as plaintiffs) of the common ancestor who may have originally possessed the whole village. *Held* also that the burden of proof that by custom among Gaur Brahmans of *Mau* a *Chhapri* in the Thanesar Tahsil of the Karnal District collaterals in the 9th degree exclude daughters in succession to non-ancestral property rested on the plaintiffs and was not shifted on to the defendants by entries in the *Rivajam* which were quite opposed to all principles of customary law and unsupported by instances. *Abdul Karim v Sahib Jan* (5 P P 1925) *Bholi v Man Singh* (56 P P 1925) *Wara*

**CUSTOM—contd**

*v Mst Maryam* (51 P P 1917) and *Khuda Balhah v Faiz Akhtar* (13 P P 1919) followed also. Pattigan's Digest of Customary Law article 23 *Beg v Allah Ditta* (45 P P 1917 P C) distinguished. *Held* further that the mere entries in the *Purajam* in favour of the plaintiffs case were not a sufficient reason for holding that the defendants should not be allowed their costs. *MANOHAR v Mst NAUKI* 1 L. L. 11 Lah 366

**Whether land gifted to a stranger reverts to the line of the donor on death of donee without lineal heirs**. The plaintiff a *Jat* sued for redemption of land which was mortgaged by *M L* a *Khatris* to the second defendant *C M*. Plaintiff asserted that the land had been gifted by his father to *M L* and that as the latter died without leaving any lineal heirs the land reverted to the line of the donor by Customary Law. *Held* that the rule of reversion to the donor's line on death of the donee without lineal heirs under Customary Law is not applicable where the donee is a stranger to the donor. *Ahla v Fakhratullah* (133 P R 1906) per Lal Chand J and *Ahmad Hussain v Rup Indar Singh* (14 Indian Cases 73) followed. *Sus Pam v Paja Ram* (12 P P 1892 P D) and *Bariat Ali v Jhandu* (197 P P 1901) distinguished. *MULA SINGH v ANIT CHAND* 1 L R 2 Lah 283

**Ancestral property—Ferozepore District—Lessee not carrying out conditions of lease—Government afterwards granting proprietary rights to the sons of the lessee**. One *C* was one of the lessees under Government whose position is described in paragraph 258 et seq. of *Wil* on a Settlement Report of the Ferozepore District 1879. He had to fulfil certain conditions in order to preserve even his lease. He died in 1875 without fulfilling these conditions and the Government was legally entitled to evict him. Later in 1883 Government decided to grant proprietary rights to such lessees and these rights were actually granted to *C*'s sons. *Held* that the land was not ancestral property in the hands of the sons of *C*. *Bhuman v Aziz* (85 P P 1903) followed. *Pai Kisore Das v Jaint Singh* (1 L P 56 All 387) referred to. *HARJIT CHAKRA MAL* 1 L P 2 Lah 195

**Unreasonable or Uncertain—Inundated lands—Remission of rent**. Where in a suit for rent the tenants set up a custom of total remission of rent on the ground that a certain portion of the land was subject to inundation resulting in the destruction of crops the extent of such destruction not being specific and that crops were so destroyed during one of the years for which rent was claimed. *Held* that such custom was both unreasonable and uncertain and consequently unenforceable in law. *Tyson v Smith* 9 I & E 406 *Malamaya Devi v Haridas Haldar* 1 L R 42 Calc 455 *Sahib Bary Gladstone* 9 I L C 69 referred to. *SHIBANARAI MOO KEFJEE v BRUNATH GUCHARI* (191)

1 L P 45 Calc 475

**CUSTOM OF TRADE**

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) 1  
118 1 L R 41 Bom 515

—proof of—

See SCHOOL MASTER—  
1 L P 44 Calc 917

## CUSTOM OR USAGE

*Facts proving existence of custom or usage whether questions of law—Actual proof thereof question of fact—Second Appeal The question whether the facts found in any given instance prove the existence of the essential attributes of a custom or usage is a question of law which may be discussed in second appeal the question whether such a state of facts has been proved by the evidence is merely a question of fact* *Enkaria Abbeyaya v Raja Venkata Papayya* *Pao I L R 27 Mad 24* dissented from *KAILASH (HAYDRA DATT) v PADMAKISORE ROY* (1917) *I L R 45 Cal 235*

## CUSTOMARY LAW

After customary law has been stereotyped in the form of a statute in which there is no provision saving the custom it is not open to the Court to give effect to custom. *TANI ORAOV v LEDA ORAOV* *1 Pat L J 225*

*In Ku hikanam lease—Compensation for improvements—Right of tenant to possession until payment—Possession by tenant after period of lease nature of—Possession of a licensee Notice to quit if necessary—Customary law of Malabar—Malabar Compensation for Tenants Improvements Act (Madras Act I of 1900) principles of if applicable Under the customary law of South Kanara a Lushikanam lessee is as in Malabar entitled to remain in possession of the holding after the expiry of the period fixed in the lease until he is paid the value of the improvements consequently he does not acquire title by adverse possession by remaining in possession of the lands for more than twelve years after the expiry of the lease* *Srinivasa Pillai v Venkatammal 24 Mad L J 296* and *Kummatha Vilil Kunhi Kuthalas Hoji v Retere v Antons Gorens* (1913) *Mad W v 339* referred to *Subbairat Ramiah v Gundala Ramanna I L R 33 Mad 260* distinguished *A Ku hikanam lessee who remains on the land after the period fixed in the lease awaiting the payment of compensation for improvements is not holding over as a tenant and in the absence of evidence of a rent by the landlord to the continuance of the tenancy is not entitled to a notice to quit* *S 5 of the Malabar Tenants Improvement Act (I of 1900) only embodies the customary law of Malabar and South Kanara* *THEMA v KUTCHI PATR VOYMA* (1917) *I L R 41 Mad 118*

## CUSTOMARY LAW OF THE PUNJAB

See CUSTOM *I L R 39 Cal 418*

## CUSTOMARY RIGHT

See GROVE LAW *I L R 42 AN 634*

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION *I L R 39 Cal 915*

to cut and appropriate trees—

See INCURBANCE *I L R 37 Cal 322*

## CUTCHI MEMONS

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MAINTENANCE *I L R 37 Bom 71*

See WILL *I L R 43 Bom 641*

*Onus—Onus of proof—Expert evidence in proof of custom—Opinions of practising lawyers no relevant—Opinion and belief of leading members of community influence by judi-*

## CUTCHI MEMONS—contd

*cial and professional prepossessions not relevant—Custom must be established by deliberate acts of volition—The Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 32 cl (3) and 49—Extent to which Cutchi Memons are governed by Hindu law—Cutchi Memons governed by the Hindu law of a secession and inheritance as applying to an intestate separated Hindu possessed of self acquired property—The Hindu law of joint family not applicable to Cutchi Memons—No distinction between ancestral property joint family property and self acquired property—Cutchi Memons wills to be interpreted according to Mahomedan and not Hindu law—Bequests in connection with Khairat i.e. charity work not void for vagueness—Alternative bequests in favour of charity not void as gifts conditioned in futuro—The Indian Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 127—Costs A Cutchi Memon disposed of the whole of his property by will part in favour of the next of kin and part in favour of charity The provisions in favour of charity were as under I direct my executors and trustees as follows They shall out of my pany set apart Rs 300,000 (namely three lacs) and shall therewith purchase Government Promissory Loan Notes or Post Office Bonds or they shall invest the said moneys for a short time in any of the other securities written (mentioned) in the twentieth section of the Indian Trusts Act My executors and trustees shall spend according to law the said sum or certain portions thereof in connection with some good works or charity in such manner as they may think just and proper such as Hospital Sani-tarian Suravadhana (lying in hospital) Musafarkhana (resting house for travellers) Madrasahs (schools) Scholarships Dharamshalas Medical Dispensaries &c (i.e.) in connection with any such Khairat that is charity work that is in connection with such different works of charity But the said sum shall not be expended in any other way or my heirs or the residuary legatees whom I have appointed in this my will shall not have any right to the same I give full authority to my executors and trustees in that behalf*

Should no son be born to me agreeably to what is written above or should (one) be born and should he die without leaving a son or heirs (daughters are not included amongst heirs) then as regards my whatever pany that there may be left I give the whole thereof to my executors and trustees and direct them as follows They shall utilize the whole of the said pany or portions thereof in such manner as they in their discretion think proper in connection with the above mentioned or any other good works of Khairat (charity) and I give full authority to my executors and trustees in that behalf It was contended inter alia that the testator could not validly dispose of more than one third of his property by will and that the above dispositions in favour of charity were void on two grounds (a) that they were bad because they were conditional Held (i) that Cutchi Memons had acquired by custom the power of disposing of the whole of their property by will; (ii) that it was not proved in this case and never had been proved affirmatively that the Cutchi Memons had ever adopted as part of their customary law the Hindu law of the joint family as a whole or the distinction existing in that law between ancestral family and joint family and

**CUTCHI MEMONS—contd**

If acquired property (iii) that Cutchi Memons were subject by custom to the Hindu law of succession and inheritance as it would apply to the case of an intestate separated Hindu possessed of If acquired property and no more (iv) that the will challenged in this suit was a good and valid will in all respects and that the bequests to charity were neither void for uncertainty nor bad under the Mahomedan law as offending against the radical principle that a gift must be made in *present* and not conditioned *in futuro*. *The Kojahs and Memons Case (1847)* Perry O C 110 considered *Mahomed Sulek v Haji Ahmed I L R 10 Bom 1* dissented from *Jan Mahomed v Datu Jaffer I L R 35 Bom 449* followed and the judgment therein incorporated *Abraham v Ibrahim 9 Moo I 4 195 Ahmedbhai Hubbhai v Cassimbhai Ahmedbhai I L R 13 Bom 531 Shriv. Hasam v Datu Mary Kioja 12 Bom H C 71 Herba v Gorbai 12 Bom H C R 294 and Gangabai v Thakor Mulik 1 Bom H C R 71* referred to *Jalnaba v F D Sethna I L R 34 Bom 604* and *Chunilal Parat Shankar v Bai Samrath I L R 35 Bom 399* referred to and distinguished. ADVOCATE GENERAL OF BOMBAY v JINABAI (1914) I L R 41 Bom 181

**CYPRES DOCTRINE**

See CHARITABLE TRUST

I L R 48 Cal 124

See LIMITATION ACT 1877 SEC II ART 123 I L R 38 Bom 111

See TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES POWERS ACT (XXVIII of 1860) s 43

I L R 35 Bom 380

**D****DACOITY**

S E PENAL CODE SS 390 AND 396

I L R 11 Lab 275

S e SEARCH WITTHOUT WARRANT

I L R 11 Cal 304

organization to commit—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

I L R 46 Cal 215

preparation to commit—

See MAGISTRATE I L R 39 Cal 119

Conviction for if proper when less than five of the accused charged a jointly convicted—Charge of dacoity if sufficient notice of complicity with others not specific—Verdict of jury—Weight of evidence High Court if a full discussion—Misdirection Where 8 persons were each of them separately charged with dacoity but the jury acquitted four of them but found the other one guilty the evidence before them being that there were more than five persons concerned in the offence even if the four who were acquitted were not there *Held* that the charge as against each of dacoity was sufficient notice to each of the accused that they were charged with four or more others and the conviction by the jury of dacoity would import a finding that there were four or more others engaged

**DACOITY—contd**

preparation to commit—contd

with each dacoit The mere fact that the evidence was not sufficient to convict four of the accused actually charged would not in any way affect the question of the number of persons engaged It is not necessary that the charge should in such cases specify that other persons besides those convicted and acquitted took part in the dacoity or that they should be referred to in the charge Although in this case the evidence was not perhaps such as would commend itself to minds professionally trained to weigh testimony for the High Court to express any opinion on its weight would be to usurp the functions of the jury It had only to see that there had been no error of law in the proceedings and no misdirection to the jury *RASHIDAZZAMAN v EMPEROR (1911)*

IE O W N 434

Assessors — Questioning Assessors before delivery of their opinion—Charge alleging preparation to commit dacoity by assembling with masks arms and implements—Acquittal of preparation and conviction of assembling—Repugnancy in the findings effect of—Appellate Court power to alter finding of acquittal into one of conviction—Search—Irregularities in search effect of—Right of accused to urge technical points—Necessity of cross examination by accused on point when allegations of fraud and dishonesty are made—Presumption of knowledge from possession of incriminating articles—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 103 309 423—Distinction between offences of preparation and assembling—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 399 and 403—Occupant of the place A Judge ought not to put a long list of questions to the assessors before they have stated their own opinions and then record their answers to them He should allow them in the first instance to give their opinions in their own language and way and he may then put to them such questions as are necessary to elucidate or supplement their opinions Where the accused were charged under s 399 of the Penal Code with making preparations to commit dacoity by assembling together with masks arms and implements which might be used for that purpose and the Judge found that there had been such assembling with such articles but that there was not sufficient evidence of preparation and acquitted them under s 399 but convicted them under s 403 of the Penal Code *Held* that there was no repugnancy in his finding as though he was of opinion that the accused did not commit an offence under s 399 by assembling with masks arms and implements he had found that they did as much within the meaning of s 40 and that the discovery of these articles with the other circumstances of the case showed that the purpose of the assembling was to commit dacoity In a popular sense assembling to commit dacoity may be an act of preparation for it but a mere assembling without further preparation is not preparation within s 399 of the Penal Code Section 40 applies to mere assembling without proof of other preparation A person may not be guilty of dacoity yet guilty of preparation and not guilty of preparation yet guilty of assembling Evidence of the findings of masks arms and implements at the place of the assembling is not necessary to constitute the offence s 40 but only to indicate the assembling



## DAMAGES—contd

action for—]

See TRADE MARK

I L R 42 Calc 282

actual when necessary to support  
action—

See FIDELITY I L R 37 Mad 527

against manager of a joint Hindu  
family—See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) s 3  
I L R 40 Mad 338

arbitrators powers to amend—

See AWARD I L R 44 Bom 780

ascertainment of—

See CONTRACT BREACH OF  
I L R 38 Mad 801

assessment of—

See LIDEL I L R 37 Calc 760

See PRACTICE I L R 42 Calc 819

d cross against faith— for—

See HINDU LAW—FATHER'S DEBT  
I L R 39 Calc 882

breach of Contract of marriage—

See HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 446

earnest money—Forfeiture of—

See CONTRACT (BREACH OF)  
I L R 38 Mad 801

for negligence of agent—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1857) s 6 (c) I L R 38 Mad 138

for wrongful attachment—

See APPEAL I L R 37 Calc 428

malice—Inference of—

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION  
I L R 45 Bom 227

interest on—

See TRUSTEE I L R 38 Mad 71

measure of—

See ACTIO PERSONALIS MOUITUR CUM  
PERSONA I L R 35 Bom 12See CONTRACT I L R 39 Calc 568  
I L R 38 Bom 224  
I L R 45 Bom 129See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 39  
s 63 73 I L R 37 Mad 412  
s 73 I L R 41 Mad 709See SALE OF GOODS  
I L R 43 Calc 305See SALE OF GOODS ACT (56 AND 57  
VICT C 71) ss 4 AND 47  
I L R 34 Bom 640See VENDOR AND PURCHASER  
I L R 1 Lah 380

principle of assessment—

See DAMAGES IN TORT  
I L R 36 Mad 580

on failure of condition precedent—

See CONTRACT I L R 44 Bom 508

## DAMAGES—contd

quantum of—

See NEGLIGENCE I L R 38 Bom 553

x moteness of—

See DAMAGES IN ACTIONS ON TORT  
I L R 38 Mad 583

See SECRETARY OF STATE

I L R 37 Mad 55

I L R 39 Mad 781

suit for wrongful dismissal of a  
Municipal Officer—]See DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (BOM III  
OF 1901) ss 2 46 AND 167  
I L R 39 Bom 600

suit for—

See CARRIERS I L R 47 Calc 1027

See CAUSE OF ACTION

I L R 41 Calc 825

See INJUNCTION I L R 42 Calc 550

See LEASE I L R 40 Mad 910

See LIMITATION I L R 40 Calc 898

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF  
1903) s 189 I L R 39 Mad 239

See RAILWAY RECEIPT

I L R 38 Bom 659

See SCAWLS I L R 39 Calc 1029

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 433

suit for against the Secretary of  
State for India—]

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 351

suit for by representative—]

See RAILWAY COMPANY

I L R 41 All 488

time at which should be com-  
puted—See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 39  
s 63 73 I L R 37 Mad 412

unliquidated claim for—

See LESSOR AND LESSEE  
I L R 39 Mad 939

(a) FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT 1474

(b) IN TORT 1477

## (a) BREACH OF CONTRACT

1 ——— Penalty or liquidated damages

Test—Contract breach of—Damages real but  
difficult to assess and prove—Stipulation in  
contract to pay a liquidated sum as damages for  
breach when reasonable to be enforced—Language  
used of material—Plain if it should be held to  
prove actual damage—Contract interpretation—  
Language used by merchants in their trade inter-  
pretation of Plaintiff and defendant who were  
partners in a business of exporting and selling  
tea grown upon certain estates belonging to the  
defendant in 1895 dissolved their partnership  
by a deed in which it was stipulated inter alia  
that for 10 years after the 30th July 1896 when  
the plaintiff took over the whole business the  
defendant should sell the whole or any part of the  
crops grown on the said estates to the plaintiff  
at a valuation so long as the plaintiff should  
to the defendant year a sum of £5 for

**DAMAGES—contd****(a) IN TORT—contd**

have use then *prima facie* the *Jarta* of the family is responsible. But in either case it is only a presumption which may be rebutted and if the Police act on the information which they believe showing that the article found in a house is in the exclusive possession of one member of the family and the article is found in a portion of the joint family residence of which all the members of the family have the use then the head of the family is not liable to arrest merely on the ground that the article is found in a portion of the house to which all the family can resort. *Queen Empress v Sangam Lal* 1 L R 15 4H 129 relied on. The rules contained in what is known as the Jail Code are rules framed by the Local Government under the powers contained in the Prisons Act and subsequently sanctioned by the Governor General in Council. Rules when so framed and approved have the same force as the Statute and it is not open to any person to act aside the provisions of such rules. A careful and accurate record of the first information has always been considered as a matter of the highest importance by the Courts in India the object of the first information being to show what was the manner in which the occurrence was related when the case was first started. *Emperor v Kampur Lunkar* 11 C W N 564 referred to. As the first information can be used in evidence under ss 157 and 158 of the Evidence Act to corroborate or impeach the testimony of the person lodging the first information such a document becomes valueless if drawn up by some person other than the proper informant. As the first information in this case which related to a charge of criminal conspiracy at Madnapore was drawn up by a police officer employed in the Criminal Investigation Department in Calcutta and settled by an attorney. Held that it was of no value. The object of recording case diaries under 172 Criminal Procedure Code is to enable Courts to check the method of investigation by the Police and the object was defeated in this case as the provisions of the law for recording case diaries from day to day had been deliberately disobeyed by the Police during the most important period of the investigation. *Queen Empress v Hannu* 1 L R 19 4H 320 referred to. *Prady Mohan Das v D Weston* (1911) 1 L R 40 Cal 398. 16 C W N 145

**2** ————— **Malignant abuse of civil process—If and when actionable—De re quidlibet execution and erroneous belief in its utility—Trespass actionable without proof of malice and want of reasonable cause—Want of reasonable and probable cause is question of law—Second appeal—Dismissal for trespass—Provision of assessment—Exemplary and nominal damages—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) if creates rights to sue—Where there has been arrest of person or seizure of property in consequence of a civil action which is unfounded vexatious and malicious an action for damages may be against the plaintiff. Whether there was reasonable or probable cause is a mixed question of fact and law and the High Court in second appeal is not bound to accept the facts found in the first appeal but is entitled to examine whether the inference drawn from those facts is legitimate. If a litigant executes any form of legal process which is invalid**

**DAMAGES—contd****(b) IN TORT—contd**

for want of jurisdiction irregularly or any other reason and in so doing he commits any act in the nature of trespass to person or property he is liable therefor in an action of trespass. It is not necessary to prove any malice or want of reasonable or probable cause. Where therefore the defendant had obtained an attachment of the property of the plaintiff under an erroneous impression that he had a decree capable of execution the defendant was liable to be sued by the plaintiff for damages for trespass. *Clissold v Crackley* [1910] 2 K B 244 followed. Where land with standing crop on it was attached by the defendant in execution of a decree which he erroneously believed he held against the defendant but the plaintiff did not ask the direction of the Court or make any the slightest effort for the protection of the crop which in consequence deteriorated and ultimately became valueless. Held that the attachment was not the proximate cause of the loss of the crop and the defendant could not be made liable for the value of the crop. The plaintiff was also not entitled to recover the amount she had to pay to the pleader whom she employed to catch the records and ascertain whether there was a valid decree against her in favour of the defendant. For an act of trespass for which no blame attached to the defendant he could not be held liable to pay exemplary damages. Only nominal damages (which is not necessarily small damages) should be allowed in recognition of the fact that there has been an infringement of a legal right which is actionable without proof of actual damage or harm. *Prady Mohan Das v D Weston* (1911) 1 L R 40 Cal 398.

16 C W N 540

**3** ————— **Wrongful attachment—Suit for damages for—Want of reasonable and probable cause and malice in it be proved—Malice what amounts to—Special damage proof of amount of—In a suit for damages for attachment before judgment the plaintiff is bound to prove want of reasonable and probable cause for applying for attachment and malice in fact. The provisions of s 91 of the new Code of Civil Procedure and s 491 of the old Code which empowered Courts to award compensation when the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds were not intended to affect the applicability of the aforesaid rule of law in regular suits brought for compensation. Malice means any improper or indirect motive i.e. some motive other than the one which would actuate the party. No hatred or enmity is required. Where the motive for the attachment is not to defeat any intended fraud on the part of the debtor but to enforce speedy payment it will amount to malice. The plaintiff in such a suit must prove special damage. It is not necessary however to show pecuniary loss or that the plaintiff was affected in a specific manner. It will be sufficient if it is shown that the allegations made against him must damage his reputation and credit. It will be sufficient if the plaintiff must have sustained some damage such as the law takes notice of. *Quart Hill Gold Mining Company v Fry* 11 Q B D 674 referred to. *Kumar v Pillai v Udayar* 1 L R 3 Mad 10 followed. The fact that the defendant is a man of slender means ought not to be taken into consideration as a ground for reducing the amount**

## DAMAGES—contd

## (b) IN TORT—contd

awardable damages to the plaintiff *NANJAPPA CHETTIAR v GANAPATHI GOUNDER* (191)

I L R 35 Mad 598

— for attachment before judgment—

*S e ATTACHMENT BEFORE JUDGEMENT*

I L R 39 Mad 952

4 ——— Malicious prosecution—Onus of proof—The defendant is to prove at the trial the material facts of the new or existing facts of complete innocence of his conduct and a charge of criminal trespass against him was discharged (thereupon used for malicious prosecution) Defendant who instituted the charge on information of his servants whom he believed and in good faith held that an innocent person is malice cannot be inferred from the mere fact that prosecution has failed and the accused has been acquitted. In an action for malicious prosecution the burden of proving malice and the absence of reasonable cause for the prosecution lies on the plaintiff. The crucial point in almost all such actions is the state of mind of the prosecutor at the time he institutes the charge. After the decision of the case in defendant's favour by the Appeal Court it was urged on behalf of the plaintiff upon review that the defendant should be held liable for the acts of his servants. Held that the Court had properly refused to permit a new case to be set up at that stage. A counsel who had advised the prosecutor to institute the charge was a competent witness. *C E VICTOR S CONNOR v RICHARD JOSEPH PILLAI* (1909) 14 C W N 88

5 ——— Principle of assessing—Damages too remote cannot be recovered—Principle of assessing damages in actions on contract compared—Duty of plaintiff to take means to reduce the damages—*Essex v Act* (1 of 1839) s 33. In a suit for damages sustained by the plaintiff in consequence of the defendant's obstruction of the plaintiff's right to way of his field owing to which the plaintiff did not cultivate his land their Lordships held (i) that non cultivation of the lands was too remote a consequence of the defendant's wrongful act of obstruction as the plaintiff had not shown that there were no other means of cultivating and that it was in consequence of the wrong it was not reasonably possible for him to cultivate (ii) that damages for the loss of crops could not be given but that all that he was really entitled to was the extra cost which he would be put to for the cultivation of his land in consequence of the right of way being obstructed and (iii) that the plaintiff was entitled to substantial damages for interference with the evidence of his right. *Sedgwick on Damages* paragraphs 702 and 213 referred to b 33 of the *Fassments Act* (V of 1837) and *Bryant Singh v Telas Choudry* 6 C W N 197 applied. Per CURLIAN. Though the rule is the same in actions on contract and in tort viz that the damages which the plaintiff is entitled to must result directly from the wrongful act of the defendant and that no claim can be made to damages which are only too remotely connected with it there may be differences in the application to actions on tort of this basic principle which is common to both kinds of actions as in a contract it is the duty of the plaintiff as a

## DAMAGES—contd

## (b) IN TORT—contd

prudent man to take measures to reduce the damages as far as possible for a breach of contract consists in the defendant's failure to do a certain act that he is bound to do and it would be quite open to the plaintiff to take other measures to obtain the result he expected from the defendant's performance. A tort on the other hand may consist in the defendant's failing to do an act which he is bound to do or in doing one which he ought not to do or in preventing the plaintiff from doing an act which he is entitled to do. *KARIBASINGA GOWD v VEERABHADRAPPA* (1913)

I L R 50 Mad 520

6 ——— Grounds of interference by the Court of Appeal—Can order for if can be interfered with by the Court of Appeal—Cases where a successful litigant can be deprived of his costs—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) s 98 if applicable to *Setters Patent Appeals*. Per SANDERSON C J—The Court of Appeal should not interfere unless the decision of the trial Judge on a question of damages appears to be clearly erroneous. *The Englishman v Lala Lajpat Puri* 11 P 31 Cal 760 s e 11 C W N 710 (1910) approved. The costs were in the discretion of the Judge. Such discretion must of course be a judicial discretion to be exercised on legal principles not by chance medley nor by caprice nor in temper. Dictum of Lord Coleridge C J in *Hazley v The London & Ry Company* 11 Q B D 373 at p 376 (1886) approved. The trial Judge should not have taken into consideration matters which must involve speculation on his part as to the attitude of the respective parties. Principles on which a successful litigant should be deprived of his costs discussed. *Jones v Curney* 13 Q B D 262 at p 268 (1884) approved. Every thing which increases the litigation and the costs and which places on the defendant a burden which he ought not to bear in the litigation is a perfectly good cause for depriving the plaintiff of costs. *Hirley v West London Extension Railway Company* 14 A C 26 at p 30 (1889) approved. Per WOODROFFE J—The English cases which deal with the question of revision of damages by the Court of Appeal have no application in this country where the jury system does not prevail. Here the question of damages is to be dealt with by the Court of Appeal as any other portion of the case. *Englishman Limited v Lajpat Puri* 11 P 31 Cal 760 s e 11 C W N 710 (1910) followed. The conduct of the plaintiff's next friend can in no way affect the damages to be paid to his infant son for actual injury and suffering. There is nothing wrong in itself in claiming exemplary damages for the Courts themselves award such damages. The ordinary rule is that costs do follow the events. The Court may however direct otherwise but under the Code (s 30) if it does so it must state its reasons in writing. This provision was enacted both to secure a proper exercise of discretion and in order that the Court of Appeal may be in a position to control the order and see whether there is good cause for departing from the general rule. It is not sufficient answer to say in such case in an appeal from the judgment that the costs are in the discretion of the Court. The appellate Court must itself decide whether it is sustained that it is whether the facts of the



**DAMAGES—concl'd****(b) IN TORT—concl'd**

case There are certain well known principles on which a successful party may be deprived of his general costs But where the Court purports to act on these principles it is open to the Appellate Court to enquire whether on the facts these principles have been rightly applied The Court can get no nearer to a perfect test than the enquiry whether it would be more fair as between the parties that some exception should be made in the special instance to the rule that costs should follow upon success *Diction of Bowen C J in Forster v Paraghar* [1893] 1 Q B 563 The mere fact that the plaintiff claims more than he gets is no ground of depriving him of costs unless it is shown that the cost of the action has been increased by his claim As regards the judgment about the costs of the appeal the Judges having differed it was held that s 99 C P C was not applicable but s 36 of the Letters Patent applied and the opinion of the Chief Justice prevailed *JUSTICE HULL : ARTHUR FRANCIS PATEL* 24 D W N 352

for trespass on land—Question of title raised in a chancery suit if may be tried Although a decision on a question of title to land in a suit for damages for trespass thereto may not be conclusive the Court is not for that reason precluded from trying and deciding that question in such a suit *SAYARALI MOLLAN v BICOLA MOLLAN* (1919) 23 C W N 647

**DAMDUPAT (RULE OF)**

See *LEGITIMATION* I L R 37 Bom 326

Decree in mortgage suit between Hindus—Interest accruing after date fixed for redemption whether rule applicable to The rule of damdupat applies to Hindus only so long as the relation between the parties is contractual and ceases to apply when the matter has passed from the realm of contract into that of judgment Where a decree has been passed on a mortgage the rule does not apply to the interest accruing after the date fixed for redemption In the matter of *Hari Lal Mellick* I L R 33 Calc 1269 followed *Ram Kanya Sudhuary v Gally Churn Dey* I L R 21 Calc 849 not followed *Shri Aoor v Sham Krishen* I L R 33 Calc 1409 I P 34 I 1 9 referred to *NANDA LAL ROY v DHIRENDRA NATH CHAKRABARTY* (1913) I L R 40 Calc 710

Damdapat application of the rule of—Mortgage—Assignment of mortgage—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 2 (d) The fact that the person entitled to sue on a mortgage happens by assignment to be a Parsi cannot affect the (Hindu) mortgagor's right to claim the advantage of the rule of damdupat if it existed when the mortgage was entered into It is not proper to infer that because it has been expressly enacted that nothing in Chapter II of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) shall be deemed to affect any rule of Hindu law the Legislature has deprived a Hindu mortgagor of the protection afforded him by the rule of damdupat The right of a mortgagor to sue for his principal and interest arising from a contract must be taken to be made subject to the usages and customs of the contracting parties *JEE WANDAR MANORDAS* (1919) I L R 35 Bom. 199

**DAMDUPAT (RULE OF)—cont'd**

Mortgage between Hindus whether the rule of Damdupat applies to—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 2—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 37 There is nothing in the Transfer of Property Act (read with the Contract Act) to preclude the rule of damdupat from applying to mortgages between Hindus *Modhwa Sudhanta Onahim Vidhi v Venkataramany lu Vaid* I L R 26 Mad 662 not followed In the matter of *Hari Lal Mellick* I L R 33 Calc 1269 *Nanda Lal Roy v Dharendra Nath Chakrabarti* I L R 40 Calc 710 *Jeevanbhai v Manordas Lachmondas* I L R 35 Bom 199 and *Sadarabai v Jayasant* I L R 34 Bom 111 referred to *KUNJA LAL BIRAJI v NARSIMH DEBI* (1915) I L R 42 Calc 829

**DANABANDI AND BATAI SYSTEMS OF TENANCY**

Presumption as to contract of tenancy from contract of tenancy in respect of adjoining lands—Record of rights published after institution of suit if can be relied on—Non attendance of landlord at apportionment—Liability of tenant if he appropriates whole of crops—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1886) s 69 The plaintiff claimed that certain lands were held by the tenants under the danabandi system but the Courts below found that they were held under the baitai system In two other suits against the tenants of the same village the Court found that the tenants held under the danabandi system There was no proof that there was an invariable custom prevalent in the village The lower Appellate Court in deciding the case relied upon the record of rights which was finally published long after the institution of the suit Held that the mere circumstance that the contract of tenancy in respect of some land was of one description does not necessarily indicate that the contract was of the same description in respect of different lands in the same village held by other tenants and the Court was free to conclude upon the evidence that the lands were held under the baitai system That the lower Appellate Court did not act improperly in relying on the record of rights *KAMALESHWARI PERSHAD SINGH v KATHARI SINGH* (1913) 17 C W N 1159

**DANCING WOMAN**

Illegitimate son of Sudra by—See *HINDU LAW* I L R 38 Mad. 136

**DANDA**

See *HINDU LAW*—DEBT 14 C W N 659

**DANDIDARI RIGHT**

Dandidari right of a monopoly or a legal right to be recognised by Courts of Justice—Sale right if personal or if can be transferred—Transfer if must be by registered instrument—Estoppel application of rule of to employees and contracting parties—Assignment of right having enjoyed profit if can deny assignor a title At a public auction held at the instance of Government the plaintiff as the highest bidder purchased the road side lands on the bank of a river together with the dandidari right for one year It appeared from the lease granted to him by Government that he became entitled to occupy the lands for one year and to exercise the calling of a broker in

**DANDIDARI RIGHT—contd**

the market held thereon during that period. The defendants took an assignment from the plaintiff of the *dand dars* right and they commenced at once to exercise the calling of a broker in the market place by virtue of the Government license which was made over to them but they withheld payment of the money they had agreed to pay. The plaintiff sued for recovery of the consideration with damages for unlawful detention of his money. *H H* that the term *dand dar* literally means a measurer and is applied to signify a broker who negotiates the sale of paddy and other produce in a market place and receives as remuneration for his service a commission from the seller and the buyer who may choose to employ him. That the contention of the defendants that the alleged *dand dars* right tended to create a monopoly and should not be recognised as a legal right by any Court of Justice was untenable. The principle that every arrangement which places a restriction upon a man's right to exercise his trade or calling tends to create a monopoly and is void as against public policy has no application to the present case. There is nothing illegal or contrary to public policy in Government allowing a market to be held on its land and taking measures to restrict the admission of brokers. That the *dand dars* right was not a right personal to the grantor from Government and could be transferred. The very fact that the right was granted by Government to the highest bidder affords some indication that the personal element does not enter into consideration when the grant is made. That the *dand dars* right was transferable only by a registered instrument. That the defendants were at least licensees under the plaintiff and as they had exercised their calling without interruption or interference they at any rate were not entitled to contend that the plaintiff had no title or that they themselves had acquired none from him. *LAKHAN JENA v ARJUN NAIK* (1914) 18 C W N 1194

**DANGEROUS ARTICLE**

See CAS COMPANY 14 C W N 158

**DARBAR SAHIB—**

See GOLDEN TEMPLE AMRITSAR  
I L R 1 Lah 511 540

**DARBHANGA RAJ**

See BABUANA GRANT  
See HINDU LAW—CUSTOM  
I L R 42 Calc 582

**DARPATNI (TENURE)**

See LEASE I L R 45 Calc 940

**DASTURAT**

See MALIKANA 15 C W N 1029

Nature of the right of—Immovable property interest in—Circumstances of arising in—Limitation—Limitation Act (XII of 1877) Sch II Art 131—Factual meaning of. The plaintiffs sued for a declaration of their right to recover certain sums of money as *dasturat* specified annual rates and for recovery of the same as a charge on properties in the possession of the defendants. It appeared that the plaintiffs

**DASTURAT—contd**

claim for *dasturat* was asserted and allowed in Courts of law since 1799 sometimes in spite of opposition on other occasions without opposition. Held that the inference drawn by the lower Courts that the right alleged by the plaintiffs did exist and had a lawful origin was legitimate and the plaintiffs had an enforceable right to realise the sums claimed as *dasturat* from the defendants. That Art 131 of the Second Schedule of the Limitation Act of 1877 was applicable to the case. That refusal in Art 131 plainly implies a previous demand and as the plaintiffs asserted that there had been no demand and refusal within twelve years of the commencement of the present suit the burden was cast upon the defendants to establish that the plaintiffs did make a demand and that the defendants did refuse and as there was no evidence of this demand and refusal the suit was *prima facie* not barred under Art 131. That the right claimed was clearly in the nature of an interest in immovable property being a right vested in the proprietors of a specified estate to receive certain sums of money periodically from proprietors of other estates in their character as such. Under the Limitation Act of 1877 a suit to recover such an interest would have to be brought within twelve years from the date when the cause of action arose upon the denial or refusal of the right and as it was not shown that there was any refusal while the Act of 1877 was in force it must be held that the right was not extinguished before the Limitation Act of 1877 came into force. *HEM CHANDRA CHAUDHURI v ATUL CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY* (1913) 19 C W N 386

**DASTUR DEHI**

See PRE EMPTION I L R 35 All 478

**DATE OF BIRTH**

See EVIDENCE L R 43 I A 256

**DATE OF SALE**

See SALE I L R 45 Calc 151

**DATTAKA CHANDRIKA**

See ADOPTION 26 C W N 1

— s 5 paras 24 & 25—

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION  
I L R 40 Bom 270

**DAUGHTER**

See HINDU LAW—DAUGHTERS ESTATE  
I L R 35 All 431  
38 All 111

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
I L R 38 Mad 1144  
I L R 38 Calc 30

— bequest to—

See HINDU LAW—WILL  
I L R 41 Calc 1007  
See WILL I L R 44 Calc 181

— marriage of—

See I L R 38 Calc 327

**DAUGHTER—contd**

succession of—

See CUSTOM I L R 44 Calc 749  
 I L R 1 Lah 284 365 464  
 I L R 2 Lah 368

suit by for possession of father's  
 estate—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
 1908) s 2 CL (11) O XXI r 1  
 I L R 39 Mad 383

*Hindu Law—Mistak  
 shara—Daughters inheriting property from their  
 father—Shares separate and absolute—Tenants  
 in common* In the Bombay Presidency a daughter  
 taking property from her father inherits it as  
*stridhan* and daughters take their shares sep-  
 arately and absolutely. When the property so  
 inherited is not physically divided it is held by  
 the daughters as tenants in common and not  
 as joint tenants and there is no survivorship  
 between them. In cases affecting inheritance  
 the rule is to adhere to the decisions of the Court  
 to which the district from which the case arose  
 is subject. *VITHAPPA v SAVITRI* (1910)

I L R 34 Bom 510

**DAUGHTER IN-LAW**

adoption by—

See HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 508

right to maintenance—

See HINDU LAW—MAINTENANCE  
 I L R 37 Mad 396

**DAUGHTER'S SONS**

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION)

I L R 2 Lah 193

See WILL I L R 38 Bom 697

Adoption of, Khatri of Amritsar—

See CUSTOM (ADOPTION)  
 I L R 1 Lah 69

of the great grandson of the great-  
 great-grandfather—

See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN  
 I L R 40 Calc 82

**DAYABHAGA**

See HINDU LAW—AYANTUKA STRIDHAN  
 I L R 37 Calc 86

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
 I L R 38 Calc 603  
 I L R 48 Calc 643

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION  
 I L R 43 Calc 1

See HINDU LAW—MISOR  
 20 C W N 954

It governs Kothes of Assam—

See HINDU LAW 24 C W N 173

**DEAD LOCK.**

See COMPANY I L R 47 Calc 634

**DEAF AND DUMB ACCUSED**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V  
 OF 1898) s 341

I L R 40 Bom 595

**DEATH**

of pleader in personal action—

See PERSONAL ACTION  
 I L R 2 Lah 189

presumption of—

See LIMITATION ACT (ACT OF 1908) Art  
 140 (11) I L R 40 Bom 239

sentence of—

See PRIVATE COACH PRACTICE OF  
 I L R 42 Calc 739

Presumption of—Evidence Act (I of  
 1872) s 303—Person not heard of for seven  
 years—Time at which presumption arises  
 —Onus of proof When a person is not heard  
 of for seven years the presumption that arises  
 under s 303 of the Evidence Act is that he is  
 dead at the time when the question is raised  
 and not at some antecedent date. *Fani Bhushan  
 Banerjee v Suryya Kantia Pay Choudhry* I L R  
 35 Calc 25 followed. *Moolia Kasim v Moolia  
 Abdul Rahim* I L R 33 Calc 173 referred to  
*NARAI v LAL SARKI* (1909)

I L R 37 Calc 103

See ALSO EVIDENCE ACT ss 107 AND 108  
 37 Mad 443

**DEBIT**

See MORTGAGE I L R 39 Mad 419

**DEBT**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O  
 XXI ss 48 and 49

I L R 37 Mad 51

See HINDU LAW—DEBT  
 I L R 39 Bom 113  
 I L R 36 Bom 68

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
 I L R 34 Bom 72  
 I L R 43 Bom 17

See PAYMENT TOWARDS DEBT

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE  
 I L R 38 Calc 192

See TIME BARRED DEBT  
 I L R 42 Bom 444

attachment of—

See LIMITATION ACT (ACT OF 1908) Sec  
 I Arts 29 C2 AND 120  
 I L R 38 Mad 672

contracted in Singapore—

See BANKRUPTCY I L R 40 Mad 581

extinguishment of—

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Calc 242

part of—

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE  
 I L R 42 Calc 10

payable in kind—

See INTEREST ACT (ACT OF 1839)  
 I L R 33 Mad 464

**DEBT—contd**

—son's obligation to pay—

See HINDU LAW—DEBT

I L R 41 Mad 136

I L R 41 Bom 341

—Transfer of Property Act (II of 1954) s 55 sub-s (4) There is no authority for the contention that a charge is invalid for mention in s 55 sub-s (4) of the Transfer of Property Act is merely a personal right which cannot be transferred to an assignee. The bill could undoubtedly be transferred and there is no reason why the security for the debt should not also be transferred with it. *Haji Pir v Deputy Magistrate I L R 9 Cal 161* and *Moti v Pargunah Dar I I I 31 Ill 413* distinguished. *SHEKH NANDAN LAL v ZAINAL ABEDIN* (1911)

I L R 42 Cal 849

—Hypothecation of debt has the right to sue for the debt. *Transfer of Property Act (II of 1954) s 131* The holder of a charge on a debt due to his debtor is a transferee of an actionable claim and entitled to recover the debt from the transferor's debtor. S 134 of the Transfer of Property Act shows that the mortgagee is a transferee and entitled to sue in his own name for the recovery of the original debt. Where the original creditor is added as a party the chargeholder though not entitled to the whole amount may recover the amount. *PANAYI H PILLAI v MUTHU CHETTI* (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 53

—Carrying interest—Payment without specific appropriation—Creditor's right to apply payment in discharge of interest first. Where a debt is due which carries interest and moneys are received without a definite appropriation on the one side or on the other the rule which is well established in ordinary cases is that the money is first applied in payment of interest and then when that is satisfied in payment of the capital. *MEKA VENKATADRI APPU ROW v RAJA P A ROW*

26 C W N 33

—Due with interest—Indefinite payment—Right of creditor to appropriate towards interest—Position when debtor makes specific appropriation—Entry in creditor's book as evidence of acceptance of debtor's appropriation. A creditor to whom principal and interest are owed is entitled to appropriate any indefinite payment which he gets from a debtor to the payment of interest. A debtor might in making a payment stipulate that it was to be applied only to principal. If he did so the creditor need not accept the payment on the terms but then he must give back the money or cheque by which the money was proffered. *P T SETH KEMICHAND v SETH JADHA KISHEN*

20 C W N 153

**DEBTOR**

See IMBARRASMENT

I L R 42 Cal 652

See MORTGAGE

23 C W N 817

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of 1907) s 31 I L R 37 All 383

**DEBTOR—contd**

—part payment by literate—

See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT (XX of 1854) s 60

I L R 40 Mad 438

—rights of surety against—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT (XXVI of 1881) ss 30 47 59 74

AND 91 I L R 39 Mad 965

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Cal 535

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Cal 899

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (II of 1892) s 33 I L R 43 Cal 521

—Acknowledgment of debt is a liability by another and acceptance of same by creditor—Rights of creditor—Variation—Consent—Administration of justice in Courts in India on general principles of equity and justice—Contract Act (II of 1872) ss 2 (d) and 62. Where the transfer of a debtor's liability has acknowledged his obligation to the creditor for the debt to be paid by him and the provisions of the registered instrument conveying to him all the moveable and immoveable properties of the original debtor and the acknowledgment was communicated to the creditor and accepted by him. *Held first* that the arrangement between the creditor and the transferee did not amount to a novum within the meaning of s 62 of the Contract Act *secundo* that the obligation undertaken by the transferee was for and intended to be for the benefit of the creditor and lastly that the creditor is entitled to sue the transferee on the registered instrument. *Tisdall v Atkinson I B & S 393 171 E R 762* is inapplicable in British Courts in India. *Ahuja v Muhammad Khan v Husain Begam I L R 32 All 410 I R 31 A 157 Gregory and Parler v Williams 3 Mer 589 36 E R 224 Touche v Metropolitan Railway Warehousing Company I R 6 Ch App 671 and Gaudy v Gind, 39 Ch D 61* referred to. The definition of consideration in the Indian Contract Act is wider than the requirement of the English law. The aim of the modern Courts of justice in British India is to do complete justice in one suit according to the general principles of justice equity and good conscience. *Rimbuz v Chittangeo Morosoodhury Paul Choudhury B L R Sup 1 of 675 7 W R 37* referred to. *DEBNATHAN DUTT v CHANLAL GHOSH* (1913)

I L R 41 Cal 137

—Creditor an alien enemy firm—Interest on debt—Debtor not entitled to claim suspension of interest from the date of outbreak of war to the date when the enemy firm obtains a license to trade. Where a person indebted to an alien enemy had paid interest in respect of a transaction entered into before the outbreak of hostilities and sought a refund of the amount paid for the period between the outbreak of hostilities and the date of a license to trade obtained by the enemy firm. *Held* following the opinion expressed in *Hugh Stevenson & Sons v Aktiegesellschaft f r Cirkonaggen Ind et se* [1918] 1 C 239 that he was not entitled to such refund as there was no suspension of interest in respect of such transactions during that period. *VALLEY v BERNHOLD PRIN* (1919)

44 Bom. 1

DECREE—*contd*

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT—

s 83 I L R 34 Bom 354

ss 88 89 I L R 40 Bom 221

— after adverse possession—

See LIMITATION I L R 44 Bom 914

— against a deceased person—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)  
O XXXI R 7 I L R 40 All 423

— against a company before liquidation—

See COMPANIES ACT (VII of 1913)  
s 207 I L R 38 All 407

— against a father—

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
I L R 43 Bom 17

— against recorded tenant effect of—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 37 Calc 75

— against Talukdar—

See GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM  
ACT VI OF 1863) s 20  
I L R 43 Bom 44

— against widow for husband's debt—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 39 Mad 565

— against wife—

See RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
I L R 44 Bom 454

— alteration of—

See PRIVY COUNCIL PRACTICE  
I L R 37 Calc 623 649

— as argument of—

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
I L R 43 Calc 980

— based on perjured evidence—

See IBALD I L R 37 All 525

— by instalments—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXXIV R 14 I L R 44 Bom 981

— by mutual consent—

See HUSBAND AND WIFE  
I L R 38 Calc 629— conditional on money being paid  
into Court—See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 39 All 183

— construction of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) H  
XXXIV R 4 s 4 AND 10  
I L R 40 All 109

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 37 All 97

— execution—Claim to property—

See ATTACHMENT  
I L R 45 Bom 1020

— ex parte—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1909  
ss 4 AND 131 I L R 44 Bom 702DECREE—*contd*— ex parte—*contd*

s 148 O XX I I L R 38 All 77

See EX PARTE DECREE

See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSES ACT 1897  
s 1 I L R 42 All 438— extension of time for payment  
limited by—See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
149 151 O XXXIV R 8  
I L R 42 All 624  
— I L R 43 All 2

— for balance—

See MORTGAGE I L R 47 Calc 370

— for costs—

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 52 All 585

— for joint possession—

See HINDU LAW—HUSBAND AND WIFE  
I L R 38 Mad 1036

— for less than amount claimed—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) O  
XXXIII R 10 AND 11  
I L R 38 All 469

— for money—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 38 All 298

See EASEMENT I L R 39 Calc 59

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 37 Calc 75

— for order of statement of suit—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXII R 3 s 6 I L R 1 Lah 493

— for redemption—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1905) ss 11 4 I L R 42 Bom 246

— for restitution of conjugal rights—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXI R 31 I L R 44 Bom 972

— for sale—

See FAVORITE I L R 48 Calc 591

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 All 369  
47 Calc 370 662

— in preemption case—

See PRE EMPTION DECREE  
I L R 2 Lah 231

— form of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)—  
O XXXI R 7 I L R 47 All 318

O XXXI R 3 I L R 34 All 150

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION  
I L R 40 Calc 966See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY  
I L R 37 Mad 435See MORTGAGE I L R 36 All 36 & 123  
I L R 40 Calc 378

I L R 44 Bom 24

DECREE—*contd*

in terms of award—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892 s 443  
I L R 44 Bom 202

knowledge of—

See SUBSTITUTED SERVICE  
I L R 38 Calc 394

mistake whether a ground for  
altering—

See PES JUDICATA I Pat L J 313

modifying decree of Lower Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 110  
I L R 43 All 220

modification of after appeal—

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Calc 548

mortgage suit—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s 47 O XXI R 10  
I L R 39 Mad 488

mortgage of—

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Mad 429

nature of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) ss  
132 AND 133 I L R 39 Mad 981

of Appellate Court—

See MORTGAGE I L R 39 Calc 925

of Revenue Court—

See PUNJAB LAND REVENUE ACT 186  
s 117 I L R 1 Lah 223

of Small Cause Court—

See AMENDMENT OF DECREE  
I L R 1 Lah 342

on compromise—

See COMPROMISE DECREE  
I L R 1 Lah 344

part assignment of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXI R 10 I L R 35 All 204

passed in ignorance of the death of  
one of the respondents—

See APPEAL PARTIES TO AN  
I L R 39 Mad 386

payable by instalments—

See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) SCH  
I ART 18 (7) I L R 39 All 230

payment or adjustment of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O  
XXI R 10 I L R 46 Bom 91

power to alter—

See LIMITATION I L R 44 Calc 759

reversed in appeal—

See ASSIGNMENT OF A MONEY DECREE  
I L R 38 Mad 33

revivor of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 189 s 44  
14 C W N 257

See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) SCH  
I ART 183 I L R 40 Mad 1127

DECREE—*contd*

satisfaction of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV  
OF 1887) s 207A

I L R 38 Bom 219

security for performance of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s  
145 I L R 39 All 225

setting aside of—

See JURISDICTION L P 46 I A 140

See MISTAKE I L R 43 Calc 217

suit on—

See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT LIABILITY  
AS I L R 33 Mad 423

transfer of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s 47 AND 50

I L R 38 Mad 1076

s 48 O XXI I L R 35 Bom 103

s 144 I L R 40 Mad 489

See POLITICAL AGENT AT SINGAPORE  
I L R 38 Calc 659

upon compromise—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s 48 I L R 39 Bom 256

whether creates a mortgage—

See MORTGAGE I L R 2 Lah 53

without evidence—

See EX PARTE DECREE  
I L R 43 Calc 1001

Col

1 ALTERATION AMENDMENT ETC 1502

2 CONSTRUCTION ETC 1 05

3 EXECUTION 1 10

4 FORM 151 1/2

5 TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT 1 15

1 ALTERATION AMENDMENT AND  
SETTING ASIDE OF DECREE

See LIMITATION I Pat L J 206

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Calc 649

See PRIVY COUNCIL I A 711  
I L R 27 Calc 623

by Court which granted it—

See AIR INDIA CASE 1912  
I L R 1 Lah 342

1 — By Subordinate Judge of his  
decree after it had been affirmed by the High  
Court on appeal—*Fit re interest str ch out of  
decree not being in accordance with judgment—  
Amendment limited to one decree holder of joint  
decree as applied to High Court—Civil Procedure  
Code 1897 ss 50—209 A joint and several  
mortgage decree passed by the court of a Subor-  
dinate Judge under s 51 of the Transfer of Pro-  
perty Act (IV of 1887) which gave future interest  
on the amount decreed was affirmed on appeal  
by the High Court. Subsequently on the appli-  
cation of the judgment debtor (the respondent  
who had deposited in the court the whole amount  
due under the decree including future interest)  
the Subordinate Judge notwithstanding objec-  
tions by the decree holders, set aside the decree  
by striking out the future interest and the  
that such interest was not due with the*

**DECREE—contd****1 VITIATION AMENDMENT AND SITTING ASIDE OF DECREE—contd**

judgment on which the decree was based. The decree holders (the appellant and another who was a transferee of the original decree holders) made separate applications to the High Court for revision of the Subordinate Judge's order. On the application of the transferee decree holder a Bench of the High Court held that the Subordinate Judge had no jurisdiction to amend a decree which had been affirmed by the High Court and set aside his order but only so far as it affected the transferee decree holder. On the appellant's application the same Bench held that under the circumstances it was not a case in which they ought to exercise their discretionary power of revision. Held by the Judicial Committee that if the order of amendment was without jurisdiction as altering a decree after it had been amended on appeal the alteration was equally ineffectual in the appellant's case as in the case of the other decree holder and should not have been allowed to stand and the appeal was therefore decreed. **BRJ NARAYAN v. FEROZ BIKRAM BAHADUR (1910)** I L R 33 All 295

**2** ————— Decree of competent Court if may be challenged in a fresh suit—*Fraud practised on the Court to be proved—Ex parte mortgage decree set aside against one defendant—Re hearing fresh decree against all—Application for order absolute in respect of later decree opposed by defendants against whom previous decree not set aside—Objection overruled and decree made absolute—Suit to set aside decree on same grounds if competent—Merger of first decree in second whether there is—First decree whether implicitly set aside—Upon an application to set aside an ex parte mortgage decree pronounced against A, B and C it was found that there was no proper service of summons upon B and upon a rehearing, a new and comprehensive decree against all three defendants was passed. The decree holder's application for an order absolute in respect of this decree was opposed by B on the ground that he was no party at the rehearing and that the previous decree against him never having been set aside a second decree in respect of the same matter could not be legally made against him. The objections were overruled and a decree absolute was made against all the defendants. B then brought the present suit for a declaration upon the same grounds that the second decree was in fact null and void as against him. Held that the suit was equivalent to a suit for the rescission and destruction of a former decree of a competent Court—a relief which could not be obtained except on the ground of fraud practised upon the Court which made the decree. A challenge of the validity of the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court—a challenge which has no reference to the merits of the case—can never in law justify a denial of the existence of such jurisdiction. **PLANTAN PRASAD PANDIT v. MAHANT JAGAT PANDIT (1913)** 20 C W N 35*

**3** ————— Conditional decree—*Ordering a plaintiff to make a payment within a specified time—Court not competent to extend time limited—Civil Procedure Code (1905) s 114—Review of judgment—First Instance—In the case of mortgage decrees where a Court by its decree orders a party to make a payment or take*

**DECREE—contd****1 ALTERATION AMENDMENT AND SITTING ASIDE OF DECREE—contd**

certain action within a specified time and provides that certain detrimental consequences shall follow in the event of non compliance with its order the Court itself has no jurisdiction to extend the time limited by the decree save on an application for review under s 114 read with O LVII s 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure. **Nail Ram v. Bhagwan Chand 15 A L J 511 overruled, SAJJADI BEGAM v. DELAWAR HUSSAIN (1918)**

I L R 40 All 579

**4** ————— Clerical or arithmetical mistake—*Whether successive applications for amendment of decree maintainable—Civil Procedure Code (1882) ss 13 206—Inherent power of Court—A Court is competent to entertain successive applications for amendment of clerical or arithmetical mistake in a decree or of error arising therein from any accidental slip or omission. Such applications for amendment of a decree are not barred by the rule of res judicata. But if an application for amendment has been heard and disposed of on the merits a subsequent application may not be maintained in the same matter and it may be barred upon general principles of law. The power to amend a decree so as to correct a clerical or arithmetical mistake therein or an error arising from an accidental slip or omission is inherent in every Court and may be exercised at any time the error is discovered although the Court cannot exercise such power unless the error is of the description mentioned in s 206 of the Code of 1882. **LALAT SINGH v. JANKI KOER (1911)***

I L R 39 Cal 285

**5** ————— Rectification of—*Suit of lies to rectify a decree in a previous suit—Where a decree was passed by a Court which had jurisdiction and authority to make it and the judgment debtors failed to adopt the remedies for correcting the decree which were open to them by law by reason of their omission to a certain terms of the decree in time a suit to rectify the decree is not maintainable. **Chand Ven v. Asma Bano 10 C W N 104 Jogendra Nath v. Ganga Bishu v. Ghatak 8 C W N 373 Sri Gopal v. Pirith Singh 6 C W N 389 referred to BHANDI SINGH v. DOWLAT RAI (1912)***

17 C W N 83

**6** ————— Decree incapable of execution—*Limitation of decree—Limitation—Time of runs from date of amendment—A decree which does not specify the reliefs granted is inapplicable of execution and cannot be considered as time barred and legally dead even though three years have elapsed from the date of the decree. An application for execution of a decree for rent which was originally incapable of execution is not barred by limitation although presented more than three years after the date of decree but within three years from the date of amendment of the decree making it capable of execution. **MOHAMMAD FEROZ SINGH v. ABUL HAMID (1913)***

18 C W N 266

**7** ————— Not in accordance with judgment—*A decree must be well contained and must be executed as it stands. If it is not in accordance with the judgment application should be made for its amendment. **BRUKANT SINGH v. CHANDRAN RAMANATH DAS (1911)***

17 C W N 87

DECREE—*contd*1 ALTEATION AMENDMENT AND  
SETTING ASIDE OF DECREE—*contd*

8 ———— **Mistake**—To justify rectification there must be very strong ground such as that the decree was obtained by some grave mistake vitiating the whole character of the decree so that its execution would amount to an abuse  
*Jogennar Atla v Gangai Bishnu Ghatlack* 8 C W 1  
13 and *Chand Men v Srimala Isma Banu*  
10 C W 1074 referred to *SREENATH DAS*  
v *GHANESHTAM DATK* (1917) 3 Pat L J 465

9 ———— **Mortgage decree**—Application for decree absolute after expiry of limitation and without notice to mortgagor—Suit to set aside A suit will not lie to set aside a decree absolute merely on the ground that the application was barred by limitation and no notice given to the mortgagor  
*BHALJA PARWA v JAYNA BHAN*  
3 Pat L J 478

10 ———— **Compromise**—If a decree expiry of a compromise is inaccurate the only cause is a separate suit to set it aside for grave mistake etc  
*PAN LAYAN SAHU v RAM BIPU SAHA*  
5 Pat L J 205

11. ———— **Fraud**—Decree power of court set aside for fraud—The mere fact that a decree is obtained by fraud is not per se sufficient for the Court to set it aside—If obtained in respect of a non-existent subject matter a court can set aside even its own decree  
*Vanda Kumar Holder v Ramjiban Halder* I L R 4 Calc 990 approved  
*CHATTU SINGH v PAI PADMA HUSHE*  
4 Pat L J 187

## 2 CONSTRUCTION OF DECREE

1 ———— **Decree in suit**—Suit by mortgagor for account—Application for redemption decree in appeal—Redemption decree passed by Court in appeal—Decree in the suit—Interpretation—*Delkhan Agriculturists Relief Act* (XIII of 1879) s 15D cl (3) Held dismissing the second appeal that when the decree of the lower Court is reversed or varied in appeal the decree of the Appellate Court becomes the decree in the suit which is to be executed in execution proceedings  
*NAVLAKI SARDARHAL v PAMA DHONDI* (1909) I L R 34 Bom 158

2 ———— **Decree for rent**—*Bengal Tenancy Act* (VIII of 1885) ss 6u 159 160 167—Suit for entire rent by landlord for the time being found to be sole landlord subsequently held to be a co-tenant—Decree of rent decree or money decree—Purchaser at rent sale if mortgagor's subordinate interest without annulling superior interest immediately under him—Remand—Transfer of analogous case for trial by one Court Where certain persons who were alleged to be only co-sharers being found by the Court of first instance to be the 16 annas proprietors of certain zamindari properties took possession of the whole of the properties in execution of their decree pending an appeal to the High Court and were maintained in possession even after the High Court had set aside the decree and until it was decided by the Privy Council agreeing with the High Court that they had only a two-thirds share in the properties Held that a decree for the entire rent obtained by them during this period in a suit instituted after they had got themselves registered as 16 annas

DECREE—*contd*2 CONSTRUCTION OF DECREE—*contd*

proprietors under the Land Registration Act was a decree for rent within the meaning of s 65 of the Bengal Tenancy Act That they were then the only persons competent to maintain a rent suit and for the purposes of that suit they completely represented the estate of the landlords The purchaser of a tenure at a rent sale cannot annul a subordinate interest leaving untouched a superior interest immediately subordinate to the interest purchased by him  
*MAEJUDDIN SARDAR v ASHUTOSH CHAKRABORTY* (1910) 14 C W N 352

3 ———— **Order dismissing an appeal for default**—Appeal from such an order—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) s 2 sub s (2) O XXI r 17 An order dismissing for default an appeal under O XXI r 17 of the Code of Civil Procedure is not a decree within the meaning of s 2 of the Code and as such is not appealable  
*Padma Nath Singh v Chandri Charan Singh* I L R 30 Calc 660  
*Ramchandra Paruram vail v Madaw Purushottam vail* I L R 18 Bom 73  
*Pohkar Singh v Gopal Singh* I L R 14 All 381 referred to  
*PURNENDRATY DAS v PARAN CHANDRA BHEKA* (1910) I L R 39 Calc 341

4 ———— **Whether executable or merely declaratory**—Appeal against preliminary order after passing of final order maintainability of—If that order in execution are appealable—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) s 2 47 A decree which does not direct possession of any of the suit lands to be given to plaintiff who sued for possession of all the lands in suit but merely declared the right of the defendant to remain in possession of a portion of the lands of the whole of which he was in possession is one that is not capable of execution by the plaintiff by way of possession of the rest being given to him especially when there was not even a declaration of plaintiff's right to the rest of the lands A question whether a decree is executable or not is certainly one that comes within ss 8 and 47 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) the former of which enacts that the determination of any questions within s 47 is a decree an appeal lies from such determination under s 2 The determination of a mere issue by the executing Court made prior to the passing of the final order would not be regarded as an adjudication between the parties against which an appeal would lie  
*Vatagaris Iyer v Sadagopachariar* 11 Mad L J 332 referred to  
Orders in execution which declare (i) that execution shall issue and that a Commissioner be appointed for carrying out execution (ii) that interest is payable and (iii) that a party is entitled to mesne profits are appealable though the final orders determining the extent of amount will have to be passed only thereafter  
*Vasana Pattar v Gopalakrishna Pattar* I L R 28 Mad 345  
*Ram Arupal v Rup Kuar* I L R 6 All 269  
*Bhup Indar Bahadur Singh v Bijay Bahadur Singh* I L R 23 All 15  
*Maharaja of Burdwan v Tara Sundari Debi* I L R 9 Calc 619 and  
*Deoki Nandan Singh v Bann Sin* 14 C L J 35 referred to  
Held that an appeal against a preliminary order in execution can be filed even after the date of the final order which merely carries out and is consequential on the preliminary order though no appeal has been filed against



## DECREE—contd

## 3 EXECUTION—contd

Order for stay of execution not applicable—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) s 47

I L R 45 Bom 241

1 ————— Decree for rent—*Suit for redemption—Taking of accounts under the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879)—Result of account showing that mortgagee overpaid himself from rents and profits—Mortgagee a right to execute decree for rent* In virtue of a decree for four years rent paid at a time when the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act did not apply the plaintiff (mortgagee) became entitled to recover a certain sum from the defendant (mortgagor). After the introduction of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act the latter sued the former for redemption of the mortgage of the land in respect of which the rent note sued on had been passed on taking accounts in the way directed by the Act. It was found that the plaintiff as mortgagee had overpaid himself from the rents and profits of the land. The plaintiff thereafter applied to execute his decree for rent. Both the lower Courts dismissed the application on the ground that the plaintiff had already recovered more than was due to him as mortgagee from the rents and profits of the land. On appeal—*Held* that the rent decree must be executed as it stood having regard to the fact that the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act did not apply when it was passed and that the accounts which were taken for the purposes of the subsequent decree were taken for a special purpose—that is for enabling the defendant to redeem on favourable terms and did not entitle him to recover anything from the plaintiff by way of set off. *MUGAFFA v MAHANADSAHEER* (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 260

2 ————— Legal representative—*No one ought to be made representative—Person with the best prima facie title sufficiently represents estate* A decree holder who has to apply for execution against the legal representative of the deceased judgment debtor may select from among several rival claimants as legal representative the one whom he believes honestly to have best prima facie title and the representation in the absence of fraud or collusion will be sufficient even though it is subsequently found out some other person is the true legal representative. *Khanay mal v Damm I I P 32 Cal 296* explained. *RAMASWAMI CHETTIAR v OFFICIA MANI CHETTI* (1909)

I L R 33 Mad 8

2(a) ————— Until a decree nisi is made absolute (which must be by proper application in Court) there is no decree capable of execution. *See JENARAJU COWASJI v THE HOPE MILLS LTD*

I L R 33 Bom 273

3 ————— Preliminary in suit for accounts applied against—*Final decree made pending appeal—Relinquish decree set aside on appeal—Application to execute final decree—Executing Court of civil court treat the final decree as superseded though not formally set aside* On 21st March 1906 a preliminary decree was passed directing the defendant to render accounts to the plaintiff. On 1st May the defendant referred an appeal

## DECREE—contd

## 3 EXECUTION—contd

and did not thereafter appear in the proceedings for taking accounts which went on in the first Court and did not take any part in those proceedings which ended in a decree in favour of the plaintiff for a definite sum on the 28th May 1908. On 11th August 1908 the Appellate Court set aside the preliminary decree holding that the defendant was not bound to render any account and that decree was affirmed by the High Court in second appeal on 30th August 1910. On 2nd February 1911 the plaintiff having applied for execution of the final decree of 28th May 1908 *Held* that the passing of the final decree did not take away the jurisdiction of the Appellate Court to hear the appeal against the preliminary decree. *Mackenzie v Narsinga Sahai 10 O L J 113, Baskantha Nath v Salimulla 0 O L J 547 and Madhusudan v Kumbi Kanta I L R 32 Cal 1123* distinguished. That the final decree which was dependent on and subordinate to the preliminary decree was superseded by the decision of the Appellate Court setting aside the preliminary decree and it was not necessary for the defendant to have the final decree formally set aside. That it was competent to the executing Court to refuse to execute the final decree on the ground that it had been superseded and ceased to be operative. *RAM NATH SINGH v BASANTA NARAYAN SINGH* (1913)

17 W N 888

4 ————— Mahomedan family—*Decree for debts of a deceased Mahomedan against the heir in possession—Other heir not a party to the suit whether bound by the decree—Representation* A Mahomedan died leaving as his heirs a son M, two widows S and B and three daughters. He bequeathed all his property to M. On M's death the property was inherited by his heirs a daughter A and his widow P who remained in possession of the property. A money decree was obtained against the estate of M in a suit by a creditor in which the defendants were R S and an illegitimate son of M. A was not made a party to the suit. In execution of the decree M's right title and interest in house No 4 was sold and purchased by defendant. No 4 Subsequently A having died her interest in the property was conveyed by her heir to the plaintiff who sued to recover by partition A's share in house No 371. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to succeed as A's share in the house was not bound by the creditors decree as she was not made a defendant in the suit and her interest could not be represented by P. *Dona Iara v Bhimaji Dhondo I L R 90 Bom 333* discussed. *BRACHITHIBAI v ROSHANBEI* (1918)

I L R 43 Bom 412

5 ————— Instalment decree—*Decree directing interest to be paid annually and principal after twenty five years and in default of payment of interest interest and principal to be recovered at once—Defaults made in payment of interest—Proceedings taken from time to time for recovery of interest—Defaults mutually condoned—Subsequent application for execution for arrears of interest and principal amount—Execution not barred* A decree was passed in favour of the plaintiff on the 14th February 1894. It provided for the payment of a certain sum by way of interest every year and for the payment of the principal

DECREE—*contd*■ EXECUTION—*contd*

on the expiration of twenty five years but if the interest was not paid in any year then the principal and interest in one sum was to be recovered at once. The judgment debtor made default in payment of annual instalments of interest. Execution proceedings were therefore taken from time to time for a series of years till 1914 in order to get payment of the instalments of interest due under the decree. In 1916 the judgment creditor issued a Darkhast praying for execution for the whole amount principal and interest. The judgment debtors contended that the execution was entirely barred because the judgment creditor had not taken advantage of the default clause. The trial Court dismissed the Darkhast on the ground that the principal had not become due that only three years interest was recoverable but that had not been claimed. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that the judgment creditor and debtor having mutually condoned all previous defaults it was open to the judgment creditor after 1914 when continued default in payment of interest was made to take advantage of the decree and apply in execution further in talment which was in arrears and for the principal amount. *Raichand Motichand v Dhondo Laxman* 1918 42 Bom 793 referred to *AMBIT KHANDERAO v GOVIND RAMCHANDRA* 1900

I L R 44 Bom 840

6 ——— *Mistake*—In partition effected by Collector—Partition not in accordance with the direction of the decree—Wrongful distribution of shares—Collector's power to open partition—Court's duty to rectify mistake of its agent. One Atmaram Bhagwant a member of a Mirasi family brought a suit for partition of his 136th share in three villages. In November 1888 a decree was passed directing that the half share of the Desai family in each of the three villages should first be separated and the remaining share divided between the members of the Mirasi family in accordance with the decree. Atmaram applied for execution of the decree in Darkhast No 177 of 1893 but before partition was made on this application defendant No 8 filed Darkhast No 404 of 1894 for his share. These Darkhasts were disposed of in 1898 when defendant No 8's share was separated and given into his possession. The appellants (defendants Nos 10-12) then applied for separate possession of their share in 1900 but when the surveyor prepared a list of lands remaining over after the first partition as the share of the appellants the latter found that the Khasgi land in one of the villages remaining for their share was less than what they were entitled to and that the plots below and adjoining their houses had been allotted to the share of defendant No 8. They then applied to the Collector to reopen partition. The Collector declined to do this and referred the matter to the Court on the ground that the appellants refused to take possession of their shares. The appellants therefore applied to the Court for fresh partition and determination of their legitimate share. The lower Courts dismissed their application as being barred by *res judicata*. On appeal to the High Court *Held* granting the application that the Court would not allow a mistake of one of its agents in carrying out its directions to work permanent injustice.

DECREE—*contd*3 EXECUTION—*contd*

RAMCHANDRA DINKAR v KRISHNAJI SARHARAM (1915) I L R 40 Bom 118

7 ——— *Baroda Court*—Application for execution presented to Baroda Court though within time according to Baroda law still out of time according to British Indian law—Transfer of decree to British Indian Court—Execution barred by limitation. A decree was passed by the Baroda Court in 1909. The first application to execute the decree was made in 1913 it being within the time prescribed by the law in Baroda. The decree was transferred to the Ahmedabad Court (British) for execution in 1915 where the judgment debtor contended that no application to execute the decree having been made within three years of its date the execution of the decree was barred. *Held* that the decree was incapable of execution in the Ahmedabad Court having been barred according to the British Law of Limitation which governed the case. *NARIBHAI LAZIBHAI v DAYABHAI ANULAKH* (1916)

I L R 40 Bom 504

8 ——— *Instalment decree*—Entire decretal debt to become payable on failure to pay any one instalment—Application to execute the decree three years after default. An instalment decree was made on June 28 1899. It provided that the debt be paid in eight annual instalments and that on failure to pay any one of the instalments before the next had become due the creditor could call in the whole amount of debt with interest at the agreed rate. It was found that no instalment was ever paid. In September 1915 the creditor presented the Darkhast but the lower Courts held it time barred. On appeal to the High Court it was contended that it was optional with the creditor to waive all breaches on the part of the debtor to fulfil his obligations under the instalment decree and so at the end of eight years the creditor could sue for at least three instalments in arrears then due. *Held* that on the terms of the decree a complete legally enforceable right had accrued to the judgment creditor on failure to pay the first annual instalment in June 1910 and the period of limitation allowed to him within which to enforce it was three years and no longer. The darkhast was therefore barred by limitation. *RAICHAND MOTICHAND v DHONDO LAXMAN* (1918)

I L R 42 Bom 728

9 ——— *Limitation*—Application for execution on time barred—Subsequent application to execute the decree—Application allowed—Order not reversed on appeal—Further application presented in time—Application not barred. A decree was passed on 18th February 1909. The first Darkhast was presented on 20th March 1907 second on 31st March 1910 and a third on 1st September 1910 when the defendant appeared and contended that the Darkhast of 31st March 1910 was barred. The Court decided that the Darkhast of 1st September 1910 was in time and directed that the money due should be paid by instalments. On 26th March 1913 Rs. 200 were paid to plaintiff. The last Darkhast was filed on 19th November 1915 to recover the balance due. The lower appellate Court dismissed the Darkhast as time barred on the ground that the decree was dead on 31st March 1910 and even though the further Darkhast was admitted thereafter that would not have the effect of reviving the decree. On appeal to

DECREE—*contd*3 EXECUTION—*contd*

the High Court *Held* that the Darkhast was within time as the order made on the Darkhast of 12th September 1910 not having been reversed on appeal was valid. *Mungul Pershad Ditch v Gurga Kant Lahiri Choudhry* (1881) L R 3 I A 123 relied on. *DESAPPA v DUNDAPPA*

I L R 44 Bom 227

10 ——— Surety-bond for restitution—*Suit* Where a bond is passed as security for restitution in the event of the decree being reversed in appeal a suit based upon such bond can be maintained. *NOTILAL VIRCHAND v THAKORE CHANDRASANJI* (1911)

I L R 36 Bom 42

## 4 FORM

*Irregularity—Decree not drawn up—Contents of decree—Costs—Practice* It is the duty of a Court to draw up a decree after a case has been decided and the decree should show the costs incurred by the parties. *SAGAR CHANDRA MANDAL v DIGAMBAR MANDAL* (1915)

I L R 98 Cal 125

## 5 TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT

*See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*

I L R 43 Cal 990

1 ——— Transfer takes effect from date of transfer and not from date of its recognition by Court. Where a decree is transferred by an instrument in writing such transfer takes effect from the date of such instrument and not from the date of its recognition by the Court. *Pethan v Minmed v Idris Mordin* I L R 20 Mad 187 considered. The transfer of a decree may in the absence of a contract to the contrary be regarded as conditional upon the Court granting the transferee permission to execute. The transferee before repudiating the transfer is bound to do all that is reasonably necessary to obtain such permission. *SADAGOPA CHAPPIAR v RAJESWARATHA CHAPPIAR* (1909)

I L R 33 Mad 62

2 ——— Assignment to defeat creditors—*Transfer made for valuable consideration but not bona fide—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 53—Statute 13 Eliz c 5—Validity of transfer of moveable property—Practice of Privy Council—Point not before Courts below* In this case the Judicial Committee upheld the decision of the High Court as to the invalidity of certain assignments which though for good consideration were made to defeat creditors and *Held* that the question whether any of the parties could establish right based not on the assignments but on other grounds such as the actual payment of debts was a point not before the Courts below and therefore their Lordships would not decide it. *CHIDAMBARAM CHETTIAR v SRINIVASA SASTRIAL* (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 227

3 ——— If may be questioned as *benami* in execution proceeding—*Decree assigned to judgment debtor's pleaders—Effect—Pleader trust & loan to reconvey on terms—Proper procedure & litigation of suit* The assignment of a decree to the pleader of the judgment debtor does not extinguish the judgment debt and release the judgment debtor from liability. The pleader

DECREE—*contd*5 TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT—*contd*

holds the decree on trust for his client and is bound if called upon by the latter to assign the decree to him but no Court will decree such an assignment except upon equitable terms. A question that the assignee of a decree is *benamidar* for some body else cannot be gone into in execution proceeding. When the judgment debtors alleged that the assignee was a *benamidar* for their pleader *Held* that it was not practicable in execution proceedings to go behind the decree and alter the liability of the parties after investigation of the sum which would be equitably payable by the judgment debtor to the assignee of the decree to entitle him to obtain a reconveyance thereof. This should be the subject of investigation in a suit the execution proceedings being started to enable the judgment debtor to institute such a suit. *HAQZEDRABALA DASSI v DEBENDRA NATH MAHISH* (1911)

MU Q W N 491

## DECREE AGAINST A MAJOR AS MINOR

*Court sale in execution of decree validity of—Limitation Act (IV of 1908) Art 12 applicability of* A decree obtained against a person treating him as a minor while in reality he was a major on its date is not a nullity, consequently a sale in execution of such a decree cannot be set aside on the ground that the Court had no jurisdiction to pass the decree. The period of limitation to apply to set aside the court sale is one year as provided by Article 12 of the Limitation Act. *SESHASWAMI RAO v HANUMANTHA RAO* (1915)

I L R 39 Mad 1031

## DECREE FOR DIVORCE

*See DIVORCE ACT (IV of 1869) s 37*

I L R 39 Bom 182

## DECREE FOR INJUNCTION

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 2 (1) 53*

I L R 42 Bom 504

## DECREE FOR MONEY

*payment of—**See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XXI s 1*

I L R 35 Bom 35

## DECREE FOR PARTITION

*See PARTITION ACT (IV of 1906) Art 15*

I L R 45 Bom 952

*Decree made absolute unnecessarily—Application to execute the decree if made within three years of the final decree is in order*

## DECREE FOR POSSESSION

*Decree holder obtaining possession of the property without executing the decree—Subsequent disposition—Maintainability of a fresh suit—Doctrine of merger where applicable* The doctrine of merger does not apply to a decree for ejectment. If a party obtains a decree for a debt or for damages for tort the

**DECREE FOR POSSESSION—contd**

original cause of action merges in the decree but a decree in ejectment differs very much from other decrees. Plaintiff obtained a decree for possession of certain immovable property which she did not put into execution for over three years but had obtained actual physical possession over the property. She was subsequently dispossessed and brought a suit for possession. Held that as she had been in actual possession of the property a fresh cause of action had accrued and her suit was maintainable being within twelve years of such dispossession. *Quare*. Whether a suit is maintainable upon a decree when the execution of it has become time barred. *DHARAJ SINGH v. LAKHMAN KUMAR* (1916) 1 L. R. 58 All 509

**DECREE FOR RENT**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 L. R. 41 Cal 926

See MORTGAGE 1 L. R. 38 Cal 923

*Right of Landlord to choose manner of execution.* Held that it was not competent for a Court to direct in what manner the landlord shall execute a decree for rent and he cannot be compelled to proceed first against the holding and then against the person of the tenant. *MAHARAJA KESHO PRASAD SINGH v. LALJI PATEL* 1 Pat L J 138

**DECREE-HOLDER**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT IV of 1899) s 103 1 L. R. 34 Bom 575  
39 Mad 1026

See INSOLVENCY 1 L. R. 41 All 274

See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1877) s 8  
SCH II ART 179 EXPL I

1 L. R. 34 Bom 672

See LIMITATION ACT (IV of 1908) -  
s 2 - 1 L. R. 38 Mad 837  
SCH I ART 99 CL AND LO

1 L. R. 98 Mad 972

See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1907  
ss 10 AND 34 1 Pat L J 235

fraud of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) ss 47 AND 50  
1 L. R. 98 Mad 1076

Rival—

See PAYABLE DISTRIBUTION  
1 L. R. 98 Mad 221

status of—

See SALE 1 L. R. 43 Cal 294

*Petition for execution—Sale of properties no intervention of decree—Personal decree—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXXI r 6—Application of notices—Court's power to amend—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) s 153 A decree holder cannot ignore the terms of a decree directing him to bring the properties mentioned in it to sale before proceeding against other properties of the judgment debtor. *Mahalingam v. Chodimala Ramaswamy* 3 Mad L T 335  
*Varadachari v. Raja Perumal Raja Bahadur Appeal Against O 257 of 1909* followed. But when the judgment debtor has no saleable interest in the*

**DECREE HOLDER—contd**

properties directed to be sold the decree holder need not go through the form of putting them up to sale. A decree directing the defendant to pay a certain sum and in default directing the hypothecated property to be sold is a personal decree. *Paya of Kalahasti v. Varadachari* 21 Mad L J 1036 followed. When there is a personal decree no application for another personal decree under O XXXI r 6 can be granted. *Dinabandhu v. Mashida* 16 C L J 318 referred to. S 103 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) enables the Court under the above circumstances to order if necessary an amendment of the execution petition. *PERIASAMI KONE v. MUTHIA CHETTIAR* (1913) 1 L. R. 38 Mad 677

**DECREE IN FORECLOSURE**

See MORTGAGE 1 L. R. 38 Cal 925

**DECREE NISI**

See DEKHNAG AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF  
ACT (XXII of 1819) s 10B

1 L. R. 43 Bom 477

See MORTGAGE

1 L. R. 43 Bom 334

*Decree for possession on payment of a certain sum within six months in default forfeiture of the right to recover possession—Appeal—Confirmation of decree—The term of six months to run from the date of the final decree.* The plaintiff brought a suit to recover possession of property as purchaser from defendants 1-6 and to redeem the mortgage of defendant 7. The first Court having dismissed the suit the appellate Court on plaintiff's appeal passed a decree directing the plaintiff to recover possession on payment to defendants 1-6 of a certain sum within six months from the date of its decree and then to redeem defendant 7 and on plaintiff's failure to pay within six months from the date of the decree he should forfeit his right to recover possession. All parties being dissatisfied with the decree the plaintiff preferred an appeal to the High Court and the two sets of defendants filed separate sets of cross objections. The High Court confirmed the decree and the plaintiff's second appeal and the defendants' cross objections were dismissed. Within six months of the date of the High Court's decree the plaintiff deposited in Court the amount payable by him and applied for execution. Defendant 7 contended that the plaintiff not having complied with the terms of the decree of the first appellate Court his right to recover possession in execution was forfeited. The lower Courts upheld the defendants' contention and dismissed the plaintiff's appeal. On second appeal by the plaintiff held reversing the decree that the time for executing a decree nisi for possession ran from the date of the High Court's decree confirming the decree of the lower Court for what was to be looked at and interpreted was the decree of the final appellate Court. *Raja Bhup Indar Bahadur Singh v. Raja Bahadur Singh* 1 L. P. 271 A 209 and *Varadachari v. Raja Perumal Raja Bahadur Appeal Against O 257 of 1909* followed. *SATWALA v. ALAJIRAV v. SAKHARLAL ATNARANSREY* (1914) 1 L. R. 39 Bom. 175

**DECREE ON MORTGAGE**

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877)  
 SCR II APT 179  
 I L R 39 Bom 20

**DECREE OVER**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908  
 O XXXIV a 6  
 I L R 42 All 519

**DEDICATION**

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT  
 I L R 46 Cal 951

These can be dedicated by a joint family and no deed is necessary  
 TADI BULLI TAMUREDDI v TADI BULLI GANAPESUDU  
 I L R 45 Mad 281

**DEDICATED PROPERTY**

acquisition of—  
 See SHREBAIT I L R 40 Cal 895

**DEED**

See EVIDENCE ADMISSIBILITY OF  
 I L R 38 Cal 892

construction of—  
 See CONSTRUCTION OF DEED  
 See PROMISSORY NOTE

I L R 36 Mad 370

execution of—  
 See PANDAYASHIN LADY  
 I L R 47 Cal 175

form of proof of—  
 See EVIDENCE I L R 44 Cal 345

Interpretation of deed  
 —Reference to conduct where language unambiguous if permissible Where the language of a written instrument is clear no reference is permissible for its interpretation to the conduct of the parties  
 PONDU BAKSH MANDAL v SHAJAD AHMAD (1914)  
 19 C W N 1311

Material alteration of  
 —Destruction of right of suit—Negotiable Instruments Act (XXVI of 1881) s 87 An alteration in a document which has the effect of enabling the payee to sue on the document in a Court where he could not have sued on it in its original form is a material alteration and as such de troys the right of action on the document Altering a negotiable instrument by causing the words or order to disappear and making it non negotiable is a material alteration under ordinary law and also under s 8 of the Negotiable Instruments Act (XXVI of 1881) The facts that the payee eventually filed the suit in another Court different from the one intended at the time of the alteration and that it was not necessary for him to rely on the altered state of document to enable him to succeed therein do not make the alteration any the less material Gour Chandra Das v Prasanna Kumar Chandra I L R 33 Cal 317 followed De ro x Verley et Cie v Meyer & Co 2 Q L D 343 distinguished LAKSHMINATH v NARASIM NARAYANA SIVANAR (1913)  
 I L R 38 Mad 746

**DEED—contd**

Easements adiant  
 ages appurtenances held and enjoyed as part of the house meaning of Words in a sale deed of a house such as the following — All my right title and interest in and to the said house and ground with all the buildings fixtures rights easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said house and ground appertaining or with the same held and enjoyed or reputed as part thereof or appurtenant there to are wide enough to convey not only actually existing easements but also (a) a way formerly enjoyed as an easement but as to which the right had been suspended by unity of possession of the two tenements and (b) a way which during the unity of possession had never existed as an easement but was in fact used for the convenience of one of the tenements afterwards served Churder Coomer Moolery v Koyirah Chunder Sett I L R 7 Cal 665 followed If on a disposition of property belonging to the same owner tenements are served and conveyed to different people either simultaneously or at different times but as part of one transaction quasi easements apparent and continuous and necessary for the enjoyment of the several tenements as they were enjoyed at the time of severance will pass to the grantees thereof In either case the conveyances are regarded in equity as one transaction and each grantee who takes his tenement with the knowledge that the other tenements are being conveyed at the same time or will be conveyed as part of the same transaction is deemed in the absence of express stipulation to take the land burdened or benefited as the case may be by the qualities which the previous owner had a right to attach to the different portions of his property before severance  
 VERKAR v KRISHNAMOORTHY (1913)  
 I L R 38 Mad 141

**DEED OF CONVEYANCE**

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER  
 I L R 37 Cal 362

**DEED OF ENDOWMENT**

See RELIGIOUS TRUST  
 I L R 40 Cal 251

**DEED OF SALE**

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER  
 I L R 42 Cal 56

**DEED OF TRUST**

See TRUST  
 I L R 40 Cal 232  
 I L R 41 Cal 19

**DEFAMATION**

See ACQUITTAL I L R 37 Cal 604  
 See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 18 -) s 13—  
 I L R 40 All 271  
 I L R 41 All 92

See LABEL

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION  
 I L R 39 Cal 580

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
 s 498 I L R 37 Mad 110

See PENAL CODE s 493

## DEFAMATION—contd

See PRATY COUNCIL PRACTICE OF  
I L R 41 Calc 1023

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 433

made outside British India—

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 433

suit for—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 §  
XXI p 1 I L R 35 Bom 421

1 ——— Subsequent prosecution—acquittal under s 182 of the Penal Code—Subsequent complaint under s 200 by the person defamed in respect of the same statement—Subsequent prosecution not barred—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 403 An acquittal under s 182 of the Penal Code in respect of false information contained in a petition to the manager of an estate is no bar to a subsequent prosecution for defamation under s 200 of the Penal Code on the same statements *Sharbelkan Gohain v Emperor 10 C W N 85* distinguished. *PAN SEBAK LAL v MUNESWAR SINGH (1910)*

I L R 37 Calc 604

2 ——— By pleader—Questions put in cross examination on strictness without ascertaining their truth or falsity—Absence personal malice—Presumption of good faith—Rebuttal of presumption—Duty of Advocate—Public good—Penal Code (Act XL of 1860) s 499 Exception (9) A pleader is entitled to the presumption that the questions he asks in cross examination are put in good faith for the protection of his client's interest within Exception (9) to s 499 of the Penal Code To rebut the presumption it is not sufficient merely to show that the client knew the imputation to be untrue but there must be convincing evidence that the pleader was actuated by an improper motive personal to himself and not by a desire to protect or further his client's interest *Upendra Nath Bagchi v Emperor I L R 36 Calc 37, 13 C W N 310* followed It is the duty of the pleader to prevent his client's case but it is not his duty to enquire whether it is true or false so far as any rate as the purpose of a prosecution for defamation is concerned It is for the public good that a person charged with the responsibility of an advocate should as far as may be feel unfettered by any control other than that of the Court in the use of every weapon placed at his disposal by law for the defence of his client *NIKUNJA LAHARI SEN v HARENDRA CHANDRA SINGH (1913)*

I L R 41 Calc 514

3 ——— Expulsion from caste—Words imputing loss of caste are actionable—Privilege—Caste usage It is open to one member of a caste to refuse to associate with another for what he considers to be an infringement of caste rules and no Court can call upon him to sign a reason for not associating It is not however open to one member to call another an outcaste The caste or the majority of them may expel a member from the caste The Courts will interfere if he is so expelled without being given a proper opportunity for explanation Words which impute unworthiness to remain a member of the caste are defamatory and give rise to a cause of action and where the words used are ambiguous it must be decided on evidence whether they were intended to bear a litellous meaning Where a litellous communication is made regard

## DEFAMATION—contd

ing a member of a caste the mere fact that the person making such communication is a member of the caste will not of itself suffice to make the communication privileged *GOORAM CHETTY v DURAISAMI CHETTY (1909)*

I L R 33 Mad 67

4 ——— Pleader's comment in Court that the Plaintiff forged documents by means of fraud if amounts to—Suit for defamation against pleader—Defence pleader's comment that the Plaintiff forged documents by means of fraud if amounts to defamation—Legitimate comment privilege of—Question of malice and of personal charge In a suit for rent the defence pleader while commenting on certain exhibits used the expression that the Plaintiff (a lady) forged documents by means of fraud In a previous rent suit brought by the husband of the Plaintiff the collection papers were held to have been manufactured *Idid*—That there was no malice and the pleader was not liable for making legitimate comments on the case The expression used by the pleader did not necessarily imply any personal charge against the lady who might have had nothing personally to do with the suit beyond the fact that she was the Plaintiff in it What the pleader did was in the professional discharge of his duty and in good faith for the protection of the interest of his client and his remarks were not irrelevant but were pertinent to the enquiry which was being made before the Judge and had a direct bearing on the case *SHIVA KUMARI DEBI v BECHARAM LAHARI*

25 C W N 835

5 ——— Statement by accused—made in application to District Magistrate for transfer of case—Absolute or qualified privilege—English law applicability of in the mofussil—Construction of Statute—Penal Code (Act XL of 1860) s 499 § 499 of the Penal Code is exhaustive and if a defamatory statement does not fall within the specified Exceptions it is not privileged The English common law doctrine of absolute privilege does not obtain in the mofussil in India A defamatory statement made in bad faith by an accused against whom a trial is pending in a Criminal Court and contained in a petition to the District Magistrate for a transfer of the case is not absolutely privileged but is punishable under s 461 of the Penal Code *Cre v Delaney 14 W P Cr 4* *Aguda Ram Shah v Anand Chand 1 L R 3 Calc 56* and *Kail Nath Gupta v G. B. D. D. B. B. C. W N 33* followed *Petiarai Veikata Reddy v Emperor 10 C W N 3*

5 directed from *Babu G. L. N. Singh v Muggeram Chowdary 11 B L R 1* *Elumbar Singh v Charam Sircar 1 L P 10 Calc 261* *W. J. L. B. v Jeeral Sircar 1 L P 17 Calc 67* *Gopal Jan v Elia 1 Kelt v 1 L P 10 Calc 859* distinguished *Haradil v Ibrul M. A. 1 L P 3 Calc 56* referred to *Kar N. N. v Emperor 1 L P 10 Calc 441* (note) explained The proper course in construing an Act is to ascertain the natural meaning of its language and not to assume that it was intended to leave the existing law unaltered except when such intention is stated *Liv. of England v Fogliano [1891] 1 C 10* and *Chandra Nath Sircar v Kowalla 1 L P 10 Calc 566* followed The use of a Code is to be exhaustive in the in respect of which it

DEFAMATION—*contd*

declares the law and it is not the province of a Judge to disregard or go outside the letter of the enactment according to its true construction *Gokul Mandar v Padmanand Singh* 1 L R 29 Cal 707 followed *Har Singh v Emperor* (1912) 1 L R 40 Cal 433

II ————— *D* *famatory statements by a party to a judicial proceeding*—Absolute or qualified privilege—Distinction between civil and criminal liability—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) Preamble and ss 1 2 5 and 499—*Charter Act* (21 and 25 Vict c 184) s 9—*Letters Patent* 1865 cl 30—*Common Law of England* as to defamation—Reference in previous history of legislation—Construction of Codes—Illustrations as to construction—Refusal of sanction not bar to prosecution for defamation—*Criminal Procedure Code* (Act V of 1898) s 403—*Powers of the Supreme and High Courts in contempt* A defamatory statement on oath or otherwise by a party to a judicial proceeding falls within s 499 of the Penal Code and is not absolutely privileged Under cl 30 of the Letters Patent 1865 the provisions of such Code must be followed and the Court cannot engraft thereon exceptions derived from the Common Law of England or based on public policy The civil liability for defamation in India does not stand on the same basis as the criminal A suit for damages for a defamatory statement made on oath or otherwise by a party to a judicial proceeding in the absence of statutory rules on the subject is governed by the principles of justice equity and good conscience which according to a large preponderance of judicial opinion are identical with the corresponding relevant rules of English Common Law The preamble to the Penal Code and ss 1 and 2 read with s 9 prescribe that all acts or omissions contrary to the provisions of the Code or of special or local laws or other laws enumerated in s 5 of the Code and none others are punishable as offences *H O Pro 2<sup>o</sup> Sept 1866* 3 Mad *H O Ap XI XII* referred to Reference to the previous history of legislation is legitimate only when there is a reasonable doubt as to the construction of a statute *Jhuree Persad Varain Singh v Lal Chatterput Singh* 3 Moo I A 100 130 *Brown v McLachlan* 1 P P C 543 559 referred to But in the construction of Codes the language of the statute and its natural meaning must be first examined uninfluenced by any consideration of the previous law on the point and an interpretation cannot be placed on the plain language of a statute inconsistent therewith on the supposed policy of the Legislature not to depart from the English Law on the subject *Bank of England v Vaughan Bros* [1891] A C 197 *Pobinson v Canadian Pacific Ry Co* [1892] A C 431 *Varendra Nath Sircar v Kamabhusan Das* 1 L R 23 Cal 563 followed The history however of the Penal Code shows an intention to deviate in many respects from the English Law of defamation Drafts of the Penal Code 1837 Note B of 1840 and 1847 Chap XXV referred to The Court must administer the law as prescribed by the Legislature and neither enlarge nor restrict its scope *Egerton v Brownlow* 4 H L C 1 123 referred to An illustration is a useful indication of the intention of the Legislature but is not binding when inconsistent with the language of a section *Dubey Sahas v Ganesh Lal* 1 L P 1 AU 34 III *Queen Empress v Falsrava* 1 L R 15 Bom 491 *Kojarth Chander Ghos v Sanatan*

DEFAMATION—*contd*

*Chung Baroo* 1 L R 7 Cal 132 referred to The Court should accept the illustrations when it can do so in aid of construction and they should not be rejected for inconsistency with ideas derived from another system of jurisprudence nor except in a very special case for an assumed repugnancy *Mahomed Syedul Ariffin v Yesh Ooi Gaik* [1916] 2 A C 575 referred to The refusal of an application for sanction to prosecute a party to a judicial proceeding under ss 182 193 I P C is not a bar under s 403 Cr P C to his prosecution for defamation *Ram Sahai Lal v Munswar* 1 L P 37 Cal 604, referred to The Supreme Court had power to punish summarily for contempt under the Common Law of England such part thereof having been introduced into the Presidency Towns by their Charters and the High Courts have the same power either by intervention under s 9 of the Charter Act 24 and 25 Vict c 184 replaced by the Government of India Act 1915 (5 and 6 Geo V c 61) s 106 or as inherent in them as Courts of Record untrammelled by cl 30 of the Letters Patent 1865 *Surendra Nath Banerjee v C J and Judges of the High Court* 1 L R 10 Cal 109 131 *McDermot v Judges of British Guiana* 5 Moo P C (N S) 466 497 *Lal Remembrance v Matulal Ghose* 1 L P 41 Cal 173 and *P Motilal Ghose* 1 L R 45 Cal 169 referred to Similarly the power and authority exercised by the Supreme Court outside the Presidency Towns as indicated in *Re Maharanes of Lahore* (1848) Tay 498 has become vested in the High Court subject however to the provisions of the Letters Patent and the legislative power of Governor General in Council Authorities reviewed SATISH CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTY v PAM DOAL DE (1920) 1 L R 48 Cal 338

## DEFAULT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O IX  
See CONSENT DECREE 1 L R 44 Bom 544  
See DEKKAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT (XVII of 1879) s 15B CL (2) 1 L R 35 Bom 180  
See EXECUTION OF DECREES 1 L R 38 Cal 482  
See MORTGAGE 1 L R 39 Mad 981  
See WAIVER 15 C W N 10

———— dismissal of suit for—

See APPEAL 1 L R 37 Cal 426  
See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1857) s 10 1 L R 18 Mad 867

———— in filling annual list of members—

See COMPANY 1 L R 45 Cal 490

———— in payment of instalments—

See LIMITATION 1 L R 38 Mad 374

## DEFAULTER

See INCUMBRANCE 1 L R 37 Cal 322  
See SALE FOR ARREARS OF REVENUE 1 L R 41 Cal 1092  
1 L R 44 Cal 412

## DEFECT

See CHARGE I L R 41 Calc 66

## DEFECTIVE DECLARATION

See IN FRANCE I L R 41 Calc 581

## DEFECTIVE INSTALLATION

See GAS COMPANY 14 C W N 158

## DEFENCE

See HABEAS CORPUS I L R 36 Calc 164

— opportunity for—

See MURDER I L P 40 Mad 177

— struck out—

See FOREIGN JUDGMENT I L R 39 Mad 95

## DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915

See CONTRACT ACT 1902 s 23 I L R 44 Bom 6

— s 2—

1 — Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules 1915 rr 23 29 and 30— Procedure—Criminal Procedure Code s 191 Upon a statement made to a District Magistrate not upon oath and not signed by the informant the Magistrate issued warrants against four persons in respect of an offence under r 23 of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules 1915. The four persons were tried for and convicted of such offence and were sentenced to twenty months imprisonment. Held that the trial was bad. Either the Magistrate was acting under s 191 (c) of the Code of Criminal Procedure in which case he was bound to ask the accused if they objected to being tried by him and this he did not ask them or he was acting as on a complaint in which case he was bound to record the informant's statement upon oath. Furthermore with reference to rule 30 of the rules in question the District Magistrate should have recorded a formal proceeding intimating his opinion that the initiation of a prosecution against the persons implicated by the informant's statement was advisable. Held also that the rule under which the conviction had been recorded was inapplicable to the facts of the case because it is not possible to dissuade a person from doing something which he has already done. EMERSON v MAHADEO SINGH (1918) I L R 41 All 164

2 — *also framed under creating offences—Time from which acts specified in rules are offences—Special tribunals no creation of—Trial by Magistrates as under Criminal Procedure Code and duty of—Sanction for prosecution by Acting District Magistrate and duty of—General Clauses Act (A of 1897) s 17 cl (1) Rules framed under s 2 of the Defence of India Act must be read as part of that section and are effective from the date of their publication and are not dependent on the remainder of the Act being brought into operation. Held accordingly that a person in the Presidency of Madras who in contravention of the rules dissuades anyone from entering into His Majesty's Military service is guilty of an offence though the remainder of the Act had not been brought into operation in this province. Held further that in the absence of*

## DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915—contd

— s 2—contd

a notification creating special tribunals for the trial of such offences under the Defence of India Act such offences are triable by the ordinary Magisterial Courts of the country in the manner provided by the Criminal Procedure Code as offences against other laws within schedule II of the Code. By virtue of s 17 cl (1) of the General Clauses Act (A of 1897) an Acting District Magistrate is competent to sanction a prosecution in all cases where a District Magistrate can sanction the same. KANDASAMI PILLAI v EMPEROR (1918) I L P 42 Mad 69

— s 4—Power to create Court— s 22 of the Indian Council Act read with s 9 of the High Court Act is wide enough to empower the Governor (General in Council) to create new tribunals as contemplated by s 4 of the Defence of India Act. A High Court has power to declare an Act of the Indian Legislature ultra vires. PARANATHA v EMPEROR 3 Pat L J 537

— ss 7 and 11—Jurisdiction of High Court—Held that the High Court had no jurisdiction to superintend the proceedings of Commissioners appointed under the Act. SHEOVANDAN PRASAD SINGH v KING EMPEROR 11 Pat L J 581

— rules 23 29 and 30—

See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915 2 I L M 41 All 164

## DEFENDANT

See FIDELITY I L P 41 Calc 519

— addition of—

See PARTIES I L M 46 Calc 48

— changing character of—

See PARTIES I L M 37 Calc 229

— duty of—

See PLEADING I L R 37 Calc 858

— misdescription of—

See PLAINT I L M 43 Calc 441

— right to offer evidence—

See PRACTICE I L R 40 Calc 119

— Death of—Legal Representative not brought on record—Decree is due to such death and duty of—Objection to a decree in execution—A decree passed after the death of the defendant and before his legal representative was brought on the record is a nullity. J. Narayana v Ramachandra I L P 76 Bom 31, Padma Prasad Singh v Lal Sahab I L R 13 All 53 and Ind d 41 v Jagan Lal I L P 17 All 4 followed. Goda Cooporam v Soondramall I L R 3 Mad 16 distinguished. Objection to that effect can be taken in the execution proceedings. SUBRAMANIAM v VAITHINATHAN (1913) I L M 38 Mad. 682

## DEITY

See PARTIES I L M 46 Calc. 577





## DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT

(BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*s. 2—*contd*

Agriculture in Relief Act 1879 irrespective of the proportion which his strictly agricultural income may bear to any other income accruing to him. A *blarwad* (shepherd) who engages personally in agricultural labour is an agriculturist although his income from non agricultural (i.e. pastoral) sources may be greater than his other income. *BRIKHA FAKIRA v RAICHAND MANJI* (1911)

I L R 37 Bom 398

3 — *Government revenue not an agriculturalist*

The income derived from tenants by an *inamdar* which is to a certain extent attributable to the fact that he is the assignee of Government revenue and therefore does not have to pay over a portion of that income to Government but may keep it for himself cannot be taken into consideration in estimating whether or not he earns his livelihood wholly or principally by a culture and therefore is not an agriculturist within the meaning of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879). *KASHINATH PAMCHANDRA v VINAYAK GAOADHAR* (1911)

I L R 35 Bom 268

4 — *Sources of income*

— *Agriculture—Scholarship or stipend received by a student is not income from non-agricultural sources*. The income from agricultural sources of two brothers was Rs200 a year. They had two houses which yielded as rent Rs30 a year. One of the brothers held a scholarship of Rs15 a month and the other received a stipend of Rs7 a month at a training college. The money thus received from non agricultural sources amounted to Rs294. A question having arisen whether they were agriculturists within the meaning of s 2 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) *Held* that the brothers were agriculturists for the money they received either as scholar ship or stipend were more bounties.

PARVATIBAI v KESHAVT KASHNAT (1911)

I L R 38 Bom 199

5 — *Son of agriculturist*

is not an agriculturist. The minor son of an agriculturist who is depending for his support on his father is not an agriculturist within the meaning of s 2. Dependence for livelihood upon another who is an agriculturist is not the same thing as earning livelihood for oneself by agriculture. To earn livelihood by agriculture is to obtain means of livelihood by it. *DAODU v VIMASHIN* (1912)

I L R 36 Bom 496

6 — *Gosavis—Earning*

livelihood by mendicancy and also from agriculture. The plaintiffs who were Gosavis had no lands of their own at the date of the suit but purchased some thereafter. They were following two occupations one that of Gosavis and the other that of agriculture. On a claim made by them to be agriculturists within the meaning of the term as defined in the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 *Held* that the plaintiffs were not agriculturists for they adduced no proof to bring them lives under the first part of the definition and they could not take advantage of the second branch inasmuch as they being Gosavis the presumption would be that their ordinary occupation was that of mendicancy. *SAVALFUPI v DALAVALAD YADASHEET* (1912)

I L R 36 Bom. 543

## DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT

(BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*s. 2—*contd*

7 — *Grant of a village as service vatan—Con traction—Grant of revenue aid of soil—Holders not agriculturists*. Where a Sanad evidencing grant of a village as service vatan did not go the length of granting anything more than a share of the revenue and provided that in certain cases the grant may be converted into private property which had not been done and a question having arisen as to whether the grant was one of soil and whether the holders were agriculturists within the meaning of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) *Held* that the grant was a grant of a share of the revenue and not a grant of the soil and did not entitle the holders to be considered agriculturists in view of explanation (b) to s 2 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879). *CHUNILAL JAMNADAS v BHANUMATI* (1911)

I L R 38 Bom 161

8 — *Interpretation*

s 2 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) gives two definitions of the term agriculturist one in cl 1 and the other in cl 2. The former applies where a party to a suit is an agriculturist at the time the suit is filed by or against him. The second clause which gives a special definition of the term agriculturist for the purpose of Chapters II III IV and VI and s 60 of the Act is not exhaustive but is merely inclusive and is intended for a special purpose. The decision in *Mahadeo Narayan Lokhande v Vinayak Ganga dhar Purandare* I L R 35 Bom 504 does not lay down the proposition of law that a party to a suit is not entitled to the privileges of an agriculturist under the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 if he was not an agriculturist at the time the liability in question was incurred even though it may be that he was an agriculturist within the meaning of the first clause of s 2 at the time of the suit. *DAMODAR NARAYAN v MANBAI* (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 86

9 — *Amending Act*

(XXIII of 1881)—*Patnagiri District—Mortgage of 1881—Suit or account—Agriculturist*. The plaintiff whose land and residence was in Ratnagiri District executed a mortgage in the year 1881. The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) which extended to the districts of Poona Satara Sholapur and Ahmednagar was not applicable to the Patnagiri District in the year 1881. In the year 1896 the plaintiff brought a suit for an account of what was due on the mortgage under the provisions of s 151 of the Act (XVII of 1879) and contended that he was an agriculturist in 1881 that is when the liability under the mortgage was incurred. *Held* that the plaintiff could not sue under s 151 of the Act (XVII of 1879) as he was not an agriculturist within the meaning of the Amending Act (XXIII of 1881). The expression then defined by law in s 2 cl 2 of the Act (XVII of 1879) relates to the time when any part of the liability was incurred. *SHANKAR KAMERISHNA v KRISHNAJI GANESH* (1909)

34 Bom 161

10 — s 2 (2)

1879) s 2—*Agriculturist of sale—Pedemption suit—*

of form  
hes

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

— ss 2 (2) 10A—*contd*

at the time of the transaction The object of s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) is not to enable a party to the suit to prove notwithstanding the words of the document what the real intention was at the time when the document was executed. Regard must be paid to the date of the transaction and an agriculturist can only be allowed according to the provisions of s 10A to enjoy the special benefit of the favoured class in relation to the provisions of s 92 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) if he belonged to the favoured class as defined by the statute at the date of the transaction. *SAWATRAVA v. GIPIAPPA FAKIPAPPA* (1913) 1 L R 38 Bom 18

Agriculturist at time of transaction—Sale or mortgage—Oral evidence prove which—Defendant conveyed his land to plaintiff by document in form of sale deed—some time before ss 2 and 20 of Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 was extended to District in which defendant lived The plaintiff having sued to recover possession of the land the defendant sought to prove by oral evidence that the transaction was a mortgage under s 10A of the Act. Held that the defendant could not take the advantage of s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 since he could not prove that he was an agriculturist at the date of the transaction as at that time it could not be said that the Act was extended to the District merely because ss 2 and 20 had been extended. *CHANDASATTA v. CHENNAIPPAVADA* 1 L R 44 Bom 217

ss 3 cl (y) and 10A—*Suit for possession under a sale deed—Contemporaneous lease—Nature of suit—Intention of parties* The plaintiff relying on his sale deed of 1887 sued to recover possession of the land in suit alleging that the defendant held it as his tenant under a lease of even date with the sale deed. The defendant pleaded that his father and not the plaintiff was the purchaser under the deed of 1887 that the plaintiff was the sarkar (creditor) who advanced money and the payment of interest was secured by the contemporaneous lease. Both the lower Courts went into the question of intention of the parties under s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act and found the defendant's case established on facts. On appeal to the High Court. Held that the case was rightly disposed of under s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act. The nature of the suit under cl (y) of s 3 of the Act should not be determined by the frame of the plaint but by the allegations of the parties which raised the question of mortgage or no mortgage. *GANTAN JAYAKING v. MALHARI* (1916) 1 L R 40 Bom 397

ss 3 (w) 12 and 13—*Suit for redemption—Mortgage superseded by consent decree—Allegation of fraud—Form and reality of the suit* The plaintiff's father executed a mortgage in 1904. In 1909 the mortgagee sued the mortgagor for the recovery of the mortgage debt and for sale of the property. In 1909 there was a consent decree by which a new sum was taken as capitalized principal and provision was made for payment of money by instalments. The security under this arrangement differed in

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

— ss 3 (w), 12 and 13—*contd*

some particulars from the security of the earlier mortgage. On the same day as this consent decree was obtained Survey No 50 which was included in the older mortgage but was excluded from the purview of the consent decree was sold by the mortgagor to the mortgagee. In 1903 the mortgagee obtained possession of the property and since then remained in possession. In 1911 the plaintiff brought a suit to redeem the mortgage of 1894 by setting aside the consent decree and the sale deed alleging that they were obtained by fraud coercion and misrepresentation. Held that the suit though in form a redemption suit was in reality a suit to set aside a sale deed and a Court's decree and then to recover property of which the plaintiff had been fraudulently deprived. Such a suit is outside the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879. *Bachi v. Bikkchand* 13 Bom L R 56 applied. S 3 cl (w) of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 contemplates either simpliciter or primarily and substantially a mortgage suit. *VINAYAKRAO BALASHED v. SHAMRAO VITAL* (1916) 1 L R 40 Bom 635

ss 3 (w) 10 and 53—*Suit falling under s 3 (w)—Decision not appealable—Revision by District Judge* The decision in a suit falling under s 3 (w) of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) is not appealable according to the provisions of s 10 of the Act. Under s 53 of the Act the District Judge alone and not the Subordinate Judge of the First Class is authorized in such a case to pass an order in revision. *SITARAM MORAPPA v. VISHVANATH SETHI KARAN DORA* (1914) 1 L R 39 Bom 165

— ss 10A—

See 9 2 1 L R 38 Bom 11

1 L R 44 Bom 217

See 9 3 1 L R 40 Bom 397

— Written instrument—

Oral evidence to vary the terms—Enactment relating to procedure—Retrospective effect—pending proceedings—*Suit—Appeal* The law embodied in s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) is one of procedure and being retrospective in effect applies to pending proceedings whether in a suit or an appeal. *GOPAL GHATA v. RAJARAM AMTHA* (1911) 1 L R 11 Bom 305

Redemption suit—Sale in reality a mortgage—Evidence of oral agreement varying the written document—Evidence of (I of 1872) s 90 pro I The plaintiff brought a redemption suit under the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) alleging that the deed which he had executed to the defendant though on its face a deed of sale was in reality only a deed of mortgage the defendant having promised at the time of the execution of the deed that he would allow redemption on payment of the money advanced. The defendant replied that the transaction was sale. The First Class Subordinate Judge of the Dharwar District to which s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) was not extended found on the evidence that the deed passed by the plaintiff was not proved to be really a mortgage and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

s 10A—*contd*

appealed urging that the proper issue in the case was as to whether the sale deed was not obtained or induced by the defendant by means of fraud or misrepresentation within the meaning of proviso I of s 1 of the Evidence Act (I of 1871) and prayed for a remand. *Held* confirming the decree that the plaintiff sought to make a new case in appeal in so far as he endeavoured to base his case not upon a separate oral agreement but upon some fraud which would invite the application of proviso I of s 1 of the Evidence Act (I of 1871). *Held* further that in the districts to which s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) was not extended it was not open to the Court to enter upon a defence which consisted of an allegation of an oral agreement varying the written contract. *Dogli v A a I L P 35 Bom 93 and A a guri Malappa v Pamappi I L P 31 Bom 99 followed Bal Rajen Das v B F Lodge I L P 2 M 199 referred to SOMANA BASAPPA v GADIGERLA KORNATA (1910) I L R 35 Bom 231*

*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1881) s 41—Sale deed in the nature of mortgage—Bona fide transferee for value without notice of mortgage—Transfer executed less than twelve years before the institution of suit—Neither transferee protected. The second proviso to s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act does not protect a bona fide transferee for value without notice of the real nature of the transaction if he holds under a registered deed executed less than twelve years before the institution of the suit. *Per MARLTON C J*—The object of the Legislature in enacting s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act was to protect the mortgagor and not the transferee if the mortgagor was sufficiently diligent in seeking to redeem the property. *Per HEATON J*—Where s 10A of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act applies s 41 of the Transfer of Property Act ceases to have any application and is replaced by the 2nd proviso to s 10A (of the former Act). *PRANJIVANDAS v MIA CHAND I L R 45 Bom 87**

*s 12—Compromise by pleader—Court's duty to record the compromise and pass decree in its terms—Plead a compromising without authority from his client—Client to apply to cancel the compromise. There is nothing in the provisions of s 12 or in any other section of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 which expressly deprives the parties to a suit of the power of entering into a compromise and having that compromise recorded under s 375 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 which is the same as order XVIII rule 3 of the Code of 1908. A compromise means the settlement of a disputed claim. Where a party complains that a compromise effected in his name by his pleader was unauthorised he must move the Court to cancel all that has been done and to revive the suit. *Basangouda v Chirchigirigouda I L P 34 Bom 408 followed PRANJIVAN GANAPATI (1910) I L R 45 Bom 502**

cf I L R 35 Bom 190

ss 12 13—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11 LXII IV O II & III  
I L R 39 Bom 138

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

ss 12 13—*contd*

*Retrospective effect—Indebtedness existing at the date of the passing of the Act as well as future indebtedness. The plaintiff sued to recover from the defendant a certain sum due on a money bond dated the 1st May 1904. The suit was cognizable by the Court in its Small Cause jurisdiction. The bond sued on was passed in adjustment of an existing debt which itself was the balance due on previous advances. Some of the provisions including ss 12 and 13 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) were made applicable to the district on the 15th August 1903 and the present suit was filed on the 6th March 1909. As the several advances which led to the bond were prior in date to the application of the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) to the district the following question arose—Whether s 13 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) is retrospective so as to apply to the case of transactions entered into before the date of its extension to the district but the suit in respect of which is instituted after that date? *Held* in the affirmative that s 13 of the Act is retrospective. Ss 12 and 13 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) show that it was the intention of the Legislature to open up all transactions between the parties having a bearing upon the claim out of which the suit arises from the very commencement. This is one of the means adopted by the Legislature to carry out the intention expressed in the preamble of relieving the agricultural classes from indebtedness existing at the date of the passing of the Act as well as future indebtedness. *SIVLAL JETHA BHAI v BRIKA RAMJAN (1909) I L R 34 Bom 220**

*Several mortgages as part of the same transaction over the same property—Splitting up of security—Suit on one mortgage—Sale in execution of decree free from any incumbrance—Sale proceeds applied in paying off the mortgage in suit—Balance of sale proceeds—Second suit on remaining mortgages—Attachment of balance of sale proceeds—Second suit barred*

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O II R 2

I L R 45 Bom 55

s 13—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) ss 2 97

I L R 39 Bom 422

See STATUTE CONSTRUCTION OF

I L R 35 Bom 307

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1881) s 66

I L R 45 Bom 117

*1—Mortgage by Vatan dar—Suit for account and redemption—Adverse possession by mortgagee—Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1854) s 5—Mesne profits from the date of suit. One Madhavrao grandfather of the plaintiff by a deed, dated the 15th July 1867 mortgaged with possession certain Vatan Inam lands to Babaji Anant an ancestor of the defendants Madhavrao 53 and in 1909*

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

— s 15B—*contd*

to carry out the compromise KISHAN DAS SHIV  
RAM MARWADI v NAMA RAMA VIR (1910)

I L R 35 Bom 180

5 ——— Civil Procedure  
Code (Act V of 1908) O XVIII r 3—Agriculturist  
mortgagor—Suit for account of principal and sale  
rest—Decree in terms of compromise—Compromise  
made without compliance with the special pro-  
visions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief  
Act—Compromise valid *Held* by the Full Bench  
that a compromise in a suit which came under  
the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII  
of 1879) was not bad in law because it was made  
without compliance with the special provision  
(s 15B) of that Act SHIVAYAGAPA v GOVIN  
DAPPA (1913) I L R 37 Bom 614

6 ——— Payment by instal-  
ments—Default in payment—Order for sale of neces-  
sary portion of property under s 15B (2)—Applica-  
tion to make the decree final under Order XXIV  
rule 5 (2) of the Civil Procedure Code not neces-  
sary A decree holder for sale upon a mortgage  
in default of payment of instalments order under  
s 15B (1) of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief  
Act (XVII of 1879) need not apply under Order  
XXIV rule 5 (2) of the Civil Procedure Code  
to make the decree final before he can apply for  
sale of the necessary portion of the property  
under s 15B (2) of the Act KASHINATH VINAYAK  
v RAMA DAS (1910) I L R 40 Bom 492

7 ——— s 15(d)—Suit by mortgagor for  
account—Application for redemption decree in  
appeal—Redemption decree passed by Court in  
appeal—Interpretation In a suit for an account  
brought by a mortgagor under the provisions of  
the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII of  
1879) the Court found that a sum of Rs 100 was  
due by the plaintiff to the defendant The  
defendant appealed The Appellate Court on  
the plaintiff's application that his suit should  
be treated as one for redemption passed a  
decree for redemption on payment of Rs 20  
by the plaintiff to the defendant The defendant  
preferred a second appeal contending that the  
words of the decree in the suit in s 15B cl (3)  
of the Act meant decree in the original Court  
and not of the Court of Appeal *Held* dis-  
missing the second appeal that when the decree  
of the lower Court is reversed or varied in  
appeal the decrees of the Appellate Court becomes  
the decree in the suit which is to be executed  
in execution proceedings NARAYAN SARDAR  
v RAMA DHORV (1909) I L R 34 Bom 158

8 ——— s 20—Court—Instalments power to  
grant—Status of agriculturist not at the date of  
decree but in execution proceedings The Court  
has no power to grant instalments under s 20  
of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII  
of 1879) in the case of a judgment debtor who  
was not an agriculturist when the decree was  
obtained but who becomes one at the time of the  
execution by limiting himself exclusively to  
profits in land BALCHAND CHATERCHAND v  
CHUNILAL JAGJIVANDAS (1913)

I L R 37 Bom 486

9. ——— Decree—Execution—Agriculturist—Exemption from liability to attachment of

# DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT (BOM XVII OF 1879)—*contd*

— s 22—*contd*

sale—Absence of proof of exemption—Jurisdiction  
of the Court to order sale—Civil Procedure Code  
(Act V of 1908) s 60 5 60 of the Civil Pro-  
cedure Code (Act V of 1908) lays down the general  
rule that property liable to attachment and sale  
in execution of a decree is lands houses etc  
belonging to the judgment debtor An agricul-  
turer in order to resist the application of that  
general rule must prove that he belongs to the  
privileged class so as to render s 2 of the  
Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII of 1879)  
applicable to his case In the absence of such  
proof the exemption from liability to attachment  
or sale does not exist for the purpose of execu-  
tion proceedings and the executing Court has  
therefore complete jurisdiction to make the order  
for sale NARAYAN ANAND RAM v GOVIND (1911)

I L R 37 Bom 415

House of agriculturist—  
Exemption from sale—Exemption not confined to  
cases of contract debts but extends to re-institution pro-  
ceedings—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s  
144 The defendants paid into Court a sum which  
they had to pay under a decree and at the same  
time preferred an appeal against the decree  
The sum paid into Court was taken away by the  
plaintiff The appeal filed by the defendants  
was successful the decree was reversed and  
the suit ordered to be retried The defendants  
thereupon applied under the provisions of s 144  
of the Civil Procedure Code for restitution of  
money paid by them and prayed for an order  
to sell the plaintiff's house in case he failed to  
make the restitution The plaintiff contended  
that he being an agriculturist his house could  
not be sold by virtue of the provisions of s 23  
of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act 1879  
The lower Courts negatived the contention on  
the ground that the provisions of s 2 applied  
only in cases of contractual debts and not to  
restitution proceedings The plaintiff having  
appealed *Held* that if the plaintiff was an  
agriculturist his house was immune from sale  
under s 2 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief  
Act (XVII of 1879) The true construction of  
s 2 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act  
(XVII of 1879) is that a general provision that  
immovable property belonging to an agricul-  
turer shall always be immune from sale and  
secondly a proviso directing that this immunity  
is subject to exception where the two following  
conditions are both satisfied that is to say (i)  
where the decree or order in question relates to  
the repayment of a debt and (ii) where the agri-  
culturer's property has been specially mortgaged  
for the payment of that debt The limiting  
words referring to a debt occur only in the proviso  
and cannot be imported into the main rule so  
as to restrict its express generality MANABENDRO  
BISNOYTH v RAMA TEJARAM (1911)

I L R 40 Bom 194

10. ——— s 23 42—(1) and (2)—Time taken  
up in civil suit—Proceedings—Exemption from  
attachment The plaintiff sued on a promissory  
note dated the 17th of June 1904. He first applied  
on the 3rd May 1904 for a certificate of attachment  
under s 30 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief  
Act (XVII of 1879) and obtained it on the 31st August  
1904. Then on the 10th September 1904 both

# **DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT** **(BOV XVII OF 1879)—cont'd**

— s 43—cont'd

he and the defendant made a joint application for conciliation. The conciliator held that the first certificate that he had granted had become null and void and gave a fresh certificate on the 3rd December 1908. The suit was brought on the 11th December 1908. It was contended that the suit was barred by limitation. *Held* that the suit was within time inasmuch as the whole proceeding from the 3rd of May 1904 to the 3rd of December 1908 was one and continuous and that period should be excluded under s 43 of the Act. **DEVIPAS & VITHALDAS (1911) 1 L. R. 36 Bom 183**

— s 47 and 48—*Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1892) s 35—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 21 Art. 11—Agriculturist mortgage—Suit—Conciliator's certificate—Mortgage necessary party also with other persons interested—Exclusion of time spent in obtaining Conciliator's certificate—Limitation—Defendants 1 and 2 brought a suit on a mortgage against defendant 3 and while the suit was pending, defendant 3 mortgaged the same property namely a house along with other properties to the plaintiffs. Defendants 1 and 2 having obtained a decree they applied for execution and sought to recover the decretal debt by sale of the house. Thereupon the plaintiffs intervened and applied that the house should be sold subject to their mortgage lien. The plaintiffs' application being disallowed they brought a suit against defendants 1, 2 and 3 to establish their right founded on their mortgage. The suit was brought within one year of the order rejecting their application after the exclusion of the time taken up in obtaining the Conciliator's certificate under s 47 and 48 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) defendant 3 being described in their mortgage as an agriculturist. Defendants 1 and 2 contended that defendant 3 being not a necessary party the Conciliator's certificate was unnecessary and the suit was time barred. *Held* that under the provisions of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1892) defendant 3 was a necessary party to the suit which was brought on the strength of the mortgage and he being an agriculturist the Conciliator's certificate was necessary and the suit was therefore not time barred. **KEYATH PATODIA & DAGADURAM (1912) 1 L. R. 36 Bom 624***

— s 48—

See **LIMITATION 1 L. R. 38 Bom 656**

— *The words period of limitation prescribed in the section construction of—Whether the words refer only to the period expressly provided in the Limitation Act—Decree—Execution—Conciliator's certificate—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 48—Limitation—A decree was obtained on October 28th 1899 and was followed by three *darbhast* which had been made within the time allowed. The fourth *darbhast* was presented on August 23rd 1913 that is more than twelve years after the decree. In July 1911 the judgment creditor applied for a conciliator's certificate the suit being governed by the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879. The certificate was obtained on March 29th 1913. A question being raised whether under s 48 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879*

# **DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT** **(BOM XVII OF 1879)—cont'd**

— s 48—cont'd.

the judgment creditor was entitled to exclude the interval of time occupied in obtaining the certificate in computing the period of limitation prescribed by s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908. *Held* answering the question in the affirmative that the words the period of limitation prescribed for any suit or application in s 48 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1879 were general and comprehensive and referred to the limitation prescribed in any law for the time being in force. They could therefore control or modify the period of time allowed not only in the statute of limitation but also that in s 48 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. **DAYARAM & LAXMAN 13 Bom L. R. 234 distinguished SHRIDAYA VIRBHADRAYA & SATAPPA DHARMAPPA (1918) 1 L. R. 42 Bom 367**

— s 71—*Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O. XXI r 20 O. XXII r 7—Decree in favour of minor—Compromise of the decree with minor's mother—Compromise neither certified to nor sanctioned by the Court—Payment made under compromise to be taken into account under the decree—A decree passed on a mortgage provided for payment of Rs 662 10 0 in annual instalments of Rs 60 each commencing from the 15th April 1916. The decree holder having died his widow acting as natural guardian of her minor son compromised the decretal debt for Rs 350 the payment of which was endorsed on the decree though not certified to the Court. Nor did the Court sanction the compromise. Later the widow and the Nazir of the Court were appointed guardians of the property of the minor. Early in 1907 they applied to recover the amount of the first instalment which had accrued due. *Held* that under s 71 the Executing Court notwithstanding O. XXI r 2 was entitled to take into account the payment made to the widow though it was not certified. *Held* further that the judgment debtor was not entitled to take advantage of the compromise but could take into account the money actually paid. **CHHOANLAL KALIDAS & GARASAM HARNATHANKAR 1 L. R. 45 Bom 1128***

— s 72—*Agriculturist—Status at the time when the cause of action arises—Sons of original debtor not in existence at the date of the cause of action are yet within the statute—Perso: meaning of—The defendants father passed a registered bond to the plaintiff in 1900 the cause of action under which accrued in 1901. In 1912 the plaintiff filed a suit to recover moneys due under the bond and tried to bring his claim in time by reference to the provisions of s 72 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879). The defendants contended that the section did not apply for at the time the cause of action arose in 1901 they were not only not agriculturists but were not in existence at all. The lower Court negatived the contention and decreed the suit. The defendants having appealed. *Held* that the suit fell within the scope of s 72 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act and that the plaintiff was entitled to the extended limitation. The word person in s 72 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act (XVII of 1879) is equivalent to the word defendant which occurs in s 3 cl (v) of the Act. **PIERAPPA & ANNAJI APPAJI (1914) 1 L. R. 40 Bom. 189***

**DELAY**

- See BAIL I L R 37 Calc 412  
 See D W O F C E I L R 47 Calc 1068  
 See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1877) ss  
 5 AND 7 I L R 34 Bom 589  
 See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1909) ss  
 5 AND 14 I L R 42 Bom 295  
 See PETITION I L R 41 Bom 36  
 See PROBATE I L R 42 Calc 480  
 See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
 I L R 47 Calc 741  
 See STAY OF EXECUTION  
 I L R 48 Calc 796

caused by closing of Court—

- See GENERAL CLAUDES ACT (X of 1894)  
 ss 10 I L R 35 Bom 35

effect of—

- See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I of 1877)  
 ss 15 AND 17 I L R 37 Mad 403

excuse of—

- See LIMITATION I L R 38 Bom 653

in filing appeal—

- See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1909) s 5  
 I L R 41 Bom 15

- See AMENDED LETTERS PATENT CL 15  
 I L R 42 Bom 280

In investigation of claim

- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT VIII of  
 1859) s 10 I L R 34 Bom 676

**DELEGATION OF AUTHORITIES POWERS OR FUNCTIONS**

- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT POWERS OF  
 I L R 37 Calc 467

- See PROBATE 14 C W A 1068

by Chairman—

- See DEMOLITION OF BUILDING  
 I L R 37 Calc 585

by Collector—

- See REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT  
 BOMBAY (XV of 1876) s 4 (c) 5 AND 6  
 I L R 37 Bom 542

by Trustee—

- See TRUSTS OF A TRUST  
 I L R 44 Mad 646

District Magistrate powers of—

- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 17  
 I L R 36 All 468

nazir's power of—

- See ATTACHMENT I L R 40 Calc 849

**DELHI**

Pabar Gany—Whether Custom of  
 Pre emption prevails—

- See CUSTOM (PRE EMPTION)  
 I L R 2 Lah 83

**DELHI LAW ACT (XIII OF 1912)**

- See FORFEITURE I L R 42 Calc 730

**DELIVERY**

- See CARRIERS I L R 39 Calc 311  
 See SALE OF GOODS  
 I L R 40 Calc 523

taking of—

- DIS HONESTLY RECEIVING STOLEN PRO  
 PERTY I L R 40 Calc 990

**DELIVERY OF INSTRUMENT**

- See REGISTRATION ACT 1908 s 17  
 25 D W N 935

**DELIVERY OF POSSESSION**

- See RIOTING I L R 41 Calc 43

resistance to—

- See POSSESSION I L R 47 Calc 907

**DELIVERY ORDER**

- See CARRIERS I L R 41 Calc 703

- See WAREHOUSE SUBVENEUE  
 I L R 38 Calc 127

**DEMANDS**

- See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION  
 I L R 37 All 522

**DEMISE**

absence of actual—

- See REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS  
 I L R 48 I A 240

**DEMOLITION OF BUILDING**

- See ACQUISITION I L R 37 Calc 833

Calcutta Municipal  
 Act (Beng Act III of 1899) ss 18 102 (1) (c)  
 391 449—Sanction by District Building Surveyor  
 of additions to contemplated building—Delegation  
 of power by Chairman—Legality of sanction—  
 Sanction of General Committee—Proceeding under  
 s 449—Application thereunder to Magistrate  
 signed for the Chairman by the Secretary to the  
 Corporation and the General Committee—Irre-  
 gularity An addition to a contemplated build-  
 ing sanctioned by a District Building Surveyor  
 to whom the power of sanction has been dele-  
 gated by the Chairman under s 18 of the Calcutta  
 Municipal Act 1899 is a duly authorized erection  
 and the sanction of the General Committee under  
 s 391 is not necessary. S 391 applies only to  
 alterations and additions to existing buildings.  
 Where the General Committee approved of the  
 suggestion of the Building Sub Committee that  
 certain additions to a building were unauthorized  
 and that an application should be made to the  
 Magistrate under s 449 of the Act and directed  
 the Chairman to make; whereupon an applica-  
 tion was made purporting to come from the  
 Chairman but signed by the Secretary to the  
 Corporation who was also Secretary to the General  
 Committee—Held that the irregularity if any  
 was cured by s 102 (1) (c) of the Act. KISSORI  
 LAL JAIN v THE CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA  
 (1910) I L R 37 Calc 585

**DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACY**

- See WILL I L R 43 Cal 201

**DENURPAGE.**

See RAILWAY COMPANY

I L R 42 All 655

**DENATURED SPIRIT**

See EXCISE

I L R 41 Cal 694

**DENIAL OF JUSTICE.**

See DISTRICT CONCERNING LAND

I L R 88 Cal 24

**DE NOVO TRIAL.**

See FEMINID

I L R 44 Cal 929

**DEPENDENT RELATIVE REVOCATION**

— doctrine of—

See HINDU LAW—WILL

I L R 59 Mad 107

**DEPORTATION**

See LIBEL

I L R 37 Cal 760

**DEPOSIT**

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s 103 A

15 C W N 760

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1856) s 39

s 64 s 73 AND 75

I L R 38 Mad 178

See PATRI SALE I L R 47 Cal 337

— by co tenant under s 310A Civil  
Procedure Code 1882—

See CONTRIBUTION I L R 88 Cal 1

— by judgment debtor—

See PATRIABLE DISTRIBUTION

I L R 40 Cal 619

— forfeiture of—

See CONTRACT I L R 33 All 166

I L R 38 Mad 801

I L R 41 All 724

15 C W N 40

See CONTRACT ACT 1872 s 39

I L R 33 Mad. 375

— in Court—

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 282

— of earnest money forfeiture of—

See CONTRACT BREACH OF

I L R 38 Mad 801

— of money—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) s 17

I L R 37 Mad 175

— order to make—

See INTEREST ACT (I of 1910) s 3

I L R 37 Bom 555

— right to on insolvency—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of  
1908) O XXXVIII n. 5

I L R 39 Mad. 803

Contract Act (IX of

1872) s 43 70—Deposit by co tenant not made  
party in co sharer landlord's suit for share of rent  
to set aside sale—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV  
of 1882) s 310A—Sale set aside—Liability of  
other co tenants to contribute A co sharer land

**DEPOSIT—contd**

lord brought a suit for his share of the rent against  
all except one of several co tenants and sold  
the holding in execution of the decree obtained  
therein A purchaser of the interest of the  
remaining co tenant applied under s 310A Civil  
Procedure Code and the sale was set aside on his  
making the required deposit Held Per JENKINS  
C J that on the findings of fact of the lower  
Appellate Court that the plaintiff did not intend  
to make the deposit gratuitously and that the  
defendants enjoyed the benefits thereof and the  
deposit having moreover been made lawfully  
in that it was done with the approval of the Court  
s 70 of the Contract Act applied That the  
plaintiff was entitled to sue the defendants in  
contribution but only in respect of their share  
of the decretal debt and not in respect of the  
penalty of 5 per cent on the purchase money  
payable under s 310A Civil Procedure Code  
Per Do s J—That the plaintiff was entitled to  
recover the defendants share of the decretal  
debt not under s 70 as being a co tenant he  
was himself liable to the landlord for the whole  
debt but under s 43 his obligation to pay re-  
maining notwithstanding that the decree was  
passed against the other co tenants only That  
the sale not having been confirmed and the sale  
proceeds withdrawn when the deposit was made  
the decree remained undischarged and was only  
satisfied when the money deposited by plaintiff  
was withdrawn MOHENDRA GHOSHAL v BHUBIN  
MARDANA (1910) 14 C W N 945

I ——— Husband depositing money in  
wife's name in his shop—Interest allowed  
over the amount—Deposit allowed to withdraw—  
Husband acknowledging trust—Creation of trust  
—Trusts Act (II of 1882) s 5 and 6—Transfer of  
Property Act (II of 1882) s 5 and 5d D made  
a credit entry of Rs 20,000 in his books in the  
name of his wife H carrying interest at 4½ per  
cent The entry was made on the 1st November  
1891 as of the 30th November 1890 The amount  
of Rs 20,000 was treated as belonging to H in the  
saragar (balance sheet) in the samadastak book  
(a count book of deposits etc) and in the vyaya  
sahs (interest account book) In November  
1892 H on the occasion of her going on pilgrim  
age withdrew some money from the account  
H died on the 2nd March 1901 On the 29th  
July 1901 D wrote a letter to his four daughters  
by H saying that the money above referred to  
was given by him to H as a gift that the four  
daughters had equal right to take the money  
but that it was to be divided after his death  
In February 1903 D debited the whole amount  
to H's account and credited the same to the  
sons of M one of the daughters of D and H  
Thus he confirmed by his will which he made  
shortly afterwards wherein he stated that the  
money was always his own and never belonged  
to his wife H After D's death which took place  
in March of the same year the three remaining  
daughters of D and H sued to recover their share  
of the money —Held that the plaintiffs were  
entitled to recover their share in the amount  
Held by CHANDAVAREKAR J that the circum-  
stances proved howed that D intended a trust  
in favour of his wife H and that that trust was  
carried into effect legally by him Held by  
HEATON J was no trust but that in  
the circum-  
stance D conferred on H  
a right to the  
he did not actually



**DEPOSIT—cont'd.**

give her money and this right he by his own acts and words made perfect by those means which were appropriate to the purpose *BAI MANAKORE v BAI MANGLA* (1911)

I L R 35 Bom 403

2 ——— **Stakeholder**—*Valid assignment by depositor to his creditor—Neglect of the creditor to recover—Creditor chargeable with the amount* Where money deposited with a stakeholder was validly assigned by the depositor to his creditor in satisfaction of his debt and the creditor being able to recover the amount, was negligent to do so he was chargeable with the amount *GANPATRAO PATILKISHNA BHISE v HARAPAJA MADHATRAO SINDE* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 1

3 ——— **Contract for purchase of land**—*Every payment by a purchaser to the vendor is not in the nature of a deposit liable to be forfeited if the purchaser violates his contract* It is incumbent on the Court in such cases to ascertain the real intention of the parties from all the terms of the contract *NAWAH KHANJA HABIBULLAH v ARMEEN DEVIAM*

24 C W N 40

**DEPOSIT IN COURT**

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 282

See SALE I L R 48 Cal 811

time for—

See EX PARTE DECREE

I L R 39 Mad 583

——— **Putni rent—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 51 61 67 (2) 125 (e)—Putni Regulation (VIII of 1819) s 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is applicable to a putnidar as it does not in any way affect the Regulation VIII of 1819 relating to putni tenures and it is open to him to deposit the putni rent in Court *BATA KRISHNA RAO v JAYRI NATH PANDE* (1914) I L R 41 Cal 1000**

——— **Judgment debtor—Transferee of the judgment debtor—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 174—Sale setting aside of An application under s 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act can be made by the judgment debtor alone and by no other person *Ranjit Kumar Ghosh v Jogendra Nath Ray* 16 C L J 416 referred to *SURENDRA NARAYAN SINGH v LACHMI KHER* (1915) I L R 43 Cal 100**

——— **Money paid and compulsion of Law—Want of bond fides—Action for recovery of money—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 46 cl (1)—Attachment of debt due to a stranger on the allegation that the garnishee's creditor was benamidar of the judgment debtor—Deposit by garnishee conditional on enquiry—Withdrawal of the money from Court by the attaching creditor without notice to the garnishee—Court's power of enquiry Where debt due to a stranger was attached on the allegation that he was benamidar of the judgment debtor and the attaching creditor withdrew the money by leave of the Court without notice to the garnishee in a suit by the latter for the recovery of the money deposited it being found that there was no benami transaction as alleged *Hell* that the rule that money paid under compulsion of a legal process was irrecoverable can only be pleaded where the party who has got the benefit of his**

**DEPOSIT IN COURT—cont'd**

opponents payments acts *bona fide* *Marriot v Hampton* 7 T P 269 distinguished *Hard and Co v Wallis* (1900) 1 Q B 675 followed *Cl (3) r 46 of O XXI of the Civil Procedure Code* does not contemplate of cases where the deposit was purely conditional on enquiry being held as to judgment debtor's rights and a withdrawal by the attaching creditor of the money so conditionally deposited without notice to the garnishee even though made with the leave of the Court is a grave abuse of judicial process It is true that O XVI does not expressly contemplate of an enquiry as is enjoined by O V, rule 45 of the Rules of the Supreme Court in England but the Court has inherent power to enquire *HARIVATH CHOWDHURI v HARADAS ACHARYA CHOWDHURY* (1915) I L R 43 Cal 289

**DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS**

See TITR I L R 37 Cal 239

**DEPOSITION**

See INSOLVENT I L R 46 Cal 896

See PERJURY—WITNESSES I L R 42 Cal 240

——— **corroboration of—**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) ss 21 107 I L R 34 Bom 599

——— **reading over of—**

See CHARGE I L R 42 Cal 957

——— **taken in absence of accused—**

See HABEAS CORPUS I L R 39 Cal 164

——— **under compulsion—**

See FALSE EVIDENCE I L R 37 Cal 878

——— **Criminal Procedure Code s 360—Deposition of witnesses to be read out to them in presence of accused The disregard at trials in the refusal of the provision of s 360 of the Criminal Procedure Code which requires that deposition of a witness should be read over to him in the presence of the accused or his pleader condemned *JYOTISH CHANDRA YOK HERJEE v EMPEROR* (1909) I L R 36 Cal 955 14 C W N 82**

——— **Witness reading over his deposition in Court—Admissibility of same on subsequent trial for perjury—Misdirection—Material evidence recorded in anticipation of the examination of a witness not ultimately called—Direction to Jury to exclude such evidence—Power of High Court to substitute its own finding for verdict of Jury—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 5—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 80 16—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 493 The perusal of his deposition by a witness is a substantial compliance with r 5 O XVIII of the Civil Procedure Code and such deposition when duly signed by the Judge is admissible under s 80 of the Evidence Act without proof on a subsequent trial of the deponent for giving false evidence *Elahi Bal v Kazi v Emperor* I L R 45 Cal 875 referred to *Emress v Mayadeb Goswami* I L R 6 C 762 *Mohendra Nath Misser v Emperor* 12 C W N 1**

## DEPOSITION—contd

445 *Pallal Chandra Lala v Emperor* 1 L R 58 Cal 508 *Jural* (Chandra Mukerjee v Emperor) 1 L R 56 Cal 955 and *Emperor v Joga dha Nath* (Clerk) 1 L R 4 Cal 940 distinguished. *Karachi Lallu v Emperor* 1 L R 25 Mad 305 *P. v. v Emperor* 1 L R 34 Mad 141 and *Meenago v Iariah* (1918) Mad 111 referred to. The essential requirement of s 80 is that the witness should be duly sworn and examined and that his deposition should be signed by the Judge. A certificate at the end of the deposition that it was read over to or by the witness is not required by s 80 XVIII and its omission does not affect the admissibility of the deposition under s 80 of the Evidence Act on the presumption arising thereunder. Where certain material evidence was admitted at the trial in anticipation of the examination of a witness who was not however called and the Judge directed the jury to put it out of their minds—*Held* that such evidence might have had considerable influence on their minds and that its admission was a misdirection notwithstanding the Judge's direction to exclude it from consideration. *Per v Norton* (1910) 2 A B 500 referred to. It is always dangerous to give in advance evidence the admissibility of which depends on what other witnesses may say when and if examined and the Court should be very cautious in allowing such evidence to be given especially in jury trials. Under s 16 of the Evidence Act if in the opinion of the Appellate Court there is sufficient legal evidence to justify the decision the improper admission of other evidence is not in itself a ground for interference. But in jury trials the Appellate Court ought not to substitute its own verdict on the legal evidence for that of the jury. *Nasadar Khan v Queen Empress* 1 L R 21 Cal 905 *Sadhu Shaukh v Empress* 4 C 111 576 followed. In such cases the Court should not confirm the conviction on the legal evidence as sufficient unless satisfied that the verdict would have been the same if no evidence had been wrongly admitted and this principle applies as well to cases of improper admission of evidence as to cases of misdirection. Conviction and sentence set aside but no retrial ordered in the circumstances. *RAMESH CHANDRA DAS v EMPEROR* (1919) 1 L R 48 Cal 895

Admissibility of deposition when not taken in accordance with law on a subsequent trial for abetment of forgery and of use—Deposition signed by Judge and witness—No cross examination on the point at the trial—Presumption of compliance with the law—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908)—O XVIII rr 5–6—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 80–91. The provisions of O XVIII rr 5 and 6 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) are directory and non-compliance therewith does not render the deposition inadmissible on a subsequent trial of the deponent either for giving false evidence or for abetment of forgery and of dishonest user of a bond proved by him in the course of a civil suit. *Empress v Mayadeth Gossami* 1 L R 3 Cal 769 *Kamatich v Allu Chetty v Emperor* 1 L R 25 Mad 308 and *Emperor v Jagendra Nath Ghose* 1 L R 4 Cal 940 commented on. *Pogra v Emperor* 1 L R 4 Mad 141 approved. If a deposition has not been read over to the witness in the presence of the presiding Judge it does not prove

## DEPOSITION—contd

itself under s 80 of the Evidence Act but it may still be proved in some other way e.g. by the Judge who recorded it or by the admission of the deponent. S 91 of the Evidence Act even if it covers deposition merely excludes oral evidence of its content but does not make the document inadmissible in evidence nor does it deal with the question of its mode of proof otherwise. Where the deposition bore the signatures of the presiding Judge and of the deponent in his own vernacular and the Judge and a pleader for the defendant on whose behalf the appellant had deposed were examined at the Sessions trial but not cross examined by the latter to show that the deposition had not been read over to him in the presence of the presiding officer and there was nothing to the contrary on record of the Sessions trial. *Held* that the inference was that the deposition had been so read over to the deponent. *Per BEACHCROFT J*. A Court is not precluded from ascertaining from the document itself what is in it merely because the contents may not in fact be correct. Failure to ensure the accuracy of the record may create doubt as to the correctness of its contents but does not affect its admissibility when it is otherwise proved. *ELAHU BAKSH HAZI v EMPEROR* (1918) 1 L R 45 Cal 825

## DEPUTY COLLECTOR

See COLLECTOR

— procedure by under the Rent Recovery Act—

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

1 L R 38 Cal 832

## DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

See PAYE LEASE

1 L R 42 Cal 1029

— order of—

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

1 L R 40 Cal 518

## DEPUTY MAGISTRATE

See PUNITIVE POLICE

1 L R 40 Cal 432

— in charge of the district—

See MAGISTRATE JURISDICTION OF

1 L R 29 Cal 1041

## DERAILMENT OF TRAIN

See NEGLIGENCE 1 L R 48 Cal 757

## DESAI IN BELGAUM DISTRICT

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) SCH

1 ART 15<sup>o</sup> 1 L R 43 Bom. 376

## DESAIGIRI ALLOWANCE.

— Surat District. In the District of Surat Desaigiri allowance is alienable. *Bai Jada v Varsal* (1900) 1 L R 25 Bom 40 referred to. *BAHU HARBHAI v DULLA BIRBHAI* 1 L R. 45 Bom. 943

**DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY**

See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 41 Calc 590

**DESERTION**

See DIVORCE I L R 44 Calc 1091  
I L R 47 Calc 1068

**DESHGAT IRAN**

See FORFEITURE I L R 36 Bom 538

**DESHGAT VATAN**

See GRANT I L R 39 Bom 68  
See GRANT OF LAND  
I L R 43 Bom 37

**DESHMUKHI VATAN**

See HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (Bom  
ACT III of 1874) ss 11 114  
I L R 37 Bom 37

**DESHPANDE KULKARNI VATAN**

See PENSION ACT (XIII of 1871) s 4  
I L R 37 Bom 91

**DESHPANDEGIRI CASH ALLOWANCE**

See LIMITATION ACT (I of 1909) s 7  
I L R 42 Bom 277

**DESIGN**

Wrist watch band—  
Registration—Application by outside party to  
expunge—Cancellation of registration by Controller—  
Jurisdiction of Controller—New and original design—  
Shape and configuration—Ornamentation and  
utility—Analogous designs—Different purposes and  
disimilar use—Motion to the High Court by regis-  
tered proprietor—Other specific and adequate legal  
remedy available—Specific Relief Act (I of 1927)  
s 45—Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911) ss 62  
64 67 G registered a design for a wrist watch  
band which he called the 'Novelty band'. Sub-  
sequently Messrs H & Co copied the design and  
on threat of legal proceedings by G applied to  
the Controller of Patents and Designs under s 62  
of the Patents and Designs Act for an order to  
remove the design from the register. This the  
Controller did after having issued notice on H  
and having heard both parties. G then in an  
application entitled 'In the matter of s  
45 of the Specific Relief Act and in the matter  
of the Indian Patents and Designs Act 1911'  
moved the High Court for an order that the Con-  
troller had no jurisdiction to remove the regis-  
tration of the design and that he should be re-  
quired to restore the design to the register on the  
ground that the design was new and original.  
The Court dealt with the matter under s 64 of  
the Indian Patents and Designs Act and discharged  
the Rule. Messrs H & Co contending that the  
design in question had been anticipated by a  
bracelet produced by Messrs C & K. On appeal  
by the petitioner *Held* that the Controller  
had no jurisdiction to cancel the registration  
and under the Act the proper and ordinary  
way of expunging the registration of a design  
was to apply to this Court under s 64 of the  
Patents and Designs Act. *Held* also that s 62  
of the Patents and Designs Act was limited to  
applications by the registered proprietor or by  
some person in whom his interest was vested  
and the action of the Controller was not justified

**DESIGN—contd**

by that section. *Held* also that the Court had  
no power to revise the Controller's decision under  
s 64. *Held* also that this application which  
was made under s 45 of the Specific Relief Act  
was not barred by s 64 of the Patents and Designs  
Act. *Held* also that the application of the  
shape of the 'Novelty band' to a watch to be  
worn on the wrist was for a purpose so different  
from and for a use so dissimilar to the purpose  
of the bracelet that the design in question might  
be said to be original. *Per SANDERSON C J*  
The shape and configuration of the metal band  
taken by itself cannot be said to be new or original.  
*Per WOODROFFE J* A wrist band used to carry  
an ornament such as that produced by Messrs  
Cooke and Kelvey and a wrist band to carry a  
watch do not appear to me to be so analogous  
as to deprive the applicant of his claim to novelty.  
Further the band is original and differs from the  
other band produced by its circular shape  
according to which it passes at the back of the  
wrist and as a consequence of that produces  
a flattening GANGETER v THE CONTROLLER  
OF PATENTS AND DESIGNS (1917)  
I L R 45 Calc 606

**DESTINATION**

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY  
I L R 42 Calc 1094

**DESTRUCTION OF IMAGE**

See IMAGE I L R 41 Calc 57

**DETECTIVE**

See ACCOMPLICE I L R 38 Calc 98

privilege of—

—See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

**DETENTION IN CUSTODY**

See POLICE OFFICER  
I L R 46 Calc 561

**DEVOLUTION OF INTEREST**

See LIMITATION I L R 43 I A 113

**DEUR RAJAH OF**

See LAND I L R 36 Bom 639

**DEVASTANAM COMMITTEE MEMBER**

See HINDU LAW—DEUR  
I L R 37 Mad 458

**DEVOLUTION SCHEME OF**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
I L R 33 Calc 803

—difference of opinion—

See REVISION I L R 47 Calc 439

**DHOLI TENURE**

See CUSTOMS (FISCIOUS INSTITUTIONS)  
I L P 2 Lab 313

**DIGWARS**

—appointment of—  
See DIGWARS TENURE  
I L R 43 Calc 743

**DIGWARS—contd**

position of—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 39 Calc 698

**DIGWARI TENURE.**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 39 Calc 698

*Digwar in district Bankura—Appointments made by Government—Whether any relief thereto could be given by the Civil Courts—Declaratory decree of 1 of Where the Magistrate of Bankura sanctioned the plaintiff's appointment as Digwar in recognition to his deceased father the last holder but the Commissioner cancelled it on a misreading of the law as to his title and on appeal to the Government the plaintiff was directed to go to the Civil Court for relief Held that the Digwars of Ghat Bharra in Bankura were the holders of an office remunerated by the enjoyment of land and the history of the office established a general usage on the death of a Digwar holding office to appoint his heir in his place as the successor to his office That here the usage of the heir taking his predecessor's place could be traced back to the seventeenth century and so long a usage could not be disregarded as an exponent of the Digwar right On the contrary the force of law could safely be ascribed to it subject to the qualification that the heirs claim and tenure of office was dependent on the approval of the Government That the Civil Court could do no more than express its conclusion that the plaintiff was the heir of one of the last incumbents and his claim to succeed was subject to the approval of the Government and that the ground on which the Commissioner cancelled the Magistrate's sanction was erroneous in law *Jogendra Nath Singh v Kalicharan Poy* 9 O W N 663 distinguished That in view of all the circumstances of the case a declaratory decree could be made defining the plaintiff's position though it may be that it was not really necessary for having regard to the Government's reply referring the plaintiff to the Civil Court it would probably be prepared to give or withhold its approval in accordance with the view expressed by the Civil Court seeing that it invited recourse thereto That in doing this it was necessary for the High Court out of a wreckage of procedure to construct the material for a just decision as the plaintiff was not happily drafted *Cockerell v Dickens* 2 Moo I 1 353 *Durga Prasad Sureka v Bhagat Lal* I L R 31 Calc 614 I L R 31 J 4 127 *Gopi Narain Khanna v Bansidhar* I L R 27 All 375 I L R 31 J 1 193 referred to *HEMENDRA NATH ROY v UPENDRA NARAYAN POY AND SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1913.)*

I L R 33 Calc 743

**DILUTION OF SPIRIT**

See EXCISE I L R 41 Calc. 694

**DILUVION**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

I L R 41 Calc 683

See LIMITATION I L R 33 Calc. 858

Reformation in title  
—Land settled with raiyat submergence of followed by non payment of rent—Abandonment—Accretion

**DILUVION—contd**

The Plaintiff sued to recover possession of newly formed *Khar* lands as accretion to his raiyatjote The defence was that the land was reformation *in situ* of land held by the Defendant in a Government *Khas Mahal* and which had been submerged in the river It appeared that the lands diluviated in the same year that the Defendant obtained a lease of the land and remained under water for thirty years during which period no rent for it was paid by the Plaintiff and since re appearance the land was in the possession of the Defendant without any objection on the part of Government Held—That the land being reformation *in situ* could not be claimed by the Plaintiff as accretion to his estate The only person entitled to object to the Defendant's possession was the Government the owner of the *Khas Mahal* The land could not be held to be accretion to the Plaintiff's estate merely because the Defendant's rights under the lease might have been extinguished *AMIRADDI alias AMIRADDI TARICI (NARAI) MONDAL*

24 O W N 211

Abatement of rent on ground of dilution—Rent suit for—Abatement on ground of dilution—Shifting of onus of proof on landlord to prove amount recoverable on proof by tenant of fact of dilution—Finding as to length of unit of measurement if can be asailed in second appeal Where there is no express agreement to the contrary as soon as the fact of dilution is established by the tenant in a suit for rent he is entitled to abatement and the burden is shifted to the landlord to prove the reduced amount of rent justly recoverable by him which can be done only by proof of the extent of the dilution The finding of the lower Court on evidence as to the length of the unit of measurement cannot be asailed in second appeal *KRISTA DAS LAL v ABDUL KARIM*

25 O W N 325

**DIRECTION**

See THIRD PARTY

I L R 34 Bom 423

— to administrator (High Court can give)—

See SUCCESSION ACT 1 OF 1860 ss 204 AND 239

I L R 44 Bom. 652

**DIRECTOR**

See COMPANIES ACT (IV of 1867) ss 137 AND 141 I L R 40 Mad 706

See COMPANIES ACT (VII of 1913) 38 I L R 41 Bom 76

— liability of—

See COMPANY

I L R 45 Calc 488 490

— of a Bank—

See PRESIDENCY BANKS ACT

ss 3<sup>d</sup> 3 I L R 39 Mad. 101

— of a Company—

See COMPANY I L R 42 Bom. 264

— personal interest of—

See COMPANY I L R 39 Mad. 891

— powers of—

See I L R 36 All 412

## DIVORCE—cont'd

*Husband's petition—Foreign domicile—Divorce Act (I) of 1869—Territorial jurisdiction* The husband who was an Italian subject with an Italian domicile instituted proceedings for divorce on the ground of his wife's adultery. The marriage had been solemnized in India and the parties were residing in British India. *Held* that under the provisions of the Indian Divorce Act the Court was bound to grant a divorce on proof of adultery although the divorce would have no effect outside India. *LeMesurier v LeMesurier* [1895] 4 C 617 and *Shaw v Gould* L R 3 E and 1 App 55 referred to. *GIORDANO v GIORDANO* (1912)

I L R 40 Cal 215

*Husband's petition—Security for wife's costs—Practice* In a husband's petition for dissolution of marriage where both parties are subject to s 4 of the Indian Succession Act (I) of 1869, and the wife has no means of her own the Court has a discretion to order the petitioner to furnish security for the respondent's costs. *Proby v Proby* I L R 5 Cal 357. *Young v Young* I L R 23 Cal 916. *Thomas v Thomas* I L R 23 Cal 913. *Thomson v Thomson* I L R 14 Cal 580. *Walling v Walling* (1910) April 22 (unreported). *Jahans v Jahans* 6 C W 414 and *Mayhew v Mayhew* I L R 19 Bom 293 considered. *BATEMAN v BATEMAN AND NIOACHI* (1914)

I L R 41 Cal 983

*Evidence Act (I) of 1872* ss 60, 112, 118 and 120—Non access—competency of parties to testify to—Legitimacy of child—Expert opinion on legitimacy—relevance of—When in a suit for divorce the petitioner (husband) did not make any person a co respondent but simply averred that his wife was generally leading an immoral life a judge would be wrong in adding a person as co respondent *suo motu* without calling on the petitioner to amend the petition by making the necessary allegations against him. In the absence of the adoption of such a course the proper order to make is to strike out the co respondent's name from the proceedings. Whatever might be the English common law on the subject under ss 118 and 120 of the Indian Evidence Act both the parties to proceedings for divorce are competent to give evidence as to non access and illegitimacy of the child. *Held* on the evidence in the case that a child born 11 months after the cessation of marital intercourse was illegitimate and that the petitioner was entitled to a divorce. *Rosario v Ingles* I L R 13 Bom 468 referred to. Under s 60 of the Evidence Act a Court can consider and act upon the opinions of experts contained in treatises as regards the question whether a particular child could or could not have been begotten just before the period of non access. *John Howe v CHARLOTTE HOWE* (1913)

I L R 38 Mad. 466

*Co respondent absence of—Leave of Judge for dispensing with co respondent when to be obtained—Jurisdiction of Court in case of want of such leave—Matrimonial Causes Act of 1857 (20 and 21 Vict c 55) s 28—Divorce Court Rules (Engl h) 4 s 5 and 6—Indian Divorce Act (I) of 1869* ss 7, 11. Where the husband was petitioner for divorce but could not name

## DIVORCE—cont'd

the alleged co respondents (the Master having issued citation) and at the hearing applied for leave to dispense with the co respondents. *Held* that the direction for such leave must be by application to the Judge on motion founded on affidavit before the hearing of the petition. *Held* further that the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the petition where such leave had not been obtained. *Cox v Cox* (1910)

I L R 11 Cal 525

*Petition for divorce by wife—Husband and wife not living together but separately from each other at the date of the petition—High Court's jurisdiction to hear the petition—Indian Divorce Act (I) of 1869* s 3 (1)—Practice of Bombay High Court—Under the Indian Divorce Act the High Court has jurisdiction to hear a petition if both parties are resident within its jurisdiction at time of presentation notwithstanding they were living separately. *Durand v Durand* 1870 14 W R 416 referred to. *Xavier v Xavier* 1892 P J 153 not followed. *BORGATIA v BORGATIA* (1920)

I L R 44 Bom 924

*Petition by wife—Husband and wife not having permanent residence—Last resided together in Bombay—Jurisdiction—Indian Divorce Act (I) of 1869* s 3 (1)—Practice. In a petition for divorce by wife the Court found (1) that the husband and wife had no permanent residence they having lived at several places since their marriage (2) that they last lived together at an Hotel in Bombay for a greater portion of a month the husband being then on leave from war service in Mesopotamia and (3) that both the parties were within the jurisdiction when the petition was filed and served on the respondent. *Held* that there was a sufficient reason within the meaning of the Indian Divorce Act 1869 to give the Court jurisdiction to entertain the petition. *Bright v Bright* (1909) 36 Cal 984 followed. *Flowers v Flowers* (1910) 33 All 403 and *Wadia v Wadia* (1914) 33 Bom 195 distinguished. *MURRAY v MURRAY* (1920)

I L R 45 Bom 547

*Husband and wife—Petition by husband—Adultery—Condonation—Collusion—Conduct conducive to adultery—Desertion—Divorce Act (I) of 1869* ss 12, 13, 14. Condonation is a conclusion of fact not of law and means the complete forgiveness and blotting out of a conjugal offence followed by cohabitation the whole being done with full knowledge of all the circumstances of the particular offence forgiven. The forgiveness which is to take away the husband's right to a divorce must not fall short of reconciliation and this must be shown by a re-statement of the wife in her former position which renders proof of conjugal cohabitation with restitution of conjugal rights necessary. Collusion is held to exist where the initiation of the proceeding for dissolution of marriage is procured and its conduct (especially if abatement from defence be a term) provided for by agreement or bargain between the spouses or their agents although it does not appear that any specific fact has been falsely dealt with or withheld. The mere fact that the husband refused marital intercourse to the wife by itself is not such wilful neglect or misconduct as conduces to the adultery nor can the fact that the parties went their own way in the sense that they had

**DIVORCE—contd**

their own friends and interests be said to be conduct conducive to adultery even when coupled with the abstinence by the husband from marital intercourse. The fact that the husband had abstained from marital intercourse without real cause and that the parties went their own way in the sense that they had their own friends and interests would not justify a finding of desertion on the part of the petitioner. *SEE CHOI v. SEE CHOI* (1917) **I L R 44 Cal 1091**

*Suit against wife*  
—*Wife found guilty of adultery—Decree nisi on husband's petition—Appeal—Wife's costs applicable for—Liability of husband—Practice and procedure* Where the wife has been herself found guilty of adultery by the Court of first instance and then actively brings the matter before the Court on appeal the husband cannot be justly called upon by her as a matter of right to provide for her costs. *Fobert v. Robertson* 6 P D 119 *Ottway v. Ottway* 13 P D 141 *Holt v. Holt* 23 L J (P and M) 1<sup>st</sup> referred to *Per MOOREHEAD J* It is plain however that the doctrine in question is an encroachment upon the ordinary rule that costs follow the event and speaking for myself I am of opinion that every attempt to extend its operation should be cautiously scrutinised. *SEE CHOI v. SEE CHOI* (1916) **I L R 44 Cal 35**

*Adultery—Condonation*  
—*Desertion—Unreasonable delay—Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) ss 12 13 and 14* Condonation of past matrimonial offences is impliedly conditioned upon the future good behaviour of the offending spouse so that if after condonation the offences are repeated the right to make the condoned offences a ground for divorce revives. To constitute a revival of condoned offences the offending spouse need not be guilty of offences of the same character as those condoned. *Peacock v. Peacock* 1 Sw and Tr 183 *Heale v. Heale* 1 Sw and Tr 344 *Ellis v. Ellis* 4 Sw and Tr 154 *See Choi v. See Choi* **I L R 44 Cal 1091** *Windham v. Windham* 32 L J P M and A 89 *Jurist* 4 S 82 *Thompson v. Thompson* **I L R 39 Cal 35** *Price v. Price* (1911) P 201 *Moss v. Moss* (1916) P 105 *Roberts v. Roberts* 117 L T 157 *Blandford v. Blandford* 8 P D 19 referred to. Although poverty is almost always a sufficient excuse for delay it is not to be supposed that there is no lapse of time where a line may be drawn. *Mortimer v. Mortimer* 2 Hag Con 310 *Cood v. Cood* **I Cur 755** *Stort v. Stort* L R 3 P and D 193 *Harrison v. Harrison* 3 Sw and Tr 62 *Nichol v. Nicholson* L R 3 P and D 11 *Mason v. Mason* 7 L and D 23, 8 P and D 21 *Edwards v. Edwards* 17 T L R 35 *Pears v. Pears* 107 L T 50, *Hughes v. Hughes* 32 T L R 62 *Coppinger v. Coppinger* 34 T L R 558 and *Mittler v. Mittler* 12 C W A 1009 referred to. *MOOREHEAD* (1920) **I L R 47 Cal 1068**

*Nullity of marriage—*  
—*Impotency—Syphilis—Fraud—Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) ss 18 1<sup>st</sup>* On a husband's petition for a declaration of nullity of marriage on the grounds (i) impotency of the respondent at the time of the marriage due to syphilis and (ii) the petitioner's consent to the marriage being obtained by fraud. *Held* that permanent and incurable impotency existing at such time and of

**DIVORCE—contd**

such nature as to render complete and natural sexual intercourse between the parties practically impossible was a good ground for annulment of marriage. Impotency has been taken to mean physical and incurable incapacity from entering into the marriage that is incapacity to consummate the marriage. *Allen v. Baier* 41 Am Rep 444 **A B v C B** 8 F C 03 **4 Scot I P 411** *Ryder v. Ryder* 44 Am St Rep 833 referred to. *BIREN PA KUMAR BISWAS v. HENILATA BHOWA* (1920) **I L R 48 Cal 283**

*The marriage validity of—Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) ss 7 57—Alimony* A successful petitioner in a suit for dissolution of marriage entered into a second marriage within six months from the decree for dissolution of marriage becoming absolute. *Held* that the second marriage was null and void. *Waver v. Waver* L R 16 P D 15<sup>th</sup> referred to. *Held* also that the reputed wife was not entitled to any permanent alimony. *TURNER v. TURNER* (1921) **I L R 53 Cal 636**  
**25 C W N 710**

**DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)**

*See DIVORCE* **I L R 40 Cal 215**

**ss 2 4 7 45—High Courts Act 24**  
and 25 *Vict c 104 s 9—Amended Letters Patent of the Bombay High Court cl 35—Restitution of conjugal rights—Jurisdiction of the Bombay High Court to entertain a suit for the restitution of conjugal rights as against (a) a non-Christian respondent and (b) a respondent not residing within the Presidency—Principles and Rules of English Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes acted on in India—Refusal of Court to grant relief by restitution of conjugal rights when the respondent is absent from the jurisdiction when the suit is instituted and remains absent—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 20 (corresponding to Act XII of 1882 s 17) applicability of to matrimonial suits—Residence what amounts to in order to give the Bombay High Court jurisdiction to pronounce a decree for the restitution of conjugal rights—Costs of unsuccessful petition by wife rights of the petitioner's solicitors over monies deposited in Court by the respondent as security for the petitioner's costs and over monies deposited by a respondent appellant as security for the costs of the appeal. The respondent a Parsi married the petitioner a Christian in London. Subsequently the parties lived together for some time in London and then came out to Bombay where they also lived together for some time. Afterwards the parties returned to England but apparently owing to differences which had arisen between them immediately on their arrival in London at Victoria Railway Station the respondent deserted the petitioner and never thereafter lived together again. The respondent having made up his mind about that time that he could not live with the petitioner. The respondent remained in England but the petitioner returned to Bombay with the intention of taking legal proceedings against the respondent there and did sue the respondent in the Bombay High Court claiming restitution of her conjugal rights. *Held* that under s 9 of the High Court's Act and cl 35 of the Amended Letters Patent of the Bombay High Court the jurisdiction exercised by the High Court in matrimonial matters previous to the coming into force of the Indian Divorce*

DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)—*contd*§ 24, 745—*contd*

Act had been confined to matters between British subjects professing the Christian religion *Held* further that as regards the jurisdiction conferred to the Bombay High Court by s 4 of the Indian Divorce Act (which included jurisdiction to entertain suits for the restitution of conjugal rights) the powers of the Bombay High Court were still limited to Christian subjects within the Presidency so that the High Court had no jurisdiction to grant a decree of restitution either against a Parsi respondent or against any respondent not within the Presidency *Held* further that following the principles on which the Courts for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England have acted and given relief which principles are made applicable in India under s 7 of the Indian Divorce Act the Bombay High Court could not give relief by way of restitution of conjugal rights if the respondent named in the petition were absent from the jurisdiction at the time the suit was instituted and remained absent although residence at the date of the suit of both spouses whatever their domicile might be would be sufficient to give jurisdiction in suits of this nature *Firebrace v Firebrace & P D 63* *Chichester v Chichester* 10 P D 186 and *Armlytage v Armlytage* [1893] P 178 followed *Semble* In the case of matrimonial offences including those other than adultery the application of the Civil Procedure Code s 20 (corresponding to s 17 of Act XIV of 1882) under s 45 of the Indian Divorce Act involves the necessity of either residence on the part of the defendant or the accrual of the cause of action within the jurisdiction in order to enable the Court to entertain the suit *Thornton v Thornton* I L R 10 Bom 422 referred to *Semble* Also that mere residence in India at the time of the institution of a suit is not residence within the meaning of s 2 of the Indian Divorce Act and that the residence of the petitioner should be *bona fide* and not casual or as a traveller *Held* however that moneys deposited by a husband respondent as security for his wife's costs of a petition constituted a fund paid in for the benefit of her attorney who was entitled to have it applied for his benefit whatever the result of the petition provided that he had been in no way to blame and that that rule applied to moneys deposited by a respondent appealing from the decision of the lower Court as security for the costs of the appeal in accordance with the rules of the Bombay High Court *Nusserwanjee Wadia & Eleonora Wadia* (1913)

I L R 18 Bom 123

## § 3—

St Divorce. I L R 45 Bom 517

## Residence—Divorce—Jurisdiction—

*Reside* *Held* that a mere temporary sojourn in a place there being no intention of remaining there will not amount to residence in that place within the meaning of s 3 of the Indian Divorce Act 1869 so as to give jurisdiction under the Act to the court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such place is situated *Flowers & Flowers* (1910)

I L R 32 All 203

Political Resident at Aden—District Judge—Jurisdiction to try suits under Indian Divorce Act—Aden Courts Act (II of 1884) s 3 The Political Resident at Aden not having been appointed a Commissioner of a Division is

DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)—*contd*§ 3—*contd*

not a District Judge as defined in s 3 sub s (2) of the Indian Divorce Act 1869 and has no jurisdiction to try suits under the Act *Mouva & Mouva* (1912) I L R 37 Bom 57

ss 3 16 37 and 44—*Dissolution of marriage—Alimony—Jurisdiction—Nature of High Court's jurisdiction—Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) s 24 (1) (a)—*Transfer of proceedings* In a suit for dissolution of marriage under the Divorce Act (IV of 1869) a decree was passed in favour of the petitioner by the Divisional Judge Nagpur Division The said decree was confirmed by the High Court on the 20th November 1914 The successful petitioner thereupon having applied to the High Court praying that the opponent may be ordered to pay her proper sums by way of alimony *Held* that the Court which was empowered to make the order either for alimony or for the maintenance and education of the children was the Court of the Divisional Judge and not the High Court *Held* further that having regard to the nature of the personal jurisdiction which the High Court possessed over European British subjects under s 11 of the Divorce Act 1869 the Court of the Divisional Judge was not a Subordinate Court in the sense in which that expression was used in s 24 (1) (a) of the Civil Procedure Code so as to enable the High Court to transfer the proceedings of which notice had been served upon the respondent to the Divisional Court for disposal *Wallace v Wallace* (1915) I L R 40 Bom 109

§ 3 7—*Practice—Alimony—Discretion of Court* *Held* that the power to make an order for alimony in favour of the wife after a decree for divorce obtained by the husband on the ground of adultery is discretionary In a case where there was no suggestion that the husband's conduct had led to the wife's misconduct and the wife was in fact under the roof of the co respondent the Court refused to exercise its discretion *Kelly v Kelly* 5 B L R 77 referred to *McGowan & McGowan* (1916) I L R 38 All 683

## ss 4 6 7 8 and 15—

See BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT (XIV OF 1869) s 16 I L R 39 Bom 138

## § 7 45—

See DIVORCE I L R 37 Calc 613

## ss 7 11—

See DIVORCE I L R 45 Calc 525

## ss 12 13 14—

See DIVORCE I L R 44 Calc 1091  
I L R 49 Calc 1063

§ 14—*Husband and Wife—Dissolution of marriage—Misconduct of husband petitioner—Grave and unexplained delay in filing petition—Discretion of the District Judge—High Court's power to interfere with the discretion* The petitioner who was the husband prayed for a dissolution of the marriage on the ground of his wife's adultery The District Judge exercising the discretion conferred to him under s 14 of the Indian Divorce Act 1869 refused to grant a decree nisi in view of the following circumstances (i) that there was grave and unexplained

DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)—*contd*s 14—*contd*

delay before any complaint was made by the husband as regards his wife's abandonment of him (ii) that both husband and wife had combined to withhold facts from the Court (iii) that husband had been guilty not of an isolated act but of a persistent course of adultery Held that it was impossible for the High Court as a Court of Appeal to say that the District Judge's decision was wrongly or improperly exercised adversely to the petitioner *LALIER v PALMER* (1916) *I L R 41 Bom 36*

s 17—*Decree of dissolution of marriage—Petition of High Court—Withdrawing of petition on coming up for confirmation—English Procedure* A decree of dissolution of marriage passed by a District Court under s 14 of the Indian Divorce Act may be rescinded by the High Court at the request of the decree holder when it comes up for confirmation under s 17 The High Court has jurisdiction to rescind the decree of the District Court and allow the petition to be withdrawn There is nothing in the Divorce Act which requires a distinction to be drawn between ss 16 and 17 with reference to the power of the Court to rescind a decree where the relations of husband and wife have been resumed before the decree has been confirmed The power to make such order as to the Court seems fit is not limited to cases where further enquiry has been ordered The analogy of English procedure whereby on a petitioner withdrawing his petition the Court may set aside the decree may be invoked in construing the Indian Divorce Act *WILLIAM DARE v BELLE DARE* (1910) *I L R 34 Mad 339*

## ss 17 43 57—

See *KIDNAPING* *I L R 41 Cal 714*

## ss 18 19 20 and 57—

See *DIVORCE* *I L R 41 Cal 233*

s 19—*Consummation of marriage when practically impossible—Syphilis in one of the parties if it amounts to impotency—Syphilis as a ground for refusing performance of a promise to marry or a ground for nullity or divorce—Fraudulent concealment—Incurability of the disease—Physical examination—Inference when such examination is not allowed* Where syphilis was contracted prior to but was not known to exist at the time that the contract to marry was entered into or where such disease was contracted subsequent to the making of the contract to marry but through no wrongful act of the Defendant its existence furnished a good defence to an action for breach of promise *Atchison v Baker* 2 Peake 103 (1796) *Allen v Baker* 41 Am Rep 411 86 V C 91 (1852) *Hall v Wright* E B and E 746 113 R R 861 (1858) *Boast v Farth* L R 4 O P 1 (1868) and *Pobinson v Dutton* L R 6 Exch 67 (1871) referred to Capacity for sexual intercourse must exist at least in posse at the time that the marriage is entered into It is for this reason that permanent and incurable impotency existing at such time and of such nature as to render complete and natural sexual intercourse between the parties practically impossible is recognised as a ground for the annulment of the marriage *A D v C L* 8 F 603 43

DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)—*contd*s 19—*contd*

*Scot L P 411* (1906) and *A B v C B* 12 Rellie 36 22 *Scot L R 461* (1885) referred to Impotency means physical and incurable incapacity to consummate the marriage The capacity for sexual intercourse is not necessarily affected by the existence of syphilis and yet such disease may render coition practically impossible *Ryder v Ryder* 41 Am St Rep 833 65 Vermont 158 (1894) and *Smith v Smith* 171 Mass 404 68 M St Rep 440 41 L R A 800 (1898) The existence of syphilis in one of the parties to the marriage may furnish good ground for divorce to the other on the ground of cruelty To constitute such a ground of cruelty it is usually required that the disease should have been actually communicated to the complainant that the complainant should have been ignorant of the existence or nature of the Defendant's disease at the time of its communication and that the Defendant should have infected the petitioner knowingly and wilfully *Popkin v Popkin* 1 Hag Eccl 733 (note) (1794) *Collect v Collect* 1 Curt 678 (1837) *Jones v Jones* [1860] *Searle and Smith* 138 Brown v Brown L R 1 P and D 46 (1865) *Strain v Strain* 13 Pettie 132 (136) 23 *Scot L R 90* (1855) and *R v Clarence* W Q B D 93 (1853) referred to Concealment of a loathsome and incurable form of syphilis is recognised as a fraud sufficient to warrant divorce or annulment specially where the existence of the disease is discovered by the other party before the marriage is consummated and the parties immediately separate Such disease must be actually and probably incurable but annulment has been granted notwithstanding a mere remote possibility of a cure *Smith v Smith* 171 Mass 404 68 M St Rep 440 41 L R A 800 (1898) *Fondal v Fondal* 175 Mass 333 78 Am St Rep 502 (1900) *State v Lovell* 79 Am St Rep 355 at p 313 (1899) *Lyon v Lyon* 230 Ill 366 13 L R 1 (N 9) 996 12 Am St Rep 25 (23) (1907) and *Bunger v Bunger* 85 Kan 564 26 Am St Rep 111 (134) (1911) The Courts have a wide discretion in ordering physical examination of the party suffering from the disease and always do so subject to such conditions as will afford protection from violence to natural delicacy and sensibility *Briggs v Morgan* 3 Phil 3 2 Hag Con 3 1 (18 0) and *Harrison v Harrison* 4 Moo P C 96 Where a party refuses to attend for medical inspection the Court may probably draw an unfavourable inference *F v P* 75 L T 192 (1896) *B v B* [1901] P 39 and *W v S* [1905] P 231 *BRENDRA KUMAR BISWAS v HEMLATA BISWAS*

24 C W N 914  
25 C W N 708

## s 20—

See *DIVORCE*

25 C W N 710

s 23—*Discretion of Court—Petitioner's adultery a ground for refusing a decree for judicial separation* Where the petitioner (the wife) in a suit for divorce or in the alternative for a judicial separation was found to have herself committed adultery to which the conduct of the respondent had in no way conduced it was held that this was a good ground for the refusal of a decree for judicial separation *Ottway v Ottway* 1 P D 141 followed *Cons*



**DIVORCE ACT (IV OF 1869)—contd**

s 23—contd

*tantinudi v Constantine* [1905] P D 248  
*distinguished RAME v RAME* (1911)  
 I L R 33 All 500

■ 37—Decree for divorce—Permanent maintenance—award of a lump sum—*Joyment* in a suit for divorce brought by the wife the District Judge has under s 37 of the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) power to make the order for payment of a lump sum for the permanent maintenance of the wife *per HALWARD J*—The plain meaning of the words of s 37 of the Indian Divorce Act (IV of 1869) is that the gross sum of the money should be paid absolutely to the wife and that the annual sum of money should be limited for the period of her life *TAYLOR (Miss) v CHARLES DUNAGH* (1914)

I L R 39 Bom 182

Decree absolute dissolving marriage—Petition for alimony 10 years after decree—Power of Court to grant after such delay—Delay whether reasonable how determined—On any decree of sol ut s 37 meaning of A wife whose marriage was dissolved by a decree absolute passed in 190 petitioned to the Court in 1920 for grant of permanent alimony. Held that the Court had no power to pass an order in her favour under s 37 of the Indian Divorce Act after such unreasonable delay after the passing of the decree absolute. The words on any decree in s 37 of the Act should be construed as meaning at the same time as or after a reasonable time after the passing of the decree. What is reasonable time must be determined upon all the circumstances of each case *Scott v Scott* (1921) P 187 followed *LOYD v LOYD* (1921)

I L R 44 Mad 939

Held that the power to make an order for alimony after decree obtained by husband for adultery is discretionary *W E McGOWAN v JOHN GEORGE McGOWAN*

I L R 38 All 633

■ 57—Marriage—Remarriage—petitioner in divorce proceedings within six months of the decree becoming absolute. Where the successful petitioner in a suit for dissolution of marriage entered into a second marriage within six months of the decree for dissolution of marriage becoming absolute it was held that the second marriage was void *Warter v Warter* L R 15 P D 15. 59 L J P & M 37 followed *JACKSON v JACKSON* (1911)

I L R 34 All 203

Marriage solemnized before the expiry of six months as required by validity of s 57 of the Divorce Act (IV of 1869) expressly prohibits remarriage within six months of the making of the decree absolute the Indian Law does not completely dissolve the tie of marriage until the lapse of a specified time after a decree of dissolution and the marriage is still in force within the meaning of s 19 (4) so as to give the Court jurisdiction under s 15 to pronounce a decree of nullity regarding such prohibited marriage *JACKSON v JACKSON* I L P 34 All 203 followed *Chichester v Mure* 3 L J 146 and *Warter v Warter* L R 15 P D 152 referred to *BATTIE v BROWN* (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 452

**DIVORCE COURT RULES (ENGLISH)**

rr, 4 &amp; 6—

See DIVORCE I L R 45 Calc 525

**DOCTRINE OF PROTECTION**

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 42 Calc 745

**DOCTRINE OF SATISFACTION**

Inapplicability § 7 in

*India of doctrine of satisfaction—Indian Succession Act (X of 1865) s 164—General applicability in India of the principles of the Indian Succession Act in so far as they are not overridden by some special provision of local law or usage—KHOJA—Law applicable to Khoja wills—The Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 92. The plaintiff claimed to be entitled to a sum of money deposited by him with one Karmali Moledina deceased a Khoja Mahomedan and also to a legacy under the will of Karmali Moledins. He therefore sued the executors of the will of Karmali Moledina for a declaration to that effect and for the administration if necessary of the estate of Karmali Moledins. The defendants maintained inter alia that the legacy must be taken as intended as payment of the balance due on the deposit by the plaintiff from Karmali Moledina and that the plaintiff could not claim both the legacy and the debt. Held that inasmuch as the principles of interpretation announced in the Indian Succession Act were intended by the Legislature to be universally applicable unless overruled by some special provision of local law or usage the doctrine of satisfaction which is abolished by s 164 of the Indian Succession Act must be considered as exploded in India. Held further that if it be considered that the wills of Khojas are governed by Hindu Law the will of Karmali Moledina would be governed by s 164 of the Indian Succession Act but if such wills are governed by Mahomedan Law the will would have to be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of the general law of evidence and in particular would be governed by the provisions of s 92 of the Indian Evidence Act and that in either case the defence set up under the doctrine of satisfaction would be defeated. Quare Whether the wills of Khojas are governed by Hindu or Mahomedan Law. HAS O'ALLA MOLEDINA v FOFATIAL PAPBHUDAS (1912)*

I L R 37 Bom 211

**DOCUMENT**

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

See DISCOVERY

See DOCUMENTS CONSTRUCTION OF

See EVIDENCE ACT

s 92

I L R 35 Bom 231

I L R 42 Bom 512

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 39 Bom 441

See REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS

L R 46 I A 240

See SANSAD CONSTRUCTION OF

I L R 36 Bom 639

See SEARCH BY POLICE OFFICERS

I L R 41 Calc 261

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1852) s 54

I L R 41 Bom 550

DOCUMENT—*contd*

admissibility of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) Sec  
II CL 11 I L R 38 Bom 60See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 68  
I L R 40 All 256

attested by one witness only—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of  
1882) s 9 I L R 38 All 461

alteration of—

See FORGERY I L R 38 Calc 75

bearing forged signature—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV of 1860)  
s 30 467 I L R 38 All 430

construction of—

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

execution of—

See ATTESTATION I L R 37 Calc 528

exhibiting during cross examina-  
tion—

See RIGHT OF PEPLI I L R 43 Calc 426

granting exemption from assess-  
ment of rent—See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT BY  
JO 123 I L R 34 Bom 287

of title—

See VENDOR AND SUB VENDOR  
I L R 38 Calc 127

production of in Court—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
I L R 44 Calc 1002

proof of—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) ss 68  
69 I L R 39 All 109 112

secondary evidence of—

See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) ss 6,  
60 90 I L R 41 All 592

*Non production of where not called upon by opponent if matter for comment* It is open to a litigant to refrain from producing any documents not forming part of his case that he considers irrelevant if the other litigant is dissatisfied it is for him to apply for an affidavit of documents and he can obtain inspection and production of all that appears to him in such affidavit to be relevant and proper. If he fails to do so neither he nor the Court at his suggestion is entitled to draw any inference as to the contents of any such documents. *BILAS KUMAR v DEBRAJ BANERJEE SINGH* (1915)  
I L R 37 All 557  
19 C W N 1207

Release document

written but not signed by executant if operates as  
— Name written at the commencement of document  
if sufficient The place and manner of signature  
of a document is immaterial provided that the  
signature is inserted in such a manner as to  
authenticate the document and where the instru-  
ment is in the handwriting of the party to be  
charged it is sufficient if his name is inserted at

DOCUMENT—*concl*

the commencement Where this was the case  
Held that the document was operative as a release  
though not signed by the executant *GANGARAM  
AGARWALA v LAHIRAM KISHEN DYAL* (1914)  
19 C W N 611

*Disclosure of duty of an attorney with regard to—Discovery—* Affidavit  
of documents—Duty of the attorney to disclose—  
Non disclosure which amounts to a breach of duty—  
Documents subsequently discovered when to be  
disclosed It is the duty of an attorney to be  
extremely careful in ascertaining from his client  
who has to make an affidavit of documents exactly  
what materials and documents are in his possession.  
It is further his duty the moment he finds that  
there are other documents which have not been  
disclosed at the very earliest moment to bring  
those documents to the notice of his opponent and  
give him an opportunity of inspecting them. Held  
that though in this case the attorney was wrong  
in not disclosing the documents subsequently  
when they came to his knowledge his conduct  
was not such as to justify any further investiga-  
tion by a Special Bench. *IN THE MATTER OF AN  
ATTORNEY* 25 C W N 33

## DOCUMENTS CONSTRUCTION OF

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 40 Bom 683

mortgage by conditional sale—

See SALE DEED I L R 41 Bom 964

## DOCUMENTS INSPECTION OF

*Caste—Trustees of caste funds—* Extent of right to inspect documents—  
Demand and refusal—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts  
in caste question—Application of Indian Trusts  
Act (II of 1882) ss 5 and 6 to creation of trusts  
of caste funds—Civil Procedure Code (I of  
1908) s 151 As a result of discussions in a  
Hindu caste a suit was filed by the plaintiff  
trustee of certain caste funds and member of the  
Managing Committee against the defendant a  
co trustee and the President of that Committee.  
The plaintiff prayed for a declaration that he had  
the right to inspect all books and documents  
of the Mahajan Managing Committee Sub Com-  
mittee and Trustees and for an injunction res-  
training the defendant from interfering with him  
in the exercise of such right. The only two docu-  
ments about which there was any real controversy  
were the minutes of the Sub Committee and the  
correspondence file of the Mahajan. Held that  
as trustee of the Deraser and Badharan funds  
the plaintiff had no right either in law or by  
virtue of any caste rules to the roving inspection  
claimed. *Bani of Bombay v Yuleman* I L R  
33 Bom 466 & 471 referred to. Held further  
that the Mahajan fund of this caste being a purely  
secular fund the Indian Trust Act applied and  
the plaintiff could not claim to have been made  
a trustee of that fund merely by virtue of a caste  
resolution and his own letter of acceptance. Held  
further on the evidence that there has been no  
express refusal by the plaintiff to the  
proper refusal by the defendant  
such as would enable a suit of  
this Held further that

**DOCUMENTS INSPECTION OF—contd**

where rights to property are not involved all matters of internal management must be left to the decision of the caste. The question in dispute was in reality a question between the caste and a section apparently a small section of the caste led by the plaintiff, and as such it was outside the Courts jurisdiction in accordance with the decision in *Vemchand v Sarai chand* I L R 5 Bom 81 note *Lalji Shami v Waib Wardhman* I L R 19 Bom 507 referred to and distinguished. Held lastly that when according to well established principles certain questions have been removed from the jurisdiction of the Court they cannot be brought within the jurisdiction under s 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908). *JETHABHAI NARSAY v CHAPSEY COOVERJI* (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 467

**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

See EVIDENCE

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 45 Calc 878

*proof of—Documents admitted in evidence without objection if can be objected to in the appellate stage—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 100 finding of fact when can be challenged in second appeal—Res judicata necessity of specifically raising the plea* In a suit for khas possession the Defendants pleaded that they held under a lease. The Court of Appeal below found that the lease required to be proved that there was no document evidencing settlement nor in fact any evidence of settlement at all and that though there were two rent receipts they were not properly proved. In the Court of first instance the said rent receipts were admitted in evidence without objection by the Plaintiffs. Further as a matter of fact there was evidence both oral and documentary about the settlement. Held that the rent receipts having been admitted in evidence without objection in the Court of first instance no objection could be taken in the Appellate Court that they were not properly proved. Held further that when there was evidence of the settlement in question the finding of fact arrived at by the lower Appellate Court on the point could be successfully challenged in second appeal. The question of *res judicata* though not specifically raised by the parties, may be gone into by the Court. *PAJESWARI DAS v PULIN BEHARI MITTER*

25 C W N 881

**DOMICILE**

See DIVORCE I L R 40 Calc 215

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT 1890 s 9 I L R 34 Bom 121

See MEMOS I L R 43 Bom 647

See PRIZE COURT I L R 44 Bom 61

See SUCCESSION ACT (V OF 1865) s 7 g 10 I L R 41 Bom 687

**DONEE.**

*Donee alienation by—Gift burdened with an obligation—Restrictions on alienation* When it is doubtful whether a deed embodies a complete dedication of property to a religious trust or merely creates a gift of that property subject to an obligation to perform

**DONEE—contd**

certain services the question should be decided by reference to the deed itself. In the former case the property would be inalienable and in the latter alienable subject to the obligation and notwithstanding restrictions as to selling or mortgaging the said property. *DASSA PANCHANDRA t NARSINGHA* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 156

**DONORS FAMILY**

benefit to—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—WAKEF

L R 44 I A 11

**DOWER**

See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1870)

SCH I ART I I L R 30 All 32

S s LITIGATION ACT 1908 s 4

I L R 44 Mad 817

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—DOWER

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT

I L R 42 Calc 86

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 32 All 477

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE-EMPTION

I L R 37 All 522

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—WIDOW

I L R 32 All 551 583

See SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT (VII OF 1889) ss 2 &amp; 7

I L R 32 All 335

I L R 33 All 327

s 4 I L R 43 All 341 498

payment of (discretion of Court)—

See MUHAMMADAN LAW

I L R 1 Lah 597

possession in lieu of—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

I L R 36 All 558

relinquishment of—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

24 C W N 335

Marriage of a Sunni with a pregnant woman—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

I L R 40 Bom 151

**DOWL BANDOBUST**

See NAVIGABLE RIVER

I L R 40 Calc 390

**DOWL KABULIAT**

See KHOD KAST JOTES

I L R 43 Calc 359

*The mere fact that a document is called a dowl kabuliat does not decide its nature. The document should be looked at as a whole and any evidence designed to show customary incidents of tenure as attaching to the jotes must be rejected if and so far as it conflicts with what is contained in the dows themselves. Evidence of custom of transferability is thus excluded by an express statement in the dowl that is no*

landlord's consent  
PROCTOR & HARRIS  
25 C W N 13

by DOCUMENT  
I L R 41 Bom 5

liability to—  
CALC.  
I L R 38 Mad. 6  
Calcutta Municipal Act  
299 and 514—Place  
charge of drainage—  
going to the landlord  
public drain by the  
landlord A place law  
charge of drainage by  
the Corporation within the meaning of s 299 of  
Calcutta Municipal Act must be a place over  
which the Corporation have acquired by some proce-  
dure under the Act a right to make use of private  
property as a public drain A tenant of premises  
is not bound under s 299 to convey the drainage  
therefrom into a drain belonging to his landlord  
over which the Corporation have no such right  
GOBIND CHANDRA ADDY v CORPORATION OF  
CALCUTTA (1910) I L R 38 Cal 268

## DRAWER

right of—  
See BILLS OF EXCHANGE I  
I L R 46 Cal 524

## DRINK.

unwholesome exposing for sale—  
See MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (II  
OF 1904) BY LAW 169  
I L R 39 Mad. 362

## DRUGS

See EXCISABLE ARTICLES J  
I L R 39 Cal 1053

## DRUNKENNESS

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 60 I L R 38 Mad 479

## DUNNAGE

See CHARTER PARTY  
I L R 41 Bom 119

## DUPLICITY

See CHARGE I L R 41 Cal. 66

## DVYAMUSHYAYANA ADOPTION

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION  
I L R 41 Bom 315  
I L R 42 Bom 277

## DWELLING

See JURISDICTION I L R 38 Mad. 257

## DWIRAGAMAN CEREMONY

gift at—  
See HINDU LAW—GIFT  
I L R 37 Cal 1

## EARNEST MONEY

credited on recovery of damages—  
See CONTRACT BREACH OF  
I L R 38 Mad 801  
forfeiture of—  
See AGREEMENT TO SELL  
24 C W N 967  
See CONTRACT I L R 33 All 168  
I L R 41 All 324  
receipt of—  
See CONTRACT I L R 40 Cal 771  
A deposit unless paid  
on any special terms is *prima facie* by way of  
earnest money but in each case the intention of  
the parties must be gathered from all the terms of  
the contract NAWAB KHAN HABIBULLAH v  
ASHRAF DEWAN 24 C W N 40

## EASEMENT

See BENGAL TERRIES ACT 1899 s 11  
5 Pat L J 500  
See EASEMENTS ACT  
See INCORPORATE RIGHTS  
See LIMITATION ACT (V OF 1908) s 20  
SCH I ART 144  
I L R 40 All 461  
See LIGHT AND AIR  
See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS  
L R 46 I A 302  
See PROFIT a prendre  
5 Pat L J 323  
See WATER FLOW  
I L R 38 Mad 149  
adverse Possession—  
See BENGAL FIRMS ACT 1885  
5 Pat L J 500  
dedication of Road—  
See PUNJAB MUNICIPAL ACT 1911  
I L R 1 Lah. 117  
Infringement of—  
See EASEMENT I L R 38 Mad 280  
of necessity—  
See EASEMENTS ACT (V OF 1882) s 13  
I L R 33 All 467  
over Land forfeited to Government—  
See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS ACT 1885  
I L R 43 Mad. 529  
Suit relating to—Easement—Ser-  
vant owners if all must be parties A decree based  
on an easement cannot be passed when all the  
servient owners are not parties MADAN MOHAN  
CHATTOPADHYA v AKSHAY KUMAR BARUA (1909)  
14 C W N 15  
Continuous easement—Easement Act  
(V of 1882) ss 33 47—Drain a continuous ease-  
ment—Mere non user does not extinguish continuous  
easement under s 33 or 47 of the Act A drain  
from one land to another is a continuous ease-  
ment within the Easement Act Where such a  
right of easement by drainage has been granted  
but was not possessed or enjoyed for more than  
twenty years in the date of grant but no

**EASEMENT—contd**

obstruction to such use existed more than three years prior to the institution of the suit such non user without anything more does not extinguish the right under s 33 or s 47 of the Easement Act. The non user without anything more is not an implied release or abandonment of the right. The period of twenty years of non enjoyment which will extinguish the right under s 47 begins when the enjoyment was obstructed by the servient owner or rendered impossible by the dominant owner. *CHINTAKINDY LARYATASMA v LANKA SANYASI* (1910) 11 L R 34 Mad 487

**Prescription—Continuous user for irrigation purposes of water of bundh—Annual user if to be proved—Water taken from bundh at different points in different years—User if in definite—Permissive user** Where it was proved that the defendant had been taking water from plaintiff's bundh for irrigating his paddy lands whenever occasion required for more than twenty years—Held that the defendant had acquired the right to the easement by prescription. That it was not necessary for him to prove an annual user the statute only requiring enjoyment with out interruption for twenty years and not actual user. *Hollings v Verney* L R 13 Q B D 394 not followed. *Budhu Mandal v Mahat Mandal* I L R 30 Cal. 1077 and *Krista Das Chowdhry v Joy Narain Panyas* 8 Q W N 133 relied on. The mode of user of the water by the defendant was not indefinite merely because openings were made by him at different points in the embankment in different years according to the height of the water in the bundh. The fact that the defendant had years ago paid Rs 50 for repair of the bundh did not prove the user to be permissive. *GUASIRAM MANDAL v ASHIRAM MAHTO* (1910) 15 Q W N 259

**Natural channel—Flow of water—Duty of owner of land through which a natural channel runs** The owner of land through which a river or other natural channel flows is bound within certain limits as between himself and other riparian owners not to do anything which shall obstruct the flow of the water or materially interfere with their rights. But such owner is not bound to keep the channel clear so that the amount of water that can pass down it may not be diminished. *MALDEO SINGH v JAGAL KISHORE* (1911) 2 I L R 29 All 619

**Flow of water—Over servient tenement in a definite channel if necessary for acquiring right of easement** The fact that water flows over the surface of the servient tenement without a definite channel for its carriage cannot prevent the acquisition of an easement. *Budhu Bhushan Palit v Beny Madhab Mazumdar & Co* W A 244 overruled. *MURSHI MISHRA v BHIM RAJ PAK* (1913) I L R 40 Cal. 458

**Overhanging eaves—for discharge of water—Easement and not trespass** The possession of a porch or eaves for discharge of water overhanging the defendant's land is an easement and not an occupation of defendant's property. *CHOTALAL HIRACHAND v MANULAL GADALBHAT* (1913) I L R 57 Bom. 491

**Discharge of water—Stopped by owner of dominant tenement—Servient owner if may complain—Defined channel on dominant tenement effect of** An easement exists for the benefit of

**EASEMENT—contd**

the dominant tenement alone and the servient owner acquires no right to insist on its continuance or to ask for damages on its abandonment. The principle does not cease to be applicable where water has flowed in a defined channel on the dominant tenement before it reaches the servient tenement. *ARTAN CHOWDHURY v ASOKHDEV* (1913) 17 W N 1066

**Ancient Lights—Actionable Interference—Principle to be applied—Nuisance** The owner or occupier of a tenement in respect of which an easement of light has been acquired by prescription is entitled to a quantity of light the measure of which is what is required for the ordinary purposes of habitation or business of the tenement according to the ordinary notions of mankind. The actual user will neither increase nor diminish the right. The question in an action for obstruction is whether the obstruction amounts to a nuisance. The effect of *Jolly v Kine* (1907) 4 Q 1 is to establish that the law laid down in *Colls v Home and Colonial Stores* (1904) A C 179 is as formulated by Lord Davey in that case at p 204 and as above stated. *PAUL v ROSSOY* (1914) I L R 42 Cal. 48

L R 41 I A 180

**Light and Air—Damages for infringement** A mandatory injunction will be granted to remove an obstruction of an easement of light and air where the consequence is to darken the Plaintiff's house so as to make it uncomfortable and partly useless. In such a case damages are not an adequate remedy. *MURSHI KISHOR ARTAN v SOMILKUTU MURSHI* (1914) I L R 55 Mad 11

**Water rights—Distinction between surface water and water flowing in a definite channel** No claim can be made either as a natural right or as an easement by prescription to water which does not flow in a definite course but which should be regarded as surface water or surface drainage. The right to the water of a stream does not cease when it ceases to flow in a confined water course unless it exhausts itself as a stream and merely soaks into the ground. The chief characteristic of surface water is its inability to maintain its identity and existence as a water body. When the flow of water on one person's land can be identified with that on another a right to such flow can arise although the water may flow along an intervening piece of land. Water flowing into a field from a known channel and passing along the field onwards into another field though not over a confined track in the former field but along its whole area is not surface water. Well defined existence arising from an ascertained course is the real test in coming to a conclusion against any body of water being regarded as surface water. The question whether or not particular water is surface water is one of fact to be determined by the circumstances attending its origin and continued existence. The right to the water of a stream is sustainable notwithstanding the fact that the water in the stream is not always sufficient for the purpose for which the right is claimed or that it reaches the plaintiff's land not directly but indirectly by flowing into another channel. A river channel supplied the means of irrigation for the lands of the parties to the suit and the other ryots of the village. A branch leading from the main channel passed

**EASEMENT—contd**

through the lands of defendants Nos 1 2 and 3 in a definite water course up to the fourth defendant's lands when it entered the fourth defendant's field and after irrigating it flowed over its field and joined another channel which irrigated the plaintiff's lands. Defendants Nos 1 2 and 3 blocked up the channel at a point higher than the fourth defendant's lands. In a suit by plaintiff for declaration of his right to the customary supply of water through the channel and for an injunction restraining the defendants from obstructing the water course. Held that the water of the channel when it entered the fourth defendant's field could not be regarded as surface water but continued in a definite water course and plaintiff was entitled to the usual supply of water unobstructed. *ADINARAYAN RAMDAS* (1914) I L R 37 Mad 304

**Right of support—Disturbance—Actual damage when necessary to support action—Temporary structure whether an easement of support acquirable in respect of.** No actual damage is necessary to support an action for the disturbance of an easement of support for a building. Contra where the disturbance is of a natural right. *Backhouse v Bonomi* 9 H L C 50 referred to. The rule requiring actual damage is applicable only to an action for damages but actual damage is not necessary to entitle a person having a right of support to relief by way of injunction. *Corporation of Liffingham v Allen* 6 Ch D 285 followed. The question whether a right of support can be claimed for a temporary structure which has been in existence for the statutory period was not decided. *Maberley v Dawson* 6 L J K B 961 referred to. *PANAKPISUN V SEETHARAMA* (1914) I L R 37 Mad. 527

**Right to discharge surplus water across a public way—If may be acquired by prescription—Right acquired before dedication of way to public.** A person cannot by prescription acquire a right of easement to discharge surplus water from his own to another tenement through a channel across a public way intervening between the two tenements. To establish such a right he must prove that the public way was formerly private property and the easement claimed had been acquired while it was still private property. *KAILASH CHANDRA NANDY SURENDRA NATH SAMANTA* (1913) 18 C W N 378

**Light and Air—In action for the infringement of the easement of light and air is founded not on trespass but on nuisance.** To amount to an actionable nuisance the interference in the case of a house suitable for residence and business purposes where the lighting and letting value has not been diminished must cause a sensible privation of light and air sufficient to render the occupation of the house uncomfortable and to a sensible degree less fit for the purposes of business. In an action for infringement the character of the previous enjoyment of the dominant tenement must be taken into consideration but it does not furnish the decisive measure of the unlawful hurt or annoyance. To determine whether a nuisance has been proved the existing state of things must be considered but subject to the qualification that light and air coming from other sources to which a right has not been acquired by grant or prescription ought not to be taken into account. *PATL R. ROBINSON* I L R. 100 Cal. 59

**EASEMENT—contd**

**Prescriptive right to take water—By means of definite mode of access—If the owner of servient tenement may substitute some other means of access.** When the owner of a dominant tenement has acquired a prescriptive right to take water from a tank on the servient tenement and has for this purpose used a particular means of access for the statutory period he has acquired a right to fetch the water by means of such definite mode of access the servient owner at his own discretion may not substitute for his use some other means of access. *JIBAN AYDA CHAKRABARTY v KALIDAS MALIK* (1914) I L R 42 Cal. 184

**User of easement—For less than the prescriptive period—No right to sue for infringement.** Incorporeal rights such as easements are not capable in an exact sense of being possessed and unless an easement had ripened into a prescriptive one mere enjoyment of the easement for any length of time short of the full period of prescription gives no right for the enjoyer to maintain an action against any person infringing such a user. Protection given in law to mere possession of corporeal things cannot be extended to such cases. *Ichanna v Venkamma* 5 Mad I J 24 and *Kondapa Rajam Naidu v Desara Konda Suryanarayana* I L R 34 Mad 173 distinguished. English authorities reviewed. *NARASAPPATY v GANAPATHI RAO* (1913) I L R 38 Mad. 280

**Right to discharge water—Not claimed as easement but as ancillary to ownership of land.** The plaintiffs were the owners of land on the south of that of the defendants on a higher level and the water falling on the land of the plaintiffs flowed on to the land of the defendants who built a bund on their land so as to obstruct the water accumulated on the plaintiffs' land from flowing towards the north through the defendants' land. The plaintiffs alleged that they were entitled to have the water on their land discharged through the defendants' land but they did not claim it as an easement but as a right ancillary to their property which they had not parted with. Held that there was such a right as that claimed by the plaintiff although the plaintiffs did not claim the right to discharge their water and did not in fact discharge their water on to the defendants' land by any definite channel. That the duty of the defendants was to allow the water from the plaintiffs' land to pass on through their land. It was then opened to them to dispose of it in the way they thought best. *PANADHIV SINGH v JADUWANDA SINGH* (1914) 19 C W N 54

**Right of way—Permanent tenures held under same landlord—One if may acquire right by prescription against the other—Prescription by tenant in possession inuring to owner's benefit—Grant implied upon severance in cases of continuous easements—Continuous easement right of way when—Permanent adaptation of tenement—Grant inferred from long user alone—Easement of necessity—Grant if may be presumed upon severance—Suit for declaration of right of easement—All servient owners if necessary parties—Cause of action.** A dominant owner has no cause of action against servient owners who have neither caused obstruction nor interference to the exercise of the easement. In

**EASEMENT—contd****ss. 18, 23—contd**

there was a written agreement between the parties in the year 1870 whereby the defendant's father agreed that he would not make any opening in his back wall the plaintiff had the right to require the defendant to close the said apertures and window *MULIA BHANA v SUNDAR DANA* (1913) **I L R. 38 Bom 1**

**See also EASEMENT I L R 41 Bom 496**

**s. 24—Accessory easement—Extension of the doctrine of accessory easement** The plaintiff and the defendant owned neighbouring houses. The wall of the plaintiff's house abutted on the defendant's land. The plaintiff had acquired an easement of discharging rain water from eaves of his roof on to the defendant's land. On the strength of the easement the plaintiff sued for an injunction to restrain the defendant from making any use of his land which would prevent the plaintiff from going upon it for the purpose of repairing the wall of his house. The trial Court refused to grant the injunction. The lower appellate Court found that the case fell under s. 24 of the Easements Act 1882 and that the repair of the wall was an accessory easement to the admitted easement of discharging the water through the eaves. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that the right to enter upon the defendant's land to repair the wall which would preclude the defendant from making any use of his land was no such easement as the plaintiff was entitled to or was contemplated by s. 24 of the Easements Act 1882. *HIRAYAL VASANTAL v BHIRABHAI AMRITLAL* (1918) **I L R 42 Bom 529**

**s. 28—**

**See EASEMENT I L R. 42 Calc. 46**

**s. 33—**

**See DAMAGES IN ACTION OF TORT I L R 38 Mad 580**

**s. 47—**

**S. 47 I L R. 45 Bom 80**

**ss. 59 60—License—Perpetual on—Right of transference of property in respect of which a license has been given** *Held* that the rule laid down by s. 59 of the Indian Easements Act 1882 is not independent of that laid down by s. 60 and does not confer upon the transferee any higher rights than those possessed by the transferee. *LAL P. ACHAL KUMAR* (1914) **I L R 37 All 91**

**s. 60—License—Denial by licensee of licensor's title** *Held* that a licensee in possession does not like a tenant by denying the title of the grantor of the licence forfeit the licence and become liable to immediate ejectment. *DIANAM KUNNUP v FATHA* *111 Weekly Notes 1901 p 157* followed *MAJID ALI KHAN v SHAH MUHAMMAD* (1917) **I L R. 39 All 621**

**EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT (II OF 1907)****ss. 2, 3—**

**See BROTHAL I L R. 45 Calc. 301**

**EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT (II OF 1907)—contd****ss 2 to 6—**

**See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF I L R 37 Calc. 287**

**ss. 2 and 7—**

**See DISTRICT MAGISTRATE ACT 16 C W N 1049**

**ss 3 and 4 (e)—The District Magistrate power of to interfere with order by a Criminal Court under 3 of the Act** The District Magistrate has no power either under the E. B. and Assam Disorderly Houses Act or any other law to interfere with an order passed by a Criminal Court in the exercise of its jurisdiction under s. 4 of the Act. *LOHIT MOHUN CHAKRABARTY v HARENDRO KUMAR DEB* (1917) **21 M W N 1135**

**ss 5 and 7—Inquiry—Authority if can be delegated** S 7 does not authorise any one to enter the house if Magistrate can be satisfied in other ways that the nuisance still exists. *FEROZA PANDAR v KING EMPEROR* **16 M W N 1049**

**EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM TENANCY ACT (I OF 1908)**

**In a suit for rent a decree was made on compromise and the tenant took some extra land a new rent being fixed when an execution was sought and objection was taken that s. 147 had not been complied with. Held that objections raised to the validity of the decree could not be raised in execution proceedings.** *HIM CH. CHOWDHURY v CHANDRA MOHAY SAMDAS* **24 C W N 1070**

**EAST INDIA COMPANY**

**See SECRETARY OF STATE**

**non liability of—**

**See TORT I L R 39 Mad. 331**

**rights of—**

**See HABEAS CORPUS I L R. 44 Calc. 459**

**EAVES**

**See EASEMENT I L R 37 Bom. 491**

**See EASEMENTS ACT (I OF 1882) ss 18 23 I L R 38 Bom. 1**

**EDITOR, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER.**

**See CONTEMPT 15 C W N 771**

**—duties of Editor—**

**See COMPANY I L R 38 Mad. 991**

**—registration and liabilities of—**

**See CONTEMPT OF COURT I L R. 45 Calc. 169**

**EJECTMENT**

**See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)**

**s. 19 AND 20 I L R. 42 All. 36**

**s. 20 16 I L R. 41 All. 23**

**s. 194 I L R. 36 All. 441**

**See BENGAL TENANCY ACT s. 100.**

**15 C W N 874**

**See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE, 1879**

**s. 43 I L R. 45 Bom. 303 350**

**See CANTONMENT PROPERTY I L R 36 Bom. 1**

## EJECTMENT—contd.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 s 339  
I L R 35 Bom 470  
I L R 36 Bom 29

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 11  
EXPL IV I L R 35 Bom 507  
O XXXIII R 1

I L R 42 Bom 155

See FARM-DARI TENURE

I L R 39 Bom 316

See LANDARDER.

I L R 37 Calo 694

See JURISDICTION

I L R 41 Calc 915

I L R 38 Mad 795

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

14 C W N 339

I L R 34 Mad 161

I L R 39 Calc 903

I L R 43 Calc 184

I L R 41 All 654

I L R 43 Bom 795

I L R 44 Calc 403

I L R 44 Bom 950

See LIMITATION

I L R 48 Calc 65

See LIMITATION ACT 1908

ART 44 I L R 41 Mad 102

ART 142 5 Pat L J 724

See MADRAS ESTATE LAND ACT (I OF 1909) I L R 38 Mad 163 608 843

See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

I L R 44 Calc 272

See OCCUPANCY RIGHT

I L R 46 Calc 43

See SUB LEASE I L R 48 Calc 783

See TENANTS IN COMMON

I L R 39 Mad 1049

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 111 I L R 35 All 145

See UNDER RAIYAT

I L R 33 Calc 278

See WAIVER

2 Pat L J 595

conversion of suit for into one for

partition—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 37 Mad 529

from old waste grounds—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 111 CL (g)

I L R 35 All 145

I L R 42 Bom 195

See UNDER RAIYAT 23 N W N 437

property acquired by wife trading

with husband—

See HINDU LAW

I L R 38 Mad 1036

suit for subsequent to alienation—

See MADRAS PROPRIETARY ESTATES VIL-  
LAGE SERVICE ACT (II OF 1894) ss 5  
AND 10 CL (12)

I L R 39 Mad 930

## EJECTMENT—contd

suit in against trespasser—

See RIGHT OF SUIT

I L R 39 Mad 501

tenant on sufferance—

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 45 Bom 725

By Inamdar—Right of to eject tenants  
—Presumption of such right There is no pre-  
sumption that an inamdar has a right to eject  
persons in possession of inam lands. He must  
prove such a right MADHU KERRAYYA N IAD  
ULLA KANGALI NAIDU (1910)

I L R 38 Mad 246

Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act—(Beng  
VI of 1908) ss 4(3) 41—Non occupancy raiyats  
—Under raiyats ejectment of—Transfer of property  
Act (IV of 1882) s 106—Incidents of tenancy  
created by contract or custom—Verbal notice suffi-  
ciency of Where a raiyat sued an under raiyat  
in ejectment and got a decree but on appeal the  
Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur dismissed  
his suit on the ground that the provisions of s 41  
of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act had not been  
complied with as an under raiyat has at least the  
rights of a non occupancy raiyat Held that the  
view taken by the Judicial Commissioner was  
erroneous An under raiyat must for the pur-  
poses of that Act be treated as belonging to a  
class of tenants quite distinct from the class of  
non occupancy raiyats Those portions of that  
Act which dealt with tenants generally could be  
applied to under raiyats In a suit for ejectment  
of an under raiyat by a raiyat the Court can have  
regard only to the relations established between  
the parties either by contract or custom Where  
there is no evidence of a lease the tenancy would  
no doubt be ordinarily held to be a tenancy from  
year to year There is no statutory provision that  
the tenancy of an under raiyat in Chota Nagpur  
can be terminated only by a notice in writing  
GURU CHARAN HAJAM v BUKIAL HAJAM (1913)

I L R 40 Calc 858

Previous suit for compensation  
—For use and occupation with a prayer for eject-  
ment effect of—Inequity—Limitation That the  
effect of the plaintiff's predecessor bringing a  
suit for compensation for use and occupation  
without a prayer for ejectment was not a waiver  
of the right to eject and a recognition of the de-  
fendants as tenants It is open to an owner of  
land first to sue a trespasser for compensation and  
then to bring a suit for ejectment to assert his  
right to the land P J KRISHNA REDDI v PHAKIR  
DOMI (1913)

19 C W N 478

Plaintiff to prove title—In order  
to succeed in an action of ejectment the  
plaintiff must strictly prove his title PAM  
CHANDRA MARTAND WALKER v VINAYAK VENKA  
TESH KOTHEKAR (1914) I L R 42 Calc 334

18 N W N 1154

Landlord and Tenant—Right of  
lessee after expiry of lease to eject a trespasser  
Where a lessee whose lease had expired prior to  
suit sued for possession of the land leased to  
him from a trespasser Held that the expiration  
of the lease did not necessarily imply the expira-  
tion of the lessee's right of possession and the  
lessee was entitled to a decree for possession as  
against trespassers as where the landlord



**ELECTION—contd**

—of mahant of temple—

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT

I L R 37 All 298

—petition—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898) s 195

I L R 37 Bom 365

See UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES ACT (II OF 1916) ss 19 to 26

I L R 41 All 646

—right of—

See BURMESE LAW

I L R 44 Calc 379

—roll—

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 45 Calc 850

I L R 46 Calc 132

Calcutta Municipal Act—Beng III of 1899 s 56—Corrupt Practices—Impersonation—Coercion—Intimidation—Frer' election—Interference by the candidate or his agent The election of a candidate by a Municipal Commissioner was challenged under s 56 of the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899 on the following grounds viz—(i) That five persons were impersonated four of them being dead and one absent from Calcutta (ii) That a voter was coerced to vote for the elected candidate (iii) That certain grogshop owners had been dissuaded by Hem Chandra Lahiry Inspector of Police and did not vote through fear (iv) That the said Inspector of Police interfered with the election intimidated voters and freely canvassed for the elected candidate Held that the election must stand inasmuch as the charges were not substantiated The Calcutta Municipal Act 1899 contains no provision regarding corrupt practices in elections Mens rea is an essential ingredient to constitute impersonation In this case there was nothing to show that the elected candidate or his agent fraudulently and wrongfully caused improper personification and so the charge of impersonation could not stand In order to avoid an election on the ground of intimidation and undue influence it must be shown either that (i) the rioting or violence was instigated by the candidate or his agents for whom he is responsible or that (ii) it prevailed to such an extent as to prevent the election from being an entirely free election MONORANJAN MUKHERJI v. BROJO GORAL GOSWAMI (1918) 22 C W N 678

—Public body—Vacancy

—Election to fill up vacancy by less than a majority of voters validity of Appointment of a minor as Muthawalli of a mosque validity of According to a scheme framed by the High Court a mosque in Madras was governed by a managing committee of five members including the President and three Muthawallis working under them and vacancies in the committee were to be filled by election by an electoral body consisting of the remaining committee members and the three Muthawallis and the committee was to appoint competent men as Muthawallis for the mosque In 1900 one M M who was then eleven years of age was appointed by the committee as one of the Muthawallis In 1914 the electoral body consisted of the president three other members of the committee and two Muthawallis excluding M M Notice of a meeting to fill up a vacancy

**ELECTION—contd**

in the committee in 1914 was served on all the members of the electoral body except M M Three members of the electoral body attended the meeting at which the plaintiff was elected There was no rule or practice fixing the quorum for meetings of the electoral body Held (i) that plaintiff having been elected at a meeting attended by less than a majority of those entitled to vote his election was invalid (ii) that the election of M M as Muthawalli while he was a minor was invalid ab initio and (iii) that M M even though a major at the time of plaintiff's election was not entitled to vote and want of notice to him of the meeting was immaterial PAZA v. ALI (1916) I L P 40 Mad 941

—Specific Relief Act—I of 1877 s 43—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 9—Discretionary Relief principles on which granted—Delay—Indian Councils Act 1909 (9 Edu VII) s 4) s II—Power of Governor General in Council to make Regulations—Civil Court jurisdiction of When a plaintiff seeking to impugn the validity of an election held on February 14 1913 first made an application to the Governor General in Council in accordance with Regulations framed under s 6 of the Indian Councils Act 1909 which Regulations provided that the decision of the Governor General in Council on the intention construction or application of the Regulations should be final and afterwards when the election of the defendants had been declared to be valid by the Governor General in Council filed a suit on June 19 1913 praying for a declaration that the election was invalid and for an injunction restraining the defendants from exercising the function of the office to which they had been elected Held without deciding the question as to the jurisdiction of the Court and the power of the Governor General in Council to make Regulations excluding that jurisdiction that in the circumstances the Court should not exercise its discretionary jurisdiction under s 42 of the Specific Relief Act in favour of the plaintiff The Court in interfering in cases of disputed elections should apply the principles followed by the Courts of Common Law in granting or refusing prerogative writs BHUPENDRA NATH BASU v. PANJIT SINGH (1913) I L R 41 Calc 384

**ELECTRICITY ACT (IX OF 1910)**

ss 14 19—Personality of licensee to make full compensation for any damage detriment or inconvenience caused by him or by any one employed by him—Derec whether caused in the exercise of the powers granted to the licensee A gas company laid a 3 inch main in a street in Bombay Subsequently an electric supply company caused cables contained in troughing to be laid over this main in such a manner that the main for the distance of some 36 feet was rendered inaccessible for the purpose of removing the same except by shoving the electric company's cables by reason of the position of the cables It was found that the work of laying the cables had not been executed nor must it be deemed to have been executed to the reasonable satisfaction of the gas company Subsequently the gas company desired to replace the 3 inch main with a 4 inch main and for this purpose opened up the street in question when they discovered the position of the cables On account of the position

**ELECTRICITY ACT (IX OF 1910)—contd**

s 14, 19—contd

of these cables the gas company were compelled to make a diversion in the route taken by their 4 inch main and claimed that the electric supply company should pay the cost thereof the latter company refused to do so *Held* that the damages, if any suffered by the gas company were damages recoverable under s 19 of the Indian Electricity Act of 1910 as the damage alleged lay in the gas company being deprived of access to its own property (the main) which was inflicted once and for all when the electric supply company laid their cables over the main and that it was a question of fact whether such damage had been committed *Held* further that the gas company were not compelled to proceed under s 14 of the Act and did not lose their remedies against the electric supply company by reason of their not having availed themselves of the provisions of that section *Quære* whether a licensee causing only as little damage detriment and inconvenience as may be liable for damages under s 19 of the Indian Electricity Act (IX of 1910) *In re Bombay Gas Company Ltd and Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Company Ltd* (1914) I L R 39 Bom 124

s 33—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

s 43. I L R 39 Mad 686

**ELEPHANT**

*Nature and extent of liability for damage done by elephant*—An elephant belongs to a dangerous class of animals. Liability of owner and person in possession. It may be laid down as a rule of law that in India the elephant belongs to a dangerous class of animals. A person who keeps an animal belonging to a class that is dangerous takes the risk of any damage it may do. The absolute liability of a person for any harm done by his animal independently of any intent or negligence on his part does not depend on the manner or extent to which such animals are employed but upon the nature of the class to which such animal belongs or the particular kind of mischief committed. Liability for damage done by an elephant attaches to the owner of the elephant as well as to a person in whose possession the elephant happens to be when it commits such damage. *VEDAPUTATHI v KAPPAH NAIR* (1912) I L R 35 Mad 708

**EMBANKMENT**

See SALE FOR ARREARS OF PAYMENT

I L R 42 Calc 765

*Bengal Embankment Act (II of 1882) s 76 cl (a) (b)*—Addition to existing embankment means increase of height of embankment—Essentials of offence under s 76 (b). The words existing embankment in s 76 (b) of Beng Act II of 1882 mean an embankment existing at the time the addition is made. *Ajodhya Nath Kola v Pay Krishna Bhatt* I L R 20 Calc 431 followed *Goverdhan Sinha v Queen Empress* I L R 11 Calc 570 explained as overruled. The only offence constituted by cl (b) is distinguished from cl (a) of s 76 in the omission to obtain the sanction of the Collector to the addition to an existing embankment within a prohibited area irrespective of the ques-

**EMBANKMENT—contd**

tion whether such a t is likely to interfere with counteract or impede any public embankment and public watercourse. *RAMNATH PANDIT v EMPEROR* (1911) I L R 38 Calc 413

*Poolbundi charges*—Contract between emdar and putindar as to payment of poolbundi charges—Change of law after contract—How far change affects the contractual relationship—Embankment Act (XXXII of 1855 and Beng VII of 1866)—Bengal Embankment Act (Beng II of 1882) s 61 to 59 68 74. An agreement between the landlord and the putindar entered into while the Bankment Act is (XXXII of 1855 and Beng Act VII of 1866) were in force that the putindar was to be exempt from all charges to which the term poolbundi could be reasonably applied is operative even after those Acts were superseded by the Bengal Embankment Act of 1882. There is nothing in the Act of 1882 to render such an agreement contrary to the policy of the law or void for any other reason. The putindar is entitled to come to Court for the purpose of having his contractual rights vindicated as soon as he has reason to apprehend the breach of the contract on which he relies. *SHIVA PRASAD SAMANTA v RAJAHMANT DASER* (1913) I L R 41 Calc 130

*Addition to embankment*—Proof of notification and due publication thereof—Failure to comply with the prescribed mode of publication—Effect of failure—Existing embankment meaning of—Lease by Collector before the passing of the Act giving power to erect and repair embankments—Application of the Act to such lease—Removal of unauthorized addition to an embankment—Bengal Embankment Act (II of 1882) s 6 76 (b) 79 and 80. The provisions of s 6 and 80 of the Bengal Embankment Act as to local publication of the notification are merely directory and not mandatory. *Brindaban Ghose v Emperor* 7 C R 236 followed *Goverdhan Sinha v Queen Empress* I L R 11 Calc 570 referred to. An existing embankment in s 10 (b) means one existing when the addition is made. *Pannath Pandit v Emperor* I L R 33 Calc 413 followed. The provisions of s 76 (b) apply to and supersede the terms of a lease granted by the Collector before the passing of the Act giving the lessee the power to erect and repair embankments. *LAKSHMI KANTA HASRA v EMPEROR* (1919) I L R 40 Calc 825

**EMBARRASSMENT**

—of debtor—

See INTEREST I L R 42 Calc 652

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

See PENAL CODE ACT (XXV OF 1860)  
s 408 I L R 40 All 585

**EMERGENCY LEGISLATION**

See COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE WITH  
ENGLAND

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 44 Calc 459

**EMERGENCY LEGISLATION CONTINUANCE ACT (I OF 1915)**

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 44 Calc 459

## EMERGENCY LEGISLATION CONTINUANCE ACT (I OF 1915)—contd

*of ultra vires Ordinances III and V of 1911—Power of Governor General in Council to pass Act embodying provisions of ordinances—Ordinance III of 1914 s 11 effect of—Jurisdiction of Courts to question orders of internment passed under Emergency Legislation Continuance Act—Indian Councils Act 1861 (24 25 Vict c 67) ss 22 23 Under s 23 of the Indian Councils Act 1861 (24 25 Vict c 67) no ordinance can have any force of law for more than six months from its promulgation but the power of the Governor General in Council to pass an Act embodying the provisions of an ordinance is in no matter controlled or taken away by that section. It is clear that the Governor General in Council has power to pass an Act like the Emergency Legislation Continuance Act (I of 1915) which embodies the provisions of Ordinances III and V of 1914 1914 which is embodied in the Emergency as s 11 of the Ordinance No III of 1914 which is embodied in the Emergency Legislation Continuance Act of 1915 seeks to oust the jurisdiction of the Courts it offends against s 22 of the Indian Councils Act 1861 that the Emergency Legislation Continuance Act of 1915 is not ultra vires of the Governor General in Council and the High Court has not power to call in question orders passed thereunder. It is for the Governor General in Council to be satisfied on the materials before them and the Court cannot call for the materials or examine them. In England the common law rule that when an Act is repealed and the repealing Act is repealed by another which manifests no intention that the first shall continue repealed the repeal of the second Act revives the first does not apply to repealing Acts passed since 1800 and the last repeal does not now revive the Act or provisions before repealed unless words be added reviving them. The same principle or rule of law applies to this country s 3 of the General Clauses Act (I of 1868) expressly provided that for the purpose of reviving either wholly or partially a Statute Act or Regulation repealed it shall be necessary expressly to state such purpose and the same is the effect of s 6 and 7 of the General Clauses Act (X of 1897) In the matter of JEW A NATHOO (1916)*

20 C W N 1327

## EMIGRATION

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 48 Calc 30

—inducing—

See ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT 1901 s 20 164 I Pat L J 388

*Unlawful recruitment—A s s a m Labour and Emigration Act (VI of 1901) s 164 —Emigrate meaning of—Inducement to go from a place in British India to Fiji—Subsequent inducement at another place to proceed to Sylhet—Locus delicti—Jurisdiction of Criminal Court—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 177 A recruiter who induces a person at Cawnpore to go to Fiji but on the way takes him to a cooly depot at Arrah and induces him to proceed to Sylhet in contravention of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act commits no offence under s 164 of Act VI of 1901 at Cawnpore but only at Arrah and a Magistrate of the latter place has jurisdiction to try such offence. FAIZ ALI v IMPEROR (1909)*

I L R 37 Calc 27

## EMOLUMENTS

—partition of—

See MADRAS PROPRIETARY ESTATES VALUATION SERVICE ACT (II OF 1894) ss 5 AND 10 CL (2)

I L R 39 Mad 930

## ENCROACHMENT

See BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (III OF 1901) ss 113 112

I L R 38 Bom 152

See BUILDING I L R 39 Calc 84

See MADRAS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT (IV OF 1884) s 168

I L R 36 Mad 456

See MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

I L R 33 Mad 6

See PUBLIC NUISANCE

I L R 42 Calc 702

—on public street

See PROSECUTION

I L R 37 Calc 545

*Bengal Local Self government Act (Leng Act III of 1885) s 140—Infringement of bye law—Erection of fence on the slope and edge of a road without impeding the passage along it—Continuing Offence—Daily Fine Where a bye law passed by the District Board prohibited encroachment on any part of a road maintained by it or its slopes or side ditches by the placing of fences thereon. Held that the erection of a fence along the slope and the edge of such road without impeding the passage over it is an infringement of the bye law though the Board has no proprietary right in the road or in the land on which its slopes or side ditches stand. A sentence of a daily fine in anticipation in the case of a continuing offence which may be committed after the date of the proceeding in which it was passed is illegal. NITMANI GHATAK v EMPEROR (1910)*

I L R 37 Calc 671

*Municipal Act (Bengal III of 1884) s 217—Encroaching on a public road —Materials sufficient to determine road to be public*

*Where the petitioner was convicted under s 217 Bengal Municipal Act of encroaching on a public road upon a finding that the road in question which was given a name by the Municipality was made over the petitioner's land to a trenching ground and so used for some time and was subsequently given up with the closing of the trenching ground. Held that this alone was not sufficient for the conclusion that the road was a public one. NANDO LAL NEOGY v GORALA MUNICIPALITY (1910)*

22 C W N 599

## ENCUMBRANCE

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 40 Calc 623

See GUARDIANS AND WARD'S ACT (VIII OF 1900) ss 7 (-) 29 30

I L R 37 Mad 38

See SALE I L R 43 Calc 263

—by co sharer—

See JOINT ESTATE

I L R 43 Calc 103

**ENCUMBRANCE—contd**

discharge of—

See MADRAS REVENUE RECOVERY ACT  
(II OF 1904) ss 1 4

I L R 37 Mad 49

*Transfer of portion of  
non transferable occupancy holding if encumbrance*  
—Exchange of for all purposes as a sale—Bengal  
Tenancy Act (VIII of 1883) s 101 The transfer  
of a portion of a non transferable occupancy  
holding is not an encumbrance within the mean-  
ing of s 161 of the Bengal Tenancy Act. *Abul*  
*Palawan Chowdhury v Ahmatar Rahman* I L R  
43 Cal 559 followed. *Rameshwar Singh v*  
*Paghiandan Khatri* I Pat L J 103 and *Fimi*  
*uddin Khan v Ahola Vawa Khan* Id G B V  
279 referred to. *Chunim Salai v Kallu Pra*  
*sanna Chuckerbilly* I L R 23 Cal 251 dis-  
tinguished. An exchange is not for all purposes  
a sale. *BIJOY KRISHNA MUKHERJEE v SURENDEA*  
*NATH BAYERJI* (1919) I L R 46 Cal 891

**ENDORSEMENT**

See RAILWAY RECEIPT

I L R 88 Bom 659

See VAKALATNAMA

I L R 43 Cal 884

—fraudulently obtained suit on—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I OF 1877)

ss 39 40 41

I L R 39 All 103

—of document (admitted as evidence)—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT

I L R 38 All 627

—of payments by mortgagor—

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 589

See MORTGAGE BY MORTGAGEE

I L R 38 Mad 1071

**ENDOWMENT**

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT

I L R 39 All 311

See COURT FEE I L R 40 Cal 245

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION

I L R 32 All 461

See LIMITATION I L R 37 Bom 231

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

I L R 37 Cal 263

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—ENDOWMENT

I L R 40 Cal 297

See RELIGIOUS TRUST

I L R 40 Cal 251

*Conditions of valid  
endowment—Hindu Law—woman's estate—dedica-  
tion to idol whether valid—Occupancy right ac-  
quisition of by firm* Where it is sought to estab-  
lish that certain lands are the subject of a valid  
endowment it must be shown (i) that an absolute  
grant of the lands was made with the intention  
that the properties should be applied to the pur-  
poses of the endowment (ii) that the properties  
have since the grant been so applied and (iii) that  
the members of the family of the settler have not  
treated the property as one the profits of which  
were mainly intended to be applied for their own

**ENDOWMENT—contd**

benefit. The dedication must be held to be  
nominal when there is no proof of the application  
of the income of the property for the purposes  
of the endowment and when the whole conduct  
of the parties is inconsistent with the hypothesis  
of a valid trust. A woman having the estate of  
a Hindu mother cannot create a valid title in  
favour of an idol. The members of a firm are  
capable of acquiring rights of occupancy in land.  
*SIRI THAKUR PARMOD BANABHARTI v C G*  
*ATKINS* 4 Pat L J 533

*property—its nature  
by trustee (acharya) to wife—Property claimed to  
be acquisition of acharya out of perquisite & claim  
not proved* The head of an endowment having  
conveyed some properties to his wife his successor  
brought this suit for recovery on the allegation  
that the property was part of the endowed property.  
The donee failed to prove that the property was  
acquired by the Acharya with funds which be-  
longed exclusively to him or which might be  
regarded as his official perquisites and the other  
evidence pointed to the property being part of  
the endowed property. *Held* that the suit was  
rightly decreed. *MUSAMMAT KANLA TACHNI v*  
*MAHANT BASDEO PRASAD* (P C)  
25 C W N 217

See COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE WITH  
THE ENEMY

**ENEMY**

See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 45 Cal 28

—attempting to trade with—

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

I L R 40 Mad 34

—ship—

See CARGO I L R 42 Cal 334

**ENEMY TRADING ACT (X OF 1916)**

See CONTRACT WITH ENEMY

I L R 44 Bom 631

See ENEMY

See WAR LEGISLATION

**ENFORCEMENT OF RIGHT**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—PRE EMPTION

I L R 44 Cal 47

**ENFRANCHISEMENT**

—and resumption—distinction between—

See CHARITABLE TRUSTS

I L R 40 Mad 939

—of Shrotriyam villages effect of—

See TRAM I L R 40 Mad 263

**ENGAGEMENTS**

—construction of—

See MADRAS IRRIGATION CEAS ACT (VII  
OF 1863) s 1

I L R 38 Mad 997

**ENGLISH LAW**

—applicability of—

See DEFAMATION

R. 40 Cal. 433



**ENHANCEMENT OF RENT—contd**

assertion by the tenant that his rent cannot be enhanced not followed within 12 years by a suit for enhancement does not confer on the tenant a right to hold the land at a permanent rent. *BIRENDRA KISHORE MANIYA v DOULAT KHAN* (1917) 22 C W N 556

— *Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 105* 109—Case under s 105 dismissed for non prosecution—Subsequent suit for same matter if barred under s 109 An application made under 105 whether it is withdrawn or whether it is dismissed for non prosecution is nevertheless an application made within the meaning of the provisions of s 109 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) The provisions of s 109 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) should be strictly enforced and not whittled down as appears to be the effect of the decisions in *Cleddith v Tul Singh* 1 L R 40 Calc 498 and *Kamini Sarda v Cleddithuram v Abdul Halim Moulvi* 3 C I J 255 & 109 is an effective bar to a claim in the Civil Court for enhancement of rent on the ground of an increase in area which was the subject of an application previously made under s 105 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) but dismissed for non prosecution. *ABEDA KHAN v MAJIDALI CHOWDHURY* (1920) 1 L R 48 Calc 157

**ENHANCEMENT OF SENTENCE**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 473  
1 L P 36 All 485

See PATHWAY PASSENGER  
1 L R 44 Calc 278

See SENTENCE ENHANCEMENT OF

**ENJOYMENT**

—adverse—

See EASEMENTS ACT (V OF 1892) s 15  
1 L R 38 Mad 1

**ENMITY OR HATRED**

—dissemination of—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR  
1 L R 43 Calc 591

**ENQUIRY**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 117  
242 1 L R 34 Mad 139

**ENTICING AWAY MARRIED WOMEN**

See PENAL CODE s 498  
1 L R 42 All 401

**EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT (III OF 1897)**

—ss 3—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 185 AND 269  
1 L R 38 Mad 602

**EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT**

See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT (II OF 1874) s 28 34 AND 3,  
1 L R 38 Mad 500

**EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL**

See ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT  
1 L R 37 Mad 270

**EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL—contd**

See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
3 Pat L J 415

See WILL [ 24 Q W N 529

**EQUITABLE LIEN**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT ss 69  
100 1 L R 33 All 708

**EQUITABLE MORTGAGE**

See MORTGAGE 1 L R 43 Calc 895

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1859) s 59 1 L R 38 Bom 372

— *Transfer for Property Act (II of 188) s 59*—One of several joint mortgagors not owing to properly comprised in the title deeds deposited of properties will in Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court—Jurisdiction—Letters Patent cl 12—Mortgage decree Where several joint mortgagors had effected an equitable mortgage by deposit of title deeds one of them having no interest in any of the properties covered by the deposited title deeds within the Ordinary Original Jurisdiction of the High Court—Held that the defendants having incurred a joint debt and that debt having been secured by them by a deposit of title deeds they were jointly responsible and the question whether one of the defendants was interested or not in any of no properties covered by the deposited deeds in the way affected the question of jurisdiction of the Court It is not relevant in such a suit to enquire what interest each one of the mortgagors had in the properties comprised in the title-deeds jointly deposited by them. *MATIGARI COAL CO LD v SERRAORS LD* (1911) 1 L R 38 Calc 824

— *Deposit of title deeds—whether all title deeds should be deposited—what interest passes on for closure* The Transfer of Property Act 1882 is not exhaustive There are many mortgages known to English Law which it is difficult or impossible to bring within the terms of the Transfer of Property Act 1882 There is no technical rule that in an equitable mortgage all the title deeds should be deposited It is merely a question of intention Where a share in an indigo concern is mortgaged the parties must be taken to intend that when foreclosure or sale takes place at some subsequent date the share shall pass to the purchaser as it stands at the date of foreclosure or sale This would include not only what strictly could be held to be accessions but also changes in good will rights under contracts etc. *West v Laundry* 11 H L C 375 approved. *BHUPENDRA NATH BASU v MESSRS MAT WAJIRUNYISSA BEGAN* 2 Pat L J 293

**EQUITABLE RELIEF**

See CONSENT DECREE  
1 L R 44 Bom 544

**EQUITABLE SECURITY**

See MORTGAGE 1 L R 39 Calc 810

**EQUITABLE SET OFF**

See CONTRACT 1 L R 37 Cal 334

— *Order disallowing plea before remand if may be reviewed at final hearing* Held that in the circumstances of the case the Court of the Judicial Commissioner was right in

**EQUITABLE SET-OFF—contd**

allowing the defendant a plea of equitable set-off at the final hearing after a remand it had ordered for certain inquiries although at the previous hearing it had upheld the decision of the lower Court rejecting the plea. *SHRO NARAIN SINGH v. BISHUNNATH SINGH* (1913) 18 C W N 426

**EQUITIES ON PARTITION**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 60 AND 61

I L R 38 Mad 310

**EQUITY JUSTICE AND GOOD CONSCIENCE**

rule of—

See HINDU LAW—MAINTENANCE

I L R 37 Mad 396

**EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**

See MORTGAGE I L R 34 Mad 115

I L R 39 Bom 55

I L P 38 All 411

I L R 44 Bom 723

See MORTGAGE AND MORTGAGEE.

I L R 41 Bom 357

See REDEMPTION

See TITLE I L R 37 Cal 239

acquisition of, by trespassers—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 65 (c)

I L R 39 Mad 959

assignment of to sureties—

See MORTGAGE I L R 45 Cal 702

clog on—

See MORTGAGE I L R 32 All 651

See MORTGAGE 5 Pat L J 423

sold and pre-empted—

See BUNDELKHAND ALIENATION ACT (II OF 1903) s 3 I L R. 37 All 467

suit by Transferor of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE O XXXII  
RE 2 3 4 AND 5 5 Pat L J 595

Transferee of part of—

See MORTGAGE

I L R 48 Cal 22

Entry in Revenue records more than 12 years old—whether sufficient for acquisition of title—adverse possession In 1885 on the death of Musammil Bhuri the surviving widow of Hassam Shah plaintiff succeeded in having his name entered in the Revenue records as owner of the land originally owned by Hassam Shah and mortgaged by Musammil Tajo one of his widows in 1885 with possession to the defendants 1 to 3 predecessors. Plaintiff sued in 1911 for redemption of the mortgage and the question was whether he had acquired a title to the equity of redemption by reason of the entries in the Revenue records in his favour since 1885 Held that the plaintiff could not and did not acquire ownership of the equity of redemption by merely having an entry in his favour in the Revenue records. *Kanwar Sen v. Durbars Lal* (34 Indian Cases 173) followed. *Anghoo Lal v. Musammil*

**EQUITY OF REDEMPTION—contd**

*Manki Bibi* (6 C N 501) and *Huddar Khan v. Gopadhar Chaudh* (25 Indian Cases 600) distinguished. *SHAH KAWAZ v. SHEELAH AHMAD*

I L R 1 Lab 549

Purchase of by mortgagee—Right of mortgagee to redeem. A purchase of mortgaged property by a mortgagee at a sale held in contravention of s 60 of the Transfer of Property Act 1882 voidable not void. The mortgagee must therefore have the sale set aside before he can redeem the property. *PAWNEY SHRO NARAIN SINGH v. PAM JATAN SINGH* (1917)

2 Pat L J 587

Extinguishment—Mortgagee passing a *rajinama* to mortgagee for the land—Mortgagee executing *labuliyat* to pay Government assessment In 1971 the plaintiff mortgaged the land in dispute to the defendants and in 1870 passed a *rajinama* relinquishing all his occupancy rights in the said land in favour of the defendants. The latter at the same time gave a complementary *labuliyat* agreeing to pay Government assessment on the land. The plaintiff having sued to redeem the mortgage Held dismissing the suit that the *rajinama* and *labuliyat* effectually extinguished the plaintiff's equity of redemption. *VENKAT NARAYAN v. COPAL RAUCHANDRA* (1914)

I L R 39 Bom 55

**ERRONEOUS DECISIONS AND ORDERS**

on a question of law—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877)  
SCH II ART. 178 AND 179

I L R 38 Mad 553

See PERS JUDICATA

I L R 39 Cal 848

**ERROR**

of fact—

See SALE BY GOVERNMENT

I L R 44 Cal 328

of Law—

See CHARGE I L R 40 Cal 188

**ERROR OMISSION OR IRREGULARITY**

See CHARGE I L R 40 Cal 16

correction of—

See REMAND I L R 44 Cal 929

**ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY**

See ARREST BY PRIVATE PERSON

I L R 41 Cal 17

See PENAL CODE s 237

I L R 32 All 116

I L R. 43 All 185

**ESCHEAT**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW

I L R 41 Bom 947

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 91 I L R 33 All 111

failure of Husband's heirs on widow's death—

See HINDI LAW—WIDOW

I L R. 45 Bom 1106

## ESTATE

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1905) s 3 I L R 38 Mad 33

absolute or limited—

See HINDU LAW—WILL

I L R 38 All 448

falling into possession—

See EXPECTANCIES

I L R 39 Mad 554

In common Tenancy—

See SALE FOR APPEARS OF REVENUE

I L R 39 Calc 353

of deceased person (Liability of)—

See MAINTENANCE

I L R 41 Calc 88

Tanjore Palace—

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF 1905) s 3 (2) (d)

I L R 40 Mad 389

## ESTATE LAND ACT

See MADRAS ACT I OF 1905

## ESTATES PARTITION ACT (BENG VIII OF 1876)

Division of tenancy

There is nothing in the Estates Partition Act 1876 to prevent the partition of a tenancy into separate tenancies without the consent of the tenants  
PAMLOCHAN KUTER v AGRAVATH MISSEK

1 Pat L J 270

ss 7 111 149—

See TITLE SUIT FOR

I L R 37 Calc 682

ss 23 25 29 45 46 119—2 does not bar a suit for a declaration that a 3rd person passing as a tenant is in reality not a tenant  
LAKHI CHOWDHURANI v AKLOO JHA

18 C W N 639

s 7—Previous partition when a bar to fresh partition—Actual joint possession of parts of the property at the time when partition is applied for enables a partition to be made although there had been a previous partition—Civil Court jurisdiction of a civil court is not barred by the Collector S 7 of the Estates Partition Act contemplates a formal division of the lands of an estate by metes and bounds agreed to by all the owners and a possession of separate lands held in severalty by each such owner Where it was found that there had been a previous arrangement by which the co sharers had possession of different lands but there had not been a complete partition by metes and bounds and an equal share was retained and some co owners who were ignored in that partition subsequently obtained an equal share in each of the mouzabs Held that there was no complete partition as contemplated by s 7 of the Estates Partition Act such as would bar partition under the Act Semble If a complete partition is once effected no subsequent partition under the Act can take place except on a joint application by all the proprietors even though after such partition each of the separate parcels becomes, or some of them become jointly vested in more proprietors than one so that it might be said that there was joint ownership in the property at the time of application under the Act.

## ESTATES PARTITION ACT (BENG VIII OF 1876)—contd

s 7—contd

Where there were several co sharers holding equal shares in all the mouzabs and the lower Court had declared that the land was not fit to be partitioned and thereby barred all future partitions Held that the order was wrong and that the equal share holders might if they chose ask for a partition of the entire taluk. Quare Whether a Civil Court has jurisdiction to prohibit absolutely a partition to be made by the revenue authorities TAJAMAT ALI v MUSSUD ALI (1910) 14 C W N 632

ss 11 113 and 114—

Revisonal Powers of the Board of Revenue discussed BIRABHADRA RUTH AND ORS v JANARDAN PROKEBAJ NOLA PALIA 1 Pat L J 481

s 12—

See PARTITION

4 Pat L J 29

ss 23 24 26 77 94 and 99—

Private partition of bakaht lands effect of—sale of separated plot by proprietor in possession—rights of purchaser Ss 23 24 26 and 77 show that a Civil Court has jurisdiction to decide a question of title or extent of interest not only between a proprietor and a stranger but also between the proprietors themselves after a partition has been completed BAHARIA KAVAKULLARI KIER v BINDISHWARAI GIR 5 Pat L J 456

ss 25 and 29—

See LIMITATION

6 Pat L J 41

See PARTITION

3 Pat L J 188

ss 25 119—Civil suit for declaration

of tenancy right where Collector decides against it in partition proceedings—Maintainability—Defect of parties objection when must be taken Where in the course of partition proceedings before the Collector the defendants set up a claim that they were tenant in respect of that land to which the plaintiffs who were some of the joint proprietors objected and the objection was overruled by the Collector Held that a suit by the plaintiffs for a declaration that there was no tenancy right of the defendants was not barred LAKHI CHOWDHURANI v AKLOO JHA (1911) 18 C W N 639

ss 26 29 and 94—

See ORDER IN COUNCIL 2 Pat L J 496

s 99—

See JOINT ESTATE

I L R 43 Calc 103

ss 82 and 119—Where a Revenue

Court has passed an order under s 82 refusing a partition on the ground that the land is rent free property s 119 does not bar a suit for partition in the Civil Court JIFARAH-DHAN SIKH v MUSAM MAT SODHA KIER 6 Pat L J 659

ss 111, 149—Decision of title in pro

ceedings under s 149 civil suit—Miras tenure circumstances proving—Permanent division of property of hereditary tenure s 111 except 3 of the Estates Partition Act applies only to permanent tenures the existence of which is admitted by the tenure holders and has no application where this is denied by any of them s 149 of the Estates Partition Act does not bar a separate suit for the establishment of a miras title found against by the revenue officers although the miras



# **ESTATES PARTITION ACT (BEING VIII OF 1876)—contd**

## **— 111 149—contd**

happens to be a part proprietor. The object of s 149 is only to exclude the jurisdiction of Civil Courts in cases where the question relates to the determination of Government Revenue or to the details of partition. It does not oust the jurisdiction of the Civil Court in matters which involve a question of title. *Isanda Kihare v Daise Thirurain* 1 L R 36 Cal 526 relied on. Where it was found that a tenure had been in existence for at least 75 years that the origin of the tenancy was unknown that substantial structures were erected on the land that the conveyance of the tenure referred to the tenure as *miras* tenure that while the transferable character of a jote purchased along with the tenure was disputed the purchasers were left in undisturbed possession of the tenure. —H 11 that from these circumstances it could be legitimately inferred that the tenure was of a permanent character. *Upendra Krishna Mandal v Ismail Fiaz* 1 L R 32 Cal 41  
 c 8 C W N 889 *Ishtan Mandal v Ismail Khan* 1 L R 32 Cal 51 s c 3 C B A 895  
*Naba Kumari Devi v Belari Lal Sen* 1 L R 34 Cal 90 s c 11 C B N 583 relied upon  
*Abdul Wahid v Shaluka Bibi* 1 L P 21 Cal 40F distinguished *Isa bin Nasir Chowdhury v Kali Narayan Ray Chowdhury* (1010)

15 C W N 45  
 1 L R 37 Cal 662

ss 119, 88—*but against order of Revenue Court when lies*. On the application of defendant a co sharer for the partition of his share in a *taluk* proceedings under the Estates Partition Act were taken. Throughout the proceedings no question was raised under s 88 and no order was passed under that section. The plaintiff another co sharer objected only to the mode in which the common land was divided but never took the objection that more land was allotted to the estate under partition than that estate was entitled to. The plaintiff's objection was rejected by all the revenue authorities up to the Board of Revenue and the final order for partition was made. The plaintiff then brought a suit for declaration of title to and possession of certain land alleging that by reason of fraud practised by one of the defendants in connection with the preparation of the record of rights on which the partition proceedings were based land belonging exclusively to him had been partitioned as joint land. Held that under s 119 of the Estates Partition Act the plaintiffs not being persons aggrieved by an order under s 88 had no right of suit in the Civil Court. *RECTOR J*—That the plaintiff could not be allowed to recover land allotted to defendant whilst retaining lands allotted to him by the same partition. *RICHARDSON J*—Where there is no dispute as to the quantum of interest each co sharer has in joint lands but the question is as to whether a particular piece of land is part of the joint lands or is the exclusive property of a co sharer the question is not one under proviso (i) to s 119 of the Act. *GURBUXAN PRASAD TEWARI v KALI PRASAD NARAYAN SINGH* (1914)

18 C W N 1322

## **ESTOPPEL**

See ADMINISTRATOR PENDENTE LITE.

1 L R 41 Cal 771

See ADOPTION 1 L R 34 All 8

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

1 L R 40 Cal 173  
 1 L R 37 Mad 373

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)  
 s 15 1 L R 41 All 223

See ARBITRATION ACT 1908  
 1 L P 43 All 458

See BENAMI  
 1 L R 37 All 507  
 1 L P 46 Cal 568

See BOMBAY CITY LAND REVENUE ACT  
 (BOM II OF 1876) ss 30 35 39 40  
 1 L R 119 Bom 584

See BOMBAY CITY IMPROVEMENT ACT  
 (BOM. ACT IV OF 1878) s 48 (11)  
 1 L R 42 Bom 54

See CRAFTYABLE TRUSTS  
 1 L R 34 Mad 406

See CHAUDHAPI CHAKARA LANDS  
 15 C W N 978

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882  
 s 13 1 L R 38 Mad 459  
 s 43 1 L R 34 All 172  
 s 287 1 L R 35 All 287

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1903  
 s 60 O XXI s 93  
 1 L R 40 All 680

O ALL s 5 (3)  
 1 L P 41 Mad 227

See COMPANIES ACT (VI OF 1882) ss 78  
 "7 1 L R 36 All 416

See CO-PAITY 1 L R 42 Bom 215

See CUSTOM 1 L R 38 Cal 418

See EASEMENT ACT s 13  
 1 L R 45 Bom 80

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) ss 115  
 116 1 L R 38 All 228  
 1 L R 40 Mad 581  
 1 Pat L J 16  
 1 L R 41 Bom 480

See EXECUTION OF DECREES  
 3 Pat L J 454

See EXECUTION SALE  
 24 M W N 269

See FRAUD 1 L R 36 Bom 185

See HINDU LAW ADOPTION  
 1 L R 37 Mad 529  
 1 L R 40 All 593

See HINDU LAW JOINT FAMILIES  
 1 L R 43 All 703  
 28 M W N 201

See HINDU LAW PARTITION  
 1 L R 39 Mad 587  
 1 L R 41 A 247  
 1 L R 43 Cal 1059

See HINDU LAW TESTAMENTS  
 1 L R 40 All 467

See JURISDICTION  
 1 L R 34 Mad 257

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
 1 L R 36 Mad 53  
 1 L R 32 All 213  
 1 L R 48 Cal 1078

ESTOPPEL—*contd*

## See LAND REGISTRATION

I L R 55 Calc 512

See LEASE I L R 42 Bom 103

## See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

3 Pat L J 415

See LIMITATION ACT (1908) s 10

I L R 40 Mad 701

See MAHOMEDAN LAW 24 C W N 321

## See MAHOMEDAN LAW—DOWER

I L R 33 All 291

See MORTGAGE 15 C W N 239

See MORTGAGE 15 C W N 572

22 C W N 641

I L R 34 All 640

I L R 40 Calc 534

I L R 35 All 353

I L R 66 All 141

I L R 47 Calc 446

## See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 47 Calc 524

See NOTICE I L R 40 Calc 503

## See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

24 C W N 818

## See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

14 C W N 381

## See RES JUDICATA

I L R 41 Calc 69

I L R 2 Lah 88

## See SALE OF GOODS

I L R 42 Bom 16

## See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1877 s 41

I L R 44 Bom 175

## See SUCCESSION

I L R 48 Calc 783

See TITLE I L R 44 Calc 771

## See TRADE MARK

I L R 40 Calc 814

I L R 42 Calc 262

## See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 107

I L R 36 Bom 500

## See VENDOR AND SUB VENDOR

I L R 38 Calc 127

See WAIVER I L R 44 Calc 10

See WAIVER I L R 37 Bom 447

See WILL 3 Pat L J 199

## — doctrine of feeding the—

## See EXPECTANCIES

I L R 88 Mad 554

## — non user of right to take water from a well—

See EASEMENT ACT 1880 s 13 AND 47

I L R 45 Bom 80

## — standing by while building operations are going on—

## See ACQUISITION

I L R 2 Lah 258

## 1 DENIAL OF TITLE

## 2 ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

## 3 ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT

ESTOPPEL—*contd*

## I DENIAL OF TITLE

*Sarajam—Inam—Mir as (permanent tenancy)—Denial of Sarajamdar's title—Attornment to successive Sarajamdars* In an ejectment suit brought by an Inamdar against persons claiming to hold as mirasi or permanent tenants it was conceded that the inam rights in the land in suit appertained to a sarajam held on political tenure and that the present incumbent of the sarajam was the plaintiff. The defendants resisted the plaintiff's claim to eject them on the ground that the inam rights were merely the right to receive the royal share of the revenue and that the proprietary rights in the soil were prior to the date of the grant vested in the grantees of the inam had descended to his heirs independently of the inam and furnished the leasehold or mirasi right. Held that the defendant's contention involved the denial of the title of the reverendary rights in the lands in the defendants' occupation of the successive sarajamdars approved by Government. The defendants had however been continuously paying rent for their holding to the successive sarajamdars including the plaintiff. They were thus estopped by attornment from disputing the plaintiff's title. *Vasudevi Daji v Babaji Panu S Bom H C R (4 C) 115 and Da dem Marlow v Wiggins 4 Q L 367 referred to TIRUMAK PACHANDRA v SHEKH GULA GILANI (1909)*

I L R 34 Bom 329

*Evidence Act (1 of 1872) s 115—Acquiescence—Both parties equally conversant with true state of facts—Vague allegation is—Rent controversy to be ascertained by the Judge* Where parties make vague and loose allegation it is always essential to the correct determination of the suit that the real controversy should be ascertained by the Judge by questioning their legal advisers as to what is exactly their position in the matter. Where both parties to a suit are equally conversant with the true state of fact it is absurd to refer to the doctrine of estoppel. In the year 1811 Government granted to the defendants predecessor in title a certain plot of land situate at Dhandhuka. The grant expressly stated that a strip of land belonging to Government was the southern boundary of the plot so granted. This statement was repeated in the mortgage deed executed by the defendants predecessor in title to the defendants themselves in the year 1833. In the year 1895 the defendants purchased the said plot and encroached on the strip by extending their building on it. Thereupon the Secretary of State for India in Council brought a suit against them to recover possession of the strip after removing the defendants' encroachment. The suit was brought in the year 1908. The defendants' plea was that they were in possession and enjoyment for a long time and consequently there was acquiescence and estoppel on the part of the officers of Government and Dhandhuka Municipality and they wished to lead evidence to prove their plea. Held that the defendants' title deeds having brought to their knowledge the title of the Government the doctrines of estoppel and acquiescence were not applicable and the suit was governed by sixty year limitation. The Government being a party to it. *PAN CHODLAL LADDERA v THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA*

I L R 35 Bom 182

**ESTOPPEL—contd****II ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—contd**

*pancy holding—Mortgage of the holding—Purchaser of the holding at private sale—Subsequent lease by landlord to purchaser—Evidence (Act I of 18 2) s 115* A person having a ruyati interest in certain lands mortgaged the same to the plaintiff without the landlord's consent. Subsequently various transfers of portions of the lands mortgaged were effected to different persons by the widow of the mortgagor. Finally the widow sold a portion of the mortgaged lands with the consent of the landlord to one Riddha Kant Chakravarti who after his purchase took a fresh lease of the same from the landlord at an enhanced rent on payment of a premium. A suit having been instituted by the mortgagee for recovery of the mortgage money the widow and all the subsequent transferees including the purchaser were made parties. The purchaser pleaded that he was not a necessary party to the suit and that the mortgage was invalid on the ground that the ruyati right was not transferable. The District Judge having decided against him on these points the purchaser appealed to the High Court. *Held* (Coke J dissenting) that the purchaser claiming under a title party at least created by the mortgagor was estopped from raising the plea of non transferability of the holding. *Krishna Lal Shaha v Bairow Chandra Radat* 9 C W N 20411 *Isamunnissa Akhat Sahaba v Havendra Lal Biswas* I L R 30 Calc 904 12 C W N 21 Doe v Stone 3 C B 176 Doe v Fellers 1 Jd d E 782 Hughes v Howard 25 Bear 575 Debendra Nath Sen v Mir a Abdul Samad Seraji 10 C L J 160 referred to. *RADHA KANTA CHAKRAVARTI v RAMCHANDRA SHAHA* (1912) I L R 80 Calc 513

*Rent free tank—* No mention of rent in the sanad—Tenants making improvement by re excavating tanks effect of—Inference of landlord's intention to grant rent free right In a suit brought by the landlord to recover possession of a tank with its banks and in the alternative to have the lands assessed with fair rent the defendant pleaded that the tank had been *nishkar* (rent free) from a long time by virtue of a sanad granted by the predecessors of the plaintiff. The sanad was granted in the year 1850 to re excavate an unclaimed silted up tank by which the grantee was required to excavate the tank by employing earth cutters and the only restriction imposed was that the limits of the ancient tank were not to be exceeded. There was no provision for the payment of any rent in the present or future and nothing was said as to the duration of the grant. The ancestor of the defendant re excavated the tank at considerable expense and it has been in the exclusive possession of the family of the defendant from father to son and still supplies food drinking water. *Held* that under the circumstances the plaintiff was estopped from asserting that the tank with its banks should come under a new liability of which there was no indication in the previous history of the tank and that therefore it could not be assessed with any rent. *Held per CHITRENDU J* that according to Hindu law during new tanks and re excavation of old ones being supremely meritorious the ancestor of the plaintiff could never have meant that the grant made by the sanad was a mere license and that the defendant was entitled to

**ESTOPPEL—contd****II ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—contd**

hold the tank with its banks without payment of rent as long as the tank served the purpose for which the grant was made. The possession of a party basing his title on a grant and not on adverse possession as an alternative source of title cannot be used for any purpose other than for explaining the grant on which he relies. *BIRENDRA KISHORE MANIKYA v AKRAM ALI* (1912)

I L R 39 Calc 439

*—Hindu Law—Adoption by Hindu widow under authority of her husband—Subsequent suit to set aside adoption as invalid—Denial of any valid authority to adopt—Adopted son having on faith of representations by widow married performed shraddh of adoptive father and incurred heavy liabilities in maintaining his change of status and privileges. In this case which was an appeal from the decision of the High Court in *Dharam Kumar v Balwant Singh* I L R 30 All 549 their Lordships of the Judicial Committee while expressing their opinion that the question in the case might well be decided as one of fact on the appellants' own statements without recourse to the doctrine of estoppel did not differ from the view of the High Court as to the applicability of that doctrine. The appellant they held had asserted her authority to adopt in the most solemn manner under her hand and seal and her conduct both before and after that assertion had been of a like unequivocal character. She could not now be allowed to change her story without grave injustice ensuing to the respondent who had acted in reliance upon her deliberate and repeated representations. The estoppel however their Lordships said must be taken as being purely personal and did not bind any one claiming by an independent title. *DHARAM KUTWAR v BALWANT SINGH* (1912) I L R 34 All 308*

*Occupancy holding mortgaged to zamindar and sold in execution of a decree on the mortgage as a fixed rate holding—Ejectment of purchaser—Right of purchaser to recover possession—Possessory title* An occupancy holding was mortgaged to the zamindar as a fixed rate holding was sold as such in execution of a decree on the mortgage and purchased by a stranger who remained in possession thereof for some eleven years paying rent to the zamindar. Subsequently the purchaser was dispossessed by the judgment debtor. *Held* on suit by the purchaser to recover possession that the defendant was estopped from setting up the plea that the holding was an occupancy holding and that the defendant having no title at all, the plaintiff was entitled to regain possession on the strength of his possessory title. *ASOUL HUSAIN v PAL ANIL* (1912) I L R 34 All 538

*Person not in fact misled if may urge* The doctrine of estoppel by conduct does not apply in a case in which the party claiming that the other side is bound by the estoppel had express notice of the fact which he says was not represented to him by the other side as the true fact. *SARIT CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAY v RAJENDRA LAL MITRA* (1913)

18 W N 420

*Unregistered deed of exchange of two plots each worth more than Rs. 100*

## ESTOPPEL—contd

## II ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—contd

—Conduct confirming the exchange whether an estoppel in a suit to recover possession—Transfer of Property Act IV of 1880 ss 51 54 and 118—Compensation The plaintiff and the defendant exchanged adjacent plots of land each worth more than a hundred rupees by means of an unregistered deed on 4th March 1908 both believing that they had effected a valid transfer. Possession was taken by each party and defendant began to erect a very costly building placing a wall thereof on the land he had acquired in exchange. While the building was in progress the plaintiff demanded and obtained Rs 525 from the defendant on the ground that the plot he parted with was found to be more in extent than the defendants'. After the completion of the building the plaintiff brought this suit in 1911 for recovery of his plot after removal of the defendants' building on it. The defendant pleaded *inter alia* that he had acquired a valid title to the plot that the plaintiff was estopped by his conduct from recovering the plot and that if the plaintiff was to get a decree he must pay compensation as a condition of recovery. *Held* on Letters Patent Appeal, by SADASIYA AYYAR and NAPIER JJ (ABDUS PARIM J dissenting)—(i) that the plaintiff was not estopped and that he was entitled to recover his plot owing to the absence of a registered deed of exchange as required by ss 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act and (ii) that the plaintiff must pay sufficient compensation before recovery under s 51 of the Transfer of Property Act. *Kurri Veerareddi v Kurri Bapireddi* I L R 29 Mad 336 followed. *Mahomed Musa v Aghore Kumar Ganguli* I L R 42 Cal 301 and *Venkayamma Rao v Appa Rao* I L R 39 Mad 309 explained and distinguished. *Per* ABDUS RAHIM J.—Plaintiff was estopped by his conduct from recovering his lot in spite of the want of a registered deed of exchange. *Per* SADASIYA AYYAR and NAPIER JJ The word transferee in s 51 of the Transfer of Property Act includes also a transferee under an invalid transfer and the words the person causing the eviction include a transferor under an invalid transfer. *PANANATHAN v PANANATHAN* (1917) I L R 40 Mad 1134

—Erection of building on another's land—acquiescence of owner's manager A stranger who constructs a building on the land of another without the latter's consent is liable to be ejected. In such a case the trespasser is not entitled to claim compensation for the building erected even though an agent of the owner of the land created or encouraged an expectation that the trespasser would be given an interest in the land if the agent's powers are expressly limited so as to exclude conveyance of land. *Per* CHAPMAN J.—In India the power to dispose of the landed property of a company does not usually lie in the hands of the local manager. *Per* ATKINSON J.—A person who deals with a known agent endowed with limited authority and powers is bound to ascertain the scope of the agent's authority and he neglects to do so at his peril. The description of a person in a power of attorney as a general agent and manager cannot override the express limitation in the deed. *STOKING v THE TATA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY* (1917) E Pat L J 600

## ESTOPPEL—contd

## III ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss 13 44 (b) I L R 25 Bom 297

—Settlement—Suit by after born son to set aside settlement—Difference between estoppel and res judicata Estoppel and res judicata are entirely different. Res judicata precludes a man averring the same thing twice over in successive litigations while estoppel prevents him saying one thing at one time and the opposite at another. *CASSAMALLY JAIRAJBHAI v SIR CURRIEMBROY EBRAHIM* (1911)

I L R 36 Bom 214

—Res judicata and estoppel distinguished Res judicata ousts the jurisdiction of the Court while estoppel does no more than shut the mouth of a party. Estoppel never means anything more than that a person shall not be allowed to say one thing at one time and the opposite of it at another time while res judicata means nothing more than that a person shall not be heard to say the same thing twice over. *BLAISANKER NARAYAN v MORARJI KESAVJI & Co* (1911)

I L R 36 Bom 283

—Equitable estoppel—Res judicata—Indemnity contract of—Breach—Decree against promisee is binding on promisor The second defendant undertook to pay interest on certain debt of the plaintiff and in default agreed to indemnify the plaintiff against all losses caused thereby. The second defendant having defaulted the creditor recovered judgment both for principal and interest on the debts in a suit to which the plaintiff and second defendant were parties. The court finding that second defendant's plea of payment of interest was false. In a suit by the plaintiff for recovery of damages against the second defendant on account of the latter's default in payment of the stipulated interest the second defendant again pleaded payment. *Held* that whether the technical rule of res judicata was applicable or not the second defendant was equitably estopped by reason of the finding in the previous suit from raising the contention that he had really paid the interest due to the creditor. Where there is a contract to indemnify a decree passed against the promisee cannot be impeached by the promisor and if both the promisee and the promisor were parties to the suit by the third party or if the promisor had notice of the suit the judgment would be conclusive against the promisor. The contract on the part of the promisor is substantially broken when the Court finds in a suit honestly decided by the promisee that there has been a violation of duty by the promisor which has entitled a third party to the damages for which the indemnity has been given. *Parler v Lewis* L R 8 Ch 4 1035 1038. *Mercantile Investment and General Trust Company v River Plate Trust Loan and Agency Company* [1894] 1 Ch 578 and *Krishnan Vamshar v Kannan* I L R 21 Mad 8 referred to. *NALLAPPA v VEERACHALU* (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 270

—Judgment affirmed on appeal—Second appeal not decided on merits—Finally decided—British Baluchistan Regulation IX of 1896 s 10 The appellant in pursuance of a deed of dissolution of partnership executed a bond for payment of a sum of money to the respondent to set aside

**EVIDENCE—contd**

of value of the subject matter—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) s 110 I L R 40 Bom 477

onus of proof of necessity

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT  
I L R 40 Mad 402

recording of—

See SUMMARY TRIAL  
I L R 43 Cal 233

regarding property transactions—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT s 27  
I Pat L J 455

sufficiency of to prove necessity—

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT  
I L R 40 Mad 402

unregistered deed re property—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1877 s 115

where witness not sworn—

See OATHS ACT (III of 1873) s 13  
I L R 38 Mad 550

Admissibility of evidence—Family

settlement—Evidence of settlement consisting of a joint application by the parties for mutation in respect of the property in dispute. The brother and widow of a deceased Hindu settled a dispute between them as to the ownership of the property of the deceased by means of a joint application in the Revenue Court asking that the property should be recorded half in the name of each. This was done and subsequently each sold the share of which he or she was recorded as owner. Thereafter the widow sued to recover the share which had gone to her husband's brother. Held that it must be presumed from the application in the mutation proceedings the recording of names by the Revenue Court in accordance with that application and the subsequent sales on the strength of that record that the parties entered into a family arrangement and the application presented to the Revenue Court was therefore not compulsorily registrable and was admissible in evidence. KORTA v. PIANI I L R (1913)

I L R 35 All 502

Expert in handwriting—Value to be

attached to evidence of—Corroboration of such evidence. An accused should not ordinarily be convicted of forgery upon the uncorroborated testimony of a handwriting expert. The value to be attached to the evidence of handwriting experts discussed. In re VENKATA ROW (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 159

Private knowledge of facts by Judge

How far may be relied on by him—Savaram lands—Meaning of Savaram—Madras Estates Land Act I of 1908 s 135 construction of. Where the Judge used knowledge gained by him from his own experience as to scarcity of land for cultivation (although his knowledge was partly derived from facts relating generally to the lands in the zamindari of Nazim in which the lands in suit were situated) Held that the fact of which he had such knowledge was merely a fact of economical history and that he had not acted illegally in relying upon it. Per SUNDARA AYYAR J.—A Judge is not entitled to rely on specific facts not proved by the evidence

**EVIDENCE—contd**

in the case but known to him personally or otherwise but he may use his general knowledge and experience in determining the credibility of evidence adduced before him and applying it to the decision of the specific facts in dispute in the case. Per SUNDARA AYYAR J.—I think the only practical rule which can be laid down in these cases is that if a Judge knows of his own knowledge as an individual observer of a past relevant concrete private incident and that fact cannot be subjected to ocular proof at the time of trial (such as a person's colour resemblance of features appearance behaviour chemical experiments on the present condition of the object) and if the truth of such incidents is contested between the parties he should mention his private knowledge of such incidents to the parties and he should refuse to be the Judge in that case unless both the parties after he so mentions to them his said personal knowledge of that particular incident state that they have no objection to his continuing as Judge. In the present case the learned Judge has not gone further than to use the general knowledge which he has acquired as a past revenue officer and as a revenue Court of experience in the course of the performance of his duties in zamindari tracts and I hold that he was entitled to use such knowledge in coming to conclusion on the facts after the consideration of the evidence let in in this case. Per CRAM. The word *savaram* as applied to lands does not necessarily convey the idea of full proprietary right in the zamindar. All that is clear is that *savaram* was compensation granted to a Zamindar or Revenue officer under the Mahomedan Government. Per CRAM. Where *pattas* entered into in 1897 evidenced agreements to lease operating from 1st 1898. Held that s 185 of the (Madras) Estates Lands Act I of 1908 (does not preclude the Court from taking such *pattavento* consideration it being the date of the contract that is material in deciding whether the evidence is admissible. Per SUNDARA AYYAR J. The Act does not lay down any rule as to all the kinds of evidence that may be produced to prove that the land in question is private land and it cannot be held that all evidence as to leases subsequent to 1st July 1898 is shut out altogether. Per SUNDARA AYYAR J.—Evidence as to leases granted after 1st July 1898 is shut out by s 185 if the leases are sought to be used for the purpose of proving the character of the tenure of the land. LAKSHMIYIA v. VARADAKIA APPAROW (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 168

Documentary evidence—Reversal by appellate Court of decision as to genuineness of documents—Evidence taken on commission so that first Court had not the usual advantage of seeing and hearing witness—Suit by heir of family and owner of impartible *raij* to recover immovable property reversioning to *raij* on failure of objects for which it was given as maintenance. In this appeal from the decision of the High Court in *Palesham Parthab Saran Singh v. Rudra Narayan I L R 5 All 528* their Lordships of the Judicial Committee agreed with the view of the High Court that the plaintiff (respondent) was entitled to succeed so far as his claim was based on the *ajuradnama* which if genuine was decisive of the case and without dissenting from their opinion on the point of law as to the competency of the Appellate Court under the circumstances to add a party after the period of limitation for the suit had expired affirm



**EVIDENCE—contd**

tion on the receipt—*Expiry of the contract on—Practice* When the prosecution witnesses are found to be untruthful as to the greater part of their evidence it would be dangerous to convict the accused on the residual without corroboration. *HARY KRISHNA v. EMERSON* (1914)

I L R 42 Cal 784

—**Evidence taken by a Court without jurisdiction**—*Effect of consent to treat it as evidence if relevant* Consent or want of objection to the reception of evidence which is irrelevant cannot make the evidence relevant but consent or want of objection to the wrong manner in which relevant evidence should be brought on record of the suit disentitles parties from objection to such evidence in a Court of Appeal. *WILLER v. MADHO DAS* I L R 11 All 76 followed. The fact that it was evidence taken previously by a Court which was held to have had no jurisdiction to try the case and take the evidence and that it was consented to be treated as evidence does not affect the validity of the consent. *Quare* Whether in a case falling under s 33 of the Evidence Act evidence recorded by a Court can be regarded as not given in a judicial proceeding on the mere ground that the decree of the Court was subsequently set aside for defect of jurisdiction. *SRI RAJAN PRAKASAPALANI CARL v. VENKATA RAO* (1912)

I L R 38 Mad. 160

—**Mortgage—Receipt of consideration**—*Receipt admissible as against representatives of original mortgagor* Held that the admission of the receipt of consideration contained in a mortgage deed is admissible in evidence against the representatives in interest of the original mortgagors. *BRADWAR PESHKAR v. EIDANUDDI* I L R 6 Cal 263. *NAVAL KUNWAR v. ILLIWAR SINGH* 10 All L J 390 and *Abdul Wahid v. Mahabub Ali* 5 A 129 J 1912 followed. *Manohar Singh v. Sumari Awar* I L R 17 All 8 not followed. *Bhishwar Dayal v. Harbans Sahoy* G C I J 659. *Ghurphel n. Peemehwar Dayal* G C I J 653 and *Rahet Jan Dabi v. Iman Jan* 14 C L J 273 doubted. *BHARI LAL v. MAHENDRA BHATT* (1913)

I L R 35 All 194

—**Handwriting comparison of—Admissibility of intercepted letter written by the accused relating to the importation of contraband cocaine the subject of the charge**—*Admissibility of intercepted letters addressed to the accused in order to prove identity with the sender of a telegram relevant to the charge*—*Import into Bengal meaning of—Seizure of cocaine in the Custom House before clearance*—*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 11—Pecoral Excise Act (Ben 1 of 1902) ss 2 (12) 46 (a) and 61* A letter written by an accused when self-disserving is *prima facie* evidence against him if it relates distinctly to a relevant point. It is not necessary that it should be signed; it is enough if it is traced to the writer and it is admissible though it may have been intercepted or surreptitiously delayed and opened. *Pez v. Derrington* 2 C & L 414 referred to. An unsigned letter proved to have been written by the accused addressed to a firm in London which had shipped certain contraband cocaine which the accused was charged with importing into Bengal is admissible in evidence though intercepted under the order of the Magistrate at the Post Office during the course of transit. A letter written by the exporter of certain contraband cocaine the subject of the charge against the accused contains a reference to a telegram signed

**EVIDENCE—contd**

in a different name but bearing the same business address as that of the accused is relevant under s 11 of the Evidence Act as showing that the accused was the sender of the telegram though the letter was intercepted at the Post Office under an order of the Magistrate before delivery. *Queen v. Cooper* 1 Q B D 19 approved. Although an extraneous article may be actually within the geographical limits of Bengal it cannot be said to have been brought into Bengal within the meaning of s 2 (12) of the Bengal Excise Act if it is intercepted at the Custom House and the offence in such a case is not one of importation, but of attempt to import under s 61 of the Act read with s 46(a). *BOORA v. EMERSON* (1913)

I L R 41 Cal 545

—**Date of Birth—Family Record—Admissibility—Illustration to Statute—Straits Settlements Ordinance III of 1893 and Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 53 sub s (8) and Illustration (h)** In an action in the Straits Settlements to recover the amount due upon certain mortgages the defendant pleaded that he was an infant when he executed them. As evidence in support of this plea there was tendered at the trial an entry recording the date of the defendant's birth made by the defendant's deceased father in a book in which he made similar entries with regard to his family. Held that under the Straits Settlements Evidence Ordinance 1893 s 32 sub s (a) and having regard to illustration (h) to that section the entry was admissible in evidence. Illustrations appended to sections of a Statute should be accepted if that can be done as being of relevance and value in construing the text; they should be rejected as repugnant to the section only as the last resort of construction. *MAHOMED SIDROL ARIFET v. LEON OOI CANE*

L R 43 I A 786

—**Secondary evidence—Certified copy of petition of compromise made in 1857—Record of proceedings destroyed in the Mutiny—Petition to establish mortgage in suit for redemption of mortgage not made in writing—Stamp—Bengal Pegulion X of 1829—Objection that certified copy is insufficiently stamped—Petition treated as document creating mortgage In a suit for the redemption of a usufructuary mortgage alleged to have been created in 1857 the document on which the plaintiffs relied to establish the mortgage was a certified copy of a petition of compromise filed in Court on the 1st of April 1857. The record of the proceedings was admittedly destroyed in the Mutiny of that year. The document which was admitted in evidence by the Subordinate Judge recited the terms on which the dispute was settled amongst them being the agreement relating to the mortgage and an endorsement on it after reciting that the pleaders for the parties filed the compromise in the presence of their respective client and verified and admitted all the conditions laid down therein ordered that the compromise be placed on the record and the case be put up to-morrow for final disposal. Then followed the date and the signature of the Zillah Judge in English. The certified copy was on the 28th of April 1857 issued to the pleader acting for the predecessors of the plaintiffs. It bore a stamp of one rupee. The defence was that the contract was not enforceable as the document was not properly stamped. The Subordinate Judge overruled the**

**EVIDENCE—contd**

objection and decreed the suit. The District Judge held that the copy was required by article 70 of Regulation N. of 1874 to bear a stamp of the same value as the original compromise that the original bore a stamp of one rupee only but require a stamp of ten rupees and as it was insufficiently stamped its copy was not admissible in evidence. He reversed the decision of the first Court and dismissed the suit. The High Court on appeal reversed the decision of the Subordinate Judge. *Held* by the Judicial Committee (affirming that decision) that the mortgage was made verbally and was valid according to the law then in force and it was noticed to the Court as part of the settlement. The present suit was not based on any agreement contained in the petition but on a contract made out of and recited in it to enable the Court to make a decree in accordance with the settlement. If the Judge did so the defendants' objections fell to the ground and whether he did or not the suit based on the agreement made independently of and before the petition was filed in Court was clearly maintainable. If however the petition was treated as the document creating the mortgage it might rightly be presumed that the officer before whom it was presented satisfied himself that it was properly stamped. No inference could be drawn from the fact that the copy bore a one rupee stamp for that is the proper stamp for issuing a copy of the proceeding in the Zillah Court and as a copy of the petition and the order thereon bore the proper Court fee stamp of one rupee. The District Judge fell into an error in taking the stamp on the certified copy as an indication of the stamp on the petition itself. **ANAND PAKAR ABID HUSAIN (1916)**

I L R 38 All 494

**Conversation between defendant and plaintiff's pleader—When suit in contemplation of admission in evidence—Admission made by one defendant evidence against all others—Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 18, 23.** In a suit for rent there was a talk of settlement between the plaintiff's pleader and one of the defendants when the suit was about to be instituted. *Held* that the mere fact of the conversation taking place when the parties were contemplating a suit might be instituted is not in itself sufficient to prevent the conversation from being put in evidence. **Wallace v Small (1830) Moo & M 446 Wallis v Lawson (1830) Moo & M 448 Nicholson v Smith & Starkie 128 Harding v Jones (1835) P & G 135 and Jordan v Money 5 H L C 185** relied on. **Mohabber Singh v Dhuyog Singh 20 W R 172** discussed. When several persons are jointly interested in the subject matter of a suit an admission by one of them is receivable in evidence not only against himself but also against the other defendants whether they be all jointly suing or sued provided that the admission relates to the subject matter in dispute and be made by the declarant in his character of a person jointly interested with the party against whom the evidence is tendered. **Koushliak Sundari Das v Makli Sindari Das I L R 11 Cal 558 Chhito Singh v Jhoro Singh I L R 39 Cal 395 and Ahmadi Bibi v Isadat Kader Sahab I L R 25 Mad 26** referred to. **Aali Kishore Choudhury v Gopi Mohan Roy Choudhury 2 C W N 166** distinguished. **MRAJAN MITTAL v MURSHID MIA (1916)** I L R 31 Cal 120

**EVIDENCE—contd**

**Conveyance—Intention to Mortgage—Third party owner—Notice—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 9.** As between the parties to an absolute conveyance s 9 of the Evidence Act (subject to its provisos) precludes the giving of oral evidence to prove that the transaction was intended to be a mortgage. The section however applies only as between the parties. Where therefore the grantee takes knowing that a third person is the owner of the property and the grantor is only a mortgagee and that the intention of all parties is merely to transfer the mortgage oral evidence is admissible to prove the real nature of the transaction. *Seemle* that a claim by the grantee to be owner under those circumstances is fraudulent and if s 92 applied oral evidence would be admissible under that proviso. **Ichutaramaraju v Subbaraju I L R 25 Mad 7 Maung Bin v Ma Hlane 3 L R 100 and Dalloo Lalad Talaram v Chandra Talaram I L R 30 Bom 119** approved. **Balsu Lalshman v Govinda Kany I L R 4 Bom 391** and other decisions disapproved. **MAURO KATIN v SHWE LA (1917)**

I L R 44 I A 236  
I L R 38 Cal 892

**Mortgage deed—Form of proof of—Evidence Act (I of 1897) ss 68 to 71.** In a suit on a mortgage bond the admission of execution by the sole mortgagee does not dispense with the necessity of complying with the provisions of s 68 of the Evidence Act in order to prove the execution of the document as against other parties in the suit who do not admit such execution. Such a document must be proved as against them in accordance with the provisions of ss 68, 69 and 71 of the Evidence Act. **Jogendra Nath Mukhopadhyay v Natar Charan Bundopadhyay 7 C W N 331** distinguished. **SATI N CHANDRA MITRA v JOGENDRA NATH MAHALANABIS (1916)** I L R 44 Cal 345

A party in possession of written evidence on a material issue is not justified in withholding it on the plea of one of proof being on his opponent. **T S MURTHY v MANIKAVASAKA (1917)** 21 C W N 761

**Relevancy of judgment—Trial of accused for criminal breach of trust of certain amounts—Judgment in a civil case between the parties as to the amounts—Admissibility of the judgment into the criminal proceedings.** The applicant was prosecuted for criminal breach of trust with reference to certain items. There was a civil suit between the complainant and the applicant regarding items which included the items involved in the criminal case. The civil suit was decided in applicant's favour. He thereupon applied to admit the judgment in evidence in the criminal case and on the strength of it prayed for an order of discharge. The Magistrate having refused to admit it in evidence the applicant applied in the High Court. *Held* that the judgment of the Civil Court was admissible in evidence inasmuch as it would be relevant and important to know what the rights of the parties were as determined by the civil Court with respect to the items charged against the applicant. **MAKTE In re (1914)**

I L R 41 Bom 1

**Unregistered deed—Admissibility of deed for collateral purposes—Joint owners—Interse possession.** One of two brothers



**EVIDENCE—contd**

joint owner of certain immovable property executed a deed of relinquishment in favour of the other. The deed was never registered but the brother in whose favour it was made remained in possession of the entire property. Held that the deed of relinquishment was admissible in evidence to prove the nature of the occupant's possession and that there was no legal impossibility about one co-owner claiming adverse possession as against the other. *JAMRUL K. KHATAK v. KHATAK* (1917) **I L R 89 All 686**

**Evidence Act 1 of 1872 s 32—Evidence of acts and conduct of parties to deeds shown by them being mortgages when in form they were absolute transfers—Fraudulent dealing with property which the parties knew belonged to a third person not a party to deed.** The language of s 32 of the Evidence Act 1872 with regard to a contract grant or disposition reduced to writing in terms applies and applies alone as between the parties to any such instrument or their representatives in interest. Wherever accordingly evidence is tendered as to a transaction with a third party it is not governed by the section or by the rule of evidence which it contains and in such a case therefore the ordinary rules of equity and good conscience come into play unhampered by the statutory restrictions. The principle of equity which are universal forbid a person to deal with property which he knows he holds on security and not in actual ownership. In this case both the grantor and grantee in transactions by deed regarding certain land were shown by the evidence to have dealt with it with the knowledge that it belonged to a third person who was not a party to the deeds or a representative in interest of a party to them. It was alleged that the deeds though in form absolute transfers of the property were intended to be only mortgages or transfers of mortgages. Held that s 32 of the Evidence Act was no bar to the admission of evidence to show what was the true nature of the transactions. It did not prevent fraudulent dealing with a third person's property. Evidence as to that third party's rights is admissible and if admissible is most relevant. The series of cases cited in the judgment of which *Bales, Lokeshman v. Gorinda Kayji* **I L R 4 Bom 694** is an example in which it has been decided that notwithstanding the terms of s 32 evidence is admissible to show the acts and conduct of the parties to such deeds as inconsistent with the absolute transfer of the property and only consistent with the true nature of the transaction having been one of mortgage or transfer of mortgage ceased to have any binding authority after the decision by the Board in *Balishen Das v. Legge* **I L R 32 All 149** **L R 27 I 1 58** in which it was held that oral evidence was not admissible for the purpose of ascertaining the intention of parties to written documents and that the cases in the English Court of Chancery had no application to the law of India as laid down in the Acts of the Indian Legislature. *Ichutaram v. Subbaraju* **I L R 25 Mad 7** *Mani v. B. v. Ma Hasing* **3 L R Pul 100** and *Datt v. Datt v. Tolaram v. Ram Chandra Tolaram* **I L R 30 Bom 119** referred to as being cases in which the judgment of the Board in *Lalji hen Das v. Legge* **I L R 22 All 149** **L R 27 I 1 58** had been rightly followed and applied. *MURDO KHATAK v. MAHARAJA* (1917) **I L R 45 Cal 320**

**EVIDENCE—contd**

**Probability—considerations of if and when may outweigh positive evidence when some found trustworthy—Admission in deed to be taken as prima facie true.** Where some of the verbal evidence was trustworthy while the documents recorded a state of affairs which was often hard to reconcile with probabilities. Held that unless the facts evidenced by documentary and oral testimony were so much at variance with known conditions as to be incapable of reasonable explanation it was to the facts and those facts alone that the Court must trust to reach a safe conclusion upon the matter in controversy. A statement in a document should *prima facie* be accepted as true as against the recalcitrant unless it can be shown by independent evidence to be false. *INSAP ALI v. KHAMMAN* (1917) **22 C W N 539**

**Statement in wajib ul arz—Suit to recover parjol.** Plaintiff sued as owner of the abadi of a village to recover a certain number of maunds of cotton seed from the defendants who were banias having shops in the said abadi and claim was based mainly upon an entry in a wajib ul arz framed some fifty years before suit to the effect that tenants living in the village did not pay *karaj* (rent of a house) but *parjol* (ground rent) which for banias was one maund of cotton seed a year for each shop. Held that the entry in the wajib ul arz was reliable evidence of the liability of the defendants to pay *parjol* to the zamindar in the manner described and that the use of the word indicated that the origin of the payment was an agreement between the inhabitants of the abadi and the zamindar rather than a custom. *CHANDMAN BAKSH ALI KHAN v. BHARAT* (1917) **I L R 40 All 56**

**Horoscope—Produced in proof of plaintiff's age—Document not entered in list as required by O VII r 14 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908—Refreshing memory of witness by document written by him at time of deposition.** *Limitation Act 1908 s 68* *Art 109*. A question of whether or not a writ was barred by limitation under s 7 and art 126 of the Limitation Act 1908 depended on the age of the plaintiff. One of the witnesses produced a horoscope which had not been entered in the list of documents as required by O VII r 14 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 and on an objection by the defendant was rejected by the Trial Judge as inadmissible in evidence. Held that it was wrongly rejected the horoscope was not a document to be relied upon as a probative document in itself but it was a record made by the witness at the time to which he was entitled to refer for the purpose of refreshing his memory and it was therefore admissible. *BARWARI LAL v. MURRAY* (1918) **L R 45 I A 284** **I L R 41 All 80**

**Certified copies of chittas and map—Relating to partition under Reg. VII of 1814 of admissible in evidence—Evidence Act 1 of 1872 s 35.** The plaintiffs suit for effecting a partition to a tank claimed as appertaining to a certain estate which and three other revenue paying estates came in 1814 under the operation of Reg. VII of 1814 for partition of common lands. The lower Appellate Court relied on certified copies of certain chittas and a map kept in the Collectorate. The map was authenticated by a Deputy Collector but the chittas were

**EVIDENCE—contd**

not signed. *Held* that *prima facie* the papers appeared to be record of the partition which was in fact made in a proceeding between the predecessors in interest of the parties. If so the certified copies produced were good and admissible evidence quite apart from anything in s 33 of the Evidence Act. **KHETRA NATH MANDAL v MAHAMMAD ALLAH RAKHA** (1918) 23 C W N 48

—Evidence of subsequent similar but unconnected transaction—Evidence Act (1 of 1857) s 9 11 14 15 167—Improper reception of evidence at the trial—Power of the High Court on review to examine residue of the evidence and to decide the case finally thereon—Power to order a new trial—Proper mode of dealing with the evidence on review of the case in trials by jury—Court not to substitute its own finding—Evidence improperly admitted of a character to influence the jury—**Letters Patent 1865 cl 76—Procedure—Right of prisoner's counsel to begin on reference under cl 25 Letters Patent—Admissibility of separate trial when evidence clearly inadmissible on one of the charges though admissible as to the rest and likely to effect verdict on such charge.** Where P introduced him self as a Raja's or Zamindar's son to a prostitute who passed into his keeping and he then introduced G as his durwan and both afterwards visited her house till the night of the 9th December 1914 when she was found next morning to have been murdered and robbed and the accused were tried on charges of murder conspiracy to rob theft and abetment of each other in the commission of the theft and murder—*Held* by the majority of the Full Bench (**CHAUDHURI J dissenting**) that evidence that P had similarly introduced himself as a wealthy Babu successively in 1915 and 1918 to three other prostitutes who each became his mistress that he then introduced G as his durwan that both visited the women and suddenly disappeared and that their disappearance was followed by discovery by the women in each case of the loss of their money or ornaments was not admissible under s 9 14 or 15 of the Evidence Act. *Held* by the majority (**CHAUDHURI J dissenting**) that s 15 was not applicable as there was no question of the acts of murder and theft being accidental or intentional or done with a particular knowledge or intent but that they were plainly intentional. **Per MOOKERJEE J** that s 14 was also not applicable as the evidence of the subsequent occurrences did not show the state of mind of the accused towards the murdered woman. **Per MOOKERJEE J** The first Explanation and Ills (i) (j) and (o) further clearly excluded such evidence. **Empress v Lynpoora Woodclair** 1 L R 6 Cal 655 **Balaramdhan Mandal v Emperor** 18 C L J 578 **Emperor v Abdul Wahid Khan** 1 I R 31 All 93 **Fraser v Debendra Prasad** 1 I R 36 Cal 573 **Amrita Lal Haria v Emperor** 1 I R 40 Cal 957 relied on **Malin v All Gen** [1894] 4 C 50 **Rex v Ball** [1911] 4 C 40 (reversing **Rex v Ball** 5 Cr App R 235) **Pex v Smith** 11 Cr App 1 209 **Rex v Bond** [1906] 2 K B 359 **Rex v Thompson** [1912] 2 K B 630 **Thorpe v Rex** [1918] 1 C 921 **Rex v Podley** [1913] 3 K B 463 **Pex v Ellis** 5 Cr App R 41 **Rex v Fisher** [1910] 1 K L 149 **Rex v Mason** 111 L T 336 **Rex v Baird** 54 I J K B 1785 and **Perkins v Jeffer** [1910] 2 K B 700 referred to. *Held* by the majority (**CHAUDHURI J dissenting**) that

**EVIDENCE—contd**

s 9 did not apply for the purpose of proving identity as the murder and theft took place in December 1914 and the subsequent incidents in 1915 and 1918. **Per CURRIAM** Evidence of the subsequent incidents was not admissible under s 11. **Per MOOKERJEE J** s 11 was not intended to have a meaning co extensive with its very wide terms as is possibly indicated by the fact that the illustrations do not go beyond the cases familiar in the English law of Evidence. **Reg v Parbhudas Ambardar** 11 Bom H C R 90 **Queen Empress v Jayram** 1 L R 18 Bom 414 followed. **Per CURRIAM** Under clauses 25 and 26 of the Letters Patent the High Court has to decide the case finally on review and cannot direct a new trial. **Reg v Narroji Dadabhai** 9 Bom H C R 353 **Queen v Hurribole Chunder Ghose** 1 L R 1 Cal 207 **Imperatrix v Pitambar Jina** 1 I R 2 Bom 61 **Queen Empress v O'Hara** 1 L R 17 Cal 642 **Emperor v Narayan Raghunath Patil** 1 L R 32 Bom 111 and **Emperor v Fateh Chand Agarwalla** 1 L R 44 Cal 477 followed. The Court has power under cl 26 to examine the evidence and determine whether after the exclusion of the inadmissible evidence the residue is sufficient to justify the conviction. **Per MOOKERJEE AND CHAUDHURI JJ** The Privy Council ruling in **Subramania Aiyar v King Emperor** 1 L R 25 Mad 61 has not overruled this view. S 167 of the Evidence Act applies to civil and criminal cases and makes it incumbent on the Court to investigate whether independently of the evidence wrongly admitted there is sufficient evidence to support the verdict of the jury. **Reg v Narroji Dadabhai** 9 Bom H C R 353 **Queen Empress v Hurribole Chunder Ghose** 1 L R 1 Cal 207 **Imperatrix v Pitambar Jina** 1 L R 2 Bom 61 **Queen Empress v O'Hara** 1 L R 17 Cal 642 and **Empress v McGuire** 4 C W N 43 referred to. But *held* by the majority (**CHAUDHURI AND WALMSLEY JJ dissenting**) that the Court will not substitute its own finding for the verdict of the jury and that it must consider whether the evidence improperly admitted was of such a nature that it possibly may have considerably influenced the minds of the jury and whether it was reasonably certain that the jury would not might have acted on the unobjectionable evidence if the wrongly admitted evidence had not also been presented to them. Where the inadmissible evidence was of such character and the residue by no means conclusive the majority of the Court set aside the conviction. **Malin v All Gen** [1894] 4 C 57 **Reg v Bertrand** 1 K 1 P C 570 **Rex v Barron** 9 Cr App 1 206 **Pex v Campbell** 3 Cr App 1 75 **Pex v Podley** [1913] 3 K B 463 and **Pex v Norton** [1910] 2 K B 496 referred to. At the hearing of a reference under cl 25 of the Letters Patent the counsel for the prisoners begins and has a reply. **Reg v Inhabitants of Gate Fulford** 1 D & L 74 **Per SANDERSON C J** and **MOOKERJEE J** Where on a trial for offences including murder and theft certain evidence objected to was admittedly irrelevant on the charge of murder and the jury would have been influenced thereby in their verdict on such charge the offence of murder should have been separately tried. **Per MOOKERJEE J** The question of the admissibility of evidence must be determined with reference to the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act and not the Eng. **Lekraj War v Mahpal**



EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*

— s 11—c d

*See per f—Stat: nt*  
*by wounded person in d f f r r e e f u d r i t t e*  
*—Trial by jury—Legal l b f H p t o u r t i n t h e*  
*ground of medical opinion.* The accused was charged  
 with having caused grievous hurt to one of his  
 wives and killed another. The wounded woman  
 on the day of occurrence on her arrival in hospital  
 made a statement to a Magistrate to the effect  
 that it was the accused who had attacked herself  
 and her co-wife. The statement was admitted  
 and placed before the jury. *Held* that the mere  
 fact that the woman made a statement had no  
 bearing on the main facts in issue and s 11 of  
 the Evidence Act does not justify the admission  
 of the contents of the statement. *KING EMPEROR*  
*v ABDUL HAKIM (1919)* 21 C W N 933

— s 11 14 15—*Evidence—Admissibility*  
*of evidence of similar but unconnected trans-*  
*actions in which the accused were concerned—*  
*Penal Code (Act XLII of 1860) s 470—Chatt-*  
*ing S 1 and 11 were charged with hav-*  
*ing created B and P and thereby obtained from*  
*them various sums of money. The mode adopted*  
*by the accused was as follows: S representing*  
*himself to be a broker introduced B and P who*  
*wanted to borrow money to J and W as being*  
*the agents of a wealthy lady of the name of Akbari*  
*Begam and a story was told them that Akbari*  
*Begam had a large amount of a ready money*  
*which she was willing to lend on very favourable*  
*terms. Negotiations were commenced and ex-*  
*tended over a considerable period in the course*  
*of which B and P were induced to part with vari-*  
*ous small sums of money for preliminary expenses.*  
*Ultimately the negotiations fell through and it*  
*was discovered that they had been fraudulent*  
*from beginning to end. The accused's defence*  
*was broadly that while admitting that B and*  
*P had paid them the same of money in question*  
*the payments were made in circumstances totally*  
*different from those alleged by the prosecution.*  
*They denied that they had ever said that there*  
*was such a person as Akbari Begam and a fortiori*  
*that they had ever represented themselves as*  
*her servants or agents. Held that on the case*  
*for the prosecution evidence was admissible that*  
*the same three persons had on other occasions*  
*proposals made of much the same kind to other*  
*persons to whom they told a story similar in all*  
*essential particulars down to the name of the*  
*proposed lender of the money. King Emperor*  
*v Abdul Wahid Khan I L R 34 All 93 and*  
*Emperor v Dabendra Prasad I L R 36 Cal-*  
*c 73 referred to. FERRON v LATUB 311 (1916)*  
 I L R 35 All 273

— ss 11, 13 45—

*See CUSTODY*

I L R 1 Lah 540

— ss 11 13 40—45—

*See TENANCY ACT*

24 C W N 378

— s 11 32—*Evidence—Admissibility*  
*Statements of deceased person—Held that if the*  
*terms of a deposition made by a person who*  
*deceased do not fall within the provisions of 12*  
*of the Indian Evidence Act then the provisions*  
*of s 11 of the Act will not avail to make such*  
*deposition evidence. BFLA LANE v MAHARAJ*  
*SINGH (1919)* I L R 24 All 341

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*

— s 13—

1 — *Evidence—Ad-*  
*missibility of document affecting the right of a*  
*person who is a party to it against such person.*  
 The plaintiff sued for a five annas share in the  
*shikhar* in a certain land. His case was that  
 his mother's father owned a ten annas share  
 half of which he gave to the plaintiff and the  
 other half to the plaintiff's mother. The contest-  
 ing defendant who was the brother of the plaintiff's  
 grandfather contended that he and his brother  
 owned the ten annas in equal shares and the  
 effect of the gift to the plaintiff was to convey  
 only two annas and a half although it purported  
 to convey more. The lower Appellate Court  
 gave effect to this contention relying on two  
 documents one executed by the plaintiff's mother  
 acting through his father in favour of the contest-  
 ing defendant in which it was recited that the  
 gift of ten annas by the plaintiff's grandfather  
 was a mistake and that he was entitled to deal  
 and intended to deal with five annas only and  
 the other a *patta* executed by the plaintiff's mother  
 and father in which they stated that a five annas  
 share in the property belonged to the contest-  
 ing defendant. *Held* that both the documents  
 were inadmissible in evidence against the plaintiff  
 who was a stranger to them. That the ruling  
 as to the inadmissibility of the documents in *Duarka*  
*Nath v Mukundlal SC L J 65 is obiter. ABDUL*  
*ALI v SYED REJAF ALI (1913)* 19 C W N 488

2 — *Suit for rent by co-sharer*  
*landlord—Decree for rent obtained by another*  
*co-sharer admissibility of it to prove holding and*  
*rent.* The plaintiff a co-sharer landlord sued  
 the defendant for his share of rent in respect  
 of a certain holding. He produced a decree for  
 rent previously obtained by another co-sharer  
 landlord against the defendant for his share of  
 rent in respect of the same holding. *Held* that  
 whether the decree was by a predecessor of the  
 plaintiff or by a stranger it was admissible under  
 s 13 of the Evidence Act for the purpose of show-  
 ing that the defendant held the holding at the  
 particular rent. *PTONKE v CHAKRAVARTI v*  
*JAGADISHWAR PAI (1911)* 22 C W N 304

3 — *Judgment not inter partes*  
*admissibility of it for proving admission by a defen-*  
*dant—Second appeal—Using document admissible*  
*for one purpose as evidence for another.* The  
 plaintiff sued for recovery of his share in the  
 land in suit. The Subordinate Judge in appeal  
 admitted a judgment in a previous suit brought  
 by another person against the defendant and main-  
 taining on a certain passage therein as proving an  
 admission by the defendant decided in favour of  
 the plaintiff. *Held* that the judgment was  
 inadmissible in evidence for the purpose of proving  
 the alleged admission and the error committed  
 by the Subordinate Judge in using the judgment  
 for a purpose for which it cannot be legitimately  
 used vitiated his decree. That the proper mode  
 of proving any admission made by the defendant  
 in the previous suit was by producing a copy  
 of the defendant's deposition or by putting in  
 the witness box some one who actually heard  
 what the defendant said. *DHENDRA NATH*  
*HALDER v BIRENDRA HALDER (1914)*

— 20 C W N 648

— ss 13 42 43—*Judgment not inter*  
*partes—Admissibility in evidence—Presals in*

**EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd***

22 13 42 43--concl l

judgment if admissible. It is well settled that although a judgment not inter partes may be used in evidence in certain circumstances as a fact in issue or as a relevant fact or possibly as a transaction the merits in the judgment cannot be used as evidence in a litigation between the parties. KASHI NATH SINGH v. JAGAT KISHORE ACHARYA (UNOVIDING) (1914) 20 C W N 643

14, 15--

1. Reliance of facts  
showing ill will and facts forming part of similar  
occurrences—ind in 1 nat code (rel 14) of 1960  
a 201—Holding false claim in suit The appellant  
was convicted under a 209 Indiana Penal Code of  
having made false claims in three suits brought  
against certain persons. Two other persons be-  
sides the appellant were similarly prosecuted and  
convicted for bringing other false suits against the  
same defendants. Held that evidence relating to  
suits brought by the appellant other than those  
specified in the charges was properly admitted  
under ss 14 and 15 of the Indiana Act for the  
purpose of showing the ill will or animosity of the  
appellant toward the defendants in the suits  
as a body but the evidence relating to suits brought  
by other persons when not a part of a conspiracy  
between them and the appellant was excluded or  
established was inadmissible. 150 N.E.2d 494  
a 150 N.E.2d 494 (1958) 22 C.W.N. 494

2 ----- Indian 1 and Code s 415--  
Cheating--Evidence to show in lanes of cheating  
other than the charged inadmissible  
person employed as a clerk in charge of the  
renewal of licenses for hand carts received P 2  
for each such renewal whereas he ought to have  
taken Rs 14 He was charged with cheating  
and evidence was produced showing that he had  
taken 2 annas in excess from persons other than  
those named in the charge Held that such  
evidence was inadmissible either under s 14 or  
under s 15 of the Evidence Act Emperor v  
Debanda Prasad 1 L R 38 Cal 573 distin-  
guished Emperor v U J 1, poverty Moodhar  
1 L R 6 Cal 65, referred to Luffron 2  
ANDU WAMU KHAN (1911)

I L R 34 All 93

— ss 14 and 54—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE §§ 23-  
and 310 5 Pat L J '06

- 15 -

See SEDITION I L R 38 Calc 253

Partnership—Admission of partner Evidence—  
Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 17 and 21 An  
arrangement was alleged to have been made  
with a Hindu joint family part of whose property  
consisted of a joint family business to take in as  
partner the person through whom the Plaintiff  
claimed to have a share in the family properties.  
Held that no such arrangements had been proved.  
That a statement in a will which suggests an  
inference as to a fact in issue cannot be proved  
by or on behalf of the person who made it or his  
representative in interest. NALAM PATAPURTHANA  
PALU & MANDARILU NARAYANA MOORTHY (I C)  
26 C W N 275

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872—contd)

**S 18**—*Idem* as in *Natural guard* an  
of minor if a widow action has in respect of  
the trial judge found sum guard an In a suit by  
Hindu reversioners for recovery of immovable  
property left by their maternal grandfather and  
held by their maternal grandmother for all de-  
necessity the purchaser's representative adduced  
oral evidence to show that the widow had sold it  
for her husband's debts This evidence was found  
by the trial Judge to be unreliable but the learned  
Judge advertising to documentary evidence chiefly  
relied on an affidavit which was filed in another  
suit and was signed by the reversioners' mothers  
and fathers and which contained a statement to  
the effect that certain other premises had been  
mortgaged by the widow (grandmother) for her  
husband's debt and that her daughters and sons in  
law had joined for protecting the reversioners (the  
present plaintiffs) interest and the Judge held  
that the affidavit was admissible regarding the  
parents as the guardians of the plaintiffs and as  
capable of making arrangements against their interest  
on their behalf Held (on appeal) per JAMES  
C. J. and WOODFORD J. affirmed; the Judicial  
Committee of the Privy Council that there is  
nothing in the Indian Evidence Act to support the  
view of the learned Judge or make the affidavit  
relevant That the present plaintiffs had in no  
sense derived their interest in the subject matter of  
the suit from their parents nor could their parents  
be regarded as having been expressly or impliedly  
authorized by them to make the admission That  
when the suit was brought long after the alienation  
but within the period of limitation and the delay  
was explained as being due to the pendency of  
another suit and also to want of means Held  
that the delay did not operate to the prejudice of  
the plaintiffs' suit for declaration and possession  
per JAMES C. J. and WOODFORD J. (1914)

as 18 19—Said to 1 clear property joint family property—Statement of H alleged co sharer in a previous deposition that property not joint if admitted against Plaintiff as admission—Community of interest 7 proof of Plaintiffs who were two out of five brothers sued to establish their right to a two fifths share in properties which were sold in execution of a money decree against another brother U and purchased by the Defendant on the allegation that the properties when sold were the joint family properties of the five brothers The Defendant whose case was that the brothers were not joint at the date of the sale and that the properties were exclusively owned by U put in a deposition given by another brother K in the suit in which the money decree against U was passed in the course of which K stated that the family was not joint and the properties belonged exclusively to U Held that the derivation of K in the previous suit was not admissible as admission against the Plaintiffs

NAGENDRA DATTA  
CHHAI JAWAHAR JITE CO  
27. 11. 17. 89

- 35 16 21 -

See EVIDENCE I L R 44 Calc 130

CONVERSION between  
 of several defendants and the plaintiff's pleading  
 of joint and several fault of defendant in  
 conversion of one defendant in evidence  
 against other. The plaintiff used the defendants  
 for recovery of arrears of rent due on a lease



## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

ss 21 25 29 47 67 73—

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

I L R 37 Cal 467

■ 21 and 81—Evidence of publication of a newspaper by a particular person merely by production of the paper—Sufficiency of Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 255 266 271 272 428—Necessary meaning of—Mistake of Court as to *prima facie* case—Retrial Per SUNDARA AYYAR and PHILLIPS JJ—Merely exhibiting a copy of a private newspaper containing a libellous statement without any sort of proof such as the production of an authenticated copy of a declaration under s 7 of Act XXV of 1807 is no proof of publication of the libel by the person by whom the paper purports to have been published. Evidence that a certain copy of the paper appears to be printed and published by A is no proof of publication by him. If there be proof of publication of a newspaper of by A then s 81 Evidence Act presumes that that purpose to be a newspaper of a particular name is that paper and that every copy of it was issued by the publisher of that paper. *Gathercole v Wall* 15 W & W 319 *lex v Forsyth Russ & R* 27d and *Halls v Fraser* 7 Id & E 223 considered. A statement in a complaint that the accused published the libel is no evidence against the accused as it was not made in the presence of the accused. The fact that the accused never denied publication by him of the libel does not relieve the prosecution of the necessity of proving affirmatively that the accused published the libel an essential fact necessary to establish the guilt of the accused. Additional evidence under s 428 Criminal Procedure Code can be ordered to be taken only if the Appellate Court thinks it necessary. *Quere* Whether if the admission by the accused of publication is contained in his written statement that would relieve the prosecution from the defect in letting in evidence of publication. Difference between admissions in civil and criminal cases pointed out. *Quere* Whether s 81 of the Evidence Act is not confined to public documents alone. Per SUNDARA AYYAR J—Where the prosecution by its own negligence failed to produce evidence which it was its duty to do additional evidence cannot be considered necessary by the Appellate Court within the meaning of s 428. The language of that section seems to indicate cases where there being already evidence on the record the Court considered it to be unsatisfactory or where the evidence on record leaves the Court in such a state of doubt that it considers it necessary to enable it to decide the case to have further evidence. In such a case the accused should be ordered to be acquitted and not retried allowing further evidence to be taken. Per PHILLIPS J—Where on the Court itself taking a mistaken view that a *prima facie* case of publication by the defendant had been made out (as was evident from its framing a charge) evidence to that effect was not let in by the complainant. It is a case where the Appellate Court ought to consider that additional evidence is necessary within the meaning of s 428 Criminal Procedure Code and a retrial would be the proper order to be made under the circumstances if taking additional evidence would not meet the requirements of the case. Necessity under s 428 Criminal Procedure Code is a matter to be determined on the particular facts of each

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

s 21 and 81—contd

case. Per BENSON J—Where the prosecution wanted to let in evidence necessary to prove the offence but the Magistrate intervened stating that it was unnecessary in the circumstances of the case and so refused to take that evidence the case is on in which retrial may properly be ordered or in which the Court may properly call for the additional evidence under s 428 Criminal Procedure Code. JEREMIAH VAS (1813)

I L R 36 Mad 457

■ 21 157—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) ss 162 288—Evidence—Admissibility of evidence—Statements made by witnesses to Police and Panch—Statements made by the witness as accused before Committing Magistrate—Witness deposing to different story before Sessions Court—Corroboration of the deposition before the Committing Magistrate by statements made before the Police and the Panch—Investigating Police Officer—Deposition of as to statements made by witnesses to him—Examination in chief—Practice and procedure. During the trial of an accused person, the Sessions Judge admitted into evidence and used against the accused the following statements (1) statements made by a witness to the Police implicating the accused (2) the same witness's statement to the Panch (3) his statement as an accused person made before a Magistrate and (4) statements made by the co-accused to the Police. The witness when he was examined before the Committing Magistrate gave a consistent story but he deposed to quite a different version when he was examined in the Sessions Court. The learned Judge disbelieved the changed story and he used the witness's statements to the Police and his statements as an accused person and his statements to the Panch by way of corroboration of what the witness had stated to the Committing Magistrate. The accused was convicted and sentenced. On appeal—*Held* (1) that it was an error to admit statements Nos 1 and 2 for the purpose of corroborating statements No 3 for only the statements of witnesses made to the trying Court can be corroborated in the manner contemplated by s 157 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. Previous statements might be used to corroborate or contradict statements made at the trial not to corroborate statements made prior to the trial. (ii) That statements No 2 were altogether inadmissible as evidence of the accused's guilt for they could at most be regarded as admissions by the co-accused which could possibly be used against himself but could not be proved and used against the accused. The Investigating Police Officer ought not to be allowed to depose in examination in chief to what the witnesses stated to him. It opens up an undesirable wide field for cross examination and leads to the attention of the Court being diverted and distracted from the true issues. Moreover it is contrary to the plain intention of s 162 of the Code of Criminal Procedure which is that such statements should be used if at all on behalf of and not against the person under trial. EMPEROR v AKRAJ BUDOO (1910)

I L P 34 Bom 599

s 23—

See s 18

20 W N 1217

See EVIDENCE I L R. 44 Cal. 130

See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

4 P L J 676

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) *contd*

— s 24—

See CONFESION I L R 37 Calc 735

23 C W N 886

See INFANT I L R 40 Bom 220

In the circumstance of a case it appears to the Court that it is reasonable to believe that the confession was obtained by inducement the prosecution must show that the confession was freely made. *ASHUTOSH DUTT v THE KING EMPEROR* 26 C W N 54

*Confession—Inducement proceeding from a person in authority.* The accused in making a confession before a Magistrate admitted that he had been told to tell the truth by the Subh who told him to tell the truth and he would be released. *Held* that the confession so made was valid under s 24 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. *EMPEROR v DEVIKANTH SUNDARI* I L R 45 Bom 1086

— s 24, 27 30—

See MISDIRECTION

I L R 45 Calc 557

— s 24, 123 124—*Privilege claimed by witnesses—Confession—Opium Act (I of 1875) s 9—Illicit possession of opium.* The appellant was prosecuted by the Excise authorities and convicted of being in possession of opium without a license. It was stated that the appellant made a confession to the Superintendent of Excise. At the trial the defence called the Inspector of the Customs Preventive Service and asked him to corroborate his statements from the posting register to show that the Preventive Officers were stationed at a particular place at the time of the appellant's arrest. The defence also examined the Superintendent of the Preventive Service and asked him whether an Excise Inspector made an admission to him in the presence of the Excise Superintendent. *Held* that the question of privilege could not arise in respect of the posting register the entry in question being merely a note of the times when particular Preventive Officers were ordered to be at their stations. That the Customs Superintendent could not claim privilege as to the admission made to him by the Inspector although what took place between the two Superintendents might probably be privileged. That in the absence of any inducement threat or promise the confession to the Superintendent of Excise was not shut out under s 24 of the Evidence Act. *RUMMALI v EMPEROR* (1917) 22 C W N 451

— s 25—

See JURY I L R 37 Calc 467

*Statement of approver.* *Admissibility of statements of approvers to a Police Inspector are inadmissible against accused.* *EMPEROR v MILAKANTA* I L R 35 Mad 247

— s 25 27—*Police deposing to admission of guilt by accused improperly.* Where the Police Sub Inspector in his deposition before the Court stated that one of the accused admitted before him his guilt and that from the statement of that accused he (the Sub Inspector) could understand the exact nature of the offence committed by the accused. *Held* that the Sub Inspector ought never to have been allowed to make such statement before the assessors whose

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) *contd*— ss 25 27—*contd*

mind must have been considerably prejudiced thereby. *MAHILAL v KING EMPEROR* (1911)

16 C W N 238

— s 25 30—

*Confessional statement to Excise Officers—Self exculpatory statements use of—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 342—Opium Act (I of 1875) s 9 cl (c) (d)—Illicit possession of opium.* The appellant with two other persons was prosecuted under the Opium Act. The co accused made some statements to Excise Officers which the Magistrate used against the appellant. *Held* that the statements could not be rejected under s 25 of the Evidence Act for it could not be said that the Excise Officers were Police Officers. That in order to determine whether the statements were confessions the whole of the statements must be taken into consideration and the statements in question being self exculpatory were inadmissible against the appellant. That the Magistrate should have examined the accused as provided in s 342 Criminal Procedure Code. The High Court acquitted the accused on the ground that although the facts proved might give rise to suspicion against the appellant he was entitled to the benefit of the doubt. *AU FOONG CHINNAM v KING EMPEROR* (1918)

22 C W N 834

EXCISE OFFICERS

I L R 46 Calc 411

— s 25 33—

See ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO POLICE OFFICERS

I L R 41 Calc 601

— s 25 114 Illustration (b) 133 and 157—*Accomplice corroboration of—Material particulars what are—Admissibility of previous statements of accomplice to Inspector of Police—s 157 authority legally competent to investigate the fact meaning of—Competency of officer of Criminal Investigation Department—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) ss 16 151 155 157 and 551—Act XIV of 1908—Letters Patent cls 25 and 70.* On a preliminary objection raised by the Crown with reference to the jurisdiction of the Court. *Held* that the Letters Patent s 26 authorises the grant of a certificate by the Advocate General in a case tried by a Special Bench appointed under the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act (XIV of 1908). The following five points of law were raised in the certificate of the Advocate General in this Letters Patent Appeal:—  
(i) Does the evidence of an accomplice require corroboration in material particulars before it can be acted upon is it open to the Court to convict upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice if the Court is satisfied that the evidence is true and does not the Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 133 read with s 114 illustration (b) merely intend to lay down that a conviction upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice is not illegal where the presumption of untrustworthiness attaching to the evidence of an accomplice is rebutted by special circumstances?  
(ii) Can the previous statements of an accomplice legally amount to corroboration of the evidence given by him at the trial?  
(iii) Is an Inspector of the Criminal Investigation Department an authority legally competent to investigate the fact within the meaning of s 157 Indian Evidence Act



EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*

ss 114 *Illustr (b)* 133 and 157—*contd*  
 Act (I of 1872)? (iv) Is a statement of a confessional nature made by a witness to a police officer a confession of an accused person within the purview of s 2, Indian Evidence Act? (v) While statements made by a person to a police officer in the course of an investigation and taken down in writing may not (by reason of s 162 Criminal Procedure Code) be proved by the production of the writing may such statements be proved by oral evidence? On the first point *Held* (by BENSON WALLIS and MILLER JJ) that the evidence of an accomplice need not be corroborated in material particulars before it can be acted upon and that it is open to the Court to convict upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice if the Court is satisfied that the evidence is true. On the second point *Held* (By BENSON WALLIS and MILLER JJ) that the previous statements of an accomplice can legally amount to corroboration of the evidence given by him at the trial. On the third point *Held* (by BENSON WALLIS and MILLER JJ) that an Inspector of the Criminal Investigation Department is an authority legally competent to investigate the fact within the meaning of s 157 Indian Evidence Act. On the fourth point *Held* (by BENSON WALLIS and SUNDARA AYLING JJ) that a statement of a confessional nature made by a witness to a police officer is a confession of an accused person within the purview of s 2, Indian Evidence Act. On the fifth point *Held* (per curiam totam) that while statements made by a person to a police officer in the course of an investigation and taken down in writing may not (by reason of s 162 Criminal Procedure Code) be proved by the production of the writing they may be proved by oral evidence. Before the High Court has decided any point of law raised in the Advocate General's certificate the accused cannot be heard on any point not included in the certificate. *MUTHUMARASWAMI PILLAI v KING EMPEROR* (1912).

I L R 35 Mad 397

*Criminal Procedure Code Act* of 1898 as to s 155 157 162 and 501—*Approvers evidence corroboration of—Admissibility of previous statements of to Police Inspector—Value of such statements as corroboration—Legally competent to investigate meaning of—Competency of officer of Criminal Investigation Department* *Sir ARNOLD WHITE C J* and *AYLING J*—It is not the law either in England or India that the evidence of an accomplice must be corroborated in material particulars before it can be acted upon. Where a Court is Judge of fact as well as of law the Court as a Judge of fact is not precluded from considering the question whether the unsupported evidence of an accomplice is true or not. A Court may be competent in declining to draw the presumption of fact referred in the illustration (b) to s 114 Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 133 Indian Evidence Act is the substantive enactment declaring the law whereas s 114 only lays down certain propositions intended to assist the Courts in drawing inferences of fact. Where the Court is acting in the capacity of both Judge and Jury it must direct itself and the proper direction would be—Consider the evidence of the approvers always bear in mind that it is tainted evidence scrutinize it with the utmost care accept it with the greatest caution consider it in the light of the circumstances in which it is

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*

ss 114 *Illustr (b)*, 133 and 157—*contd*  
 given and in the light of all the other circumstances in the case of which evidence is legally admissible. Then, if you believe it act on it even if there is not corroboration in the strict sense of the word. If you do not believe it reject it. *In re Meunier* [1891] 2 Q B 415 approved. *Peg v Ramasami Padayachi* 1 L P 1 Mad 394 approved. What are the material particulars referred to in the Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) illustration (b) must depend upon the nature of the charge and the facts of the particular case. Oral testimony of independent witnesses is not necessary. *SANKARAN NAIR J* (*dissentiente*)—The Indian Evidence Act (ss 133 and 114 illustration (b)) embodies the rules of English law that the presumption must first be drawn that the evidence of an accomplice is unreliable and exceptional circumstances must be proved to justify its acceptance. The question is not whether a conviction based on the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice is legal but whether there is a presumption that such testimony cannot be accepted without corroboration. A person should not be convicted except under very special circumstances upon the uncorroborated testimony of an accomplice. The special circumstances are that the grounds on which an accomplice's evidence has been held to be untrustworthy did not either exist in the case or did not exist in their full strength; that there are countervailing considerations of greater weight which diminish or entirely get rid of the weight due to such presumptions. In cases tried by a jury a jury has to be advised by the Judge of what I have above referred to. *The CHIEF JUSTICE* and *AYLING J*—It cannot be laid down as a proposition of law that previous statements of an accomplice cannot be regarded as corroborative of evidence given by him at his trial. *Reg v Malapali Kupana* 11 Bom H C R 186 *disented from* *SANKARAN NAIR J* (*dissentiente*).—A previous statement by the accomplice himself or a statement by another accomplice is not the corroboration required under the rule as to material particulars. *The CHIEF JUSTICE* and *AYLING J*—The words "before any authority legally competent to investigate the fact" in s 157 Indian Evidence Act are quite general and should not be restricted to police officers and to investigations in the technical sense in which the word is used in the Code of Criminal Procedure. The words are competent to investigate not a case but the fact. The words "legally competent" do not mean only competent under some express provision of law. An Inspector of the Criminal Investigation Department has power to investigate in cases to which s 166 Criminal Procedure Code applies. As such his local area is the Presidency of Madras. *SANKARAN NAIR J* (*dissentiente*)—The police officers entitled to investigate an offence are the police officers referred to in the Code of Criminal Procedure i.e. a station house officer (ss 156 157) an officer in charge of a police station (s 157 cl 1) and police officers superior in rank to an officer in charge of a police station (s 501). An Inspector of the Criminal Investigation Department is not such an officer and his evidence is not admissible under s 107 Indian Evidence Act he not being any authority legally competent to investigate the fact under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code. *The CHIEF JUSTICE* and *AYLING J*—A statement of a confessional nature made to a police



EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 30—*contd*

See HANFAS CORIUS

I L R 39 Cal 164

See WITNESSES

I L R 46 Cal 700

*Confession of co accused not to be acted upon without corroboration—Misdirection to jury* The confession of a co accused is on an even lower footing than the evidence of an accomplice and a conviction based on such a confession alone is bad in law. S 30 of the Evidence Act only provides that such a confession is to be an element in the consideration of all the facts of the case but it does not do away with the necessity for other evidence. It is the duty of the Judge when there is no other evidence than the confession of a co accused to direct the jury accordingly and tell them to acquit the accused and his omission to do so is a misdirection which will vitiate a conviction. GIDDIGADI v. EMPEROR (1903) I L R 33 Mad 46

*Co accused—Plea of guilty—Removal of co accused from dock—Co accused's confession—Admissibility as against the other prisoner* Where one co accused pleads guilty and is removed from the dock and the other accused alone is tried. Held that the confession of the former cannot be taken into consideration as against the latter under s 30 of the Indian Evidence Act for there has been no joint trial. Queen Empress v. PALUJI I L R 19 Bom 195 followed. EMPEROR v. KRAMAT SIDDAR (1911) I L R 38 Cal 405 16 C W N 49

*Co accused—Confession—Independent corroboration—Evidence—Practice* Eleven accused persons were tried for the offence of dacoity. There was no direct evidence against any of them. Seven of these confessed each one implicating himself and the rest. They were convicted on their own confessions. A question arose whether the remaining four accused who had not confessed could be convicted solely on the confessions of their co accused when they were not corroborated by any independent evidence. HEATO v. J was of opinion that s 30 of the Evidence Act made the confessions which were already evidence in the case evidence against the person implicated as well as the other accused. SHAN J held that s 30 permitted the confession of a co accused to be taken into consideration along with other evidence in the case but if there was no evidence in the case outside those statements no conviction based only upon the confessions of co accused was good in law. Owing to this difference of opinion the case was referred to MACLEOD J. Held that there was nothing in s 30 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 which prevented the Court from convicting after taking the confession of a co accused into consideration but that the High Courts in India had laid down a rule of practice which had all the reverence of law that a conviction founded solely on the confession of a co accused could not be sustained. Held further that the confession of one co accused could not be said to be corroborated by the confession of other co accused. Per MACLEOD J.—I do not think that "confession in s 30 can be restricted to an unrettracted confession as once a confession is

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 30—*contd*

proved it may be taken into consideration. F.M. PEROP v. GANGAPPA HARDEPPA (1913) I L R 38 Bom 156

*Confession of co accused in dacoity case if admissible in subsequent trial had the likelihood as in which the maker of the confession was not an accused* In a case under s 110 Cr P C against the Petitioner the confession made by a person who was the co accused of Petitioner in a dacoity case but not in the present case was admitted in evidence. Held that the confession was inadmissible. MATZUDHAN KHAN v. THE KING EMPEROR 25 C W N 239

*Evidence—Confession—Admissibility of an evidence against co accused—Joint trial* One out of several accused persons who were being tried jointly for an offence under s 103 of the Indian Penal Code pleaded guilty and made a statement implicating himself and other accused. The Magistrate however did not convict him merely upon his plea of guilty but upon the evidence and upon the statement made by him. The Magistrate also took the confession of this accused into consideration as against the others. Held that the course taken by the Magistrate was not only admissible but that in the circumstances of the case the Magistrate would not have exercised a sound discretion in convicting the confessing accused at once on the strength of his own statement alone. EMPEROR v. DEVARA (1915) I L R 37 All 247

*s 30 114 133—Confession by co accused—Evidence against the accused—Amount of corroboration* The accused was charged with the murder of his brother in concert with two associates with whom he was jointly tried for the offence. The principal evidence against the accused was the confessions of the two co accused. Other facts established in the case were these. The accused had a wife and children but no means to support them. He had to work as a coolie in the Forest Department. He was continually importuning the deceased who was rich but had no wife or children for assistance which was continually refused and although the two brothers lived in the same building they did not associate. About a fortnight after the disappearance of the deceased the accused made free with the gram which was collected in his brother's bin and on several occasions gave rice from it to his two associates. Three months after the event the accused told a shopkeeper that his brother had gone to Miraj for medical treatment. After the crops had been got in he began to ask the tenants of his brother to pay their rents to him. Shortly afterwards the accused when questioned by the Pancher of the forest replied that his brother had gone to Miraj and that a letter had come. Later the accused received a letter through post purporting to come from his brother which directed the accused to call at the rents and pay the assessment. The muster roll kept by the Forest Officer showed that the accused was absent from his work on the day of the offence and for some days after. The trial Judge acquitted the accused. On appeal by Government to the High Court of Poona J. HEATO v. J was of opinion that there was in the case apart from the confession a body of evidence and circumstances

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*■ 30 114, 133—*concl.*

enough to support a conviction and that taking the confessions together with the circumstances the accused's guilt was made out. *SHAH J* was of opinion that though the proved circumstances in the case were consistent with the guilt of the accused and though they might create a certain amount of suspicion against him they did not prove anything as to his participation in the crime. Owing to this difference in opinion the case was heard by SCOTT C J. Held by SCOTT C J (agreeing with HATTON J and differing from SHAH J) that there was on the facts established corroboration of the story of the confessing co-accused so far as it affected the accused. *Dictum of GARTH J in Empire v. Jachefosh Chatterbutt, I L R 1 P 1 Calc 433* followed. *Dictum of MACLEOD J in Emperor v. Gangappa Kardeppa I L R 35 Bom 156* & commented on. *EMPEROR v. SASTIKHAN (1919)* I L R 43 Bom 733

I.—*Erroneous omission to object to the admission of evidence—Relevancy of evidence.* Plaintiff sued to recover possession of a house. The defendants contended that their deceased father had spent a certain amount of money for the completion of the house and for the purpose of proving this relied upon their father's will and a memo of expenses prepared by him. In the lower Courts no objection was taken to the admission of the will and the memo as evidence. In second appeal it was contended that the evidence was inadmissible. Held upholding the contention that neither the will nor the memo was admissible in evidence under s 32 of the Evidence Act 1872 the erroneous omission before the lower Courts to object to the admission of evidence did not make that evidence relevant. *Miller v. Babu Madho Das (1896) L R 23 I A 106* relied on. *VARMAHARI HARI v. AMBAVALI (1919)* I L R 44 Bom 192

## ■ 32—

- See s 5 5 Pat L J 410  
 See s 18 I L R 45 Calc 159  
 See EVIDENCE L R 43 I A 258  
 See CHURCH MEMORS I L R 41 Bom 181  
 See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION I L R 36 Mad 69  
 See HINDU LAW (CUSTOM ADOPTION) 5 Pat L J 384  
 See HINDU LAW (JOINT FAMILY) 5 Pat L J 605  
 I L R 40 All 159  
 See HINDU LAW (MISOP) I L R 38 Mad 166  
 See WILL I L R 1 Calc 173

sub s 2—Held that entries in the diary of a deceased illiterate made by other people at his request were inadmissible under s 32 (2) but might be used s 157 or s 10. *Mrs. SAMAR NAINA ROSE v. GODAKHAN BHOW*

■ Pat L J 42

sub s 5—Evidence of relationship—Statement made in a plaint filed by a member of the family since deceased—Second appeal—Finding of fact. In a suit to recover possession of property

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*sub s 5—*concl.*

which had belonged in her life time to one Musammam Fiddo one of the material is used was whether the plaintiffs were or were not the sons of one Munir Khan paternal uncle of Musammam Fiddo. In support of their statement that they were the sons of Munir Khan the plaintiffs tendered in evidence the plaint in a suit filed some years ante litem motam in which Musammam Fiddo as plaintiff had impleaded them as defendants describing them as the sons of Munir Khan. Held that this plaint was not only admissible evidence on the subject of the plaintiffs relationship to Munir Khan but was evidence to which considerable weight might be attached. The High Court however in second appeal is not concerned with the quantum of evidence upon which a finding of fact comes to by a Court at first appeal is based. So long as there is legally admissible evidence to support the finding of the court below the High Court cannot interfere with it. *Coghlar v. Cumberland L R 1 Ch D 703* referred to. *MATLADAD KHAN v. ABDUL SATTAH (1917)* I L R 39 All 426

Statement of relationship by deceased person admissibility of The plaintiff brought a suit on two hand notes executed by the defendant. The defence was that the defendant was a minor when he took the loans. Besides adducing oral evidence as to the age of the defendant the plaintiff put in the record of a case under Act VIII of 1890 which contained a petition by the defendant's aunt since deceased for her appointment as guardian of the defendant. This petition contained a statement by the aunt as to the date of the defendant's birth. The lower Appellate Court held that this statement was admissible in evidence. The High Court in appeal reversed the decision. Held (on review of judgment) that the statement was admissible in evidence under s 23 cl (3) of the Evidence Act. *Ram Chandra Dutt v. Jogendra Varma Deo I L R 20 Calc 753* followed. *PAN KISHORE SARKHAN v. MANINDRA MOHAN RAY (1910)* 19 C W N 646

sub s 5—Evidence—Pedigree. A document ancient and genuine purporting to be a family pedigree was produced in evidence in a mutation case by one Jiraj. The record was brought before the civil Court in a suit in which the plaintiff's relationship to one Hulas the last male owner of certain property was in question. Jiraj stated that he had received the pedigree from his grandfather. It was not proved who had prepared the pedigree. Held that it was not necessary to show who had made the statements mentioned in the pedigree and that it was admissible in evidence under s 3 cl (5) of the Evidence Act. *JARAJAN v. SURESH SINGH (1915)* I L R 37 All 600

Custom statements of deceased persons as to existence of admissible when made after controversy arisen. Evidence oral or documentary as to statements of a deceased person as to the custom in a family is not admissible if it appears that such statements were made after a controversy as to the custom had arisen. *KRISHNAN v. SIVAN v. JAYASWARI BANTASTY (1914)* I L R 42 Calc 592  
 19 C W N 1249

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*— 40 41 42 and 44—*contd*

tor had brought him off under a mutual arrangement but after the order for probate had been made the executor failed to perform his part of the arrangement and had thus committed a fraud both on the Court and the applicant. The application for revocation was disposed of by the Court on the ground that the applicant on his own showing was a party to a fraud upon the Court that he had not come with clean hands and was not therefore entitled to the relief sought. Thereafter the executor having brought a suit in the Court of the Subordinate Judge to recover rent and possession against a tenant of the testator as defendant 1 and against the afore-said nephew as defendant 2 defendant 1 pleaded that the deceased (testator) had asked him to pay rent to defendant 2 and defendant 2 contended as in the previous proceedings that the deceased had made no will, that the will produced was a fabrication and that probate had been obtained by fraud. Held that defendant 2 was barred by the decision of the District Court in the revocation proceeding from raising the same question in the Court of the Subordinate Judge. Held further that it was the District Court which was competent to decide the question of fraud and collusion vitiating the decree of that Court under which probate had been granted and that as the Subordinate Judge who tried the suit had no jurisdiction in probate matters the title of the plaintiff was conclusively proved on the production of probate and it was no valid defence for the defendants to allege that the will was a forgery and that probate had been obtained by fraud and deception. *Quare* Whether a debtor of the state could raise such a defence if sued by the executor in a Court having jurisdiction to revoke the probate? *KISHORBAI RAYDAS v RANCHODI DHIVLIA* (1914) I L R 38 Bom 427

— 40 to 45—

See LUNACY ACT (19-8)

24 C W N 378

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 11

I L R 44 Mad 778

— s 41—Probate and Administration Act (I of 1881) s 83—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 11—Contentious proceeding for probate—Will not proved—Probate refused—Suit for recovery of property from defendants who held as executors—Judgment in the probate proceeding refusing probate not judgment in rem—*Res judicata*. In a contentious proceeding for probate the will produced by the applicants was held not proved and the probate was refused. The applicants appealed to the High Court which dismissed the appeal. The widow of the deceased thereupon brought a suit for the recovery of the property of the deceased from the defendants who held it as executors under the will and the first Court allowed the claim. On appeal by the defendants two questions having arisen namely (i) whether the judgment refusing probate was as much within the scope and intension of s 41 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) as a judgment granting probate and (ii) whether the judgment in the probate proceeding operated as *res judicata* Held by the Full Bench that s 41 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) was not applicable to the judgment of the Appellate Court refusing probate. Held further that the judgment in the probate proceeding operated as *res judicata* between the parties under s 47 of the Civil Administration

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*concl'd*— s 41—*concl'd*

tion Act (I of 1881) and s. 11 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) *KALYANCHAND LALCHAND v SITABAI* (1913) I L R 33 Bom 309

— s 44—

See SANYAL PARAGANAS SETTLEMENT REGULATIONS 1872 6 Pat L J 373

See CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT 1908 s 11 I L R 37 Bom. 563

*Right of a stranger to a decree affecting his rights to show in a subsequent suit that the decree was invalid on the ground of fraud*—*Maintainability of such subsequent suit without previous suit to have decree set aside*. If by virtue of a previous High Court decree a person, who is no party to that decree is deprived of his rights with respect to certain property a suit by such a person with respect to the property is maintainable without his having first to bring another suit for getting the decree set aside on the ground of fraud and s 44 of the Evidence Act he can impeach it if it is sought to be used against him as evidence. *ASWINI KUMAR SAMAD DAI v BOHOMATI CHAKRAVARTI* (1916) 21 M W N 594

*Grant by Probate Court if can be collaterally attacked in another proceeding as fraudulent*. *Semle*.—Having regard to the wide terms of s 44 of the Evidence Act it is not possible to say that it is not open to a Court other than the Court from which a grant has issued in case of fraud or collusion to deal with the matter and decide whether the grant has been obtained by fraud or collusion. But the better course in such cases would be when it is open to the party alleging fraud to apply to the Court from which the grant issued to stay the suit to enable an application to be made to revoke the grant. *RAKSHAS MONDAL v SRINIVASI TARIKOTHI DETI* 25 C W N 207

*Res judicata*—Fixed rate tenancy—Partition—Power of joint tenants to partition—Suit to recover joint possession. A certain holding owned jointly by tenants at fixed rates was partitioned by an award. One party sued on the award to recover exclusive possession of certain plots and obtained a decree for possession and mesne profits which was executed. Subsequently the other party sued to regain joint possession of these plots and pleaded that the former decree was by a Court not competent to pass it and therefore not binding on them. There was no time to show whether the former suit was filed before or after the coming into force of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901 or whether the landlord had or had not assented to the partition. Held that the plaintiffs had failed to show that the former decree was passed by a Court which had not jurisdiction and that the present suit was barred. *Achhe Lal v Jugal Prasad* I L R 29 All 66 explained. *RAGHUNATH KALWAR v BILAL DIXI KALWAR* (1910) I L R 33 All 143

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 11 I L R 37 Bom 553

*Compromise decree*—*Set aside decree on the ground that the same was caused by undue influence*.—*Jura*. A decree obtained by consent or on a

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—continued

## s 44—continued

compromis e can be attacked in a separate suit not only upon the ground of fraud but upon any ground which would be a sufficient reason for invalidating the agreement upon which the decree was based. *TA Huddersfield Banking Company Limited v Henry Lister and Son Limited* L R 2 CA 253 followed. *Muhammad Gulab Husai v Dadshah Bahadur* 13 C W N 1197 and *Sarbesb Chaudhary v Hari Dyal Singh* 14 C W N 451 referred to. *SRAMI NATH CHAUDHRI v PAMJAS* (1911) I L R 34 All 143

See FRAUD I L R 41 Calc 990

## s 45—

See s 45 I L R 41 All 246

See CUSTOM I L R 1 Lah 540

See PROBATE I L R 39 Calc 295

See LUNACY ACT 24 C W N 378

See SEDITION I L R 39 Calc 606

## s 47—

See JURY I L R 37 Calc 467

## s 48—

See CLERK MEMOIRS I L R 41 Bom 181

## s 52—

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I OF 1877)

s 39 I L R 39 Bom 149

## s 54—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ss 38-319 5 Pat L J 706

See WITNESS I L R 46 Calc 700

## ss 54 185—

See PRACTICE I L R 39 Bom 398

## ss 55 57 78 (2)

See LABEL I L R 37 Calc 760

## s 57—

See OUTCROW I L R 38 Mad 418

## s 58—

1. Fact admitted need not be proved—Defendant's admission of signature to a bond—Proof of the bond—Inference from facts which are not evidence—Inferences not according to law—Error of law—Interference by High Court on second appeal. The plaintiff having sued on a mortgage the sons, of the mortgagor some of whom were minors denied all knowledge of the mortgage. One of the sons (defendants) who had attained majority when examined as a witness admitted that the signature to the mortgage deed was his father's. At an adjourned date of hearing the plaintiff was absent on account of illness and his witnesses also were not present. The Court declined to grant any further adjournment and dismissed the suit holding that the mortgage deed was not proved. The Court also inferred from the mere fact that the plaintiff delayed bringing his suit until almost the last day allowed him by the law of limitation that he must have been receiving interest all that time at the rate stipulated for in the deed and on that calculation it reached the conclusion that the debt had been fully satisfied. The plaintiff having appealed *Held* that as far as the defendant who

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—continued

## s 58—continued

had admitted the signature was concerned his admission would under s 58 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872, relieve the plaintiff of any further responsibility of proving the document. *Held* further that the inference in question was one not drawn from any evidence and the drawing of it was an error of law which could be rectified in second appeal. *LAKSHMAN CHATTHARJI v LALCHAND GANPAT* (1918) I L R 42 Bom 352

## J — Jurisdiction—

(Court—Consent of the parties as to jurisdiction—Limit of value beyond the jurisdiction of the Court—Trial of suit—Jurisdiction cannot be questioned in appeal. The plaintiffs filed a suit for partition in the Court of the Subordinate Judge. First Class valuing their claim at an amount which made the suit triable by that Court alone. The Judge however made over the trial of the suit to the Joint Subordinate Judge. In the latter Court neither party raised any objection on the ground of jurisdiction nor was any issue raised relating to it. The trial proceeded on merits and a decree was passed in favour of plaintiffs. The defendant appealed to the lower appellate Court where he for the first time raised the question of jurisdiction on the strength of the market value stated in the plaint. The objection was overruled. On appeal—*Held* that the market value stated in the plaint *prima facie* determined the jurisdiction. *Held* further that as neither party raised any question as to want of jurisdiction in the first Court and as they by their conduct and silence treated the market value to be of the amount sufficient to give jurisdiction to the Court they dispensed with proof on the question by their tacit admissions and thus the principle of law laid down in s 58 of the Indian Evidence Act came into operation and prevented the result of the statement of the market value in the plaint. As a rule parties cannot by consent give jurisdiction where none exists. This rule applies only where the law confers no jurisdiction. It does not prevent parties from waiving inquiry by the Court as to facts necessary for the determination of the question as to jurisdiction where that question depends on facts to be ascertained. *JOSE ANTONIO BARETTO v FRANCISCO ANTONIO RODRIGUES* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 24

ss 58 92 proviso 4—Mortgage bond registered—Subsequent oral agreement by mortgagor to take less than due amount whether mortgagor is admitted on by mortgagee in pleadings or not—Proof of agreement whether necessary under Evidence Act or Civil Procedure Code. A subsequent oral agreement to take less than is due under a registered mortgage bond is an agreement modifying the terms of a written contract, and if it has to be proved, oral evidence is inadmissible under s 9 proviso 4 of the Indian Evidence Act. If such agreement has been admitted in the pleadings, no question of admissibility of evidence oral or documentary arises, as proof of the sum is dispensed with in consequence of the admission under s 38 of the Evidence Act and also under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code. *Chinnasappa v Lalshawan* 367 distinguish *CHITTR* (1913) I L R 13 Bom 422 Mad 41

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

ss 65 66 80—Secondary evidence of document—Original withheld by party who knew it could be required—Certified copy produced by plaintiff—Presumption as to ancient document applied in case of a certified copy In a suit for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage the plaintiffs tendered in evidence a certified copy of the mortgage bond which was executed in the year 1876 There was no evidence that they had called upon the defendants mortgagees to produce the original document Held (i) that from the nature of the case the defendants must have known that they would be required to produce the original mortgage which presumably was in their possession, and therefore the certified copy was admissible and (ii) that the presumption allowed by s 80 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 could be applied when a certified copy being admissible was produced in evidence in the same way as it could be applied to an original document *Jahri Prasad Singh v Ialla Jas Kumar* 1 L R 22 All 394 followed *Akhet Paul Sreelathna* 1 L R 5 Calc 386 and *Ponnambalath Parapravan v Karoth Santharan Vair* 12 Indian Cases 453 referred to *DWARKA SINGH v PAMANA AND UPADHIA* (1919) 1 L R 41 All 592

s 68—

Sec s 74

10 C W N 1068

ss. 67 and 73—

See JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY

1 L R 37 Calc 467

s 68—

See ATTESTING WITNESSES

L L R 48 Calc 61

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882 s

59 1 L R 44 Bom 405

1 Admissibility of document in evidence—Mortgage deed not proved but terms thereof incorporated in a subsequent instrument properly executed and proved Where a document itself legally inadmissible in evidence was subsequently referred to and partly incorporated in a second document of similar import duly executed between the same parties and registered according to law it was held that the earlier document might be referred to for the purpose of explaining and amplifying the terms of the second, and of arriving at a correct conclusion as to the true nature of the transaction into which the parties had entered *Fishmongers Company v Dimdale* 18 L J C P 65 6 C B 599 and *Mitchell v Mathura Das* 1 L R 8 All 6 referred to *MOTI CHAND v LALTA PRASAD* (1917) 1 L R 40 All 256

2 Attesting witness meaning of—Writer of a document whether can be regarded as an attesting witness The writer of a document who signed the same as a scribe can be regarded as an attesting witness, if he saw the signing of the document by the executant *Vera pudaion v Muthuluruppan Thevar* 21 Vud L J 634 *Ajmanas Syerger v Ayala Am Illai* 26 L C 409 and *Ranu v Laxman Rao* 1 L R 33 Bom 44 referred to *Eddar Prasad v Abdul Karim* 1 L R 35 All 234 and *Pam Laladur Singh v Ajothya Singh* 5 C W 699 dissented from *JARAMASIVA UPADAY v KRISHNA PADAYACHI* (1911) 1 L R 41 Mad 535

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

s 68—contd

3 The section is imperative so if an attesting witness can be called he must be even though he prove hostile *TULA SINGH v COPAL SINGH* 1 Pat L J 369

4 A person whose name is on a deed merely as a scribe is not a witness within the Transfer of Property Act 1882 s 59 although he may have actually seen the document signed *LAMBELDER SINGH v ABDURRAY SINGH* 1 Pat L J 129

5 Mortgage—Evidence of execution—Attesting witness—Scribe The scribe of a mortgage deed cannot be counted as an attesting witness merely because he has signed the deed even though the deed may in fact have been executed in his presence To be an attesting witness within the meaning of s 68 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 the witness must have seen the document executed and have signed it as a witness *Ranu v Laxman Rao* 1 L R 33 Bom 44 *Burdett v Spaldbury* 4 10 C & F 340 and *Shamu Patter v Abdul Kadir Rautthan* 1 L P 35 Mad 607 followed *Radha Kishen v Fateh Ali Khan* 1 L R 20 All 532 *Raj Narain Ghosh v Abdur Rahim* 5 C W 554 and *Muhammad Ali v Jafer Khan* All Weekly Notes (1897) 146 discussed *BADRI PRASAD v ABDUL KARIM* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 254

ss 68, 70—Admission of execution by person claiming through executant Admission of execution of an attested document by the executant or by a person representing his interests is sufficient proof of its execution against the person making such admission As against other parties the document must be proved in accordance with s 68 Evidence Act *SHIBARAJ CHANDRA SEN v PAM CHANDRA SEN* (1917) 22 W W N 444

ss 68, 69—

1 Evidence mortgage deed—Proof of mortgage deed after death of executant and marginal witnesses Held that the executant of and all three marginal witnesses to a mortgage deed being dead a mortgage deed was sufficiently proved by evidence that the signature of the mortgagor was in his handwriting and that the signatures of two of the marginal witnesses were in their handwriting By such evidence a presumption of due execution was raised which it lay on the defendants to rebut *Right v Sander son* L R 9 P D 119 referred to *UTLAM SINGH v HIRAM SINGH* (1916) 1 L R 39 All 112

2 Evidence—Mortgage—Proof of mortgage deed A mortgage deed on the face of it appeared to be attested by a large number of witnesses In a suit upon the bond the mortgagee called one attesting witness who proved that he saw the mortgagor sign the mortgage and that he himself signed his name as an attesting witness The other witnesses were not called nor did the witness who was called say that any other attesting witness was present nor was he asked the question by either side Held that in the absence of any rebutting evidence the mortgage deed must be considered to be sufficiently proved *Uttam Singh v Hukam Singh* 1 L R 39 All 119 referred to *SHIB DATTAL v SHRO GHULAM* (1916) 1 L R 39 All 211

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*ss. 68, 69—*contd*

3. *Transfer of Property Act (I of 1908)*—*7—Proof of execution*—*Document produced by executor at the presence of all attesting witnesses who were examined*—One of the attesting witnesses as to a mortgage deed was dead. The other attesting witness was called and proved that the mortgage deed was signed by the mortgagor in his presence and that he signed the deed as an attesting witness. It was not expressly proved that there was another attesting witness present who saw the mortgagor sign, but it was not proved to be contrary that there was not another attesting witness. *Held* that the mortgage was sufficiently proved according to the requirements of ss. 68 and 69 of the Indian Evidence Act. *RAN DEVI v. MOHNA LAL* (1916) 1 L. R. 110 All. 109

ss. 68 to 71—

See EVIDENCE 1 L. R. 44 Cal. 345

ss. 69 and 70—

See MORTGAGE 4 Pat. L. J. 521

## Evidence—Mortgage—

*Proof of execution of mortgage*—*Mortgagors all alive and both they and the attesting witnesses dead before suit brought*—A mortgage deed was on the face of it executed in 1855 by three illiterate mortgagors who affixed their marks and was attested by more than two witnesses. At the time of the institution of a suit for sale thereon all the executants and the attesting witnesses were dead and the evidence tendered in proof of the mortgage consisted of (i) the statement of a witness who professed to be acquainted with the handwriting of two of the attesting witnesses (ii) a deed of usufructuary mortgage executed by one of the executants of the mortgage in suit and by the representative of the two other executants which referred to and recognized the genuineness of the mortgage in suit, and (iii) a deed of sale executed in 1902 by the representatives or some of the representatives of the executants of the deed in suit which recognized by genuineness of the usufructuary mortgage mentioned above. *Held* that having regard to ss. 69 and 70 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 this evidence was not sufficient to prove the mortgage in suit. *GOVARDHAN DAS v. HARI LAL* (1913) 1 L. R. 35 All. 384

ss. 68, 154—*Attesting witnesses in the position of witness called by Court*—*SURENDRA KRISHNA MONDAL v. SH. PANKAJ DAS*

24 C. W. N. 860

ss. 69—*Proof of document—Document required by law to be attested—Death of attesting witness—Hindu law—Joint Hindu family—Partes*—On execution of a deed of mortgage the names of two out of the four attesting witnesses were written by the scribe who had signed the document himself. *Held* that it being necessary to prove the deed of mortgage after the death of all the attesting witnesses and the scribe it was sufficient to prove the hand writing of the scribe. *RADHA KANTH v. FATEH ALI BAH* 1 L. R. 20 All. 532 referred to. Where all the adult members of a joint Hindu family appear on the record as plaintiffs or defendants it is a legitimate presumption that they are acting as managers on behalf of themselves and of the minor members of the family who do not join in the suit. *Hori Lal v.*

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s. III—*contd*

*Waman Annar v. I. I. I. 31 All. 519 and Nathu Lal v. Lala I. I. I. 31 All. 52* referred to. *KRISHNA SIVA TIRUMAL v. BISHNATH KALWAR* (1912) 1 L. R. 34 All. 615

ss. 69 to 72—

See EVIDENCE 1 L. R. 44 Cal. 345

s. 70—

1. *Registration Act (1 of 1908) s. 60 (2)—Admission—Endorsement of registering officer not evidence of admission of execution of document*—The admission referred to in s. 70 of the Indian Evidence Act is an admission in the course of proceedings in which the attested document is produced for example made in the pleadings or by a party himself in his examination. The certificate of execution endorsed by the registering officer upon a document registered by him cannot be used as an admission of execution within the meaning of this section. *RAJ MANOJ MISHRA v. BHATARA DUBAI* (1915) 1 L. R. 38 All. 1

2.

*Suit on a mortgage bond—Admission of mortgagee if sufficient to make mortgage admissible against other parties not admitting execution without proof by attesting witnesses*—*S. 70 effect of Ier Woodoff and D. Chatterjee JJ. (Newbold J. dissenting)*—In a suit on a mortgage bond the admission of execution by the sole mortgagor does not under s. 70 of the Evidence Act dispense with the necessity of complying with the provisions of ss. 68 of the Evidence Act in order to prove the execution of the document as against other parties in the suit who do not admit such execution. The document must be proved as against them in accordance with the provisions of ss. 68, 69 and 70 of the Act. The effect of s. 70 is that the proof by calling attesting witnesses is dispensed with when the party executant admits execution only as against him. *Jogendra Nath Mukhopadhyaya v. Ditta Churn Bundopadhyaya* 7 C. B. N. 331 commented on by *SATISH CHANDRA MITRA v. JOGENDRA NATH MOHALLABIS* (1916)

1 L. R. 44 Cal. 345

20 C. W. N. 1044

3.

*A person who signs as a witness merely on admission of execution by the executant is not an attesting witness*—*MEENAKSHI HIRI LALI v. ANAND LAL*

Pat. L. J. 466

s. 72—*Handwriting proof of—Document when admissible against accused*—A document to be admissible against an accused person should be proved (i) to be either a document in the handwriting of an accused person by comparison with an admitted or proved specimen of his hand writing in the light of the testimony of expert witnesses or (ii) to be in the possession of an accused person or (iii) to be admissible as falling within the scope of s. 10 Evidence Act. *Barindra Kumar Chose v. Emperor* 11 C. B. N. 1111 1 L. R. 3 Cal. 46 followed. *PULI PERUMI DAS v. KING EMPEROR* (1911) 18 C. W. N. 1196

s. 74—

See CONTENT OF



**EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*****s 74—*contd***

*necessary for admission of such document in evidence*  
A notice under s 107 Criminal Procedure Code is a public document within the meaning of s 74 of the Evidence Act but it cannot come in without proof that the parties mentioned in it are the parties concerned in the question at issue about which it is produced as evidence **AMJAD & LACHMI KANTA JHA (1914)**  
18 C W N 644

**ss 74 66—Order of Probate Court**  
granting letters of administration with copy of will annexed if public document—Certified copy if admissible—Admission as secondary evidence though not taken to call for production of original  
The certified copy of an order of the Probate Court to the effect that letters of administration be granted to the person named with a copy of the will annexed of the deceased testator is admissible the latter being a public document within the meaning of s 74 of the Indian Evidence Act. Where it appeared that the original letters were in the possession of parties interested in opposing the plaintiff's claim but the plaintiff did not take steps to call upon them to produce them. Held that there being no question of the genuineness of the document these steps should have been waived by the Court and the document admitted in evidence under s 66 of the Evidence Act **HARIRAM DAS & HEM NATH SARMA (1915)**  
19 C W N 1068

**ss 74 and 114—**

See REGISTER OF DEATHS

I L R 46 Cal 152

**s 78 (2)—**

See LINEAL

I L R 37 Cal 760

**ss 80 91—**

See DEPOSITION

I L R 45 Cal 825

**ss 80 and 144—**

See CONFESSION

2 Pat L J 80

**ss 80 167—**

See DEPOSITION

I L R 46 Cal 895

**s 81—**

See s 21

I L R 36 Mad 457

**s 82—**

See HINDU LAW (MINE)

I L R 111 Mad 166

**s 83—**

See s 7

18 C W N 1058

*Evidence Act (I of 1872) ss 83—Map of khas mahal land prepared under direction of Government—Admissibility in boundary disputes—Business non attendance of—Process to compel attendance refused without good ground—Second appeal*  
In a dispute relating to the boundary of a holding between the plaintiff and the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta. Held that a map prepared in 1872 under the direction of the Government acting not in its sovereign capacity but as the landlord of this and neighbouring holdings was admissible in evidence if not under s 83 under s 13 of the Evidence Act **UPENDRA NATH GHOSH & THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CALCUTTA CORPORATION (1911)**  
16 C W N 116

**EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*****s 83—**See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1909  
ss 196 AND 423

I L R 42 Mad 885

**s 90—**

See s 32

3 Pat L J 308

See s 4

I L R 37 Mad 455

See s 6

I L R 41 All 592

See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE, 1879

ss 3 74

L L R 45 Bom 878

S 90 of the Indian

Evidence Act does not prove the authority of the person who has made the grant the genuineness whereof is presumed by the Court under the provisions of that section **KASHI NATH PAL & JAGAT KISHORE ACHARYA CROWDNEY (1915)**  
20 C W N 643

*Secondary evidence of document which may be given—Document failure of witness to produce—Process fee for warrant failure to deposit if default excluding secondary evidence of document—Recital of boundaries in documents if admissible as between persons not parties thereto—Document over thirty years old opportunity if must be given to prove execution where presumption does not apply—Road cess return admissibility of—Omission in a document of evidence*  
Where the plaintiff issued summons upon a witness to produce a lease which was a title deed of the witness and which he was under no agreement with the plaintiff to produce and on the failure of the witness to attend the plaintiff to obtain an order for the issue of warrant against the witness but failed to put in the process fee. Held that the failure of the plaintiff to get the warrant issued did not amount to default on his part and that in the circumstances of the case he was entitled to use a certified copy of the document as evidence. A recital as to the boundary of a land in a lease is admissible in evidence against a person who was no party to that document. **ANGARAY & BHARAMAPPA I L R 23 Bom 63**  
**ABDUL AZIZ MOLLAH & EBRAHIM MOLLAH I L P 31 Cal 965**  
**BURHA MANDAR & MEGNATH 2 C L J 41**  
followed **ABDULLA & AUNYA BEHARI 14 O L J 467**  
**BRAYSEAN & BHUDANUDDI I L R 8 Cal 268**  
**MONOHAR SINGH & SUMITRA LOER I L R 27 All 478** referred to **Unders 90 of the Evidence Act**  
The Court is not bound to presume the genuineness of a document over thirty years old. It must first satisfy itself that the elements necessary to bring the document within the rule in that section exists and then exercise its discretion as to whether in the circumstances the presumption of genuineness should be applied to it. If the Court is not satisfied that the presumption should apply it should call upon the party to produce evidence of its execution. Where therefore the Court below rejected such a document without calling upon the party to produce evidence of execution. Held that the Court had not acted properly. The absence of the names of the predecessors of the plaintiff from the list of tenants in a road cess return not filed by either party to the suit was admissible in evidence against the plaintiff **MANI CHANAR & SIRDHARI PANDAY (1911)**  
17 C W N 108

**s 91—**

See CONTRACT FOR SALE

I L R 45 Cal 481

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 91—*contd*

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE—

s. 103 I L R 34 Mad. 349

s. 239 I L R 42 Mad. 581

See 1872 1310A

I L R 45 Calc. 825

See DIVING DECLARATION

I L R 36 Calc. 659

See EVIDENCE I L R 48 Calc. 1079

See LIMITATION Act 1877 Sec II Arts

132 134 I L R 35 Bom. 438

See PARTITION 15 G W N 375

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s. 101

I L R 36 Bom. 500

See VARTHI AMALAM OF LITTLE

I L R 38 Mad. 660

perjury but statement not read out—

See EVIDENCE CODE s. 113

I L R 1 Lah. 361

oral evidence of an agreement—

See REGISTRATION

I L R 1 Lah. 436

1 ————— Search list does not exclude oral evidence of matters stated therein—Confession not recorded in compliance with orders of Government—Such confession admissible if voluntary—S. 91 of the Evidence Act has no application when the writing is not evidence of the matter reduced to writing—A search list is not evidence of the matter stated therein and it does not therefore exclude oral evidence of such matter—Q. O. No. 2893 Judicial paragraph 6 (dated 17th December 1897) directs that no Magistrate may record any confession or statement under s. 167 Criminal Procedure Code until he has first recorded in writing his reasons for believing that the accused is going to make such statement voluntarily—Held that non-compliance with an order of Government as to the formalities to be observed in recording confessions does not render a confession inadmissible in evidence—The Court has to determine whether such confession was voluntary or not—*PLAMATHAN v SARABU CHEENAYYA* (1899)

I L R 33 Mad. 413

2 ————— Oral evidence admissible to prove what took place at time of search—Where a search has been conducted under the Criminal Procedure Code the search list is not the only evidence admissible as to the matters dealt with therein—S. 91 of the Evidence Act does not exclude oral evidence of what took place at the time of search—*Abdul Kadir v Queen Empress* 2 B. Cr. R. 515 dissent d. from *Public Prosecutor v Sarabu Chennayya* I L R 33 Mad. 413 followed—*PLAMATHAN v EMPEROR* (1910)

I L R 33 Mad. 416

3 ————— *Hindu Law*—Partition—Partition evidenced by a writing not required—Oral evidence admissible to prove the fact of partition—The fact of partition may be proved by oral evidence although the deed embodies the terms of partition cannot be proved for want of registration—*CHHOTALAL DIXITRAM v DIXI VASA RONE* (1917)

I L R 41 Bom. 435

4 ————— *Gift on promissory note*—Note inadmissible in evidence—It is not entitled to fall back on original cause of action—If a creditor has a cause of action for the recovery of

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 91—*contd*

money for which his debtor has executed a promissory note a private from and independent of the note he can recover upon such cause in case the note for any reason cannot be put in evidence—Nor is the creditor necessarily debarred from suing on the original cause of action by the fact that it arose out of the same transaction in the course of which the promissory note was executed—*Purotama Varma v Taley Singh* I L R 46 All. 178 overruled—*Sheikh Akbar v Sheikh Khan* I L R 3 (1st) of Krishnaji v Fajmal I L R 24 Bom. 370 overruled—*apud* *Dharmaj* I L R 28 Bom. 422—*Banaras Prasad v Faal Ahmad* I L R 28 All. 299 and *Dr. Nath Das v Angad Singh* I L R 3 (1st) referred to—*PAM SARUP v JASODRA KUNWAR* (1911)

I L R 34 All. 158

5 ————— Evidence—Admissibility of—Confession made to enquiring magistrate but not recorded by him in writing—Criminal Procedure Code ss. 364 and 383—A confession of an accused person made to a Magistrate holding an inquiry is a matter required by law to be reduced to the form of a document within the meaning of s. 91 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 and that no evidence can be given of the terms of such a confession except the record (if any) under s. 384 of the Code of Criminal Procedure—s. 383 of the Criminal Procedure Code has no application to a case where no record whatever has been made of such a confession—*EMPEROR v GILZAR* (1913)

I L R 35 All. 260

6 ————— Evidence—Confession—Admission of guilt during departmental inquiry—Oral evidence as to statement admissible—The complainant in a petty criminal case before a bench of Honorary Magistrates in the course of negotiations concerning a compromise made a statement to the effect that he had paid a certain sum of money by way of an illegal gratification to the peshkar of the Court—The peshkar was at once called up and examined by way of departmental inquiry and not on oath and he admitted having received money from the complainant—The Honorary Magistrates reported the circumstances to the District Magistrate who directed the prosecution of the peshkar—Held that the statement made by the peshkar to the Magistrates was not a statement which was required by law to be in writing and could be proved by the evidence of either of the Magistrates who had heard it—*EMPEROR v HAIDER PATE* (1914)

I L R 36 All. 222

7 ————— *Hindu Law*—Penalty of *hund* given as security for debt—*Hunda* used on inadmissible for want of proper stamp—Right of creditor to fall back on previous *hund*—The defendant borrowed money from the plaintiffs and in return therefor drew four *hunda*s in their favour—As these *hunda*s became due the interest on the loan was paid and the *hunda*s were renewed, the old *hunda*s being on each occasion handed over to the defendants—Ultimately the plaintiffs sued on a set of renewed *hunda*s but it was found that these particular *hunda*s were insufficiently stamped and could not be admitted in evidence—Held that the plaintiffs were entitled to fall back upon the last proceeding set of *hunda*s and as these were in the possession of the defendants to give secondary evidence of their contents—*JAGAT PRASAD v IMPERIAL BANK* (1914)

I L R 33 All. 259

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

—s 91—contd

8 ————— suit for recovery of money advanced on a *hundi* which was signed shortly after the money was actually paid—*Hundi* insufficiently stamped and inadmissible in evidence—whether plaintiff has a cause of action independent of the *hundi*. The defendant C S applied to the Amritsar National Insurance and Banking Company for a loan and in his application stated the security as personal security on a *hundi* payable after 3 months. The Directors of the Company sanctioned the loan and the money was paid to C S less a certain amount deducted as interest in advance for 3 months and C S thumb marked the Banker's voucher. The same day C S executed a *hundi* promising to repay the money to the Company after ninety days. The Company subsequently assigned their claim to the National Banking Company Amritsar and the latter at first sued on the *hundi* but finding that it was insufficiently stamped put in an amended plaint in which they claimed simply to recover the money advanced with interest. Held that the loan having been granted on the security of a *hundi* (the execution of the *hundi* being for certain reasons postponed till a short time after the money had actually been paid to the defendant) the plaintiff had no cause of action independent of the *hundi* and as the *hundi* was inadmissible in evidence and as s 91 of the Evidence Act forbids secondary evidence the plaintiff's suit must fail. *Shen Das v Kanhaiya Lal* (61 P R 1883) *Bakshi Ram Lubbaya v Kala Ram* (42 P R 1895) and *Ganga Ram v Amir Chand* (66 P R 1906) and C A 2882 of 1916 unpublished followed. *Pav Nath Das v Solig Ram* (16 Indian Cases 33) not followed. CHANDIA BIRCH v AMRITSAR BANKING CO I L R 2 Lah. 330

—s 91 92—Contract—Contract signed by a party per orally—Oral evidence to show that the party signing contract as agent—Admissibility of—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 231. 33 effect of. In a suit on a contract signed by the defendant personally the defendant attempted to lead oral evidence to show that he was contracting as agent and that the name of his principal was disclosed at the time of the contract. On plaintiff objecting to this evidence being admitted Held that such evidence was not admissible for the purpose of exonerating a contracting party from liability for that would be substituting a different agreement from that evidenced by the writing. *Higgins v Senior* (141) 58 P R 884 followed. *Indra Nath Chetty v Goundarnayudu Aaidu* (1907) 31 Mad 45 and *Selassul Jen's Das v Sir Ahsan Pershad* (1913) 46 Cal 66, referred to. *FRANKLINSON PARFUMS MILLS CO LTD v HASSAN MAMOUNI* (1921)

I L R 45 Bom. 1242

—s 92—

Sec 9 59 I L R 42 Mad 41

See CONTRACT ACT

ss 1 and 118 I L R 41 Bom 518

6, 15 C W N 408

See DOCTRINE OF SATISFACTION

I L R 37 Bom 211

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT (XII of 18 9) s 2(2) 104

I L P 3 Bom 18

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

—s 92—contd

See EVIDENCE I L R 45 Cal 320  
I L R 38 Cal 892See EVIDENCE ADMISSIBILITY OF  
L R 44 I A 236  
I L R 45 Cal 320  
I L R 38 Cal 892See KHUDDASH IOFFS  
I L R 48 Cal 589See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 46 Cal 1079

See LEASE I L R 46 Cal 1079

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) ss 54 118  
I L R 37 Mad 423See RAJATI HOIDING  
I L R 42 Cal 546

See ORAL AGREEMENT

See RECEIPT I L R 47 Cal 129

See REAT I L R 41 Cal 347

See RES JUDICATA I L R 1 Lah. 93

Price specified in the sale deed—*Recital as to amount of price as essential term of contract of sale*—Oral agreement as to higher price in discharge of a mortgage—Evidence in admissible. The amount of the price agreed to be paid is an essential term of a contract of sale and consequently no evidence of an oral agreement at variance with the provisions of a registered sale deed as to the amount of the price fixed for the sale is admissible under s 92 of the Indian Evidence Act. *Concay v Ruttonji Limboowalla v Buryji Ruttonji Limboowalla* I L R 12 Bom 335 followed. *Varadava v Varasamma* I L R 5 Mad 6 *Kumara v Srinivasan* I L R 11 Mad 213 *Hukmchand v Hirail* I L R 3 Bom 159 and *Gopal Singh v Laloo Lal* 10 C L J 2 explained. *Ram Balsh v Durjan* I L R 9 All 392 *Indrajit v Lal Chand* I 18 All 169 *Balti, hen Das v Legge* I L R 99 All 149 *Samba Goundan v Palani Goundan* (1916) Mad 11 v 650 and *Prolat Chandra Gangipadhyay v Chirag Ali* I L R 33 Cal 607 referred to. *ADITYAM IYER v RAMA KRISHNA IYER* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 514

Sale deed or Mortgage—Written agreement—Contemporaneous oral agreement to treat it as mortgage—Absence of fraud misrepresentation etc—Oral agreement cannot be pleaded. Where parties enter into a sale deed with a contemporaneous oral agreement to treat it as a mortgage it is not open to either of them to plead the oral agreement in absence of fraud misrepresentation or failure of consideration or the like on rendering the sale void. *ANGRA MALATI v RAMARPA* (1909) I L R 34 Bom 59

Sale deed or Will—Admissibility of evidence to show that a document purporting to be a sale deed is in reality a deed of gift. In the appeal their Lordships were of opinion that the decree of the High Court in *Fai un nasir Hanfun nasir* I L R 40 All 617 could not be supported and remitted the case to the High Court to be dealt with on the evidence. *HANFUNG VISSA v FAIZ VISSA* (1911) I L R 33 All 34

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

s 92—contd

**PROV I—Sale deed—Contem-  
porane—** *Adami v. Siltby*—*Fraud*—*I*  
desired to execute a sale deed but  
proving that a representation agreement or  
promise was made to him at the time of execu-  
tion that the deed would not be enforced as a sale  
deed. *Held* that no evidence of such a representa-  
tion agreement or promise could be admitted for  
this purpose. *Dattoo v. Ramchandra* I L R 30  
Pun 113 and *Ashwan v. Pava* I L R 3 Poon  
L P 94 followed. *DAGDI VALAD SADI v. ANA  
VALAD SADI* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 93

**Sale deed or Mortgage—Dekkhan agri-  
cultural** I L R 101 (1879) s 101—*Re-  
dempt* on suit—*Sale in realty a mortgage*—*Evidence  
of oral agreement varying the written document*. The  
plaintiff sought a redemption suit under the pro-  
visions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act  
(XIII of 1879) alleging that the deed which he  
had executed to the defendant though on its face  
a deed of sale was in reality only a deed of mort-  
gage the defendant having promised at the time  
of the execution of the deed that he would allow  
redemption on payment of the money advanced.  
The defendant replied that the transaction was a sale.  
The First Class Subordinate Judge of the Dharwar  
District to which s 101 of the Dekkhan Agricul-  
turists Relief Act (XIII of 1879) was not extended  
found on the evidence that the deed passed by the  
plaintiff was not proved to be really a mortgage  
and dismissed the suit. The plaintiff appealed  
alleging that the proper issue in the case was as to  
whether the sale deed was not obtained or induced  
by the defendant by means of fraud or misrep-  
resentation within the meaning of prov I of s 92 of  
the Evidence Act (I of 1872) and prayed for a  
remand. *Held* confirming the decree that the  
plaintiff sought to make a new case on appeal in so  
far as he endeavoured to base his case not upon a  
separate oral agreement but upon some fraud  
which would invite the application of prov I of  
s 92 of the Evidence Act (I of 1872). *Held* further  
that in his dicta to which s 101 of the Dekkhan  
Agriculturists Relief Act (XIII of 1879) was not  
extended it was not open to the Court to enter  
upon a defence which consisted of an allegation of  
an oral agreement varying the written contract.  
*Dagdu v. Nana* I L R 35 Lon 93 and *Sangra  
Malaya v. Pannappa* I L R 34 Bom 57 followed.  
*Balkishan Das v. W. F. Legge* I L R 22 All 149  
referred to. *DOMA BAPAT v. GADIBETRA HON-  
NATA* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 231

**Fraud—Evidence admissibility of—  
Evidence of acts and conduct of parties to deeds  
alleging that they were treated as being otherwise  
than they report to be—Evidence showing actual  
conveyances to be only mortgages—Fraud with regard  
to property of third person not pertinent** s 92  
of the Evidence Act (I of 1872) is applicable to an  
instrument as between the parties to such in-  
strument or their representatives in interest but  
it does not prevent proof of a fraudulent dealing  
with a third person's property or proof of notice  
that the property purporting to be absolutely con-  
veyed in fact belonged to a third person who was  
not a party to the conveyance. The respondents  
claimed to recover possession of certain parcels of  
land under deeds which purported to be absolute  
conveyances but which the appellants contended  
were meant to be and had always in fact been  
trusted by all the parties concerned as mortgages

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

s 92—contd

only and the evidence of the acts and  
conduct of the parties to that effect. This evidence  
was excluded by both Courts below under s 92 of  
the Evidence Act. Their Lordships of the Judicial  
Committee on appeal were however of opinion  
that on the evidence the case for the appellants dis-  
closed a charge of fraud against the respondents  
antecedent to the deeds inasmuch as they or the  
persons under whom they claimed took absolute  
conveyances of property from the appellants with  
notice that such property belonged in fact to a  
third person the alleged mortgagor whose evi-  
dence would be material and necessary in the matter  
of the alleged fraudulent dealing. Their Lordships  
therefore without expressing any opinion on the  
construction or application of s 92 of the Evidence  
Act in relation to the deeds came to the conclusion  
that if a rejected evidence should be heard subject  
to any objections which the respondents might be  
advised to take as the Court would then be in a  
position to deal hereafter (if necessary) with the  
admissibility of the evidence in relation not only  
to the deeds but also in relation to the questions  
that might arise in connection with the alleged  
knowledge or conduct of the parties antecedent to  
the execution of those deeds and upon which their  
validity might possibly depend. *MURGA KRY v.  
MAHARAJA* (1911) I L R 38 Cal 892

**Consideration—Sale of land consider-  
ation for not as stated in the deed—Oral promise  
failure to perform**. Assuming that it may be shown  
by oral evidence that the real consideration for a  
deed of sale was not the consideration stated in the  
deed itself but a promise to maintain the plaintiff  
in the absence of coercion undue influence fraud  
or misrepresentation of any kind at the time when  
the deed of sale was registered and possession taken  
thereunder the deed will not be set aside. The  
special equitable doctrine whereby the American  
Courts have relieved in cases where an aged person  
has conveyed all his property in consideration  
of an oral promise to be supported for the remainder  
of his life by the grantee not applied. *SUBBAYAN  
v. MOHINI S. BRAMANIA AYYAR* (1913)  
I L R 48 Mad. 8

**PROV I—Evidence—Proof of failure  
of consideration—Promissory note given partly  
on account of a gambling debt**. The defendant  
who had been gambling with the plaintiffs and  
had lost gave the plaintiffs two promissory notes  
partly for his gambling losses and partly on  
other accounts but it could not be ascertained  
what proportion of the total sum secured was  
represented by the gambling debts. *Held* on suit  
to recover on these notes that it was open to the  
defendants to prove that the consideration was in  
part at least money lent in gambling and that the  
Court below was justified on its finding that the  
part of the consideration represented by gambling  
debts could not be separated from the rest in dis-  
missing the whole suit. *Jigjarnauth Sew Dux v.  
Pam Djal* I L R 33 Cal 23 distinguished.  
*RAYCHOND v. BHAGGU MAL* (1913)  
I L R 35 All 558

**Fraud—Written document—Oral evi-  
dence to vary its terms—Proof of fraud—Section  
applies only to parties or their representatives**  
In s 92 certain property is referred to be-  
longing to S by its owners, and his cons.

**EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd**

s 92—contd

show that the intention of the parties was that the kabulyat from the very first was not intended to be acted upon or that there had been a waiver of the strict terms of the lease *Benmadhub Gorain v Ialmoli Das* 11 C W V 242 followed *MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDI v DURGA SUNDARI DASSY* (1915) 20 C W N 680

**Mortgage with possession—De facto substitution of the other property for part of that included in the mortgage deed—S it for redemption—Evidence** The plaintiff mortgaged to the defendants three specific items of property for a sum of Rs 99. The mortgage was registered and it was a possessory mortgage but the defendants never in fact got possession of more than one of the items mentioned in the deed. They did however get possession as mortgagees of another piece of property not mentioned in the deed apparently by virtue of a subsequent oral agreement with the plaintiff and they held this piece of property in mortgage possession for a number of years. Held on suit by the plaintiff for redemption that the plaintiff was entitled to lead evidence to prove two facts (i) that the possession of the defendants over the plot not mentioned in the mortgage deed was that of mortgagees and had never been adverse to himself and (ii) that the right of mortgagee possession was terminated by the payment of Rs 99 which had been duly tendered by him. *BAID RAM v TIKA RAM* (1917)

I L R 40 All 300

**Prov 5—Dowl kabulyat construction of—Exclusion of evidence of customary incidents—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 92 Prov 5—Von agricultural tenancies created before the Transfer of Property Act not heritable or transferable—Dish of tenant after Act I of 1880 came into force—Hears if may transfer tenancy—Tenancies of terminable without notice—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1856) s 106 if have civil suit to correct entry. The mere fact that a document is called a dowl kabulyat does not decide its nature. The document should be looked at as a whole and any evidence designed to show customary incidents of tenure as attaching to the notes must be rejected if and so far as it conflicts with what is contained in the dowl them selves. Evidence of a custom of transferability is thus excluded by an express statement in the dows that there is no right of sale. Gift or transfer without the landlord's consent. Where the only right secured in the dows to the tenants was an option to take a renewal at the rate of rent prevalent in the parganah. Held that the tenancies created by the dows were neither heritable nor transferable and no evidence of custom was admissible on these heads. When the term of the dowl kabulyats expired the tenants holding over became yearly tenants on the terms of the dowl kabulyats so far as applicable to a yearly tenancy and when on the death of the last survivor of them their heirs were recognised as tenant they became yearly tenants upon the term of the dowl kabulyat so far as applicable to a yearly tenancy. The Transfer of Property Act having come into operation before the tenancy came into the possession of the tenants heirs they had a yearly tenancy in the land which was capable of transfer and notice was necessary to terminate the tenancy the tenancies not being agricultural within the meaning of s 117 of the**

**EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd**

s 92—contd

**Transfer of Property Act and Chap V of the Act consequently applying to them** S 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act does not provide the only method of obtaining the correction of the entry in a finally published record of rights and a civil suit instituted with that object is maintainable *Jogendra Nath Roy v Krishna Ramada Dass* 11 F R 35 Calc 1013 (1908) not followed *MAHOMUD ALFUDDA MEA v PROBIOT KUMAR TAGOOR* 25 C W N 13

**Prov 6—Deed of settlement construction of—Subsequent conduct of parties to the instrument whether admissible in evidence—Execution proceedings—Res judicata—Notice of particular questions necessity for—Application for execution—Order at one stage of the application if res judicata at another stage** Where by a Deed of Settlement almost the whole of the settlor's immovable property was transferred to trustees together with buildings and appurtenances thereto and the question was raised as to whether certain specific properties were included in the deed. Held that the ambiguity in the deed being latent in construing the deed the subsequent conduct of the parties thereto can be legitimately looked into under s 92 proviso 6 of the Evidence Act for the purpose of ascertaining to what persons or things the expressions used therein were intended to apply. *Tulshi Pershad Singh v Ramnarain Singh* 1 L R 12 Calc 117. *Venkataramanna v Venkatapathi* 23 Mad L J 510. *Fores v Watt* 2 So d D App 214 and *Van Diemen's Land Company v Table Cape Marine Board* [1906] A C 92 referred to. *Vessants, Sons & Co v Shapurji Burjorji* 1 L R 38 Bom 387 395 explained. A decree holder applied for execution of his decree by attachment and sale of certain properties in the possession of the respondents the sons of the deceased judgment debtor. Notice went to the respondents to show cause why they should not be brought on the record as the legal representatives of the deceased judgment debtor for purposes of execution they did not appear and an order was made *in parte*. Held that they were not estopped by this order from moving to set aside the attachment on the ground that the properties did not belong to the judgment debtor. Observations as to the application of the principle of *res judicata* to orders in execution. *SUBDRAMANIAM AYYAR v PAJA RAJESWARA DOPAI* (1916) 1 L R 40 Mad 1016

**Sale deed—Old document—Intention of parties—Extrinsic evidence admissibility of—Such evidence can only be allowed if the terms of the document require explanation** In 1865 a possessory mortgage deed was passed in favour of the father of defendant No 1. In 1867 the mortgagor sold by a document purporting to be a sale deed the equity of redemption to the plaintiff's assignor. The plaintiff having sued for redemption of the mortgage of 1865 an issue was raised whether the transaction of 1867 was a mortgage or sale. Both the lower Courts were of opinion that on the wording of the document itself viewed in the light of certain surrounding circumstances as to the value of the property inadequacy of consideration &c under s 106 (d) of s 1 of the Evidence Act 1872 the parties intended that the transaction was a mortgage. On appeal to the High Court. Held that the docu



EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 103—*contd*

the value of the missing bale the Subordinate Judge decreed the plaintiff's claim holding that the defendant Company failed to prove the theft from the running train though he found that there was no evidence to prove that there was any theft from the train. The defendant company having applied to the High Court under its revisional jurisdiction *Held* reversing the decree and dismissing the suit that the burden lay on the plaintiff under s 103 of the Indian Evidence Act to give proof of the fact that there was wilful neglect or theft by railway servants and he not having done so no question was reached of robbery from a running train *Fast Ind an Railway Company v Nathmol Behari Lal* I L R 35 All 418 approved B & C I RAILWAY COMPANY v RANCHHOLAL CHHOTALAL & Co (1919)

I L R 43 Bom 769

But see PAHWA COMPANY

I L R 45 Bom 1201

s 105—

See PENAL CODE s 76

I L R 32 All 451

*Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 97—Right of private defence—Pleadings—Alternatives and apparently inconsistent pleas* The right of an accused person to defend himself upon a criminal charge can only be limited by the provisions of the statute law. There is nothing in the law to prevent a man on his trial on a charge of culpable homicide from setting up an alternative defence on some such lines as these: 'First I was not present at the occurrence referred to by the prosecution witnesses and they are giving false evidence against me; secondly even if I fail to persuade the Court of this fact I can show from the statements of the prosecution witnesses themselves that if I had caused the death of any person in the manner and under the precise circumstances deposed to by their evidence I should have been acting in the lawful exercise of a right of private defence' *Queen Empress v Prag Das* I L R 20 All 469 *Queen-Empress v Timmal* I L R 21 All 122 and *Emperor v Gullu Ali* Weekly Notes 1904 p 113 referred to *EMPEROR v YUSUF HUSAIN* (1918) I L R 40 All 284

s 106—

See MUNICIPALITY

I L R 41 Calc 168

See RAILWAY COMPANY

I L R 47 Calc 11

*Individual and Corporation* In order to apply this section the knowledge must be in the nature of something peculiar and there is no difference in this respect between an individual and a corporation *LACHHMINARAIN v HARWARL & PAKCHI MUNICIPALITY*

1 Pat L J 168

ss 106 and

See MADRAS REGULATION (XXV OF 1802) s 4

114 III (G)

s 107-108—

I L R 38 Mad 620

*Adverse possession—Presumption* In law that a person of There is no presumption in law that a person was alive for seven years from the time when he was last heard of. The procedure to be followed when the question is raised

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*ss 107, 108—*concl*

before a Court as to whether a person is alive or dead but do not lay down any presumption as to how long a man was alive or at what time he died *Aari v Lal Sahu* I L R 37 Calc 193 and *Muhammad Sharif v Bande Ali* I L R 34 All 36 followed. Assuming that the Court could make a presumption that a person was alive for seven years after he was last heard of it depends on the circumstances of each case whether the Court would draw such a presumption or not. A person in possession without title cannot tack his possession to that of another if he did not enter on possession as the heir of that other. *VEERAMMA v CHENNA PRUDI* (1914) I L R 37 Mad 440

s 108—

See DEATH PRESUMPTION OF

I L R 37 Calc 103

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SECTION I ARTS 140-141

I L R 40 Bom 239

See MORTGAGE I L R 40 Calc 342

*Missing—Presumption as to death but not as to date of death—Muhammadan law* The presumption of Muhammadan law that when a person has disappeared and has not been heard of for a certain number of years he is dead and further that as regards property coming to him by inheritance he must be deemed to have died at the date of his disappearance is a rule of evidence only and as such must be taken to have been superseded by the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 which do not raise any presumption as to the date of the death of a person who has disappeared and has not been heard of for a certain number of years by those who would naturally hear of him. *Mazhar Ali v Budh Singh* I L R 7 All 297 followed *MATRAJ FATIMA v ABDUL WAHEED* I L R 43 All 673

*Evidence—Presumption of death—Burden of proof* Held that the presumption which it is permissible to make under s 108 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 does not go further than the mere fact of death. If the period which has elapsed since the time that the person whose death is in question was last heard of is more than seven years there is no presumption that such person died during the first period of seven years and not at any subsequent period. *Dharp Nath v Gobind Saran* I L R 8 All 614 discussed. *In re Phene's Trusts* L R 5 Ch 4 139. *Narayan Phogant v Shrinivas* 3 Bom L R 226, *Fani Bhushan Banerji v Surjya Kanta Roy Chowdhry* I L R 35 Calc 23 and *Srinath v Prabodh Chunder Das* 11 C L J 580 referred to. *MUNIM MAD SHARIF v BANDE ALI* (1911)

I L R 34 All 35

s 110—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1909 O XII R 23 2 Pat L J 61

Unoccupied village site

*Presumption of title existing in Government—Onus of proof—Party in possession to prove better title—Adverse possession—Lard 1190 Code (Lard Act of 1879) s 31* The land in dispute was a Galvan or unoccupied village site. The plaintiff alleged that the land came to him at a partition of joint family property and he was in possession.

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 110—*contd*

of it for twenty years. In 1911 the Collector held that the site belonged to Government and ordered the plaintiff to pay a lease. The plaintiff thereupon sued for a declaration that the site was of his ownership and that the order passed by the Collector might be cancelled. It was contended that as the plaintiff was shown to have been in possession for a period of twenty years the onus of proving that the plaintiff was not the owner was thrown on the Government under s 110 of the Evidence Act 1872. *Held* that under old customary law and s 37 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code the presumption arose that the title to the village site vested in the Government and in order to oust the Government the plaintiff had to prove either that he had got a title better than the title of the Secretary of State or that he had obtained a title by adverse possession of sixty years. *Hunmantrav v The Secretary of State for India* (1900) 25 Bom 281. *See also The Secretary of State for India v Chelliammal Pama Rao* (1916) 30 Mad 617 referred to. **ASTA & BAKHT TARY OF STATE FOR INDIA**

I L R 45 Bom 789

## s 114—

See s 20 I L R 35 Mad. 247 and 397

See s 30 I L R 43 Bom 739

See s 100 1 Pat L J 169

See CONFESSION 2 Pat L J 80

See LIMITATION I L R 40 Calc 898

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 SCR I ARTS

142 AND 145 2 Pat L J 504

See MATRIMONIAL REGULATIONS (XXI OF 1802) s 4 I L R 38 Mad. 620

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

I L R 43 Calc 527

See REGISTER OF DEATHS

I L R 48 Calc 152

See REGISTRATION ACT (III OF 1877)

ss 32 60 75 I L R 34 All 253

See REVENUE DECREE

I L R 43 Calc 170

See WARRANT ATTACHMENT

3 Pat L J 636

## Burden of proof—

—Suit on mortgage bond—Production by plaintiff of copy of bond on the ground of loss of the original—Defendant admission of execution and production of original with payment of debt endorsed by agent of mortgagee—Rebuttal of defendant's evidence by plaintiff with false story. In a suit for money due on a mortgage bond the plaintiff produced only a copy of the document alleging in his plaint that it had been lost. The defendant admitted its execution but alleged that the debt had been discharged and in support of his allegation he produced the original document containing the endorsement of the mortgagee through her agent of payment of the debt. The Subordinate Judge relying on s 114 of the Evidence Act put the onus on the plaintiff who to account for the possession of the bond by the defendant set up a case supported by witnesses which both Courts below held to be false. The Subordinate Judge dismissed the suit. The Judges of the Judicial Commissioner's court disbelieved the

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 114—*contd*

evidence on both sides set aside the presumption under s 114 of the Evidence Act and endeavoured to make out a case for the plaintiff based on a theory of their own. *Held* (reversing that decision) that the first Court was right in holding that the production by the defendant of the bond with the endorsement of payment cast on the plaintiff the burden of proving that the debt was still outstanding and that the Appellate Court should not have disregarded the presumption under s 114 in favour of a possibility based on surmise. Suspicion though a ground for scrutiny could not be made the foundation of a decision. **MUHAMMAD MEHDI HANAN KHAN v MANDIR DAS** (1912)

I L R 34 All 511

17 C W N 49

Presumption arising under—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 106—Notice to quit—Service by post—Notice to quit was given by registered post but the letter containing the notice was returned by the post office the addressee having refused to accept it. *Held* that under s 114 of the Evidence Act the Court was entitled to presume that the letter containing the notice reached the defendant and the fact that the letter was returned by the post office as not accepted by the addressee did not destroy the presumption. **GHOSH CHANDRA GHOSH v KISHORE MOHAN DAS** (1918) 23 C W N 319

## ss 114, 133—

See ACCOMPLICE I L R 33 Calc 96

## s 115—

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 40 Calc 173

See BENAMI I L R 46 Calc 566

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV OF 1882) s 238 I L R 34 Bom 575

See EJECTMENT ACT 1858 s 10 AND 47

I L R 45 Bom 80

See ESTOPPEL I L R 36 Mad. 504

I L R 39 Calc 513

See EJECTMENT AND TENANT (INTLFEIST)

I L R 46 Calc 1079

See EJECTMENT I L R 1 Lah. 389

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882

s 123 I L R 45 Bom 164

Adjustment outside the Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act XVI of 1882) s 203—Adjustment or payment of decree—Decree holder acting upon the adjustment and receiving money—Application to execute the decree—Estoppel by conduct—Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 115—A decree was issued outside the Court. No notice was given to the Court of the adjustment and its sanction was not taken under s 23 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1857. The decree holder received payment under the adjustment and after some time applied to execute the decree in entirety of the adjustment. The judgment debtor pleaded the adjustment as a bar to execution. The decree holder contended that the adjustment had not been certified to the Court and could not be recognised as valid but was bound to execute the decree. The Subordinate Judge overruled the contention holding that as the decree holder had after adjustment received for several years money



EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 115—*contd*

estopped by conduct under s 115 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872. *Held* that the view of the Subordinate Judge gave the go by to the plain language of the last paragraph of s 208 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882. There is no room left by the law for the operation of the law of estoppel in the matter of execution. The last paragraph of s 258 enacts a special law for a special purpose whereas s 115 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 relates to the general law of estoppel and the principal is that a special law overrides for its purposes the general law. *Per CHANDAVARKAR J*—Fraudulent executions of decrees must be discouraged by the Courts whenever they come to their notice and decree holders who enter freely into adjustments outside the Court and do not certify them as required by law but fraudulently apply for execution ignoring the adjustment should be dealt with under the criminal law. *Per HEATON J*—The purpose of s 208 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 is that the Court shall have complete knowledge of all that is done towards the satisfaction of its decree. *TRIMBAK RAJESHWAR V HARI LAXMAN* (1910) I L R 34 Bom 575

*Estoppel—Acquire*  
*seen e—Both parties equally conversant with true state of facts—Vague allegations—Real controversy to be ascertained by the Judge* Where parties make vague and loose allegations it is essential to the correct determination of the suit that the real controversy be ascertained by the Judge by questioning their legal advisers as to what is exactly the position in the matter. Where both parties in a suit are equally conversant with the true state of facts it is absurd to refer to the doctrine of estoppel. In the year 1871 Government granted to the defendants predeceessor in title a certain plot of land situate at Dhandhuka. The grant expressly stated that a strip of land belonging to Government was the southern boundary of the plot so granted. This statement was repeated in the mortgage deed executed by the defendants predecessor in title to the defendants themselves in the year 1893. In the year 1895 the defendants purchased the said plot and encroached on the strip by extending their building on it. Thereupon the Secretary of State for India in Council brought a suit against them to recover possession of the strip after removing the defendants encroachment. The suit was brought in the year 1903. The defendants plea was that they were in possession and enjoyment for a long time and consequently there was acquiescence and estoppel on the part of the officers of Government and Dhandhuka Municipality and that they wished to lead evidence to prove their plea. *Held* that the defendants title deeds having brought to their knowledge the title of the Government the doctrines of estoppel and acquiescence were not applicable and the suit was governed by sixty years limitation, the Government being a party to it. *PANCHODAL VANDRAYANAS V THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1910) I L R 35 Bom 182

*Estoppel—Minor if may be coupled from repudiating contract induced by representation that he was sui juris—Misrepresentation not fraudulent—Contract (IX of 1872) s 10* The law of estoppel must be read subject to other laws such as an Indian Contract Act and a minor cannot be made liable upon a contract by

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 115—*contd*

means of an estoppel under s 115 of the Indian Evidence Act. *Dharmadas v Brohm Dutt* I L R 25 Cal 616 s c 2 C W N 339 followed. *Surendra Nath Poy v Krishna Sa'hi Dasi* 15 C W N 239 where there was fraudulent misrepresentation distinguished. *GOLAM ABDUL SARKAR v HEN (HAYDRA MAJUMDAR* (1915)

20 C W N 418

*Estoppel—Minor included a person—Minor passing himself off as a major is bound by his contract—Sale of house* The plaintiff purchased a house from defendant No 2 who was not clearly a minor in appearance and who represented to the plaintiff and caused her to believe that he was a major. In a suit by the plaintiff to recover possession of the house defendant No 2 pleaded his minority. *Held* negating the plea that defendant No 2 being a person within the contemplation of s 115 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 and having by direct declaration intentionally caused the plaintiff to believe that he was a major was precluded absolutely from denying the truth of that assertion. *Ganesh Lalav Bapji I R 21 Bom 193* followed. *Dadasaheb Daspatriao v Bai Nani* (1917) I L R 41 Bom 480

*Estoppel—Owner cannot pervert without legal title to have her name registered as proprietor in Revenue Register—Conveyance sued on challenged as invalid on account of vendor's minority—Failure to prove minority—Onus—Co-defendants' res judicata as between* Property belonging to B's estate then under management under the provisions of the Chota Nagpur Encumbered Estates Act having been put up to sale by the manager was bought by K who either was a benamidar for B or whose title was extinguished by reason of his not taking a conveyance of it. B then caused K's son to execute a conveyance of the property to B's natural daughter R and later on actively assisted her in a proceeding for mutation of names in the Revenue Register for which R applied. Her name was registered and she thus became bound for all the State liabilities which attach to registered holders of immovable property. On B's death, his widow C sued for a declaration that the property was hers making P and J B's son and heir defendants. That suit was dismissed the Court holding as between P and J that the property was P's. The plaintiff claimed under a conveyance executed in his favour by R sued for recovery of the property from J who inter alia pleaded that P was an infant at the date of the conveyance which in consequence was invalid. *Held* that the onus to prove minority being on defendant defect in his proof could not be cured by a mere criticism of the plaintiff's evidence and the defendant having failed to bring reliable evidence to prove his assertion the conveyance must stand. That the decision in C's suit as between R and B who were co-defendants was not res judicata in the present suit. That B was estopped from questioning P's title to the property. *JAGANNATH PRASAD SINGH v SYED ABDULLAH* (1915) I L R 45 Cal 939

22 C W N 891

## ss 115 116—

See ADMINISTRATOR FENDETT LITE.

I L R 41 Cal 771

See WAKF

I L R 37 Bom 417

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)

ss 115 116 117—*I s of māj d i j*  
*l w r a t t l e n f t e r e p r e s e n t a t i o n*  
*l e a n d r e t u r n e d i f t e x p o s e d t o*  
*r u l e o f E d m o n d s t o s t o p p e l*  
 A l e s o o n a l o n a l r e m a i n s t h e p o s s e s s i o n h e  
 c l a i m e d f r o m t h e l e s s o r c a n n o t e v e n a f t e r h i s  
 t e r m h a s e x p i r e d s e t u p i n t h e l e s s o r s s u i t t o  
 e j e c t m e n t t h e d e f e n d e n t t h a t t h e l e s s o r h a d n o t i t l e  
 a t t h e t i m e t h e l e a s e w a s g r a n t e d T h i s r u l e h a s  
 n o t b e e n a f f e c t e d b y s 116 o f t h e I n d i a n E v i d e n c e  
 A c t s 115 t o 117 o f t h e E v i d e n c e A c t a r e n o t  
 e x h a u s t i v e a s t o t h e r u l e s o f s t o p p e l i n f o r c e i n  
 B r i t i s h I n d i a I R A J A N T A B E W A N H I M A T  
 B A D I A K A R (1911) 20 C W N 1335

*E s t o p p e l*—T h e r e c a n  
 b e n o e s t o p p e l i f t h e p a r t y t o w h o m t h e r e p r e s e n t a t i o n  
 w a s m a d e d i d n o t b e l i e v e i t t o b e t r u e f o r  
 i n s u c h a c a s e t h e r e s u l t i n g c o n d u c t i s i n n o  
 s e n s e t h e e f f e c t o f t h e p r e c e d i n g d e c l a r a t i o n  
 s 115 d o n o t a p p l y i n s u c h a c a s e U n d e r H i n d u  
 L a w a l e g a t e t o f i n e m e w i t h o u t d i s t i n c t i o n o f  
 t h e c o r p u s i s p r o b a b l y v a l i d a s i n d i n e t h e R u l e  
 a g a i n s t I m p e r m i t t e L i n d e r t h e s a m e l a w a p p l i e s t o  
 w o m e n e x c e p t a w i d o w o n l y a n a b o l i t e s t a t e m e n t  
 i n t h e a b s e n c e o f w o r d s l i m i t a t i o n J A G A D Y A T H  
 P R A S A D = J A I K I S H U R P R A S A D 1 P a t L J 16

## s 116—

R e B E N A M I T R A N S A C T I O N  
 I L R 37 A N 567

S L A N D L O R D A N D T E N A N T  
 I L R 38 M a d 53

*L a n d l o r d a n d t e n a n t*—  
*D e n i a l o f l a n d l o r d s t i t l e*—*E s t o p p e l*—W h e n o n c e a  
 p e r s o n i s t h e t e n a n t o f a n o t h e r p e r s o n h e c a n n o t b e  
 a l l o w e d t o d e n y t h a t t h e p e r s o n w h o a t e n a n t  
 h e w a s t h e o w n e r w h e n t h e t e n a n c y w a s  
 c r e a t e d H e c a n n o d o u b t a d m i t t h a t h i s l a n d  
 l o r d w a s t h e o w n e r a t t h e c o m m e n c e m e n t o f  
 t h e t e n a n c y a n d a l l e g e a n d p r o v e b y e v i d e n c e t h a t  
 t h e l a n d l o r d s e s t a t e h a s s u b s e q u e n t l y c o m e t o  
 a n e n d b u t h e c a n n o t d e n y t h a t a t t h e c o m m e n c e m e n t  
 o f t h e t e n a n c y t h e p e r s o n w i t h w h o m  
 h e e n t e r e d i n t o t h e c o n t r a c t w a s t h e o w n e r o f  
 t h e p r o p e r t y a n d t h i s d i s a b i l i t y i s n o t r e m o v e d  
 b y t h e d e l a t i o n o f t h e t e n a n c y P i l a K u n w a r  
 v D r a j P a n j u 9 n g h I F J 37 I N 557  
 f o l l o w e d G A N P A T P A I S M O L T A N (1910)  
 I L R 38 A N 228

*F e t a j n l*—*L a n d l o r d a n d*  
*t e n a n t*—*T e n a n t n o t l i a b l e t o p o s s e s s o f t h e l a n d l o r d*  
*W h e r e s u p p o r t e d f r o m d e n y i n g t h e l a n d l o r d s t i t l e*  
*t o t h e p r o p e r t y*—H e l d b y t h e F u l l B e n c h (S e s s i o n  
 J U R A T Y A N D I N T E L L I G E N T J J A B D U R R A H M  
 O F C J d i s s e n t i n g t h a t a t e n a n t w h o h a s  
 e x e c u t e d a l e a s e b u t h a s n o t b e e n l o t i n t o p o s s e s s i o n  
 b y t h e l e s s o r i s e s t o p p e d f r o m d e n y i n g h i s  
 l e s s o r s t i t l e i n t h e a b s e n c e o f p r o o f t h a t h e e x e c u t e d  
 t h e l e a s e i n i g n o r a n c e o f t h e d e f e c t i n h i s l e a s e o r  
 t i t l e o r t h a t h i s e x e c u t i o n o f t h e l e a s e w a s p r o c u r e d  
 b y f r a u d m i s r e p r e s e n t a t i o n o r c o e r c i o n P e r  
 A B D U R R A H M A F I C C J—A t e n a n t w h o w a s l e t  
 i n t o p o s s e s s i o n i s e s t o p p e d f r o m d e n y i n g a l a n d  
 l o r d s t i t l e A t e n a n t w h o w a s n o t l e t i n t o p o s s e s s i o n  
 b y t h e p e r s o n s e e k i n g t o e j e c t h i m i s n o t  
 e s t o p p e d f r o m d e n y i n g t h e p l a n t i f f s t i t l e h e m a y  
 s h o w t h a t t h e t i t l e i s i n s o m e t h i r d p e r s o n o r i n  
 h i m s e l f B u t t h e e x e c u t i o n o f a l e a s e o r p a y m e n t  
 o f r e n t b y t h e d e f e n d a n t i s p r e s u m e d p r o o f o f t h e  
 p l a n t i f f s t i t l e w h i c h t h e C o u r t d e a l i n g w i t h t h e  
 e v i d e n c e w i l l o r d i n a r i l y t r e a t a s c o n c l u s i v e i n h i s

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—contd

s 118—contd

*f a v o u r* u n l e s s t h e f a c t i s s u f f i c i e n t l y e x p l a i n e d I n  
 m o s t c a s e s o f t h i s n a t u r e t h e p r e s u m p t i o n i n f a v o u r  
 o f t h e p l a n t i f f c a n o n l y b e d i s p l a c e d b y t h e d e f e n d a n t  
 s h o w i n g t h a t t h e a t t o r n e y w a s m a d e b y  
 h i m i n i g n o r a n c e o f t h e p l a n t i f f s t i t l e o r w a s i n d u c e d  
 b y f r a u d m i s r e p r e s e n t a t i o n o r c o e r c i o n  
 V E N K A T C H E R Y = A Y A N N A G O U D A Y (1915)  
 I L R 40 M a d 561

## s 117—

S e e s 115 116 20 C W N 1335

S e e T R A D E M A R K I L R 42 C a l c 262  
 I L R 40 C a l c 814

## s 118—

S e e A P P E A L I L R 41 C a l c 406

S e e O A T H A C T ( V O F 1873) s s 11 13  
 I L R 38 A L L 49  
 6 P a t L J 148

## ss 118 132—

S e e W I T N E S S I L R 45 C a l c 720

## s 122—

S e e E V I D E N C E I L R 40 C a l c 891

E v i d e n c e A c t ( I o f  
 1872) s 122—*R e p r e s e n t a t i v e i n i n t e r e s t*—*D i s c l o s u r e*  
*b y w i f e o f c o m m u n i c a t i o n s m a d e b y d e c e a s e d*  
*h u s b a n d d u r i n g m a r r i a g e*—W h e r e t h e r e i s n o r e p r e s e n t a t i v e  
 i n i n t e r e s t w h o c a n c o n s e n t u n d e r  
 122 o f t h e E v i d e n c e A c t t o t h e d i s c l o s u r e o f  
 c o m m u n i c a t i o n s m a d e b y a d e c e a s e d h u s b a n d t o  
 h i s w i f e d u r i n g m a r r i a g e t h e w i f e s h o u l d n o t b e  
 p e r m i t t e d e v e n i f w i l l i n g t o d i s c l o s e s u c h c o m m u n i c a t i o n s  
 T h e w i d o w o f a d e c e a s e d h u s b a n d i s n o t h i s r e p r e s e n t a t i v e  
 i n i n t e r e s t f o r t h e p u r p o s e o f g i v i n g s u c h c o n s e n t  
 Y A W A R H O W L A D A N = E M P E R O R (1913) I L R 40 C a l c 891

s 123 124 125—*P r i v i l e g e*—*D e p a r t m e n t a l e n q u i r y*  
*i n t o c o n d u c t o f P o l i c e o f f i c e r s s t a t e m e n t s m a d e b y w i t n e s s e s a t*  
*T r i a l o f P o l i c e O f f i c e r s o n c h a r g e o f t a k i n g i l l e g a l g r a t i f i c a t i o n*—*C o u r t s d i l y*  
*t o s e n d f o r t h e s t a t e m e n t s a n d a l l o w a c c e s s t o c r o s s e x a m i n e t h e r e o n*  
*S t a t e m e n t s m a d e b y w i t n e s s e s i n t h e c o u r s e o f d e p a r t m e n t a l e n q u i r y i n t o t h e c o n d u c t o f P o l i c e O f f i c e r w h o w e r e s u b s e q u e n t l y p u t u p o n t h e i r t r i a l o n c h a r g e s o f t a k i n g i l l e g a l g r a t i f i c a t i o n a r e n o t p r i v i l e g e d u n d e r s 13 124 o r 125 o f t h e E v i d e n c e A c t a n d t h e a c c u s e d a r e e n t i t l e d t o c r o s s e x a m i n e t h e w i t n e s s e s u n d e r s 153 o f t h e E v i d e n c e A c t o n t h e s t a t e m e n t s m a d e b y t h e m a t t h e d e p a r t m e n t a l e n q u i r y E m p r e s s v R a m a d h a n M a h a r a n 2 B o m L R 390 H A B B A Y S D A H A T = E M P E R O R (1911) 16 C W N 431*

## ss 123 124, 163—

S e E A S T I N E S S A C T ( V O F 1873) s 15  
 I L R 38 M a d 304

## s 125—

A T T E M P T I L R 40 C a l c 895

s 126—*P r e t e n s i o n a l c o n f i d e n c e s t a t m e n t m a d e b y c l e n t t o p l e a d e r i n—D i s c l o s u r e w i t h o u t c l i e n t s c o n s e n t*—*I m p r o p r i e t y*—*I n a d m i n i s t r a t i o n*  
*i n t a d e c e*—P l a n t i f f s o u g h t t o p r o v e t h a t d e f e n d a n t w h o h a d r e c o v e r e d a d i v e r s e f o r p o s s e s s i o n o f p r o p e r t y a g a i n s t c e r t a i n t h i r d p a r t i e s w a s p l a n t i f f s b e n a m e d a n d f o r t h a t p u r p o s e e x a m i n e d d e f e n d a n t s p l e a d e r i n t h a t s u i t w h o d e p o s e d t h a t d e f e n d a n t h a d i n f o r m e d h i m t h a t h e w a s p l a n t i f f s

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 126—*contd*

*benamdar* Held that the statement of the pleader having been made without his client's consent was inadmissible in evidence under s 126 Evidence Act. The pleader acted improperly in disclosing without his client's consent communications made to him in confidence as pleader *BAKATLA MOLLAN & DEHIBUDDI MOLLAN* (1912)

16 C W N 742

## Privilege of witness—

*Vakil and client*—Information gained by vakil in case of former employment though not by direct oral or written communication. S 126 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 applies as much to what a witness has learned by observation as e.g. by watching a manufacturing process being carried on as to what is communicated to him by word of mouth or writing. In the course of his employment to defend certain manufacturers of a substance called *barslochan* against a charge of creating a nuisance in the process of manufacture the process in question was shown to the vakil engaged by the manufacturers. Held that such vakil could not afterwards be subpoenaed as a witness for the applicant in an application for revocation of patent against the same manufacturers be compelled to disclose what he had learned of the process in the course of his former employment. *GORI LAL & LAKHPAT PAI* (1918)

I L R 41 All 125

## s 132—

See FALSE EVIDENCE

I L R 37 Cal 878

See THUMB IMPRESSION

I L R 39 Cal 348

See WINE &amp;

I L R 45 Cal 720

1. Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 499—Witness—How far a statement made by a witness in giving evidence is privileged. A person who whilst giving evidence as a witness in Court has made a statement which *prima facie* amounts to defamation under s 499 of the Indian Penal Code may plead one or other of the exceptions to that section or he may claim the protection of the proviso to s 132 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 but in the latter case he must show that he was compelled to make the statement alleged to be defamatory in the sense that he had asked to be excused from answering the question which led up to it and the Court had obliged him to answering it. *Queen v Gopal Dass* I L R 3 Mad 71 *Queen Empress v Moss* I L R 16 All 88 and *Emperor v Ganga Prasad* I L R 29 All 685 referred to *KALLU & SITAL* (1918) I L F 40 All 271

Defamation—Prosecution of witness in respect of statement made in answer to a question put by the court. Held that a witness in a civil suit cannot be prosecuted for defamation in respect of an answer made by him to a question asked by the court. *Queen Empress v Moss* I L R 16 All 88 and *Kallu v Sital* I L R 40 All 271 referred to *EMPEROR v GANGA SAHAI* I L R 42 All 257

## 2. Witness—Defamation

Statement made on oath by a witness in a civil suit in answer to a question—Witness compelled to answer even if he has not objected. Although a voluntary statement made by a witness in a civil suit on a different footing answers given by a

EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—*contd*s 132—*contd*

witness in a criminal case on oath to a question put to him either by the court or by counsel on either side especially when the question is on a point which is relevant to the case within the points afforded by s 132 of the Indian Evidence Act 1872 whether or not the witness has objected to the question asked him. *Queen v Gopal Dass* I L R 3 Mad 71 *Queen Empress v Moss* I L R 16 All 88 *Kallu v Sital* I L R 40 All 271 and *Ganga Sahai v Emperor* I L R 42 All 257 not followed. *EMPEROR v CHATUR SINGH* I L R 43 All 92

## s 133—

See s 20 I L R 35 Mad 247 and 397

See ACCOMPLICE I L R 38 Cal 86

## s 135—

See CHARGE I L R 43 Cal 957

Per Curiam—While Counsel has discretion, the Court has also power under s 135 of the Evidence Act to direct the order in which witnesses cited by a party shall be examined. In the goods of *GOFESSUR DUTT* (1911) 16 C W N 205

## s 137—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (C.D.L. & J. 844)  
6 Pat L J 844

## ss 143 154—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Cal 957

See CROSS EXAMINATION

I L R 42 Cal 907

## ss 144—

See CONFESSION 2 Pat L J 80

## s 145—

See HINDU LAW—ADoption

I L R 39 Bom 441

See HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 38 Mad 166

s 145 33—Depositions of witnesses in a criminal trial use of in supporting or contradicting them in a subsequent civil suit—Irrregularity in procedure. In the absence of proof of circumstances specified in s 33 of the Evidence Act the importing in bulk in a civil suit of depositions of witnesses recorded in a criminal trial was a serious irregularity. The depositions could not in such circumstances be used even to support the evidence the witnesses gave in the civil suit. Where they were used to contradict the witnesses but without giving them opportunity to tender their explanation or to clear up the particular points of ambiguity or dispute. Held that the procedure was contrary to general principles and to the specific provisions of s 145 of the Evidence Act. *Kallu v Sital* I L R 40 All 271 approved. *BAL CAHADLAL TILAK & SHRIWAS PANDIT* (1915) 19 C W N 729

## s 153 154—

See WITNESS I L R 47 Cal 1042

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)

s 154—

143 I L R 42 Cal 457

ss 154 and 155—

JOHN DAVIS 3 Pat L J 468

s 155—

I L R 34 Bom 599

I L R 35 Mad 47 and 397

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (Act I of 1872) s 16—

I L R 39 Bom 58

ss 155 and 156—

2 Pat L J 42

s 156—

*Held* that under the provisions of ss 149 and 150 of the Evidence Act an officer while giving his evidence was entitled to refresh his memory from the entries in the register written by his clerk and which he himself signed daily. *ABDUL SALAM v KING EMPEROR* 26 C W N 600

s 163—

s 163 and 164 (I of 1872) s 1

I L R 39 Mad 304

s 165—

ss 162 I L R 42 All 257

s 165 I L R 39 Bom 328

*Suit under Registration Act (XVI of 1908) s 77—Suit to enforce registration of a will—Evidence taken before Sub Registrar filed in Court by the consent of parties—Evidence not found to be relevant under s 33 of the Act or otherwise—Judgment and decree based on such evidence whether valid—A suit instituted under s 77 of the Registration Act to enforce registration of a will was decided by the Court on evidence taken before the Sub Registrar and filed as evidence in the suit by consent of the parties who did not want to adduce any further evidence in the Court. The Court did not find that the evidence was relevant under s 33 or any other section of the Evidence Act but admitted the same solely on the ground of the consent of the parties. On objection being taken in appeal to the validity of the judgment *Held* that the judgment was invalid under s 36 of the Evidence Act as it was not based on facts declared to be relevant by the Act and duly proved that the consent of parties could not take the place of a declaration of the Evidence Act and that consequently the judgment and the decree should be set aside. *Sri Raja Prakasharam Gark v Feala v Rao J L P 34 Mad 160* dissenting from *PONNUSAMI SILLAY v SINGARAY SILLAY* (1913)*

I L R 41 Mad 331

s 167—

s 167 and 168

I L R 46 Cal 895

s 167 and 168 s 53 167

5 Pat L J 411

*Trial by Jury—Misdirection—Improper admission of evidence with other amounts to—Counter information—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 473—Powers of the High Court in a jury trial. Where in his charge*

## EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872)—continued

s 167—continued

to the jury, the Sessions Judge referred to a certain counter information lodged by one of the accused as if it contained an admission by all the accused of their presence at the scene of occurrence. *Held* that the counter information was wrongly admitted as evidence against the accused other than the accused who lodged it. That the observation of the Sessions Judge on the counter information amounted to a misdirection only in so far as a wrong admission of evidence implies a misdirection and that notwithstanding such a misdirection the High Court can deal with the case in accordance with the provisions of s 167 Indian Evidence Act. But on the general principle enunciated in the case of *Sahib Sheikh v Emperor* 4 C W N 576 the case of the accused against whom the counter information was wrongly admitted was sent back to be retried by the Sessions Judge and a Jury. *ABDUL HAZIZ v EMPEROR* (1910)

14 C W N 493

*Application in second appeal after finding of fact arrived at in part of inadmissible evidence. Where in a suit on a bond plaintiff sought to save the bar of limitation by proving payment of interest by the defendant at Faridpur on a date on which the defendant averred he was at Pegu and which plea the latter sought to establish by producing a certificate which he swore he had received from the hands of the manager of the Pegu Club and the District Judge found first that the plaintiff's evidence in support of his case was discrepant and not satisfactory and went on to hold that there was sufficient proof of the certificate—and in this view dismissed the suit. *Held* that the certificate being inadmissible in evidence and it being impossible for the High Court to say how far the lower Appellate Court was influenced in its decision by it there ought to be a retrial. *GOMEZ v IDOO MIAH* (1911)*

19 C W N 1148

## EVIDENCE FOR THE DEFENCE

See PRACTICE I L R 40 Cal 378

## EVIDENCE OF ASSOCIATION

admissibility of—

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR

I L R 37 Cal 91

## EVIDENCE OF BAD CHARACTER

See LIMIT I I R 37 Cal 760

## EVIDENCE OF IDENTITY

See CONSPIRACY I L R 41 Cal 754

## EVIDENCE OF JURORS

See JURY TELL BY I L R 40 Cal 893

## EVIDENCE OF REPUTATION

See BURMESE LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 37 Cal 492

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, s 110

25 C W N 334

## EVIDENCE ON OATH

See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

I L R 37 Cal 52

**EVIDENCE ON COMMISSION**

See WILL I L R 47 Calc 1043

**EVIDENTIARY VALUE**

See CONFESSIO I L R 40 Calc 873

**EXAMINATION**

See INSOLVENCY I L R 44 Calc 374

**EXAMINATION OF WITNESS**

See INSOLVENCY I L R 38 Calc 542

— de novo —

See MAGISTRATE TRANSFER OF  
I L R 37 Calc 812**EXAMINATION ON COMMISSION**

1 ————— *Purdanashin lady*  
— Exemption—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) ss 132 133—Costs § 132 of the Code of Civil Procedure covers the case of a woman who although she may have abandoned the protection of the *purdā* should not be compelled to give evidence in Court having regard to the class and community to which she belongs. *SOLOMON v. JYOTSNA GHOSAL* (1917) I L R 45 Calc 492

2 ————— *Purdanashin lady*  
— Practice—Right of *purdanashin lady* to be examined on commission—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 132 cl (1) The petitioner a *purdanashin lady* applied under s 132 cl (2) of the Civil Procedure Code to be examined on commission. The opposite party objected on the ground that she had on a former occasion appeared before a Criminal Court to institute a complaint. Held that she was entitled to be examined on commission and ought not to be compelled to appear in public. *Chamatkar Mohney Dabee v. Mohesh Chunder Bose* I L R 26 Calc 651 *v. Mohesh Chunder Addy v. Manick Lal Addy* I L R 26 Calc 650 followed. *In re Hurro Soondrey Choudhrai* I L R 4 Calc 20 *In re Din Tarni Del.* I L R 15 Calc 776 *Abhayeswari Del.* *v. Eshwari Mohan Banerjee* I L R 42 Calc 19 18 C W N 1020 *Hem Coomarse Dasse v. Queen Empress* I L R 24 Calc 551 *In re Faridunnissa* I L R 5 All 92 *In re Basant Bibi* I L R 12 All 69 discussed. *BALAKESHWARI DEBI v. JYANANANDA BANERJEE* (1917) I L R 45 Calc 697

————— *Purdanashin lady*  
Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) ss 132 133 O XXVI s 1—Right of choice as to place of examination. The defendant contended that his witness who is a *Purdanashin lady* is entitled to be examined on commission at a place of her own choice or where she happened to be at the time of the issue of the commission. Held that she had no such right. *KRISHIPATI POI v. DHAKANI MOHAN MOO KLEJEE* (1910) I L R 48 Calc 448

**EXCAVATION OF TANK**See PROHIBITORY ORDER  
I L R 38 Calc 376**EXCEPTED RISKS**See COMMON CARRIER LIABILITIES OF  
I L R 38 Calc 28**EXCESS PROFITS DUTY**— *Charities—Excess Profits Duty Act (X of 1919)***EXCESS PROFITS DUTY—contd**

s 2 The income of a Turf Club consisted of moneys paid by the public as (i) entrance fees to the stand paddock and enclosure (ii) entrance fee paid by owners of race horses (iii) book makers license fees and (iv) percentage on the total stakes besides moneys paid by its ordinary members. Held that the club carried on business within the meaning of s 2 of the Excess Profits Duty Act (X of 1919) in respect of the above heads and was liable to pay such duty. *Carlisle and Silloth Golf Club v. Smith* [1913] 3 A L J, relied on CALCUTTA TURF CLUB v. SECRETARY OF STAFF FOR INDIA (1921)

I L R 48 Calc 844

**EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT (X OF 1919)**

— s 2 —

See EXCESS PROFITS DUTY

I L R 48 Calc 844

————— It is not necessary that the duty should be assessed within the year for which the duty is payable. *CHIEF COMMISSIONER FOR INCOME TAX v. RAMANATHAN CHETTIAR*

I L R 44 Mad 768

————— ss. 4 5 (b) 6 (1) (b)—Indian Income Tax Act (VII of 1918) s 4 (1)—Capital employed in the business meaning of—money invested in shares in public companies and Government securities—moneys lent and advanced. Moneys invested in the shares of public companies and in Government securities having been treated by the firm as part of the capital of the firm were capital employed in the business of the firm and consequently as such must be included in the capital computation both for the accounting period and the standard years under the Excess Profits Duty Act 1919. Moneys lent to business concerns and individuals were also capital employed in the business and as such to be similarly computed. *ME SRS. MARIN & CO. v. THE SECRETARY OF STAFF FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL* 25 C W N 875

————— s 15 Sch. I.—Offices or employments meaning of—Excepted business—Agents of a mill company remunerated by commission—Indian Income Tax Act (VII of 1918) s 61—Reference on application of assesses—Finance (No. 2) Act 1915 (s. 4 and II Cio 5 89) c. 9—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 45—High Court's power of Interference. The petitioners who acted as agents of a mill company and were remunerated by a commission claimed to be exempted from the excess profits duty under clause 2 of Schedule I of the Excess Profits Duty Act 1919. The Collector and the Chief Revenue Authority in appeal decided that the petitioners were not exempt from such duty inasmuch as they constituted a separate firm whose business was different from that of the mill company and was not an office or employment which would be exempted under the Act. The petitioners requested the Chief Revenue Authority to refer the question of exemption to the High Court under s. 41 of the Income Tax Act 1918 but the latter declined to do so and the petitioners applied to the High Court under s. 40 of the Specific Relief Act. Held that the proviso to Schedule I must be read as governing generally the three kinds of businesses enumerated under headings (1) (2) and (3) of the Schedule or in other words as including the businesses mentioned therein within the terms of s. 3 of

**EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT (X OF 1919)**—*contd*— **3, 12 Sch I—*contd***

the Act. *Held* further on the facts that the petitioners were not to be considered as carrying on a business excepted under the above Schedule. *Held* also that it was not incumbent on the Chief Revenue Authority to make a reference to the High Court whenever an application for a reference was made to him and that in the present case he exercised a proper discretion in coming to the conclusion that a reference was unnecessary. **IN THE MATTER OF DOBAY & SONS & CO**

I L R 45 Bom 1064

s 6(1) (a) and (b) and Schedule II cl 1 Proviso—Cash and investments—Accumulated profits not to be considered as capital unless employed in business—Employed in the business meaning of—Income Tax Act (I of 1918) s 51—High Court a power of interference—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 45 Under the proviso to clause (1) to Schedule II of the Excess Profits Duty Act 1919 accumulated profits of a company cannot be treated as capital unless they are employed in the business. Whether or not they are employed in the business is a question of fact which the Chief Revenue Authority is entitled to decide on the materials before it. The words employed in the business in the proviso *prima facie* bear their natural meaning of actually employed in the business and cannot be construed as if the words were employed or intended to be employed in the business. *Per MACLEOD C J*—It would be open to the Court to consider the grounds on which the Chief Revenue Authority (acting under s 51 of the Indian Income Tax Act 1918) was satisfied that a reference was unnecessary. For instance if a question arose with regard to the interpretation of a section which was so complex so intricate that it was clearly advisable that the question should be finally determined by a judicial authority rather than by the Chief Revenue Authority I doubt whether that Authority would be justified in saying that it was satisfied that a reference was unnecessary. **IN THE MATTER OF THE EXCESS PROFITS DUTY ACT (1920)**

I L R 45 Bom 881

**EXCHANGE**

See EXCHANGE

I L R 46 Cal 891

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) ss 118 119 120 54 AND 55 CL 6 (b)

I L R 33 Mad 519

ss 54 118 I L R 40 All 187

— *rate of* —

See LONDON (CURRENCY)

I L R 48 Cal 886

**EXCISABLE ARTICLE**

See BENIGAL EXCISE ACT

See BOMBAY AERIAL ACT

See MADRAS AERIAL ACT

See UNITED PROVINCES EXCISE ACT (IV OF 1910) s 60

I L R 35 All 575

— *Bond fide medicinal preparation containing alcohol—Unlicensed manufacture and sale of such—Excise Act (Beng V of 1909) ss 2 (7) (14) and 11 (a) as amended by Beng*

**EXCISABLE ARTICLE—*contd***

Act VII of 1914 A medicinal preparation containing alcohol (ranging from 63° to 87° proof) is an excisable article within the meaning of the Bengal Excise Act (V of 1909) s 2 (7) (14) as amended by Beng Act VII of 1914. *Conesl Chunder Sildar v Queen Empress* I L R 34 Cal 157 *Mah Lal Chandra v Emperor* I L R 39 Cal 105 *Sati Chandra Poy v King Emperor* 17 C W N 939 declared obsolete. **CHANDRA SIKDAR v EMPEROR (1917)**

I L R 45 Cal 82

— *Spirituous and fermented liquors—Drugs containing spirituous liquor—Manufacture sale or possession—Transport import or export—Bengal Excise Act (V of 1909) ss 40 50 55 and 57—Board Notifications—Licenses—Misconduct of servant or agent* The meaning of the Legislature in amending the Bengal Excise Act (V of 1878) was to prevent chemists and vendors of drugs selling intoxicating liquors or otherwise dealing with them and not to penalise the use of beneficial drugs. To be an excisable article liquor must be intoxicating liquor. The term spirituous liquor is not intended to include a medicinal preparation merely because it is a liquid substance containing alcohol in its composition. S 55 of the Bengal Excise Act (V of 1909) refers to manufacture sale or possession of excisable articles. It does not apply to import transport or export. S 40 make the holder of a license permit or pass liable for the misconduct of his servant or agent in matters of import transport or export. *Gonah Chunder Sildar v Queen Empress* I L R 34 Cal 157 approved. **MATILAL CHANDRA v EMPEROR (1912)**

I L R 39 Cal 1053

**EXCISE**

— *Denatured spirit meaning of—Dilution of denatured spirit with water rendering it fit for human consumption—Excisable article and liquor whether diluted denatured spirit is—Manufacture meaning of—Mere dilution of denatured spirit not a process—Bengal Excise Act (Beng V of 1909) ss 2 (6) (7) (14) (15) 48 43 70 31 84—Applicable on of the Criminal Procedure Code to trials for excise offences—Manner of charges—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 233 The words effectually and permanently rendered unfit in s 2 (6) read with s 48 of the Bengal Excise Act appear to contemplate such a process of denaturing as will defy any chemical treatment which while not substantially increasing the bulk of the liquid renders the spirit fit for human consumption. Where the liquid was so manipulated as to lose its characteristics of a denatured spirit and the accused had succeeded in the attempt to render the spirit fit for human consumption the conviction under s 48 was held bad in the above meaning. *Semble* If the words imply only a process which would be permanently effective in the absence of some chemical treatment or process of filtration on the conviction under s 48 was still bad for want of evidence that the spirit was in fact ever so denatured by the accused. The words unfit for human consumption may be taken to mean liable to be injurious to health. The term manufacture in s 2 (11) of the Act does not include the act of mere dilution of denatured spirit with water but a continuous and regular action or a succession of actions taking or carried on in a definite manner and in*

**EXCISE—contd**

accomplishment of some result *Q: are* Whether denatured spirit diluted with water is an excisable article or liquor within s 7 (7) and (15) of the Act S 75 and 81 of the Act apply to proceedings before a Collector and s 81 shows that the Criminal Procedure Code is applicable to trials before a Magistrate under the Act subject to specified restrictions. An appeal therefore lies under s 110 of the Code from a conviction and sentence by a Presidency Magistrate passed under the Act. The acts of manufacturing the excisable article brought into Court bottling and possessing the same and of selling from time to time various other and similar articles not before the Court and of attempting to render denatured spirit fit for human consumption do not constitute the same transaction and a trial in respect of all such acts is bad for misjoinder under s 233 of the Code S 233 applies to trials of summons cases *King Emperor v San Dun 3 L B R 52 approved OFFORDA NATH BISWAS v EMPEROR (1913)*

I L R 41 Cal 694

**EXCISE ACT (X OF 1871)**

ACT OF 1871

I L R 39 Cal 615

**EXCISE ACT (E B AND ASSAM I OF 1910)**

— s 38 53 72—*Mirdak* article containing Bhang Kameshwar Modak Manufacture and sale by medical practitioner for medicinal purposes protected—S 72 effect and scope of—*Notification by Local Government—Rules by Board of Revenue* The petitioner who was a Habiraj was charged under s 53 of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act with the manufacture and sale of an excisable article namely a mix ure called Kameshwar Modak which contained bhang and which admittedly was a medical article prepared by the petitioner for medical purposes. Held that in regard to the manufacture and sale of the article in question the petitioner was protected by s 72 of the Act the language of which is wide enough to take any case to which it applies without restriction out of the Act *SATISH CHANDRA ROY v THE KING EMPEROR (1913)*

17 C W N 839

**EXCISE LICENCE**

See UNITED PROVINCES EXCISE ACT (IV OF 1910) s 64 (c)

I L R 40 All 583

**EXCISE OFFICERS**

See PENAL CODE s 139

I L R 37 All 353

— Excise officers whether police officers—*Retracted confessions* admissibility of—*Confession* whether exculpatory statements amount to—*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 25 30—Duty of Presidency Magistrate to examine the accused when written statement filed—Duty of such Magistrate to make a full and proper record of material facts—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 312 362—Benefit of the doubt when facts are consistent with innocence* Excise officers are not police officers within s 23 of the Evidence Act. A conf. made out of Court and retracted

**EXCISE OFFICERS—contd**

during the trial is nevertheless admissible under s 30 of the Evidence Act. The word makes in s 30 only means that a confession may be taken into consideration against the co accused as well as against the maker. To determine whether a statement is a confession it is essential to consider the nature of the offence charged or likely to be charged and to read the statement as a whole. A statement consistent with an attempt on the part of the maler to exculpate himself from the charge made or likely to be made against him is not a confession and is inadmissible under s 30 of the Evidence Act again if the co-accused. The putting in of a written statement by the accused does not absolve the Court from the duty of carrying out the provisions of s 312 of the Criminal Procedure Code. It is the duty of a Presidency Magistrate under s 362 of the Code to make a full and proper record of all the material facts, whether appearing in the examination in chief or cross examination especially when the witness is the only independent prosecution witness (all the other witnesses being excise officers engaged in the arrest) and there is an appeal so as to enable the appellate Court to deal with the case. Where the Magistrate recorded only a few sentences of the cross examination which took place on two days the High Court looked into and compared the notes of the evidence made at the trial by a local pleader with the Magistrate's record of the same to satisfy itself as to the incompleteness of the record. Although the facts may give rise to grave suspicion on a charge under s 53 (c) (d) of the Opium Act yet if the view that the accused was not in possession of the opium and took no part in its transport but had only to pay the fare is consistent with the evidence after elimination of the inadmissible parts of it the accused ought to have the benefit of the doubt. *ANFOOT v EMPEROR (1913)*

I L R 46 Cal 411

**EXCLUSION OF FEMALES**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 42 Cal 1179

I L R 45 Cal 17

**EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION**

— claim of—

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND

I L R 38 Cal 889

**EXCOMMUNICATION**

— from caste—

See TORT

I L R 39 Mad 433

**EXCULPATORY STATEMENTS**

See ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO POLICE OFFICERS

I L R 41 Cal 601

**EXECUTANT**

— personal liability of—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT (XVI OF 1881) s 28

I L R 38 Mad 482

## EXECUTING COURT

— competency of to enquire in a title of transferee—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI P (3)

I L R 40 Mad 296

— jurisdiction of—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 37 Cal 574

## EXECUTION

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 189—

s 33 I L R 36 Bom 320

s 32A I L R 36 Bom 519

s 32A I L R 36 Bom 510

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

s 4 I L P 45 Bom 241 and 812

s 48 I L R 36 Bom 388

s 60(c) I L R 41 Bom 475

s 115 O XXI R 80

I L R 47 Bom 735

I L R 45 Bom 945

s 141 I L R 41 Bom 625

s 2(II) 3

I L R 42 Bom 504

See 11 47 I L R 42 Bom 248

O XXI P 73 83

I L R 41 Mad 616

O XXIV R 14

I L R 43 Bom 631

See III R 7 (I) (b) s 60 70

I L R 37 Bom 32

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) s 70

I L R 42 Bom 556

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 145

14 C W N 78

See DECREE I L R 43 Bom 412

I L R 36 Bom 42

I L P 40 Bom 504

I L R 44 Bom 22

See DECREE EXECUTION OF

See DEKHAN AGRICULTURAL RELIEF

ACT (XXV OF 1929) s 48

I L R 42 Bom 367

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

See EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT

See EXECUTION STAY OF

See EXECUTION SALE

See FOREIGN DECREE

I L R 40 Bom 551

See INDEMNITY I L R 36 Bom 135

See INJUNCTION I L R 46 Cal 103

See LIMITATION ACT (XX OF 1877)—

ARTS 1 & 170 I L R 36 Mad. 553

ART 190 CL (4)

I L R 34 Bom 68

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I—

ARTS 181 & 182

I L R 40 Bom 305

## EXECUTION—contd

ART 182 CLS (5) AND (6)

I L R 42 Bom 420

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 897

I L R 41 Mad. 513

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 85

I L R 34 Bom 354

See WILL I L R 47 Cal 1043

— application for—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 144

I L R 45 Bom 1137

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 92

PRO B AND SS 93 AND 94 TO 97

I L R 40 Mad 1016

— application for defective—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I

ART 182 CL (3)

I L R 40 Mad 949

— attachment by petitioner before

judgment—sale—Opponent withdrawing

the proceed of sale in execution of his

decree—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) 11

I L R 45 Bom 360

— claimant to Property sold in posses

sion paying into Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O

XXI P 89 I L R 45 Bom 1094

— claim to property—Burden of proof—

See ATTACHMENT

I L R 45 Bom 1020

— death of judgment debtor—effect of—

I L R 45 Bom 1186

— decree for partition of property in

possession of judgment debtor—

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 45 Bom 943

— decree-holder attaching mortgage

decree in his judgment debtor—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O

XXI R 53 I L R 45 Bom 343

— execution proceedings in Court of

a Native State—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) ART

187 EXPL II

I L R 45 Bom 453

— executing Court—Inherent powers

of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 115

I L R 45 Bom 940

— for sale of mortgaged property—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) s 47 73 104

I L R 39 Mad 570

— of ex parte decree—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) s 47 144 151

I L R 43 Bom 235

— of decree passed under old code—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 47

I L R 43 Bom 235



**EXCISE—contd**

accomplishment of some result *Q. 1476* Whether denatured spirit diluted with water is an excisable article or liquor within s 7 (7) and (15) of the Act Ss 75 and 81 of the Act apply to proceedings before a Collector and s 81 shows that the Criminal Procedure Code is applicable to trials before a Magistrate under the Act subject to specified restrictions. An appeal therefore lies under s 110 of the Code from a conviction and sentence by a Presidency Magistrate passed under the Act. The acts of manufacturing the excisable article brought into Court bottling and possessing the same and of selling from time to time various other and similar articles not before the Court and of attempting to render denatured spirit fit for human consumption do not constitute the same transaction and a trial in respect of all such acts is bad for misjoinder under s 233 of the Code. S 233 applies to trials of summons cases. *King Emperor v San Dun* 3 L L R 52 approved. *UPADHAYA BISHWAS v EMPEROR* (1917)

I L R 41 Calc 694

**EXCISE ACT (X OF 1871)**

ACT OF 1871

I L R 39 Calc 615

**EXCISE ACT (E B AND ASSAM I OF 1910)**

— s 36 52 72—*Medicinal article containing Bhang* *Kameshwar Modak* Manufacture and sale by medical practitioner for medicinal purposes protected—S 72 effect and scope of—*Validation by Local Government*—*Rule by Board of Revenue* The petitioner who was a *Kabiraj* was charged under s 53 of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act with the manufacture and sale of an excisable article, namely a mixture called *Kameshwar Modak* which contained *bhang* and which admittedly was a medicinal article prepared by the petitioner for medical purposes. *Held* that in regard to the manufacture and sale of the article in question the petitioner was protected by s 72 of the Act the language of which is wide enough to take any case to which it applies without restriction out of the Act. *SATISH CHANDRA POI v THE KING EMPEROR* (1913)

17 C W N 939

**EXCISE LICENCE**

See UNITED PROVINCES EXCISE ACT (IV OF 1910) s 64 (c)

I L R 40 All 563

**EXCISE OFFICERS**

s 2 PENAL CODE s 73

I L R 37 All 353

— *Excise officers whether police officers*—*Retraited corps*—*admissibility of Confession whether exculpatory statements amount to*—*Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 25 30*—*Duty of Presidency Magistrate to examine the accused when written statement filed*—*Duty of such Magistrate to make a full and proper record of material facts*—*Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 31 32*—*Benefit of the doubt when facts are consistent with innocence* *Excise officers are not police officers within s 25 of the Evidence Act* *Accused statement as of Court is relevant*

**EXCISE OFFICERS—contd**

during the trial is nevertheless admissible under s 30 of the Evidence Act. The word 'makes' in s 30 only means that a confession may be taken into consideration against the co-accused as well as against the maker. To determine whether a statement is a confession it is essential to consider the nature of the offence charged or likely to be charged and to read the statement as a whole. A statement consistent with an attempt on the part of the maker to exculpate himself from the charge made or likely to be made against him is not a confession and is inadmissible under s 30 of the Evidence Act against the co-accused. The putting in of a written statement by the accused does not absolve the Court from the duty of carrying out the provisions of s 312 of the Criminal Procedure Code. It is the duty of a Presidency Magistrate under s 312 of the Code to make a full and proper record of all the material facts whether appearing in the examination in chief or cross examination especially when the witness is the only independent prosecution witness (all the other witnesses being excise officers engaged in the arrest) and there is an appeal so as to enable the Appellate Court to deal with the case. Where the Magistrate recorded only a few sentences of the cross examination, which took place on two days, the High Court looked into and compared the notes of the evidence made at the trial by a local pleader with the Magistrate's record of the same to satisfy itself as to the incompleteness of the record. Although the facts may give rise to grave suspicion on a charge under s 9 (c) (d) of the Opium Act yet if the view that the accused was not in possession of the opium and took no part in its transport but had only to pay the fare is consistent with the evidence after elimination of the inadmissible parts of it the accused ought to have the benefit of the doubt. *ANFOONG v EMPEROR* (1918)

I L R 46 Calc 411

**EXCLUSION OF FEMALES**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 42 Calc 1179

I L R 45 Calc 17

**EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION**

— claim of—

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND

I L R 22 Calc 689

**EXCOMMUNICATION**

— from case—

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 433

**EXCULPATORY STATEMENTS**

See ADMISSIONS AND CONFESSIONS TO POLICE OFFICERS

I L R 41 Calc 601

**EXECUTANT**

— personal liability of—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT (XVI OF 1881) s 23

I L R 38 Mad 432

## EXECUTION COURT

— — — competency of to enquire in a title of transferee—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXI P 31

I L R 40 Mad 290

— — — jurisdiction of—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

I L R 37 Cal 54

## EXECUTION

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1899—

s 33 I L R 36 Bom 329

s 34 I L R 36 Bom 519

s 35 I L R 36 Bom 510

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908—

s 4 I L R 45 Bom 241 and 812

s 48 I L R 36 Bom 368

s 60 (c) I L R 41 Bom 475

s 115 O XXI R 89

I L R 47 Bom 735

I L R 45 Bom 943

s 144 I L R 41 Bom 625

ss 1 (II) 3

I L R 42 Bom 504

s 114 I L R 42 Bom 246

O XXI P 73 83

I L R 41 Mad 616

O XXIV = 14

I L R 43 Bom 631

Sec III s. 7 (I) (b) ss 69 70

I L R 37 Bom 32

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) s 70

I L R 42 Bom 556

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 145

14 C W N 78

See DECREE I L R 43 Bom 412

I L R 36 Bom 42

I L P 40 Bom 504

I L R 44 Bom 22

See DECREE EXECUTION OF

See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURAL RELIEF

ACT (XX OF 189) s 43

I L R 42 Bom 367

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

See EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT

See EXECUTION STAY OF

See EXECUTION SALE

See FOREIGN DECREE

I L R 40 Bom 551

See IDOL I L R 38 Bom 135

See JUNCTION I L R 46 Cal 103

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877)—

ARTS 1 s 179 I L R 38 Mad 553

ART 1,9 CL (4)

I L R 34 Bom 68

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1903) SEC I—

ARTS 181 182

I L R 41 Bom 209

## EXECUTION—contd

ART 182 CLS (5) AND (6)

I L R 42 Bom 420

See MORTGAGE I L R 37 Cal 897

I L P 41 Mad 513

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT s 83

I L R 34 Bom 354

See WILL I L R 47 Cal 1043

— — — application for—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 144

I L R 45 Bom 1137

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 92

PRO 6 AND SS 93 AND 94 TO 97

I L R 40 Mad 1016

— — — application for defective—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1903) SEC I

ART 182 CL (5)

I L R 40 Mad 949

— — — attachment by petitioner before

judgment—sale—Opponent withdrawing

the proceed of sale in execution of his

decree—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) s 11

I L R 45 Bom 360

— — — claimant to Property sold in posses

sion paying into Court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 11

XXI R 89 I L R 45 Bom 1094

— — — claim to property—Burden of proof—

See ATTACHMENT

I L R 45 Bom 1020

— — — death of judgment debtor—effect of—

I L R 45 Bom 1186

— — — decree for partition of property in

possession of judgment debtor—

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 45 Bom 943

— — — decree holder attaching mortgage

decree of his judgment debtor—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O

XXI R 83 I L R 45 Bom 343

— — — execution proceedings in Court of

a Native State—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1903) ART

187 EXPL II

I L R 45 Bom 453

— — — executing Court—Inherent powers

of—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 115

I L R 45 Bom 946

— — — for sale of mortgaged property—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) s 47 73 104

I L P 39 Mad 50

— — — of ex parte decree—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF

1908) ss 47 144 145

I L R 43 Bom 226

— — — of decree passed under old code—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 426

I L R 45 Bom 73



**EXECUTION—contd**

British Courts in India on application made to such Court an application to a British Court in India to send a decree of such Court for execution to a Court of Travancore neither an execution application nor a petition for execution within Art 14 cl (5) and (iii) that the use of a notice to the judgment debtor on any such application to show cause why the decree should not be transmitted to a Travancore Court does not give a final starting point under Art 14 (6) as no notice is required by the Civil Procedure Code to be issued as a preliminary for execution by the Travancore Court. *PIERCE LEWIS & CO LTD (CHINA) PERMAL (1917)* I L R 40 Mad 1069

**Civil Procedure Code—Art 1 of 1908 & Art 11 of 1908—Non applicability of to execution applications—consolidating statute construction of.** The dismissal of a suit on the ground that no suit would lie to recover me no profits subsequent to the date of a previous decree which awarded subsequent me no profits is no bar to a claim thereto in execution of that decree. The fact that a decree holder made a previous application for execution to recover me no profits only for three years subsequent to the plaint and not for a further period also is not a bar under O II r 2 Civil Procedure Code or s 141 Civil Procedure Code as now enacted to another execution application for recovery of me no profits for the further period. *Thalur Prasad v Fakirullah I L R 11 Ill 106 sc q I 144 followed Soodar Ali v Aishan Lal 12 C L J 6 not followed* There is nothing in the Code of Civil Procedure to prevent a decree holder from presenting successive applications for realising different portions of his decree. When the words of a consolidating statute are clear their effect cannot be cut down by a comparison with the language of earlier statutes. S 141 Civil Procedure Code is intended to apply to proceedings in Civil Courts such as probate etc. *ILASUBRAHMANYA CHETTI: SWARNAMMAL (1913)*

I L R 38 Mad 199

**Transfer to Collector—Mortgage by judgment debtor—Invalidity—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1882) s 375.** When the execution of a decree ordering the sale of immovable property has been transferred to the Collector under s 370 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 the effect of s 375 is that a mortgage of the property or any part of it made by the judgment debtor while the Collector can exercise the powers given to him by s 322 to 325 is absolutely void and not merely void as against the Collector and the claiming under him. *Moguram Ithuram v Lakuba I L R 6 Bom 510 disapproved Sala Bai v Baji Prasad 13 Nagpur L R 130 approved GAURISHANKAR BALMURUNDI CHINNAMAYA (1918)*

I L R 40 A 219

**Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 49 and O XXI r 2—Satisfaction of decree not certified—Second execution of decree by assignee of decree holder—Suit by judgment debtor for damages against decree holder and assignee—Maintenance of.** Even a decree which has once been satisfied can be executed so long as the satisfaction is not reported to and certified by the Court. A judgment debtor who is obliged to satisfy such a decree a second time at the instance of an assignee of the decree holder has a cause of action for damages only as against the decree holder but none against the assignee even though the assignee got the assignment with knowledge of the satisfaction.

**EXECUTION—contd**

*Varrajhaa Pedde v Subbaki I L R 3 Mad 397* referred to. *Mannohan Irmolkar v Duarka Nath Karmolkar 17 C I J 31* and *Goono Monce Doss v Iran Kishore Doss etc 13 B R 69 distinguished* *KRISHNA ACHAR v SAVATIMETHU PILLAI (1918)*

I L R 42 Mad 333

**Attachment and sale of lands—Transfer of territorial jurisdiction of Court—Order of Court which did not pass the decree but to which execution was transferred—Attachment and sale of lands by Court after deprivation of territorial jurisdiction validity of—Estoppel against judgment debtor how far binding upon auction purchaser.** A Court to which execution of a decree is transferred has no jurisdiction to order either the attachment or sale of immovables in execution if at the time of the order such Court had no territorial jurisdiction over the immovables. Though a judgment debtor who does not object to a confirmation of a sale by such Court may be estopped from raising the question that the sale was a nullity such estoppel does not operate against the subsequent purchaser of the same property in a sale held by Court having jurisdiction in execution of another decree again the same judgment debtor. *Vahomed Maasser Hosein v Kishori Mohan Roy (1895) I L R 22 Cal 909 explained Prajag Roy v Sidhu Prasad Tewari (1905) I L R 35 Cal 317 and Parsidh Varman Singh v Janaki Singh (1907) C L J 614 discredited from VEERAPPA CHETTY v RAMASAMI CHETTY (1970)*

I L R 43 Mad 135

**Pre decree arrangement that decree should be inexecutable in part which is recognizable in execution proceedings.** An arrangement made prior to decree in a suit that the decree that might be passed should be inexecutable in part is one that cannot be enforced in execution hence a sale held in execution of such a decree in spite of the arrangement is good. *Chidambaram Chettiar v Arishta Iathiar (1917) I L R 40 Mad 433 (F L) ARJUNGAN PILLAI v KRISHNASWAMI NAYUDU (1920)* I L R 43 Mad 725

**Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI r 15 16 and O XXII r 10 (1)—Transfer of part of decree—Right of transferee to execute or to join in execution—Prohibition of execution by transferee void under s 98—Contract Act (IX of 1872)—Appeal against orders purporting to be passed under O XXI r 10 Civil Procedure Code s 146 Civil Procedure Code recognizes the validity of a transfer of a part of a decree and execution thereof by the transferee. O XXI r 16 is no bar to the application of the section. Such transferee is like a joint decreeholder and can under O XXI r 15 protect his rights either by executing the decree himself or by joining or intervening in the execution by his transferor. An agreement by the transferee of part of a decree that the transferor shall conduct execution proceedings and may compromise the same as he thinks fit only constitutes the transferor the agent of the transferee and the agency is revocable. An agreement between them that the transferee shall not in any way enforce his rights under the transfer or execute or intervene in execution is void under s 28 of the Contract Act. An order purporting to be passed under O XXI r 10 by a Court of first instance is appealable though facts**

## EXECUTION—continued

order should not have been paid under the rule  
MUTHIAN CHETTIAR v. COVINDROSS KRISHNAIAH  
(1921) I L R 44 Mad 919

Stayed by High Court upon Appeal  
to England—furnishing security within a fixed date  
to the satisfaction of the Subordinate Judge in default  
of execution to be proceeded with—Security furnished  
but Commissioner's investigation of security not com-  
pleted within that date—Subordinate Judge whether  
has jurisdiction to give time to Commissioner and  
stay sale any further—Specification of time for ten-  
dering security The High Court ordered that exe-  
cution of a decree be stayed pending the disposal  
of appeal therefrom to His Majesty in Council upon  
the Appellant to England giving security to the  
satisfaction of the Subordinate Judge for a certain  
sum by the 20th September 1919 and that in  
default of the said security being given by the 20th  
September the application for stay of execution  
was to stand dismissed and the sale to be  
proceeded with In pursuance of the said order  
security was offered on the 16th September and  
the matter was referred to Commissioners for  
investigation of its sufficiency The Subordinate  
Judge on 20th September upon an application by  
the Appellants to England gave the Commissioners  
time up to the 10th November for submitting  
their report after the completion of the enquiry  
and on the 22nd September postponed the sale till  
the 1st December The Respondents to England  
moved the High Court against the orders of the  
Subordinate Judge dated the 20th and the  
22nd September as having been made without  
jurisdiction Held that in the special circum-  
stances of the case the High Court should refuse  
to interfere under s. 110 of the Civil Procedure Code  
That the Commissioners having later on found the  
security to be sufficient and objections having been  
or being about to be made by the Respondents to  
the Commissioner's report the Respondents would  
not be prejudiced if on the hearing of the objec-  
tions it turned out that the security was sufficient  
on the other hand if the security was held to be in-  
sufficient execution should not be stayed and the  
sale should take place It will be advisable in the  
future for the Court to specify definitely the time  
within which the security which it is desired to  
offer must be tendered and to give such further  
directions as may be necessary to ensure the im-  
plementation of the Court being carried out JEPPIA NATH  
SANKAR MATILAL DAS 24 C W N 285

## EXECUTION APPLICATION

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908)—

s. 33 39 41 AND 40 O XXI RE 16  
26 I L R 37 Mad 23

s. 144 AND 11 EXEC IV AND 47 O II  
R 2 I L R 30 Mad 780

See EXECUTION I L P 118 Mad 199

See LIMITATION ACT (IV OF 1908) ART  
182 I L R 39 Mad 923

by one only of the decree holders—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s. 31 I L P 36 Mad 357

## EXECUTION OF DECREE

See ANNA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)  
s. 20 CL (2)

I L R 37 All 278  
I L R 43 All 547

See APPEAL I L R 38 Cal 717

See ARMY ACT (44 AND 45 VICT n 58)  
ss 145 190 I L R 43 Bom 368

See ASSIGNEE I L R 38 Mad 38

See ATTACHMENT  
I L R 42 All 39

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885 ss 69  
AND 70 2 Pat L J 24

See CIVIL COURT ACT s. 32  
I L R 35 Bom 662

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1892  
I L R 37 All 542

s. 230 I L R 34 All 397 636  
I L R 32 All 186

s. 234 I L R 32 All 404

s. 23 I L R 33 All 517

ss 230 320 I L R 34 Bom 142

s. 244 I L R 32 All 321

s. 244 263 I L R 32 All 129

s. 208 I L R 34 Bom 575

ss 268 278 283  
I L R 38 Bom 631

ss 268 274 I L R 35 Bom 288

ss 276 290 320 325A  
I L R 35 Bom 516

ss 278 279 280 281  
I L R 34 All 365

ss 282 287 I L R 35 Bom 275

s. 287 (c) I L R 35 All 257

s. 308 I L R 32 All 380

s. 315 I L R 35 All 419

I L R 40 All 411

s. 316 I L R 33 All 63

s. 317 I L R 35 Bom 342

s. 341 AND 349  
I L R 33 All 279

ss 373 AND 375  
I L R 36 All 172

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s. 66 to 74—

s. 104 O XXI I L R 40 All 122

O XXI

Sec III

O XXIII R 3  
I L R 38 Mad 959

O XXIV RE 1 2 AND 3  
I L R 40 All 125

R 14 I L R 35 Bom 248

O XXXIV

R 8 I L R 35 All 116

R 14 I L R 38 All 327

I L R 35 All 518

I L R 39 All 38

I L R 41 All 399

I L R 42 All 566

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

## O XXXIII—

r 5 I L R 33 Bom 105  
 O XXXIV F I I L R 33 All 79  
 O XXXV F I I L R 37 All 507  
 in 10 and 11 I L R 38 Mad 833

## See CIVIL RULE OF PRACTICE—

r 161 I L R 30 Mad 485

## See CONTRACT ACT 1872 s 6

I L R 42 All 7

## See COURT OF WARDEN ACT (III of 1890)—

s 10 19 and 49

I L R 33 All 791

## See DELT I L R 39 Calc 882

## See DECCAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT (VII of 1890) s 2

I L R 40 Bom 184

## See DECREE I L R 39 Bom 80

I L R 40 Bom 118

## See DECREE AGAINST A MAJOR AS MINOR

I L R 39 Mad 1031

## See EXECUTION

## See EXECUTION SALE

## See EXPROPRIATORY HOLDING

I L R 41 All 346

## S GARNISHEE 4 Pat L J 141

## See GHATWALI TENURE

I L R 30 Calc 1010

## See GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM ACT VI of 1888) s 29E

I L R 43 Bom 44

## See HIGH COURT BOMBAY CIVIL CIRCUIT LAR CL (b)

I L R 37 Bom 631

## See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

I L R 35 All 380

I L R 37 All 214

I L R 43 Bom 17

I L R 42 All 58

## See HINDU LAW COPARCENER

I L R 40 Bom 329

## See JURISDICTION

I L R 41 Calc 915

## See LAND AND TENANT

I L R 41 Calc 926

## See LIMITATION I L R 33 All 264

I L P 46 Calc 22

I L R 47 Calc 813

## See LIMITATION ACT (XX of 1877)—

s 3 Sch II ARTS 13 and 14

I L R 33 All 93

4 Sch II ART 19

I L R 38 All 284

Sch II ART 178

I L R 34 All 436

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

## ART 19

14 C W N 465

I L R 34 Bom 189

I L R 37 Bom 42 317

I L R 30 Bom 20

I L R 32 All 257

ART 180 I L R 33 All 164

## See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908)—

s 7 I L R 41 All 435

s 10 I L R 39 Bom 153

s 10 Sch I ART 162

4 Pat L J 330

## SCH I ART 2

I L R 41 All 219

ARTS 30 30 120

I L R 39 All 322

ART 143 I L P 35 All 389

ART 109 AND 144

I L P 35 All 432

ARTS 160 181

I L R 38 All 339

ART 179 I L R 30 Bom 638

ART 181 I L R 42 All 564

ART 182

## See MALABAR COMPENSATION FOR TENANTS ACT (MAD 1 OF 1900) ss 4 AND 5

I L R 30 Mad 524

## See MESNE PROFITS

I L R 30 Calc 220

## See MORTGAGE

I L R 37 Calc 796

15 C W N 80 748

I L R 38 Bom 24

I L R 39 All 67

## See OCCUPANCY HOLDING

2 Pat L J 530

## See PENSION ACT 1871 ss 6 8 11

I L R 34 Bom 151

## See POLITICAL AGENT AT SIKKIM COURT OF

I L R 38 Calc 859

## See PRACTICE I L P 43 Calc 285

## See PRE EMPTION

I L R 34 All 596

I L R 33 All 398

## See PROHIBITORY ORDER

I L R 39 Calc 104

## See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of 1907) ss 16 AND 31

I L R 34 All 106

## See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURT ACT (VII of 1837) 20

I L P 38 All 690

## See PFS JUDICATA

I L R 37 All 589

I L R 30 All 379

## See REVISOR I L R 43 Calc 932

## See SALE 2 Pat L J 157

## See SALE IN EXECUTION OF DECREE

## See SUCCESSION I L P 37 All 545

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

attachment of immovable property in execution of a decree an inventory of the property to be attached with a reasonably accurate description of the same as required by O XXI r 19, of the Civil Procedure Code is not an application in accordance with law within the meaning of Art 182 of the first schedule to the Indian Limitation Act of 1908 *Hira Lal v Dulari Kuar, All Weekly Notes (1903) 3 Mangal Sen v Baldeo Prasad All Weekly Notes (1892) 70* followed *ABDUL RAFI KHAN v MAELA BAKSH (1915)*

I L R 37 All 527

17 ———— *Plea of adjustment*—*Previous adjudication* Upon an application being made for the execution of a decree a compromise was entered into between the decree holder and the respondents by which the latter were exempted from liability for costs. The assignee of the decree holder applied for execution against the respondents. The respondents objected and their objections were upheld by the High Court. Notwithstanding the decree was again put into execution against the respondents who again objected but allowed their objection to be dismissed for default. Held that the dismissal of the objection for default must be taken to be adjudication that the decree had not been adjusted and that the later decision neutralised the earlier one and the respondents were consequently liable for the balance of the decretal amount. *DAMBAR SINGH v MUKAWAR ALI KHAN (1915)*

I L P 37 All 531

18 ———— *Death of Judgment debtor*—*Insolvency*—*Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 55(d)*—*Surety discharge* A judgment debtor having under s 55(d) of the Code of Civil Procedure found a surety that he would apply to be declared an insolvent within a specified time and would appear when called upon, died before the expiration of such time. Held that the surety was discharged by the death of the judgment debtor and it was not open to the decree holder to proceed against him. *Aishan Najar v Ithnan Najar I L R 33 Mad 637* followed *NABHU CHANDRA HAZARI v MURTONJOY BARICK (1913)*

I L R 41 Cal 50

19 ———— *Sale in execution*—*Grove or garden with house being ancestral property and forming part of a mahal*—*Sale by Civil Court amn*—*Jurisdiction*—*General rules (Civil) of 1911 Chapter IV rules 5 and 8* Held that a grove or garden part of which was occupied by a house and which was a part of a mahal and assessed to revenue and had been owned continuously by the family of the proprietors for over fifty years was ancestral land within the meaning of r 5 of Chap IV of the General Rules for the Civil Courts and could not be sold by the Court amn in execution of a Civil Court decree but only through the Collector after the decree had been transferred to him for execution. *FATMATUL KUTBA v ACHCHU BEGAM (1913)*

I L R 36 All 33

20 ———— *Limitation*—*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 180*—*Application in accordance with law*—*Judgment debtor missing* A decree for sale on a mortgage executed by A was passed against A (who was reported to be missing at the time) and against B C D and E who were in possession of the mortgaged property and were heirs presumptive of A jointly. Held that in the absence of any evidence that A was dead an

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

application for execution of this decree against A alone was an application in accordance with law within the meaning of Art 182 of the First Schedule of the Limitation Act 1908. *MUHAMMAD HUSAIN v JAYAT HUSAIN (1914)*

I L R 36 All 482

21 ———— *File in execution*—*Failure of judgment debtor's title*—*Suit for refund of purchase money*—*Procedure* Where an auction purchaser seeks to have refunded the price paid by him for property sold in execution of a decree on the ground that at the time of sale the judgment debtor had no saleable interest therein it is competent to him to proceed by way of a regular suit and he is not confined to the special remedy provided by the Code of Civil Procedure. *Mirza Saif v Girdhar Singh I L P 3 All 57* followed but doubted *Keshun Lal v Mulam mad Safdar Ali Khan I L R 10 All 353* *Sidhe uari Prasad Narain Singh v Gosain Maja and I L P 30 All 439* 11 All L J 606 and *Dorab Ali v Abdul A I L P 31 A 126* referred to *MUHAMMAD NAJIB ULLAH v JAI NARAIN (1914)*

I L R 36 All 529

22 ———— *Priority between mortgage decree and money decree* applicant was the holder for the time being of the Pathpara Estate. In 1902 M who was then Receiver of that estate lent a sum of money to the uncle of the 2nd respondent. The mortgage deed provided that it would be lawful for the mortgagee at any time after the commencement of a suit on the mortgage to apply for and obtain the appointment of a Receiver of the mortgaged property. In a suit on the mortgage M applied to the Subordinate Judge (First Court) for the appointment of a Receiver of the mortgaged property. This application was disallowed by that Court but on appeal the High Court granted the application and appointed the first respondent Receiver of the mortgaged property—to collect the rents and profits thereof until final disposal of the suit either by payment of the mortgage debt or by confirmation of any sale which might take place. In accordance with this order dated the 24th July 1908 the Receiver took possession of the mortgaged property and collected the rents and profits thereof. From time to time he made payments to the 2nd respondent but discontinued these payments in June 1912 when the mortgaged property was sold in execution of the decree. On the application of the judgment debtor this sale was set aside on the 31st May 1916. In the meantime a considerable sum of money accumulated in the hands of the Receiver. The 3rd respondent obtained a money decree in the Court of the Subordinate Judge (Second Court) for Rs 22,070 which was declared to be recoverable out of the estate of the original mortgagor. The High Court without deciding whether the mortgagee or the holder of the money decree was entitled to proceed against the rents of the property in the hands of the Receiver granted formal permission to the 3rd respondent to execute her decree by attaching the money in the hands of the Receiver. The 3rd respondent thereupon applied for attachment of the Rs 28,000 in the hands of the Receiver. She then applied to the Subordinate Judge (Second Court) for an order upon the Receiver to pay the sum of Rs 28,000 to her and an order for payment was issued. Held that the Subordinate Judge (Second Court)

**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

not being the court in whose custody the money was, had no jurisdiction to order the payment of the money in the hands of the Receiver. *Held* further that the money in the hands of the Receiver was in the custody of a Court but *quære* whether the Receiver appointed by the High Court should be treated as a Receiver appointed by that Court and not by the subordinate Judge. **RAJI DEBENDRA BALA DAS v. BABU CHANDRA SEKHAR PRASAD SINGH** 1 Pat L J 449

**23 — Dispute between decree holder and judgment debtor as to amount of property actually attached—duty of executing Court to enquire into the allegations.** Where a judgment debtor filed a petition before the Court executing a decree against him alleging that the decree holders, in collusion with the Court peon, had made away with the bulk of the property which had been attached and that only a small part of the whole had been put up for sale and the executing Court declined to enquire into these allegations but referred the judgment debtor to a regular suit. *Held* that the matter was one which should have been enquired into by the Court executing the decree under s. 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure. **GAJADHAR PRASAD SINGH v. BABU RAJENDR DAS** 1 Pat L J 558

**24 — Decree for rent—Right of landlord to choose manner of execution.** It is not competent to a Court to direct in what manner the landlord shall execute a decree for rent and he cannot be compelled to proceed first against the holding and then against the person of the judgment debtor. **MAHARAJAH KESHO PRASAD SINGH RAJADHUR v. LAJI RAI** 1 Pat L J 138

**25 — Limitation.—Date of which runs.** The period of limitation for an application to execute a decree runs for the date judgment is pronounced and not for when the decree is actually signed. **SUREJA DEO NARAYAN SINGH v. MITSABHOOD RAO** 1 Pat L J 359

**26 — Limitation.—Decree holder—Payment of money by judgment debtor by way of interest—Notification of the payment to Court—Certification of the payment—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 2—Limitation Act (XI of 1877) ss 19 20.** A decree holder who has received a certain sum of money by way of payment of interest might either apply to certify payment before execution or might do so on his application for execution of the decree. On the 17th February 1906 the plaintiff obtained a decree and on the 18th May 1911 he applied for execution. At the time of the application he notified to the Court that he had received a certain sum on the 19th June 1908 from the judgment debtor towards interest and alleged that the execution was not barred by limitation. *Held* that the notification to the Court of the receipt of the sum paid by the judgment debtor was all that the decree holder had to do in order to certify payment and O XXI r 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure did not stand in the way. **DEBUTYEMAN SARKAR v. SANCHIA LAL NAHATA** (1916) 1 L R 43 Cal 207

**27 — Sale of zamindari—rights—Whether buildings pass with the zamindari or not.** The doctrine that the sale by auction of a zamindari share includes also buildings situated within the zamindari is only applicable

**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

in the absence of evidence indicating an intention to exclude such buildings from the sale. **Abu Hasan v. Ram an Ali** 1 L R 4 All 381 distinguished. **SAKHAWAT ALI SHAH v. MUHAMMAD ABDUL KARIM KHAN** (1915) 1 L R 38 All 59

**28 — Assignment—Ex parte order passed subsequent to assignment—Power of court on application of assignee to reconsider such order.** Pending an application for execution of a decree the decree holder sold the decree. The purchaser applied for execution but whilst his application was pending the former application of the original decree holder came on for hearing and it was decided *ex parte* that the decree was barred by limitation. *Held* that this decision was no bar to the consideration of the application for execution filed by the assignee of the decree nor was the Court hearing this application bound by the former *ex parte* finding. **BALMAKUND v. ASHFAQ HUSAIN** (1912) 1 L R 84 All 518

**29 — Decree for money against judgment debtor personally—Judgment debtor in possession as shewait—Civil Procedure Code (XIV of 1892) ss 244 278.** If A in execution of a decree for money against B personally attaches and proceeds to sell properties of which B alleges that he is in possession not in his own right but as shewait of a debt to whom the properties have been dedicated the question does not fall within the scope of s. 244 of the Civil Procedure Code but within the scope of s. 278 read with s. 280 of the Code. **Kuriyal v. Mayan** 1 L R 7 Mad 235 not followed. **Punchannun Bundopadhya v. Rabia Bibi** 1 L R 17 Cal 711 distinguished. **KARTICK CHANDRA GHOSH v. ASHUTOSH DHARA** (1911) 1 L R 10 Cal 298

**30 — Decree passed in favour of several persons—One of whom was a minor and not properly represented.** *Held* that the mere fact that at the time when the final decree in a suit was passed one of the decree holders was a minor whose guardian *ad litem* had died and had not been replaced was not sufficient to invalidate the decree. **GOBARDHAN SAHAI v. JAGANNATH SINGH** (1912) 1 L R 34 All 321

**31 — Limitation—Application after passing of Civil Procedure Code 1908 for execution of decrees passed under Act XIV of 1892—S 19 Limitation Act.** Decree was passed for the sale of mortgaged property on the 11th August 1896 and was made absolute on the 6th February 1899. An application for execution of the decree was made on the 16th February 1904. It was dismissed by the first Court but was allowed on appeal, on the 28th June 1906. Another application made on the 4th September 1907 was also dismissed by the first Court but allowed on appeal, on the 29th June 1910. A further application was made on the 28th July 1911 and was struck off on the 29th June 1912 after the decree-holder had recovered a part of the decretal amount. Another application made on the 6th September 1913 was struck off for want of prosecution on the 10th December 1912. The present application was made on the 18th July 1913 and contained a prayer that the application should be treated as a continuation of the application of the 28th July 1911. It asked for relief different from the relief claimed in 1911 and was directed against property which was not touched by the former



**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

application *Held* that the application was governed by s 48 of the Code and was time barred and present application was not in continuation of that 28th July 1911 **MAHANTH K PISHWA DAYAL v MUSSASAMAT SARINA BIRI**

1 Pat L J 214

32. ——— **Limitation Decree temporarily satisfied—effect on limitation** An *ex parte* decree was obtained against two persons the appellant and one S. The decree was executed against S by the sale of whose moveables the whole decree was satisfied. On a suit by S the decree as against him was set aside and the money realised from him was ordered to be refunded. The decree holder then applied for execution against the Appellant *Held* that the order directing refund by the decree holder to S in effect reopened the execution proceedings and the application for execution against the appellant must be treated as a continuation of the original application for execution which was brought within time **KERAMAT ALI v NAGENDRA KISHORE RAY** (1916)

21 C W N 571

33. ——— **Decree conditional on money being paid into Court within thirty days of the decree becoming final—Interpretation of condition** Where a decree was passed in favour of a plaintiff conditional on his depositing a sum of money into Court within thirty days of the decree becoming final it was *held* that this did not signify merely the bare period of limitation for an appeal but included also the time necessary for obtaining the requisite copies **BRAGELU SALU v RAM AUTAR SHAKUL** (1916)

I L R 39 All 193

34. ——— **Execution of decree by instalments—Limitation—Petition of compromise—Decree—Application in accordance with law—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1903) O XXI r 17—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 82 cls (5) and (7)—Instalment decree—Default** Where in a suit against five persons for recovery of monies due on a handnote separate compromise petitions for instalment decrees were filed on the 1st July 1911 in which there was a provision that default being made in the payment of one *kist* the whole amount would become due and subsequently on the 10th July 1911 one instalment decree was passed against all the five defendants in which separate amounts were decreed against each defendant to be paid as per instalments provided therein but in which the condition as to the whole amount being due in default of the payment of one *kist* was not stated and an application for execution of the whole decree having been made on the 10th July 1914 against all the five defendants it was dismissed on the 20th February 1915 on the ground that the prayer for execution was not in accordance with the terms of the decree and subsequently the present application for execution of the decree for the *kist* from January 1911 to September 1915 was made on the 10th November 1915 against defendant No 1 alone and it was dismissed by the lower Court on the ground that the decree was barred by limitation *Held* that in order to properly understand what the decree was the Court was entitled to look at and consider the terms of the compromise and was not bound to take the decree by itself that the application for execution dated the 10th July 1914 having been

**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

rejected under O XXI r 17 sub r (1) as not being an application in accordance with law did not save limitation that the whole decree became due on the default of the payment of one *kist* and the decree holder had no option to recover the decretal amount in accordance with the *kists* and his present application for execution of the decree dated the 10th November 1915 was barred by limitation **JAYANUDDIN KHAN v JAMIRUD DIN SARKAR** (1917)

21 C W N 835

35. ——— **Objection to execution of decree—Dismissed for default—Fresh objection if lies before order of dismissal is set aside—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) r 9 O IX applicability of—Inherent power of Court to review order of dismissal** Where an objection to the execution of a decree is dismissed for default the order of dismissal is binding until it is set aside and the judgment debtor cannot ignore it and file a fresh objection R 9 O IX does not apply to such a case but the Court has inherent power on a proper application being made to review the order and to enquire whether the objector had or had not a reasonable case for not appearing on the date appointed for the hearing of his petition **BHARAT CHANDRA NATH v LALIV SARKAR** (1917)

21 C W N 769

36. ——— **Practice—Liability of decree holders—Assets in the hands of Registrar—Attachment of fund with Accountant General—Anticipatory attachment—Priority—Rateable distribution—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 73 O XXI r 52** A question of rateable distribution under s 73 of the Code of Civil Procedure of 1908 arises amongst creditors where the application for execution has been made before the receipt of assets O XXI r 52 does not allow of an anticipatory attachment of money expected to reach the hands of a public officer and is restricted only to money actually in his hands. Where a fund in Court has been attached by several creditors of the judgment debtor none of the attaching creditors is entitled to preferential treatment by reason of the priority of his attachment as the attachments create no charge or lien upon the fund so long as the fund is in the custody of the Court is bound to apply the rules of justice equity and good conscience in the determination of the relative rights of the creditors who wish to proceed against the fund in *custodia legis* for the satisfaction of their dues. In such circumstances the fund is sufficient to meet in full the claims of the creditors should be rateably distributed amongst them **TUAKVA DAS MOTILAL v JOSEPH ISRENDER** (1917)

I L R 44 Cal 1072

37. ——— **Limitation—Decree giving mesne profits to be ascertained in the execution department—Tenuous a quo** The decree in a suit for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage provided that certain mesne profits were payable to the mortgagor the mortgage having been more than satisfied by the profits of the property. The amount of mesne profits was to be ascertained in the execution of department *Held* that as regards execution of the decree in respect of such mesne profits time did not begin to run against the mortgagor until the profits had in fact been ascertained **Muhammad Umamary Khan v Zinat Begam** I L R 25 All 335 followed **NARSINGH DAS v DEBI PRASAD** (1918)

I L R 40 All 211

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

33 ———— Mortgage bond—Money decree—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXIV Pr 14 15—Declaration of lien over properties—Such properties cannot be sold in execution—Decree holder a remedy. Where a decree is a decree against the judgment debtor personally with a declaration in the decree that the decree holders are entitled to a lien over the properties—a mortgage decree having been expressly refused by the decreeing Court—the decree is merely a money decree with a declaration of lien over the properties. Pr 14 and 15 of O XXIV stand in the way of properties being sold in execution of such a decree. The decree holder's only course is to institute a suit for sale in enforcement of the mortgage. *Mungul Pershad Ditch v. Gya Kant Lahiri* 1 L R 3 Calc 51 distinguished. **GOHINDA CHANDRA PAL v. KAILAS CHANDRA PAL** (1917) 1 L R 45 Calc 530

39 ———— Transfer—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) ss 93, 118—Application for transmission of decree whether application for execution—Order under s 231 without notice whether within jurisdiction. An order for execution made under s 248 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882 (O XXI r 22 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1908 without notice is without jurisdiction and is a nullity. Notice given to the representative of the judgment debtor of the application for transmission of the decree cannot be treated as notice given upon a previous application for execution within the meaning of s 248 of the Code of 1882. *K* obtained a decree on 19th June 1896 against *D* in the High Court. On 18th May 1907 an application was made by the son of *K* (*K* dying in the meantime) for transmission of the decree to the District Court of Murshidabad for the purpose of having the decree executed. On 23rd August 1907 order for transmission was made by the High Court in the presence of the judgment debtor. The decree was not transmitted. On 4th September 1907 an application was made by the son of *K* for the attachment and sale of certain premises in Calcutta without notice to the representatives of *D* (*D* having died in the meantime). On 17th September 1907 an attachment was made of the property in Calcutta and on 29th July 1908 an order for sale was made. Both the orders were made without notice. On the 29th August 1916 the respondent who is the assignee of the decree made an application for leave that he might be allowed to proceed with the sale of the attached property in terms of the order of the 29th August 1903. Held that inasmuch as the application for attachment dated 4th September 1907 was made without notice the attachment of the 17th September 1907 and the order for sale of the 29th July 1908 were made without jurisdiction and consequently no legal proceedings can be taken on the basis thereof. Held further that the order for transmission dated 23rd August 1907 was not an order passed on a previous application for execution. **MAHARAJ BAHADUR SINGH v. INDAR CHAND BOTHA** (1917). 22 B W N 390

40 ———— Composite decree—Consisting of separate decrees—Execution of one of such decrees if saves the others from bar of limitation—Limitation Act (I of 1908) Art 18 expl 1. The defendants held three separate tenancies under the plaintiffs who instituted one suit against him for arrears of rent in respect of the three tenancies

EXECUTION OF DECREE—*contd*

At the instance of the plaintiffs a decree was made specifying the sum due in respect of each of the tenancies with an order for the realisation of the sums in arrear from the respective tenants. Within three years the plaintiffs applied for execution of the decree only in respect of the sum decreed with regard to the third tenancy. Thereafter more than three years from the date of the decree they applied for execution in respect of the entire amount of the three tenancies. Held that the position was precisely the same as if the plaintiffs had brought three distinct suits for rent against the defendants one in respect of each tenancy and by taking out execution in respect of one decree they were not protected from the bar of limitation in respect of the other decrees and the second application for execution was barred by limitation with regard to the sums claimed for the first and second tenancies but in respect of the sum due from the third tenancy the application was in time as made within three years from the date of the first application. That there might be nominally one decree passed in a suit which is essentially of a composite character and contains a number of separate decrees in respect of which the law of limitation will be separately enforced. This principle which underlies the decision of the Full Bench in *Wiss v. Ray Narain Chakrabarty* 19 W R 39 met with legislative approval and is embodied in explanation (1) to Art 182 of the Limitation Act 1908 which is in terms identical with explanation (1) to Art 179 of the Act of 1877. **DEHENDRA NATH SARKAR v. NISCHINTAFUR COMPANY** (1916) 22 B W N 192

41 ———— Provident fund—Jurisdiction—Small Cause Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 115. By the provisions in the Provident Fund Act (IX of 1897) money in such fund is protected from attachment by creditors even after the death of the subscriber. Any error in law which amounts to a usurpation of authority in the act done by the Court comes within the scope of a 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). *Veerchand v. B B & C I Ry Co* 1 L R 29 Bom 259. *Sah Manna Lal v. Gansford* 1 L R 35 Calc 641. *Badami Kuor v. Dinu Rao* 1 L R 8 All 111. *Dhon Singh v. Basant Singh* 1 L R 8 All 619. *Sew Bux v. Shib Chander* 1 L R 13 Calc 225. *Sheoraj Nandan v. Gopal Suran* 1 L R 18 Cok 290. *Sheu Prosad v. Pam Chunder* 1 L R 41 Calc 323. *Dakrkrishna v. Vasudeta* 1 L R 40 Mad 793 referred to. **HINDLEY v. JOYBARAI MAH WARI** (1918) 1 L R P 46 C.1c 952

42 ———— Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) s 66 sub s (2)—Date of the decree, meaning of—Whether decree of the Appellate Court or the Court of first instance. S 66 provides for ejectment of a tenant not being a permanent tenure holder (and certain other classes of tenants) for arrears of rent and sub s (2) of the section provides that in a suit for ejectment for an arrear of rent a decree passed in favour of the plaintiff shall specify the amount of the arrear and of the interest (if any) due thereon and the decree shall not be executed if that amount and the costs of the suit are paid into Court within 10 days from the date of the decree or when the Court is closed on the 15th day on the day when the Court reopens. So long as an appeal is not disposed of the decree in sub s (2) of



**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

d ration of Mahabha named as 1—1—1911 a  
 enforcement of bond—Civil Procedure Code  
 (1908) s 51, and 46—Civil Procedure Code (1908)  
 s 47 and 144 The widow of the taluqdar of  
 Mahewa brought a suit in a Subordinate Judge's  
 Court on the 6th of August 1902 obtained a  
 decree for possession of it and on her application for  
 execution of the decree the Subordinate Judge  
 made on the 21st of August 1902 an order  
 under s 51a of the Code of Civil Procedure (185)  
 giving her power on her providing security  
 to resore the mesne profits to the extent of one  
 lakh of rupees in case his decree should be reversed  
 by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner to  
 which the defendant had appealed The security  
 was in the form of a hypothecation bond executed  
 by the predecessors in title of the present appel-  
 lants, secured on certain villages of their estate  
 The bond recited the order and stated it was  
 given so that any order that might be passed  
 by the Appellate Court be made binding on the  
 sureties for the above sum No oblique was  
 named in the bond The defendant failed  
 in his appeal to the Judicial Commissioner but  
 on his father's death an appeal to the Privy Council  
 by his son the present respondent was successful  
 the decree of the Judicial Commissioner was  
 reversed, and the respondent was declared entitled  
 to the taluqa of Mahwa and the widow's suit  
 was dismissed except as to some of the villages  
 to which she was found entitled The Subor-  
 dinate Judge was directed to ascertain the amount  
 of mesne profits due to the respondent On an  
 application under s 47 and 144 of the Code of  
 Civil Procedure of 1908 to which the appellants  
 were made parties Held that on the true con-  
 struction of the hypothecation bond it was an  
 instrument of charge and not a bond imposing  
 any personal liability on the appellants Held  
 also that the appellants became sureties for the  
 restitution of the mesne profits according to the  
 ultimate decision of the Courts and their liability  
 did not cease on the 20th of March 1903 when  
 the Court of the Judicial Commissioner dismissed  
 the appeal from the Subordinate Judge Held  
 further that the Court had jurisdiction over the  
 sureties in the present proceedings and to make  
 an order as to their liability **RAJ PACHUBAN  
 SINGH v JAI INDRA BHABHUR SINGH**  
**1 L R 42 All 158**

**52** — Failure of custodian—Appointed  
 by court to restore property to judgment debtor  
 when so ordered—Fetters of judgment debtor  
 Where a person placed in charge of property of  
 a judgment debtor by order of the court fails to  
 restore the same to the judgment debtor when  
 directed to do so the judgment debtors remedy  
 is not to invoke by application executive or disci-  
 plinary action on the part of the court but to  
 sue the receiver for the restoration of the prop-  
 erty or damages **KAILU KHAN v ABDULLAH  
 KHAN**  
**1 L R 42 All 294**

**53** — Limitation—Application for  
 execution in continuation of previous application  
 —Judicial control concerned A decree was  
 passed on the 28th June 1904 and an applica-  
 tion for execution made in August 1904 was  
 dismissed in February 1905 A second applica-  
 tion was made in July 1909 and the judgment  
 debtors property was sold on December 4th,  
 1909 The sale was set aside on February 12th  
 1910 On December 10th 1910 a third applica-

**EXECUTION OF DECREE—contd**

tion was made asking the court to sell the identi-  
 cal property sold on December 4th 1909 Held  
 that under the circumstances the third applica-  
 tion for execution should be regarded as having  
 been made in continuation of the second applica-  
 tion **MUSAMAT KANIZ ZONRA v BOONDI SAHU**  
**2 Pat L J 115**

**54** — Jurisdiction—Civil  
 Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 150—Decree  
 by Subordinate Judge for nearly Rs 2 000—Applica-  
 tion for execution of decree before Munsif invested  
 with power up to Rs 1 000—Maintainability In  
 a mortgage suit for over Rs 1 000 after a prelimi-  
 nary decree was obtained in the Court of the  
 2nd Munsif who was empowered to try suits up  
 to Rs 2 000 the Munsif was transferred and the  
 final decree in the case was passed by the Subor-  
 dinate Judge Application for the execution of  
 the decree was then made before a successor of  
 the Munsif similarly empowered—Held that  
 under the provisions of s 150 of the Civil Procedure  
 Code the Munsif had jurisdiction to entertain  
 the application **AMUNDUR MULLICK v ATAR  
 MANI DAST (19 0)**  
**1 L R 47 Cal 1100**

**55** — Practice—Rateable  
 distribution—Money paid to Sheriff in execution  
 of a decree—High Court (Original Side) Rules  
 Chap VIII r 24—Civil Procedure Code (Act  
 V of 1908) s 73 O XXI r 55 On an applica-  
 tion by a judgment creditor for execution of a  
 decree money was paid by the judgment debtor  
 to the Sheriff who paid it into Court Two  
 other creditors who had previously applied for  
 execution had part of their claim and the costs  
 of execution respectively unpaid and asked for  
 rateable distribution of the assets—Held that  
 the money so lying in Court was assets available  
 for rateable distribution Held further that  
 the right to rateable distribution is limited to  
 the amount due under the decree and does not  
 apply to costs of a previous application for execu-  
 tion **Sorabji Coomary v Kala Raghunath 1 L R  
 36 Bom 156** dissented from **Harasaha v  
 Fajlur Rahman 1 L R 40 Cal 619** referred  
 to **Noon Mahomed Dawood v Bilasram  
 Thakur Dass (1910)**  
**1 L R 47 Cal 515**

**56** — Warrant of arrest—Outside the  
 territorial limits of court's jurisdiction The fact  
 that the judgment debtor does not reside within the  
 territorial jurisdiction of the court is not a sufficient  
 reason for refusing to issue a warrant for his  
 arrest although such a warrant can be executed  
 only within the court's territorial jurisdiction,  
 but a time must be fixed for its return **KANHYA  
 PRASAD v BIDLA NANDA**  
**3 Pat L J 95**

**57** — Limitation—Revival of a former  
 application for execution—Code of Civil Procedure  
 (Act V of 1908) s 43—Limitation Act (IX of 1908)  
 Sch I article 181 s 43 of the Code of Civil  
 Procedure 1908 has no application to the case  
 of a revival of an antecedent application for  
 execution which has been in suspense by reason  
 some bar or which has been stayed pending the  
 determination of subsequent litigation. The period  
 of limitation in such a case is that provided by  
 Art 181 of the Limitation Act 1908 namely  
 three years from the date of the removal of the  
 bar **SAKINA BEH v GANESH PRASAD BHAGAT**  
**3 Pat L J 103**

**58** — Security of cost pendings ap-  
 peal—subject to for recovery of original

# EX-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF BRITISH COURT—*contd*

Indian soldiers enjoy His Majesty's protection in Shameen Canton and the Court exercises jurisdiction over them and that consular protection extends to trying persons and protecting them if they are improperly arrested. *Held* that s 4 (1) of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 did not make this evidence inadmissible to prove that by age, sufferance or other lawful means His Majesty has jurisdiction at Canton. That the accused being during his service in the Indian Army subject to military law was entitled to His Majesty's protection and was a British protected person within Art III. When the Crown lawfully enlists in its forces aliens along with British subjects and requires of them the same service loyalty and allegiance as on the duties of British enlisted subject it extends to them the same protection in a foreign country where all are serving together in the armed forces of His Majesty. Protection enjoyed by virtue of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 or otherwise as mentioned in Art III includes that derived from other statutes Imperial or Indian applicable to the person in question. *Quare* Whether the Court could take judicial notice of the political change in China in considering the question of jurisdiction. *Quare* Whether it may not be reasonably inferred from the practice (which is a matter of public knowledge) of enlisting native Afghans in the Indian Army wherever they are *de facto* brought under the authority of His Majesty that the Amcer does in fact consent to such enlistment with its consequences so as to bring such enlisted Afghans within the terms of cl (4) Art I of the Foreigners with respect to whom any State King, Chief or Government whose subjects they are consent to the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty. The officer commanding the detachment who spoke to the accused shortly after the occurrence deposed to having killed the accused why he had done such a senseless act—not thereby meaning to convey a threat or inducement—and to the accused having replied that he was being abused by the deceased three or four days and that without a doubt he had killed him. The Judicial Committee found that the words of the officer though formally a question, were really an exclamation of dismay. *Held* that the prosecution having by the evidence of this officer proved to the satisfaction of the trial Judge that the statement of the accused was voluntary in the sense that it had not been obtained from him either by fear of prejudice or hope of advantage exercised or held out by a person in authority its admission in evidence was not in breach of the long established rule of English criminal law which makes statements obtained from the accused by pressure of authority and fear of consequences inadmissible in evidence and which casts on the prosecution the onus of proving that the statement relied on was voluntary. On the question whether the statement should not have been excluded from evidence on the ground of its having been made by a person in custody in answer to a question put by a person having authority over him and having custody of him through his subordinates. *Held* on a review of English authorities that the English law on the point was still unsettled some Judges being of opinion that such a statement is admissible in evidence without exception whilst others treat its exclusion from evidence as a matter for the

# EX-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF BRITISH COURT—*contd*

Judge's discretion depending largely on his view of the impropriety of the questioner's conduct and the general circumstances of the case. That the trial Judge in admitting this evidence decided in accordance with what at any rate was a probable opinion of the present law if it was not actually the better opinion, and his so doing was not a violation of the principles of natural justice calling for His Majesty's interference. That even if the evidence was admissible in the exercise of the trial Judge's discretion, that discretion in the present case was not shown to have been exercised improperly. With reference to Act XXXV (2) of the China and Corea Order in Council which provides that subject to the provisions of that Order criminal jurisdiction under the Order shall, as far as circumstances admit be exercised on the principle of and in conformity with English law for the time being. *Held* that in the absence of any provision in the Order on the point modifying or excluding the principles and practice of English law the question of the admissibility of the statement of the accused might justly be treated as if English criminal law and practice applied to the criminal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court at Hong Kong subject however to the following reservations—(i) That such law and practice are not to be considered as in all respects and particulars binding on that Court. (ii) that regard must be had to the necessary distinction that must be drawn between the criminal procedure of a European country whose jurisprudence has a defined history extending over many centuries and that applicable to a British possession in the Far East where a mixed and fluctuating population is subject to the administration of law by European Judges whose duty it is to have regard alike to the principle of British justice and to the necessities of local order. (iii) that the words so far as circumstances admit may well (a) refer to absence of facilities at Hong Kong for formal proof of Statutes passed and administrative orders made in various parts of His Majesty's dominions, and (b) be intended to cover some necessary departures from the formalities only as distinguished from the essentials of English justice when as in the present case a force detailed for the protection of European residents beyond His Majesty's dominions in the midst of a population often turbulent and at the particular time disturbed was itself disturbed by such a crime as the murder of a Sutadar by a native private in the ranks. That in view of the position which the Privy Council held in regard to criminal proceedings, the Judicial Committee did not in this case decide what the rule of English law should be with regard to the admissibility in evidence of statements made by an accused person in answer to a question put by a person in authority in whose custody he is that should be left to a Court which exercises the revising functions of a general Court of criminal appeal. *Clerford v The King* Emperor L R 40 I A 441 referred to. The Privy Council cannot in a criminal matter allow an appeal on grounds that would not have sufficed for granting leave to appeal. Its direction as such or irregularly as such will not suffice. There must be something which in the particular case deprives the accused of the substance of fair trial and the protection of the law or which in general tends to divert the due and orderly

## EX-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF BRITISH COURT—*concl'd*

administration of law into a new course which may be drawn into an evil precedent in future *Ex parte Macrea* [1893] A C 316 R v *Bertrand* 16 L J S 75 followed *Piel v The Queen* 10 A C at ¶ 675 In re *Dillet* 12 A C 459 referred to The jurisdiction of the Privy Council in appeals in criminal matters involves a general consideration of the evidence and of the circumstances of the case in order to place the irregularities complained of if substantiated, in their proper relation to the whole matter *Held* upon a review of the evidence that the preponderance of unquestioned over the questioned evidence (the accusé's statement to the commanding officer) was so great that it was impossible at any rate highly improbable that the jury was substantially influenced by that evidence Therefore the fact that the Judge left the objectionable evidence for the consideration of the jury without any warning to disregard it did not justify the conclusion that there was any miscarriage of justice substantial grave or other wise *Symbi* Where it is highly improbable that evidence improperly admitted can have had any influence on the verdict of the jury the Appellate Court will be justified in refusing to interfere *Makin v A G for New South Wales* [1894] A C 57 considered *IBRAHIM v THE AGO* (1914) 18 C W N 705

## EXTRADITION

*High Court jurisdiction of—Extradition Proceedings jurisdiction of High Court in—Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) s 491—Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) s 3 sub s (3) (4) (6) (7) and (8) and s 4 sub s (1)—Habeas Corpus* If the provisions of the Legislature have not been carried out the High Court can interfere notwithstanding that the warrant has been given in extradition proceedings *Rudolf Stallmann v Emperor* 1 L R 33 Cal 547 distinguished S 3 sub s (6) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 is not a substitute for and does not interfere with proceedings taken under s 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1903 the provisions of which are as much binding as those of the Extradition Act The Government of India may issue its order to any Magistrate and such Magistrate may issue a warrant provided he is one who has jurisdiction to enquire into the crime of the nature of that for which extradition is sought There fore an enquiry into the case of a fugitive criminal under arrest in Calcutta can be made by the Magistrate of Alipore if duly authorised An order issued under s 3 sub s (1) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 by the Government of Bengal upon a requisition made to the Government of India is invalid, and cannot be ratified by a subsequent order of the Government of India Where however the latter order directs the Magistrate in pursuance of the former order and of the statutory provisions in that behalf to enquire into the said case the Government gives valid effect to its intention and the Magistrate has jurisdiction to enquire Under s 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 the District Magistrate can transfer to his own file from that of the Deputy Magistrate an application by the fugitive criminal for return of his property The Magistrate making the enquiry

## EXTRADITION—*cont'd*

under s 3 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 can initiate fresh proceedings notwithstanding proceedings taken under a previous order When the Magistrate sends up his report to the Government of India under s 3 sub s (6) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 he becomes *functus officio* and renders himself incapable therefore of recording evidence that may be subsequently produced The Legislature intended that the fugitive criminal should be given an opportunity of defence If such opportunity is not given it goes to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate The enquiry therefore is not according to law and the issue of the warrant is itself invalid *Per Mookerjee J*—This burden lies very heavily upon those who assert that a right of so much importance to the criminal as *Habeas Corpus* given by the Common Law has been taken away by implication ■ 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 is applicable to cases under the Indian Extradition Act *Rudolf Stallmann v Emperor* 1 L R 33 Cal 547 distinguished The jurisdiction of the High Court has not been taken away merely because the Government of India has already issued a warrant for surrender under s 3 sub s (8) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 Depositions which have not been taken in the presence of the accused may be admitted by the Magistrate In re *Counhaye* 1 L R 8 Q B 410 Where there is no evidence before the Magistrate the Court will interfere *R v Maurer* 10 Q B D 113 approved of The Court will not consider questions regarding evidence unless the objection is such that if effect were given to it there would be no evidence left upon which the order for extradition could be supported Under s 4 sub s (1) the Magistrate may issue a warrant when the person to be arrested is within his jurisdiction ■ 4 merely provides a preliminary procedure Under it an arrest may be effected before the receipt of the requisition mentioned in s 3 otherwise the criminal might escape The two sections do not overlap Under s 3 sub s (1) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 the only Government competent to issue the order for enquiry is the Government to whom the foreign state has made a requisition This function must be performed strictly and cannot be delegated Where the provisions of the Statute have not been followed the report of the Magistrate cannot afford a foundation for the order of the Government of India under s 3 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 In the matter of *POPEL STALLMAN* (1911) 1 L R 39 Cal 164 15 C W N 1053

*Extradition Act (XV of 1903) s 3 (1) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000)*

**EXTRADITION—contd**

cable to entitle him to be discharged by the High Court Apart from considerations as to the jurisdiction of the High Court the application for transfer for a writ of Habeas Corpus and for bail refused on the merits *Rudolf Stallmann v Emperor I L R 33 Cal 547* referred to *Per Woodroffe J* *Semla* that inasmuch as it has been held that the High Court has no general superintendence over such extradition proceedings it would have no jurisdiction to grant bail *A C Tors v Emperor (1918)*

I L R 48 Cal 31

**Effect of illegal arrest on trial of accused—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 188** Where a man is in the country and is charged before a Magistrate with an offence under the Penal Code it will not avail him to say that he was brought there illegally from a foreign country The principle upon which English cases to this effect are based underlies also s 188 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) *Emperor v Venayak Damodar Savarkar (1910)*

I L R 35 Bom 225

**Jurisdiction of High Court to revise proceedings of Magistrates under the Extradition Act—High Courts Act 1861 (31 and 25 Vict s 104) s 25—Extradition Act (XV of 1903) ss 3 and 4** The High Court has no jurisdiction under s 15 of the Charter Act to revise the proceedings of a Magistrate acting under ss 3 and 4 of the Extradition Act *In re Mohunt Datta Das I L R 33 Cal 550* (note) referred to *Stallmann Rudolf v Emperor (1911)*

I L R 38 Cal 547

15 C W N 736

**Proceedings before the Magistrate without jurisdiction—Power of High Court to interfere with order directing delivery of fugitive offender—Extradition Act (XV of 1903) ss 10 15 S 15 of the Extradition Act ousts the jurisdiction of the High Court to inquire into the propriety of a warrant issued under Chap III Where however the order of the Magistrate is sought to be justified under an authority supposed to be derived from the law but is in fact without jurisdiction such order is revisable by the Court at the instance of the party whose liberty is affected by it *Emperor v Husainally Nazari 7 Bom L R 463* In the matter of *Abdhyer Puny Rec 45* followed *Attorney General for Hong Kong v Kwok a Sing L R 5 P C 179* referred to The High Court set aside the order of the Magistrate directing the delivery of a fugitive offender to the Nepal authorities where he had issued the warrant, at least in the case of one accused on mere information without any evidence where he had failed to report the issue of the warrant to the Political Agent in Nepal had made an inquiry into the case without a warrant issued by the Political Agent and had ordered the surrender on a procedure not known to the Extradition Act *Gulli Sahu v Emperor (1913)***

I L P 41 Cal 400

**Requisition by Administrator of French Chandernagore for surrender of a British Indian subject for theft committed there—Foreign State meaning of—French Chandernagore not a Foreign State—Extradition Treaty with France of 14th August 1876 Art 16—Extradition Treaty with same of 7th March 1815 Art 9—Procedure on requisition for surrender—Extradition Act (XV of 1903) s 2 (c) Chapter**

**EXTRADITION—contd**

**II as 7 8 8A 9 and 13** By Art 16 of the Extradition Treaty with France of 1876 the East Indian Possessions of the two countries are excluded therefrom and are not a foreign State within s 2 (c) and Chap II of the Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) and the provision of the chapter are not therefore applicable to such Possessions *Ss 7 8 and 8A of the Act do not apply to the French Possessions in India* Art 9 of the Extradition Treaty with France of 7th March 1815 contemplates the summary surrender of a fugitive criminal and read with s 18 of the Act excludes the operation of s 9 of the latter A British Indian subject may on requisition by the Administrator of French Chandernagore be surrendered for theft committed therein without any preliminary enquiry under s 9 of the Act by a Magistrate in British India The subject has no right at Common Law to have such preliminary enquiry made before his surrender when there is a treaty excluding such enquiry and is followed by a statute recognising the treaty *Rahamat Ali v Emperor (1919)*

I L R 47 Cal 37

**Foreign State—Chandernagore—Treaties between Great Britain and France 7th March 1815 Art 12 and 14th August 1876 Art XLI—Orders in Council 16th Aug 1878 and 7th March 1904—Extradition Act 1815 (33 and 4 Vic c 2) s 2 18 5—Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) s 2 (c) Chap II and s 18** Chandernagore is a Foreign State as defined by s 2 (c) of the Indian Extradition Act and the provisions of Chapter II thereof must be followed before a fugitive offender can be surrendered to the French authorities The concluding portion of Art XVI of the Extradition Treaty with France of 1876 does not exclude its East Indian Possessions but in a saving clause intended to preserve intact the special arrangement established by Art 12 of the Treaty of 1815 The Order in Council of 16th May 1878 applied the English Extradition Acts 1870 1873 to the case of France and therefore by reason of s 25 of the Extradition Act 1870 to the East Indian Possessions of France as part thereof The words *shall be delivered* in Art IV aforesaid do not provide for any procedure within the meaning of s 18 of the Indian Extradition Act *Rahamat Ali v Emperor I L R 47 Cal 37* not followed A Judge exercising the Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction of the Court in one matter is not bound by a decision of an Appellate Bench in another matter *Abbas Charan Ghose v Dasmani Das II B I R 693* followed *Celfeste Cellingston In re (1920)*

I L R 48 Cal 328

**EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1903)**

See EXTRADITION

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 44 Cal 52

s 2—

See EXTRADITION

I L R 39 Cal 138 547

I L R 47 Cal 77

s 2(c) Chap II and s 18—

See EXTRADITION

I L R 44 Cal 328

**EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1903)—contd**

ss 3, 4—

See EXTRADITION

I L R 38 Calc 547

I L R 39 Calc 164

I L R 46 Calc 31

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 39 Calc 164

I L R 46 Calc 52

ss 7 15—

See EXTRADITION WARRANT

I L R 42 Calc 793

ss 7 10 15—

See EXTRADITION

I L R 41 Calc 400

ss 7 8 and 8A—*Extradition Treaty with the Hyderabad State—Cheating not mentioned in the treaty though mentioned in the Act—Extradition for cheating by British Government—Warrant from the Political Agent—Bail not allowed in the warrant—British Magistrate has no power to grant bail—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1893) s 496 The offence of cheating is an extradition offence so far as British India is concerned under the Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) notwithstanding its omission from Art 4 of the Extradition Treaty between the British Indian Government and the Hyderabad State The Magistrate in British India to whom a warrant has been addressed under s 7 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 has no power to admit an arrested person to bail apart from the provisions of s 8 and 8A of the Act MURLIDHAR BHAGWANDAS In re (1918) I L R 43 Bom 310*

ss 7 8 9 and 18—

See EXTRADITION

I L R 47 Calc 13

ss 7 and 15—

See REVISION

I L R 42 Calc 793

**EXTRADITION ACT (XXI OF 1879)**

s 14—*Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) s 14 enquiry under—If the Court has power to transfer enquiry to another Magistrate or to control the procedure therein The High Court had no power to order the transfer of an enquiry under s 14 of the Extradition Act XXI of 1879 from the Court of the Magistrate specially authorised to hold the enquiry because the competency of the Magistrate to hold the enquiry depended on the authorization of the Executive Government The law also did not empower the High Court to request the Government to appoint another Magistrate to enable it to transfer the enquiry to that Magistrate if appointed The High Court refused to direct by what procedure the Magistrate should be guided in the further conduct of the enquiry as it did not possess any power to control or interfere in the conduct of an enquiry held under s 14 of the Act MONUDEV DASS In re (1898) 15 C W N 736*

**EXTRADITION ACT (33 AND 34 VICT C 52)**

how far applicable to India—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898

s 401

15 C W N 1054

**EXTRADITION TREATY**

with the Hyderabad State—

See EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1903)

ss 7 8 AND 8A

I L R 46 Bom 310

**EXTRADITION WARRANT**

by Resident in Nepal—

See REVISION I L R 42 Calc 793

**EXTRAORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION**

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Calc 803

**EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE**

admissibility of—

See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION

I L R 38 Mad 1105

**EX TRUSTEE**

suit by an for reimbursement—

See EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1877) SCH II

Art 10 I L R 48 Mad. 200

**EYE WITNESSES**

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

I L R 42 Calc 422

**F****FABRICATING FALSE DOCUMENT**

*Kabul containing a false recital of marriage—Intent to use same in judicial proceedings—Fraudulently executing a document—Fraudulently meaning of—Deprivation of property—Deception and injury to different persons—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 193 and 493 When an accused person had unsuccessfully sought to obtain a woman in marriage and thereafter made and registered a Kabul in her favour falsely reciting that he had married her and purporting to convey to her a plot of land in lieu of her dowry—Held that he acted in furtherance of his desire to secure her person that as this could under the circumstances be done only by judicial proceeding his intention was to use the document with its false statements in a judicial proceeding and thereby to mislead the Court and that he was therefore guilty of an offence under s 193 of the Penal Code Held also that he had a further intention to cause injury to her and her husband and to support his own false claim to that status and that he was guilty also under s 493 of the same Code the word fraudulently in s 493 does not connote deprivation of property It is not essential and the section that the person deceived or to be deceived should be the same as the person injured or intended to be injured LEGAL PERSHIRAMCHANDER v AMI LAL MANI AL (19-1) I L R. 43 Calc. 911*

*Kabul containing false recitals and purporting to be accepted by the landlords—Admissibility in evidence of Kabul at—Kabul at whether a document purporting to transfer or subject to any charge property or not is therein—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 193 423—Evidence Act (I of 187) s 13 Although a Kabul when accepted, operates as a lease*





EXTRADITION ACT (XV OF 1903)—*contd*

- 53 3.4 -

**See EXTRADITION**

I L R 538 Calc 547

I	L	R	39	Calc	164
---	---	---	----	------	-----

I	L	E	46	Calc	31
---	---	---	----	------	----

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L E 39 Calc 164

I. L. E. 46 Calc 52

— 54 7 15 —

See EXTRADITION WARRANT

I L R 42 Calc 793

—ss 7 10 15—

*See* EXTRADITION

I L R 41 Calc 400

— ss 7 & 8 and 8A—Extradition Treaty, with the Hyderabad State—Cheating not mentioned in the treaty though mentioned in the Act—Extradition for cheating by British Government—Warrant from the Political Agent—Bail not allowed in the warrant—British Magistrate has no power to grant bail—Criminal Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1933) s 496 The offence of cheating is an extradition offence so far as British India is concerned under the Indian Extradition Act (Act of 1903) notwithstanding its omission from Art 4 of the Extradition Treaty between the British Indian Government and the Hyderabad State The Magistrate in British India to whom a warrant has been addressed under s 7 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 has no power to admit an arrested person to bail apart from the provisions of s 8 and 8A of the Act MURLIDAR BHAGWANT In re (1918) I L R 43 Bom 310

■ 7 8 9 and 18—

## See EXTRADITION

I L R 47 Calc 13

ss 7 and 15—

See PREVISION

I L R 42 Cyle 793

### EXTRADITION TREATY

- with the Hyderabad State—

See EXTRADITION ACT (XV of 1903)

SS 7 8 AND SA

I L N 43 Hom 310

### EXTRADITION WARRANT

by Resident in Nepal—

See REVISION I E N 42 Calc 793

EXTRAORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURIS  
DICTION

See PRACTICE I L R 37 Calc 853

### EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

- admissibility of—

See **HUSBAND LAW—ADOPTION**

I L R 38 Mad 1105

## EX TRUSTEE

- suit by an for reimbursement—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) SCH II  
ART 1<sup>o</sup> I L R 38 Mad 260

## EYE WITNESSES

See PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

I L R 42 Calc 422

**F**

FABRICATING FALSE DOCUMENT

*Kabala* containing a false recital of marriage—Intent to use same in a judicial proceedings—Fraudulently executing a document—Fraudulently meaning of—Deprivation of property—Deception and injury to different persons—Penal Code (Act XIV of 1860) ss 190 and 423 When an accused person had unsuccessfully sought to obtain a woman in marriage and thereafter made and registered a *Kabala* in her favour falsely reciting that he had married her and purporting to convey to her a plot of land in lieu of her dower—Held that he acted in furtherance of his desire to secure her person that is this could under the circumstances be done only by judicial proceedings his intention was to use the document with its false statements in a judicial proceeding and thereby to mislead the Court and that he was therefore guilty of an offence under s 193 of the Penal Code. Held also that he had a further intention to cause injury to her and her husband and to support his claim to that status and that he illustrate to try and obtain property under s 43 does not about previous s 193 property It is not Prejudice—Criminal Code (Act XIV of 1860) ss 190 and 203 that the person making the police report and the complaint under the Criminal Procedure Code who has a position is presented to a Sub-divisional Magistrate he should, therefore, either examine the complainant himself if record reasons for distrusting its truth, hold an inquiry personally and then pass a formal order of dismissal or he should make it over to another Magistrate for disposal. The latter may then, after inquiry make a proper order dismissing the complaint and pass an order under s 40 of the Code. The



**FAIR TRIAL**

See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR  
I L R 41 Cal. 808

**FALLOW LANDS**

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT 1903  
ss 4 27 73 143  
I L R 40 Mad. 640

**FALSE CHARGES AND COMPLAINTS ]**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V  
OF 1898) s 193  
I L R 38 Mad. 1044  
s 20 I L R 37 Bom 378  
ss 200 AND 423 I L R 38 Mad. 1001  
See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT  
I L R 40 Cal. 360  
See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 211 I L R 39 All 715

**FALSE DEFENCE.**

— in suit against wakil—

See PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT  
I L R 40 Mad 69

**FALSE DOCUMENT**

See FABRICATING FALSE DOCUMENT  
See FORGERY I L R 38 Cal. 75  
14 C W N 1078  
II

**FALSE EVIDENCE**

See FALSE STATEMENT  
I L R 38 Cal. 368  
See JUDICIAL PROCEEDING  
I L R 37 Cal. 52  
See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
s 192 I L R 40 All 36  
See THUMB IMPRESSION  
I L R 39 Cal. 348

Deposition under compulsion—  
Privilege—Incriminating statements in cross examination made by a party to a suit after objection taken not by deponent personally, but by his pleader—Admissibility of the statements on subsequent trial for giving false evidence—Compelled to answer—Evidence Act (I of 1874) s 137 proviso An incriminating statement in a deposition made by a party to the suit in cross examination in answer to questions relevant only as affecting his credit and objected to not by the deponent himself but by his pleader is not admissible against him on his subsequent trial for giving false evidence he being in fact compelled to answer within the meaning of s 132 of the Evidence Act Such objection may be taken by counsel or pleader representing the party *Thomas v Newton* 1 Moo and M 434 and *Rex v Ade*; 1 Moo and P 91 distinguished *Queen v Gopal Das* I L R 3 Mad 271 explained and distinguished *Per Turner J* When such an objection has been taken and overruled, if any objection or privilege personal to the witness remains it is still open to him to assert that objection or claim the privilege *EMPEROR v PRAMATHA NATH BOSE* (1910) I L R 37 Cal. 878

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Retaining intending passenger of ferry boat to return from wharf through turnstile without payment—Reasonable condition The plaintiff with a view to take the defendant Company's ferry boat paid the usual charge of a penny on entering the defendant Company's wharf then changed his mind and wanted to return through a turnstile provided by the Company for exit but having refused to pay the penny which he was asked to do to be allowed to go through the turnstile was by force prevented from going through it There being on complaint of any excessive violence having been used *Held* that there was no false imprisonment as the defendant Company was entitled to impose a reasonable condition before allowing the plaintiff to pass through their turnstile from a place to which he had gone of his own free will and which he had contracted to leave by a different exit The payment of one penny was a quite fair condition and if the plaintiff did not choose to comply with it the defendant was not bound to let him through *Held* further that the question whether the attention of the plaintiff had been sufficiently drawn to the Company's notices saying that the fare must be paid was immaterial for the decision of the case *ARCHIBALD ROBERT FORBES v THE HALLAM NEW FERRY COMPANY LIMITED* (1907) 14 C W N 410

**FALSE INFORMATION—**

See PENAL CODE 1860  
s 182 I L R 1 Lah 410  
See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT  
I L R 37 Cal. 250  
See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION  
I L R 43 Cal. 1152  
I L R 44 Cal. 650

Criminal Procedure Code s 193—False information to Police prosecution for—Opportunity to the informant to give his case A person who lays information to the Police is entitled to have his case judicially determined before he is called upon to answer the charge of giving false information under s 193 of the Indian Penal Code *Isser v Kiva Ferguson* (1910) 14 C W N 65

Infraction of the police reported false—Subsequent application to the Magistrate impugning the report and praying for trial—Compensation—Proper procedure—Refusal of complaint to a Magistrate for inquiry and report legality of—Power of District Magistrate and District Prosecution officer of informant for offences under ss 183 and 211 of the Penal Code—Jurisdiction of referring Magistrate to try such charges on the police report without previous disposal of the complaint—Discretion—Prejudice—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1873) ss 19 200 to 203 476 537 A petition impugning the police report and praying that the accused be placed on trial is a complaint under the Criminal Procedure Code When such a petition is presented to a Sub divisional Magistrate he should refer either to examine the complainant himself if record reasons for distrusting its truth, hold an inquiry personally and then pass a formal order of dismissal or he should make it over to another Magistrate for disposal. The latter may then, after inquiry make a proper order dismissing the complaint and pass an order under s 476 of the Code. The

**FISHERY—contd**

changing rivers of England be profitably applied to such differing conditions. In the case of alluvion as applied to rights of jalkar and the argument that the right to follow the river ought to be limited to cases where the river encroachments were gradual and should not be extended to an irruption as sudden and rapid as was the formation of the new channel in the respondent's lands, the Indian law doubtless guided by local physical conditions has adopted in Regulation XI of 1823 ss. 1 and 4 a rule varying somewhat from the rule established in England and the analogy of the English law can hardly be called in aid when Indian legislation has thus an established and different rule on the same subject. As to the Indian rule working injustice in that a land owner not only loses the use of his land when the river overflows it but also the right to fish over his own acres in order that another may unmeritoriously fish in his place which cannot occur under the English rule, there is no such proof that one rule is better than the other as would even approach the conclusion that the rule established in India should be set aside.

**Srinath Roy v Dinabandhu Sen** (1914)  
L. R. 41 I. A. 221  
I L R. 42 Calc. 489

*Right of owner of fishery in river to follow it when it changes its course.* The solution of the question whether the owner of a fishery in a river is entitled to follow it when it changes its course depends mainly on whether or not the invading river has lost its identity. It is impossible to prescribe any hard and fast rule for the purpose of ascertaining the conditions in which the river may be said to have lost its identity. The decision of the Privy Council in *Srinath Roy v Dinabandhu Sen*, I L R. 42 Calc. 489 at 190 ff. is confined to cases where the river made for itself a new channel where none existed. **SARADA PRASAD RAY CHAU DHURY v MUHAMAD LATIF** (1916)  
21 C. W. N. 1007

**FISHING LEASE.**

*for 9 years void for want of registration—Removal of fish under authority of lease if wrongful—License—Co-sharer—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s. 10.* Where in a suit by one co-owner against another for damages for wrongful removal of fish from a tank the defendant's plea was that he had been put in possession of the tank with the right to fish therein for a period of nine years under an arrangement with his co-sharers and he proved that he had removed the fish under such authority. *Held* that the arrangement proved was a sufficient answer to the suit irrespective of any rights the defendant might have as a co-sharer even if as a lease it was void under the provisions of the Transfer of Property Act. **BEHARI LAL SANYAL v KESAR NATH SENGUPTA** (1915)  
19 C. W. N. 52

**FITNESS OF SURETY**

*See SURETY*  
I L R. 41 Calc. 761  
I L R. 41 Calc. 706  
I L R. 43 Calc. 1024  
I L R. 44 Calc. 737

**FIXED DEPOSIT**

*See CHARGE*  
I L R. 35 All. 307

**FIXED RATE HOLDING**

*See AGRICULTURE ACT (II of 1901) s. 9*  
I L R. 39 All. 455  
*See ESTOPPEL*  
I L R. 34 All. 539  
*See MORTGAGE*  
I L R. 39 All. 539

**FIXED RATE TENANCY**

*See AGRICULTURE ACT (II of 1901) s. 9*  
I L R. 34 All. 255  
*See LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
I L R. 34 All. 604  
*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s. 91*  
I L R. 35 All. 111

**FIXED RENT**

*See KABILAT CONSTRUCTION OF*  
I L R. 37 Calc. 626

**FIXTURE.**

*See ADMINISTRATION*  
I L R. 45 Calc. 653  
*See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT s. 341*  
15 C. W. N. 730

— doctrine of—

*See LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
I L R. 37 Calc. 515

— English Law of—

*See LAND REVENUE CODE (POM. ACT V of 1879) s. 83.*  
I L R. 33 Bom. 718

— notice to remove—

*See CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT (BENGAL III of 1899) ss. 341 (1) etc.*  
I L R. 37 Calc. 384

— removal of—

*See COMPENSATION*  
I L R. 44 Calc. 87

*Crop grown on another person's land the if in owner of land—Said by owner to recover value of crop cut and taken away.*—*Fixtures.* *English law of if applies in this country.* When after purchasing a holding at an execution sale and taking delivery of possession thereof through Court the plaintiff suffered the tenant to grow crop on the land. *Held* that the plaintiff could not sue for recovery of the value of the crop cut and taken by another. The crop did not become the plaintiff's as soon as it was grown merely because the plaintiff had acquired ownership of the land. *Mohd. Strick v Park Lal* I L R. 37 Calc. 515 distinguished. *Lep Singh v Amar Das* I L R. 37 Calc. 11 referred to. **PRITHA NATH PAL v KAMINI DAS** (1912)  
16 C. W. N. 1101

*Projections—Tin sheets attached to a shop by hinges and supported on movable props—Necessity of notice of removal—Duration of period of prosecution in cases of objections to or projections over a public street—Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng. III of 1899) ss. 311 and 361.* *Legal notice* (a) para 2 (b) 3 made under s. 339 (14). Sheet of tin attached to a shop by hinges and supported by movable props so as to form a verandah over the street and which hung vertically when the props are taken away are not so attached as to become a part of the shop, and are not therefore fixtures within s. 311 of the Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng. III of 1899) requiring notice of removal.

**FIXTURE—*contd***

thereunder. The period of limitation under s 631 of the Act in the case of unauthorized obstructions to or projections over the public street run from the date when they are first made and not from the last date on which they were in existence. Where certain tin sheets alleged to amount to such obstruction or projection were put up more than three months before the filing of the complaint the prosecution was held to have become barred. *NARAYAN KISSAN SEN v CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA* (1900) **I L R. 48 Calc 602**

**FOOTINGS.**

*Trespass—Survey Map*  
*presidential value of—Mandatory Injunction—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) Chap X—Presumption*  
The existence of footings to a wall, in the circumstances of the case raised the presumption that the land covering such footings belonged to the owner of the wall to which they appertained. Where a wall was constructed by the defendant on the land covering plaintiff's footings and after its completion a suit was brought by the plaintiff for trespass the plaintiff not having been guilty of delay or acquiescence. Held that the proper remedy was by way of mandatory injunction ordering the demolition of the defendant's wall. *ABDUL HOSSEIN v RAM CHARAM LAL* (1911) **I L R. 38 Calc 687**

**FORCE.**

*Use of—*  
*See BAILIFF* **I L R. 42 Calc 313**

**FORCIBLE EJECTMENT**

*See RAILWAY PASSENGER*  
**I L R. 44 Calc 279**

**FORCE MAJEURE**

*See CONTRACT ACT (II OF 1872) s 56*  
**I L R. 40 Bom 301**

**FORECLOSURE**

*See APPEAL* **I L R. 41 Calc 418**

*See MORTGAGE* **I L R. 37 Calc 796**

**I L R. 39 Calc 828**

*See MORTGAGE BY CONDITIONAL SALE*  
**I L R. 36 All 327**

*See MORTGAGE—FORECLOSURE*

*See REGULATION NO XVII OF 1806 s 8*  
**I L R. 40 All 387**

*Right to decree for—*

*See TYPE* **I L R. 37 Calc 239**

*Suit for—*

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 11*  
**I L R. 36 Bom 548**

*See COURT FEES ACT (VII OF 1800) s 7 (ix) SCH I ART (I)*  
**I L R. 36 All 40**

*See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 20*  
**I L R. 35 All 378**

*See MORTGAGE*  
**I L R. 48 Calc. 22**

**FOREIGN BILLS**

*See BILLS OF EXCHANGE*  
**I L R. 46 Calc 584**

**FOREIGN COURT**

*See FOREIGN DECREE*

*See FOREIGN JUDGMENT*

*See MEMORANDUM* **I L R. 43 Bom 647**

*jurisdiction of—*

*See FOREIGN JUDGMENT*

**I L R. 37 Mad 163**

*Injunction on ground of suit pending in—*

*See INJUNCTION* **24 N W N 735**

**1** *Appearance by the defendant—Protest against jurisdiction—Defence on the merits—To get refund from the creditor's son to whom the suit debt was repaid and to avoid arrest—Voluntary submission to jurisdiction*  
The defendant who was sued in a foreign Court viz a Court in the Cochin State appeared and defended the suit against him on the merits but protested against the jurisdiction of the Court. His reasons for appearing and defending the suit were (i) that the creditor's son to whom he had repaid the suit debt refused to refund the money unless he defended the suit brought by the father and (ii) that if a decree were passed against him he might be arrested when he went to Cochin on business or to see his relations. Held that the defendant must be deemed to have submitted to the jurisdiction of the foreign Court voluntarily notwithstanding his protest against its jurisdiction. *Parry & Co v Appasami Pillai* **I L R. 2 Mad 407 overruled PAMA v KRISHNA** (1915) **I L R. 39 Mad 733**

**2** *Suit in on cause of action tried and determined between the parties in a British Indian Court—Latter Court if may issue perpetual injunction to restrain proceeding in Foreign Court—Res judicata—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) ss 11-13—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 38 (B)*  
A A a Mahomedan died leaving estates situate partly within British India and partly within the ceded district of the Feudatory State of Rampur and leaving him surviving a widow a daughter and her children. The daughter and her children alleging that A A was a Shia and that therefore the daughter excluded the residuary heirs from inheritance instituted a suit against the latter in a British Indian Court (viz the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Bareilly) where their claim was opposed by the residuary and finally obtained an *ex parte* decree upholding their claim the defendants having failed to obtain an adjournment which they said was necessary to enable them to call witnesses. This decree was affirmed by the High Court at Allahabad. Meanwhile the residuary heirs instituted against the daughter and her children a suit in a Court of the Pampur State for possession of a moiety of the estate of A A situate in the ceded district of Pampur State claiming as they had done in their defence in the other suit that A A was a Sunni. The daughter and her children thereupon instituted another suit in the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Bareilly praying for a declaration that the previous decree of the Court was binding between the parties and operated as *res judicata* and that the defendants (the residuary heirs) be restrained by a perpetual injunction from continuing their suit in the Court of the Pampur State. The Subordinate Judge as well as the High Court at Allahabad on appeal having held that they had no jurisdiction to grant

**FOREIGN COURT—contd**

the injunction and dismissed the suit the Privy Council on the appeal of the plaintiff's affirmed that decision and dismissed their appeal *Maqbul Fatima v Amir Hasan Khan* I L R 37 All 1 affirmed *MAQBUL FATIMA v AMIR HASAN KHAN* (1916) 20 W N 1213

**FOREIGN CURRENCY****Damages—Rate of**

**exchange—Date of conversion** In a suit for damages caused to the plaintiff by reason of negligence on the part of the second defendant as a common carrier it was contended on behalf of the second defendant that the loss caused to the plaintiff being in the first instance measurable in sterling judgment must be based upon the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of judgment. *Held* that this contention must be overruled *Di Fe nando v Simm Smith & Co Ltd* [1920] 2 K B 701 [1920] 3 K B 409 *Barry and Others v Van Den Hurk* [1920] 2 K B 709 and *Lebenupin v Crispin* [1920] 2 K B 714 followed *DEKHARI Tea Co LTD, v ASSAM BRIGAD RAILWAY Co LTD* (1921) I L R 48 Calc. 886

**FOREIGN DECREE**

See DECREE I L R 39 Bom 34

I L R. 40 Bom 504

See FOREIGN COURT

See FOREIGN JUDGMENT

I L R 38 Mad 414

1 — **Execution by British Court—The British Court can inquire of the decree was passed with jurisdiction—Ex parte decree—Absent defendant not submitting to jurisdiction—Decree a nullity—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 44 Order XXI rule 7—Act XIV of 1882 s 229 B** It is open to a British Court executing a foreign decree to enquire whether the foreign Court had jurisdiction to pass the decree. A decree pronounced by a Court of a foreign state in a personal action in *absentem* the absent party not having submitted himself to its authority is a nullity *JIVAPPA TRIMAPPA v JERGI MURUGAPPA* (1916)

I L R 40 Bom 551

2 — **Execution of foreign decree in British India—Competency of British Indian Courts to question the jurisdiction—Appearance to save property from seizure—Denial of jurisdiction and claim—Jurisdiction submission to whether voluntary** It is competent to the executing Court to refuse execution of a foreign decree sought to be executed in British India under s 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure on the ground that such decree was passed without jurisdiction. Submission is not voluntary if the appearance is made only to save property which is in the hands of a foreign tribunal. *Tourel v Barrett* 50 L J (Q B D) 39 *Gward v De Clermont and Donner* 30 T L R 511 and *Boussere v Co v Brockner & Co* 11 T L R 85 followed *Parry & Co v Appasami Pillai* I L R 38 Mad 407 doubted *Per WALLIS ORRO C J*—Whether submission was for the purpose of saving property or voluntary is a question of fact in each case *Per SESHASIR AYYAR J*—The change in the language between s. 229 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) and s. XXI r 7 of the Code of 1908 does

**FOREIGN DECREE—contd**

not warrant the conclusion that in regard to decrees obtained within British India the executing Court has no jurisdiction to question the jurisdiction of the Court which passed the decree. The words "As if they have been passed by the Courts in British India" relate only to the mode of execution and have not the effect of giving foreign judgments all the incidents of a judgment of a British Court *VEERABACHAYA AYYAR v MUGA SAIY* (1914) I L R 39 Mad 24

**FOREIGN DOMICILE**

See DIVORCE I L R 40 Calc 215

**FOREIGN JUDGMENT**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 13 ss 11 13 I L P 57 All 1

See FOREIGN COURT

**Defence struck out**  
**No decision on the merits—No cause of action** Where in a suit in a foreign Court defence was struck out and judgment entered for plaintiff *Held* that the judgment is not one decided on the merits and thus not being conclusive could not of itself constitute a cause of action to the suit *VISWANADHA REDDI v KEYMER* (1914) I L R 39 Mad 95

**Foreign Judgment suit**

**on—Jurisdiction of Foreign Court—submission to by defendants when defendant carrying on business in foreign territory through agent—No residence thereby—Service of notice of suit on agent insufficient as against principals outside jurisdiction—Service on principals out of jurisdiction—Submission to the jurisdiction of a foreign forum is largely a question of fact in each case or a mixed question of law and fact** Where defendants submitted to the jurisdiction of foreign Courts by giving a power of attorney as above-mentioned to an agent and a decision is passed against them after service of summons of the suit on them while they were out of jurisdiction by order of Court the defendants are *prima facie* bound by the judgment and where no other defence is raised but that of non submission and non service of notice both of which were found against a decree against the defendants in accordance with the foreign judgment must necessarily follow. Persons who carry on business in a foreign country through an agent submit to the jurisdiction of the Courts of that country by giving that agent a power of attorney containing very wide powers including right to institute or defend any suits that might be brought against them touching any matters connected with their business or otherwise. A power of attorney of this character which presumably is brought to the notice of persons dealing with the firm is evidence that the principals adopted the Court of the place wherein the business is carried on as the forum before which their claims were to be brought. *Bank of Australasia v Harding* 19 L J C P 345 and *In re Hainault Forest* Act 90 B Rep 643 at p 661 and *Bank of Australasia v Nara* 20 L J Q B 241 followed *Other* A decree obtained in a foreign country against a firm after serving the agent of the firm with notice of the suit while the principals of the firm who were defendants in the case were out of its juris





**FOREST ACT (VII OF 1878)—contd**

members of the party who had not shot any thing could properly be convicted of hunting in a reserved forest within the meaning of s 25 (i) of the Indian Forest Act 1878 *EMPEROR v BAREKAT ALI* (1917) **I L R 40 All 38**

— s 25 cl (i) & 3 (a)—*Shooting in a reserved forest without license—Tracking and shooting a tiger to preserve one's property* The accused finding that his cattle were killed by a tiger tracked and shot the animal in a reserved forest without a license *Held* that the accused was guilty of a technical offence under r 3 (a) framed under the provisions of s 25 cl (i) of the Indian Forest Act 1878 *EMPEROR v AMIRSAHEB BALAMIYA* (1918) **I L R 42 Bom 406**

— s 75—An occupier held entitled to cut certain sandalwood trees not proved to be in existence and reserved at the time of settlement *EMPEROR v ILLAPPA RANANGOUDA* **I L R 45 Bom 110**

**FORFEITURE**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) O XXII & 10

**I L R 39 Bom 568**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

**I L R 35 Bom 239**

**I L R 39 Calc 903**

**I L R 40 Calc 870**

See LEASE **I L R 42 Bom 734**

**I L R 45 Bom 300**

See LESSOR AND LESSEE

**I L R 38 Mad 445**

See PARDON

**I L R 42 Calc 756 & 856**

See PARTITION **I L R 37 Calc 918**

See PASTURE LANDS 14 C W N 372

See PRINTING PRESS FORFEITURE OF

**I L R 98 Calc 202**

See RIGHT OF SUIT

**I L R 40 Bom 200**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882

as 6 CL (b) 109 111 CL (g)

**I L R 43 Bom 28**

s 111 **I L R 35 All 145**

— of cash and ornaments found on the person of the gamblers—

See BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT (BOM ACT IV OF 1887) s 8

**I L R 47 Bom 686**

— of adoption—

See BURMESE LAW

**I L R 45 Calc 1**

— bond—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 514

**I L R 2 Lah. 204**

— of deposit of earnest money—

See CONTRACT BREACH OF

**I L R 38 Mad. 801**

— of land—

See LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM ACT V OF 1879 AS AMENDED BY BOM ACT VI OF 1901) s 56

**I L R 37 Bom. 692**

**FORFEITURE—contd**

— of lease—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

**I L R 44 Mad 629**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 111, CL (g)

**I L R 42 Bom 195**

— of occupancy—

See LAND REVENUE CODE BOMBAY

ss 56 214 **I L R 36 Bom 91**

— of pardon—

See PARDON **I L R 37 Calc 845**

— of property—

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)

s 62 **I L R 36 All 395**

— of servient estate—

See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS

**L R 46 I A 302**

— relief against—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

**I L R 39 Mad. 834 & 1049**

— suit to set aside collector's order of Limitation—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH

I ART 14 **I L R 44 Bom 451**

1 ——— Forfeiture by Government of Deshgat Inam lands—*Effect of forfeiture on prior mortgage—Payment of assessment to Government by mortgagee in possession—Suit to redeem by mortgagor—Mortgagee cannot deny mortgagor's title* The plaintiff's ancestors mortgaged their Deshgat Inam lands to the defendant's ancestor with possession in 1855. The lands were in 1856 for feited by Government but the mortgagee was continued in possession and paid assessment in respect of the lands to Government. In 1901 the plaintiffs sued to redeem the mortgage. The defendant contended that the order of forfeiture deprived the plaintiffs of all right to the lands and that the title thereafter became vested in the defendant. *Held* that the order of forfeiture had merely the effect of converting the lands from a service tenure into lands liable to pay assessment to Government and that it did not deprive the plaintiff of all right and title to the lands and extinguished the relation of mortgagor and mortgagee which existed between the parties. *Vishnuo Irambul v Tata* **I Bom H C P 22 and Gangabai v Kalapa Dasi Mukhya** (1855) **5 Bom 419** followed. *Held* also that the defendant who came into possession of the lands as mortgagee of the plaintiffs could not turn round after the order of forfeiture and take the benefit of it and challenge the validity of the mortgage in virtue of which his title to the land as mortgagor had begun. *GURBASAPPA v RANGOO VEE KATESH* (1912) **I L R 38 Bom. 539**

2 ——— Insolvency—*Security for pro duction of insolvent debtor—Failure of insolvency applcat on—Forfeiture of security money—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 140* The decree holder is entitled to the money that has been deposited by the surety as security for the

**FORFEITURE—contd**

benefit of the decree holder whose rights were interfered with to enable the judgment debtor to make an application in insolvency with a view to his protection from arrest on the money being forfeited by the Court for failure to produce the debtor when required. The Court has no power to declare a forfeiture in favour of the Government. **BASANTI LAL v. CHHEDO SINGH** (1912)

I L R 39 Calc 1048

**3 ——— Under Press Act—Scope of s 4**

— *Stating the grounds of its opinion* —Mandatory nature of direction in s 12—*Notification on—Grounds* —Onus of proof—Limited Jurisdiction of High Court —Executive and Judicial functions contrasted—*Intention—Penal Code (Act XI) of 1860* s 1534 On an application under the Indian Press Act 1910 to set aside the order of forfeiture of a pamphlet made by the Local Government. Held that the onus was cast on the petitioner to establish that it was impossible for the pamphlet to come within the terms of s 4 of the Act and that the functions of the High Court were limited under s 17 and 19 to considering whether the petitioner had discharged that onus. The High Court had no jurisdiction to pronounce on the wisdom or unwisdom of the order of forfeiture. The direction in s 12 of the Act (stating the grounds of its opinion) was mandatory and it was not a compliance with the direction merely to cite the words of the section invoked without setting out facts on which the opinion was based, but the High Court was debarred by s 22 from questioning the legality of the forfeiture on that ground. In an enquiry under this Act the question of the intention of the writer or publisher is not directly material. *Per STEPHEN J.*—The omission of the Local Government to comply with the mandatory direction contained in s 12 did not oust the jurisdiction of the High Court to reverse the order of forfeiture on its merits. *In re Mohd. MOHAMMED ALI* (1913)

I L R 41 Calc 466

**4 ——— Order made by**

Local Government of Delhi—Jurisdiction—*Delhi Laws Act (XIII) of 1912* Where an order was made under s 4(1) of the Indian Press Act 1910 by the Local Government of Delhi directing the forfeiture wherever found of all copies of a newspaper published on a certain date in Delhi on an application to set aside the order made by a person who had in his possession in Calcutta a particular copy. Held that this High Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the application. *In re ABUL KALAM AZAD* (1912)

I L R 42 Calc. 730

**5 ——— Security—News paper articles—Sedition and sedition libel—Competence of the High Court to set aside order of forfeiture—Basis of proof—Presumption—Evidence—Policy of the newspaper—Intention material if of—**

Hatred or contempt and disaffection words likely or having a tendency to produce—*Indian Press Act (I of 1910) ss 4, 17, 19 to 22*—The Press Act was framed to enable the Government and the Court to deal with the meaning of documents and not with the intentions of their authors and publishers. It is essentially a preventive measure, a measure with a view to prevent crime that is crime imperilling the existence of the State, the safety of its officers, public order and the like. An offence under this Act is not sedition as such, but the

**FORFEITURE—contd**

printing or publishing of matter of the nature and tendency mentioned in s 4 attracts to itself the penalty of forfeiture. It would be against all recognised canons of interpretation to import into the Press Act the provisions of the law of sedition as enacted in the Indian Penal Code or as administered in England. The power to declare the security forfeited under the Press Act can be exercised only with regard to a press in respect of which security has been deposited under either of the two sub-sections of section 3. S 22 makes the declaration of the forfeiture conclusive evidence of the factum of forfeiture. The legality of forfeiture can be questioned only by the method mentioned in s 17 and to the extent provided thereby. Although the order may have been made by the Local Government on the ground that the words, signs or visible representations were of the nature described in one or other of the six clauses of s 4(1) the High Court under s 19(1) is competent to set aside the order of forfeiture on one ground and one ground alone, namely that the words contained in the newspaper in respect of which the order in question was made were not of the nature described in any of the clauses of s 4(1). The Court does not approach the case with the presumption that the order is erroneous; the burden lies upon the petitioner to establish the validity of his contention. If he fails to satisfy the Court that the words, signs or visible representations are not of the nature described in s 4(1) the application to set aside the forfeiture must be dismissed. *Protad Chander Mukerji v. Emperor* 11 C L R 25 Rohnmuddi v. The Queen Empress I L R 20 Calc 353 and *Milan Khar v. Sagun Bepari* I L R 23 Calc 317 referred to. In the absence of any words of direct evocation of evidence it is fair to assume that if an article is ambiguous or doubtful and therefore the Crown requires to supplement it by evidence of other articles from the same newspaper, the person against whom the order of forfeiture is passed should have the right to give evidence in rebuttal. The object of s 20 of the Press Act was to widen for a specified purpose, the rule of evidence embodied in s 14 of the Evidence Act. S 20 may be utilised by the person affected by the order of forfeiture precisely in the same way as by the Crown. *Amir Singh v. Emperor* 16 Cr L J R 555 and *Ghulam Qadir Khan v. Emperor* 15 Cr L J R 493 referred to. S 20 only applies where if the article stood alone there may be doubt or ambiguity as to the character, nature or tendency of the words used and not when the meaning of the article is apparent on its face. *Janie Bessant v. Emperor* I L R 39 Mad 1035 and *Janie Bessant v. The Advocate General Madras* 23 C H 256 35 T L R 500. Question of Intention and Evidence discussed. *In re AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA PRESS LIMITED* (1919)

I L R 47 Calc 190

**FORGERY**

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS STAT OF  
I L R 39 Calc 106

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 19,  
I L R 34 All 654  
I L R 42 All 130

See EVIDENCE  
I L R 35 Mad 159

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908)  
I ACTS. 9., 931 I L R 40 Bom.

**FORGERY—contd**

See PENAL CODE ss 34 109 467

I L R 36 Bom 524

ss 463 467 I L R 37 Bom 666

s 465 471 I L R 43 ALL 225

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

14 C W N 479

See USING FORGED DOCUMENT

I L R 39 Calc 463

— copy of—

See FORGERY I L R 43 Calc 783

— antecedent—

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 44 Calc 1002

— False document, ingredients of—

*Material part of document if altered— Dishonestly and fraudulently* Where the accused after the execution and registration of a document, which was not required by law to be attested added his name to the document as an attesting witness *Held, per HARRINGTON and MOOKERJEE JJ (TRUNKON J dissenting)* that the accused was not guilty of an offence under s. 471 That the accused by the insertion of his name as an attesting witness cannot be held to have done the act either dishonestly or fraudulently within the meaning of these words as defined in ss 24 and 25 of the Indian Penal Code The word fraudulently defined The interpolation of the name of a person as an attesting witness to a document not required by law to be attested subsequent to its execution and registration is not an alteration of the document in a material part *SURENDRA NATH GHOSH v EMPEROR (1910)*

14 B W N 1076  
I L R 38 Calc 75

— Certified copy—filing of the user of forged document if original be forged

—Evidence of intention—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 466 471 A series of similar transactions which are not the offence charged can only be used as evidence of the intention of the person who forged the document and not as evidence of forgery It is extremely doubtful whether the mere filing of a copy is the user of a forged document A certified copy thereof is certainly not a forged document But it is otherwise where the offender used the copy knowing or having reason to believe that the entries in the original documents were forgeries and intending to use them for fraudulent purposes *Queen v Nujum Ali* 14 W R Cr 41 and *Emperor v Mukul Singh* I L R 28 All 402 distinguished *KRISHNA GOVINDA PAL v EMPEROR (1910)*

I L R 43 Calc 783

— Signing certificate of purchase of arms and ammunitions in false name and giving wrong addresses—Person legally entitled to possess the same—Act fraudulent if not dishonest —Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 23 24 463 to 465 A person lawfully entitled to possess arms and ammunitions signing the prescribed certificate of purchase of the same in the name of another with an address not his own and thereby deceiving the gunsmith and the Government and defeating the object of the certificate, commits forgery his act having been done fraudulently if not dishonestly *Reg v Toshack* 1 Den C R 432 *Emperor v Dhunum Kae* I L R 9 Calc 63 and *Queen*

**FORGERY—contd**

— antecedent—contd

*Emperor v Abbas Ali* I L R 25 Calc 512  
followed *CAUSLEY v EMPEROR (1915)*  
I L R 43 Calc 421

— Copy of forged document—  
whether constitutes a forgery—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) ss 417 420 and 511  
The making of a copy of a forged document does not constitute forgery unless the maker of the copy was authorized to make it *Essan Chander Dutt v Baboo Prannath Chaudhry Marsh rep 270* distinguished. *Emperor v Ali Hussan* I L R 28 All 358 referred to *LACHMAN LAL v THE KING EMPEROR* 4 Pat L J 16

**FORM OF DECREE**

See CHARITABLE TRUSTS

I L R 114 Mad 406

**FORM OF ORDER }**

See DISSOLUTION I L R 47 Calc 620

**FORM OF WARRANT }**

See SEARCH WARRANT

I L R 111 Calc 905

**FORMALITIES**

See DEPOSITION I L R 45 Calc 825

**FORMA PAUPERIS**

See PAUPER SUIT

— appeal in—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV of 1877) ss. 5  
AND 7 I L R 34 Bom 589

**FORMER COURT**

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY (VALIDATING) ACT No XLVI of 1917 s. 3  
PROVISO 3 I L R 42 All 430

**FORMER RECEIVER**

— suit against—

See RECEIVER I L R 41 Calc 93

**FORUM**

See ADOPTION I L R 37 Calc 860

**FORWARD CONTRACT**

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s 47  
I L R 40 Bom 517

**FOUNDER**

— descendant of—

See WAKF I L R 111 Calc 467

— intention of—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW FUNDAMENT  
I L R 111 Calc. 1085

**FRAME OF SUIT**

See CHAWKIDARI CHAKRAN LANDS

I L R 37 Calc 57

See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Calc 342

## FRAUD

- See ACCOUNTS I L R 42 All 230
- See ASSIGNEE I L R 38 Mad. 36
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT XIV of 1832) s 29 I L R 31 Bom. 575
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) s 47 O XXI n. 2
- I L R 43 Bom. 240
- See COMPANY I L R 36 Bom 564
- See DECREE 4 Pat L J 187
- See DIVORCE I L R 48 Calc. 283
- See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 92
- I L R. 35 Bom 83
- I L R 38 Calc 892
- See EXECUTION OF DECREE I L R. 38 Calc. 622
- See FORGERY I L R 43 Calc. 421
- See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION I L R. 39 Bom 441
- See HINDU LAW—WIDOW I L R. 41 Bom 83
- See IMMOVABLE PROPERTY I L R. 34 Mad. 143
- See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) SCH I ART 93 I L R 37 Bom 158
- See MINOR I L R 37 Mad 535
- See MORTGAGE I L R 35 Bom. 10
- See MORTGAGE BY MINOR I L R 35 Mad. 1071
- See MISTAKE I L R 43 Calc 217
- See PLEADINGS I L R 37 Calc 856
- See POSSESSION BY FRAUD I L R 46 Calc 331
- See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURT s 94 14 D W N 695
- See RAILWAY PASSENGER I L R. 44 Calc 279
- See RIGHT OF SUIT I L R 37 Calc 197
- See SALLY I L R 43 Calc 119
- See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE I L R 35 Calc 805
- See SUIT TO SET ASIDE DECREE I L R 32 All 145
- I L R 38 All 7
- See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT (III of 1901) s 233 (k) I L R 41 All 182
- by guardian—
- See MINOR I L R. 38 All 452
- the creditors—
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1908) ss 47 and 50 I L R 38 Mad. 1076
- plea of—
- See EVIDENCE ACT (I of 1872) s 93 I L R. 42 Bom. 512

## FRAUD—contd

- suit to set aside decree on the ground of—
- See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 20 (c) I L R 36 All 564
- See COMPROMISE DECREE I L R 1 Lah 344
- upon creditor—
- See MORTGAGE I L R 38 Bom 10
- whether vitiates order of settlement Officer—
- See SANTAL PARGANAS SETTLEMENT REGULATIONS 6 Pat L J 373
- Fraudulent decree—Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (XV of 1882) s 94—Suit to set aside decree—Jurisdiction to set aside decree of Presidency Small Cause Court how determined—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) if applies—Onus of proof A suit lies in one Court to set aside a decree of another Court on the ground that the decree was obtained by fraud as the fraud gives rise to a fresh cause of action *ABDUL HUQ CROWDHY v ABDUL HAKEEM* (1910) 14 O W N 695
- Suit to set aside a decree on the ground of fraud—Personal service not effected—Conduct of plaintiff The mere fact that the personal service of a summons has not been effected on a defendant will not render the proceedings against him absolutely abortive But where the non service is due to the fraudulent conduct of the plaintiff in the suit and others acting with him and a decree is thereby obtained such decree may be set aside as fraudulent *Mahomed Gulab v Mahomed Sulaiman* I L R 21 Calc 619 followed *TIKA RAM v DAULAT RAM* (1909) I L R 32 All 145
- Fraud and collusion of predecessors in title—Parties by descent precluded from setting up fraud The property in dispute belonged originally to Mahomedasahib who in 1829 gave it to his wife Sabimbibi as dower Sabimbibi sold it in 1863 to Sardarkhan one of the two brothers of her daughter in law Fatmabibi Sardarkhan died in 1873 and in 1875 his brother Mahomedkhan gave it in gift to Shabusahab one of the sons of Fatmabibi Subsequently on Shabusahab's death his creditor sued his son and obtained a decree against him In execution the property was sold and was purchased at auction by one Panchandra who having transferred his right to the plaintiff her agent brought the present suit against Shabusahab's sister and his two brothers to recover possession Held that the plaintiff was entitled to succeed If all the said transactions were genuine legal and valid the defendants had no case at all, and if they were as alleged by the defendants fraudulent and collusive, the defendants were precluded, as parties by descent to the alleged fraud, from setting up their own inquiry to avoid the legal consequences of those transactions *Doe dem Roberts v Roberts* 2 B & A 367 followed *SAYAD NAHANNU v SABIN RISHI* (1911) I L R 37 Bom 217
- Ex parte decree procured by fraud—Jurisdiction of another Court to set aside the ex parte decree—Investigation how far limited The defendant obtained an ex parte decree at Akyab upon a promissory note against the plaintiff who subsequently applied under s 108 of the Code of

**FRAUD—contd**

Civil Procedure to set aside the said decree. The *ex parte* decree who set aside and the suit was revived but at the hearing the plaintiff could not appear and an *ex parte* decree was again passed. The plaintiff then brought a suit in the Court to which the *ex parte* decree was transferred for execution for a declaration that the said decree was not binding on him it being based upon no cause of action and being fraudulent inasmuch as he did not execute any promissory note in favour of the defendant or receive any money from him. On an objection by the defendant that the Court had no jurisdiction to enter into the merits of the suit in the Akyab Court and in any case the only matter that could be investigated was whether the plaintiff had by the action of the defendant been prevented from placing his case properly before the said Court—*Held* that the jurisdiction of the Court in trying a suit of this kind was not limited to an investigation merely as to whether the plaintiff was prevented from placing his case properly at the prior trial by the fraud of the defendant. The Court could and must rip up the whole matter for determining whether there had been fraud in the procurement of the decree. **LAKSHMI CHARAN SARKA v NUR ALI (1911)**

I L R 68 Cal 936

**Fraudulent transfer of possession—**  
*Reversioner getting into possession from an alienee of the widow—Mortgage by alienee—Suit for foreclosure—Reversioner setting up the plea that widow's alienation beyond her life time was void—Estoppel between mortgagor and mortgagee—Estoppel binds reversioner—Practice* In 1878 G's widow sold certain property belonging to G to GA who mortgaged it to D in 1892. The widow died in 1897. After G's death in 1901 H (defendant No 3) who was a reversioner of G slipped on it possession of the property by fraudulently inducing G's sons (defendants Nos 1 and 2) to favour his claim. In 1908 the plaintiff who claimed through D sued to recover his money by sale of the mortgaged property. It was contended by H that it was not competent to G's widow to alienate the property beyond her life time and that her alienation was not binding on him. *Held* that H having obtained possession of the property by colluding with defendants Nos 1 and 2 his fraud was sufficient in law to deprive him of the right to be heard in defence to the suit that he was entitled to the property as reversionary heir of G. *Held* further that defendants Nos 1 and 2 having been in possession of the property as mortgagors of the plaintiff were estopped from denying his right to foreclose the mortgage and that that estoppel applied also to H who stepped into possession through a fraud common to H as well as defendants Nos 1 and 2. The true owner of property is entitled to retain possession even though he has obtained it from a trespasser by force or other unlawful means. This principle applies only when the true owner gets into possession without bringing himself within the law of estoppel. As between a mortgagor and his mortgagee neither can deny the title of the other for the purposes of the mortgage. A mortgagor cannot derogate from his grant so as to defeat his mortgagee's title, nor can the mortgagee deny the title of his mortgagor to mortgage the property. **MULLAYA SUBBAYA v NARAYANAPPA TIMMAYYA (1911)**

I L R 36 Bom 185

**FRAUD—contd**

**Decree—When can be set aside for fraud—Res judicata—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 44** It is beyond question that the jurisdiction to impugn a previous decree for fraud exists. But it is a jurisdiction to be exercised with care and reserve, for it would be highly detrimental to encourage the idea in litigants that the final judgment in a suit is to be merely a prelude to further litigation. The fraud used in obtaining a decree being the principal point in issue it is necessary to establish it by proof before the propriety of the prior decree can be investigated. One who seeks to impugn a decree passed after contest takes on himself a heavy burden and it is not satisfied by merely inducing the Court to come to the conclusion that the appreciation of the evidence and the ultimate decision in the former suit was erroneous. Nor can a prior judgment be upset on a mere general allegation of fraud or collusion; it must be shown how, when, where and in what way the fraud was committed. The fraud must be actual positive fraud—a meditated and intentional contrivance to keep the parties and the Court in ignorance of the real facts of the case and obtaining that decree by that contrivance. *Shedden v Patrick et al* 1 Macq 535. *Ochsenberg v Papelier* L R 8 Ch App 695 and *The Duchess of Kingston's Case* 2 Sm L O 11th Ed 731 followed. The character of fraud vitiating a decree would vary with the circumstances of each class of decree. **NANDA KUMAR HOWLADAR v PAM JIBAN HOWLADAR (1914)**

I L R 41 Cal 990

**Decree based on perjured evidence—Suit to set aside—Onus of proof—Res judicata** *Held* that a suit to set aside a decree on the ground that the decree had been obtained by perjured and false evidence is not maintainable. *Held* further that where a decree was impeached on the ground of fraud the fraud alleged must be actual positive fraud—a meditated and intentional contrivance to keep the parties and the Court in ignorance of the real facts of the case and the obtaining of the decree by that contrivance. *Nand Kumar Howladar v Pam Jiban Howladar* I L R 41 Cal 990. *Munshi Musafiq Hussain v Surendra Nath Ray* 16 O W N 1002 followed. *Chinnayya v Ramanna* I L R 38 Mad 203. *Baker v Wadsworth* 67 L J Q B D 301. *Vadala v Lawes* L R 25 Q B D 310. *Aboloff v Openheimer & Co* L R 10 Q B D 295 referred to. *Venkatappa Nait v Subba Nait* I L R 29 Mad 179 dissented from. **JANKI KHAR v LACHMI NARAIN (1915)**

I L R 37 All 535

**Fictitious rent-sale—Collusive sale arranged between putnadar and tenure holder to get rid of and reverse process—Duty of tenure holder to protect under tenure holders from paramount claims—Transaction a private sale** Where a tenure holder having offered to sell his interest to the putnadar the latter agreed to pay the price asked only if the tenure was rid of the interest of subordinate tenure holders and it was arranged that the tenure holder would make default in paying rent and that the putnadar would sue him for arrears of rent and put up the tenure for sale in execution of the decree and that a person who had no intention of buying the property would be made to bid up to a figure approaching the price settled which thereupon

**FRAUD—*co id***

would be effected by the *puta* and the sale was effected as arranged. *Held* that the transaction should be viewed as a private sale which in fact it was, the form only of a Court sale having been gone through and aimed with the object of defrauding the under-tenure holders. A suit by the purchaser praying to annul an under-tenure and to recover possession must therefore fail. **UNA CHIRAY MAYDAL v. MINDAPORE ZEMINDARY CO (1914)** 19 C W N 270

**Fraudulent agreement—Collusive decree obtained on a ch agreement—Fraud an excuse for—S it implies a agreement and decree—Defendant prevented from defending suit on the plea that a decree will not be executed against him—Suit to declare decree incapable of execution of law.** The principle that a party to a fraudulent transaction is entitled to relief in a Court of Equity as against the fraudulent confederate so long as the fraud contemplated has not been carried into effect is not inapplicable merely because the party suffers a decree to be passed against him in a fictitious and collusive suit which is only a part of the fraudulent scheme. **1141 Proddan v. Manmotha Nath 18 C W N 1331 a c 18 C L J 616 and Param Singh v. Lala Mal I L R 1 All 403 followed.** Where one of two defendants was prevented from making a proper defence to the suit by the fraudulent assurance of the plaintiff that the decree obtained would not be executed against him. *Held* that the defendant was not estopped by the decree from suing for a declaration that the decree was incapable of execution. **Chennappa v. Luttappa I L R 11 Bom 703 followed. RAJAN ALI CHODHURY v. HADAYET ALI CHODHURY (1914)** 19 C W N 1151

**General allegations of fraud in pleading.** It should be noticed. Under the Contract Law of India as well as by ordinary principles coercion undue influence fraud and misrepresentation (though they may overlap or may be combined) are all separate and separable categories in law. General allegations however strong are insufficient even to amount to an averment of fraud of which any Court ought to take notice. The law of India is in no way different from this, and the Judicial Committee regret that the rule is not more strictly observed. **Gunga Narain Gupta v. Tularam Choudhary L J 15 I A 119 referred to. BAL GANADHARAN THIRU v. SHRINIVAS PANDIT (1914)** 19 C W N 729

**Suits to set aside a judgment for fraud—Discretionary relief—Not an absolute fraud—Obtaining decree by deliberate perjury whether liable to be set aside as fraudulent.** A judgment in a previous suit cannot be set aside by a new suit based on an allegation that the decree holder obtained it by practising a fraud on the Court in the absence of the judgment debtor by suppressing certain material evidence in the case for it was the duty of judgment debtor to have got produced all his evidence in the previous suit. Suppression of material evidence is not fraud within the meaning of the rule enunciated in *The Duchess of Argyll's Case 2 Sm L C 11th Edn 731 at p 733* which is to the following effect:—In order that fraud may be a ground for vacating a judgment it must be a fraud that is extrinsic or collateral to everything

**FRAUD—*contd.***

that has been adjudicated upon but not one that has been or must be deemed to have been dealt with by the Court. The power of the Court to set aside a judgment on the ground of fraud is a discretionary one which will be exercised in favour of the petitioner only if he had been free from fraud or any turpitude or laches sloth or lack of diligence in protecting his own interests. *Quare* Whether a judgment can be set aside for fraud on the ground that the successful party was guilty of deliberate perjury or suborning perjury English and Indian case law on the subject discussed. Examples of fraud which will vitiate a judgment given. **CHINNAYYA v. PAMMANA (1913)** I L R 38 Mad 203

**Different from that alleged in pleadings—If can be relied on—Duty of plaintiff to state facts constituting alleged fraud—Document bearing genuine signature—Burden on signatory to prove falsity of recitals.** When a plaintiff impeaches a transaction on the ground of fraud the facts which constitute the alleged fraud must be distinctly specifically and accurately stated. That a charge of fraud must be substantially proved or laid and when one kind of fraud is charged another kind of fraud cannot upon failure of proof be substituted for it. That the rule that the Court will grant only such relief as the plaintiff is entitled to upon the case made by his pleadings is strictly enforced when the plaintiff relies on fraud. That when a party seeks to avoid the Statute of Limitation on the ground of fraud the statement of claim should set forth specifically the particular acts which constitute the fraud as well as the time when it was discovered in order to enable the defendant to meet the fraud and the alleged time of its discovery so that the Court may see whether by the exercise of ordinary diligence the discovery might not have been made before. **BANSIRAM v. PAN CHAMET DAST (1914)** 20 C W N 638

**Ex parte decree and sale there and—Suit to set aside decree and sale on the ground that processes in suit and execution suppressed in collusion with officers of Court—Suit of maintainable—Case of fraud pleading and proof.** Where the plaintiff in a suit to set aside an ex parte rent decree and sale held thereunder alleged that the defendants had in collusion with the officers of the Court caused a suppression of the processes in the suit as also in the execution proceedings. *Held* that if this allegation had been established the plaintiff would have been entitled to succeed. The more circumstances that a defendant had failed to have an ex parte decree set aside under a 103 C P C (of 1837) or to have a sale set aside on the ground of material irregularity does not debar him from seeking relief in a suit properly framed for the purpose on the ground that the suit itself was a fraudulent suit and that the proceedings therein were vitiated by fraud. But to enable the plaintiff to succeed in a suit so framed he must specifically allege the circumstances of fraud and he must prove the fraud as laid in the plaint. Fraud how to be pleaded and in what manner established discussed. **NAGENDRA NATH BOSE v. PARBATI CHAKRAVARTY (1914)** 20 C W N 819

partie decree on ground application to set as

to set aside ex if lies when suit by the

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work of the Commission. It is a summary of the work done during the year and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

2. The second part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

3. The third part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the work of the Commission in the various fields of its activity. It is a summary of the work done in each of the fields and is intended to give a general impression of the work of the Commission.

**FRAUDULENT DECREE—c 3**

ground of fraud, it must be shown that the fraud was practised in relation to proceedings in Court and that the decree must be shown to have been procured by procuring fraud upon the Court.  
*MAHENDRA NATH MITRA v. HARI MUNDAL*  
 23 C. W. N. 133

**FRAUDULENT EXECUTION**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act 1 of 1908) O. XXI. r. 2.  
 I. L. R. 40 Bom. 333

**FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.**

See COMPANIES ACT 1913 s. 231  
 I. L. R. 2 Lah. 102  
 See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT 1900  
 s. 16 I. L. R. 43 All. 427

——— *Rule of mind of maker*  
*—Intention—Receiver—Onus—Provincial Insolvency Act (III of 1901) s. 3* The question whether there has been a fraudulent preference depends not upon the mere fact that there had been a preference but also on the state of mind of the person who made it. It must be shown not only that he has preferred a creditor but that he has fraudulently done so. It depends upon what was in his mind. For this purpose it is not true that the debtor must be taken to have intended the natural consequences of his acts. One must find out what he really did intend. *Devis of Lord Halsbury in Sharp v. Jackson (1872) 4 C. 412* followed. It is not necessary to threaten criminal proceedings to constitute pressure. The threat of civil suits is enough. If it is established that the transaction was the result of real pressure brought to bear by a creditor on his debtor it cannot be deemed as a spontaneous act. The onus is on the Receiver to show that it was an outcome of a fraudulent preference. *MAHENDRA NATH SARKAR v. ASHUTOSH GHOSH (1914)*  
 I. L. R. 43 Cal. 640

**FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATION**

See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s. 20  
 G. I. L. R. 40 Bom. 638  
 See PARTITION SUIT  
 I. L. R. 44 Cal. 28  
 See RES JUDICATA  
 I. L. R. 45 Cal. 442

**FRAUDULENT SUPPRESSION**

See SUBROGATION I. L. R. 43 Cal. 69

**FRAUDULENT TRANSFER**

See ATTACHMENT I. L. R. 44 Cal. 662  
 See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
 See PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT (III of 1907) s. 33 H. Pat. L. J. 101  
 s. 43 I. L. R. 44 Bom. 673  
 See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV of 1882) s. 53 I. L. R. 43 Bom. 707  
 I. L. R. 39 Bom. 507

**FREEDOM OF RELIGIOUS ACT (XXI OF 1850)**

See LATEST DISABILITIES REMOVAL  
 See HINDU LAW—CONVERSION  
 15 C. W. N. 545

**FREIGHT**

——— paid in advance—  
 See BILL OF LADING  
 I. L. R. 44 Mad. 145  
 See CONTRACT ACT (IX of 1872) s. 61  
 I. L. R. 40 Bom. 529

**FRENCH SUBJECT**

——— will of—  
 See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT  
 s. 3 24 C. W. N. 713

**FRESH PROCEEDINGS**

See JURISDICTION OF CRIMINAL COURT  
 I. L. R. 40 Cal. 71  
 See NOLLE PROSEQUI  
 15 C. W. N. 983

**FRESH RULE.**

See CRIMINAL PROVISIONAL JURISDICTION.  
 I. L. R. 38 Cal. 933

**FRESH SUIT**

——— liberty to institute—  
 s. JURISDICTION  
 I. L. R. 43 Cal. 133

**FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS ACCUSATION**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s. 250  
 I. L. R. 40 All. 79

**FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS COMPLAINT**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s. 107  
 230 I. L. R. 38 All. 382

**FUGITIVE OFFENDER**

See EXTRADITION I. L. R. 41 Cal. 400  
 See HABEAS CORPUS  
 I. L. R. 39 Cal. 164

**FULL BENCH**

See PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS  
 ACT (XX of 1887) s. 3, 38  
 I. L. R. 34 Bom. 316  
 s. 39 I. L. R. 42 Bom. 80  
 See REFERENCE TO FULL BENCH

——— question referable to a—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX of 1908) Sch.  
 I Art. 134 I. L. R. 40 Mad. 1040

——— *Judicial opinion reversed by Full Bench—Effect* The effect of the Full Bench decision in *Bhupathi Nath Smriti Surtha v. Ram Lal Motra* 11 C. W. N. 18 was not to make a new law but to declare the law as it stood and has always stood. *SARADINDU MUKERJEE v. CHANDU CHANDRA DUTTA (1910)*  
 23 C. W. N. 872

——— *When a reference should be made to Full Bench* Advantage of referring matters upon which a difference of opinion has arisen in the High Court to a Full Bench adverted to. *BUDDHA SINGH v. LALYU SINGH (1915)*  
 20 C. W. N. 1



**GAS COMPANY—contd**

tract *Dixon v Bell & M & S* 198 *Thomas v Winchester* 6 \ 1 409 and *Parry v Smith* 1 C P D 325 referred to *Held* further that initial negligence having been found against the Gas Company they were liable unless they proved that the proximate cause of the accident was the conscious act of another person. *DOMINION NATURAL GAS CO LD v JAMES H COLLINS* (1909) 14 C W N 158

**GAYAWAL**

Whether gaddi of Gaya wal is an office or business and inheritable—*Improp* use of gaddidar's name—*Injunction* Whether the occupant of the gaddi of the *Gayawal* has an hereditary office or not he has a business and that business is properly capable of being inherited on his death. Where a person has been using the name of the occupant of the gaddi of a *Gayawal* with the express object of benefiting himself at the latter's expense the court will restrain by injunction repetition of such improper use of the plaintiff's name. *LACHMAN LAL PATHAK v BALDEO LAL BHATHWARI* (1917) 2 Pat L J 705

**GENERAL ACCOUNT**

See *PARTNERSHIP* I L R 34 Mad. 112

**GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (I OF 1868)**

s 2 (1)—

See *PLEADER* I L R 44 Calc 280

s 3—

See *HABEAS CORPUS*  
I L R. 44 Calc 459

**GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (X OF 1897)**

application of—

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)* O XXIII s 1  
I L R 41 Mad. 624

s 3 (25)—

See *LIMITATION ACT 1908* SCH I ART 120 ETC 3 Pat L J 522

See *PUNJAB PRE-EMPTION ACT*

I L F 1 Lab 567

Provincial Small

*Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887) Sch II, Art 13—* Court of Small Causes—*Jurisdiction—Ferry—* Immoveable property—*Suit to recover tolls alleged to be due to plaintiff as lessee of a ferry—Held that the right to a ferry is a benefit which arises out of land and comes within the definition of immoveable property under s 3 (25) of the General Clauses Act, 1897 and a suit by a lessee of a ferry to levy a toll alleged to be recoverable by him as such lessee falls under Art 13 of the second Schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act and is therefore not cognizable by that Court.*

*Gola v Land v Land & Punjab Pte* 1897 Case No 43  
10 and *Lessee Singh v Varan Das Punjab Pte*  
1908 30 P 3 approved. *ABDUL KADIR KHAN v BADU LAL* (1913)  
I L R 35 All 158

Benefits arising out of

able property *GILAM MONDIA*  
I L R 36 Calc 685

**GENERAL CLAUSES ACT (X OF 1897)—**

contd

s 3 (25)—contd

See *PROFITS & PREYDRE*

2 Pat L J 323

a company is a person and can therefore sue through its Liquidator in former papers

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)* O XXIII I L R 41 Mad 624

s 3 cl (52)—

See *TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882)* s 3 I L R 41 Bom 384

s 6—

See *EX PARTE DECREE*

I L R 30 Calc. 506

See *EXECUTION OF DECREE*

I L R 40 Calc. 704

1 Pat L J 214

See *HUSBAND AND WIFE*

I L R 37 Bom. 393

See *TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT* ss 82 89 I L R 54 All. 72

s 8 (c) and (e)—

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)* O XXI s 93

I L R 40 Mad. 1009

*Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 6 Sch I Art 186—Sale of minor judgment debtor's property before 1909—Minor's right to apply to set aside sale on attaining majority. The right which accrues to a minor judgment debtor under Act 14 of 1877 to apply to set aside a sale which took place before the Limitation Act of 1908 came into force upon attaining majority is not taken away by the coming into operation of that Act, that being a privilege which has been preserved by s 6 (c) of the General Clauses Act.* *KAIL KARAN v AYYADA MOHAMMAD* (1911)  
15 C W N 845

ss 7—

See *HABEAS CORPUS*

I L R 44 Calc 459

ss 9 and 10—

See *PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT* ss 4 AND 40 I L R 42 Mad 13

s 10—

See *LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908)—*

s 4 I L R 41 All 4

s 31 I L R 34 All 375

I L P 36 Bom. 263

See *MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT*

I L R 42 Mad. 310

*Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) O VI s 1—Decree—Payment of money ordered in a decree—Payment ordered on a fixed date—Delay in making payment into Court over to closing of Court—Payment on the opening day—Notice. A decree provided as follows: The plaintiff should pay by the 10th day of April 1909 to the defendant Rs 100. If the moneys are not paid by the plaintiff as agreed upon the property in dispute will remain with the defendants by right of ownership and the plaintiff will have*



**GHATWALI TENURE**

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

1 L R 40 Calc 173

See BENIADI PATTI 5 Pat L J 687

See LIMITATION ACT SEC 1 ART 144

2 Pat L J 506

**GHATWALI TENURE—contd**

That where the tenure in question was created by a document the terms on which the land is held its alienability and its liability to forfeiture must depend on the terms of the particular grant and not on the terms of grants that may have been made to others *BHAGWAT BAKSH RAY v SIFU PROSAD SAHU* (1913) 18 C W N 297

**Attachment—Receiver**  
**appointment of—Execution of decree** On an application for execution of a decree although an order directing attachment of a ghatwali estate may be erroneous an order appointing a Receiver to receive the rents and profits of such estate is sanctioned by authority *Uday Kumar Ghatwalia v Hari Ram Shaha* 1 L R 28 Calc 483 referred to *KESOBATI v MOHAN CHANDRA MANDAL* (1912)

1 L R 39 Calc 1010

**Suit for possession—**  
**Court fee—Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) s 7 cl 1** sub cl (a) (c) (d) Where a suit had been brought for recovery of possession of the Ghatwali lands of Rohini and Court fees had been paid under sub cl (a) of s 7 of the Court Fees Act on ten times the revenue alleged to be payable and the Court below held that sub cl (c) was applicable and the value of the subject matter should be deemed to be fifteen times the net profits *Held* that the Ghatwali lands formed part of the estate of the remainder of Birbhum and the contention that sub cl (c) was applicable could not be supported *Kustura Kumar v Monohor Deo* (1864) 14 R 39 *Raja Lilanand v The Government of Bengal* 6 Moo I 4 101 *Monuranyan v Raja Lilanand* 3 W R 84 *Raja Leelanand v Monuranyan* 5 W R 101 *Lalanand Singh v Monuranyan* 13 B L R 124 *Lalanand v Monuranyan* 1 L R 3 Calc 251 referred to *Held* also that sub cl (d) was applicable as the land in suit formed part of an estate paying revenue to Government but did not constitute a definite share of such estate nor was it separately assessed with revenue. Consequently the value of the subject matter must be deemed to be the market value of the land *CHANDRA NARAYAN SINGH v ASUTOSH DE* (1914)

1 L R 41 Calc 812

**Suit for resumption of land by proprietor—Jagir** two kinds of—Not necessarily conditional and inalienable—Tenure created by document—evidence necessary to prove incidents of—Fact of descent of land from father to son for a long time inference to be drawn from—Facts necessary to be proved even if grant originally made subject to performance of service—Imitation—Fact of service being incapable of being enforced effect of on service tenure The plaintiff brought a suit for the possession of two mouzabs within his zamindari against the defendants who were in possession having acquired them by a series of purchases from the persons who previously held them under the plaintiff. The plaintiff's case was that the mouzabs in question were a jagir conditional on the performance of Ghatwali services and as such were inalienable and the original holders having alienated them the plaintiff was entitled to resume possession. *Held* on the evidence that the plaintiff had failed to prove that the land was held on a service tenure whether Ghatwali or otherwise. That a jagir is not necessarily conditional it may be unconditional and the mere fact that a tenure is described as a jagir by no means conclusive and its incidents must be determined from other circumstances

**Liability to sale for arrears of rent** The contention that no ghatwali tenure is liable to be sold in execution of a decree is not a sound contention. Kharagpur ghatwali lands are liable to be sold in execution of a decree for rent. Where a ghatwali is liable to render service to the Deputy Commissioner of the Santal Parganas and derives his appointment from the Deputy Commissioner his land can be sold only with the consent of the Deputy Commissioner. When a ghatwali is appointed by a local Paja and is not shown to be liable to render service to any body but such Raja his ghatwali lands may be sold by the Raja. The only ghatwalis over whom the Deputy Commissioner of the Santal Parganas has jurisdiction are those who are subject to the provisions of the Bengal Ghatwali Lands Regulation (XXIX of 1814). The Deputy Commissioner has power to put up for sale for arrears of revenue the lands of ghatwalis subject to Regulation XXIX of 1814 *LAKSHMI NARAYAN MAHTO v SATTU NARAYAN CHAKRABERTY* (1916) 1 Pat L J 197

Where the right to nominate the ghatwali rests with the Government a ghatwali tenure is not saleable in execution of a decree for arrears of rent *MIDNAPUR ZAMINDARI CO LTD v AJAMBAR SINGH MURBA* (1916) 1 Pat L J 601

**Ghatwali land tenants of—Acquisition of right of occupancy—Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1835) s 131—Act X of 1859 s 6 and Act VIII (B.C.) of 1869 s 6** Tenants in occupation of ghatwali land could acquire occupancy right thereon under s 11 of Act X of 1859 and s 11 of Act VIII (B.C.) of 1869 and such right acquired between 1859 and 1885 has not been taken away by s 181 of the Bengal Tenancy Act *SITIKANTA POY v BIPRA DAS CHAKRAN* (1918)

22 C W N 763

**Mode of succession—**  
**Incidents of tenure—Rights of male members of family other than the actual Ghatwalis** The result of the decisions of the Privy Council as to the nature of the Ghatwali tenure is that it is ordinarily hereditary the estate descending to such male member of the family as the remainder appoints as competent and that it is the right of the family so long as they have male members competent to perform the duties to have one or more of them appointed Ghatwalis. The incidents of the Ghatwali tenure in this case are not such as to give the family any rights over the property while it is in the hands of the Ghatwali on which point their Lordships are in full agreement with the Courts in India. If the scheme of the pottah was to preserve family rights there would still be no reason for holding that they extended so as to give any beneficiary interest in the mouzabs to the male members of the family other than the actual grantees *Nilman Singh v Eikanath Singh* 1 L R 9 Calc 187 L P 9 I 4 104 and *Kali Pershad Singh v Anand Roy* 1 L R 15 Calc 491

**GHATWALI TENURE—contd**

*L. R. 15 I A 15* referred to *DURGHA PRASAD SINGH v. TRIBEN SINGH* (1918)

*I. L. R. 46 Calc. 362*

*L. R. 45 I A. 251*

**GHEE.****See ADULTERATION**

*I. L. R. 39 Calc. 682*

*Ad Literation—Chemical tests for determination of the purity of ghee—Corporation standard—Value of the same—Necessity of testing the value of each standard by evidence in each case—Calcutta Municipal Act (Beng 111 of 1899) s 454 (1)—the same Act (Beng 1 of 1911) s 4. There is no standard of purity of ghee fixed by the Indian Legislature and the Courts of Law have, therefore, to decide the question of adulteration upon such evidence as is available in each case. As there is no statutory presumption every case must depend on its own evidence. The High Court was strongly of opinion that a statutory standard should be laid down as raising a presumption of adulteration and that such cases should not be made to depend on evidence forthcoming in each case to test the value of the Corporation standard. The Court should determine whether the Corporation standard ought to be acted upon or not but the Court ought not to fix a standard of its own. On the evidence the Court did not accept the P. H. figure arrived at by the Corporation as by itself raising a presumption of adulteration on account of the limited number of its experts' experiments and the fact that sufficient allowance had not been made for climatic conditions, nature of food, period of lactation, breed, stabling and local conditions nor for the temperature of manufacture but considered the Corporation B. R. and Saponification figures to be fair. Where the two samples of ghee in respect of which the accused was convicted gave the following figures: K. W. 266 and 44 B. R. 44 and 4, and saponification 222 and 220 and showed colour under Wellman's test the Court held that the ghee was adulterated. *GRANDE VEKKATTA RATNAM v. CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA* (1920)*

*I. L. R. 47 Calc. 633*

*22 C W N 745*

**GHEE ADULTERATION ACT (Ben I of 1919)**

*(I) B. C. of 1917)*

s 2 (2)—*Calcutta Municipal Act (111 B. C. of 1899) s 454 sub s (1)—sale of adulterated ghee—Standard raising presumption as to adulterated nature of ghee. The Ghee Adulteration Act does not lay down a standard raising a presumption that ghee not satisfying the standard is not genuine and in the absence of such statutory presumption every case must depend upon its own evidence. Where it was found that the ghee sold by the accused contained a percentage of foreign fat held that it was adulterated with the meaning of sub cl 2 of s 2. *GRANDE VEKKATTA RATNAM v. CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA**

*24 C W N 388*

**GIFT—contd**

*See CONTRACT ACT s 10*

*I. L. R. 36 Bom 37*

*See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION*

*I. L. R. 45 Bom 105*

*See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT*

*I. L. R. 33 All 253*

*See HINDU LAW—GIFT*

*See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY*

*I. L. R. 45 Calc 733*

*I. L. R. 42 Bom. 69*

*See HINDU LAW—WIDOW*

*I. L. R. 34 Bom 165*

*I. L. R. 22 All 176*

*I. L. R. 37 Calc 1*

*I. L. R. 39 All 520*

*See JOINT TENANCY*

*I. L. R. 34 Mad 80*

*See LIMITATION L. R. 46 I A 285*

*See LIS PENDENS I. L. R. 41 All 534*

*See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT*

*See MALABAR LAW*

*I. L. R. 38 Mad 70*

*See NAKHS I. L. R. 37 Bom 116*

*See REGISTRATION I. L. R. 35 All 3*

*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (14 OF 1882)—*

*ss 193 120 I. L. R. 38 All 212*

*ss 55 123 I. L. R. 34 Bom 287*

*See TRUSTS ACT s 5*

*I. L. R. 36 Bom 396*

*See WILL*

*I. L. R. 43 Bom 88*

*I. L. R. 45 Bom 711*

absolute to son—

*See HINDU LAW—WILL*

*I. L. R. 40 Calc 274*

actionable claims—

*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882*

*ss 3 11 I. L. R. 34 Mad. 186*

after unauthorised occupation—

*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 1882*

*s 123 I. L. R. 45 Bom. 164*

alteration of deed of—

*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT 14 OF*

*1882 s 123 I. L. R. 41 Bom 231*

by adoptee—

*See HINDU LAW—ADOPTION*

*I. L. R. 40 Bom 169*

by husband to wife—

*See MALABAR LAW*

*I. L. R. 38 Mad 79*

by karta—

*See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PRO*

*PERTY I. L. R. 40 All 159*

by Hindu widow—

*See HINDU LAW—GIFT*

*I. L. R. 37 Calc 1*

*I. L. R. 45 Bom 105*

**GIFT**

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1882 ss 11*

*44 (b) I. L. R. 35 Bom 297*

*See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT*

*I. L. R. 33 All 685*

GIFT—*contd*

- by Mahomedan widow—  
*See* WASTE I L P 44 Bom 727
- by widow and next reversioner—  
*See* HINDU LAW I L R 44 Bom 488
- Mortgage on half gifted land—Effect of—  
*See* MAHOMEDAN LAW—GIFT I L R 45 Bom 1290
- for religious purpose—  
*See* HINDU LAW—GIFT I L R 42 Bom 136
- of land, by co parceller—  
*See* HINDU LAW—PARTITION I L R 39 Mad 587
- of land to a stranger—  
*See* CUSTOM (SUCCESSION) I L R 2 Lah 284
- revocation of—  
*See* MAHOMEDAN LAW—TRUST I L R 34 Bom 604  
*See* ADOPTION I L R 35 Bom 189
- substantially to charity—  
*See* MAHOMEDAN LAW—WAKF I L R 44 I A 21
- to a class—  
*See* HINDU LAW—WILL I L R 38 Calc 188  
I L R 41 Calc 1007
- to Brahmins—  
*See* HINDU LAW—GIFT I L R 44 Bom 304
- to daughter—  
*See* CUSTOM I L R 39 Calc 418  
*See* HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER I L R 44 Bom 255
- to future wife—  
*See* HINDU LAW—WILL I L R 39 Calc 87
- to wife for life with directions to appoint—  
*See* WILL I L R 45 Bom 711
- to illegitimate son—  
*See* HINDU LAW—GIFT I L R 39 Mad 1029
- to unborn person validity of—  
*See* HINDU LAW—GIFT I L R 40 Mad 818
- to wife and children or children alone—  
*See* MALAYALAM LAW I L R 39 Mad 317
- validity of—  
*See* OCCUPANCY HOLDING I L R 45 Calc 434  
*See* PIES JUDICATA I L R 48 Calc 499

GIFT—*contd*

- with obligation—  
*See* CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) s 111 I L R 42 Bom 93
- Gift burdened with an obligation—  
*Alienation by donee—Restrictions on alienation*  
When it is doubtful whether a deed embodies a complete dedication to a religious trust or merely creates a gift of that property subject to an obligation to perform certain services the question should be decided by reference to the deed itself. In the former case the property would be inalienable and in the latter alienable subject to the obligation and notwithstanding restrictions as to selling or mortgaging the said property. *DASSA RAMCHANDRA v. NARAYANA* I L R 35 Bom 156
- Purdanashin illiterate donor—  
*Fiduciary relationship—Cancellation—Independent and competent advice—Duty of solicitor—Power of revocation—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 126—Costs*  
Where an old illiterate purdanasheen woman executes an improvident deed of gift in favour of a person standing towards her in a fiduciary capacity the onus lies on the donee to establish not only that the donor understood the transaction but that she was in a position to exercise a free and unfettered judgment that the intention to give was her own voluntary act and that she had independent and competent advice. *HUGHES v. BASELEY 14 Ves 273 Hall v. Hall L R 8 Ch App 430 followed KANAI LALL JOSEPH v. KANANI DEBI 1 B L R 31 (note) Lyon v. Home L R 6 Eq 655* referred to. It is the duty of a solicitor who acts as the sole solicitor in such a transaction to try and protect the lady against herself and to make all proper enquiries. A solicitor does not discharge his duty by satisfying himself simply that the donor understands and wishes to carry out the particular transaction. He must also satisfy himself that the gift is one that it is right and proper for the donor to make under all the circumstances and if he is not so satisfied it is his duty to advise his client not to go on with the transaction and to refuse to act further if the client persists. *POWELL v. POWELL [1900] 1 Ch 243 Wright v. Carter [1903] 1 Ch 27 followed Coomber v. Coomber [1911] 1 Ch 273 distinguished*. In considering the validity of a deed of gift the absence of a power of revocation is of importance though not sufficient by itself to show that the gift is invalid. *Hall v. Hall 1 R 8 Ch App 430* referred to. *KANANI DASSA v. KRISHNA CHANDRA MUKHERJEE (1912) I L R 39 Calc 883*
- Death of donor before registration of deed—  
*Registration by donee without consent of donor a legal representative—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 173—Registration Act (III of 1877) effect of*  
A deed of gift registered by the donee after the death of the donor without the consent of the legal representatives of the donor is valid. There is nothing in s 123 of the Transfer of Property Act which requires the donor to have the deed registered all that is required is that he should have executed the deed. Once such an instrument is duly executed the Registration Act allows it to be registered even though the donor may not agree to its registration and upon registration the gift takes effect from the date of execution. *Ramanatha*



**GOVERNMENT—contd**

forfeiture by—

See FORFEITURE I L R 36 Bom 539

jodi payable to—

See INAMDAR I L R 40 Mad 93

liability of—

See PENSIONS ACT (XIII OF 1871)  
ss 4 & 5 I L R 37 All 338

loss to—

See ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM  
PEPONA I L R 35 Bom 12

order of—

See HALEAS CORPUS  
I L R 39 Calc 164

right of to assess Revenue—

See ASSESSMENT I L R 43 Calc 973

right of to streets drama etc—

See MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
I L R 38 Mad 6

share of—

See LAND ACQUISITION—COMPENSATION  
I L R 40 Calc 64

suit against—

See ARKARI ACT (BOM ACT V OF 1878)  
ss 32 & 37 I L R 37 Bom 101See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT VII OF  
1882) s 424 I L R 35 Bom 42See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF  
1908) s 80 I L R 40 Bom 392

ultra vires order of—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) Sch  
I Art 14 I L R 39 Bom 494**GOVERNMENT CIRCULAR**

effect of—

See CRIMINAL PETITIONAL JURISDICTION  
I L R 40 Calc 41**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT**

*Government department discretion vested in by Statute of arbitrary and uncontrolled—Colourable exercise amounting to refusal—Court's power to interfere* The plaintiff an employee in the Public Service of the State of New South Wales on his retirement in 1905 became entitled under s 4 of the Public Superannuation Act of 1903 to a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service from the date of his permanent employment the gratuity to be calculated on the average of his salary during the whole term of his employment and to be payable in the case of retirement after the commencement of the Public Service Act of 1902 only in respect of service prior to such commencement. This Public Service Board awarded him a gratuity based on the average of his salary reckoning his service however up to a certain date in 1895 Plaintiff having asked his service to be reckoned up to the date of the commencement of the Public Service Act in 1902 he was first informed that in respect of that claim no further sum could be paid but subsequently the Board allowed him one penny for each year of service subsequent to

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT—contd**

the said date in 1895 No fault was thereby admittedly intended to be found with the manner in which the plaintiff had discharged his duties when in service Held that the discretion which the Government purported to exercise (through the Public Service Board) was not an arbitrary uncontrolled discretion but a discretion to be exercised reasonably fairly and justly An illusory award such as this—an award intended to be unreal and unsubstantial—though made under guise of exercising discretion is at best a colourable performance and tantamount to a refusal by the Board to exercise the discretion entrusted to them by Parliament WILLIAMS & GIBBY (1911)

15 C W N 669

**"GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED BY LAW IN BRITISH INDIA"**

See PRESS ACT 1910 s 4

I L R 42 All 233

**GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SOURCE**See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS ACT s 2  
I L R 44 Mad 366**GOVERNMENT LAND**See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I OF 1894)  
I L R 44 Bom 618See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF  
1908) s 6 sub s (6) 8  
I L R 39 Mad 944**GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION**See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF  
1897) s 59 I L R 36 Bom 617**GOVERNMENT OFFICER**

suit against—

See BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT (BOM  
ACT I OF 1905) s 3 (c)  
I L R 37 Bom 313**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1833 (3 and 4 William IV c 85)**

s 39 45 46 and 51—

See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT  
3 Pat L J 537**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1858 (21 & 22 VICT c 106)**

s 39 42 55—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 58 Calc 754

s 64—

See JUDGE TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL  
I L R 42 Calc 35

ss 65 to 67—

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURT  
I L R 40 Calc 391**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1859 (22 and 23 VICT c 41)**

s 1

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 44 Calc 754

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1885—(23 & 29 Vict. c. 17)**

**s. 4**—*Notification by Governor General in Council*—*By the Government of the Pilla and Shalabad Districts*—*Notification by Local Government*—*Transfer of jurisdiction from one district to the other*—*Effect of*—The Governor General in Council having by a Notification under the Government of India Act 1858 s. 4 declared the deep-stream of the River Gomti to be the boundary between the district of Ballia in the United Provinces and the district of Shahabad in Bihar the deep stream is the boundary between the two Provinces and determines the jurisdiction of Civil Courts situated therein. No Notifications by the Local Government issued for general information that in consequence of a change in the course of the deep-stream certain villages have been transferred from one Province to the other do not affect the matter. **MAHARAJA HESHO PRASAD SINGH v. NIRMAL KUMAR**  
5 Pat L J 451

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1915 (5 and 6 Geo V c 61)**

**ss 55 and 72 and Amendment Act 1916 (6 and 7 Geo V) s 2—**

*See GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL*  
1 L R. 1 Lah. 328

**s 72—**

*See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915 ss 1 to 11*  
3 Pat L J 537

**ss. 106 107—**

*See DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT 1915 ss 1 to 11*  
3 Pat L J 537

*See INCOME TAX ACT 1910 s 51*  
1 L R. 34 Mad. 718

*See PRESS ACT (I of 1910) s 3 (1) PROVISIO*  
1 L R 89 Mad. 1164

**s. 107—**

*See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF*  
1 L R. 48 Calc. 522

**s 107 ss 71 and 217—**

*See CHOTA NAAGPUR TENANCY ACT 1908 s 71*  
3 Pat L J 143

*See CONTEMPT OF COURT*  
1 L R. 42 All. 26

*See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XI n 69*  
2 Pat L J 130

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE 1898 s 105*  
4 Pat L J 609

**n 14**  
24 C W N 98

1 L R 40 All. 364

1 L R 41 All. 302

1 L R 40 All. 612

*See DISMISSAL FOR DEFAULT*  
4 Pat L J 277

*See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF*  
1 L R 48 Calc. 522

*See LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I of 1894) ss 3 AND 11*  
1 L R 42 Mad. 231

*See LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT 1879 s 14*  
1 Pat L J 578

*See LETTERS PATENT*

*See PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURT ACT 1887 s 23*  
1 Pat L J 485

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT 1915 (5 and 6 Geo V c 61)—contd**

**s 107 ss 71 and 217—contd**

*See RECEIVER*  
4 Pat L J 20

*See REVISION*  
1 L R 47 Calc. 438

*See RETRIAL*  
3 Pat L J 632

*See WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT*  
2 Pat L J 682

On a difference of opinion between two Judges exercising revisional powers the decision of the Senior Judge prevails. **MOYRAH BOWMAN v. MIRZAN SARDAR**  
24 C W N 97

**Superintendence High Court's powers of—Code of Criminal Procedure (Act I of 1898) s 116** In exercise of its power of superintendence the High Court will interfere with an order under s 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 where the Magistrate has acted without jurisdiction or has exceeded his jurisdiction. It will not interfere merely because there has been an irregularity in the proceedings or an erroneous decision on a question of fact or law but it can and will interfere when there has been a material irregularity which amounts to a refusal to exercise or an usurpation of jurisdiction or which has prejudiced a party to the proceedings. It is not always incumbent upon the Magistrate to give effect to a recent decision or proceeding of a Civil or Criminal Court. No hard and fast rule can be laid down on this matter. **PARMESHWAR SINGH v. HAILASHPATI**  
1 Pat L J 338

**GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN BOMBAY**

*See RESUMPTION*  
1 L R. 39 Bom. 279

**GOVERNMENT ORDERS**

*See MADRAS IRRIGATION CESS ACT (VII of 1895) s 1*  
1 L R 38 Mad. 997

*See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA*  
1 L R 89 Mad. 781

**GOVERNMENT PROCLAMATIONS**

*See SALE OF GOODS*  
1 L R 40 Bom. 11

**GOVERNMENT RESOLUTION**

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of 1898) ss 197 210 215*  
1 L R 42 Bom. 172

**GOVERNMENT REVENUE**

*See BARGANA GRANT*  
18 C W N 42 129

**assignment of—**

*See UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT (III of 1901) ss 51 52 AND 99*  
1 L R 33 All. 556

**GOVERNMENT SALE**

*See WASTE LANDS*  
1 L R 43 I A 303

**GOVERNMENT SECURITIES**

*See SECURITIES*

*See P*  
Act  
24 C W N 875



**GOVERNMENT SERVANTS****Conduct Rule for—**See *HINDU LAW* I L R 40 Bom 126

**Acquitted at Criminal trial dismissed without opportunity to defend himself**—Notification of dismissal in Gazette—Sust for declaration that dismissal without good grounds and in contravention of Government rules and that notification illegal if lies—Suit against Crown by dismissed servants for wrongful dismissal or libel if lies—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 42 Where plaintiff who held a ministerial post in the Burdwan Collectorate having been tried under ss 116 161 and 466 of the Penal Code and acquitted was dismissed by the Collector who based his conclusion not only on the materials on the record of the criminal trial but also on matters outside the record and this was followed by a notification in the Calcutta Gazette to the effect that R H having been dismissed from Government service is debarred from re employment in any capacity under Government Held that since a servant of the Crown is liable to dismissal without cause avowed the plaintiff was not entitled to sue in a Civil Court for a declaration that there were no good grounds for dismissing him *See v Secretary of State* I L R 33 Cal 669 *King v Secretary of State* 13 O L J 357 s r 15 O W N 486n *Cursety v Secretary of State* I L R 27 Bom 187 relied on That he was not entitled to a declaration that his dismissal was in contravention of the rules framed by Government because such a relief does not come within the scope of s 42 of the Specific Relief Act any claim for consequential relief in respect thereof against Government not being maintainable *Drobnik Aker v Kedar Nath* I L R 39 Cal 704 s r 16 O W N 333 relied on That as the Crown could not be sued for libel the plaintiff was not entitled to a declaration that his dismissal should not have been notified assuming that the notification affected his reputation That Government is within its rights in notifying the dismissal of a servant and forbidding his re employment *Per MOOREJEE J*—Under Government rules plaintiff was entitled to be heard in defence before his dismissal *RAM DAS HAZRA : SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* (1912)

18 O W N 106

**GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR**See *COSTS* I L R 40 Bom 588**GOVERNMENT TENURES**See *SALE FOR AREARS OF PYVENUE*  
I L R 39 Cal 981**GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL****See GOVERNMENT****powers of—**See *HABEAS CORPUS*  
I L R 44 Cal 459See *JURY RIGHT OF TRIAL BY*  
I L R 37 Cal 467See *LEAVE TO APPEAL TO PRIVY COUNCIL*  
I L R 42 Cal 35**power of, to make Regulations—**See *ELECTION* I L R 41 Cal 384**sanction by—**See *UNIVERSITY INCURSIONSHIP*  
I L R 41 Cal 518**GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—contd****Power of—Emergency**

**Legislation to deal with rioting and acts committed in open rebellion—supersession of ordinary Criminal Courts—Martial Law—Ordinances I and IV of 1919 setting up Commissions for trial of offences—Legislation affecting laws on which depend the allegiance of subjects of the Crown—Government of India Act 1915 (5 and 6 Geo V, s 61) s 65 sub s (1) and (3) and s 72—Government of India (Amendment) Act 1916 (6 and 7 Geo V) s 2—Competency of Commissions appointed by Local Government to try offences—Laws in part repugnant not wholly void** The question in this appeal is as to the competency of the Commissions appointed under the Martial Law Ordinance of 1910 to try the appellants for offences committed in rioting and acts of open rebellion The rioting during which the offences were committed broke out into open rebellion at Amritsar on 10th April 1919 The appellant Bugga was arrested on 12th April and the other appellants on subsequent dates none of them was taken in arms or in the act of committing the offences alleged against them On 13th April the Governor General in Council acting under the Bengal State Offences Regulation (X of 1804) which was extended to the Punjab by the Punjab Laws Act 1872 made an order whereby he suspended the functions of the ordinary Criminal Courts within the districts of Lahore and Amritsar (and subsequently in Gujranwala and Gujrat) as regards the trial of persons for offences such as the appellants were charged with and established Martial Law within the districts and by the same order he directed the immediate trial by Court Martial of all such persons On 14th April the Governor General in Council acting under s 72 of the Government of India Act 1915 made and promulgated the Martial Law Ordinances of 1919 whereby it was provided that every trial in the districts of Lahore and Amritsar (and the other districts) held under the Bengal State Offences Regulation 1804 instead of being tried by Court Martial should be held by a Commission of three persons appointed by the Local Government s 7 of Ordinance I of 1910 enacted that save as provided by the provisions of the Ordinance shall apply to all persons referred to in the Regulation who are charged with any of the offences therein described committed on or after the 13th April 1919 By Ordinance II of 1919 made on 21st April the Commissioners were empowered to try any person charged with offences committed after March 30th 1919 s 65 of the Government of India Act 1915 while giving the Governor General in Council a general power to make laws for British India enacted by sub s (2) that he should not be able to make any law affecting the authority of Parliament or any part of the unwritten law or constitution of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland wherein may depend in any degree the allegiance of any person to the Crown of the United Kingdom or affecting the sovereignty or dominion of the Crown over any part of British India and by sub s (3) enacted that he should have no power without the previous approval of the Secretary of State in Council to make any law empowering any Court other than a High Court to sentence to the punishment of death any of His Majesty's subjects born in Europe or the children of such subjects or abolishing any Court By s 72 the Governor General in cases of emergency was empowered to make Ordinances for the peace and

**GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

pool government of India India which are to have for not more than six months, the same force of law as Acts passed under s. (1) the power being subject to the restrictions in that section. The appellants natives of India were at the trial charged with offence under the Penal Code and some of them were sentenced to death. *Held* that Ordinance IV could not be construed as intended only to extend the operation of Ordinance I to offences committed before 13th April but not earlier than the 30th March and therefore did not apply only (*vide* Ordinance I) to persons taken in the act of committing one of the offences specified in Regulation X of 1804. It was clearly stated in the recital introducing the Ordinance that its operation was not confined to the persons and offences described in the earlier Ordinance. *Held* also that Ordinance IV was not invalid by reason of sub-s. (2) of s. (1) of the Government of India Act, 1915 as affecting the unwritten laws or constitution on which depended the allegiance of His Majesty's subjects in India. That sub-section did not prevent the Indian Government from passing a law which may modify or affect a rule of the constitution or of the Common Law upon the observance of which some persons may conceive that his allegiance depends. It refers only to laws which directly affect the allegiance of the subject to the Crown as by a transfer or qualification of the allegiance or a modification of the obligations thereby imposed. *Held* further that Ordinance IV was not invalidated by sub-s. (3) of s. 6 of the Government of India Act 1915 as infringing the provision which prevents the Governor General in Council from empowering any Court other than a High Court to sentence to death any of His Majesty's subjects born in Europe for s. 2 of the Government of India Amendment Act 1916 which at the end of s. 84 of the Act of 1915 has added a clause which enacts that a law made by any authority in British India and repugnant to any provision of this or any other Act of Parliament shall to the extent of that repugnancy but not otherwise be void. If Ordinance IV therefore contravened s. 6, sub-s. (3) and was repugnant to that section so far as British born subjects are concerned it is void only to the extent of that repugnancy. *HUGGA & KINO EMPLOYERS* I L R 1 Lah 326

**"GOWNA" CEREMONY**

*gilt at—*

*See HINDU LAW—(187)*  
I L R 37 Calc 1

**GRACE, DAYS OF**

*for payment of rent—*

*See LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
I L R 39 Mad 834

**GRANOPADHYA**

*See VATANDAR JOSHI*  
I L R 40 Bom 112

**GRANT**

*See BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE 1879*  
ss 68 AND 79  
I L R 80 Bom. 820  
ss 80 AND 214  
I L R 89 Bom. 915

**GRANT—*contd.***

*See TOMRAX HEREDITARY OFFICERS ACT*  
(BOMBAY ACT III OF 1874) = 10  
I L R 44 Bom 237  
*See CUSTOM* I L R 45 Calc 835  
*See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF*  
*ACT 8 OF 1871 (b)*  
I L R 38 Bom 151  
*See GRANT BY CROWN*  
*See INAM* I L R 42 Mad 873  
*See FISHERY* I L R 42 Calc 489  
*See HINDU LAW ADOPTION*  
I L R 43 Bom 778  
*S & JAGGER* I L R 48 Calc 885  
*See ITMAN* I L R 47 Calc 979  
*See MINERAL RIGHTS*  
I L R 42 Calc 348  
I L R 47 Calc 95  
*See SARANJAM* I L R 41 Bom 408  
*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF*  
1882) = 10 I L R 38 Mad. 867  
*See WRITTS* I L R 37 Bom 409

*as inam—*

*See LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
I L R 38 Mad 135

*See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF*  
1909) = 8 I L R 38 Mad 891  
I L R 41 Mad 1012  
= 6 I L R 59 Mad. 494

*See MADRAS IRRIGATION CEES ACT*  
I L R 40 Mad 886

*by Crown—*

*See FISHERY* I L R 42 Calc 489

*conflicting descriptions of—*

*See LEASE* I L R 27 Calc 283

*doctrine of—*

*See LEASE* I L R 36 ALL 387

*of melvaram—*

*See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF*  
1909) = 8 I L R 38 Mad 891

*to wife and minor son—*

*See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF*  
1882) = 10 I L R 38 Mad. 867

*whether on political tenure—*

*See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT*  
1876 = 12 I L R 45 Bom 463

*Maintenance Grant—Limitation—*  
*Tenancy by sufferance—Limitation Act (XV OF*  
1877) Sch II Art 13<sup>a</sup>—*Grantor and Grantee—*  
*Adverse possession* A tenancy by sufferance would  
not by itself make the possession of the holder  
rightful so as to prevent limitation from running  
but if the landlord or the person entitled to resume  
the tenancy does anything to indicate his assent  
to the continuance of the tenancy that would  
itself be sufficient to convert the tenancy by suffer-  
ance into a lease for a year and in such  
a case the limitation that provided by  
Article 139 of the Limit  
ation Act, Ram  
SINGH (1910) to the Limit  
BIRKHAMBAH  
37 Calc. 874

## GRANT—contd

**Grant of occupancy by Government under a zabuliyat**—Condition as to resumption for Government purposes that is, for Railway and other purposes—Sale by Government—Construction of the condition—Government full proprietors Under a zabuliyat the occupancy of certain land had been granted to the plaintiff by the Collector subject only to the condition that it should be competent to Government to resume the land whenever it should be required by Government for Government purposes that is for Railway or other purposes. Afterwards the land was resumed and was sold to defendant (from whose grandfather it was originally acquired for a Railway). The plaintiff thereupon brought the present suit against the Secretary of State for India in Council and defendant 2 for the recovery of the land on the ground that the sale to defendant 2 was not for Government purposes. *Held* dismissing the suit that Government were the proprietors of the land and as such they could resume it whenever they required it for their proprietary purposes. Government purposes must be construed as meaning that they were purposes of Government as the State proprietor purposes which Government alone were entitled to prescribe in the exercise of their discretionary powers. **SABULIO SANSURETH v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1912)**

I L R 38 Bom 438

**Ekrarnama—Lease or License—Construction—Practice** Where a grant involved a transfer of an interest in immovable property the grantees were in the position of tenants if it did not they were at least in the position of licensees. Where in an ekrarnama there were clauses by which the grantors reserved to themselves certain rights for limited purposes but which properly construed gave the grantees exclusive possession of the property the grant amounted to a lease. To give exclusive possession there need not be express words. It is sufficient if the nature of the acts to be done by the grantee requires that he should have exclusive possession. **Roads v The Overseers of Trumpington L R 6 Q B 56** referred to. Distinction between a license and a lease lies in the fact that in the case of license there is no transfer of interest in land whereas in the case of a lease there is transfer of such interest. Upon the construction of the instrument as a whole. *Held* that the paramount intention of the parties was to create a present demise and that the grantee was in the position of a tenant. **Mohar Singh v Lalji Singh (1912)**

17 C W N 166

**Conduct of parties—Reliance on or ascertaining intention of grantor** *Held* that reliance could not be placed on the conduct of the parties to ascertain the intention of the grantor except in the case of ancient grants where the terms are ambiguous. **CHRISTIAN v PRKATY NARAYAN MOHRI (1911)**

13 C W N 796

**Water cess—Madras Water cess Act (111 of 1860)—Free grant of water before—A right to impose water cess thereafter** If for some time or other or even for no consideration a grant was before the passing of Madras Water Cess Act (111 of 1860) made by the Government of a certain quantity of water or a certain definite

## GRANT—contd

share of the water of a tank to a person irrespective of the use he might make of it the grant is in law a free grant and the Government is not entitled to any kind of payment thereafter for the water under Madras Act VII of 1865. **Swami Mudaliar v The Secretary of State for India L R 1 J 350** followed. **Secretary of State for India v Swami Narayanaswami I J R 31 Mad 21** distinguished. **VENKATASUBBIAH v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1912)**

I L R 38 Mad 424

**Grant for Barki service—Presumption of grant—Non production of grant—Presumption as to right to resume cannot be made—Right of resumption must be proved** In the Bombay Presidency where Deshasth Vastan lands are granted for the performance of personal services no presumption can be made that the grantor has the option to determine the services and to resume the lands. If a grantor takes up that position and claims that as his right he must show either that the terms of the grant give him that right or if the terms of the grant are unknown, that the proved circumstances justify an inference that he has that right. **YELLAVA SAKREPPA v BHIMATTA GREPPA (1914)**

I L R 39 Bom 89

**Grant of land "besides poramboke"**—Construction of—Padugai lands in Trinopoly and Tanjore taluks ownership of Padugai meaning of A grant of land by the Government acknowledging the grantee's title to a whole village consisting of certain specified areas besides poramboke gives the grantee a right to all the unassessed waste in the village such as waste or pudugai land i.e. land between a river bed and the high flood bank of the river though it may not operate to give communal property such as burying grounds temple sites etc. to the grantee. **Narayanaram v Kannappa Second Appeal No 1445 of 1910 and Secretary of State v Kannappa Venkataratnammah 23 Mad L J 107** referred to. Padugai land in Trinopoly and Tanjore taluks mean land on the lower level bank breadth of the river between the edge of the sandy stream bed and the high flood level bank. **DADASIVA ATYAR J.**—The grant of poramboke does not operate to give the grantee the bed of the river. Meaning of the word Poramboke considered. **SECRETARY OF STATE v RAGHUVATHA TATHACHARIAN (1912)**

I L R 38 Mad 108

**Custom of primogeniture—Grant by the Maharaja of Chota Nagpur—Imparibility of the estate—Proof of custom on its face—Lex loci customis of Chota Nagpur—Meaning of putra putrahi** Certain grants of jagirs by the Maharaja of Chota Nagpur to a person related to him or to his descendants dating from 1709 to 1785 were in terms to the grantor and his sons and grandsons (putra putrahi). The family of the grantee had for several generations interpreted the words putra putrahi in the literal sense namely to mean son and son's son. *Held* that at the time of these grants the words had not acquired in Chota Nagpur the technical meaning which according to the Privy Council in **Lalit Mohan v Chakrabarti I P 24 L J 76 S C 1 L R 1 357** they came to have by 1869 when used in Wills executed in Bengal and the grants in this case did not convey an absolute estate

**GRANT—contd**

unconditional and unlimited. *Per ATKINSON J*—That although as held by the Privy Council the words convey an absolute estate in lands descendible from generation to generation coupled with full power of alienation those words of limitation may be controlled by other limiting words scope and operation. *I L R 141 Cal 573* relied on. Up to 1867 the land is granted descended regularly according to the rule of primogeniture to the eldest lineal descendant of the eldest son when the last male descendant of that line dying leaving a widow the Maharaja proceeded to resume the property whilst two brothers the descendants of a younger son claimed to succeed to the property. The dispute terminated in two deeds one executed by two brothers agreeing that the widow should hold possession of the property as long as she lived upon payment of rent to the Maharaja and that they should take possession after her death and the other by the Maharaja purporting on receipt of consideration to release the lands to the brothers in equal shares. *Held* that as there was no failure of heir in the line of the grantee the Maharaja had no right to resume and the deed to the brothers was a nullity. *Per CHAPMAN J*—That as the younger of the brothers had the right to succeed on the death of the elder without need of his concurrence to the deed in favour of the widow might have been taken to avoid future trouble. *Per ATKINSON J*—That the agreement was ineffective to alter or vary the inalienable character of the property or to change its method of devolution. *Per ATKINSON J*—The custom of primogeniture which prevails in Chota Nagpur in the case of grants made by the Maharaja whereby the property so granted is deemed inalienable and descends to the eldest male heir by lineal descent applies with greater force in the case of grants of property made between the Maharaja and his relations. *Kopilaiah v Government* 29 W R 17 referred to. Where a custom prevails in one branch of a family it is strong evidence to be relied on that it applies with equal force to another branch of the same family. *Srirudhowsya Prasad v Sripradhwasya Prasad* 1 I L R 23 Ill 37 S C W R 433 relied on. The custom is recognised not only as a family custom prevailing in the Maharaja's family but also as the local custom of Chota Nagpur. *GAJENDRA NATH SAHAI DEO v MATI LAL NATH SAHAI DEO* (1916)

1 Pat L J 109  
23 C W N 878

**Presumption of lost grant**—In absence of proof of legal title on the basis of user exercised and enjoyed. Where a Court is asked to presume a grant in favour of a party in the nature of a lost grant i.e. a lawful origin of a long and continuous user and enjoyment of property in the absence of legal proof of title it should presume a grant on the basis of the user exercised and enjoyed by that party. *NAWABAH COMPT COMPANY Ltd v BAHALLAL PRISADWATI* (1916)

20 C W N 1135

**Grant by Government**—Is bounded by a non-navigable river—Right of grantee to half the bed of the river presumption as to—Onus of proving contrary on grantor. *Held* by the Full Bench (1) that in the case of a grant of land by Government described as bounded by a non-navigable

**GRANT—contd**

river the presumption (which may be strong or weak according to circumstances of each case) is that the grant passes to the grantee the bed of the river of medium *flum aquae* and (ii) that the onus of showing the contrary is on the grantor. *VENKATA LAKSHMIVARASWAMI v THE SECRETARY OF STATE* (1918) I L R 41 Mad 840

**Grant by zamindar of Talab Brah-mottar tenure**—Innocent to Permanent Settlement—Tenures permanent hereditary and transferable—Grantee rights of to minerals—Absence of express evidence that they formed part of the grant—Protraction of Indian litigation. A grant in India has not the special and technical meaning attached to the same word in English law. A Talab Brah-mottar grant of a zamindar a village at a fixed rent made before the Permanent Settlement by the then Raja of Patna to the predecessor in title of the appellant although found to be a permanent hereditary and transferable tenure was held (affirming the decision of the High Court) not to carry with it the mineral rights in the soil. Minerals will not be held to have formed part of the grant in the absence of express evidence to that effect. *Hari Narayan Singh Deo v Sirram Chakravarti* 1 I L R 37 Cal 723 L R 37 I A 106 and *Durga Prasad Singh v Braya Nath Bai* 1 I L R 39 Cal 696 L R 39 I A 133 followed. Protraction of Indian litigation deprecated. *SHASHI BHUSAN MISRA v JYOTI PRASAD SINGH DEO* (1914) I L R 41 Cal 585

**Grant of land proof of**—Title deeds what are—Original grant not forthcoming—Subsequent conveyances through which title derived—Title deeds—Court refusing to consider them as title deeds and basing decision on conflict of parties—Error valuing judgment—Rent question not considered—Draining channel dispute between municipality and private owner as to title to—Boundary in title deeds if may be ignored and title laid out to centre line of channel—Court if may vary boundary in title deeds. Plaintiffs who sue for recovery of possession of a strip of land lying between their premises and a public road in lying a bed or nullah which lay between the said premises and the road proved a clear title for over 50 years by a succession of duly registered conveyances mortgages reconveyances and other title deeds and also proved that during that period they had leased portions of the land by leases that themselves were registered. The Judge at the trial ordinarily found in the plaintiff's favour dispossession having taken place within 12 years of the suit. On appeal the High Court reverses it that decision observing that the original grant of the land made by Government about the year 1830 to one Smith to whom plaintiff traced their title was not forthcoming and that though in the later conveyances referred to above the land appeared to have been treated as a part of the subject of the grant it was unlikely that Government would include it in their grant without a curren the continued maintenance in the public interest of a water channel which existed from time out of memory and played a conspicuous part in the drainage system of the locality. Municipality and that in the absence of the original grant none of the other documents referred to in the case could be regarded as being in any sense title deeds. They are merely insufficient to create title and

more at 1014

**GRANT—*contd***

of title made from time to time by the predecessors in interest of the plaintiffs. In this view it treated the case as though it was one in which the Court had nothing relevant before it but the conduct of the parties to decide whether the plaintiffs or the defendant Municipality were entitled to the land. *Held* affirming the trial Judge that it was scarcely possible to conceive of a clearer title by deeds than that which was proved by the plaintiffs and the High Court was wrong in saying that the plaintiffs had no title deeds—in consequence of which error it never considered the real question in the case. That having regard to the boundary consistently found in the deeds which was stated to be the public road it was impossible to hold that the title of the plaintiffs went up only to the centre line of the *khali* and thus make the deeds convey lands marked out by different metes and bounds from that which there appeared. **JOHN KING & CO v HOWRAH MUNICIPALITY (1914)**

18 C W N 898

**Resumption of grant—*Devigat Vatan***

*Grant for pious services—Resumption of grant—Grant burdened with service prima facie irresumable—Effect of office to which lands are annexed by way of remuneration prima facie resumable—Burden of proof* In the Bombay Presidency where ancient grants of lands are sought to be resumed all grants of the kind for the purpose of applying the law of resumption fall into two main categories (i) grants of lands burdened with service and (ii) grants of office to which lands are annexed by way of remuneration instead of or along with cash. The former grants are always irresumable unless the grantor can show that they have been specially conditioned so as to enable him to resume for failure to perform these service or at his own will to discontinue the services and resume lands. Grants under the second category are always resumable unless the grantees can show that they have been specially conditioned otherwise so as to prevent their resumption. **CHANDRAPPA v BHIVABIN DASSAPPA (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 37

*Of land by owner not running with any specified plot if burden on any need from owner—Privy Council leave to appeal to—Certificates granted in exercise of discretion on requirements of—Grant or covenant—Covenant not running with the land does not bind as against grant not vesting in present but to take effect by entry at an uncertain future date offending against rule of perpetuities* It is of the utmost importance that certificates of leave to appeal to the Privy Council when it is suggested that they are made in the exercise of discretion conferred should make plain upon their face that the discretion has in fact been exercised. In an agreement between the Raja of Lacsanath Hills and the Satnambari Jain Society the former stipulated that if the Society shall require any place on the hill and below thereof at Madhuban for erecting *mandir* and *dharan* and for doing repairs and making tanks for the said purpose in that case the heirs shall give for making *mandir* *dharan* and bricks and land stones from the hill and timber free of costs and if I and my heirs refuse to give in that case the Satnambari Jain Society shall take the same of its own power. The Satnambari Jain Society on proceeding to execute this power was resisted by the defendants who subsequently to the agreement had acquired leasehold interests

**GRANT—*contd***

in lands on which the Society sought to erect a temple. *Held*, that the agreement did not create in the Society some present estate or interest which would prevent the owner from making a grant to the defendants and the covenant not being one running with the land could not be enforced against the assignees from the Raja. That if the agreement were regarded as one to grant in the future whatever land might be selected as a site for a temple as the only interest created would be one to take effect by entry at a later date and as this date was uncertain the provision was bad as offending the rule against perpetuities. **MAHARAJ BAHADUR SINGH v BALCHAND CHAUDHURY (1 C)**

25 C W N 770

**GRANTEES**

— estate of—

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 10 I L R 38 Mad 867

**GRANTOR AND GRANTEE**

See ADVERSUS POSSESSION

I L R 40 Calc 173

See RENT I L R 38 Calc 278

See TITLE I L R 44 Calc 771

**GRATUITOUS PAYMENT**

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 1872) s 70  
I L R 40 All 555

**GRAVEL**

— stocking of on a military road—

See TORT I L R 39 Mad 351

**GRAVEYARD**

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—ENDOWMENT

I L R 40 Calc 297

*Trespass—Erection of a shed over a visible grave in a disused private grave yard—Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 297* The erection of a shed over a visible grave belonging to the complainant's family in a disused grave yard claimed to be private property of the trespasser with the knowledge that the feelings of the complainant would be likely to be thereby wounded is an offence under s 297 of the Penal Code. *Per* RICHARDSON, J.—The word 'trespass' in s 297 has not the same meaning as criminal trespass in s 441 of the Code but implies any violent or injurious act committed in the place and with the knowledge or intent defined in s 297. **JUDLAL SAIN v EMPEROR (1913)**

I L R 40 Calc 548

**GREAT GRANDFATHER'S SONS DAUGHTER'S SON—**

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION

I L R 43 Calc 1

**GRAVEYARD**

See PENAL CODE

s 100 32 I L R 40 Bom 105

s 300 32 EXCP 4

I L R 35 All 329

I L R 40 All 686

s 304 32 I L R 40 All 103

I L R 42 All 302

See PROPERTY I L R 41 Calc 43

## GROUND RENT

— exemption from to be express—

See RIGHT OF SUE

I L R 36 Mad 373

## GROUNDS OF FORFEITURE

See FORFEITURE I L R 41 Calc 466

## GROUNDS OF BELIEF

See AFFIDAVIT I L R 37 Calc 259

## GROUNDS OF REVISION

See CRIMINAL PROVISION

I L R 40 Calc 41

## GROVE LAND

See AGRA TENANCY ACT (II OF 1901)—

s 4 I L R 35 All 200

ss 4 1F I L R 39 All 605

19 AND 45 I L R 43 All 606

ss 19 AND 59 I L R 42 All 36

See LANDFORD AND TENANT

I L R 34 All 545

See MORTGAGE I L R 41 All 45

See OLDEN PRAT ACT

*Mortgage and sale of a grove*—Claim of mortgagore to be ex proprietary tenants—Sir Land which is simply grove and not agricultural land cannot be sir of the proprietor of which he could become the proprietary tenant even though it may have been recorded as sir in the village papers BHAGWAN DIT v PIARI LAL I L R 42 All 483

*Customary rights of grove holder*—Right to maintain grove by plantation of new trees—Wajib ul ar—Relation of rights recorded in the wajib ul ar to the customary law So far as decided cases (with reference to the rights of grove holders) go the tendency has been to limit the decision by the provisions of the wajib ul ar and to assume that the grove holder possesses all rights in respect of his grove which are not excluded by those provisions For example if it is intended to debar a grove holder from his usual right to maintain his grove by planting fresh trees from time to time it is to be expected that some mention of such a curtailment of the grove holder's customary right will be found in the wajib ul ar On suit filed by the zamindar against a grove holder for a declaration that the land in defendant's possession as a grove had ceased to be grove land and for an injunction to prevent him planting more trees thereon it was found that the grove holder had for some years been planting trees to replace trees which had fallen and thus without interference on the part of the zamindars also on a construction of the wajib ul ar that although the planting of new groves or trees without the permission of the zamindars was forbidden there was no specific provision barring the customary right of a grove holder to replace dead or fallen trees and the conclusion was that the grove holder still possessed the customary right of a grove holder to plant fresh trees C. K. LAL v BHARI LAL I L R 42 All 694

## GUARANTEE

See CONTRACT ACT (IX OF 1872) ss 125  
128 I L R 42 Bom. 441

— continuing—

See CONTRACT I L R 47 L A. 164

— contract of—

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY  
I L R 44 Calc. 978

— Letter of—

See CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT  
16 C W N 769

*Contract construction of—Whether contingent or unconditional agreement—Inadmissibility of evidence of what took place after the execution of the contract on question of its construction—Contract Act (IX of 1872) ss 125 and 128* The question for determination in the appeal was the construction of the following instrument dated 7th August 1900 which was signed by the defendant and given to the plaintiffs as security for the repayment of the loan of Rs 1½ lakhs mentioned therein—In consideration of Rs 1½ lakhs having at my request acceded to the proposal of the Secretaries Treasurers and Agents of the Tricumbas Mills Company Limited to advance to the Mills Rs 1½ lakhs I hereby bind myself to procure a loan within two weeks of Rs 1½ lakhs on the first mortgage of the Mills to the said company and to pay you thereout the said sum of Rs 1½ lakhs agreed to be advanced by you to the Mills In a suit for damages for breach of the contract contained in the letter the Courts in the lower appeals in favour of the defendant that all the interest taken to do was to procure the lending of Rs 1½ lakhs if a first mortgage of the Mills was procured and to pay thereout Rs 1½ lakhs to the plaintiffs Held (reversing that decision) that on the true construction the document amounted to a simple undertaking by the defendant that a sum of Rs 1½ lakhs should be procured and that out of the loan the sum of Rs 1½ lakhs should be paid to the plaintiffs Semble I violence of what took place after the execution of the instrument is inadmissible on the question of its construction VISHWANATH SOHNS & CO v SHALUNDI BHAGWANT I L R 36 Bom. 1

## GUARDIAN

See CIVIL PROCEDURE (III OF 1887) s 447 I L R 44 Cal. 1 with

See COMPROMISE I L R 44 Cal. 1

See COSTS I L R 44 Cal. 1

See GUARDIAN AND LITIGANT

See GUARDIANS AND WARDENS OF 1890

See HINDU LAW—GURU

See HINDU LAW—GUARDIAN

See HINDU

See HINDU

See

GUARDIAN—*contd*

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—GUARDIAN

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 42 Calc 351

See MINOR

## alienation by—

See GUARDIAN AND WARD ACT 1890 s 7

I L R 37 Mad 38

See HINDU LAW—GUARDIAN

I L R 88 M. &amp; 1123

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1908) ART

44 I L R 44 Bom 742

## application by—

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF

1890) s 2; I L R 39 Bom 438

## application for execution by—

See LIMITATION ACT (XV OF 1877) s 8

SCH II ART 179 EXPL I

I L R 84 Bom 672

## appointment of—

See MINOR

L R 41 I A 314

I L R 48 Calc 802

## for marriage—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE

I L R 42 Calc 351

## natural, right of to manage pending appointment—

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890) s 34

I L R 40 Mad 775

## powers of—

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MINOR

I L R 37 Mad 514

1 Hindu widow—*Re marriage—**Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) s 33—**Whether a Hindu widow appointed guardian under the Act loses her right of guardianship on re marriage—**Hindu Widows Re marriage Act (XV of 1896) s 3 A Hindu widow who has obtained a certificate of guardianship in respect of the person and property of her infant sons does not merely on her re marriage lose her right to act as guardian of the minors* GANOA PERSHAD SAMU v JHALO 1011)

I L R 38 Calc 862

## 2 Appointment of NAZIR as

*guardian of the property of the minors by Court—Minor—Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) s 13—**Applications by mother and grandmother—Purdanashin law—Recording of Evidence Where a mother and grandmother of two minors separately applied to be appointed guardian of the persons and property of the minors and during the pendency of their applications it was agreed that a certain person should be appointed guardian of the property but he refused to take up the appointment the District Judge without holding an enquiry into the respective merits of the applications made an order appointing the NAZIR of the Court to be the guardian of the property of the minors**It is that the Court had no power to make an order appointing a guardian except on a substantive application under s 8 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) and that the appointment of the NAZIR was not so* Under s 13 of the GuardGUARDIAN—*contd*

ians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) the Court is bound to hear such evidence as may be adduced in support of or in opposition to the application before passing an order. The mere fact of the mother being a *purdanashin* lady was no obstacle to her being appointed guardian of the property the safe custody of the property and its due administration could be sufficiently guaranteed by security being taken from the proposed guardian by the Court. JAIWANT KUMAR v GANADHAR UPADHYA (1911) I L R 38 Calc 783

3 Guardians and Wards Act VIII of 1890—Orders under made without jurisdiction—Proceedings not had bona fide orders in—Consent obtained by judicial pressure—Judge no arbitrator One D died leaving a minor unmarried daughter by a predeceased wife and three widows. One R with a view to secure the marriage of his son with the girl (so that ultimately the property left by D might pass into the hands of the representative of his own family) got the maternal grandfather of the girl who was his servant to apply for the appointment of himself as the guardian of the property and person of the minor but no part of D's property had yet vested in her the widows being according to Hindu law *D's heirs*. The widows objected to the application but the District Judge having owing to a misconception passed orders directing that unless the widows placed their properties in charge of R he would remove the girl whom they dearly loved from their custody to that of the maternal grandfather they were induced to grant a lease of the properties to R after which they were made to present an application for the appointment of themselves as guardians of the person of the girl and they were formally appointed as guardians. Held that no guardian was needed for the protection of the person of the girl and she had no property of which a possible guardian could take charge. The application of the widows for appointment as guardians of her person was not voluntary and the application of the maternal grandfather was not made bona fide and the orders passed by the Judge were without jurisdiction. Orders passed in proceedings so instituted and conducted even if they were nominally in conformity with statutory provisions could hardly be regarded as invested with the efficacy of legal orders made in bona fide judicial proceedings. That the Judge could not be deemed in this case to have acted as an arbitrator chosen by the parties voluntarily the ladies having in fact acted under judicial pressure of the highest degree to which they were not in a position to offer effectual and successful resistance and consequently *Leigard v Bull* I L R 9 All 191 L P 131 4 131 did not apply. SARADRA HOZA v RAJENDRA CHOWDERY (1912) 16 W N 444

4 Testamentary Guardian—Appointment by implication Where a testator by his will appointed one D whom he called his trusted friend the executor and provided that D was on his death to take care of and administer all his properties and manage his family and educate and maintain his sons S and Y. Held that these words amounted to appointing D guardian of both the persons and the properties of S and Y. DUNAWAY v BUCKINGHAM CHAND DIX (1917) 21 C W N 1134

5 Will—Minor—Hindu widow—Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) s 7 sub

GUARDIAN—*contd*

s (3)—*Upon treaty of grant an to a suu eru Jon*—*What r b fore probate taken n t will may be con sidered in connect on with appointment of guardian to a mi or* In an application for the appointment of a guardian of a minor the Court is bound to consider a will although probate has not been granted. The fact that there is a contest as to the validity of the will may induce the Court to exercise its discretion one way or the other but it is not open to the Court to say it will refuse to take notice of the will. *Said Sdaks v Hajiy Fegam I L R 1 Bom 500 (1886) am v Harilalabudra I L R 16 Mad 350 and Pathan Ali Khan Badli Khan v Rii Panibai I L R 19 Bom 53 referred to SARALA SUNDARI DEBI v HAZARI DAS DEBI (1910) I L R 42 Calc 953*

8—*Hindu father—Entrusting sons for custody and education in England to another person who defrays expense of their maintenance and education—Revocation of such authority and demand for sons to be restored to his custody—Suit to enforce demand in District Court—Questions to be determined in such a suit—Jurisdiction of the District Court—Guardians and Wards Act (V III of 1890) s 9—Ordinarily resident meaning of—Suit not the appropriate procedure—Transfer of suit from the District Court to the High Court under clause 13 of the Letters Patent 1865—Powers of the High Court in dealing with the suits so transferred—Mandatory order of the kind asked for not to be made—What a Court of competent jurisdiction in India could do under the circumstances—Order declaring a guardian when to be made—Guardians and Wards Act (V III of 1890) s 19—Order declaring a guardian during respondent's life propriety of* Among Hindus as in England the father is the natural guardian of his children during their minority but this guardianship is in the nature of a sacred trust and he cannot therefore during his lifetime substitute another person to be guardian in his place. He may in the exercise of his discretion as guardian entrust the custody and education of his children to another but the authority he thus confers is essentially a revocable authority and if the welfare of his children require it he can notwithstanding any contract to the contrary take such custody and educate on once more into his own hands. If however the authority has been acted upon in such a way as in the opinion of the Court exercising the jurisdiction of the Crown over infants to create associations or give rise to expectations on the part of the infants which it would be undesirable in their interests to disturb or disappoint such Court will interfere to prevent its revocation. *Lyon v Blenkin (1821) Jac 245* followed. The plaintiff (respondent) a Brahman residing at Madras and having only a small income had been for many years a member of the Theosophical Society of which the defendant (appellant) was President. He had two sons born respectively on 11th May 1895 and 30th May 1898. In 1910 the appellant offered to take charge of his sons and defray the expense of their maintenance and education in England and at the University of Oxford. The respondent accepted that offer and by a letter to the appellant dated 6th March 1910 authorised her to take charge and be guardian of his sons who were thereafter in her custody and were eventually in February 1912 taken by her to England where she left them after making arrangements for giving them a course of tuition such as would enable them to enter the University. For reasons to which it is unnecessary to refer the respondent on 11th

GUARDIAN—*contd*

May 1912 cancelled his previous letter of 6th June 1910 and demanded that his sons should be restored to his custody and on the appellant (then in India) refusing to comply with his demand he instituted in the District Court of Chingleput the present suit which was transferred to the High Court at Madras under clause 13 of the Letters Patent 1865 and in the absence of the sons a decree was made and affirmed on appeal declaring that they were wards of Court that the respondent was guardian of their persons and ordering the appellant to make over custody of them to the respondent. Held that the suit was entirely misconceived that the respondent remained guardian of his sons notwithstanding that he had substituted the appellant in his place that letter of 6th June 1910 has a revocable authority and that the real questions for decision were whether in the events that had happened the respondent was at liberty to revoke the authority and was still entitled to exercise the functions of guardian and resume the custody of his sons and alter the scheme which had been formulated for their education and those questions had to be determined with regard to the interests and welfare of the infants and their parentage and religion and could only be decided by a Court exercising the jurisdiction of the Crown over infants and in their presence that the District Court had no jurisdiction over them except such as was conferred by the Guardians and Wards Act (V III of 1890) which was confined to infants ordinarily resident in the district and as the infants who had months previously left India with a view to being educated in England and going to the University of Oxford could not be said to be ordinarily resident in the district of Chingleput that Court had no jurisdiction in the matter that a suit *inter partes* is not the form of procedure prescribed by that Act for proceedings in a District Court touching the guardianship of infants that the powers of the High Court in dealing with suits transferred to it under clause 13 of the Letters Patent 1865 would seem to be confined to the powers which but for the transfer might have been exercised by the District Court that a mandatory order directing the defendants to take possession of the infants in England and bring them to India was one which considering their age could not be enforced if they refused to return to India and ought not to have been made that the most which a Court of competent jurisdiction could do under the circumstances such as existed in the present case was to order the appellant to concur with the respondent as the infants' guardian in taking proceedings in England to retain the custody and control of his sons. Held further that with respect to the order declaring the infants wards of the Court and appointing the respondent as their guardian which the District Court could not have made in a suit which it was alleged that the High Court could in its general jurisdiction make that whatever may have been the jurisdiction of the High Court to declare infants wards of the Court an order declaring a guardian could only be made if the interests of the infants required it and that an order made when the infants were not before the Court and without adequately considering them their interest could not be supported that no order declaring a guardian could by reason of s 19 of the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 be made during respondent's life unless in the opinion of the Court he was unfit to be their guardian. Since the appointment of the respondent the infants had



**GUARDIAN—contd**

been allowed to intervene and they stated through counsel that they did not wish to return to India and abandon the chances of a University education in England. The appeal was allowed and the suit dismissed without prejudice to any application the respondent might think fit to make to the High Court in England touching the guardianship custody and maintenance of his children. *BESANT v NARAYANIAN* (1914) **I L R 38 Mad 807**

**7** ————— *To minor girl—mother or grandmother—right of selecting bridegroom—Hindu Law.* Held that under Hindu Law the mother is after the father the natural and legal guardian of her minor daughter and she does not lose her right by re marriage where such re marriage is recognised as valid by custom. *Musammatt Nur Bibi v Musammatt Mehran* (44 P R 1887) and *Ganga Pershad v Jhalo* (I L R 38 Calc 862) referred to—also *Mayne's Hindu Law* 8th edition page 276 and *Ram Krishna's Hindu Law* Vol II pages 406 407. Held also that the mother or a maternal grandmother has a preferential title to the guardianship of a girl to a paternal grandfather. *Musammatt Imbo v Ganga Sahas* (18 Indian Cases 131) *Musammatt Fatima v Musammatt Rani* (28 Indian Cases 607) and *Bindo v Sham Lal* (I L R 29 All 210) referred to. Held further that Hindu Law does not confer on the grandfather a right to dispose of his grand daughter in marriage in opposition to the wishes of the mother but gives the latter preferential right to select a bridegroom. *Ranganatha v Ramanuja* (I L R 35 Mad 728) *Bai Ramkore v Jannadas* (I L R 37 Bom 18) *Mul Chand v Bhudha* (I L R 22 Bom 812) and *Musammatt Maya Devi v Ram Chand* (30 P R 1916) referred to—also *Dayal v Narain Das* (63 P R 1884) and *Wayne's Hindu Law* 8th edition page 101. *Musammatt Indu v Grania* **I L R 1 Lah 646**

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1982 s 440 445

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)—

SS 47 AND 50

**I L R 38 Mad 1076**

9 90

**25 C W N 258**

**O I L R 13**

**I L R 37 All 179**

**I L R 39 All 8**

**O I L R 13**

**I L R 43 All 104**

x 7

**I L R 39 Mad 853**

**I L R 44 Bom 574**

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

**I L R 35 All 571**

See MINOR

**I L R 32 All 287**

**I L R 37 Mad 535**

See MORTGAGE **I L R 37 Calc 897**

See MORTGAGE DECREE

**4 Pat L J 213**

*Person of unsound mind.* The provisions of the Civil Procedure Code (Act IV of 1908) with respect to the represent

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM—contd**

ation of lunatics not being exhaustive a guardian ad litem should be assigned to a defendant who is of unsound mind although not so found. *LAKHYA DASTA v UMA KANTA CHAKRABUTTY* (1903)

**14 C W N 256**

————— *Joint Hindu family—Suit on mortgage against father and sons—Irregular appointment of father as guardian of minor sons—Ex parte decree—Sust by sons to recover their shares.* In a suit for sale on a mortgage executed by the father of a joint family governed by the *Mutashara* the plaintiffs impleaded as defendants the father and his three sons two of whom were minors. The plaintiffs named the father as guardian ad litem of the minors but no steps were taken as required by the rules of the High Court to ascertain whether the father was willing to act as guardian. The father did not appear and an ex parte decree was passed in execution whereof the family property was sold. Subsequently on attaining majority the minor sons brought a suit for possession of their shares alleging that the original debt was an immoral debt which they were not bound to discharge and also they had not been legally represented in the previous suit. The Court of first instance having dismissed the suit without going into the merits the lower Appellate Court made an order of remand. Held that there had been a serious irregularity if nothing worse in the appointment of the father as guardian ad litem and as it was impossible to tell without knowing to what extent the plaintiffs were in a position to establish their case regarding the immorality of the debt how far the appointment of their father as guardian had prejudiced them the order of remand was right. *BALAKRISHNA RAO v DEARAM DEO TIWARI* (1910) **I L R 38 All 315**

————— *Absence of proposed guardian's consent to appointment effect of—Whether person who has executed a bond on behalf of minor should be appointed guardian ad litem in a suit on the bond.* Mere omission to obtain the consent of a person appointed guardian ad litem to a minor is not a defect which is fatal to a suit against the minor unless the minor is prejudiced by the omission. The Court however should be jealous on behalf of the infant. Where a mother with full knowledge of its contents executed a bond on behalf of her minor son for necessity and the son benefited by the money held on a plea that the mother should not in a suit on the bond have been appointed guardian ad litem to the minor that the mother had no interest in the suit adverse to the minor and that the appointment was not improper. To succeed on a plea of adverse interest a particular adverse interest must be proved. The Courts will not act on surmise. **Pat L J 390**

**GUARDIAN AND MANAGER**

power of—

See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

**I L R 39 Calc 232**

**GUARDIAN AND MINOR**

See IMPRISONMENT

**I L R 43 Calc 290**

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 1872) ss 10

AND 11

**I L R 33 All 657**



# GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—*contd*

## § 7—*contd*

ductory words of s 7 that proceedings under this Act are to be taken for the benefit of the minor. If an application is made for an ulterior purpose it ought not to be entertained. Before proceeding with it the Court should under s 11 be satisfied that there is ground for proceeding with the application. One of the material facts to be taken into consideration is the cause or causes which led to the making of the application. Where the real object of the application by a husband for appointment as guardian of his minor wife was to recover her from the custody of her father who on his part alleged ill treatment of his daughter by the husband but this object was not disclosed in the application. *Held* that it was within the powers of the Judge to dismiss the application summarily on the ground that it did not disclose the cause which led to the making of the application as required by s 10 sub s (1) cl (k) of the Act. The Court being satisfied that the application was wholly mala fide and not for the benefit of the minor it refused permission to the petitioner to amend his petition. **BARAT CHANDRA NANDAN : GIRINDRA CHANDRA GUIN (1910)** 15 C W N 457

ss 7 (2) 29 and 30—Guardian appointed by Court encumbrance of minor's property by natural guardian while Court guardian in existence—Encumbrance void—Void deed no consideration for fresh contract on attaining majority. The appointment of a guardian under the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) has the effect of extinguishing the rights of the minor's natural guardian to deal with the minor's property. Where the natural guardian with rights thus extinguished but purporting to act as a *de facto* guardian encumbered the minor's property with his consent. *Held* that the encumbrances were null and void. An encumbrance thus created without authority cannot be ratified by the minor on attaining majority. There can be no ratification of a transaction which is void owing to the promisor's incapacity at the time. Nor can a void deed form a good consideration for a fresh contract made by the minor on attaining majority. **ARUNMOUM CHETTI : DURASINGA TEVAR (1914)** I L R 37 Mad 38

## § 7 (3)—

See GUARDIAN I L R 42 Cal 953

§ 7—Application for guardianship of property—Resistance to the guardianship order on the ground that the property was joint family property—Elaborate inquiries into the character of the property not competent—Summary nature of the inquiry. In an application for guardianship of a minor's property under s 7 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) the applicant alleged that the property was the separate property of the minor's husband. The opponents resisted the application contending that the property was joint family property which had survived to them. The Court conducted a lengthy inquiry into the character of the property and having come to the conclusion that it was joint rejected the application. The applicant having appealed. *Held* reversing the order inasmuch as the application was made on the footing and with the claim that the minor was separately entitled to separate property the Court ought to appoint a guardian of the property of the minor and leave

# GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—*contd*

## § 7—*contd*

it to him to institute suits for the recovery of the property. S 7 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) contemplates only a summary enquiry followed by an order made for the welfare of the minor. **GURUPPA SHIVGENAPPA : TAYAWA SHIDDAPPA (1916)** I L R 40 Bom 513

## § 8 13—

See GUARDIAN I L R 38 Cal 783

§ 11 21—Application by relative or friend of minor—Dismissing such application object of—Step mother if disqualified from being guardian of person of step son where parties governed by Mitakshara school of Hindu law—Purdanashin lady if may be appointed guardian of person and property of infant—Minor step mother if competent to act as guardian of infant adopted son—Considerations which should guide Courts in appointing guardian—Appointment of stranger as guardian of person. One Dayanidhi died leaving a widow S a daughter and an infant son whom he had adopted during the life time of his first wife before marrying S. The widow applied to be appointed guardian of the person and property of the infant. The application was opposed by the relations of her husband. The objection was that the widow was herself a minor and was not competent as a *purdanashin* lady to take effective charge of the person and property of the infant and that the application in substance was not made *bona fide* in the best interests of the minor concerned. One of the objectors proposed that G a pleader who was related both to the widow and to the infant should be appointed guardian and the Collector also acting under s 8 of the Guardians and Wards Act intimated to the District Judge that a guardian should be appointed and that the other objector was the most suitable person available for appointment as guardian. The District Judge appointed G guardian of the person and property of the infant. *Held* that the petition of objection suggesting the appointment of G as guardian was in substance an application by a relative or friend of the minor for the appointment of a guardian within the meaning of s 8 cl (b) of the Act and that the fact that this application was not noticed in accordance with s 11 did not constitute a fatal defect inasmuch as the object of s 11 is to bring the application to the notice of persons interested in opposing it and in the present case all the persons interested in the matter of the appointment of a suitable guardian for the minor were present before the Court. That under the Mitakshara school of Hindu law the step mother is not the heir of her step son and she cannot be deemed disqualified from being appointed guardian of the step son on that ground. That it cannot be laid down as an inflexible rule of law that a *purdanashin* lady should not be appointed guardian of the person and property of her infant son but in the circumstances of the present case the widow could not be appointed guardian of the property of the infant with any prospect of advantage to the infant. That s 21 of the Act clearly refers to the guardian of the person of an infant and there is much force in the contention that the section is wide enough to cover the case of an adopted son and the step mother even if a minor is competent to act as guardian of the person of the infant adopted son. *But in the matter of*

GUARDIANS AND WARDERS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—*contd*s. 8, 11—*contd*

choosing a guardian of an infant the Court must be guided entirely by the interest of the ward and in the circumstances of the present case the step-mother should be appointed guardian of the person of the infant such appointment being for the benefit of the infant. The effect of the appointment of a stranger as the guardian of the person of a minor considered. *SUNDARAMANI DEVI v. CORNELIUS E. ORDINARY* (1911)

I B C W N 160

s. 9—

See *MINE*

I L R. 43 Cal. 802

See *MALOMEDAN LAW—GUARDIAN*

L L N 53 All 280

*Application for guardianship of minor—Jura dictio—Domicile—Place where the minor ordinarily resides—One Lanchan Lal a Jain inhabitant of Kapadwanj in the Ahmedabad District lived in his house at that place. He died leaving him surviving a widow and two sons Lallu and Wadial the latter a minor who all lived in the house. Panarhand's widow died about a year after him. Thereupon Lanchan Lal's house and a shop at Kapadwanj were sold and Lallu with his minor brother Wadial went to Baroda in May 1907. At Baroda Lallu embraced Christianity and placed his minor brother who was also baptized in the American Mission Boarding House at that place. Afterwards Lallu renounced Christianity and in the beginning of February 1909 clandestinely removed his minor brother from the Mission Boarding House at Baroda and placed him in the Jain Boarding House at Ahmedabad. The minor lived at Ahmedabad till the 15th March 1909 and on the next day he was removed from Ahmedabad at the instance of the appellant a member of the American Mission at that place and taken to Baroda. On the 24th April 1909 Lallu presented an application to the District Court at Ahmedabad for his appointment as the guardian of the minor person. The appellant (opponent) at whose instance the minor was taken back to Baroda contended that inasmuch as the minor lived at Baroda which was beyond the Court's jurisdiction the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain Lallu's application under s. 9 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890). The Court dismissed Lallu's application on the ground that the appointment but in the same proceeding appointed the respondent a Jain leader on his application as the guardian of the minor's person and property on the ground that as the minor lived with his father till the father's death at Kapadwanj which was within the jurisdiction of the Court and as the minor's domicile followed that of his father which was Kapadwanj the minor's domicile was in British India and he ordinarily resided within the Court's jurisdiction. Held on appeal by the opponent setting aside the order that the question of domicile was wholly irrelevant to the question of jurisdiction. The minor was living at Baroda and had no other place of residence. He had lived at Baroda for three years with the exception of twenty-eight days. Therefore Baroda was the place where the minor ordinarily resided within the meaning of s. 9 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890). *ROBERT WARD (DEV.) v. VETCHAND* (1919) I L R 24 Bom 101*

GUARDIANS AND WARDERS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—*contd*

s. 9, 10—

See *MINOR*

L R 41 I A 314

ss. 9 and 10—

See *GUARDIAN*

I L R. 33 Mad 807

s. 11—

See *MINOR*

18 C W N 160

s. 12, cl. 3 (b)—*Power to order money to be paid into Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s. 111 O XXXIX = 10 O VI = 1. If petitioned the Court under the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 to be appointed guardian of the property of a minor he also applied to the Court in the following terms—In the meanwhile and pending these proceedings a receiver may be appointed to take charge of the amount of Rs. 41491 due and payable to this minor by C or such other order may be passed to protect the property of the said minor as to the Honourable Court may seem meet. Held that it was open to the Court to pass an order directing C to forthwith deposit in Court the sum of Rs. 41491 to abide by the further order of the Court. *I = BAJ JAYABAI* (1911) I L R 30 Bom 20*

ss. 12, 24, 25—*Minor—Grant of certificate—Fresh application for custody of minor—Jura dictio—No regular visit maintainable. The mother of a minor girl applied to be appointed her guardian. The girl was alleged to have been taken away by her elder sister but no action under s. 12 of Act VIII of 1890 was asked for. She got a certificate of guardianship issued to her. Later she applied asking for possession of the person of her daughter. Held that she was entitled to do so. She was charged with the custody of the ward and could ask the Court to assist her to perform the duties imposed upon her by s. 24 of the Act. The District Judge was empowered to enforce all the provisions contained in the Act for the benefit of the minor. Further that no separate suit could have been brought for the purpose. *SHAM LAL v. BINDU* I L R 26 All 891 followed. *Quere* Whether an appeal lay from the order of the Judge rejecting the application. *UTHAKHARI BHAGWANT KVAR* (1910) I L R 57 All 515*

ss. 12, 13, 17, 19, 21 and 25—*Minor never in the custody of his father—Application by father for custody of his son under Guardians and Wards Act—Refusal of the District Court to make an order on the application—Pecuniary jurisdiction of District Court. One C the maternal uncle of B a minor applied to the District Court at Ahmedabad for the appointment of himself as guardian of the person and property of the minor in preference to A the father of the minor. The Court made no order as to the guardianship of the minor's person by reason of s. 19 of the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 but appointed the Deputy Nazir as the guardian of the minor's property. Subsequently the father who never had the custody of his minor son applied to the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 for the custody of the boy. The Joint Judge refused to make an order on the application and referred the father to a regular suit. On appeal to the High Court. Held that the only remedy of the father was to file a suit for the custody of his son. *Shera v. Mirkhan* I L R 35 Lon 574 followed. Held further that the jurisdiction of the District Court was defined by the Guardians and Wards Act and that it had no inherent power*

# GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1899)—*contd*

s 12—*contd*

to make orders with reference to minors which were not expressly conferred upon it by that Act. *Annie Besant v. Narayanaiah* I L R 33 Mad 597 followed. *ACHUTALAL JEEKIBANDAS CHETANLAL PAREKH* (1916) I L R 43 Bom 609

s 12 43 and 47—Appointment of guardian of the person of a minor—Custody of minor & a relative pending appointment—Order passed by the Court regarding marriage of minor—Jurisdiction of the Court to pass the order—A minor girl was left in the custody of her grand mother pending the appointment by the Court of a guardian of her person. In the meanwhile a proposal of marriage of the girl was brought before the Court which sanctioned it at first but the sanction was later rescinded. A second proposal was similarly brought up and sanctioned by the Court. An application having been made to the High Court against the order. Held that though the order as to the temporary custody of the girl was a proper order under s 12 of the Guardians and Wards Act 1899 yet the order as to the marriage could not be brought under that section or s 43 of the Act and was made without jurisdiction. *LAXMIPATI V. SHESHGIRI v. PARVATIBAI* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 690

s. 13—

See GUARDIAN

I L R 33 Cal 783

s 17—Infant son of pre-deceased outcasted son residing with mother in the family of mother's sister—Mother appointing her sister guardian by will—Grandfather nominating a nephew as guardian but latter unwilling to admit him in family circle—Infant's preference for aunt—Court's discretion in appointing guardian—Welfare of minor chief consideration—Home influence value of—Purdana shawl lady of unfit to be guardian of infant of 15 years of age who had been outcasted died in April 1899 leaving an infant son who in 1914 was about 15 years old a widow who died in 1913 and his father B who was appointed guardian of the person and property of the infant in July 1899 B being unable owing to caste difficulties to keep the infant in his custody acquiesced in the appointment in December 1904 of the infant's mother as guardian of his person, he himself continuing to be the guardian of the infant's property. The infant and his mother took up residence with the latter's sister F and before her death she made a will clearly expressing therein her wish that her sister F should after her death be the infant's guardian. On her death B applied for the appointment of a nephew I as the guardian of the person of the infant and F also made a similar application. The uncle and not the aunt was appointed by the District Court. On appeal the High Court ascertained on enquiry from H as well as his nominee that neither of them was willing to take the infant into his family circle and therefore was to place him in the care of a third person. The infant himself was examined by the High Court expressed his preference for the aunt. It was found by the District Judge that the education of the infant in her aunt's house had been satisfactory. Held that it was I's duty for the welfare of the minor that the aunt and not the uncle should be appointed guardian of the infant person and that her being a pre-deceased lady did not make her unfit to be so appointed.

# GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1899)—*contd*

s 17—*contd*

as it was undesirable that the infant should at his age be removed from the influence of home life. But it was ordered and the aunt gave assurance that the grandfather and the uncle should have free access to the infant. The primary point for consideration in such a case is what in the circumstances of the case is for the welfare of the infant. In appointing a guardian the Court will pay great attention to the wishes of the father or mother of the infant unless such a course would be disadvantageous to the infant and regard is always paid to the wishes of the minor if he be of years of discretion. *PILKUMABAI BIBEK v. BUDH SINGH DAU DHURA* (1914) 18 C W N 1198

Guardian and Wards of minor children—Father marrying a second wife, no disability—Under s 19 of the Guardians and Wards Act, the Court must be satisfied that the husband or father is unfit to be the guardian of his wife or child respectively before it can appoint another person as guardian. The fact of the father marrying a second time is no ground for depriving him of the guardianship of his minor children. *Bundo v. Sham Lal* I L R 29 All 210 dissented from. *AUDIAFFA PICLAL v. VALLEYDRABI P HAI* (1915)

I L R 39 Mad 473

Guardian and Ward—Considerations by which a court should be guided in the selection of a guardian. In considering the appointment of a guardian for a minor the proper test is the welfare of the minor. Where the applicant was a distant relation of the husband of a childless widow of some 12 or 13 years of age who was living happily with her father it was held that the father of the minor widow was her proper guardian. *Khadiram Mookerjee v. Bonwar Lal Poo* I L R 16 Cal 534 referred to. *TOTA PAM v. PAM CHAKRAV* (1910) I L R 33 All 222

Adopted son minor—Death of adoptive parents—Natural father if may be appointed guardian—Guardian of property of minor appointed executor of same properly under father's Will—Probate supersedes guardianship order—Security inventory accounts. Both the adoptive parents being dead the natural father of the minor adopted son was appointed guardian of his person in preference to the brothers of the adoptive mother and the daughters of the adoptive father. *Lokshmi Bai v. Sridhar Pasander Talke* I L R 3 Bom 3 referred to. The appellant who had been appointed by the District Judge the guardian of the properties of a minor was required by the Judge to furnish security and to produce an inventory of the minor's properties and accounts within six months. During the pendency of the appeal the appellant having obtained probate of the unadministered effects belonging to the estate of the father of the minor. Held that the properties to which under his father's Will the minor was beneficially entitled having by the grant of probate become fully vested in the executor no guardian in respect of that property could be appointed as long as the executorship continued and the order of the District Judge calling on the appellant to furnish security and file an inventory and submit accounts became inoperative upon such grant and should be set aside. *ANUJA PRASAD BASTARDE v. HATE KANER GUDU* (1910) 15 C W N 533

## GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—contd

s 11

s 12 I L R 40 Mad 630

s 17 I L R 39 Mad 473

s 17 I L R 38 Mad 837

s 21—

s 22 I L R 38 Mad 160

s 21 and 25—

s 12 I L R 37 All 515

I L R 40 Bom 630

s 25—Custody of Minor—Application by guardian—Guardian need not be a certifying guardian. An application under s 25 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) for the custody of a minor can be made by a guardian who need not be a certifying guardian. *DIVA BHAI LACHMAN DAS v. BAI SARVATI* (1913)

I L R 39 Bom 438

s 27—

See HINDU LAW 23 C W N 50

See MORTGAGE 1 Pat L J 563

s 29—

See MORTGAGE 1 Pat L J 563

Guard in and Minor—Certificated guardian—Sale—Power of certificated guardian different from that of a guardian under the general rule of law. The powers of a certificated guardian are regulated and defined by the Guardians and Wards Act and the rule of law that there being no mutuality in a contract to which a minor was a party it could not be enforced by him does not apply to a contract for the sale of immovable property entered into by the certificated guardian of a minor with the sanction of the Court such a contract is valid and a suit for damages for breach of the contract will lie on behalf of the minor. *MIR SURUNJAN v. FAKHRUDDIN MAHOMED CHAUDHURI* I L R 33 Cal 37 distinguished *BABU RAM v. SAID LACHMAN* (1913) I L R 35 All 499

s 29 30—

See MORTGAGE 16 C W N 15

s 31 (subs 3)—Condition precedent to discharge from condition subsequent—Condition subsequent if it is a sale—Bona fide sale of minor's property. A condition precedent if not complied with vitiates a sale but not a condition subsequent. Where the District Judge acting under the Guardians and Wards Act empowers the guardian to sell a property of the minor for an alleged debt of theirs and further directs him to put in the bonds after the sale have been satisfied and so endorsed by the creditors it does not follow that non-compliance with the latter direction vitiates the sale if it is actually carried out and the vendee has all along been in possession of the purchased property. Where the same property is held partly by adults co-shares and partly by minors the very fact that the minors share was sold for a price a little over that for which the shares of the adults are sold goes to show bona fide. *DYAN KHAN v. SARAJ CHANDRA DAS*

26 E W N 218

## GUARDIANS AND WARDS (ACT VIII OF 1890)—contd

s 31 sub s (4)—Construction of word any person. The words any person in the 1st part of sub s (4) Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) are not limited by the word relative or friend in the previous part of the section. The Court is competent to hear a person who is not a relative or friend. *VELU GOPAL BHARADUR v. RADIRVELL SWAMI NAICKER* (1912)

I L R 35 Mad 743

s 34—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 36—Order—Decree—Marriage expenses of person dependent on the ward—Order against guardian—Ward attaining majority—Discharge of guardian—Application for execution against ward after majority—Jurisdiction of Court to order execution—Objection to object before attachment—Waiver—Toppel. An order under s 34 of the Guardians and Wards Act directing a guardian to pay a sum of money out of his ward's estate for the marriage expenses of a person dependent on his ward is neither a decree nor an order executable as a decree under the Civil Procedure Code and cannot be enforced against the ward after he has attained majority and the guardian has been discharged. There being an initial want of jurisdiction in the Court to execute such an order the omission of the ward to object after notice to an order for attachment of his property does not estop him from objecting to the jurisdiction of the Court to sell the property after attachment. *SOMALKA v. PAMATHI* I L R 35 Mad 39 referred to *PARVATHI v. MALLU CHOKKALINGA CHETTY* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad 241

s 35—Bonds given to Court by guardian and sureties—Court obligee under the bonds—Persons entitled to sue on the bonds—Breach of condition of bond when Under s 31 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) it is the Court that is the obligee under the bonds given by the guardian and his sureties in respect of the management of a ward's estate and except under an assignment from Court under s 33 of the Act nobody else can sue on the bond. The conditions of bonds given under s 31 (c) and (d) of the Guardians and Wards Act and under Form No 93 of Civil Rules of Practice bind to exhibit such accounts as may be directed by Court or pay such balance of the minor's moneys in the guardian's hands as the Court may direct there is no right of suit as for a breach of the conditions of the bonds unless there is a preliminary order of the Court either to exhibit accounts or to pay any specified balance and a breach thereof. An assignment of the bonds by the Court without any such preliminary order on the ground that there was a prima facie case of maladministration is invalid and does not give a right of suit on the bonds. *Obiter* The loss of the bond is no impediment to its assignment. *KRISHNA CHETTIAR v. VENKATACHETTIAR* (1918)

I L R 42 Mad 302

Guardian suing to pay full amount of purchase money of property sold with permission because purchase or retained a portion in discharge of old debt—Daily fine order to pay if level. Where a certificated guardian of minors obtained permission to sell a portion of their estate on the representation that the money (about Rs. 3000) was wanted for their house, and submitted accounts showing that out of Rs. 5000

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—contd**

ss 34 35—contd

obtained by the a/c P 4000 had been retained by the purchaser in payment of a sum of Rs 4000 which the guardian had borrowed from her to give the minors in marriage and the Judge thereupon called upon the guardian to pay the said amount of Rs 4000 in Court within a specified time and directed that on failure to do so the guardian was to pay a fine of Rs 5 per diem. *Held* that the amount the guardian was called upon to pay was not an amount of balance due from the guardian as the same had not been paid to her nor was it a balance due on accounts filed in compliance with a requisition under cl (d) of s 34 of the Guardians and Wards Act and the order imposed a daily fine was *ultra vires*. **NIKHARANESHA BIRI PE (1016)** 20 M W N 663

----- *Order of appointment of guardian conditional on giving security when fictitious*—*Natural guardian's right to manage pending appointment* Where a guardian is appointed by a Court unconditionally the order takes effect at once although under s 34 of the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) he may be required to furnish security subsequently. But where the order is conditional upon the furnishing of security it does not take effect until the security has been furnished. Such a conditional order does not therefore deprive the natural guardian of his or her power of management of the minors' estate till the condition is satisfied. Hence an endorsement of a negotiable instrument belonging to the minor by the natural guardian before the condition is satisfied is not invalid. *Defries v. Creed* 21 L J (C) 607 followed. *Sentle* Rr 240 to 244 and Forms Nos 92 and 93 of the Civil Rules of Practice which make the appointment of a guardian take effect only on furnishing security are not *ultra vires*. The dictum of **SANASIVA AYYAR J** to the contrary in *Gopabmal v. Sriniva* a *Aggravator* 30 Mad L J 603 not followed. **STREBA NAICK v. RAMA AYYAR (1916)** 1 L R 40 Mad 775

----- **"4A" 25 and 26—Person acting as a guardian**—*Appointment of guardian who is a son or a bond—Ward dying leaving minor widow heir—Re-appointment of guardian without bond—Liability to account to minor—Liability of legal representative of the guardian* A minor having been left as the sole surviving male member of his family his estate was for a time managed by his maternal grandfather. The latter was subsequently appointed by the Court as guardian of the property and passed a bond under s 34 (a) of the Guardians and Wards Act 1890. On the death of the minor he retained management of the property on behalf of the minor's widow without re-appointment as guardian. Some months afterwards he was again appointed guardian of the property by the Court but without a bond. The guardian having died the minor's widow sued his legal representatives for an account of his management. *Held* that the suit was maintainable for neither a son nor a son of the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 operated as bar. *Held* also that the legal representatives of the guardian were liable to account if it was established that property of the minor did go into the hands of the guardian and hence into the hands of his representative. **NARAYAN PALASIE KANTI MAI KARPAY (110)** 1 L R 44 Bom 122

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—contd**

ss 34A 35 and 36—contd

----- *Guardian if can be removed without opportunity to show cause—ss 34 (c) and 45 (1) cl (b)—Punishment of guardian for non payment of balance due from him—Considerations which should prevail with Courts in appointing and removing guardians* The Guardians and Wards Act does not prescribe the procedure to be followed when the Court finds it necessary either of its own motion or at the instance of a party interested in the welfare of the infant to take steps for the removal of a guardian appointed by it. But on the elementary rule that no order adverse to a party litigant should be made by a Court of Justice till he has been apprised of the charges brought against him and has been allowed reasonable opportunity to show cause no order for removal of a guardian should be made till the guardian has been apprised of the charges brought against him and allowed reasonable opportunity to explain and if possible to defend his conduct. **M 40** sub s (1) cl (b) authorises the Court to impose a fine on a guardian if the guardian fails to pay into Court the balance due from him on the accounts exhibited by him in compliance with a requisition under s 34 (c). The payment contemplated has to be made in compliance with a requisition under s 34 (d) and no fine can validly be imposed on a guardian for failure to comply with a requisition calling upon him to bring into Court a larger sum than found due from him on the accounts exhibited under s 34 (c). That the sole point for consideration is *quid* where the management of the infant's property by the guardian in question is at issue is the welfare of the infant and the investigation should be from that point of view alone and it is eminently desirable that no person should be appointed guardian of the person or property of an infant without some enquiries about his fitness for the office. **JAGAN NATH PANJA v. MOHESH CHANDRA PAL (1916)** 21 M W N 668

----- **s 35—Act XL of 1855—District Judge's power to take security bond from manager**—*Assignment of bond by District Judge—Suit against representatives of a deceased manager in respect of liability incurred by him if he* It was competent to a District Judge acting under Act XL of 1855 to take a security bond in his own favour for the due discharge of his duties by a manager appointed by him. Such a bond can be validly assigned to the District Judge under s 35 read with s 36 of the Guardians and Wards Act. **BAHARU SINGH v. BASUNTA KUMAR ROY (1913)** 17 C W N 605

----- **s 36—Suit against a guardian—Leave of the Court not obtained before filing the suit—Leave can be granted subsequently** Under s 36 of the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 proceedings are not entirely nullified because leave of the Court is not obtained before a suit is filed. It would be open to the Court on a proper application by the plaintiff to remedy the mistake and to empower the plaintiff to continue the proceedings against a guardian. **MAISA v. SHANKAR MOPU (1919)** 1 L R 44 Bom 602

----- **s 38—See GUARDIAN 1 L R 38 Cal 162**  
**See MAICHANDAN IYER—GUARDIAN**  
**1 L R 38 All 282**





**GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890)—*contd***ss 43 and 45—*contd*

which the order for appointment of a guardian was made was not made voluntarily. *Held* that the order was without jurisdiction and disobedience on the part of the guardian of the directions relating to the marriage of the minor could not be punished under s 43 cl (4) of the Guardians and Wards Act like disobedience of an injunction Cl (a) of sub s (1) of s 40 of the Guardians and Wards Act does not contemplate orders on the guardian appointed under the Act for the production of the ward and such a guardian cannot be fined under the section for failing to produce the ward before the Judge when required. **SAHOTA KOLH v. DRAJADHARI GOSAIN** (1911) 16 C W N 447

ss 43 and 49—

See s 12 I L R 44 Bom 690

s 45—

See s 31 20 C W N 663  
21 C W N 688

ss 47 and 50—Application to be appointed guardian of minor dismissed for default—Second application of her—Application refused—Appeal of her—Girl infant who has nearly attained majority—Marriage consent of infant to be refused any—Guardian of her on if should be appointed to enable giving her in marriage Where an application for appointment as guardian of an infant was dismissed for non appearance and an application for a rehearing was refused. *Held* that a second substantive application for appointment as a guardian is maintainable Where the District Judge refused such an application as not maintainable. *Held* that an appeal lies to the High Court against the order Where a Mahomedan after having divorced his wife applied to be appointed guardian of his infant daughter who was very close upon her majority with the object of her giving her away in marriage to a suitable bridegroom. *Held* that at her age the consent of the girl to the marriage was required and the application should not be proceeded with. **ABDUL AZIZ v. RAJIBUNNESAH** (1913) 17 C W N 429

s 52

See MINOR I L R 41 I A 314

**GUARDIANSHIP**

See GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1890) ss 17 19

I L R 39 Mad 473

See HINDU LAW—GUARDIANSHIP

See MAHOMEDAN LAW—MARRIAGE  
I L R 45 Cal 878See PENAL CODE s 361 366 and 368  
4 Pat L J 4

Minor girl—Application of section 13—*Read Hindu Law* *Held* that under Hindu Law the mother is after the father the natural and legal guardian of the minor daughter and does not lose her right by her marriage where it is recognised by custom. **SH. ABADAT ALI v. SHIR ALI KHAN**  
I L R 1 Lah 146

**GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (EOM VI OF 1888)**

See s 44 BATHI I L R 28 Ecm 625

**GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (EOM VI OF 1888)—*contd***

See LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM ACT V OF 1879) s 79A.

I L R 22 Bom 72

ss 28 29B and 29E—Civil Procedure Code (Act XII of 1882) ss 205 300—Decree against Talukdar—Execution—Decree transferred to Talukdari Settlement Officer—Satisfaction of management—Submission by persons having claims—Application for the continuance of the execution proceedings against the legal representative of the deceased judgment debtor—Certificate under s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888)—Managing Officer—Talukdari Settlement Officer When execution proceedings are commenced against a judgment debtor they can be continued after his death by substituting the name of the legal representative in place of that of the deceased judgment debtor in the application for execution. It is not necessary to file a fresh application under the provisions of s 230 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1857) **Hirachand Harjandas v. Kasturilal and Anand** I L R 28 Bom 221 explained The effect of s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) is that before the execution of a decree can be proceeded with the Court must be satisfied that the decree claim has been duly submitted. If the officer certifies that it has been duly submitted there is an end of the matter. If he does not so certify the Court must wait for one month from the date of the receipt by the officer of an application for a certificate and upon being satisfied that the claim has been duly submitted in accordance with the provisions of s 29B of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) it may then proceed with the execution. The expression managing officer in s 29L of the Act is merely a compendious term for the Talukdari Settlement Officer or any other officer appointed by Government to take charge of the Talukdar's estate and keep the same in his management referred to in s 28 of the Act and where the officer who takes charge of the estate and keeps the same in his management is the Talukdari Settlement Officer the managing officer is merely a synonym for Talukdari Settlement Officer. When an application relating to a claim is presented to the Subordinate Judge and is forwarded by him to the Talukdari Settlement Officer it amounts to a submission of the claim in writing within the meaning of s 29B of the Act if the Talukdari Settlement Officer is also the managing officer. **PRATHOTI v. RAJIBAI** (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 142

ss 28 29B (1) (3) and 29E—Satisfaction of mortgage—Talukdari Settlement Officer—Guardian of the minor defendants—Proceedings to second appeal—Intermediate satisfaction of the said officer call upon claimants to submit their claims within six months—Plaintiffs non compliance with the satisfaction—Plaintiffs application to the said officer for a certificate to execute the decree—Refusal of the application—Inability to comply with the decree—The word inability not confined to physical inability of the claimant. In 1904 the plaintiff sued the defendant who were minors represented by the Talukdari Settlement Officer as their guardian for a decree upon a mortgage. The first Court held the mortgage to be invalid under the provisions of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888) and granted to the plaintiffs personal decree. On the 27th September,

## GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM VI OF 1888)—con'd

— s 29 29B—con'd

1903 the plaintiff appealed to the District Court against the said decree and a notice of the appeal was issued to the Talukdari Settlement Officer. On the 1st November following the Talukdari Settlement Officer took over the management of the defendant's estate. The notice of the appeal was served on that officer on the 6th of the same month. On the 24th December 1903 the Talukdari Settlement Officer issued a notification under s 29B of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888 as amended by Bom Act II of 1900) calling upon claimants to submit their claims within six months of the date of the notification. On the 14th March 1906 the District Court decided the plaintiff's appeal and modified the decree of the first Court by holding that the plaintiff had a valid mortgage upon the property of the defendants. On the 16th of the same month a copy of the appellate decree was sent to the Talukdari Settlement Officer on the application of his office. In July 1906 that is after the expiry of the period of six months given under the notification of the 24th December 1903 the Talukdari Settlement Officer as representing the defendants preferred a second appeal to the High Court against the District Court's decree. The second appeal having failed in August 1907 the plaintiff applied to the Talukdari Settlement Officer for a certificate in order that he might proceed with the execution of the decree and he was informed in reply on the 14th August 1908 that as he had not submitted his claim within six months of the date of the publication of the said notification his claim was deemed to have been duly discharged and no certificate could be granted to him. One month after the date of the receipt of the said reply the plaintiff applied for execution and both the lower Courts dismissed his application for execution on the ground that the want of a certificate under s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888 as amended by Bom Act II of 1900) was a valid bar to the execution. On second appeal by the plaintiff *Held* that the word unable in s 29B of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888 as amended by Bom Act II of 1900) was not confined to physical inability on the part of the claimant; that the plaintiff was unable to put forward his real claim at the date of the notification and at the date of the notice he was unable to comply with it within the meaning of s 29B (3) of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1888 as amended by Bom Act II of 1900) and that the inability of the plaintiff having continued during the period of the six months from the date of the notification the plaintiff was not barred by s 29B from prosecuting the proceedings in Court. *MANILAL GOPATLAL v. KHANDRAHAI BARTANSING* (1914) I L R 35 Bom 604

— s 29E—Talukdari Settlement Officer managing a Talukdar's estate—Creditor submitting his claim—Time taken up before the Talukdari Settlement Officer—Exclusion of time—Limitation Act (VI of 1877) B obtained a decree for money against G a Talukdar on the 27th February 1903 and presented his first *darkhast* for execution on the 8th December 1903. On the 21st September 1903 G's estate came by notice to be in the management of the Talukdari Settlement Officer under s 29B of the Gujarat Talukdars Act 1888. B submitted his claim to the officer on the 6th March

## GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM VI OF 1888)—cont'd

— s 29 E—cont'd

1906 but it was rejected on the 12th August 1908. B then applied to the Civil Court on the 12th March 1909 and sought to bring it within time by claiming to exclude the period taken up before the Talukdari Settlement Officer. *Held* that the period in question could not be excluded in computing the time for the *darkhast* for s 29E of the Act placed no absolute bar on B's right to apply to the Court for execution by reason of the submission of his claim to the Talukdari Settlement Officer. *Per Chandavakar J.* The Learned District Judge has gone beyond the plain meaning of Section 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom VI of 1888) in discharging from the Subordinate Judge and holding that the present *darkhast* of the Respondent for execution of his decree is not barred by limitation. *GANPATISING HIMAT LAL v. RAJIBHAI MAHAMAD* (1911)

I L R 35 Bom 324

—Decree against Talukdar—Execution of decree—Certificate from the managing officer—Exclusion of time from the date of the decree to the date of the application for the certificate—Prior application to execute the decree unaccompanied by the certificate—Is such application in accordance with law—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) 1st 132 (5) On the 16th September 1910 an instalment decree was passed on the 1st April 1911 on failure to pay the first instalment the whole amount of the decree became payable. The decree was passed against Talukdars whose estate was taken under management under the provisions of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bombay Act VI of 1888). The first application to execute the decree was made on the 1st April 1914 but as it was not accompanied by a certificate from the managing officer under the provisions of s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act 1888 it was rejected on the 15th June 1914. In August of the same year the certificate was applied for it was obtained on the 29th idem. The second application to execute the decree was made on the 28th February 1916. Against the contention that the application was barred by limitation it was urged that the first application was in accordance with law within the meaning of Art 182 of the Indian Limitation Act in spite of the absence of the certificate under the provision of s 29E of the Gujarat Talukdars Act 1888 and that the applicants were entitled to exclude the time from the date of the decree to the date of the application for the certificate under s 29E sub s 3 of the Act. Both the lower Courts rejected the application as being time barred. On appeal *held* allowing the appeal that the second application for execution was within time for under s 29E sub s 3 the applicants were entitled to exclude the time from the 16th September 1910 (the date of the decree) up to August 1914 (the date of the application for the certificate). But the Court differed as to whether the appeal ought to be allowed apart from s 29E (3) of the Gujarat Talukdars Act. *SHAH J.* *Held* that it ought as the application of 1914 was in accordance with law within the meaning of Art 182 of the Indian Limitation Act 1908 though no certificate of the managing officer under s 29E (3) of the Gujarat Talukdars Act 1888 was produced.

# GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM VI OF 1889)—contd

## s 29 E.—contd

*Smtle per MARTEN J* that the application of 1914 was not made to the proper Court as directed in Explanation II to Art 182 of the Indian Limitation Act as at its date it was the duty of no Court to execute the decree or order there having been no certificate from the managing officer *HARGOVIND FULCHAND v NAJAF SORNA* (1918) **I L R 43 Bom 44**

## s 29 (g)—

whether notice to Talukdari Settlement Officer necessary—

*See BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT 1901, s 31* **I L R 44 Bom 986**

## s 31—

### Talukdar's estate—

*Talukdar's estate—Estate held by a Talukdar on any tenure* The expression Talukdar's estate means only the estate held by a Talukdar on Talukdari tenure and not property held on any other tenure which is distinguishable from the former *Khadabhai v Chaganlal* 9 Bom J R 110 followed *BRACHUDHA MANSANGH v PATIL v RA Dhanu* (1903) **I L R 34 Bom 55**

### Land Revenue Code

(Bom Act V of 1889)—Talukdari tenure—Wanda land (in Sarva)—the wanda land—Attachment of income Wanda lands are lands held by Rajputs or the representatives of Rajputs who after the Mughal conquest of Gujarat received one fourth of the land of certain villages on condition of keeping order in those villages. The lands were held either rent free or at a small quit rent. Where Sarva Wanda land the income of which is attached in execution of a decree is proved to have been on a tenor altered at land under the Land Revenue Code (Bom Act V of 1889) the Court may presume that it is no land held upon Talukdari tenure in the strict sense of the word. The words Talukda's estate in s 31 of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1889) are used in a technical sense limited to the Talukdar's interest in the estate held by him by reason of his status as a Talukdar *Khadabhai v Chaganlal* 9 Bom J R 110 and *Dhachibhai v Vels Dhanu* **I L R 34 Bom 55** followed *TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER v CHHAGANLAL DWARKADAS* (1910) **I L R 33 Bom 87**

### Incumbrance created by

a Talukdar—decree possession for more than twelve years after the death of the Talukdar—Title—Limitation A person claiming as an incumbrancer for more than twelve years from the death of a Talukdar can acquire title by adverse possession. The incumbrance which is claimed by virtue of adverse possession since the death of a Talukdar would not fall within s 31 of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1889) but would be an incumbrance arising from the operation of the law of limitation *TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER v GUJARATI v RUKHMI* 15 LARSHOTTAN (1917)

### I L R 37 Bom 380

### Talukdar's estate—In

cumbrance by Talukdar and his son—Son has no power to create mortgage or partition during his father's life—Talukdar's estate—decree possession for more than twelve years after the death of the Talukdar—Title—Limitation A person claiming as an incumbrancer for more than twelve years from the death of a Talukdar can acquire title by adverse possession. The incumbrance which is claimed by virtue of adverse possession since the death of a Talukdar would not fall within s 31 of the Gujarat Talukdars Act (Bom Act VI of 1889) but would be an incumbrance arising from the operation of the law of limitation *TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER v GUJARATI v RUKHMI* 15 LARSHOTTAN (1917)

### I L R 37 Bom 380

# GUJARAT TALUKDARS ACT (BOM VI OF 1889)—contd

## s 31—contd

dispute which was a Talukdari estate was mortgaged with possession to the plaintiff by a Talukdar and his son. After the death of the Talukdar the son sold the equity of redemption to the plaintiff. The estate having passed into the management of the Talukdari Settlement Officer that officer issued a notice to summarily evict the plaintiff from the property under s 791 of the Land Revenue Code 1879. The plaintiff sued for a declaration that he was entitled to remain in possession of the property. Held that all that was mortgaged was the life interest of the Talukdar which came to an end with his death under s 31 (f) of the Gujarat Talukdars Act 1889. Held further that at the date of the mortgage the son was not a co sharer with his father in the Talukdari property and not having any interest in the property at the time he was not competent to encumber the interest to which he might succeed on his father's death. Held also that the sale by the son of the mortgaged property was an invalid alienation under s 31 (g) of the Gujarat Talukdars Act. Held therefore that the notice of summary eviction of the plaintiff was properly issued under s 791 of the Land Revenue Code 1879. *A Jivadar is a Talukdar Per Macleod C J*. The land held in Talukdari tenure is totally distinct from land ordinarily held as joint family property by a Hindu family. It is not subject to the ordinary law of inheritance or succession and partition of Talukdari land is governed by particular laws. It is only a person who has obtained a final decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction declaring him to be entitled to a share of a Talukdari estate and every co sharer whose name has been recorded as such in the Settlement Register prepared in accordance with s 5 (Gujarat Talukdars Act) who can be entitled to have his share divided from the rest of the estate. S 791 of the Land Revenue Code refers to any person unauthorizedly occupying or wrongfully in possession of any land and therefore it does not matter whether a person is in unauthorized occupation of land before the date when the section became applicable. *BAHAI ISTWAR JAS v THE TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER* (1920) **I L R 44 Bom 832**

## s 33—

*See LAND REVENUE CODE (BOM ACT V OF 1879) s 141* 180

**I L R 43 Bom 6**

## H

### HABEAS CORPUS

*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 411*  
*See EXTRADITION ACT*

**I L R 43 Cal 31**

### nature of—

*See GUJARATI AND WARDS ACT (VIII OF 1930) s 2*

**I L R 39 Mad 603**

**ITABEAS CORPUS** — *co: d*

writ of—

9 JURY TRIAL BY

I L F 44 Calc 23

1123—Extradition proceedings jurisdiction of  
H. H. Court in—Sole of Criminal Procedure (Act  
of 1898) s. 31—In the Extradition Act (Act  
of 1903) s. 31 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) and (6) and s. 32  
and (1)—Facts (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  
English Extradition Act (33 and 34 Vict. c. 5)  
part of the law—German Extradition Act (1872)  
and (1873) (1874) (1875) (1876) (1877) (1878) (1879)  
and (1880) (1881) (1882) (1883) (1884) (1885) (1886)  
and (1887) (1888) (1889) (1890) (1891) (1892) (1893)  
and (1894) (1895) (1896) (1897) (1898) (1899) (1900)  
and (1901) (1902) (1903) (1904) (1905) (1906) (1907)  
and (1908) (1909) (1910) (1911) (1912) (1913) (1914)  
and (1915) (1916) (1917) (1918) (1919) (1920) (1921)  
and (1922) (1923) (1924) (1925) (1926) (1927) (1928)  
and (1929) (1930) (1931) (1932) (1933) (1934) (1935)  
and (1936) (1937) (1938) (1939) (1940) (1941) (1942)  
and (1943) (1944) (1945) (1946) (1947) (1948) (1949)  
and (1950) (1951) (1952) (1953) (1954) (1955) (1956)  
and (1957) (1958) (1959) (1960) (1961) (1962) (1963)  
and (1964) (1965) (1966) (1967) (1968) (1969) (1970)  
and (1971) (1972) (1973) (1974) (1975) (1976) (1977)  
and (1978) (1979) (1980) (1981) (1982) (1983) (1984)  
and (1985) (1986) (1987) (1988) (1989) (1990) (1991)  
and (1992) (1993) (1994) (1995) (1996) (1997) (1998)  
and (1999) (2000) (2001) (2002) (2003) (2004) (2005)  
and (2006) (2007) (2008) (2009) (2010) (2011) (2012)  
and (2013) (2014) (2015) (2016) (2017) (2018) (2019)  
and (2020) (2021) (2022) (2023) (2024) (2025) (2026)  
and (2027) (2028) (2029) (2030) (2031) (2032) (2033)  
and (2034) (2035) (2036) (2037) (2038) (2039) (2040)  
and (2041) (2042) (2043) (2044) (2045) (2046) (2047)  
and (2048) (2049) (2050) (2051) (2052) (2053) (2054)  
and (2055) (2056) (2057) (2058) (2059) (2060) (2061)  
and (2062) (2063) (2064) (2065) (2066) (2067) (2068)  
and (2069) (2070) (2071) (2072) (2073) (2074) (2075)  
and (2076) (2077) (2078) (2079) (2080) (2081) (2082)  
and (2083) (2084) (2085) (2086) (2087) (2088) (2089)  
and (2090) (2091) (2092) (2093) (2094) (2095) (2096)  
and (2097) (2098) (2099) (2100) (2101) (2102) (2103)  
and (2104) (2105) (2106) (2107) (2108) (2109) (2110)  
and (2111) (2112) (2113) (2114) (2115) (2116) (2117)  
and (2118) (2119) (2120) (2121) (2122) (2123) (2124)  
and (2125) (2126) (2127) (2128) (2129) (2130) (2131)  
and (2132) (2133) (2134) (2135) (2136) (2137) (2138)  
and (2139) (2140) (2141) (2142) (2143) (2144) (2145)  
and (2146) (2147) (2148) (2149) (2150) (2151) (2152)  
and (2153) (2154) (2155) (2156) (2157) (2158) (2159)  
and (2160) (2161) (2162) (2163) (2164) (2165) (2166)  
and (2167) (2168) (2169) (2170) (2171) (2172) (2173)  
and (2174) (2175) (2176) (2177) (2178) (2179) (2180)  
and (2181) (2182) (2183) (2184) (2185) (2186) (2187)  
and (2188) (2189) (2190) (2191) (2192) (2193) (2194)  
and (2195) (2196) (2197) (2198) (2199) (2200) (2201)  
and (2202) (2203) (2204) (2205) (2206) (2207) (2208)  
and (2209) (2210) (2211) (2212) (2213) (2214) (2215)  
and (2216) (2217) (2218) (2219) (2220) (2221) (2222)  
and (2223) (2224) (2225) (2226) (2227) (2228) (2229)  
and (2230) (2231) (2232) (2233) (2234) (2235) (2236)  
and (2237) (2238) (2239) (2240) (2241) (2242) (2243)  
and (2244) (2245) (2246) (2247) (2248) (2249) (2250)  
and (2251) (2252) (2253) (2254) (2255) (2256) (2257)  
and (2258) (2259) (2260) (2261) (2262) (2263) (2264)  
and (2265) (2266) (2267) (2268) (2269) (2270) (2271)  
and (2272) (2273) (2274) (2275) (2276) (2277) (2278)  
and (2279) (2280) (2281) (2282) (2283) (2284) (2285)  
and (2286) (2287) (2288) (2289) (2290) (2291) (2292)  
and (2293) (2294) (2295) (2296) (2297) (2298) (2299)  
and (2300) (2301) (2302) (2303) (2304) (2305) (2306)  
and (2307) (2308) (2309) (2310) (2311) (2312) (2313)  
and (2314) (2315) (2316) (2317) (2318) (2319) (2320)  
and (2321) (2322) (2323) (2324) (2325) (2326) (2327)  
and (2328) (2329) (2330) (2331) (2332) (2333) (2334)  
and (2335) (2336) (2337) (2338) (2339) (2340) (2341)  
and (2342) (2343) (2344) (2345) (2346) (2347) (2348)  
and (2349) (2350) (2351) (2352) (2353) (2354) (2355)  
and (2356) (2357) (2358) (2359) (2360) (2361) (2362)  
and (2363) (2364) (2365) (2366) (2367) (2368) (2369)  
and (2370) (2371) (2372) (2373) (2374) (2375) (2376)  
and (2377) (2378) (2379) (2380) (2381) (2382) (2383)  
and (2384) (2385) (2386) (2387) (2388) (2389) (2390)  
and (2391) (2392) (2393) (2394) (2395) (2396) (2397)  
and (2398) (2399) (2400) (2401) (2402) (2403) (2404)  
and (2405) (2406) (2407) (2408) (2409) (2410) (2411)  
and (2412) (2413) (2414) (2415) (2416) (2417) (2418)  
and (2419) (2420) (2421) (2422) (2423) (2424) (2425)  
and (2426) (2427) (2428) (2429) (2430) (2431) (2432)  
and (2433) (2434) (2435) (2436) (2437) (2438) (2439)  
and (2440) (2441) (2442) (2443) (2444) (2445) (2446)  
and (2447) (2448) (2449) (2450) (2451) (2452) (2453)  
and (2454) (2455) (2456) (2457) (2458) (2459) (2460)  
and (2461) (2462) (2463) (2464) (2465) (2466) (2467)  
and (2468) (2469) (2470) (2471) (2472) (2473) (2474)  
and (2475) (2476) (2477) (2478) (2479) (2480) (2481)  
and (2482) (24

### HABEAS CORPUS—*contd.*

immaterial provided that the subsequent process is to have been left to the High Court. The substantial question is not how the accused is brought into Court but whether the Court which enquired into his case had jurisdiction to do so. The Government say that in any case its order to a Magistrate to issue a warrant provided he is one who has jurisdiction to enquire into the crime of the nature of that for which extradition is sought. Therefore an enquiry into the case of a fugitive criminal under arrest in Calcutta can be made by the Magistrate of Alipore if duly authorised. An order issued under s. 3 sub s. (1) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 by the Government of Bengal upon a requisition made to the Government of India is invalid and cannot be ratified by a subsequent order of the Government of India. Where however this latter order directs the Magistrate in pursuance of the form order and of the statutory provisions in that behalf to enquire into the said case the Government at gives valid effect to its intention and the Magistrate has jurisdiction to enquire. Under s. 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1893 the District Magistrate can transfer to his own file from that of the Deputy Magistrate an application by the fugitive criminal for return of his property. The Magistrate making the enquiry under s. 3 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 can initiate fresh proceedings not withstanding proceedings taken under a previous order. When the Magistrate sends up his report to the Government of India under s. 3 sub s. (6) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 he becomes *junctus officio* and renders himself incapable therefore of recording evidence that may be subsequently produced. The Legislature intended that the fugitive criminal should be given an opportunity of defence. If such opportunity is not given it goes to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate. The enquiry therefore is not according to law and the issue of the warrant is itself invalid. If the Magistrate suspected that the accused had no evidence it is open to him to question the accused. If the latter stood on his right not to answer the Court might draw such inference as the refusal to reply and the circumstances of the case suggested. *Pir Mookerjee J.*—The burden lies very heavily upon those who assert that a right of so much importance to the criminal as *habes corpus* given by the Common Law has been taken away by implication. S. 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1893 is applicable to cases under the Indian Extradition Act. *Radolf Stallman v. Emperor* 1 L R 39 Cal 517 distinguished. The jurisdiction of the High Court has not been taken away merely because the Government of India has already issued a warrant for surrender under s. 3 sub s. (8) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903. Positions which have not been taken in the presence of the accused may be admitted by the Magistrate. *In re Cunningham* L P 8 Q B 410. Where there is no evidence for the Magistrate the Court will in *fero R v. Murr* 11 Q L D 513 approve. The Court will not consider questions relating to evidence unless the objection is such that if effect were given to it there would be no evidence left upon which the order for extradition could be supported. Under s. 4 sub s. (1) the Magistrate may issue a warrant when the person to be arrested is within his jurisdiction. S. 4 may rely provides a preliminary process. Under s. 4 it is a rest may

**HABEAS CORPUS—contd**

be effected before the receipt of the requisition mentioned in s 3 otherwise the criminal might escape. The two sections do not overlap. Under s 3 sub s (1) of the Indian Extradition Act 1903 the only Government competent to issue the order for enquiry is the Government to whom the foreign state has made a requisition. This function must be performed strictly and cannot be delegated. Where the provisions of the statute have not been followed the report of the Magistrate cannot afford a foundation for the order of the Government of India under s 3 of the Indian Extradition Act 1903. *In the matter of RUDOLF STALLMANN* (1911) **I L R 39 Calc 164**

**High Court jurisdiction—Power to issue writ—Procedure—Rights of the East India Company—Allegiance of the subject and sovereignty of the Crown—Prerogatives—Governor General in Council powers of legislation of—Emergency legislation—Act embodying provisions of Ordinances—Order for internment—Form of order—Warrant to arrest and imprisonment—Application for bail—Code of Criminal Procedure (Act I of 1898) s 49—Emergency Legislation Continuance Act (I of 1915)—Ordinances III and I of 1914—Indian Councils Act (24 and 25 Act c 61) ss 2 and 3—*Pat India Company's Act* (1860 (no 15) c 57) s 29—Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Acts (XII of 1877) (XVI of 1879) and (I of 1903)—Interpretation Act (2 and 53 Act c 63) s 11—General Clauses Act (I of 1859) s 3 and (I of 1897) ss 6 and 7—Under s 23 of the Indian Councils Act 1861 (24 and 25 Act c 61) no Ordinance can have any force of law for more than 6 months from its promulgation but the Governor General in Council has the power to pass an Act embodying the provisions of an Ordinance. The Governor General in Council has also the power to oust the jurisdiction of the Courts and s 11 of Ordinance III of 1914 which is embodied in Act I of 1915 and which seeks to oust the jurisdiction of the Court does not offend against s 23 of the Indian Councils Act 1861. Act I of 1915 is not an Ordinance extended but an Act. It does not offend against the allegiance of the subject or the sovereignty of the Crown. It is not ultra vires and this Court has no jurisdiction to call in question the orders which have been passed hereunder. It is for the Governor General in Council to be satisfied on the materials before him. The Court cannot call for the materials to examine them. *In the matter of Rudolf Stallmann* **I L R 39 Calc 161** *Servage v Peg* **L P 31 C 257** *In the matter of Tuckat Poy 1 Bantous* 351 *In the matter of Ineer Khan* **G B L 1 397** *The same Case on appeal* **G D L P 409** *Wier Cuyman v The Government of Bombay* **I L R 18 Bom 636** *The Queen v Burah* **L J 31 C 539** **L R 5 I A 14** and **I J 3 Hallid** **J [1877] I A R 37** **20 C 11** (Note) see referred to. Where an Act repeals a previous Act or a certain provision thereof and the repealing enactment is itself subsequently repealed by another Act—*Held* that the latter repeal did not since 1850 revive the Act or provision before repealed unless words there are reviving them. There was nothing in any of the Acts subsequent to the repealing Act (XII of 1877) which revived s 23 of the Late India Company's Act (1860 (no 15) c 57). Where a person is detained in custody and an application is made to the Court under s 41 of the Criminal Procedure Code—*Held* that the usual procedure was to**

**HABEAS CORPUS—contd**

issue a Writ in the first instance and not to order the production of the petitioner. *In re Jewa Nathoo and Others* (1916)

**I L R 44 Calc 459**

**3—Jurisdiction—Arrest—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) ss 491 490 491 493—Procedure—Applications under s 491 to whom should be made—Arrest under s 54—Reasonable suspicion or credible information what to be based upon—Duties of police officer arresting—Practice Applications under s 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure ought to be made to the Judge sitting on the Original Side and exercising the Ordinary Original Criminal Jurisdiction of the High Court. *In the matter of Rudolf Stallmann* **I L R 39 Calc 164** referred to. S 54 of the Code of Criminal Procedure gives very wide powers and ought to be rigorously construed. Reasonable suspicion or credible information upon which an arrest can be made by a police officer under s 54 must be based upon definite facts and materials placed before him which the officer must consider for himself before he can take any action under that section. He cannot delegate his discretion or take shelter under another person's belief or judgment but must act on his own personal responsibility. *Queen v Behary Singh* **T B R Cr 3** followed. *CHARU CHANDRA MAZUMDAR* *In re* (1916)**

**I L R 44 Calc 76**

**4—Extradition (Act VI of 1903)—Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) s 491—Jurisdiction.** The High Court's power to issue a writ of Habeas Corpus has not been taken away by the procedure provided in the Indian Extradition Act (XV of 1903) s 3 sub ss (6) and (7). The arrest and detention of the applicant having been outside the local limits the Court had no jurisdiction. Detention of a fugitive criminal pending the consideration of the Government is not illegal. *In the matter of Rudolf Stallmann* **I L R 39 Calc 164** considered. *A C Tors v Farrer* (1918) **I L R 46 Calc 52**

**HABIT**

evidence of—

See PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS EVIDENCE OF  
**I L R 38 Calc 408**

**HAKES**

See SATAD CONVICTION OF  
**I L M 33 Bom 639**

**HALF SISTER & SON OF WIDOW**

See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN  
**I L R 40 Calc 82**

**HALAI MEMONS OF FATHIAWAR**

See MEMONS **I L R 43 Bom 647**

**HAND NOTE**

See EVIDENCE ACT s 23 24 C W N 1100

*On and side—No stipulation for interest—whether interest payable—date from which interest payable.* A hand note payable on demand but which does not provide for the payment of interest carries interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum from the date the

**HAND NOTE—contd**

money ought to have been paid until the realization of the debt *HERLEY CHAND v. BABU LUDH BEHARI LAL* ■ Pat L J 451

**HANDWRITING**

See WILL 15 C W N 729

comparison of—

See CHARGE I L R 42 Calc 957

See EVIDENCE I L R 41 Calc 545

proof of—

See SEDITIO I L R 39 Calc 806

**PROOF OF HANDWRITING—Per JENKINS C J**—Methods of proving handwriting discuss ed A document does not prove itself nor is an unproved signature proof of its having been written by the person whose signature it purports to bear S 3 of the Evidence Act does not sanction the comparison of any two documents but requires first that the standard writing should be admitted or proved to be that of the person to whom it is attributed and secondly that the disputed writing must itself purport to have been written by the same person A comparison of hand writing is at all times as a mode of proof hazardous and inconclusive and especially so when made by one not conversant with the subject and without guidance from the arguments of counsel and evidence of experts *Thodde Libee v. Gound Chunder Ruj L N P 270* referred to The value of expert evidence of handwriting discuss ed *Reg v. Harvey 11 Cox C C 516* referred to *Per CARNDUFF J*—Handwriting may in addition to the usual method be proved by circumstantial evidence under s 6 of the Evidence Act which prescribes no particular kind of proof *Veet Kanto Pandit v. Juggobundho Ghose 12 B L R App 18 Abdool Ali v. Abdool Rahman 21 N P 463* and *Abdulla Paru v. Gannibai I L R 11 Bom 690* referred to *BARINDRA KUMAR GHOSE v. EMPEROR (1909)* I L R 37 Calc 467

A comparison of hand writing is at all times as a mode of proof hazardous and inconclusive and especially when it is made by one not conversant with the subject and without such guidance as might be derived from the arguments of counsel and the evidence of experts A comparison of writings has consequently been deemed a mode of ascertaining the truth which ought to be used with very great caution

*GREENUTTY SARASANI v. HARI DAS GHOSH* 28 C W N 113

**HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS**

admissibility of—

See LIBEL I L R 37 Calc 760

**HAQ CHAHARUM**

See AGREEMENT I L N 41 All 417

See PROBATE ACT SMALL CAUSE COURT ACT 1871 s 11 (1)

I L R 43 All 681

**HARVEST**

experimental yardstick of—

See ESTATES LAND ACT (MAD ACT I OF 1908) s 4 J 73 143

I L N 40 Mad 640

**HAT**

Right to hold the holding of a hat on a man's land is not in itself a wrongful act *RAKHAI DAS SINGH v. EMPEROR* 19 C W N 248

market franchise in if exists—Grant of such franchise if may be presumed—Inducing traders to come away from rival hat by intimidation—Compulsion if actionable There is in Bengal no such thing as a market franchise or a right to hold a market conferred by grant from the Crown nor can such right be acquired by prescription In Bengal the right to hold a market is treated as an incident to the ownership of land The proprietor of the old market has no monopoly or privilege which is entitled to protection and no immunity from competition Where illegal means in the nature of intimidation and physical compulsion were employed by agents of the Defendant acting within the scope of their employment to induce traders who would have gone to Plaintiffs' old hat to attend Defendant's new hat and as a natural consequence thereof there was diminution of Plaintiffs' profits from his hat *Held*—That the Plaintiff was entitled to a civil remedy by way of a suit for damages *Per GREAVES J*—whether mere betting or watching apart from violence which according to the doctrine of common law is an unlawful means in case of trade disputes is unlawful in the case of rival hat owners *HEM CHANDRA ROY v. BERTY BEHARY SAHA SARDAR* 24 C W N 800

**HATCHITTA**

Acknowledgment—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 19—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 25(u) A hatchitta is an acknowledgment within the meaning of s 19 of the Indian Limitation Act *Maniram Seth v. Seth Rupchand I L R 33 Calc 1047* followed *MAHENDRA NATH CHATTERJEE v. LALIT MOHAN DATTA (1918)* I L R 46 Calc 746

**HEADINGS OF CLAUSES**

See DUMBLY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT s 17 I L R 38 Bom 403

**HEADINGS OF STATUTES**

See OCCUPANCY RAILWAY I L N 44 Calc 267

**HEADS OF CHARGE**

See TRUSTS BY JURY I L R 47 Calc 795

**HEARSAY EVIDENCE**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) s 33 I L R 39 Mad 449

**HEBA BIL EWAZ**

If valid without consideration The incidents of a gift for a consideration are very different from those of a simple gift If the passing of a consideration is not proved a *Heba bil ewaz* is not valid as a simple gift without consideration *Mahomedan Law JIDDA JAY BIBI v. SHEIKH BAKTAR*

24 C W N 96



HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (LXXIII OF 1874)—*contd*ss 5—*contd*

*Mortgage of Vatan land*—*S. 1 for account of a mortgage—Deed of mortgage—Deshmukhi—Title of Act (XIII of 1874) 13—Mortgage from the plaintiff* One Mahavara grandfather of the plaintiff by a deed dated the 1st July 1867 mortgaged with possession certain Vatan lands to Balaji Anant an ancestor of the defendants. Mahavara died in 1863 and in 1869 plaintiff sued to redeem the mortgage under the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1859. The defendant contended that by reason of the provisions of s. 5 of the Vatan Act the mortgage became void on the death of Mahavara and that they had been in possession adversely since that date. The Court of first instance disallowed the contention on the ground that the mortgagee claimed to hold the property as such and not as owner and after taking accounts passed a decree in favour of the plaintiff awarding him no profits from the date of suit till possession at rupees four hundred a year. This decree was confirmed by the lower appellate Court. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that the mortgagee remained a mortgagee for the purpose of the redemption suit even assuming that he had been in possession for more than twelve years since the death of the original mortgagor. Unless there was some definite indication on the part of the person in possession that he would from a certain date claim as absolute owner and not as mortgagee he could only acquire by adverse possession the limited interest to which he was entitled at the mortgagor's death namely that of a mortgagee. *Held* further that mesne profits from the date of suit could not be awarded as the enforcement of the provisions of s. 13 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act 1859 placed the mortgagor in a much more favourable position than he would be in if he relied upon the terms of the contract and no presumption could arise that the mortgagee was apart from the provisions of the Act not entitled to retain possession after the date of the institution of the suit. *Jagori v Jagori* I L R 7 Bom 185 applied. PANCHANDRA VENKAT NAIR v KALLU DEVJI DESHPANDE (1915)

I L R 80 Bom 587

ss 10 and 13—*Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) s. 18—Mahar's Vatan land—Acquisition by Government—Award—Compensation—Title by adverse possession against Vatan land—Collector's certificate—Jurisdiction* Certain land with buildings thereon having been acquired by Government under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) the Assistant Collector passed an award whereby it was awarded by way of compensation one sum to the owner of the buildings on the land and another to certain Mahar Vatan land on account of the land being Mahar's Vatan. The owner of the buildings having objected to the award the Assistant Collector at the instance of the objector referred the matter to the District Court s. 18 of the Act. The District Judge found that the objector had acquired title to the land by adverse possession and thus became entitled to the compensation on account of the land and a sum to the Mahar's Vatan. Subsequently the Collector forwarded to the District Court a certificate issued under s. 10 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1874) that the order for the payment of the compensation

HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (LXXIII OF 1874)—*contd*ss 10 and 13—*contd*

to the objector should be set aside in accordance with the provisions of s. 10 and 13 of the Act. The reason the District Judge holding that he had no jurisdiction to decide whether the property was Vatan or not in the face of the Collector's certificate cancelled the order. The objector having appealed against the said order—*Held* returning the award of the District Court that an award under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) was not a decree or order capable of execution under the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) and was therefore not within the purview of s. 10 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1874) *Held* further that the award of the District Court which was the cause of the certificate made it clear that the Mahar's property had been acquired by the objector by adverse possession before the commencement of the proceedings for the acquisition of the land by Government *Per Curiam*. Even if it could be said that there was any danger of the passing of the ownership by virtue of an execution of a decree or order in the Land Acquisition proceedings it could not be said that that result was arrived at without the sanction of Government who set the machinery of the Act in motion for the acquisition of the land. *Milkant v The Collector of Thana* I L R 2 Bom 802. *Collector of Thana v Bhaskar Mahadevi* I L R 3 Bom 761. *Pachaya v Amingoda* I L R 5 Bom 231 referred to. LADDEE ABRAHAM AND CO v THE ASSISTANT COLLECTOR POONA (1910)

I L R 85 Bom 146

ss 11 (A)—*Revenue Jurisdiction Act (X of 1876) s. 1 (a)—Deshmukhi Vatan—Vatan lease and mortgage by the Vatan land—Death of the Vatan land—Collector's order declaring the alienation null and void and directing the land to be restored to the representative of the deceased Vatan land—Adverse possession—Jurisdiction of Civil Courts* A Deshmukhi Vatan land executed a miras lease and mortgage of certain vatan land to the plaintiff in the year 1877 and died in 1892. Before the expiry of twelve years from his death his legal representative made an application to the Assistant Collector for an order for possession on the ground that the land was Deshmukhi Vatan. In February 1900 the Assistant Collector passed an order which declared the alienation to be null and void under s. 11 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1874) and directed the land to be restored to the applicant. Thereupon the plaintiff brought the present suit in the year 1901 against the legal representative (applicant before the Assistant Collector) and others for a perpetual injunction restraining the defendants from recovering possession of the land. The defendants contended that the suit was not maintainable by reason of s. 4 (a) of the Revenue Jurisdiction Act (X of 1876). *Held* that the order passed by the Assistant Collector directing the plaintiff to restore possession to the defendant being unauthorised under s. 11 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1876) the Revenue Jurisdiction Act (X of 1876) was no bar to the maintenance of the suit. *Held* further that the mere fact that an application was made by the defendant to the Assistant Collector within twelve years of the death of the alienor did not interrupt plaintiff's adverse possession against the defendants. *MAGASCHANDRA VITHALRAO* (1911)

8 Bom 37



HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM III OF 1874)—*continued*

s 18—2

See BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT (X OF 1876) s 4 (a)

I L R 43 Bom 277

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) s 14

I L R 43 Bom 201

ss 25 and 36—Unders 2—It is the duty of a Collector to determine the Custom of a Vatan and what person shall be recognised as representative Vatanidar. A suit for a declaration that Plaintiff is the nearest heir of a deceased Vatanidar is maintainable under s 36 notwithstanding it is manifest that the declaration is sought for the purpose of establishing a fact which would enable the Plaintiff to have his name entered in the Vatan Register. *RAHIM KHAN v DADAVITA HIDERKHAN*

I L R 34 Bom 101

A suit for a declaration that Plaintiff is nearest heir of a deceased representative Vatanidar within the jurisdiction of a Civil Court although a declaration that the plaintiff is entitled to have his name entered in Vatan Register is beyond the jurisdiction of the Court. *SHAM NAR BHAJI KULKARNI v DATTATRAYA BHIMJI*

I L R 40 Bom 55

ss 25 36 III and 64 (as amended by Bom Act III of 1910)—*Mharkhi Vatan*—Suit to be declared a Vatanidar—Civil Court—Jurisdiction—The plaintiffs by a suit filed in the Civil Courts sought a declaration that they were the Vatanidars of a *Mharkhi Vatan*. It was contended that although the Civil Courts had jurisdiction to make a declaration as to Vatanidars claiming *Patilki* or *Kulkarni* Vatan the Courts had no jurisdiction to make any declaration as regards *Mharkhi Vatan*. Held that it was competent to the Civil Courts to grant a declaration that the plaintiffs were Vatanidars of a *Mharkhi Vatan*. *Ram Bahadra Debhollkar v Ganesh Sat Shetti* I L R 3 Bom 25 followed. *RAOJI YAKIRA v DODDU* (1916)

I L R 41 Bom 23

s 67—Collector—Vatanidars—Service Register—Suit for declaration as head of family—Civil Court—Jurisdiction—The plaintiffs brought a suit to have it declared that they were entitled to a share of the vatan and to have their names recorded as such in the Service Register kept by the Collector. Held that the suit fell under the ban of clause (4) of s 67 of the Hereditary Offices Act (Bom Act III of 1874) and was not maintainable by the Civil Court. *Grand Vatanam v Ganapji Mahale* I L R 18 Bom 516 and *Balkrishna Chimanji v Balkrishna Pannalal* I L R 9 Bom 25 explained. *JIVAJI SAMBHAJI v FAKIR SARAJI* (1911) I L R 36 Bom 420

## HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT (BOM V OF 1886)

s 2—

HINDU LAW I L R 37 Bom 593

## HEREDITARY PRIEST

HINDU LAW—HEREDITARY PRIEST

## HEREDITARY TENURE

It implies Exemption of rent—

s LANDLORD AND TENANT

24 M W N 84

## HEREDITARY VILLAGE OFFICES ACT (MAD III OF 1895)

See PENSIONS ACT s 4

I L R 38 Mad 559

s 3—Other offices meaning of. The words other hereditary village offices in cl 3 of s 3 Mad Act III of 1895 do not mean offices of a description different from those referred to in cls (1) and (2) of the section but offices other than those in the localities dealt with by those clauses. A suit for the recovery of the office of *karnam* in an *inam* village falls within cl (3) and not cl (1) of s 3 of the Act and is not cognisable by the civil courts. *AUDIPAZU VEERAYYA v AUDIPAZU SANGALYA* (1910)

I L R 44 Mad 177

s 3 21—Act applicable to offices mentioned in s 3 cl 4 only in villages other than proprietary estates. Cls 3 and 4 of s 3 of Act III of 1895 must be read together. The Act is applicable to offices mentioned in cl 4 of s 3 only in villages other than those in proprietary estates and s 21 of the Act does not oust the jurisdiction of Civil Courts in regard to such offices in proprietary estates. *VEERABHAY AGRAHARI v SUFFIAN ACKHAT* (1909)

I L R 33 Mad 488

s 5—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908) s 47 EXPL.

I L R 41 Mad 418

Permanent lease not a transfer within the meaning of s 5 S 5 of Madras Act III of 1895 only prohibits the transfer of ownership. A permanent lease of lands forming the emoluments of an office does not amount to a transfer of ownership within the meaning of s 5 and is not prohibited by its provision. *Tenent avarara Velupak Vaidhar v Alagoo Moothoo Serragaram S Joo* I L R 327 referred to. *KAR NABARO BISNOY v SOBHANAPURAM HANIKISTRAYA VAIDU* (1909)

I L R 33 Mad 340

s 13 21—S 21 is not to suit for recovery of land. A suit in the Civil Courts for land not based on the ground that such land constituted part of the emoluments of any of the offices described in s 13 of Madras Act III of 1895 is not barred by s 21 of the Act. The effect of the words in s 13 of the Act but such decision etc is to preserve the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts even in cases where the Collector decided the case on the assumption mentioned therein and not to oust such jurisdiction where he did not. *CAYADA RAMAN v ANANIL RATTARAYA* (1907)

I L R 33 Mad 235

Prohibition in s 21 applies only when jurisdiction is conferred on Revenue Courts by s 13—Construction of statute. Notwithstanding the apparent generality of the language of s 21 of Madras Act III of 1895 it must be held that the section takes away the jurisdiction of Civil Courts only in those cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on Revenue Courts by s 13. A suit for a village *meen* *inam* land on the expiry of a lease granted by such village officer to the defendant is cognisable by the Civil Courts as the plaintiff has only to prove the letting and expiry of the term and he is not called upon to prove that the defendant will be ousted from his putting. The plaintiff cannot however prove his claim in title to the land. *Varadachari v Varadachari* 16 Mad L J 33 referred to

**HEREDITARY VILLAGE OFFICES ACT (MAD**

III OF 1835) c 1

s 5-c 7

*Ke ren Naranahlu v. Nara nluhu I nstauhu*  
**I L R 20 Mad 1** referred to. It is a general principle of law that every presumption shall be made in favour of the jurisdiction of a Civil Court and that it shall not be taken away except by express words or by necessary implication. *Muvula Seetham Naidu v. Doodhi Rami Naidu* (1909) **I L R 33 Mad 208**

**HEREDITY**

principle of—

See **MAHOMEDAN LAW—MUTAWALLI**  
**I L R 33 Mad 491**

**HERITABILITY**See **BUILDING LEASE****I L R 37 Calc 377**s **NON OCCUPANCE FINE****I L R 41 Calc 1108****HERITABLE ESTATE**See **JACIR** **I L R 42 Calc 305**s **LANDLORD AND TENANT****I L R 47 Calc 280****HERITABLE RIGHT**See **SARBAFAKARI TRUST****I L R 46 Calc 378****HIGH COURT**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)** s 110 **I L R 42 Bom 119**

See **DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT (BOMBAY)** s 160 **I L R 36 Bom 47**

See **HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF**  
**S HIGH COURTS ACT (24 AND 25 VICT**  
**c 104)** s 2 D AND 13

**I L R 39 Bom 604**

See **LAND ACQUISITION ACT (I OF 1894)**  
 s 54 **I L R 37 Bom 508**

concurrent jurisdiction of (with district Court)—

See **PROBATE** **I L R 37 Calc 224**

certificate of—

See **PRACTICE** **I L R 48 Calc 994**

constitution of—

See **STATUTE 4 AND 5 VICT 104**  
**9 LAND** **I L R 36 All 168**

criminal Revisional Jurisdiction—

s **CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**  
**14 C W N 806**  
**I L R 37 Calc 714**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)** 430 130

**I L R 43 Bom 607**

Criminal Sessions—

See **PERJURY** **I L R 43 Calc 542**

difference of opinion on Appellate  
 Bond—If opinion of Senior Judge  
 to prevail—

See **LETTERS PATENT**  
**25 C W N 695**

disciplinary jurisdiction—

See **BOMBAY REGULATION (II OF 1877)**  
**I L R 37 Bom 354**

**HIGH COURT—could**s **HIGH COURT JURISDICTION****I L R 44 Bom 418**See **JUDICIAL PRACTITIONERS ACT 1879** s 13**I L R 42 All 86**See **LETTERS PATENT** s 8**I L R 42 All 450**

error of law—

See **EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1873)** s 4  
**I L R 42 Bom 352**

extraordinary civil jurisdiction of—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1908)** s 11, **I L R 40 Bom 88**

inherent jurisdiction of—

See **BOMBAY CITY IMPROVEMENT TRUST**  
**ACT (FOM IV OF 1878)** 48 (11)

**I L R 42 Bom 88**See **INHERENT JURISDICTION**

inherent power of—

See **APPEAL** **I L R 42 Calc 433**See **INHERENT POWERS**

interference by—

See **ACQUITTAL** **I L R 42 Calc 612**

jurisdiction of—

See **EXTRADITION** **I L R 46 Calc 11**See **SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION****I L R 37 Calc 12**

jurisdiction of to grant bail—

See **BAIL** **I L R 37 Calc 412**See **EXTRADITION** **I L R 46 Calc 11**

On transfer from District Court—

See **GUARDIAN** **I L R 38 Mad 807**

original side jurisdiction—

See **CONTINUITY OF COURT**  
**I L R 41 Calc 173**

See **SALE** **I L R 48 Calc 89**See **STATUTE OF EXECUTION****I L R 48 Calc 706**

power of—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908** s 115  
**I L R 42 All 18 & 20**

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE** s 439 AND 440  
**I L R 37 All 31**

See **EVIDENCE** **I L R 47 Calc 671**See **EXTRADITION WARRANT****I L R 42 Calc 703**

See **HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF**  
**INTERLOCUTORY ORDER**

**14 C W N 147**See **LAND ACQUISITION****I L R 48 Calc 918**See **LENDING** **I L R 42 Calc 888**

Power of to acquit instead of  
 ordinary New Trial—

See **JURY**  
**25 C W N 623**

## HIGH COURT—contd

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 110

430 430 I L R 41 All 302

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 46 Calc 132

power of interference by order  
Charter Act—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT I

OF 1898) s 144

I L R 88 Mad 468

powers of to alter acquittal into  
conviction in revision—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT I

OF 1898) ss 423 430

I L R 37 Mad 119

powers to give directions to an  
administrator—

See SUCCESSION ACT 1860 s 264

I L R 44 Bom 682

power to interfere with the di cre  
tion of District Judge—

See DIVORCE ACT (11 OF 1869) s 14

I L R 41 Bom 36

power to call for record or Inter  
locutory orders—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 110

I L R 44 Bom 619

practice of—

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s 439

I L R 86 All 378

revisional jurisdiction—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 110

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE s

140 AND 435 I L R 36 All 233

I L R 42 All 214

ss 340 AND 439

I L R 37 All 419

s 430 I L R 43 Bom 864

s 430 I L R 41 Bom 560

superintendence and control by—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT I OF

1908) s 3 110

I L R 37 Bom 114

It is the duty of a  
subordinate court to follow the decision of the  
High Court to which it is subordinate (per Sir  
John Pigg) *ILTU LAL v PARATI KHANNA*

I L R 37 All 259

General Rules of

for Civil Courts Chapter XVI rule 1—Certifi  
cate of fee— *Unauthorized* s 110. A certificate  
filed by a pleader under rule 1 of Chapter XVI  
of the General Rules for Civil Courts was duly  
sworn to by the pleader and by a person who had  
actually paid the fee and who stated that he was  
the agent (or friend) of the pleader. Held that the  
certificate was in sufficient compliance with the  
rule and there was no necessity that the agent of  
the pleader should be authorized in any special  
manner. *GOUDAN MAL v BILALAM* (1915)

I L R 41 All 240

## HIGH COURT—contd

Revision—Practice—

Discretion of Court—*Criminal Procedure Code*  
ss 405 and 409—*Indian Penal Code* (Act No  
XLV of 1860) ss 448 and 451 Where at the  
hearing of an application in revision it appears  
that the facts established by the record do not  
justify the conviction of the applicant of the  
offence of which he has been convicted but do  
justify his conviction of a minor offence of a  
similar nature it is within the discretion of the  
Court to convict the applicant of such minor  
offence but it is also within the discretion of  
the Court to refrain from doing so. The rule of  
practice according to which the High Court ordi  
narily refuses to entertain an application in rev  
ision where the applicant might have gone in the  
first instance to the Sessions Judge or to the District  
Magistrate is not a rule of absolutely invariable  
application and an order of admission made by a  
Judge of the High Court under cl. (2) of s 435 of the  
Code of Criminal Procedure though passed ex  
parte will be sufficient to take the case out of  
the operation of such rule of practice. *EMPEROR*  
*v. MAHABHARAT* (1919) I L R 41 All 587

## HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908

s 113 I L R 43 All 564

O ALA 1 s 141

I L R 38 Mad 16

See CONTENT OF COURT

I L R 41 Calc 173

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT I

OF 1898)

s 140 SUB s (6)

I L R 41 Bom 631

s 303 I L R 38 Mad 512

s 307 I L R 37 All 236

See CRIMINAL REVISIONAL JURISDICTION

See CRIMINAL TRIES ACT s 5

I L R 47 Calc 843

See DISPUTE CONCERNING LAND

I L R 38 Calc 24

See DIVORCE I L R 44 Bom 924

See DIVORCE ACT (14 OF 1869) s 3

16 37 44 I L R 40 Bom 109

See EXTRADITION I L R 38 Calc 547

I L R 38 Calc 164

See FORFEITURE I L R 41 Calc 466

I L R 47 Calc 190

See HABEAS CORPUS

I L R 29 Calc 164

I L R 44 Calc 439

See HIGH COURT

See JURISDICTION OF HIGH COURT

See LAND ACQUISITION

I L R 8 Calc 240

See LETTERS PATENT (AMENDMENT) OF THE

FOURTH HIGH COURT

I L R 27 Est 404

See MARRIAGE ACT 37 25 C W N 175

See MARRIAGE I L R 47 Calc 70

See MUNICIPAL ELECTION

I L R 43 Calc 90

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*co id*

See PARSIS I L R 38 Bom 615

See PERJURY I L R 43 Calc 542

See PRAETICE—WITHDRAWAL OF SCIT I L R 41 Calc 632

See PRESS ACT (I OF 1910) ss 3 (1) 4

(1) 1<sup>st</sup> 10 20 AND 22

I L R 39 Mad. 1164

See PREVIEW I L R 41 Calc 809

See SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 44 Calc 816

See SOUTHERN LANGUAGES

I L R 41 Calc 876

to order person not to proceed in other court—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 10

I L R 44 Bom 283

to re-instate legal practitioner after disbarment—

See MUKTEAR I L R 38 Calc 309

to remand—

See INHERENT JURISDICTION

I L R 44 Calc 929

to stay execution pending Appeal to Privy Council—

See PRIVY COUNCIL, PRACTICE OF

I L R 38 Calc 335

1 ——— Criminal Revisional Jurisdiction—Order by a first class Magistrate for discontinuance of a house as a brothel—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) ss 6 435 and 439—Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act (II of 1907) ss 2 to 6—Procedure in cases under ss 3 and 4 of the Act—Offence A Magistrate of the first class acting under s 3 of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act 1907 is a Criminal Court within s 6 of the Criminal Procedure Code and the High Court has jurisdiction to revise his proceedings under ss 435 and 439. But where such proceedings were in themselves perfectly fair and reasonable the only error being possibly the administration of oaths to the witnesses the High Court refused to interfere. Ss 2 and 3 of the Act do not create any offence the only offence created by the Act being as provided in s 4 disobedience to the order of the Magistrate passed under s 3. The procedure to be followed under the Act is that upon a sanction report or order under s 4 the Magistrate must if he intends to go further summon the owner or other person mentioned in s 3 to show cause and in the event of his failure to appear he may proceed in his absence. He must next satisfy himself that the house is used as described in s 4 (1) (b) or (c) doing so in any way that does not violate the ordinary rules of fairness and propriety but he is not bound to act only on legal evidence and he need not and possibly may not administer oaths to persons of whom he may make enquiry. If he makes an order under s 3 proceedings for disobedience must be taken independently under s 4 and conducted according to the ordinary procedure prescribed for the trial of offences. LAJANI KHEMTAWALI & PRAMATHA NATH CHOWDHRY (1910) I L R 37 Calc 287

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*co id*

2 ——— Criminal revisional jurisdiction—*Int reference on questions of law—Findings of facts when can be questioned—Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) s 435—Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) s 511 124A—Attempt to commit offences—Attempt to commit the offence of sedition—Intention a question of fact* It is the settled practice of the High Court of Bombay to refuse to interfere in the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction in regard to findings of fact except on very exceptional grounds, such as a misstatement of evidence by the lower Court or the mis construction of documents or the placing by that Court of the onus of proof on the accused contrary to the law of evidence. *Queen Empress v. Sheikh Sahab Badrudin I L R 8 Bom 19; Queen Empress v. Malomci Hasan (1886) Unrep Cr. Cas 744 and Queen Empress v. Chagan Dayram I L R 14 Bom 331* followed. Under the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860) all that is necessary to constitute an attempt to commit an offence is some external act something tangible and ostensible of which the law can take hold as an act showing progress towards the actual commission of the offence. It does not matter that the progress was interrupted. An attempt to publish sedition is complete as soon as the accused knowingly sells a copy containing the seditious article. It is none the less an attempt because something external to himself happens which prevents a perusal of the article by the buyers or any other member of the public. In cases of sedition the question of intention is one of fact. *EMPEROR v. GANESHI BALWANT MODAK (1909) I L R 34 Bom 378*

3 ——— Revisional jurisdiction over Presidency Small Cause Court—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 115—Appeal—Practice—Sanction to prosecute—Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) ss 195 (6) 439 A Judge of the Presidency Small Cause Court Calcutta had summarily refused an application for sanction to prosecute the plaintiff for making a false claim in a suit before him. On an application to the High Court under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside this order and to compel the Judge to determine the application—*Held* that the jurisdiction of the High Court in all such revisional applications whether in respect of suits or other matters is vested in a single Judge sitting on the Original Side. *Sansher Mandal v. Ganendra Narain Mitter I L R 29 Calc 498 Sarat Chandra Singh v. Eropo Lal Mukerjee I L R 9 Calc 936* followed. *Maladhar Maiti v. Chaytonna Maiti I L R 30 Calc 533* referred to. A Civil Court when acting under s 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not in any way exercising criminal jurisdiction and is subject to the revisional jurisdiction of the High Court under s 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Salig Ram v. Pamji Lal I L R 28 All 551* In the matter of the petition of Bhup Kumar I L R 26 All 499 *Fam Prasad Roy v. Sooba Poo I C W N 400 Gurus Churn Saha v. Ganga Sundari Das I C W N 119 Kali Prasad Chatterjee v. Bhuvan Mohini Das I C W N 75* *Eranihali Aikhan v. King Emperor I L R 26 Mad 98* referred to. An application under s 195 sub s 2 of the Criminal Procedure Code is not an appeal, hence the revisional jurisdiction under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code is not excluded. *Hardy v. Hanuman Das*

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*contd*

Narain I L R 26 All 211 distinguished. PAMA  
DIN BANTA v SEWDALAK SINGH (1910)  
I L R 37 Calc 714

4. ————— *Provisional Jurisdiction—Error by Small Cause Court on a question of limitation—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1903) s 115—Limitation.* An error by the Small Cause Court on a question of limitation does not justify the interference of the High Court under s 115 of the Civil Procedure Code. *Amritnath Krishna Deshpande v Balkrishna Ganesh Amrapurkay I L R 11 Bom 488* *Sundar Singh v Dura Shankar I L R 20 All 78* and *Amir Hassan Khan v Shao Baksh Singh I L R 11 Calc 6* referred to. *RAMGOPAL JHOOTHOOTWALLA v JOHNSMALL KHEMKA* (1912)  
I L R 29 Calc 473

5. ————— *Trial of Indian Seaman for an offence committed on board a British vessel on the high seas—Stoppage of the vessel thereafter at intermediate ports—Accused brought to Calcutta in custody—Applicability of English law to the offence and the charge and of Indian law to the procedure and sentence—Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act (37 and 38 Vict c 27) s 3—Merchant Shipping Act (37 and 38 Vict c 60) s 684 686.* The High Court of Calcutta has jurisdiction in its Original Criminal Side under ss 684 and 686 of the Merchant Shipping Act (37 and 38 Vict c 60) to try a Native Indian seaman for murder or manslaughter committed on board a British vessel on the high seas, who is brought to Calcutta under custody notwithstanding that the vessel touched at the commission of the offence at intermediate ports in the course of the voyage. The offence should be tried and the charge framed under the English law but the procedure at the trial and the sentence must be regulated by the law of India. S 3 of 37 and 38 Vict c 27 does not deal with the trial of the case but with the sentence after conviction. *Queen Empress v Sheikh Abdool Rahiman I L R 14 Bom 277* and *King Emperor v Chief Officer of the Akshari I L R 8 Bom 636* dissented from. *EXPENSE v SALIMULLAH* (1912)  
I L R 39 Calc 487

6. ————— *Restraint of suit outside the jurisdiction—Persons not residing within jurisdiction—Injunction.* The High Court has power only to restrain a person who happens to be within its jurisdiction from prosecuting a suit without its jurisdiction. On the principle of equity acting in personam the mere fact that he possesses property moveable or immovable within the jurisdiction but does not reside within it does not give the High Court jurisdiction over him since in the event of an injunction being granted against him and that being disobeyed, he could not be subjected to the process of contempt. *Fulcan Iron Works v Bushmuhur Peral I L R Cal 233* 13 C W N 316 1 Ind Cas 77 followed. *The Carron Iron Co v McLaren 5 H L C 416* s c 41 L J Ch 670 *Mazga Khan v Gopal Pann I L R 31 Cal 101* relied on. *SEWDAK DASS v BHANJAR V DASS* (1911) I L R 33 Calc. 405 18 C W N 4

7. ————— *Trespass High Court 135, d 1—Wrongful cutting and removal of coal—Trespass Disputed boundary—Suit for land—Force ment between predecessors in title of joint co-tenants of contract and estate.* The plaintiff company's

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*contd*

predecessors in title who held certain coal lands known as Mouza Lodna in Manbhum, under a permanent lease granted an underlease of a share thereof to S and it was agreed that the boundary should be demarcated between the portion underleased and the portion retained by the grantors and that a barrier of 30 feet of coal should be maintained between the two portions of the mouza, and that if either party encroached within 15 feet of the boundary line he should make good any loss sustained by the other party. No boundary was demarcated at the time. The permanent lease of the said mouza was subject to the said underlease to S subsequently assigned to T and others and thereafter the boundary was laid down and marked by the respective agents of T and others and of S and a plan showing the boundary was signed by both parties. Subsequent thereto T and others assigned their permanent lease of the mouza to the plaintiff company and S granted an underlease of his share in the mouza to P L S who granted an underlease of the same to the defendant who there carried on a colliery. The plaintiff alleged that the defendant had wrongfully cut into and removed portions of coal from the 30 feet of barrier and beyond it that the trespass and conversion had taken place within two years and that the coal so removed had been sold and delivered to the plaintiff company under an agreement to purchase the output of the defendant's colliery and claimed damages for the value of the coal so removed and damages caused by the breach of contract in cutting through the barrier. The defendant denied that he had carried away any coal from the 30 feet barrier and stated that he had confined his operations well within the area underleased to him and that the plaintiff company had never been in possession of the area from which he had carried away coal. Held that the suit so far as it sought to recover damages for carrying away the plaintiff company's coal was founded on a case of trespass *quare clausum fregit* which necessitated the title in respect of that coal being gone into and was therefore a suit for land within the meaning of cl 12 of the Charter *Paimohun Doss v East Indian Railway Co 10 B L P 241* distinguished. That so far as the agreement not to cut into the 30 feet of barrier was concerned there was no privity of contract or estate between the defendant and the plaintiff company and the defendant was not personally liable on any of the covenants in the underlease granted to S and that the plaintiff did not disclose any cause of action against the defendant based on the agreement. *LODVA COLLIERY CO Ltd v BIKIN BAHARI Doss* (1912)  
I L R 39 Calc 739

8. ————— *Order under s. 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code—By Settlement Officer—Whether civil appellate or criminal appellate jurisdiction—Crim and I procedure Code (Act V of 1903) s 439—Crim I procedure Code (Act V of 1903) s 41—High Courts Act (Act 1 of 1901) s 11 and 15.* In the case of an order passed by a Civil or Revenue Court under s. 476 of the Criminal Procedure Code (i) S 439 of the Criminal Procedure Code has no application (ii) The High Court can exercise the powers vested in it by s. 115 of the Civil Procedure Code of a 1 of the High Courts Act and (iii) The Bench of the High Court exercising criminal jurisdiction cannot, as such deal with the matter on revision but the Judge composing the

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*contd*

Bench may do so if authorised by the Chief Justice under s. 14 of the High Court Act. *Kala Prasad Chatterjee v Bhuvan Mohini Das* 8 C W N 73 and *Emperor v Gopal Barik* 1 L P 31 Calc. 42 considered and approved of to a certain extent. *EMPEROR v HAR PRASAD DAS* (1913)

I L R 40 Calc 477

9 ——— *Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act* (Beng VI of 1908) s. 27—*Application for enhancement of rent—Jurisdiction of the High Court to set aside an order of Deputy Commissioner passed without jurisdiction on appeal from an order of Deputy Collector—Judicial proceeding—Proceedings on applications for enhancement of rent under s. 27 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act are judicial proceedings and Deputy Commissioners in the performance of their judicial duties under the Act are Courts subject to the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court. The High Court has jurisdiction to interfere in cases where the Courts of Collectors have either exceeded the jurisdiction or failed or refused to exercise the jurisdiction vested in them by the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act.* *Chaitan Jagoo Mahapatra v Kunja Behari Pattnaik* 1 L R 33 Calc 87 referred to. *HARTIK CHAK DRA OJHA v GORA CHAND MAHTO* (1913)

I L R 40 Calc 518

10 ——— *Stay of Execution—Inherent powers of Court—Special leave to appeal to the Privy Council—Civil Procedure Code* (Act V of 1908) ss. 112 and 151. *XXI r 5 (2)—Letters Patent* 1865 cl 36. The High Court is competent to make an order for stay of proceedings in execution of its decree in view of an application by the Judgment debtor to the Judicial Committee for special leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council. *Hurro Chandra Roy Chowdhry v Shoorothones Debta* 3 W P 40<sup>2</sup> *Panchanan Singha Roy v Dwarka Nath Roy* 3 O L J 29 *Hukum Chand Bora v Kamalanand Singh* 1 I R 33 Calc 927 3 O L J 67 *Mahomed Wahiduddin v Hakimian* 1 L R 20 Calc 187 *Tara Pado Ghose v Kamini Das* 1 L R 20 Calc 644 *Mahad o v Budhai Ram* 1 L R 25 14 358 *Gajju v King Emperor* 2 All J 173 *Brij Coomars v Ramrick Dass* 5 C W N 781 *Nityamoni Das v Madhu Sudan Sen* 1 L R 33 Calc 335 1 L P 38 1 A 74 referred to. *NANDA KISHOR SINGH v PAM GOLAM MAHU* (1914)

I L R 40 Calc 955

11 ——— *Power to set aside order under s. 145 Criminal Procedure Code—and to make consequential or incidental orders—Inherent powers of the Court—Criminal Procedure Code* (Act V of 1898) ss. 145 435 439—*Government of India Act* (5 & 6 Geo V c 61) s. 107. It is now well established that the High Court has power under s. 107 of the Government of India Act (5 & 6 Geo V c 61) to set aside proceedings under s. 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code instituted without jurisdiction notwithstanding s. 439 (3) of the Code. *Hurbulahk Narain Singh v Luchmeswar Prasad Singh* 1 L R 26 Calc 188 *Laldhari Singh v Sukdeo Narain Singh* 1 L P 27 Calc 39<sup>2</sup> *Jagmohan Pal v Ram Kumar Gope* 1 L P 28 Calc 416 *Autada Kinkar Roy v Danesh Vir* 1 L R 33 Calc 33 *Sukh Lal Sheekh v Tara Chard Ta* 1 L R 33 Calc 68 *Khosh Mahomed Sirlar v A v Mahomed* 1 L R 33 Calc 35<sup>2</sup> referred to. The Court has power under the general terms of s. 107 when setting aside the proceedings to make such consequential or incidental orders as may be neces-

HIGH COURT, JURISDICTION OF—*contd*

sary in the interests of justice in the circumstances of a particular case and to reach and remedy all forms of judicial highbandedness. *Lehhay Ram v Debi Pershad* 12 C W N 678 relied on. Though the Criminal Procedure Code contains no provision analogous to s. 151 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) Criminal Courts no less than Civil Courts have inherent power to make such orders as are necessary in the ends of justice. Such power is not however to be exercised capriciously or arbitrarily but *ex debito justitie* on sound general principles and subject to the statutory provisions applicable to the matters. *Pulin Behary Das v King Emperor* 15 O L J 517 *Badhu Lal v Chaitu Gop* 1 L P 44 Calc 816 *Ram Chandra Mistry v Nabin Mirdha* 1 L R 25 Calc 630 *Podger v Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris* 1 L R 3 P C 465 *Ahmed Ali v Kenoo Khan* 1 L R 16 Calc 44 In re *Lakshman Govind Arugude* 1 L R 26 Bom 552 approved. *Basudeb Surma Goswain v Na vrudhin* 1 L R 14 Calc 334 *Queen Empress v Fatiah Chand* 1 I R 24 Calc 499 *Prayag Mahalon v Gobind Mahalon* 1 L R 3<sup>2</sup> Calc 602 *Arju Mea v Arman Mea* 7 O L J 369 *Suryya Kumar Upadhyay v Dina bandhu Pal* 15 C W N cchv *Karimudda Fahir v Naimudda Kauraj* 3 O L J 873 *Tulshi Ram v Abrar Ahmad* 1 L R 7 All 655 In re *Jannavuranabas* 1 L R 1 Bom 630 In re *Patanlal Ringudas* 1 L R 17 Bom 748 In re *Davidin Duraprasad* 1 I R 2 Bom 844 In re *Kuppammal* 1 L 1 29 *Mad 315* and *Chinua Reddi v Rimasamy Gounden* 16 Cr 1 J 104 referred to and explained. The High Court has therefore inherent power to give directions as to disposal of property attached and dealt with by a Magistrate in the course of proceedings instituted without jurisdiction under s. 145 of the Code. The Court ordered that the lac in dispute remaining unsold and the proceeds of the lac already sold should be kept in the custody of the Subordinate Judge pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the title to the same and gave further directions in the matter. *Ch nra Reddi v Rimasamy* 16 Cr 1 J 104 *Hood Barre v Hersot* [1896] A O 171 *Peruvian Guano Co v Dreyfus Bros* [1890] A O 166 referred to. *PIOT v ALI MAHAMMAD MANDAL* (1920)

I L R 48 Calc 522

12 ——— *Disciplinary Jurisdiction—Amended Letters Patent clause 10—Bombay Regulation 2 of 1897 s. 56—Signing of a pledge to civilly disobey certain laws to be fixed hereafter—Satyagraha movement—Lawyers taking the pledge are amenable to the Disciplinary Jurisdiction—Advocates, Fakis and Pleaders status and duty of. The respondents who were lawyers practising in the Courts of the Ahmedabad District joined a movement called the Satyagraha Sabha which was started as a protest against the enactment of the Anarchical and Revolutionary Crimes Act (XI of 1919) and signed a pledge whereby they bound themselves to refuse civilly to obey these laws (the Anarchical and Revolutionary Crimes Act) and such other laws as a Committee to be hereafter appointed may think fit. A question having arisen whether the respondents had by taking the pledges made themselves liable to be dealt with under the Disciplinary Jurisdiction of the High Court—Held that the action of the respondents brought them within the Disciplinary Jurisdiction of the High Court—that under the circum-*

HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF—*conold*

stances a warning to them was sufficient. Per **MACLEOD C J**—Advocates and pleaders are a privileged class enrolled not only for the purpose of rendering assistance to the Courts in the administration of justice but also for giving professional advice for which they are entitled to be paid to those members of the public who require their services. Their position training and practice give them immense influence with the public and their example must necessarily have a much greater effect whether for good or for evil than the example of those who do not occupy this privileged position. It is not necessary in order for us to be able to exercise our jurisdiction that any offence should have been committed nor is it necessary that what the respondents have done should have subjected them to anything like general infamy or imputation of bad character. *In re JIVANLAL VARAJRAY DESAI* (1919) **I L R 44 Bom 418**

**13**—Suit against Receiver without leave of Court—Application for leave after filing of suit—Amendment of title of plaint—Summons—Practice—Costs. A suit was filed by the plaintiff against the defendants who were the Receivers of an estate appointed by the High Court in a certain suit. The defendants were not described in the title to the plaint as Receivers of the estate nor was the leave of the Court first obtained before the filing of the suit. The plaintiff subsequently applied for leave to continue the suit against the defendants as Receivers and to amend the title of the plaint and the proceedings accordingly. *Held* allowing the plaintiff's application that the defect could be cured by leave subsequently granted if there was no bar to the institution of the suit that is to the jurisdiction of the Court to admit the plaint. *Rustomjee Dhanjibhai Seikha v Frederic Gaebels* (1918) **46 Calc 52** followed. *Chandulal v Anand bin Umar Sultan* (1896) **21 Bom 351** and *Narayan Shankar v Secretary of State* (1906) **30 Bom 570** referred to. Per **CURRIAN**—The necessity for leave to sue the Receiver rests upon two considerations (1) that such a suit is incompatible with the dignity and authority of the Court (2) that it might interfere with the duty of the Court to maintain the Receiver's possession. Neither of these considerations affects the jurisdiction of the Court. They are matters which the Court can deal with after the suit is filed and the Court could order the suit to be stayed until it was satisfied that there was no encroachment upon its authority nor attempt to interfere with the Receiver's possession. *JAMSHEDJI v HUSSEINBAI AHMED BHAI* (1910) **I L R 44 Bom 903**

## HIGH COURT POWER OF

See under VARIOUS HIGH COURTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE ss 14, 40 AND 41 **I L R 36 All 233**  
s 43) **I L R 25 All 109**

See HIGH COURT

See HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

See LAND ACQUISITION

**I L R 43 Calc 916**

## HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS

See under VARIOUS HIGH COURTS

————— **Allahabad,**

**Chap III, r 2 (1908)—**

HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS—*conold*

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908) s 122 **I L R 40 All 1**

**OOXLR 1 and 3**

**I L R 43 All 660**

————— **Ch IV rr 5 and 8 (1911)—**

See EXECUTION OF DECREE

**I L R 36 All 33**

————— **Ch XXI s 1 (1911)—**

*Held* that there was no necessity that an agent for a client should be authorized in any special manner. *GUDDAR MAL v HET RAY* **I L R 41 All 246**

See FED CERTIFICATE

**I L R 42 All 542**

————— **Bombay (original)**

**rr 16 (2) and 17—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 s 47 AXI R 92

**I L R 44 Bom 551**

————— **r 62—**

See HIGH COURTS ACT (24 AND 25 VICT c 104) ss 2 9 AND 13

**I L R 39 Bom 604**

————— **rr 81 321 and 323—Delegation of powers under rr 321 and 323 to the Prothonotary—Power of the Prothonotary to deal with applications to give short service of notice of motion.** The plaintiff filed a suit against the defendants claiming *inter alia* the appointment of an *interim* receiver and an *interim* injunction. The plaintiff obtained from the Prothonotary leave to give the defendants short notice of a motion in the said suit under rr 321 and 323 of the Bombay High Court Rules. The defendants objected that the Prothonotary had no power to shorten the time for notice. *Held*, that the Prothonotary had such power. *MOONJI MAHECK v IASU PARDEAT* (1911)

**I L R 36 Bom 418**

————— **rr 397 399—**

See COMMISSIONER

**I L R 41 Bom 719**

————— **s 704—**

See COSTS **I L R 39 Bom 383**

————— **Bombay appellate**

**rr 1 and 5—**

See HIGH COURTS ACT (24 AND 25 VICT c 104) ss 2 9 13

**I L R 39 Bom 604**

————— **r 65—**

See BOMBAY REGULATION II OF 1827, s 52 **I L R 37 Bom 303**

————— **s 517—**

See COSTS **I L R 45 Bom 1234**

————— **r 725—**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O VI s 10 AND s 129

**I L R 37 Bom 572**

————— **Bombay Civil Circular**

**51**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O VI s 11 **I L R 37 Bom 610**

## HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS—contd

96 cl (i)—Decree on mortgage—Mortgage executed by father and two sons for family purpose—Suit against the father and his sons—Decree—Execution against father and sons—Proclamation of sale putting up the right title and interest of the father and sons for sale—A condition of sale in terms of cl (i)—Grand sons who were not parties to the suit or execution proceedings not bound by the sale—■ and two out of his six sons forming an undivided family, mortgaged family property to plaintiffs father for family purposes. The plaintiffs brought a suit upon the mortgage against ■, five of his sons and three grandsons by his sixth son who had died. The suit was decreed in plaintiffs favour. In execution of the decree the mortgaged property was put up to sale and purchased by the plaintiffs at the Court sale. In the proclamation of sale the right title and interest of the defendants to the suit was mentioned and one of the conditions of sale was in the terms of clause (i) to High Court Civil Circular 96. The plaintiffs were put in possession of the property. The defendants Nos. 7 to 15, 16 and 17 to 19 the grandsons of ■ by five of his sons who were not parties to the mortgage suit or to the execution proceedings having obstructed the plaintiffs in their possession to plaintiffs brought the present suit to establish their title against those defendants. The defendants contended that their right to the property did not pass at the sale to the plaintiffs and they were not bound by the decree to which they were not parties. The lower Courts disallowed the contention on the ground that the defendants were represented in the suit by their fathers and consequently their rights passed at the sale to the plaintiffs. On second appeal—Held that the defendants' interests in the mortgaged property did not pass to the plaintiffs at the Court sales inasmuch as by an express declaration made by the selling Court and accepted by the purchasing plaintiffs those interests were formally and deliberately excluded from the sale. **TINHAFFA v. NARSINGHA TIMAYA (1913)**

I L R 37 Bom 631

17—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI rr 39, 40—Indian Limitation Act (I of 1908) Art 166—Decree—Execution proceedings—Execution transferred to the Collector—Sale by Collector—Application to set aside sale to be made to Court—Procedure and procedure. The attention of the District Officers called to Rule 17 of the High Court Civil Circulars at page 106.

In every proclamation for sale carried out under the Rules it should be notified that any person wishing to set aside the sale under O XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure should make his application to the Court and not to the Collector to whom the decree has been sent for execution within thirty days from the date of the sale. If in spite of the notification any person makes an application to the Collector to set aside the sale he should be referred to the Court without a moment's delay.

**SHANTHURTI DEVAPPA v. NARAYAN RANCHANDRA**  
I L R 45 Bom 1132

rr 127 to 133 (original side)—

See THIRD PARTY NOTICE

I L R 45 Bom 24

Ch VI para 2—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act I of 1908) ss. 115, 116

I L R 45 Bom 638

## HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS—contd

## Ch VIII—

See COSTS I L R 39 Bom 383

See THIRD PARTY No 12  
I L R 45 Bom 24

## Calcutta—

See PLEADER I L R 44 Calc 290

r 426—A Pleader cannot be directed to enquire under this rule as to whether vendor could make a good title sold by the Commissioner of partition under order of Court. **JOOIMAYA DAS v. AKHOY COOMAR DAS**

I L R 40 Calc 140

## r 740—

See PROBATE I L R 37 Calc 224

Vol I, Ch XI r 45 (e)—

See VAKALATNAMA  
I L R 43 Calc 884

## Ch XIII, r 9—

See LEASE 24 C W N 1607

## Ch XVII, r 24—

See EXECUTION OF DECREE  
I L R 47 Calc 515

## Ch XXIII, r 1—

See ARBITRATION I L R 48 Calc 721  
Ch XXXVI r 69—If free from the statute of Limitation—Application by attorney for payment order against client out of money in attorney's hand—Limitation Act (I of 1908) if applies to such application—Arts 31 and 181—Discretion of Court how to be exercised—Attorney's lien if exercisable when debt barred—Limitation if applies to claim of set off. R 69 Chap 36 of the High Court Rules (Original Side) is technically free from the statute of limitation neither Art 84 nor Art 181 applying thereto. It is impossible to hold that because the Limitation Act sets a limit only to suits and applications contemplated by the Civil Procedure Code and has provided none for other applications before the High Court a power under its charter to make rules to regulate proceedings can never be exercised by providing special forms or opportunities of making applications to the Court. The rule therefore is not ultra vires. Under the rule in question the Court can exercise its discretion in favour of the attorney even in case where a suit if brought cannot succeed owing to the bar of limitation. The discretion of the Court is to be exercised upon the well known lines and in the well established manner or an particular facts of each case. On an application under the Rule in question where a real dispute exists as to the facts then not only would a suit be safer form of remedy for other reasons but the principle of limitation is itself a highly desirable safeguard. In the case of personal action for a debt limitation merely bars the Plaintiff from having the particular remedy by way of suit and does not extinguish the debt so that if the attorney has any form of lien upon property in respect of his bills of costs he can exercise that lien notwithstanding that by the terms of the Limitation Act he could not bring a suit. A Defendant may procure a set off if the claim was not barred at the time of the issue of the plaint but subject to this it is the law in India as well as in England that limitation applies to a set off. **RAJENDRA LAL KHANNA v. TARUWALA DAS**

W N 500



**HIGH COURT RULES AND ORDERS—*concl'd***

**Ch XXXVI r 32—(Taxation)** *Held* that the fact that the matter was not raised by means of a reference by the Taxing Officer does not deprive the Judge of his jurisdiction to deal with the application on its merits. **SANKENDRA MOHAM DUTT v DHARANI MOHAM ROY**

26 C W N 870

**Ch XXXVIII r 67—**

*See* ATTORNEY AND CLIENT

I L R 46 Calc 249

**Ch II r 5 (Appellate)—**

*See* SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION

I L R 44 Calc 818

**Madras**

**rt 35 36 and 38—**

*See* PRACTICE I L R 43 Mad 282

**r 101—**

*Held* that this rule is only directory and not mandatory and the time mentioned is not of the essence of the rule. **VELLI APPA SUNDARAMIANAM**

I L R 39 Mad 485

**HIGH COURTS ACT 1861 (24 & 25 VICT CL 104)**

*See* CHARTER ACT

*See* INDIAN HIGH COURTS ACT

**ss 1 8 9 and 15—**

*See* CONTENT OF COURT

I L R 41 Calc 172

**ss 2 9 and 18—Amended Letters**

*Patent clauses 11 and 26—High Court Rules Original Side R 03—High Court Rules Appel Side rr 1 and 6—Single Judge sitting on the Original Side of the High Court—Power to stay suit pending before a Subordinate Judge's Court in the mofussil. It is not competent to a single Judge of the Bombay High Court exercising the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the Court to stay the hearing of a suit pending for trial in a Subordinate Judge's Court in the mofussil unless authorised so to do by rules. Per MACLEOD J.—A single Judge sitting on the Original Side of the High Court is competent to restrain the parties in a suit before him from proceeding with a suit in a Sub Judge's Court in the mofussil and so in effect stay the proceedings. **NARAYAN VITHAL SAMANT v JANKIBAI** (1915) I L R 39 Bom 604*

**s 9—**

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Act 1 of 1908) s 11. I L R 40 Bom 88

*See* DIVORCE ACT (14 of 1869) ss 2 4 7 AND 45 I L R 38 Bom 125

**ss 9 11 13 and 15—**

*See* DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

3 Pat L J 581

**s 11—**

*See* HINDU LAW—WILL.

I L R 44 Mad 200

**s 13—**

*See* APPEAL I L R 41 Calc 323

**ss 14 15—**

*See* HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 40 Calc 477

**s 15—**

*See* JURISDICTION I L R 41 Calc 918

*See* PRACTICE I L R 241 Calc 632

**HIGH COURT ACT 1861 (24 & 25 VICT CL 104)—*concl'd***

**s 15—*concl'd***

*See* MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (III of 1904) I L R 38 Mad 561

**s 104—**

*See* DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT s 1

3 Pat L J 537

**HIGH SEAS**

**—offence committed on—**

*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (Act V of 1898) s 188

I L R 41 Bom 667

*See* HIGH COURT JURISDICTION OF

I L R 38 Calc 487

**—Offence committed by a foreigner on a foreign ship—**The ship 18 miles off Karwar coast—Jurisdiction of British Indian Court to try the accused—Admiralty Offences (Colonial Act (12 and 13 Vic s 96)—Statute 23 and 24 Vic c 88 Merchant Shipping Act (57 and 58 Vic c 60) s 686 The accused who was a subject of the State of Junaghad committed an offence on a ship owned by a subject of the Junaghad State when it was on the high seas some 18 miles off the coast of the Kanara District. A question having arisen whether he could be tried for the offence by the First Class Magistrate of Karwar *Held* that the Magistrate had no jurisdiction to try the accused. **EMPEROR v PURJA GUJI** (1917) I L R 42 Bom 234

**HIGHWAY**

**—dedication—**No formal Act is necessary for the acceptance of a highway dedicated to the public. **SURAJ MAL KUNWAR v ANSARI KUNAR ROY** 21 B W N 595

**—Religious processions—**Continued user by the public of a way raises a presumption of dedication. All members of the public have a right to carry a religious procession through a public highway in a lawful way. **MANUADI MODALI HALLAYA GOUDOV**

I L R 32 Mad 527

**—Obstructions as Special damage—**The stopping of a highway in such a way as to make it necessary for a person to make a detour is sufficient special damage as would justify him in instituting a suit for the removal of the obstruction. **RAM CHANDRA v JOTI LAKSHI** (1910) I L R 33 All 286

**—Suit for declaration—**Perquisites of a suit for a declaration of a public right of way disclosed. **HARINAR DAY v CHANDRA KUMAR GUHA** 23 C W N 91

**—Right to carry procession—**Where user of a highway proved presumption will be that the right is unrestricted—Trustee dedication of. Where user of a highway sufficient to raise a presumption of dedication has been proved the dedication will in the absence of evidence to the contrary be presumed if possible to be unrestricted. Marching in procession on a highway is not an excessive user of the highway and a right of unrestricted user will include the right of marching in procession on the highway. **SHADYOPACHAIAH v KRISHNAMURTHI** 30 L R 39 Mad 155 referred to. A presumption of dedication by trustees will not be made when such dedication will contravene the purpose of the

**HIGHWAY—con ld**

trust The averality of such a dedication by the trustees mu t be clearly proved. **VINODARMA THIRUTHASWAMY v ESQOF SAHIB (1910)**

I L R 35 Mad 28

*Right of a person or body of persons to go in procession along a highway—Order of Magistrate under Criminal Procedure Code (Act I of 1898) prohibiting a body of persons from going in procession—Right of suit of prohibited persons—Special damage whether should be alleged and proved—Trespass and public nuisance—Declaratory suit—Cause of action—English and Indian law* An order passed by a Magistrate under the Criminal Procedure Code forbidding a person or body of persons from using a highway for the purpose of processions invests the person or persons interdicted with a cause of action, if they allege it to be an infringement of their legal rights though such order be in itself *intra vires* and no special damage be alleged or proved. A person or body of persons who claim a right to go in procession along a public highway can bring a declaratory suit to establish that right against a person who threatens to obstruct it without allegation or proof of special damage. *Per WAL. J. J. O J* —If defendants assembled to prevent the plaintiffs from exercising their lawful right to pass along the highway in a particular manner that would not be a case of public nuisance but of trespass or threatened trespass to plain tiffs and in trespass an action lies without proof of special damage. **VELAY PAKKIDU TARAQAN v SUBBAYAN SAMBAY (1918)** I L R 42 Mad 271

*Rights of user of general public—Religious procession—Obstruction caused by procession halting at frequent intervals—Suit for declaration of right to obstruct highway* Although the members of religious procession may have a right to use a public highway for purpose of passage just as any other members of the public they have no right to extend such use by halting every few yards for several minutes at a time and blocking up the thoroughfare and no suit will lie to uphold a claim to such a right. **Vijayaraghava Chariar v Emperor** I L R 26 Mad 551 referred to **MUHAMMAD ZAMAN v MAZUR HASAN**

I L R 43 All 692

*In determining whether a road through private property is a public highway although not expressly dedicated it is important to distinguish between evidence showing an intention to dedicate to the public generally and evidence showing that visitors to tenants whose shops abut on the road have by permission a right of passage.* **MAHOMED PUSTAM ALI v KARVAL CITY MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE**

I L R 47 I A 25

**HINDU COMMON LAW**

See **HINDU LAW—WIDOW**

I L R 36 Bom 383

**HINDU CONVERTS**

See **SUCCESSION** I L R 43 I A 35

See **SUCCESSION ACT 186 ss 2 AND 3**

I L R 43 All 52

**HINDU DEITIES**

suit for removal of—

See **LIMITATION** I L R 38 Calc 284

**HINDU FAMILY**

Abandoning member of attachment of interest of—

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V OF 1898)** s 88 I L R 39 Mad 831

**HINDU LAW**

See **ACCUMULATION**

I L R 47 Calc 76

See **BANKRUPTCY** I L R 40 Mad 581

See **CUTCH MEMOIRS**

I L R 41 Bom 181

See **KHOJAS** I L R 38 Bom 449

See **SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT (I OF 1877)**

s 15 I L R 37 Mad 387

s 42 I L R 42 Mad 689

decree against uncle executed against nephew—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 188** s 234

I L R 32 All 404

Position of surviving members not heirs of deceased members—

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (1908)**

O II s 5 I L R 38 Bom 120

O XXIII s 3

I L R 38 Mad 850

rules of when binding on Courts—

See **HINDU LAW—MAINTENANCE**

I L R 37 Mad 388

whether applicable to illegitimate children of Hindu by Mahomedan—

See **CUSTOM (MAINTENANCE)**

I L R 2 Lah 249

**ADOPTION**

Col  
1904

**ALIVATION**

1034

**BANDHUS**

1852

**BOND**

1952

**CONVERSION**

1903

**COPARCEYER**

1954

**CUSTOM**

1905

**DAUGHTER'S ESTATE**

1059

**DEBT**

1900

**DEBUTTER**

1905

**ENDOWMENT**

1907

**EXECUTION OF DECREE**

1979

**FAMILY SETTLEMENT**

1980

**GIFT**

1980

**GRANT**

1980

**GUARDIAN**

1980

**HEREDITARY TRUST**

1983

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

1988

**ILLEGITIMACY**

1983

**IMPARTIBLE ESTATE**

1989

**INHERITANCE**

1

**JOINT FAMILY**

20

**JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY**

**LEGAL NEXITY**

**LEPROSY**

**LIMITED OWNER**

**MAINTENANCE**

## HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--contd

8 ----- Implied prohibition in the will--absolute bequest to daughters--Hereditary Offices Act (Bom. Act III of 1874 amended by Bom. Act of 1886)--Amendment of the Act excluding daughters from succeeding to vatan lands--Adoption of a son of the daughter by the widow--Adoption invalid--Will--Construction A testator by his will dated the 9th March 1885 bequeathed his property which for the most part consisted of vatan lands to his two daughters in perpetuity. He enjoined his wife not to make over the property to anybody except to my daughters. The daughters were authorised only to relinquish their right in favour of each other but not to anybody else. In 1886 the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act (III of 1874) was amended by the Bombay Act V of 1886 whereby the female members of a vatan were postponed to male members in the matter of succession. The testator's widow thereupon adopted defendant No. 1 who was a son of one of the daughters. The plaintiffs the reversioners of the testator filed a suit to obtain a declaration that the adoption of defendant No. 1 was invalid alleging that there was in the will an implied prohibition forbidding the widow to adopt. It was contended in defence that the right of the widow to make the adoption was not taken away by anything expressed in the will. Held that the adoption was invalid inasmuch as it could not be upheld without giving the go by to the testator's expressed wishes. In the will not only was there a complete bequest of the whole estate to the daughters but the widow was in terms prohibited from disposing of the property to anyone except the daughters. *The Collector of Madurai v Mooltoo Ramalinga Sathupathy* 12 Moo I A 397 distinguished *NALGAUD PARAGAUD & BABAJI DATTU* (1912) I L R 37 Bom 107

9 ----- By widow of the last vatan-dar--Death of the adopted son unmarried--Second adoption by the adopted son--Vesting of the property in the male member of the vatan family--Disposal of estate by adoption--Bombay Hereditary Offices Act (Bom. Act I of 1886) s 2--Second adoption not valid On the death of the last vatan-dar his widow went into possession of the vatan property. She adopted a son who died in 1902 unmarried. In 1904 she adopted another boy. The plaintiff a reversioner sued in 1909 for a declaration that he was the vatan-dar and to recover possession of the vatan property. Held that the widow could not make a second adoption. For the property was on the death of her first adopted son vested in the plaintiff a male member of the family and it could not subsequently be divested by any adoption made by her. *BRIMMARAI v TAYAPPA MCKARRAO* (1913) I L R 37 Bom 598

10 ----- Settlement of immoveable property by adopting widow in favour of her daughter--Settlement assented to by the natural father of the adopted boy--Attainment of majority by the adopted son--Repudiation of the settlement--Settlement not enforceable. A settlement of immoveable property by an adopting widow in favour of her daughter to take effect upon the daughter attaining majority assented to by the natural father of the adopted boy at the time of adoption cannot be enforced by the daughter against the adopted son who repudiated it on attaining majority. *VASACHARYA v VENKATRAI* (1912) I L R 37 Bom 251

## HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--contd

11 ----- Consent of Sapinda, obtained for consideration--Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 32 sub s 3 and 5--Admissibility of statement made by deceased person Where under the Hindu Law the consent of a sapinda is required to validate an adoption by a widow and that consent is obtained in exchange for a valuable consideration the transaction will vitiate the adoption. *Rami Reddi v Rangamma* 11 Mad L J 20 followed *Srinivasa Ayyangar v Rangasami Ayyangar* 1 L R 30 Mad 450 distinguished. A statement made by a deceased sapinda admitting that he had received sum of money in connection with an adoption was sought to be proved in order to invalidate the adoption. Held that the statement was admissible under s 32 sub s (3) of the Evidence Act it being a statement made against his pecuniary or proprietary interest. Held also that the statement was admissible under s 32 sub s 5 as it related to the existence of a relationship and this notwithstanding that the relationship was not in dispute at the time when the statement was made. *DANAKOTI ANNAL v BALASUNDARA MURALIAR* (1913) I L R 36 Mad 19

12 ----- By mother with the assent of a deceased son--Objection by existing sapinda--Invalidity of adoption A consent previously obtained from a deceased sapinda cannot be efficacious to validate an adoption which is not approved of or objected to by the persons who are the nearest sapindas at the time the adoption is actually made. *Strangers Hindu Law Vol I p 80* and *Sircar on adoption p 20* not followed. *PER CURIAM*. There is a distinction between the case of an adoption in an undivided family and that in a divided family as regards the persons whose assent is sufficient. *The Collector of Madurai v Mooltoo Ramalinga Sathupathy* 12 Moo I A 396 412 *Vellanki Venkata Krishan Rao v Venkata Rama Lakshmi* 1 L R 1 Mad 144 and *Subrahmanyam v Venkanna* 1 L P 26 Mad 627 635 referred to. *MASI v SUBBARAYAR* (1913) I L R 36 Mad 145

13 ----- Authority to adopt given to two widows--Construction--Authority whether several or joint--Exercise of power by survivor--Restriction as to class of boys--Powers how to be construed--Power given by a Hindu how to be construed when ambiguous Where a testator by his will provided Permission will be granted to my two wives to adopt a boy to arrange to offer water and funeral oblations to me the adopted boy will have to be taken from amongst my near representatives but my wives will adopt whomsoever they would select and on the death of one of the widows the surviving widow adopted her brother's son. Held that the testator intended to confer authority to adopt by the will itself and not by a separate instrument. That the authority to adopt was conferred on the widows severally and not jointly and the surviving widow could lawfully exercise the power of adoption conferred by the will in construing a document of this description the Court would consider that the person giving the authority intended his widows to do that which the law allowed and not to do some thing which was if not absolutely illegal very unusual and not practised amongst Hindus. *Quare* Whether when an authority to adopt is in fact conferred on two widows jointly adoption by the survivor of them alone is valid. *Venkata*,

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd**

*Pannaya I L R 99 Mad 437 444* doubted. That the expression "from amongst my near representatives" being strictly speaking meaningless, no restriction as to the class of boys within which the choice was to be made was to be read into it. That it was not intended that the selection was to be made by the widows concurrently. Where the general intention of a Hindu to be represented by an adopted son is clear, effect should be given to such intention if it is possible to do so without contravening the law and the Court will not be astute to defeat the intention of the testator. *Sarja Narayan v Venkata Pannaya I L R 26 Mad 651*. All powers are to be liberally construed in equity in furtherance of the purpose for which they were created. *SARADA PROSAD PAL v RAMA PATI PAL (1919) 17 C W N 319*

14. — By widow of predeceased son—Contemporaneous consent of her mother in law in whom estate vested as heir. Under Hindu Law the widow of a predeceased son can make a valid adoption with the contemporaneous consent of her mother in law in whom the estate of the late full owner is vested as an heir. *Payava v Appanna I L R 93 Bom. 327* followed. *SIDAPPA v NINGANAYDA (1914) I L R 38 Bom 724*

15. — Orphan adoption—Estoppel—Presumption in favour of adoption when arises—Practise—Conversion of suit in ejectment into one for partition. Only the parents of a child can give him in adoption and therefore an orphan cannot be validly given in adoption either by himself or by any one else. *Subbalakshmi v Ammalu, Ammal 2 Mad H C 199*. *Bahadur Bhaskar v Dayabhai et al 6 Bom H C 83* and *Bashetiappa v Shetlingappa 10 Bom H C 268* applied. An invalid adoption does not *per se* destroy the adoptee's rights in the natural family. *Bhavanis Shankara Iandti v Ambaboy Ammal 1 Mad H C 363* and *Lakshmappa v Ramana 12 Bom H C 364 397* followed. No estoppel arises in such a case unless in consequence of the adoption the position of the party setting up the estoppel is changed to his disadvantage so as to render it inequitable that the adoptee should be restored to his place in his natural family. *Gopalayyan v Ragupatiayyan 7 Mad H C 250* and *Parvati, Gayamma v Ramakrishna Row I L R 18 Mad 145* followed. No presumption in favour of an adoption arises in the absence of evidence of the giving or acceptance or of circumstances by which such a presumption can be supported though the adoption may have taken place long before and been acquiesced in by all concerned. *Anandras Shrivats et al v Ganesh E Boki 7 Bom. H C R App xxxiii at p xxxiv* distinguished. A suit in ejectment cannot be converted into a suit for partition. *VAITHILINGAM v NATESA (1914) I L R 37 Mad 529*

16. — Half brother—*Mutakshara*. The adoption of a half brother is not invalid under Hindu Law. *GAJANAN BALKRISHNA v KASHIVATH NARAYAN (1915) I L R 39 Bom 410*

17. — Non performance of ceremony of *datta homam*—Will giving power to widow to adopt with consent of trustees where one declines to act—Omission to follow provisions of s 145 of Evidence Act as to using documents to contradict witnesses—Inferences drawn from documents

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd**

ments so used and having decision on them to pre-  
judice of witnesses—General allgations of undue  
influence and fraud without specific issues or pleas  
On this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial  
Committee in a suit to establish the validity of an  
adoption *Held* (reversing the decision of the  
High Court) that on the evidence and under the  
circumstances of the case the adoption was valid.  
Where the boy to be adopted is of the same *gotra*  
as the adoptive father the performance of the  
ceremony of *datta homam* is not essential to the  
validity of the adoption among Maratha Brahmins  
in Bombay. *Jalubai v Govind Kashinath I L  
P 24 Bom. 218* approved as being based not  
on the particular degree of relationship but upon  
the broad ground of the identity of *gotra*. A  
Hindu testator by his will appointed five trustees  
of his property and gave power to his widow to  
adopt a son with their consent and advice and one  
of the trustees declined to act. *Held* that the  
consent of the declining trustee was not necessary,  
and the adoption made with the consent of the  
other four trustees was valid. It is a general  
salutary and intelligible rule and one substantially  
embodied in s 145 of the Evidence Act (1 of  
1872) that if a witness is under cross examination  
on oath he should be given the opportunity if  
documents are to be used against him to tender  
his explanation and clear up the particular point  
of ambiguity or dispute and the duty of enforcing  
such a rule is clear especially where a witness  
reputation or character is at stake. In this case  
where the general principle of this rule and the  
specific provisions of s 145 had not been followed  
but documents had been used for the purpose of  
contradicting witnesses without calling their  
attention to the portions of the documents so used  
their Lordships were of opinion that the decision  
of the High Court on the evidence amounted to an  
inferential verdict of perjury against the witnesses  
which was not justified. *Sembi*. Where coercion  
undue influence fraud and misrepresentation are  
set up as rendering a transaction invalid each  
one should be specifically pleaded and a definite  
issue upon it settled. In attacking an adoption  
an issue whether the plaintiff is a validly adopted  
son is not one on which any of the above grounds  
should be permitted to be raised by general allegations.  
*Hallingsford v Mutual Society I L R 6  
App Cas 635* per Lord Selborne and *Gungl  
Narain Gupta v Tulukram Chowdhry I L R  
15 Calc 533 I P 15 I 1 119* referred to as to  
the defence of fraud. *BAL CAUDAN TILAK v  
SHRINIVAS PAWDE (1910) I L R 50 Bom 441*

18. — Effect of invalid adoption—  
Invalidly adopted son not entitled to maintenance—  
Declaration in writing that the declarant will give  
certain lands as maintenance—Formal agreement  
not executed—Grantor cannot be sued on the declaration—Incomplete contract Under Hindu Law  
a boy whose adoption has been found to be invalid  
has no right to be maintained out of the estate of  
the adopted family. The plaintiff claiming to be  
the adopted son of the late Thakor of Meheli  
applied to obtain certain lands from the estate by  
way of maintenance to the Collector who was in  
charge of the estate. The Collector persuaded the  
present Thakor (defendant) to settle the matter.  
Accordingly the defendant made a declaration in  
writing that he would give the *Kankapur* lands  
by way of maintenance to the plaintiff and

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd**

direct lineal heirs. The defendant did not execute any formal deed to convey the lands. The plaintiff sued to recover the kankannur uantia from the defendant on the strength of the declaration. — *Held* that the defendant was not bound by the declaration which marked only a stage in the negotiations which unless completed could be broken off at any time by either side. **DALPAT SINGH v. RAJGOAL** (1915)

I L R 39 Bom 528

19 ————— Authority to adopt construed of—*Extrinsic evidence admissibility of—* Successive adoptions—*Limits for the exercise of the power to adopt—First adopted son death of—His widow alive—Second adoption by widow of previous owner validity of—Impartible zamindari how far joint family property—* Vesting of property in a co parcen r meaning of—*Divesting of property by adoption—Rule as to adoption to last male holder—* Applicability of rule to ordinary co parcenary and to impartible zamindari. A the holder of an impartible zamindari died in 1869 without issue leaving a widow A. Prior to his death he executed a document authorising her to adopt a son to him. On his death his brother A succeeded to the estate. Subsequently in 1870 A adopted B who recovered the zamindari from R by suit and died in 1906 without issue leaving a widow A. V. On the death of B the son of R succeeded to the zamindari but died fifteen days after his accession the first and second defendants were his sons. In 1907 A purporting to act under the power given by her husband adopted the plaintiff as a son to her husband while R M the widow of B was alive. The plaintiff sued to recover the zamindari from the defendants. The latter pleaded that the power to adopt given to A by I (her husband) did not authorise her to make a second adoption that the existence of R V was a bar to the exercise of the power even if it was not exhausted by the first adoption and that the adoption not having been made to the last male holder was invalid. *Held* that the power to adopt given by A to A was wide enough to enable her to make a second adoption but that the power was not exercisable by reason of the fact that R V (B's widow) was alive when the second adoption was made by K. **Per WHITE C J.**—The rule that an adoption should be made to the last male owner is applicable to a joint Hindu family living under the Mitakshara law. *Sita gnanam Senaigal v. Ramaswamy Chivar* 22 Mad L J 85 referred to **Per SESHASIRI AYYAR J.**—The canon of construction regarding powers to adopt is not different from that of ordinary testamentary dispositions. The intention of the testator has to be gathered from the language employed by him and from the circumstances existing at the time of the grant of the power. The authority given by a Hindu to his wife should be regarded as being general in its nature unless conditions have been imposed or limitations placed upon it by him. Where the exercise of a power to make a second adoption will not result in creating a new line of succession but will only transfer the estate from one intermediate owner to another within the prospect of the latter being eventually vested with the limit of the power to adopt should be held to have been reached in estate taken by a wife as a member of a joint Hindu family as a joint estate subject to defeasance

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd**

on the coming into existence by adoption or other wise of a new member into the co parcenary the rule of law that in order that an estate once vested may be divested the adoption should be made to the last male holder is not applicable to co parcenary property and an impartible zamindari is joint family property subject to an exception. **NADANA MOHANA v. PURUSHOTHAMA** (1914) I L R 38 Mad 1105

20 ————— By widow of brother's son— Acting with her deceased husband's authority— Authority to adopt a particular boy whom her husband could and would have adopted had he lived— Rejection of the extension by Nanda Pandit in Dattaka Mimamsa to adoption by females of rule of Hindu Law against adoption of son whose mother the adopter could not have legally married. The adoption by a Hindu widow acting in accordance with authority given her by her deceased husband is an adoption not to herself but to her husband and is therefore not according to Hindu Law invalid by reason of the adopted boy being her brother's son. *Jas Singh Pal Singh v. Bhai Pal Singh* I L R 27 All 417 *Sriramulu v. Ramayya* I L R 3 Mad 15 and *Bai Dhan v. Chinnai* I L R 22 Bom 573 approved of. The gloss of Nanda Pandit in the Dattaka Mimamsa purporting to extend to adoption by females the rule of Hindu Law that no one can be adopted as a son whose mother the adopter could not have legally married rejected as being an extension not based upon the authority of the Smritis or institutes of law and not being shown to have been accepted as the law of India so far as adoptions by widows to their deceased husbands are concerned. In the present case the authority of the husband to the widow was a specific authority to her to adopt a particular boy whom she did adopt and whom he could and presumably would have adopted had he lived. **JUTTU LAL v. PARBATI KUTWAR** (1915) I L R 37 All 350

21 ————— By junior widow—without consulting senior widow but with sapindas consent invalidity of—*Preferential right of senior widow to adopt*. An adoption made by a junior widow of a deceased Hindu purporting to be made with the consent of the sapindas but without consulting the senior widow is invalid. *Akerala Chakkamma v. Akerala Pannamma* 28 Mad L J 72 followed *Kellanki Yenkata Krishna Rao v. Venkatarama Lalshani* I L R 1 Mad 174 referred to **Per WALLIS C J.**—In the absence of an express authority by the husband to any one of the widows the senior widow has the preferential right to adopt with the consent of the sapindas. The senior widow is one of the kinsmen whom it is the duty of the junior widow to consult within the meaning of the rule enunciated in *The Pannad Case* 12 Moo I A 397. **RAJAH VENKATAPPA NAIYANDU BAIKATTA v. RAO** (1915) I L R 39 Mad 72

22 ————— Consent of sapindas—*Refusal of consent by near est sapinda on personal grounds invalid—* Consent of remote sapindas—*I lost on point of*. Where the nearest sapinda refused to give his consent to an adoption by a widow on the ground that he would forfeit the right to property which he would otherwise get and the widow made the adoption with the consent of remote

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—could**

*aspindas Held* that the refusal of the nearest *aspindas* was based on improper grounds and that the adoption with the consent of the remoter *aspindas* was valid **VENKATARAMA PAJJI v. PARANMA (1914)** I L R 39 Mad 77

23 ———— **Divestment of estate on—Property of the natural father relet exclusively in the son before adoption—After adoption the property remain in the natural family** Under Hindu Law when a boy is given in adoption he loses all the rights he may have acquired to the property of his natural father including the right to property which has become exclusively vested in him before the date of his adoption **Pajah Venkata Varasimha Ippa Row v. Sri Rajah Panayya Ippa Pore I L R 29 Uad 337** dissent from **DATTATRAYA SAKHARAM v. GOVIND SAMBHAJI (1917)** I L R 40 Bom 429

24. ———— **Simultaneous execution of adoption deed as well as will—Construction of documents—Adopted son's consent binding effect of—Disposition good as a family arrangement** One H died leaving him surviving his widow L and a predeceased son's daughter K (plaintiff) H before his death recommended L to adopt A his brother's son. L made the adoption by a deed dated the 10th June 1899 and simultaneously executed a will in favour of K. On the strength of this will K claimed the properties in suit. The Subordinate Judge decreed K's suit holding that the will being made with the full consent and concurrence of A who was then major must take effect. On appeal the decree was reversed. On appeal to the High Court *Held* (i) that the adoption deed and the will must be read together and that so read they constituted a single family arrangement (ii) that the adopted son who was of full age having deliberately accepted the family arrangement and its advantages must be held to be *Isalakshi Ammal v. Suaramen I L R 27 Mad 377* referred to (iii) that the disposition in favour of plaintiff was good not because it was a bequest made by L but because it was a part of the single family arrangement which all parties accepted **KASHIBAI v. TATYA (1916)** I L R 40 Bom 688

25 ———— **By Brahmin—Dattahoma ceremony not performed—Adoption of valid—Adopter and adoptee of same gotra** *Held* on a review of authorities that the dattahoma ceremony is not essential when the adopted boy is of the same gotra as the adopter even amongst the twice born classes **RETKI v. LAK PATI LOJARI (1914)** 20 C W N 19

26 ———— **Authority to adopt verbally given before death—Proof—Relinquency of will which contained no directions for adoption made two months before death in estimating probabilities—Probable change of intentions—Witnesses testimony of opinion of Trial Judge value of discrepancy in witnesses statements consideration of—Non-citation by either side of witness who went over from one side to the other—Case raised in first Court not urged in appeal if should be allowed to be raised on further appeal** R a Hindu mahajan of means died on 11th February 1896 leaving him surviving a widow and a daughter. He had been suffering from phtisis for some time. Two months before his death he executed a will by which he made a very modest provision for his

**HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—could**

daughter and gave his wife a life interest in the bulk of his properties (which however she was liable to forfeit if she behaved contrary to the injunctions of the will). The testator had been hopeful that a son might be born to him and the son if born was under the will to be the sole executor donee and owner. The will contained no power to adopt a son. Seven years after the death of R his widow adopted an infant son of R's nephew J born after R's death. By his will R had expressly excluded J on account of his profligacy and irreligion from participation in his funeral ceremonies preferring for that purpose his sister's son H in whom he had confidence and who lived in the same house with him and whom he appointed one of his executors. The authority for the adoption was alleged to have been given by P shortly before his death (when he appeared to have become aware of the serious nature of his illness) verbally to his wife in the presence of several respectable witnesses most of whom deposed that R had expressly directed a son of J (should one be born) to be taken in adoption. The Trial Judge had held the alleged authority to adopt to have been proved. But the High Court on appeal reversed that finding relying chiefly upon the contrary inferences regarding probabilities arising from the language of the will and discrepancies in the depositions of the several witnesses who spoke of P's giving authority to adopt. *Held* by the Judicial Committee that the probabilities were not adverse to the view that the testator might have modified his original intentions as expressed in his will which was executed before he came to realise how short his life was and the balance of testimony being distinctly in favour of the story that the authority to adopt had been given not only had the Trial Court not approached the case with bias but had taken a fairer and less one-sided view of the facts than that which prevailed in the High Court. That the view of the Judge who tried the case and saw nearly all the witnesses on a question of evidence such as this was obviously entitled to great weight. That such discrepancies as these were might well be accounted for by the fact that the conversation which the witnesses described had taken place some 13 years previously. At the trial the widow of P who first came forward to support the adoption appeared later on to have gone over to the opposite camp of B who was opposing the adoption. *Held* that the omission by both parties to cite her as a witness was in the circumstances justifiable. The question whether assuming authority to adopt to have been given, the adoption of J's son would make him a son of the testator capable of taking under the terms of the will was raised in the Trial Court and decided in favour of the adopted son and H was not raised in the Appeal Court. The Judicial Committee in the circumstances did not allow the question to be raised before them. **ADWAITA PRASAD v. BALDEO DASS (1916)** 20 C W N 650

27 ———— **Kayasthas in Bengal—Adoption amongst Kayasthas religious ceremonies if essential—Religious ceremonies postponed after actual giving and taking—Adoption during pollution through birth of agnate—Validity—Afterborn natural son of Sudra and adopted son shares of equal—Agreement by adoptive father to give equal share if**

## HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--contd

valid--Properties held by adoptive father as *shebat* & adopted son if may claim to hold as *shebat* jointly with afterborn son--*Pitritritiyas* and *Debalritiyas*—Proof that property has been endowed as *debutter*—*Dattaka Chandrika* authority of *Kayasthas* according to the law prevalent in Bengal, are considered as *Sudras*. No religious ceremony is necessary for an adoption amongst *Kayasthas* mere giving and taking of a son being sufficient to give it validity. The *putrestes jag* and *namkaran* not being essential ceremonies in an adoption between *Sudras* the fact that they took place subsequently to the giving and taking did not affect the validity of the adoption. Pollution on account of the birth of a relative does not vitiate an adoption. It is only a bar to religious acts and renders religious ceremonies inefficacious but gift and acceptance of a son are secular acts. *Santappayya v Rangappayya* 1 L R 19 Mad 397 396 followed. Such pollution results from the knowledge of the fact of birth. In laying down the rule that the adopted son of a *Sudra* shares the inheritance equally with the afterborn natural son the *Dattaka Chandrika* has in no way deviated from the *Savasis* and the rule which has been accepted as correct by both the *Madras* and *Calcutta* High Courts should not be departed from. An *ekrar* *patta* of the adoptive father covenanting that an afterborn natural son of his shall not be entitled to claim a larger share but will divide the inheritance equally with the son he was adopting is valid and operative. *Surendra Keshab Roy v Doorga Secondary Dasse* 1 L R 19 Cal 513 516 and *Bhala Nahana v Probha Hari* 1 L R 2 Bom 67 referred to. It is now settled law that as regards inheritance the adopted son holds in all respects the same position as an *aurasa* son except in some special matters. An *aurasa* son has a superior right in respect of *pitri matris kutyas* but there is no such preference in respect of *shebat* or *deva kutyas*. Held therefore that an adopted son of a *Sudra* was entitled to inherit *debutter* properties in the right of *shebatiship* jointly with an afterborn natural son. *Asita Monov Gnosn Movlik v Nibode Monov Chosn Movlik* (1916) 20 C W N 901

28 ----- Evidence of—Absence of any deed or written record of adoption—No entries of expenditure on ceremonies in account books—Adopted child's name not changed and child left with its natural parents. In this appeal which arose out of a suit by the natural father of the appellant to have his adoption declared valid, their Lordships of the Judicial Committee (affirming the decision of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces) held on the evidence that the alleged adoption was never made. It appeared that though the suit might well have been brought in the life time of the alleged adoptive father who consistently denied that the adoption ever took place it was not commenced until some months after his death. There was no deed of adoption or any other formal record of the event. *Sootrugun Sriputti v Sabitra Dyt* 3 Knapp P C 237 referred to. There was no reference to any expenditure on the ceremony in the account books in either the natural or the adoptive father. *Lal Kumar v Churan Lal* 1 L R 13 All 104 L P 37 I A 1 referred to. No feast was proved to have taken place on

## HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--contd

the occasion of the alleged adoption the ceremonies said to have been performed were of the briefest possible description no notification was made to the authorities the child's name was not changed and he was never taken to live with his adoptive parents, or recognised by them in any way and all the surrounding circumstances and conditions not only did not support the adoption but made it highly improbable that the ceremony of adoption was ever performed in regard to the appellant. *DIWAKAR RAO v CHAN DANIAL RAO* (1916) 1 L R 44 Cal 201

29 ----- *Dryamushyayana* adoption—Presumption. In every case of a *nitya drya mushyayana* form of adoption there must be an agreement to that effect such an agreement must be proved by the person setting up the *drya mushyayana* adoption like any other question of fact as much in the case of the adoption of an only son of a brother as in any other case of such an adoption. See *LAXMIPATRAO v VEVEATESH* (1916) 1 L R 41 Bom 315

30 ----- Adoption by a minor widow—Want of independent disinterested advice—Validity of adoption—Patriation by widow after attaining majority effect of. A widow authorized by her husband to adopt a boy if and when she chose adopted her own brother when she was eleven years of age on the interested advice of her father. Held that the adoption made by the widow while a minor and without independent advice was void ab initio and could not be there fore validated by subsequent ratification. *Sri Rajah Venkata Narasimha Appa Row v Sri Rajah Rangayya Ippa Row* 1 L R 29 Mad 437 dis sented from. *SATTIRAJU v VEVEKATASWAMI* (1917) 1 L R 40 Mad 925

31 ----- By one adjudged a lunatic—valid only if of sound mind at the time—Presumption of continuity of unsound mind—Onus of proving the contrary. The effect of an adjudication under the Lunacy Act (XXV of 1853) that a person is a lunatic is to raise a presumption that he continued to be of unsound mind until the contrary is shown. *Fan Gratten v Foxwell* [1897] A C 653 and *Snool v Walls* 11 Bevan 195 followed. Though the effect of an order under the Act appointing a manager for the properties of a lunatic is not to incapacitate him from making an adoption till the order is set aside still unless it is proved that the lunatic was of sound mind at the time he is alleged to have made the adoption the adoption is invalid. *Semle* Adoption is not an act which amounts to an alienation of property. It affects status and it has, in the opinion of Hindus religious efficacy and it would not be right for a Court to hold that a Hindu is deprived by any statute, of the power of making an adoption unless there are clear unambiguous words to that effect. *SESHAMMA v PADMAWATHI RAO* (1916) 1 L R 40 Mad 660

32 ----- Of an orphan by a widow in 1882—Possession of estate by adopted son—Death of adopted son in 1884—Adoption by his widow—Possession of later adopted son till 1876—Disposition by former widow in 1876—Death of adopted son in 1881—Suit by later widow against former widow for possession—Decree—Death of former widow in 190—Suit by reversioners of the original owner in 1905—Suit for possession against widow

HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—*contd*

and all fees from both widows of barrel—Title of reversioners if extinguished—Limitation Act IX of 1871 art 19 and s 9—Later Limitation Acts (XI of 1874 and IX of 1908) effect of—Res judicata—Sudra a caste or Tambiran—Entry into order of—Part of inheritance if forfeited—Texts as to Yaj applicability of to Sudras—Usage—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O XXI s 4—Decree on appeal A a Hindu died in 1849 without issue, leaving a widow C. She adopted B an orphan as a son to her husband in 1862 and put him in possession of her husband's properties other than those alienated by her prior to adoption. B died issueless in 1864 leaving a widow M who adopted T. The latter was in possession of the properties till 1876 when he was dispossessed by C. C died issueless in 1881 leaving a widow who also died in 1882. M who succeeded to the estate as T's heiress, sued C in 1887 and recovered possession of the estate from her. C died in 1902. In 1903 the plaintiffs, claiming to be the reversioners of A on C's death sued to recover the estate of A from the defendant. Some of the defendants were alienees from M who was the fourth defendant, some others were alienees from C while the first defendant claimed a fourth share in the estate as the widow of one A who was a co-reversioner along with the plaintiffs but had become a Tambiran before C died in 1902. The defendants other than the first contended *inter alia* that the suit was barred by limitation and by the rule of *res judicata*. Held (i) that a suit by the reversioners of A for recovery of possession of such of A's properties as were in the possession of the heirs of the adopted son had become barred in 1874 under art 129 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1871) and that a title to such property was acquired by the heirs of the adopted son under s. 29 of the same Act and could not be affected by the provisions of the later Limitation Act XV of 1877 or Act IV of 1908 (ii) that although the plaintiffs who were the actual reversioners of A in 1902 were not in existence when the twelve years limited by art. 129 expired their title as reversioners was barred (iii) that consequently the present suit as against the fourth defendant (the widow of the adopted son) and her alienees was barred by limitation (iv) but that in respect of the properties alienated by the widow of A the present suit for recovery of possession from her alienees was not barred by limitation. *Jagadamba Choudhary v Dakshina Mohun Poy Chaudhry* 1 L R 13 Cal 305 and *Mohesh Narayan Munshi v Taruck Nath Mulla* 1 L R 20 Cal 487 followed. *Tarubhuwan Bahadur Singh v Rameshwar Baksh Singh* 1 L R 23 All 727 explained and applied. Held also that the present suit was not barred by the rule of *res judicata* by the decision in the previous suit instituted by M against C. *Hari Nath Chatterjee* suit instituted by M against C. *Hari Nath Chatterjee v Motiur Mohun Goswami* 1 L R 21 Cal 8 distinguished. The texts of Hindu Law as to disinheritance applicable to *Yajis* or *Sanjayis* do not apply to Sudra ascetics unless a usage to this effect is established. *Dharma puram pandara Sannadhi v Vira Pandiyar Pillai* 1 L R 22 Mad 302 and *Harish Chandra Poo v Atr Mahmud* 1 L R 40 Cal 545 referred to. Held (on the evidence) that no usage was established in this case consequently that the first defendants husband was not excluded from inheriting as a co-reversioner with the plaintiffs

HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—*contd*

by reason of his having entered the order of *Tambirana* before the succession opened in 1902 and that the first defendant was entitled to recover one fourth share in the estate in right of her husband. Held further that where an appeal was preferred by some only of the alienees who were defendants but no appeal was preferred by the other alienees or the alienor who were also defendants a decree can be passed in the appeal dismissing the suit in favour of the latter defendants also. *Kulaskada Pillai v Viswanatha Pillai* 1 L R 23 Mad 229 and *Subbarayalu Vaidu v Pappammal* Second Appeal No 507 of 1914 followed. Where some of the appellants who were defendants died and their legal representatives were not brought on the record in the appeal Held that it was competent to the Court under O XXI r 4 to set aside the decree as regards the whole of the plaintiff's claim and not merely in respect of the interest of those appellants only whose appeals had not abated. *Chintamani v Gangabai* 1 L R 27 Bom 281 followed. *Dhuttaloor Subbaya v Padigantam Subbaya* 1 L R 30 Mad 470 referred to. *SOMASUNDRAM CHETTIAR v VAITHILINGA MUDALIAR* (1916) 1 L R 40 Mad 849

33 ——— Adopted person having a son in conception—Such son passes into the adoptive family. At the time when a person was adopted he had no son born but had a son who was conceived. A question having arisen whether such a son passed on adoption into the adoptive family. Held that for all purposes of succession and inheritance the legal entity of the after born son must be taken to date from the date of his birth, and that therefore the after born son passed into the adoptive family. *ADVIN FAKIRAPPA v FAKIRAPPA ANIVEPPA* (1918) 1 L R 40 Bom 517

34 ——— By widow of son to be adopted husband—Subsequent suit by her set aside adoption on ground that she had no authority—Estoppel dismissed of suit on ground of—Decision by Privy Council that she had authority and that adoption was valid—Decree properly made against widow representing estate binding effect of on reversioner—Res judicata—Civil Procedure Code (1908) s 11. After adopting a son to her deceased husband a Hindu widow in a suit by an alleged reversioner against her to set aside the adoption on the ground that she had no authority from her husband to make the adoption alleged in her written statement and stated in Court through her pleader that she had authority to make the adoption and that it was valid. The suit was dismissed because the plaintiff was found not to be a reversioner. The widow then brought a suit against the adopted son to set the adoption aside pleading that she was not vested with authority from her husband to adopt and denied having made the adoption. The adopted son contested the suit and it was decided by the Courts in India on the ground that the widow was estopped from maintaining it. On appeal, however the Privy Council raised an issue as to her authority to adopt, and held on the evidence on that issue that the adoption was valid. In a suit by an alleged reversioner to the estate of her husband against the adopted son for a declaration that the adoption was invalid and for possession of the estate. Held that notwithstanding the personal estoppel which barred



HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—*contd*

her the widow represented the estate on the question of fact as to whether the defendant (respondent) had or had not been validly adopted and that she represented it within the meaning of the rule laid down in *Katama Natchiar v The Raja of Shiwagunga* 9 Moo I A 519 and under the circumstances the decree against her would bind the reversioners. Though the rule of *res judicata* as enacted in a 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 was not strictly applicable as the appellants (plaintiffs) were not parties to the widow's suit against the adopted son and did not claim through a party to that suit yet the principle of *res judicata* had been rightly applied by Courts in India so as to bind reversioners by decisions in litigation fairly and honestly given for or against Hindu females representing estates. In the absence of all authority their Lordships could not decide that a Hindu lady otherwise qualified to represent an estate in litigation ceases to be so qualified merely owing to personal disability or disadvantage as a litigant although the merits of the case were tried and the trial was fair and honest. *Risal Singh v Balwant Singh* (1918) I L R 40 All 593

35 ———— Consent of nearest sapindas not sought—Consent of remote sapindas whether sufficient—A knowledge that sapinda will refuse whether a good ground for not asking for his consent. In the Dravida country an adoption by a Hindu widow having no authority from her deceased husband to adopt made with the consent of remote sapindas but without asking for the consent of the nearest sapindas is invalid. It is immaterial that the widow knew that the nearest sapindas if asked for their consent would have refused it. *Collector of Madura v Vootoo Ramalinga Sathupathy* 12 Moo I A 397 400 440 Venkata Krishna Rao v Venkata Rama Lakshmi I L R 174 190 L R 41 A 1 13 14 and *Raghunada Deo v Bro o Kishore Patla Deo* I L R 1 Mad 69 s o L R 31 A 154 discussed and followed. *Quare* Whether the widow of a co-parcener who died in or before 1853 could adopt a son in 1890 after the joint family property had vested in the widow of his brother's son? *KEERABASAVARAJU v BALASURYA PRASADA RAO* (1918) I L R 41 Mad. 898

36 ———— Consent of Sapindas revoked & —Arbitrary revocation whether competent—Delay in adoption or death of Sapinda effect of—Divesting of estate. A Sapinda who has given his consent to a widow to make an adoption to her husband cannot arbitrarily withdraw his consent before it is acted upon by the widow. The party giving his consent can deliberately revoke it for justifiable reason but where no reasons are given by him Courts will not find out a justification for the revocation. Mere lapse of time without more or the death of the consenting Sapinda will not put an end to a consent freely and *bona fide* granted. The assent of the Sapinda is presumptive evidence of the goodness of the act of adoption by the widow. Analogy of the rules as to consent of the nearest reversioner to an alienation on by a widow applied. *S. v Tirada Iralappa Paghunada Deo v Sri Bro o Kishore Patla Deo* I L R 1 Mad 69 I I nappa v Dasappa I L R 29 Bom 400 *Narasimha v Parthasarathy* I L R 37 Mad 199 referred to. *Nami v Subbaray* I L R 46 Mad 115 and *Subrahmanyam v Venkamma* I L R

HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—*contd*

26 Mad 635 explained. Where a widow having succeeded as heir to her adopted son who died unmarried adopted with the consent of the nearest Sapinda another son to her late husband the latter would divest the estate vested in the adoptive mother whether the estate was the ancestral or the self acquired property of the first adopted son. *Tallanki Venkata Krishna Rao v Venkata Rama Lakshmi* I L R 1 Mad 174 and *Musummat Bhoobum Nayee Debia v Ram Kishore Achary Chowdry* 10 Moo I A 209 referred to. *SURIA NARAYANA v RAMADOSS* (1917)

I L R 41 Mad 604

37 ———— *Dvayamushayayana*—Presumption Under Hindu law in the absence of any express agreement to the effect that the adoption was to be in the *Dvayamushayana* form it must be presumed to be an ordinary adoption. *Laxmipatirao v Venkatesh* I L R 41 Bom 315 followed. *HECHRAO TIMMAJI v BETMA RAO GURURAO* (1917) I L R 42 Bom 277

38 ———— Successive adoptions—Limit for exercise of power to adopt—Death of first adopted son leaving widow but no son—Second adoption by widow of previous owner of impartible zamindari—Family governed by Mitakshara Law—Divesting of property by adoption—Rule that adoption must be made to last male owner. A the holder of an impartible zamindari and a member of a joint family governed by Mitakshara Law gave authority to his wife to adopt a son to him. On A's death his brother R took possession of the property. The widow subsequently adopted a son B who recovered the estate of R and held it until 1906 when he died leaving a widow but no son. A descendant of R then took possession of the property but died in the same year and was succeeded by his son the respondent. In 1907 A's widow purported to make a second adoption to A under the authority from him by taking in adoption the appellant. In a suit brought by him to recover the zamindari Held that the law imposed a limit within which a widow can exercise a power of adoption conferred on her and the limit to her power was reached when B died after attaining full legal capacity to continue the line of descent either by a natural born son or by the adoption to him of a son by his own widow against whom it had not been established (she not being a party to the suit) that she had no power to adopt. This conclusion was in no way in conflict with the previous decision of the Board in *Rajunada Deo v Bro o Kishore Patla Deo* I L R 1 Mad 69 L R 31 A 154. It was therefore not necessary to decide whether the authority to adopt empowered A's widow to take a second adoption. *MADAYA MOHANA DLO v PURUSHOTTHAMA DLO* (1918) I L R 41 Mad 855

39 ———— Power to widow to adopt either in life-time of son or after his death—real duty of—Authority to adopt how long can be exercised—Adopt on object of P a Hindu died leaving his only son A and a widow M. By a will R dedicated his 4 annas share in a certain property to the service of certain duties and directed that the widow M should be *shahid* and the son A should succeed her in that office. His other immovable properties he divided between A and M bequeathing 12 annas to A and 4 annas

## HINDU LAW—ADDITIONAL—contd

to M for her life. He next authorized M to adopt three sons in succession whether in the life time of K or after his death and provided that on M's death, the adopted son if any and failing any adopted son K should succeed to her 4 annas share. K died at the age of about 60 leaving no son but his widow as heir. After K's death M adopted the plaintiff. Later on K's widow adopted defendant No 1 which was not found to be a valid adoption. In a suit for declaring the plaintiff's right to the 12 annas of 1/4 property bequeathed to K and for setting aside the adoption of defendant No 1 and for other reliefs—*Held* that the authority to M to adopt was not vitiated as a whole because she was given power to adopt even in the life time of her son. *Held* further that the adoption by M was valid as it would confer spiritual benefit on the adoptive father P and as it did not involve a divesting of K's estate and thus M a power to adopt could be exercised so long as the adoption did not involve divesting of the heir's estate. *Bhoomi Moyee Dibia v Pam Kishore Achary Chavally 10 Moo I A 293 H P P C 15 Pudda Kumaree Debee v Juvot Kishore Achary 1 L R 5 Cal 615 Padmakumari Dibi Choudhary v Court of Wards 1 L R 8 Cal 507 I R 81 A 299 Triayammal v Venkatarama 1 L R 1 Mad 905 L J 141 A 67 Tarachurn Chatterji v Sureshchander Mukerji 1 L R 11 Cal 19 L P 16 I A 166 Ramkrishna Jambhadracharya v Sharmas Yashwant 1 I R 96 Bom 96 Amulya Charan Seal v Kali Das Sen 1 L R 3 Cal 361 Manikammala Doss v Vanda Kumar Doss 1 L R 33 Cal 106 and Madana Molana Panga Bheema Doss v Purushottama Panga Bheema Doss 1 L R 41 Mad 855 distinguished. The object of adoption among Hindus is not merely the due perpetuation of lineage but is also to secure for the adoptive father and his ancestors the spiritual blessings which only an heir male can confer. **KUNDE BACHIR SANA v PAVESH CHANDRA SANA (1919) 1 L R 48 Cal 749***

40 ——— Custom of illatom—Adoption of son in law—Adoption by person who had a natural son living at the time and was a member of a joint family—Parties to suit Sudras and members of the Kamma caste. In this case in which the parties were Sudras of the Kamma caste and governed by the law of the Mitakshara except where that law had been altered by custom a custom was alleged by which an adoption made by a member of the caste of an illatom son in law was valid though the adoptive father had a natural son living at the time and was a member of a joint family with his brothers. The appellant contended that no such custom had been proved and that such a custom even if proved would be invalid. The Courts below found that the custom had been judicially recognized by the High Court in an unreported case *Hammayya v Yellamanda S A No 45 of 1905* in which many instances of illatom adoption by persons who had sons living were proved and upheld it on that ground together with the evidence in the case. *Held* that having regard to the decision in *Hammayya v Yellamanda S A No 45 of 1905* and to the fact that the Courts below agreed that the adoption was valid in law and had been so treated by the family for many years their deci-

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

sions should be affirmed and the appeal dismissed. **KRISTYAMMA v VENKATASUBRAYA (1910)**

I L R 42 Mad. 805

41 ——— By two widows—Special authority—Widow married first has a preferential right to adopt—Competency of minor to adopt—Age of discretion. According to the recognised law in the Bombay Presidency the senior widow that is the widow married first has a preferential right to adopt. She does not require any special authority from her husband or from her husband's Sapindas but the junior widow unless the adoption by her is consented to by the elder widow does require a special authority from her husband. A Hindu girl of fifteen years of age who has been married for two years or more living with her husband would be regarded as having attained the age of discretion and competent to adopt a son. **BASAPPA v SIDRAMAPPA (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 481

42 ——— Adopted son treated as having been from his birth in adoptive father's family—Adopted son cannot acquire a vested interest in the property of his natural father. Under Hindu law an adopted son is treated as having been from his birth in the family of his adoptive father and therefore he cannot for any purpose be regarded as having existed so as to acquire a vested interest in the property of his natural father. The applicant having applied after the date of his adoption to execute a decree which was obtained by his natural father when the applicant was a member of the natural family. *Held* that he could not execute the decree as by reason of his adoption he must be treated as non-existent for the purpose of the execution of the decree. **RAMCHANDRA v MANUBAI (1910)**

I L R 43 Bom 774

43 ——— Of father's first cousin—The adoption of father's first cousin is not invalid under Hindu law. **MALLAPPA PARAPPA v GANGAYA (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 209

44 ——— Successive adoptions by widow under authority—Second adoption on the death of the first adopted son after attaining full legal capacity and leaving a widow is valid—Power conferred by authority not exercisable by law though no question of divesting arose. The Hindu law no doubt recognises the validity of an authority given to a Hindu widow by her deceased husband to make a second or even a third or fourth adoption on failure of the previous adoption to attain the object for which the power is given viz the perpetuation of the deceased's line to discharge the obligations that rest on a pious Hindu. But there is a limit imposed by law to the period within which a widow can exercise a power of adoption conferred on her and when that limit is reached the power is at an end. Where the son first adopted under a written authority left to a Hindu widow by her deceased husband died after attaining full legal capacity to continue the line either by the birth of a natural born son or by the adoption to him of a son by his own widow. *Held* that apart from the question whether on a construction of the authority the widow had power to make a second adoption or not in the circumstances of the case,

HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--*contd*

the power if any, had come to an end, specially when it was not established in the presence of the widow of the first adopted son that she had no power to make a valid adoption to him. *MADANA MONANA ANANDA BHEEMA DEO v. PURUSHOTAMA ANANDA BHEEMA DEO* (1918) 33 C W N 177

45 ----- Time within which widow may adopt--Custom excluding widow from inheriting--Adopted son has all the rights of a natural born son--Retrospective effect of adoption--Grant of part of estate for jivan or maintenance of junior member of family reverting to grantor on failure of grantee's male heirs--Words in deed conveying an absolute estate. Unless there is a time limit imposed in the authority which empowers a Hindu widow to adopt or she is directed to adopt promptly she may make the adoption so long as the power is not extinguished or exhausted. Her right to make an adoption is not dependent on her inheriting as a Hindu female owner her husband's estate; she can exercise the power even though the property is not vested on her. *Sri Iyappa Prataps Raghunada Deo v. Sri Brosa Kistoro Patta Deo*, 1 L R 1 Mad 69 L R 31 A 154 and *Bachoo v. Manikoreba*, 1 L R 31 Bom 373 referred to. The rights of an adopted son, unless curtailed by express texts, are in every respect the same as those of a natural born son and an adoption, so far as the continuity of the line of inheritance is concerned, has a retrospective effect. The respondent the Thakor of Gamph, brought the present suit for possession of a village which, in accordance with a family custom (the parties were Chudasama Girasias a caste of Hindu Rajputs) had been granted for jivan or maintenance by one of his ancestors to a junior member of the family to be held and enjoyed so long as the grantee's male line lasted, and then reverted to the Thakor. The last owner died without male issue in 1903, but he left a widow who though by custom not permitted to inherit her husband's estate continued in possession of it, and on 12th March 1904 adopted the first appellant as a son to her husband. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the jivan grant did not revert to the Thakor but was inherited by the adopted son. Words in a deed executed in 1871 by the reigning Thakor in favour of a relative that "you and your vaasa varas are maliks, mukhtiyars dhanis of a certain village confer an absolute estate on the donee *Per curiam*. It is an explicit principle of the Hindu Law that an adopted son comes for all purposes the son of his father and that his rights unless curtailed by express texts are in every respect the same as those of a natural born son and a learned authority on Hindu law has explained that the only express text by which the heritable right of an adopted son is "contracted" refers to the case of his sharing the heritage with an after born natural (aurasa) son. In every other instance the adopted son and the son of the body stand exactly in same position. Again it is to be remembered that the adopted son is the continuator of his adoptive father's line exactly as an aurasa son and that an adoption so far as the continuity of the line is concerned, has a retrospective effect. In fact as *Meyers, West* and *Bahler* point out in their learned treatise on Hindu law the Hindu lawyers do not regard the male line to be extinct or a Hindu to have died without a male issue until the death

HINDU LAW--ADOPTION--*contd*

of the widow renders the continuation of the line by adoption impossible. *PRATAPSIYON SATYA SACHIN AGARSINGJI FAJASA OJI* (1918)

I L R 43 Bom 778

46 ----- Conditional adoption--Adoptive father directing payment of an annual sum in charity out of his property at the time of making the adoption--Consent of the natural father of the adopted boy--Grant of annuity not valid. A Hindu who was in possession of ancestral property executed when he took the defendant in adoption a *vyavasthapatra* with the consent of the natural father of the defendant, whereby he directed payment of an annual sum for the purpose of lighting lamps in a specified temple. A dispute having arisen as to the validity of the grant. Held that the grant in favour of the temple was invalid as not having been recognized by custom to be appropriate at the time of adoption or binding upon the adopted son in modification of the strict rules of Hindu law. *BALAKRISHNA MOTIRAM v. SRI UTTAR NARAYAN DEY* (1918)

I L R. 43 Bom. 542

47 ----- Madras school--Adoption by widow--Assent of what sapindas necessary when husband of widow had separated--Adoption without reference to nearest sapinda with assent of remote sapindas if valid. An adoption is more a temporal than a spiritual institution and though there are expressions in the judgment of the Judicial Committee in the *Pannad Case* 12 Moo I A 397 which might imply that the question of reverential interest forms only a secondary consideration in determining what sapindas' assent is primarily requisite for the validity of an adoption by the widow of a Hindu governed by the Dravidian branch of the Mitakshara law there are other passages in that and the subsequent judgment in *Raja Vallabhi v. Venkatarama* L R 41 A 143 C I L R 1 Mad 174 which clearly show that rights to property cannot be left out of consideration in the determination of the question. The fact that a Hindu had separated from the joint family does not affect the personal dependence of his widow or give her an independent status to alter by her own authority the succession to the estate which she takes as the widow of her husband. She is still dependent for counsel and protection upon the nearest sapindas of her husband who are the most closely united to him by ties of blood. The authorization of the father of the deceased (who if still alive continues to be her natural guardian and protector and who has further a direct interest in the protection of the estate) is therefore essentially requisite to the validity of an adoption by her to her husband. In the absence of the father the assent of the divided brothers is equally requisite for the validity of the widow's adoption. If a majority assent and one refuses, his objection may be disregarded. But the assent of their consent or in case there is only one of his consent cannot be made good by the authorization of distant relatives remotely connected whose interest in the well being of the widow or the spiritual welfare of the deceased, or in the protection of the estate is of minute character and whose assent is more likely to be influenced by improper motives

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

The reasons which make the assent of divided brothers a requisite condition apply *mutatis mutandis* to the case of the nearest *sapindas* other than brothers, and when there is only one such *sapinda* to that of such a one. Where the assent of the nearest *sapinda* was not obtained *Held* that the adoption with the assent of some remoter *sapindas* was invalid and the knowledge that the nearest *sapinda* if applied to would have refused his assent was no reason for not applying for it. *KANDUKURI VEERA v KANDUKURI BALASUBRA PRASADA PAO IANTULU* (1918) 23 C W N 251.

47(a) — Power of adoption contingent on testator not having issue.—*Presumption—Hindu widow surrenders by of whole estate if it is made in any form—Admission for a consideration in favour of reverser over that she had no right if surrenders.* Where a Hindu by his Will gave his widows power to adopt if no male or female child was born to him and a posthumous female child was born after his death *Held* That an adoption made after the death of the child was invalid as not being authorised by the Will. *Held* on a true construction of the Will that the estate was given to the testator's widows successively for life and after the death of the survivor to the daughter so that the daughter became entitled at birth to a reversionary estate under s 106 of the Indian Succession Act. On the death in 1872 of one of two Mitakshara brothers leaving a widow the surviving brother applied for a certificate to collect debts due to his estate and was opposed by his widow who alleged partition. The Judge found that the brothers were joint and granted the certificate. The widow instead of contesting the question of title in a civil suit through her brother and attorney accepted the decision and executed an agreement on 17th May 1874 stipulating in consideration of certain property being allotted to her for maintenance during her life not further to contest the matter and thereupon the brother took possession of the estate and the widow during a period of thirty years thereafter went on receiving the stipulated maintenance. *Held* that the agreement having been accepted and acted upon for this length of time was not open to attack on the allegation that it had been executed by the widow's attorney in consideration of a bribe paid to him. That though there was no formal surrender by the widow of her estate, and the document as drawn up on its footing was expressed as an admission that the right did not exist in substance there was a complete self-effacement by the widow which precluded her from asserting any further claim to the estate. It is settled by long practice and confirmed by a series of decisions that a Hindu widow can renounce the estate in favour of the nearest reversioner and by a voluntary act efface herself from the succession as effectively as if she had then died. This voluntary self-effacement is sometimes referred to as a surrender sometimes as a relinquishment or abandonment of her rights and it may be effected by any process having that effect provided that there is a *bona fide* and total renunciation of the widow's right to hold the property. *MUSAMMAT BHAGWAT KOER v DHANUKDHARI PRASHAD SINGH* 24 C W N 274.

48. — Construction of will.—*Position of Widow under Bombay School of Hindu Law as to adoption—Widow's power to adopt—Will naming boy on bad terms with widow.* According to the

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

Bombay School of Hindu Law the duty of a Hindu widow to obey her husband's command compels her to act upon any mandatory direction that he may give by will as to the way in which her power of adoption should be exercised. The will of a Mahāratta Brahmin governed by the Bombay School of Hindu Law directed that my wife should as far as possible adopt Shankar the second son of my elder brother. If he (the boy) cannot be obtained any other boy should be adopted with the advice of the trustees. The will provided that the son adopted should keep the widow treat her with affection and give her maintenance. Shankar and the family of which he was a member were on bad terms with the widow who adopted with the advice of the trustees a son of her sister. At the time of that adoption Shankar could have been obtained for adoption. *Held* that the terms of the will left no discretion to the widow but imposed upon her a mandate which she was bound to obey and that the adoption she made was invalid. *SITABAI v BABU ANNA PATIL* (1909) 1 L R 47 Cal 1012.

49. — Brother's daughter's son—*adoption of whether valid—Custom—South Kanara—Kshatriyas—Custom whether established.* Adoption of a brother's daughter's son is allowed by custom which has been proved to exist among a community of Rajputs of the Kshatriya caste settled in South Kanara. *SEORATHA SINGA v KANAKA SINGA* (1920) 1 L R 43 Mad 867.

50. — By widow during life time of a son adopted by her husband.—*Under Hindu law a widow cannot adopt to her husband when there is in existence a son adopted by her husband. Her right to adopt remains suspended so long as the adoption made by her husband is not set aside.* *BRUJANGUDA ANGOUDA v BABU BALA BOKARE* (1919) 1 L R 44 Bom 827.

51. — By widow of twelve years of age.—*Adoption invalid—Age of discretion.* A Hindu widow of twelve years of age, who has not reached puberty cannot make a valid adoption. *MURGEPPA v KALAWA* (1919)

1 L R 44 Bom 327

52. — By widow after husband dying in union with co-parceners.—*Widow succeeding as heir to her unmarried son after partition—Power of the widow to adopt—Validity of adoption.* One B died in union with his brothers leaving a minor son M. Thereafter there was a partition between M and his uncles. M died unmarried leaving his mother S as his heir. Subsequently S adopted the plaintiff who sued to recover possession of M's share in the hands of the latter's uncles, the defendants. The defendants contended that the adoption of the plaintiff was invalid because B died in union and thereafter his widow could not adopt without the consent of his co-parceners and that her right to adopt came to an end at the separation and could not be revived. *Held* that the adoption of the plaintiff was valid as the widow's power to adopt remained suspended even after separation and could be exercised as there were no longer any co-parceners whose consent was necessary. *MALLAPPA v HANMAPPA* (1919) 1 L R 44 Bom. 297.

53. — By widow of a co-parcener after death of survivor.—*Co-parcener—Absence of consent—Authority—Widow to adopt.* One

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

owning a joint estate died leaving a widow S and his brother's son M S and M jointly mortgaged a part of the joint estate. M died in 1882 leaving two widows and in 1894 S adopted plaintiff's father. The plaintiff having sued to redeem the mortgage made by S and M held that the plaintiff could not succeed as his father was not validly adopted by S who as the widow of a deceased coparcener of a joint Hindu family could not in the absence of any specific authority make an adoption subsequent to the death of a coparcener who survived her husband although the property was impartible. *TEJRAJ v SARUP CHAND CHHAGANBHAI* (1919).

I L R 44 Bom 483

54. — By widow—authority of to adopt.—Adoption called in question after the lapse of many years.—Presumption as to widow's authority. The question being whether B had been validly adopted as the son of R by R's widow after his death it was found that for a large number of years B had as a matter of fact been treated and had behaved himself as the adopted son of R and that the adoption had been recognized by persons who would have been interested in denying it. On the other hand as the adoption must have taken place at some date between the years 1822 and 1847 there was no direct evidence as to the circumstances under which it took place or as to the authority of the widow to adopt. Held that in the above circumstances it might be presumed that the widow was properly authorized to adopt. *PRAM DEVI v SHANKHU NATH*.

I L R 42 All 382

55. — By widow of last male holder.—Adopted son if has title.—Custom alleged of exclusion of adopted son.—Onus of proof.—Power of widow to adopt if subject to any limit not imposed by the authority to adopt.—Power if dependent on widow succeeding as heiress.—Dwelling of estate resulting from adoption.—Rights of nephews before adoption.—Jivat grant defeasible on extinction of male line. When a hereditary grant is made by a Hindu subject to the limitation that it shall endure so long as the grantee's male line lasts the existence of the line must be determined by the rules and provisions of the Hindu law unless there be any custom varying those rules. Where a custom is alleged confining the line to the natural born issue alone it must be proved affirmatively and conclusively, and not derived from implications. Held without deciding whether such a custom even if proved to exist in certain localities would be recognized in the British Indian Courts that the Plaintiff had failed to establish the custom alleged by him. *Jerabai Ayyibhai v Bai Haba E. L. A. I A 231 s c I L R 2 Bom 492 7 C W N 16* (1903) referred to. It is an explicit principle of the Hindu law that an adopted son becomes for all purposes the son of his father and that his rights unless curtailed by express texts are in every respect the same as those of a natural born son. An adopted son is the continuator of his adoptive father's line exactly as an aurasa son and an adoption so far as the continuity of the line is concerned, has a retrospective effect. The right of the widow to make an adoption is not dependent on her inhering as a Hindu female

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

owner her husband's estate and the rule applies to the case of a joint (maintenance) grant as to any other kind of property. *Bamundoss Mooleraja v Mussamat Tarit 7 M I A 169* (1855) *Wise v Bhobun Moyee 10 M I A 163* (1865) *Madana Mohana Deo v Purushothama Deo L R 46 I A 156 s c 23 C W N 177* (1913) *Raghunadha v Brojo Kishor L R 3 I A 154 s c I L R 1 Mad 69* (1876) and *Bachoo Harkisondas v Man Lorehai L R 3 I A 107 s c I L R 31 Bom 373 11 C W N 769* (1907) referred to. *PRATAP SING SINGH v THAKOR SURE AGARSINGHI RAISINGHJI* 24 C W N 57

56. — By widow who has no authority from her husband.—Mitakshara law as administered in the Dravada district of the Madras Presidency.—Consent of sapindas. Under the law of adoption as administered in the Dravada district a Hindu widow in the absence of any authority from her husband to adopt a son to him may make such an adoption with the consent of his sapindas. The Collector of Madura v Mootoo Ramalinga Sathupathy (1865) 12 M I A 297. There should be such proof of assent on the part of the sapindas as should be sufficient to support the inference that the adoption was made by the widow not from capricious or corrupt motives in order to defeat the interest of this or that sapinda but on a fair consideration by what may be called a family council of the expediency of substituting an heir by adoption to the deceased husband. *Jellani Venkata Krishna Rao v Venkata Rama Lakshmi* (1876) 1 L R 1 Mad 174 L R 41 A 1. The absence of consent on the part of the nearest sapindas cannot be made good by the authorization of distant relations whose assent is likely to be influenced by improper motives. *Veera Basavaraju v Balaswamy Prasada Rao* (1913) 1 L R 41 Mad 993 (P C) L R 46 I A 265. The consent required is that of a substantial majority of those agnates nearest in relationship who are capable of forming an intelligent and honest judgment on the matter. But save in what are obviously exceptional cases the nearest sapindas must be asked, and if not asked it is no excuse to say they would certainly have refused. *Venkamma v Subrahmanyanam* (1907) 1 L R 30 Mad 50 53 L R 31 I A 22 26. It is the duty of the Court to keep the power strictly within the limits which the law has assigned to it. *Sri Pirada Pratapa Raghunatha Deo v Sri Broo Krishana Patla Deo* (1876) 1 L R 1 Mad 69 (P C). In this case on a consideration of the evidence the widow was proved to have applied for the consent of the third plaintiff but not of the other four plaintiffs and that none of these five nearest sapindas is proved to have withheld his consent for any malicious or corrupt reason. The necessary consent of sapindas was not obtained and the adoption was invalid. *KRISHNATAYA v LAKSHMIYATHI* (1920) I L R 43 Mad 650

57. — Of daughter's son or sister's son.—Validity of—Custom among Brahmans of Andhra or Telugu portion of Madras Presidency.—Adoption by widow.—Consent of sapindas.—Gnatis.—Bhinnagotra sapindas.—Consent of daughter's son—whether necessary.—Invalid adoption.—Upasana nam in adopted family after an invalid adoption on subsequent adoption whether barred.—Subsequent upasana nam, whether competent. Adoption of a daughter's son is valid by custom among

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

the Brahmans of the Andhra or Telugu portion of the Madras Presidency as it is in the southern districts. Consent of the sapindas to an adoption by the widow is material in guaranteeing the propriety of the widow's action in making the adoption. Where such consent has not been shown to have been obtained by fraud, coercion or corruption it is sufficient authority for the adoption and the Courts right to scrutinize the sapindas' reasons extends only to cases in which consent is refused and not to cases where it is granted. A daughter's son is not entitled to be consulted regarding an adoption by a widow who has obtained the consent of the nearest sapinda, as he is not a *gotra* and Bhinnagotra sapindas are not included under the term sapindas in the texts which require their consent to an adoption. An *upanayanam* is not valid unless performed by the father or in his absence by another kinsman in the family to which the boy concerned actually belongs. The performance of the *upanayanam* in a family into which the boy is wrongly believed to have entered by an invalid adoption is nullity and is no bar to his subsequent adoption. *VISWASUDHARA PAO v. SOLASUDHARA PAO* (1920)

I L R 43 Mad 876

58 ——— By junior daugh'r in law of a son with the consent of her father in law—*validity of the adoption* P a Hindu had a son living in union with him. The son died during P's life time leaving him surviving two widows. Of the two widows the junior had a son who also died a minor without attaining ceremonial competence. P adopted the plaintiff as his son. Later the junior widow adopted defendant No 11 with the consent of P. The plaintiff sued contending that the adoption of defendant No 11 was invalid. *Held* that the adoption of defendant No 11 was valid under Hindu law. The preferential right of the senior widow to make an adoption exists when the widows inherit the property of their husband that is when the husband is a separated member of the family. Even then it is subject to any authority given by the husband to the junior widow to adopt or any express or implied prohibition by the husband against the senior widow. The doctrine of the preferential right of the senior widow to adopt is not extended to a case where the husband dies in union with his father and where the widow can adopt if at all with the consent of her father in law. *Vithoba v. Bapu* (1890) 13 Bom 110 referred to. *DVANDU v. TAYU* (1919)

I L R 41 Bom 508

59 ——— *Putrishta Jag*—Whether essential among twice born castes—*Suit for declaration of fact of adoption whether prayer for consequential relief is necessary* The performance of the *putrishta jag* ceremony is not essential in an adoption among the twice born castes where the adoptor and the adoptee belong to the same *gotra*. A suit by an adopted son against his adoptive father and the latter's natural sons for a declaration of the fact of plaintiff's adoption is not maintainable under s 42 of the Specific Relief Act in the absence of a prayer for recovery of joint possession or for confirmation of possession jointly with the defendants. The plaintiff cannot however be compelled to ask for partition. *SHROLOTA RAY v. BHOJAY PAX* 2 Pat L J 481

## HINDU LAW—ADOPTION—contd

60 ——— *Kshatriyas*—brother's son—*Adoption of—Doctrine of pollution whether applicable to adoption among twice born castes* There is no prohibition among *Kshatriyas* against the adoption of a brother's child before the eleventh day after birth by reason of the doctrine of pollution or before the twenty first day by reason of the impurity of the body of the child. Where religious rites are not a necessary requisite as for instance where a Hindu of one of the twice born castes adopts a boy of the same *gotra* as himself the omission of such rites cannot affect the validity of the adoption and therefore the fact of pollution which only affects the degree of merit attached to the religious rights is also immaterial to the validity of the adoption. *SREENATH LAKSHMINALI JEWAMANI BAHURIA v. LADIT PRATAP SINGH* Pat L J 499

61 ——— customs—*Proof of special adoption—Baisi Chowrasai gaddidars origin of and inheritance among—marriage within gotra applicability of rule—plaintiff's amendment of a plea not permissible—Res judicata—Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) s 11 Explanation 4—Limitation (Act XV of 1908) Articles 118 and 141—* In dealing with the custom of an entire community it is of more importance to have regard to the history of the community than to the history of its important branches. The *Baisi Chowrasai Gaddidars* are a recognized community. Probably the community was non-Hindu in origin but the members have all now accepted Hinduism to such a degree as to raise a presumption that the whole community has assimilated the law of adoption. *SHRIKANT NARAYAN DRAO v. KUSUM KUMARI* 5 Pat L J 164

61(a) ——— By widow—and r authority in Will—*Bombay v. Khol*—Terms whether mandatory or give widows a discretion By his Will a Hindu governed by the Bombay *Mool* directed that if I did not adopt a son during my life time my wife should as far as possible adopt the second son of my elder brother T. If the boy cannot be obtained any other boy should be adopted etc. *Held*—That this means that unless there were conditions outside the Will preventing the possibility of the adoption the widow when she does adopt is to exercise her power in favour of SITAMBAI v. BIRU ANA PALE (P C)

25 C W N 97

62 ——— Amongst Sitambari sect of Jains—*Sitambari sect—Adoption—Application of Hindu Law—Caring and taking only necessary—If person adopted may be of age and married—Placing of son on lap not necessary* The Jains are of Hindu origin they are Hindu dissenters and although generally adhering to the ordinary Hindu Law that is the law of the three superior castes they recognize no divine authority in the Vedas and do not practise the *shraddha* or ceremony for the dead. But though the due performance of the *shraddha* or religious ceremony for the dead is at the base of the religious theory of adoption the Jains have so generally adopted the Hindu law that the Hindu rules of adoption are applied to them in the absence of some contrary usage. It was common ground in this case that in the Sitambari sect of Jains to which the parties belonged the only ceremony necessary to the validity of an adoption was the giving and taking

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

On appeal to the High Court by the defendant *Held* that if one or other of the plaintiffs were entitled to succeed the suit should not be dismissed simply because the first of the plaintiffs alone had failed to make out a title particularly when by so dismissing the suit, the right of the co-plaintiffs (who if the first plaintiff were not joint with the last male holder would on failure of the first plaintiff's case be entitled) would be thereby barred and that in such a case the Appellate Court could exercise the power provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure O. XLII r. 33 *Held* also that lapse of time did not affect the question of onus of proof regarding legal necessity except in so far as it might give rise to a presumption of acquiescence or save the alienor from adverse inference arising from the scanty proof which might be offered *Held* further that in order to justify legal necessity it must be shown that the expenses could not have been met from the income of the property in the widow's hands and that they were reasonable *Held* lastly that payment of full value for the property did not of itself justify a sale by a Hindu widow in the absence of legal necessity *RAYNESHWAJI PRASAD SINGH v CHANDRI PRASAD SINGH* (1911) **I L R 38 Cal 721**

4 ———— Without the consent of a co-parcener—Legal necessity—Right of subsequently born co-parcener to impugn the transaction Where an alienation of ancestral property is invalid as having been made without legal necessity by one member of the co-parcenary without the consent of the rest it is open to co-parceners to object to such alienation notwithstanding that they were born subsequently thereto *Ash Shanker v Vasud Singh* 2 L J 31 All 597 referred to. *Chulani Lal v Kullu* 1 L P 33 All 583 distinguished *TRISHN LAXI v HANU* (1911) **I L R 33 All 654**

5 ———— Trustees of temple—power of to grant permanent lease of trust property The grant of a permanent lease of temple property by the trustee is *prima facie* in excess of the powers of such trustee Special circumstances of necessity may justify such alienation *Varanasee Shobeswarree Debta v Mukharanath Acharya* 13 Moo 1 1 0 followed *Varanaseehari v Gopal Singh* 10 L J 3 Mad 391 referred to There is no distinction in this respect between a religious institution like a temple and a charitable foundation The powers of the trustee of a temple are analogous to those of the manager of an infant heir *Hannay v Leach's Case* referred to in *Kooner Dhanraj Nath Roy v Ramakunder Sen* 1 L J 1 3 referred to The requirements of daily worship, of festival and of performance of festivals are among the purposes for which the trustees of a temple may alienate the corpus in the absence of other reasonable means of providing for such needs In the case of such alienations, the alienor will be protected, if after proper enquiries he is satisfied of the existence of such necessity *SREENIVAS DEVARAKMURTHY LANDAKASANNADUR v LALANIPPA CHETTIAR* (1910) **I L R 38 Mad 535**

6 ———— Widow—Enquiry to be made by court as to necessity of transaction—What is to be proved Where it appeared that the husband was of immovable property from a Hindu

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

widow did not enquire from the creditors mentioned in the sale deed as to those who were to be paid off out of the consideration money as to the necessities of the transaction but satisfied himself with an enquiry merely from the widow herself and it was found that the statement regarding the payment to the alleged creditors was false *Held* that the purchaser had not made the necessary enquiries as laid down in *Hunooman Pershad v Musst Feroza Munraj Koonveree* 6 Moo 1 4 393 and the sale could not be supported *JATHARI v BILHARADA BHAR* (1911) **15 C W N 93**

7 ———— Suit by alienee of a co-parcener in family property—Time when the share is ascertained In Hindu Law the alienor of the interest of a co-parcener is entitled to enforce his claim against the share to which the vendor was entitled to at the time of the alienation The mortgagee of a Hindu father is therefore entitled to proceed against the share of a son subsequently born in family property mortgaged by the father *Pangasami v Krishnanyan* 1 L P 14 Mad 493 distinguished from *Ayyangari Iekannimayya v Ayyangari Pinnayya* 1 L J 3 Mad 690 followed *Hards Varayan Sahu v Kulkar Perkaash Muser* 1 L P 10 Cal 676 followed *CHITRA V PILLAI v KALIMUTHU CHETTI* (1911) **I L R 35 Mad 47**

8 ———— Alienation by manager—Undivided family—Manager position of—Effect of subsequent assent of co-parceners The Manager of a joint Hindu family is not in the exercise of his power the agent of the family in the strict sense of the term and consequently no ratification of his act by the other members of the co-parcenary is possible The assent of the other members of the family to an alienation by the manager is only evidence of justifiable family necessity Where therefore it is found that there was no such necessity such assent is no evidence for that purpose As, however, the property vests in the undivided family the manager with the assent of the other members may give a good title to an alien even though the alienation is not for any family necessity Such assent is not that of a principal to the acts of an agent but supplies the want of capacity on the part of the manager to alienate family property An alienation by a manager without justifiable necessity is void as regards the shares of the other members of the family and where such necessity exists it is valid in its entirety An assent by all the members at the time of alienation without taking part in it will pass the property An assent by some only though evidence of necessity will not in the face of positive evidence of the impropriety of such alienation suffice to pass their interests The subsequent assent by all the members will not apart from any question of estoppel validate an alienation by the manager which is void in its inception *I r* want of justifiable necessity *Annambali Chetty v Marayana Chetty* 1 L P 76 Mad 511 referred to *Unni v Anand* 1 L R 13 Mad 67 referred to *KANAKAMMA AGART v SOWASANKA PILLAI NIDH LEP* (1910) **I L R 35 Mad 177**

9 ———— Custom of agriculturists in the Punjab—Once sold land—Power of father to re-sale—Necessity—Judicially—Order of proof—Duty of parents to secure debt by reckless extravagance and for illegal or immoral purposes In a case in which the respondents had set aside an alienation of part of the family property made by their father in favour of the appellant, alleging that by

**HINDU LAW—ALIEVATION—contd**

the custom of agriculturists in the Punjab he was not competent to sell ancestral land without necessity that there had been no necessity for the sale that their father was a debauchee and an extravagant person, and that the debts for which the sale was made were incurred for immoral and illegal purposes, the appellant did not deny the custom though he traversed all the other allegations in the plaint, and contended that, the alienation having been made for their father's antecedent debts, it was for the respondents to show that the debts were contracted for illegal or immoral purposes. There were concurrent findings by the Courts below that the respondents' father was recklessly extravagant and did not know how to manage his affairs properly and that certain specific debts were 'just debts, and others were not' *Hell* (affirming the decision of the Chief Court of the Punjab) that the custom set up not being disputed, was applicable to the case that the payment of a 'just debt' by the male proprietor of lands to which the custom applied was a necessity for which he could validly alienate ancestral property and that the respondents were entitled to possession of the property sued for on repayment to the appellant of such part of the purchase money as both Courts concurrently found to be just debts, the payment of which was a necessity. The ruling in *D. v. Ditta v. Sawitzyar Singh* (1900) Punjab Recs No 60 that a 'just debt' means a debt which is actually due and is not immoral, illegal or opposed to public policy and has not been contracted as an act of reckless extravagance or of wanton waste, or with the intention of destroying the interests of the reversioners, was approved of by their Lordships of the Judicial Committee. **AMFAL SINGH v. BALWANT SINGH** (1912)

I L R 40 Cal 288

10 ——— Mortgage by widow of part of the estate.—Legal necessity.—Presumption.—Reversion.—Alienation by way of mortgage by Hindu widow as heiress of a portion of the estate of her deceased husband without proof either of legal necessity or of reasonable enquiry and honest belief as to its existence but with the consent of the next reversioner for the time being will be valid and binding on the actual reversioner if the presumption of legal necessity or of reasonable enquiry and honest belief raised by such consent is not rebutted by more cogent proof. *Nobakshere Sarma Roy v. Hari Nath Sarma Roy* I L R 10 Cal 110 considered *Bajrang Singh v. Manokarnika Baksh Singh* I L R 39 All I L R 3, I A I referred to. **DESI PRASAD CROWDHURY v. GOLAP BHAGAT** (1913) I L R 40 Cal 721

11 ——— By father in favour of adopted son whose adoption alleged to be illegal.—Form of suit.—Suit for partition in case of alienation in Hindu family.—Inaction and acquiescence of father of joint family how far binding on sons.—Limitation.—Minority.—Form of decree. In a suit instituted in 1907 by members of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara law to set aside their father's alienation of ancestral property against the assignee, the first respondent, the father being made a *pro forma* defendant the appellants alleged that their father improperly made in 1893 a disposition of a specific portion of the property to the respondent who had been adopted by the widow of one or two brothers (with the consent of the others) from whom their father (the adopter) and the other brothers

**HINDU LAW—ALIEVATION—contd**

inherited the family property and they contended that the adoption of the first respondent was invalid for various reasons and that they were entitled to recover the property alienated. The defence so far as material was that the appellants were bound by the acquiescence of their father in admitting the first respondent to the family and that the suit was barred by limitation. The respondents also objected to the form of the suit which they contended should have been for partition. At the settlement of issues the appellants' pleader admitted that their father had actually given possession in 1893 of the property in suit to the first respondent to enjoy it exclusively previously since 1887 he was living as a joint member of the family and jointly enjoying the profits by reason of the inaction and acquiescence of the appellants' father in that mode of enjoyment. The suit was decided without evidence on that admission, and on the allegations in the plaint and written statements and was dismissed and that decree was affirmed on appeal *Hell* as to the form of suit that to deny any relief except in a suit for partition would be to deny the right to relief altogether since the basis of the claim was that the appellants were entitled to the estate as a joint and undivided estate and desired to enjoy it as such. Also it might be that the first respondent was entitled to stand in the shoes of the appellants' father as to the share which would come to the latter on a partition and if he established such a position the Court would at the instance of the respondent decree a partition between the appellants and their father. Without therefore expressing any opinion as to its validity in law or fact their Lordships thought that on the pleadings it was open to the first respondent to set up such a case. *Hell* also that though a partition made by a Hindu father may under some circumstances bind his minor sons (as in *Balkrishna Das v. Ram Narain Sahi* I L R 37 Cal 733 I L R 39 I 4 139 yet if on the partition a share is given to an absolute stranger (as the first respondent would be if his adoption were invalid) the partition may be impeached as a disposition of property made without consideration unless it can be supported as a bona fide compromise of a disputed claim. If therefore the adoption of the first respondent were wholly invalid, the appellants were entitled to succeed in the absence of any other defence. The Appellate Court as to limitation had decided that the suit was not barred as against the first appellant but only as against the rest of the appellants who were minors and had not been born at the time (1837) when it was alleged the adverse possession began to run. *Hell* that if the first appellant was entitled to relief the other appellants would also be so entitled. Under the circumstances their Lordships in allowing the appeal, were of opinion that they could not on the materials before them finally determine the rights of the parties, and remanded the case for trial with a declaration that it was competent to the Court in the event of the first respondent failing in his other defences to make the whole or any part of the relief granted to the appellant conditional on their assenting to a partition so far as regarded the father's interest in the estate so as to give effect to any right to which the first respondent might be entitled claimant through his assignor. **RAVESHOWE HEDAYATH v. JAINA RAYAT RAWRACHHAL** (1913)

I L R 40 Cal 933



**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

**12** ——— **By widow—Arrangement come to by the widow with consent of their reversioners—Alienation beyond life of widow—Acquiescence an arrangement by persons afterwards suing to set it aside—*Ijara* beneficial to estate** The question in this case was as to the validity of an *ijara* for 60 years dated 7th September 1863 which had been executed by a Hindu widow a *pardanashin* lady aged 42 with the consent of the then reversioners and which was part of an arrangement of settlement in which all the branches of her husband's family shared. In a suit brought after the death of the widow by the reversionary heirs of her husband to set aside the *ijara* on the ground that it was an unauthorized interference by the widow with the reversionary interest which she had no power to make. **Held** (affirming the decision of the High Court) that under the circumstances the arrangement was one dictated by the necessities of the case and the choice of the term of 60 years was for the benefit of the estate. In accordance with the practice of the Board their Lordships attached great weight to the sanction by expectant reversioners of an alienation of property by a Hindu woman as affording evidence that the alienation was made under circumstances which rendered it lawful and valid. In this case from 1862 to 1893 when the widow died the persons who now sought to set the *ijara* aside acquiesced in and took the benefit of the arrangement which it might therefore be inferred from their conduct had in their opinion been made in good faith and under such circumstances of necessity as would give it validity according to Hindu law and the conduct of the appellants themselves during the 31 years afforded evidence on which the respondents were entitled to rely. **DIJAY GOPAL MEHRAJI v. GIRINDRA NATH MEHRAJI** (1914) 1 L R 43 Cal 723

**13** ——— **Evidence of legal necessity—In mortgages or sale-deeds** The onus of supporting a sale from a Hindu widow is on a purchaser. Recitals in mortgages or deeds of sale with regard to the existence of legal necessity for an alienation by a Hindu widow are not of themselves evidence of such necessity without substantiation by evidence *abunde*. **BIJU LAL v. JADA KHAMAR** (1914) 1 L R 38 All 187

**14** ——— **Legal necessity—Spiritual welfare of her husband—To what extent alienation permissible—Recital in deed by itself not conclusive evidence** Where a deed by a limited owner with qualified power of alienation is impeached the test is whether the purpose for which the alienation was made was proper or legitimate. **Collector of Morichhatem v. Gosal** (1904) 8 Mo I A 309 referred to. Necessity in only one of the phases of the test of propriety. **Fay Lal v. Gopal Choudhary** 13 Mo I A 63. **Sham Sunder Lal v. Manohar Lal** 1 L R 21 All 1. **L. I. 551 A 183** **L. Joy Gopal Mukerji v. Girindra Nath Mukerji** 1 L R 41 Cal 723 referred to. The widow has a larger power of disposition for religious or charitable purposes or for purposes which are supposed to conduce to the spiritual welfare of her husband than what she possesses for purely worldly purposes. An exhaustive enumeration of these religious or charitable purposes is neither possible nor necessary. **Cornwall v. Jack v. Harrowendy** Do. 2 Morley's L. 194 referred to. This is a question purely of Hindu law great weight to be taken in coming to a decision upon it in order to prevent English Judges

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

being warped by impressions made upon their minds in consequence of their habitual application of English law and the nature of English decision to which they are accustomed and to consider in what way a Hindu Court of Justice would have decided the point. The true rule appears to be that there is a distinction between legal necessity for worldly purpose on the one hand and the promotion of the spiritual welfare of the deceased on the other hand and that within proper limits the widow may alienate her husband's property for the performance of religious acts which are supposed to conduce to his spiritual benefit. **Mul. Kodav. Aulliam** 1 Mac Sel Rep 37. **Ram Chunder Surma v. Gungogorind** 4 Mac Sel Rep 147. **Kartel Chunder v. Gour Mohun** 1 W P 48. **Runjeet Ram v. Mohamed Baris** 21 W P 49. **Ram Kaul v. Singh v. Ram Kashore Das** 1 L R 22 Cal 506. **Churaman Sahu v. Gopi Sahu** 1 L R 37 Cal 1. **Harmange v. Ram Gopal** 17 O W N 782. **Rama v. Ranga** 1 L R 8 Mad 552. **Lakshminarayana v. Dasu** 1 L R 11 Mad 248. **Vijayapuram v. Garimilla** 1 L R 34 Mad 288. **Luran Das v. Jai Haran** 1 L R 4 All 481. **Kupur v. Selak Ram** 1 Bor 405. **Jogidan v. Deshanakar** 1 Bor 394. **Chunitala v. Jusoo** 1 Bor 65 referred to. A gift of a moderate portion of the property of her husband by the widow with a view to his spiritual benefit is valid whether the alienation covers a reasonable portion of the property of the husband of the lady is a question which must be determined with reference to the circumstances of each particular disposition. **Fam Chunder Surma v. Gungogorind** 4 Mac Sel Rep 147. **Churaman v. Gopi Sahu** 1 L R 37 Cal 1 referred to. Recitals in a deed are not by themselves conclusive evidence of their truth and the facts alleged should be proved *abunde*. **Biju Lal v. Jada Khamar** 1 L R 38 All 187 referred to. **Harun Lal Singh v. Anodhya Bissen** (1914) 1 L R 43 Cal 574

**15** ——— **Legal necessity—Onus of proof of legal necessity as affected by lapse of time—Proof of custom of succession to estate—Limitation—Adverse possession—Res judicata** On this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial Committee affirmed the decision of the High Court which is reported in 1 L R 5 Cal at page 726. **RAJADEWAR PRASAD SINGH v. CHANDI PRASAD SINGH** (1915) 1 L R 43 Cal 417

**16** ——— **Mortgages executed with alleged consent of reversioners—Nature of proof required of consent which must be established by positive evidence—Absence of proof of legal necessity—Presumption afforded by consent of reversioner** In this appeal which arose out of suits to recover property mortgaged by a Hindu widow it was held (affirming the decisions of the Courts in India) that the part taken by the reversioners with respect to the mortgages in question did not under the circumstances amount to a consent to bind their interests. When a stringent equity arising out of an alleged consent by reversioners is sought to be enforced against them such consent must be established by positive evidence that upon an intelligent understanding of the nature of the dealings they concurred in binding their interests and that such consent should not be inferred from ambiguous act or be supported by dubious oral testimony which appeared to have been relied upon in this case. **Juran Singh v. Varni Lal** 1 L R 13 All 146. **L. P. 31 A 1** per Lord

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

**HOBHOUSE** referred to **HARI KISHEN BHAGAT v KASHI PRESHAD SINGH** (1916)

I L R 42 Cal 376

17 ———— **Construction of deed of sale executed by widow—Whether it conveyed an absolute interest in the property or only a limited interest—Legal necessity—Evidence of intention of parties—Construction of deeds executed by natives of India—Recitals in deed as showing necessity and intention of executants** In this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial Committee held (reversing the decree of the High Court and restoring that of the Subordinate Judge) that on the construction of a deed of sale executed by a Hindu widow of property held by her as heir of her husband in favour of the appellant, she conveyed her absolute interest in such property and not only the limited interest of a Hindu widow. Recitals to the effect, (a) that the husband did not leave property the produce of which was sufficient to meet her necessary expenses (b) that she had been obliged to borrow money to provide the ordinary necessities of life (c) that there were ancestral debts still unpaid and creditors pressing for payment and (d) that the only way to discharge them was to sell a portion of the property of her deceased husband recitals which were necessary if the executant were disposing of her absolute interest, but serving no purpose if the object was to convey merely the limited interest of a widow were held to show that the circumstances were such as to give her power to dispose of her absolute interest and from which the inference could reasonably be drawn that it was her intention so to dispose of it. Referring to the case of **Hunooman Persaud Pandey v Daboojee Munraj Koonverree** 6 Moo 1 A 93 419 as to the liberal construction it was necessary to put upon deeds executed by natives of India their Lordships were of opinion that an examination in detail of the provisions of the deed in this case left no doubt in their minds that all the parties to it meant that the absolute interest in the property should be conveyed to the purchaser and thought that it had by the deed been effectually conveyed to him. That interest might well be construed as meaning the right to and interest in the property which the widow had in the particular circumstances of the case powers for the purpose indicated to sell and dispose of that, the absolute interest and not (as held by the High Court) as merely meaning the right and interest which a widow normally takes in the immovable property which her husband owned at his death and leaves after him. Any other construction their Lordships thought would plainly defeat the object and intention of the contracting parties. **MOHARJI CHANDA BIBI** (1915)

I L R 44 All 369

18 ———— **Contract by father to sell family land—Suit for specific performance against father—Son added subsequently as defendant—No necessity for contract—Contract not binding on son—Plaintiff's right to conveyance from father of his share only—Partial performance meaning of—Specific Relief Act (of 1877) s 15—Contract by a co-partner to sell his share in family property and contract to sell specific family property distinction between** The plaintiff sued for specific performance of a contract or sale of certain lands and for possession. The contract was entered into by the first defendant the un-

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

divided father of the second defendant who was subsequently added as a party to the suit. The first defendant pleaded that the contract was vitiated by undue influence and was a hard bargain that ought not to be enforced against him. The second defendant pleaded that the contract was entered into by the first without any legal necessity and was not enforceable in law. It was found that there was no undue influence or hard bargain and that there was no necessity to enter into the contract. The plaintiff offered to pay the full consideration for a conveyance of the lands which were the separate property of the first defendant and of his interest in the family lands. Held that the plaintiff was not entitled to a decree for specific performance of the contract against the first defendant or the second defendant. **PER HANKARAN NAIR J**—A person is entitled to specific performance of a contract by a member of a Hindu family to sell his share of the family property. If a junior member of a Hindu family agrees to sell any specific property belonging to his family a decree cannot be passed against him to sell his share of that specific property. **Kosuri Ramaraju v Nairani Ramalingam** I L R 26 Mad 74 **Srinuasa Reddi v Sinarana Peddi** I L R 30 Mad 370 and **Porala Subbarama Peddi v Vadlamudi Seshachalam Chetti** I L R 33 Mad 359 referred to. **Nagiah v Venkatarama Sastrulu** I L R 3 Mad 357 dismissed from **Nanjaya Mudali v Shanmuga Mudali** 16 Mad L T 156 followed. **Maharaja of Baroda v Venkataramanjulu Aidi** 16 Mad L T 181 referred to. **SUBBA VENKATRAMI** (1914)

I L R 38 Mad 1187

19 ———— **Onus of proof of legal necessity—Recitals in deeds as to necessity—Evidence of representation to purchasers—Value of recital after lapse of time when actual proof of enquiry has become impossible—Attestation of deed effect of as evidence of knowledge of contents or of consent by reversioner—Unexplained delay in prosecution of appeals—Costs disallowed if delay due to appellant** In a suit for property alienated by a Hindu widow in possession of her husband's estate the burden of proving legal necessity for the alienations lies on the purchasers. **Watesar Bakshi Singi v Patan Singi** I L R 20 Cal 66 L I 931 A 57 followed. Recitals in deeds cannot by themselves be relied upon for the purposes of proving the assertions of fact which they contain. They can only be evidence as between the parties to the conveyances and those who claim under them. After a long period however has elapsed between the alienation and the suit to set it aside when all those who could have given evidence on the relevant points have grown old or have passed away a recital consistent with the probabilities and circumstances of the case assumes greater importance and cannot lightly be set aside. The recital is clear evidence of the representation and if the circumstances are such as to justify a reasonable belief that an enquiry would have confirmed its truth then when proof of actual enquiry has become impossible the recital coupled with such circumstances would be sufficient evidence to support the deed. Where the total value of the estate was small and there were expenses like the husband's *shradh* and any debts against his estate were to be paid, besides the necessity for the maintenance of the widows which need not be fully by a sufficient

## HINDU LAW--ALIENATION--contd.

sum to support existence the periods at which between 1848 and 1865 the properties were sold the small sums for which the sales were made and the disposition of the property piece by piece with fair regularity for 16 years all went to support the view that the widows found themselves unable to provide sufficient maintenance out of the income of the estate until their means came to an end in 1865 and the circumstances were such as would be sufficient to justify the assumption that proper enquiry would have disclosed that necessity existed. There was only the one fund for payment and if money was needed to pay debts the amount of money available for maintenance would to that extent be reduced and if the debts had been paid by the widows out of borrowed money it would make no difference whether the necessity to pay debts or to maintain themselves was stated in the recitals as reason for the sale. Attestation of a deed proves no more than that the signature of an executing party has been attached to a document in the presence of a witness. It does not involve the witness in any knowledge of the contents of the deed nor affect him with notice of its provisions. If it had been quite impossible for either of the widows lawfully to dispose of any interest in the properties and it was shown that the witness knew the nature of the deed more value might be given to his attestation but by itself it would neither create an estoppel nor imply consent. *Hari Kishan Bhogal v. Kashi Prasad Singh* 1 L R 42 Cal 86 L R 42 I 4 94 referred to. Comments were made by their Lordships on the delay that had occurred between the decrees of the High Court in August 1909 and the setting down of the appeals for hearing in April 1916 for which no sufficient reason appeared. Unexplained it constituted a grave reproach to the administration of justice. All the respondents had been unjustly attacked in the lawful possession of property and for seven years had been subject to the anxiety and distress of knowing that the judgment of the High Court in their favour was subject to the inevitable uncertainties of the law. Their Lordships said that had the appeals succeeded they would have refunded the appellants any costs of the appeals unless they could have cleared themselves of the imputation of having needlessly protracted the proceedings and that course would be taken in similar cases in the future if occasion arose. *BANOO CHANDRA DUTTA BISWAS v. JAGAT KISHORE ACHARYA CHOWDHURY* (1916) 1 L R 44 Cal 128

20 ----- By father not for necessity-----  
*Uttar school--Joint family property--Alienation by father not for necessity and not for antecedent debt on loan to him.* Joint property of a Mitakshara Hindu family cannot be alienated as against co-shares by way of mortgage or otherwise except for necessity or for the payment of an antecedent debt quite distinct from the debt incurred in the mortgage itself and the sons of the mortgagors are not bound by any such alienation by reason of any prior obligation to pay their father's debt. *Joint Deo v. Ganga Ram* (1917) 21 C W N 957

21 ----- Joint Hindu family property by father without consent of sons-----  
 1. Joint Hindu family property by father without consent of sons is void as to the sons.  
 2. Joint Hindu family property by father without consent of sons is void as to the sons.

## HINDU LAW--ALIENATION--contd.

sons. A sale of the property of a joint Hindu family made by the father for an antecedent debt or for the payment of an antecedent debt is binding on the sons but if the consideration for such sale is not for any of the purposes mentioned above the sons are entitled to recover the property. But in such case the sons are not liable to refund the purchase money to the vendee. *Ram Doyal v. Suraj Mal* 23 Indian Cases 891. *Manabhai Ram v. Gopal Viera* All Weekly Notes 1901 p 57 and *Chandra Deo Singh v. Mats Prasad* 1 L R 31 All 176 referred to. *Koer Hasmat Rai v. Sundar Das* 1 L R 11 Cal 396 disavowed from *MADAN GOPAL v. SATT PRASAD* (1917) 1 L R 30 All 495

22 ----- Sale by father of joint family property without legal necessity-----  
 Suit by sons to repudiate the sale--Messe profits payable by purchase from date of such repudiation. Where the father as manager alienates joint Hindu family property without legal necessity and the sons repudiate the sale a purchaser who had no notice that the father was incompetent to sell the property is in equity only liable to pay messe profits from the date of such repudiation. *Vijay Chander Chaturvedi v. Surdeesur Chuckerbutty* 3 W P 479. *Dakhina Mohan Roy v. Saroda Mohan Roy* 1 L R 21 Cal 149 and *Gresh Chander Lahiri v. Sochi Sikkhensar Poy* 1 L R 27 Cal 96 L R 27 I A 100 referred to. *BIRGOV NATH CHATURVEDI v. NARSINGH TIWARI* (1916) 1 L R 39 All 121

23 ----- By some members of joint Hindu family--Alienation of joint property of family governed by Mitakshara law--Mortgage not for family necessity or to pay antecedent debt--Suit on mortgage--Liability of sons and grandsons of mortgagors. Where a mortgage had been made by some of the members of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara law who joined in borrowing Rs 1,000 on the security of the property of the joint family of which they were the heads without the consent of their co-partners and it was found that the mortgage was *prima facie* invalid as against the family property as being neither for an antecedent debt nor for any proved necessity of the joint family. Held that the mortgage could not be upheld on the doctrine laid down in the case of *Mahabhar Prasad v. Ramay Singh* 1 B L R 190 20 W P 197 which was distinguished on the ground that there were special circumstances in that case which did not exist in the present case and it therefore did not lay down the general law. The general law was laid down in *Madho Parshad v. Mehran Singh* 1 L R 18 Cal 157 163 L R 17 I A 191 198 which governed this and all other cases of the kind and according to those principles the mortgage in suit was invalid as against the sons and grandsons of the mortgagors. *LACHMAN PRASAD v. SIVAM SINGH* (1917) 1 L R 30 All 500

24 ----- By manager when benefits result to minors' estate--Of estate as justifying alienation--Speculative development of minor's estate for benefit. The rule laid down by the Judicial Committee in *Hannoman Prasad Pandey v. Munraj Koonwar* 5 Moo I 433 193 is not restricted to cases of mortgage or other forms of partial alienation nor is it restricted in its application to cases of necessity alone for a benefit of the estate is there differentiated from the need

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

of the estate as a circumstance in tifying alienation. But mere interest in the immediate income of the minor or of his estate does not necessarily justify the inference that the particular transaction is for the benefit of the estate within the meaning of the rule which could not have been intended to include cases of speculative development of estates of minors. *KRISHNA CHANDRA CHODHURY v. PATAN RAM DAL* (1915)

20 C W N 645

25 ———— **Mortgage by manager of joint family**—If *man* was not father of the other members—*burden of proof of legal necessity for mortgage*—There was necessarily proved the interest of such manager realizable in enforcement of mortgage—Mortgage only operative to the extent to which the mortgage money was proved to be necessary. The mortgage of joint estate made by the manager of a joint family who is not the father of the other member of the family can only be justified so far as it is wanted for the joint family purpose. If the necessity cannot be established by direct evidence it may be assumed if it can be shown that reasonable care was taken to a certain if such circumstances existed and the transferee acted in good faith [see 115 of the Transfer of the Property Act (1908)]. In either case the burden of proof lies on the person who claims the benefit of the mortgage. *Banga Chandra Dhur Biswas v. Jagat Kishore Acharya Choudhury* 1 I P 44 Cal 136 L R 43 I A 249 followed. There was no difference between the burden of proof when it is desired to support a mortgage made by a manager of a joint estate and that which is required to support the mortgage made by a widow who has only a similar limited power of disposition. If the debt was not incurred for family necessity the interest of the manager of the family with respect to mortgages in the same province as that from which the present case has been brought cannot be sold in enforcement of the mortgage. *Lockman Prasad v. Sarnam Sing* 1 L R 39 All 600 L R 44 I A 163 referred to. In the present case the mortgagee had only discharged the burden thrown upon him of proving necessity for the deed to the limited extent as held by the High Court and the security therefore stood only to the limited extent proved. *ANANT RAM v. COLLECTOR OF ETAH* (1917) 1 I L R 40 All 171

26 ———— **By Widow—Subsequent adoption**—Right of adopted son to set aside alienation and recover alienated property. A Hindu widow alienated certain properties for a purpose not binding on the inheritance and thereafter adopted a son. Held by the FULL BENCH that the alienation was not binding on the adopted son and that he could sue during the life time of the widow to set aside the alienation and recover the properties so alienated his cause of action arising from the time of his adoption. *Sreerao v. Krishnamma* 1 L R 26 Mad 143 overruled. *Bonomali Poy v. Jagat Chandra Bhosnick* 1 L R 32 Cal 669 and dictum in *The Collector of Madura v. Moosoo Ramalinga Sathu gathy* 12 Moo 1 A 397 443 followed. *VAIDYA NATHA SASTRI v. SAVITHRI AMMAL* (1917)

1 I L R 41 Mad 75

27 ———— **Circumstances tifying alienation—Spiritual benefit of husband**—To what extent alienation permissible. For religious or charitable purposes or those which are

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—contd**

supposed to conduce to the spiritual welfare of her husband. A Hindu widow has a larger power of disposition than that which she possesses for purely worldly purpose. There is a distinction between legal necessity for worldly purposes on the one hand and the promotion of the spiritual welfare of the deceased on the other hand. A gift of a moderate portion of the property of her husband by the widow with a view to his spiritual benefit is valid. Whether an alienation covers a reasonable portion of the property of her husband is a question which must be determined with reference to the circumstances of each particular deposition. *The Collector of Masulipatam v. Cataly Vercala Narayanaiah* 8 Moo 1 A 59 *Khub Lal Singh v. Ajodhya Misser* 1 L I 43 Cal 64 *Lakshminarayana v. Dasu* 1 L P 11 Mad 39 *Vuppuluri Talayya v. Garimilla Rama Krishnawar* 1 L P 34 Mad 388 *Rama v. Rujya* 1 L P 8 Mad 352 *Ram Kaval Singh v. Fari Kishore Das* 1 L R 22 Cal 306 *Panachand (Khotal) v. Marofaral Nandlal* 1 L P 42 Bom 136 *Puran Das v. Jas Narain* 1 L R 4 All 437 and *Balkisan Bharti v. Sat Ram Singh* All Weekly Notes 1908 907 referred to. *KATJA BHAPTI DAL v. LATU SINGH* (1918)

1 I L R 41 All 130

28 ———— **Ijara granted by a Hindu widow to her manager 40 years before suit**—Value of recitals of legal necessity in the deed—Alienation if may bind reversioner apart from legal necessity—Acquisition of the widow out of income if part of the corpus of the estate. The recitals of legal necessity in an alienation by a Hindu widow made more than 40 years before suit could not be given the weight attached to similar recitals in *Banga Chandra v. Jagat Kishore* 1 L R 43 I A 249. So much as in this case evidence was available as to the pecuniary condition of the estate at the time of the alienation and it was made to a person who in fact managed the estate for the widow. Held on the evidence that the alienation in this case a permanent *ijara* was not made for legal necessity nor was it binding on the reversioners apart from legal necessity as being for the benefit of the estate. Held also that the reversioners did not by getting themselves substituted as the legal representatives of the widow in a suit for arrears of *ijara* rent which had fallen due in her life time did not ratify the *ijara*. Property acquired by the widow out of the income of the estate became part of the corpus of the estate where it appeared that her intention was to treat the purchased property as part of the original estate. *UPENDRA KISHORE MANDAL v. ROBO KISHORE MANDAL* (1918)

23 C W N 64

29 ———— **Power to alienate husband's estate—Surrender or relinquishment by widow—Consent of reversioners**—Whether alienation is binding on a mortgage from transferee—Estoppel. As to the power of a Hindu widow to deal with the property of her husband to which she has succeeded for a life estate on his death there is a distinction between the power of surrender or renunciation which is the first head of the subject, and the power of alienation for certain specific purposes, as necessity which is the second. The result of the consideration of the decided cases may be summarized as follow—(1) An alienation

## HINDU LAW--ALIENATION--could

by a widow of her deceased husband's estate held by her may be validated if it can be shown to be a surrender of her whole interest in the whole estate in favour of the nearest reversioner or reversioners at the time of the alienation. In such circumstances the question of necessity does not fall to be considered. But the surrender must be a *bona fide* surrender and not a device to divide the estate with the reversioner. (n) When the alienation of the whole or part of the estate is to be supported on the ground of necessity then if such necessity is not proved *alunde* and the alienee does not prove enquiry on his part and honest belief in the necessity the consent of such reversioners as might fairly be expected to be interested to quarrel with the transaction, will be held to afford a presumptive proof which if not rebutted by contrary proof will validate the transaction as a right and proper one. Where property was transferred by the widow to an alienee from whom a prospective reversioner takes a mortgage of a portion of it he is not estopped on the death of the widow from disputing the validity of the alienation. **RANGASAMI GOUNDEY v. NACHAPPA GOUNDEY (1919)**

I L R 42 Mad 523

L R 48 I A 72

By daughter--Of entire house inherited by her to discharge debt of father--House not alienable piecemeal--Legal necessity--Suit by reversioner to recover house from vendees. To pay off an antecedent debt of her father the daughter of a separated Hindu sold a house which had been the property of her father in his life time and had been previously mortgaged by herself and her mother jointly as security for the same debt. The debt at the time of the sale amounted to Rs 775 and the house was sold for Rs 19,500. On the other hand, it was found that the house was not one which could have been divided and sold piecemeal. Held that the reversioner to the last male owner was not in the circumstances entitled to recover the house from the vendees. **BAL KRISHNA DAS v. HIRA LAL (1918)**

I L R 41 All 538

30(a) By father--A suit was instituted against a Hindu father and his sons on a mortgage bond executed by the father alone. The Court found that it was not for any purpose binding upon the sons. Held that the mortgagees was entitled to a conditional decree under Order 22, rule 8 against the father personally and against the Joint Family property of himself and his undivided sons for the recovery of the balance in case the sale proceeds of the father's share of the mortgaged property was insufficient. **HANDA SINGH GOUNDAY v. KURUP MOORFAN**

I L R 43 Mad 421

31 By widow--Onus of proof of legal necessity--Suit to set aside an alienation after long lapse of time--Presumptive onus to complete proof. The suit which gave rise to this appeal was one by a reversioner to set aside an alienation by a widow made in 1830 on the ground that it was made without legal necessity. The widow died on the 14th December 1900 and the suit was instituted on 12th December 1912 involving an inquiry into the circumstances of a transaction more than 82 years after it took place. The District Court found that there was no legal necessity for the sale and decreed the suit. The High Court held that legal necessity had been proved and reversed the judgment of the Trial Judge.

## HINDU LAW--ALIENATION--could

In the course of their judgment they said, "It is not disputed that the onus lay upon the defendant to prove the necessity for the sale, but having regard to the great lapse of time since the transaction took place perhaps the highest on record, it will not be reasonable to expect such full and detailed evidence as to the state of things which gave rise to the sale in question as in the case of alienations made at more recent dates. In such circumstances presumptions are permissible to fill in the details which have been obliterated by time. Their Lordships of the Judicial Committee in affirming the decision of the High Court cited the above with approval as being in their opinion a correct statement of the law." **VENKATA REDDI v. RAVI SAHEBA OF WADHAWAN (1920)**

I L R 43 Mad 541

L R 47 I A 6

32 By widow--proof of necessity debt paid to third person. Held that under Hindu Law a widow cannot alienate immovable property inherited by her from her husband except for special purposes. For religious and charitable purposes or for those which are supposed to conduce to the spiritual welfare of her husband she has a larger power of disposition than that which she possesses for purely worldly purposes and to support such an alienation she must show necessity. Held also that the payment of a debt contracted by the widow from a third person does not of itself justify an alienation by her of immovable property. **GOWARDHAN DAS v. VIRU MAL**

I L R 1 Lah 48

33 By widows in accordance with a decree for maintenance obtained against them--Suit by reversioners to challenge alienation--Reas judicata--Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1895) s 22. Where S the daughter of a deceased Hindu by a wife who had predeceased him sued his two surviving widows on the ground that they declined to deliver a certain *pattah* and had also dispossessed her from a part of the property covered by the *pattah*, the said *pattah* having been executed by them in accordance with a custom prevalent in the family by which married daughters who resided in the family dwelling house were entitled to receive a certain amount by way of maintenance for themselves their husbands and their children, to be enjoyed after their death by their descendants and it was found that the alleged custom did exist in the family and the suit was accordingly decreed. Held in a suit by the reversioners against the son of S for recovery of joint possession with the defendant of the land covered by the *pattah* that the suit against the widows was not a suit to enforce an alienation made in their personal capacity and that the decree obtained in that suit was binding on the reversioners inasmuch as in that suit the widows represented the estate of their deceased husband. **ATUL CHANDRA METRA v. MINUTUJOY BOSE**

3 Pat L J 426

34 By widow before birth of son--Whether after the son is born the mother's estate as a widow from the date of his birth or from the date of his father's death. The house and site in dispute belonged to the plaintiff's father T a Hindu, who died in May 1911. On the following July the property was sold by T's widow R. The plaintiff who was born to R five days after the sale sued to contest its validity. This first Court decreed the claim, holding that the plaintiff was

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—*contd***

in contemplation of law actually existing at the time of his father's death that at the time of the sale he and not his mother was the owner of the property and that therefore the sale by the latter was void. This decree was upheld by the District Judge on appeal. *Held* on second appeal that the rights of a son under Hindu Law in the estate by his father commence at birth and not before and that it was consequently at the date of the sale competent to alienate the property for necessity. *Bamundoss Venkajee v Musammal Tarinee* (7 Moo I A 169 P C) followed. *Mayne's Hindu Law* 8th Edition page 499 and West and Buhler's Digests of Hindu Law 3rd Edition volume I page 803 referred to *Jatindra Mohan v Ganendran Mohan* (9 Beng L R 317 P C). *Musammal Mangil v Sobha Singh* (20 Indian Cases 22). *Vinakshi v Vetrappa* (1 L R 8 Mad 59) and *Pamalakshna v Tripurambai* (1 L R 33 Bom 83) distinguished. *Saba pathi v Somasundaram* (1 L R 16 Mad 76) and *Hanmant Ramachandra v Bhimacharya I L R 1 Bom 103* not followed. *Hira v Bura* I L R 1 Lab 128

**35 ——— By way of Compromise —**  
*B. Limited owner—whether binds reversioners*—An alienation by way of compromise entered into between a limited owner and persons who had no *bond fide* claim to the property at the time of the compromise is not binding on reversioners. *ANUP NARAIN SINGH v MAHABIR PRASAD SINGH* 3 Pat L J 83

**36 ——— Alienation of occupancy right by father whether binding on minor sons—Central Provinces Tenancy Act (XI of 1898) S 46 (1)** An alienation by the father of a Hindu joint family of his interest in an occupancy holding appertaining to the ancestral property of the family is not binding on a minor except in those cases in which an alienation of the family property would ordinarily bind the son. *SURESH MALI v SRI BRAHMAPARA BALBHADRA MAHAPATRU* 4 Pat L J 354

**37 ——— Decree against father—joint family property sold in execution—whether sons are bound** Where the name of the father of a Hindu joint family was entered in the Record of Rights as being in possession and he unsuccessfully defended a suit brought against him *held* that the sons were bound by an attachment of joint family property made at the instance of the successful plaintiff in execution of the decree which awarded him recovery of possession and profits and costs. The rule of Hindu Law under which a son is not liable for debts of his father incurred for an illegal or immoral purpose does not apply when the debt has merged in a decree. *GANESH LALL v DEO SARAN AHIR* 4 Pat L J 692

**38 ——— Antecedent debt—loan by father—subsequent execution of mortgage to secure loan—suit by mortgagees to enforce security—onus** Where a Hindu father borrows money independently of the joint family property and subsequently finding that he is not able to repay the loan, executes a mortgage bond as security the bond is one for an antecedent debt. In a suit on a bond by the mortgagee the onus of proving that the debt is an antecedent one lies on the plaintiff. *SUKHDEO JHA v JHAPAT KAMAT* 5 Pat. L J 120

**HINDU LAW—ALIENATION—*contd***

**39 ——— Interest necessity for high rate of—burden of proving** The principle that it is incumbent on those who support a mortgage made by the manager of a joint Hindu family to shew not only that there was a necessity to borrow but that it was not unreasonable to borrow at a high rate of interest applies to a case of a mortgage by a Hindu widow. In the absence however of a specific plea in the written statement that there was no necessity to borrow at a high rate of interest the burden of establishing that necessity does not lie on the mortgagee. *JAG SAHU v RAI RADHA KISHUN*

5 Pat L J 287

**40 ——— Mortgage by member of the family validity of—whether mortgagor's share liable—Evidence Act (I of 1872) S 39 Illustration (1)—horoscope admissibility of** A mortgage by an individual member of a *Vitakshara* family of the whole or a share of the joint family property where no family necessity or antecedent debt is proved is void and inoperative as against the property hypothecated and gives the mortgagee no right even against the mortgagor's undivided share. Where however the mortgagor's interest has been separated from that of the other members of the family actual partition by metes and bounds not being essential for this purpose or where the share has by legal process been attached or sold at the instance of the creditor it may become available as security for the mortgage debt. In special circumstances where the property has already passed into the hands of the mortgagee the court, if satisfied that the equities of the case require it may in its discretion set aside the alienation upon the terms that the property when restored shall be held in separate shares the share of the mortgagor being subject to a lien for the mortgage debt and interest. In a suit to enforce a mortgage against the joint family property the mortgagors being in possession, no equities can arise as in a case where the property has been sold in execution of a decree or has otherwise passed into the hands of the mortgagees. An intention to separate from the rest of the joint family cannot be inferred from the fact that the member of the family executing the mortgage purported to hypothecate only his own share out of the whole property. A horoscope drawn up by a person who has since died is admissible in evidence to prove the age of the person mentioned in the horoscope by reason of *Illustration (1) to s 39 of the Evidence Act 1872* but the horoscope is not conclusive of the age of the person. *AMAR DAYAL SINGH v HAR PRASAD SAGU*

4 Pat L J 805

**41 ——— By manager—Vitakshara—Joint family—karta, power of to deal with family property—alienations of joint property in order to purchase other property validity of—employment of proceeds by members of the family whether amounts to ratifications—whether mortgagor's share liable—Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 65 Burden of proof** The power of the karta of a joint family to deal with the joint family property is the same as that of the manager for an infant heir under the Hindu Law as defined in *M I A 393*. Actual compelling necessity is not the sole test of the validity of an alienation by the manager acting without the express consent of the other members. When







**HINDU LAW—CUSTOM—concl'd**

of the family as an entity through so many centuries was mainly owing to this custom and the theory favoured in the Judicial Commissioner's Court that after the head of the family ceased to be the holder of a hereditary fiscal office the junior members must naturally assert themselves as share holders according to the ordinary Hindu law which in consequence would displace the custom was based on a *a priori* reasoning of a speculative character. The mere cessation of services to which *watan* lands are attached which are by custom imperishable does not ordinarily destroy that custom. *RANA MAHATAS SINGHU BADAN SINGH*

26 C W N 228

6 ————— *Hindu law, customary law at variance with if enforceable—Dhusars of Gurgaon emigrating to the Central Provinces—Adoption of orphan if valid* It is beyond question that according to the law of the Mitakshara as recognised by the School of Benares an orphan cannot be adopted. It is also beyond doubt that in some parts of Northern India particularly in Districts now in the Punjab or adjacent to the Punjab the strict rules of the Mitakshara as recognised by the School of Benares have not been followed by some castes tribes and families of Hindus and that customs which are at variance with that law have for long been consistently followed and acted upon and that when such customs are established they and not the strict rules of the Mitakshara with which they are at variance are to be applied. They are found principally amongst the agricultural classes but they are also to be found among classes which are not agricultural. The Dhusars of Gurgaon are governed in matters of adoption not by the orthodox Hindu law but by customary law and the adoption of orphans by Dhusars being consistent with that customary law is valid. *RAM HANJOOR JAI NARAYAN*

26 C W N 882

7 ————— *Where a family is governed by the rule under which succession to an impartible estate does not go to females. So long as the family remains united the burden of proving the family has ceased to be united lies on the person alleging it* *RANI JAGADAMBA KUMARI v. THAKUR WAZIR N SINGH*

2 Pat L J 239

8 ————— *In dealing with the custom of an entire community it is more important to have regard to the history of the main body than to the history of the less important branch* *Position of Bani Chauravi Gadidas district of SHARDEO NARAYAN DAS v. KUSUM KUMARI*

5 Pat L J 164

**HINDU LAW—DAUGHTER'S ESTATE**

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

I L R 34 Bom 510

1 ————— *Decree for possession of father's estate obtained by daughter—Right of daughter's sons to execute such decree* The daughter of a separated Hindu obtained a decree for possession of her father's estate against certain trespassers. Before however she could obtain possession she died and her sons applied for execution. Held that the daughter represented her father's estate when she brought her suit for possession and that the persons who succeeded

**HINDU LAW—DAUGHTER'S ESTATE—concl'd**

to the estate were entitled to execute the decree which she had obtained. *MAHADEO SINGH v. SHREE HANAN SINGH (1913)*

I L R 35 All 481

2 ————— *Suit by unmarried daughter for possession of her father's property—Death of plaintiff—Right of married daughters to continue the litigation* A separated Hindu died leaving him surviving a widow and four daughters, three married and one unmarried. After the death of her mother the unmarried daughter sued to recover possession of her father's estate naming her three married sisters as pro forma defendants. The plaintiff however died during the pendency of the suit. The three married daughters were then on their application transferred from the array of defendants to that of plaintiffs. Nevertheless the suit was dismissed upon the ground that it had abated by reason of the death of the original plaintiff. Held that the suit should not have been dismissed. The original plaintiff represented the estate and her sisters were entitled to continue the litigation which she had commenced. *Mahadeo Singh v. Shree Hanan Singh* I L R 35 All 481 and *Venkata Narayana Pillai v. Subbammal* I L R 38 Mad 406 referred to *Balakrishna v. Durga* I L R 30 All 40 not followed. *JAGDESH KUMAR v. MAHARAJ SINGH (1914)*

I L R 38 All 111

**HINDU LAW—DEBT**

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

See HINDU LAW—MORTGAGE

See HINDU LAW—SURETY

1 ————— *Father's debts—Mitakshara—Son's obligation to pay costs awarded against father in litigation—Danda—Not byavaharika* Certain persons who had applied for a succession certificate in respect of debts due to a deceased relative were successfully resisted in these proceedings by one L. They then sued L for a declaration of their right of heirship and the suit was decreed with costs against L. L who was living with his son and grandson as members of a joint Mitakshara family having died the decree holders sought to recover the amount of the decree from L's son and grandson. Held on a review of the authorities that L's son and grandson were bound to satisfy this decree. *PER CHATTURJEE J.* Costs awarded by Court against a defuncted litigant is not danda within the meaning of the text of *Yajnavalkya* quoted in *Mitakshara*, Ch. VI s. 3 verse 47. Nor are they covered by the description not *byavaharika* in the text of *Upanishad* referred to in *Durbar Kharlar v. Khachar Hansar* I L R 32 Bom 348. *PARYAO SANKU v. KASI SANKU (1910)*

14 C W N 659

2 ————— *Limitation—Son not liable for Father's debt when barred—Contract Act s. 134* 151—*Surety not discharge of claim against principal debtor alone if to become barred—Limitation Act 1877 Sch. II Art. 98* Undivided family property devolving on the son by survivorship is not the general estate of the father within the meaning of Art. 98 of Sch. II Limitation Act

**HINDU LAW—DEBT—contd**

18.7 and a suit to recover from the son out of such estate the loss occasioned by his father's breach of trust is not governed by Art 93. A son is not under the Hindu Law liable to pay a debt of the father which was barred against him. A debt the recovery of which is barred by limitation is not extinguished and the debtor is not by reason of the bar of limitation discharged therefrom. The omission of the creditor to sue the debtor within the period of limitation is not an act the legal consequence of which is the discharge of the debtor and such omission has not the effect of discharging the surety under ss 134 and 137 of the Indian Contract Act. *Carier v White* 25 Ch D 666 referred to *Ranjit Singh v Nand Lal* I I P 2148 504 dissented from *SUBRAMANIAM ANNAI v GOPALA ANNAI* (1900) I L R 33 Mad 308

8 ———— **Defamation suit costs—Debts—Son's liability for father's debt—Money borrowed to defend a suit for defamation not an immoral debt** Held that under the Hindu Law money borrowed by the father to defend a suit for defamation is a debt for which a Hindu son and grandson are liable. *SUNDER SINGH v LITADHAR* (1911) I L R 33 All 472

4 ———— **Damages—Execution of decree—Decree against father for damages—Liability of son—Mitakshara Law—Immoral or illegal debt** A decree obtained by a person for damages on account of injury done to his crops by the obstruction of a channel through which he was entitled to irrigate his lands against one B who was governed by the Mitakshara school of Hindu Law could be executed on his death against his son, where it could not be said that the decree obtained was due to an act of the judgment debtor which was a wanton interference with the rights of the decree holder and that the liability imposed thereby on the judgment debtor was an illegal or immoral debt. *CHHAKAURI MAHTOV v GANGA PRASAD* (1911)

I L R 39 Cal 262

5 ———— **Unsecured debt contracted by limited owner when binding on estate—Will bind if made after due enquiry—Proof of due enquiry—Nature of right liable to be divested by adoption—Transfer of Property Act s 38** Unsecured debts contracted by a limited owner will be binding on the estate if incurred for purposes which will justify a charge on such estate. The rule laid down in the case of *Hanuman Pershad Panday v Koorer* 8 Mad 1 A 393 as to the sufficiency of a reasonable inquiry satisfying the creditor of the existence of reasonable necessity to validate a claim against the estate in the hands of a manager applies in the case of all loans whether secured or unsecured. Representations by the borrower are evidence of the existence of such necessity but are not generally in themselves sufficient to discharge the burden which rests upon the creditor of showing a reasonable inquiry as to the binding nature of the purpose for which the loan is contracted. In particular circumstances however they may suffice to shift the burden of proof to the person impeaching the debt or alienation. If s 38 of the Transfer of Property Act is deemed to enact a rule as to reasonable inquiry in excess of what is required by the Privy Council in *Hanuman Pershad's* case

**HINDU LAW—DEBT—contd**

party which in the eye of law was nil **BROGA RAJU VENKATARAMA JODIRAJU & ADDAPALLI SESHAYIA (1912)** I L R 35 Mad 560

7a ————— **Grandfather's debts—3rd al shara—Grandson is liable for interest on grandfather's debts—Son's liability if may be thrown primarily on the share obtained by survivorship from father and grandfather.** A decree for mesne profits with interest was passed against A and D, grandfather and father respectively of R after R was born. Subsequently on the death of A and D the decree holder sought to execute the decree against the entire ancestral property in the hands of R. R claimed that in as much as the debt was his grandfather's he was not liable for the interest. **Held** that the wrong being the joint act of the father and grandfather and the liability arising therefrom being that of the father as well as of the grandfather the son was liable for interest. That after the entire property vested in R on the death of A and D there was no distinction between what was obtained by P by survivorship from them and his own share so as to enable P to compel the decree holder to proceed first against share of the father and grandfather to the exclusion of his own share. **Quare** Whether the rule in *Kishan Pershad v Tipan Pershad* I L R 4 Cal 735 & 11 C W N 613 throwing the burden primarily on the share of the father applies to the case of a simple money debt as distinguished from a mortgage. **RAMESH PRASAD SIKH & GURU ROBERT (1911)** 16 C W N 383

8 ————— **Pious obligation—Decree debt incurred by father as devastanam committee member—Aryamaharika meaning of The liability of a Hindu father who as a member of a devastanam committee unauthorisedly spends the devastanam funds for expenses of a litigation and is afterwards directed by the Court to pay the costs out of his own private funds constitutes a debt which his sons and grandsons are under a pious obligation to discharge.** The expression *Aryamaharika* debt means a debt which is not supportable as valid by legal arguments and on which no right could be established by the creditor in a Court of Justice. **Durbar Khatkar v Khachar Harsur** I L R 22 Bom 348 dissented from **Chakravarti Mahton v Ganga & Parshad** 15 C L J 228 followed **Kandaswamy v Pennusam** I L R 15 Mad 99 and **Khalil Fakhan v Gobind Pershad** I L J 20 Cal 323 referred to **Pamasingar v Secretary of State** 20 Mad L J 89 distinguished **Venugopala Naidu v Panaka Bhan Chetty (1914)** I L R 37 Mad 458

9 ————— **Duty of widow to pay her husband's debts—Even though time barred—Widow not bound to pay debts repudiated by her husband in his life time.** Under Hindu Law a widow is under a pious obligation to pay her deceased husband's debts even though they may be time barred but she is not bound to pay debts which her deceased husband had repudiated before his death. **BHAGWAT BHASKAR & VISWAKUT SAKHARAM (1914)** I L R 39 Bom 113

10 ————— **Father's debts wrongfully incurred—Debt contracted in trade carried on against Court's sanction—Government Servants Conduct Rules.** 1904. Son cannot escape liability for payment of the

**HINDU LAW—DEBT—contd**

debts of their father contracted in a trade carried on by him in contravention of Government Servants Conduct Rules on the ground that the conduct of their father in contracting debts in such trade was *arbitrary*. **PANAKRISHNA TRINAK & NARAYAN (1915)** I L R 40 Bom 126

11 ————— **Antecedent debt—Prior mortgagee by father of joint family estate whether an antecedent debt to support a subsequent mortgage so as to charge sons' shares also.** An independent debt neither illegal nor immoral contracted by a Hindu father on the security of the joint family estate antecedent to a mortgage sued on is an antecedent debt so as to support a charge on the sons' shares also to the extent of the sums secured on the prior mortgage. **Sahu Ram Chandra v Bhup Singh** I L R 39 All 437 explained **Badagala Jogi Naidu v Bendalam Papiah & Co** 35 M L J 387 overruled **ARUNACHAL CHETTY v MUTHU KODURAI (1919)** I L R 42 Mad 711

12 ————— **Debts incurred for breach of civil duty as trustee—whether Aryamaharika—Liability of sons to pay during father's life time.** A money decree was obtained against a Hindu father for his failure to account as a trustee and in execution the ancestral family property was attached. The sons having applied to raise the attachment on the ground that the money debt in the decree against their father was tainted with illegality and immorality and that their shares could not be made liable in execution during the life time of their father. **Held** that the decretal debt of the father for breach of civil duty as trustee was not *Aryamaharika*. **Held** further that the shares of the sons in the ancestral property could be attached and sold during the life time of the father for the satisfaction of his personal debt not tainted with illegality or immorality. **Sahu Ram Chandra v Bhup Singh** I L R 44 A 126 discussed **HANMANT KASHINATH v GANESH ATNATH (1918)** I L R 43 Bom 612

13 ————— **Legal necessity—Mitakshara—Joint Hindu family—Debt—Money borrowed to comply with a decree for pre-emption in favour of the father.** A decree for pre-emption providing that the pre-emptor shall acquire the property if he pays the amount mentioned therein but otherwise his suit will be dismissed is a debt such as will support a bond given by the father of a joint Hindu family to raise money for its satisfaction. **NATHU v KUNDAN LAL (1910)** I L M 33 All 242

14 ————— **Widow—Money borrowed for legal necessity—Construction of will—Feast on return from pilgrimage—Daughter's marriage.** Money borrowed to defray the expenses of the marriage of the daughter of a Hindu widow in possession of her husband's property is money borrowed for legal necessity but a feast given on return from pilgrimage is not so connected with the pilgrimage as to justify its allowance as money expended for legal necessity. Expenses incurred in the construction of a well may be a legal necessity if it be proved to be for the benefit of the estate. **MAKHAN LAL & GYAN SIKHAN (1910)** I L R 33 All 255

15 ————— **Promissory note executed by father before partition—Pendency of the note**

HINDU LAW—DEBT—*concl'd*

by father after partition—Son's liability on such note—Joint obligation to discharge father's debts extent of—A Hindu son is not liable during his father's life time on a promissory note executed by his father after partition in renewal of a note executed by the father before partition. The recent decision of the Judicial Committee in *Sahu Pan Chandra v Ilup Sing* L P 411 A 1 G does not overrule the long line of decisions as to the right of the creditor of a Hindu father to sue the father and the sons for an antecedent debt incurred by the father for purposes neither illegal nor immoral and to attach and to bring to sale the interest of the sons as well as of the father in execution of the decree in such a suit. *Per KUNABASWAMI SASTRITR J*. The decision in *Sahu Pan Chandra v Bhup Sing* L P 411 A 1 G makes it clear that it is the primary duty of the father to pay debts incurred by him not for any family necessity but for his own purposes and that the pious duty of the son assuming that it arises at all during the life time of the father arises only if the father's share or his self-acquisitions are insufficient to meet the debts. *PEDA VENKAYYA & SREENIVASA DEEKSHATILU* (1917) L R 41 Mad 136

16 ——— Sale of family property—Under decree against father personally—Liability of such sale if it is not proved to be illegal or immoral—the Antecedent debt. Where a Hindu father in a Mitakshara family contracted debts not proved to be illegal or immoral and a decree was passed against him personally. Held that the decree was binding on the family property and was enforceable against the joint family estate. The decision of the Judicial Committee in *Sahu Pan Chandra Case I* L P 39 All 437 L P 411 A 1 G does not overrule the long line of cases according to which a creditor who has obtained a personal decree for money against a Mitakshara father is entitled to levy execution against the entirety of the joint family property. *MADHUSUDAN DAS MOHANT & ISWARI DEVI DEBI* (1920) L L R 48 Cal 341

17 ——— A Hindu governed by Mitakshara law devised his properties which were self-acquired by a will whereby he provided that each of his sons was to live in joint mess with his brothers up to the age of 25 when the share of each would fully belong to him in title after vesting absolutely in his sons and grandson etc. during the minority of his eldest son and P borrowed from his brothers represented by the guardian with the permission of the District Judge for purchasing a residence. Subsequently a decree was obtained against P for the money and in order to get a stay of execution of the decree in terms of the order of the High Court P executed a security bond charging his property including his share of Tanahas. Held that the money was lent and borrowed for legitimate family purposes and the decree could be executed against the entire coparcenary. *JALA MUTTI IROKASHI NANDE & SHRIDHARI ISWARI DEVI DEBI* L L R 48 Cal 341

## HINDU LAW—DEBUTTER

Debutter as estate—Das namis Gosain—Succession—Custom and usages of

HINDU LAW—DEBUTTER—*concl'd*

the community—Removal and appointment by punch—Punchnama—Stamp Act (II of 1899) Sch I Art 7—Alienation by shebait without legal necessity—Permission of the District Judge obtained under s 90 of Probate and Administration Act (I of 1881) by fraudulent misrepresentation effect of—Purchases no proxy to the fraud but purchase with knowledge of such fraudulent misrepresentation—A who belonged to the sect of Giri Dasnamis Cossurms dedicated by his will the properties acquired by him to two deities. The will stated that all the properties moveable and immoveable and the profits of the said properties would be deemed as the debutter properties of the two deities. It then provided for the succession to the office of the shebait who would carry on the sheba and perform other acts according to the customs and usages of the family that none of the properties left by A would be liable to be sold or be subject to any charge for any debts contracted by the shebait or any person appointed to that office that if any such thing happened the same would be liable to be set aside by the next shebait according to law and that if any shebait became extravagant or were found guilty of any grave offence by the punch of the community he would be removed from office. After A's death probate was obtained by his eldest son B who on his death was succeeded by his eldest son C. B made a will by which he appointed defendant No 1 shebait after his death. On B's death defendant No 1 obtained probate of his will contracted debts and obtained permission under s 90 of the Probate Act to sell certain properties which B sold to several purchasers. Other Cossurms of the same community assembled and having found defendant No 1 guilty of misconduct excommunicated him and by a punchnama removed him from shebaitship and appointed the plaintiff as shebait. The plaintiff brought this suit for recovery of possession of the properties alleged to be debutter after setting aside the alienations thereof. Held that the will of A created an absolute debutter. *Ashwath Dutt v Doorga Charan Chatterji* L L R 4 Cal 433 distinguished. Held that the parties belonged to the order of sanyasis governed by the rules of the community to which they belonged. The ordinary rules of inheritance in their entirety could not apply to such persons for although the succession was through chelas any question as to preference between chelas (when it was not provided for by the guru) might be decided by the customs and usages of the community and the representatives of the community were the proper persons to decide such matters. Although the secular property of a guru might be inherited by the chela the properties in this case were absolute debutter and the succession to the office of shebait would be governed by the rules laid down by the creator of the endowment and in their absence by the punch of the community who would naturally be the proper persons to decide the question what constituted grave offence or acts contrary to custom or usages of the family. Held that when a member of the punch was unable to attend on account of his illness or being on pilgrimage the other members of the punch could act. *MONESH CHANDRA POY & GO SAIN GANPAT GIE* (1916) L L R 41 Cal 401

Debutter—Transfer of pala apart from debutter—Transfer of pala interest to two persons—Validity—Custom authori

**HINDU LAW—DEBT—contd**

perty which in the eye of law was not. **BRUGA RAJU VENKATARAMA JOGIRAJU & ADDEVALA SESHAYIA (1912)** I L R 35 Mad 560

**7a** ————— **Grandfather's debts—A's liability**—Grandson is liable for interest on grandfather's debts—Son's liability if may be thrown primarily on the share obtained by survivorship from father and grandfather. A decree for mesne profits with interest was passed against A and D grandfather and father respectively of R after R was born. Subsequently on the death of A and D the decree holder sought to execute the decree against the entire ancestral property in the hands of R. R claimed that in as much as the debt was his grandfather's he was not liable for the interest. *Held* that the wrong being the joint act of the father and grandfather and the liability arising therefrom being that of the father as well as of the grandfather the son was liable for interest. That after the entire property vested in R on the death of A and D there was no distinction between what was obtained by R by survivorship from them and his own share so as to enable R to compel the decree holder to proceed first against share of the father and grandfather to the exclusion of his own share. *Quare* Whether the rule in *Ashwin Pershad v Tipan Pershad* I L R 4 Cal 735 s c 11 C W N 613 throwing the burden primarily on the share of the father applies to the case of a simple money debt as distinguished from a mortgage. **RAMDEO PRASAD SAGAN & Gopi MOERI (1911)** 18 C W N 383

**8** ————— **Pious obligation—Decree debt incurred by father as devasthanam committee member—Aiyavaharika meaning** of The liability of a Hindu father who as a member of a devasthanam committee unauthorisedly spends the devasthanam funds for expenses of a litigation and is afterwards directed by the Court to pay the costs out of his own private funds constitutes a debt which his sons and grandsons are under a pious obligation to discharge. The expression *Aiyavaharika* debt means a debt which is not supportable as valid by legal arguments and on which no right could be established by the creditor in a Court of Justice. *Durbar Khachar v Khachar Harur* I L R 22 Bom 348 dissented from *Chakravarti Mahon v Ganaga & Parshad* 15 O L J 228 followed *Kalasayyan v Ponnusami* I L R 16 Mad 89 and *Khalil Rahman v Gobind Pershad* I L R 20 Cal 328 referred to *Pamrangar v Secretary of State* 20 Mad L J 89 distinguished *VENUGOPALA NAIDU & RAMANA DEVA CHETTY (1914)* I L R 37 Mad 458

**9** ————— **Duty of widow to pay her husband's debts—Even though time barred**—Widow not bound to pay debts repudiated by her husband in his lifetime. Under Hindu Law a widow is under a pious obligation to pay her deceased husband's debts even though they may be time barred but she is not bound to pay debts which her deceased husband had repudiated before his death. **BRAGWAT BHASKAR & VENKAT BHASKARAY (1914)** I L R 39 Bom 113

**10** ————— **Father's debts—wrongfully incurred—Debt contracted in trade carried on by him in contravention of Government Servants Conduct Rules**—Debt incurred by father before partition—Renewal of the note

**HINDU LAW—DEBT—contd**

debts of their father contracted in a trade carried on by him in contravention of Government Servants Conduct Rules on the ground that the conduct of their father in contracting debts in such trade was *ayavahar*. **RAMKRISHNA TREMBAK & NARAYAN (1915)** I L R 40 Bom 126

**11** ————— **Antecedent debt—Prior mortgage by father of joint family estate whether an antecedent debt to support a subsequent mortgage so as to charge sons' shares also**—An independent debt neither illegal nor immoral contracted by a Hindu father on the security of the joint family estate antecedent to a mortgage based on is an antecedent debt so as to support a charge on the sons' shares also to the extent of the sums secured on the prior mortgage. *Sahu Ram Chandra v Bhup Singh* I L R 39 All 437 explained *Badagala Jogi Naidu v Bendalam Papiah A & Co* 35 M L J 387 overruled **ARMUGHAM CHETTY & MURTHY KONDAR (1919)** I L R 42 Mad 711

**12** ————— **Debts incurred for breach of civil duty as trustee—whether Aiyavaharika—Liability of sons to pay during father's life time**—A money decree was obtained against a Hindu father for his failure to account as a trustee and in execution the ancestral family property was attached. The sons having applied to raise the attachment on the ground that the money debt in the decree against their father was tainted with illegality and immorality and that their shares could not be made liable in execution during the life time of their father. *Held* that the decretal debt of the father for breach of civil duty as trustee was not *Aiyavaharika*. *Held* further that the shares of the sons in the ancestral property could be attached and sold during the life time of the father for the satisfaction of his personal debt not tainted with illegality or immorality. *Sahu Ram Chandra v Bhup Singh* I L R 44 A 126 discussed **HANMANT KASHINATH & GAYESTAR AVANJI (1918)** I L R 43 Bom 612

**13** ————— **Legal necessity—Mistake—Joint Hindu family—Debt—Money borrowed to comply with a decree for pre-emption in favour of the father**—A decree for pre-emption providing that the pre-emptor shall acquire the property if he pays the amount mentioned therein but other vice his suit will be dismissed is a debt such as will support a bond given by the father of a joint Hindu family to raise money for its satisfaction. **NATHU & KUNDAT LAL (1910)** I L R 33 All 242

**14** ————— **Widow—Money borrowed for legal necessity—Construction of will—Feast on return from pilgrimage—Daughter's marriage**—Money borrowed to defray the expenses of the marriage of the daughter of a Hindu widow in possession of her husband's property is money borrowed for legal necessity but a feast given on return from pilgrimage is not so connected with the pilgrimage as to justify its allowance as money expended for legal necessity. Expenses incurred in the construction of a well may be a legal necessity if it be proved to be for the benefit of the estate. **MAKHAN LAL & GAYAN SINGH (1910)** I L R 33 All 255

**15** ————— **Promissory note executed by father before partition—Renewal of the note**

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd

claim to hold the land rent free on that ground was put forward at that time by the *shebait* and was on that account admitted by the revenue authorities. When the family of the *shebait* appointed by the founder died out the *shebaitship* would, in the natural course revert to a member of the family of the original grantor. *Sisal Das Bisai v Irtip Chandra Sirmā* 11 C L J 2 referred to. The mere fact that two branches of the family of the *shebait* each collected a half share of the rents of the endowed property did not prove that the property was treated as secular property. Pent decrees showing recovery of such half shares of the rent from the tenants on behalf of the Thakur were properly admitted in evidence under s 13 of the Evidence Act. The fact that a *shebait* deviated the endowed property along with his secular properties went no further than to indicate that he purported to bequeath his right to the *shebaitship* of that property to his widow and not the property itself. Alienation of the endowed property recently made by the *shebait* were held to amount to instances of abuse of trust by the *shebait* which would not by themselves be sufficient to destroy the *debutter* character of the land if otherwise established. Unlawful diversions of the profits from the services of the Thakur to other purposes in recent years also did not affect the validity of the grant as *debutter*. *Held* on the entire evidence that the endowment in this case was not of a private character and that the members of the family of the original grantor had not resumed the property endowed and converted it into secular property. *Madhub Chandra Bera v Sarat Kumar Dey* (1910) 15 C W N 126

4 — Gift in favour of an idol which is to be subsequently consecrated—Losses given to manager. By a deed of gift certain zamindari property was expressed to be given to the idol which was not at the time of execution in existence and possession of the property was made over to a certain person as *guzari*. *Held* that the deed was valid and created a trust in favour of the idol. *Mohar Singh v Het Singh* 1 L J 30 Ill 37 and *Bhupati Nath Smriti tirtha v Ram Lal Moitra* 1 L R 37 Cal 198 referred to. *CHATARBHJ v CHATARBHJ* (1911) 1 L R 33 All 253

5 — Gift void for uncertainty—Gift in favour of the Thakur in his Thakur dwara—No temple built or idol installed. *Held* that a dedication not to any particular deity which was subsequently to be installed in a temple but to the Thakur in his Thakur dwara without mentioning the particular Thakur to whom the property was dedicated was void for uncertainty. *Bhupati Nath Smriti tirtha v Ram Lal Moitra* 1 L R 37 Cal 198. *Mohar Singh v Het Singh* 1 L R 30 All 337 and *Chaturbhuj v Chaturbhj* 1 L R 33 All 253 distinguished. *PRUDHAN LAL v ARIYA PRITHI NIDHI SARKA* (1911) 1 L R 33 All 793

6 — Debutter—private consensus of co sharers—If may change character of treatment of property as secular effect of—Partition of property by *shebait* of converts property into secular—Legal conversion proof of. Where a private *debutter* had been partitioned between members of the family for the better enjoyment thereof and there had been sales and mortgages of portions

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd

of the property by some members but there was nothing to show that there was a consensus to give the property a different turn. *Held* that the original *debutter* character of the property being established these facts did not operate to destroy its *debutter* character. *Doorga Nath v Ramo Chandra* 1 L P 2 Cal 341 referred to. *Per CHATARBHJ J*—A partition of *debutter* property for the purpose of convenience of the user for the *sheba* is not a violation of the trust for the *sheba* of the property. *Per JENKINS C J*—Where the original *debutter* character of a property is found in a suit to establish such character against one who claims under an original *shebait* lies upon the defendants to show the subsequent legal conversion of the land to the ordinary user of the property. *Juggut Moheene v Rajendra Nath* 10 B L I 19 81 referred to. *DHARMA DAS MANDOL v GOSTA BEHARY MANDOL* (1911) 16 C W N 29

7 — Shebait office of—Succession—Deed of appointment—Construction—*Shishya shishyanukrame*. Where it was provided by deed that the succession to the office of a *sheba* should be *shishya shishyanukrame* (i.e. disciple following disciple) *Held* that upon a proper construction of the document there was nothing to prevent one disciple from succeeding a co-disciple in the line of the original *shebait*. *GOPAL CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY v RADHAKANAY DAS BABAJI* (1911) 16 W N 108

8 — Right of succession to shebaitship of temple belonging to Ballavacharya Gossains—Evidence of dedication—Claim of persons incompetent to be *shebait* (as being *Bhats*) of Ballar temple disallowed as defeating the purpose for which the founder established the worship—Title—1 roof of independent till to succession as *shebait*. In a suit for possession and the right of *shebaitship* of a temple belonging to the Ballavacharya Gossains founded by one Muttu, the maternal grandfather of the plaintiffs (appellants) the defendant (respondent) contended that the ordinary Hindu law was not applicable as alleged by the plaintiffs and that daughters sons were excluded by customs from succession. *Held* that apart from positive testimony on the point the performance of the worship of the idol in accordance with the rites of the sect for whose benefit it was held might be treated as good evidence of dedication and the ordinary rule of Hindu law relating to the descent of private property was not applicable. *Held* also that the rule that the heirs of the founder succeed to the *shebaitship* laid down in *Gossamee Sree Gredhareesee v Poman Jaljee Gowamee* 1 L R 17 Cal 3 L P 16 I A 13, was as there implied, subject to the condition that the devolution in the ordinary line of descent is not inconsistent with or opposed to the purpose the founder had in view in establishing the worship. In the present case the appellants being *Bhats* and not belonging to the Gossain Lal were not competent to be *shebait* of a Ballav temple where the rites were performed according to the Ballav ritual, which it was clearly established they could not perform. To allow their claim would defeat the purpose for which the worship was established. *Held* further that the respondent had established an independent title of his own to the temple as being the nearest male relative of Muttu both

**HINDU LAW—DEBUTTER—concl'd**

sing the transfer by a *shebait* of his *pala* only and with it the right to the offerings without at the same time transferring the interest in the *debutter* property appertaining to the *pala* is not established by evidence of transfers which passed both the *pala* and the property. A transfer of the *pala* apart from the property is not beneficial to the deity. The severance of a *pala* of worship by transfer by the *shebait* inter vivos to two persons is not beneficial to the trust. **NITIA GOPAL BANERJI & NOKHIL MUKHERJI**

24 C W N 369

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT**See **HINDU LAW—PELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT**See **LAND ACQUISITION**

I L R 39 Calc 33

**1 ———— Limitation—Adverse possession—**

*Dispute between senior and junior chelas as to succession to Hindu maths—Ekarnama allotting one math to senior chela in perpetuity and the other to junior chela as *adhiaras*—Suit instituted within twelve years from senior chela's death but 27 years from date of *ekarnama*—Hindu Law—Endowment—The Mohant of the temple of a Hindu idol who was in possession of two maths one at Bhadrak and the other at Bibisara; died leaving two chelas or disciples between whom a controversy arose as to the right of succession to the maths and the property annexed to them. The dispute was settled by an arrangement embodied in an *ekarna* dated 3rd of November 1874 executed by the senior chela in favour of the junior chela by which the math at Bhadrak was allotted in perpetuity to the senior chela and his successors while the math at Bibisara and the properties annexed to it were allotted to the junior chela (described therein as an *adhiaras*) and his successors for the purposes connected with his math subject to an annual payment of Rs 15 towards the expenses of the Bhadrak math. Less than twelve years after the death of the senior chela but considerably more than that period after the date of the *ekarnama* the appellant the successor of the senior chela brought a suit against the junior chela to recover possession of the properties annexed to the Bibisara math on the allegation that they were *debutter* property dedicated to the worship and service of the plaintiff's idol, and held by the respondent (representing the junior chela) as an *adhiaras* in charge of the Bibisara math and asserting it to be a math subordinate to the Bhadrak math.—Held (affirming the decision of the High Court) that the property dealt with by the *ekarnama* was prior to its date to be regarded as vested not in the Mohant but in the idol the Mohant being only its representative and manager and consequently that from the date of the *ekarnama* the possession of the junior chela by virtue of its terms, was adverse to the right of the idol and of the senior chela as representing that idol and that the suit was barred by limitation. **DANODAS DAS & LAKHAY DAS (1910)***

I L R 37 Calc 885

**2 ———— Alienation of endowed property—Power of *shebait* to grant lease in perpetuity at a fixed rent—Limitation Acts (XV of 1877) Sch II Art 134 and (IX of 1908) Sch I Art 134—*Band fide* Purchaser—Purchaser of ab****HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—concl'd**

*absolute title—Privy Council practice of—Review of former decision* In a suit brought by the Raja of Panchakote as the *shebait* of certain Hindu deities to recover possession of *debutter* property which had been alienated more than 12 years before the institution of the suit by the plaintiff's predecessor in title who had granted a mokuran lease of the property in consideration of a fixed rent and payment of a fine equal to two years' rent. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the suit was not barred by limitation under Art 134 of Sch. II of Act XV of 1877 the lessees (defendants) not being the purchasers of an absolute title and therefore not purchasers within the meaning of that article. **ABHIRAM GOVARAM & SHYAMA CHARAN NANDI I L R 36 Calc 1903** L R 36 I A 148 followed. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council are averse from reviewing on an *ex parte* application a considered decision in a former case delivered after full argument. **ISHWAR SHYAM CHAND JIN & PAM KANAI GHOSH (1911)** I L R 38 Calc 526

**3 ———— Proof that grant was for**

*bona fide public religious purpose—Debutter—Dealing with the property and income—Separate collection by persons jointly interested as *shebait*—Request of properties both endowed and secular—Breaches of trust—Alienation of property and diversion of income—Evidence—Admissibility—Copy of *sanad*—Decision of revenue authorities in *lakheraj* resumption proceeding under Reg 11 of 1819—Rent decrees recovered on behalf of *Thakur*—Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 13—*Shebait*'s line failure of—Reverter of office to donor. In order to prove that certain lands form the subject of a valid public endowment it must be established that an absolute grant was made with the intention that the profits should be applied for the services of the idol and to establish the *bona fide* character of the endowment it must be proved that the profits have since been so applied, and the members of the family of the founder have not treated property as one of the profits of which were mainly intended to be applied for their benefit. **Keshe Ashuree Dass & Krishna Laxmin Debia 2 Bay's Report 557** Gunga Narain Sircar v Brindaban Chandra Kur Choudhry 3 B R 142 Ram Pershad Das Adhikari v Sri Buree Dass Adhikari 18 B R 392 Sonatun Bjacl v Srimati Jugut Soondari Dangi 8 Moo I A 66 Ashutosh Dutt v Durga Charan Chatterjee I L R 5 Calc 438 referred to. A document which was found to be a copy of a *sanad* of 1775 which itself did not purport to be the deed of grant by which the endowment was constituted but merely referred to the fact that the grant had been made and was recognized by the executive authorities was properly admitted in evidence on proof of proper custody. The statement in **Budd Singh Dhu dhuria v Asradbaran Roy 2 C L J 431** that the question whether the lands had been absolutely dedicated for a public charitable purpose was wholly foreign to the enquiry and indeed beyond the jurisdiction of the revenue authorities in a proceeding under Reg II of 1819 goes too far. Where the decision in such a proceeding that certain lands are rent free proceeded on grounds based on allegations of fact at the lands were dedicated as public *debutter* the decision would not be conclusive evidence of the validity of the grant but would at all events be evidence to show that a*

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—cont'd

claim to hold the land rent free on that ground was put forward at that time by the *shebait* and was on that account admitted by the revenue authorities. When the family of the *shebait* appointed by the founder died out the *shebait* hip would, in the natural course, revert to a member of the family of the original grantor. *Satit Das Dasgupta v. Pratap Chandra Sarma* 11 C 1 J 2 referred to. The mere fact that two branches of the family of the *shebait* each collected a half share of the rents of the endowed property did not prove that the property was treated as secular property. Pent decrees showing recovery of such half shares of the rent from the tenants on behalf of the Thakur were properly admitted in evidence under s 13 of the Evidence Act. The fact that a *shebait* devised the endowed property along with his secular properties went no further than to indicate that he purported to bequeath his right to the *shebait* hip of that property to his widow and not the property itself. Alienation of the endowed property recently made by the *shebait*s were held to amount to instances of abuse of trust by the *shebait*s which would not by themselves be sufficient to destroy the *debutter* character of the land if otherwise established. Unlawful diversions of the profits from the services of the Thakur to other purposes in recent years also did not affect the validity of the grant as *debutter*. Held on the entire evidence that the endowment in this case was not of a private character and that the members of the family of the original grantor had not resumed the property endowed and converted it into secular property. *Madhus Chandra Bera v. Sarat Kumar Deb* (1910)

15 C W N 128

4 ——— Gift in favour of an idol which is to be subsequently consecrated—*Losses given to manager*. By a deed of gift certain zamindari property was expressed to be given to the idol which was not at the time of execution in existence and possession of the property was made over to a certain person as *pujari*. Held that the deed was valid and created a trust in favour of the idol. *Mohar Singh v. Het Singh* 1 L 1 32 Ill 337 and *Bhupati Nath Smriti Tirha v. Ram Lal Moitra* 1 L R 37 Cal 18 referred to. CHATURVEDI v. CHATURVEDI (1911)

I L R 33 All 253

5 ——— Gift void for uncertainty—*Gift in favour of the Thakur in his Thakur dwara*—No temple built or idol installed. Held that a dedication not to any particular deity which was subsequently to be installed in a temple but to the Thakur in his Thakur dwara without mentioning the particular Thakur to whom the property was dedicated was void for uncertainty. *Bhupati Nath Smriti Tirha v. Ram Lal Moitra* 1 L P 37 Cal 18. *Mohar Singh v. Het Singh* 1 L R 37 All 337 and *Chaturvedi v. Chaturvedi* 1 L P 33 All 253 distinguished. PRUDEN LAL v. ARYA PRITHI NIDHI SABHA (1911)

I L R 33 All 793

6 ——— Debutter—private consensus of co sharers—If may change character of treatment of property as secular effect of—Partition of property by *shebait* if converts property into secular—Legal conversion proof of. Where a private *debutter* had been partitioned between members of the family for the better enjoyment thereof and there had been sales and mortgages of portions

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—cont'd

of the property by some members but there was nothing to show that there was a consensus to give the property a different turn: Held that the original *debutter* character of the property being established the facts did not operate to destroy its *debutter* character. *Durga Nath v. Laxmo Chandra* 1 L 1 2 Cal 311 referred to. Per CHATURVEDI J.—A partition of *debutter* property for the purpose of convenience of the user for the *shala* is not a violation of the trust for the *sheba* of the property. Per JYOTI C J.—Where the original *debutter* character of a property is found in a suit to establish such character against one who claims under an original *shebait* lies upon the defendants to show the subsequent legal conversion of the land to the ordinary use of the property. *Juggut Moheene v. Rajendra Nath* 10 B L 1 1981 referred to. DHARMA DAS MANDOL v. GOSTA BHAIYAR MANDOL (1911)

16 C W N 29

7 ——— Shebait office of—Succession—Deed of appointment—Construction—*Shikha shishyannukrame*. Where it was provided by deed that the succession to the office of a *sheba* should be *shikha shi hyannukrame* (i.e. disciple following disciple) Held that upon a proper construction of the document there was nothing to prevent one disciple from succeeding a co-disciple in the line of the original *sheba*. GOPAL CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY v. PADHARAM DAS BADAJI (1911)

18 C W N 108

8 ——— Right of succession to shebaitship of temple belonging to Ballavacharya Gossains—Evidence of dedication—Claim of persons incompetent to be *shebait*s (as being *Bhats*) of Ballar temple disallowed as defeating the purpose for which the founder established the worship—Title—Proof of independent title to succession as *shebait*. In a suit for possession and the right of shebaitship of a temple belonging to the Ballavacharya Gossains founded by one Muttu, the maternal grandfather of the plaintiffs (appellants) the defendant (respondent) contended that the ordinary Hindu law was not applicable as alleged by the plaintiffs and that daughters sons were excluded by customs from succession. Held that apart from positive testimony on the point the performance of the worship of the idol in accordance with the rites of the sect for whose benefit it was held might be treated as good evidence of dedication and the ordinary rule of Hindu law relating to the descent of private property was not applicable. Held also that the rule that the heirs of the founder succeed to the shebait hip laid down in *Gossamee Sree Greedhareje v. Roman Laljee Govamee* 1 L R 17 Cal 3 L R 16 1 A 137 was as there implied subject to the condition that the devolution in the ordinary line of descent is not inconsistent with or opposed to the purpose the founder had in view in establishing the worship. In the present case the appellants being *Bhats* and not belonging to the Gossain line were not competent to be shebait of a Ballav temple where the rites were performed according to the Ballav ritual which it was clearly established they could not perform. To allow their claim would defeat the purpose for which the worship was established. Held further that the respondent had established an independent title of his own to the temple as being the nearest male relative of Muttu, but



## HINDU LAW--ENDOWMENT--contd

being descendants of two full brothers. The idol in the temple was brought from his temple at Nathdwara and the worship founded by Motini was an offshoot of the worship at Nathdwara. The temple was also built on land belonging to the Tekant respondent with the permission of his ancestor who held the office of Tekant at the time. He had therefore a clear title according to the customs and usages of the Ballar Jut to the proprietorship of the temple. **MORAN LAJJI v GORDHAY LAJJI MAHARAJ (1913)**

I L R 35 All 283

9 ----- Idol mutilation of--If terms under endowment--Consecration of new idol effect of--Land given for worship of idol--Grantee if bound to apply proceeds for service of new idol--Statement partly against one's interest and partly self regarding--Admissibility. When an image is mutilated or destroyed the religious purpose does not come to an end, and a new image may be established and consecrated in order that it may be worshipped as intended by the original founder. Where the site where an image which was established by an ancestor of the plaintiff was forty years before the suit washed away and the image itself was broken to pieces but continued to be worshipped in that condition out of the profits of some land made over by the ancestor of the plaintiff to an ancestor of the defendant for that purpose and the plaintiff having now established and consecrated a new image under the same name in a new temple in the same village called upon the defendant to perform the worship of the image out of the profits of the land and the defendant having refused plaintiff brought this suit to compel the defendant to perform the worship and in the alternative for ejectment. *Held* that upon these facts the plaintiff was entitled to a decree for ejectment. A statement by a predecessor of the defendant that the land had been given in order that the income might be applied for the worship of the grantee's family idols and also of the image established by the plaintiff's ancestor was admissible against the defendant to prove that the land was given for the purpose of the image but not in his favour to prove that it was given for the worship of the defendant's family idols. **BIJOY CHAND MAHATIR v KATA PADA CHATTERJEE (1913)** 17 C W N 1013

10 ----- Endowment for worship of an image--Destruction of image how it affects endowment. An endowment of land the income of which is meant to be applied for the purposes of the service of an image of Shiva is not affected by the destruction or mutilation of the image. The religious purpose survives the destruction or mutilation. A new image may be established and consecrated in order that it may be worshipped as intended by the original founder. **Purna Chandra Bhaer v Copal Lal Seth 9 C L J 369 and Bhupat Nath Bhatta v Ram Lal Mahtia 1 L J 3 Calc 128** referred to. A tenure dedicated to the service of an image of an idol comes to an end if the person entrusted with the worship repudiates his obligation in that behalf. **Surrogoel and Pata v Pannatir Das 1 L J 1 Calc 67** and **Anwar Ali Jemadar v Grey - 1 J C 103** followed in principle. **BIJOY CHAND MAHATIR v KALIPADA CHATTERJEE (1913)** I L R 41 Calc 57

## HINDU LAW--ENDOWMENT--contd

11 ----- Mahant of a Temple--Mahant appointing a married man and father of children to be Mahant--Abdication by Mahant of his functions--Right of his senior chela to succeed him. In this appeal the question was whether the appellant who claimed to be the senior chela of the first respondent the late mahant who had retired or the second respondent who claimed to have been appointed by him was entitled to succeed him as the mahant of the Patepur asthal or null. On this question their Lordships of the Judicial Committee held (reversing on the evidence the decision of the High Court) in favour of the appellant mainly on the ground that the second respondent was a married man who had not on initiation renounced his worldly ties and the begetting of children and was not an ascetic or *bhargi* chela but was disqualified from holding the office of mahant. As to the nature of the object and practice of such a religious institution **Sanmantha Pandara v Sellappa Chetti 1 I P 2 Mad 175** was referred to. The question as to who had the right to succeed to the office of mahant depended according to the well known rule in India not on the general customary law but upon the custom and usage of the particular math. **Mahant Ramanooj Doss v Mahant Dibraj Doss 6 S D A (Beng) 263** **Greedhara Doss v Nundisore Doss 11 Moo I A 405** **Muttu Ramalinga Setupati v Perannayagam Pillai L P 11 4 269** and **Raja Vurnak Palia v Raja Vurnak Kunhi Kuttu 1 L R 1 Mad 235 L P 11 1 76** referred to. On the question as to the second respondent being a married man on which the Courts below had differed their Lordships were of opinion that the verdict given by the subordinate Judge who had the advantage of seeing and hearing the witnesses could not be lightly set aside especially as that Judge was also presumably acquainted with the manners and customs of the people among whom such a transaction was alleged to have occurred. There were moreover no sufficient grounds stated by the High Court for disturbing that verdict. Having themselves investigated the facts their Lordships held that the rule of attaching weight to the opinion of the Judge of first instance could not safely be departed from in the present case. Though the deeds appointing the second and third respondents to be successively mahants were ineffective the former being not competent to hold the office and the latter having died the first respondent could not in their Lordships' opinion be considered to be still the mahant. He had abdicated all his function and had himself retired from the office. A mahant was not only a spiritual preceptor but a trustee in respect of the asthal. He had by appointing a married man and father of children to the office consented to a violation of those vows of asceticism and celibacy which it was his duty as a trustee to maintain and protect. His abdication must therefore be accepted as a fact in the case. A vacancy in the office had therefore been created which under the circumstances would devolve upon the appellant who was found to be senior chela and was not alleged to be incompetent to be mahant. **RAM PRASAD DAS v NAND DAS (1916)**

I L R 43 Calc 707

12 ----- Sadrak or discipline of deceased mahant--Election by a majority of

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd

*the da nari bhil (the class of mendicants) as entitled for purpose of such election—Separate election by fiction of dasnam bhil*—An election of a mahant of a temple by the dasnam bhil (the ten classes of mendicants) in order to be a valid and effectual election must be made by a majority of the da nari bhil as entitled for that purpose. A separate election by a fiction of the da nari bhil is not a valid and effectual election. In this case which related to the election of a mahant to a temple at Haridwar called Akhara Baba Sarwan Nath both the appellant (plaintiff) and respondent (defendant) in possession of the math property claimed to have been duly elected on the same day, the 21st of February 1901 (being the *teravin* the 13th day ceremony) after the death of the late mahant their Lordships of the Judicial Committee (affirming the decision of the High Court which had reversed that of the Subordinate Judge) held that on the evidence and under the circumstances of the case the appellant who claimed to be the *sahni* (the disciple) of the deceased mahant had failed to prove that he had been duly elected mahant of the temple. On the other hand there was far a body of evidence in support of the respondent (the *atikal* of a former mahant) who election and also the bhandara or feast usual on the occasion had taken place within the temple which was customary whereas the election of and the feast given by the appellant took place outside the temple that a majority of the persons present at the election of the respondent who were qualified to elect a mahant voted in favour of the respondent that in point of numbers and influence the respondent received more support than the appellant and that there was no attempt on the part of the respondent to conceal (as the appellant alleged he had done) the arrangements he had made for the occasion. As it had not been shown that these points had been wrongly decided by the High Court their Lordships dismissed the appeal. *LALAH PUNJ v PURAN NATH* (1910) 1 L R 37 All 298

13 ——— *Shobait—Nature of debutter grants where grant is to enjoy properties from generation to generation on performance of service of the gods—Terminals by trustee validly of—Civil Procedure Code (Act 1 of 1908) s 99—Ambiguity—L 1*—In the construction of ancient grants and deeds evidence is admissible as to the manner in which the thing granted has always been possessed and for so the parties thereto must be supposed to have intended. *Hell v Hornby 7 East 107 3 R R 608 Rex v Bourne 4 East 32* followed. The Court may call in aid acts under the deed as a clue to the intention. *Dav v Pe 8 Bing 181* followed. This principle does not apply unless there is an ambiguity. *Atkinson General v The Corporation of Leicester 5 Def M & H 89* followed. Consequently while in a case of ambiguity the Court will uphold that construction of a deed which justifies a long usage as to the application of trust fund the Court will not when there is no ambiguity accept an erroneous interpretation though consistent with usage so as to sanction a manifest breach of trust. *Drummond v Attorney General 2 H L C 83* followed. If there is a deed which says, according to its true construction one thing you cannot say that the deed means something else merely because the parties have gone on for a long time so understanding it

## HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd

*Sadler v Biggs 4 H L C 435* followed. Where two ancient debutter grants by one of the Maharajas of Pachete were held to be ambiguous the properties having been given to the grantee who was to enjoy them from generation to generation on performance of the *sheba* of the goddess and in 1809 the successors of the grantee gave two permanent leases to the predecessors in interest of the plaintiffs. *Hell* that in those circumstances the Court might determine the true character of the endowment from the manner in which the dedicated properties had been held and enjoyed. That the properties in dispute were not absolute debutter properties of the goddess but were the personal properties of the grantees subject to the charge of the worship of the goddess. *Ganga v Brindavan 3 B P 140 Majum v Kamal 3 B R 40* referred to. That the permanent leases had become indefeasible by lapse of time. *Jagamba Goswami v Ram Chandra Goswami 1 L P 31 Calc 311 Damodar Das v Lakhan Das 1 L P 37 Calc 385 L P 3 1 A 147* as explained in the case of *Vadhu Sudan Mandal v Padhika Prasad Das 16 C J 349* followed. *KULADA PRASAD DEGHORIA v KALI DAS NAIK* (1914) 1 L R 42 Calc 536

14 ——— *Construction of deed of endowment—Deed contended to be invalid as being not a real dedication to idol—Appointment of members of donor's family as mutawallis—Deed held valid as creating an endowment*—The question in this appeal was as to the construction of a deed of endowment executed and registered by a Hindu on the 20th of July 1895. In a suit after his death to set aside the deed the appellants as next reverendaries claimed that no valid endowment had been created or was intended to be created by it. Their Lordships in dismissing the appeal distinguished the cases of *Sonatan B. Ach v Juggutsundree Doss 8 Moo 1 1 66* and *Ishtulosh Dutt v Doorga Churn Chatterji 1 L P 5 Calc 433 L R 6 1 4 18* cited in support of the appellants contention, on the ground that although nominally there was a gift to the idol, that gift was so cut down by subsequent disposition that there was no gift to the idol such as to make the property pass as an absolute and entire interest in his favour. *Hell* that there was no such cutting down in the present case. There was in the beginning a clear expression of an intention to apply the whole estate for the benefit of the idol and the temple and the rest of the disposition was only a gift to the idol by a direction that of the whole estate which had already been given on half was to be applied for the upkeep of the idol itself and the repair of the temple and the other half was to go for the upkeep of the *mutawallis*. There was no reason why the donor should not nominate the members of his family as the *mutawallis* of the temple and he had done so. And there was nothing in that which militated against the property of his earmarking a certain part of the money to remunerate them as managers so long as they should so continue. By the registration of the deed the executant showed that it represented an intention which he desired to treat as carried into execution. *JADU NATH SINGH v THAKUR SITA PAKSI* (1914) 1 L R 39 All 553

15 ——— *Debt contracted by head of adnam—Onus of proof of necessity—Suit to recover*



HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—*contd*

to appropriate part of the income of the property of the mutt to his own maintenance he is only a trustee in respect of those properties and he is ordinarily incompetent to grant a permanent lease of the mutt properties. A permanent lease for an annual rent is a transfer for a valuable consideration within Art. 174 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) and the transferee acquires an indefeasible title to the permanent lease by possession for 12 years as provided by the article. Knowledge that the title of the transferor is only a limited one cannot by itself disentitle the transferee to the benefits of Art. 134. *Jam Parla & Das v Arand Das I I R 43 Cal 60 Subhaya Pantirani v Achammad Wulham Marayyar Appeal No 13 of 1916 and Pam Kani Chetty v Raja Sri Hari Narayan Siva Iko Bahadur 2 C I J 516 followed. BHASWAMY SIVAR v VENKATASWAMY NAICKER (1916) I L R 40 Mad 745*

18 ——— Guardian of minor Mahant of Math.—*Power of disposition over Math property and acquisitions thereof and income thereof—Dates of Mahant when binds Math—Suit to set aside sale by successor.* The whole assets of a Math or Math are vested in the Mahant as the owner in trust for the institution and although large administrative powers are undoubtedly vested in the reigning Mahant the trust does exist and must be respected. *Held* that in this case a village L. attached to the Math was endowed property subject to the trust set out in the grant and all acquisitions with the income thereof were subject to the same trust. A guardian of a minor Mahant has no larger powers of disposition over endowed property than the actual Mahant. In the absence of a necessity which would make the debts contracted by him binding on the institution the Mahant has no power to alienate its properties for the purpose of discharging those debts and if the *Adalat* was not liable for such debts his successor would be clearly entitled to have the sales set aside. *Idem* for the same considerations apply to the dealings of the guardian of a minor Mahant and the latter can sue to have the guardians sales set aside on the same grounds. *Basu Deb Roy v Mahant Jugal Kishwar Das (1918) 22 C W N 841*

19 ——— Dedication for worship of God without naming the deity.—*Uncertainty.* Under the Hindu system of law a general endowment for the worship of God without giving the name of the deity for whose benefit the endowment is to take effect is void for uncertainty. *Plundani Lal v Irya Irtimalli Saba I L R 33 Ill 793 followed. Bhujats Vadh Smrititirtha v Ram Lal Maitra I L R 37 Cal 123 Mohar Singh v Het Singh I L R 3 Ill 37 and Chatur Bhuj v Chaturaj I L R 33 All 303 distn. gushed. CHANDI CHARAN MITRA v HARIBOLA DAS (1919) I L R 46 Cal 951*

20 ——— Property of math.—*Trust—Usage of math—Infit to Possession—Idem* Possession.—*Limitation.* Property belonging to a religious institution may by the usage and custom of the institution vest in trustees other than its spiritual head. In any case the property is held solely in trust for the purposes of the institution. surplus income must be added to the endowment and not applied for the personal enjoyment of the trustee or trustees. The respondent the head of a math sued the appellants for possession of

HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—*contd*

a village forming part of its endowment. The evidence showed that for a period of eighty years trustees represented by the appellants had had possession and management of the village and had applied the income to the purposes of the institution. They were recorded as trustees in an Inam Register of 1861 which mentioned the assent of the zamindar for whose predecessors the original title to the land had flowed. *Held* that the respondent had no title to the village further that the appellants' possession was adverse to him and that the suit was barred by limitation. In the absence of actual and authentic evidence as to the history of a math the utmost importance attaches to information set forth in an Inam Register. *ANUPACHILLAM CHETTI v VENKATACHALAPATHI (TRISHNAGOL (1919) L R 46 I A 204*

21 ——— Custom and usage of mutt.—*Idem* *verse* possession.—*Limitation.* This appeal arose from a suit brought by the respondent to declare that the defendants (appellants) have no right to the village of Patharakudi and that the plaintiff as head of the mutt is entitled to the possession of the village and to receive the income of the same from the hands of the receiver. The village was part of the property of the mutt and had been for a long time in the possession of and under administration by the defendants who were *Nagara Chettis* as holders trustees and managers though the head of the mutt appointed in 1861 was the plaintiff who made his claim by virtue of that office and alleged that the defendants held the position of trustees as his agents. The defence was that the defendants and their predecessors who had held the village for about 80 years not for their own advantage but for the benefit of the mutt were entitled to be continued in possession and management of it and that the suit was barred by limitation. The respondent proved no management by the defendants as his agents. On the contrary there was documentary evidence strongly in favour of the defendants which the Judicial Committee accepted as proof of their long possession and proper management. *Held* that the plaintiff was not entitled to the village in suit. On the evidence he had entirely failed to prove his right to possession either by himself or the defendants as his agents nor was his right to possession supported by the history of the land. The general state of the law with regard to religious institutions in India is that the nature of the ownership is an ownership in trust for the institution itself. The settled rule of administration is that it must be not for personal use but entirely for and on behalf of the entire of the mutt and that while the owner who is generally with the spiritual head of the institution such property may be held by the usage and custom of the mutt by the trustees and manager and that by the usage and custom in the case as developed by the evidence the ownership of the village was in the defendants. *Jam Parla & Das v Inand Das (1916) I I R 43 Cal 707 (P C) I L R 43 I 73 Sethurama Swamikal v Meruswamikal (1918) I I R 41 Mad 998 (P C) L 45 I A 1 and Sammantha Pindara v Sellappa Chetty (1879) I L R 7 Mad 175 approved. *Held* further that the possession of the defendants therefore in their own right was adverse to the plaintiff and the suit was consequently barred by limitation. *Faharr**

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd**

money borrowed on mortgage of endowed property—Recognition of debt binding the property by successive heads of a titulation—Account books not produced The appellant sued to recover money advanced on a mortgage bond dated 4th November 1897 to the head of an adnam or mutt and to enforce the mortgage against the property of the mutt which was hypothecated as security for the loan The deed was for Rs 20,000 the balance of principal and interest due on a former bond of 24th June 1893 and it stated that the bond is granted as was the former one over the lands belonging to the adnam The bond of 1893 had been executed for the sum of Rs 14,946 for the balance due on a promissory note and recited that it was for the expenses of the aforesaid adnam And the promissory note for the original loan stated that the sum received by us to day in cash for the expenses of our adnam ■ Rs 14,000 That was taken in December 1881 shortly after the termination of some litigation necessary in the interests of the adnam The binding nature of the debt was recognized by successive managers of the mutt who paid from time to time interest on the money and other amounts towards the discharge of the debt over a period of 26 years Held that though the onus was on the lender to show that the loan was made for the purposes of the mutt and was a necessary expense at the institution itself yet where the debt had been so recognized as binding and dealt with on that basis their Lordships were of opinion that there was a sufficient body of evidence that the loan was made for purposes binding on the mutt and there was no evidence to the contrary In favour of this view it was an important fact that the account books of the mutt were not produced in which it is the habit of the head or manager to make entries with much detail and elaboration forming a current record on the financial side of the history of the institution The parties to a suit should bring before the Court their best evidence and when it is not produced the Court is justified in concluding that it would if brought into Court not support the case of the party omitting to produce it **MURUGESAN PILLAI v MANICKAVASAGAR PANDARA SANNADH (1917)**

I L R 40 Mad 402

16 ————— Power of shabait to grant permanent lease of endowed property—Access to—Benefit to estate—Lease at fixed rent—Some principles apply to building site in village street as to agricultural lands—Question as to existence of ancient custom—Question of mixed law and fact—Concurrent findings—Privy Council practice of—Error in form of finding of custom In this appeal it was held by their Lordships of the Judicial Committee that the grant at a fixed rent and on payment of a premium of a permanent lease by a shabait of a portion of the lands dedicated to the worship of the idol of which it is a trustee was invalid as against his successor in the shabaitship as in their Lordships' opinion the evidence did not establish that the shabait was constrained by any necessity to make such a lease or that any benefit accrued to the estate from it **DEVIAN KUNNY I ANLA SANNADH v I LANNAPPA CHETTIAR I L R 31 Mad 53** affirmed Where as in this case there is no deed of endowment forthcoming the rules according to which the endowed property and its income are to be dealt with in

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—contd**

order to carry out the intention of the original endower can only be a certain by inference from the practice proved by evidence to have been followed in the particular case **Ram Parikash Das v Anand Das I L R 43 Cal 707 716 L R 43 I 1 73 78** referred to The rules must not be inconsistent with or repugnant to the very nature and purpose of the endowment Both the worship of the idol and the preservation and use of the dedicated property to support and maintain that worship must be assumed to have been intended to be perpetual A rule therefore which authorized the shabait arbitrarily at his own wish and pleasure to alienate any of the dedicated property would be so repugnant to the whole purpose and objects of the endowment that it could not be held to embody the original endower's intention A debutter estate may be mortgaged to secure the repayment of money borrowed and applied to prevent its own extinction by sequestration **Hunooman Persad Panday v Babooes Munraj Koonveree II Moo I A 398 428 421** **Prosunno Kumari Debbya v Golab Chand Baboo L R 2 I A 145 151 152 14 B L R 450 469** and **Konuar Doorganath Roy v Ram Chunder Sen I L R 2 Cal 311 352 353 L F 4 I A 52 62 64** referred to In these cases there was to be found no indication as to what was in this connection the precise nature of the things to be included under the description benefit to the estate and no definition of it applicable to all cases can be given It is a breach of duty on the part of a shabait unless constrained by an unavoidable necessity to grant a lease in perpetuity of debutter lands at a fixed rent however adequate that rent may at the time of granting by reason of the fact that by this means the debutter estate is deprived of the chance it would have if the rent were variable of deriving benefit from the enhancement in value in the future of the lands leased **Maharanea Shivesourree Deva v Mothooranath Achary 13 Moo I A 270 275** **Mayadas Chettiar v Chokalingam Pillai I L R 27 Mad 291 299 L F 31 I A 53 55** and **Abdurham Gossami v Shajma Charan Aunli I L R 36 Cal 1003 1013 L R 36 I A 148 165** referred to There cases dealt with agricultural lands but there was no reason why the principles they establish, should not apply to a building site in the street of a village as in the present case No authority had been cited to show that a shabait is entitled to sell debutter lands solely for the purpose of investing the price of it so as to bring in an income larger than that derived from the debutter land itself Questions of the existence of an ancient custom are questions of mixed law and fact Although therefore the two Courts had purported to find that a local custom modifying the law had been proved there were no such concurrent findings of fact as according to the practice of the Board it was found to accept Neither of the Courts below moreover had stated its conclusion in a form which amounted to a finding that any ancient custom such as modified the law existed in the locality **ILANAPPA CHETTIAR v DEVASAKAMONY PANDARA SANNADH (1917)**

I L R 40 Mad 709

17 ————— Power of shabait of mutt to grant permanent lease—Limitation Act (I) of 1908 Art 231—Permanent lease a transfer within the art cle Although the head of a mutt is entitled

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—*co 13***

to appropriate part of the income of the properties of the m. t. to his own maintenance he is only a trustee in respect of those properties and he is ordinarily incompetent to grant a permanent lease of the m. t. properties. A permanent lease for an annual rent is a transfer of a valuable consideration within Art 174 of the Limitation Act (19 of 1908) and the transferee acquires an indefeasible title to the permanent lease by possession for 12 years as provided by the article. Knowledge that the title of the transferor is only a limited one cannot by itself disentitle the transferee to the benefits of Art 134. *Pam Pariah Das v Arani Das I L R 43 Cal 0* *Sudhaya Pandurang v Mahammad Muskhara Marayyar Appeal No 13 of 1916* and *Pim Kani Chetty v Jaya Sri Hari Narayan Singh Iko Bahadur 2 C L J 516* followed. *BALASWAMY AYYAR v VENKATASWAMY NAICKER (1916)* I L R 40 Mad 745

18 ——— Guardian of minor Mahant of Math.—*Four of disposition over Math property and acquisition thereof of income thereof—Dates of Mahant when binds Math—Suit to set aside sale by successor.* The whole assets of an Math or Math are vested in the Mahant as the owner in trust for the institution and although large administrative powers are undoubtedly vested in the reigning Mahant the trust does exist and must be respected. *Held* that in this case a village L. attached to the Math was endowed property subject to the trust set out in the grant and all acquisitions with the income thereof were subject to the same trust. A guardian of a minor Mahant has no larger powers of disposition over endowed property than the actual Mahant. In the absence of a deed which would make the debts contracted by him binding on the institution the Mahant has no power to alienate its properties for the purpose of discharging those debts and if the Math was not liable for such debts his successor would be clearly entitled to have the sales set aside. *A fortiori* the same considerations apply to the dealings of the guardian of a minor Mahant and the latter can sue to have the guardians sales set aside on the same ground. *Bhagdeo Poo v Mahant Jugal Kishwar Das (1918)* 22 M W N 841

19 ——— Dedication for worship of God without naming the deity.—*Uncertainty Under the Hindu system of law a general endowment for the worship of God without giving the name of the deity for whose benefit the endowment is to take effect is void for uncertainty.* *Phundani Lal v Arya Prithinathi Sabha I L R 3 All 793* followed. *Bhupati Nath Srinivastha v Ram Lal Mali I L R 37 Cal 125* *Wolar Singh v Het Singh I L R 3 All 337* and *Chaturbhuj v Chaturji I L J 33 All 93* distinguished. *CHANDI CHARAN MITRA v HARIBOLA DAS (1919)* I L R 46 Cal 951

20 ——— Property of math.—*Trust—Usage of math—Right to possession—Idem—Possession—Limitation.* Property belonging to a religious institution may by the usage and custom of the institution vest in trustees other than its spiritual head. In any case the property is held solely in trust for the purposes of the institution. Surplus income must be added to the endowment and not applied for the personal enjoyment of the trustee or trustees. The respondent the head of a math sued the appellants for possession of

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—*co 14***

a village forming part of its endowment. The evidence showed that for a period of eighty years trustees represented by the appellants had had possession and management of the village and had applied the income to the purposes of the institution. They were recorded as trustees in an Inam Register of 1864 which mentioned the assent of the zamindar for whom they preceded the original title to the land had flowed. *Held* that the respondent had no title to the village further that the appellants' possession was adverse to him and that the suit was barred by limitation. In the absence of actual and authentic evidence as to the history of a math the utmost importance attaches to information set forth in an Inam Register. *ARUNACHILLAN CHETTY v VENKATACHALAPATHI CHIRUSHAMIGAI (1919)*

L M 46 I A 204

21 ——— Custom and usage of mutt.—*Idem—Possession—Limitation.* This appeal arose from a suit brought by the respondent to declare that the defendants (appellants) have no right to the village of Patharakudi and that the plaintiff as head of the mutt is entitled to the possession of the village and to receive the income of the same from the hands of the receiver. The village was part of the property of the mutt and had been for a long time in the possession of and under administration by the defendants who were Nagars (hettie as huddars trustees and managers though the head of the mutt appointed in 1867 was the plaintiff who made his claim by virtue of that office and alleged that the defendants held the position of trustees as his agents. The defence was that the defendants and their predecessors or who had held the village for about 80 years not for their own advantage but for the benefit of the mutt were entitled to be continued in possession and management of it and that the suit was barred by limitation. The respondent proved no management by the defendants as his agents. On the contrary there was documentary evidence strongly in favour of the defendants which the Judicial Committee accepted as proof of their long possession and proper management. *Held* that the plaintiff was not entitled to the village in suit. On the evidence he had entirely failed to prove his right to possession either by himself or the defendants as his agents nor was his right to possession supported by the history of the land. The general state of the law with regard to religious institutions in India is that the nature of the ownership is an ownership in trust for the institution itself. The settled rule of administration is that it must be not for personal use but entirely for and on behalf of the interest of the mutt and that while the ownership is generally with the spiritual head of the institution such property may be held by the usage and custom of the mutt by the trustees and managers and that by the usage and custom in this case as disclosed by the evidence the ownership of the village was in the defendants. *Pam Pariah Das v Inam Das (1916)* I L R 43 Cal 707 (P C) I L R 45 I A 73 *Sethurama Samsar v Merusamsar (1918)* I L R 41 Mad 296 (P C) I L R 45 I A 1 and *Sammanna Pandara v Sellaappa Chetty (1879)* I L R 4 Mad 170 approved. *Held* further that the possession of the defendants therefore in their own right was adverse to the plaintiff and the suit was consequently barred by limitation. *Palunai*

**HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT—concl'd**

*Pao v. Iuran Val* (1883) 1 L I 6 All 1 I 1 101 1 1 referred to. As to the surplus income it is the duty of a trustee to refrain from personal enjoyment of it and to add it to the capital of the estate administered and this law applies also to the property of a mutt or *asthal* whether the title is in the *gurukhal* as spiritual head or in the trustees according to the custom and usage of the institution. *ARIYACHILLAM CHETTIYER v. VENKATACHALAPATHI GURUSWAMI* (1909)

I L R 43 Mad 253

22 ——— Right of Trustees of Hindu Religious endowment to possession—Of endowed property—*Madras Regulation 111 of 1817 s 12*—*Religious Endowments Act (11 of 1866) ss 3 and 4*—*Limitation Act (17 of 1908) Sch 1 Art 141*—Possession adverse to Trustee. The property of an endowment may consist partly or wholly in the right to enjoy the revenues of property which is in the possession of persons who have the right and the duty to manage the property, collect the revenue and hand it over when collected to be used in the proper manner for the purposes of the endowment. Such persons may even have certain rights of apportionment of the revenue so handed over by them among the several purposes of the endowment. All this is compatible with there being a general trustee of the whole endowment including the revenues when so collected and handed over. But in such a case the general trustee would not be entitled to the possession of the properties out of which this portion of the revenue comes. His rights do not commence until after the collection of the revenues by and under the management of those who hold possession. Possession would be in the hands of those entitled to manage the special properties and their possession would be adverse to his. The appellant in this case claimed to be *holder* or trustee of the Thanappa Mudali *Kattis*, an endowment for the performance of certain ceremonies in a temple at Madurai and to be entitled to the possession of four villages forming part of the endowment. The villages came into the possession of the East India Company in 1801 and remained in their possession until 1849 when the general manager of the temple was placed by the Company in possession. Since 1849 the villages were in the hands of the said manager and his successors the respondents the whole of the revenue had been used for the purposes of the endowment (including the expenses of the temple) according to the directions of the temple manager and the temple committee. *Held* in a suit brought in 1903 by the appellant for possession of the villages that the possession of those who had held the villages from 1849 was possession adverse to the appellant and his predecessors in title and that the suit was barred by limitation. *AMBALA YAMA PANDARA SANNIDHI v. MEENAKHESWARAR SWAMAL DEVIATAYAM of Madurai* (1929)

I L R 43 Mad 565

**HINDU LAW—EXECUTION OF DECREE**

—*Duplication in possession of the property*—From title by one decree to income of property—Decree obtained for recovery of money on plea of death of decree holder before execution—Held entitled to execute it. *Wilt* two decrees issued in favour of the same Hindu were in possession of their title property no litigation occurred in

**HINDU LAW—EXECUTION OF DECREE—**

—concl'd

ments out of the income of that property in order to save from sale for arrears of Government revenue other property which belonged to the sons of the other sister and to certain cousins of theirs subsequently she obtained a decree against the persons on whose behalf she had made by payments above mentioned but died before she executed it. *Held* that the person entitled to execute this decree was not the surviving sister but the legal representative (or representative) of the decree holder. *Isri Dui Koer v. Hansbhatti Koeram* 11 P 10 Cal 374 referred to. *SITA RAM v. DULAH KUNWAR* (1915) 1 L R 41 All 350

**HINDU LAW—FAMILY SETTLEMENTS**

See FAMILY SETTLEMENTS

—*One D P* on the death of his wife laid claim to certain property formerly the property of his wife's father and which had been given to the wife by her mother. The mother and surviving sister in order to avoid litigation relinquished a substantial portion of the property to *D P* *Held*, on a suit by the Reversioners entitled to succeed on the death of the survivor of the two ladies that there had been no valid family settlement. *HIMMAT BAHADUR v. DHANPAT RAI* I L R 38 All 335

**HINDU LAW—GIFT**

See HINDU LAW—ATTENTION

1 ——— Gift by Hindu widow to daughter—*Gift of immovable property to daughter at gowra or dattagamar ceremony—Pot* *spiritual gifts—Interinary heirs*. It is competent to a Hindu widow governed by the Mitakshara law to make a valid gift of a reversionary portion of the immovable property of her husband to her daughter on the occasion of the daughter's *gowra* ceremony and such a gift is binding upon the reversionary heirs of her husband. *CHITRAMAN SASTI v. GORI SASTI* (1909) 1 L R 37 Cal 1

2. ——— Gift made by Hindu widow with consent of next reversioners—*Suit by more remote reversioners to set aside the gift*—A gift by Hindu widow who succeeded to the separate estate of her deceased husband of such estate is not valid and does not create a title which cannot be impeached by the remoter reversioner because it has been made with the consent of the next reversioner. *Pampal v. Tula Kuari* 1 L P 6 All 116 followed. *Bayrang v. Mano Laxmi Bihik Singh* 11 P 30 All 1 dismissed. *Pani Anand Koer v. The Court of Wards* 11 S 114 referred to. *BAKHUWAN v. BHAGAWANA* (1910) 1 L R 32 All 176

3 ——— *Widow's title*—*Gift by a female to her daughter*—*Gift of daughter's*—*Acceleration of title*. The widow of a sonless separated Hindu in possession of such of her husband's property made a gift thereof in favour of her daughter. The donee predeceased the donor and the donor remained in possession of the property the subject of the gift. *Held* that no action by the donee's heir to recover possession would lie during the donor's life time. *Lakshmi v. Lakshmi Kuari* 11 P 111 All 753 referred to. *11 P 111 v. PEWATI* (1910)

I L P 32 All 582

4 ——— Gift of land by daughter for deceased father's spiritual benefit—*It is valid*

**HINDU LAW—GIFT—could**

A Hindu widow who succeeded to the property of her deceased father made a gift of a very small portion of that property at the time of her funeral her father's *shraddha* ceremony on the occasion of a peculiar folk event among Hindus. *Held* that the gift was in accordance with Hindu ideas as to the daughter's duty in connection with the performance of a father's *shraddha* on such an occasion and cannot be impeached by the reversioners. It cannot be laid down as a rule that to justify the alienation the expenditure should be for a spiritual necessity. It is sufficient if the gift or expenditure have reference to the spiritual needs of the father or husband whose property is taken. *APPELLATE JAYANTA R. ARIYILIA PAMAKKI NAIDU* (1910)

I L R 34 Mad 238

**5 ——— Gift to daughter by father—Gift valid whether made at or after marriage.** There is a moral obligation on a Hindu father to make a gift to his daughter on the occasion of her marriage. A gift by a father to his daughter of a small portion of ancestral immovable property is binding on the undivided family whether such gift is made at or after the daughter's marriage. *SCANDAPALANIYAR v. SIVANJA* (1912)

I L R 35 Mad 628

**6 ——— Gift by widow to sister's son—Mital Tara—Hindu widow's gift—Consent of next reversioner not sufficient to validate gift in favour of a female son.** *Held* that a gift of her deceased husband's estate made by a Hindu widow in pursuance thereof as such widow to her sister's son was invalid and could not be rendered operative by the consent of the next reversioner. *Lajrangji Singi v. Manoharlal Lalbah Singh* I L R 30 All 1011 discussed. *ABDELLA v. LAL LAL* (1911)

I L R 34 All 129

**7 ——— Gift to the illegitimate son of an undivided collateral co-parcener—Not an ancestral property as between the donor and his son.** Property given for maintenance to the illegitimate son of an undivided collateral co-parcener is not ancestral property of the illegitimate son in which the son of that illegitimate son gets a right by birth. *Angalngi Illai v. Parachan Ira Teti* I L R 24 Mad 473 and *Harinarayan Babu v. Abaninall* 17 C I J 38 distinguished. *KRISHNASWAMI NAIDU v. SETHALAKSHMI AMMAL*

I L R 30 Mad 1029

**8 ——— Gift to unborn person—Voluntary—Settlement deed in 1889—Gift to daughter for life then to her unborn children effect of—Alienation by daughter—Suit by adopted son of settlor—Right of reversioner to sue—Hindu Transfers and Bequests Act (Mad Act I of 1911)—Suit decided before the Act—Settlement deed in appeal—Settlement Court in passing decrees on appeal—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 33—Declaratory decree nature of—Discretion of the Court in such cases.** A Hindu executed a deed of settlement in 1889 by which he demised some properties to his daughter in order that she may enjoy them during her lifetime and that after her they should be enjoyed *with all rights* by her sons and daughters who may be alive. The daughter alienated some of the properties in 1907. The plaintiff the adopted son of the settlor claiming to be the nearest reversioner filed a suit in 1912 for a declaration that the alienations were

**HINDU LAW—GIFT—could**

without need of it and not binding on the reversioners. He impleaded the settlor's daughter as the first defendant and her daughter born in 1889 as the second defendant and the alienee as the other defendants. The Hindu Transfers and Bequests Act (Madras Act I of 1914) came into operation during the pendency of the appeal in the lower Appellate Court. Both the Lower Courts dismissed the suit. *Held* on second appeal (i) that the Hindu Transfers and Bequests Act (I of 1914) was retrospective in its operation and was applicable to this case (ii) that the gift in favour of unborn children of the daughter of the settlor was valid (iii) that consequently the plaintiff was not the nearest reversioner entitled to maintain the suit (iv) that the rule that a remote reversioner can sue if the nearest reversioner is a female is inapplicable when the latter is entitled to an absolute estate (v) that there was no collusion between the first and the second defendant by reason of the fact that the latter's guardian put forward an alternative contention on a point of law setting up an absolute title in favour of the first defendant (vi) that the authority of an Appellate Court is not limited to determining the question whether the original Court was right according to the law in force at the date of its judgment but was entitled to pass such decree or order as was in accordance with any later enactment which came into operation subsequent to such date. *Kannakayyan v. Janardhana Iyler* I L R 36 Mad 439 and *Govinda Parama Suruttu v. Dattil Prullana* 20 Mad L J 39 referred to and (vii) that a declaration decree is a matter of discretion and when there was already one and there might be more than one preferential heir before the plaintiff the discretionary relief could be properly refused. *MUTHESWAMI IYER v. KALYANI AMMAL* (1910)

I L R 43 Mad 818

**9 ——— Gift for religious purposes by Hindu widow—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 1—Commission to examine witnesses.** It is not competent to a Hindu widow to make a religious gift of the whole or practically the whole of her husband's property for the religious benefit of her husband. The Courts should not allow witnesses to be examined on commission without adequate reasons. *Per SHAH J.*—In view of the accepted doctrine that the widow's powers of disposition are restricted as regards the property particularly immovable property inherited from the husband in cases governed by the *Mital Shra* I do not think that Vyaneswara's silence on this point can be properly used as an argument in favour of the unlimited powers of the widow to make a gift of the immovable property of her husband for a religious or a spiritual purpose. The rule of this point is not a special rule of any particular school of Hindu Law but is one of general application and must be accepted as applicable to cases under the *Vijayahara Math*. *PANACHAND CHHOTALAL v. MANOHARIL NANDLAL* (1917)

I L R 42 Bom 136

**10 ——— Gift to Hindu female—Consent of document—Mital mustaqil.** A Hindu being the full owner of certain property made a gift thereof to his widowed daughter-in-law describing the donee in the deed as *male*. There was no circumstance to count that the donor intended that the d



**HINDU LAW—GIFT—contd**

take less than the full estate in the property comprised in the deed *Held* that the donee took all the estate of the donor *Suryamans v Rabi Nath Ojha* 1 L R 30 All 84 referred to NAULAKHI KUNWAR & JAI KISHAN SINGH

I L R 40 All 575

11 ——— Gift of lands to an idol.—BY a Hindu for pious purposes without a deed valid of—Binding nature of the gift on members of a joint Hindu family. A dedication of a small portion of the joint Hindu family lands to an idol of a temple by the father or manager of the family on the occasion of the funeral of a deceased member is not by the law of India required to be in writing and is valid and binding on the other members of the family as a gift ordained for pious purposes *PAMALINGA CHETTY & SIVACHIDAMBARA CHETTY* (1918)

I L R 42 Mad 440

12 ——— Gift to Agradani Brahmins—position of—Gift to—Title to offerings to the dead at a *sradh* when vests in Agradani Brahmins—Acceptor of such gifts if liable for damages. Agradanis are a class of degraded Brahmins who accept gifts of certain prohibited things at *sradh* ceremonies *Held* on a consideration of the texts that Agradani Brahmins have no vested interest in things given away at a *sradh* ceremony. Before they acquire any title the things must be given and accepted. Where an Agradani Brahmin was invited to a *sradh* and accepted the offerings of food meant for disembodied spirits but at the time of the distribution of valuable offerings a third party interfered and under his advice the things were made over to the defendants who were other Agradani Brahmins who had not officiated as such at the *sradh* but who were not them selves alleged to have interfered in the distribution. *Held* that the defendants acquired a valid title in the things by the gifts of the person performing the *sradh* and the plaintiff had no legally enforceable claim against him. Assuming that the plaintiff had any claim for remuneration on account of the religious services performed by him as against the person inviting him they had no cause of action against the defendants. *HARI CHURN AGRAHANI v SASTI CHURN AGRAHANI* (1910)

14 C W N 1005

13 ——— Agrahar gift—Private religious gift to Brahmins—Condition necessary residence treated as recommendatory and not enforced by law—Alienation by a donee not residing in the village—Validity of the alienation—Transfer of Property Act (11 of 1882) ss 10 and 11. An Agrahar gift of certain lands and a house was made to a donee and his descendants entitling him to enjoy the lands reside in the house and perform the sixfold religious duties. It was further enjoined that the donee should not abandon his house and go to another place and enjoy his *Vritti* given to him in connection with the Agrahar from that place. If the donee acted in contravention of the above provision, his conduct should be considered an act of irreligiousness and the gift should be revoked and granted to another fit person. The donee complied with the above conditions for some years but eventually went to another village to live and sold the lands and the house. In a suit by the alienor to recover arrears of rent for the lands, a question arose as to whether the alienation was valid. *Held* that the Agrahar gift was a private gift to the

**HINDU LAW—GIFT—contd**

donee and an absolute gift according to law that the further provision as regards residence in the same village was only a recommendation and an appeal to the religious conscience of the donee and his descendants and that as a condition it was not valid and enforceable in law. *Held* accordingly that the alienation was valid. *Anantha Tirtha Chariar v Nagamuthu Ambalagayam* (1881) & *Mad* 200 referred to RUKHMINIBAI & LAXMINIBAI (1918)

I L R 44 Bom 304

14 ——— Deed of gift by widow and next reversioner—Transfer of a spes successionis—Gift challenged by the reversioner after widow's death—Invalidity of gift so far as reversioner's interest concerned—Transfer of Property Act (11 of 1882) s 6. One K died leaving a widow G a son B and two daughters P and J. On B's death G became his heir. In 1891 G and one of the daughters P gifted away two properties to defendants Nos 1 to 4 sons of the deceased daughter J purporting to convey these properties by G as the life tenant and by P as the next reversioner. In 1911 J having died P filed a suit to recover the property from the donees under the gift of 1891 on the ground that the deed against her was invalid as it conveyed her chance of surviving G and succeeding to the property as reversioner. Both the lower Courts dismissed the suit. On appeal to the High Court *Held* that the deed of gift to defendants Nos 1 to 4 was good only as regards the life interest of G and was bad as regards the transfer of P's chance of succession under s 6 of the Transfer of Property Act 1882. *BAR PARVATI v DAYABHAI MANOHARAM* (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 488

15 ——— "Appointed daughter"—Description of daughter as *putrika* in deed of gift by father whether amounts to appointment—Liability of appointed daughter for father's debts. Where by a deed of gift inter vivos a sonless Hindu father conveyed an absolute interest in his property to one of his daughters and the donee was described in the deed as *putrika* and her descendants as *putrika putra* *held* that the deed did not operate as an appointment of the donee as a son to the donor. *Held* also that even if the *Mutashara* Law did apply to the donee as *putrika* she would only become joint with the father during his lifetime if the property was ancestral and then only would the joint property be available to discharge his debts. The custom of appointing a daughter to raise issue to a sonless father is obsolete. Even though such a custom should be established it is doubtful whether all the duties and obligations imposed on a Hindu son under the *Mutashara* Law to discharge the debts of his father would apply or attach to a daughter appointed as *putrika*. *Quære* whether she would have been liable had she acquired other property from her father. *BARTI IITA KURAR & BABU PRAYAS* 1 Pat L J 581

16 ——— Joint ancestral property—*Mutashara* Law—Transfer of portion by one member for pious purpose—Circumstances in which such a gift is valid. The second and third of the circumstances stated in para 28 of Ch I of the *Mutashara* as justification for a transfer of joint ancestral property by one member of the family are not govern'd by the preceding words in a title of distress but there are three separate and distinct exceptions. Thus the gift of a portion of the joint ancestral property made by one member of the family for pious purposes is valid though

Grants made of properties for non religious and for religious and charitable purposes by Raja of Tanjore to his guru and ancestor of the guru—Suit for partition—Is the property granted to the guru null and void as to the office of head of a mutt held by him—Is natural and being of joint estate and Hindu joint estate—Private charities management of—Non religious properties liable to partition—Circumstances—Grants of the property in suit had been made by the Raja of Tanjore from time to time to the ancestor of the parties a holy man whom the Raja brought to Tanjore as his guru. Some of the grants were for non religious purposes and others for religious and charitable purposes in connexion with a trust founded when the guru came to Tanjore and the properties descended to a joint family the adult members of which consisted of three brothers the eldest of whom (the appellant) was the manager of the joint family and the head of the mutt. In a suit by the second brother (the first respondent) to have partition of the non religious properties and as to the religious and charitable properties for a scheme of management in which he claimed a share to be settled by the Court the other brothers were made defendants the youngest brother (as second defendant respondent) supporting the plaintiff appellant. Held as to the non religious properties (upholding the decision of the Courts in India), that there was nothing in the

natural guardian—His rights paramount—Is it necessary to Court necessary if no natural guardian alive—Alienation by de facto guardian—Settling a site is necessary—Trust or possession—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 44 or 44a applicability of—Under the Hindu law nobody other than the father and the mother of a minor (with probable exceptions in favour of the elder brother and the direct male and female ancestors) is entitled as a matter of natural right to be and to act as a guardian of a minor person and property consequently a paternal aunt is not a natural guardian of a minor. Where there is no natural guardian alive recourse must be had to the Court as representing the rights of the king which are paramount to even the rights of the parents for the appointment of a guardian. Alienations without necessity made by a de facto guardian need not be set aside. Art 44 of the Limitation Act (IX of 1908) does not apply to alienations by unauthorised guardians. THAYAMMAL v KUTPANNA KOUNDAN (1914) I L R 38 Mad 1125

2 Mother of infants intending to become and make her boys Christian—Fitness to be Guardian—Bad character not proved—Undertaking not to baptise children—Associating Hindu uncle in guardianship—D the uncle of two fatherless Hindu boys aged 7 and 5 years respectively applied to be appointed their guar

**HINDU LAW—GUARDIAN—con'd**

chian alleging that their Mother S was a woman of bad moral character and had made up her mind to adopt the Christian religion and to get her sons baptised. The first allegation was not established. *Held* that the charge of immorality though not proved made it impossible for S to live with the family who made the charge must be taken into consideration in passing orders on the petition. That S's expressing a desire to be once a Christian or even becoming one would in itself be no ground for removing her from the guardianship provided she was in a position to satisfy the Court that she was able to carry out the obligations which the law imposed upon her of bringing up her children in the faith of her husband whatever the faith she herself might adopt. It was proved that she had expressed her intention to convert her sons to Christianity but her counsel having given an undertaking that she would not baptise her children the Court issued order appointing her guardian of the minors person and property associating in the guardianship the uncle D who would as such guardian be in a position to set that S's undertaking to bring up the children in the Hindu faith was properly carried out. The older boy was ordered to be placed at once as a boarder in a Hindu hostel which though attached to the Church Missionary Society was conducted in conformity with Hindu religious views, the younger boy being also ordered to be similarly placed when he should attain the age of 7 years until which time he was to live with S liberty being given to D to apply to the District Judge whenever a breach of the undertaking was apprehended. **DWIVARADA JAYAPRAKASH v. Miss BAILEY (1915)**  
**20 C W N 605**

**3 ——— Guardian and minor—Alienation by guardian not compelled by necessity but dictated by prudence of benefiting. The guardian of a minor is not limited only to making such disposition of the latter's property as he is compelled to make by necessity. Whether what he did was or was not for the benefit of the minor and as such binding on the latter was determined in this case by asking what would have been the probable result if the guardian had not taken the steps he did take and as it appeared that lighter sacrifices would have become inevitable if the steps in question had not been taken the transaction was upheld as that of a prudent administrator. **ILANG DAS v. CHANDRA LAKSHMI (1914)**  
**23 C W N 855****

**4 ———** *I or on to be appointed.* No person other than the father or mother has an absolute right to the guardianship of a Hindu minor. In the absence of father and mother the relation who is nearer in the view of the Hindu Law should be preferred. **LACHTH NARAYAN v. BALARAM SARAI**  
**Pat. L. J. 180**

**5 ———** *But—Father's power to appoint guardian of minor.* A Hindu father can by word or writing nominate a guardian for his children the nomination taking effect after his death. He is unrestricted in the choice of a guardian and may exclude even the mother from the guardianship. **MOHAMMAD DOWAH TALIB v. P. J. VELAYUTHAN NIGAH v. H. J. C. I. J. and A. R. S. I. J. v. J. I. J. v. J. I. J.**  
**referred to. DEKA NARAYAN v. ANANDAMANI**  
**2 L. R. 43 AIR 213**

**HINDU LAW—HEREDITARY PRIEST**

*Office of hereditary priest—Lajman arises—Vidhantha—Caste can appoint a priest—Grant from King not necessary—Removal of priest not allowed except on valid ground—Caste—Caste que hoc—Bombay Judicature II of 1877—Civil Court—Jurisdiction.* Under Hindu Law the office of hereditary priest (*vyaman* or *is*) is a *vidhantha* and is ranked among the hereditary rights of immovable property. The office of hereditary priest where it is held in relation to a family owes its origin continuance and binding character to custom and not to a grant from the King or agreement between the parties. Where the office is one of hereditary family priest the mere fact that in any individual case it has been created originally by the caste for the purposes of families belonging to it cannot affect it because the office carries with it a hereditary right in the nature of property and the incumbent cannot be deprived of it by anyone unless he has become a *patis* (outcaste) or has declined to officiate. The caste in such a case makes the selection for the families of its members and when any family accepts the officiator as its hereditary family priest custom annexes to the office certain incidents in the nature of civil rights as against the family which neither the family nor the caste has power to annul except on the ground of some offence under the Hindu Law committed by the officiator or of refusal by the officiator to discharge his duty as family priest. Where a caste has appointed a man to a merely priestly office there is doubtless no right of property conferred. His continuance or removal is exclusively within the competence of the caste and it is a caste question. But it is difficult where the office of hereditary priest is created for the performance of religious ceremonies in certain families provided according to Hindu Law either the caste or the families have power to create such an office and give it the character of immovable property. **CHELABAI GAYRISHANKAR v. HARGOWAN LAMJI (1911)**  
**1 L. R. 38 Bom 94**

**HINDU LAW—HUSBAND AND WIFE**

*Acquisition of property by husband and wife—Joint trade—Property joint—Wife's interest—Stridhanam—Power of disposition—Death of wife—No survivorship to husband—Devolution on her heirs—Suit in ejectment—Decree for interest in if ever given.* Where certain properties were acquired with the profits earned by a husband and his wife (who were Hindus) in a trade which was carried on by both of them. *Held* that the properties were under the Hindu Law the joint properties of the husband and the wife and her interest therein was her stridhanam which on her death did not survive to her husband but devolved on the heirs to her stridhanam property. Property acquired by a woman by her own exertions during coverture is her own property which she is entitled to hold independently of her husband and it devolves on her heirs on her death. Though the suit was one in ejectment a decree for joint possession may be passed in favour of the plaintiff. **MUTHU LAKSHMINA NAICKER v. MARIMUTHU COUDAN (1914)**  
**1 L. R. 33 Mad 1036**

**HINDU LAW—ILLEGITIMACY**

*See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE.*  
*Illegitimacy non libit*

## HINDU LAW—ILLEGITIMACY—continued

'sura Chap. I a 12—Dasu putra meaning of—  
 'sura is a son of a Sutra share taken by him in  
 father's property The word dasu putra as used  
 in Mitakshara, Chap I a. 1. which provides  
 for the illegitimate son of a Sutra getting half of  
 the share of a legitimate son in father's property  
 has a much wider meaning than a son begotten  
 on a male slave and if a Sutra governed by the  
 Mitakshara law has a permanent continuous and  
 exclusive concubine who lives as a member of his  
 family she is a dasi and his illegitimate son by  
 her who is himself brought up as a member of  
 the family is a dasu putra within the meaning of  
 the rule laid down in the Mitakshara Joy ntra  
 Bāpūti v Nityānanda Man Singh, I L R 17 4  
 15 I L R 18 Cal. 151 Pāsi v Gurāl I L  
 R 1 Bom 9 Sūti v Būi I I R 4 Bom 37  
 Kṛishṇayya v M. uṣami I L R 7 Mai 407  
 Har Govinda v Dhara I L R 6 All 322 Karpur-  
 panna v Bala I L R 35 All 18 Seshayya  
 v Ganes I I R 14 Bom 351 Umali v Jambh  
 I L R 3 11 598 Sivasub v Mannu I L R  
 - 411 131 Indran v Ramayya 3 B I I R C  
 1 13 Moos I 1 141 Meenakshi v Ippituti  
 I L R 3 Mai 76 Annayya v Chinna  
 I L R 33 Mai 366 ref r 1 to Pam Sivan v  
 Tel Chand I L R 35 Cal 191 distinguished  
 Chatterbhaya Iyayak v Ananta Chandra  
 Iyayak (1912) 17 C W N 432

The illegitimate son of a Kshatriya by a Sudra woman is not a Sudra but a higher caste called Ugra Brindarana v. Pabimani I L J 17 Mai 7 followed Jwala Singh v. Sardar I L J 41 Aug 631

into sons divide the property with legitimate sons and the mother is entitled to a share May  
CINNAM BROS LATHE & DYE I L R 44 Bom 168

## HINDU LAW—IMPARTIBLE ESTATE

See CUSTOM 1 Pat L J 109

Se IMPARTIBLE ZAMINDARI

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE

**1 Hindu Law—Im**  
**p'tle estate—Question whether in estate alleg**  
**to b a raj was parti'le or n'parti'le—Question of**  
**fact whether estate was a raj—One recent decisions**  
**of Courts in India—Priy' Council practice of**  
**adoption—joint power to two widows to adopt—**  
**Power ex'rcised by surviving widow—Construction**  
**of will—No provision for the death of one or two**  
**joint donees—No power in Court construing will**  
**to make by its interpretation any addition to testa-**  
**mentary dispositions In the absence of a sanad**  
**und'r Madras Regulation XXV of 1802 the regu-**  
**lations of that year do not affect the title to any**  
**land Collector of Trichinopoly v Lelkarni**  
**L R 1 I A 232 306 followed The acceptance**  
**of a sanad in common form under Madras Regu-**  
**lation XXV of 1802 does not of itself and apart**  
**from other circumstances avail to alter the succe-**  
**sion to an hereditary estate The Uda jarpala jam**  
**Case I L R 23 Mad 503 515 s c L R 3-**  
**I A 261 266 followed Unless there be an exist-**  
**ing estate with other incidents which a sanad in**  
**common form under Madras Regulation XXV of**  
**1802 can operate to confirm such sanad will con-**  
**fer on or confirm in the grantee an estate**  
**descendable according to the ordinary rules of**  
**inheritance of the Hindu Law Raja Venkata**

HINDU LAW—IMPARTIBLE ESTATE—*contd.*

*Pao v Court of Wards I L R 2 Mad 128 s c L R 7 I A 33* followed. In order to establish that any estate is descendible otherwise than in accordance with the ordinary rules of inheritance of the Hindu Law it must be proved either that it is from its nature impartible and descendible to a single heir or that it is so impartible and descendible by virtue of a special family custom. *Paboo Gungah Dutt Singh v Maharajah Moh Shur Singh 6 Moo I A 161 187* followed. The nature of the estate and existence or otherwise of a special family custom are questions of fact to be determined on the evidence in each case. *Mall Narayana v Darja I L R 13 Mai 496 s c L P 17 I A 131* followed. In a case in which the question was whether the estate of Nidalarole in the Kistna district of the Madras Presidency which was the subject of a sanad in common form under Madras Regulation XXV of 1832 was partible or impartible the appellants contended that the grantee had at and prior to the date of the sanad an estate of the nature of a raj or prinipality and therefore impartible but he did not rely on any special family custom. *Hell* (on the above principles) that the question whether the prior estate was of the nature of a raj or not was a question of fact to be determined on the evidence and that where both Courts in India had concurrently found it was not a raj but was partible the findings ought not according to the practice of the Board to be disturbed unless they were shown to be not justified by the evidence. *All v. Quab & Warehouse Company L I I A C 101 104* followed. Their Lordships at the conclusion of the evidence as far from being so satisfied were not prepared to say that they should not have come to the same conclusion on that point. The appeal was therefore dismissed. A Hindu of the Sudra caste by his will made the day before his death in 1864 after bequeathing his estates to his two widows gave them the following power of adoption. You should adopt a boy who is our samahita (one closely related) whenever it strikes that our samastanam (family) should continue. This power was not exercised whilst both widows were alive but by the survivor of the two widows in 1890. *Hell* without deciding the question of the validity or otherwise under the Hindu Law of a joint power of adoption (for the proper determination of which their Lordships were of opinion that the materials in this case were insufficient) that the will gave to the widows jointly the power to adopt a son should occasion arise which in their opinion made it desirable to do so but only one of the widows could receive the boy in adoption so as to step into the position of being his adoptive mother. On a consideration of the surrounding circumstances there was nothing which required or justified their Lordships in interpreting the provisions of the will with regard to the adoption in any special way arising from the fact that the testator was a Hindu and they must adhere to the plain meaning of the language used. The exercise of the power was vested in the discretion of the joint donees and it was clearly the law that in such a case the death of one of the donees put an end to the joint power not by virtue of any peculiar doctrine of English law or series of English decisions but flowing from the nature of a joint power. The case was different when the power vested not in specific persons but in the occupants for the time being of a specified office such as executors.

**HINDU LAW—IMPARTIBLE ESTATE—contd**

The words of the will when properly construed related to choice and adoption by the two widows acting jointly. Hence the words referred only to the period of time when both widows were living. To hold that one of the widows could adopt a son after the death of the other widow would be providing for a period of time which the testator left unprovided for and would be making an addition to his testamentary dispositions which no Court construing a will was entitled to do. *NARASIMHA v. KATHASAWATHY* (1913)

I L R 37 Mad 199

**Impartible estate—**  
**Succession—Primogeniture—**State once in the possession of a family repented after loss of possession to one member of the same family—Construction of grant. The question whether a certain estate is impartible or not is one of fact in each case. Where an impartible estate is lost to a certain family and on the representation of a member of that family the Government puts him into possession making a grant in his favour without any special term or condition in the grant the property so restored would be joint family property in the hands of the member of the family to whom the grant is made. When the Government makes a grant of an estate it can determine the nature of the grant but in the absence of specific terms in the grant the surrounding circumstances must not be ignored. The normal constitution of Hindu family is union. And it is the very essence of an impartible estate that there is no legal right to insist on partition. The estate is enjoyed by the whole family through the occupant of the *gaddi*. Held that when an impartible estate passes by survivorship from one line of descent to another it devolves not on the co-parcener nearest in blood but on the nearest co-parcener of the senior line. Held further that if the descendants of a junior member of an impartible estate partition the property given to their ancestor for maintenance it is not conclusive on the point as to whether the estate has ceased to be joint for the purpose of finding out a successor to the *gaddi*. *Kachi v. Jannappa Kalalka Thola Udayar v. Kachi Kalayana Jannappa Kalalka Thola Udayar* I L R 28 Val 505 *Kalama Vachiar v. The Paja of Shivagunga* 9 Moo I A 513 *Doorga Persad Singh v. Doorga Konwar* I L R 4 Cal 190 *Sree Pajah Janumula Venkayamah v. Sree Pajah Janumula Poochia Venkondora* 13 Moo I A 333 *Saraj Kumar v. Deoraj Kumar* I L R 10 All 212 *Tara Kumar v. Chattrbhuj Narayan Singh* I L R 4 Cal 119 *Bueloo Markondas v. Markondas* I L R 29 Bom 51 *Paja Puri Sing v. Puri Bansi* I L R 7 All 1 and *Jaganpanti Achammajaru v. Venkatalachalapathi Nayana* I L R 4 Mad 250 referred to *Sri Pajah Sathacharya Jayajudha Paja v. Sri Pajah Sathacharya* I L R 11 Cal 137 *137* *Venkataramayya v. Venkataramayya* I L R 15 Mad 281 *Venkata Narasimha Appa Pota v. Parthasathy Appa Pota* I L R 41 I 51 and *Pray Indar Lalal Singh v. Jance Jankee Aker* I L R 11 I distinguished. *MAHATH PRASAD SINGH v. Tej Ball SINGH* (1910)

I L R 35 All 590

**3** ————— **The intent of the**  
The intent of the impartible estate is to be for the benefit of the family of his heir. For the purpose of ascertaining the person entitled to succeed resource must be had to the rule which would

**HINDU LAW—IMPARTIBLE ESTATE—**

have governed the succession if the estate had remained partible. *SHAM LAL SINGH v. PAJA BHOY N KANDA BHANDAR* 2 Pat L J 136

**4** ————— **Where a family**  
is governed by the rule under which succession to an impartible estate does not go to the females so long as the family remains united the burden of proving that the family has ceased to be united lies on the person who alleges separation. *Per Chapman J*—The departure of a member of such a family to reside in a village which has been granted to him for maintenance is not sufficient to indicate separation. *Per Roe J*—Where the plaintiff had asserted and was acknowledged to have a right to take part as a member of the family in the family worship and during visits which were frequent and of long duration had conducted himself as subservient to the elder branch of the family and received from the elder branch assistance for himself for his son and for his wife consistent with such subservience held that he must be taken to be joint with the elder branch. *RANI JAGADAMBA KUMARI v. THAKUR WAZIR A SINGH* 2 Pat L J 239

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE****See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION**

**1** ————— **Illegitimate son—Sudras—**  
*Mitakshara*—Legitimate son—Vatan—Collateral succession—Suit by reversioner for declaration as nearest heir—Widow of the last male holder—Vested right—Limitation Act (XL of 1877) Art 10. Amongst Sudras governed by the *Mitakshara* an illegitimate son cannot inherit a vatan collaterally in preference to legitimate heirs. The right to sue for a declaration of heirship to a vatan does not accrue until the death of the widow of the last male holder of the vatan the widow having a vested interest in it as the nearest heir. *RAJEE VALAD BHARADU v. SAKUJI VALAD BHARADU* (1909)

I L R 34 Bom 321

**2** ————— **Daughters—Mitakshara—**  
Daughters inheriting property from their father—Shares separate and absolute—Tenants in common. In the Bombay Presidency a daughter taking property from her father inherits it as *stridhan* and daughters take their shares separately and absolutely. When the property so inherited is not physically divided it is held by the daughters as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and there is no survivorship between them. In cases affecting inheritance the rule is to adhere to the decisions of the Court to which the district from which the case arose is subject. *VIJAYAPPA v. SAVITRI* (1910)

I L R 34 Bom 510

**3** ————— **Kamathis—Mitakshara—**  
*Maru*—Law governing Kamathis who live in Baroda—Succession—(Inheritance) *Stridhan*—Reference to queen husband and son born of mulattoes—Inter course—Sudras—Forms of marriage—Resumption as to form. The Kamathis settled in Bombay are governed for the purposes of inheritance by the law of the *Mitakshara* and the *Mayukhi* where they agree but where they differ the *Mayukhi* law must prevail. The *stridhan* of a female devolves on her death upon her husband in preference to the son born of her by adulterous intercourse. The law will even among Sudras presume the marriage to have been according to the approved forms if the parties belonged to a respectable family. *JAGANNATH PACHENATH v. NARAYAN* (1910)

I L R 34 Bom 553





## HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd

17 ——— **Mitakshara—Bandhus—Lamis of Heritable Bandhus—Pinna gotra sapindas** The word *bandhu* has in the system of Mitakshara a distinct and technical meaning and signifies the *Pinna-gotra sapindas*. The *sapinda* relationship, upon which the heritable right of collaterals is founded, ceases in the case of *Pinna-gotra sapindas* with the fifth degree from the common ancestor further in order to entitle a *bandhu* to inherit he must be so related to the deceased person that they are mutually *sapindas* of one another. The right of inheritance consequently does not extend to a deceased person's paternal grandfather's son's son's daughter's daughter's sons since they are *Pinna-gotras* beyond the fifth degree and the element of mutuality of *sapinda*ship is wanting. **RAM CHANDRA MATTAND WAIKAR v VENAYAK VENKATESH KOTHEKAR** (1914)

I L R 42 Cal 334  
L R 41 I A 290

18 ——— **Illegitimate children—Right of inheritance—Prostitution not destroying kinship by blood—Mitakshara—Daughters meaning legitimate daughters** Except in the case of Sudras among whom illegitimate sons have a right of succession illegitimate children are not heirs under the Hindu law especially under the Mitakshara system to succeed to the property of any kind left by either of their parents. Hence a legitimate son of a Sudra woman born in lawful wedlock succeeds to the property acquired by his mother by prostitution after the death of his father and her illegitimate daughter born in prostitution is not an heir to such property. Prostitution does not sever the tie of kinship by blood and does not bring the prostitute within the category of dancing girls whose children are allowed by custom and precedent in Southern India the right of succession to the property acquired by their mothers. The word daughters in the rule of the Mitakshara which allows daughters to succeed to their parents' property in certain cases means only legitimate daughters. **MEENAKSHI v MOHANDI PANICKAR** (1914)

I L R 38 Mad 1144

19 ——— **Leprosy—Anesthetic not a ground of exclusion from inheritance—Incurability not a safe test—Grounds of exclusion in texts some obsolete** Under the Hindu Law a person suffering from the anesthetic form of leprosy though considered incurable by medical men is not disentitled to inherit. *Obiter*—Both the texts of Hindu Law texts and the decided cases fully establish that it is only the agonizing, painful and ulcerous type of leprosy that is a disqualification to disinherit. Deformity and unfitness for social intercourse arising from the virulent and disgusting nature of the disease would appear to be what has been accepted in both the texts and the decisions as the most satisfactory test. Most of the decisions which have excluded lepers deal only with right to partition. **Janardhan Pandurang v Gopal Pandurang** 5 Bom H C F (A C J) 14. **Ananta v Ramabai** 1 I L R 1 Bom 554. **Rangayya Chetty v Thanikaichalla Mudali** 1 I L R 19 Mad 11 and **Helan Das v Durga Das Mandal** 4 O L J 333 distinguished in **Tanchod v Appobai** 1 Bom L R 1119 referred to. Many of the grounds of exclusion referred to in the texts would not now be enforced by the Courts and are practically obsolete. **KAYARONASA PATHAN v SUBBARAYA THEVAN** (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 250

## HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd

20 ——— **Benares school of law—Great grandson of grandfather of deceased male owner—Grandson of great-grandfather of deceased—Putra interpretation of—Lateral and collateral descendants—Blood relationship or propinquity among gotrajas—Test is capacity to offer oblations—Introducing into the decision the opinion of another Judge not a party to the judgment—Practice not approved** On this appeal in which the question for decision related to the order of succession under the Mitakshara as expounded in the Benares school of Hindu law among the collateral kindred belonging to the same parental stock as the last male owner who died leaving no male issue. *Held* (affirming the decisions of the Courts in India) that the respondent (defendant) as the great grand son of the grand father of the deceased and the grandson of his paternal uncle was the preferential heir as against the appellant (plaintiff) who was the grandson of the deceased's great grandfather. The word *putra* which when used in relation to the last owner signifies and includes son grandson and great grandson thus including three degrees in the direct line of descent is not to be construed in a literal and restricted sense when used in connexion with collateral relatives such as brother uncle or grand uncle. The following cases were referred to and discussed—**Rutcheputty Dutt Ila v Payunder Narain Rao** 2 Moo I A 130. **163 Bhyah Pam Singh v Bhyah Ugur Singh** 13 Moo I A 373. **Kureem Chand Gurain v Oodung Gurain** 6 W R 153. **Kahan Pas v Pam Chandar** 1 I L R 24 All 178. **Paclata v Kalingapa** 1 I L R 16 Bom 716. **Parasara Bhattar v Pangaraya Bhattar** 1 I L R 2 Mad 207. **Suraya Bhukta v Lakshminarasamma**, 1 I L R 5 Mad 291 and **Chinnasami Pillai v Kunju Pillai** 1 I L R 35 Mad 150 and the last two cases were dissented from the respondent was also entitled to succeed on the ground that he admittedly conferred greater benefit on the deceased by the offerings he was capable of making to the manes of the common ancestor. In judging of the nearness of blood relationship or propinquity among the gotrajas the test to discover the preferential heir is the capacity to offer the oblations. **Bhyah Pam Singh v Bhyah Ugur Singh** and the principle laid down in the *Vramitrodaya* Golap Chandra Shastri's Translation page 91 ch II part I a 23(a) and by Dr Sarvadbhikari Tarsore Law Lectures (1890) page 629 followed. It is an undesirable course and one not approved by their Lordships of the Judicial Committee to introduce the opinion of another Judge not a party to the judgment for the purpose of enforcing the conclusion arrived at. **BUDHA SINGH v LALU SINGH** (1915)

I L R 37 All 604

21 ——— **Impartible Estate governed by rule of primogeniture—Where no custom excluding females existed—Widow of holder who died without male issue—Evidence of separation in joint family—Junior members leaving family house and living in separate residence after obtaining grant for maintenance** The succession, on the death of a holder without male issue to an impartible estate which descended by the rule of primogeniture the junior members of the family being entitled to grant for maintenance and where no custom excluding females existed depended on whether there had been a separation between two brothers the father and predecessors in title of the deceased holder and the father of the next contingent reversioner. On that question the Courts in India



**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

differed the Subordinate Judge finding that a separation had taken place and the High Court being of opinion that what had occurred did not in intention and fact amount to a complete separation *Held* (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the evidence clearly proved that there had been a complete separation and that the widow of the last holder was therefore entitled to succeed to the estate for a Hindu widow a interest in priority to the next male reversioner **TARA KUMARI v CHAYURBHUT NARAIAN SINGH (1915) I L R 42 Cal 1179**

**Bandhus—Atma bandhus—**  
**Preferential heir—** *Atma bandhus ex parte paterna preferential to Atma bandhus ex parte materna*  
**Father's sister's son's son preferable to mother's brother** Under the Mitakshara Law among *Atma bandhus* of a deceased male owner those that are related to him *ex parte paterna* are preferential heirs to those that are related to him *ex parte materna*  
The son of the father's sister's son of the deceased male owner is a preferential heir to his mother's brother **Sundammal v Rangasami Mudaliar (1895) I L R 18 Mad 193**  
**Balusami Panthar v Varayana Pau (1897) I L R 9 Mad 349** followed **SOBRAMANYA MUDALIAR v RANGA SATHAN CHETTIAR (1921) I L R 44 Mad 114**

**22(a) ——— Inheritance—**  
**Sudra ascetic—Right of shishya (disciple) to inherit—**  
**Texts of Hindu Law whether obsolete—** *Jagannalkya—Mitakshara—Escheat to Government—Religious instruction in Sudras—Disciple meaning of—* Spiritual relationship proof of The disciple of a *Sudra* ascetic who dies without leaving any blood relations is an heir of the latter under the Hindu Law and succeeds to his estate so as to prevent its escheat to the Government The texts relating to succession by preceptors, disciples and fellow students enunciated in *Jagannalkya Smriti* Chapter II verse 137 and in the *Mitakshara* section VII are not obsolete In determining who is a preceptor, a pupil or a fellow student under the above texts we have only to consider the imparting of purely religious instruction Religious instruction and training are not confined to Brahman **Gyana Sambandha Pandara Sannadhi v Kanda samsi Tambiran (1887) I L R 10 Mad 375**  
**Dharmapuram Pandara Sannadhi v Varapindiyam Pillai (1899) I L R 9 Mad 302** distinguished  
Strict proof is required to be given by the claimant regarding his alleged spiritual relationship to the deceased **SAMBASTYAN PILLAI v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (1921) I L R 44 Mad 704**

**22(b) ——— Illegitimate son of a Sudra**  
by a dancing woman kept in continuous and exclusive concubinage is entitled to get his appropriate share in the joint family property after his father's death provided his parents' connection was not incestuous or adulterous **SOUNDARARAJAN v ARUPACHALAM CHETTIAR I L R 39 Mad 138**

**23 ——— Succession of sapindas of same and different degrees—** Uncle of half blood regarded as heir to son of uncle of whole blood—**Civil Procedure Code (1882) ss 317 and 331—** Execution of mortgage decree by one of several decree holders—**Entitlement of heirs of the other decree holders against the holder who after sale subject to rights of heirs of the other decree holders obtained sale proceeds**

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

**son Held** (affirming the decision of the High Court) that under the Mitakshara law the preference of heirs of the whole blood to those of the half blood confined to sapindas of the same degrees of descent from the common ancestor Where therefore the choice of heirs lay between sapindas of different degrees an uncle of the half blood as being less remote from the common ancestor is a preferential heir to the sons of an uncle of the whole blood **SUBA SINGH v SARFARA KHANUAR I L R 19 All 215** distinguished The provisions of s 317 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 were designed to create some check on the practice of making so called benami purchases at execution sales for the benefit of judgment debtors and in no way affect the title of persons otherwise beneficially interested in the purchase One of three joint decree holders of a mortgage decree alone took out execution under s 231 of the Code stating that the other decree holders had died and praying that execution might be subject to the rights of their heirs and representatives He obtained leave to bid at the sale purchased the property in his own name and furnished with a certificate of sale got possession of the property *Held* in a suit by the heirs of the other decree holders for the shares they were entitled to under the decree that s 317 of the Code was not applicable as a defence to the suit and that the plaintiffs were entitled to recover their shares of the mortgaged property **Bodh Singh Doodhoria v Guneesh Chunder Sen 12 D L R 317** followed **GANGA SAHAI v KESARI (1915) I L R 37 All 546**

**24 ——— Sudras—Extent of share**  
Among Sudras an illegitimate son of a concubine stands on the same level as to inheritance as the *das putra* and the extent of his share in competition with a legitimate daughter would be one half of the share taken by the daughter that is, one third of the whole estate **GANGABAI PEEBAPPA v BANDHU (1915) I L R 40 Bom 589**

**25 ——— "Samanodaka"—Meaning of—**  
**Reversioner claim by—** *Onus of proof* According to Mitakshara and the view prevalent in Southern India *samanodaka* relationship is confined to such of the *gotrajas* as are within fourteen degrees from the common ancestor It is incumbent on a plaintiff seeking to succeed to property as an heir affirmatively to establish the particular relationship which he puts forward. He is also bound to satisfy the Court that to the best of his knowledge there are no nearer heirs It is for those who claim that their kinship is nearer than that of the plaintiff to prove that relationship **Secretary of State for India v Subraya Karanth (1915) Mad W N 96** followed **A pottraya who is unable to trace his descent from a common ancestor cannot be preferred to a bandhu** **KAMA POW v KUTTIYA (1916) I L R 40 Mad 654**

**26 ——— Blindness—** Not a disqualification unless congenital The appellant as his only child and heir sued for the property of her father a Hindu who had become blind in the early years of his life and remained so until his death and had taken his separate share of the family property under a decree made on a compromise of a suit for partition brought against him by his younger brother their having lived together as members of a joint family governed by the law of the Mitakshara. The defence by his brother

## HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—cont.

again when the suit was brought was that there had been no partition and that on his brother's death he became entitled to the whole family property by survivorship. He contended that his brother's blindness was congenital which excluded him from inheritance, but that even assuming he was not born blind but became so after birth he was, according to the Mitakshara law of the Benares school, excluded from participation in a share inasmuch as the blindness occurred before the alleged partition. Held that blindness to cause exclusion from inheritance must be congenital. Where loss of sight which has supervened after birth is not a ground for disqualification. In unable blindness if not congenital is not sufficient reason under the Hindu Law to exclude a person from inheritance. Sarvalokar's Hindu Law of Inheritance para 606 referred to. *Motilal Chandra Poo v. Chander Mohan Joshi* 11 R 1173. *Suth H P & Co and Murari Collette v. Irmabhai* 1 L P 1170. 11 approved and followed. *Gajeshwar Keshwar v. Deora Prashad Singh* (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 17.

2<sup>nd</sup> — Taluqa in Oudh—Oudh P. Act  
Act (1 of 1852) ss 7 8 10 — Sanad granting  
d<sup>ly</sup> by primogeniture—1 report ss 10<sup>th</sup> equ ally  
acquired— Accretions and property apper-  
terant to taluqa —1 property purchased by taluqdar  
—intention to vary descent—Sub st<sup>n</sup> born of village  
by Government—Crown Grants Act (11 of 185)  
s 2 —Love of Crown to all r o l<sup>y</sup> it d e nt—No  
a h p<sup>r</sup> r in sub<sup>st</sup> ct In Brit<sup>ish</sup> India the Crown  
has power to grant or transfer lands and by its  
grant or on the transfer to limit in any way the  
descent of such lands But a subject has no right  
to impose upon lands or oth<sup>r</sup> property any limita-  
tion of descent which is at variance with the ordi-  
nary law of descent applicable to the particular  
lands or property so dealt with The present  
appeal relat<sup>e</sup> to a taluqa granted in 1861 by the  
Crown to a Hindu the grant containing a condi-  
tion that in the event of your dying intestate or  
of your success<sup>r</sup> dying intestate the estate should  
descent to the nearest male heir according to the  
rule of primogeniture On the death of one of  
the holders of the taluqa a suit was brought which  
in 1900 came on appeal to the Privy Council for  
decision as to the succession to the deceased  
taluqdar's estate and an Order in Council was  
made which declared that the taluqa as con-  
stituted at the date of the sanad with accretions  
(if any) or properties (if any) appurtenant to the  
taluqa passed to the appellant as the next male  
heir according to the rule of primogeniture but  
that the residue of the property passed to the  
respondent and the suit was remitted to India for  
determination under the Order in Council There  
was no allegation of any family custom of primo-  
geniture On appeal from the final decrees of the  
Judicial Commissioner Held that under the  
Order in Council villages substituted by the Gov-  
ernment for some of those held under the sanad  
and a house granted by the Government after 1861  
to the taluqdar for his use as taluqdar passed to  
the appellant as taluqdar's property but that  
villages purchased after 1861 by the deceased  
taluqdar passed to the respondent as non taluq-  
dar's property and it was immaterial whether it  
was or was not the intention of the deceased taluq-  
dar to incorporate them with the taluqa **PATTA.**  
**DRA BHADUR SINGH v IACHUBANS KUNWAR**  
(1918) I L R 40 All 470

## HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—cont'd

23 ——— III legitimate son of a Sudra —  
by a continuous and exclusive concubine —  
Dayabhaga — Dda — *dd gadi vudraputra* —  
*aparineta* Hdl (CHATTERJEE J. d. sen  
tence) that under the Bengal School of  
Hindu law correctly interpreted an illegiti-  
mate son of a Sudra is entitled as a *dd*  
*putra* to a share of the inheritance provided that  
his mother was in the continuous and exclu-  
sive keeping of his father and he was not the fruit of an  
adulterous or an incestuous intercourse. This right  
is not subject either to the condition that his  
mother was a slave woman in the technical sen-  
se of the term or to the condition that a marriage  
could have taken place between his father and his  
mother. *Narasimha v. Lalal Gani* I I R  
I Cile I Kripal *Narasimha v. Sukumari*  
I I R 19 Cile 21 and *P. W. v. P. W. v. Tel.*  
*Chand v. P. W. v. Tel.* 19 Cile 198 overruled on  
this point. The term *dd* is not exclusively appli-  
cable to a female slave but includes a Sudra  
woman kept as a concubine. According to the  
correct interpretation of para 20 Chap IX of the  
Dayabhaga the term *dd gadi vudraputra* includes  
the son of a *dd* or the like and it is not restricted  
only to the son of a *dd* or the *dd* (slave woman  
or wife) of a *dd*. In the same text the term  
*aparineta* means not a maiden but not  
married (to the Sudra to whom she bears a son).  
For CHATTERJEE J. Having regard to the fact  
that for more than a century the right of an  
illegitimate son of a Sudra by a kept woman has  
not been recognised in Bengal and having regard  
to the opinion of writers of Hindu law in Bengal  
the right which is opposed to the usage and senti-  
ments of the people of Bengal should not be revived  
even if it is desirable from the text of Jimutavā-  
hana or any other authority. Cases on the subject  
reviewed. I WANE NATH DAS v. NRIE CHANDRA  
Dey (1920) I I R 48 Cile 643

23a ————— Unchaste female—The rule as it obtains in the Benegal School of Hindu Law is that any female who was unchaste before the succession opened out is excluded from the inheritance **PAJABALI DASI v SHAYAMA CHARAY BANERJEE (1917)** **89 C W N 568**

29 ————— Illegitimate son—*Right of puta*  
*ture to succeed as heir Held by the Full Bench*  
 —Where an illegitimate son who if he had sur-  
 vived his putative father would have inherited  
 his estate either alone or a long with others dies  
 leaving no issue widow or mother his putative  
 father is entitled to succeed as his heir *Jogendra*  
*Bhupat Hurrochandra Mahapatra v Nityanand*  
*Man Sing I L F 18 Calc 151 and Sadu v*  
*Eai a and Genu I L R 4 Bom 3* applied  
*SUBRAMANIAM AIYAP v RATINAVELU CHETTY*  
*(1911) I L R 41 Mad 49*

29a ————— Unchastity effect of—  
*Dayabhaga*—Application to Assam Koches—Un-  
 chaste daughter marrying paramour after succession  
 opened out if may interest The daughter of a  
 Koch (in Assam) eloped in her father's lifetime  
 with a Koch and lived with the latter as man  
 and wife but later on the father's death married  
 her paramour and sued to recover her father's  
 properties from the illegitimate daughters of her  
 father who were in possession *Hill*  
 absence of evidence of local custom and the  
*bhava* law applying)—That the Plaintiff  
 qualified when the succession opened

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

differed the Subordinate Judge finding that a separation had taken place and the High Court being of opinion that what had occurred did not in intention and fact amount to a complete separation *Held* (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the evidence clearly proved that there had been a complete separation and that the widow of the last holder was therefore entitled to succeed to the estate for a Hindu widow's interest in priority to the next male reversioner **TARA KUMARI v CHATURBHUS NARAYAN SINGH (1915) I L R 42 Cal 1179**

**22** ————— **Bandhus—*Atma* bandhus—**  
**Preferential heir—*Atma* bandhus ex parte paterna**  
**preferential to *Atma* bandhus ex parte materna—**  
**Father's sister's son's son preferable to mother's brother**  
 Under the Mitakshara Law among *Atma* bandhus of a deceased male owner those that are related to him *ex parte paterna* are preferential heirs to those that are related to him *ex parte materna*. The son of the father's sister's son of the deceased male owner is a preferential heir to his mother's brother **Sundarammal v Rangasami Mudaliar (1895) I L R 18 Mad 193**  
**Balkrami Pandithar v Narayana Rau (1897) I L R 20 Mad 333** followed **SODRAMMALA MUDALIAR v RANGA NATHAN CHETTIAR (1921) I L R 44 Mad. 114**

**22(a)** ————— **Inheritance—**  
**Sudra ascetic—Right of *sisya* (disciple) to inherit—**  
**Texts of Hindu Law whether absolute—*Aganadhiya***  
**Mitakshara—Escheat to Government—Religious**  
**instruction to Sudras—Disciple meaning of—Spiri-**  
**tual relationship proof of—The disciple of a**  
**Sudra ascetic who dies without leaving any blood**  
**relations is an heir of the latter under the Hindu**  
**Law and succeeds to his estate so as to prevent**  
**its escheat to the Government. The texts relating**  
**to succession by preceptors, disciples and fellow**  
**students enunciated in *Yajñavalkya Smṛiti***  
**Chapter II verse 137 and in the Mitakshara**  
**section VII are not obsolete. In determining who**  
**is a preceptor or a pupil or a fellow student under the**  
**above texts we have only to consider the imparting**  
**of purely religious instruction. Religious instruc-**  
**tion and training are not confined to Brahmins**  
***Giyana bāmbandha Pandara Sannadhi v Kanda-***  
**sami Tamburan (1887) I L R 10 Mad 76**  
***Dharmapuram Pandara Sannadhi v Vempandiyam***  
**Pillai (1899) I L R 12 Mad 302 distinguished.**  
**Strict proof is required to be given by the claimant**  
**regarding his alleged spiritual relationship to the**  
**deceased *SANJAYAN PILLAI v SECRETARY OF***  
**STATE FOR INDIA (1921)**

**I L R 44 Mad 704**

**22(b)** ————— **Illegitimate son of a Sudra**  
 by a dancing woman kept in continuous and exclusive concubinage is entitled to get his appropriate share in the joint family property after his father's death provided his parents' connection was not incestuous or adulterous **SOUVARAJAN v ARUNACHALAN CHETTIAR**

**I L R 59 Mad 186**

**23** ————— **Succession of sapindas of**  
 same and different degrees—Uncle of half blood  
 proper d as heir to son of uncle of whole blood—Civil  
 Procedure Code (1887) ss 317 and 231—Erection  
 of mortgage decree by one of several decree holder—  
 suit by heirs of the other decree holders against  
 decree holder who after a sale subject to rights of  
 heirs of the others claimed and obtained sole posses-

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

sion *Held* (affirming the decision of the High Court) that under the Mitakshara law the preference of heirs of the whole blood to those of the half blood confined to sapindas of the same degrees of descent from the common ancestor. Where therefore the choice of heirs lay between sapindas of different degrees an uncle of the half blood as being less remote from the common ancestor is a preferential heir to the sons of an uncle of the whole blood **SUBA SINGH v SARJARA KUNWAR I L R 19 All 215** distinguished. The provisions of s 317 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1882 were designed to create some check on the practice of making so called benami purchases at execution sales for the benefit of judgment debtors and in no way affect the title of persons otherwise beneficially interested in the purchase. One of three joint decree holders of a mortgage decree alone took out execution under s 231 of the Code stating that the other decree holders had died and praying that execution might be subject to the rights of their heirs and representatives. He obtained leave to bid at the sale purchased the property in his own name and, furnished with a certificate of sale got possession of the property. *Held* in a suit by the heirs of the other decree holders for the shares they were entitled to under the decree that s 317 of the Code was not applicable as a defence to the suit and that the plaintiffs were entitled to recover their shares of the mortgaged property. **BODH SINGH DOODHORA v GUNDE K CHUNDER SEN 12 B L R 317** followed **GANGA SARAI v KESURU (1910) I L R 37 All 545**

**24** ————— **Sudras—Extent of share.**  
 Among Sudras an illegitimate son of a concubine stands on the same level as to inheritance as the *dasi putra* and the extent of his share in competition with a legitimate daughter would be one half of the share taken by the daughter that is one third of the whole estate **GANGARAI PERAPPALU v BAYDUR (1915) I L R 40 Bom 369**

**25** ————— **"Samanodaka"—Meaning of—**  
**Reversioner claim by—Onus of proof—According**  
**to Mitakshara and the view prevalent in Southern**  
**India *samanodaka* relationship is confined to such**  
**of the gotrajas as are within fourteen degrees**  
**from the common ancestor. It is incumbent on a**  
**plaintiff seeking to succeed to property as an**  
**heir affirmatively to establish the particular**  
**relationship which he puts forward. He is also**  
**bound to satisfy the Court that to the best of his**  
**knowledge there are no nearer heirs. It is for**  
**those who claim that their kinship is nearer than**  
**that of the plaintiff to prove that relationship**  
***Secretary of State for India v Subraja Karanth***  
**(1915) Mad B L R 969** followed **A gotraja who**  
**is unable to trace his descent from a common**  
**ance for cannot be preferred to a *bandhu*. RAMA**  
**POW v KUTTIYA GOUNDAN (1916)**

**I L R 40 Mad 654**

**26** ————— **Blindness—Not a disqualifica-**  
 tion unless congenital. The appellant as his only child and heir sued for the property of her father a Hindu who had become blind in the early years of his life and remained so until his death and had taken his separate share of the family property under a decree made on a compromise of a suit for partition brought against him by his younger brother they having lived together as members of a joint family governed by the law of the Mitakshara. The decree by his brother

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

again when the suit was brought was that there had been no partition and that on his brother's death he became entitled to the whole family property by survivorship. He contended that his brother's blindness was congenital which excluded him from inheritance but that even assuming he was no born blind but became so after birth he was, according to the Mitakshara law of the Benares school, excluded from participation of a share inasmuch as the blindness occurred before the actual partition. *Held* that blindness to cause exclusion from inheritance must be congenital. Mere loss of sight which has supervened after birth is not a ground for disqualification. Incurable blindness, if not congenital, is not such an affliction as entitles Hindu Law to exclude a person from inheritance. *Sattalukar v. Hindu Law of Inheritance* para 93 referred to. *Mohesh Chandra Poy v. Chander Mohan Poy* 11 B L R 23. *Sult v. P. S. and Vurary* 10 B L R 1. *Parents v. Parents* 1 L R 1. *Dom* 1 approved and followed. *GENESWAR KUNWAR v. DEVI PRASAD SINGH* (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 17.

2<sup>nd</sup> — Taluqa in Oudh—Oudh Estates Act (I of 1892) ss 7, 8, 10, 2.—Sanad granting descent by primogeniture—Properties subsequently acquired—Accretions and properties appurtenant to taluqa—Property purchased by taluqdar—Intention to vary descent—Disstitution of villages by Government—Crown Grants Act (VI of 1895) s 4.—Course of Crown to all or limited descent—No such power in subject. In British India the Crown has power to grant or transfer land and by its grant or on the transfer to limit in any way the descent of such lands. But a subject has no right to impose upon lands or other property any limitation of descent which is at variance with the ordinary law of descent applicable to the particular lands or property so dealt with. The present appeal related to a taluqa granted in 1861 by the Crown to a Hindu the grant containing a condition that in the event of the grantee dying intestate or of your successor dying intestate the estate should descend to the nearest male heir according to the rule of primogeniture. On the death of one of the holders of the taluqa a suit was brought which in 1900 came on appeal to the Privy Council for decision as to the succession to the deceased taluqdar's estate and an Order in Council was made which declared that the taluqa as constituted at the date of the sanad with accretions (if any) or properties (if any) appurtenant to the taluqa passed to the appellant as the next male heir according to the rule of primogeniture but that the residue of the property passed to the respondent and the suit was remitted to India for determination under the Order in Council. There was no allegation of any family custom of primogeniture. On appeal from the final decrees of the Judicial Commissioner. *Held* that under the Order in Council villages substituted by the Government for some of the lands held under the sanad and a house granted by the Government after 1861 to the taluqdar for his use as taluqdar passed to the appellant as taluqdar's property but that villages purchased after 1861 by the deceased taluqdar passed to the respondent as non taluqdar's property and it was immaterial whether it was or was not the intention of the deceased taluqdar to incorporate them with the taluqa. *PAJANI NATH DAS v. NITAI CHANDRA DUTTA* (1918) 1 L R 40 All 470.

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

23 — Illegitimate son of a Sudra—by a continuous and exclusive concubine—*Dayabhaga*—*Dan*—*Da yadudraputra*—*Aparineta*—*Hell* (CHATTERJEE J dissenting) that under the Bengal School of Hindu law correctly interpreted an illegitimate son of a Sudra is entitled as a *dan putra* to a share of the inheritance provided that his mother was in the continuous and exclusive keeping of his father and he was not the fruit of an adulterous or an incestuous intercourse. This right is not subject either to the condition that his mother was a slave woman in the technical sense of the term or to the condition that a marriage could have taken place between his father and his mother. *Varan Das v. Prikhal Ginn* 1 L R 1 Cal 1. *Karpal Varan Das v. Sukurmon* 1 L R 19 Cal 91 and *Pimsaran Garai v. Tel Chani Garai* 1 L R 1 Cal 131 overruled on this point. The term *dan* is not exclusively applicable to a female slave but includes a Sudra woman kept as a concubine. According to the correct interpretation of para 19 Chap IV of the *Dayabhaga* the term *da yadudraputra* includes the son of a *dan* or the like and it is not restricted only to the son of a *da* or the *dan* (slave woman or wife) of a *da*. In the same text the term *aparineta* means not a maiden but not married (to the Sudra to whom she bears a son). *Per CHATTERJEE J* Having regard to the fact that for more than a century the right of an illegitimate son of a Sudra by a kept woman has not been recognised in Bengal and having regard to the opinion of writers of Hindu law in Bengal to the effect which is opposed to the usage and sentiments of the people of Bengal should not be revived even if it is deducible from the texts of *Jimutavahana* or any other authority. Cases on the subject reviewed. *PAJANI NATH DAS v. NITAI CHANDRA DUTTA* (1917) 1 L R 48 Cal 643.

23a — Unchaste female—The rule as it obtains in the Bengal School of Hindu Law is that any female who was unchaste before the succession opened out is excluded from the inheritance. *RAJABALA DEBI v. SHYAMA CHARAN BANERJEE* (1917) 11 C W N 586.

29 — Illegitimate son—*Gift of putative to succeed as heir*—*Hell* by the Full Bench.—Where an illegitimate son who if he had survived his putative father would have inherited his estate either alone or a long with others dies leaving no issue widow or mother his putative father is entitled to succeed as his heir. *Jogendra Bhupati Hurrookundra Mahapatra v. Aitjanand Van Sing* 1 L R 13 Cal 151 and *Sadu v. Bn a and Genu* 1 L R 4 Bom 57 applied. *SUBRAMANIAM ARIYAR v. RATHAVELU CHETTY* (1917) 1 L R 41 Mad 44.

29a — Unchastity effect of—*Dayabhaga*—Application to Assam Koches—Unchaste daughter marrying paramour after succession opened out if may inherit. The daughter of a Koch (an Assam) eloped in her father's lifetime with a Koch and lived with the latter as man and wife but later on the father's death married her paramour and sued to recover her father's properties from the illegitimate daughters of her father who were in possession. *Held* (in the absence of evidence of local custom and the *Dayabhaga* law applying)—That the plaintiff was disqualified when the succession opened out from

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

inheriting her father's properties by reason of her unchastity and the disability was not removed by subsequent marriage. That failing to prove her title the Plaintiff could not recover the property even though the Defendants were in possession without title. *Quare*—Whether Plaintiff could have inherited her father's estate if she had married her paramour before the succession opened out. *Atra Kochuni v. Amdur Kochuni*

24 C W N 173

30 ——— Persons born blind—Exclusion from inheritance and joint ownership—Rule of exclusion whether obsolete—Terts—Competency of Courts to declare rule obsolete—Reversioners—Right of suit for declaration—Widow setting up absolute title to husband's properties under a will of another—Right of reversioner to sue for mere declaration—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 42 (i) (c) and (f) whether exhaustive. The Rule of Hindu Law which prevents a person born blind from claiming an interest along with his brothers as a co-owner in ancestral properties has become obsolete. A reversioner under the Hindu Law is entitled to sue for a mere declaration as to the limited nature of the title of a widow to certain properties alleged by him to belong to her husband but to which she sets up an absolute title under the will of another person. Illustrations (e) and (f) to s 42 of the Specific Relief Act are not exhaustive of the classes of cases in which a reversioner can sue for a declaration under the section. *Surya v. Suryamma* (1920)

I L R 43 Mad 4

31 ——— By daughter—Benares School claim of daughter of deceased Hindu to inherit against person who claimed and proved his title as next agnate in Settlement Court of res judicata. Settlement Court proceedings in which claim of the daughter of deceased Hindu to inherit was established as against person who claimed and proved his title as next agnate—Alienation of estate by daughter—Suit by same agnate to declare alienation invalid—Res judicata—Court's discretion to grant declaratory decree—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) s 42. In certain proceedings before the Settlement Court which took place in 1867-1868 concerning the right to succession to the estate of J who had died in 1902 questions were raised amongst the several claimants to the estate inter alia as to whether I the daughter of J was not excluded from inheritance under a family custom and whether B who claimed to be the agnate heir of J was in fact what he alleged to be the son of the adopted son of J the father's brother of J. The Settlement Court decided that I was entitled to hold the estate in the limited interest of a Hindu daughter as provided by the Benares School of Hindu law and that B at the date of the decision was the reversioner expectant his relationship to J as alleged by him being established. In 1901 I entered into a compromise with her deceased son's widow under which it was agreed that I should hold the estate for her life and that on her death her son's widow was to be the owner. B then brought the present suit as reversionary heir to J on I's death for a declaration that the agreement between I and her son's widow was invalid. Held that the estate of B as reversionary heir having been established in the Settlement Court proceedings that question was res judicata as also was the question of the title under which (e.g. in the limited interest of a Hindu daughter) I was to

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

hold the estate and that in the circumstance it was a fit case for the grant of a declaratory decree as prayed for in the plaint. *Rani Indar Kaur v. Teakur Baldeo Bansi Singh* (P C)

25 C W N 170

32 ——— Impartible zamindari—Rule of succession—Heirs of the same degree but of different branches—Preference of senior line—Right of zamindar to incorporate self acquisitions and income from zamini with zamini—Rule of descent thereto when not incorporated. The devolution of an impartible estate held by a single person depends upon whether the last holder was undivided or divided from the other members of the family. If he was undivided then for the purposes of succession the property must be treated as if it had been partible and the successor found among those who would have been in that event his co-partners. If he was separated the estate devolves in the absence of any special custom on the next of kin who is nearest in blood to the deceased as for instance his mother and if there be several collaterals of the same degree but of different branches the senior representative of the senior line takes. *Tara Kumari v. Chaturbhuj Narayan Singh* (1915) I L R 42 Cal 173 (P C) and *Bhagwantar Bahadur Singh v. Aclal Ram* (1893) I L R 20 Cal 646 (P C) followed. It is open to the holder of an impartible zamindari to incorporate with his zamini his self acquisitions such as those made from the income of the zamini or to keep them distinct. If incorporated the devolution thereof follows that of the zamini if not his own heirs succeed to them. *Murti v. Hussain Khan v. Muhammad Iqbal Ali Khan* (1916) I L R 38 All 532 (P C) at 57 and *Janki Prasad Singh v. Purnali Prasad Singh* (1910) I L R 30 All 31 (P C) at 401 followed. *Pojindra Bahadur Singh v. Raghuwans Kumar* (1918) I L R 10 All 470 (P C) distinguished. *Gurusani Pandey v. Pandita Chitra Thakur* (1921) I L R 44 Mad 1

33 ——— Bandhus—Hereditary test of—Sapinda relationship—Mutuality—Paternal grandfather's sister great grand on whether heritable bandhu. Under the Mitakshara Law the great grandson of the paternal grand aunt of the last male owner is not a heritable bandhu of the latter. *Umaid Bahadur v. Lado Chand* (1881) I L R 6 Cal 119 (F B) and *Babu Lal v. Anulla Puri* (1896) I L R 22 Cal 339 followed. *Budda Singh v. Lallu Singh* (1915) I L R 37 All 604 (P C) distinguished. *Subramania Mudaliar v. Panganathan Chelliar* (1921) I L R 44 Mad 114 referred to. *Chinna Pichu Iyer v. Padmanabha Iyer* (1910) I L R 34 Mad 121

34 ——— Non congenital insanity—Whether a ground of deprivation of right of survivorship. Insanity as a ground of exclusion from inheritance under Hindu Law need not be congenital. *De Assen v. Budh Prakash* (1883) I L R 5 All 509 (F B) and *Virayy Chokulas v. Parthiban* (1906) I L R 1 Bom 177 followed. *Sanku v. Putamma* (1891) I L R 14 Mad 289 distinguished. The right of a member of a Hindu joint family to share in ancestral property comes into existence at birth and is not lost but is only in abeyance by reason of a disqualification. It subsists all through although it is incapable of enforcement at the time of partition if the disqualification

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

then exists. Hence on the death of all the other members the disqualified member becomes the sole surviving member of the family & takes the whole property by survivorship. *METRU SWAMI GUPTAL & MEENAMMAL* (1910)

I L R 43 Mad 461

**35 ——— Father's Immovable Property**

*—Different law in different provinces of India—Quality of estate taken either absolute or limited—Mahra. a Brahmin in Central Provinces—1 century school of law—Family emigrating taking law of original domicile with it. The quality of the right which is taken by a daughter who inherits immovable property from her father has been differently determined in different parts of India. In accordance with the view of the High Court of Penang, the Courts of Western India have decided that she takes an absolute right in other parts of India the Courts have held that she takes only a limited interest such as is taken by a Hindu widow. See *Pranjivardas Tulidas v. Datta Shis* 1 Cal H C 130 9 Moo 1 1 33 (re) and *Bhona* 1 Cal H C 1 1 1 33 (re) and the cases and authorities there cited. It is established that the law of succession in any given case is to be determined according to the personal law of the individual whose succession is in question. *Prima facie* any Hindu residing in a particular province of India is held to be subject to the particular doctrine of Hindu Law recognised in that province. But this law is not merely a local law; it becomes the personal law and part of the status of every family which is governed by it. Consequently where any such family migrates to another province governed by another law it carries its own law with it. *Mayne's Hindu Law* 8th Ed para 48. On migration there may be renunciation of the law of the province migrated from in favour of that of the province migrated to but unless such renunciation is proved (and the mere change of domicile is not of itself sufficient to prove it) original law continues to govern the migrating family. But the law must be the family law as it was when they left. A judgment declaratory of law as having always been would be binding on the migrating family but subsequent customs introduced into the law would not affect them. *Surendra Nath Roy v. Heeramon Burmoneal*, 12 Moo 1 A 81 and *Parbati Amars Deb v. Jagadis Chunder Dhabal* 1 I R 29 Cal 133 1 I 291 A 82 followed. A Maharastri Brahmin whose ancestors and after wards himself were domiciled in the Bombay Presidency died in 1868 while on a pilgrimage leaving immovable property in the Wardha District of the Central Provinces. On his death his daughter succeeded to that property. She died in 1889 leaving three sons who on her death sued to set aside alienation of portions of the property made by her during her possession of it. The question arose whether she took an absolute or a limited estate in the property which depended on what was the law of succession by which her father and his ancestors were governed. The Judicial Commissioner (reversing the decision of the first Court to the effect that he and his ancestors were originally domiciled at Berar in the Bombay Presidency and therefore the law gave the daughter an absolute estate) held that the father had no exclusive domicile either in Berar or in the Central Provinces and that the succession was governed by the law of the latter where the property was situated.*

**HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE—contd**

and the daughter had taken only a limited estate. *Held* that the family of the father and his ancestors were domiciled in Berar and there was no renunciation of the law of that province when they or he migrated from it and that the daughter took an absolute estate under the law of the Bombay Presidency. *BALWANT RAO & BAJI RAO* (1920).

I L R 48 Cal 30

**36 ——— Division amongst sons by**

*Patnibhag—A prevalent custom—Custom proved as prevailing amongst Chettis of certain villages—Open to objection as unreasonable as a local custom—Chettis of Sudras. Though division of the inheritance amongst sons by patnibhag (i.e. according to the number of sons) is now the recognised rule of Hindu law there are traces of division by patnibhag (i.e. according to wives). Therefore though the prevailing law is patnibhag patnibhag may be proved to exist as a territorial family or caste custom especially in Southern India where it is possible that the maternal theories of the earlier inhabitants may have led to the prevalence of this custom and caused difficulties in the way of its being extirpated by the Brahmins when they introduced the law of the Smritis in Southern India. The Chettis are generally deemed to be Sudras. *Held* on the evidence that the custom of patnibhag proved in the case was one of the particular customs of Chettis who happened to dwell in and probably were at the present the only dwellers in an area of even villages and such a custom could not rightly be ascribed as a local custom which it would be unreasonable to impose upon all persons dwelling in the area. *KABANATHA CHETTIAR & ALAYS CHETTI**

26 N W N 417

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—2**

See DEVAL TENANCY ACT 1885 s 46

3 Pat L J 576

See CENTRAL PROVINCES GOVERNMENT  
WARDS ACT s 18

I L R 40 Cal 784

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (ACT V of  
1908) O I R 3 I N N 40 Mad 365

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

See HINDU LAW—LEGAL NECESSITY

See HINDU LAW—MINOR

See HINDU LAW—MITAKHATA

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

See MORTGAGE 23 C W N 634

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT 1857 s 49

2 Pat L J 221

——— Elder brother selling as Manager—

See LIMITATION ACT 1908 s 7

I L R 45 Bom 446

——— Status of Females in—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1903 s 66

I L R 43 AH 711

——— Joint acts of Insolvency—

See INSOLVENCY ACT 1907 s 2

I L R 44 Mad 810

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

1 ———— **Effect of partition—Profits from interest of joint family property of joint family property—Suit against karta for partition and accounts—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sec 11 Arts 6<sup>o</sup> 127** A family may be joint with reference to certain properties though divided in respect of others. *Gauri Shankar Parashuram v Almarai Rajaram* 1 L R 15 Bom 611 *Purushottam v Almarai* 1 L R 23 Bom 597 601 referred to. Where plaintiff sued for partition and account of profits of joint family property in the hands of the karta Art 127 and not Art 62 of Sch II of the Limitation Act (XV of 1877) applied. *Mathuram Mudaliar v Nallathuruthi Mudaliar* 1 L R 18 Mad 418 followed. *Banoo Tewary v Doona Tewary* 1 L R 21 Cal 369 *Thakur Prasad v Parleb* 1 L R 6 All 442 distinguished. Profits derived from the investment of joint family capital in business or from immovable properties belonging to the joint family are joint family property. A suit for an account in respect of such money being incidental to the suit for ascertainment of share on partition comes under Art 127 of the Limitation Act. *Piritha Pal v Jothir Singh* 1 I R 14 Cal 453 referred to. *ANANDIA PERSHAD v MANABDO PRASAD* (1909) 14 C W N 221

2 ———— **Order Restoring Member—Mitakshara joint family—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) O A XI r 101—Order restoring member of joint Mitakshara family to a share—Validity—Suit brought after claim case dismissed for default—Dismissal of injunction—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 74 10<sup>o</sup> 103—Dismissal of suit for default—Effect—Res judicata or not—Mitakshara on a right to resist execution against family property of devise again to father and after a suit for injunction dismissed for non prosecution. A member of a joint Mitakshara family has no definable share in the joint property previous to partition. An order under O A XI r 101 Civil Procedure Code 1904 restoring such member to a specific share of such property on the ground that he is in possession of such property is therefore bad. Where a suit for injunction to restrain the sale of joint Mitakshara family property in execution of a decree against the father on the ground that the debts of the father did not bind the interest in the property was dismissed for non prosecution. Held that the son was no longer entitled to contend in execution proceedings that the entire property was not liable to be sold. *Cooverjee v Druay* 1 L R 17 Bom 718 followed. A decree holder against Mitakshara father can proceed again to the entire joint property. *Muddan Thakur v Santoolali* 1 L R 11 4 31 *Anonim Bahau v Holan Mahan* 1 L R 13 1 1 s c 1 I R 13 Cal 21 *Jahir Mal v Elanath* 1 L R 21 Bom 515 s c 1 Bom 1 P 32 followed. *Kallappa v Venkatesh Lingajak* 1 I R 2 Bom 616 *Duggappa v Venkattramany* 1 L R 1 Bom 503 *Patil Hari v Halim Chand* 1 L R 18 Bom 66 distinguished. *SANKAR NATH PRASAD v ANAND MOHAN DAS* (1909) 14 C W N 298**

3 ———— **Mortgage—Joint family property mortgage of share in by co-parceners—Procedure for enforcement—Where a member of a joint Mitakshara family represented to mortgagees of a portion of that property that he had the power to charge the property he was bound to make good his representation by exercising such proprietary right over it as he possessed by partition**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

*Mohabber Per had v Ramayad Singh* 20 W R 192 12 B L R 90 followed. *Vadho Pershad v Mehrban Singh* 1 L R 18 Cal 157 *Jaynara Prasad v Ganga Prasad* 1 L R 19 Cal 401 *Burkari Lal v Daya Sanjar* 13 C W N 815 referred to. Such mortgage so far as the specific shares of the mortgagors were concerned was void but the Court may direct that the joint property be held in specified shares and in such case the lien of the mortgage will be fixed to the share of the mortgagors thus specified. *MAHAYATHI PAM SUNDAR DAS v NATHUJI SINGH* (1909) 14 C W N 552

4 ———— **Joint family business—Mitakshara—Agreement entered into with one member of the family—Such member competent to sue without joining other members—Where a contract is entered into on behalf of a joint family business by a member of the family in his own name it is not necessary that any members of the joint family other than those who entered into the contract should be parties to the suit brought thereon.** *Gopal Das v Badri Nath* 1 L R 27 All 367 followed. *Agacio v Forbes* 13 Moo P C 160 *Bungtee Singh v Soodast Lal* 1 L R 7 Cal 739 and *Hari Saundoo Kamot v Mohadai Dal Gauda* 1 L R 20 Bom 435 referred to. *Shamrathi Singh v Kishan Prasad* 1 L R 29 All 311 distinguished. *DEORA PRASAD v DAMODAR DAS* (1909) 1 L R 37 All 183

5 ———— **Mother's share on partition—Mitakshara—Joint Hindu family—Stridhan—Succession—Held that according to the Mitakshara the share which the mother in a joint Hindu family obtains after the death of the father on partition of the joint family property between the mother and the sons becomes the mother's stridhan which devolves on her death upon her own heirs and not upon the heirs of her husband.** *Chikhandu v Lakshmi* 1 L R 24 All 67 and *Gandhir Singh v Malreddy* All L J 613 followed. *Sheo Shankar v Dasi Sahas* 1 L R 25 All 468 distinguished. *DEBI MAHAL PRASAD SINGH v MANABDO PRASAD SINGH* (1909) 1 L R 32 All 253

6 ———— **Grant by Government—Family joint before annexation of Oudh—Confiscation of and grant by Government to person who had been a member of joint family—Whether subject of grant is self-acquired or joint—Separation by one member effect of—Burden of proof—Before the annexation of Oudh two estates Bohra and Sherpur (the latter being about one third of the two together) belonged to an undivided Hindu family consisting of three brothers. The estates were confiscated on the annexation of the province but shortly afterwards the Sherpur estate was granted by the Government to the eldest of the three brothers (the other two being minors) who was the head and manager of the family the grant being expressed to be by way of favour and award and not in consideration of proprietary right. In this appeal the appellants (plaintiffs) case in a suit for a half share of the self acquired property held by the eldest brother at his death whether it was two thirds or one third of Sherpur depended on whether the estate granted was the self acquired property of the grantee or the joint property of the three brothers. The appellants represented the second of the three brothers (who had separated himself in 1864 after a quarrel with his elder bro**

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—c 14

In the taking a third share of the property and the respondent was the third share. The Court of the Judicial Committee reversed the decision of the Subordinate Judge) held on the evidence and circumstances of the case and the inferences to be drawn as to the intention of the Government in making the grant and from its terms and the conduct of the parties that the estate granted was the joint property of the three brothers up to the time when the second brother separated that the other two brothers remained joint until the death of the eldest brother in 1840 when the respondent became entitled by survivorship to two-thirds of the property and that the appellant had also failed to prove that the eldest brother died entitled to either two-thirds or one-third of the Shropshire estate as separate property. That court consequently dismissed the suit and the Judicial Committee on appeal affirmed that decision.

JEDAR NATH & JATAN SINGH (1910)

1 L R 32 All 415

**Sons' liabilities for father's debts**—*Mortgage suit for sale—Transfer of Property Act (15 of 1882) s. 59—Property sold in execution of decree for sale—Purchase by mortgagee decree holder* In execution of a decree for sale upon a mortgage of joint family property executed by the head of a Hindu joint family certain property was brought to sale and purchased by the mortgagee a member of the family (great grandson of the original mortgagor) sued the mortgagees for redemption upon the ground that the mortgagees at the date of the suit had been aware of his existence and had not impeded him. *Held* that the plaintiff's suit would not lie on this ground alone and that his position was not affected by the fact that the mortgagees had himself purchased the mortgaged property. *Devi Singh v Jia Ram I L R 10 All 213* followed. *Pam Prasad v Mon Mohan I L R 10 All 266* distinguished from. *Lal Singh v Pulandar Singh I L R 28 All 280* referred to. *BALWANT SINGH v ANAN SINGH (1910) I L R 33 All 7*

8 ——— Joint family manager of.—For what purposes managing member may contract debts binding on co parceners—Family necessity—Marriage of son a necessary purpose for which manager may bind joint family. The marriage of a member of the co parcenary is a family purpose and where it is reasonably necessary on the part of a prudent manager to borrow money for such purpose the transaction will bind the co parceners whether they are Sudras or belong to the twice born classes. Marriage is one of the necessary *samakaras* or religious rites in the case of Sudras as well as the twice born classes. The necessity which will justify an alienation by the manager is not to be understood in the sense of what is absolutely indispensable but what according to the notions of a Hindu family would be regarded as reasonable and proper. *Govindarasulu Narasimham v Devara Bholai Venkata Narayana* I L R 7 Mad 906 dissented from. The ceremonies for the performance of which immovable properties can be alienated by the manager do not include only those for the mere performance of which forfeiture of caste is the penalty. *Rameswara Sastri v Veera Chakrav* (1910) I L R 34 Mad 422

9 ——— Joint family property—Mortgage by father alone—Subsequent sale by father to a third party—Suit by mortgagees for sale—Cm

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—co 11

The title of a joint Hindu family mortgage in  
 the property belonging to the joint family, but  
 neither for legal necessity nor to pay an antece-  
 dent debt. In 1888 the mortgagor sold the same  
 property to a third person. The purchaser re-  
 mained in possession for more than twelve years  
 when the mortgagees instituted a suit for sale on  
 their mortgage. *Hell v. Richards CJ and*  
*Barrett J.* that in view of the fact that the pur-  
 chaser had acquired a title to the property by  
 adverse possession as against all the members of  
 the family it was open to him notwithstanding  
 that his title was originally acquired from the  
 mortgagor alone to set up as a defence the invali-  
 dity of the mortgage. *Per CHRISTIAN J.* that  
 according to the ruling of the majority of the Full  
 Bench in *Chandra's v. Nates Prasad I L J 31*  
*Ill 166* the mortgage made by the father alone  
 was void and this being so it was open to the  
 purchaser who was in possession of the property  
 to rely upon its invalidity whatever the weakness  
 of his own title might be. *Chandra's v. Nates*  
*Prasad I L J 31 All 176 Bahadur and Dey v*  
*Narain Lal I L J 15 All 333 Brylson Lal v*  
*Cojal Das Ill Weekly Notes (1908) 200 Kail*  
*Shankar v. Nand Singh I L J 31 All 507*  
*and Bhagurath Misr v. Sheobhai I L R 20 All*  
*300* referred to *Meharajad Mozaiah Ullah v*  
*Mitun Lal (1911) I L R 33 All 783*

10 ——— Mortgage by managing member  
— Suit by other members for redemption—Transfer of  
Property Act (14 of 1882) s 8.—Laries—Pepe  
a native capacity of managing member Although  
the manager of a Joint Hindu family is not as  
rule entitled to sue or liable to be sued on behalf  
of the family—Padmakar Vinayak Joshi v Maha-  
dev Krishna Joshi I L P 10 Bom 21 and Kashi-  
Nath Chinnay v Chinnay, Sadashiv I L P 30  
Bom 417—nevertheless in certain circumstances  
the whole family may be bound by the result  
of suits brought by or against the manager not  
withstanding that some members of the family  
were not made parties thereto Balwant Singh v  
Aman Singh I L R 33 All 71 Deb Singh v  
Jia Pam I L P 90 All 214 Sundar Lal v  
Chitar Mal 3 All L J 614 4 All L J 17  
Dhurm Dass Pandey v Mussamat Shama Soondr  
Dibrah 3 Moo I 4 929 Hari Saran Moitra v  
Bhubaneswar Deb I L P 16 Cal 40 Arayan  
Gop Habbu v Pandurang Ganu I L R 5 Bom  
685 Jogendro Deb Poo Kut v Funindro Deb Roy  
kut 14 Moo I 1 367 Bissessar Lal Sahoo v  
Maharajah Luckmessur Singh L P 61 A 233  
5 C L P 477 Ram Krishna Arayan v Vinayak  
Arayan 12 Bom L P 919 and Gan Savant Ba-  
Savant v Arayan Dhond Savant I L R 7 Bom  
467 referred to JADDO KUNWAR v SHEO SHAH  
KAR RAM (1910) I L R 33 All 71

11 ————— Mortgage by father—Sons not  
made parties to suit for sale on mortgage—Sale  
under decree—Suit by sons to redeem their interests  
Where ancestral property belonging to a joint  
Hindu family has been sold in execution of a decree  
for sale on a mortgage executed by the father the  
sons cannot maintain a suit for redemption of  
their interests in the property sold upon the  
ground solely that they had not been made parties  
to the suit of the mortgagee nor in their position  
affected by the fact that the auction purchaser is  
the mortgagee *Debi Singh v Jia Ram I L R*  
25 All 214 *Lal Singh v Pulandar Singh I L R*



**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

28 All 182 and *Dalwant Singh v Aman Singh*, 1 L R 33 All 7 followed *Ram Prasad v Man Mohan* 1 L R 30 All 206 dissented from *Ram Nath Rai v Lachman Pasi* All Weekly Notes (1899) 27 referred to *KERRI SINGH v CHITTAI LAL* (1911) 1 L R 33 All 436

12 ———— **Alienation of family property—Right of subsequently born member of family to object—***Held* that a member of a joint Hindu family who was born after the alienation of the family property by another member of that family cannot question the validity of that alienation *Chattarpal Singh v Naitha* All Weekly Notes (1906) 26 followed *Hurodoe Varman Singh v Beer Varman Singh* 12 W R 430 and *Bunwari Lal v Daga Shankar*, 13 C W 4 815 distinguished *CHITTAI LAL v KALLU* (1910)

1 L R 33 All 283

13 ———— **Burden of proof—Nucleus—Presumption** It is necessary to establish the existence of a nucleus of joint family property before the property in the possession of any one member can be presumed to be joint family property. There is no presumption that a Hindu family has any joint property. *Taruck Chunder Toladar v Joodheer Chunder Mondoo* 19 W R C R 173 dissented from *Voohi Lili v Gokuldas Julla* 1 L P 8 Pon 154 *Tooleeydas Ludha v Premji Tricunda* 1 L P 13 Pon 61 *Dwarika Prasad v Jamma Das* 10 Bom L R 103 followed *Lal Bahadur v Kanhaiya Lal* 1 L R 29 All 244 referred to *RAM KISHAY Das v TUDVA* (1911) 1 L R 33 All 677

14 ———— **Legal necessity—Mitakshara—Joint Hindu family—Father committed to the Court of Session—Loan taken for his defence** *Held* that the necessity of raising money to pay for the defence of the head of a joint Hindu family committed to the Court of Session on a serious criminal charge was a valid legal necessity such as would support a mortgage of the family property executed by the father and one of his sons for such purpose *Thandradeo v Vata Prasad* 1 L P 31 All 176 *Luchman Koor v Mudarra Lal* S S D 4 15 P 3, 1 and *Dulcep Singh v Sree Ashoon Panja* 4 W B P H C P 33 referred to *BEVI RAM v MAN SINGH* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 4

15 ———— **Money borrowed by father at a high rate of interest—Legal necessity—Burden of proof** When money is borrowed by the father of a joint Hindu family on the security of the family property at a very high rate of interest it is for the lender so long to enforce his claim to prove not only that there was necessity for borrowing the money but also that there was necessity for borrowing it at an exorbitant rate of interest. *Chandradeo v Mals Prasad* 1 L P 31 All 176 *Hurodoe Nath Pasi Chaudhary v Ranikhar Singh* 1 L P 18 Calc 311 and *Kamewar Pershad v Pun Bahadur Singh* 1 L P 6 Calc 843 referred to *WAND RAM v BHUTAL SINGH* (1911)

1 L R 34 All 126

16 ———— **Debt incurred by managing member of family—Presumption as to family benefit—Burden of proof** There is no presumption that a debt contracted by the manager of a Hindu firm or family is contracted for the benefit of the firm or family and the plaintiff who seeks to bind the other members of the joint family will have to prove that it was a debt contracted for their benefit or with their consent,

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

or that there was an urgent family necessity therefor. *Souru Padmanabh Rangappa v Naryan rao bin Vitha'rao* 1 L R 18 Bom 590 *Sunkar Pershad v Goury Pershad* 1 L R 5 Calc 321 *Agendra Chandra Dey v Amar Chandra Kundu* 7 C W 4 25 and *Krishna Ramaya Nair v Vasudeo Venkatesh Pasi* 1 L R 21 Bom 1808 referred to *Shree Pershad Singh v Saheb Lal* 1 L R 20 Calc 403 distinguished *GANPAT Rai v MURTI SINGH* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 135

17 ———— **Purchase of mortgaged property by managing members—Suit for sale against managing members only—Civil Procedure Code (1908) Order XXIV r 1** Where in a suit for sale on a mortgage the defendants mortgagors were the managing members of a joint Hindu family who in that capacity had purchased the mortgaged property it was held that the family was sufficiently represented by the managing members and that the suit would not fail by reason of the non joinder of the other members of the family *HORI LAL v MUNIAM KUTWAR* (1912) 1 L R 34 All 549

18 ———— **Mortgage for the benefit of joint family—Suit for sale by managing member alone—Parties—Civil Procedure Code 1908 Order XXIV r 1** Where in a suit for sale on a mortgage executed in favour of the manager of a joint Hindu family the plaintiff was the then managing member of the family it was held that he was entitled in that capacity to maintain the suit and that it would not fail by reason of the non joinder of the plaintiff's son, who was joint with him *HORI LAL v MUNIAM KUTWAR* 1 L R 34 All 549 referred to *MADAT LAL v KISHAY SINGH* (1912) 1 L R 34 All 572

19 ———— **Mortgage of property given to father and son—Subsequent purchase of portion of property by grandson who was separate in mass and business out of his self acquisition—Adverse possession—Purchase as of remaining share by mortgagee at execution sale had by another creditor—Extinction of mortgagor's title** Some time after a mortgage had been executed of immovable properties in favour of R and S father and son members of a joint Hindu family governed by the Mitakshara, a widow of the mortgagor sold such right and title if any as she had in half of the property of the mortgagor to B son of S who was joint with R and S at the time of the mortgage, but who prior to his purchase had ceased to be joint in food and business with S though there was no partition and having received a present of a considerable sum of money from his grand mother had been carrying on money lending business on his own account and had found the purchase money out of his separate self acquired property. B got possession after his purchase and continued in possession for considerably over 12 years. *Held* that the possession of the property by B was not that of a mortgagee but adverse to that of the mortgagee and the title of the mortgagor's representatives to redeem was lost by adverse possession. The remaining half share was sold in execution of a decree obtained by another creditor of the mortgagor in a suit brought against his representatives and purchased by S and passed by succession to B's heirs. *Held* that the plaintiffs who claimed through the mortgagor had failed to establish any title by way of redemption or otherwise to any interest in the mortgaged property and

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

**His suit should be dismissed.** *LARBATE v SAHIB*  
**MOHAMMAD MUZZAFAR ALI KHAN (1917)**

16 C W N 913

**20 ——— Payment to one member of joint family effect of Joint family—Right of manager of undivided family to sue on behalf of the family—Payment to one member of an undivided Hindu family or to one of several joint creditors will not operate as a payment to all the members or creditors if the payment is fraudulently made to one and not for the benefit of all. The manager of a joint family has as such manager the right to represent the family in suits. A suit by manager on behalf of the joint family will be maintainable without making the other members parties to the suit. *Kishan Prasad v Heera Bai* 10 C W N 371 followed.**  
**SURESH PRASAD THAPAR v JAMA ABAR (1917)**  
 J L R 35 Mad 685

**21 ——— Partition—Undivided Joint family property—Acquisition by joint holder of co-parceners—Exclusion of a member—Suit for partition—Limitation—Where plaintiff sued as a coparcener for partition of his share in joint family property and the defence was that the plaintiff's father was expelled from the family for misconduct and that his share in the family property was given to him in 1874 and it was proved that the plaintiff who in 1874 was a child and left the family with his father and mother reappeared in the village in 1899 on his father's death and was then recognised as a member of the family and was not excluded till within five or six years of the suit when there was exclusion from commonality but no partition of the family property. Held that the defence failed and the plaintiff's suit should succeed.** *JEOLAL MAHTON v LOKE NARAYAN MAHTON (1912)*  
 16 M W N 466

**22 ——— Rights to well and water—Indivisible rights—Presumption—Partition of property which is joint—Under Hindu Law rights to water and wells belonging to a joint family are indivisible if they are numerically unequal and after partition these must be enjoyed by the separated co-parceners by turns.** *GOVIND ANJALI v TRIMBAK GOVIND (1910)*  
 I L R 36 Bom 275

**23 ——— Co partnership—Presumption as to law governing family settling in province other than that of its origin—Transfer of the ancestral property—Liability of sons to pay the debts of their father—Conversion of some of the sons to Christianity—Effect of—Status—Limitation—Removal of Caste Disabilities Act (XXI of 1850)—The plaintiffs and the defendants Nos 5 to 7 and the husbands of the defendants Nos 8 and 9 were the sons of one Amrita Lal Pandey whose father a Hindu governed by the Mitakshara law was originally a resident of Oudh but subsequently migrated to and settled in the district of Bankura where he acquired properties and continued to live jointly with his family. The defendants Nos 1 to 4 were the transferees of the ancestral property which formed the subject matter of this suit. On the 10th March 1900 Amrita Lal Pandey executed a deed of conveyance, whereby he transferred his ancestral property to the defendants Nos 1 to 4 in satisfaction of certain debts incurred by him in 1892 and 1893. He was joined in this conveyance by the defendants Nos 5 to 7. On the 26th December 1900 Amrita Lal Pandey died leaving him surviving**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

**six sons, viz the plaintiffs and the defendants Nos 5 to 7 as also the widows of his two sons who had predeceased him in 1880 and 1893 respectively. Of the six sons, the plaintiffs Nos 1 and 2 had been converted to Christianity in 1890 and 1896 respectively. The defendant No 5 became a convert to the same faith in 1901 and the plaintiff No 3 attained his majority in 1907. On the 19th March 1907 the plaintiffs filed their suit against the defendants Nos 1 to 4 for a declaration of the plaintiffs' title to a three-seventh share of the ancestral property and for recovery of khas possession and mesne profits and made the defendants Nos 5 to 9 pro forma defendants. Held that when the grandfather of the plaintiffs migrated from Oudh to Bengal the presumption was that he carried with him the laws and customs as to succession and family relations prevailing in the province from which he came. Such a presumption might however have been rebutted by proof that the family had adopted the law and usages of the place to which he had migrated. Held also that in 1890 by reason of his conversion to Christianity the first plaintiff ceased to be a member of the joint Hindu family but that thenceforward he continued to hold the ancestral property as joint owner and was entitled to recover possession of one-seventh share of the property on the basis that in 1890 upon the dissolution of the family he became entitled to such share. *Jalabhai Ardeshr Shet v Louis Manohar I L R 10 Bom 680* and *Eastings v Gonsalves I L R 23 Bom 539* distinguished. Held further that the second plaintiff upon his conversion to Christianity in 1896 ceased to be a member of the joint family and was not bound by the conveyance of the 10th March 1900 but that he was liable to satisfy the debts of his father incurred and charged upon the ancestral property prior to the date of his conversion. *Ram Prasad Singh v Lakhpati Koer I L R 30 Calc 731* *Balabux v Rukhmabai I L R 30 Calc 775* and *Balkishan Das v Ram Varain Sahu I I R 30 Cal 733* distinguished. Held further that Amrita Lal Pandey was competent in 1900 to alienate the ancestral property in his hands not merely in respect of his own interest but also that of the third plaintiff. *KULADA PRASAD PANDEY v HARIPADA CHATTERJEE (1917)*  
 I L R 40 Calc 407**

**24 ——— Allegation of separation in suit by some members for separate share—Expression of intention to hold share separately not proved—Right to mesne profits on separation—Exclusion from joint family allegation—Of non receipt of share of profits of joint property—Of voluntary residence not with joint family—Refusal of allowance as being inadequate. The appellant a member of a joint undivided Hindu family brought a suit in 1900 against the respondents the other members of the family alleging a separation by him in 1901 when he had expressed his intention to hold his share separately and claiming possession of his share with mesne profits. Held that what may amount to a separation or what conduct on the part of some of the members may lead to separation of a joint undivided Hindu family and convert a joint tenancy into a tenancy in common must depend on the facts of each case. A definite and unambiguous indication by one member of intention to separate himself and to enjoy his share in severalty may amount to separation but to have effect the intention must be unequivocal**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

and clearly expressed. Separation from commonalty does not as a necessary consequence effect a division (*Raun Persad v Radha Beeby 1 Moo I A 137*). A separation in men and worship may be due to various causes and yet the family may continue joint in estate. In this appeal it was held (affirming the decision of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner) that on the evidence in and under the circumstances of the case and the conduct of the party alleging division of the family there had been no separation in 1901 and the appellant was consequently not entitled to mesne profits on that ground. He also claimed mesne profits on the ground of exclusion from the joint family as he had not since 1901 received any share of the profits of the joint property. Held that although he had not received any of the profits of the joint estate the evidence was clear that the appellant was offered an allowance from the profits of the joint property which he refused to accept as being inadequate and that would not amount to exclusion. *SURAJ NARAYAN v IQBAL NARAIN* (1912) **I L R 35 All 80**

**25 — Father no power to revive time barred debt.** Held that the father and manager of a joint Hindu family cannot legally revive a time barred debt and bind the family property to secure its payment. *Chandra Deo v Mata Prasad I L R 31 All 176* and *Indar Singh v Surja Singh 8 All L J 1009* followed. *DALIP SINGH v KUNDAN LAL* (1913) **I L R 35 All 207**

**26 — Liability of sons in respect of a mortgage executed by father—Exemption of son's interests—Subsequent suit against the sons—What plaintiffs are entitled to recover.** In 1892 a decree was passed on appeal for sale on a mortgage of joint family property against the father of the family. In 1896 the sons who were not made parties to the original suit obtained a decree exempting their shares in the family property. In 1897 the share of the father was sold and realized less than half the amount of the decree. In 1910 the mortgagees brought a suit against the sons to recover the balance of the mortgage debt after giving credit for the amount realized by sale in execution of the decree of 1892. Held that the suit was not barred, but that the plaintiffs could only recover the unsatisfied portion of the decree of 1892 together with future interest as allowed by that decree. They could not treat the suit as an ordinary mortgage suit merely giving credit for the amount realized under the decree of 1892 nor could they claim interest at the contractual rate on the unpaid amount of the decree. *Lachman Das v Dalu All Weekly Notes (1909) 125* followed. *Dharam Singh v Angan Lal I L R 21 All 301* and *Pan Singh v Sobha Ram I L R 29 All 511* referred to. *JAJESHAH RAI v ANRUT PATI* (1913) **I L R 35 All 302**

**27 — Execution of decree—Power of managing member to enter up satisfaction of decree on behalf of the family.** Held that the managing member of a joint Hindu family can execute decrees on behalf of the family and can receive payment and give good receipts on behalf of the family which will be binding on the family. *Hori Lal v Munman Kuxwar I L R 31 All 519* followed. *Ganga Dajal v Mans Pam I L R 31 All 16* distinguished. *ACHHAIRAM SINGH v RAM SARUP SARDI* (1913) **I L R 35 All 380**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

**28 — Compromise Mortgage—Suit for cancellation of mortgage executed by managing member—Compromise—Liability of sons.** One K as head of a joint Hindu family executed in 1905 a usufructuary mortgage of the family property in which the widow of his deceased brother joined as a co mortgagor. In 1907 the mortgagees sued for cancellation of this deed but entered into a compromise with the mortgagee upon which a decree was passed maintaining the mortgage but in a modified form. The mortgagee thereafter instituted a suit for enforcement of the mortgage as settled by the compromise decree. Held that in view of the fact that the courts below found that the compromise was genuine and for the benefit of the family it was not open to the defendants to raise the question of the genuineness of the original mortgage and that whether or not the original mortgage was a genuine transaction the compromise decree gave rise to a debt which was binding on the descendants of the original mortgagor K. *Madan Lal v Kishan Singh I L R 34 All 572* referred to. *RAM KUBER PANDE v PAM DAS* (1913) **I L R 35 All 428**

**29 — Mortgage by two brothers of undivided shares each assenting—Partition—Entire mortgaged property falling to the share of one brother—Effect of partition on rights of mortgagee.** Two brothers constituting a joint Hindu family jointly mortgaged in 1819 a ten biswa share in village Chauwar. In 1881 in substitution for this mortgage each brother mortgaged to the same mortgagee a five biswa undivided share in Chauwar and each brother also signed the mortgage executed by the other. In 1883 the family property was partitioned and the whole ten biswa of Chauwar fell to the share of one brother. Held on suit by the son of the mortgagee for sale that the plaintiff was entitled to bring to sale a five biswa share in Chauwar under the mortgage executed by the brother who had lost possession of the village and not merely to have recourse against such portion of the family property as he had taken in exchange therefor. *Bynath Lal v Pannoodeen Choudry L R 11 A 106* distinguished. *SUNDAR LAL v BHAJI LAL* (1913) **I L R 35 All 543**

**30 — Presumptions as to property in the possession of.** Property in the possession of a joint Hindu family should be presumed to be joint family property until the contrary is shown even though it may have been acquired in the name of a particular member of the family. The fact that property stands in the individual name of one or other member of a joint Hindu family does not of itself give rise to the presumption that it is the separate property of that member. *Gurumurthi Reddi v Gurummat I L R 32 Mad 88* *Shiv Gulam Singh v Baran Singh I B L R 161* and *Tarvel Chandra Toladar v Joodhesheer Chunder Koondoo 19 W P 178* referred to. *Pam Kishan Das v Tunia Mal I L R 33 All 677* discussed. *KUNDAN LAL v SHANKAR LAL* (1913) **I L R 35 All 564**

**31 — Mortgage—Guardian ad litem—Suit on mortgage executed by father prior to birth of son—Father appointed son's guardian ad litem.** Held that inasmuch as an after born son cannot in a suit on a mortgage made by his father set up the defence of the immoral nature of the debt on account of which mortgage was executed it cannot be said that the appointment of the father

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

a guardian ad litem in such suit would be necessary prejudicial to the interests of the son  
**NARAIN DAS v. HAR DAYAL (1913)**

**I L R 35 All 571**

**32** ——— Position of an infant member with regard to business contracts—*Joinder of parties—Necessary parties to a suit on a business contract entered into by certain members of a joint Hindu family carrying on an ancestral business on behalf of all the members of the family*—A trade like other personal property is divisible amongst Hindus but it does not follow that a Hindu infant who by birth or inheritance becomes entitled to an interest in a joint family business becomes at the same time a member of the trading corporation which carries on the business. Accordingly it is not necessary in the case of a Hindu family to join in a suit upon a business contract minor members of the family who in fact take no share in the business which is carried on on behalf of the family. Those who actually were the contracting parties with the defendant must in the case of a suit by members of a Hindu family all be joined but minor members of the family who take no part in the family business should not be joined in suing for business debts  
**LALJI KESRY v. THE BHOWJI PRINJA (1912)** **I L R 37 Bom 340**

**33** ——— Co owners treating near relations as joint owners of property—*Title of property without registered document*—Transfer by way of gift is not under Hindu Law the only means of creating title apart from inheritance and succession. If the persons actually entitled to a property agree to treat a near relation as a co-sharer out of affection and abandon their claim to an exclusive right they may do so without a registered deed. Where therefore upon the death of a Hindu widow the actual reversionary heirs of her husband treated two other relations one degree lower in descent as co-sharers for a shorter period than that which would give them title by advancement. Held that the purchasers in execution of the interest of one of these persons became entitled by their purchase to the share which he had been enjoying jointly with the actual reversioners  
**CIRRI LAL MISRA v. CHANDPA LAL BHARTI (1912)** **17 C W N 62**

**34** ——— Father's debt—*Son's liability to pay*—*Mitakshara*—*Proof of immoral habits of son*—A sale of joint family property for a father's debt cannot under the Mitakshara school of Hindu Law be avoided by the sons merely proving that the father was a man of immoral habits. They must prove that the particular debt was incurred for an immoral purpose  
**SRI NARAIN v. LALA JAGDEVSINGH PAI (1912)**

**17 C W N 124**

**35** ——— Father's alienation—*After-born son is precluded from questioning alienation—Mortgage is distinguishable from sale*—It is well settled that where a Mitakshara father has made an alienation without necessity and without the consent of sons then living it would not only be invalid against them but also against any son born before they had ratified the transaction and no consent given by them after his birth would render it binding upon him  
**Hrodoot v. Beer Narayan II B I 48 Bunnars Lal v. Daya Sunar 13 C W 815** relied on. The rule applies with greater force in the case of a mortgage than in the case of an absolute alienation  
**Kissen**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

**Prasad v. Tippan Prasad I L R 31 Cal 735**  
 referred to **HAZARI MALL DAS v. ABANINATH**  
**UDHUMBA (1912)** **17 C W N 280**

**36** ——— Joint or self acquired property—*Self acquisition of co-partner thrown into common stock if may be disposed of by will*—*Consent of other co-partners if necessary*—Where the head of a joint Mitakshara Hindu family kept one account of the income of his ancestral and self acquired property and used to treat the income of both kinds of property as one amalgamated fund. Held that the property which had been acquired by him as his self acquired property became the property of the joint family which he was not competent to dispose of by will without the consent of his co-partners  
**INDAR SINGH v. SHIVAM BAHADUR (1912)**

**17 C W N 509**

**37** ——— Father's mortgage of immovable property by—*Mitakshara*—*Suit against sons—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sec 1 Art 13*—A suit to enforce a mortgage of ancestral property executed by a Mitakshara father against his sons is a suit to enforce payment of money charged upon immovable property and is governed by Art 132 of Sec II of the Limitation Act of 1877  
**Maheshwar Dutt v. Kishan Singh I L R 31 Cal 181 II C B N 291** followed **Lachman v. Govilhar I L R 5 Cal 355** and **Surja Prasad v. Golab Chand I L R 7 Cal 76** not followed **Bhogabati Prasad v. Suba Lal 7 C L J 195** referred to **Harso Narain Rai v. Mohanoda Das Mittal (1913)**

**17 C W N 1022 & 1025**

**38** ——— Antecedent debt—*Mortgage executed by father to complete purchase of immovable property at an execution sale but executed after expiry of time for paying in the balance of the price*—*Property nevertheless remaining with the purchaser*—An auction purchaser of immovable property paid in the amount required by law as a preliminary deposit but being unable to find the remainder of the auction price borrowed it on the security of a mortgage comprising the property purchased at the auction sale and also some property of the joint family of which the auction purchaser was the head. This mortgage was however executed after the expiry of the time fixed by law for payment of the balance of the auction price. The executing Court refused to accept payment of the balance but the property remained with the purchaser apparently in virtue of some arrangements with the judgment debtor by whom ostensibly the decree was satisfied. Held in the circumstances above described that the mortgage was entitled to recover on his mortgage and that the sons of the mortgagor could not be heard to plead that the mortgage money was not borrowed to pay an antecedent debt within the meaning of the Hindu law  
**KAPILDEO v. THAKUR PRASAD (1913)** **I L R 36 All 17**

**39** ——— Sale of family property by managing member—*For the benefit of the family*—*Sale binding on minor members of the family*—The managing member of a joint Hindu family sold certain joint family property for the purpose of providing funds for the marriage of one of the female members of the family and partly of carrying on a shop in which the family was interested. Held that sale was valid and binding on the members of the family although the v

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—cont'd**

not in the circumstances of the case their natural guardian *Hunoomanpersaud Panday v Munraj Koonveree* 11 Moo I A 393 412 and *Mohanund Mondul v Nafur Mondul* 1 L P 26 Cal 870 referred to *RAM CHAPAN v MINIV LAL* (1914)

I L R 36 All 158

40 ——— Parties to suits on mortgages —Members of Joint Hindu family represented by managing members of the family—Suit by members not made parties to suit to redeem property on execution of mortgage executed by managing members—Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) s 85 In this appeal their Lordships of the Judicial Committee affirmed the decision of the High Court in *Jaddo Kunwar v Sheo Shankar Pam* 1 L P 33 All 71 on the ground that the plaintiffs (appellants) who sued to redeem a mortgage after foreclosure on the plea that they had not been parties to the mortgage suit were properly and effectively represented in the suit by the managing members of the Hindu joint family of which the plaintiffs were also members and that in such a case the Court was not bound to set aside the execution proceedings where substantial Justice had been done merely because every existing member of the family was not formally a party to the suit. Their Lordships saw no reason to dissent from the Indian decisions which showed that there were occasions including foreclosure actions when the managers of a Hindu joint family so effectively represented all the other members that the family as whole was bound and were of opinion that it was clear on the facts of this case and on the findings of the Court upon them that it was a case where that principle ought to be applied. There was not the slightest ground for suggesting that the managers of the joint family did not act in every way in the interests of the family itself and no question arose under s 85 of the Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) because the mortgagees had no notice of the plaintiff's interests *SHEO SHANKAR RAM v JADDO KUNWAR* (1914)

I L R 36 All 383

41 ——— Twice born caste—Debt—Marriage expenses of male member—Binding on the family Marriage is obligatory on Hindus who do not desire to adopt the life of a perpetual Brahmachari or of a Sanayasi and debt reasonably incurred for the marriage of a twice born Hindu male are binding on the joint family properties *Goundara ulu Narasimham v Devara Cholli Venkatarasayya* 1 L R 2 Mad 706 overruled *Kameswara Sastri v Satchariu* 1 L P 31 Mad 47 approved *GOPALAKRISHNAM v VENKATARASA* (1914) I L R 37 Mad 273

42 ——— Alienation by managing member in part necessary—Co parcenor's suit to set it aside—Form of decree—Notice Where the managing member of a joint Hindu family contracting of himself and his nephew sold family property for a consideration of which part was found to be binding on the family and the nephew sued to recover his share of the property from the alienee *Held* that according to equitable principles, in the absence of anything appearing to the contrary the whole of the consideration for the sale the valid as well as the invalid portion thereof must be distributed over the whole of the property sold in proportion to the value of each part *Varappa Gaudan v Pangasami Gaudan* 1 L R 23 Mad 80 dissented from The proper

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—cont'd**

decree in such a case is to decree to the plaintiff his share of the property sold after division by metes and bounds on condition that he pays to the defendant a proportionate share of the consideration found binding together with the profits from the day that he deposits the amount into Court and give notice thereof to the defendant *VADIVELAM v NATTSAM* (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 435

43 ——— Purchase from a co parcenor Its effect on family co parcenary—Alienee not a tenant in common—One member becoming out caste excluded from the family—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 142 When a co parcenor alienates his share in certain specific family property the alienee does not acquire any interest in that property but only an equity to enforce his rights in a suit for partition and to have the property alienated set apart for the alienor's share if possible *Hem Chunder Ghose v Thakur Mons Deb* 1 I R 20 Cal 533 *Amolak Ram v Chandan Singh* 1 L R 21 All 483 *Narayan bin Babaji v Vathaji Durgan* 1 L R 28 Bom 201 *Pandurang v Bhasier* 11 Bom H C P 72 and *Udaram v Renu* 11 Bom H C P 76 approved. The alienee cannot therefore sue for partition and allotment to him of his share of the property alienated *Venkatarama v Meera Labai* 1 L R 13 Mad 270 *Palani Konan v Masakonan* 1 L P 201 Mad 243 and *Ramakrishna Kedarnath v Jannarayan Panrachkpal* 14 Mad L T 163 referred to Such an alienee has no right to possession and no status as a tenant in common, although he might have obtained possession of the property in execution of the decrees against one of the co parcenors *Deendyal Lal v Jugdeop Narain Singh* 1 L R 41 A 247 *Suraj Bains Koer v Sheo Persad Singh* 1 L R 5 Cal 148 *Hardi Narayan Sahu v Ruder Perkash Misser* 1 L R 10 Cal 676 followed When a co parcenor became an out caste and was driven out of the family and did not enjoy family property for over 12 years it amounted to exclusion and the right to recover his share is barred *Per BAKERWELL, J*—The transferee only acquires an equity and it is only a right in personam and not a right in rem and the transferor remains a member of the co parcenary until partition is effected. The question whether a general or partial partition will lie is not one relating to the law of procedure but must be decided according to the principles of Hindu Law *Sultani Row v Ananthanarajana Aiyar* 23 Mad L J 61 70 and *Ibrahim Foulhan v Fherwanqandass* 14 Cal 1 L R 31 Mad 769 at p 770 dissented from. A purchaser of the interest of a co parcenor must sue for a general partition of the entire family property *Ibrahim Foulhan v Thirunagallam Aiyar* 1 L R 31 Mad 69 74 applied When such purchaser fails to apply for amendment of his plaint after an issue is raised questioning the frame of the suit his suit is liable to be dismissed *Sultani Row v Ananthanarajana Aiyar* 23 Mad L J 61 70 referred to *MANJAYA v SHANMUGA* (1913) I L P 38 Mad 684

44 ——— Father's alienation—Son competent but not born at the date of the alienation *Held* that a Hindu son is competent to contest an alienation made by the father at a time when the son was in his mother's womb *Sripatal v Somasulram* 1 L R 16 M 1 76 followed *Musunait Coutra Choudhram v Chummin Choudry* 11 R Cap No 319 not followed *Kahli,*

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd

*vs v Sri Jan Chandra D1 - B L P 103 F*  
*Harmanant Pamelantra v Pimacharya I L P*  
*2 P m 10; Vinal v Virappa I L P 8 Mal*  
 9 referred to Deo Narain Singh v Candia  
 (1914) I L R 37 All 182

43 ——— Suit against father—Son a creditor = I L R in execution proceedings. A creditor who has obtained a decree against the father of a joint Hindu family is entitled to put to sale the family property. The son who is interested is entitled to an opportunity of contesting both the factum and the nature of the debt and there is nothing in law to prevent him from coming into court in the execution department and presenting if possible on those two grounds the principle of his interest to be auction purchaser. If the points are decided against him the Court in execution can put the property to sale. *Shiam Lal v Coneshi Lal I L P 25 All 255* and *Channa Tevar v Dwarika All L J 433* followed. *Vanomi Libwasin v Jodhun Mohun I L P 13 Cal* referred to. *Per Piggott J*—A creditor who at first made the sons of his debtor parties to a suit against the latter but subsequently withdrew the suit against them would be in no worse position as regards the execution of his decree than he would have occupied if the sons had been impleaded. *MDAR PAL v THE IMPERIAL BANK (1914)*

I L R 37 All 114

44 ——— Liability of the joint family or contracts entered into by managing members. A joint Hindu family firm must be regarded as any other joint family asset if it in fact belongs to the joint family. If a business is carried on by the members of a joint Hindu family for the benefit of the entire family and there are members of the family who do not actively participate in the conduct of the business particularly if such business has been originally established to the detriment of the family property and handed down hereditarily then the resultant liability of all the members of the family would be referable to the notion of managership by one or more members for the benefit of the rest in the usual sense in which the relations of the manager and other members of the family have often been accepted and defined in all the Courts and the liability of the members of the family not actively engaged in the conduct of the business would probably be restricted to the share of each such member in the joint Hindu family property. In a case where one or more members of a joint Hindu family start a business of their own not at the expense of the joint Hindu family nor with the intention of sharing its profits and losses with the other member the position of the member so carrying on a joint family business and their liabilities to the other members have to be regulated to the extent to which the conduct of such a firm and the resulting profits fall within the legal notion of self acquisition. *JOHANNAL LADHURAM v CHETNAM HARYING (1914)* I L R 39 Bom 715

47 ——— Alienation of a share of a member of a joint Hindu family—No right to alienate for mesne profits from the date of alienation till suit for partition. A purchaser of the undivided share of a member of a joint Hindu family does not thereby become a tenant in common with the other members and hence he is not entitled to any mesne profits in respect of his share for the

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd

period between the date of his purchase and the date of his suit for partition. *Nanjaya Mudali v Shanmuga Mudali - 6 Mad L J 516* followed. The order dicta in *Isiguri Venkatarama Iyer v Isiguri Ramappa I L P 25 Mad 630* *Channu Pillai v Kalimuthu Chetti I L R 35 Mal 47* and *Sulla Iyer v Ananthaharajana Iyyar 23 Mal L J 61* disapproved and not followed. *MAHARAJA OF BOBBILI v VENKATARAMANJULU NAIDU (1914)* I L R 39 Mad 265

48 ——— Father's debts—Liability of son to pay—Mortgage by father not proved immoral—Decree against father and son—Form of—Consideration proved—Lender is bound to prove application of money as stated in bond. If the consideration for the mortgage was received by the mortgagor the mortgage cannot be held inoperative merely because the mortgagee has failed to prove that the money was applied as stated in the mortgage bond. *Kishun Pershad Choudhury v Tipan Pershad Singh I L P 34 Cal 35 s c 11 C W N 613* followed. The mortgage being one executed by a Mitakshara father and the sons having failed to show that the loan was taken for immoral purpose a decree was passed in the form it was made in. *Kishun Pershad v Tipan Pershad I L P 34 Cal 73 s c 11 C W N 613* eg mortgage decree against the share of the father and if the sale of that share was insufficient to satisfy the debt interest and costs balance to be realised by sale of the sons' share and in the meantime the ancestral property so far as necessary—six months time being allowed for redemption. *KRISHNA PRASAD v KANPERSHAD SINGH (1916)* 20 C W N 508

49 ——— Partition suit for by one member—If neither effects separation. A member of a joint Hindu family becomes separated from the other members by the fact of suing them for partition. *Suraj Narain v Iqbal Narain I L P 35 All 80* s followed. *SUNDARARAJAN v APUNYA CHALAN CHETTY (1915)* I L R 39 Mad 159

50 ——— Father's debt—Son's liability to pay—Mortgage by Mitakshara father—Son though of age not a party to the deed—His liability—Moral obligation to pay father's debts until he is cured for a moral purpose—Legal proof of immoral purposes. Liability on the part of a son to pay a father's debts arises from moral and religious duty and obligation and this is so even though the debt is not in arrears for the benefit of the individual creditor for the estate. A son can only exempt himself from liability if he can establish that the father was guilty of applying the money for some immoral purpose. Although there need not be any direct proof that the money was raised to be spent on any particular person yet one must be reasonably satisfied that the father was a man of vicious, extravagant and lustful habits and that he raised the money for the purpose of applying it for the immoral purpose. In some way by reasonable legal proof it must be shown that there is a connection with the debt and the immoral purpose. *Chinta Narayan Meludal v Kishinath I L P 11 Bom 30* and *Dattatraya Vishnu v Vishnu Narayan I L R 36 Bom 68* referred to. To be liable on a mortgage executed by the father for a purpose not proved to be immoral it is not necessary for the adults sons to be parties to the bond. The case of *Upooroo Tevar v Lalla Bandhye Salay I L P 6 Cal 719* seems to have been overruled if not distinctly qualified by the latter case *Laxo*



**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—*contd***

*time of loan—Liability of sons in suit to enforce mortgage—Antecedent debt—Burden of proof* The exception relating to antecedent debts which covers the case of a mortgage or sale by the father of a joint family governed by the Mitakshara law being an exception from a general and sound principle that if a debt contracted by the father is not for the benefit of the joint family estate he should have no power either of mortgage or sale of the estate to meet such debt, is one which should not be extended and should be very carefully guarded. A loan made to the father on the occasion of a grant by him of a mortgage on the family estate is not an antecedent debt to hold otherwise would be to extend unduly and improperly the wide scope of the exception provided by the Mitakshara law. The decision of the majority of a Full Bench in the case of *Chandraseo Singh v. Vata Prasad I L R 31 All 16* approved. The statement of the law in *Varadachari v. Mohun Mohun I L R 13 Cal 21 35 L R 131 A 1 18* by Lord HONORABLE as to the establishment by the Courts in India of the principle that the sons cannot set up their rights against their father's alienation of an antecedent debt or against his creditors remedies for their debts if not tainted with immorality does not give any countenance to the idea that the joint family estate can be effectively sold or charged in such manner as to bind the issue of the father except where the sale or charge has been made in order to discharge an obligation not only antecedently incurred but incurred wholly apart from the ownership of the joint estate or the security afforded or supposed to be available by the joint estate. The exception applied only to the case where the father's debts have been incurred irrespective of the credit obtainable from immovable assets which did not personally belong to him but were joint family property. If it were extended further the exception would be made so wide as in effect to extinguish the sound and wholesome principle that no manager, guardian, or trustee can be entitled for his own purposes to dispose of the estate which is under his charge. To permit him to do so would enable him to sacrifice those rights which he was bound to conserve. This would be equivalent to sanctioning a plain, and it might be a deliberate breach of trust. The Mitakshara law does not warrant or legalize any such transaction. The limits of the exception thus set forth from a guide to the settlement of the conflict of authority in India on the subject of antecedent debt. In their Lordships' opinion the mortgage in suit was not granted in respect of an antecedent debt and was invalid. *Chandraseo Singh v. Vata Prasad I L R 31 All 176 189 196* per Sir JOHN STANLEY C J referred to *SARU PAM CHANDRA V. BRUP BHOON (1917)* I L R 39 All 437

56 ———— *Blending accounts of self-acquired and joint property—Mutual exchanges on death partition of joint property for self-acquired property—Deeds of gift of joint ancestral property set aside* Three brothers were members of a Mitakshara joint family. D being the managing member and guardian of K who was a minor. The family property consisted partly of joint property and partly of property which came to them from the estate of a deceased brother. Only one account book was kept for the joint shares of the latter property and that system of book keeping which began in October 1848 was continued till

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—*contd***

February 1880 when K came of age. No separate book was thereafter kept by or for D in respect of the property which had come to them from their brothers' estate but there was one account for all D's receipts from all sources whether it was income from the joint family property or from that which had been acquired from the brother's estate or any other sort of revenue and similarly for all his expenditure of whatsoever kind. Further on a death partition that is an actual partition of the several properties constituting their estates mutual exchanges were made whereby D gave up his share in some ancestral family property for the share of K in the property acquired from the brother's estate. In a suit by D's son and grandsons (the appellants) after the death of D to set aside deeds of gift made by D in favour of the respondent on the ground that they had been made out of the joint ancestral property and were therefore invalid. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the property coming from the brother's estate to the members of the family as collateral heirs was self-acquired property that by blending that property with the joint property in the accounts and by the mutual exchanges made on the partition D had thrown it into the common stock and thereby converted it into ancestral family estate. All the properties purporting to be conveyed to the respondents by the deeds of gift were joint family properties over which D had no power of disposition and the appellants were entitled to recover them. *Suraj Varma v. Lalan Lal I L R 40 Ill 159 L R 44 I A 401* followed. *RADHAKANT LAL V. VASNA BEGUM (1917)* I L R 45 Cal 733

57 ———— *Gains obtained by member's individual effort* There is no authority in the Mitakshara for the contention that the gains made personally and without the aid of the joint funds by a member of a joint family who received an ordinary education suitable to his position as a member of the family to which he belonged should in law be regarded as partible and not as his self-acquired property. The author of the Mitakshara must have been writing of education—learning—such as he knew it to be and when he laid down that the gains obtained by one of the members of a joint family from an education received at the family expense should be partible he could not have intended that such gains should include gains which were the result not of the education received at the expense of the joint family but of the peculiar skill, mental abilities and individual effort in applying and improving such education exercised by the member who had been so educated. The question of whether a member of a joint family carried on his business personally for his own personal benefit without detriment to the joint family funds or carried on such business as a member of the joint family for the benefit of the joint family is a question of fact to be determined on the evidence. *MUTHARAN PAMRAKHOVAL V. PEWACHAND PAMRAKHOVAL (1914)* I L R 45 Cal 666

58 ———— *Impartible zemindari—Right of junior member of family to maintenance—Custom of impartibility—No co-parcenary in impartible estate—Exceptions are subjects of special texts in Mitakshara—Custom or usage brought so repeatedly before the Courts as to be recognized becoming law without necessity of proof* In the absence of special custom the grandsons of a deceased zemindar are not





**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

grand on used to set aside the sale so far as their shares in the property were concerned. *Held* that they were entitled to get the sale set aside on repayment of the sum of Rs. 1000 above mentioned with interest. But they were not liable to refund that part of the consideration which was paid in cash, inasmuch as so long as their fathers were alive the pious duty to pay the debts of their grandfather did not devolve upon them. *PAN EISON v CHET PAM* (1919) 1 L R 41 All 529

62. ——— **Father debts—Father debt—**  
*Existence of joint property—Whether sons are interested in—Auction sale of two out of the joint family properties—Suit by son for partial partition of properties sold at auction—Such a suit not including all the family properties whether bad or law.* The plaintiff was the son of defendant No. 1. They constituted an undivided Hindu family. Defendants Nos. 6 and 7 obtained a money decree against the plaintiff and in execution of the decree the defendants No. 1 to 4 became purchasers at the Court sale of two of the properties belonging to the joint family. The plaintiff a minor thereupon brought a suit against his father (defendant No. 5) and the decree holders as well as the auction purchasers for a declaration that the plaintiff's half share in the two properties did not pass to the auction purchasers and for possession of his half share on equitable partition. The lower Court decreed the plaintiff's claim. On appeal to the High Court it was contended (i) that the son's interest in the property did pass at the Court sale and (ii) that the suit for a partial partition of the family properties was bad. *Held* that the son's interest did not pass to the purchasers at the Court sale. *Timmappa v Varadna Timappa* 1 L R 30 Bom 631 followed. *Held* also that when a coparcener was suing an auction purchaser it was not a valid objection to the suit that the coparcener claimed only a partial partition. *Subbarayan Chetty v Palmanabha Chetty* 1 L R 19 Mad 26 and *Jari Charn v Jyothia Prasad* 1 L R 93 All 59 followed. *Held* further that the auction purchasers should be allowed to file a suit against the plaintiff for a general partition of the entire family properties. *Debnath Lal v Jugde P. Varan Singh* 1 L R 41 A 1 and *Enloo Hind v Varan Salu v. Indul B. Loo Looder Perkal* 1 L R 111 A 20 followed. *HANMADAS PADAYAL v VALABIDAS* (1918) 1 L R 43 Bom 17

62(a) ——— **Sale—To pay off an antecedent debt of her father a daughter of a separate Hindu sold a house which had been the property of her father in his life time and had been previously mortgaged by her and her mother jointly as security for the same debt. The debt at the time of the sale amounted to Rs. 7775 and the house was sold for Rs. 10,000. It was found that the house was not one that had been divided and sold piecemeal. *Held* that the reverancee of the last male owner was not in the circumstances entitled to recover the house from the vendeees. *BAL KRISHNA DASS v HIRA LAL* 1 L R 41 All 338**

63 ——— **Division in status of members of a family—Enjoinder by each of some portion of family properties whether exclusion in law as to other portions.** Where a member of a Hindu family who is divided in status from other is in

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

enjoyment of some portion of the family property while others enjoy other portions he is not in law excluded or ousted from those other portions so as to disentitle him to his share of those portions however long their enjoyment by others. *Iskhan Ramachandra v Ganesh* 1 L R 21 Bom 375 not followed. *Lakshman Dada Nal v Pamachandra Dada Nal* 1 L R 5 Bom 48 followed. *KUMARAPPA CHETTIAR v SAMI NATHA CHETTIAR* (1918) 1 L R 42 Mad 431

64 ——— **Trading family Loan by manager—Onus as to binding nature of loan—Account books not produced—Resumption against party—Onus of proof in cases of joint family business.** Where the members of a devasthanam committee sued the members of a Hindu joint trading family to recover a debt borrowed from the plaintiffs by the managing member of the family and the defendants failed to produce their account books though summoned by the plaintiffs. *Held* that assuming that the onus of proving the binding nature of the debt lay on the plaintiffs even in the case of a trade carried on as joint family business it was shifted to the defendants on account of the presumption arising against them by their omission to produce their accounts called for by the plaintiffs a presumption which arises against them whether the plaintiffs have any evidence or not. *Murugesam Pillai v Manickavasala Desika Gnana Sambanda Pandara Sanadhi* 1 L R 40 Mad 40 applied. *Quere* Whether in a joint trading family the onus of proof as to the nature of the debt is not on the family. *Paghnathji Tarachand v The Bank of Bombay* 1 L R 4 Bom 72 referred to. *GURU SWAMI NADAR v GOPALASAMI ODATAR* (1919) 1 L R 42 Mad 829

65 ——— **Karta—If can start new business so as to make minor member liable—Karta as certificated guardian powers of—Minor receiving benefit of such business and not repudiating on being major liability of—Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890) s. 27—Contract Act (IX of 1890) s. 217.** The powers of the karta of a joint Hindu family in respect of a trade started after the death of the ancestor are not the same as those in respect of a trade started by the ancestor and carried on after his death by the karta and the minor members of the family are not liable for the debts incurred by the karta in respect of such business. A karta of a joint Hindu family who chooses to apply under Act VIII of 1890 for appointment as a guardian of a minor and is so appointed comes under the control of the Court and can no longer exercise the powers of a karta. A certificated guardian cannot start a new trade for the benefit of his ward at any rate without the sanction of the Court. S. 27 of the Act deals with the power of a guardian with respect to the property of a minor of which he assumes charge and it cannot be said that the starting of a new trade is reasonable and proper for the benefit of the property within the meaning of the section. As to the liability of a minor who received properties acquired from the funds of such business on partition with the other members of the family and did not repudiate the act of the guardian on being major. *Held* that s. 217 of the Contract Act provides that a minor may be admitted to the benefit of a partnership and though he cannot be made personally liable for obligation of the

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

firm the share of such minor in the property of the firm is liable for the obligations of the firm. The liability under s 247 does not depend on the powers of the *larla* or guardian but on the question whether the minor was admitted to the benefits of the partnership and his liability is limited to his share of the properties. The liability under s 248 depends upon the fact of his not having repudiated the partnership on attaining the age of majority. The question of the minor's personal responsibility depends on his having retained the properties with the knowledge that it was on account of the new business and not the ancestral one and in the absence of a finding on this point it was inequitable to hold that the minor made himself personally liable for all the obligations of the firm merely because on attaining majority he retained some property acquired out of it. **KRISHNADRAV BAYERJI v SANEASH CHARAY WADAL (1019) 23 N W N 500**

**66 ——— Separation of one member only —The rest of the family remaining joint—Partition.** The filing of a suit by a member of a joint Hindu family in which the plaintiff declares that he wishes for partition and specifies his share amounts to a separation. But from this it does not follow that where, without any suit one member of a family separates himself from the others and relinquishes his rights in the family estate taking either no share in the family estate or perhaps a less share of a greater share the surviving members cannot remain united. Where such a separation of one member of a joint family takes place it is not the necessary result in law that the other members must be taken to have separated inter se and then to have reunited. **Balabhai v Rukhmabai I L P 30 Cal 125 and Kaxol Das v Parbhu Lal I L R 41 I 3 109 I L P 38 All 486 distinguished Parsotam Das v Jagad Nath (1010) I L R 41 All 361**

**67 ——— Father's debt—Mitakshara—Joint Hindu family—Money borrowed by father at high rate of interest—Legal necessity—Burdens of proof—Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872) s 16.** When money is borrowed by the father of a joint Hindu family on the security of the family property at a very high rate of interest it is for the lender seeking to enforce his claim to prove not only that there was necessity for borrowing the money but that there was necessity for borrowing it at an exorbitant rate of interest. **Anil Par v Bhupal Singh I L R 34 All 196 Gya Prad Tivari v Lum Pal Meir 13 A L J 16 and Pro Paghunath Singh v Anwar Begam 19 Indan Ca 639 followed.** The argument that a Court has no power to reduce the contract rate of interest otherwise than in cases which fall within the provisions of s 16 of the Contract Act applies to cases where the parties to the suit are the parties to the contract. **Bhixam Surt v Kopal Lal Das (1019) I L R 41 All 523**

**68 ——— Legal necessity—Mitakshara—Joint Hindu family—Money borrowed by manager at high rate of interest—Burdens of proof.** When money is borrowed in the manager of a joint Hindu family on the security of the family property at a very high rate of interest it is for the lender seeking to enforce his claim to prove not only that there was necessity for borrowing the money but also that there was necessity for borrowing it at an exorbitant rate of interest.

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

Filing such proof as regards the rate of interest it is competent to the Court to reduce the rate. **Anwar Begam v Rao Raghunath Singh I L R 41 All 571 Hurro Nath Puri Chowdhury v Pandit Singh I L P 13 Cal 311 I L R 18 I 4 1 and Vandam v Bhupal Singh I L P 34 All 196 referred to.** **RAM KHELWAN KASABDHAN v RAM NARESH SINGH (1019) I L R 41 All 609**

**69 ——— Antecedent debt—Mortgage of joint family property—Liability of sons—Family necessity—Burden of proof—Disputed mortgage executed to pay off earlier mortgages.** The joint ancestral estate of a Hindu family cannot be effectively sold or charged in such a manner as to bind the issue of the father except where the sale or charge has been made in order to discharge an obligation not only antecedently incurred, but incurred wholly apart from the ownership of the joint estate or the security afforded or supposed to be available by such joint estate. Hence where it was sought by the sons to invalidate a decree for sale obtained by the mortgagee upon a mortgage of joint family property executed by the father and it appeared that the mortgage in question had been executed to pay off two earlier mortgages of joint family property also executed by the father it was held that it was for the defendant mortgagee to show that these earlier mortgages fell within the exception recognized by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the case of **Sahu Pam Chandra v Bhup Singh I L P 39 All 4**. **BRIS NARAYAN PAI v MANGAL PRASAD (1015)**

**I L R 41 All 235**

**70 ——— Legal necessity—The father of a joint family mortgaged some of the joint property. He then died having two sons. Then one of the sons died leaving 2 sons. Their uncle then sold the property as managing member. The purchasers brought a suit for redemption. Held that it was not open to mortgagee in this suit to set up a defence that there was no legal necessity for the sale.** **DUGA PRASAD v PILLAY**

**I L R 43 All 50**

**70(a) ——— Father's Simple Money Debt—[Sons not liable during father's life time.]** The pious obligation of a Hindu son to pay his father's debts can only be enforced after the death of the father.

Hence where on a promissory note executed by the father a simple money decree was obtained against him and in execution thereof a part of the family property was attached and the sons brought a suit for a declaration that their shares in the property were not liable to satisfy the decree against their father who was alive it was held that the sons were entitled to the declaration sought. **Sahu Pam Chandra v Bhup Singh I L P 39 All 43 I L P 44 I A 126 and Lharath Singh v Prag Singh 43 Indian Ca 201 referred to.** **SHEODAS SINGH v BHAGWAT SINGH**

**I L P 43 All 496**

**71 ——— Mortgage by Father—Representation in proceedings—When a Hindu father or the head of a joint family consisting of himself or minor on executed a mortgage of the entire ancestral estate in order to secure a loan for the purpose of preserving the property being sold for arrears of Government Revenue and the mortgagee obtained a decree on the mortgage without making the son (who was still a minor) a party to the suit and purchased the property in execution of that decree. Held that the son**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

was not entitled to rely on whether the mortgagor had no interest or not. In such a suit the interest of the son is sufficiently represented by the father unless it can be shown he was omitted to the mortgage suit for the purpose of defeating his right to redeem. *RAGHU NADHAN SINGH v PERMESWAR DAYAL SINGH*

2 Pat L J 306

71 ——— Partnership—Manager entering into partnership with a firm—Joint family not necessary if spouse like a partner. Other members of a joint Hindu family must not be treated as a partner or as a *facto* partner in any partnership into which a member of the family or even the manager of the joint family may see fit to enter. *Gangappa v Venkatesaniah* (1 L R 41 Mad. 45) and *Pannanathan v Jeyappa Chetty* (30 M L J 241) referred to. *Varin Dav Pillai Brothers* 31 Indian Cases 40 doubted. *KANARIDAR HAPPA COMPANY LIMITED v DAYA KUNAN* 1 L R 43 All 116

72 ——— Will by a father bequeathing some family properties for maintenance of his wife. A will made by a Hindu father who is joint with his infant son, bequeathing certain family properties to his widow for her maintenance is invalid and inoperative as against the son although it would have been a proper provision if made by the father during his lifetime. *Patra Charan v Narayana Charan* (1911) 1 L R 30 M L J 1197 and *Audulamma v Narayana Charan* (1905) 1 M L J 525 distinguished. *SCBBARANT PEDDI v PANAYAMA* (19-0) 1 L R 43 Mad 824

73 ——— Charge created by one member—Whether it binds the family property—Whether share of member born subsequently to creation of charge is bound. A member of a joint Hindu family governed by the *Mitakshara* cannot deal with his share in the property of the joint family so as to create a charge which will survive him. *Held* further that a suit by the holder of the bond to enforce his security against the sons of the surety (the having died and the principal debtor having defaulted) was governed by Art 120 of the Limitation Act 1908 and not by Art 137. *JWALA IFRAD v MAHARAJAH IROTAP UNAIKATH SARI DEO* 1 Pat L J 497

74 ——— Money borrowed by manager—Duty of lender. A person who lends money to the manager of a joint Hindu family is bound to satisfy himself by enquiry honestly made that the advance is required by the manager as borrower for a valid family necessity and for the benefit of the estate. It is for him to show that the borrowing was the act of a prudent manager or that enquiry into the prudence of the act was made. It is not enough merely to show that the manager stated that the money was required for certain specified purposes. *MANDIL DAS v MEGH NARAIN DUTT*

1 Pat L J 39

75 ——— Primogeniture—Partition suit by younger sons compromised presumption from. The fact that the younger sons have in various contested suits invariably failed to establish that they were entitled to a share by partition and that in each case they compromised their claim by accepting a mere grant by way of maintenance

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—contd**

is some evidence of the right of the eldest son to take the entire property by primogeniture. *CHOTUARY BALFADRU SAMANT SINGH v BHIMADHAR IOT* 1 Pat L J 509

75(a) ——— Manager's contract—A contract entered into by the manager of a Hindu joint family can be specifically enforced even though some of the members of the joint family were minors. *HARI CHIRAN KUNER v KANILA RAI*

1 Pat L J 513

76 ——— Loan to make good Relatives misappropriation—Held that a loan by a father to enable a relative to replace some misappropriations was binding on the sons. *BEVARES BAIK v JAGDIP NARAYAN PANDAY*

1 Pat L J 198

77 ——— Separation though property not divided by metes and bounds—Property divided in specific shares—Suit by one member for joint possession on the extent of his specific share. Although a member of a joint Hindu family may not so long as the family remains joint be able to say what his share in the joint family property is, the situation is altered as soon as the family separates though the property is not actually divided by metes and bounds. In such a case there is nothing to prevent a member of the family whose share in the family property has been defined from suing the other members for joint possession of it. *SHRODAS KUNJI v BALKRISHN KUNJI* 1 L R 43 All 193

78 ——— Suit by son for a declaration that sales by his father shall not affect his rights as a coparcener—Whether decree should be made conditional on plaintiff refunding his share of the purchase money to the vendor. Plaintiff the son of a Hindu sued for a declaration that three sales of joint family property effected by his father should not affect his (plaintiff's) rights as a coparcener. The lower Courts decreed plaintiff's claim. The defendants vendees presented a second appeal to the High Court and urged that the decree should be made conditional on plaintiff refunding to the vendees his share of the purchase money. *Held* that it would be opposed to principles to observe in the majority of the rulings cited to make the decree conditional on plaintiff refunding his share in the purchase money. *Koor Hasmat Rai v Sundar Das* (1 L R 1 Cal 396) not followed. *BADAM VADHO PAM* 1 L R 2 Lah 339

79 ——— Kasta position of if that of Trustee in strict sense—Misapplication of money by—Idiom by Sudra—Partition—Dattaka Chandra authority of. The manager of a joint Hindu family is not in the exact position of a trustee in England. In the absence of proof of direct misappropriation he is liable to account for which he received not what he ought to have received had the money been profitably dealt with. The rule of *Dattaka Chandra* that on a partition of joint family property of a Sudra family an adopted son is entitled to share equally with the legitimate son born to the adopted father subsequently is applicable in *Madras Karuri v Gopalani v Karuri v Venkataraghavalu* 1 L R 40 Mad 632 overruled. *ARAVILLI PERIARU & OPS v ARUNILLI SUBBARAYUDU & OPS*

26 C W N 1

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—cont'd**

**80** ————— **Mortgages executed by father—Antecedent debt—Civil Procedure Code—1908 order VII, rule 66—Sale proclamation not mentioning existence of decree holder a mortgage—Whether mortgage enforceable against auction purchaser—Stoppel** The father of a joint Hindu family first borrowed Rs 500 on a promissory note. It was stated in the note that the money was borrowed in order that it might form part of a mortgage thereafter to be executed. He then having borrowed some more money from the mortgagee executed a mortgage of the joint family property for Rs 1000. There was no satisfactory evidence that any of the money purporting to be secured by this mortgage was borrowed for family necessities or that any part of the debt was incurred apart from the ownership of the joint estate or the security afforded or supposed to be available by such joint estate. Subsequently the mortgagee borrowed more money on promissory notes and executed a second mortgage for Rs 5000 consolidating all the previous debts. Held on suit by the mortgagee for sale on the basis of the second mortgage that it was not proved that any of the money purporting to be secured by this mortgage was an antecedent debt within the meaning of the ruling in *Sahu Ram Chandra v. Laxmi Singh* 1 L R 39 All 437. Held also that where the plaintiff mortgagees who also held a simple money decree against the mortgagors applied for the sale of certain property of the judgment debtor expressly mentioning that it was subject to their mortgage but for some reason, unconcerned with any action or statement of the plaintiff, the mortgage was not notified in the sale proclamation the plaintiffs were not thereby precluded from subsequently enforcing their mortgage against the auction purchasers. **PAN HARUP v. BHARAT SINGH**

I L R 43 All 703

**81** ————— **Partition—In a joint Hindu family consisting of five brothers two of the brothers sold their shares to the plaintiff. The plaintiff sued for partition of his two fifth share in the family property and for three years mesne profits. Both the lower courts decreed partition and allowed the plaintiff Rs 63 for past profits. The defendants having objected to the part of the decree awarding past mesne profits. Held that the past mesne profits were wrongly awarded. **TARU BAI GAVESH v. PANDURANG CHABOI** (1920)**

I L R 44 Bom 621

**82** ————— **Moneydecree against father whether enforceable against co paracenary of property—Onus probandi—bond executed by a minor in settlement of previous bonds executed by him during minority—Whether a promise without consideration—Ind an Contract Act 1 of 1872 section 2a (2) A P and his minor son H P. The present plaintiff constituted a joint Hindu family. On 4th August 1914 A R having attained majority entered into 2 bonds for Rs 1000 in settlement of 6 earlier bonds executed by him and his mother while he was a minor. On the 3rd May 1917 the defendant B obtained a simple money decree on the basis of the two bonds for Rs 1000 and in execution thereof attached certain houses of A P which were joint family property. Objections were made by H P and when the same were rejected by the executing Court the present suit was filed praying for a declaration that the pro**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—cont'd**

perty in question was not liable to attachment and sale in execution of the decree against A P. The lower Appellate Court held that plaintiff had failed to prove that the debt was incurred for an illegal or immoral purpose and that the question of illegality of the debt by reason of the fact that the original bonds had been executed by A P while he was a minor was immaterial, as A R had satisfied them after attaining majority by executing fresh bonds. Held by the High Court (1) that a money decree against a Hindu father for a debt which was neither illegal nor immoral whether incurred for family purposes or not may be enforced in his life time by the execution sale of the entire co paracenary property and is binding on the sons and (2) that in order to absolve a Hindu son from liability for his father's debts it is not enough to prove that the father was a man of extravagant and vicious habits but there must be some definite connection established between the debt and the expenditure. Held also that having regard to the provisions of clause (2) of a 2a of the Indian Contract Act the bonds of 4th August 1914 executed by A R could not be held to be promises without consideration as although a promise by an infant is in law a mere nullity and void it is otherwise where the agreement is made by a person of full age to compensate a promisee who has already voluntarily done something for the promisor even at a time when the promisor was a minor and unable to contract. **Karam Chand v. Musammatt Hasant Kaur** ((31 I R 1911) and **Musammatt Fundan Bibi v. Bree Aaryan** (11 Cal W N 130) followed. Held further that the onus of proving that the debt was non-existent or illegal and that he was in consequence relieved from his joint obligations to discharge it was clearly upon the plaintiff the son and he having failed to discharge it the joint property was liable. **Atalayian v. Iannasami** (1 L R 16 Mad 99) followed. **RAM RATTAN v. BHARAT PATEL**

I L R 3 Lah 263

**83** ————— **Alienation of occupancy rights by father whether binding on minor sons—Central Provinces Tenancy Act (1 of 1898) s 46 (1)—Occupancy right acquisition of by joint family—An alienation by the father of a Hindu joint family of his interest in an occupancer holding appertaining to the ancestral property of the family is not binding on a minor except in those cases in which an alienation of the family property would ordinarily bind the son. An occupancy right may be acquired by an individual a firm a body corporate or a joint family. **SUKTU MALI v. SRI BRAHMAPURBAI BALBHADRA MAHAPATRU****

4 Pat L J 354

**83(a)** ————— **Necessity is not the sole test for validity of an alienation by a manager of a joint family. The mere fact that members of a family have enjoyed the benefits of property purchased does not amount to assent nor is the question as to whether they have benefited so specially within the knowledge of the family as to shift the onus of proof. **PAN BHAS SINGH v. RAMDAS SINGH****

5 Pat L J 623

**84** ————— **Mortgage by one Member—Horoweepe—A mortgage by an individual member of a Mitakshara family of the whole or share of the family property where no necessity or antecedent debt proved is void and gives mortgagee**

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY—*cont'd***

no right even against the undivided share of the individual. When however there has been actual partition or attachment of the individuals share it may become available for the mortgage debt. A horse kept drawn up by a person since deceased is admissible to prove the age of the person therein mentioned but is not conclusive proof. **ANAR DATAI SINGH v HAR LAL RAO SARU**

5 Pat L J 605

**85** ——— Partition—A suit for partition under Hindu law was filed in 1909. At the actual division of the property the lower court allowed the plaintiffs their share of the income profit of certain family land cultivated by the defendant manager personally for the years 1900 to 1909. The defendant having raised objection to this part of the decree *Held* upholding the defendant's objection that he was not liable to account for the mere profits of the joint family lands. A manager of a joint Hindu family is not obliged to keep accounts while the family remains joint and when a partition is asked for partition takes place of the property as it exists in the hands of the manager. Under Hindu Law as far as the joint family is concerned it is considered as one unit until the moment comes for division and then each party gets his actual share. In the meantime if there are any expenses which should properly be incurred by the joint family the expenses are taken out of the family property and they cannot be debited to a particular coparcener. **CHATTI RAM v CHOTI RAM JADHA KI AM (1909)**

I L R 44 Bom 179

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY**

See HINDU LAW JOINT FAMILY

**1** ——— Alienation by father—During minority of son—Suit by son for cancellation of sale—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1977) Sch II Art 136. A Hindu who at the time had a minor son sold certain joint property in 1897. The sale was set aside and part of the property was subsequently transferred by one of the pre-emptors. The vendor's son attained majority in 1899. More than three years after 1899 three sons were born to him and in 1913 the father and the sons sued for cancellation of the sale deed of 1891. *Held* that the suit was barred by limitation inasmuch as the title of the son of the original vendor became barred in 1899. The property ceased to be joint family property and the subsequently born grandsons were not in a position to dispute the sale. **LACHMI NARAY v KISHAN KISHOR CHAND (1913)**

I L R 38 All 128

**2** ——— Self acquisition property—In name of coparcener's son—Test source of purchase money. Where there is a dispute whether a property standing in the name of a junior member of a Hindu family is his self acquisition the criterion is from what source the money comes with which the purchase money is paid. **Dharm Das Pandey v Shama Soondra Dhabah 3 Moo I A 299 Gopi Krish Gosain v Gungapersaud Gosain 3 Moo I A 53** followed. Where there was no evidence that the son in whose name the property was purchased had any separate fund or that the properties in dispute were purchased with money belonging to him. *Held* that the presumption was clear and decisive that the property was acquired by the father in the name of the son and it was not the latter's self acquired property.

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY—*cont'd***

**PARNATI DASI v PAJA RAJENDRA NATH DEY (1913)**

18 C W N 429

**3** ——— Gift by Karta—Statement of net interest—Existence of (1 of 181) s 3 sub s 31—Civil Procedure Code (XV of 185) s 31. Where the Karta of a Mitakshara joint family has habitually mixed his professional earnings in account with receipts from the joint property and the circumstances are such that purchases by him in the name of him self or his brother are to be regarded as joint family property. It is still competent to him to make a gift out of his earnings, though they have been brought into the account. A statement made by the Karta's son deceased in a former suit that he bought property as a provision for his son in law is admissible in evidence under s 31 sub s (3) of the Evidence Act 1852, as a statement made against his interest and coupled with other evidence of intention defeats a claim that properties bought in the name of his son in law were bought beneficially for the joint family. With regard to property bought at sales in execution and as to which the son in law was the certified purchaser the claim by the joint family was left to be barred by s 317 of the Code of Civil Procedure 185. **KIRAN KARAN v RAYAN LAL (1917)**

I L R 44 A 201

I L R 40 All 159

**4** ——— Mortgage by Karta—Rights against Karta. A mortgage of the joint family property of a Mitakshara family by its Karta unless necessary or an antecedent debt is proved is void. The transaction itself gives to the mortgagee no rights against the Karta's interest in the joint family property. **Malho Jari Lal v Mehar Singh I P 17 I A 191** applied. **Maldev Persad v Janyil Singh 12 All I R 90** disapproved. **NARAY PRASAD v SARNAM SINGH (1917)**

I L R 44 I A 163

I L R 39 All 600

**5** ——— Sale of entire property by one coparcener—Sale operates only upon the coparcener's share in the property—Declaration of his rights. Under the Mitakshara as interpreted in the Bombay Presidency a coparcener can sell his own interest in joint family property provided there is valuable consideration for the sale. The sale is valid even though the sale deed takes the form not of a sale of his interest but of a sale of the whole property. In such a case joint possession cannot be given to the purchaser but merely a declaration that he has acquired the interest of the vendor whatever that may be in the particular property and a direction that he be left to recover that interest by separate suit for partition in which all necessary parties and properties should be joined. **PANDU VITHOJI v GOWA RAMJI (1918)**

I L R 43 Bom 472

**6** ——— Co-sharers—Minor revelation—Suit for recovery of possession by an adult—Limitation—Limitation Act (XV of 1907) Sch I Art 141. Where a Hindu plaintiff within 3 years of attaining majority sued to recover possession of a two annas share in an alleged joint family property claiming through his mother and grandfather. *Held* that the first thing the Court had to decide was whether the property was joint and whether the plaintiff's

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY**—*contd*

mother had been in possession as a co sharer Art 141 of the Limitation Act would apply only if the plaintiff's mother was dispossessed in that case the plaintiff as the reversioner would have, 12 years from the date of the death of his mother and the question whether the suit was brought within 3 years of his attaining majority would then arise. If the property as stated was a joint property it would be a case between co sharers and in such a case it must be shown that there was exclusion or ouster of the plaintiff's grand father or mother more than 12 years before the suit. In order to establish adverse possession by one tenant in common against his co tenants there must be exclusion or ouster and the possession subsequent to that must be for the statutory period.

What is sufficient evidence of exclusion must depend upon the circumstances of each case. Mere non participation in rents and profits would not necessarily of itself amount to an adverse possession but such non participation or non possession may in the circumstances of a particular case amount to an adverse possession. I regard must be had to all the circumstances and a most important element is the length of time. *Ayenuva Dibi v Sheikh Isuf* 18 C W N 849 followed. *GOVINDA CHANDRA BHATTACHARYA v UPENDRA CHANDRA BHATTACHARYA* (1919) I L R 47 Cal 274

7 ———— **Antecedent debts binding on the sons**—*Debts must be antecedent to the transaction*—*Joint family property*—*Alienation of his share for consideration by a co parcener*. The defendant's father passed a mortgage of ancestral property to plaintiff's father for Rs 1493 out of which Rs 700 were due by the mortgagor to the mortgagee and the sum of Rs 799 was received in cash by the former to pay off debts which he owed to others. The mortgagee having sued to recover the mortgage amount the defendants contended that the debt not having been an antecedent debt of their father they were not bound under Hindu law to pay it. Held that the defendants were liable to pay the mortgage debt contracted by their father inasmuch as the object of the mortgage was to pay off the antecedent debts created by him prior to the mortgage. There is nothing in the judgment of *Sahu Ramchandra v Bhup Singh* (1917) L R 44 I A 126 which supports the contention that the antecedent debts must be due to the mortgagee himself and that the object of the alienation must be to satisfy the antecedent debts due to the alienor. In the Bombay Presidency the rule is well established that a co parcener can alienate his share in the joint family property for consideration. *PANDURANG NARAYAN v BHAGWANDAS ATWARAMSHET* (1919)

1 L R 44 Bom 341  
8 ———— **Contract for sale of his interest by a co parcener**—*Death of before completion of the sale*—*Suit for specific performance against sons*—*Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877) s 27 cl (c) and illustration*. One B and his three sons jointly owned one anna share in a Khoti village. B agreed to sell his three pies share to the plaintiff. Before the sale could be completed B died and a suit for specific performance was brought against his sons. Held that the plaintiff could enforce the contract for sale of B's interest by a suit for specific performance against B's sons. The second illustration to cl (c) of s 27 of the Specific Relief Act applies to the case of all joint tenants where

**HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY**—*contd*

other members of a joint Hindu family or not. *BHAGWAN BHAI v KRISHNAJI JAYOJI* (1920)

I L R 44 Bom 967  
9 ———— **Sale by managing member**—*Of family of property subject to a mortgage executed by his father since deceased*—*Suit by purchaser for redemption*—*Mortgagee not competent to set up manager's alleged incapacity to sell*. The father of a joint Hindu family mortgaged some of the joint family property. He then died leaving two sons. Subsequently one of the sons died and the family then consisted of the surviving brother and his nephews sons of the deceased brother. The uncle then as managing member sold the mortgaged property and the purchasers of it brought a suit for redemption of the mortgage. Held that it was not open to the mortgagee in that suit to set up as a defence that there was no legal necessity for the sale and therefore the uncle was not competent to convey a good title to the plaintiff. *Prasad v Bhajan* I L R 42 All 50

10 ———— **Sale of ancestral property under decree on promissory note executed by father**—*Sale of ancestral property by Civil Court instead of by Collector*. The holder of a decree in a suit on a promissory note executed by the father of a joint Hindu family caused the ancestral property of the family to be sold. The sons sued to have the sale set aside as to two thirds of the property upon the ground that the debt in respect of which the note in suit had been given was tainted with immorality. This however they failed to prove. Held that the sale was valid. *Sripal Singh Dugar v Pradyot Kumar Tagore* I L R 44 Cal 521 followed. Held also that the fact that a sale of ancestral property has been conducted by a Civil Court when it ought to have been conducted by this Collector does not render the sale invalid. *Behari Singh v Mukat Singh* I L R 21 All 273 referred to. *Faimal ul Kubra v Achchi Begam* I L R 36 All 53 distinguished. *DALIR NARAIN SINGH v PARNAGOTI BIRI*

I L R 42 All 59  
11 ———— **Right of residence—Unmarried sister's right**—*Decree against mother of last male owner on her personal debt*—*Sale of house in execution*—*Auction purchaser's right to oust unmarried sisters in possession*—*Right of residence of other females against purchasers*. An auction purchaser of an ancestral house, sold in execution of a money decree passed on a personal debt of the mother who inherited the property as heir to her son, is not entitled to oust the unmarried sisters of the latter who reside in the house. *P. BURIYANARA YANA RAO NAIDU v P. BALASUBRAMANIAM MUDALI* (1920) I L R 43 Mad 635

12 ———— **Loan by Manager to meet expenses of criminal charge**—*Liability of family property hypothecated for*. The Manager of a Hindu joint family is not entitled to spend the family funds in his own defence to a criminal charge nor is he entitled to hypothecate the family property in order to raise money to meet the expenses of such a defence except upon the ground of consent of the members of the joint family or upon the ground that from the circumstances it could be inferred that the other members of the family had consented. *NATHU PAI v DRUDAYAL RAI* 2 Pat L J 168

13 ———— **Mortgage by father**—*Right of minor son to redeem*. Where a Hindu father the

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY— continued

Lead of a joint family consisting of him self and his major son executed a mortgage of the entire ancestral property in order to secure a loan for the purpose of preventing the property from being sold for arrears of Government revenue and the mortgagor obtained a decree on the mortgage without making the son (who was still a minor when the suit was instituted) a party to the suit and purchased the property in execution of that decree. *Held* that the son was not entitled to redeem whether the mortgagees had notice of his interest or not. In such a case the interest of the son is sufficiently represented by his father unless it can be shown that he was omitted from the mortgage suit for the purpose of defeating his right to redeem. **PAGHURANDAN SINGH v. JAMESHWAR DAYAL SINGH** 2 Pat L J 306

14 — Agreement to sell family property—Specific performance whether can be granted when some of the members of the family are minors. A contract entered into by the manager of a Hindu joint family can be specifically enforced even though some of the members of the joint family were minors at the time when the contract was entered into. Where a person entered into an agreement for the purchase of certain land of a part of which he was in actual possession as mortgagee held in the circumstances of the case that possession did not amount to constructive notice to subsequent purchasers of the contract for sale between the vendor and the mortgagee. **HARI CHANDRA KUMAR v. PATTU PAI** 2 Pat L J 513

15 — Mitakshara father's debt for legitimate family purpose not repaid owing to recklessness of father—Entire coparcenary interest if liable under decree obtained against father personally. —Security bond executed to get stay of execution of such decree if enforceable against entire property. —Self-acquired property of Mitakshara father devised by will if ancestral property in the hands of the son. —Permission of District Judge sanctioning loan for family purpose how far affords protection to creditor. —Tankhas granted by the Maharaja of Burdwan of assignables. A Hindu governed by the Mitakshara law devised his properties which were sequestered by a Will whereby he provided that each of his sons was to live in joint mess with his brothers up to the age of twenty five when the share of each would fully belong to him in title after vesting absolutely in his sons and grandsons etc. During the minority of his brothers J the eldest son of B borrowed from his brothers represented by the guardian a sum of money with the permission of the District Judge for purchasing a residential house. Subsequently a decree was obtained against J for the money and in order to get a stay of the execution of the decree in terms of the order of the High Court J executed a security bond charging his properties including his share of Tankhas granted by the Maharaja of Burdwan. *Held* (per **RICHARDSON J.** **SHAMSUL HUDA J.** **dissentiente**). That the money was lent and borrowed for a legitimate family purpose and the decree could be executed against the entire coparcenary interest in the property. *Held* (per **CHAMAN J.**) — That if the order of the District Judge was not conclusive to show that the money was required for a legitimate family purpose it at least entitled the lenders to the consideration due to bond fide creditors. They were not affected directly or indirectly by the antecedent or subsequent mis-

## HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY PROPERTY— continued

management of his estate by J. That when the creditor lends his money on a representation made by the father that the course which he proposes to take is a course not unreasonable or irrational in itself is calculated in the circumstances to promote the interests of his family the creditor ought not to suffer because owing to the subsequent misconduct of the father things in fact turn out badly. That the decision of the Judicial Committee in **Sahu Ram Chandra's case** L P 44 I A 16 s c 1 C II A 698 (1917) does not prevent a creditor levying execution on the family property to satisfy a decree for money against the father personally. That the decree against J being for an antecedent debt not incurred for an illegal or immoral purpose there was nothing to prevent the security bond from being enforced against the whole coparcenary interest. That it is open to a Mitakshara father to devise self-acquired property to a son so that it will be ancestral in the hands of the son. That the testator intended each of his sons to take his share as ancestral property and the properties in the present case must be regarded as ancestral properties in the hands of J. That Tankhas are heritable allowances in the nature of property and therefore assignable. **LALA MUKTI PRKASH NARAYAN v. SHRIAMAT ISHWARI DEVI DEBI** I L R 33 All 64

16 — Money decree against father if can be executed against the entire joint property—Antecedent debt meaning of. The decision of the Privy Council in **Sahu Ram Chandra's case** L R 44 I A 120 s c 21 C II A 698 (1917) has not overruled the long line of cases according to which a creditor who has obtained a personal decree for money against a Mitakshara father is entitled to levy execution against the entirety of the joint family property. Antecedent debt does not mean a debt incurred by the father before the birth of a son. **MADHU SUDAN DAS MOHANT v. ISHWARI DEVI DEBI** 24 C W N 949

17 — Family arrangement Arrange ment between a widow and daughters and daughters sons to divide the property widows claiming absolute title—Fights in doubt—Sole surviving daughter on death of her sisters if can recover property alienated by another daughter. A Hindu died leaving a widow and three daughters some of whom had sons. The widow claiming absolute title to certain properties which the evidence pointed to as belonging to V entered into an arrangement with her daughters and grandsons for dividing up the properties between them in absolute right and one of the daughters V conveyed one item of property which fell to her share to a predecessor of the Defendant. The Plaintiff another daughter after the death of her other sisters sued to recover this property. *Held* that the Plaintiff who was a party to the arrangement made to divide the property at a time when the rights of the widow and the daughters were in doubt could not be allowed to repudiate the same and to impeach a sale made on the faith of it. **MUSAMMAT HARDEE v. BHAGWAN SINGH** 24 C W N 105

18 — Mortgage to meet criminal charge—Whether binding on sons. The sons of a Hindu are liable on a mortgage executed by their father the latter of the family to meet the expenses of defending himself against a charge



**HINDU LAW—LEGAL NECESSITY—contd**

which might be offered *Held* further that in order to justify legal necessity it must be shown that the expense could not have been met from the income of the property in the widow's hands and that they were reasonable *Held* lastly that payment of full value for the property did not of itself justify a sale by a Hindu widow in the absence of legal necessity **PAVANESHWAR PRASAD SINGH v CHANDI PRASAD SINGH**

I L R 38 Cal 721

**Duty of lender to make inquiries** Where a mortgagee advanced money on a mortgage of joint Hindu family property the ostensible reason for the loan being to pay for certain zamindari property which the family was purchasing and it was found that the purchase of the zamindari was beneficial to the family and that the mortgagee when he advanced the money had made such inquiries as he could and believed that the money was in fact required for the purpose aforesaid it was held that the fact that unknown to the mortgagee the purchase money for the zamindari property had already been paid from some other source would not invalidate the mortgage **Hunoomanpersaud Pandey v Mussumat Babooee Moonray Koonverree O Moo I d 393** referred to **TULA RAM v TULSI RAM**

I L R 42 All 559

**Joint family—loan by member of one branch whether binding in the whole family** Where a Hindu joint family consisted of two branches and a member of one of such branches borrowed money on a mortgage for the purposes of the family *held* that the presumption was that such member had authority to borrow the money for the joint family necessity and that the mortgage was therefore binding on the joint family **INDER CHAND v BIDYADHAR PANDAY**

5 Pat L J 745

**liability of son and grand sons—agreement to maintain son in law whether binds ancestral property** Where a Hindu agrees to make an allowance to his son in law for the latter's maintenance the sons and grand sons of the grantor are liable to discharge the debt out of the ancestral property which devolves on them **MADEHUSUDAN PRASAD SINGH v RAMJI DAS**

5 Pat L J 516

**Under Hindu Law the illegitimate daughter of a Sudra succeeds to her mother in the absence of a nearer heir** **DUR DAPPA v BHIMAWA**

I L R 45 Bom 559

**Held** that there is a presumption in favour of marriage and again of concubinage but such presumption may be rebutted **INDAP SINGH v THAKAR SINGH**

I L R 2 Lah 207

**HINDU LAW—LEPROSY**

See HINDU LAW—HERITANCE

I L R 38 Mad 250

**Development of leprosy not a disqualification as regards capacity to deal with property** There is no principle of Hindu Law under which a person who contracts the disease of leprosy is thereby disqualified from dealing with his own property or from dealing with joint family property so as to bind his sons provided the alienation is made for legal necessity **MAN SINGH v MUSAMMAT GAINI** (1917) I L R 40 All 77

**HINDU LAW—LIMITED OWNER**

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

**An alienation by way of compromise entered into between a limited owner and persons who had no bonafide claim to the property at the time of the compromise is not binding on Reversioners** **ANIL NARAYAN SINGH v MAHABIR PRASAD SINGH**

3 Pat L J 110

**HINDU LAW MAINTENANCE**

**1 — Wife's maintenance—Maintenance allowed by will of husband to wife—Uncertainty of wife after husband's death—Maintenance not affected—Widow—Unchastity—Starving maintenance** A Hindu widow was entitled to maintenance at the rate of Rs 2½ a year under her husband's will. After the husband's death the widow led for some time an unchaste life and gave birth to a child but since then she remained chaste. She sued to recover maintenance allowed to her under her husband's will. It was contended in reply that the plaintiff on account of the unchaste life which she had led for some time after her husband's death, had forfeited her right even to bare or starving maintenance. *Held* negating the contentions that though the annuity was granted by the will as maintenance that word could not be understood as imposing any condition or restriction so as to cut down or extinguish the right to Rs 2½ a year given by the will. The rule that the will of a Hindu must be construed with due regard to Hindu habits and notions applies only where there is ambiguity. Caution must be used in applying that rule and it must be adopted only where a suggested construction of doubtful language leads to manifest absurdity or hardship. The general rule to be gathered from the texts is that a Hindu wife cannot be absolutely abandoned by her husband. If she is living an unchaste life he is bound to keep her in the house under restraint and provide her with food and raiment just sufficient to support life. She is not entitled to any other right. If, however, she repents, returns to purity and performs expiatory rights she becomes entitled to all conjugal and social right unless her adultery was with a man of a lower caste in which case after expiation she can claim no more than bare maintenance and residence. **Honanna v Timannabhai** I L R 1 Bom 509 **Valu v Ganga** I L R 7 Bom 81 and **Yishan Shambhog v Manjamma** I L R 9 Bom 103 discussed **PARAMI v MAHADEVI** (1909) I L R 34 Bom 278

**2 — Gharjama if may claim maintenance—Separate maintenance when may be allowed—Implied agreement to maintain son in law—Pleadings and proof difference between if fatal—Express contract set up and circumstances stated and only implied contract proved—Cross objections if may be received out of time—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) O XXI r 2—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) s 5** Where a plaintiff claimed maintenance as a gharjama stating the circumstances under which the claim arose and also set up an express contract the Court below while disbelieving the story of express contract gave a decree on the ground of implied contract inferred from facts proved. *Held* that there was no such variance between pleading and proof as to contravene the rule that the plaintiff shall not succeed on a case not made in his plaint. The intimation of

**HINDU LAW MAINTENANCE—contd**

*gharman* is of recent origin and may have owed its origin to the system of *Utrika Putra* and the mere fact that there is no provision in the texts of Hindu Law relating thereto does not imply that the *gharman* is not entitled to maintenance. Although an ante nuptial agreement on the part of the husband not to receive his wife from her father's house may not be enforceable as opposed to the rule of Hindu Law and to public policy if the son in law is willing to abide by the arrangement there is nothing in Hindu Law or in public policy to render an agreement on the part of the father in law to maintain him unenforceable. *Semle*. A *gharman* may be included in the term 'poor dependent' declared by Manu to be entitled to maintenance. *Held* that in the circumstances of the case where it was evident that an order directing the son in law to reside as a member of the mother in law's family might lead to constant disputes and prove a source of unhappiness to all parties the Court properly decreed separate maintenance to the son in law. *Govind Lal Das v. Lajtha Ballabh Das* (1910)

15 C W N 205

3 ———— **Of widow in undivided family**—Enforceable against the whole family and not only against the branch to which the husband belonged. Where a member of an undivided family comprising several branches dies his widow's rights to maintenance are enforceable against the whole family and not only against the branch to which her husband belonged and which took by survivorship his undivided share. A suit for partition subsequent to the widow's suit for maintenance will not affect her right as aforesaid. *Sundara Talu Chetti v. Kamalavalliyararanna* (1911)

I L R 35 Mad 147

4 ———— **Of Widow's right of Possession** by widow of other property yielding income—Right to get maintenance from husband's estate. The fact that a Hindu widow is able to maintain herself out of other property is no ground for not giving her some maintenance out of her husband's estate. But it is a factor to be taken into account in determining the quantum of maintenance to be decreed for. The right of a widow of a coparcener in a Hindu family to maintenance is an absolute right due to her membership in the family and does not depend on any necessity arising from her want of other means to support herself. *Pamavali Koor v. Manjari Koor* 4 C L J 73 dissenting from *Lingayya v. Kanakamma* (1913)

I L R 38 Mad 153

5 ———— **Of Daughter in law—Held** entitled to be maintained in the absence of ancestral property—*Rules of Hindu Law when binding on Courts*—Rule of equity, justice and good conscience. A Hindu is under no legal obligation to maintain his widowed daughter in law when he has no ancestral assets in his hands. The rules on Hindu Law are binding on the Court only where it is necessary to decide any question regarding succession, inheritance, marriage or caste or any religious usage or institution. Where maintenance is claimed against a person not on the ground that the property coming by inheritance to him is burdened with the maintenance of the person claiming it but on the ground that the Hindu Law gives her placed such a duty on him the Hindu Law as such has no obligatory force and the Court would have to decide the question in

**HINDU LAW MAINTENANCE—contd**

accordance with equity, justice and good conscience. Though the rules and precepts of Hindu Law govern might often be entitled to great respect in deciding the rule of justice in such cases the weight due to them would depend upon the circumstances of each case including the conditions of modern society and the conceptions of equity and justice which the Court considers it right to give effect to. *Semle*. There may be special circumstances which may make it equitable and just in a particular case to uphold the claim for maintenance in the absence of ancestral property. *Ahetramani Das v. Kashinath Das* 2 B L R (1 C J) 15 applied. *Rangammal v. Echammal* 2 L P 22 Mad 304 explained. *MEENAKSHI AMMAL v. RAMA AYYAR* (1914)

I L R 37 Mad 296

6 ———— **Impartible zamindari—Maintenance of junior members—Basis of the right**—Coparcenary right or community of interest by birth not the basis—Relationship of holder of the zamindari necessary—Provision for maintenance—Agreement with junior member construction of—Adoption by zamindar—Subsequent bequest of zamindari—Suit for maintenance against legatees—Denial of relationship with legatees—Suit not maintainable. The plaintiff's father was adopted by the zamindar of Pittapur who died in 1890 leaving a will bequeathing all his properties including the zamindari which is an impartible estate to the defendant who claimed also to be the natural son of the testator. The late zamindar had entered into an agreement with the plaintiff's father in 1882 whereby he agreed to pay him Rs. 1500 a month and a lump sum of Rs. 6000 a year. The will confirmed that arrangement. The plaintiff's father sued to recover the zamindari from the defendant denying that the latter was the natural son of the late zamindar and also impugning the validity of the will. The suit was finally dismissed by the Privy Council on the ground that the will was valid. The plaintiff brought the present suit to recover maintenance from the defendant from 1902 when he ceased to be maintained by his father. The plaintiff did not admit that the defendant was the natural son of the late zamindar or that he and the defendant were members of an undivided family. The defendant contended that a junior member of the family of the holder of an impartible zamindari was not entitled to claim maintenance from the holder and that the suit was not maintainable by reason of the agreement with plaintiff's father and the will of the late zamindar and on the ground that the plaintiff did not claim any maintenance as a member of the defendant's family. *Held* that the arrangement made by the late zamindar with the plaintiff's father was not a provision for the maintenance of the latter and all his descendants, and did not operate to bar the plaintiff's claim. A junior member of the family of the holder of an impartible zamindari is entitled to maintenance only on account of his relationship to the holder and not on account of any coparcenary interest in the property or community of interest therein acquired by birth. *Held* (on the facts of the case) that as the plaintiff did not advance any claim based on relationship but refused to admit any relationship with the defendant his claim for maintenance could not be sustained. That as there was no community of interest in the property it was not burdened with his claims in the hands of the

**HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE—contd**

ful : use of the injunction and the postponement of the wedding *Held* that under the circumstances of the case the maternal uncle was competent to enter into a contract of marriage on behalf of the girl and a suit for damages lay. *Kasturi v Chiranjy Lal I I I 35 All 26*, referred to *KASTURI v LAKSHMI LAL (1916)*

**I L R 38 All 520**

**7 ——— Marriage between a Telugu Sudra and his wife's sister's daughter** legality of The marriage of a Hindu with his wife's sister's daughter is valid as well among Sudras as among Brahmans as among the Telugus of the north as among the Tamils of the south. *RAMAIA RISHU v ROW v SUBBAMIA ROW (1909)*

**I L R 43 Mad 830**

**8 ——— Kasteis Sudras—Legitimacy of son by wife of another man who is alive at the time**—*Res Judicata*—previous decision by Mandi Court not binding with the question of legitimacy of plaintiff or his claim of succession under Hindu Law—whether conclusive adjudication on the matter of plaintiff's legitimacy under Hindu Law Plaintiff claimed his half share in property left by his father U S in British India He had previously made a similar claim in regard to his father's property in the Mandi State and this was decided in his favour but the question of plaintiff's legitimacy although raised was not decided by the Mandi Court nor was his title of succession under Hindu Law The facts found by the High Court on appeal were that when plaintiff's father U S took his wife (plaintiff's mother) into his house her husband was alive and was still alive when the plaintiff was born and that it had not been shown that her husband divorced her or turned her out or acquiesced in her leaving him *Held* that there is in law a presumption in favour of marriage and against concubinage when a man and woman have cohabited continuously for a number of years and this presumption of law can be repelled only by strong distinct and conclusive evidence The mere fact that the direct evidence of the marriage which took place many years ago is unsatisfactory cannot displace this presumption *Imambandi v Vata addi 13 Indian Cases 678 Bepin Behari v Atul Krishna 13 Indian Cases 3 S Ibrahim Ali v Mst Zubair Begum 20 P W P 1970 Sastri Vallabhai v Sambharuti I R 61 P C 361 Piers v Piers 81 I P 180 De Thoren v Attorney General I A C 478 Murga Lal v Chandrabati Kumari I I P 83 Cal 400 P C Dularay Singh v Suraj Bhai Singh 4 Indian Cases 10 and Har Dial v Fala Ram 60 P R 1311 followed *Held* further that marriage is not constituted but evidenced by habit and repute Though the presumption in cases of cohabitation is in favour of marriage it is otherwise if the connection is known to have been in its origin illicit *Campbell v Campbell (The Broad Albane case) L R 11 I I Scatch and Divorce I C 182 followed *Held* consequently that J the husband of Mst M being alive when she was enticed away by U S the connection between U S and Mst M the plaintiff's parents was adulterous not only in its origin but continued to be so up to the time of J's death when alone a valid marriage was possible and that plaintiff was therefore not a legitimate son of U S *Campbell v Campbell (The Broad Albane case) L R 11 I I Scatch and Divorce A C 182 followed***

**HINDU LAW—MARRIAGE—contd**

*Srinivasa Gappa v Rudrapa I L R 8 Mad 440 distinguished *Cour* a Hindu Code page 241 and West and Bühler a Hindu Law pages 391 401 referred to *Held* further that the question which was raised in this Court is that the plaintiff was illegitimate because he was the issue of an adulterous connection was never considered and never adjudicated upon in the Mandi Court although it was raised by the defendant's pleas The decision moreover proceeded on the ground of custom and no adjudication as to the plaintiff's right to succeed to the property of his father under Hindu Law was made A marriage may be valid in one country and at the same time void in another Similarly a man may be entitled to inherit land in one country and yet not be entitled to inherit land in another The judgment of the Mandi Court was therefore not a conclusive adjudication on the matter of plaintiff's legitimacy or on his title to succeed to his father's property under Hindu Law *Hillsbury v Laws of England Volume II page 297 Fallentine v MacIntosh 2 Q B 55 C 1 Hay v Northcote L P 2 CH 52 Dacey v Conflict of Laws page 486 and Brichville v Gardill 2 Cl and F 571 followed *Senaraman Chettai v Ibrahim 19 L R 18 Mad 377 Sivaradha v Keymer I I I 39 Mad 95 Keymer v Sivaradha I I I 40 Vol 11 P C Steel v Bulthe v Gopal Chandra 10 W P 300 Luthi Singh v Bida 29 P P 1485 Inders Jina 49 P R 1890 Dina v Karam Chand 52 P R 1899 Rishi v Garinda I L P 1 Bom 97 and Narayan v Laxmi I L R 11 Bom 110 referred to *INDRA SINGH v THAKAR SINGH****

**I L R 2 Lab 207**

**9 ——— Breach of contract of marriage—Out of pocket expenses incurred during betrothal liability to pay** Plaintiffs who were father and son sued to recover a certain amount as damages for a breach of contract of betrothal Defendants contended that the retraction was necessary on account of ill health of the bridegroom Both the plaintiffs having died during the pendency of the proceedings their representatives in interest sought to recover from the defendants the out of pocket expenses which the plaintiffs had incurred while the betrothal was in existence The Subordinate Judge held that there being a sufficient reason for retracting the engagement the out of pocket expenses could not be recovered from the defendants On appeal to the High Court *Held* that though the defendants could not be fined if there was a good cause for retraction yet they were liable to pay expenses incurred by the bridegroom or his father during the betrothal *BALUBHAI HIRALAL v NANABHAI BHAGUBHAI (1919)*

**I L R 44 Bom 448**

**10 ——— Legitimacy—Cases—Inter marriage between castes** J the plaintiff married C a Tamil B a son of that marriage sued *inter alia* for a declaration that he was entitled to his father's property *Held* that the marriage between J and C was valid under the Hindu Law and B was entitled to the declaration *BISWANATH DAS GHOSH v SNO-BASHIBHAI DA I (1921)*

**I L R 48 Cal 926**

See HINDU LAW—CUSTOM

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

**I L R 40 Cal 407**

## HINDU LAW—MIGRATION

*Law governing as to applicability of* Where a person governed by the Mitakshara law removed to a district governed by the Mitthala law the presumption was that he took his personal law with him and where he inherited property from his maternal grandfather who was governed by the Mitthala law this property equally with his paternal property would be governed by the Mitakshara law and not by Mitthala law *BHARABATI HOEY v. SAHUBA HOEY* (1911) 16 C W N 831

*From one province to another—Onus to prove change to law of place of origin—Proof of influence to religious and social rites of the place of origin effect of* In the matter of succession the contest was between the sister's son (plaintiff) and the great great grandfather's great great grandson (defendant) the former alleging that the family was governed by the Dayabhaga School and the latter that it migrated from Behar and adhered to the Mitakshara law prevailing there *Held* that it is well settled that a Hindu family residing in a particular province of India is presumed to be governed by the law of the place where it resides but where a Hindu family is shown to have migrated from one place to another the presumption is that it carried with it the laws and customs as to succession and family relation prevailing in the province from which it came. This presumption however is rebuttable by proof that the family has adopted the law and usages of the place to which it has migrated. That it is a historical fact that the Brahmans and Kayasthas of Bengal migrated from Kanauj and originally brought with them the Mitthala law it was after their settlement in this province that the Dayabhaga School of Hindu Law was founded by Jimutavahana about the 14th century and that is the law which now governs the Hindu population of this Presidency even though they may have originally migrated from North Behar and the defendant would have to establish not merely that the family migrated from Behar but that the migration took place after the foundation of the Bengal School of Hindu Law by the author of the Dayabhaga. This fundamental fact which if proved would have shifted the burden of proof from the defendant remained unestablished and the burden consequently lay upon the defendant to prove that the family was governed in matters of succession by the Mitakshara law. This burden might be discharged by proof of instances of succession consistent with the Mitakshara and inconsistent with the Dayabhaga law and to that end evidence might also be given that the family had conformed to religious and social rites and usages consistent with the Mitakshara and inconsistent with the Dayabhaga law. A Hindu family which has migrated into Bengal and has retained some of its former religious rites and ceremonies may yet be shown to have acquired a course of devolution of property in accordance with the Dayabhaga law *LITAMBAR CHANDRA SAHA v. NISHIKANTO SAHA* 24 C W N 215

*Succession to immovable property from father—Different law in different Provinces of India—Quality of estate taken whether absolute or limited—Maharatta Brahmin in Central Provinces—Bombay school of law—Family*

## HINDU LAW—MIGRATION—contd

*emigrating taking law of original domicile with it* The quality of the right which is taken by a daughter who inherits immovable property from her father has been differently determined in different parts of India. In accordance with the view of the High Court of Bombay the Courts of Western India have decided that she takes an absolute estate in other parts of India the Courts have held that she takes only a limited interest such as is taken by a Hindu widow see *Panjanand v. Tuldas v. Deekharhar* 1 Bom. H. C. 30 Moo I A 33 (note) and *Bhan v. Jayantath* 1 L. P. 30 Bom. 229 and the cases and authorities there cited. It is established that the law of succession in any given case is to be determined according to the personal law of the individual whose succession is in question. *Prima facie* any Hindu residing in a particular province of India is held to be subject to the particular doctrines of Hindu Law recognised in that province. But this law is not merely a local law it becomes the personal law and part of the status of every family which is governed by it consistently where any such family migrates to another province governed by another law it carries its own law with it *Mynoo v. Hindu Law* 18. On migration there may be renunciation of the law of the province migrated from in favour of that of the province migrated to but unless such renunciation is proved (and the mere change of domicile is not of itself sufficient to prove it) original law continues to govern the migrating family. But the law must be the family law as it was when they left. A judgment declaratory of law as having always been would be binding on the migrated family but subsequent customs introduced into the law would not affect them *Surendra Nath Poy v. Heera Moore* 20 Moo I A 81 and *Irbais Kumar Debi v. Agals Chunder Dhalal* 1 L. P. 29 Calc. 439 L. R. 9 I A 83 followed. A Maharashtra Brahmin whose ancestors and after wards himself were domiciled in the Bombay Presidency died in 1854 while on a pilgrimage leaving immovable property in the Wardha District of the Central Provinces. On his death his daughter succeeded to that property. She died in 1859 leaving three sons who on her death sued to set aside alienation of portions of the property made by her during her possessions of it. The question arose whether she took an absolute or a limited estate in the property which depended on what was the law of succession by which her father and his ancestors were governed. The Judicial Commissioner (reversing the decision of the first Court to the effect that he and his ancestors were originally domiciled at Berar in the Bombay Presidency and therefore the Law gave the daughter an absolute estate) held that the father had no exclusive domicile either in Berar or in the Central Provinces and that the succession was governed by the law of the latter where the property was situated and the daughter had taken only a limited estate. *Held* that the family of her father and his ancestors were domiciled in Berar and there was no renunciation of the law of that province when they or he migrated from it and that the daughter took an absolute estate under the law of the Bombay Presidency. *BAL WANT RAO v. BAJI RAO* (1900)

**HINDU LAW—PARTITION—contd**

it shall be considered to be false in every Court. By virtue of this agreement no person shall be competent to bring any claim in any Court in respect of any portion of the property other than the property detailed below. Then followed a specification of the villages belonging to the family and the shares in which those villages were there after to be held. From that time the property had been entered in the register in accordance with the arrangement contained in the agreement and the agreement had been acted upon up to the time of suit. *Held* by the Judicial Committee (affirming the decision of the High Court) that on the evidence and circumstances of the case the agreement was one which operated as a partition of shares and the family thenceforth ceased to be joint in accordance with the principle laid down in *Appotter v Pama Subba Iyana II Moo I A 75 Bhatishen Das v Pam Narain Sahu I L R 39 Cal 733 I F 30 I 4 139 and Parbati v Nannihal Singh I L R 31 Ill 412 L P 36 I A 71*. There was no re union. That was a question of fact and there was no evidence to show that any of the members of the family re united or even contemplated re union. *RAGHU SRI SINGH v MOTTI KUNWAR (1912)*

I L R 35 All 41

13 ————— *Pegui iter for partition*—Partition created by so called will in life time of father dividing family property among his sons and taking no share himself.—Double share to eldest son.—Unequal partition under alleged custom.—Provision for forfeiture on mismanagement or bad behaviour.—Conduct of parties after execution of document of partition. By a document called a Will dated the 20th of November 1890 the father and head of a Hindu joint family governed by the Mitakshara law recorded a division of the ancestral family property amongst his three sons (giving him self no share but allotting a double share to his eldest son). The document recited that my three sons are at present fully qualified to conduct the business. Therefore in order to avoid a dispute after my death I have at present while in a sound state of body and mind and of my own free will and accord divided the property among my sons heirs as follows. Then followed the details of the division. There was provision that If I at any time come back from pilgrimage and find mismanagement or character of any one bad then I shall have power to cancel this will which shall be enforced from the date of its execution and the document concluded as follows —

All the three sons were put in separate possession of the estate in the beginning of the year 1303 Fash' (September 1883). I have no other heir having a right besides those mentioned in this will. I have therefore executed this will in order that it may serve as evidence. Mutations of the various shares were subsequently made into the names of those to whom they were separately allotted and the evidence showed that the division had been assented to acquiesced in and acted upon by the sons up to 1905. In a suit brought in September 1905 four years after the father's death by the two younger sons for partition of the property which they alleged to be joint and undivided, and of which they claimed to be entitled to two one third shares. *Held* (reversing the decision of the High Court) that the document of the 20th of November 1895 was not a will but was intended to operate from

**HINDU LAW—PARTITION—contd**

its date and was in fact a family arrangement contemporaneously made and acted upon by all parties the effect of which was under the circumstances of the case to create a partition of the joint ancestral property. There was nothing in the fact that the document was called a will doubtfully made in fact and which was acted upon for ten years without any dispute or misunderstanding, as to the respective rights of the parties under it. *Held* also that the provision in the will giving the father power to cancel it in certain events evidenced a contractual condition which the sons accepted in order to obtain the partition which gave them immediate possession of the property and viewed thus the contractual acceptance of a power of forfeiture in case of bad behaviour would not be sufficient to prevent the partition operating in present. *BRITISH SION S. SHEODAN SION (1913)*

I L R 35 All 337

14 ————— *Res judicata—Enoppel—Cust Procedure Code (Act VII of 1852) s 13*. A decree for partition made in a suit instituted by a member of a joint Hindu family is *res judicata* as between all co sharers who are parties to the suit. Where therefore in a series of suits all the co sharers except one have obtained decrees partitioning to them their respective shares by metes and bounds a co sharer who was a party to the suits is estopped from alleging that the property left unpartitioned is less than the share to which he is entitled. *NARAYAN LAL SINGH v SARDAR MORTI DEVI (1914)* I L R 41 I A 247

15 ————— *Partition by grandsons*—Paternal step grandmother entitled to a share according to the Mitakshara the paternal step grandmother is entitled to a share in the family estate when it is partitioned among her grandsons. *VITHAL RAMKRISHNA v PRABHAT RAM KRISHNA (1914)* I L R 39 Bom 373

16 ————— *Property to be partitioned* should be taken as existing at the date of the suit—Shares taken away by some of the coparceners before the suit not to be taken into account. The plaintiff as representing one branch of the family sued the defendants who represented other two branches to recover by partition his share in the property which he alleged was one third. The plaintiff had two brothers one of whom had separated from the family by receiving his share (which then was 1 12th) some years before the suit. The defendants contended that the 1 12th share should go in reduction of the plaintiff's share at the partition that is he was entitled to 1 3rd minus 1 12th 11th share. The lower Court having awarded a 1 3rd share to the plaintiff some of the defendants appealed. *Held* that the share to which the plaintiff was entitled in the family property was 1 3rd and not 1 11th for partition should be made *rebus sic stantibus* as on the date of the suit. *PRANJIVANDAS SHIVLAL v JOHARAM (1916)* I L R 39 Bom 734

17 ————— *By a minor co parcener*—Right to mesne profits—No exclusion—Separate living of minor co parcener—Same rule as in the case of major co parceners suit for account—Principle different—Provision for expenses of Upanayanam and marriage of co parceners in a partition suit—Settling apart of funds—Whether Upanayana and marriage of male co parceners are obligatory ceremonies—Provision for marriage of unmarried sisters



**HINDU LAW—PARTITION—*contd***

ger of a joint Hindu family is not obliged to keep accounts while the family remains joint and when a partition is asked for partition takes place of the property as it exists in the hands of the manager. Under Hindu law as far as the joint family is concerned it is considered as one entity until the moment comes for division and then each party gets his actual share. In the meantime if there are any expenses which should properly be incurred by the joint family purse those expenses are taken out of the family property and they cannot be debited to a particular coparcener. **PANNATH CHHOTURAM v. GUTURAM RADHAKISAN** (1919) **I L R 44 Bom 179**

**32**——Sale of his share by a co parccner—Suit by purchaser for partition—and for *past mesne profits*—*Past profits cannot be allowed*. In a joint Hindu family consisting of five brothers two of the brothers sold their shares to the plaintiff. The plaintiff sued for partition of his two fifths share in the family property and for three years *mesne profits*. Both the lower Courts decreed partition and allowed the plaintiff Rs 63 for *past profits*. The defendants having objected to the part of the decree awarding *past mesne profits* **Held** that the *past mesne profits* were wrongly awarded. **TRIMBAR GANESH v. PANDURANG GHA ROJEE** (1919) **I L R 44 Bom 621**

**33**——By a brother against mother and seven brothers referred to arbitrator. Ganesh died in 1880 leaving his widow and eight sons in 1885 his second son Gour brought a suit for partition. It was referred to arbitration and in 1887 award was given by which estate was divided into nine equal parts and allotted to the mother and eight sons. As the five infant sons desired to live with their mother jointly the arbitrator declared their shares to be Rs 9,600 each but did not divide by *metes and bounds*. On the mother's death the question having arisen as to the nature of the right of persons to take her share among them at her decease **Held** that the share in question was an interest in lieu of the mother's right to maintenance which upon partition amongst the sons was carried out of the sons' shares and at the death of the mother went back to and became part of the shares out of which it came. **SASHI BHUSAN SHAW v. HARI NARAYAN SNAW** **25 C W N 993**

**33a**——Evidence of—Revenue and village records—Decree made at Regular Settlement—Decree for widows of superior proprietary right—Rights subjects to those of the other share holders. In this case the plaintiffs (respondents) sued for possession of a village by cancellation of a sale deed of it executed on the 30th of December 1871 in favour of the predecessor in title of the defendant appellant by three Hindu *pardanashins* ladies whose husbands had been lineal descendants of the proprietor. The main question raised by the defendant was whether the property (joint ancestral and undivided property) was or was not joint and undivided at the date of the sale. The appellant alleged that a partition of it had been made there was no evidence of any deed for the purpose but he founded his contention chiefly on the terms of the *khwat* and *wajib ul arz* and of a settlement decree of the 6th of December 1869 which was for superior rights in favour of the widows subject to the rights of the other share holders. **Held** that a definition of shares in

**HINDU LAW—PARTITION—*contd***

revenue and village papers affords by itself but a very slight indication of an actual separation in a Hindu family and certainly in no case that has come before us could we have regarded such a definition of shares standing alone as sufficient evidence on which to find contrary to the presumption of Hindu law that the family to which such definition referred had separated. Their Lordships adopted with approval the above citation from the decision of Lord C C in **Gajendar Singh v. Sardar Singh I I R 18 All 176** as being a correct decision of the law. **Held** as to the decree when on the one hand it declared for superior proprietary rights in favour of the widows, and on the other that these are to be given subject to the rights of the other share holders it completely conserved such reversioners and other ownership rights as are inherent in the succession to a joint family property and negated the idea that partition or separation had been effectuated by law in such a manner as to extinguish other proprietary rights. The decree was not equivalent to an affirmation of a partition or separation having taken place but was entirely consistent with the existence of the property as joint and undivided and therefore with no prejudice being effected to the right of the reversioner therein, in this case represented by the respondent (plaintiff). The presumption therefore against partition of this ancestral property had not been overcome and the property remained joint. **NAGESHABAI BAKSHI SINGH v. GANESHA I L R 42 All 368**

**34**——Competence of member of a joint family to bind himself not to claim partition. The members of a joint undivided Hindu family can bind themselves for their own life time not to claim partition of the joint family property. A fortiori a similar agreement can be entered into by the remaining members of the family after one member has demanded a partition and separated his share whether such remaining members be considered as still joint or as tenants in common. And what may be effected by an agreement may be effected equally by means of a submission to arbitration followed by an award. **PUR SINGH v. BHABHUTI SINGH I L R 42 All 80**

**35**——Suit instituted by minor member of family—Difference in effect of as compared with suit instituted by adult members—Power of manager to dedicate family property for religious purposes. **Held** that the institution of a suit by a minor member through his next friend for partition of joint family property has not the same effect as the institution of a similar suit by an adult member of the family that is to say the mere institution of the suit does not effect a separation of the family but separation only takes place when the suit is decreed. **Girja Bai v. Sadashiv Dhundiraj I L R 43 Cal 1031** distinguished. **Chelum Chetty v. Subbamma I L R 41 Mad 419** followed. **Held** also that although the managing member of a joint Hindu family may be competent to dedicate some portion of the family property to religious uses during his life time he cannot make such a dedication by will. **Vita Bullen v. Yame namma 8 Mad H C Rep 3** **Suraj Bunsu Koor v. Sheo Persad Singh I L R 5 Cal 148** **Rathnam v. Sivasubramania I L R 16 Mad 353** and **Lakshman Dada Nank v. Ramchandra Dada Nank I L R 5 Bom 48** followed. **LAITA PRASAD v. SRI MAHADEOJI BRAHMAN TEMPLE I L R 42 All 461**

## HINDU LAW—PARTITION—contd

So ——— Part of property omitted from plaint—*Amendment of plaint* In a suit for partition of the property of a joint Hindu family all the properties which are known at the time of the institution of the suit to be joint family properties must be included in the suit. If however by inadvertence or mistake or by fraud of any of the parties some of the joint family properties are not included in the suit further proceedings may be taken to obtain a partition of them. But it is the duty of the Court to allow an amendment of the plaint so that all the properties belonging to the family might be included in the suit. Under s 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 either the original or the appellate Court may make such amendments as are necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or issues raised in the suit. *VEERENDRA LAL CHAKRABARTY v JOGENDRA CHANDRA CHAKRABARTY* 1 Pat L J 393

3<sup>rd</sup> ——— *Mithila—joint family—* Suit for partition between father and son whether father's mother's sons' mother and sons' step mother entitled to share. Under the *Mithila* school of Hindu law in a partition between a father and son at the instance of the son both the latter's mother and his paternal grandmother are entitled to share equally with him and his father. The share taken by the grandmother is not her *stridhan* and on her death does not devolve upon the heirs to her *stridhan* but goes back to the estate from which it came. Such a share is in lieu of maintenance and does not cease to be ancestral property. The institution of a suit for partition is an unequivocal declaration on the part of the plaintiff (even though he be a minor) of his intention to separate himself from the defendants and his share cannot be diminished by the birth of another member of the family subsequent to such date (in this case subsequent to the date of the preliminary decree). *KRISHNA LAL JHA v NARAYAN JHA* 4 Pat L J 38

3<sup>rd</sup> a ——— Clear expression of intention to separate if effects—*After notice expressing intention to separate joint family liable for marriage expenses of members—Father's right to give stone for daughter* Under the Hindu law it is open to the members of a joint family to make a division and a severance of interest in respect of a part of the joint estate whilst retaining their status as joint family and holding their part as the properties of a joint undivided family. Under the law of the *Mithila* there is an unambiguous and definite intimation of intention on the part of one member of the family to separate himself and to enjoy his share in severalty has the effect of creating a division of the joint estate which he held in jointness. No limitation therefore lay on the joint family to provide for the expenses of the marriage of one of the plaintiffs which took place after the latter had given to their co-petitors a notice clearly expressing such an intention but before a decree for partition was made in their suit in the Court of first instance. The father has undoubtedly the power under the Hindu law of making within reasonable limits gifts of moveable property to his daughter and in one case the Judicial Committee upheld the gift of a small share of immovable property on the ground that it was not shown to be unreasonable. *K. KAMALAKSHI ANNAM v NARAYAN ANNAM* P. C. 26 O W N 929

## HINDU LAW—PARTITION—contd

38 ——— *Bengal School—Award—* Widow's share with minor sons—*second partition—Compromise petition—Co is not order—Jurisdiction—Civil Procedure Code (Act 5 of 1908) O VIII r —Registration Act (XII of 1908) s 1 (1)—Estoppel—Res Judicata—Widow's share right to release—Succession at death* In an award in a partition suit brought by an adult son the minor sons' shares were declared and allotted collectively with the widowed mother's share. Subsequently on one of the minors attaining age and instituting a partition suit for dividing his share from the others and the mother's share there was a consent decree incorporating therein that the mother and the adult brothers had released or relinquished her share (obtained by the award) and as heiress of one of the deceased minor sons in favour of the minor sons whose shares had been declared and allotted collectively as aforesaid. This was supported by a petition and an affidavit in the suit which was signed by the adult brothers agreeing to the arrangement but they had not been made parties to the suit. In the present partition suit by an adult brother claiming a right to the mother's share on her death the question arose (i) whether the consent order operated as an estoppel by record or *res judicata* and (ii) as to the nature of the sons' rights to take their mother's share during her lifetime. *Held* that the decree was outside the scope of O VIII r 2 of the Civil Procedure Code and was beyond jurisdiction. The adult brothers were not estopped from claiming their share on the death of their widowed mother. The decree did not operate as *res judicata* inasmuch as the second partition suit was for purposes of dividing up a given collective share left undivided by the award in the first partition. On her death the widow's share which was in lieu of maintenance went back to the share out of which it was carved out and the adult sons were entitled to a share. The mother's share as heiress of the deceased minor son went back to the heir of the last male owner. *Binders v Ash v Cango Ram Shahu I I R 20 All I I Prkani Ann v Lakshmi I I R 22 Mad 508 Birladra Path v Kalyan Prasad I I R 358 Cuddalore Sugi v Chakrabarti Singh I I R 36 Cal 199 Gobinda Chandra I I R Duarka Nath Pal I I R 5 Cal 837 Sorolah Da v Dhoban Mahan Das I I R 15 Cal 9 and Balabhai v Rukhmanabai I I R 30 Cal 75 referred to SHARMA BRUNSHAW v HARI NARAYAN SHAW (1921) I I R 88 Cal 1059*

39 ——— *Property left undivided—* At the time of partition—*Presumption that there has been a complete partition both as to parties and property—Members hold the family property as tenants in common—Fact that a portion of family property is held by them as joint tenants must be proved like any other fact* When once anything has occurred which effects a separation of the members of a joint Hindu family they are to be considered as holding the joint family property as tenants in common and if it is sought to show that any portion of the family property is to be held by the members of the family as joint tenants and not tenants in common that fact must be proved like any other fact. *Gari Shankar Pira bharam v Itmarin Pajaram (1893) 18 Bom 611* decided. *Anandibai v Hari Suba Puri (1911) 35 Bom 93* *Lalabhai Ladharan v Pullman* as



**HINDU LAW—PARTITION—contd**

(1903) I P 30 I A 130 relied on RANCHANDRA  
v LUKARANI I L R 45 Bom 914

40 ———— **Service inam lands—Infrar**  
chisement subsequent to partition in name of a  
member—Right of a divided member to share in  
enfranchised lands—Onus of proof If a divided  
member of a Hindu family claims to share in  
service inam lands which belonged to the family  
but were subsequent to a partition in the family  
enfranchised in the name of a member who was the  
office holder at the time of the enfranchisement  
the onus lies on the claimant of proving not only  
that he is a member of the original service family  
but also that the inam was excluded from the  
partition as undivided property in which the  
shareholders retained their joint rights. *Iyyappa v*  
*Syama Rao (1918) M H 1 549* considered  
*VENKATA UDDE PAO v SATYANARAYANAPETTI*  
(1921) I L R 44 Mad 179

41 ———— **Customs—Patnibhaga—Moopu**  
A custom was found to exist among the Nitlu  
kottai Chetties inhabiting seven villages in the  
Madurai district of the Madras Presidency where  
by when a Chetti during the life of his wife married  
another wife he appropriated out of his property  
a portion called moopu for the first wife's main-  
tenance that portion descending to her son if  
she had one and the rest of the property was  
notionally divided one moiety going to the son or  
sons by the first wife and the other moiety to the  
son or sons by the second wife. In a suit for  
partition brought by the only son of a first wife  
against his father and the sons by the second  
wife the Judicial Committee applied the custom  
without however determining what the father's  
share would be in the circumstances as the ques-  
tion did not arise before their Lordships. The  
authorities as to the custom of patnibhaga or  
the division according to wives considered  
[Judgment of the High Court reversed] *PALA-  
APPA CHETTIAR v ALAGAN CHETTI (1921)*

I L R 44 Mad (P C) 740

42 ———— **Suit by son for**  
partition against father and father's alienee—Ali-  
enation held not binding on son—Form of decree  
to be given to the son. If in a suit for partition by a  
son against his father and an alienee from the  
father the Court holds the alienation not to be  
binding on the son the son is entitled to get a  
decree for his share in the family properties with-  
out any condition being imposed on him to refund  
the consideration paid by the alienee to the father.  
*Sahu Ram Chander v Bhanu Singh (1917) I L P*  
*39 All 37 (P C) L R 44 I A 126* applied.  
The dictum of *MITTER J* in *Koer Husmat Bai*  
*v Sunder Das (1895) I L 11 Cal 396* not  
followed. Held further by *SESHAGOPAL AYYAR J*  
a son is bound to pay only such debts of his father  
as exist while they are joint and a son getting  
a decree for partition becomes divided from his  
father as from the date of suit for partition.  
Any liability of the father to refund the consider-  
ation to the alienee arising as the result of the  
decree for partition is a liability for unliquidated  
damages and not a debt and even if it becomes a  
judgment debt it is not a debt existing on the  
date of suit for partition. *SREYANAR AYYANGAR*  
*v KUTTU NANI AYYANGAR (1921)*

I L R 44 Mad 801

**HINDU LAW—PROSTITUTE'S PROPERTY**

*Srinivas—Prostitute's*  
property successor to. The mere fact that a Hindu  
woman has adopted the life of a prostitute does not  
ever the tie which connects her to her kindred by  
blood and consequently her stridhan property  
passes upon her death in the absence of nearer  
heirs to her brother's son as an heir under the  
Bengal school of Hindu law. *Tara Munnee*  
*Dossra v Motce Buneance 7 Mac Sel Fez 320*  
*S I D (O S) 217* *Pannath Tolipattir v Durga*  
*Sundri Dibi I I P 4 Cal 500* In the goods of  
*Kamneymoney Beulah I L P 21 Cal 697* *Rima*  
*nanda v Pankshori Barmari I L P 22 Cal*  
*337* *Sarna Mojee Pawa v Secretary of State for*  
*India I L R 25 Cal 251* and *Sundari Leani v*  
*Pitambari Lani I L 1 37 Cal 871* overruled  
so far as they hold that tie of blood is destroyed  
by unchastity or in the case of a Hindu woman  
by her adopting the life of a prostitute. *Bisheshur*  
*v Mata (Holm 2 All H C 300)* *Muhammad*  
*Ganga Joti v Chasita I L R 1 All 16* *Adiyapa*  
*v Mudrava I L 1 4 Bom 104* *Konyadu v*  
*Lakshmi I L P 5 1 ad 149* *Subbaraya Pillai*  
*v Pamasami Pillai I I 1 23 Mad 171* *Bhat*  
*nath Mondol v Secretary of State for India 10*  
*C H N 1035* *Sundari Doss v Venye Charan*  
*Dar 6 C L J 72* and *Triputra Charan Banner*  
*jee v Harimati Datta I I P 38 Cal 493* ap-  
proved. *Sivasangu v Vinai I L R 12 Mad*  
*277* and *Naranna v Ganga I L R 10 Mad*  
*133* distinguished and disented from. *HIPALAL*  
*SINGHA v TRIPURA CHARAN I A (1913)*  
I L R 40 Cal 650

**HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT**

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT

1 ———— **Mourashi Muth**  
succession to—Onus of proof—Indian Succession  
Act (X of 1865) s 187—Will not probated if can  
be used in evidence and for what purpose—Indian  
Evidence Act (I of 1872) s 32 (5)—Relationship  
between Mohunt and Chela if relationship by adop-  
tion—Existence of relationship statement relating  
to One R was the Mohunt of a muth known as  
the Khumbakul Muth. He was succeeded by his  
chela S. After the death of S the plaintiff claimed  
to be his lawful successor as his gurubhai. The  
defendant resisted the claim on the allegation  
that he had been adopted by S as a chela. The  
muth in question was admittedly a mawasi muth  
and the Court found that in mawasi muth the  
chela succeeds and in default of a chela the guru-  
bhais succeeds and when there are more chelas  
than one the eldest generally succeeds but a  
junior chela may succeed if he be found more  
capable and if he be selected by the last Mohunt  
as his successor. Held that it was for the plaintiff  
to prove that he was the chela of R and that  
the defendant was not the chela of S as he must  
succeed on the strength of his own title and not  
on the infirmity if any in the title of the defen-  
dant. In the course of the evidence in the case  
two wills allged to have been executed by R and  
S respectively neither of which was proved in  
the Probate Court were produced the former of  
which only was found to be genuine. Held that  
notwithstanding s 187 of the Indian Succession  
Act which is incorporated in the Hindu Wills  
Act a will not proved in the Probate Court may  
be used in evidence for a purpose other than the  
establishment of a right as executor or legatee and  
in the present case the recital in the will of R

# HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT—

which was found to be genuine that he had no one else as his *ch'it* except *S* was admissible in evidence under s 32 cl (a) of the Evidence Act inasmuch as the relationship between a Mohunt and his *ch'it* is a relationship by adoption and a statement that *S* has one *ch'it* and has no other *ch'it* is a statement relating to the existence of a relationship. *ACMITAVANDA DISE JAGANNATH DISE* (1911) 20 C W N 122

*Proof of an ulterior purpose is not essential for dedication to a Shaker. Where the intention of the donor appeared to have been to devote the property absolutely to deity or to the fact that the income of the property exceeded the expenses of the *sh'ba* and the *sh'ba*s frequently dealt with the property or the income as personal property would not make the property secular subject to a charge for the debt of *SHIVA MOHUNT GUO v MOHUNT v NAROD MOHUNT GUO* (1916) 20 C W N 301*

*Sh'antship declaration of heirs in the absence of directions by founder on the death of last *sh'ant* duly appointed by him—Will giving estate to *sh'ant* and appointing successive executors—No facts appointing successive executors—Principle of *Sh'ba* is of a hereditary nature of a Hindu testator had two sons by his first wife and four sons by his second wife. In his will he provided that all his properties would devolve on his family. Devy and his second wife and two of her sons *J* and *B* would succeed jointly as co-owners and co-executors and that his two sons by his first wife would not be appointed executors. After the death of the second wife and her sons *J* and *B* her other two sons died one leaving a widow defendant No. 1. Of the two sons of the testator by his first wife one (defendant No. 2) was living and the other had died leaving a son the plaintiff who brought the present action for a declaration that he had a four annas share in the *sh'antship* of the Devy. Held that the effect of the will was to constitute the second wife and her sons *J* and *B* successive *sh'ba*s of the endowments though they were described as executors in course of the endowed property. That the testator did not prescribe how the *sh'antship* would devolve after the death of his son *B*. In the circumstances the devolution of the office of *sh'ant* follows the line of inheritance from the founder in other words it passes to his heirs unless there has been some express or implied intention which points to a different mode of devolution. That on the death of *B* the last *sh'ant* named by the founder the office vested in the four sons of the founder then alive namely the two uterine brothers of *B* and the two sons of the founder by his first wife and this notwithstanding the fact that the founder intended to exclude his sons by his first wife for the heir at law though in terms excluded from the will the will cannot be excluded from his general right of inheritance with out a valid devise to some other person. *TAYLOR v TAYLOR L P I A* (Sup Vol) 47 66. The plaintiff had a four annas share in the *sh'antship* that the principle of vested interest while the actual enjoyment of the property interest is postponed till the termination of the life estate has no application to cases of the present description.*

# HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT—

That a *sh'ant* holds his office for life but this does not signify that he has a life interest in the office with the remainder presently vested in the next taker. The entire office is vested in him though his powers of alienation are qualified and restricted. The position of a *sh'ant* is analogous to that of a Hindu female in possession of the estate of the last full owner rather than to that of the holder of a life estate and when a founder has given valid directions as to the devolution of the *sh'antship* in the present case upon the death of the last *sh'ant* the office vests in persons who at the time constituted the heirs of the founder provided the last *sh'ant* has not taken it absolutely when the office has so vested in them upon the death of the last holder of the group it passes by succession to his heir subject to the important qualification that the rule—that when a worship of the *sh'ba* has been found the *sh'antship* is vested in the heirs of the founder in default of evidence that he has disposed of it otherwise or of there being some evidence of usage, course of dealing or some circumstances to show a different mode of devolution—cannot be applied so as to vest the *sh'antship* in persons who according to the usages of the worship cannot perform the rights of the office. *KUTANAY DISE v NIKUNJA BANSAR DISE* (1916) 20 C W N 314

*Te is for establishing whether an endowment is real and substantial or merely illusory—Attempt to establish a perpetuity in favour of the descendants of the settlor. By a deed of endowment so called executed not long prior to his death a Hindu professed to dedicate practically the whole of his property in favour of an *sh'ba*. It was proved in this case that the settlor should apply for mutation of names in favour of the *sh'ba* and that he should use the income of the property for the expenses of *pooja* and *rajahog* and for the repair of the temple and that he should keep regular accounts of the income and expenditure. The settlor himself was to be the first manager after him his wife and thereafter his daughter sons and their descendants. Some sixteen months after the execution of this deed the settlor died and was succeeded as manager by his wife. The widow brought a suit for a declaration that the property was endowed property in the course of his lifetime that no attempt had been made to obtain mutation of names in favour of the manager that no accounts were forth coming relating to the administration of the property by the settlor that the expenditure on the *sh'ba* did not amount to more than one tenth of the income and that the widow was unable to account for her own dealings with property the subject matter of the suit. Held that in the circumstances there had been no real declaration of the property to religious purposes but only an attempt to create a perpetuity in favour of the descendants of the settlor's daughter. *SRI THAKUR v DEVEDAR DISE**

I L R 42 All 395

*Publ charitable trust—Right of female heirs. The right of marriage of a public charity possessed by the members of a Hindu family descends in the absence of a contrary intention to all the heirs in like manner as in the same manner as ordinary family property. Held that the most senior male member alone*

## HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT— concl'd

heirs is entitled to manage or that female heirs are excluded from management should be proved as a special custom. *Pamavanthan Chetti v. Murugappa Chetti* (1906) 1 L P 29 Mad 283 (1 C) followed *Ulaganathan Chetti v. Nalluvaran Chetti* (1863) 1 M H C P 410 and *Chennakesaraya v. Sridalinga* (1877) 1 L 1 1 Mad 343 not followed *MEENAKSHI ACHI v. SOVA SUNDARAM PILLAI* (1911)

1 L R 44 Mad 205

■ Requirements for the completion of a valid gift—Registered deed alone not sufficient without delivery of possession. The mere execution of a deed of endowment is not sufficient under the Hindu law to create a valid endowment but to complete the gift there must be a transfer of the apparent evidences of ownership from the donor to the donee. *Dagan Dabee v. Mathura Nath Chhatopadhyay* 1 L 1 9 Cal 501 *Kalidas Mullick v. Kankhya Lal Sardar* 1 L P 11 Cal 121 and *Watson and Company v. Panchand Dutt* 1 L P 18 Cal 10 referred to *RAM DHAN v. PRAYAG NARAIN*

1 L R 43 All 503

7 In the construction of ancient grants and deeds evidence is admissible as to the manner in which the thing granted has always been possessed and used for so the parties thereto must be supposed to have intended but the principle does not apply unless there is an ambiguity. *KULADA PRASAD DYONORIA v. KALI DAS NAUK*

1 L R 42 Cal 536

8 The manager of a public temple has no right to remove the image from the old temple and install it in a new one especially when the removal is objected to by the majority of the worshippers. *HAFI RAGHUNATH v. AWANTJI BRIKASH* 1 L R 44 Bom 48

## HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS OFFICE

Religious office and emoluments—Hindu females right of to inherit. Held by the Full Bench (SADASIVA AYYAR, J. dissenting) that according to the practice and precedents obtaining in the Madras Presidency a Hindu female is not incompetent by reason of her sex to succeed to the office of archaka in a temple and to the emoluments attached thereto. *Sundarambal Ammal v. Loganatha Gurukulal* 1 L R 38 Mad 850 overruled *Mohan Lalji v. Gordhan Lalji Maharaj* 1 L R 35 All 283 distinguished. *ANNAYA TANTRI v. ANNAKKA HENGSHU* (1918)

1 L R 41 Mad 886

Held that the office of hereditary Priest is a Nibandha and ranked among the hereditary rights of immovable property but where a caste has appointed Priest no right of property is conferred. *GHELABHAI GOURISHANKAR v. HARGOWAN RAMJI*

1 L R 37 Bom 95

Shebat agreement with pujari of thakur that latter to forfeit office on misconduct to be determined by tribunal of private persons. *Pujaris of thakur—Condition that Pujaris should forfeit office upon misconduct or neglect to be found by tribunal of private persons if valid and enforceable by Civil Court—Condition if valid on ground of remoteness—Rule of private tribunals if applies to personal contracts—Private tribunal decision of*

## HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS OFFICE—cont'd

then valid. By an agreement between the shebats of a thakur and a family of Chatterjees the latter were appointed pujaris and some land was placed in their possession in order that the income might be applied for the purpose of worship and maintenance of the shrota and it was stipulated that the Chatterjees should be pujaris from generation to generation but in case they were found guilty of misconduct or neglect by a tribunal constituted by the agreement they were to forfeit their office of pujaris. Held—That personal contracts like that in the present case were not affected by the rule against perpetuities. That the conditions of forfeiture annexed to the office were lawful and as soon as the Defendants were disqualified for the religious office by reason of their misconduct they became disentitled to retain possession of the land which was intended to be applied by the pujaris for the maintenance and worship of the thakur. That the decision of the tribunal constituted by the agreement was operative if their proceedings were as they were in this case regularly conducted. There is no thing wrong in principle that the holder of a spiritual office should be subject to discipline and should be liable to deprivation for what may be called misconduct from an ecclesiastical point of view or for flagrant and continued neglect of duty. So far as Hindus are concerned there is now no State church and no Ecclesiastical Court and there is nothing to prevent Civil Courts from determining questions such as those raised in the present case and from holding that a pujari has been removed from his office on valid grounds. *NAFAR CHANDRA CHATTERJEY v. KAILASH CHANDRA MONDAL* 25 C W N 201

## HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER

See HINDU LAW—SURRENDER

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

See RES JUDICATA

1 L R 41 Cal 99

See SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT S 42

1 L R 42 Mad 219

1 Alienation by female heir—*Reversioner suit by—Suit by next male reversioner maintainable without proof of collusion of nearer female reversioner*. The rule that suits to set aside alienations by a female heir having a limited interest should be brought by the next reversioner and that a remote reversioner cannot sue without showing collusion between the female heir and the next reversioner does not apply where the next reversioner is a female and the suit is brought by the nearest male reversioner. Where a widow having daughters makes an alienation the nearest male reversioner may sue without proving collusion between the widow and daughter. *CHIDAMBARA REDDIAR v. NALLANIMAL* (1909)

1 L R 33 Mad 410

2 Legal representative—Hindu Widow Reversionary heirs—Civil Procedure Code 1908 s 2 (11)—*Agra Tenancy Act* (Local II of 1901) s 20. One S K filed a suit for possession of certain lands and for cancellation of a perpetual lease executed by her mother but died during the pendency of the suit. Held that the reversionary heir of the last male owner of the property in suit was the proper legal representative of the plaintiff. Held also that where the

**HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—contd**

defendant simply alleged that he was in possession of the land in suit as a tenant but did not allege that it was a tenant of the plaintiff. The Civil Court need not require the defendant to institute a suit in the Revenue Court as directed by s. 62 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1910. **LIKHAI LAL v. SURESH PILLAI SINGH** (1910) **I L R 33 AN 15**

3 ——— Suit for declaration of gift. Defendant alleged that he had received a gift of land from the plaintiff and that the plaintiff was in possession of the land in suit as a tenant but did not allege that it was a tenant of the plaintiff. The Civil Court need not require the defendant to institute a suit in the Revenue Court as directed by s. 62 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1910. **LIKHAI LAL v. SURESH PILLAI SINGH** (1910) **I L R 33 AN 15**

4 ——— Right of presumptive reversioner to declaration of his right. Suit against widow in possession of her husband's estate for waste and wrong dealing with property. Failure to prove charges. Right of reversioner to sue for profit out of the husband's estate. A plaintiff who brought a suit as presumptive reversioner against a widow in possession of her husband's estate in order to protect the property and made charges against the widow of waste, misappropriation and other wrong dealing with the property, none of which charges were established, was held not entitled to a declaration of his right as reversioner even though his title had been disputed in the suit. It is not legitimate to give such a plaintiff under cover of a prayer for further relief and after the substantial heads of his claim have failed any greater right to obtain such a declaration than he would have had if it had been asked for directly and unaccompanied by other and unfounded claims. **Jaipal Kumar v. Indar Prasad Singh** **I L R 6 All 235** **L P 31 F 1 67** and **Penkata Narayana Pillai v. Subbammai** **I L R 38 Mad 406** **L P 42 I A 129** distinguished. **JANAKI AMMAL v. NARAYANASAMI AYYAN** (1916) **I L R 39 Mad 634**

5 ——— Reversioner consenting partly to sale by widow and inducing per

**HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—contd**

centage to be given and act on false recitals in deed of sale purporting to show legal necessity. Subsequent suit by such reversioner challenging sale on account of absence of legal necessity if lies—Estoppel by contract. The plaintiffs reversioners on the death of a Hindu widow sued to recover certain lands which had been purchased from the widow by the defendants. It was found that the recitals in the deed of sale were not true and there was no legal necessity but that the plaintiffs who were consenting parties to the sale induced the defendants to believe the recitals to be true and to act on them and themselves supervised the erection of buildings on the land at defendants' cost. **Held** that it was a clear case of estoppel by contract. No person who is a party to the putting forward of a recital in a deed and induces another to act on it can afterwards be heard to say that the recitals are not accurate and the plaintiff's suit must fail. **DEVI BAKSWARI DEBI v. HARIDHAR BHATTACHARYA** (1916) **31 C W N 728**

Reversioners—Widow's estate—Estate taken under the management of the Court of Wards—Alienations by the Court of Wards—Power of Court of Wards as to alienations of absolute or limited like that of the limited owner—Court of Wards Act (Mad Act I of 1902) s. 35—Suit by reversioners for declaration—Alienations held good—Declaration as to title of plaintiff as reversioner—Conversion of rent in land into money rent—Power of widow to commute—Estate Act (I of 1872) s. 36—Copies of Takids etc. made in official registers if admissible. Where the plaintiff claiming to be the nearest reversioner to the last male owner of a zamindari sued for a declaration that certain alienations made by the Court of Wards during their management of the estate on behalf of the adoptive mother of the late zamindar on her succeeding to the estate as his heiress on his death were not binding on the estate beyond her lifetime. **Held** that the power of the Court of Wards under s. 3 of the Madras Court of Wards Act (I of 1902) is in terms absolute and not governed by the restrictions in the latter part of the section that the Court of Wards had absolute powers of alienation in respect of the property taken under its charge although the person on whose behalf the management was taken up was only a limited owner of the property like a widow that consequently the alienations in the case were valid without proof of necessity such as would support an alienation by a Hindu widow and that the conversion of rents payable in land into money rents is within the powers of a limited owner like a widow. **Held** further (a) that reversioners are not entitled to sue for a declaration that they are the nearest reversioners to an estate unless the decision of that question is incidental to the grant of some other relief to which they may be entitled. **Jai Rammal v. Narayanasami** **I L R 39 Mad 634** applied and (b) that copies of actual letters such as Takids from the Collector to the **Majumdar** and his replies thereto made in registers of official correspondence kept for reference and record are admissible in evidence under s. 3 of the Indian Evidence Act and are entitled to great consideration. **Rajah Mutlu Ramalinga Seupatti v. Perannayagam Pillai** **L R 11 A 999** distinguished. **REFERRED TO NAVANEETHA KRISHNA THEVAL v. RAMASWAMI PANDIA THALAVAR** (1916) **I L R 40 Mad 871**

## HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—cont'd

7 ———— *Rights of reversioner—Suit to recover property of grandfather alienated during infancy of next reversioner to agnates of deceased—Compromise by female owner and her husband—Awards in terms of compromise—Award made decree of Court under Act VIII of 1859 s 327—Limitation Act 1877 Sch II Art 95 141—Guardian of minor* A Hindu reversioner has no right or interest in *proceeds* in the property which the female owner holds for her life. Until it vests in him on her death should he survive her he has nothing to assign or to relinquish or even to transmit to his heirs. His right becomes concrete only on her demise until then it is a mere *spes successionis*. His guardian if he happens to be a minor cannot bargain with it on his behalf or bind him by any contractual engagement in respect thereto. On the death without issue of a Hindu governed by the Mitakshara law and admittedly separated from his agnate relations (respondents) leaving a widow a daughter *K* and the daughter's son a minor (appellant) the widow though opposed by the agnates obtained possession of her husband's property for her life estate. On her death in 1864 a dispute arose with the agnates as to *K*'s right to succeed in which her husband *B* took part as representing *K* though there was nothing to show that he had any authority to act as her agent. The matter was referred to arbitration but before the arbitrators had taken any action a compromise was come to in which *P* purported to act for *K* and her infant son, the effect of which was to completely extinguish the reversionary interest of the appellant in his grandfather's estate. The arbitrators made an award in accordance with the terms of the compromise. It was not shown that the proceedings before the arbitrators ever came to the knowledge of *K* but it appeared that she did not acquiesce in the award and the agnates had to apply to have it made a decree of Court under s 327 of Act VIII of 1859 the then Code of Civil Procedure and notwithstanding *K*'s continued opposition such a decree was made and enforced and the respondents were put into possession of the properties in 1880. *K* died in 1900 and in 1908 the appellant brought a suit to set aside the arbitration proceedings together with the compromise and award as being fraudulent and taken and entered into without knowledge or authority of *K* and for a declaration that he was not bound by them. Held (reversing the decision of the High Court) that until *K*'s death the appellant had no right or interest in the property which could be the subject of bargain. *K*'s action in referring to arbitration any matter connected with the appellant's reversionary right was therefore null and void. The award was based on the compromise and even if the appellant had had an existing right *P* would have had no power to enter into an arrangement which extinguished his interest practically without consideration. The compromise too was not for the benefit of the minor. The decree enforcing the award was based on the finding that *K* had by her husband *B* acquiesced in the reference to arbitration and that she had consented to the compromise and was therefore bound by the award. The order of the District Judge which was affirmed by the High Court affected *K*'s interest and hers only. The minor was not a party to the appeal to the High Court and the Civil Courts

## HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—cont'd

did not in any way purport to deal with or adjudicate upon his reversionary right. The proceedings therefore culminating in the decree by which the appellant was sought to be bound were entirely devoid of the conditions on which alone a reversioner can be shut out from the assertion of his right which comes to him altogether independently of the female owner. *Kritima N. Chari v. P. Ch. of Shikabunga 9 Mco 1 4 329 di tinguishd Anant N. Patil v. Erach 1 Gaja Singh (1917) 1 L R 45 Cal 580*

8 ———— *Peterioners—Compromise of disputes between the widow of the last male owner who took the whole estate of a Hindu joint family by survivorship and other widows of family entitled only to maintenance and persons who claimed to have been adopted by one of the widows—Division of the property between them—Claims in decay widow of sole male owner to agree to take less than she is entitled to and alter her position to her detriment—Future claim by alleged adopted son for possession of whole estate—Stoppage of claim as reversioner by compromise proceedings* At the time of his death in 1833 *B* one of three brothers was by survivorship the sole owner of the estate of a Hindu joint family and his widow became entitled to that estate for life. Her title was however disputed by the present appellant and by *P* and *K* the widows of the predeceased brothers of *B*. The appellant set up a claim to the entire family estate based on the allegation that he had been adopted by *P* to her deceased husband and was entitled as such adopted son to the whole property. *P* supported his claim and together with *K* alleged that the three brothers had separated and that their three widows were each entitled to a one third share of the estate. To protect her own interest and the one of her daughter the widow of *B* brought two suits. One of the 20th of January 1891 against the appellant and *P* for a declaration that the appellant's alleged adoption was null and void. That suit was dismissed on a technical ground and an appeal against the decree dismissing it was preferred to the High Court at Allahabad. The other suit was brought on the 4th of February 1892 against *P* and *K* claiming a declaration that *B* her late husband had been the sole owner and possessor of the entire family property that on his death she was herself in possession of and entitled to that property according to Hindu law and that *P* and *K* had no rights in it except to maintenance. Before the second suit came on for hearing *B*'s widow her daughter *P* *K* and the appellant had on the 1st of August 1892 entered into a compromise referring their disputes to arbitration the result of which was that *B*'s widow her daughter *P* and *K* each obtained possession of a one fourth share of the property in dispute. The appellant though allotted no share of the family property obtained the share allotted to his adoptive mother *P* who relinquished it to him by executing a deed on the 22nd of August 1898 in his favour. In the award it was at first stated that the appellant had been adopted by *P* but that he had nothing to do as such adopted son with the shares allotted to the other ladies. He obtained in accordance with *P*'s deed of relinquishment mutation of names in his favour. The appeal in *K*'s widow's first suit was not supported and was dismissed and the second suit was withdrawn. In suits filed respectively on the 16th of July 1910 and the 28th of August 1912 by the

## HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—contd

appellant for possession as reversioner to the estate of P of the properties allotted in January 1833 to A widow her daughter and K respectively. *Held* (affirming the decision of the High Court) that the appellant was precluded from claiming as a reversioner in his having been a party to the compromise entered into in 1899 which and the awards made in accordance with it were binding on him. He had at that time no right of any kind to any share of the property of the family at least he had the mere expectancy of being reversioner on the death of P a widow. *Sunnayuddin Coolam Hussein v Abdulla Hussein Aghamuddin I L R 31 Bom 165 distinguished.* The claim of the appellant influenced B's widow who was induced mainly by that claim but also by the claim of P and K to consent to a division of the family property in which she only obtained a one fourth share. By those claims she was induced to agree to a compromise against her own interests and those of her daughter and to alter her position greatly to her own detriment. The appellant was a party to it and under it he obtained a substantial benefit which he has ever since enjoyed. He was consequently bound by the compromise and could not now claim as a reversioner. *KANHAI LAL v BIRJI LAL (1918) I L R 40 All 457*

*Peters owns con-*  
*sent of* The consent given by the respondents  
 would certainly raise a presumption of the exist-  
 ence of legal necessity. **SHYAMFARZ DASSA &**  
**EASTERN MORTGAGE CO (1917)**

10 Mortgage by widow  
—Suit for redemption filed by the widow—Dismissal of the suit on an affidavit made by the creditor—a previous suit—Appeal filed but withdrawn—Discharge of suit by reversioner for redemption—Widow's suit is not in violation of the right of reversioner—Fair trial—Pen Judgments—Limitation  
The plaintiffs sued to redeem a mortgage mortgaged dated the 2nd December 1870. It was decreed by the widow of the last male holder and contained a Gahan Lahan clause that if the mortgage was not paid within a year the mortgagee should become the owner. In 1870 a suit was filed by the widow to redeem the mortgage. It was dismissed by the Munsiff on the ground that the widow had admitted on 21st October 1870 in proceedings between the mortgagor and the plaintiff that the mortgagee had under the Gahan Lahan provision become the owner of the property. Against the decision an appeal was filed but it was withdrawn. The widow died in 1900 and in 1911 a suit was filed by the reversioner for the redemption of the mortgage of 1870. The defendants pleaded limitation and contended that the suit was barred by res judicata in consequence of the decree against the widow in the suit of 1870. Held (a) that the suit was not barred by res judicata as the decree in the Munsiff's Court was given against the widow on a ground personal to herself and therefore there was no fair trial of the right of the reversioner (b) that the suit was not barred either by Art 141 or by Art 148 of the Limitation Act 1908 as it was brought within 12 years of the death of the widow and within 60 years of the mortgage. Per HARRISON J. The rule laid down in Islamabad v. The Pishah of Shuanganga 9 Moo 11 639 is a special rule applicable to the peculiar position of limited holders under Hindu law and

HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—cont'd

not the general and strict rule of *res judicata* prescribed by s 11 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908. This special rule has to be applied with due regard to the peculiar precautions necessary in this country to prevent the exercise of pressure over limited female holders to the prejudice of the rights of reversioners. The rule has therefore not to be interpreted with reference to the strict rules regarding fraud and irregularities required to invalidate decrees otherwise binding under the general law of procedure. **BAI HAKKU v. BAI JADAV (1919)**

11 ————— Reversioner—Widow's estate—Acceleration—Deed of gift by widow in favour of a daughter—Stipulation for maintenance of the widow for her life time—Nature of the transaction whether acceleration or alienation Ono B made a gift of her widow's estate to her daughter I with a condition attached that L was to maintain S till her death. The lower Court held that the gift amounted to a valid acceleration of S's estate. On appeal to the High Court Held that there was no acceleration of S's estate for any consideration was sufficient to change the nature of the transaction from an acceleration to an alienation. (DIVYAPPA S TUNTAIPA (1910))

12 ————— **Compromise** — between two persons claiming absolute estate whether binding on veterans? Where D who claimed certain property — the sole survivor of a Hindu joint family and J who claimed the property under the Will of her deceased husband settled the dispute by a compromise held that the necessary heirs to the estate of the last male owner were not bound by the compromise. **ANNA J. COURT** — he said to have represented the interests of the veterans **JANAK KESHORI KUAN** & **HANU DEBI PRASAD SINGH** <sup>9</sup> **Fat J J** (7)

13 ----- 1 eleven or 12  
of to a d i r i n g l i f e t i m e o f a n t e r m i t t e d t o t h e d e f o l d o r s  
o f t h e s t a t e . A r e v e r s i o n e r w h o i s n o t t h e l i m i t e d  
r e v e r s i o n e r b u t w h o i s t h e i m m e d i a t e a n d g o v e r  
n o r i s e n t i t l e d t o s u o f o r a d o u b l e t i o n o f c l a s s i n g  
t h e i n v a l i d i t y o f t r a n s f e r s m a d e b y t h e w i f e o f  
t h e l a s t m a l e o w n e r n o t w i t h s t a n d i n g t h a t t h e r e  
m a y b e o t h e r f e m a l e l i v e s b e t w e e n h i m a n d t h e  
e s t a t e . T h e r e i s n o l a g n e c i t y f o r a w i f e i n  
m o r t g a g e t h e e s t a t e t o c u r o t u n l e s f o r t h e m a r  
r i a g e o f a d a u g h t e r u n t i l t h e m a r r i a g e h a s b e e n  
f i n a l l y s e t t l e d . R A M A I L A Y A s R A M A Y A  
P A N D A 4 P a r t 3, 3 7 4

14 ----- Alienation by widow -----  
e n t b y t h e t h e n w i f e a n d n o t b y t h e r e v e r s i o n e r s u r v i v i n g  
b y r e v e r s i o n e r s u r v i v i n g t h e d e a t h o f w i d o w -----  
j u d g e m e n t H e l d t h a t a w i d o w c a n n o t a l i e n a t e  
a H i n d u w i d o w b y t h e t h e n n e x t i n s u r v i v i n g  
r e v e r s i o n e r d e c l a r i n g t h a t s u c h a n d b y t h e  
w i d o w w o u l d n o t b e v a l i d a f t e r h e r d e a t h w i l l  
n o t o f f a t a s r e s j u d g e m e n t i n r e l a t i o n t o  
p r e f e r r e d b y t h e n e x t r e v e r s i o n e r a f t e r t h e  
t i m e o f t h e w i d o w s d e a t h . S h y a m o o t v  
S u l l o I L R 2 1 1 3 3 r e l i s t r i a n s  
P u l l o v S u l l a m i I L R 3 8 W i d o w v  
I n D a t K o o r v M u n a t I L R 1 1 1 1 1  
L P 1 0 I L R 1 5 0 r e f e r r e d t o D e b a t t a v  
C O V I N D I A N I L R 4 2 a n d

15 \_\_\_\_\_ 11/11/11 11/11/11 11/11/11  
 col of a veter on r— I report, —I r m f r f r o  
 p r y (Act I) of ISS ) a 6 11/11/11 11/11/11 11/11/11

**HINDU LAW—REVERSIONER—concl'd**

vested in a female heirress the interest of the reversioner is a mere chance of succession and cannot form the subject of any contract surrender or disposal. *Sham Sundar v Akhbar Kuntar I L P 21 All 71* and *Kishore Lal v Kamee Pam Tevary I L P 29 Cal 355* followed. *ANNA DA MOHAN POY v GOPI MOHAN MALLIK (1921)*

I L R 48 Cal 536

**HINDU LAW—SELF ACQUISITION**

See HINDU LAW—JOINT FAMILY

See HINDU LAW—PARTITION

I L R 34 Bom 106

I L R 32 All 305

**Gains of science—Mital hara—Partition—Self acquired property—Astrology—Earnings made by unaided efforts without detriment to the family property.** In a joint Hindu family governed by the Mitakshara one of the sons obtained certain elementary education in astrology from his father but no money of the family was expended on that education. While still quite young this son ceased to live with the rest of the family continued his studies in astrology on his own account and ultimately managed by the exercise of his skill as an astrologer to acquire a considerable sum of money without detriment to the family property. Held that this money was his self acquisition and could not properly be regarded as belonging to the joint family. *Katra Jans definition of acquisition through learning which is not participable* cited in the *Mitakshara [I 4 8]* is not exhaustive but illustrative merely. *Lachmin Awar v Debi Prasad I L R 20 Ill 435* and *Pauliem Valoo Chetty v Pauliem Sooryab Chetty I L R 1 Mad 252* referred to. *DURGA DAT JOSHI v GANESH DAT JOSHI (1910)*

I L R 32 All 305

**Ancestral or self acquired property**

**Mitakshara School—Gift by owner of impartible estate of portion of property to younger son for maintenance of himself and his descendants—Property of ancestral or self acquired in grantee's hands.** Where a Hindu instead of allowing his self acquired or separate property to go by descent makes a gift of it to his son or bequeaths it to him by will such property has been treated by the Calcutta High Court as ancestral property in the hands of the son as if he had inherited it from his father. *Muddun Gopal v Ram Bulsh 6 W R 71* followed. Authorities reviewed and the views taken by the other High Courts discussed. The decision of the Privy Council in *Sartaj Kuari v Deoraj Kuari I L R 15 I 4 51 I L R 10 All 772* and *Sri Paji Rao Venkata v Court of Wards I L R 6 I 4 83 I L P 92 Mad 383* recognize that the holder of an impartible estate has the right to alienate the estate without the consent of the next taker but they do not by necessary implication involve the conclusion that if the holder of the impartible estate by a testamentary disposition or otherwise carves out a portion thereof and grants it to his younger son for the maintenance of the son and his descendants such property becomes the self acquired property of the grantee liable to be capriciously alienated by him to the detriment of the grandsons of the grantor. Such property has all the incidents of ancestral property in the grantee's hands. *Durga Dutt v Janeshwar I L R 36 Cal 943 13 C W N 1013* referred to. *HAZARI MALL BANU v ABANI DATI ARUCRYA (1912)*

17 C W N 250

**HINDU LAW—SELF ACQUISITION—concl'd**

**What constitutes an intention to convert self acquired property in a joint property.** The mere fact that a Hindu and his adopted son lived together and that the latter assisted in the management of the adoptive father's property is not sufficient to warrant the presumption that the adoptive father had thrown his self acquired property into the common stock for the benefit of both himself and the adopted son. *MOTILAL SYED TAJMUL ALI v JAGA MOHAN DAS I Pat L J 524*

**Self acquisition of father—Undivided son—Suit on promissory note after death of father—Whether success certificate necessary.** In an undivided Hindu son acquires the self acquired properties of his deceased father by inheritance and not by survivorship. Observation in *Yanna Pawler v Rama Chandra Pawler (1919) I L P 37 Mad 377* dissented from. In a suit by the son for the recovery of money which was the self acquired property of the deceased father a succession certificate must be produced before a decree can be given in his favour. *Venkataratnam v Venkayya (1891) I L R 14 Mad 377* followed. *VAIRAVA CHETTIAR v SRIIVASA CHARI (1921)*

I L R 44 (F B) 499

**HINDU LAW—SETTLEMENT**

**Settlement of a portion of joint family properties on foster daughter in consideration of her marriage—Validity of settlement.** A settlement of portion of joint family property by a Hindu in favour of his foster daughter in pursuance of a promise made by him in consideration of her marriage with another who offered to marry her on such a condition is not a gift but is valid and binding on the alienor's son to the extent of the alienor's share as an alienation for consideration. *NANJUNDASWAMI CHETTI v RAMA SARAJU (1918)*

I L R 42 Mad 154

**HINDU LAW—SHEBAST**

See HINDU LAW—ENDOWMENT  
—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

**Shebast's right to take a share of surplus income from offerings—Hindu widow succeeding to shebastship—Sale of right to take surplus offerings by creditor of widow in execution and purchase by himself—Suit by widow to set aside decree and sale as fraudulent—Dismissal of suit as barred under s 24 Civil Procedure Code (Act VI of 1882) if legit—Suit by reversioner for declaration of his right to surplus income—Limitation—Appropriation of income if amounts to dispossession of office or is act of ordinary trespass only—Res judicata.** One of several co shebasts of a temple who was entitled to receive a 35% share of the daily surplus income from the offerings to the temple having died his widow succeeded to the shebasthip. A creditor of the widow obtained a decree against her and caused the 35% share of the surplus daily offerings to be put up for sale and himself purchased it and from 1893 onwards went on appropriating the same. The widow's suit to set aside the sale on the ground that both the decree and the sale were fraudulent was dismissed on the view that her remedy was by application under s 24 of Act XIV of 1882 and not by a suit. The widow died in 1890 and the plaintiff her husband's reversionary heir

**HINDU LAW—SHEBAIT—contd**

brought this suit in 1910 for a declaration that he was entitled to receive the said 3½ as share of the surplus income. The office of the shebait was a hereditary one which could not be held by any one who was not a Brahmin Pinda and the purchaser was not a Brahmin Pinda but a man of inferior caste who was not competent to hold the shebait's office or to provide for the performance of the duties of that office. *Held* that the appropriation from time to time by the purchaser of the income derivable from the 3½ as share did not deprive G or the plaintiff of the possession of the office of the shebait although that income was receivable by them in right of the shebaitship and Art 1-4 of the Limitation Act had no application to the case. By advertising taking and appropriating to his own use a share of the surplus daily income from the offerings the purchaser acquired no title and no right to a share of that income. On each occasion upon which he appropriated the share of the surplus income he committed a fresh actionable wrong in respect of which a suit could be brought against the shebait. The right to the office of the shebait did not arise from or depend upon the receipt of a share of the surplus daily income from the offerings although the right to receive it was attached to and dependent on the possession of the right to the shebaitship. *Held* also that the defendant's further plea that the suit was barred by *res judicata* was unavailing. **BHARATI THAKUR v. JAGANNATH DAS** (1914)

I L R 42 Cal 244  
18 C W 1 1029

**HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN**

See HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION

I L R 37 Cal 363  
I L R 34 Bom 385  
I L R 39 Cal 319

1 ———— **Succession—Executor conveys as beneficial owner—Construction—inconsistency between recitals and operative part—All estate clause effect of—Partition—Permanent improvements—Enquiry** A Hindu governed by the Bengal school of Hindu Law died in 1896 leaving a will whereby he devised certain immovable property to his daughter A subject to certain charges by way of maintenance. Probate was granted to the executors B and others in 1897. A died in 1891 intestate leaving her surviving five sons B and four others a married daughter and two unmarried daughters the plaintiff and another. In 1900 a conveyance of the property was executed by B and his surviving brothers in favour of the defendants. This deed proceeded on the assumption that B and his brothers were absolutely and beneficially entitled to the property they however purported to convey all the estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever of the vendors unto and upon the said property. On a suit instituted by the plaintiff for the declaration of her title to a moiety in the property and for partition—*Held* that inasmuch as on A's death the property devolved as her *stridhan* property on her unmarried daughters and as B did not purport to sell and convey as executor the plaintiff was entitled to a moiety in the property as against the defendant and that a decree for partition should be made inasmuch as by a decree dated the 10th December 1903 the defendants became absolutely entitled to the moiety which had devolved on plaintiff's unmarried sister

**HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN—contd**

and as the defendant had expended money in improving the property—*Held* that there must be an account of the money expended by the defendants in permanent improvements since the 10th December 1903 and an enquiry as to the extent to which the present value of the property had been increased by the expenditure. **LURA SUNDARI DEBI v. BIKRAJ NOPANI** (1910)

L R 37 Cal 362

2 ———— **Law governing Kamathis who live in Bombay—Succession—Anandheya Stridhan—Preference between husband and son born of adulterous intercourse—Shudras—Forms of marriage—Presumption as to form** The Kamathis settled in Bombay are governed for the purposes of inheritance by the law of the Mitakshara and the Mayukha where they agree but where they differ the Mayukha law must prevail. The *stridhan* of a female devolves on her death upon her husband in preference to the son born of her by adulterous intercourse. The law will even among Shudras presume the marriage to have been according to the approved forms if the parties belonged to a respectable family. **JAGANNATH RAOLNATH v. NARAYAN** (1910)

I L R 34 Bom 553

3 ———— **Succession—Stridhan—Property acquired by adverse possession** Where a Hindu female acquires a title to property by means of adverse possession such property becomes her *stridhan* and descends as such to her heirs. **Brij Indar Bahadur Singh v. Ranee Janak Koer** L R 51 A 1 and **Mohim Chander Sanyal v. Kashi Kant Sanyal** 2 C W N 161 followed. **KANNAI RAM v. MANSAMAT AMRI** (1910)

I L R 32 All 189

4 ———— **When certain property was acquired from earnings of husband and wife by trading jointly** *Held* her interest therein was her *stridhan*. **MUTHU RAMA KRISHNA NARAYAN v. MAMMOTH GOUNDAN**

I L R 33 Mad 1036

5 ———— **Maiden's stridhan—Succession—Mitakshara—Father's brother's son—Sister's son** Under the Mitakshara school of Hindu law a sister (father's daughter) and a sister's son (father's daughter's son) are entitled to succeed to a maiden's *stridhan* in preference to a father's brother's son. **PER N P CRATTERJEE J.**—Under the Mitakshara law in the absence of any rule determining the nearest among relations of the father in case of succession to a maiden's *stridhan* the question should be decided by analogy to the order of succession to the *stridhan* of a childless woman married in a disapproved form so far as it is applicable for in both cases the succession is confined to the father's family. The *stridhan* of a childless woman married in a disapproved form devolves after the father in the same manner as if it had belonged to the father himself and the succession follows the order laid down in the text of Yajnavalkya regulating obstructed succession. **Query** Whether the son or grand son of the father in such a case takes before the father or after him and before the other heirs mentioned in the said text. **DWARAKA NATH POKHRIAL v. SARAT CHANDRA SINGH ROY** (1911)

I L R 38 Cal 319  
15 C W N 1076



HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN—*contd*

■ ———— Deceased Hindu maiden—Stridhan—Compelling heirs—Father's sister—Father's male gotraja sapindas five or six degrees removed—Reference to father's sister In the case of a deceased Hindu maiden leaving surviving her father's sister and her father's male gotraja sapindas five or six degrees removed her stridhan goes to her father's sister in preference to his said male gotraja sapindas *TEKARAN v NARAYAN PAM CHANDRA* (1912) I L R 36 Bom 339

7 ———— Devolution—Mitakshara—Mauyukha—Stridhan—Daughter's sons take severally and not jointly—Co parcenary—Basic notion of co parcenary—Obstructed and unobstructed succession—Estate by partition—Estate by birth—Dayadga—Pikha—Interpretation—Self acquired property Property inherited by sons from their mother is not a joint estate but a tenancy in common according to both the Vyavahara Vyakha and the Mitakshara The basic principle of a joint tenancy or co parcenary under Hindu law explained A joint tenancy is property inherited as an unobstructed succession and is called rikha It devolves on the heirs as a co parcenary A tenancy in common is property inherited as an obstruction and is called samavidhaga because when the inheritance falls in it devolves on the heirs as a divided estate The terms self acquired property as distinguished from joint property explained Property originally self acquired because acquired without detriment to joint ancestral estate becomes joint when it has been mixed with and treated as part of the said joint estate by the co parceners *BAI PARSON v BAI SOMJI* (1912) I L R 36 Bom 424

——— Stridhanar—Maiden's property—Sapindas right of inheritance of—Father's sister—Father's paternal uncle's son—Preferential heir—Texts of Baudhayana and Brihaspati—Mitakshara and Smriti Chandrika Under the Mitakshara Law the heirs to the stridhanam property of a maiden who died leaving neither uterine brothers nor mother nor father are the sapindas of her father and as between her father's paternal uncle's son and her father's sister the former is the preferential heir Text of Brihaspati held inapplicable Text of Baudhayana and commentaries of Mitakshara and Smriti Chandrika discussed *Kamala v Bhagavathi* (1915) I L R 33 Mad 45 followed *SUNDARAM PILLAI v RAMA SAMITA PILLAI* (1920) I L R 43 Mad 32

8 ———— Half sister's son of Hindu widow—Probate application for—Daughter's son of the great-grandson of the great-great-grandfather of the testatrix husband's father's preferential heir to half sister's son Under the Dayabhaga School of Hindu law a half sister's son of a widow is heir to her stridhan property in preference to the daughter's son of the great grandson of the great great grandfather of her husband and that therefore the latter has no locus standi to oppose an application for probate by the former of a will alleged to have been executed by the said widow in regard to such property *Dasharathi Kunduv Liptin Bhatrya Kendu* I L R 32 Cal 61 and *Bholanath Poo v Palkal Dass Mulharji* I L R 11 Cal 69 referred to *Chaloo Kurmi v Paja ram Tevari* 11 C L J 1-1 distinguished *SHARBI BHUSHAN LAHRI v PAJENDRA NATH JARDAR* (1917) I L R 40 Cal 82

HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN—*contd*

9 ———— Prostitute's property—Succession to The mere fact that a Hindu woman has adopted the life of a prostitute does not sever the tie which connects her to her kindred by blood and consequently her stridhan property passes upon her death in the absence of nearer heirs to her brother's son as an heir under the Bengal school of Hindu law *Tara Lucee Dosva v Moter Lun anee 7 Mac Sci Rep 30's 81 D (O S)* 47 *Pannath Talapatro v Durga Sundra Devi* I L R 14 Cal 500 In the goods of *Kamney money Bhuai* I L R 21 Cal 697 *Ramananda v Raulshori Earmans* I L R 22 Cal 347 *Sarna Moyee Bera v Secretary of State for India* I L R 25 Cal 251 and *Sundari Letani v Pitambari Letani* I L R 32 Cal 873 overruled so far as they hold that tie of blood is destroyed by unchastity or in the case of a Hindu woman by her adopting the life of a prostitute *Bheshur v Maia Gholam 2 All H C 300 Musaminat Ganga Jati v Ghasia* I L R 1 All 46 *Aditya v Padraua* I L R 4 Bom 101 *Konyadav Lakshmi* I L R 5 Mad 13 *Suobarji P in v Ram sara Pillai* I L R 23 Mad 171 *Lhotnath Mondol v Secretary of State for India* 10 C W 1085 *Sundari Dass v Nemy Charan Datta* 6 C L J 372 and *Tripura Charan Bannerjee v Harimati Dass* I L R 38 Cal 493 approved *Suasangu v Vinai* I L R 12 Mad 277 and *Varasana v Ganga* I L R 13 Mad 133 distinguished and dissented from *HIMALAL SINGHA v TRIPURA CHARAN PATEY* (1913) I L R 40 Cal 850

10 ———— (Mitakshara)—Preference of co wife's daughter to sapindas of husband Under the Mitakshara law of inheritance the daughter of a co wife of a deceased woman married in one of the approved forms is entitled to succeed to her stridhanam property in preference to the sapindas of her husband such as his father's brother's son *Placutum* 11 of section XI of Chapter II Mitakshara applied *Colebrooke's translation* of sapinda in that *placutum* as *Linsmen* allied by funeral oblations is incorrect the correct meaning being *Linsmen* allied by affinity or persons allied to each other by possession of particles of the same body According to the above text the stridhanam property of a woman married according to an orthodox form who has left no issue will devolve on her husband and on failure of the husband the property will go to his sapindas in the order laid down in the Mitakshara with reference to the succession to the property of a male *Venkatrasubramanian Chetti v Thayaramma* I L R 31 Mad 263 *Gopabai v Shrimant Shajaprasad Maloji Raja Bhole* I L R 17 Bom 113 117 *Jaganath Prasad Gupta v Purnji Singh* I L R 25 Cal 351 367 *Prasanna v Sripathi* I L R 30 Bom 333 *Bai Fessabai v Hunayji Toraji* I L R 30 Bom 31 *Thinkoor Deyhee v Pat Baul Pam* 11 Moo 1 A 239 175 and *Champat v Shiba* I L R 8 All 393 applied *West and Buhler* p 18 *T Krishnasami Aiyar's translation* of Smriti Chandrika Chapter IX section III verse 83 *Golab Chandra Sircar Sastry's Hindu Law* 4th edition p 461 and *Bhat charya's Hindu Law* p 690 referred to *NAVYA PILLAI v SIVABADATHACHARI* (1913)

I L R 30 Mad 116

11 ———— Widow's estate—Alienation—Property acquired by Hindu widow with accretions of income of husband's estate Property acquired by a Hindu widow with accumulations of

**HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN—contd**

the income of her husband's estate does not constitute her *stridhan* but forms part of the corpus of the estate as far as such as inalienable except for purposes that would justify alienation of the original estate. *Thalavai Devi v Bhavanthi Thakoor* 11 P 1 Cal 10. 11 P 11 and *Istia Dutt Koor v Harbath Koor* 11 P 10 Cal 24. 11 P 101. 11 P 100 referred to. *KELA CHAN PRA CHAKRAVARTI v BINA SUNDARI DEBEE* (1913) 1 L R 41 Cal 870

12 ——— **Mitakshara**. Brother's widow not an heir—*Evidences of proof in suit for possession*. The *stridhan* property of a Hindu female devolves on her death on her husband and failing the husband on his *sapindas* in the order laid down in the *Mitakshara* with reference to the succession to the property of a male. *Marva Pillay v Sivalanayagal* 2 Mad W 169 followed. A brother's widow is a *gotraja sapinda* but is not entitled to succeed as an heir under the Madras system of inheritance. *Talamra v Pullooya* 1 L R 18 Mad 169 followed. *Mariy Chinnammal* 1 L R 18 Mad 101 and *Perkatasubramaniam Chetti v Thyarammah* 1 L R 91 Mad 963 referred to. On failure of the husband's *sapindas* the blood relations of the deceased are entitled to succeed to the exclusion of the Crown. A plaintiff seeking to recover possession from a defendant in possession though a trespasser must prove his own title. *KA AKANMAL v ANASTHAMATHI AMMAL* (1914) 1 L R 37 Mad 293

13 ——— **Promise to give dowry at marriage**—Land given years afterwards as *ayutaka*—*Ayutaka* properties succession to—*Preferential heir—husband or brother*. On the death of a Hindu married woman governed by the *Dayabhaga* Law her *ayutaka stridhan* properties will always be inherited by the brother in preference to the husband irrespective of the form in which the marriage was celebrated. Property given by a brother to his sister 7 years after the latter's marriage in apparent fulfilment of a promise made at the time of marriage to give a quantity of land as dowry is nevertheless *ayutaka* as the promise could not have been specifically enforced in respect of the land given which in fact was given after marriage. *MAHENDRA NATH MAITY v CHITRA CHANDRA MAITY* (1916) 19 C W N 1287

14 ——— **Female heir—Stridhan** inherited by female heirs does not become the latter's *stridhan*. The female heirs take only a Hindu woman's estate in the property. *Shree Nankar Lal v Devi Salar* 1 L R 5 All 468. 1 L R 0. 1 L 909. *Prankishen Laha v Nomanmoy Das* 1 L R 6 Cal 2. and *Hari Lal v Sirur Sarana v Chander Mukerjee* 1 L R 17 Cal 911 referred to. *JOGENDRA CHANDRA BANERJEE v PHANI BHUJAN MOOKERJEE* (1914) 1 L R 6 Cal 64

15 ——— **Dayabhaga**—Daughter's daughter if may succeed—*Daughter's daughter's daughter's stridhan* whether takes it as *stridhan*. The general principle in Bengal is that women can only inherit under some express text and a daughter's daughter is not included in the text books in the special line of heirs to *stridhan* whether the *stridhan* is of the class known as *ayutaka* or *ayutaka*. A woman inheriting *stridhan* property takes only the limited estate of a Hindu woman in such property and

**HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN—contd**

on her death it passes to the heir of the woman whose *stridhan* it was. *MADHUVILA DASSI v LAKSHMAN CHANDRA PAL* (1913) 20 C W N 627

16 ——— **Saudayika**—Gift of property by a father to his daughter before her marriage—*Power of alienation*. A gift of property by a father to his daughter before her marriage is *saudayika stridhanam* which is at her absolute disposal. *Per SESHADRI AYYAR J—Saudayika stridhanam* is gifts from affectionate kindred and includes both *ayutaka* and *ayutaka* not received from strangers. Hindu Law texts examined. *Ponnuswami Moodley v Subbaraya Moodley* (1859) 6 Selwyn S D 1. 1 P 7 referred to. *Judoo Nath Sircar v Busrum Coommar Poj Chowdhry* 12 W P 261 applied. *Bhau v Pughnath* 1 L R 30 Bom 99 referred to. *Danilurs Payappara v Mallapudi Rayudu* Mad H C R 360 distinguished. *Quare*. Whether immovable property received from the husband should be excluded from this species of disposable property. *MUTHUKARUPPA PILLAI v BELLATHAMMAL* (1914) 1 L R 39 Mad 298

17 ——— **Mitakshara** Succession—*Adoption*—*Rights of adopted son*—*Competition between adopted son and natural son of co-wives*—*Sapindas*—*Co-wives' natural son of son*—*Texts construction of Mitakshara Ch II s XI paras 9 II 95*—*Without issue*—*meaning of—Manu Ch IX verse 183—Tajnaralkya Ch II verse 117 115* s a Hindu governed by the *Mitakshara* school of Hindu Law married four wives in succession in conjunction with his first wife by whom he had no issue he adopted a son H. By his second wife S had a son G born to him. S predeceased his fourth wife M having had no issue by her. V died intestate. On a suit brought by H—*Held* that both H and G were entitled to succeed to V's *stridhan* property as *sapindas* of S and in the absence of any express text curtailing the rights of the adopted son in the circumstances of the present case H was entitled to share equally with G on the general principle that the adopted son occupies the same position as a natural son and his rights are in every respect similar to those of a natural son. *Jayashree Choudhry v Panchoo Baboo & Co* 1 L R 307. *Podinakumar Devi v Court of Wards* 1 L R 38 Cal 20. 1 L R 81. 199 followed. *Agin das Bhagandas v Dackoo Hussain* 1 L R 40 Bom 70 referred to. The competition with G in *Mitakshara* Chap I s XI para 9 must be construed in its ordinary sense, and H must be deemed to have died without issue. *Quare*. Whether *Manu* Chap IX verse 183 has any reference to questions of inheritance. *Annapurna Acharya v Forbes* 1 L R 93 Mad 1. *Thimolaya v Janakalya* 1 L R 33 Bom 459 referred to. *Per MOOKERJEE J A* special text forming an exception to a general text should be construed strictly and applied only to cases falling clearly within it. *Gangu v Ghandallara* 1 L R 1 P 5. Bom 95 and *Inandi v Hari* 1 L R 33 Bom 01 referred to. *GA CA BHAR EOGIA v HIRA LAL BOOLA* (1916) 1 L R 43 Cal 644

18 ——— **Vyavahara Mayukha**—*Succession*—*Non technical stridhan*—*Sons take precedence over sons*. The non technical *stridhan* of a Hindu female governed by the *Vyavahara Mayukha* descends to her son in priority to her





**HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd**

with and devolve on the spiritual head thereof it is necessary to show not only that in some instances the properties had so passed to the spiritual head but also that this had taken place in the presence of a *chela* who would otherwise have been competent to take by inheritance. *Gossain Ramdhan Lall v. Gossain Dalmir Puri* (1909) 14 C W N 181

12 ———— **Unchaste widow—Unchastity of widow no bar to her right of succession to her son.** There is no authority for holding that a Hindu lady who after her husband's death has waited and then gone to live with another man is thereby excluded from inheritance to the estate left by her son. *Dal Singh v. Vessammat Dhal* (1909) 1 L R 32 All 155

13 ———— **Ayautuka stridhan—Succession.** Under the Dayabhaga the husband's younger brother is entitled to succeed to the *ayautuka stridhan* property of a childless woman in preference to a step brother. *Debi Prasanna Puri v. Harpendra Nath Choudhary* (1910) 15 C W N 383

14 ———— **Mother's unchastity—Mitakshara—Unchastity of mother no bar to her inheriting in an estate.** Held that unchastity does not preclude a Hindu mother from succeeding to her son's property. *Ganga Jati v. Ghastia* 1 L R 1 All 10. *Dal Singh v. Dini* 1 L R 3 All 155 and *Vedammal v. Vedanayaga Mudalar* 1 L R 31 Mad 100 followed. *Baldeo Singh v. Mathura Kuttwar* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 702

15 ———— **Nambudris in Malabar—Self-acquired property of Nambudri Brahman does not pass to the undivided family but to his heirs under Hindu Law.** Nambudri Brahmans are governed by Hindu Law except in so far as it is shown to have been modified by usage or custom having the force of law the probable origin of the special usage being either some doctrine of Hindu Law as it stood at the date of their settlement in Malabar though none of the old or some *Varanah malakatayam* usage. The Hindu Law applicable is that laid down in the *Mitakshara*. The self-acquisition of a Nambudri Brahman passes to his heirs under the *Mitakshara* Law and not to the undivided family to which he belongs. No *Marumakkattayam* usage has influenced the family law of Nambudris in this respect and no doctrine of ancient Hindu Law denied the right of the son to succeed to the separate property of father. *Vishnu Namboothiri v. Akkamma* (1910) 1 L R 24 Mad 496

16 ———— **Prostitute's estate—Stridhan—Severance as effect of devolution—Succession to property of a degraded woman.** The absolute property of a Hindu prostitute is to be treated as her *stridhan* for the purposes of succession. So far as succession is concerned the degradation suffered by prostitution severs a woman from her natural relations at the moment she becomes degraded, but not from her sons or chaste daughters born after degradation. In the goods of *Kamarnymoney Bewah*, 1 L R 21 Cal 69; *Sarnamoyee Bewah v. Secretary of State for India* 1 L R 25 Cal 254; *Dhruv Nath Mondol v. Secretary of State for India* 10 C W N 1083; *Narasanna v. Ganguly* 1 L R 13 Mai 133 followed. *Taramunnee Dass v. Motee Buneecanee* (1916) S D A 27. *Sivasanga v. Menal*, 1 L R 12

**HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd**

Mad 277 approved but distinguished. *Sunda v. Dassi v. Vempe Charan Dutt* 6 C L J 372. *Subbaraya Pillai v. Ramasami Pillai* 1 L R 23 Mad 141. *Narain Das v. Tribul Twarai* 1 L R 29 All 4 not followed. *TRIPURA CHARAN BANERJEE v. HARIMATI DASSI* (1911) 1 L R 34 Cal 493

17 ———— **Impartible property—Mitakshara—Succession—Impartible property governed by the rule of primogeniture nevertheless joint property.** Where ancestral property is impartible and is held by a single member of the family all the members of the family must be deemed to be joint in estate and the rule of succession to the property is the same as that which governs the case of partible property so that a junior member of the family who gets maintenance from the person holding the impartible estate succeeds upon his death to the estate by right of survivorship. Whatever may be the powers of alienation of the holder of an impartible estate the succession to it is governed not by the rule which applies to separate property but by the rule of survivorship. Therefore the person who succeeds to the estate does not do so as the heir or legal representatives of his predecessor and the estate cannot be regarded as the assets of the last previous holder. *Harpal Singh v. Bhan Singh* 6 C L J 53 followed. *Raja of Kala hasi v. Achyuta* 1 L R 31 Mad 451 and *Zamin dar of Karicdragar v. Trustee of Turmalai* 1 L R 3 Mad 429 dissented from. *INDAR SEN SINGH v. HARPAL SINGH* (1911) 1 L R 34 All 70

18 ———— **Great grandson of the grandfather—Mitakshara—Succession—Grandson of the great-grandfather.** According to the *Mitakshara* law the three immediate descendants of the grandfather succeed in preference to the great-grandfather and his descendants, and the great-grandson of the grandfather is a preferential heir as against the grandson of the great-grandfather. The following cases were referred to in the judgments delivered—*Kahan Rai v. Pann Chander* 1 L R 1 All 125; *Ruchepetty Dutt Iyer v. Pajun der Narain Rao*, 2 Moo 1 A 133; *Kashiba Qanesh v. Sitabai Pajunath Shuram* 13 Bom L R 552; *Pachara v. Kalangaya* 1 L R 16 Bom 716; *Kureem Chand Guraya v. Oodung Gurain* 6 W R 158; *Charanami Pillai v. Kunja Pillai* 1 L R 30 Mad 132; *Dhyan Pim Singh v. Dhyan Ugur Singh* 13 Moo 1 A 1373 and *Suraya Bhukta v. Lakshmi arasamma* 1 L R 5 Mad 231. *BUDDHA SINGH v. LALU SINGH* (1912) 1 L R 34 All 663

19 ———— **Step sister—Vyavahara Mayukha—Succession—Paternal uncle—Priority.** According to Hindu Law as administered under the *Vyavahara Mayukha*, the half sister of the proposer is entitled to succeed in preference to his paternal uncle. *TRIKAM PURSHOTTAM v. NATHA DASI* (1911) 1 L R 35 Bom 120

20 ———— **Maiden's stridhan—Mitakshara—Stridhan—Father's brother's son—Sister's son.** Under the *Mitakshara* school of Hindu Law a sister (father's daughter) and a sister's son (father's daughter's son) are entitled to succeed to a maiden's *stridhan* in preference to a father's brother's son. *PER N R CRATTENJEE J.* Under the *Mitakshara* law in the absence of any rule determining the nearness among relations of the father in case of succession to a maiden's

**HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd**

in the text should be decided by analogy to the order of succession to the *stridhan* of a childless woman married in a disapproved form so far as it is applicable to both cases succession is confined to the father's family. The position of a childless woman married in a disapproved form devolves, after the father in the same manner as if it had belonged to the father himself and the succession follows the order laid down in the text of *Yajñavalkya* regulating obsequies. *Quære* Whether the son or grandson of the father in such a case takes before the father or after him and before the other heirs mentioned in the said text. *DWARAKA NATH ROY v. SAKAT CHANDRA SINGH* 101 (1911)

1 L R 39 Cal 310  
15 C W N 1036

21 ——— *Sac* custom among collateral sapindas—*Mitakshara* Law—Brother's son in *Vitala* does not include brother's grand-son—*Under Vitala Law* it is in determining priority among unenumerated heirs is not spiritual efficacy but nearness of relationship—Brother's great grandson succeeds in preference to uncle's grandson. The words sons in the text of the *Vitala* Law Chap. II s. 1 verse 2 s. 13 verses 7 and 9 and in s. 1 verse 1 should not be given an extended meaning so as to include the grandsons. In enumerating therefore the heirs in the ascending line or among collaterals in the passages above stated Vignaneswara did not mean to include in the words sons the grandsons as well whether of the brother the paternal uncle or the great uncle. Such grandsons cannot claim rights of inheritance as heirs enumerated in the above texts. *Lakshmi Narasamma v. Jagannadai* 1 L R 5 Mad 291 approved *Kalian Pasi v. Pamachandra* 1 L R 24 All 1-3 not followed. In the case of competition between sapindas not enumerated in the above texts the nearest sapinda entitled to succeed must be determined not by considerations of superior religious efficacy but by nearness of relationship and preference should be given to the sapinda belonging to the nearer line. The great principle pervading the law of inheritance under the *Mitakshara* system is that the nearer line excludes the more remote. The brother's great grandson succeeds in preference to the uncle's grandson. *CHITTAAGANATH PILLAI v. KUNJU PILLAI* (1911) 7 L R 33 Mad 152

22 ——— *Stridhan* succession to—*Step sister's son* as heir. A step sister's son is a preferential heir to a woman's *stridhan* to the daughter's son of the great grand-son of the great grandfather of the woman's husband. *SASTI BHUSAN LAHIRI v. RAJENDRA NATH JOARDAR* (1912) 16 C W N 1094

23 ——— *Mitakshara*—Succession—Priority—Full sister—Son of a separated half brother—*Civil Procedure Code* (Act I of 1908) s. 11—*Res judicata* between co-defendants. Under the *Mitakshara* the son of a separated half brother is entitled to succeed in preference to a full sister of the *propositus*. *Lhagan v. Warabai* 1 L R 22 Bom 300 followed *Per SHAH, J.*—In order that any decision between co-defendants might operate as *res judicata* in any subsequent suit between them it is necessary to establish that there was a conflict of interests among the defendants, and that there was a judgment defining the real rights and obligations of the defendants inter

**HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd**

*Pandura Narayan v. Narayan Vihadai* 1 L R 11 Bom 216 followed *HARI ANNADI v. VASUDHA JAYARDAN* (1914)

1 L R 38 Bom 438

24 ——— Step mother cannot inherit under *Mitakshara* law—*Int. mar.* inherit according to a special caste custom. A step mother is not to be allowed to inherit to her step son as a *patraja* *agnaya*. *Mrs. v. Chinnammal* 1 L R 8 Mad 10 explained. The *Vitala* Law (apart from usage) does not recognise a step mother as in the line of heirs at all. Property should go to the Crown in preference to her. This case was remanded on the following additional issue (inter alia) whether according to the usage of the caste to which she and the first defendant belong the step mother is entitled to inherit to her step son? *SEETHAI v. NACHAR* (1914) 1 L R 37 Mad 288

25 ——— Custom of primogeniture—*Illegation* of family or local custom—What must be proved—Continuity and immemorial user—Onus—*Finding* of fact—*Custom* proper if finding of fact—*Record* of rights pending suit—*Judgment* of revenue officer in settlement proceedings if evidence in suit—*Illegation* proceeding finding in favour of custom recorded at and based upon hearsay. Whether certain facts found by the lower Appellate Court (and as such binding on the High Court) do or do not establish an alleged custom of primogeniture is a question of law. Where a party relies upon a special custom of a family to take the succession out of the ordinary Hindu Law such custom must be proved to be ancient and continuous. The alleged custom must be very satisfactorily proved by evidence of particular instances so numerous as to justify the Court in finding in favour of the custom. Where subsequently to the institution of the suit and at the attestation stage of proceedings for preparation of record of rights an Assistant Settlement Officer found upon information gathered from the *tehdar* of the Raja's estate that the custom of primogeniture prevailed among *Kurmi* *Mahtos* in 8 out of 31 of the villages within the estate and the lower Appellate Court relying upon this judgment found the custom established in the village in suit the parties being *Kurmi* *Mahtos*. *Held* that apart from the circumstance that the fact of the record of rights having been completed once the institution of the suit affected the value and importance of the decision of the Settlement Officer his judgment had no legal force for which it was not admissible in law. That reliance might possibly have been placed upon it to show that the custom was recognised by the revenue authorities but the finding of the Settlement Officer could not be incorporated into the evidence in the case and treated as practically conclusive between the parties. That whether the Assistant Settlement Officer was competent or not to act upon information gathered from the Raja's *tehdar* (which was clearly not legal evidence) that statement of the *tehdar* was inadmissible in evidence in the Civil Court. *DEEPA CHARAN MAHTO v. RAJENDRA MAHTO* (1913) 18 C W N 55

26 ——— Succession to a *yati* (religious ascetic)—*Chela* or *svaya* (disciple or pupil) of Hindu religious ascetic or mendicant—Heirs natural and special under rules of Hindu Law. A Brahmin who had left his home in early life and settled in *Burrabazar* in Calcutta, where he lived the life

## HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd

of a Hindu mendicant and practised religious austerities but dressed himself in ordinary cloths and deposited monies with firms in Burrabazar on interest and had also acquired property in the Punjab cannot be taken to have renounced the world and was not a *yati* or a religious ascetic in the sense of the Hindu Law and on his death his natural heirs under the ordinary rules of the Hindu Law are entitled to succeed to his property. Nor was the plaintiff who claimed to be the heir of the deceased Brahmin as his *shela* his *sat* *arya* or virtuous pupil in the sense of the Hindu Law and was not entitled to succeed against his natural heirs who have proved themselves to be his legal heirs. **GOVIL SUNKER BIAS & NADDER SINGH (1913)** 18 O W N 59

27 ————— **Dayabhaga School—Doctrine of spiritual benefit—Paternal great grand father's son's daughter & son and maternal uncle who is preferable under the Dayabhaga School of Hindu Law the paternal great grand father's son's daughter & son of a deceased Hindu is preferable to his mother's brother as heir even though the latter is specifically mentioned in the Dayabhaga as an heir and the former is not and his precise position in the category of heirs is not laid down in the case of** **Guru Gound v Ananda Lal 13 B P F B 49 & Braja Lal v Jiban Krishna 1 L P 26 Cal 355 referred to** **KAILASH CHANDER ADHIKARI & HARUNA NATH CHOWDHRY (1913)** 18 O W N 477

28 ————— **Daughters inheriting father's estate jointly—Death of one—The other if succeeds to deceased's interest as reversionary heir—Adverse possession for more than twelve years during both daughters' lifetime—Surviving daughter's right to recover moiety share belonging to deceased arises from her death—Limitation Act (15 of 1905) Sch I Art 141 Where one of two daughters of a Hindu who inherited his property died the survivor did not acquire in the interest enjoyed by the deceased a title of the nature described in Art 141 of Sch I of the Limitation Act Where after both daughters had been kept out of possession for more than 12 years one of them died and the other by some means or other got back possession Held that she could not maintain her possession against the person who by 12 years adverse possession had acquired title in the entire property including the interest of the deceased daughter to which she succeeded by survivorship and not by inheritance** **SACHINDRA KISHORE DAS & RAJAKI KANT CHUCK ZABUTY (1914)** 18 C W N 904

29 (a) ————— **Held that under the Mitakshara Law the preference of heirs of the whole blood to those of the half blood is confined to Sapindas of the same degree of descent from the common ancestor where therefore the choice of heirs lay between Sapindas of different degrees an uncle of the half blood as being less remote from the common ancestor is a preferential heir to the sons of an uncle of the whole blood The Provisions of a 317 of the Civil Procedure Code 1882 were designed to create some check on the practice of making so called benevolent purchases at execution sales for the benefit of Judgment debtors and in no way affects the title of persons otherwise beneficially interested in the purchase** **CANOA SARAI & ALBERT 1 L R 37 All 545**

## HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd

29 ————— **Mitakshara—"Sapindaship" definition of if governs inheritance or marriage only—Bhinna gotra sapindas or bandhus who may succeed as—Limit of five degrees and mutually to be satisfied—Classes of bandhus enumerated in Mitakshara if to be extended—Interpretation of rule of Hindu Law—Surt in eyement—Plaintiff strictly prove title Sapinda relationship according to the Mitakshara is based not on the presentation of funeral oblations but on descent from a common ancestor and in the case of females also on marriage with descendants from a common ancestor this relationship ceases—not merely for purposes of marriage but generally and therefore for purposes of inheritance also—after the seventh degree from the common ancestor on the father's side and fifth on the mother's The word *bandhu* in the system of the Mitakshara bears a distinct and technical meaning signifying the *bhinna gotra sapindas* and the limitation of the five degrees clearly applies and can only apply to the *bhinna gotra sapindas* Besides being within the fifth degree from the common ancestor a *bandhu* to be entitled to succeed to the inheritance must be so related to the *propositus* that they are *apindas* to each other. **Held** accordingly that the plaintiff who were the paternal grand father's on a son's daughter's daughter's sons of the *propositus* were not his heirs both because they were his *bhinna gotra* beyond the fifth degree and also because the element of mutuality was wanting between them and the *propositus* The ruling in **Girdari Lal v The Pungal Government 12 Moo I A 448** that the enumeration of *bandhus* who were entitled to succeed is not exhaustive but merely illustrative hardly warrants the conclusion that the classes specified by Vyaneswar in *atma bandhus putri bandhus matri bandhu* can be added to **Lallubhai v Manikwarbai 1 L R 2 Bom 533 Pmud Balnadar v Uday Chandi 4 O W N 866 & 1 L R 23 Mad 61 Babu Lal v Yanku Ram 1 L P 2 Cal 339** referred to The Hindu Law contains its own principles of exposition and questions arising under it can not be determined on abstract reasoning or analogies borrowed from other systems of law but must depend for their decisions on the rules and doctrines enunciated by its own law givers and recognised expounders **AMCUNDRA KARTAND WARRER & VINAY KAKATESH KOTHEKAR (1914)** 18 C W N 1154**

L R 41 I A 290

30 ————— **Mitakshara—Ch II s 5 pl 4 and 5—Mayukha Ch III pl 13—Compact series of heirs—Brother's widow—*Sapinda*—Uncle's sons—Brother's widow nearer heir The widow of a brother of the deceased is as a *sapinda* a nearer heir of the deceased than his paternal uncle's sons** **BASARGAUD & BASARGAUD (1914)** 1 L R 39 Bom 87

31 ————— **Mitakshara Ch ptes II s 8 para 2—Claims by plaintiff as *Putra* *Uda* to recover the property of a deceased *Putra*—Claim not maintainable on the ground of custom and Hindu Law—Bairagis—*Yagnis*—He is not ascetic student in theology—He is a receiver of various *griha* and spiritual brother's vice receiver order The plaintiff claiming as *Putra* *Uda* of a deceased *Bairagi* failed to recover the property of the deceased **Held** dismissing the suit that both on the ground of custom and on the ground of Hindu Law the plaintiff had failed to make out his case The**





## HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd

40 ——— Sudra—Illegitimate son not allowed collateral succession. On the death of a Sudra his property was claimed by two persons one of whom was his divided brother and the other was the illegitimate son of his father—*Held* that the former was entitled to succeed since the illegitimate son was under Hindu Law excluded from all collateral succession. *Kaṭṭi v. Mahala v. Kalayal Kalayal* (1909) 31 Bom 331. *Shame Naniar Rajendra Varere v. Rajeswararam Jangam* (1898) 27 All 99 and *Ramalinga Muppan v. Paradas Goundan* (1901) 25 Mad 519 followed. *Dharmia Lakshman v. Satharam Panjirao* (1919) 1 L R 44 Bom 185

41 ——— Sudras—Lera Kumbis of Chandee in the East Khandesh District whether Sudras—Illegitimate sons dividing property with legitimate sons mother entitled to a share. Lera kumbis residing at Chandev in the East Khandesh District are Sudras. Under Hindu Law even when among the Sudras, the illegitimate sons divide the property with the legitimate sons the mother is entitled to a share. *MANOHARAM BIRU v. DATTU* (1919) 1 L R 44 Bom 166

42 ——— Brahmins of tahsil Khatar District Ambala—father's sister's sons or village proprietors—Limitation—presumption in favour of continuance of life—sons of a living death. Plaintiffs the father's sister's sons of one Sardha deceased sued for possession of the latter's land which had been taken possession of by the village proprietors on the death of Mussammat Atri the widow of Mala father of Sardha. The deceased was a Brahman and the village proprietors (defendants) are Pajput. The suit was instituted on the 5th May 1914 and the only evidence as to the date of Mussammat Atri's death was a report of the Patwari in September 1902 to the effect that she died in May 1902. The Lower Appellate Court held that the plaintiffs were heirs by Hindu Law and that the claim was within time. The defendants appealed to the High Court. *Held* that by the Mitakshara system of Hindu Law the father's sister's sons are heirs. *Tohalida Kumari v. Gaya Pershad* (1 L R 37 Cal 214) and *Mayne's Hindu Law 8th Edition Chap XVI p 704* and *Trevelyan's Hindu Law 2nd Edition, p 402* referred to. *Held* also that there is a presumption in favour of continuance of life and that in the absence of proof by the defendants that Mussammat Atri died before the 4th of May 1902 she must be presumed to have died after that date and the suit was consequently within time. *ANZEN ALI and Woodroffe's Law of Evidence 5th Edition p 632* referred to. *TANI v. RIKHI RAM* 1 L R 1 Lah 554

43 ——— Khatri—Sister of father's father's son's daughter's son—Adoption not in Dattaka form—whether adopted son entitled to collateral succession—Will of widow—rights of—possessory title. Plaintiff claimed a house and some moveable property as heir to her deceased brother. Harnam Das son of Jai Ram. Plaintiff alleged also that she had got possession of the property on the death of Mussammat Ind Kaur the widow of Harnam Das, and had been forcibly dispossessed by the defendant. The latter was the daughter's son of Ram Chaml, brother of Jai Ram and was adopted by his maternal grandfather. He also claimed under a will made by Mussammat Ind Kaur in his favour. It was found as a fact that the adoption of defendant was not made in the

## HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—contd

*Dattaka* form also that the plaintiff never got peaceful and exclusive possession of the property after the death of Mussammat Ind Kaur. *Held* that the adoption of the defendant not being in accordance with the Dattaka form the latter was not entitled under the Mitakshara School of Hindu Law to succeed collaterally. *Juran Mal v. Jamna Das* (87 1 L R 1911) followed. *Held* also that by Hindu Law a widow's powers of alienation are restricted to religious purposes and the fact that there are no heirs capable of taking at her death does not affect these powers and consequently the will of Mussammat Ind Kaur conferred no title on defendant. *The Collector of Masulipatam v. Cavali Venkata Varanayaka* (8 Moo 1 A 529 551 P C) and *Pandharmath Vishwanath v. Govind Shuram* (1 L R 32 Bom 59 71) followed. *Alla Ditta v. Gaurava* (3 P R 1914) distinguished. *Held* further that by Mitakshara Law the plaintiff as a sister is not entitled to succeed against the defendant who cannot be said to be a total stranger being the daughter's son of the deceased's uncle. *Shambu Nath v. Mussammat Rali* (52 Indian Cases 591) and *Mayne's Hindu Law 8th Edition p 744* para 534 followed. *Nanak Gar v. Mussammat Kishan Kaur* (161 P P 1919) distinguished. *Held* moreover that defendant as a father's father's son's daughter's son is a bandhu and has a better title than the plaintiff. *Mulla's Hindu Law 3rd Edition pp 58 and 59* referred to also *Abdul Hamid v. Surbaland Khan* (78 P R 1902). *Held* finally that the fact that there was a scramble for possession on the death of the widow Mussammat Ind Kaur and plaintiff as well as defendant put a lock on the door of the house is not sufficient to establish plaintiff's peaceful and exclusive possession so as to entitle her to a decree for possession on the basis of her possessory title. In a suit on possessory title a plaintiff must prove more than what is necessary for him to do in a suit under the Specific Relief Act. *Abdul Hamid v. Surbaland Khan* (78 P R 1902) referred to. *TIRTH RAM v. MUSSAMMAT KAHAN DEVI* 1 L R 1 Lah 588

44 ——— Bengal and Benares Schools—Succession—brother's daughter—whether a bandhu. The plaintiff the brother's daughter of one Mani Ram deceased sued for a declaration that Jagiri Mal had not been adopted by Mani Ram or his widow. The Lower Court dismissed the suit on the ground of limitation. The plaintiff appealed to the Chief Court and it was contended by the defendants respondents that even if the suit was not barred by limitation the plaintiff not being a bandhu with rights of inheritance had no locus standi to bring the suit. *Held* that by the Bengal and Benares Schools of Hindu Law the only females entitled to inherit are the widow the daughter the mother the father's mother and the father's father's mother and that consequently plaintiff as a brother's daughter had no locus standi to bring the present suit. *Gaur Sahai v. Puklio* (1 J R 3 All 45) *Jagat Ram v. Shro Das* (1 J R 5 All 311) *Yanki v. Gauri Shankar* (1 L R 23 All 18) *Jagan Nath v. Champa* (1 J R 21 All 307) *Jaylamba Koer v. Secretary of State* (1 L R 16 Cal 37 370) *Mussammat Bibi Sodhan v. Harnam Singh* (1 P R 1916) and *Sham Lal v. Mussammat Rali* (Indian Cases 591) followed. *Mulla's Hindu Law 3rd Edition p 69* Ghose's principle of Hindu Law Vol 1 3rd Ed p 156, *Pama Krishna's Hindu Law Vol*



**HINDU LAW—SUCCESSION—concl'd**

with the custom. Such a custom may if observed and acted upon survive the primitive condition of things out of which it originally from the very necessity of the case sprung and the head of the family for the time being cannot by accepting from the Government of India a *sanad* containing clauses inconsistent with the custom destroy it or render it inoperative. **Rao KISHORE DAS v. MOSSAMMAT GANENABAI** 24 C W N 601

48 ————— **Bhinna gotra sapindas**—Mother's sister's son and mother's paternal aunt's son. Under the Mitakshara School of Hindu Law the mother's paternal aunt's son succeeds in preference to the mother's sister's son's son. **1011 NARAYAN SINGH v. MAHABIR Pr. TEWARI** 1 Pat L J 321

49 ————— **Property jointly acquired and thrown into common stock**—Succession to Under the Hindu Law property jointly acquired and thrown into the common stock is subject to succession by survivorship as between the parties who acquired the property. **GOBARDHAN SAHU v. BULKAH MAHTOV** 1 Pat L J 195

49(a) ————— **Widow's Remarriage**—Rights of succession in the family of her first husband—Succession as a *gotraja sapinda*. Under Hindu Law the father's sister is entitled to succeed in preference to the remarried widow of the paternal uncle. **Rasappa v. Rajaya** (1904) 29 Bom 91 distinguished **PRANJIVAN HAR GOVAN v. Bai BHUKTI** (1921) 1 L R 45 Bom 1247

50 ————— **Maternal uncle of last male owner and sister's daughter's son**. Held by the Full Bench (Dawson MILLER C J and JAMES J dissenting) that in a family governed by the Mitakshara the maternal uncle of the last male owner is preferred to the sister's daughter's son as heir to the estate. **UMASHANKER PRASAD PRASARI v. MOSSAMMAT NAGESWARI HOSES** 3 Pat L J 663

**HINDU LAW—SUDRA**

See HINDU LAW LEGITIMACY

1 ————— **Custom of family**—**Primogeniture**—**Rajput family**—**Evidence**—**Long continuance of family**. In a Rajput family settled for many centuries in the Nimar district (Central Provinces) a custom of succession by primogeniture was alleged the eldest son succeeding to the *gaddi* and the title of Rana and the younger sons being entitled only to maintenance. The oral evidence showed that the practice during the last four generations had been in accordance with that custom and the documentary evidence confirmed it showing the existence of a *gaddi* and the title Rana from a very early period. Under Mohammedan rule the head of the family was the holder of a hereditary fiscal office. The Appellate Court (reversing the trial Judge) held that the custom alleged was not proved as existing as of right. The view of the Court was that since the abolition of the fiscal office the subsistence which the younger sons had formerly received as a favour had become a share claimed as of right and increasing in quantity to the equality favoured by ordinary Hindu law from which circumstances had diverted the enjoyment of the family property. Held that the evidence established the custom the view of the Appellate Court being based on a theory of

**HINDU LAW—SUDRA—concl'd**

a speculative character and omitting to give weight to the survival of the family as an entity during many centuries which survival could have occurred only with the help of a family custom of the kind alleged. Mere cessation of services to which *watan* lands are attached which are by custom impartible does not ordinarily destroy the custom. Judgment of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner reversed. **RAMA MAHATAB SINGH v. BADAN SINGH** (1921) 1 L R 48 Cal 997

2 ————— **Bandhus**—**Male bandhu entitled to preference over a female bandhu** though the latter be nearer in degree. Under the Mitakshara Hindu Law a male bandhu is entitled to preference over a female bandhu even though the latter is nearer in degree. Held accordingly a mother's sister's son is entitled to succeed in preference to a brother's daughter. **Rajah Ien lata Varasinha v. Raja Surenani** (1903) 31 Mad 321 followed **BAKRISHNA v. RAMKRISHNA** (1920) 1 L R 45 Bom 253

3 ————— **Succession**—**First cousins take per capita and not per stirpes**. Under Hindu Law first cousins of the propositus take per capita and not per stirpes. **Nagesh v. Gurusao** (1922) 17 Bom 303 referred to. **NARSAY v. BHARMAPPA** (1920) 1 L R 45 Bom 296

4 ————— **Murder as a disqualification**—**to inherit**—**Public policy**—**precluding a person from benefiting by his crime**—**Succession among Bandhus**—**Priority between father's sister's son and father's brother's daughter**. Among Hindus a murderer is disqualified from inheriting the estate of the person murdered (Applicability to Hindu Law of the rule of public policy which precludes a person from benefiting by his own crime discussed). According to the Bombay School of Hindu Law father's sister's son is entitled to succeed in preference to the father's brother's daughter. Under the Mitakshara a male bandhu is entitled to preference over a female bandhu even though the latter is nearer in degree. **Balkrishna v. Pamkrishna** (1920) 45 Bom 303 and **Rajah Venkata v. Rajah Surenani** (1903) 31 Mad 321 followed **GUPMALAPPA CHANAPPA v. KENCHAVA** (1920) 1 L R 45 Bom 768

5 ————— **Right of succession of widowed daughter when remarriage permitted**. A Hindu was succeeded by his widow and on her death the contest for succession was between a childless widow daughter aged about 11 and a married daughter having a son. In the caste to which the parties belonged widow remarriage was permitted. Held that although widow remarriage was a custom in the caste that does not by itself predicate the farther custom that the widow daughter is entitled to succeed equally with the married daughter. There must be clear proof of such a custom. **SHRODINI HAZRANI v. SUSTHEE HAZRANI** 26 C W N 29

6 ————— **Bandhus**—**Maternal uncle**—**Father's sister's grandson**—**Preference among**—**alma bandhus**. Under the Mitakshara law a maternal uncle succeeds in preference to a son of the paternal aunt's son. Held on the ground that both claimants being

**HINDU LAW—SUDRA—*contd***

atma-bandhus the maternal uncle and the decessor were sapindas to each other whereas the other claimant offered no *pinda* to the ancestors of the deceased and the maternal uncle was the nearer in degree a contention that the claimant who was *ex parte paterna* should be preferred to the claimant who was *ex parte materna* being rejected. Four propositions as to *bandhus* are enunciated by the Madras High Court in *Muthu v. Mutukumarani* (1853) 1 L P 16 Mad 39 approved as furnishing a safe guide in the absence of any express authority varying the rule. *Sundarammal v. Pangani Mudaliar* (1893) 1 L P 18 Mad 193 and *Balu v. Pandular v. Varadana Puri* (1897) 1 L P 90 Mad 34 so far as they held that among *bandhus* of the same class those *ex parte paterna* are to be preferred to those *ex parte materna* is disapproved. Judgment of the High Court reversed. *VEDACHELLA MUDALIAR v. SUBRAMANIAM MUDALIAR* (1901) 1 L R 44 Mad 753

7 ——— *Hindu Law—Right of succession of young widow's daughter in a caste where widow remarriage is permitted—Necessity of proof of custom entitling the widowed daughter to succeed equally with a married daughter. A Hindu was succeeded by his widow and on her death the contest for succession was between a childless widowed daughter aged 16 or 17 and a married daughter having a son. In the caste to which the parties belonged widow remarriage is permitted. Held that though widow remarriage is a custom in the caste that does not by itself predicate the further custom that the widowed daughter because it is open to her to remarry is entitled to succeed equally with the married daughter. There must be clear proof of custom entitling the widowed daughter to succeed equally with the married daughter. *BINODINI HAZRA v. SASTHREE HAZRA* 26 C W N 29*

8 ——— *MITAKSHARA (SOUTHERN SCHOOL)—Succession order of amongst atma-bandhus—Division into ex parte paterna and ex parte materna and preference of former to latter if justifiable—Doctrine of spiritual benefit affects preference—Propinquity alone if ground of preference—The rule in Mitakshara of open to question as spurious or as incomplete—Enumeration of heirs illustrative—Vramitrodaya authority in Southern India—Maternal uncle a place in the order of succession. The passage in the Mitakshara Chap II sec 6 para 1 laying down the order of succession amongst the *bandhus* has been accepted by a series of Commentators and by eminent Hindu Judges in the British Indian Courts and any doubt at this stage as to its character or authority will lead only to perplexity and confusion. The enumeration of *bandhus* in the passage being intended by way of illustration only the rule is not open to objection on the ground of incompleteness. The question being whether according to the law of the Mitakshara as recognised in the Dravida Country the maternal uncle or the son of the paternal aunt is one (both of whom are *atma-bandhus*) should succeed as the preferential heir. Held that there is nothing in para 595 of the *Samaratya Vilas* to justify the division of the *atma-bandhus* in two sub-classes as *ex parte paterna* and *ex parte materna* or the preference of the former to the*

**HINDU LAW—SUDRA—*contd***

latter. That in the absence of express authority varying the rule the propositions enunciated in *Muthu v. Mutukumarasami* (3) furnish a safe guide and the maternal uncle who was undoubtedly nearer in degree and who offered oblations to the father and grandfather of the deceased whilst the son of the paternal aunt's son offered none was the preferential heir. The place assigned by Sarbadhikary and Mayne to the maternal uncle in their tables of succession questioned. Although the *Smriti Chandrika* in the Southern Presidency is regarded as the most authoritative commentary on Vyasa's work the *Vramitrodaya* holds as in Western India a high position. *V. A. S. VEDACHELLA MUDALIAR v. R. I. RANGANATHI CHETTIAR* 26 C W N 161

**HINDU LAW—SURETY**

1 ——— *Father's liability as surety—Whether son is liable to pay debt incurred by father as surety. Under the Hindu Law a son is liable for a debt incurred by his father as a surety. *Tularambhat v. Gangaram Mulehand Gujar* 1 L R 23 Bom 154 and *Maharaja of Benares v. Ramkumar Misir* 1 L R 26 All 611 referred to. *PASIK LAL MANDAL v. SINGHESWAR RAI* (1912) 1 L R 39 Cal 843*

2 ——— *Surety—Son's liability—Kinds of sureties—Surety for appearance assurance and payment meaning of—Tests of Yajna-valkya construction of—Debt contracted prior to surety bond—Effect on son's liability. Where a Hindu executed a surety bond stating that he would make the debtor pay within two months the amount due on a promissory note already executed by the latter and that in default of payment by the debtor he would pay. Held that the surety was one for payment that the sons of the surety were liable under Hindu Law for the payment and that it made no difference that the money had already been lent to the creditor before the surety bond was executed. Suretyship according to the texts of Yajna-valkya is of three kinds: (1) for appearance for assurance and for payment. In the last case the surety's sons are also liable to pay his surety debts. According to the Mitakshara commentary the suretyship by way of assurance consists of a general warranty of credit but a surety for payment: one who says 'If he does not pay then I myself will pay.' *Tularam Bhat v. Gangaram* 1 L R 23 Bom 154 and *Ram Lal Mandal v. Singheswar Rai* 1 L R 39 Cal 843 referred to. *THANMAL v. ARINACHALAM CHETTIAR* (1918) 1 L R 41 Mad 1071*

3 ——— *Surety—Debt of father—Son's liability for—Order in execution against father as surety—Subsequent partition between father and son—Attachment of property allotted to son's share—Non liability of such property—Claim petition by son dismissal of—Subsequent suit by son—Liability of surety if enforceable in execution—Civil Procedure Code (Act XXI of 1882) s 253 553 and 610—Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 53—Inapplicable where father is living. The second defendant obtained a decree for maintenance against the third defendant. Pending an appeal against the decree the former recovered the amount in execution on the first defendant standing surety for the second defendant. The*

**HINDU LAW—SURETY—contd**

decree was reversed on appeal the third defendant applied in execution proceedings for restitution against the first defendant as surety an order was passed in execution for recovery of the amount against the first defendant and certain lands were attached. The plaintiff who was the son of the first defendant filed a claim petition objecting to the attachment on the ground that under a partition between his father and himself made subsequent to the order against the first defendant but before the attachment the properties in question had fallen to his (plaintiff's) share and consequently were not liable to attachment. The petition was dismissed. The plaintiff thereupon brought the present suit for a declaration that the suit properties were not liable to be attached under the order passed against the first defendant. Held that under ss 203 and 593 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) an order can be passed against a surety for recovering in execution proceedings the amount due from him. Held further that a Hindu son is liable for the surety debt of his father to the extent of the joint family property which came to his hands at partition. *Rama chandra Padayachi v Aonachya Chetti* 1 L P 24 Mad 555 followed. But a decree for such a debt obtained against the father before partition is not executable after partition against the son and the joint family property allotted to him. *Krishnasami Kona v Ramasami Ayyar* 1 L P 22 Mad 519 followed. S 53 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) which provides that property in the hands of a son which under the Hindu Law is liable for the payment of a debt of his deceased father in respect of which a decree has been passed shall be deemed to be assets in the hands of the legal representative only applies to the case of a deceased father the principle of the section cannot be extended to a case where the father is living. *HANESWAPAMIA v VYKATA SUBBA ROW* (1914) 1 L N 38 Mad 1120

**HINDU LAW—SURRENDER**

See HINDU LAW—PREBENDARY—

1. ———— *Surrender by widow—Essentials of a valid surrender—A provision for maintenance and residence of widow whether invalidates surrender—Surrender to be bona fide of entire interest in whole property and to a next reversioner. A reasonable provision for maintenance and residence in favour of a Hindu widow does not affect the validity of a surrender by her of her husband's estate to the nearest reversioner provided it is a bona fide surrender of the entire interest of the widow in the whole estate and is not a mere device to divide the estate with the nearest reversioner.* *Pangasami Goundan v Vachappa Goundan* 1 L P 42 Mad 522 explained. *Musammil Bhai v Acor v Dhanul dhar Prad Singh* 37 M 1 J 513 relied on. *ADONATHAN CHETTI v VARATHARAJU CHETTI* (1919) 1 L N 42 Mad 554

2. ———— *Surrender by widow and daughter in favour of daughter's son—Deed executed by both—Stipulation for maintenance of both for their lives—Surrender whether valid—Till of daughter's son—Title of reversioner is. Where the widow and the only daughter of a deceased Hindu surrendered their interests in the estate of the deceased in favour of the daughter's son under a deed executed by them both stipulating thereon*

**HINDU LAW—SURRENDER—contd**

that he should maintain them during their life time and on the death of them all the reversioners of the deceased sued to recover the estate from the father of the deceased daughter's son. Held that the surrender was valid under the Hindu Law and operated to vest the estate in the daughter's son and that the reversioners had no title to the property. *Sriramulu Yandu v Andala mmal* 1 L R 10 Mad 145 and *Challa Subbiah Sastry v Palani Pattabhiramayya* 1 L R 31 Mad 446 referred to. *CHINNASWAMI PILLAI v APPAS WANI PILLAI* (1918) 1 L R 42 Mad 25

3. ———— *Essentials for validity of—Mithila Law—Two conditions must be fulfilled to make a surrender by a widow with consent of the next heir (necessity being one of the question) valid. The first is that the surrender must be total not partial. The second is that the surrender must be a bona fide surrender not a device to divide the estate with the reversioners. To make an arrangement such a device it is not necessary that the lady surrendering should take part of the property directly.* *CHOWDHURY SURESHWAR MISSEER v MUSA VAT MAHESHWARI MISHRA* 75 O W N 194

**HINDU LAW—SURVIVORSHIP**

——— *Reunited family succession in—Mitakshara—Law of survivorship. Succession in a reunited family governed by Mitakshara law is by survivorship. This mode of succession is not confined to the members who actually reunited and the son of a reunited member born after the reunion is reunited and takes by survivorship.* *Krishtraya v Venkatramayya Appeal No 170 of 1901 (unreported)* followed. *Ramasamy v Venkatesan* 1 L R 16 Mad 440 distinguished. *SANJIVARALA VARAHA NARASIMHA CHARLU v SANKU DRALA VYKATA v VAGARAJA* (1909) 1 L R 33 Mad. 165

**HINDU LAW—TEMPLE**

See HINDU LAW—ALIENATION

See HINDU LAW—RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT

**HINDU LAW—TRUST**

——— *Trust created by will—Trust coming into being at a future date—Duty of heirs to carry out the trust—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) s 533—Trust for public religious purpose—Dedication of property as shivaparna—Ejectment of trespassers from the trust property—Court—Jurisdiction. Where a Hindu who had directed a trust of his property for a religious purpose dies before giving effect to it the Hindu Law authorises his heir to take steps for carrying out his directions after recovering the property from a trespasser. Where the testator merely directs that his property should be endowed for a certain purpose at a certain time by certain persons after his death then until the arrival of the time and the complete dedication of it in the manner and for the object pointed out by the testator the property must be regarded in the eye of law as part of his estate but impressed with a trust or an obligation on the part of the taking that estate as heirs to carry out his directions at the appointed time. He who succeeds him as heir has the right to do what the owner himself would have done or has directed to be done so as to complete the trust with the same.*

**HINDU LAW—TRUST—contd**

tion of the Court if necessary. Before he can do that he must first secure the property from the wrong-doer into whose possession it has passed. **GHELABHAI CATRISHANKAR v. UDERAM ICHLAFAN (1911)** I L R 38 Bom 29

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW**

See **INDIAN TENANCY ACT**

S. 69 4 Pat. L J 548

See **HINDU LAW—ALIENATION JOINT**  
**LAHRY REVER JONCE STRIDHAN**

See **HINDU WIDOW**

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908** s 11  
I L R 37 Bom 172

**— nature of possession of—**

See **LIMITATION ACT 1877** SCH II  
ART 144 I L R 42 All 152

1 ——— **Alienation—Alienation by Hindu widow for legal necessity—Property sold for more than the amount needed—Reversioner if may recover on paying amount needed—Where a Hindu widow bond fide executed a permanent lease upon taking a claim of Rs. 175 in order to pay off a debt of her husband amounting to Rs. 100 Held that this was not a case in which the reversioners should be allowed to recover possession upon payment of the amount actually needed to pay off the loan. **Chatra Narayan v. Uba Kunwar 11 C W N 414** and **Suggeram v. Juddobhuns 1 B L R 261** relied on. The Privy Council in the Deputy Commissioner of Akhri v. Khanyan Singh 11 C W N 474 did not intend to lay down the rule that a Hindu widow is in every instance bound to sell property for payment of a debt due from her husband for exactly the sum due to the creditor. **FELARAM ROY v. LAGALAHAN BANERJEE (1910)** 14 C W N 895**

2 ——— **Alienation by widow—Consent by the body of reversioners—Transfer for legal necessity—Transaction for consideration—Gift—Partial relinquishment by widow. The general principle which prohibits a Hindu widow's alienation of immovable property otherwise than for legal necessity is relaxed in cases where the consent of the whole body of persons constituting the next reversion has been obtained. The reason for the relaxation is referred to the principle that the consent of the persons who would be interested in disputing the transfer affords good evidence that the transfer was in fact made for justifying cause that is for legal necessity. **Barjangi Singh v. Manokarnika Bakhsh Singh 1 L J 30 481** and **Isnayak v. Govind 1 L R 25 Bom 179** followed. The operation of the principle is ordinarily limited to transfers for consideration and cannot be extended to voluntary transfers by way of gift where there is no room for the theory of legal necessity. It should not be extended to cases where the widow has made only a partial relinquishment of the estate. **ILU v. BABAJI (1909)****

I L R 34 Bom 165

3 ——— **Sale by widow to next reversioner of a portion of property—Valid—Consentance of whole estate to reversioner in consideration of latter conveying back half absolutely—Validity. A Hindu widow can transfer by sale a portion of the property left to her to the then reversioner so as to confer on the latter an absolute**

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

estate in such portion. **Hem Chunder Sanyal v. Surumoyi Devi 1 L P 22 Calc 351** **Nobu Ashore Sarma Roy v. Hari Nath Sarma Roy 1 L P 10 Calc 1102** **Pehars Lal v. Mudho Lal 148 Gayatri 1 L P 19 Calc 236** referred to. Where it was alleged that a lady possessing the limited estate of a Hindu daughter sold the properties back absolutely to the lady and that in pursuance of the agreement the reversioner reconveyed half the properties to the lady. Held that the conveyances must be shown to have formed parts of one and the same transaction to be open to attack on that ground. **KAYURAM DEB v. KASHI CHANDRA SHARMA CHOWDHURI (1909)**

14 C W N 226

4 ——— **Hindu widow transfer by without legal necessity whether becomes void on widow's death—Transferee's suit to eject transferee of non transferable occupancy holding. The transfer by a Hindu widow of properties inherited from her husband when neither legal necessity justifying the sale nor consent of the reversioners has been established does not become void on the death of the widow. **Bhagwat Doyal Singh v. Debi Doyal Sahu 12 C W N 393** see **1 L P 35 Calc 420** **Byjoy Gopal Mukherjee v. Krishna Mahishi 1 C W N 424** see **1 L R 34 I A 87** **1 L R 31 Calc 379** considered. Such a transferee can maintain a suit for ejectment against the transferee of an occupancy holding which is not transferable by custom. **KISHORI PAL v. SHETEN BHUSAL BHUTIA (1909)****

14 C W N 108

5 ——— **Compromise by—When such compromise tantamount to alienation—Possession when adverse to reversioner. Where a widow whose right to property is disputed enters into a compromise with the disputant by which she merely undertakes to make no further claim to the property such compromise does not amount to an alienation by the widow and the disputant does not hold the property under any title derived from her. **Sheo Narain Singh v. Kharjo Keroj and Shio Narain Singh v. Bishen Prasad Singh 10 C I R 337** cited from **Padma Mohan Dhas v. Pam Das Dey 3 B L R 369** referred to. The position of the disputant under the above circumstances was adverse to the reversioner. In considering whether possession is adverse to the reversioner it must be seen whether it is based on a title derived from the widow as representative of the separate estate or on one which leaves no separate estate to be represented. **KANBIRAYANI THIMAJI v. KANBIRAYANI SUBBA RAJU (1910)****

I L R 83 Mad 473

6 ——— **Debt—Debt contracted by widow for necessary purposes binding though no formal charge created. A debt contracted by a widow as representative of the estate for the purpose of the estate will be binding on it in the hands of the reversioners though no formal charge on the estate is created when the creditor looks not to the personal credit of the widow but to her as representative of the estate and relies on the credit of such estate. **Pamasany Mudalwar v. Sellattammal 1 L R 4 Mad 345** referred to. **REGELLA JOGAYYA v. ADICUSARAI VEKKATA RATNAMMA (1910)****

I L R 33 Mad 492

7 ——— **Gift—Mitalshara—Gift by Hindu widow to daughter—Gift of immovable property to daughter at gowda or durgamam**



## HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd

17 ———— *Gift—Hindu widow—Sust by remote reversioner to set aside alienation by widow—Immediate reversioner a female having a life estate only—Acceleration of estate & died leaving a widow & a daughter & a daughter's son K S W during the life time of R D made a gift of the property to K S Held on suit by other reversioners more remote than K S for a declaration that the gift was not binding on them that the suit would lie The question of acceleration of K S's estate would not arise because at the date of the gift the donee was not the next reversioner *Pillai v. Iyer* *1 L R 34 All 207**

18 ———— *Reversioners—Hindu widow—Decree fairly obtained against widow binding on reversioner although the widow did not contest the suit A decree in a suit against a Hindu widow respecting property of her husband of which she is in possession as such widow may be binding on the reversioners notwithstanding that the widow did not contest the suit provided that the plaintiff's case was properly and fairly stated and the widow had reasonable opportunities, of which she did not choose to avail herself, of defending the suit (see *Varadachari v. Jai Narayan Lal*) *1 L R 34 All 385**

19 ———— *Maintenance—Widow—Arrangements of maintenance—Demand and refusal—Residence in deceased husband's family house—Residence elsewhere for improper purpose—Arrears of maintenance cannot be refused to a Hindu widow in consequence of failure to prove demand and refusal A Hindu widow is not bound to reside in her deceased husband's family house and does not forfeit her right to maintenance by residing elsewhere unless she leaves the house for an improper purpose *Amritas Kona Balaji v. Ramchandra Balaji* *1 L R 34 Bom 266* referred to *1 L R 34 Bom 266* referred to *1 L R 34 Bom 266**

20 ———— *Right to maintenance—Grant of arrears—Enquiries of the case By Hindu Common Law the right of a widow to maintenance is one accruing from time to time according to her wants and exigencies The grant of arrears of maintenance depends on the wants and exigencies of the widow as proved in each particular case *Panggabai v. Subaji Panchandra* *1 L R 36 Bom 383**

21 ———— *Alienation by—Transfer to reversioner—Condition that property should not be transferred during widow's life and maintenance paid out of income—Deduction of settlement—Restraint on alienation—Transfer by reversioners valid but subject to widow's right to maintenance—Notice Where a Hindu widow by a deed of family settlement transferred properties inherited from her husband to the latter's reversionary heirs subject to the conditions (i) that a fixed monthly allowance should be paid to her out of the income*

## HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd

of the estate transferred and (ii) that the reversionary heirs should have no right to transfer any immovable property belonging to the estate during her life time Held that the latter condition was void as imposing a restraint on a transferee of an absolute interest in property as to the manner in which such interests was to be applied or enjoyed by him within the meaning of s. 11 of the Transfer of Property Act *Quere* Whether the doctrine of English law that a condition or conditional limitation upon alienation limited in time is bad when attached to a vested interest is applicable in view of s. 10 of the Transfer of Property Act Held as to the other condition, that persons in whose favour the reversionary heirs executed mortgages must be taken to have had notice of all the covenants in the deed of settlement and that the widow was entitled to a declaration that her right to receive maintenance under that deed was in no way affected by the mortgages *Chakrabarti v. Sanyal* *1 L R 34 All 207*

22 ———— *Widow's estate—Widow agent appointed by—Profits realised but not paid accountantly for to reversioner—Widow's savings An agent appointed by a Hindu widow is bound to account to the reversioner for profits realised by him in the widow's life time and not paid to her Such profits cannot be presumed to be the widow's *Stridhan* but must be treated as her savings which not having been disposed of followed the estate *Soor, money v. Dinobundoo* *1 L R 10 Bom 428* *Pillai v. Sanyal* *1 L R 10 Bom 428* *Pillai v. Sanyal* *1 L R 10 Bom 428* referred to *1 L R 10 Bom 428* referred to *1 L R 10 Bom 428**

23 ———— *Widow's estate—Accumulations—Rights of a Hindu widow to—Husband's property repurchased out of income of absolute property of the widow—Unrealised rents of absolute estate of the widow and assets liable for her personal debts The true test to determine whether accumulations in the hands of a Hindu widow were her absolute property or an accretion to the husband's estate is the intention of the widow as to whether she intended to treat them as part of her husband's estate or as a temporary savings to be spent by her subsequently Where a widow which was part of the husband's estate had passed into the hands of a stranger and had been recovered by the widow out of the savings of the estate the inference was that she intended to treat it as part of her husband's estate Unrealised rents in the hands of tenants cannot be treated as temporary savings by the widow on her own account but should be looked upon as an accretion to her husband's estate *Pillai v. Sanyal* *1 L R 10 Bom 428* referred to *1 L R 10 Bom 428* referred to *1 L R 10 Bom 428**

24 ———— *Widow's estate—Preliminary decree against Hindu widow and her co-sharers paid off by latter against widow—Sale in execution of decree of arrears of widow's maintenance—Personal liability not attaching to co-sharers Where a suit for arrears of rent of a taluk which accrued due after the death of one of the co-sharers therein was brought against*



**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

his widow and other co-sharers and the decree obtained in the suit was discharged by the other co-sharers. *Held* that sale of the share of the taluk held by the widow in execution of a decree obtained by her co-sharers in a contribution suit against her did not affect the title of the reversionary heir. The liability of the widow for the rent in question should be regarded as a personal liability which ought not to be held to attach to the reversion unless and until the landlord proceeded to bring the tenure to sale under the special provisions of the rent law. *Brojo Lal Sen v Jiban Krishna Roy* 1 L R 26 Cal 200. *Bayun Dooby v Bri Bhokun Lal* 1 L R 1 Cal 133 s c 24 N R 306. L R 2 I A 275 relied on *MAHOMED SADAT ALI MILKI v HARA SYNDARI DEVA* (1012) 16 C W N 1070

25 ——— Mortgage by—Widow of part of the estate—Legal necessity—Presumption—Reversioner. Alienation by way of mortgage by a Hindu widow as heiress of a portion of the estate of her deceased husband without proof either of legal necessity or of reasonable enquiry and honest belief as to its existence but with the consent of the next reversioner for the time being will be valid and binding on the actual reversioner if the presumption of legal necessity or of reasonable enquiry and honest belief raised by such consent is not rebutted by more cogent proof. *Arakhsore Sarma Roy v Hari Nath Sarma Roy* 1 L R 10 Cal 1102 considered. *Bayan Singh v Manokarnika Bakshi Singh* 1 L R 30 All 1 L R 35 I A 1 referred to. *DEVI PRASAD CHOWDHURY v GOLAT BRAGAT* (1913) 1 L R 40 Cal 721

26 ——— Compromise—Followed by an award settling disputes as to the property of various members of the family—Effect of such award on reversionary interests. Where the widow of one and the son of the other of two brothers Hindus separated in estate entered into a compromise which was found to be reasonable in its nature concerning the partition of the property of the two brothers and an award was made on the basis of such compromise it was held that it was not open to the reversioner to dispute the validity of the compromise and award specially when a considerable time had elapsed and most of the property had changed hands meanwhile. *Khunni Lal v Gobind Krishna Daram* 1 L R 33 All 356 and *Mohan Lal v Chuttan Singh* 10 All L J 101 followed. *BHARATI LAL v DILIP HOSSEIN* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 240

27 ——— Alienation by—In respect of the property of her husband—Transfer of debt secured by a mortgage. A Hindu widow in possession as such of property which had been the property of her husband in his life time can always alienate her life interest in such property and a transfer by her of the corpus of the property without legal necessity and not for a pious purpose is not void but only voidable at the instance of the reversioners. A Hindu widow without legal necessity transferred a mortgage debt and the security therefore which had been the property of her late husband, to B who thereafter sued to recover the debt by sale of the mortgaged property. *Held* that the transferee acquired all the rights which the widow had and could exercise during her life time in respect of the mortgage, one of these being to recover the debt. *A 779*

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

*Gopal Mulern v Krishna Mahishi Deb* 1 L R 34 Cal 329 referred to. *DURGHA KUMAR v MATU MAL* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 311

28 ——— Mortgage by—Suit for declaration that mortgage by widow did not effect plaintiff's reversionary rights—Plaintiffs not nearest reversioners—Pleadings. Where plaintiffs sued as next reversioners for a declaration that a mortgage executed by a Hindu widow was not binding on them and it was found that as a matter of fact even the nearest of the plaintiffs could only succeed to the estate if four males and one female died in his life time. *Held* that the plaintiffs ought not to have a decree. *MEGHU RAI v RAM BHILLAWAN RAI* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 328

29 ——— Conversion—Cause Disabilities Removal Act s 1—Hindu Widow's Remarriage Act (XI of 1856) s 2—Hindu widow—subsequent remarriage—Widow's estate not divested—Hindu law. The widow of a separated Hindu became a convert to Mahomedanism and married a Mahomedan. *Held* that the widow did not thereby lose her interest in the property of her late husband in view of the provisions of Act XI of 1856 nor did s 2 of the Act XI of 1856 affect the situation inasmuch as that section applied to Hindu widows only. *Khunni Lal v Gobind Krishna Daram* 1 L R 33 All 356 followed. *Matangini Gupta v Ram Putton Roy* 1 L R 19 Cal 289 dissented from. *ABDUL AZIZ KHAN v YEMMA* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 466

30 ——— Estate—Investments by widow from income of husband's estate—Whether or not such investments become accretions to the husband's estate. Where immovable property is purchased by a Hindu widow in possession as such of the estate of her late husband out of the income of that estate such property does not necessarily become an accretion to the husband's estate. The widow has full power to dispose of it during her life time and it is only when he manifests during her life time a clear intention to treat it as an accretion to her husband's estate or allows it at her death to remain undivided of that such property will become part of that estate. *WANID ALI KHAN v TORI RAM* (1913) 1 L R 35 All 551

31 ——— Widow's estate—Nature of interest arising out of contract with surviving coparceners. P and C were undivided brothers of a joint Hindu family. P died. C entered into an agreement with L the widow of P whereby P was to receive a younger son of C (if such should be born) in adoption or in default a half share in the family properties. No adoption took place. C died leaving his widow B. B and L effected a partition of the properties in equal shares. The plaintiff was a daughter of P by another wife. *Held* that the half share taken by L was a widow's interest and that it would pass on her death to her husband's reversioners and the plaintiff being the nearest reversioner was entitled to succeed. A woman's estate can be obtained by a Hindu female not only by inheritance but also by contract of parties, by a grant or by prescription. *VENKAMA v CHELAMAYYA* (1913) 1 L R 36 Mad 484

32 ——— Alienation by—With consent of reversioner of part of estate—Effect—Presumption of necessity when defected—Several limited owners arrangement between—How long effective—

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—could**

*Alienation of her separated share for legal necessity—Legal necessity as to be determined with reference to whole estate or the share.* The Full Bench in *Datt's Legal Chetwani v. Golap Phogat I L R 40 Cal 211* (1905) has decided that the doctrine of relinquishment and acceleration cannot apply to partial transfers by a limited owner which can be supported only by legal necessity. The consent of the next reversioner is merely strong presumptive evidence of the necessity. The propriety of an alienation with the consent of the next reversioner may come in question not only with reference to the conduct of the widow whether or not she was justified by necessity but also with reference to the conduct of the next reversioner whether or not his conduct was honest. If in the absence of legal necessity he engineered the transaction to suit his own ends and for his own immediate gain his consent would not be all its virtue. The transaction would stand on its merits as a partial alienation in his favour and would have to be judged from that standpoint. Nevertheless whatever might be said of the conduct of the widow or the next reversioner the transaction if he had due enquiry and acted bona fide would still be entitled to the benefit of the equitable rule laid down by the Privy Council in *Hunoomanpershad v. Ibookee Munraj G 400 I L R 23* and now enacted in s. 38 of the Transfer of Property Act. Nor would the antecedent mismanagement of the estate affect him unless he was in some way a contributory party thereto. If two widows or two daughters taking jointly the estate of their deceased husband or father make an arrangement for separate possession and enjoyment the arrangement will not ordinarily deprive the survivor of the right to the whole estate or enable the latter to confer a title on a third party which will not terminate at the latest with the life of that survivor. The propriety of an alienation by one of several limited owners of a portion of the property in her separate possession should be determined with reference to the estate as a whole and not with reference to the separated portion in her possession. *SHYAMA DEVI POI CHOWDHURY v. JADHAVA PRASAD (HATTIJI) (1918)* 22 C W N 846

**33** ——— *Widow's title—Disputes in—Abandonment of claim to estate—Adoption—Authority to adopt—Will—Construction—Exclusion of presumption.* (i) Upon the death of a Hindu in 1872 his nephew obtained a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 as sole survivor of his joint family the widow of the deceased opposed the application and alleged a partition in 1864. By agreements made in 1874 the widow accepted the decision recognizing the nephew's title and was granted by him a maintenance allowance which she continued to receive until her death in 1904. The nephew died in 1894 and the estate passed under his will to the first appellant. In 1907 the respondent sued to recover the estate as heir to the holder who died in 1874 upon his widow's death and proved that a partition had taken place in 1864. *Held*—that the widow's agreement of 1874 in conjunction with her acceptance of maintenance till 1904 amounted to a complete relinquishment of the estate to the nephew then the next reversioner and that the respondent's claim accordingly failed. *Pangasami Gounden v. Nachappa Gounden L R 46 I A 72* applied. (ii) A Hindu by his will

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—could**

authorized his widow to adopt a son if no male or female child should be born to him. He died without issue but had a posthumous daughter. After the death of the posthumous daughter the testator's widow purported to adopt a son to him. *Held* that in construing the will effect could not be given to a presumption that the testator desired that a son should be adopted to him since authority to adopt in the events which happened was clearly excluded by the language used. *BRITWAT KORN v. DHANU DHAPU PRASAD SINGH (1919)*

L R 40 I A 250

**34** ——— *Alienation—Consent of next reversioner—Validity of alienation—Legal necessity not to be proved—Legal title not lost (1905) s. 1 cl (d)—Document showing an intention to alienate—Intention not compulsory.* A Hindu widow who had inherited property from her husband alienated a portion of it. Her only daughter assented to the alienation a few days after by a writing which was not registered. After the death of the widow and the daughter an heir of the daughter sued to set aside the alienation on the ground that it was not made for legal necessity. The Court found the legal necessity not proved and dismissed the claim. The defendant having appealed *Held* that the alienation having been assented to by the next reversioner no question of intention could arise. *Held* also that the consent in writing was not compulsory or essential under s. 1 cl (d) of the Registration Act for the executant had made its date no more than years before its execution. *MATHUR SINGH v. MATHURAJI SINGH (1913)*

I L R 38 Bom 221

**35** ——— *Alienation—Settlement of legal title by compromise—Hindu widow's party in the alienation—Property in excess of her powers—Dispute between the daughters of a deceased Hindu on the one hand and the widow of his alleged adopter on the other each party claiming to be entitled to the estate was settled by a compromise which parties stipulated thereunder a share in the family property. In a suit by a daughter of the alleged adopter as one of the respondents her co-defendant (her mother's death) to set aside the compromise as beyond the competence of a limited owner like her mother. *Held* that the compromise was in no sense of the word an alienation by a limited owner of the family property but a family settlement in which each party takes a share of the family property by virtue of the independent title which is to that extent and by way of compromise admitted by the other parties. *Lala Khanna Lal v. Annand Gobind Krishna Narain I L R 33 I L R 51 s. c. 15 C W N 514* followed. *HIRAN BHAI SONAR BHAI (1914)* 18 C W N 929*

**36** ——— *Alienation—By Hindu widow—Suit by vendee to recover property after widow's death from stranger—Proof of legal necessity if necessary.* An alienation by a Hindu widow without legal necessity is voidable but not void and until the reversioner (including in that term the Crown if there is no nearer reversioner) decides to avoid it or to treat it as a nullity it stands good and the alienance is entitled to recover possession from a stranger without being required to prove legal necessity. *Dejoy Gopal v. Krishna Mahi I L R 45 Cal 1 Mathuradan*

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

v Rooker IIC W A 413 referred to Deo ANDAN  
IERSHAD v UDIT NARAIN SINGH (1914)

18 C W N 940

37 ———— Alienation—Legal necessity—Pilgrimage to Gaya—Feast given after return from Gaya, whether legal necessity—Reversioner—Suit for declaration that alienation was without legal necessity—No offer to reimburse money spent on legal necessity—Suit whether maintainable A Hindu widow is competent to alienate her husband's estate for expenses in connection with a feast given to Brahmans etc after return from pilgrimage to Gaya *Malkhan Lal v Gyan Singh I L R 33 All 255* not followed *Quere* Whether a declaratory suit can be maintained by a reversioner who does not offer in the plaint to reimburse the purchaser to the extent that the sale was for necessity *DINAKATH GHOSH v HANSHU KESH PAL (1914)*

18 C W N 1303

38 ———— Alienation in part for necessity—Reversioner's suit for declaration as to invalidity of sale on payment of binding portion of the consideration—Absence of offer to pay if fatal to suit—Conditional declaration—Form of decree When a reversioner during the life time of the widow sues for a declaration that an alienation in part for necessity is invalid before the life time of the widow on payment of the binding portion of the consideration Held that the suit should not fail on the mere ground of the absence of an offer in the plaint to pay the amount that was binding on the reversioner *Singham Sethi Sanjay v Kondayya v Drupadi Eoyamma I L R 31 Mad 153* not followed *Bhagwat Dayal Singh v Bidi Dayal Sahu I L R 35 Cal 429* applied Held also that a conditional decree may be passed *Vahomed Shum hood v Shewkram L I L A 7* referred to *Per SONDRA AYYAR* 1—The uncertainty regarding the person who would be entitled to succeed the widow is no ground for refusing a declaration regarding the character of the alienation and a declaration may be made that the alienation is invalid as a whole but that on equitable grounds the alienee should have a charge declared in his favour for the binding portion of the consideration *See Dutt Koer v Hansbulla Koiran I L R 10 J A 150* applied *Sembla* The proper form of the decree in such suits is merely to make a declaration that the alienee has a charge for a certain sum of money *PAPARATUDU v RAT TAYIA (1914)*

I L P 37 Mad 275

39 ———— Right of reversioner to sue—Suit to set aside alienation and for possession—Acarest's testimony here aliened to be precluded from suing in this case it was held (affirming the decision of the High Court at Allahabad that the appellant could not maintain the suit to set aside an alienation by a widow and for possession) because a nearer reversionary heir was in existence whom he had failed to prove to be precluded from suing The general rules laid down in *Pam Kund Koer v The Court of Wards I L R 6 Cal 161* L P 51 A 14 followed *JHANSHU v TAHIR (1914)*

I L R 37 All 45

40 ———— Rights of widow in respect of the property of her deceased husband—A Hindu widow in possession as such of her husband's estate is not liable to account to anyone but is at liberty to do what she pleased with the property during her life time provided only that

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

she does not injure the reversion *Prakash v Broha Nath (1916)*

I L P 37 All 177

41 ———— Alienation by widow of her husband's estate—Surrender by widow to nearest reversioner subsequent to alienation—Effect of surrender on alienations A surrender by a Hindu widow of her interest in her husband's estate in favour of the nearest male reversioner cannot affect alienations which were made by her prior to the surrender and which though not binding on the reversioners were binding on her for her life *Sreeramulu v Krishamma I L R 26 Mad 143* followed *Singaram Chetty v Kathanasundaram Pillai (1914)* *Mad W A 735* referred to *Ramakrishna v Tripura Lal I L R 33 Bom 83* dissented from *SUBRAMA v SUBA RAMANTAN (1915)*

I L R 39 Mad 1035

42 ———— Decree against for husband's debt—Attachment of property—Previous alienation by widow for no valid cause—Attachment and sale thereupon effective to convey reversionary interest A plaintiff who had obtained a decree against a Hindu widow in respect of a debt due by her late husband attached a certain property as belonging to her husband which she had sold to a stranger several years before the attachment for no purpose binding on the reversioner Held that the decree holder was entitled to attach and bring to sale the reversionary interest in the property subject to the enjoyment thereof by the alienee during the widow's life time *CHITAMBARAMA v HUSSAIN NAMMA (1915)*

I L R 39 Mad 585

43 ———— Compromise—Rights of reversioners A Hindu widow in possession as such of her husband's estate brought a suit for possession of two shops on the alienation that they formed part of her husband's estate The suit was compromised the effect of which was that the widow recognized the defendants as full proprietors and they on the other hand had to pay a certain sum of money To raise this money they mortgaged the two shops The mortgages brought a suit for sale and the shops were purchased by one B at the auction sale After the death of the widow the reversioners of her deceased husband brought a suit to recover possession of the aforesaid shops Held that a compromise entered into by a Hindu widow with a limited estate resulting in the alienation of property forming part of her husband's estate cannot bind the reversioners unless it is shown that it was for such purposes as would justify a sale by a Hindu widow *Imrat Koonkar v Koor Varan Singh 6 C L R 76* *Musammatt Raj Koonkar alias Sheo Murat Koer v Musammatt Inderjit Koonkar 5 B L R 535* *Pajalashmi Dutt v Kalyanram Dassie I L P 33 Cal 633* *Khan Lal v Gobind Krishna Narain I L P 33 All 356* *Mahadevi v Baldeo I L P 30 All 70* and *Behari Lal v David Hussain I L R 30 All 239* referred to *KANHAIYA LAL v KISHORI LAL (1916)*

I L R 39 All 679

44 ———— Maintenance—Settled by deed—Subsequent uncharitableness—Living estate at the time of suit effect of Where in a suit by a Hindu widow against her deceased husband's brother for maintenance at the rate fixed by agreement, it was found that the plaintiff had since lived an immoral life but reformed her ways at the time of the suit Held that she lost her right to the rate fixed in the deed but was entitled to a

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

starving allowance. Texts and case law reviewed  
SATHYANARAYAN & KRISHNA CHARTA (1910)

I L R 39 Mad 658

43 ——— Gift by widow in favour of the next presumptive reversioners.—Of entire property of her husband. His competency to the widow of a separate Hindu being in power, even as such widow of her husband's property to make a gift of the whole of it in favour of the next presumptive reversioners. *Supra* v. *Manolarnika* *Balliah* v. *I L R 39 All 1* and *Bluyal* *Pom v. Laxma Kuar* *I L R 39 All 23* referred to *Ballavar v. Manolarnika* *I L R 39 All 16* distinguished. *SHAM LATHI* v. *JAICHHA* *KANWAR* (1917) I L R 39 All 620

46 ——— Sale of husband's property by one of two widows.—If it is succession of the other—*Iure* v. *act* entitl'd to refund of money spent on improvement. A Hindu died leaving two widows. The widows as a matter of convenience divided the property of their deceased husband between them. One of the widows sold a house which had fallen to her share. She then died, and her co-widow sued to recover possession of the house. *Held* that the purchaser could not claim a refund of money spent in improving the property so purchased. *NANDI* v. *SABER* *LAL* (1917) I L R 39 All 463

47 ——— Transfer by widow to reversioner.—Acceleration of succession. Where a Hindu widow transfers an estate to the nearest reversioner such transfer in order to have the legal effect of accelerating the succession must be of the whole estate which the widow possesses. The doctrine does not apply to the transfer of a portion of the estate though it be of the widow's entire interest in that portion. *Lalari Lal v. Madho Lal Akir Gayawal* *I L R 39 Cal 6* *I L R v. Babaji* *I L R 34 Bom 166* and *Marudamuthu* *Madan v. Srinivasa Iyler* *I L R 21 Mad 128* referred to. The rule laid down by the Privy Council in *Bayrang Singh v. Manokarnika Baksh Singh* *I L R 30 All 1* that a transfer made by a Hindu widow with the consent of the nearest reversioner will take effect as against the more remote reversioner is applicable to cases of transfer for consideration. It has not been extended to a case where a transfer has been made by way of gift. If the transfer be with the consent of the nearest reversioner it takes effect because it affords evidence of the property of the transaction in other words it justifies the transaction on the ground of legal necessity. *KHAWANI* *SINGH* v. *CHET PAM* (1916) I L R 39 All 1

48 ——— Acceleration of estate by the widow to next reversioner.—Entire interest of the widow must be accelerated.—Alienation by widow not supported by legal necessity.—Subsequently adopted son not bound by the alienation.—Divesting of estate by adoption.—A man cannot take advantage of his own fraud.—*Maxim*. A Hindu widow who was in possession of her husband's property mortgaged it with defendant No 1 in 1833. The plaintiffs who were next reversioners sued to set aside the alienation on the ground that it was not supported by consideration. The suit ended in an award by arbitrator which provided (i) that the plaintiffs were entitled to redeem the mortgage (ii) that defendant No 1 was thereupon to reconvey the property to the plaintiffs (iii) that the widow

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

was to surrender to the plaintiffs her right title and interest in the property and (iv) that out of the property so reconveyed the plaintiffs were to give to the widow a house and eighteen *bighas* of land for her life as maintenance. No decree was passed in terms of the award and parties took no action under the award. In 1906 defendant No 1 created a sub mortgage on the property and executed a rent note to the sub mortgagee. Sometime afterward the plaintiffs took a reconveyance of the property from the defendant No 1 but without making any payment to him they paid off the sub mortgage and they took an assignment from the sub mortgagee of his rights under the sub mortgage. In 1910 the widow adopted defendant No 2 who was the natural son of defendant No 1. Defendant No 2 was placed in possession of the property by his natural father. The plaintiffs filed the present suit to recover possession of the property. *Held* dismissing the suit that the award which was the basis of plaintiffs' claim could not be supported either as an acceleration by the widow of her interest which to be valid required the surrender of the whole of her interest in the property or as an alienation which was not for a legal necessity and which therefore was not binding on defendant No 2. *Held* further that defendant No 2 was not precluded from contesting the plaintiffs' claim to possession inasmuch as he was not guilty of any fraud at all and as he had not thereby gained any advantage in the special case to be determined between him and the plaintiffs. An acceleration by a Hindu widow enjoying a life estate in favour of the next reversioner is valid only if the acceleration is of the whole of her interest in the property. In an alienation by a Hindu widow of her husband's estate the consent of the reversioners is no more than a factor in the proof of legal necessity. A true acceleration differs from alienation for legal necessity. The two legal notions are not only irreconcilable but virtually antagonistic. *MOIT RAI* v. *LALDA* *JEBUR* (1916) I L R 41 Bom 93

49 ——— Right of residence in joint family house.—Effect of alienation during the life time of widow's husband. When a right of residence or maintenance comes into existence in favour of the widow of a man who was lately a member of a joint Hindu family she takes that right in the property as it stands at the time of her husband's death. She cannot set up her right of maintenance or residence as against alienations effected during the life time of her husband. *Ajudha Prasad v. Jasoda* 1837 *All Weekly Notes* 79 followed. A widowed daughter in law is debarred from setting up the plea of the invalidity of an alienation effected by the father in law during her husband's life time. *Sohni v. Mohan Kuar* 9 *A L J* 23 followed. *RAMZAN* v. *RAM DAHA* (1917) I L R 40 All 96

50 ——— Gift.—Suit to set aside alienation made by widow.—Plaintiff not nearest reversioner. In order that a reversioner may be able to maintain a suit to contest an alienation made by a Hindu widow of her husband's property he must either be the next presumptive reversioner or he must show that the nearer reversioners are colluding with the widow. *Pani Anand Kunwar v. The Court of Wards* *I L R 36 Cal 761* and *Veglu Pat v. Pam Khelara* *Pani* *I L R 36*

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

*All 316 followed Raja Devi v Umed Singh I L R 41 All 207 distinguished CUMAYAN v JAHANGIRA (1918) I L R 40 All 518*

**51** ——— **Transfer by assignee from widow—Right of suit of reversioner—Specific Relief Act (I of 1874) s 42—Limitation—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Sch I Arts 120 and 125** An alienation made by the transferee from a Hindu female in possession with a limited estate or by a stranger in possession holding under her may furnish the nearest reversioner with a cause of action for a declaratory suit equally with an alienation made by the Hindu female herself. To such a suit the limitation applicable is not that prescribed by Art 125 but that prescribed by Art 120 of the first schedule to the Indian Limitation Act 1908. *BALBHADDAR PRASAD v PRAG DAT (1919)*

**I L R 41 All 492**

**52** ——— **Reversioners—If either award or compromise decree against widow binds reversioners** The principle that a decree fairly obtained against a Hindu widow binds the reversioners does not apply to a compromise or an award decree not shown to have been fairly obtained against the Hindu widow as representing the estate. *Jeram v Yeerbas & Bom. L R 385 followed RAMA BAI SANKU v DAJI BIN NABU (1918)*

**I L R 43 Bom 249**

**53** ——— **Alienation for religious purposes**—For purposes which are supposed to conduce to the spiritual welfare of her husband a widow has a larger power of disposition than she possesses of a purely worldly purposes. *KUNJ BIMARI LAL v LALU SINGH*

**I L R 41 All 130**

**53(a)** ——— **Whether after born son divests widow's estate**—A sale by a widow was held good notwithstanding the birth of a son after the death of the father as the rights of a son (in Hindu Law) in the estate of his father date from his birth. *HIMA v BUTA*

**I L R 2 Lah 128**

**53(b)** ——— **Power to make permanent lease—Benefit of estate—Acquisition of tenant's rights—Accretion to husband's estate—Onus on appellant to show error in judgment appealed from** A permanent lease executed by a Hindu widow does not bind the reversioners unless a legal necessity and benefit to the estate are proved. The mere fact that the rent and purchase price represent the fair market value does not of itself prove necessity. Tenant's rights acquired by a Hindu widow are in the absence of proof that they were acquired out of the accumulated savings of her income and were dealt with as her separate property accretions to her husband's estate and as such cannot be sold by her so as to give a title against the reversioners. The burden of showing that the judgment appealed from is wrong lies on the appellant. *NARAKISHORE MANDAL v UFFENDY KISHORE MANDAL*

**26 C W N 322**

**54** ——— **Alienation by—With consent of immediate reversioner—Actual reversioners' assent if stopped from recovering—Presumption of legal necessity rebuttal of—Proof of legal necessity—In case of sale of—If not a legal necessity—In case of gift of—Where the conveyance by a Hindu widow covers a portion only of the**

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

estate left by her husband the transferee can successfully resist the claim only on proof of legal necessity or such *bond fide* enquiry as entitles him to protection from a Court of equity. In a suit by the reversionary heir to recover the property from the alien the burden of proving that there was legal necessity or *bond fide* inquiry rests in the first instance on the person who claims title from the widow. Recitals in deeds as to the existence of such necessity cannot by themselves be relied upon for the purpose of proving the assertion of fact which they contain. The existence of necessity must be substantiated by evidence *abunde*. It is not sufficient for the transferee to prove that there were some debts payable by the deceased full owner or his widow. The true rule is that the creditor to protect himself where he is not shown to have made a *bond fide* enquiry must prove that there was an actual pressure on the estate or danger to be averted, such as a threatened suit on a genuine debt an outstanding decree or an impending sale which the widow had no fund to meet. Where however the alienation is made with the concurrence of or jointly with the next reversioner a presumption arises in favour of the validity of the transaction. The circumstances under which the consent was given must be carefully scrutinized and if it transpires that the transaction was in essence a device to divide the estate with the reversioner his consent will lose its probative value. The actual reversioners are not estopped from suing to recover property alienated by the deceased widow of the full owner by the fact that their father as immediate reversioner had concurred in the alienation and thus even when they had after the death of their father and before the death of the widow taken by inheritance land transferred by the widow to their father by way of gift. *RAMESH CHANDRA CHAKRAVARTY v SASHI BHUSAN UPADHYA (1918)*

**23 C W N 1025**

**55** ——— **A widow alienated certain property for a purpose not binding on the inheritance and thereafter adopted a son. Held that the alienation was not binding on the son and he could sue to have the alienation set aside** *YADYANATHA SASTRI v SAVITHRI AMMAL*

**I L R 41 Mad 75**

**56** ——— **Co widows—Relinquishment by one in favour of the other—Predecree of the latter before the former—Male reversioners—Right of inheritance whether accelerated—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 141—Suit by alive from male reversioners more than twelve years from death of latter widow but within twelve years of the death of surviving widow—Limitation** Where a Hindu widow gave up all her rights in her husband's estate in favour of her co widow and the latter predeceased the former the right of succession of the male reversioners to the estate is not accelerated so as to entitle them to succeed to it immediately on the death of the widow in whose favour the relinquishment was made. A suit by the reversioners to set aside an alienation by the latter widow would be within time under Art 141 of the Limitation Act if brought within twelve years from the death of the last surviving widow. *CHANGAPPA v BURADAGUTTA (1920)*

**I L R 53 Mad 855**

**57** ——— **Will construction of—Adoption excluded by language of will—Acceptance by**

## HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd

was done for long, and after the death of the testator, it was settled by the court that a Hindu widow can renounce the estate of her husband in favour of the next reversioner, and by a voluntary agreement from the succession as if she had then died. This voluntary agreement is a mere agreement referred to as a surrender, and is a relinquishment of the estate of the husband, and it may be effected by a widow having the effect, provided there is a valid and legal renunciation of the widow's right to the property. *See* *Chandrasekhar v. Narayan* (1904) 11 M.L.J. 111 (M.S.).

*Three Hindu brothers, A, B and C, lived as a joint family governed by Mitakshara law. A died in 1871, leaving a widow. A widow died subsequently in 1872 without male issue leaving a widow and two daughters. B died on 24 February 1874 leaving a son. C died on 24 March 1874 leaving a son. A will was made by A in 1874, and it was proved that the three brothers had been joint and that A was entitled as survivor to the estate. A widow opposed the application, claiming that a partition between the three brothers had taken place in 1871 and consequently at the date of A's death they were separate and she was entitled to succeed to her husband's estate. The District Judge held that the partition had not taken place, that the brothers were joint and granted the certificate to B, his father B being then dead. Though not precluded from raising the question of title, A accepted the decision and executed an agreement in 1874 that in consideration of the payment of maintenance to her out of the estate she would not further contest the matter and A took possession of the estate. A died on 21st June 1891 leaving no issue, but leaving two widows, B and C, and leaving made a will by which he authorised his widows or the survivor of them to adopt a son only if no male or female child should be borne to him. His widow B on 11th October 1894 gave birth to a posthumous daughter who died in 1895, her mother B in 1897, and A widow of J in 1904 having received maintenance out of the estate up to her death. On 19th February 1906 B, purporting to act under a power conferred upon her by her husband's will, adopted a son to her husband. In suits brought in 1907 by D the present respondent who was the next reversionary heir to the estate of J and A against B and the adopted son the appellants to recover those estates it was proved that a partition had taken place in 1871. Held that there was a complete self-effacement by A in 1874 which precluded her from asserting any further claim to the estate. Her agreement of that date followed by the acceptance for 30 years of maintenance out of the estate under the terms of the agreement amounted to a complete relinquishment by her of her estate in favour of M the title of whom representatives was established and the suit was barred and should have been dismissed. Held also that the will could not be construed as allowing an adoption after the birth of the posthumous daughter its plain terms excluding such an adoption which was therefore invalid. *PHAGWAT KORE v. DHANUKHARI PRASAD SINGH* (1919)*

I L R 47 Cal 456

## HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd

57 M. — *When it is found as a fact on the evidence that a transfer of the husband's property made by a widow is not one for legal necessity, the fact that the next reversioner has joined does not in itself bind on him a reversioner. CHANDRASEKHAR NARAYAN v. MURTHY LAL KUMARI*

I L R 43 All 535

ES. — *Gift* — *Transfer of property of her deceased husband for the spiritual benefit of the deceased*. The question whether the gift of a portion of her husband's property made by a Hindu widow was made for the benefit of his soul is a question of fact in each case. *Khub Lal v. Bhabha v. Murti* (1913) 33 C.L.J. 674 referred to. It is no more necessary to the validity of such a gift that the donee should be expected to do something which might in supposition confer some benefit on the soul of the deceased. *CHANDRASEKHAR NARAYAN v. MURTHY LAL KUMARI*

I L R 43 All 515

59. — *Surrender of her estate to next reversioners* — *Will of deceased husband inoperative when he was a member of a joint family with infant son* — *Compromise of suit by next reversioner* — *Widow entitled to moveables under Mitakshara Law* — *Compromise not a device to divest estate with reversioner*. A Hindu governed by Mitakshara law died leaving a widow, four daughters and a son six years of age who died very soon after his father. The latter left a will under which on the death of the son without issue the daughters succeeded to the immovable property and they though opposed by a first cousin of the testator who if the will was inoperative would be by Hindu law the nearest reversioner obtained possession of it. The nearest reversioner thereupon brought a suit for a declaration that the property being joint the will was inoperative, that the son inherited the immovable property that on his death his mother became entitled to a woman's estate in it and that on her death it would devolve on the then next reversioner. The suit was opposed by the daughters and by the mother and came on for trial but before judgment a compromise was come to between the parties in terms of which the suit was decreed. The result under the will were given up, the moveable property was given absolutely to the widowed mother who by the Mitakshara Law was entitled to it and she surrendered all right of succession to the immovable property to which the plaintiff in the compromised suit became by such surrender entitled as next reversioner and of which he gave a moiety to the daughters and he and the daughters each gave the widow a small portion of the land for her maintenance. In September 1911 the plaintiff in the compromised suit having died the present appellants as next reversioners brought the present suit for a declaration that the compromise was invalid and ineffectual as against them as being only a device to divide the property with the reversioner and therefore not *bona fide* but they abandoned that plea in the Appellate Court. Held that as to the moveable property the widowed mother was absolutely entitled to it under the Mitakshara Law the compromise only recognised her right to it. As regards the immovable property her surrender was total not partial in spite of the small portion of land given her as only

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

for her maintenance The compromise was made for good consideration on both sides and was *bona fide* and valid within the principles laid down by the Board in *Kargatar v Gounden v Nachappa Gounden* 1 L R 42 Mad 525 L P 46 L 4 72 *SURESHWAR MISSEER v MANIYERAN* MISRA 1920 1 L R 48 Cal 160

60 ———— **Alienation for religious or charitable purpose**—*धर्मार्थ विसर्ज्य के अन्तर्गत*—*Building dharamsala—Succession* *Aima bandhus* Unless it can be established that the alienation of a portion of her husband's estate by a Hindu widow is for the performance of religious acts supported or intended to be for the spiritual benefit of the deceased the alienation cannot operate to the prejudice of the reversioners even though the portion of the property alienated be not excessive *Collector of Masulipatam v Cataly Venkata Narayanaiah & Moos* 1 A 529 *Puran Das v Jai Narain* 1 L R 4 All, 482 *Alub Lal Singh v Ajayal Misser* 1 L R, 48 Cal 654 and *Kurji Bai Lal v Lalit Singh* 1 L R 41 All 160 referred to *Amongst aima bandhus the paternal grand father's son's son is nearer heir than the sister's daughter's son* *SHAM DEVI v BIRBHADRA PRASAD* 1 L R 43 All 463

61 ———— **Escheat—Burden of proof**—*Crown* To prove that property is *residua* in the husband—*Stridhan* When the Secretary of State for India in Council seeks to recover possession of property as having escheated to the Crown on the death of a Hindu widow by reason of the failure of the deceased husband's heirs it lies upon him to show that the property in suit had vested in the husband *Duan Han Byas Bahadur Singh v Irdurgul Singh* (1869) L R 20 1 A 246 relied on On the failure of her husband's heirs the *stridhan* of a widow would go to her blood relations in preference to the Crown *Ananiammal v Ananiammal's Annull* (1912) 37 Mad 293 approved of *GANPAT RAMA v SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA* 1 L R 45 Bom 1106

62 ———— **Right of residence—Transferee for value not affected by the right** Under Hindu Law a widow cannot assert her right of residence in a house which has been sold by her husband during his life time unless a charge is created in her favour prior to the sale The right which a Hindu wife has during her husband's life time is a matter of personal obligation arising from the very existence of the relation and quite independent of the position of the husband of any property ancestral or self-acquired *Mansi Devi v Bai Tara* (1892) 17 Bom 395 considered *Jegants Sulliah v Alamelu Margamma* (1902) 77 Mad 454 followed *GANGABAI v JANKIBAI* 1 L R 45 Bom 337

63 ———— **Competence of widow carrying on her deceased husband's business to sell property**—*Acquired by her in the course of such business—Legal necessity* The widow of a separated Hindu succeeded as such to the business of her deceased husband and carried it on for a series of years with reasonable prudence on the same line as it had been conducted in his life time The business was that of a banker and financier and involved from time to time the purchase and resale of immovable

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

property Held that as regards immovable property not inherited from her husband but purchased in the course of business by her the widow was competent to sell again outright without proof of any special legal necessity being requisite the legal necessity being that the property was sold in the course of a business which she was entitled if she chose to do so to carry on Neither was it in individual instance a proof of absence of legal necessity that the property was sold for less than the widow had paid for it *Sham Sunjar Lal v Aclan Kuvur* 1 L R 21 All 71 *Sakrabhas Nathubhai v Magan Lal Mulchand* 1 L R 26 Bom 206 *Radha Kishan v Janki* Weekly Notice 1907 p 155 referred to *PAHALWAN SINGH v JIWAN DAS* (1920) 1 L R 42 All 109

————— **Re marriage effect of A Hindu widow on re marriage forfeits the life interest which she holds as the mother of a deceased son who survived her husband** *SHROBANA MAHTO v MUSSAMMAT BROOHA* 3 Pat L J 639

64 ———— **Husband's estate—Inheritance—Moveable property—Corpus—Waste of corpus—Reversioners' right of—Suit by reversioners to prevent waste—Suit against widow and her alienees without consideration—Receiver—Right to place property in hands of Receiver—Liability of alienees to replace moveable corpus in their possession—Accountability of widow as to corpus—Nature of accountability—Duty of widow to replace corpus if in her possession—Right to enjoy income of such property—Limitation Act (IX of 1908) Art 120** A Hindu widow inheriting moveable property of her husband is not entitled to commit waste of the corpus of such property Where she commits waste of the corpus of such property the nearest reversioner is entitled to file a suit praying that such corpus may be reduced into possession and handed over to a receiver appointed in the suit the transferee from the widow without consideration can be directed to replace any part of the corpus of the moveable property which can be traced to their hands and the widow herself made accountable for waste in the sense of making her replace the moveable corpus of her husband's estate which she has made away with if she is in a position to do so allowing her to enjoy the income of the fund so replaced Article 120 of the Limitation Act applies to such a suit *Abin Chunder Chakraborty v Issur Chunder Chakraborty* (1868) 9 W R 50 (F B) and *Radha Mohan Dhar v Pam Das Dey* (1869) 3 B L R 567 referred to *Sindhar v Brougham* (1914) A C 393 applied *वर्माकाया v नारायण* 1 L R (1920) 44 Mad 984

65 ———— **Acceleration of reversioner's interest—Relinquishment of property with provision for maintenance effect of A and B two widows of a deceased Hindu compromised a dispute between them as to who was entitled to succeed to their husband on the terms that A should take one fourth of the property absolutely and B three fourths absolutely Held that in the circumstances in which the compromise was effected neither widow took an absolute estate in the property One of the widows made over her share in equal shares to her two daughters and, with the consent of those daughters to the son**

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

of a deceased daughter but stipulated that she should receive for life the rents of certain villages on account of an agreed maintenance of Rs 1.00 per annum *Held* that the surrender of the estate by the widow was sufficient to accelerate the estate of the daughters. One of the daughters (C) died after having made a mortgage of her share in the form of an *iyara* and the surviving daughter (D) accepted rent (*huggajiri*) from the *iyaralar*. *Held* that D had elected to affirm the *iyara*. *Held* further on the evidence, that there had been a valid family arrangement whereby each daughter became entitled to deal with her share as she pleased during the life time of the other. **MUSAMMAT DILTOR KHAN v HARKHU SINGH** 2 Pat L J 678

66 ——— **Widow alienating her deceased husband's property to save it—From being sacrificed at a forced sale—Loss of the purchase money being for personal necessities in anticipation.** One G D died in 1931 leaving a widow and 2 minor sons and a house at Amritsar of which the widow got possession on behalf of her sons. The sons died in 1936 and 1937 respectively. The house had been mortgaged by G D in 1932 for Rs 400 and the mortgagee sued in 1939 and obtained a decree for Rs 60 and an order for the sale of the house in default of payment. In execution of the decree the house was put up to sale by auction and was purchased by one T S the highest bidder on the 10th February 1943 for Rs 1100. T S however failed to deposit 1/4th of the price and a fresh warrant was issued for 14th July 1943 and the sale fixed for 20th August 1943. Meanwhile the plaintiff a son of a brother of G D had put in objections to the attachment of the house but these were eventually disallowed and he took no further action. On 12th August 1943 the widow sold this house for Rs 1044 and paid the decretal amount into Court. The consideration included also an item of Rs 800 for maintenance and customary contributions on the marriages etc. of her daughter's children. It was found that at the time of the sale the widow had practically no income and that she had 3 daughters and eleven grandchildren and that the sale was executed under circumstances which left her no choice and was in reality an act of good management on her part. *Held* that a widow is not always bound to sell exactly for the amount for which there is legal necessity and the Courts have to see in each case whether having regard to circumstances the alienation was a proper one. **Lala Chattranarayan v Uba Kanwar** (1 Beng L R 201) **Felaram Poy v Jogalarand Banerjee** (14 Calc W N 895) and **Trevilian v Hindu Law** 2nd Edition page 612 followed. **Gurdu Singh v Mehr Singh** (67 I R 1883) and **Aval Singh v Must Payon** (11 P I 1883) distinguished. *Held* also that the proposition that a widow can not anticipate her personal necessities (*Mayne's Hindu Law VI Edition paragraph 633*) is not an inflexible rule. **Moti Singh v Sobhimal** (30 Indian Cases 568) followed. What is to be seen is whether in the particular case the widow has dealt fairly towards the expectant heir. *Held* further that as the bulk of the consideration was for legal necessity the sale in question ought to be upheld. **Thalagara Pomanne v Kalagare Gangayya** (11 Indian Cases 115) **Kannu Chetty v Amirthammal** (26 Indian Cases 413) and

**HINDU LAW—WIDOW—contd**

**Padum Singh v Must Badrabas** (57 Indian Cases 675) followed. **NAMA MAL v HARBHAGWAN** I L R 2 Lah 357

67 ——— **Husband's Estate—Inheritance—Moveable property—Corpus—Waste of corpus—Reversioners' right of suit by reversioners to prevent waste—Suit against widow and her alienees without consideration—Receiver—Right to place property in hands of Receiver—Liability of alienee to replace moveable corpus in their possession—Accountability of widow as to corpus—Nature of accountability—Duty of widow to replace corpus if in her possession—Right to enjoy income of such property—Limitation Act (12 of 1908) art 10.** A Hindu widow inheriting moveable property of her husband is not entitled to commit waste of the corpus of such property. Where she commits waste of the corpus of such property the nearest reversioner is entitled to file a suit praying that such corpus may be reduced into possession and handed over to a receiver appointed on the suit the trustees from the widow without consideration can be directed to replace any part of the corpus of the moveable property which can be traced to their hands and the widow herself made accountable for waste in the sense of making her replace the moveable corpus of her husband's estate which she has made away with if she is in a position to do so allowing her to enjoy the income of the fund so replaced. Article 10 of the Limitation Act applies to such a suit. **Robin Chunder Chuckerbutty v Gurn Prasad** (1888) D L J Supp Vol 1608 (F L J) 9 W R 205 (F B) and **Kudha Mohan Dhar v Ram Das Dey** (1863) 3 B L R 36 referred to. **Sinclair v Brougham** (1914) A C 308 applied. **VEENAKA v NARASIMHAJI**

I L R 44 Mad 984

68 ——— **Hindu widow—Widow's estate—Property acquired by widow without the aid of the husband's estate and without detriment to it—Widow's power of disposition over property so acquired—Widow not trustee for reversioner—Act No 11 of 1882 (Indian Trusts Act) section 90.** A Hindu widow in possession as such of her husband's estate acquired certain property through the exercise of a right of preemption which she had in that capacity. The pre-emptive price was not however paid from the husband's estate but was raised by means of a mortgage on part of the pre-empted property. *Held* that the property thus acquired did not in the absence of evidence of any intention on the part of the widow that it should do so form part of the husband's estate but it remained the separate property of the widow. *Held* also that section 90 of the Indian Trusts Act 1882 had no application to the facts of the case. **SRI RAM JANAKJI BIRAJMAN MANDIR v JACDAMPA PRASAD** I L R 43 All 374

69 ——— **Hindu widow—Alienation by widow—Consent of the then nearest reversioner not sufficient to validate the alienation if there is no legal necessity.** Where it is found as a fact upon the evidence that a transfer of her husband's property made by a Hindu widow is not a transfer for valid legal necessity the fact that the next reversioner has joined the widow in making the transfer does not render it valid and binding as against the remotest reversioners. **Bhram Singh v Man** 1 P







**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

each of them a half share of his estate not specifically disposed of by the will. By clause 9 he made the following bequests: I have divided between and given to my two sons the whole of my property as mentioned above. But should either of these two sons die without having had (leaving) any male issue the survivor of the said two sons is duly to take the whole of the property appertaining to the share of the deceased son who may have (leave) no male issue (behind him) after undertaking (to defray) the expenses in connection with the maintenance of his widow and marriage of his minor daughter. But under the circumstances the heirs of my deceased son Saraj Lal shall not get any right whatever. The testator died on 4th July 1901 leaving him surviving his two sons. The elder son died on 2nd January 1903 leaving a widow and a daughter. In a suit by the surviving son to enforce the provisions of cl 9 of the will the High Court held that the period of distribution contemplated by the testator was the period of his death at which his time half of his estate became vested in each of his sons absolutely and that cl 9 should be read as if the survivorship there provided was limited to survivorship at the death of the testator. *Held* (reversing that decision) that the words of cl 9 were not limited to survivorship during the testator's life but clearly pointed to survivorship whenever it should occur and that the surviving son was as such survivor entitled to the estate conveyed by the clause subject to the obligation imposed upon him of maintaining his brother's widow and daughter. *CHUNILAL LAL VATI HANAR v. BAI SAMRATH* (1914)

I L R 38 Bom 399

20 ————— **Absolute gift by will to Hindu widow—Property acquired after date of will—Rule of law that will speaks from the death of the testator before and after the Hindu Wills Act.** A Hindu testator executed a will at Benares in which he provided: Upon my death my wife shall get the land, jama, cash money, Government promissory notes etc. and all other immovable and moveable properties of which I am in possession and enjoyment now and except the lands and buildings mentioned in the schedule and possess and enjoy the same with the right to transfer by gift or sale and no one will be entitled to raise any objection regarding any gift or sale to be made by her. The testator after the date of the will purchased a house at Benares of which he was in possession and enjoyment at the time of his death. *Held* that the widow did not get merely a widow's estate in the property bequeathed but she took it as an absolute heritable estate. That the Hindu Wills Act did not apply to the property in Benares. That the words: upon my death my wife shall get all my properties which I am in possession meant that she was to take all the property which the testator would possess at the time of his death and there was no intestacy so far as the house at Benares was concerned. *¶* 77 of the Succession Act which is incorporated in the Hindu Wills Act enacts in other words that the will speaks from the death of the testator. The Hindu Wills Act did not vary the mode of construction of wills in this respect nor is it correct to hold that in parts of India, where the Act does not apply, the ordinary rule that the will speaks from the death of the testator does not obtain. *SHIVPRATA KUMAR*

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

**CHATTOPADHYAY v. ARITA & GOPAL MUKHOPADHYAY**  
(1912) 18 O W N 140

21 ————— **Devise to widow—Gift over—Life interest—Absolute gift—Power of appointment—Alienation by gift or sale—Administration on suit—Cause of action.** A Hindu testator by his will provided for the performance of certain religious ceremonies and devised all his moveable and immovable properties to his wife with power to alienate by gift or sale. He also by the same will made a gift over to his daughter in the following terms:—My daughter Hara Kumari shall become entitled to and possessor of whatever property will remain after your death and she shall enjoy the same keeping up and maintaining the aforesaid *shoba* etc. The will then went on to say:—

the said daughter shall have the same rights as you have and he to whom my said daughter may willingly give away those properties shall while possessing the same and keeping up and maintaining the *shoba* enjoy them. At his death on the 11th March 1890 the testator left him surviving his widow and an only daughter Hara Kumari. The widow having obtained probate of the testator's will executed on the 19th May 1898 in favour of her two grand daughters Hemangul and Nagendrabala born some time after the testator's death a deed of gift of certain properties acquired by her under the said will. On the 30th September 1898 the widow died. In October 1899 Mahim Chandra Sarkar the testator's nephew dispossessed Hemangul and Nagendrabala of these properties and took possession of the same. On the 8th March 1908 Hara Kumari in whose favour the High Court had decided a suit brought by Mahim Chandra Sarkar for the construction of the testator's will and for a declaration of the rights of the parties thereunder (11 O W N 412 7 C L J 540) executed a deed of gift in favour of her daughter Hemangul and on the 8th April 1908 she also executed a similar deed in favour of her other daughter, Nagendrabala and a *deedala* in favour of Hemangul. In suits brought for administration by Mahim Chandra Sarkar against Hara Kumari who died during its pendency for recovery of arrears of rent and cesses in respect of a certain *darpains* belonging to the estate of the testator by Mahim Chandra Sarkar against the *darpainadar* and Hemangul and Nagendrabala and for recovery of possession of certain property acquired by virtue of the deed of gift from the testator's widow by Hemangul and Nagendrabala against Mahim Chandra Sarkar *Held* that Mahim Chandra Sarkar had no cause of action and could not maintain the suit for administration. *Held* also that the testator could make an absolute gift to his daughter who was his reversionary heir in absolute estate and that the gift to her under her father's will was an absolute gift. *Held* also that there was no power of appointment to the daughter enjoining her to nominate an heir or successor to her father's estate. *Held* also that the provision for keeping up the *shoba* was merely a collateral charge on the property in whosever's hands it might be and did not affect the absolute character of the gift. *Shri Lal v. Suraj Lakram Singh* 1 L J 31 All 405 distinguished. *Mowar Malomed Khan ool Hoda v. Sh. Wadram* 1 P 21 All 7. *Jadha Jasad Mullik v. Jangman Dutt* 1 L J 30 Cal 526. L P 11 All 114. *Jalindra*

## HINDU LAW—WILL—contd

*Mohan Tajore v Canendra Mohan Tajore* 9 B L R 3 *Muhammad Kolling Koor v Luchmee Persad* 24 B L R 393 *Tilur Singh v Vokke Singh* 11 B L R 341 *and Lammami v Lajayya* 11 B L R 16 *Mai* 166 referred to *Hill* also that the *patni* was vested in *Hemangini* and *Nagen Irabala* by alienation during *Hara Kumari's* life that they were *Hara Kumari's* heirs the property being *stridhan* and that *Mahim Chandra Sarkar* had no title whatever to any of the properties left by *Hara Kumari* *Hill* also that the widow had absolute power of alienation in derogation of the rights of the sole reversioner her daughter who was only entitled to the residue that the gift by the widow to *Hemangini* and *Nagen Irabala* was valid and that *Mahim Chandra Sarkar* could not plead his right as reversioner against a suit by the heirs of *Hara Kumari* to eject him as a trespasser even though the gift should fail *Hara Kumari Das v Mahim Chandra Sarkar* 1 L C R A 412 7 C L J 556 referred to *Held* further that the power of alienator which though perhaps analogous to what was known as a power of appointment in English law could not be governed by the rules of English law relating to such appointments *Bai Motekhu v Bai Mamabai* 1 L R 21 Bom 709 referred to *MAHIM CHANDRA SARKAR v HARA KUMARI DAS* (1914) 1 L R 42 Cal 561

22 Construction of will—Bequest in favour of two brothers—Legatees to take in equal shares—Tenancy in common or joint tenancy A Hindu who had been adopted made will authorizing his wife to make an adoption and in case she failed to do so leaving his property to his two own brothers in equal shares *Held* that the brothers took as tenants in common and not as joint tenants *Gopi v Jaldhara* 1 L R 33 All 41 followed *Manlamma Kunwar v Balkrishan Das* 1 L R 23 All 38 distinguished *Jogeeswar Varan Deo v Ram Chandra Dutt* 1 L P 23 Cal 610 referred to *HAR PRASAD v BUKHDEV KUNWAR* (1915) 1 L R 37 All 241

23 Construction—Gift over repugnant to previous gift—S 116 of the Succession Act scope and meaning of—Gift over on the failure of prior bequest when such failure did not occur in manner contemplated by testator A Hindu testator governed by the *Mitakshara* School of Hindu Law died leaving a will and leaving him surviving his widow two daughters and a minor son. The testator also left a brother and the two sons of his brother who were the defendants. The son of the testator died having survived his mother by a few days. The eldest daughter died in the lifetime of her mother leaving a daughter who died unmarried. The plaintiffs were the two surviving sons of the other daughter of the testator. The testator by his will had made his minor son the *malik* of all his properties. The will provided that he should succeed to and enter upon possession and occupation of the whole of his estate and appointed the widow as the manager and legal guardian of the infant son. After providing for the management of the property during the son's minority the will provided—If after my death the said minor son dies the mother of the said son shall in his stead become the *malik* in possession and occupation when like myself the said *Musammam* shall acquire all the proprietary

## HINDU LAW—WILL—contd

powers and all kinds of properties moveable and immoveable and after the death of the widow the property was to go to the testator's two daughters in equal shares. *Held* that the gift over in favour of the widow in the event of the son dying without having attained majority was not a void gift as being repugnant to the form of the gift that was previously made in favour of the son. The provisions of the Indian Succession Act rendered such a gift perfectly good. That s 16 of the Succession Act which merely incorporated the rules of the English law provides clearly that the gift over shall take effect on the failure of the prior bequest although the failure may not have occurred in the manner contemplated by the testator. The mere fact that the testator contemplated that if his son died a minor and the widow survived him she would acquire the property before the two daughters and that that even did not take effect in that order because the widow predeceased the son did not deprive the daughters of the benefit of the legacy given to them by the testator. The gift in favour of the daughters was a valid bequest to them and the defendant who claimed as being the next heirs of the testator's son had no interest in the estate of the testator. *DURGA PERSHAD v RAGHUNANDAN LAL* (1914) 19 C W N 439

24 Construction—Indian Succession Act (X of 1885) s 111 rule of construction in—Legacy with power to sell make a gift etc in respect of properties bequeathed if absolute gift to legatee A Hindu in his will provided as follows—I bequeath to both of you (the testator's widow and his brother's daughter) the rest of the properties. You will become entitled to all or make a gift or *heba* etc in respect of the said properties and hold and enjoy the same. If by the will of God one of you should die before the other whoever will survive will hold and enjoy the whole of the property as *malik*. *Held* that the case fell within s 111 of the Indian Succession Act and the widow not having predeceased her husband and having survived the period of distribution took an absolute interest under the will. That the ordinary rule of construction when the testator has given an absolute gift to a legatee and then has made a gift over simpliciter on a contingency of death is that he was referring to death before the period of distribution. This is clearly provided for in s 111 of the Indian Succession Act which applies to Hindu wills. The rule in this section is an absolute rule of construction and not a rule of construction which may be contradicted by other evidence appearing on the face of the will. *NISTARANI DETHA v BEHARY LAL MUKHERJEE* (1914) 19 C W N 440

25 Execution of will by a Hindu widow—Suit for declaration by reversioner—Cause of action—Whether suit maintainable A Hindu widow executed a will and thereby bequeathed her husband's property in her hands to a certain person purporting to do so under the oral directions of her husband. The next reversioner brought this suit for a declaration that the will in question was void and ineffectual as against his interest. *Held* that the mere execution of the will did not afford a sufficient reason for granting a declaratory decree. *Pam Bhayya v G. Chinnai* 1 L R L J R 463 followed *Jaypal Kumar*

**HINDU LAW--WILL--contd**

each of them a half share of his estate not specifically disposed of by the will. By clause 9 he made the following bequests: "I have divided between and given to my two sons the whole of my property as mentioned above. But should either of these two sons die without having had (leaving) any male issue the survivor of the said two sons is duly to take the whole of the property appertaining to the share of the deceased son who may have (leave) no male issue (behind him) after undertaking (to defray) the expenses in connection with the maintenance of his widow and marriage of his minor daughter. But under the circumstances the heirs of my deceased son Suraj Lal shall not get any right whatever." The testator died on 4th July 1901 leaving him surviving his two sons. The elder son died on 2nd January 1903 leaving a widow and a daughter. In a suit by the surviving son to enforce the provisions of cl. 9 of the will the High Court held that the period of distribution contemplated by the testator was the period of his death at which his time half of his estate became vested in each of his sons absolutely and that cl. 9 should be read as if the survivorship there provided was limited to survivorship at the death of the testator. *Held* (reversing that decision) that the words of cl. 9 were not limited to survivorship during the testator's life but clearly pointed to survivorship whenever it should occur and that the surviving son was as such survivor entitled to the estate conveyed by the clause subject to the obligation imposed upon him of maintaining his brother's wife and daughter. **CHUNILAL KAR V. ATILNATHJI & BAI SAMBATH (1914)**

I L R 38 Bom 399

**20** ————— **Absolute gift by will to Hindu widow—Property acquired after date of will—Rule of law that will speaks from the death of the testator before and after the Hindu Wills Act.** A Hindu testator executed a will at Benares in which he provided: "Upon my death my wife shall get the lands, jamas, cash, money, Government promissory notes, etc. and all other immovable and moveable properties of which I am in possession and enjoyment now and except the lands and buildings mentioned in the schedule and possess and enjoy the same with the right to transfer by gift or sale and no one will be entitled to raise any objection regarding any gift or sale to be made by her." The testator after the date of the will purchased a house at Benares of which he was in possession and enjoyment at the time of his death. *Held* that the widow did not get merely a widow's estate in the property bequeathed but she took it as an absolute heritable estate. That the Hindu Wills Act did not apply to the property in Benares. That the words "upon my death my wife shall get all my properties which I am in possession" meant that she was to take all the property which the testator would possess at the time of his death and there was no intestacy so far as the house at Benares was concerned. S. 113 of the Succession Act which is incorporated in the Hindu Wills Act enacts in other words that the will speaks from the death of the testator. The Hindu Wills Act did not vary the mode of construction of wills in this respect nor is it correct to hold that in parts of India, where the Act does not apply, the ordinary rule that the will speaks from the death of the testator does not obtain. **JAYRAM BHANU**

**HINDU LAW--WILL--contd**

**CHATTOPADHYAY & DEBITYA GOPAL NICKHOPADHYAY (1912)** 18 C W N 140

**21** ————— **Devise to widow—Gift over—Life interest—Absolute gift—Power of appointment—Alienation by gift or sale—Administration suit—Cause of action.** A Hindu testator by his will provided for the performance of certain religious ceremonies and devised all his moveable and immovable properties to his wife with power to alienate by gift or sale. He also by the same will made a gift over to his daughter in the following terms:—"My daughter Hara Kumari shall become entitled to and possessor of whatever property will remain after your death and she shall enjoy the same keeping up and maintaining the aforesaid *sheba* etc." The will then went on to say:—"The said daughter shall have the same rights as you have and he to whom my said daughter may willingly give away those properties shall while possessing the same and keeping up and maintaining the *sheba* enjoy them." At his death on the 11th March 1886 the testator left him surviving his widow and an only daughter Hara Kumari. The widow having obtained probate of the testator's will executed on the 10th May 1898 in favour of her two grand daughters Hemangini and Nagendrabala born some time after the testator's death a deed of gift of certain properties acquired by her under the said will. On the 30th September 1898 the widow died. In October 1899 Mahim Chandra Sarkar the testator's nephew dispossessed Hemangini and Nagendrabala of these properties and took possession of the same. On the 8th March 1908 Hara Kumari in whose favour the High Court had decided a suit brought by Mahim Chandra Sarkar for the construction of the testator's will and for a declaration of the rights of the parties thereunder (12 C B N 412 7 C L J 540) executed a deed of gift in favour of her daughter Hemangini and on the 8th April 1909 she also executed a similar deed in favour of her other daughter Nagendrabala and a *kobala* in favour of Hemangini. In suits brought for administration by Mahim Chandra Sarkar against Hara Kumari who died during its pendency for recovery of arrears of rent and cesses in respect of a certain *darpats* belonging to the estate of the testator by Mahim Chandra Sarkar against the *darpats* and Hemangini and Nagendrabala and for recovery of possession of certain property acquired by virtue of the deed of gift from the testator's widow by Hemangini and Nagendrabala against Mahim Chandra Sarkar *Held* that Mahim Chandra Sarkar had no cause of action and could not maintain the suit for administration. *Held* also that the testator could make an absolute gift to his daughter who was his reversionary heir in absolute estate and that the gift to her under her father's will was an absolute gift. *Held* also that there was no power of appointment to the daughter enjoining her to nominate an heir or successor to her father's estate. *Held* also that the provision for keeping up the *sheba* was merely a collateral charge on the property in whose hands it might be and did not affect the absolute character of the gift. **Brij Lal v. Suraj Lakram Singh I L R 31 All 405** disapproved. **Moulvi Mahomed Akmalool Hossain v. Akmalul Hossain I L R 21 1** **Ladda Prasad Mullick v. Ganesh Das I L R 30 Cal 896** L P 114 **118** **Jatindra**

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

*Mohan Tagore v Candrada Mohan Tagore* 9 B L R 3 - *Musummat Kolling Koor v Luckmeer Pershad* 1 I L R 339 *Tilakur Singh v Kalle Siraj* 1 I L R 340 and *Ima am v Tagore* 1 I L R 16 Mad 466 referred to *Held* also, that the *patna* was vested in Hemangini and Nagendrabala by alienation during Hara Kumar's life that they were Hara Kumar's heirs the property being *stridhan* and that Mahim Chandra Sarkar had no title whatever to any of the properties left by Hara Kumar. *Held* also that the widow had absolute power of alienation in derogation of the rights of the sole reversioner her daughter who was only entitled to the residue that the gift by the widow to Hemangini and Nagendrabala was valid and that Mahim Chandra Sarkar could not plead his right as reversioner against a suit by the heirs of Hara Kumar to eject him as a trespasser even though the gift should fail. *Hara Kumar Das v Mahim Chandra Sarkar* 1 C R A 412 7 C L J 546 referred to *Held* further that the power of alienation which though perhaps analogous to what was known as a power of appointment in English law could not be governed by the rules of English law relating to such appointments. *Lax Motenhu v Dai Mamabai* 1 L R 21 Bom 709 referred to *Mahim Chandra Sarkar v Hara Kumar Das* (1914) 1 L R 42 Cal 561

22 ——— Construction of will—Bequest in favour of two brothers—Legate to take in equal shares—Tenancy in common or joint tenancy. A Hindu who had been adopted made will authorizing his wife to make an adoption and in case she failed to do so leaving his property to his two own brothers in equal shares. *Held* that the brothers took as tenants in common and not as joint tenants. *Gops v Sridhara* 1 L R 33 All 41 followed. *Manjamma Kinwar v Balkishan Das* 1 L R 28 All 38 distinguished. *Jogeeswar Narain Deo v Ram Chandra Dutt* 1 L R 23 Cal 670 referred to *Haz Prasad v Surdeveni Kunwar* (1915) 1 L R 37 All 241

23 ——— Construction—Gift over repugnant to previous gift—S 116 of the Succession Act scope and meaning of—Gift over on the failure of prior bequest when such failure did not occur in manner contemplated by testator. A Hindu testator governed by the Mitakshara School of Hindu Law died leaving a will and leaving him surviving his widow two daughters and a minor son. The testator also left a brother and the two sons of his brother who were the defendants. The son of the testator died having survived his mother by a few days. The eldest daughter died in the life time of her mother leaving a daughter who died unmarried. The plaintiffs were the two surviving sons of the other daughter of the testator. The testator by his will had made his minor son the *mahil* of all his properties. He will provided that he should succeed to and enter upon possession and occupation of the whole of his estate and appointed his widow as the manager and legal guardian of the infant son. After providing for the management of the property during the son's minority the will provided—*It after my death the said minor son dies the mother of the said son shall in his stead become the mahil in possession and occupation when like myself the said Musummat shall acquire all the proprietary*

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

power and all kinds of properties moveable and immovable and after the death of the widow the property was to go to the testator's two daughters in equal shares. *Held* that the gift over in favour of the widow in the event of the son dying without having attained majority was not a void gift as being repugnant to the form of the gift that was previously made in favour of the son. The provisions of the Indian Succession Act rendered such a gift perfectly good. That s 116 of the Succession Act which merely incorporated the rules of the English Law provides clearly that the gift over shall take effect on the failure of the prior bequest although the failure may not have occurred in the manner contemplated by the testator. The mere fact that the testator contemplated that if his son died a minor and the widow survived him she would acquire the property before the two daughters and that that event did not take effect in that order because the widow predeceased the son did not deprive the daughters of the benefit of the legacy given to them by the testator. The gift in favour of the daughters was a valid bequest to them and the defendant who claimed as being the next heirs of the testator's son had no interest in the estate of the testator. *Deba Pershad v Raghunandan Lal* (1914) 18 C W N 439

24 ——— Construction—Indian Succession Act (X of 1885) s 111 rule of construction in—Legacy with power to sell—make a gift etc in respect of properties bequeathed if absolute gift to legatee. A Hindu in his will provided as follows—*I bequeath to both of you (the testator's widow and his brother's daughter) the rest of the properties. You will become entitled to it or make a gift or sell etc in respect of the said properties and hold and enjoy the same. If by the will of God one of you should die before the other whoever will survive will hold and enjoy the whole of the property as mahil. Held* that the clause fell within s 111 of the Indian Succession Act and the widow not having predeceased her husband and having survived the period of distribution took an absolute interest under the will. That the ordinary rule of construction when the testator has given an absolute gift to a legatee and then has made a gift over simpliciter on a contingency of death is that he was intending to die before the period of distribution. This is clearly provided for in s 111 of the Indian Succession Act which applies to Hindu wills. The rule in this section is an absolute rule of construction and not a rule of construction which may be contradicted by other evidence appearing on the face of the will. *Nistarine Deba v Benary Lal Mukherjee* (1914) 19 C W N 52

25 ——— Execution of a will by a Hindu widow—Suit for declaration by reversioner—Cause of action—Whether suit maintainable. A Hindu widow executed a will and thereby bequeathed her husband's property in her hands to a certain person purporting to do so under the oral directions of her husband. The next reversioner brought this suit for a declaration that the will in question was void and infunctus again to his interest. *Held* that the mere execution of the will did not afford a sufficient reason for granting a declaratory decree. *Pim Bhairin v Charan* 1 Ill L R 468 followed. *Jagjit Anu v*

**HINDU LAW--WILL--contd**

v Indar Bahadur Singh I L R 26 Ill 238  
referred to UMRao KUNWAR v BADRI (1915)

I L R 37 All 422

26 **Will--Birth of a son subsequent to the execution of the will effect of**  
—Death of the son before the testator—No revocation of the will under the Indian law—Relocation under the old English law prior to Wills Act—Statutory law in India—Indian Succession Act (1 of 1885) s 57—Probate and Administration Act (V of 1881) s 4. A will executed by a Hindu testator disposing of his ancestral property is not revoked in law by reason of the birth subsequent to the execution of the will of a son who lived before the testator. The rule of English law that it was essential to the validity of a devise of freehold lands that the testator should be seized thereof at the making of the will and that he should continue so seized without interruption until his death is no longer in force in England in consequence of the enactment of the Wills Act. The principle applicable in India is that adopted in the English Wills Act that a will has the same effect as if it were executed at the time of the testator's death. The statutory law of wills in India has not adopted the principle that a will should be deemed to be revoked in consequence of a change in the circumstances of the testator or a change with respect to his rights to the property disposed of by the will. (See s 57 of the Indian Succession Act). Survivorship has the effect of rendering a will invalid only with respect to the property which the testator could not dispose of at the time of his death. All other dispositions made by him are valid. *Shib Sabita Prasad v The Collector of Meerut* I L R 29 All 82 and *Subba Reddi v Doraisami Nathan* I L R 30 Mad 369 followed. *BODI v VENKATASAMI NAIDU* (1913) I L R 38 Mad 369

27 **Ancestral moveable property--Will--Bequest--Bequest by Co-parcener**  
One Pandharnath Ramchandra a Hindu testator made a will by which he directed that Rs 2000 should be paid to each of his three daughters out of the ancestral moveable property. He died leaving a son surviving him. In a suit by one of the daughters to recover amount of the legacy from the estate of the testator. Held that the legacies were directed to be paid by the testator out of property which he had no power to dispose of by will. *Lilla Billa v Yammamma* I L R 33 Mad H C R 6 followed. *Ramnarayan v Jeebari* I L R 24 Bom 517 distinguished and *Lachoo v Manoharbai* I L R 29 Bom 51 and *I L R 31 Bom 373* distinguished. *APPATIBAI v BHAGWANT KISHORAYATH PATIL* (1914) I L R 39 Bom 593

28 **Will giving power to widow to adopt with consent of trustees where one declines to act**  
A Hindu testator by his will appointed five trustees of his property and gave power to his widow to adopt a son with their consent and advice and one of the trustees declined to act. Held that the consent of the declining trustee was not necessary and the adoption made with the consent of the other four trustees was valid. *HALA (SARODH P) BILAK v BHAKTINATH LAXMI* (1913) I L R 39 Bom 441

29 **Probate applied for—Lotus stands in opposition—Mistaken father will by in favor of widowed daughter—**

**HINDU LAW--WILL--contd**

Widow of predeceased son if may contest will when no ancestral property—Right to maintenance against devisee—Provision in will if may be referred to. Where there is no ancestral property a Hindu governed by the Mitakshara law is ordinarily under no legal obligation to maintain his predeceased son's widow. His obligation is merely a moral or an imperfect obligation which however ripens into a legal obligation on the part of the heir who gets his estate after his death. *Devi Prasad v Gumeants Koer* I L R 22 Calc 410 and *Siddeshury Dass v Jonardas Sarkar* 6 C W N 520 s c I L R 100 Calc 557 referred to. **Quere** Whether such a right can be enforced against a devisee of the entire estate under a will executed by the father in law. Held that as the daughter in law's right to maintenance which could have been enforced in case of intestacy would be taken away by the will she ought to be allowed to appear and oppose the grant of probate of the will. Where the right to maintenance is enforceable against the devisee. **Quere** Whether the claimant of maintenance has sufficient interest to oppose the grant of probate in all cases. In the goods of *Sarat Chunder Patro* 2 C W N 100 (1894) *Garabini Dass v Protap Chandra* 4 C W N 602 and in the goods of *Gobinda Chandra Paboye* 17 C W N 1141 referred to. The provisions of the will may be looked at to see if the will really affects the right to maintenance. Where the will of the father in law directed that all the properties should be sold and a certain sum of money paid to the widowed daughter in law and after payment of certain legacies the balance was to be appropriated by his widowed daughter who was not his heir. Held that in this case the will seriously affected the interest of the daughter in law and she had sufficient interest to oppose the grant of probate. *Garabini Dass v Protap Chandra* 4 C W N 602 referred to. **INDUBALA DAS v PANCHAMANI DAS** (1914) 19 C W N 1109

30 **Construction of will—Contingent bequest in future of whole estate—Succession Act (V of 1885) ss 107 121—Event on occurrence of which distribution was to take place specified in will**  
The will of a Hindu resident in Calcutta and subject to the Dayabhaga School of Law who died on 10th November 1907 stated: I appoint my wife Pontashini Das to be the sole executrix of this my will. I hereby authorize my said wife to adopt *dattaka putra*. In case of death of an adopted son my said wife shall adopt one after another five in sons in succession. If my said wife dies without adopting a son or if such adopted son predeceases her without leaving an male issue in such case my estate after the death of my said wife shall pass to the sons of my sister Benodini Das who may be living at the time of my death. Two sons of his sister were living at the death of the testator. On his death his widow as executrix duly obtained probate of the will and in August 1909 in pursuance of the authority given her by her deceased husband she adopted a son who however died on 10th March 1910 an infant unmarried and leaving no male issue. A few days afterwards the widow herself died. In a suit by the adoptive mother of the testator now represented by the appellant against the two sons (the proven respondents) of his sister for a declaration that

HINDU LAW—WILL—*cont*

in the events that had happened the devise to them had failed and that the testator's estate had devolved on her *Held* on the construction of the will (affirming the decisions of the Courts in India) that on the death of the testator the widow took an interest in the estate which by virtue of the probate was not divested on her adoption of a son to her husband and on her death the executory bequest to the sons of the testator was of too effect and the estate passed to them. Section III of the Succession Act (X of 1865) was not applicable because the event on the occurrence of which the distribution was to take place was distinctly mentioned as in the words of the will the death of my wife and the gift to the testator's nephews was therefore not affected by that section. *INTERPRETATION OF THE WILL* (1913)

I L R 43 Cal 432

## 31 ————— Revocation of Will

—Will disposing of property and nominating wife for adoption to be completed later and giving boy power to complete it if he does not do so—Subsequent completion of adoption by testator—Subsequent will making different disposition of property but not revoking former will—Later will held in former will illegal as disposing of ancestral property which testator had no power to do—Dependent relative revocation. A Hindu testator being the sole coparcener of certain property made a will in 1859 by which he appointed his wife S and his daughter I executrices and in which he nominated as his son one I a son of his daughter but stated that he had not completed the adoption and he directed that if he should die before completing it S should after his death perform the necessary ceremonies and take the grandson in adoption and the will contained the following clause—In case any danger may happen to my grandson I during the lifetime of my wife S who is one of my executrices my wife may according to her wishes take in adoption one of my aforesaid daughters sons and give my properties to that son. The testator completed the adoption of I on 9th February 1890. On 21st March 1890 he executed another will of which a third person was made executor together with S and I and which contained a gift that in case of the death of I his issues should enjoy the property. There were in it no words revoking the previous will and it did not refer to the clause in the former will which gave S a contingent power of adoption. On 4th April 1890 the testator died. The will of 1890 was not admitted to probate but a grant of probate was made of the will of 1890. I died on 4th June 1891. In 1904 the appellant as reversionary heir of I obtained a decree declaring the will of 1890 void and inoperative according to Hindu law as disposing of ancestral property over which the testator had no power of disposal. On 13th August 1906 S adopted the respondent I in accordance with the authority given her by the will of 1889. In a suit by the appellant against S and P for a declaration that I's adoption was illegal and invalid *Held* that the document executed by the testator in 1889 was a will and not a mere nor testamentary authority to adopt. It contained the appointment of executors and was executed by a testator who at his date had power to dispose of the property of which he purported to dispose. *Held* also that after the completion

HINDU LAW—WILL—*cont*

of I's adoption and the consequent admission into the joint family of another coparcener the testator had no power to dispose of the property which on his death was ancestral property and to that extent the will of 1889 became ineffectual. But there was no such inconsistency between the two wills as that the provisions of the earlier will could not stand with the existence of the later will. The will of 1890 no doubt prevailed over the will of 1889 but the contingent power to adopt was unaffected by anything in the later will. *Held* further that the question whether the disposition of the property in the later will revoked the provisions as to its disposal in the earlier will turned upon the application of the doctrine of dependent relative revocation which was really a question of intention and that under the circumstances an alternative inconsistent disposition which was not valid or effectual in itself did not revoke an earlier disposition of the same property. *Alexander v Kirkpatrick* (1 R. & H. L. 5c & Dec. 197) followed in principle. *VEERATAPPA PILLAY v SUBBAMMAL* (1913)

I L R 39 Mad 107

## 32 ————— Construction of will

—Will of Hindu widow in possession of her husband's estate—Bequest of whole estate to one person on conditions—Conditions containing exception to conveyance of entire estate—Bequest of portion of estate to different legatee—Owner in possession—*Mahig o gab*—Absolute or limited estate. A Hindu widow in possession of her husband's estate disposed of it by will as follows—Under the will of my husband I am the sole owner in possession of his entire estate and possess all the proprietary powers. I bequeath the entire estate of my husband to Fateh Chand subject to the following conditions (i) So long as I live I shall continue to be the owner in possession of the entire estate and possess all the powers and such as making sales mortgages gift etc. (ii) After my death the said person (the legatee) shall become owner in possession of the entire estate of my husband and he too shall possess all the powers of alienation like myself. (iii) I have bequeathed manza Khudda with all the property to Musammatt Gomi. After my death she shall be the owner in possession of the entire property in manza Khudda aforesaid. *Held* (affirming the decision of the High Court) that on the construction of the will the words owner in possession (*Mahig o gab*) in cl 4 conferred on Musammatt Gomi an absolute estate and that completeness of the ownership and possession was not altered by any other expressions in the will. *Surajmuni v Rabi Nath Ojha* (1 L. P. 30 Ill. 31 I. P. 33 I. 17) Taken—all the clauses of the will together there was no repugnancy in such a construction for though the entire estate was conveyed in the first place to Fateh Chand it was subject to conditions one of which (cl 4) bequeathed manza Khudda as an exception to the conveyance of the entire estate. *LATEH CHAND v RUF CHAND* (1916) I L R 38 All 440

## 33 ————— Will—Co executors

—Probate obtained by one executor—Subsequent application by the other co executor for joint probate—Compromise between co executors—Mortgage of estate by one executor in the other—I incurral on of executorship—Validity of compromise—Action of executor without probate—Validity of—Probate and



**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

*Administration Act (V of 1881) s 2 & 82 92—Applicability of to all Hindus—Executor trustee of charities under the will—Claims of trustee against trust estate—Charge—Limitation Act 41 130—Suit for account and for set off against trustee—Right of trustee as defendant to equities in such suit—Decree in favour of trustee as defendant—Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) s 92 It is doubtful if an executor is competent in law to compromise the claims of his co executor against the testator's estate, but assuming that he has such a power it is essential that the compromise should be entered into bona fide and for the benefit of the estate. Per WALLIS C J.—The Probate and Administration Act does not say that s 82 is to apply only to cases of Hindus governed by the Hindu Wills Act, but s 2 provides that chapters II to XIII which include s 82 are to apply to every Hindu. Per SESHAGIRI AYYAR J.—It is not incumbent on an executor of the will of a Hindu to obtain probate before acting as an executor. S 82 of the Probate and Administration Act is no bar to an executor acting as a representative of a Hindu testator's estate because a co executor had alone obtained probate of the will in his name. S 92 of the said Act should be confined to cases where probate is compulsory before dealing with the property. An executor who was appointed trustee of a charity under a will and who had claims against the estate in respect of his administration has no charge on the estate in respect of such claims but should bring his suit within six years under art 120 of the Limitation Act. But when a suit was brought against him for an account if he was under a liability to account to the trust at the date of the suit he would be entitled to all the equities flowing from the taking of the account and a decree could be passed in such suit in her favour for the amount that might be found due to him from the estate though a suit by the trustee for the same might be barred by limitation. CHIDAMBARAM MUDALIAR v KRISHNASAMI PILLAI (1914) I L R 39 Mad 383*

**34 ————— Construction—**

*Absolute gift—Rules of construction approved by Courts—Effect of subsequent clauses in will restricting absolute gift created in previous clauses—Will of a Hindu matters which Court may consider in construing—Malik—Viriyudha malik meaning of A Hindu testator left a will the material portions of which were as follows. The second and third clauses of the will appointed the testator's widow as executrix and authorized her to meet the expenses and pay the debts by sale if necessary of a portion of the estate. The fourth clause provided that the widow shall obtain as viriyudha malik whatever moveable and immovable properties shall be left by the testator and she shall be the absolute owner with the rights of gift sale and all other kinds of transfer. In the next three clauses the testator authorized the widow to adopt a son and prescribed the devolution of the estate in the event of such adoption and in the last clause he provided that if at the time of the death of his widow there be no adopted son or if no son or wife of the adopted son be alive then the testator's heir according to the Hindu law shall be alive at the time shall get the properties which shall remain after disposal by the widow by way of gift or sale of the same. Held that under the fourth clause of*

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

the will the widow took an absolute interest in the estate devised and the gift over contained in the last clauses of what might remain undisposed of by her was void and inoperative in law. That the provisions of the will relating to adoption and the devolution of the estate in the event of adoption could not qualify the effect of the fourth clause even though they contained provisions repugnant thereto. That where an absolute interest is given the Court will not cut it down by subsequent words in the will unless they clearly have an effect to restrict it. That where a devisee takes an absolute interest a gift over on his failure to dispose of the property or what ever part of the property he does not dispose of is void. That the rule of construction applicable to cases of this description is that not only ought the Court to look to the words of a will alone to determine the operation and effect of the devise but the Court ought to disregard altogether the legal consequences which may follow from the nature and qualities of the estate when such estate is once collected from the words of the will itself. *Scarborough v Savile 3 A & E 897 962* The instrument must receive a construction according to the plain meaning of the words and sentences therein contained that is, the words are to be first read in their grammatical and ordinary sense unless the context shows otherwise. That in construing the will of a Hindu it is not improper to take into consideration what are known to be the ordinary notions and wishes of Hindus with respect to the devolution of property namely that a Hindu generally desires that an estate specially an ancestral estate shall be retained in his family and also that a Hindu knows that as a general rule at all events women do not take absolute estates of inheritance which they are enabled to alienate out where the terms are perfectly clear the Court cannot assume contrary to the plain meaning thereof that the testator intended to create estates of a particular description and then bend and twist the language in favour of the assumption so made. That the use of the term *malik* may not by itself necessarily create an absolute interest but the expression *viriyudha malik* is the strongest and most unequivocal phrase employed in the vernacular to indicate absolute ownership. *SURESH CHANDRA PALIT v LALIT MOHAN DUTTA CHOU DHURI* (1915) 20 C W N 463

**35 ————— Will construction of—Bequest of life estate to widow and remainder to grand sons born and to be born—Madras Hindu Transfers and Wills Act (I of 1914) s 9 cl (1) effect of on—Period of distribution to survive grand sons happening after the Act—Right of all grand sons born during widow's life to take—Vested interest of grandson existing on the date of will A Hindu bequeathed by his will dated 1903 a life estate to his widow and an absolute estate thereafter to his son of his daughter then born and to other sons of the daughter that might be born thereafter. The testator died in 1906 and his son died in 1909. In a suit by his widow against the testator's widow and another son of the daughter born during the course of the suit for a declaration that the plaintiff was solely entitled to the estate after the death of testator's widow and for an injunction to restrain the widow from wasting the estate and alienating the same. Held on a construction of the will (1) that the**

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

testator by interposing a life-estate intended all his grandsons to take his estate who might be born before the death of the widow which was the time fixed for distribution (ii) that by s 2 cl (b) of Madras Act I of 1914 the bequest in favour of the uniform grandsons was good as the disposition in their favour was under the will to take effect only after the date of the Act and (iii) that as the plaintiff's deceased husband had a vested interest under the bequest she was entitled to maintain the suit and to a share in the estate *also* with other grandsons of the testator who might be born before the death of the testator a widow *Diagabati Firmanya v Kalsicharan Singh* I L R 35 Cal 463 referred to *VEN KAYAMMA v NARAYANA* (1916)

I L R 40 Mad 540

**60 ———— Request to widow—Construct on.** Unless a grant expressly gives only a limited estate or unless there is any uncertainty or ambiguity in the grant as to the extent of interest conveyed a grant to a Hindu female conveys an absolute estate and there is no presumption of law to the contrary at least in this Presidency. On the occasion of adopting a son a Maharashtra Brahman of Tanjore executed a will in 1808 by which after making some small gift in favour of strangers he made a grant in *namam* as follows — Out of the remaining property my adopted son shall be entitled to enjoy one half of the property. Out of the remaining half my two wives shall take half and half. *Held* that the wives took an absolute estate under the bequest *Suraimani v Pabai Nath Ojha* I L R 30 All 81 applied *Moultrie Malom d Shumool Hooda v Narainam* L P I 4 explained *PAMACHANDRA RAO v PAMACHANDRA RAO* (1918)

I L R 42 Mad 283

**37 ———— Will executed before the Hindu Wills Act—Gift of life estate to grandsons one of whom only in existence remain to brother and nephew—Bequest of land for remanence or as offering against rule of perpetuity—Succession Act (X of 1865) s 101.** The testator a Hindu who died in 1879 after giving life estates in succession to his wife and two daughters directed that after the death of my daughters my grandsons or grandsons who ever amon them may be alive shall possess my properties but not by right of inheritance for enjoyment during their life time and that after the death of my grandsons all my properties will go to my father's family that is to say to my brother I and my nephew *H* etc etc. At the date of his death he had no one grandson *A* and no other grandson was born during the lives of his wife and daughters. *Held* that although *A* was not mentioned in the will there was a valid bequest in his favour of a life estate with a valid remainder in favour of *P* and *H* and the latter bequest was not affected by the rule of remoteness applied in *Prattan* and it did not offend against the law as to perpetuity. S 101 of the Succession Act lay down a special rule which differs from the English law on the subject and there is no reason why it should be invoked for the construction of Hindu Wills made before the testator's amendment operation. *DAX RAYANI DAXI AMRITA LAL* (HO II) (1919) 23 C W N 826

**37(a) ———— (1st to widow—Provision for her—Construction—In determining whether the Will of a Hindu gives the testator a**

**HINDU LAW—WILL—contd**

estate to an idol subject to a charge in favour of heirs or makes the gift to the idol a charge upon the estate there is no fixed rule depending upon the use of particular terms in the Will. It depends on the construction of the Will as a whole. *Sonatan Bysack v Sreemutty Juggulsoom* (see *Dusse S Moore's Indian Appeals*) followed. *HAR NARAYAN v SETHA KUNWARI*

I L R 43 All 291

**38 ———— Will bequeathing husband's estate to her three daughters—Oral partition by daughters—Share taken absolutely by each—Death of one of the daughters leaving her daughter as heir—Suit by surviving daughters to recover deceased's share as heirs of their father—Estoppel—Oral partition whether valid—Survivorship whether extinguished—Rights of reversioners—A Hindu widow inheriting her husband's estate treated it as her absolute property and bequeathed it absolutely to her three daughters who divided it into three equal shares by an oral partition and took each one share purporting to take it absolutely under their mother's will. One of the daughters died leaving a daughter as her heir who took possession of the deceased's share. The two surviving daughters sued as heirs of their father to recover the share of the deceased daughter from her daughter who was in possession. *Held* that the plaintiffs were not estopped from claiming to recover the property as heirs of their father. *Dalton v Fitzgerald* [189] 2 Ch St distinguished; that a partition of immovable properties of whatever value can be effected orally and without a registered instrument that the partition made between the daughter operated to extinguish the right of survivorship as between them although it might not affect the rights of the ultimate reversioners to the estate and that consequently the plaintiffs were not entitled to recover the properties from the deceased daughter's share. *Gyanissa v Mobarraknasson* (1893) I L R 3 Cal 210 followed and *Paichiamammal v Pangammal* (1911) I L R 31 Mad 77 applied. *ABALU LAL v BALU LAL* (1920)**

I L R 43 Mad 840

**39 ———— In favour of a female—Proper interpretation—Whether same in case of female's beneficiary as in a male.** A Hindu executed a will bequeathing his moveable and immovable property in equal shares to his mother and widow using the words *Kutibhityar wa muluk* in the document. After his death his mother made a gift of her share to her daughter and daughter's son. The next heir of the testator then brought this present suit for a declaration that the gift would not affect his reversionary right. *Held* that a will by a Hindu in favour of a female must be interpreted in the same way as if it was in favour of a male and that the word *muluk* implies an absolute estate unless there is something in the context to qualify it. *Narayan v Isha Nath Ojha* (I L R 30 All 91 C) *Churnmal Singh v Mathan Singh* (61 P F 1911) *Varsha Das v Musammam Dook* (214 P L F 1905) *Ve Yalammal v Mopra P* (3 Indian C 603) *de lockana Devi v Jagatramji Debi* (30 Cal L J 31) and *Dona v Isha* (33 Indian C 190) 1 lower *Vot Lal Vitha Lal v Thakur Choral of Bombay* (I L R 5 Bom 39) and *Kadur v K. S. Joneson Nath* (C I 181) distinguished. *P. L. v P. L.* (1920)



extending minority to twenty one year in certain events did not affect the construction of section 101 of the former Act that the bequests in favour of some of the grandchildren failing under s. 101 of the Act the bequest in favour of the whole class of the grandchildren including those born in the life-time of the testator also failed under s. 101 of the Act that the bequest to the grandchildren did not fail within the terms of section 111 of the Indian Succession Act and was not affected by its provision that under section 116 of the same Act which embodies the rule laid down in *Lascelles v. Turner* (1849) 1 Mac & G 551 40 41 11 13 9 where there is an absolute gift to a legatee and the provisions that follow in the will are in the nature of a settlement of that gift then the settlement if it is effectual will have operation and reduce what appears to be an absolute gift into a life estate if however the settlement for any reason fail then in so far as it fails there is no intestacy but the person who was the object of the original gift takes the property absolutely that on the true construction of the provisions of the will there was a clear intention to confer an absolute estate on each of the daughters followed by a settlement in favour of her children within the meaning of the rule referred to and that consequently on the failure of the request to the grandchildren the original absolute gift in favour of each of the daughters remained good and the share of each of the daughters passed on her death to her heirs.

**BOONARAJAN v. NATARAJAN** (1921)  
I L R 44 Mad 446

40 ——— **Hindu Law—Construction—**  
*Bequest to widow by Mitahla Hindu—Interest given whether absolute or limited—Malik Malkiyat meaning and effect of—Danger of construing one Will by reference to another—Translation of vernacular documents challenged in the High Court—Proper procedure* The term *mah* when used in a Will or other document as descriptive of the position which a devisee or donee is intended to hold has been held apt to denote an owner possessed of full proprietary rights including a full right of alienation unless there is something in the context or in the surrounding circumstances to indicate that such full proprietary rights were not intended to be conferred. But the meaning of every word in an Indian Will must always depend upon the setting in which it is placed the subject to which it related and the locality of the testator from which it may receive its true shade of meaning. Where a Hindu governed by the Mitahla School of Hindu Law purported by his Will to confer on his wife full power and all proprietary rights (*mah* yat) over all his moveable and immovable properties. Held that the rights intended to be conferred included full rights of alienation. It is always dangerous to construe the words of one Will by the construction of more or less similar words in a different Will which was adopted by another Court. Proper procedure where translation challenged indicated. **MU. SAMMAT SASHIMAN CHOWDHURANI v. SHRI NARAYAN CHOWDHURY**  
20 C W N 425

41 ——— **Mah** —If a term of art and imports full ownership—True if valid when subject matter uncertain. A Hindu testator gave the whole of his immovable

estate to his wife as *mah* and directed that she should leave the property to his two daughters in such manner as she might like. Held that the word *mah* taken in conjunction with the context indicated a clear intention to pass an absolute estate and that even assuming it were intended to create a trust the subject matter of such trust was too uncertain. The word *mah* is not a term of art it does not necessarily define the quality of estate taken but the ownership of whatever that estate may be but in the context of the present Will it imported that the estate was absolute. If words are used in a Hindu Will conferring absolute ownership upon the wife the wife enjoys the rights of ownership unless the circumstances or context show otherwise. **BHAIKAS SHINDAS v. BAI GULAB**  
25 C W N 120

## HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE

See HINDU LAW—WILL I Pat L J 16

1 ——— **Alienation by Hindu mother—Property inherited from son—Legal necessity—Spiritual benefit—Installation of idol and endowment of temple—Donor's dedication—Disproportion between property dedicated and cost of maintenance** A Hindu widow has at the highest only a very limited power of alienating property for religious purposes and that only when it would conduce to the spiritual welfare of her deceased husband. The installation of an idol and the endowment of its temple do not come within the category of acts which conduce to the spiritual benefit of the deceased husband. The mother's power of promoting the spiritual benefit of the son whose property she inherits being less than that of a widow to promote the spiritual welfare of her husband the power of the former to alienate property so inherited for the purpose of installing an idol and endowing its temple may be less but is certainly not greater than the power of the widow to alienate her husband's property for a similar purpose. In the absence of authority from her husband dedication of property by a widow for religious purposes conduces to her own spiritual benefit only. She cannot as here refer to her son alienate property inherited from him for her own spiritual benefit. Held in the evidence that a deed of endowment in favour of family idols did not represent a *bona fide* dedication regard being had amongst other circumstances to the great disproportion between the costs of the maintenance of the endowment and the amount of money which was allocated to it under the settlement. **Kastil Chand v. Gour Mohan** 11 B 49 Collector of Masuliyat v. Cattel; 11 Nkata Aranyanappa & Moos 11 100 Lull; 10 sin v. Kulali Borvada 10 Rep 619 Pam Kaval v. Jom Kijore 1 L R 100 Cole 106 referred to. **HARMAJEE KARAY SINGH v. RAM GOPAL ACHARI** (1913)  
17 C W N 728

2 ——— **Sale of portion with consent of presumptive reversioner if passes absolute title—Presumption of property** The mere assent of the immediate reversioner to a sale by a Hindu female of a portion of an estate inherited by her is not sufficient to confer an absolute title on the alienee. Such assent merely raises a presumption of the property of the transaction. **Debi Prasad v. Golab Lakshmi** 1 C B 101 17 C L J 499 followed. **Yaboo Kallore Sa mas v.**

**HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE—contd**

*Hari Nath Sarma* 1 L R 10 Calc 1102 referred to  
*Pulin Chandra v Bala Murali* 1 L R 35 Calc  
 539 12 C W N 837 overruled *GOPESHWAR*  
*MISRA v DURGANI BAIJNAI* (1913)

17 C W N 1062

**3 Female heir**

wrongful possession of immovable property by—  
 Mesne profits decree for if may be passed against  
 reversionary heirs—Female heir nominal litigant one  
 of reversionary heirs conducting defence effect of  
 Where a *darputa* in the possession of a Hindu  
 woman as daughter and heir of a former *darputa*  
*dar* was annulled by an auction purchaser of the  
*puta* right by notification under s 167 Bengal  
 Tenancy Act but she refused to vacate the land  
*Held* that this was a personal tortious act on her  
 part and not an act done by her as representing the  
 estate and for the benefit of that estate and a  
 decree for mesne profits for the period she was in  
 wrongful possession could be made only against  
 her personal estate which passed on her death  
 to her heirs and not against the estate in the hands  
 of the reversionary heirs *Held* further that the  
 fact that one of her sons who were the reversionary  
 heirs carried on the litigation on her behalf and  
 that she was merely a nominal defendant was not  
 sufficient to convert the act into anything different  
 from a tortious act for which she was personally  
 liable *Katama Natchar v The Paja of Shingunga*  
*9 Moo I A 539 Hari Nath Chatterjee v*  
*Mukher Mohan Gossami* 1 L R 21 Calc 9  
*Grish Chunder Lahiri v Shoshik Sekharsah Roy* 1  
 L R 27 Calc 951 95\* and *Harihar Pershad v*  
*Bholi Pershad* 6 C L J 383 *Lal Sahaya Singh*  
*v Kurki Jha* 11 C L J 90 and *Sadan Koer v*  
*Ram Govind Singh* 14 C L J 91 referred to  
*NARAI CHANDRA PAL CHOWDHRY v KAMINI HOMAR*  
*LAKSHI* (1912)

18 C W N 542

**4 Woman's Estate—**

Hindu widow debts contracted by for costs of litigation—  
 Binding effect on reversioner—Legal necessity—  
 Facts necessary to be proved by lender—Rate of  
 interest must be proved necessary even when legal  
 necessity for loan exists The plaintiff who was an  
 assignee of a mortgage executed by a Hindu  
 widow in respect of her husband's property of  
 which she was in possession as a Hindu widow  
 sued to enforce the mortgage against the property  
 in the hands of the reversionary heir and  
 it appeared that the money was borrowed for  
 meeting the costs of litigation relating to certain  
 suits brought by certain ex-managers of the  
 estate for salary and it appeared that at the  
 time the money was borrowed a portion of  
 the estate was sold in execution of a decree  
 obtained by one of the ex-managers and other  
 properties were going to be sold in execution of  
 another decree obtained by him and there was  
 a heavy claim against the estate by another  
 manager *Held* that the debts contracted by a  
 Hindu widow for meeting the costs of litigation  
 in defending her life estate in her husband's property  
 or for protecting the estate are binding upon the  
 estate in the hands of the reversioner That it was not necessary for the lender in the  
 present case to show that the debt which was in  
 litigation, for meeting the costs of which he lent  
 the money to the widow was or was not her  
 personal debt. It is sufficient if it is shown that  
 there was pressure upon the estate that there  
 was necessity for borrowing money for the costs  
 of the litigation or that the creditor made reason-

**HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE—contd**

able enquiries and was satisfied of the necessity for  
 the loan. That although a loan by a widow may  
 be necessary the rate of interest at which she  
 borrowed must be proved to be necessary before  
 interest at that rate can be allowed *STEVENS*  
*v JANKI BALLABH* (1913)

19 C W N 80

**5 Woman's Estate—**

Decree against Hindu widow and next reversioner  
 in respect of obligation personal to widow if binds  
 reversioner—Mortgage by widow and next reversioner  
 of binds reversioner A sale of property  
 inherited by a Hindu woman in execution of a  
 decree for costs obtained against her personally  
 does not bind the reversioners *Jugal Kishore*  
*v Jotindra Mohan* 1 L R 10 Calc 985 991  
 followed The fact that the decree was obtained  
 against her and the next reversionary heir jointly  
 does not give the purchaser anything more than  
 the qualified interest of the woman A mortgage  
 of a portion of the inheritance in the hands of  
 a Hindu woman executed by her jointly with  
 next reversioner does not necessarily bind the  
 reversionary interest. It merely raises a presumption  
 that the mortgage was entered into for  
 legal necessity *Debi Prosad v Golap Bhagat*,  
 27 C W N 701 referred to *NARAI CHANDRA*  
*SAHA v HEM CHANDRA RAY* (1913)

19 C W N 265

**6 Woman's estate—**

Hindu widow alienation by—Rent of superior  
 landlord—Legal necessity—Suit against Hindu widow  
 —Reversioner whether necessary party—What passes  
 at a sale in execution of a decree against Hindu  
 widow—Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Sch II  
 Arts 121 120—Specific Relief Act (I of 1877)  
 s 42 The powers of a Hindu widow in respect  
 of alienation of the estate of her husband are  
 similar to those of the guardian of an infant  
*Hareomman Pershad v Baboo v Moonraj* 6 Moo  
 I A 393, 13 W R 31 *Kameswar v Run*  
*Bahadur* 1 L R 8 I A 8 s c 1 L R 6 Calc  
 843 *Lala Amarnath v Ichman Kuer* 1 L R 19  
 A 196 s c 1 L R 12 All 420 and *Bhagwati*  
*Dyal v Debi Dyal* 12 C W N 393 s c 1 L R  
 35 I A 43 1 L R 35 Calc 420 followed The  
 mere fact that money was raised for payment of rent  
 and applied for that purpose is not sufficient to  
 prove legal necessity The creditor to protect  
 himself where he is not shown to have made a  
 bona fide enquiry must prove that there was an  
 actual pressure on the estate such as an outstanding  
 decree or an impending sale which the widow is  
 not capable of meeting *Lala Amarnath v Ackhan*  
*Kuer* 1 L R 19 I A 196 s c 1 L R 14 All  
 470 *Dharamchand v Dhannai Murnan* 1 L R 21  
 I A 193 s c 1 L R 2 Calc 189 1 C W N  
 637 *Sreenath v Putannala Bng* 9 D A 421  
 (1913) *Srinathan v Brij Beha* 1 L R 36 Calc  
 73 *Lala Bijnath v Burren* 19 W R 80 *Mata*  
*Pershad v Phogeeruthee* 2 W R C P 73 *Ghri*  
*shyam v Baidyalal* 1 L R 21 All 547 and  
*Lalabman v Radha Bai* 1 L R 11 Bom 679  
 followed Where a Hindu widow obtains a loan  
 she is at liberty to bind herself personally or when  
 the purpose for which she borrows is a necessary  
 one she is at liberty to bind her husband's estate  
 and the intention must be gathered from the  
 statement if any in the deed or from the surrounding  
 circumstances *Dinmolai v Janibai* 5 Bom.  
 L J 367 and *Provanra v Um* 11 L J 73 C  
 W N 433 referred to A decree for rent which  
 has accrued due after the death of her husband



**HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE—contd**

granted by him a maintenance allowance which she continued to receive until her death in 1901. The nephew died in 1891 and the estate passed under his Will to the first appellant. In 1907 the respondent sued to recover the estate as heir to the holder who died in 1872 upon his widow's death and proved that a partition had taken place in 1863. *Held* that the widow's agreement of 1874 in conjunction with her acceptance of maintenance till 1901 amounted to a complete relinquishment of the estate to the nephew then the next reversioner and that the respondent's claim accordingly failed. **RAYNASWAMI (s) v. DEVI & NACHIAPPA GOUNDER**

L R 46 I A 72

11 ———— A Hindu's Will authorized his widow to adopt a son if no male or female child should be born to him. He died without issue but had a posthumous daughter. After the death of the posthumous daughter the testator's widow purported to adopt a son to him. *Held*, that in construing the Will effect could not be given to a pre-emption that the testator desired that a son should be adopted to him since authority to adopt in the events which happened was clearly extended by the language used. **BHAGAWAT KOER v. PHARUKEE DRABI PRASAD SINGH**

L R 46 I A 259

12 ———— A widow's reversioner by whom Hindu reversioner—Relinquishment for a consideration—Relinquishment of whole estate necessary—Widow retaining moveables and getting back some land to hold as life estate—Mithila law—Family arrangement. It may be taken as established without doubt that a Hindu widow may relinquish her estate and this will have the effect of accelerating the estate of the next reversioner. Further an alienation by a Hindu widow will be valid while there was consent of the next heirs and the alienation is capable of being supported by reference to the theory of relinquishment and consequent acceleration of the interests of the consenting heirs. But the alienation in such a case must be of the whole of the estate. **Debi Prasad Ghoshdary v. Gopal Lhagat** I L R 40 Cal 721 s c 37 C W N 721 referred to. The widow is not precluded from obtaining a benefit for relinquishing her estate. **Abolishore v. Hari Nath** I L R 10 Cal 110 1103 followed. **Bayrang v. Munolarnika** L F 551 A 1 s c I L R 50 Ill 1 12 C W N 74 referred to. Where under a compromise made between the mother and the sisters and of the immediate male reversioners her of a deceased Hindu infant governed by the Mithila school the whole of the immovable property of the deceased was relinquished by the mother and the mother herself was given the whole of the moveable property in lieu of certain mortgage bonds and she gave half of the immovable properties to the deceased's sisters and the latter and she respectively gave 50 bighas of land to the deceased's mother with remainder to the respective donors and their heirs. *Held* that under Mithila law the moveable properties (including the mortgage bonds) had passed by inheritance to the deceased's mother on his father's death. That the life estate in 190 bighas which the deceased's mother got back was essentially different from the widow's estate which she formerly enjoyed and could in no way be regarded as a reservation or restoration

**HINDU LAW—WOMAN'S ESTATE—contd**

of the widow's estate. That under the terms of the compromise the lady had effectively relinquished and destroyed her estate as a Hindu widow and accelerated that of her son. The compromise might be supported as a family arrangement between all the parties competent to deal with the whole of the property (the daughters having claimed under a will of their father which had been probated). **HARI SINGH v. MOHARRI RAO MESHAH (s) (s)**

20 C W N 142

13 ———— A died leaving a widow and two daughters. P and J became the heir and with J gifted property to defendants 1 to 4 sons of J after A's life. Q having died P filed a suit to recover the property from the donors. *Held* that the gift was good as regards the life interest to Q but bad as regards the transfer of the estate of successions to the sons of the Transfer of Property Act 1882. **BAI PARVATI v. DATARAJ MANCHHAR**

I L R 44 Bom 488

14 ———— A Woman's estate can be obtained by a Hindu female not only by a hereditary but also by contract grant or prescription. **VENKATMA v. CHELANALLA**

I L R 38 Mad 485

**HINDU SON**

15 ———— undivided, liability of for debt of bankrupt—

See **BANKRUPTCY** I L R 40 Mad 581**Hindu Testator**See **HINDU LAW—WILL**See **WILL****Creation of Estates as known to****Hindu Law**See **WILL** I L R 45 Bom 1038**HINDU TEMPLE**See **HINDU LAW—TEMPLE**

1 ———— Public temple—Manager of the temple—Right to remove the image and instal it in a new building—Worshippers objecting to the removal—Injunction. Under Hindu law the manager of a public temple has no right to remove the image from the old temple and instal it in another new building especially when the removal is objected to by a majority of the worshippers. **HARI RAGHUVATH v. ANTAJI BHUKAJI** (1919)

I L R 44 Bom 448

2 ———— Sanctuary of the temple—Admission of public to the sanctuary—Levy of fees for admission not permissible—Dalore temple—Gors rights of. Whilst the Shobaks were managing the affairs of the temple of Shri Panchoh Pajji at Dalore they issued in 1883 rules levying fees from devotees and Gors who entered the sanctuary of the temple known as the 'Nij Mandir'. In a litigation brought to test the validity of those rules the rules were declared invalid but they continued to subsist pending the framing of the scheme of management of the temple. When the scheme came to be framed the rules regarding levying of fees for admission into the 'Nij Mandir' were incorporated in the rules under the scheme. The rules having been objected to as invalid. *Held* that the rules





HINDU WIDOW—*contd*

the market value of the property? It was doubtful whether the erection of the temple had done so and it had not been contended that it had. **KIDAR NATH v. MATRU MAL** (1913)

I L R 40 Cal 555

■ ————— Decree for rent against if can be executed against her husband's estate in the hands of the reversioner—Widow described in decree as administratrix. The mere fact that the judgment debtor is described in the decree as administratrix is not conclusive that it binds the estate. A decree obtained against a Hindu widow for rent of a tenure held by her as her husband's heir is a personal decree and cannot be executed against the estate of her husband in the hands of the reversionary heir after her death. **Tristio Gobindo v. Hem Chandra** I L R 16 Cal 511 and **Brojo Lal v. Jibon Krishna** I L R 26 Cal 285 followed. Although where a decree has been obtained upon a fair trial in a suit against a Hindu widow that decree is effectual and operative as against the reversionary heir unless the decree can be successfully impeached on some special ground such decree operates as *res judicata* only in respect of questions which could arise in the litigation and were tried by the Court. **Radha Krishna v. Aourtan Lal** 6 O L J 490 628 referred to. **BIRESHWAR DAS DEY v. KAMAL KUMAR DUTT** (1912)

17 O W N 337

3 ————— Alienation by widow without necessity—Acceleration of widow's interest in favour of one of the next reversioners—Consent of all reversioners necessary. A Hindu widow who had two daughters made a gift of the whole of her husband's property to one of them without the consent of the other. Afterwards she adopted the plaintiff. The plaintiff having sued to recover the property. *Held* that the plaintiff was entitled to recover the property inasmuch as the surrender of the entire estate of the widow in favour of one of the two persons constituting the next reversion without the consent of the other was not valid. **DODDASAPPA RAHLINGAPPA v. BASAWANEPPA** (1918)

I L R 42 Bom 719

4 ————— Effect of Compromise by Hindu Widow with Limited Estate—*Held* that a compromise entered into by a Hindu widow with a limited estate resulting in the alienation of property forming part of her husband's estate cannot bind the reversioners unless it is shown that it was for such purpose as would justify a sale by a Hindu Widow. **NIADAR SINGH v. GANGA DEVI**

I L R 38 All 679

■ ————— Alienation by widow—Consent of the then nearest reversioner not sufficient to validate the alienation if there is no legal necessity. Where it is found as a fact upon the evidence that a transfer of her husband's property made by a Hindu widow is not a transfer for valid legal necessity the fact that the next reversioner has joined the widow in making the transfer does not render it valid and binding as against the remoter reversioners. **Bayrang Singh v. Manolarnika Balkish Singh** I L R 30 All 1 and **Rangaasami Gounden v. Nachiappa Gounden** I L R 42 Mad 523 referred to. **GHISIAWAN PANDE v. MUSANWAT RAJ KUMARI** I L R 43 All 531

## HINDU WIDOWS' REMARRIAGE ACT (XV OF 1856)

Widow re marry  
ing according to custom whether forfeits husband's estate—Mortgage suit—Whether the mortgagor's widow after re marriage could represent the mortgagor's estate—Mortgage decree effect of when obtained against person wrongly sued as legal representative of mortgagor—Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1889) ss 33 and 335—Order under made without investigation—Effect. One P executed a mortgage in favour of the plaintiff. On P's death leaving him surviving his mother (S) and widow (C) the plaintiff brought a suit on the mortgage against the widow (C) after she had re married according to custom and he got a decree in execution of which the plaintiff purchased the mortgaged property and got symbolical possession. The plaintiff subsequently brought a ejectment suit against the mother (S) *Held* that as at the time when the suit was instituted to enforce the mortgage the widow had ceased to be the widow of the deceased mortgagor she did not represent the estate of the mortgagor and the decree and sale in execution were not binding upon the mother of the deceased mortgagor who was his legal representative at that time. **Kharajamal v. Dham** 9 C N A 201 s.c. L R 33 I A 23 **Walkarjun v. Narhari** 5 C W N 10 s.c. L J 27 I A 216 referred to. A Hindu widow after re marriage forfeits her deceased husband's estate even though there is a custom of re marriage in her caste. **Pasal Jehan v. Ram Saran** 11 I P 22 Cal 689 **Yithu v. Gobiinda** I L R 22 Bom 391 referred to. **COCKE CHURCH PATRI v. SITA LATNI** (1909)

14 O W N 346

■ ————— Hindu Widow Her marriage Act (VI of 1956)—Son dying after mother's re marriage—Right of mother to inherit—Hindu Law. Apart from any provisions of the Widow Remarriage Act a Hindu mother may inherit from her son by a former marriage if the son having died after her re marriage. **HARISHCHANDR SEAL v. THAKUR DHAN BAIKHIND**

20 O W N 925

■ 2—

See HINDU LAW—CONVERSION

I L R 41 Mad 1078

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW

I L R 35 All 486

■ ————— Hindu widow—Re marriage permitted by rules of caste—Widow not deprived of property of first husband. Where the rules of her caste recognise the right a Hindu widow to re marry a second marriage has not the result of divesting her of the property of her first husband. **MULA v. PARTAB** (1910)

I L R 32 All 489

■ ss 3 and 5—

■ ————— Hindu Widow—Re marriage—Right of succession in the family of her first husband—Succession as a *gotraja sapinda*. A Hindu widow who has remarried is not entitled to succeed as a *gotraja sapinda* in the family of her first husband. Under Hindu law the father's sister is entitled to succeed in preference to the re married widow of the father. In the case of **Basappa v. Rayappa** who came to be framed gushed Pra. scheme. The rules having been invalid. *Held* that the rule

## HINDU WILLS ACT (XXI OF 1870)

See HINDU LAW—WILL.

I L R 38 Bom 188, 390

I L R 44 Mad. 446

I L R 10 Cal 274

See RECEIVER I L R 57 Cal 754

See SUCCESSION ACT

s 18

I L R 34 Bom 506

ss 2 and 3 and 5—

See HINDU LAW—WILL.

I L R 33 Cal 188

s 3—

See HINDU LAW—WILL.

I L R 39 Cal 87

1. *Indian Succession Act (X of 1865) s 181—Administrator General's Act (II of 1874) s 36—Will made in Bombay—Property worth less than Rs 1000—Probate—Administrator General's certificate—Will made in Bombay is subject to the provisions of the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1870) and a person claiming, as a legatee under the will is not entitled to sue without taking out probate as he would be bound by s 187 of the Indian Succession Act (X of 1865) which is incorporated in the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1870) the provision of the Administrator General's Act (II of 1874) is not affected by the incorporation in the Hindu Wills Act (XXI of 1870) of s 167 of the Indian Succession Act (X of 1865) NARAYAN SHRIDHAR : LAKSHMIBAI BALUJI (1910)*

I L R 34 Bom 506

Construction of

will testator's intention—Succession Act (X of 1865) s 36 a bequest to my daughter on attaining majority which creates an absolute or limited interest—Will gift over to brother in case daughter dies childless—Whether the gift can take effect if the daughter does not die childless before the estate is distributable—The point of distribution whether at the date of the daughter's attaining majority or of the death of the daughter childless—Meaning of the word *sanian* whether limited to male descendants or means issue generally—Reversionary interest expectant on the happening of a specified uncertain event if can be sold in execution Plaintiff had a brother U and a step brother and each had one-third share in ancestral property which was the subject matter of the suit U made a will bequeathing his share to his daughter and appointing plaintiff as executor who was to make over the estate to the daughter on her attaining majority There was a provision in the will that if the daughter died childless then the executor i.e. the plaintiff would get the properties in U's share Before probate had been issued the whole property was sold in execution of a money decree under which plaintiff said he alone was liable Plaintiff brought the present suit to establish his title to one-third of the property which he said he inherited under his brother U's will Plaintiff alleged that the original share which he inherited from his father alone passed under the sale to the reversionary interest in the one-third share which he acquired under his brother's will could not pass by the sale Held that under the Hindu Wills Act, in which are incorporated some of the provisions of the Indian Succession Act the property did not pass to the plaintiff Under s 8 of the Succession Act, the daughter took an absolute interest as there was nothing in the

**HOLDER**

not a holder in due course—

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT  
(XVI of 1881) ss. 30 47 59 74 91  
I L R 39 Mad 965

**HOLDING**

meaning of—

See BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885 s 3  
24 C W N 1022

sale of—

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (MAD I  
OF 1908) s 111, et seq  
I L R 88 Mad 1042

splitting of—

See MUNICIPALITY  
I L R 46 Cal 784

surrender or abandonment of—

See MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT (I OF  
1908) s 11 I L R 38 Mad 608

**"HOLDING OUT"**

principle of—

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT  
14 C W N 381

**HOLDING OVER**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT  
I L R 35 Bom 333

**HOLIDAYS**

judgments pronounced on—

See APPEAL IN FORMA LAUPERIS  
I L R 40 Mad 687

Gazetted trial of suit  
consent of parties—High Court Rules Ch 1, r 2  
(relating to practice and procedure in the District  
Courts)—Trial of suits on Gazetted holidays if  
satisfies the decree. With the consent of both par-  
ties a Civil Court holiday was fixed for the exami-  
nation of some of the Defendant's witnesses in  
a suit. Owing to plaintiff's failure to bring any  
pleader to cross examine the witnesses on that  
date the Court adjourned the suit till the next  
day which too was a holiday. On this date too  
the plaintiff could not bring any pleader and  
two witnesses were examined but were not cross  
examined by the plaintiff. In the circumstances  
the suit was ultimately dismissed. Held  
that inasmuch as there was no consent by the  
parties to the adjournment of the case till the  
next day which was also a close holiday the  
proceedings of the trial Court were irregular and  
the irregularity prejudiced the plaintiff. The suit  
must be retried in accordance with law. *Ram  
Das v. Official Liquidator* I L R 9 All 366  
(1887). *Sheoram v. Thakur Prasad* I L R 30  
All 136 (1908). *Bennett v. Potter* 5 Cr & J 622  
(1832) and *Andrews v. Elliott* 5 El & Bl 502  
(1850). 6 El & Bl 338 (1856) referred to. *LAXMO  
NATH DATTA BARUA v. BARUNATH DATTA BARUA*  
25 E W N 300

**HOMESTEAD LAND**

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 40 Cal 173

See JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURT

I L R 40 Cal 402

transferability of—

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

1 Pat L J 502

Suit for rent—Juris-  
diction—I rejected annual tenure—Revenue Sale  
Act (XI of 1859) s 37 cl. (4)—Garden—Innum-  
erances annulment of on sale of taluk for arrears  
of revenue—Irrigational branch Cause Courts Act  
(IX of 1887) Sch. II art 8—Second appeal—  
Civil Procedure Code (Act I of 1908) s 102  
8 102 of the Civil Procedure Code is no bar  
to second appeals in suits for rent other than  
house rent although the value thereof does not  
exceed Rs. 500 vide Art 8 of Schedule II of the  
Irrigational small Cause Courts Act. *Soundaram  
Ayyar v. Sennia Naickan* I L R 23 Mad 517  
distinguished. When land ceased to be garden  
land about a quarter of a century ago and tenants  
have been settled on the land since then the tenure  
is not protected and does not fall within the 4th  
exception to s. 37 of the Revenue Sale Act (XI of  
1859) and is liable to be annulled. The effect of a  
sale is not *ipso facto* to avoid under tenures  
the purchaser has the option of avoiding them or  
keeping them intact. *Titu Bibi v. Mohesh Chander  
Bogchi* I L R 9 Cal 653 followed. It is neces-  
sary therefore that the purchaser must by some  
unequivocal act indicate his intention to avoid  
under tenures if he desires to do so and the  
election of the purchaser to avoid must be  
brought to the knowledge of the under tenure  
holder. A formal written notice is not essential.  
*Darsan Singh v. Bhauram Kher* 17 O W N 984  
followed and explained. The facts that the  
purchaser demanded rents from the tenants to  
the knowledge of the under tenure holder sued  
the tenants for rent took out warrants of attach-  
ment in execution of decrees and realized rents  
from the tenants in repudiation of the under  
tenure holder's title go to show that the under  
tenure holder had not only notice of unequivocal  
acts on the part of the purchaser indicating his  
election to avoid the *niokarran* but the pur-  
chaser had in fact obtained possession of the  
estate. *Mir Haziruddin v. Dooki Dandan* 10 O  
L J 47, distinguished. *Per N R CHATTERJEE  
J* The mere fact that a garden was made on a  
piece of land a quarter of a century before the  
sale would not make it land on which a garden  
has been made for all time to come. *Per BEACH  
CROFT J* No particular method of expressing  
an intention to annul an under tenure is necessary.  
There must be established (1) a definite intention to  
annul (2) an indication of that intention to the  
under tenure holder. To afford protection the  
work must still be in existence or the land be used  
for the purpose of the work. The perfect tense in  
leases of land whereon gardens  
have been made denotes a present state. *Obiter*  
If the *bust* land is covered by the lease of the land  
on which the mill stands or if the *bust* is an  
integral part of the mill, and exists only for the  
purposes of the mill, it is possible that it might be  
protected. *SAHADORA MUDALI v. NABIN CHAND  
BORAL* (1914) I L R 42 Cal 638

**HOLOGRAPH WILL**

See EVIDENCE ACT (I OF 1872) ss 38  
45 I L R 41 All 248

**HOME GUARANTEE**

See CONTRACT I L R 43 Cal 77

**HONORARY MAGISTRATE.**

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, ss. 1,  
16, 350 I L R 41 All 116

**HONORARY SECRETARY**

See DECLARATORY SUIT  
I L R 37 All 313

**HOROSCOPE**

See EVIDENCE I L R 45 I A 284  
II L R 41 All 63

See HINDI LAW J INT FAMILY—  
5 Pat. L J 605

See HINDI LAW—MOTOR.  
I L R 38 Mad 106

**HORSE**

Suit for damages for injury done by vicious horse—Liability of owner—Absence of negligence on owner's part if he re-concrite him when he knew of the animal's vice. The plaintiff sought to recover damages for injuries suffered by reason of his having been bitten by the defendant's horse. The finding was that the horse was a vicious animal and it did bite the plaintiff but that the defendant was not guilty of negligence and on this ground the lower court dismissed the suit. Held that if the horse was a vicious animal and if that fact was known to the defendant and knowing this he kept the horse and if it injured the plaintiff then the defendant must be held liable notwithstanding that he was not guilty of negligence. Negligence is not a necessary ingredient in a suit of this nature. (Ganga Prasad v. Chaitani Lal Sharma (1910) 10 O W N 616)

**HOSTEL OF A COLLEGE**

See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPAL ACT (11 of 1901) ss 110 (c) 141 (1) (a) and (b) (d) I L R 43 Bom 121

**HOSTILE FIRM**

See HOSTILE FOREIGNER'S TRADING COMPANY—  
contract with—

See CONTRACT ACT (11 of 1872) ss 64,  
(2) to I L R 40 Bom 519

status of—

See CONTRACT WITH ALIEN ENEMY  
I L R 41 Bom 239

**HOSTILE FOREIGNER'S TRADING COMPANY,  
1914**

See CONTRACT ACT (11 of 1872) ss 64,  
(2) to I L R 40 Bom 519

See CONTRACT WITH ALIEN ENEMY  
I L R 41 Bom 239  
I L R 44 Bom 661

**HOSTILE WITNESS**

See POLICE DIARIES 3 Pat. L J 604  
See PRIVATE DEFENCE. 3 Pat. L J 414

**HOUSE AND TOWN PLANNING ACT, 1907  
(9 EDW VII C 44)**

s 58 (3)—

See REQUIREMENT I L R 40 Cal 416

## HUNDI—contd

*Suit on hundis—Hundis passed up country and not made payable in Bombay—Consideration of the hundis being the balance of account between the Bombay merchant and the up country merchant—Account settled up country—Jurisdiction of the High Court—Letters Patent cl. 12—Leave of the Court to sue—Cause of action* The plaintiffs carrying on business in Bombay had dealings with the defendant residing and carrying on business at Bassum in Akola. The account between the parties was made up and settled at Bassum as a result of which the defendant sent passed at Bassum two hundies drawn on his own firm for Rs 3000 and Rs 1000 respectively, in favour of the plaintiffs. On the failure of the defendant to meet the said hundies at the due dates the plaintiffs brought a suit in the High Court at Bombay to recover the amount due on the same. The defendant pleaded that the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit as the moneys were not payable in Bombay. The plaintiffs contended that as the consideration of the hundies was the balance of the account due by the defendant to the plaintiffs in respect of the transactions effected in Bombay the moneys were virtually payable in Bombay and the material part of the cause of action arose in Bombay. *Held* that the cause of action being founded upon the hundies and the hundies not being made payable in Bombay the Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the suit. *Per MACLEOD J*—In giving leave under cl. 12 of the Letters Patent in suits on promissory notes or hundies I have always given leave when the money was payable in Bombay and in my opinion if there are transactions in Bombay which result in a credit in favour of the Bombay merchant against an up country merchant and if the Bombay merchant goes to settle his account up country and accepts a promissory note or hundi in satisfaction of his account then if he wants to sue on that note in Bombay he must take the precaution to see that the note is made payable in Bombay. *BEWARAM GOKALDAS v. RAJANODAT HANDWANI* (1916) I L R 49 Bom 473

*Hundis drawn by second defendant without disclosing the name of any other person liable as principal—Evidence inadmissible either by claim or in defence to show that drawer was acting for an undisclosed principal—Principal must be disclosed by name on the document to make him liable—Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 ss 26, 27 and 28—English Bills of Exchange Act 1852 s 53* The name of a person or firm to be charged upon a negotiable document should be clearly stated on the face or on the back of the document so that the responsibility is made plain and can be instantly recognised as the document passes from hand to hand. It is not sufficient that the name of the principal should be in some way disclosed; it must be disclosed in such a way that on any fair interpretation of the instrument his name is the real name of the person liable on the bill. *SS 26, 27 and 28 of the Negotiable Instruments Act 1881* contain nothing inconsistent with the above principles and nothing to support the contention which is contrary to all established rules that in an action on a bill of exchange or promissory note against a person whose name properly appears as party to the

## HUNDI—contd

instrument it is open either by way of claim or defence to show that the signatory was in reality acting for an undisclosed principal. In this case it was held that on the terms of the hundis sued on, it did not appear that the first defendant was a principal and that the second defendant who drew them was solely liable thereon. *SADASUK JANAI DAS v. SRI KISHAN KERSHAD* (1918)

I L R 46 Cal 663

## HUNDI SHAH JOG

*Fraudulent hundis—Duty of Shah to trace the drawer—Laying of hundis not as Shah but as indorsee for collection of the hundis—Custom of Marwari merchants—In case of fraud notice when to be given—Laches* On the 10th June 1911 the defendants presented to the plaintiff for payment a hundi for Rs 3000 purporting to be drawn by one A in favour of B on the plaintiff payable at sight to a Shah. The plaintiff having had no advice regarding the said hundi refused to pay the said sum of Rs. 3000. On the next day the plaintiff received a letter purporting to be written by B from Harpalpur enclosing a railway receipt for 300 bags of linseed stated to have been consigned by A from Kanpur station and asking the plaintiff to sell the goods and in the meantime to accept and pay on presentation two hundis each for Rs. 3000 drawn by B in favour of A on the plaintiff payable at sight to a Shah. The same day the plaintiff handed over the said railway receipt to one A and received payment of Rs 6000. The plaintiff thereupon paid Rs. 3000 together with one day's interest to the defendants in respect of the hundi which had been presented by the defendants to the plaintiff on the previous day as aforesaid and which was one of the hundies mentioned in the letter. The goods referred to in the railway receipt never arrived and A returned the said receipt to the plaintiff and was repaid the sum of Rs. 6000. On inquiries being instituted it was found that no such person as A existed and that the hundi and the railway receipt were forged. The plaintiff sued to recover the money from the defendants relying on the custom prevailing among Marwari Merchants that the Shah who obtained payment of a Shah Jog hundi was, in the event of the hundi turning out to be a false fraudulent stolen or forged hundi, bound to refund the amount of the hundi with interest unless he traced it to its source. *He* produced the actual drawer or the person who committed the fraud. *Held* (1) that the defendants had been paid not as Shah but as indorsee for collection of a hundi purporting to be drawn against the security of a railway receipt. (2) Assuming that there might be a liability imposed on the defendants by reason of the payment to refund or to trace the hundi to its source, this would only be the case provided notice was given within reasonable time of the discovery of the forgery, that is provided the plaintiff lost no time in making this communication and claiming the refund. (3) That the hundi had been traced to its source within the meaning of the Marwari Association Rules before the defendants received information of the fraud. *I D. BHETIA v. JWALAPRASAD GAYA PRASAD* (1914) I L R 49 Bom 113

## HUNTER'S STATISTICAL ACCOUNTS

Admissibility in private litigation. Reference cannot legitimately be made to statements in Hunter's Statistical Accounts for the purpose of establishing the existence of Private right. ANKORI PRAMU & TAPAYATH GHOSE (1913) 17 C W N 1173

## HURT

See CHARGE      I L R 40 Calc 168

See CUMULATIVE SENTENCES  
I L R 40 Calc 511

See PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)  
§§ 337-338 I L R 39 Bom 523

## HUSBAND

complaint by—

See COMPLAINT I L R 41 Calc 1013

----- liability of-----

See WIFE I L F 44 Calc 35

## HUSBAND AND WIFE

See CONTRACT ACT (IV OF 1872) s 25  
I L R 37 Bom 280

**See DIVORCE**

See DIVORCE ACT (IV of 1869) s 14  
I L R 41 Bom 38

See HUSBAND LAW—HUSBAND AND WIFE

See HINDU LAW—INHERITANCE  
I L R 36 Bom 138

See PRESIDENTY SMALL CAUSE COURT  
Act 1882 I L R 45 Bom 318

See **RESULTING TAYST**  
I L R 48 Calc 260

### Concealment of Pregnancy—

See MAHOMADAN LAW  
I L R 45 Bom 151

decree for Restitution of Conjugal  
rights—

See CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE 1908 O XXI  
n 33 I L R 44 Bom 973

See MUHAMMADAN LAW  
I R N 1 Lah 597

ity for Wife & Costs -  
I. L. R. 41 Calc 963

See DIVORCE

See Divorcee Suit by husband  
divorce on the ground of wife's fault—Allegation  
her theft of jewellery belonging to husband—Wife's  
indemnity of defence and submission to decree for  
divorce—Decree not by mutual consent—Subse-  
quent suit for partition of property—Civil Procedure  
Code (Act XI) of 1889 as amended—Objection taken  
to first time on appeal. For the purpose of dealing  
with and distributing property belonging to a  
Chinese Buddhist law property belonging to a  
husband and wife who have been divorced it was  
necessary in a suit brought by the husband for  
partition to determine whether the divorce was by  
mutual consent or was granted on the fault of the  
wife and from the husband's claim to a  
share of the property the wife's offence that she  
had stolen certain devices was proved.  
The wife in her  
plea to her misconduct  
the suit with costs

UNITED LEON -  
MAY 1901

111 701 241

107 111 1

**HUSBAND AND WIFE—conf'd**

Witnesses were summoned but on the day fixed for hearing she abandoned her defence and although continuing to deny her guilt consented to a divorce and judgment was therefore given for a decree as prayed. *Held* (upholding the decision of the District Judge) that the divorce was not made by mutual consent. The proceedings disclosed no agreement between husband and wife but a claim by the husband to which the wife submitted. It was objected for the first time on appeal to the Chief Court that the husband had no right to partition of the property unless he asked for it in the suit for divorce. The Chief Court held that the matter being one of procedure must be determined by ss 4<sup>th</sup> and 43 of the Civil Procedure Code of 1882, and decided that having failed to include in his suit for divorce a claim for partition he must be taken to have relinquished it and his subsequent suit for that relief was barred. *Held* that it was too late to raise the point for the first time in the Court of appeal. *Held* also (reversing the decision of the Chief Court) that ss 42 and 43 were not applicable to a case like the present. The cause of action for divorce was the misconduct of the wife and the cause of action for the partition was the divorce of the wife founded on that misconduct. The evidence needed in each case was also different and the ground of divorce must be first and separately proved as a distinct cause of action before any question of partition could properly arise. If the Court found that the plaintiff had unnecessarily served his claim for a partition from that for a divorce it could punish him by the exercise of its discretion as to costs but such a sentence did not come within the mischief aimed at by ss 42 and 43 of the Code so as to bar the claim to a partition which may be founded on the decree for divorce itself. *MAGALB P v M. LOY* (1911) I L R 38 Cal 629

2 ————— Restitution of conjugal rights demanded and refused—Inaction for more than two years—Suit for restitution barred under Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Art 65—Limitation Act (IX of 1908)—General Clauses Act (I of 1897) s 6 On 11th July 1906 the plaintiff sent his wife (who had left him) a notice demanding restitution of conjugal rights The demand was refused on 19th July 1906 He filed a suit for restitution further on 20th July 1911 This suit for restitution finally on 20th July 1911 filed a suit for restitution Held that this particular form of remedy had been come barred under Article 3 of the old Limitation Act (XV of 1877) Dhanjibhoj Bomanji v Nira Bai I S P 25 Bom 613 followed Held further that having become so barred it could not be revived by the passing of the new Limitation Act (IX of 1908) The provisions of s 6 of the General Clauses Act (I of 1897) discussed MAHOMED MEHTA : SAKTIVA BAI (191.) I L R 37 Bom 39

**HUSBAND'S DEBT**

ND'S DEBT  
See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 39 Mad 585

decrees against widow for—

See HINDU LAW—WIDOW  
I L R 39 Mad 505

**HUSBAND'S ESTATE**

ND'S ESTATE  
— accumulations of income of—  
See HINDS LAW—STRIDMAN  
I I R 41 Calc 87

( 2191 )

DICTY OF CASES

( 2192 )

HUSBAND'S ESTATE—*contd*

right to get maintenance from—  
See HINDU LAW—MAINTENANCE  
I L R 38 Mad 153

HUSBAND'S PETITION  
See DIVORCE

I L R 41 Cal 963

HUSBAND'S YOUNGER BROTHER  
See HINDU LAW—STRIDHAN

I L R 37 Cal 863

HYDERABAD STATE  
See PROMISSORY NOTE

I L R 42 Bom 522

HYPOTHECATION

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

I L R 36 Mad 97

See STAMP ACT (II OF 1899) s 2 (17)  
FTC I L R 38 Mad 646

HYPOTHECATION—*contd*

See TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT (IV OF 1882) s 83 I L R 39 Mad 579

of movable property—

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I  
ART 120 I L R 40 All 512

property left in po session of debtor  
and sold by him—See MORTGAGE  
I L R 1 Lah 422

of movables—Bond fide purchaser  
without notice from hypothecator whether affected  
by hypothecation—Indian Contract Act (IX OF  
1872) s 103 A bond fide purchaser without  
notice of the encumbrance of goods hypothecated  
but left with the hypothecator is not affected  
by the encumbrance and takes them free of it  
NARASIMH & VENKATARAMAN (1918)  
I L R 42 Mad 59

HYPOTHECATION DECREE

See LIMITATION ACT (IX OF 1908) SCH I  
ARTS 120 132 I L R 39 All 74

